

— A —

BIBLIOGRAPHY  
*of* ENGLISH  
ETYMOLOGY

---

SOURCES AND WORD LIST



ANATOLY LIBERMAN

## A Bibliography of English Etymology

*This page intentionally left blank*

# A Bibliography of English Etymology

*Volume I: Sources*

*Volume II: Word List*

Anatoly Liberman

with the assistance of Ari Hoptman and Nathan E. Carlson



*University of Minnesota Press*  
*Minneapolis*  
*London*

The University of Minnesota Press  
gratefully acknowledges assistance provided  
for the publication of this book by the  
John K. and Elsie Lampert Fesler Fund.

*This project was begun by Kurt Goblirsch,  
continued by Martha B. Mayou, and completed with  
Ari Hoptman and Nathan E. Carlson  
and the help of numerous assistants.*

Copyright 2010 by the Regents of the University of Minnesota

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,  
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means,  
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise,  
without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Published by the University of Minnesota Press  
111 Third Avenue South, Suite 290  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-2520  
<http://www.upress.umn.edu>

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Liberman, Anatoly.

A bibliography of English etymology / Anatoly Liberman with the  
assistance of Ari Hoptman and Nathan E. Carlson.

p. cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 978-0-8166-6772-7 (hc : alk. paper)

1. English language—Etymology—Bibliography. I. Hoptman, Ari.  
II. Carlson, Nathan E. III. Title.

Z2015.E85L53 2009

[PE1571]

016.422—dc22

2009035075

Printed in the United States of America on acid-free paper

The University of Minnesota is an equal-opportunity educator and employer.

As a rule, bibliography is a production of the mind too cold and dry to produce even a slight emotion, but this work was a rare exception: it was read, and praised, and abused.

—Olphar Hamst [Ralph Thomas], *A Martyr to Bibliography: A Notice of the Life and Works of Joseph-Marie Quérard, Bibliographer* (London: John Russell Smith, 1867), 23  
[in Quérard's *Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées*, 1852]

*This page intentionally left blank*

# CONTENTS

Introduction *ix*

## *Volume I. Sources*

Journal Abbreviation List 3

Bibliography 51

Supplement 1:  
Subject Reference 345

Supplement 2:  
Publications Containing Mainly Lists of Words Borrowed into English  
and Containing Little or No Discussion of Their Origin 413

## *Volume II. Word List*

The Word List 419

Supplement 1:  
Thesaurus 891

Supplement 2:  
List of Regional Words Featured in This Volume 905

Supplement 3:  
English Words of Certain and Possible Celtic Origin 915

Supplement 4:  
List of Archaic Words Featured in This Volume 945

Supplement 5:  
List of Slang Words Featured in This Volume 947



*This page intentionally left blank*

# INTRODUCTION

Several parts of this paper evince that the author is an amiable man; and the whole certainly manifests much deep research and profound disquisition.

—From an anonymous review of Nicholas Collin, *Philological Views of some very ancient Words in several Languages* (*Monthly Review* 38, 1802, 254).

## 1. *The Project*

The idea of writing a new etymological dictionary of English goes back to 1987 and owes its existence to chance. In Scandinavian mythology, mention is made of a nanny goat with the deceptively transparent name *Heiðrún*. While casting about for its origin, I remembered the English word *heifer* and wondered whether *hei-* had anything to do with *heið-*. Although *heifer* appears in Skeat, *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*, the OED, Weekley, and Partridge, they all say somewhat different things about its history, whereas the less specialized dictionaries give only the Old English form and call *heifer* a word of unknown origin.

Professor J. Lawrence Mitchell, my former colleague at Minnesota, looked up *heifer* in his copy of Hensleigh Wedgwood's dictionary and found an explanation absent from the other sources. I spent half a year researching this animal name (*hei-* and *heið-* turned out to be unrelated) and published an article in which, following Wedgwood's lead, I seem to have explained *hei-* (but not *-fer*) correctly. More important than familiarizing myself with a reasonable hypothesis on the derivation of *heifer* in a book that my friend owned was the fact that I accidentally discovered Wedgwood. In my naiveté I had assumed that the half-dozen English etymological dictionaries on my shelf were all that existed. The question arose whether I was ignorant of some other hidden treasures. Further searches produced a long list of little known and forgotten etymological dictionaries of English. My work on the origin of *heifer* consisted not so much of weighing various suggestions as of trying to find out the literature on that word.

Outside the area of English, most modern etymological dictionaries are analytic, that is, their authors discuss every word with reference to earlier scholarship, cite their sources, and offer hypotheses in agreement with or in defiance of their predecessors. Some surveys are detailed, others are brief, but even the shortest of them are useful. By contrast, English etymological dictionaries and "thick" dictionaries with an etymological component, including the OED, Webster, Wyld's *The Universal Dictionary of the English Language*, and *The Random House Dictionary*, are dogmatic and seldom state whether the opinions they express have been borrowed from earlier works or are their own. Occasionally we are told that "some (other) people / scholars" think differently. Therefore, an investigator of English etymology is left without bibliographical clues and always has to begin from scratch.

Apart from the articles stating their aim directly ("The Origin of the Word . . ."), one can run

## Introduction

into the sought-for information almost anywhere. Perhaps in the hundreds of notes with the generic title "Etymologies" in about twenty languages or in a treatise on horticulture, an illuminating line on the origin of the word *strawberry* occurs, or perhaps a Scandinavian researcher interested in dealing with the history of *lyng* had a good idea on *heather*. Even a list of the books to be consulted is hard to generate. Nor are they available at every major library. For example, the University of Minnesota, whose holdings in the area of Germanic linguistics are excellent, did not have any of the four editions of Wedgwood's dictionary. It missed even March's adaptation of the first letters (there were plans to reprint Wedgwood's work with additions and corrections). It now has all of them.

When my work on *heifer* came to an end (a premature end from my current perspective), I realized that if I ever decided to write another etymology, I would again have to start looking through countless bibliographies on the off chance of finding something useful. Spending half a year on one word is a generous allowance, considering how few half-years most of us are allotted, that is, in comparison with the number of words in any language. Ever since the publication of the *OED*, English lexicography has been admired for its perfection, and it is odd that no one has written an English etymological dictionary emulating Vasmer's (Russian), Fraenkel's (Lithuanian), or at least Jan de Vries's (Dutch). Such a dictionary is long overdue, and I decided to write one myself. The main task was to put together a bibliography of everything published in journals and collections of papers about the origin of English words. I shared my plan with Professor Mitchell, and he agreed to join forces with me, but the following year he accepted an offer to become the Head of the Department of English at Texas A&M University and left for College Station. From then on, the compilation work on the bibliography and the writing of etymologies became my responsibility. The bibliography has now reached a stage at which it, in my opinion, deserves publication, and a volume of fifty-five etymologies drawing on the amassed data has recently appeared (Anatoly Liberman, with the assistance of J. Lawrence Mitchell, *An Analytic Dictionary of English Etymology*. Minneapolis, London: University of Minnesota Press, 2008).

Only one exhaustive etymological bibliography seems to exist. It was compiled for Finnish and appeared in the volumes of *Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia / Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ*, Sarja/Ser. B 36, 1937 (by Kai Donner; 468 pp.), through 1932; 77/1 (by Elvi Erämetsä; 173 pp.) for the years 1935-1950; and 186, for the years 1950-1965 (also by Elvi Erämetsä; 190 pp.). This is an incomparable achievement, though the layout of the bibliography, titled *Verzeichnis der etymologisch behandelten finnischen Wörter*, is hard on the eye. A less ambitious venture was Harold H. Bender's *A Lithuanian Etymological Index Based on Brugmann's Grundriss and the Etymological Dictionaries of Uhlenbeck (Sanskrit), Kluge (German), Feist (Gothic), Berneker (Slavic), Walde (Latin), and Boisacq (Greek)*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, London: Humphrey Milford Oxford University Press, 1921, 307 pp. His list of sources, in addition to the dictionaries mentioned in the title, takes up two pages (however, the earliest book he excerpted is dated 1713 and the latest, 1909). Bender's index appeared long before Fraenkel's dictionary, and specialists in the field of both Balto-Slavic and Indo-European philology often turned to it. Some time ago, Swedish etymologists began to compile a database of references to the origins of Swedish words; unfortunately, the project was discontinued. See Birgit Falck-Kjällquist, "Information om påbörjat 'etymologiregister,'" in *Studier i svensk språkhistoria 4. Förhandlingar vid Fjärde sammenkomsten för svenska språkets historia, Stockholm 1-3 november, 1995*. Patrik Aström (ed). Stockholm: Institutionen för nordiska språk, Stockholms universitet, 1997, pp. 217-18. Similar databases must exist in all centers of etymological research, but except for the Finnish *Verzeichnis . . .*, none of them has been made available to the public.

## 2. The Choice of Works and Words

From a bibliographical point of view, etymology has blurred contours. For instance, in tracing the paths of the noun *plow* (*plough*), some researchers came to the conclusion that Germanic lent \**plōg* to Slavic, others think that the borrowing went in the opposite direction, and still others believe that both language groups took over the word from an unknown common source. Apparently, not all the works written on the Slavic cognates of *plow*, when they address Old Slavic semantics, morphology, and phonetics, are of equal importance to a student of Germanic and English. On a more limited scale, one wonders how much information on the origin of Latin *frango* is relevant for the etymology of English *break*. Words with connections in and outside Indo-European, such as numerals and kin terms, are especially problematic, for the scholarly literature on them is inexhaustible.

English *cow*, German *Kuh*, and Icelandic *kýr* are traceable to the same Indo-European etymon, and a detailed knowledge of their cognates may be useful to a student of English, but the situation with *four*, to give an almost random example, is not so clear, because most works on the development from Old English *fēower* to its present-day reflex *four*, as well as those on Gothic *fidwor* and Old Icelandic *ffjórir* in their relation to Latin *quartor* and Classical Greek τέσσαρες ~ τέτταρες, deal with their phonetic form rather than their origin, and the line has to be drawn somewhere in a bibliography of *English* etymology. Feist's references are too inclusive. Yet in dealing with Gothic vocabulary, focus should be on reconstructing distant etymons; this cannot always be the case with a living language. Even in studying the oldest words preserved in Modern English, it is debatable to what extent a bibliography like the present one should take note of the works on infixes and laryngeals. In one article after another, Gothic *twaddje* and Old Icelandic *tweggja* illustrate the nature of *Verschärfung*. Not all of them are of much use for the etymology of *two*.

Doubts of a different type arise in connection with works on historical phonetics, morphology, and semantics. Since in this bibliography the science of etymology is understood as both a search for origins and an investigation of words' later development, articles explaining why *key* and *broad* rhyme with *free* and *fraud* rather than *ray* and *road* are its integral part. On the other hand, *break* is a crown witness of the alleged unpredictability of phonetic change, and every major contribution to the Great Vowel Shift has something to say on the pronunciation of *great* and *steak* (surprisingly, they rhyme with *rate* and *rake* instead of *beat* and *bleak*). In addition, Old English *brekan* displays a morphological irregularity: it belongs to the fourth class despite a postvocalic obstruent in its root. Thus the literature contains discussion of infixes (as in Latin *fra-n-go*), ablaut (a "wrong" class), and an outwardly erratic modern diphthong. Even those sharing the most liberal view of the subject of etymology will probably admit that only part of the literature involving the history of *break* needs to be considered in an English etymological dictionary. The same holds for semantics. Numerous articles and books are devoted to Old, Middle, and Early Modern English usage, but despite their emphasis on older periods, their orientation is synchronic. For an etymologist, who traces the development of meaning, learning which color terms occur in *Beowulf* and which words for "sadness" are used in *The Seafarer* is of limited importance. Works on such subjects stayed outside the bibliography.

The articles that deal with the cognates of English words and aberrations from the expected pattern have been included but not those that merely cite related forms to illustrate a phonetic correspondence (for example, Old English *brecan* – Old High German *brehhan* – Gothic *brikan*). The same principle has been applied to semantics. However, the bibliography took over twenty years to complete, and the guidelines, as they appear above, were formulated gradually. At the beginning, I was afraid to miss something, while at the end, my main concern was not to clutter

## Introduction

the list with superfluous matter. This accounts for a certain degree of inconsistency in the final version.

Despite the word *English* in its title, the bibliography has been conceived broadly and as noted, includes works on the etymology of the cognates of English words. Articles on the origin of Gothic *ahtau*, German *gleiten*, Russian *gorod* 'town,' and so forth have been marked for English *eight*, *glide*, and *garden / yard*, irrespective of whether they are mentioned in the text. While reading works on some Norwegian or Dutch word, I used various dictionaries to find out whether it has related forms in English. Since their absence from Falk-Torp, Franck-Van Wijk, and Jan de Vries does not necessarily mean that such forms do not exist, some useful information may have been lost. A case in point is the etymology of German *Garbe* 'sheaf.' Kluge-Mitzka and Kluge-Seebold give no English cognates of Old English *gearwe*, and I remembered *yarrow* too late; as a result, references to *Garbe* could no longer be regained.

Sometimes, common sense rather than scholarly considerations prompted my decisions. Despite the fact that Middle English *nemen* yielded to its Scandinavian synonym *taka* (Modern English *take*), *nimble* and *numb* have preserved the normal and the zero grade of the root *nem-*. Yet the multiple works on Gothic *niman* and its cognates hardly merited inclusion in the bibliography. Likewise, listing the vast bibliography on Gothic *hiri* 'here' under *here* because of a possible tie between them seemed wasteful. I ignored the literature on German *Reich* and its cognates despite its connection with *rich* and the existence of *-ric* in *bishopric*. A similar principle has been applied to words often called obscurely related. For instance, although English regional *breeze* 'gadfly' resembles German *Bremse* (the same meaning), they do not look like the continuations of the same protoform. Works on *Bremse* have not been listed under *breeze* unless *breeze* is mentioned in them.

No special effort has been made to find works on the distant origin of such Common European words as *tiger* and *crocodile*, but to the extent that they have occurred in the reading program they have been included. Forty-six articles under *elephant* is a respectable number. Someone interested in the origin of *carnival*, *fiasco*, *gallop*, *mask*, *mazurka*, and so forth cannot expect to find here anything like a near-complete list of relevant works. Yet for various reasons, *bigot*, *element*, *mammoth*, *rune*, *shaman*, *shibboleth*, *squaw*, and *viking* (to cite random examples) are represented with perhaps more than expected fullness. This bibliography would have lost its purpose if it cited the immense literature on the origin of *άνθρωποι* because English happens to have the nouns *anthropology* and *misanthrope*. But it was a pity to ignore serious articles on the appearance of such words as *enthusiasm*, *romantic*, and *scientist* when they focused on the history of those words in English rather than on their Classical Greek, Latin, and French etymons.

A bibliography cannot differentiate between useful (clever, ingenious, revealing, profound) and useless (uninformed, ignorant, trivial, misleading) contributions. In the preface to the 1847 edition of his dictionary, Noah Webster said about some early works on etymology that much of what they "contain is now so familiar to scholars of moderate attainments, as scarceley to repay the labor of perusals" (p. lxxi). Compare a retrospective view at the end of the century (also by an American linguist):

Ever since Dean Trench published his suggestive but wholly unscientific studies in language, a very general popular interest has been taken, both in England and this country, in etymology. This has shown itself in the wild etymological guesses of the newspaper and the pulpit, which have so roused the righteous wrath of Professor Skeat, in the general improvement of our dictionaries with regard to derivations, and last but not least in the publication of independent works on various linguistic problems. At first, these excursions in the realm of words were of the same aimless character as those

of the imaginative Dean of St. Paul's; but during the past ten years or more, under the inspiration of advanced German thought, many of them have assumed a more serious and systematic character. (Daniel Kilhan Dodge in a review of John Clark, *Manual of Linguistics*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1893, in *The Dial* 16, 1894, 178.)

It would be rash to anticipate which of the articles, notes, and reviews featured in the bibliography will deserve perusing in the future. Some reviews list only misprints in well-known books, and some articles, although not rich in ideas, contain valuable references and provide typological parallels. In such cases, the "fringe benefits" justify their inclusion.

The connotations of the tag *regional* in the word list are vague, for it has been applied indiscriminantly to words current only in Australia, a few coastal villages in Scotland, and a remote corner of Alabama. The chronological boundaries of the words featured below are also vague. Except for the terms designating some realities of the past, no pre-seventeenth-century words have been included if, according to the *OED*, they have not turned up in printed sources in the last four hundred years. *Archaic* in parentheses is self-explanatory.

English words traceable to the same etymon are so numerous that consistent cross-referencing would have to connect not only *wag(g)on* and *wain*, *much* and *mickle*, *yard* and *garden*, *tow* and *tug*, *drink* and *drench* but also *fish* and *porpoise*. A practical approach has been adopted. Cross-references appear for doublets like *yard / garden* and when the citations following the words tend to overlap. (Consider *quean / queen*: they go back to different grades of ablaut of the same root.) A special case is comparatively rare pseudodoublets like *iron / ore*. The words are not related, but the authors discussing the history of *ore* invariably speak about *iron*, and vice versa; this is why they are connected by the cross-reference *see also*. As a rule, definitions in the word list provide only identification ('a fish,' 'a tool,' 'a container,' 'a color,' and so on). Some slang and regional words could not be checked in dictionaries. They appear in the form and with the gloss given in the text of the source article. Other than that, cross-references serve several purposes. Sometimes spelling variants are indicated (**mould** *see under* **mold**, **tyke** *see under* **tike**, **waggon** *see under* **wagon**). They are particularly important in dealing with regional vocabulary. For example, the name of the sea weed *ware* has been recorded in thirteen forms, and, since it is unpredictable which of them a user will search, all of them turn up below. In addition to *wagon / waggon*, we have *wain*, their etymological doublet. *Wain* has its own history, but it shares its etymon with that of *wag(g)on*. Therefore, a cross-reference is justified; here it is *see* rather than *see under*.

The question of how many (distantly) related words should be listed in a single entry of an etymological dictionary has been discussed for years. William H. Jacobsen treats it at length ("The Root of the Matter: Reflections on English Etymological Dictionaries." In *The Legacy of Language: A Tribute to Charlton Laird*. Phillip C. Boardman, ed. Reno and Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, 1987, 20-52). Calvert Watkins's supplement to *The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language* shows what it would mean to be consistent and net all the reflexes of the Indo-European root that the word under consideration represents. A word featured in a dictionary of origins often resembles a huge stone thrown into water. Which of the rings are to be taken into account in lexicographical work should be decided on an individual basis.

The word list contains over 14,800 words. 2,900 of them are tagged *regional*, and 765 bear the marker *slang*. Forty are both regional and slang. These numbers, especially the main one, 14,800, is a nontrivial comment on the state of English etymology as a science. The list reflects faithfully the scope of scholarly and popular discussion. If anything, it is overgenerous, because it includes words from hundreds of notes by people who believed that they could guess the origin of an

## Introduction

English noun or verb by thinking hard about it or rejoiced when they found Hebrew and Greek look-alikes.

Numerous words escaped the attention of contributors to journals and magazines. Nor has there been anything like equality in the treatment of English vocabulary. Some words have occupied etymologists for centuries, while for about 5,800 only one citation appears below, not infrequently of little worth. Unless an English word has well-attested Indo-European and Germanic cognates, etymologists, until recently, tended to pass it by. This is unfortunate, for everything that could be said about *wolf* and *water*, for example, has been said many times, whereas obscure words with dubious cognates outside English or with none at all remain in limbo.

In 1981, Sterling Eisiminger authored a short article with the title "Etymology Unknown: Toward a Master List of Words of Obscure Origins" (*American Speech* 56, 146-48). It contained 83 words of the following type: *barf* 'to vomit,' *bonkers* 'crazy,' *codswallop* 'nonsense,' *gobo* 'shield,' *lag* 'transport for crime,' *naled* 'a short-lived insecticide,' *scouth* 'plenty,' *towie* 'a form of contract bridge,' and *zonked* 'being under the influence of alcohol.' Eisiminger's article produces the impression that the corners left unilluminated in English etymological research conceal mainly lexical freaks. But the truth is that, even if we disregard regional vocabulary and exotic or volatile slang, there are hundreds of universally known Modern English words about whose origin only vague conjectures exist. They span the huge territory from *adze* to *yet*. Of Eisiminger's 83 words only 16 occur in the works cited below: *boffin*, *dike* (lesbian), *faggot*, *fungo*, *gizmo*, *hootenanny*, *kibble*, *larrigan*, *lummo*, *moola*, *pash*, *rampike*, *shim*, *snitch*, *swivet*, and *twerp*.

The material that attracted Eisiminger's attention was noticed long ago. In 1852 a certain A.A.D. (initials and pseudonyms are rampant among nineteenth-century contributors to popular journals) sent the following letter to *Notes and Queries* (vol. 6, 1852, p. 434):

*Uncertain Etymologies* – Does there exist a list of all the modern English words whose etymology is in an unsatisfactory state? If not, would not "N. & Q." open its pages for the formation of such a catalogue, as preparatory to their systematic investigation?

A.A.D. may not have realized what a great future his idea had, but in 1852 the etymology of most English words was "in an unsatisfactory state," and amateurs vied with one another in offering fanciful suggestions, so that the following reply by "C." need not surprise us (*Notes and Queries*, vol. 6, 1852, pp. 588-89):

*Uncertain Etymologies* (Vol. vi., p. 434) – A.A.D. proposes that "N. & Q." should open its pages to a list of all modern English words "whose etymologies are in an unsatisfactory state." I, for one, beg leave to enter my protest against what would end by turning "N. & Q." into a "conjectural dictionary of the English tongue." Those who have thought seriously of the formation of language, will, I think, be of opinion that etymological portions of "N. & Q." have not been the most shining or most useful. We have had some pages of contest whether *devil*, *diable*, *diavolo* were not derived from the Sanscrit, instead of from the Greek  $\delta\iota\beta\omicron\lambda\omicron\varsigma$ ; and a correspondent, NOTA, in Vol. vi., p. 462, (with, I admit, many daily instances in his favour), thinks that the "leading article" of a newspaper really means a *leaden* one! May I be permitted to say, as we are talking typographically, that I do not think the late Note a *Nota bene*.

Eisiminger was, most probably, unaware of this correspondence, as I was unaware of his suggestions when in 1992 I published an article titled "The 'Dregs' of English Etymology" (*General Linguistics* 32, 16-35). It contained over 2,000 words "of unknown origin" culled from *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*. My list should be treated with caution: it reflects not the truth but the opinions of *The OED*, with which Onions almost always concurred. Students of English are re-

luctant to turn to cruces, evidently for fear that their labor will be wasted. The volume of fifty-five etymologies, referred to above, shows that such fears are not necessarily justified. In sum, the gaps in the word list reflect not only the shortcomings in the work of my team but also the state of the art. Seen in their true light, they will perhaps stimulate English etymologists to shift their attention to the area in which it is most needed.

For curiosity's sake, compare a list of words appearing more than 35 times (numbers in parentheses indicate the frequency of their occurrence in the works cited):

five (87), wolf (85), god (85), OK (84), bug (80), iron (77), man (76), plow (74), hound (71), daughter (70), bride (70), beech (68), path (67), cow (66), milk (66), have (65), steer (65), ten (65), girl (64), see 'to view' (63), eye (62), hand (59), boat (58), head (58), star (58), water (58), apple (57), father (57), acre (55), queen (54), bellow (53), Cockney (53), fuck (53), play (53), yoke (53), ale (52), frog (52), mead (52), Yankee (52), barley (51), bed (51), eight (51), knee (51), town (51), bid (49), brother (49), speak (49), tennis (49), tongue (49), boy (48), dog (48), eel (48), farrow (48), hate (48), horn (48), oven (48), warm (48), beer (47), buck (47), earth (47), go (47), wife (47), beam (46), book (46), break (46), elephant (46), fox (46), hundred (46), she (46), sow 'a female pig' (46), breeches (45), house (45), mere 'a body of water' (45), ox (45), tear 'water from the eye' (45), wheel (45), blizzard (44), blue (44), folk (44), hare (44), heal (44), heron (44), king (44), Puck (44), die (43), loaf (43), look (43), quick (43), thorp (43), thousand (43), tooth (43), call (42), door (42), ear 'a part of a plant' (42), fish (42), foot (42), free (42), hew (42), pad 'toad' (42), son (42), knot (41), make (41), name (41), saunter (41), yard (41), bear 'an animal' (40), bonfire (40), ewe (40), give (40), good (40), hog (40), salt (40), awl (39), beacon (39), bottom (39), goat (39), goose (39), oath (39), pig (39), sister (39), skedaddle (39), sneeze (39), wine (39), berry (38), calf (38), caucus (38), child (38), gold (38), little (38), mother (38), sea (38), snow (38), soul (38), tree (38), viking (38), beat (37), alder (37), mare (37), Yule (37), crab (37), fire (37), come (37), lad (37), ask (37), draw (36), hag (36), slip (36), land (36), dwarf (36), beck (36), church (36), brow (36), hurrah (36), mete (36), heart (36).

My harvest would have been much richer if in addition to journals and collections of articles, books on the history of various languages had been screened. However, I am not sure that such a project is feasible. Even indexing several hundred volumes for internal consumption turned out to be a gigantic enterprise. Fortunately, such great etymologists as Jacob Grimm, Brugmann, Skeat, Meillet, and Benveniste were prolific authors not only of books but also of articles. Already in the nineteenth century, all kinds of *Kleine Schriften* were popular. In our time, numerous anthologies appeared in addition to selected / collected works by one author. This bibliography disregards reprints. The absence of monographs in the production of the word list has been partly compensated for by a thorough search for reviews, this neglected source of information. About 800 book titles occur below, about 280 of them dictionaries. They have been included only when reviews of them contain discussions of word origins. A rather common title in the scholarly literature is "English Words of Malayan, Chinese, Indian, etc. Origin." They have been included when the number of words they contain is manageable. The works that are mere lists (sometimes of thousands of words) have been relegated to *Sources*, Supplement 2.

One should have no illusions about the completeness of the present bibliography. The first reviewers will undoubtedly miss their recent articles or conference papers and disapprove of their omission. What we have here is comparable to a catalog of a well-stocked library: even the best collection does not own all books, but its holdings are worth consulting. The initial idea was to limit the dates of inclusion by 1599 (the year Kiliian's etymological dictionary of Dutch appeared) and 1999 and present four centuries of research. However, the earliest date in this bibliography is 1692; it marks the publication of Leibnitz's article. This first swallow made no spring, for an uninterrupted stream of essays on the origin of English words and their cognates goes back only to



## Introduction

1733. 1999 still remains the cutoff date, but the bibliography has been so long to produce and it keeps growing so fast that it seemed counterproductive to exclude the processed titles from the period 2000-2008, even though no systematic search has been made for later years.

To match a list of the most often discussed words, a list follows of the twenty most productive authors appearing in the bibliography, with the number of their works given in parentheses:

Walter William Skeat (799), Frank Chance (190), Anthony Lawson Mayhew (181), Gerald Leonard Cohen (159), James A. Platt Jr. (154), Richard Stephen Charnock (150), Ferdinand Holthausen (144), F.C. Birkbeck Terry (133), Hensleigh Wedgwood (123), Eric Pratt Hamp (106), James A.H. Murray (92), James A. Picton (88), Edgar C. Polomé (86), Friedrich Kluge (85), David L. Gold (81), Francis Asbury Wood (77), Leo Spitzer (75), Abram Smythe Palmer (66), Henry Bradley (60), and Edward H. Marshall (56).

The appearance of some names will cause surprise. Terry, Charnock, and a few others, were regular contributors to *Notes and Queries*. All in all, the bibliography contains over 20,968 titles. For comparison: Kennedy's bibliography (see its full title in Section 3), which lists works on all aspects of English from the beginning of printing to the end of 1922, features 13,402 titles. The bibliography by Markey et al. (see it in the same section) stops at number 8298 (from the introduction: ". . . we have attempted care in selecting what we considered both pertinent and of primary interest, but have periodically included the rare, the unpublished, and the antiquarian.") The 27,000-odd published titles in the most recent bibliography of word studies, which encompasses the whole of Indo-European (Frank Heidermann's *Bibliographie zur indogermanischen Wortforschung*, Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2005, 3 volumes), cover word formation, onomastics, and research on borrowings in addition to etymology. It is clear that general reference works cannot replace thematic bibliographies limited to single languages.

### 3. The Sources of the Bibliography

The following bibliographies have been searched for articles and reviews on word origins. 1. *Bibliographie Linguistique (BL)* for the years 1939/1948-1998: the relevant rubrics for all the Indo-European languages. 2. In 1933, MLA began publishing bibliographical supplements, which later became regular bibliographies. Those have been searched according to the same principles as *BL*. 3. *Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie* 1879 (publ. 1880) – 1939. 4. Until 1908 *Indogermanische Forschungen* combined reviews and bibliographies in the *Anzeiger* (the last time in vol. 25). Its successor was *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*, 1913 – 1948 (vol. 1 appeared in 1914). 5. The journal *Anglia* published its first bibliography of English studies in vol. 1 (1881). In vol. 4 (1881), it inaugurated a regular section *Wortforschung* (vols. 4, 5, 7, and 8 carried no bibliographies). *Wortforschung* appeared in vol. 13 for the last time. The bibliography continued through vol. 16 (1894), however. At the same time, special volumes began to be published under the title *Anglia. Übersicht über die im Jahre . . . auf dem Gebiet der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher. Schriften und Aufsätze. Supplement zur Anglia*. The publication lasted from 1876 to 1906. From 1895 on, the *Anzeiger* was not included in the journal. 6. *Bibliography of English Language and Literature, Compiled by Members of the Modern Humanities Research Association*, 1920 – 1999 (word studies). 7. *The Year's Work in English Studies*, 1919/1920-1999. (Rubrication in this bibliography has changed considerably since 1920. At present, a special section is devoted to vocabulary.) 8. *The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, 1929/30-1999 (Germanic languages, the sections on philology and language). 9. Arthur G. Kennedy, *A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language from the Beginning of Printing to the End of 1922*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; New Haven: Yale University Press;

London: Humphrey Milford; Oxford: University Press, 1927 (sections II/c, V/c, VII/c, VIII/c [especially pp. 312-324], and IX/c). 10. Thomas Markey, R.L. Kyes, and Paul T. Roberge, *Germanic and Its Dialects: A Grammar of Proto-Germanic*. III. *Bibliography and Indices*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1977. 11. Angus Cameron, Allison Kingsmill, [and] Ashley Crandell Amos, *Old English Word Studies: A Preliminary Author and Word Index*. Toronto, Buffalo, London: Published in Association with the Centre for Medieval Studies, University of Toronto, 1983. 12. *Old English Newsletter* (1967 – 1999), published for the Old English Division of the Modern Language Association of America. 13. *Old and Middle English Language Studies: A Classified Bibliography 1923-1985*. Compiled by Matsuji Tajima. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1988. 14. *Novaia sovetskaia literatura po obshchestvovedeniiu. Iazykoznanie*. Institut nauchnoi informatsii po obshchestvennym naukam Akademii nauk SSSR, 1954 – 1989, and its continuation through 1999. 15. Einar Haugen and Thomas L. Markey, *A Bibliography of Scandinavian Languages and Linguistics, 1900 – 1970*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1975. 16. *Bibliography of Old Norse Icelandic Studies, 1963-1983*. København: Munksgaard.

A special effort has been made to screen *Festschriften*, of which 513 are listed below. Two bibliographies facilitated the search. 1. Otto Leistner, *Internationale Bibliographie der Festschriften von den Anfängen bis 1979*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 3 volumes. Osnabrück: Biblio Verlag, 1984 – 1989. 2. Ingrid Hannich-Bode, in collaboration with the Institute of Germanic Studies (University of London), *Germanistik in Festschriften von den Anfängen (1877) bis 1973*. Stuttgart: J.B. Metzler, 1976. *Festschriften*, some of which are hard to discover and harder to get, have been important not only on account of the articles they carry but also because they traditionally begin or end with the honoree's list of publications. Dozens of works have been found thanks to those lists.

Most journals have review sections, and some of them publish or published extensive bibliographies. Such are, for example, *Arkiv för nordisk filologi* and *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*. All such bibliographies have been used. The same holds for "Work in Progress," a rubric appearing at irregular intervals in *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen* and occasionally in other journals. Until roughly the 1920s, it was not uncommon to review major articles and include them in the section "Books / Works Received"; all such sections have been examined.

Of inestimable value were the etymological dictionaries of Gothic (Sigmund Feist, *Gotisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Leiden: Brill, 1939; 4<sup>th</sup> ed. by W.P. Lehmann. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1986), German (Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*, 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> eds., by Elmar Seebold. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1989, 1995; the 24<sup>th</sup> edition appeared when work on the bibliography had in the main been completed), Dutch (Jan de Vries, *Nederlands etymologisch Woordenboek*, Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1971), and Old Icelandic (Jan de Vries, *Altisländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Leiden: E.J. Brill 1977). To trace the works mentioned in Feist<sup>3</sup> was quite a feat. Feist<sup>4</sup> ends with a bibliography of its own. Ferdinand Holthausen's *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. (Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1974), as well as Albert L. Lloyd and Otto Springer's (later, Albert L. Lloyd and Rosemarie Lühr's) *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*, vols. 1 and 2 (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988- ) yielded a few titles that would otherwise have been missed. Vol. 3 became available only in 2007.

The most time consuming part of the work consisted in screening scholarly journals and popular magazines. The titles of articles are of relatively little use in deciding what words will be discussed in the text. It was, therefore, necessary to open every page and find out what is written on it. Philological journals, to say nothing of the German, Dutch, and Scandinavian counterparts of the likes of *The Western Antiquary* and *The Cheshire Sheaf*, are so many and so difficult to spot that

## Introduction

hunting them down from my American base would have been possible only with the help of an international team of collaborators. Finally, there is the language barrier. The works gathered in this bibliography are in English, German, Dutch, Frisian, five Scandinavian languages (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, and Faroese), French, Italian, Spanish, Rumanian, eight Slavic languages (Russian, Polish, Ukranian, Czech, Bulgarian, Slovenian, and Serbian / Croatian), Latvian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Hungarian, Japanese, and Latin. For reading works in the Germanic, Romance, and Slavic languages I did not need help (in the Germanic group, the only exception is Yiddish), but this is where my expertise comes to an end. If my mastery of Finnish, Hungarian, Irish, Welsh, and Japanese were at a respectable level, I am sure that I would have discovered many contributions of which I remained unaware.

Word columns have not been screened, though a few items from English and German newspapers appear in the bibliography thanks to someone's references. To compete with Peter Tamony on a large scale would have required more than one lifetime and the good will of assistants all over the world. Let me repeat that nobody should have illusions about the completeness of this bibliography. Some gaps are due to the causes discussed above, others are the result of bad luck, as when no library agreed to lend us even a microfilm of the requested article. Also, there is the human factor, captured so accurately in the fable "Liubopytnyi" ("An Inquisitive Visitor") by the nineteenth-century Russian author of fables I.A. Krylov. A man returns from the *Kunstkammer*, a museum of rarities founded in St. Petersburg by Peter I, and gives an enthusiastic account of the tiniest insects he saw there. His interlocutor asks: "And how did you like the elephant?" "Is it there?" "Yes, indeed." "I didn't notice it."

Percy Fitzgerald, in an article titled "Further Travels in Bozland" (*The Gentleman's Magazine* 278, 1895, 134-45) discusses Mr. Jingle's speech: "Bottle stands, pass it round, way of the sun; through the buttonhole; no heel-taps." He says: "Nothing is more extraordinary than the interest which to this very hour is excited by 'Pickwick.' The allusions, the phrases, have acquired a sort of archaic flavour, and their meaning is sought and hotly debated." The puzzling phrase is *through the button-hole*, which apparently means 'down your throat.' In refuting the interpretation by "the well-known schoolmaster, Mr. Walter Wren," Fitzgerald says: "Did he think, too, of consulting his Professor Skeat – best of all modern authorities? In a thoughtful paper contributed to the 'Etymological Journal' (July 1867) we find 'Through the button-hole: a popular phrase for drinking fairly – i.e. taking in wine through the mouth.' This is conclusive" (135). Ever since I read this passage I have been trying to locate the mysterious *Etymological Journal*. Is the title correct? If so, I have missed something important. Another author refers to the *Philological Journal*, which turned out to be *TPA*. Quite often I had references to wrong volumes (years, pages) and to journals with undecipherable abbreviations. The articles exist, but I could not find them.

A few technical remarks are in order.

- All *Festschriften*, *Gedenkschriften*, etc. are listed under *FS* followed by the name of the person or organization honored. Thus the title *Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients. Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstage am 7. Februar 1916, gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern* is listed as *FS Kuhn*.
- Slashes indicate an alternate or later title of the same journal, for example: *Notes and Queries: A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. / Notes and Queries for Readers and Writers, Collectors and Librarians* [London].
- Parenthetical additions indicate that the title of the journal once included or now includes additional words or phrases, as in *Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum (Geschichte und deutsche Literatur und für Pädagogik)* [Leipzig].
- The city in brackets refers to the place where the journal started.

- Some traditional abbreviations have been preserved: the journal *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur*, for example, though it usually appears in modern works as *BGDSL*, is listed here as *PBB* (*Paul und Braunes Beiträge*).
- n.s. stands for *new series*, *neue Folge*, and the like.
- An *n* following a page number indicates that the word is to be found in a footnote on that page.
- The symbol # indicates that the word is to be found in a numbered paragraph, thus the reference #4/236 shows that the word in question is mentioned in paragraph 4 (so labeled in the text) on page 236 of the article.
- Some journals have dates like 1932-1935. Each issue in the volume once had a precise date, but later the bindery destroyed “interim” title pages, and there was no way to restore them; hence such composite dates in *PLPSL*, *IF*, and others.
- Many books have been brought out simultaneously in Great Britain and the United States by different publishers. The citations below reproduce the name of the publishers as they appear in the review after checking them in national bibliographies.
- European contributors tend to indicate only the first letters of their names. When no doubts existed about the correct attribution, the initials were expanded, so as not to have three different authors like E. Sievers, Ed. Sievers, and Eduard Sievers.
- In English titles, notional words, except those constituting the subject of discussion, have been capitalized, regardless of how they are printed in the original. Few Dutch post-World War II linguistic journals observe the rule that adjectives like *engels* ‘English’ should be spelled with lower-case first letters. In the bibliography, they have been capitalized throughout. During a long period, most German publications used lower-case letters for nouns. This practice has been honored.
- In book titles, foreign place names are given in their original form: München, Firenze, Moskva, etc., not Munich, Florence, or Moscow. The publishers’ names have been spelled out (for instance, Max Niemeyer and Carl Winter, rather than M. Niemeyer and Winter), but the words *Verlag*, *Universitätsbuchhandlung*, and the like have been omitted wherever possible.
- If there is no title given, the article is untitled.

#### 4. The Team

Under no circumstances could I have screened so many journals and copied such a mass of articles myself. For this work I depended on undergraduates, especially those who had chosen the medieval track in the Department of German, Scandinavian and Dutch at the University of Minnesota (originally, the Scandinavian Department was a separate unit). They looked through one volume after another, found the articles and reviews that dealt with the origin of words, copied them, and brought them to me. I read everything and either marked the pages for words, after which the item would be entered into the computer, or discarded the copy as containing no usable information. Later I asked them to bring me only lists with promising titles, read the articles at the library and copied them myself, thereby reducing the amount of waste. Journals like *Anglia*, *ANF*, and *PBB* deal with the partly manageable material of English, Scandinavian and Germanic. My assistants were often out of their depth when they turned to *KZ*, *IF*, and so forth, and I had to read those journals myself. I found little or no help in screening publications in Icelandic, Faroese, Dutch, and Frisian, as well as in the Romance and Slavic languages. Students were usually helpful in processing bibliographies and alerting me to the fact that our library lacks the titles I needed. No “acknowledgments” can describe my gratitude to the Interlibrary Loan Department at Minnesota. Without its interest in the project hundreds of articles would have remained inaccessible to me. Huge boxes of Dutch, German, Scandinavian, and rare English journals and *Festschriften* and volumes of conference papers from Groningen to Ljubljana made their way to Minneapolis to be read, copied, and marked for words.

## Introduction

In the late eighties and early nineties, the University of Minnesota had a program allowing people from the community to work with a professor and pursue their interests. It was a wonderful program: enthusiasts from all walks of life paid for the benefit of my company. I advertised the subject "The Origin of English Words," and it turned out to be a strong attraction. Retired librarians, nurses, parking lot attendants, students, a bright high school senior, and many others answered the call and told me that they loved words. Some of them stayed with the project for a quarter or a year. Others participated in the project for several years, and one never left. In the introduction to *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources* (Oxford University Press, published for the British Academy, 1965), R.E. Latham, who "prepared" the list, mentions gratefully "arduous labours of volunteer readers." His phrase is applicable to all my assistants, those who paid a fee to find a distraction from their jobs and those who heard about the project from newspapers or friends and offered their services, bypassing official channels. It is thanks only to the volunteers on my team that I know about the articles on etymology in the endless rows of *Notes and Queries*, *The Athenæum*, *Blackwood's Magazine*, *Essex Review*, the *Literary Gazette*, and others.

As a general rule, my means allowed me to hire only undergraduates, but Kurt G. Goblirsch, Martha B. Mayou, and Ari Hoptman, the people whose names stand on the title page, are my former graduate students, who received their Ph.D.'s from the now defunct Program in Germanic Philology at the University of Minnesota. Kurt worked for a year, the last one before his defense, and saw to it that the project would be off to a robust start. Martha worked for three years and returned later as a freelance employee. But for over ten years, my main assistant was Ari Hoptman. He first entered articles into the database and screened some of the literature that would have baffled the uninitiated.

As time went on, problems began to multiply. An accidental cohesion of titles (books, articles, conference papers, reviews, and reports) had to be turned into a streamlined bibliography. While I was eating my way through a never-decreasing mountain of publications and proofreading the parts considered ready, Ari suggested ways to improve the database, maintained contact with the software people, coordinated the activities of four to six undergraduates, corrected typos, collated the titles in the database with those in the folders, figured out new ways to find and print out data, did troubleshooting with computer problems, and replaced lost articles. On this last point it should be said that none of us was able to explain why articles would disappear from their folders. "Sabotage," as an exceptionally able philosophy major (later a graduate student at Yale) suggested in another connection. This explanation is as good as any, for why else would I have detected *Drückerei* for *Druckerei* or *Hofdreckererei* for *Hofdruckerei* in book titles at the last proofreading, a few months before the work was submitted to the publisher? However, I can take pride in the fact that neither the given name of Herman Hirt nor the family name of Otto Behaghel is misspelled below. I also hope that no Rudolf is called Rudolph, no Artur appears as Arthur, and no *Miscellen* has been modernized to *Miszellen*. But for the good will of the team in the course of twenty years, its pride in the forthcoming dictionary, and the sense of humor, sometimes verging on the spirit of levity but clearing the wintry landscape and mitigating the unbearable heat of Minnesota's summers, the bibliography would not have been completed.

During the last three years, my main assistant has been Nathan E.J. Carlson. The book of samples required endless and extremely tedious finishing touches, which were his responsibility, and he entered several thousand titles into the computer. Contrary to the conventional wisdom of the proverb *the closer the bone, the sweeter the meat*, we found the part adjacent to the "bone" the hardest to digest. The final shape of the bibliography owes Nathan a great deal, but I have proofread everything more than once, and whatever mistakes (I hope not many) and inconsistencies will be detected are my fault.

A catalog of ships in the *Iliad* has analogs in Germanic literary tradition. For example, medieval Scandinavian poetry contains lists of river, horse, and dwarf names. Such lists are called *pulur* (the plural of *pula*) in Icelandic. They were probably memorized by poets searching for alliterating words and by mythographers who wanted to touch up traditional tales. What follows is such a *pula*. It contains the names of all my assistants except Kurt Goblirsch, Martha B. Mayou, Ari Hoptman, and Nathan Carlson. The names of those who rendered exceptional services to the project are printed in boldface. Among them Treffle R. Daniels has no competitors. He is the volunteer, referred to above, who came many years ago and never left.

### *Assistants and Volunteers*

#### ASSISTANTS

Joyce Albers	Matthew Glass	Amy Loosbrock	Mary Roguski
Heike Bader	<b>Gerd H. Groenewold</b>	Joyce Louise	Elizabeth Rose
Jeremy Bergerson	Christine Harley	Anne Mackaman	Elizabeth Rowley
Benjamin Bleske	Tiffane Hastings	Christopher Matzdorf	Kirsten Saylor
Lori Bucher	Joshua Howe	Tony Miller	Amy Schalk
Ruth Carlson	<b>Anthony James</b>	Matthew Mulvahill	Karen Scott
Jennifer Carozza	Michelle James	Agnes Mulvihill	Juliet Sigmond
Yun-Chiahn Chen	<b>Carrie Johnson</b>	Daniel Ollila	Rhoda Sponholz
Leah Chizek	Robert Klukken	Val Pakis	Jennifer Warren
Laura Ermini	Ruth Kessler	Ludmilla P.	Alexandra Warzonek
<b>David Fenske</b>	Jessica Krank	Pekurovskaia	Lloyd Wells
Burke Fielder	Hoo Lee	Kati Peterson	Sarah Yates
Amanda Flosbach	Nicholas Legendre	Kylie Pieczonka	Jennifer Zeisloft
Jerald Freitag	Camille Lentz	Heather Ring	Fabia Zölner
Christopher Gable	Josh Lobeiko	<b>Josh Roberts</b>	

#### VOLUNTEERS

<b>Johanna Berg</b>	<b>Treffle R. Daniels</b>	Marshall Metzger	Judith Sims
Axel Bjorklund	John Erikson	Jack Miller	Sue Smallen
Patrick Blaine	Pat Fahey	Margaret Moga	Cynthia Smith
Sheila Brennen	Joe Fox	Tom Nielsen	Bonnie Jo Swiezbin
Gerhard Bode	Brand Frentz	Bruce Olmstad	Ron Thurner
Zizanie Bode (later a regular assistant)	Julie Gerber	Caroledith Olson	Svetlana P. Vasil'eva
Sharon Casey	Justine Holl	Scott Oney	Linda Wagner
Lee Clark	Ernest Kanning	Charles Pederson	Orbe Walter
Meredith Clark	John Lawless	Marguerite Ragnow	<b>Irina Yakusheva</b>
Michael Couger	Deanne Levander- Larson	Katherine Sanders	
Beth Dachowski	Pete Macdonald	Nina Salehi	
		<b>Sherri Sidwell</b>	

#### COMPUTER SUPPORT

Brian Ackermann	<b>Robert Jarvis</b>	<b>Anthony Ringsmuth</b>	Martin Thomas
Benjamin Bakken	Daren Johnson	David Ringsmuth	Emily West
William Barthelmy	Ochen Kaylan	Edward Ringsmuth	
Eric Fournier	Mark Ollenberger	Earle Schleske	

### *5. Financial, Technical, and Other Types of Support*

When the project got off the ground, I thought I would need money only for assistants. I did not realize how expensive the services of computer specialists are and underestimated the cost of copying. The recent appearance of so many periodicals online has done little to alleviate the problem. All the articles listed in the bibliography stand in my office (tens of thousands of pages). Books and voluminous dictionaries that came from other libraries had to be copied too.

The Graduate School at the University of Minnesota has a program of grants-in-aid that are looked on as seed money and cannot be awarded more than three times in a row. In the late eighties, I was a beneficiary of these grants. I received a summer fellowship for writing etymologies from the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), but the several attempts by Professor Mitchell and me to get outside funding for the bibliography and the dictionary failed. The project typically aroused mixed responses and never made it to the top. The then University President Nils Hasselmo gave me \$10,000 from his fund, and my next donor was the Vice President for Academic Affairs Ettore Infante. For several years, a program at the university encouraging undergraduate research paid a stipend to my assistants until it occurred to someone that reading journals and finding articles on the history of words is secretarial rather than scholarly work. My own financial operations bore no fruit. One of the conferences of the Dictionary Society of North America in which I participated was held in Las Vegas. I had never been to Nevada, and Martha Berryman (not yet Martha Mayou) persuaded me to join a group that wanted to visit the casinos. Once inside a casino, I approached a slot machine and deposited a quarter. The return was two quarters. I decided that success would attend me, as happens to all tyros, and fed the machine the capital and the gain. Both coins were lost, and I kept the remaining small change for a ride back to the hotel. Two windfalls helped me survive another season: a grant from the Minnesota Commission for the Humanities and a prize for the best lexicographical project of the year by the Dictionary Society of North America, but halfway down the road I had used up all the sources of funding and began to fear that the prediction of my unkindest anonymous critic ("here is one more project that will result in a heap of Xeroxed paper") would come true. Yet at the critical moment, an event happened that changed everything. Apparently, in addition to Westerns, in which rescue comes when all is seemingly lost, Midwesterns also exist.

At a lecture I gave in Professor Rutherford Aris's interdisciplinary series "Elegant Solutions" (I spoke about elegant solutions in linguistics), one of my listeners was David R. Fesler, a philanthropist and a lifelong friend of the University. Professor Aris introduced me to him and told him about the dictionary. Some time later, Mr. Fesler came to my office and listened to my talk on why a new etymological dictionary of English would go a long way toward saving the world in which he and I lived. He asked many questions and said that, although he was favorably impressed by my ideas and by the work already done, he had to sound his wife as to her opinion, for they decided such things together. Soon both of them paid me a visit, and I was asked to repeat my presentation. A few months passed, and Mr. Fesler informed me that he would set up a fund for the dictionary, after which the three of us remained in close contact. Once the money was made available, I hired several assistants, and the bibliography became a reality. In the meantime, I wrote fifty-five etymologies, a showcase volume for the entire prospective dictionary. It is with extreme sadness that I must report David Fesler's death in February 2001. The volume of samples is dedicated to his lasting memory.

Apparently, miracles tend to multiply. However parsimonious I might be, the work needed for making the bibliography ready for publication almost drained my funds, and this is when

Dr. A. Richard Diebold, a staunch supporter of linguistics in the United States, stepped in. While David and Elizabeth Fesler made the continuation of the project possible, Richard Diebold's support guaranteed its survival. I call this event a miracle not only because his proceedings contrast sharply with the state-sponsored bureaucracy but also because we have never met, not even spoken on the telephone: he made his decision only on the strength of my publications and plans for the future.

The computers we used were given to me by the College of Liberal Arts at the University of Minnesota. The University also gave me extra space, and, as I have said, the friendly efficiency of the librarians was a major factor in the success of the project. One has to produce a book of such complexity in one's office, to realize the technical difficulties that this project involves.

I know next to nothing about the budgets of the main lexicographical enterprises. Nor is my dictionary comparable to the ones that major publishers bring out. I will therefore allow myself only a passing comment. Richard W. Bailey, writing in 1969, summarized his findings as follows:

"A.J. Aitken, editor of the *Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue*, estimates that an experienced lexicographer can work through between 10,000 and 15,000 slips in a year of full-time work – a figure confirmed by Sherman Kuhn of the *Middle English Dictionary*. Now it is well known that the Merriam-Webster citation collection for the *Third New International* numbered ten million slips. Using Aitken's figure, we find that the editorial effort for the *Third* amounts to one thousand lexicographers, a unit of measurement that surely cries out for some eponym on the model of the ohm, the watt, or roentgen. A craigie, perhaps. Now if we estimate the average lexicographer's salary at \$8500 per year during the preparation of that dictionary, we see that editorial costs should amount to something like \$8 million. Compared to an SST or an ICBM, that is a small amount of money. But for lexicography it is enormous. The total prepublication investment for the *Third New International* was reported to be \$3.5 million; *Publisher's Weekly* (1 Sept. 1969, pp. 56-58) puts the cost of preparing the *American Heritage Dictionary* at \$4 million." ("Research Dictionaries." *American Speech* 44, 1969, 167.)

Today "the average lexicographer's" salary would not be \$8500 per year, but the figures can be adjusted easily. By way of comparison, I would like to say that in about twenty years I spent slightly over \$100,000 on the bibliography. If we add 20,900 (the approximate number of works cited) and 14,800 (the approximate number of words in the word list), the cost per item would amount to about \$3, the price of a medium-sized hamburger. The book of samples was printed at Texas A&M, and the cost of that work is not included in my estimate. The publication of the entire work was undertaken by the University of Minnesota Press.

## 6. *The Uses of the Bibliography and Its Future*

The bibliography is devoted to Modern English, but insofar as English has cognates in other languages, it will be useful to a broad spectrum of specialists in Indo-European philology. Despite the missed titles, it provides a good foundation for the initial stages of etymological research. If a word does not turn up in the word list, it has probably been seldom discussed in articles and reviews. For the etymological dictionaries and glossaries of English, German, and the Scandinavian languages see my surveys in the journal *Dictionaries* 19, 1998, 21-96 (English); 20, 1999, 49-89 (German), and *Symposium on Lexicography 11: Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Lexicography, May 3-5, 2000 at the University of Copenhagen*. *Lexicographica Series Maior* 115. Jens Erik Mogensen and Arne Zettersten, eds. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 351-367 (Scandinavian).

In the future, I will keep employing assistants working on the bibliography. Many more journals, especially of the Romance languages, have to be mined for information on the cognates and



## Introduction

etymons of English words. But the main task is to follow post-1999 works. I would like to appeal to my colleagues to send me their offprints or the titles of their papers that deal with the origin of English words and their cognates. Critical remarks are welcome, as is, of course, praise. It has been my intention to set up a center for English etymology at Minnesota, but this idea is unlikely to lead to practical results. Consequently, we will make do with what we have.

Some time in the future, a revised and enlarged version of this bibliography may appear in digital form. To enhance the book's immediate value, a subject index of the works and a thesaurus of the words have been compiled. Not every work and not every word appears in them. For example, those interested in the etymology of *breeches* or *whiskey* should go straight to the list, but someone searching for the Celtic element in English will find a corresponding rubric. Likewise, if an article is called "The Lax Problem," it will not be featured in the index, which includes only titles like "The Names of Fishes." An exception has been made for the numerals.

In etymological work, one constantly turns to the synonyms of the word under discussion, because it is among them that the sought-for *Benennungsmotiv* (the impulse that gave rise to the name) may be found. This is what ensured the longevity of Carl Darling Buck's *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages*. In the thesaurus, most rubrics have been isolated with the view to providing help to researchers. They will find 51 words for "cutting," 95 words for "fool," and 114 words for "beating and striking." Other rubrics, like "beverages," "fabrics," and "clothing," are meant to give an idea of the thematic makeup of the word list: they will tell the user which groups of words have been in the limelight and which suffered neglect at the hands of etymologists.

Anatoly Liberman  
Department of German, Scandinavian and Dutch  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis, MN 55455  
email: [aliber@umn.edu](mailto:aliber@umn.edu)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY

*Volume I: Sources*

*This page intentionally left blank*

## JOURNAL ABBREVIATION LIST

<b>AA*</b>	American Anthropologist [Washington, DC]
<b>AATSL</b>	Atti dell' Accademia Toscana di Scienze e Lettere "La Colombaria" [Firenze]
<b>AAA</b>	Archivio per l'alto adige. Rivista di studi alpini [Firenze]
<b>AAASH</b>	Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae [Budapest]
<b>AAHG*</b>	Anzeiger für Altertumswissenschaft (der Österreichischen humanistischen Gesellschaft) [Innsbruck]
<b>AAST</b>	Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino [Torino]
<b>AB*</b>	Anglia Beiblatt (= Beiblatt zur Anglia). Mitteilungen über englische Sprache und Literatur und über englischen Unterricht [Halle an der Saale]
<b>ABÄG</b>	Amsterdamer Beiträge zur älteren Germanistik [Amsterdam]
<b>ABC</b>	The American Book Collector [Plainfield, NJ]
<b>Academy*</b>	The Academy [London]
<b>Acme*</b>	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano [Milano]
<b>ACUT</b>	Eesti vabariigi Tartu ülikooli toimetused. B. Humaniora / Acta et commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis (Dorpatensis). B. Humaniora [Tartu]
<b>AdNQ</b>	Advertiser Notes and Queries [Stockport]
<b>AERE**</b>	<i>Aufsätze und Entwürfe zur romanischen Etymologie</i> . Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse.
<b>Aevum</b>	Aevum [Milano]
<b>AFLFUC</b>	Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia della R. Università di Cagliari. Bologna: Stabilimenti Poligrafici Riuniti.
<b>AFP**</b>	<i>Aspects of Old Frisian Philology</i> . Rolf H. Bremmer, Jr., Geart van der Meer, and Oebele Vries (eds.). Estrikken 69: Amsterdamer Beiträge zur Älteren Germanistik 31-32, 1990.
<b>AGI*</b>	Archivio glottologico italiano [Firenze]
<b>Ahd**</b>	<i>Althochdeutsch</i> . Vol. 2. <i>Wörter und Namen. Forschungsgeschichte</i> . Rolf Bergmann, Heinrich Tiefenbach, and Lothar Voetz (eds.) in collaboration with Herbert Kolb, Klaus Matzel, and Karl Stackmann. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1987.
<b>AHL**</b>	<i>Authors, Heroes and Lovers: Essays on Medieval English Literature and Language / Liebhaber, Helden und Autoren. Studien zur alt- und mittelenglischen Literatur und Sprache. Selected Papers from the Studententage zum englischen Mittelalter SEM I &amp; II (Potsdam 1999 &amp; 2000) / Ausgewählte Beiträge der Studententage zum englischen Mittelalter SEM I &amp; II (Potsdam 1999 &amp; 2000)</i> . Thomas Honegger (ed.). Variations 2. Bern, etc.: Peter Lang, 2000.
<b>AHR</b>	American Historical Record [Washington, DC]
<b>AI</b>	Acta Iranica. 1 <sup>ère</sup> série [Teheran, Liège, Leiden]
<b>AIL</b>	Anales del Instituto de Lingüística. Mendoza: Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras.
<b>AION-FG*</b>	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientali di Napoli – Filologia Germanica [Napoli]
<b>AION-SFU*</b>	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientali di Napoli – Studi Finno-Ugrici [Napoli]
<b>AION-SG*</b>	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientali di Napoli – Sezione Germanica [Napoli]
<b>AION-SL*</b>	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientali di Napoli – Sezione Linguistica [Napoli]
<b>AION-SN*</b>	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientali di Napoli – Studi Nordici [Napoli]
<b>AJGLL*</b>	American Journal of Germanic Linguistics and Literatures [Honolulu]
<b>AJNQ*</b>	Aberdeen Journal: Notes and Queries [Aberdeen]
<b>AJP*</b>	American Journal of Philology [Baltimore, MD]
<b>AJS*</b>	American Journal of Semiotics. Journal of the Semiotic Society of America [Cambridge, MA]
<b>AJSA</b>	American Journal of Science and Arts [New Haven, CT]

## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>AK</b>	Archiv für Kulturgeschichte [Marburg Lahn]
<b>AKAWB*</b>	Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Philologisch-Historische Klasse. Berlin: F. Dümmler.
<b>A&amp;L**</b>	<i>Archaeology and Language II: Correlating Archaeological and Linguistic Hypotheses</i> . Roger Blench and Matthew Spriggs (eds.). One World Archaeology, vol. 29. London, New York: Routledge, 1998.
<b>AL*</b>	Archivum Linguisticum [London]
<b>ALL</b>	Archiv für lateinische Lexikographie und Grammatik mit Einschluss des älteren Mittellateins [Leipzig]
<b>ALS</b>	Australian Literary Studies [St. Lucia, Queensland]
<b>ALV</b>	Archiv für Literatur und Volksdichtung [Lahr]
<b>Alvís*</b>	Alvísmál. Forschungen zur mittelalterlichen Kultur Skandinaviens [Berlin]
<b>AM*</b>	The Atlantic Monthly [Boston]
<b>Amer*</b>	Americanisms. Content & Continuum. (Published by) Peter Tamony [San Francisco, CA]
<b>AmGm*</b>	Americana Germanica [Philadelphia]
<b>AmM</b>	The American Mercury [New York]
<b>AmS</b>	The American Sephardi. Journal of the Sephardic Studies Program of Yeshiva University [New York]
<b>AN</b>	The American Neptune [Salem, MA]
<b>Ancestor</b>	The Ancestor: A Quarterly Review of County and Family History, Heraldry and Antiquities [London]
<b>ANF*</b>	Arkiv for nordisk filologi [Christiania]
<b>Ang*</b>	Anglia. Zeitschrift für englische Philologie [Halle an der Saale]
<b>Ang XXI**</b>	<i>Materialy konferentsii Anglistika v XXI veke. Sankt-Peterburg 22-24 noiabria 2001 g.</i> Sankt-Peterburg: Filologicheskii fakul'tet SpbGU, 2002.
<b>Anglistentag 13**</b>	<i>Anglistentag 1991 Düsseldorf</i> . Wilhelm G. Busse (ed.). Proceedings of the Conference of the German Association of University Professors of English / Tagungsberichte des Anglistentags Verbands Deutscher Anglisten 13. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992.
<b>ANQ*</b>	American Notes and Queries. A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, General Readers, etc. [Philadelphia, 1888-92; New York, 1941-50; New Haven, CT 1962-86]
<b>ANT*</b>	Archief voor Nederlandsche taalkunde [Amsterdam]
<b>Anth</b>	L'anthropologie [Paris]
<b>AnthL</b>	Anthropological Linguistics [Bloomington, IN]
<b>Anthroph*</b>	Anthropophyteia [Leipzig]
<b>Anthropos*</b>	Anthropos [Salzburg]
<b>Antiquary*</b>	The Antiquary. A Magazine Devoted to the Study of the Past [London]
<b>Antiquity*</b>	Antiquity. A Quarterly ( / Periodic) Review of Archaeology [Gloucester, London]
<b>AÖAW</b>	Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse [Wien]
<b>APh</b>	Archiv der Pharmacie [Berlin]
<b>APS*</b>	Acta Philologica Scandinavica [København]
<b>AR</b>	The Alabama Review [Tuscaloosa]
<b>Arch*</b>	Archaeologia: Or, Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity [London]
<b>Archaeolingua</b>	Archaeolingua: A Publication Series jointly edited by the Archaeological Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Linguistic Institute of the University of Innsbruck [Innsbruck]
<b>ArchB</b>	Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte. Bausteine zu einem historischen Wörterbuch der Philosophie [Bonn]
<b>Archiv*</b>	Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen [Braunschweig]
<b>ARIV</b>	Atti del Reale Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti [Venezia]
<b>ArR</b>	Archivum Romanicum [Genève]
<b>ÅrsB</b>	<i>Årsberättelse 1934-1935</i> . Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund 1934-1935. Lund: Kungliga Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund / C.W.K. Gleerup, 1935.
<b>Arv*</b>	Arv. Journal of Scandinavian Folklore [Uppsala]
<b>ARW</b>	Archiv für Religionswissenschaft [Freiburg, Leipzig]
<b>AS*</b>	American Speech [Tuscaloosa]

<b>ASDT**</b>	<i>Anglistika. Sovremennye dostizheniia i traditsii. Rossiiskaia mezhvuzovskaia nauchnaia konferentsiia, posviashchennaia 50-letiiu kafedry angliiskoi filologii Filologicheskogo fakul'teta Sankt-Peterburgskogo gosudarstvennogo unive-rsiteta. Tezisy dokladov.</i> Sankt-Peterburg: Peterburgskii universitet, 1998.
<b>ASE*</b>	Anglo-Saxon England [Cambridge]
<b>ASGM*</b>	Atti del Sodalizio Glottologico Milanese [Milano]
<b>ASIP</b>	Anzeiger für Slavische Philologie [Graz]
<b>ASP</b>	Archiv für Slavische Philologie [Berlin]
<b>Asterisk*</b>	Asterisk [Tokyo]
<b>Ath*</b>	The Athenæum. A Journal of Politics, Literature, Science and the Arts [London]
<b>Atl**</b>	Atlantika / Atlantica. Zapiski po istoricheskoi poetike [Moskva]
<b>AUL:FL*</b>	Acta Universitatis Lodziensis. Folia Linguistica [Łódź]
<b>AUMLA*</b>	Journal of the Australasian Universities (Modern) Language (and Literature) Association [Melbourne]
<b>AW</b>	Anglica Wratislaviensia [Wrocław]
<b>AYR*</b>	All the Year Round [London]
<b>BA</b>	Black Art [Jamaica, NY]
<b>BAEIA**</b>	<i>The Bronze Age and Early Iron Age Peoples of Eastern Central Asia / Zhong Ya dong bu qing tong he zao qi tie qi shi dai de ju min.</i> Victor H. Mair (ed.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 26. Washington, DC: The Institute for the Study of Man in collaboration with The University of Pennsylvania Museum Publications, 1998.
<b>BALM</b>	Bulletino dell'Atlante linguistico mediterraneo / Bulletin de l'Atlas linguistique méditerranéen [Firenze]
<b>Balt*</b>	Baltistica [Vilnius]
<b>BArch</b>	Balkan-Archiv [Hamburg]
<b>BASOR</b>	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research [Ann Arbor, MI]
<b>BASS</b>	Beiträge zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft [Leipzig]
<b>BAW**</b>	<i>A Book of Ancrene Wisse.</i> Yoko Wada (ed.). Suita, Osaka: Kansai University Press, 2002.
<b>Bayerland</b>	Das Bayerland [München]
<b>Bazmavep</b>	Bazmavep [Venezia]
<b>BB*</b>	[Bezenbergers] Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen [Göttingen]
<b>BBCS</b>	Bwletin y Bwrdd Gwybodau Celtaidd / The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies [Cardiff]
<b>BBGS</b>	Bayerische Blätter für das Gymnasial-Schulwesen [München]
<b>BCDL**</b>	<i>The Berkeley Conference on Dutch Linguistics 1989.</i> Thomas F. Shannon and Johan P. Snapper (eds.). Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1991.
<b>BCLARB</b>	Bulletins de la Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et de la Classe des beaux-arts [Bruxelles: Académies Royales de Belgique]
<b>BDVA</b>	Beiträge zur deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde [Hamburg]
<b>BE</b>	Balkansko ezikoznanie / Linguistique Balkanique [Sofia]
<b>Beaken*</b>	It Beaken. Meidielingen fen de Fryske Akademy. / Tydskrift fan de Fryske Akademy [Assen]
<b>BEDS</b>	Beiträge zur Erforschung der deutschen Sprache [Leipzig]
<b>BFPLUL</b>	Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'Université de Liège [Liège]
<b>BG*</b>	Bye-Gones. Relating to Wales and the Border Counties [Oswestry]
<b>BH</b>	The Boston Herald [Boston]
<b>BJ</b>	Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande. Kevelaer: Butzon & Bercker.
<b>BJL</b>	Belgian Journal of Linguistics [Bruxelles]
<b>BJRUL</b>	Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library [Manchester]
<b>BLH**</b>	<i>Britain 400-600: Language and History.</i> Alfred Bammesberger [and] Alfred Wollmann (eds.). Anglistische Forschungen 205. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1990.
<b>BM*</b>	Blackwood's Magazine [Edinburgh]
<b>BN</b>	Beiträge zur Namenforschung [Heidelberg]
<b>BNL</b>	Beiträge zur neueren Literaturgeschichte [Heidelberg]

## Journal Abbreviation List

- Bopp\*\*** *Bopp-Symposium 1992 der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Akten der Konferenz vom 24.3.-26.3.1992 aus Anlaß von Franz Bopps zweihundertjährigem Geburtstag am 14.9.1991.* Reinhard Sternemann (ed.). Heidelberg: C. Winter Universitätsverlag, 1994
- BO** Bibliotheca Orientalis [Leiden]
- BOR** Babylonian and Oriental Record: A Monthly Magazine of the Antiquities of the East [London]
- BPW** Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift [Berlin]
- BS** Balkan Studies. Biannual Publication of the Institute for Balkan Studies [Thessaloniki]
- BSBR\*** Bibliotheca Sacra and Biblical Repository [Andover, MA; London]
- BSF\*\*** *Beiträge zur Südosteuropa-Forschung anlässlich des 1. Internationalen Balkanologenkongresses in Sofia 26. VIII.-1. IX. 1966.* Alois Schmaus (ed.). München: Rudolf Trofenik, 1966.
- BSI 1985\*\*** *Balto-slavianskie issledovaniia.* Vyacheslav V. Ivanov (ed.). Moskva: Nauka, 1987.
- BSK 3\*\*** *Uralo-Indogermanica. Balto-slavianskie iazyki i problema uralo-indoeuropeiskikh sviazei. Materialy 3-ei balto-slavianskoi konferentsii, 18-22 iunia 1990 g.* Vyacheslav V. Ivanov, T.M. Sudnik, [and] E.A. Khelimskii (eds.). Moskva: Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut slavianovedeniia i balkanistiki, 1990.
- BSLP\*** Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris [Paris]
- BSOAS\*** Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies [Oxford]
- BSUF** Ball State University Forum [Muncie, IN]
- BSun** The Baltimore Sun [Baltimore]
- BT/RB\*** Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Philologie en Geschiedenis / Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire [Bruxelles]
- BTLV** *Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië* [’s-Gravenhage]
- BVGT\*\*** *Beiträge zum Verständnis der Germania des Tacitus 2. Bericht über die Kolloquien der Kommission für die Altertumskunde Nord- und Mitteleuropas im Jahre 1986 und 1987.* Günter Neumann and Henning Seemann (eds.). Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1992.
- BVKPAWB\*\*** Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin: Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BVKSGWL\*** Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Classe. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, B.G. Teubner.
- CB** Cahiers Balkaniques [Paris]
- CDGAEU** Correspondenz-Blatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte [Braunschweig]
- CE\*** College English [Chicago]
- CEHL 2\*\*** *Current Topics in English Historical Linguistics: Proceedings of the Second International Conference on English Historical Linguistics, Odense University 13-15 April, 1981.* Michael Davenport, Erik Hansen, and Hans Frede Nielsen (eds.). Odense: University Press, 1983.
- CEHL 11\*\*** *Sounds, Words, Texts and Change. Selected Papers from 11 ICEHL, Santiago de Compostela, 7-11 September 2000.* Teresa Fanego, Belén Méndez-Naya and Elena Seoane (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 224. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2002.
- CEHL 12\*\*** *New Perspectives on English Historical Linguistics: Selected Papers from 12 ICEHL, Glasgow, 21-26 August 2002. Volume 2: Lexis and Transmission.* Christian Kay, Carole Hough, [and] Irené Wotherspoon (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 252. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2004.
- Celtica\*** Celtica [Dublin]
- CeM\*** Classica et Mediaevalia. Revue danoise de philologie et d'histoire [København]
- CÉPHÉ\*\*** *Cinquantenaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences historiques et philologiques 230. Paris: Honoré Champion, 1921.
- CFS\*** Cahiers Ferdinand de Saussure [Genève]
- CFQ** California Folklore Quarterly [Berkeley]
- CG\*** Colloquia Germanica [Winterhur]
- Chaut** The Chautauquan. Organ of the Chautauquan Literary and Scientific Circle [Jamestown, NY]
- CHEL\*\*** *The Cambridge History of the English Language*, Vol. 2. Norman Blake (ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

- ChLS 9\*\*** *Papers from the Ninth Regional Meeting, Chicago Linguistic Society, April 13-15, 1973.* Claudia W. Corum, T. Cedric Smith-Stark, and Ann Weiser (eds.). Chicago: Chicago Linguistic Society, 1973.
- ChLS 10\*\*** *Papers from the Tenth Regional Meeting, Chicago Linguistic Society, April 19-21, 1974.* Michael W. La Galy, Robert A. Fox, and Anthony Bruck (eds.). Chicago: Chicago Linguistic Society, 1974.
- ChLS 29\*\*** *Papers from the 29<sup>th</sup> Regional Meeting, Chicago Linguistic Society 1991.* Lise M. Dobrin, Lynn Nichols, and Rosa M Rodriguez (eds.). Chicago: Chicago Linguistic Society, 1991.
- Chr** The Christian Review [Boston]
- CIÉCE 12\*\*** *Actes de la XII<sup>e</sup> Conférence Internationale d'Études Classiques "Eirene". Cluj-Napoca, 2-7 octobre 1972.* București: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România; Amsterdam: Adolf M. Hakkert, 1975.
- CIFU 5\*\*** *Congressus Quintus Internationalis Fenno-Ugristarum Turku 20.-27. VIII.1980.* Osmo Ikola (ed.), [with] Kaisa Häkkinen [and] Matti Kalevi Suojanen. Part 7. Dissertationes sectionum: Lexicologica et onomastica, alia linguistica et litteraria. Turku: Suomen Kielen Seura, 1981.
- CIL 5\*\*** *Le lingue dell'Europa. Atti del V. Convegno Internazionale di Linguisti tenuto a Milano nei giorni 1-5 settembre 1969.* Istituto Lombardo Accademia di Scienze e Lettere e Sodalizio Glottologico Milanese. Istituto di Glottologia – Università di Milano. Special Supplement to Vol. 22 of Atti del S.G.M. Brescia: Paideia, 1972.
- CILL** Cahiers de l'Institut de linguistique. Institut de linguistique de Louvain [Louvain]
- CISAM 9\*\*** Atti del 9 Congresso internazionale di studi sull'alto medioevo, Spoleto 27 settembre-2 ottobre 1982. Vol. 2. Spoleto: Centro Italiano di studi sull'alto medioevo, 1983.
- CJ\*** Chambers's (Edinburgh) Journal [London]
- CJL\*** Canadian Journal of Linguistics / La Revue canadienne de linguistique [Toronto]
- CLCPPI 1\*\*** *Actas del I coloquio sobre lenguas y culturas prerromanas de la Península Ibérica, Salamanca, 27-31 Mayo 1974.* Francisco Jordá, Javier de Hoz, and Luis Michelena (eds.). Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1976.
- CIJ** The Classical Journal [Menasha, WI]
- CIM** Classical Museum [London]
- CIR** The Classical Review [London; New York]
- CLS** Comparative Literature Studies / Études de Littérature Comparée [Cardiff]
- CM\*** The Century Magazine [New York]
- CMag** The Cornhill Magazine [London]
- ČMF** Časopispro moderní filologii [Praha]
- CNQ\*** Cheshire Notes and Queries [Stockport]
- CO** The Classical Outlook [Oxford, OH]
- CoE\*** Comments on Etymology [Rolla, MO]
- CP** Classical Philology [Chicago]
- CQ** Classical Quarterly [Oxford]
- CR** Critical Review: Or, Annals of Literature [London]
- CRev\*** The Contemporary Review [London]
- Critic** The Critic [New York]
- CS\*** Cheshire Sheaf [Chester]
- CTWGEL\*\*** *Current Trends in West Germanic Etymological Lexicography: Proceedings of the Symposium Held in Amsterdam 12-13 June 1989.* Rolf H. Bremmer Jr. and Jan van den Berg (eds.). Leiden, New York, Köln: E.J. Brill, 1993.
- Cultura** La Cultura [Roma]
- Culture** Culture: Sciences religieuses et profanes au Canada / Religious and Secular Sciences in Canada [Québec]
- Cymmrodor** Y Cymmrodor [London]
- Dania\*** Dania [København]
- DChr** The Daily Chronicle [London]
- DCNQ\*** Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries [Exeter]
- DF\*** Danske Folkemaal [København]
- DGVE\*\*** *Drevneishie gosudarstva Vostochnoi Evropy. 2003 god. Mnimye real'nosti v antichnykh i srednevekovykh tekstakh.* Moskva: "Vostochnaia literatura" RAN, 2005.



## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>DHG</b>	Das humanistische Gymnasium. Organ des Gymnasialvereins [Heidelberg]
<b>Dhumbadji!*</b>	Dhumbadji! Journal for the History of Language [Parkville, Australia]
<b>Dia*</b>	Diachronica [Hildesheim]
<b>Dial*</b>	The Dial. A Monthly Magazine for Literature, Philosophy and Religion [Chicago]
<b>Dialogues</b>	Dialogues. Cahiers de Litterature et de Linguistique [Istanbul]
<b>Dict*</b>	Dictionaries. Journal of the Dictionary Society of North America [Terre Haute, IN]
<b>DLZ*</b>	Deutsche Litteraturzeitung / Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft [Berlin]
<b>DN*</b>	Dialect Notes [Norwood, MA]
<b>DrBl*</b>	Driemaandelijks bladen. Tijdschrift voor taal en volksleven in het oosten van Nederland [Zwolle]
<b>DS</b>	Deutscher Sprachwart. Zeitschrift für Kunde und Kunst der Sprache [Berlin, Leipzig]
<b>DS†*</b>	Danske studier [København]
<b>DUM</b>	The Dublin University Magazine [Dublin]
<b>DVLG</b>	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte [Stuttgart]
<b>DW**</b>	<i>Deutsche Wortforschung in europäischen Bezügen. Untersuchungen zum Deutschen Wortatlas</i> . Gießen: W. Schmitz, 1958-89.
<b>EA*</b>	The East Anglian, or Notes and Queries on Subjects Connected with the Counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex and Norfolk [Lowestoft]
<b>ÉC*</b>	Études celtiques [Paris]
<b>EcM*</b>	Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art [Boston]
<b>ECUIE**</b>	<i>Early Contacts between Uralic and Indo-European: Linguistic and Archaeological Considerations. Papers Presented at an International Symposium Held at the Toärminne Research Station of the University of Helsinki 8-10 January, 1999</i> . Christian Carpelan, Asko Parpola, and Petteri Koskikallio (eds.). Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seuran Toimituksia / Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne 242. Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura, 2001.
<b>EdR</b>	The Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal [Edinburgh]
<b>ÉG*</b>	Études germaniques [Paris]
<b>EGS*</b>	English and Germanic Studies [Cambridge]
<b>EHR</b>	The English Historical Review [London, Harlow]
<b>EI**</b>	<i>Etimologičeskie issledovaniiia</i> . Sverdlovsk: Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet, 1981.
<b>ÉIE*</b>	Études indoeuropéennes [Kraków]
<b>Elementa*</b>	<i>Elementa</i> . Journal of Slavic Studies and Comparative Cultural Semiotics [Yverdon, Switzerland]
<b>ELN*</b>	English Language Notes [Boulder, CO]
<b>ELZ**</b>	<i>Eros, Liebe und Zuneigung in der Indogermania</i> . Akten des Symosiums zur indogermanischen Kultur- und Altertumskunde in Graz (29.-30. September 1994). Michaela Ofitsch (ed.). Arbeiten aus der Abteilung "Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft" Graz, 11. Graz: Leykam, 1997.
<b>EM*</b>	The European Magazine, and London Review: Containing the Literature, History, Politics, Arts, Manners & Amusements of the Age [London]
<b>ENBSP**</b>	<i>Etnogenez narodov Balkan i Severnogo Prichernomor'ia</i> . <i>Lingvistika, istoriia, arkhologiiia</i> . L.A. Gindin, et al. (eds.). Moskva: Nauka, 1984.
<b>Eos</b>	Eos. Czasopismo filologiczne. Organ Towarzystwa filologicznego / Commentarii Societatis philologae [Wrocław]
<b>EPS*</b>	English Philological Studies [Cambridge]
<b>E&amp;R**</b>	<i>Englisch und Romanisch. Romanistisches Kolloquium XVIII</i> . Wolfgang Dahmen, et al. (eds.). Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 486. Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 2005.
<b>ER*</b>	Essex Review: An Illustrated Quarterly Record of Everything of Permanent Interest in the County [Chelmsford, London]
<b>Erasmus*</b>	Erasmus. Speculum scientiarum [Wiesbaden]
<b>ERev</b>	English Review [London]
<b>Ériu*</b>	Ériu. The Journal of the School of Irish Learning Devoted to Irish Philology and Literature [Dublin]
<b>Eros</b>	Eros [West Lafayette, IN]
<b>ES*</b>	English Studies: A Journal of English Language and Literature [Amsterdam]

<b>ESA*</b>	English Studies in Africa [Johannesburg]
<b>Est*</b>	Englische Studien [Leipzig]
<b>ESY*</b>	Eurasian Studies Yearbook [Berlin; Bloomington, IN]
<b>ET*</b>	English Today [Cambridge]
<b>ÉtA*</b>	Études anglaises [Paris]
<b>Eth</b>	Ethnology [Pittsburgh]
<b>Etim*</b>	<i>Etimologija</i> . Moskva: Nauka.
<b>Euphorion</b>	Euphorion. Zeitschrift für Literaturgeschichte [Heidelberg]
<b>Euphrosyne</b>	Euphrosyne [Olisipone, Portugal]
<b>EURALEX'98**</b>	<i>Actes EURALEX'98 / Proceedings: Communications soumises à EURALEX'98 (Huitième Congrès International de Lexicographie) à Liège, Belgique / Papers submitted to the Eighth EURALEX International Congress on Lexicography in Liège, Belgium</i> . Thierry Fontenelle, et al. (eds.). Liège: Université de Liège, Départements d'anglais et de néerlandais / University of Liège, English and Dutch Departments, 1998.
<b>EWV</b>	English World-Wide [Amsterdam]
<b>FAZ</b>	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung [Frankfurt]
<b>FdL*</b>	Forum der Letteren. Tijdschrift voor taal- en letterkunde [Leiden]
<b>FeC*</b>	Filologia e critica [Roma]
<b>FF*</b>	Forschungen und Fortschritte [Berlin]
<b>FGS**</b>	<i>Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft 1</i> . Arbeiten aus dem Institut für allgemeine und vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft 1. Wien: Gerold & Co, 1948.
<b>FHL</b>	Forum Homosexualität und Literatur [Siegen]
<b>FIG 2**</b>	<i>2. Fachtagung für Indogermanische und Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, Innsbruck, 10-15. Oktober 1961. Vorträge und Veranstaltungen</i> . Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, Sonderheft 15. Innsbruck: AMCE, 1962.
<b>FIG 5**</b>	<i>Flexion und Wortbildung. Akten der V. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft, Regensburg, 9.-14. Sept. 1973</i> . Helmut Rix (ed.). Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert, 1975.
<b>FIG 6**</b>	<i>Lautgeschichte und Etymologie. Akten der VI. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft, Wien 24.-29. September 1978</i> . Manfred Mayrhofer, Martin Peters, and Oskar E. Pfeiffer (eds.). Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert, 1980.
<b>FIG 8*</b>	<i>Rekonstruktion und relative Chronologie. Akten der VIII. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft. Leiden, 31. August-4. September 1987</i> . Robert Beekes, Alexander Lubotsky, and Jos Weitenberg (eds.). Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1992.
<b>FIG 9**</b>	<i>Früh-, Mittel-, Spätindogermanisch. Akten der IX. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft vom 5. bis 9. Oktober 1992 in Zürich</i> . George E. Dunkel, et al. (eds.). Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1994.
<b>FIG 10**</b>	<i>Sprache und Kultur der Indogermanen. Akten der X. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft, Innsbruck, 22.-28. September 1996</i> . Wolfgang Meid (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 93. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1998.
<b>FiM</b>	Filologia mediolatina. Rivista della Fondazione Ezio Franceschini [Spoleto]
<b>FJ 1937**</b>	<i>Frysk Jierboek 1937</i> . Assen: Van Gorcum, 1937.
<b>FJ 1938**</b>	<i>Frysk Jierboek 1938</i> . Assen: Van Gorcum, 1938.
<b>FK</b>	Filologiai Közlöny [Budapest]
<b>FL</b>	Forum Linguisticum [Lake Bluff, IL]
<b>FLf</b>	Folk Life: Journal of the Society for Folk Life Studies [Cardiff]
<b>FLH*</b>	Folia Linguistica Historica. Acta Societatis Linguisticae Europaeae [Den Haag]
<b>Flur**</b>	<i>Untersuchungen zur eisenzeitlichen und frühmittelalterlichen Flur in Mitteleuropa und ihrer Nutzung. Bericht über die Kolloquien der Kommission für die Altertumskunde Mittel- und Nordeuropas in den Jahren 1975 und 1976</i> . Heinrich Beck, Dietrich Denecke, and Herbert Jankuhn (eds.). Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse. 3. Folge, Nr. 116. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1980.
<b>FM*</b>	Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country [London]
<b>FMS*</b>	Frühmittelalterliche Studien [Berlin]
<b>FNQ*</b>	Fenland Notes and Queries. A Quarterly Antiquarian Journal for the Fenland, in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk [Peterborough]

## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>FO</b>	Folia Orientalia [Kraków]
<b>Folklore*</b>	Folklore. The Journal of the Folklore Society [London]
<b>Fornvännen*</b>	Fornvännen. Tidskrift för svensk antikvarisk forskning [Stockholm]
<b>FR*</b>	Fortnightly Review [Melbourne]
<b>FrMod</b>	Le français moderne [Paris]
<b>Frr</b>	Fróðskaparrit. Annales Societatis Scientiarum Færoensis [Tórshavn]
<b>FS</b>	French Studies [Oxford]
<b>FS Abaev**</b>	<i>Studia iranica et alanica. Festschrift for Prof. Vasilij Ivanovič Abaev on the Occasion of His 95<sup>th</sup> Birthday.</i> Serie Orientale Roma 82. Rome: Istituto Italiano per l’Africa e l’Oriente, 1998.
<b>FS Abbate**</b>	<i>feor ond neah. Scritti di filologia germanica in memoria di Augusto Scaffidi Abbate.</i> Patrizia Lendinara and Lucio Melazzo (eds.). Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell’Università di Palermo. Studi e ricerche 3. Palermo: <s.n.>, 1983.
<b>FS ADN 8**</b>	<i>Festschrift zum VIII. Allgemeinen Deutschen Neuphilologentage in Wien, Pfingsten 1898. Verfasst von Mitgliedern der Österreichischen Universitäten und des Wiener Neuphilologischen Vereins.</i> J. Schipper (ed.). Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1898.
<b>FS ADN 12**</b>	<i>Festschrift zum XII. Allgemeinen Deutschen Neuphilologentage in München, Pfingsten 1906.</i> Eugen Stollreither (ed.). Erlangen: Fr. Junge, 1906.
<b>FS Adrados**</b>	<i>Athlon. Satvra grammatica in honorem Francisci R. Adrados.</i> Vol. 1. A. Bernabé, et al. (eds.). Matriti: Gredos, 1984.
<b>FS Alföldi**</b>	<i>Andreae Alföldi studiorum Imperii Romani avctori egregio ac promotori septvagenario pietatis ergo.</i> Bonner Jahrbücher, 165, 1965.
<b>FS Alinei**</b>	<i>Aspects of Language: Studies in Honor of Mario Alinei. Papers Presented to Mario Alinei by His Friends, Colleagues and Former Students on the Occasion of His 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday.</i> Vol. 1: Geolinguistics. Vol. 2: Theoretical and Applied Semantics. Nils Århammar, et al (eds.). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986-87.
<b>FS Ambrosini**</b>	<i>Scritti in onore di Riccardo Ambrosini.</i> Enrico Campanile, Romano Lazzeroni, and Roberto Peroni (eds.). Pisa: Giardini, 1985.
<b>FS Ammann**</b>	<i>Sprachwissenschaft in Innsbruck. Arbeiten von Mitgliedern und Freunden des Instituts für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck aus Anlaß des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens des Instituts im Jahre 1978 und zum Gedenken an die 25. Wiederkehr des Todestages von Hermann Ammann am 12. September 1981.</i> Wolfgang Meid, Hermann Ölberg, and Hans Schmeja (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft. Sonderheft 50. Innsbruck: AMCE, 1982.
<b>FS Andler**</b>	<i>Mélanges offerts à M. Charles Andler par ses amis et ses élèves.</i> Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de l’Université de Strasbourg 21. Strasbourg: Istra, 1924.
<b>FS Antoine**</b>	<i>Au bonheur des mots. Mélanges en l’honneur de Gérald Antoine.</i> Nancy: Presses Universitaires de Nancy, 1984.
<b>FS Århammar**</b>	<i>A Frisian and Germanic Miscellany Published in Honour of Nils Århammar on his Sixty-Fifth Birthday, 7 August 1996.</i> NOWELE 28/29. Nordfriisk Instituut. Bredstedt: Odense University Press, 1996.
<b>FS Arnold**</b>	<i>Festschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen zu Ehren des Herrn Ministerpräsidenten Karl Arnold anlässlich des fünfjährigen Bestehens der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung am 4. Mai 1955.</i> Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Köln und Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1955.
<b>FS Ascoli**</b>	<i>Miscellanea linguistica in onore di Graziadio Ascoli.</i> Torino: Ermanno Loescher, 1901.
<b>FS Baader**</b>	<i>Album Philologum voor Prof. Dr. Th. Baader.</i> Tilburg: Redaction Album Baader, 1939.
<b>FS Bach 1955**</b>	[ <i>Festschrift Adolf Bach</i> ] Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter 20, 1955.
<b>FS Bach 1965**</b>	<i>Festschrift für Adolf Bach zum 75. Geburtstag am 31. Januar 1965.</i> Rudolf Schützeichel and Matthias Zender (eds.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1965.
<b>FS Bachmann**</b>	<i>Festschrift Albert Bachmann zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstage am 12. November 1923, gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern.</i> Zeitschrift für deutsche Mundarten 19, 1924.
<b>FS Baesecke**</b>	<i>Altdeutsches Wort und Wortkunstwerk. Georg Baesecke zum 65. Geburtstage 13. Januar 1941.</i> Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer, 1941.
<b>FS Baetke**</b>	<i>Festschrift Walter Baetke, dargebracht zu seinem 80. Geburtstag am 28 März 1964.</i> Kurt Rudolf (ed.). Weimar: Hermann Böhlau Nachfolger, 1966.

- FS Bailey\*\*** *Development and Diversity: Language Variation across Time and Space. A Festschrift for Charles-James N. Bailey.* Jerold A. Edmondson, Crawford Feagin, and Peter Mühlhäusler (eds.). Summer Institute of Linguistics and The University of Texas at Arlington Publications in Linguistics 93, 1990.
- FS Baldensperger\*\*** *Mélanges d'histoire littéraire, générale et comparée offerts à Fernand Baldensperger.* Paris: Honoré Champion, 1930.
- FS Bally\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique offerts à Charles Bally sous les auspices de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Genève par des collègues, des confrères, des disciples reconnaissants.* Genève: Georg et Cie, S.A., 1939.
- FS Barfield\*\*** *Evolution of Consciousness: Studies in Polarity.* Shirley Sugerma (ed.). Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press, 1976.
- FS Barnes\*\*** *Papers on Scandinavian and Germanic Language and Culture, Published in Honour of Michael Barnes on His Sixty-Fifth Birthday 28 June 2005.* NOWELE 46-47, 2005.
- FS Beekes\*\*** *Sound Law and Analogy: Papers in Honor of Robert S.P. Beekes on the Occasion of His 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday.* Alexander Lubotsky (ed.). Amsterdam; Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1997.
- FS Beeler\*\*** *American Indian and Indoeuropean Studies: Papers in Honor of Madison S. Beeler.* Kathryn Klar, Margaret Langdon, and Shirley Silver (eds.). Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 16. Den Haag, New York: Mouton, 1980.
- FS Behaghel\*\*** *Beiträge zur germanischen Sprachwissenschaft. Festschrift für Otto Behaghel.* Wilhelm Horn (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1924.
- FS Behrens\*\*** *Behrens-Festschrift. Dietrich Behrens zum siebzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht von Schülern und Freunden.* Jena, Leipzig: Wilhelm Gronau (W. Agricola), 1929.
- FS Behrmann\*\*** *Wahrnehmungen im poetischen All. Festschrift für Alfred Behrmann zum 65. Geburtstag.* Beiträge zur neueren Literaturgeschichte, Series 3/129. Klaus Deterding (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1993.
- FS Belardi\*\*** *Miscellanea di studi linguistici in onore de Walter Belardi.* Roma: Il Calamo, 1994.
- FS Benfey\*\*** *Festschrift zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläums am 24. October 1878 Herrn Professor Theodor Benfey.* Adalbert Bezenberger (ed.). [Bezenbergers] Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, vol. 4. Göttingen: Verlag von Robert Peppmüller, 1878.
- FS Benveniste\*\*** *Étrennes de linguistique offertes par quelques amis à Émile Benveniste.* Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1928.
- FS Berejan** [*Festschrift Silviu Berejan*]. *Revistă de lingvistică și știință literară* 3, 1997.
- FS Berkov\*\*** *Berkovsbók.* Lilya Popova [and] Yuri Kuzmenko (eds.). Moskva: Impeto Publishers, 1996.
- FS Betz\*\*** *Sprachliche Interferenz. Festschrift für Werner Betz zum 65. Geburtstag.* Herbert Kolb, et al. (eds.). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1977.
- FS Bezenberger\*\*** *Festschrift Adalbert Bezenberger zum 14. April 1921, dargebracht von seinen Freunden und Schülern.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1921.
- FS Bielfeldt\*\*** *Slawisch-deutsche Wechselbeziehungen in Sprache, Literatur und Kultur.* W. Krauss, et al. (eds.). Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Slawistik 44. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1969.
- FS Bischoff\*\*** *Festschrift für Karl Bischoff zum 70. Geburtstag.* Günter Bellmann, Günter Eifler, and Wolfgang Kleiber (eds.). Köln, Wien: Böhlau, 1975.
- FS Blanc\*\*** *Studia linguistica et orientalia memoriae Haim Blanc dedicata.* Paul Wexler, Alexander Borg, [and] Sasson Somekh (eds.). Mediterranean Language and Culture Monograph 6. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1989.
- FS Boesch\*\*** *Alemannica. Landeskundliche Beiträge: Festschrift Bruno Boesch zum 65. Geburtstage.* Bühl, Baden: Konkordia, 1976.
- FS Böhntlingk\*\*** *Festgruss an Otto von Böhntlingk zum Doktor-Jubiläum 3. Februar 1888.* Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1888.
- FS Boisacq\*\*** *Mélanges Émile Boisacq.* Bruxelles: Annuaire de l'Institut de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales et Slaves 5, 1937.
- FS Bökönyi\*\*** *Man and the Animal World. Studies in Archaeozoology, Archaeology, Anthropology and Palaeolinguistics in memoriam Sándor Bökönyi.* Erzsébet Jerem (ed.). Archaeolingua 8, 1998.
- FS Boilelli\*\*** *Tra linguistica storica e linguistica generale. Scritti in onore di Tristano Boilelli.* Quaderni della Cattedra di Linguistica dell'Università di Pisa. Riccardo Ambrosini (ed.). Serie monografica 6. Pisa: Pacini, 1985.
- FS Bonfante\*\*** *Scritti in onore di Giuliano Bonfante.* Brescia: Paideia, 1976.

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Borchling 1932a\*\*** *Festschrift Professor Dr. Conrad Borchling, zum 60. Geburtstag dargebracht von seinem Schülern.* Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung 45, 1932.
- FS Borchling 1932b\*\*** *Niederdeutsche Studien. Conrad Borchling zum 20. März, 1932, dargebracht von Freunden und Mitarbeitern und dem Verleger.* Neumünster in Holstein: Karl Wachholtz, 1932.
- FS Borchling 1942\*\*** [*Festschrift Conrad Borchling.*] Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung 55, 1942.
- FS Borchling 1948-50\*\*** *Abhandlungen zur niederdeutschen Philologie. Conrad Borchling zum Gedächtnis.* Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch, 1948-50.
- FS Brandenstein\*\*** *Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft und Kulturkunde. Gedenkschrift für Wilhelm Brandenstein (1898-1967).* Manfred Mayrhofer (ed.), in collaboration with Fritz Lochner-Hüttenbach and Hans Schmeja. Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft 14. Innsbruck: AMCE, 1968.
- FS Brandl\*\*** *Anglica. Untersuchungen zur englischen Philologie. Alois Brandl zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag überreicht.* Vol. 1: *Sprache und Kulturgeschichte.* Leipzig: Mayer & Müller, 1925.
- FS Braune\*\*** *Aufsätze zur Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte. Wilhelm Braune zum 20. Februar 1920, dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern.* Dortmund: Fr. Wilh. Ruhfus, 1920.
- FS Breslau\*\*** *Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Universität Breslau im Namen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde.* Theodor Siebs (ed.). *Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde* 13-14. Breslau: Kommissionsverlag von M. & H. Marcus, 1911.
- FS Brouwer\*\*** *Fryske studzjes oanbean oan Prof. Dr. J.H. Brouwer op syn sechstichste jierdei 23 augustus 1960.* Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V., 1960.
- FS Brugmann\*\*** [*Festschrift Karl Brugmann.*] *Indogermanische Forschungen*, 25-26, 1909-10.
- FS Brunner\*\*** *Historical English: On the Occasion of Karl Brunner's 100th Birthday.* Manfred Markus (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft. Anglistische Reihe 1. Innsbruck: Institut für Anglistik, Universität Innsbruck, 1988.
- FS Bugge 1889\*\*** *Akademske afhandlinger til professor dr. Sophus Bugge ved hans 25-aars jubilæum den 2den mai 1889 fra taknemmelige elever.* Kristiania: A. Cammermeyer, 1889.
- FS Bugge 1893\*\*** *Uppsalastudier tillegnade Sophus Bugge på hans 60-åra födelsedag den 5 januari 1893.* Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1892.
- FS Bugge 1908\*\*** *Sproglige og historiske afhandlinger viede Sophus Bugges minde.* Kristiania: H. Aschehoug & Co., 1908.
- FS Burchfield\*\*** *Words: For Robert Burchfield's Sixty-Fifth Birthday.* Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1988.
- FS Burger\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique offerts à André Burger.* Cahiers Ferdinand de Saussure 23, 1966.
- FS Buysens\*\*** *Linguistique contemporaine. Hommage à Eric Buysens.* Bruxelles: l'Institut de Sociologie Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1970.
- FS Cameron\*\*** *Problems of Old English Lexicography: Studies in Memory of Angus Cameron.* Alfred Bammesberger (ed.). Eichstätter Beiträge 15. Abteilung Sprache und Literatur. Regensburg: Friedrich Pustet, 1985.
- FS Cardona\*\*** *Episteme in ricordo di Giorgio Raimondo Cardona.* Quaderni Linguistici e Filologici 4, 1986-89.
- FS Carney\*\*** *Sages, Saints and Storytellers: Celtic Studies in Honour of Professor James Carney.* Donnchadh Ó Corráin, Liam Breatnach, and Kim McCone (eds.). *Maynooth Monographs* 2. Maynooth: An Sagart, 1989.
- FS Cassidy\*\*** *Old English and New: Studies in Language and Linguistics in Honor of Frederic G. Cassidy.* Joan H. Hall, Nick Doane, [and] Dick Ringler (eds.). New York, London: Garland, 1992.
- FS Chabaneau\*\*** *Mélanges Chabaneau. Volume offert à Camille Chabaneau à l'occasion du 75<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de sa naissance (4 mars 1906) par ses élèves, ses amis et ses admirateurs.* *Romanische Forschungen* 23, 1907.
- FS Chadwick (H.M.)\*\*** *The Early Cultures of North-West Europe (H.M. Chadwick Memorial Studies).* Cyril Fox and Bruce Dickins (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1950.
- FS Chadwick (John)\*\*** *Μελετες για την ελληνικη γλωσσα. Πρακτικα της 8ης ετησιας συναντησης του τομεα γλωσσολογιας της φιλοσοφικης σχολης του Αριστοτελειου Πανεπιστημιου Θεσσαλονικης 27-29 Απριλιου 1987. Τιμητικη Προσφορα στον καθηγητη John Chadwick / Studies in Greek Linguistics. Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Department of Linguistics, Faculty of Philosophy, Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki 27-29 April 1987. A Festschrift for John Chadwick.* Thessalonike: Ekdotikos oikos aphon kyriakide, 1987.
- FS Chantraine\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique et de philologie grecques, offerts à Pierre Chantraine.* Françoise Bader (ed.). *Études et Commentaires* 79. Paris: Klincksieck, 1972.
- FS Chemodanov\*\*** *Problemy obschego i germanskogo iazykoznaniiia.* Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogouniversiteta, 1978.

- FS Cherubim\*\*** *Die deutsche Sprach in der Gegenwart. Festschrift für Dieter Cherubim zum 60. Geburtstag.* Stefan J. Schierholz (ed.), in collaboration with Eilika Fobbe, Stefan Goes, and Rainer Knirsch. Frankfurt am Main, etc.: Peter Lang, 2001.
- FS Christian\*\*** *Vorderasiatische Studien: Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Viktor Christian, gewidmet von Kollegen und Schülern zum 70. Geburtstag.* Kurt Schubert (ed.) in collaboration with Johannes Botterweck and Johann Knobloch. Wien: Notring der wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1956.
- FS Cimbria\*\*** *Cimbria. Beiträge zur Geschichte, Altertumskunde, Kunst und Erziehungslehre. Festschrift der Philologisch-Historischen Verbindung Cimbria Heidelberg zu ihrem 50-jährigen Bestehen.* Dortmund: Fr. Wilh. Ruhfus, 1926.
- FS Claveria\*\*** *Homenaje a la memoria de Carlos Claveria. Archivum revista de la facultad de filosofía y letras.* Oviedo: Universidad de Oviedo, 1975-76.
- FS Clayton\*\*** "A Certain Text": *Close Readings and Textual Studies on Shakespeare and Others in Honor of Thomas Clayton.* Linda Anderson and Janis Lull (eds.). Newark: University of Delaware Press; London: Associated University Presses, 2002.
- FS Collinder\*\*** *Linguistica et Philologica. Gedenkschrift für Björn Collinder (1894-1983).* Philologica Germanica 6. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1984.
- FS Collitz\*\*** *Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1930.
- FS Contini\*\*** *Estratto da filologia e critica.* Filologia e Critica 15, 1990.
- FS Čop\*\*** *Bojan Čop Septuagenario in Honorem Oblata.* Linguistica 33, 1993.
- FS Cordes\*\*** *Festschrift für Gerhard Cordes zum 65. Geburtstag.* Friedhelm Debus and Joachim Hartig (eds.), in collaboration with the Verein für Niederdeutsche Sprachforschung. Vol 2. *Sprachwissenschaft.* Neumünster: Karl Wachholtz, 1976.
- FS Coseriu\*\*** *Logos semantiko. Studia linguistica in honorem Eugenio Coseriu 1921-1981.* Horst Geckeler, et al. (eds.). Berlin, New York, Madrid: Walter de Gruyter, 1981.
- FS Courtenay\*\*** *Prace lingwistyczne ofiarowane Janowi Baudouinowi de Courtenay dla uczczenia jego działalności naukowej 1868-1921.* Kraków: Drukarnia Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1921.
- FS Cowgill\*\*** *Studies in Memory of Warren Cowgill (1929-1985): Papers from the Fourth East Coast Indo-European Conference, Cornell University, June 6-9, 1985.* Calvert Watkins (ed.). Studies in Indo-European Language and Culture 3. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1987.
- FS Cygan\*\*** *Festschrift for Professor Jan Cygan on the Occasion of His 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday.* Anglica Wratislaviensia 35. Michał Post (ed.). Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis 2127. Wrocław: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 1999.
- FS Danielsson\*\*** *Symbolae philologicae O.A. Danielsson octogenario dicatae.* Uppsala: Lundequist, 1932.
- FS Dauzat\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique offerts à Albert Dauzat par ses élèves et ses amis.* Paris: D'Arthey, 1951.
- FS Davis\*\*** *Middle English Studies Presented to Norman Davis in Honour of His Seventieth Birthday.* Douglas Gray and E.G. Stanley (eds.). Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1983.
- FS De Smet\*\*** *Wortes anst / Verbi gratia. Donum natalicium Gilbert A.R. de Smet.* H.L. Cox, V.F. Vanacker, and E. Verhofstadt (eds.). Leuven, Amersfoort: Acco, 1986.
- FS De Tollenaere\*\*** *Lexicologie. Een bundel opstellen voor F. De Tollenaere ter gelegenheid van zijn 65e verjaardag door vrienden en vakgenoten.* P.G.J. Van Sterkenburg (ed.), with the assistance of W. Pijnenburg, et al. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff b.v., 1977.
- FS De Vries\*\*** *Festbundel ter gelegenheid zijner veertigjarige ambtsbediening op den 28 november 1889, aangeboden aan Matthias de Vries door zijne leerlingen.* Utrecht: J.L. Beiher, 1889.
- FS Debrunner\*\*** *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. Festschrift Albert Debrunner gewidmet von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen.* Bern: Francke-Verlag, 1954.
- FS Delbouille\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique romane et de philologie médiévale offerts à M. Maurice Delbouille, Professeur à l'Université de Liège. Vol. 1. Linguistique romane.* Jean Renson (ed.). Gembloux, Bel.: Éditions J. Duculot, S.A., 1964.
- FS Delbridge\*\*** *The Cultivated Australian: Festschrift in Honour of Arthur Delbridge.* J.E. Clarke (ed.). Beiträge zur Phonetik und Linguistik 48. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1985.
- FS Delbrück\*\*** [Festschrift Berthold Delbrück] *Indogermanische Forschungen* 31, 1912-13.
- FS Delcor\*\*** *Mélanges bibliques et orientaux en l'honneur de M. Mathias Delcor.* André Caquot, Simon Légasse, and Michel Tardieu (eds.). Alter Orient und Altes Testament 215. Kevelaar: Butzon and Bercker; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1985.

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Derolez\*\*** *Studies in Honour of René Derolez*. A.M. Simon-Vandenberghe (ed.). Gent: Seminarie voor Engelse en Oud-Germaanse Taalkunde R.U.G., 1987.
- FS Desnitskaia\*\*** *Materialy konferentsii, posviashchennoi 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia chlena-korrespondenta RAN Agnii Vasil'evny Desnitskoi 15-17 aprelia 2002 goda*. Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2002.
- FS Dick\*\*** *In hôhem prîse: A Festschrift in Honor of Ernst S. Dick*. Göppinger Arbeiten zur Germanistik 480. Göppingen: Kümmerle, 1990.
- FS Dietz\*\*** *Language and Text: Current Perspectives on English and Germanic Historical Linguistics and Philology*. Andrew James Johnston, Ferdinand von Mengden, [and] Stefan Thim (eds.). Anglistische Forschungen 359. Heidelberg: Winter, 2006.
- FS Dobson\*\*** *Five Hundred Years of Words and Sounds: A Festschrift for Eric Dobson*. E.G. Stanley and Douglas Gray (eds.). Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1983.
- FS Dodgson\*\*** *Names, Places, and People: An Onomastic Miscellany in Memory of John McNeal Dodgson*. Alexander R. Rumble and A.D. Mills (eds.). Stamford, CT: Paul Watkins, 1997.
- FS Dostert\*\*** *Papers in Linguistics in Honor of Léon Dostert*. William M. Austin (ed.). Paris: Mouton, 1967.
- FS Düwel (Klaus)\*\*** *Runica – Germanica – Mediaevalia*. Wilhelm Heizmann and Astrid van Nahl (eds.). Ergänzungsbände zum Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde 37. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2003.
- FS Dybo\*\*** *Balto-slavianskie issledovaniia 1988-1996. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov*. T.M. Sudnik [and] E.A. Khelimskii (eds.). Moskva: Indrik, 1997.
- FS Ekwall\*\*** *A Philological Miscellany Presented to Eilert Ekwall*. *Studia Neophilologica* 14-15, 1941-42.
- FS Elert\*\*** *From Sounds to Words: Essays in Honor of Claes-Christian Elert, 23 December 1983*. Karl-Humpus Dahlstedt, et al. (eds.), with the assistance of Marianne Nejati. *Acta Universitatis Umensis. Umeå Studies in the Humanities* 60. Umeå: University of Umeå, 1983.
- FS Elliott\*\*** *Studies in Honor of A. Marshall Elliott*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1926.
- FS Elmevik\*\*** *Mål i sikte. Studier i dialektologi tillägnade Lennart Elmevik*. Maj Reinhammar, et al. (eds.). Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1996.
- FS Elwert\*\*** *Raetia antiqua et moderna. W. Theodor Elwert zum 80. Geburtstag*. Günter Holtus and Kurt Ringger (eds.). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1986.
- FS Endzelin\*\*** *Rakstu krājums veltījums akadēmīkim profesoram Dr. Jānim Endzelīnam viņa 85 dzīves un 65 darba gadu atcerei / Sbornik statei, posviashchennyi akademiku professoru doktoru Ianu Endzelinu v sviazi s 85-letiem so dnia rozhdeniia i 65-letiem nauchnoi deiatel'nosti / Festschrift dem Akademiker Professor Dr. J. Endzelin zu seinem 85. Geburtstag und zu Ehren seiner 65-jährlichen wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit gewidmet*. Rīga: Latvijas PSR zinātņu Akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1959.
- FS Erdmann\*\*** *Minneskrift af forna lärjungar tillägnad Professor Axel Erdmann på hans sjuttioårsdag den 6 febr. 1913*. Uppsala & Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1913.
- FS Ernout\*\*** *Mélanges de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes offerts à Alfred Ernout*. Paris: C. Klincksieck, 1940.
- FS Eroms\*\*** *Deutsche Grammatik – Thema in Variationen. Festschrift für Hans-Werner Eroms zum 60. Geburtstag*. Karin Donhauser and Ludwig M. Eichinger (eds.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1998.
- FS Falk\*\*** *Festschrift til Hjalmar Falk 30. desember 1927 fra elever, venner og kolleger*. Ernst Westerlund Selmer (ed.). Oslo: H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard), 1927.
- FS Feilitzen\*\*** *Otium et negotium: Studies in Onomatology and Library Science Presented to Olof von Feilitzen*. *Acta Bibliothecae Regiae Stockholmensis* 16. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & Söner, 1973.
- FS Fick\*\*** *Γέρας. Abhandlungen zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte. August Fick zum siebzigsten Geburtstage, gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1903.
- FS Finsterwalder\*\*** *Studien zur Namenkunde und Sprachgeographie. Festschrift für Karl Finsterwalder zum 70. Geburtstag*. Wolfgang Meid, Hermann M. Ölberg, and Hans Schmeja (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft 16. Innsbruck: AMCE, 1971.
- FS Firchow\*\*** *De consolatione philologiae: Studies in Honor of Evelyn S. Firchow*. Anna Grotans, Heinrich Beck, and Anton Schwob (eds.). Göppinger Arbeiten zur Germanistik 682. Göppingen: Kümmerle, 2000.
- FS Fischer\*\*** *Festschrift für Walther Fischer*. Erika Schuster and Bernhard Fabian (eds.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1959.

- FS Fisiak 1986\*\*** *Linguistics across Historical and Geographical Boundaries: In Honour of Jacek Fisiak on the Occasion of his 50th Birthday. Linguistic Theory and Historical Linguistics.* Dieter Kastovsky and Aleksander Szwedek (eds.). New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1986.
- FS Fisiak 1997\*\*** *Language History and Linguistic Modelling: A Festschrift for Jacek Fisiak on his 60th Birthday.* Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 101. Raymond Hickey and Stanislaw Puppel (eds.). New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1997.
- FS Fleischhauer\*\*** [*Festschrift Wolfgang Fleischhauer*] Robert Anderson, Ulrich Goebel, [and] James McNab (eds.). Semasia 2, 1975.
- FS Flügel\*\*** *Flügel Memorial Volume, Containing an Unpublished Paper by Professor Ewald Flügel, and Contributions in His Memory by His Colleagues and Students.* H. Rushton Fairclough (ed.). Leland Stanford Junior University Publications. University Series 21. Stanford University, CA: Stanford University, 1916.
- FS Foerste\*\*** *Gedenkschrift für William Foerste.* Dietrich Hofmann and Willy Sanders (eds.). Wien: H. Böhlau, 1970.
- FS Foerster\*\*** *Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie. Festgabe für Wendelin Foerster zum 26. Oktober 1901.* Rudolf Lenz (ed.). Halle a.S.: Max Niemeyer, 1902.
- FS Fokkema\*\*** *Studia Frisica in memoriam Prof. Dr. K. Fokkema, 1898-1967, scripta.* Fryske Akademy 332. Grins: Wolters-Noordhoff, 1969.
- FS Förster\*\*** *Britannica. Max Förster zum sechzigsten Geburtstage 1869 \* 8. März \* 1929.* Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1929.
- FS Friedrich\*\*** *Festschrift Johannes Friedrich zum 65. Geburtstag am 27. August 1958 gewidmet.* R. von Kienle, et al. (eds.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1959.
- FS Fries\*\*** *Studies in Languages and Linguistics in honor of Charles C. Fries.* Albert H. Warckwardt (ed.), in collaboration with Carol J. Kreidler, et al. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan, The English Language Institute, 1964.
- FS Frings 1952\*\*** *Festschrift Theodor Frings.* K. Meisen, F. Steinbach, [and] L. Weisgerber (eds.). Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter 17. Bonn: Ludwig Röhrscheid, 1952.
- FS Frings 1956\*\*** *Fragen und Forschungen im Bereich und Umkreis der germanischen Philologie. Festgabe für Theodor Frings zum 70. Geburtstag 23. Juli 1956.* Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin: Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache und Literatur, 1956.
- FS Gamillscheg 1952\*\*** *Festgabe Ernst Gamillscheg zu seinem fünfundsechzigsten Geburtstag am 28. Oktober 1952 von Freunden und Schülern überreicht.* Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1952.
- FS Gamillscheg 1968\*\*** *Verba et Vocabula. Ernst Gamillscheg zum 80. Geburtstag.* Helmut Stimm and Huius Wilhelm (eds.). München: Wilhelm Fink, 1968.
- FS Garmonsway\*\*** *Medieval Literature and Civilization: Studies in Memory of G.N. Garmonsway.* D.A. Pearsall and R.A. Waldron (eds.). London: The Athlone Press, 1969.
- FS Gebauer\*\*** *Rozprawy filologicke věnované Janu Gebauerovi.* Praha: Tiskem F. Šimáčka, 1898.
- FS Geiger\*\*** *Studia Indo-Iranica. Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger zur Vollendung des 75. Lebensjahres, 1856 – 21. Juli – 1931.* Walther Wüst (ed.). Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1931.
- FS Geijer (Herman)\*\*** *Ordgeografi och språkhistoria.* Nordiska texter och undersökningar 9. Stockholm: Hugo Gebers; København: Levin & Munksgaard, 1936.
- FS Geijer (Per Adolf)\*\*** *Uppsatser romansk filologi tillägnade Professor P.A. Geijer på hans sextioårsdag den 9 april 1901.* Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1901.
- FS Genzmer\*\*** *Edda, Skalden, Saga. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Felix Genzmer.* Hermann Schneider (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1952.
- FS Georgiev\*\*** *Studia linguistica in honorem Vladimiri I. Georgiev. V chest' na akademik Vladimir Georgiev. Ezikovedski prouchvaniia po sluchai sedemdeset godini ot rozhdenieto mu.* Academia Litterarum Bulgaricae. Sofia: Izdatelstvo na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1980.
- FS Gertsenberg** See FS Herzenberg
- FS Gimbutas 1987\*\*** *Proto-Indo-European: The Archaeology of a Linguistic Problem. Studies in Honor of Marija Gimbutas.* Susan Nacev Skomal and Edgar C. Polomé (eds.). Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1987.
- FS Gimbutas 1997\*\*** *Varia on the Indo-European Past: Papers in Memory of Marija Gimbutas.* Miriam Robbins Dexter and Edgar C. Polomé (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 19. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1987.



## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Glotz\*\*** *Mélanges Gustave Glotz*. Vol. 1. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France, 1932.
- FS Gneuss\*\*** *Words, Texts and Manuscripts: Studies in Anglo-Saxon Culture Presented to Helmut Gneuss on the Occasion of his Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Michael Korhammer (ed.). Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1992.
- FS Goossens 1990\*\*** *Franco-Saxonica. Münstersche Studien zur niederländischen und niederdeutschen Philologie. Jan Goossens zum 60. Geburtstag*. Robert Damme, et al. (eds.). Neumünster: Karl Wachholtz, 1990.
- FS Goossens 1995\*\*** *Lingua Theodisca. Beiträge zur Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft Jan Goossens zum 65. Geburtstag*. José Cajot, Ludger Kremer, [and] Hermann Niebaum (eds.). Niederlande-Studien 16/1-2. Münster: Lit, 1995.
- FS Göteborg 1910\*\*** *Minnesskrift utgifven af Filologiska Samfundet i Göteborg på tioårsdagen af dess stiftande den 22 oktober 1910*. Göteborg: Wald. Zachrisson, 1910.
- FS Göteborg 1925\*\*** *Minnesskrift utgiven av Filologiska Samfundet i Göteborg på tjugofemårsdagen av dess stiftande den 22 oktober 1925*. Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift 31/2. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1925.
- FS Göteborg 1930\*\*** *Minnesskrift utgiven av Filologiska Samfundet i Göteborg på trettiårsdagen av dess stiftande den 22 oktober 1930*. Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift 1930, 36/3. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1931.
- FS Grégoire\*\*** *Παγκάρπεια. Mélanges Henri Grégoire*. Annuaire de l'Institut de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales et Slaves 11, 1951. Bruxelles: Secrétariat des Éditions de l'Institut, 1953.
- FS Grevisse\*\*** *Mélanges de grammaire française offerts à M. Maurice Grevisse pour le trentième anniversaire du Bon Usage*. Gembloux: J. Duculot, 1996.
- FS Groh\*\*** *Sborník prací filologických universitnímu Professoru Františku Grohovi k šedesátým narozeninám*. Praha: Tiskem České grafické Unie, 1923.
- FS Grønvik\*\*** *Festschrift til Ottar Grønvik på 75-årsdagen den 21 oktober 1991*. John Ole Askedal, Harald Bjørvand, and Eyvind Fjeld Halvorsen (eds.). Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1991.
- FS Gruenberg\*\*** *Indoiranskoe iazykoznanie i tipologiia iazykovykh situatsii. Sbornik statei k 75-letiiu professora A.L. Griunberga (1930-1995) / Indo-Iranian Linguistics and the Typology of Linguistic Situations. Prof. Alexander L. Gruenberg (1930-1995) Memorial Volume*. M.N. Bogolyubov (ed.). Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2006.
- FS Guiraud\*\*** *Hommage à Pierre Guiraud*. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Nice 52. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1985.
- FS Güntert\*\*** *Antiquitates indogermanicae. Studien zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde und zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der indogermanischen Völker. Gedenkschrift für Hermann Güntert zur 25. Wiederkehr seines Todestages am 23. April 1973*. Manfred Mayrhofer, et al. (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 12. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1974.
- FS Gustafsson\*\*** *Commentationes in honorem Fridolfi Gustaffson in Universitate Helsingforsiensis professoris romanarum litterarum emeriti*. Societas Classicorum Philologorum Helsingforsiensis. Helsinki: Suomal. Kirjall. Sueran Kirjapaino Osakeyhtiö, 1921.
- FS Gymnasium Erlangen\*\*** *Von Herzen gern: eine Festschrift zum 240jährigen Bestehen des Gymnasium Fridericianum Erlangen...* Wolfram Krehmer (ed.). Erlangen: Gymnasium Fridericianum Erlangen, 1985.
- FS Gysseling\*\*** *Feestbundel voor Maurits Gysseling. Opstellen door vrienden en vakgenoten aangeboden bij gelegenheid van zijn 65 verjaardag*. W.J.J. Pijnenburg, K. Roelandts, and V.F. Vanacker (eds.). Naamkunde 16-17, 1984.
- FS Hall\*\*** *Homenaje a Robert A. Hall, Jr. Ensayos lingüísticos y filológicos para su sexagésimo aniversario*. David Feldman (ed.). Madrid: Playor, 1977.
- FS Halvorsen\*\*** *Eyvindarbók. Festschrift til Eyvind Fjeld Halvorsen 4 mai 1992*. Finn Hødnebo, et al. (eds.). Oslo: Institutt for nordistikk og litteraturvitenskap, 1992.
- FS Hammerich\*\*** *Festgabe für L.L. Hammerich aus Anlass seines siebzigsten Geburtstags*. København: Naturmetodens Sproginstitut, 1962.
- FS Hamp 1985\*\*** [Festschrift Eric Hamp.] *International Journal of American Linguistics* 51, 1985.
- FS Hamp 1997\*\*** *Festschrift for Eric P. Hamp, Vol. 1*. Douglas Q. Adams (ed.). *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, Monograph 23. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.
- FS Hansen\*\*** *Danica. Studier i dansk sprog. Til Aage Hansen 3.9.1964*. Erik Dal, et al. (eds.). Sprog og Kulturskriftrække udgivet af Institut for Jysk Sprog- og Kulturforskning. Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
- FS Haugen\*\*** *Language and its Ecology: Essays in Memory of Einar Haugen*. Stig Eliasson and Ernst Håkon Jahr (eds.). New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1997.
- FS Haust\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique romane offerts à M. Jean Haust*. Liège: H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1939.

- FS Havers** *Festschrift für Wilhelm Havers. Die Sprache* 5, 1959.
- FS Heilmann\*\*** *Studi ladini in onore di Luigi Heilmann. Mondo Ladino* 10, 1986.
- FS Heinzel\*\*** *Abhandlungen zur germanischen Philologie. Festgabe für Richard Heinzel. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer, 1898.*
- FS Helgason\*\*** *Afmælsrit Jóns Helgasonar 30. júní 1969. Jakob Benediktsson, et al. (eds.). Reykjavík: Heimskringla, 1969.*
- FS Helm\*\*** *Erbe der Vergangenheit. Germanistische Beiträge. Festgabe für Karl Helm zum 80. Geburtstag 19. Mai 1951. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1951.*
- FS Hepding\*\*** *Volkskundliche Ernte, Hugo Hepding dargebracht am 7. September 1938 von seinen Freunden. Gießener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie* 60. Gießen: Otto Kindt, 1938.
- FS Herzenberg\*\*** *Hjǫð mánasá. Studies Presented to Professor Leonard G. Herzenberg on the Occasion of His 70-Birthday / Sbornik statei k 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia professora Leonarda Georgievicha Gertsenberga. Nikolai N. Kazansky (ed.), in collaboration with Eugenia [sic] R. Kryuchkova, Alexander S. Nikolaev, [and] Andrey V. Shatskov. Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2005.*
- FS Hesselman\*\*** *Nomina germanica. Hyllningsskrift till Bengt Ivar Hesselman den 21 december 1935. Uppsala: A.-B. Lund, 1935.*
- FS Hestermann\*\*** *Beiträge zur Ethnolinguistik. Gedenkschrift zum 100. Geburtstag von Ferdinand Hestermann. Jena: Friedrich-Schiller Universität, 1980.*
- FS Heymann\*\*** *Festschrift Ernst Heymann, mit Unterstützung der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin und der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften zum 70. Geburtstag am 6. April 1940, überreicht von Freunden, Schülern und Fachgenossen. Weimar: Hermann Böhlau Nachfolger, 1940.*
- FS Hibler-Lebmannsport\*\*** *Anglo-Americana. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Leo Hibler-Lebmannsport. Karl Brunner (ed.). Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie* 62. Wien, Stuttgart: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1955.
- FS Hietsch\*\*** *Language and Civilization: A Concerted Profusion of Essays and Studies in Honour of Otto Hietsch. Claudia Blank (ed.). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1992.*
- FS Hildebrand\*\*** *Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Hildebrands in Aufsätzen zur deutschen Sprache und Litteratur sowie zum deutschen Unterrichte. Otto Lyon (ed.). Ergänzungsheft zum achten Jahrgange der Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht. Ergänzungsheft 3. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1894.*
- FS Hill\*\*** *Linguistic and Literary Studies in Honor of Archibald A. Hill. Vol. 1. General and Theoretical Linguistics. Vol. 3. Historical and Comparative Linguistics. Mohammad Ali Jazayery, Edgar C. Polomé, and Werner Winter (eds.). Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs* 9. Den Haag, Paris, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1978.
- FS Hirt\*\*** *Germanen und Indogermanen. Volkstum, Sprache, Heimat, Kultur. Festschrift für Herman Hirt. Vol 2. Ergebnisse der Sprachwissenschaft. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1936.*
- FS Hoenigswald\*\*** *Festschrift for Henry Hoenigswald on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday. George Cardona and Norman H. Zide (eds.). Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 1987.*
- FS Hoffmann\*\*** *Festgabe für Karl Hoffmann. Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft* 46. München: R. Kitzinger, 1985.
- FS Höfler\*\*** *Festschrift für Otto Höfler zum 65. Geburtstag. Vol. 2. Wien: Notring, 1968.*
- FS Hoops\*\*** *Probleme der englischen Sprache und Kultur. Festschrift Johannes Hoops zum 60. Geburtstag überreicht von Freunden und Kollegen. Wolfgang Keller (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1925.*
- FS Hopf\*\*** *“Zum sehen geboren”. Gedenkschrift für Helmuth Hopf. Walter Reckziegel, Günther Rötter, [and] Brunhilde Sonntag (eds.). Musik, Kunst & Konsum* 3. Münster: Lit, 1992.
- FS Horn\*\*** *[Festschrift Wilhelm Horn.] Anglia* 60, 1936.
- FS Hubschmid\*\*** *Festschrift für Johannes Hubschmid zum 65. Geburtstag. Beiträge zur allgemeinen, indogermanischen und romanischen Sprachwissenschaft. Otto Winkelmann and Maria Braisch (eds.). Bern: Francke, 1982.*
- FS Hultsch** *[Festschrift Eugen Hultsch.] Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik* 5, 1927.
- FS Ihalainen\*\*** *Speech Past and Present: Studies in English Dialectology in Memory of Ossi Ihalainen. Juhani Klemola, Merja Kytö, and Matti Rissanen (eds.). Bamberger Beiträge zur englischen Sprachwissenschaft* 38. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1996.
- FS Imparati\*\*** *Anatolia Antica. Studi in memoria di Fiorella Imparati. Stefano de Martino and Franca Pecchioli Daddi (eds.). Eothen* 11. Firenze: LoGisma, 2002.

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Issatschenko\*\*** *Opuscula Slavica et Linguistica. Festschrift für Alexander Issatschenko.* Klagenfurt. Heinz Dieter Pohl and Nikolai Salnikow (eds.). Schriftenreihe Sprachwissenschaft 1. Klagenfurt: Johannes Heyn, 1976.
- FS Ivšić\*\*** *Collectanea in Stephani Ivšić honorem / Zbornik u čast Stjepana Ivšića.* Zagreb: Hrvatsko Filološko Društvo, 1963
- FS Jagić\*\*** *Zbornik u slavu Vatroslava Jagića.* Berlin: Weidmann, 1908.
- FS Jakobson\*\*** *To Honor Roman Jakobson: Essays on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday, 11 October 1966.* Den Haag, Paris: Mouton, 1967.
- FS Jellinek\*\*** *Festschrift Max H. Jellinek zum 29. Mai 1928 dargebracht.* Wien, Leipzig: Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1928.
- FS Jespersen\*\*** *A Grammatical Miscellany offered to Otto Jespersen on his Seventieth Birthday.* N. Bøgholm, Aage Brusendorff, and C.A. Bodelsen (eds.). London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1930.
- FS Jóhannesson\*\*** *Afmælikveðja til prof. dr. phil. Alexanders Jóhannessonar Háskólarektors 15. júlí.* Reykjavík: Helgafell, 1953.
- FS Johansson\*\*** *Sertvön philologicvön Carolo Ferdinando Johansson oblatvön. Festskrift tillegnad Karl Ferdinand Johansson på hans 50-årsdag den 16 september 1910.* Göteborg: Wald. Zachrisson, 1910.
- FS Jones\*\*** *Festschrift Harry Stuart Vedder Jones.* The Journal of English and Germanic Philology 41, 1942.
- FS Jónsson\*\*** *Festskrift til Finnur Jónsson 29. maj 1928.* København: Levin & Munksgaard, 1928.
- FS Jørgensen\*\*** *Professor Dr. Peter Jørgensen anlässlich seines 70. Geburtstages am 12.9.1969.* Kopenhagener germanistische Studien 1, 1969.
- FS Kaegi\*\*** *Festgabe Adolf Kaegi von Schülern und Freunden, dargebracht zum 30. September 1919.* Frauenfeld: Huber & Co., 1919.
- FS Karg-Gasterstädt** *Elisabeth Karg-Gasterstädt zum 75. Geburtstag am 9. Februar 1961 gewidmet.* Gertraud Müller and Rudolf Grosse (eds.). Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur 82, Sonderband. Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer, 1961.
- FS Kelle\*\*** *Untersuchungen und Quellen zur germanischen und romanischen Philologie Johann von Kelle, dargebracht von seinen Kollegen und Schülern.* Part 1. Prager deutsche Studien, 8-9, 1908.
- FS Kern\*\*** *Album Kern. Opstellen geschreven ter eere van dr. H. Kern, hem aangeboden door vrienden en leerlingen op zijn zeventigsten verjaardag den VI. April MDCCCCIII.* Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1903.
- FS Kerns 1970\*\*** *Studies in Honor of J. Alexander Kerns.* Robert C. Lugton and Milton G. Saltzer (eds.). Den Haag, Paris: Mouton, 1970.
- FS Kerns 1981\*\*** *Bono homini donum: Essays in Historical Linguistics in Memory of J. Alexander Kerns.* Yoël L. Arbeitman and Allan R. Bomhard (eds.). Vol. 1. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1981.
- FS Kjær\*\*** *Festskrift tilegnet Førstbibliothekar A. Kjær av venner 26. september 1924.* Christiania: Jacob Dybwad, Grøndahl & Søn, 1924.
- FS Klaeber\*\*** *Studies in English Philology: A Miscellany in Honor of Frederick Klaeber.* Kemp Malone and Martin B. Ruud (eds.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1929.
- FS Klíma\*\*** *Iranian and Indo-European Studies: Memorial Volume of Otakar Klíma.* Petr Vavroušek (ed.). Praha: Enigma Corporation, 1994.
- FS Klingenberg\*\*** *Germanisches Altertum und christliches Mittelalter. Festschrift für Heinz Klingenberg zum 65. Geburtstag.* Bela Brogyanyi (ed.) in collaboration with Thomas Krömmelbein. Schriften zur Mediävistik 1. Hamburg: Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2002.
- FS Kluge\*\*** *Festschrift Friedrich Kluge zum 70. Geburtstage am 21. Juni 1926.* Otto Behaghel (ed.). Tübingen: Verlag des Englischen Seminars der Universität Tübingen, 1926.
- FS Knobloch\*\*** *Sprachwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Festschrift für Johann Knobloch zum 65. Geburtstag am 5. Januar 1984, dargebracht von Freunden und Kollegen.* Hermann M. Ölberg and Gernot Schmidt (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft 23. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1985.
- FS Knowlton\*\*** *East Meets West: Homage to Edgar C. Knowlton, Jr.* Roger L. Hadlich and J. D. Ellsworth (eds.). Honolulu: Department of European Languages and Literature. College of Languages, Linguistics, and Literature, University of Hawaii, 1988.
- FS Kock 1906\*\***  
(Axel) *Tillegnade Axel Kock. Från filologiska föreningen i Lund. Språkliga uppsatser 3.* Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1906.
- FS Kock 1929\*\***  
(Axel) *Studier tillägnade Axel Kock, tidskriftens huvudredaktör 1888-1928.* Arkiv för nordisk filologi 40 (supplemental volume), 1929.

- FS Kock (E.A.)\*\*** *Studia germanica tillägnade Ernst Albin Kock den 6 december 1934*. Lund: Carl Blom, 1934.
- FS KOI\*\*** *Teoreticheskie problemy iazykoznaniiia. Sbornik statei k 140-letiiu kafedry obshchego iazykoznaniiia Filologicheskogo fakul'teta Sankt-Peterburgskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta*. Sankt-Peterburgskii gosudarstvennyi universitet: Filologicheskii fakul'tet, 2004.
- FS Koivulehto\*\*** *Etymologie, Entlehnungen und Entwicklungen. Festschrift für Jorma Koivulehto zum 70. Geburtstag*. Irma Hyvärinen, Petri Kallio, and Jarmo Korhonen (eds.), in collaboration with Leena Kolehmainen. Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki 63. Helsinki: Société Néophilologique, 2004.
- FS Kolb\*\*** *The History and the Dialects of English: Festschrift for Eduard Kolb*. Andreas Fischer (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1989.
- FS Kolesov\*\*** *Grani rusistiki. Filologicheskije etuidy. Sbornik statei, posviashchennyi 70-letiiu professora V.V. Kolesova*. Sankt-Peterburg: Filologicheskii fakul'tet Sankt-Peterburgskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 2007.
- FS Korsh\*\*** *Χαριστήρια. Sbornik statei po filologii i lingvistike v chest' Fedora Evgenievicha Korsha, zaslužhennogo professora Imperatorskogo Moskovskogo universiteta*. Moskva: Tipografiia E. Lissnera i Iu. Romana, 1896.
- FS Koziol\*\*** *Festschrift Prof. Dr. Herbert Koziol zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*. Gero Bauer, Franz K. Stanzel, and Franz Zaic (eds.). Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie 75. Wien, Stuttgart: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1973.
- FS Krahe\*\*** *Sybaris. Festschrift Hans Krahe zum 60. Geburtstag am 7. Februar 1958, dargebracht von Freunden, Schülern und Kollegen*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1958.
- FS Kratz\*\*** *The Ring of Words in Medieval Literature*. Ulrich Goebel and David Lee (eds.). Studies in Russian and German 9. Studies in German Language and Literature 14. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 1993.
- FS Kretschmer 1926\*\*** *Festschrift für Universitäts-Professor Hofrat Dr. Paul Kretschmer. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen Sprachforschung*. Wien: Deutscher Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1926
- FS Kretschmer 1956\*\*** *Μνήμης χάριτι. Gedenkschrift Paul Kretschmer 2. Mai 1866 – 9. März 1956*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, Wien: Brüder Hollinek, 1956
- FS Kristjánsson\*\*** *Sagnapíng. Helgað Jónasi Kristjánssyni sjötugum 10. apríl 1994*. Gísli Sigurðsson, Guðrun Kvaran, and Sigurgeir Steingrímsson (eds.). Reykjavík: Hið Íslenska Bókmenntafélag, 1994.
- FS Kronasser\*\*** *Investigationes philologicae et comparativae. Gedenkschrift für Heinz Kronasser*. Erich Neu (ed.). Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1982.
- FS Krüger\*\*** *Homenaje a Fritz Krüger*. Mendoza: Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, 1952.
- FS Kruyskamp\*\*** *Opstellen door vrienden en vakgenoten aangeboden aan Dr. C.H.A. Kruyskamp*. Hans Heestermans (ed.). 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff, 1977.
- FS Kuhn\*\*** *Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients. Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstage am 7. Februar 1916, gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern*. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1916.
- FS Kuiper\*\*** *Pratidānam: Indian, Iranian and Indo-European Studies Presented to Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus Kuiper on his Sixtieth Birthday*. J.C. Heesterman, G.H. Schokker, and V.I. Subramoniam (eds.). Den Haag, Paris: Mouton, 1968.
- FS Kurath\*\*** *Lexicography and Dialect Geography: Festgabe for Hans Kurath*. Harald Scholler and John Reidy (eds.). Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik: Beihefte (n.s.) No. 9 der Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung: Lexicography and Dialect Geography. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1973.
- FS Kurth\*\*** *Mélanges Godefroid Kurth. Recueil de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire, à la philologie et à l'archéologie*. Vol. 2. Mémoires littéraires, philologiques et archéologiques. Liège: Vaillant-Carmanne, 1908.
- FS Kuryłowicz\*\*** *Kuryłowicz Memorial Volume, Part One. Analecta Indoeuropaea Cracoviensia 2*. Wojciech Smoczyński (ed.). Kraków: The Jagellonian University in Cracow, Faculty of Philology, 1995.
- Kuryłowicz Memorial Volume, Part Two. Linguistica Baltica 4*, 1995.
- FS Kusmenko\*\*** *Grenzgänger. Festschrift zum 65. Geburtstag von Jurij Kusmenko*. Antje Hornscheidt, et al. (eds.). Berliner Beiträge zur Skandinavistik 9. Belin: Nordeuropa-Institut der Humboldt-Universität, 2006.
- FS Kylstra\*\*** *Lyökämme käsi kätehe. Beiträge zur Sprachkontaktforschung im Bereich des Finnougrischen und des Germanischen. A.D. Kylstra zum 65. Geburtstag*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986.
- FS Laird\*\*** *The Legacy of Language: A Tribute to Charlton Laird*. Phillip C. Boardman (ed.). Reno, Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, 1987.
- FS Landoy\*\*** *Landoy bukh: Dr. Alfred Landoy tsu zayn 75st'n begoyrns' ag dem 25st'n Nov'ember 1925, fun zayne gut'e-freynt' un talmidim. V'ilne: V'ilner Farlag fun B. K'lets'ki, 1926.*

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Lane\*\*** *Studies in Historical Linguistics in Honor of George Sherman Lane.* Walter W. Arndt, et al. (eds.). University of North Carolina Studies in the Germanic Languages and Literatures 58. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 1967.
- FS Lass\*\*** *Festschrift for Roger Lass on his Sixtieth Birthday.* Studia Anglica Posnaniensia 31, 1997.
- FS Leemans\*\*** *Études archéologiques, linguistiques et historiques dédiées à C. Leemans, à l'occasion du cinquantième anniversaire de sa nomination aux fonctions de Directeur du Musée archéologique des Pays-Bas.* Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1885.
- FS Lefranc\*\*** *Mélanges offerts à M. Abel Lefranc, professeur au Collège de France, membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres par ses élèves et ses amis.* Paris: E. Droz, 1936.
- FS Lehmann\*\*** *Language Change and Typological Variation: In Honor of Winfred P. Lehmann on the Occasion of his 83rd Birthday.* Edgar C. Polomé and Carol F. Justus (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 30. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1999.
- FS Lejeune\*\*** *Étrennes de septantaine. Travaux de linguistique et de grammaire comparée offerts à Michel Lejeune par un groupe de ses élèves.* Études et commentaires 91. Paris: Klincksieck, 1978.
- FS Leskien\*\*** *Festschrift August Leskien.* Indogermanische Forschungen 4, 1894.
- FS Lévi\*\*** *Mélanges d'indianisme offerts par ses élèves à M. Sylvain Lévi le 29 janvier 1911 à l'occasion des vingt-cinq ans écoulés depuis son entrée à l'école Pratique des Hautes Études.* Paris: Ernest LeRoux, 1911.
- FS Levitskii\*\*** *Problemi zagal'nogo, germans'kogo ta slov'ians'kogo movoznavstva. Do 70-richchia professora V.V. Levits'kogo. / Problems of General, Germanic and Slavic Linguistics: Papers for 70<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Professor V. Levickij.* Chernivtsi: Knigi – XXI, 2008.
- FS Liberman\*\*** *Germanic Studies in Honor of Anatoly Liberman.* Kurt Gustav Goblirsch, Martha Berryman Mayou, and Marvin Taylor (eds.). NOWELE 31-32, 1997.
- FS Lidén 1912\*\*** *Xenia Lideniana. Festschrift tillägnad professor Evald Lidén på hans femtioårsdag den 3 oktober 1912.* Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & Söner, 1912.
- FS Lidén 1932\*\*** *Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén den 3 oktober 1932. Namn och Bygd 20-21.* Uppsala: Lund, 1931-32.
- FS Liebermann\*\*** *Texte und Forschungen zur englischen Kulturgeschichte. Festgabe für Felix Liebermann zum 20. Juli 1921.* Halle: Max Niemeyer, 1921.
- FS Ljung\*\*** *Studies in Anglistics.* Gunnel Melchers and Beatrice Warren (eds.). Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis / Stockholm Studies in English 85. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1995.
- FS Lloyd\*\*** *Verba et Litteræ: Explorations in Germanic Languages and German Literature: Essays in Honor of Albert L. Lloyd.* Alfred Wedel and Hans-Jörg Busch (eds.). Newark, DE: Linguatext, Ltd., 2002.
- FS Lo Gatto and Maver\*\*** *Studi in onore di Ettore Lo Gatto e Giovanni Maver.* Roma: Sansoni, 1962.
- FS Lochner-Hüttenbach\*\*** *Studia onomastica et indogermanica. Festschrift für Fritz Lochner von Hüttenbach zum 65. Geburtstag.* Michaela Ofitsch and Christian Zinko (eds.). Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft 9. Graz: Leykam, 1995.
- FS Lombard\*\*** *Mélanges de philologie offerts à Alf Lombard à l'occasion de son soixante-cinquième anniversaire par ses collègues et ses amis.* Études romanes de Lund 18. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1969.
- FS Luick\*\*** *Festschrift Karl Luick.* Anglia 59, 1935.
- FS Lundebj\*\*** *Festschrift til Einar Lundebj 3 oktober 1984.* Bernt Fossestøl, et al. (eds.). Oslo: Novus Forlag, 1984.
- FS Lundström\*\*** *Apophoreta Gotoborgensia Vilelmo Lundström oblata.* Göteborg: Elander, 1936.
- FS Máchal\*\*** *Sborník prací věnovaných Profesoru Dru. Janu Máchalovi k sedmdesátým narozeninám 1855-1925.* Jiří Horák and Miloslav Hýsek (eds.). Praha: Klub moderních filologů, 1925.
- FS Malone\*\*** *Philologica: The Malone Anniversary Studies.* Henry Bosley Woolf (ed.). Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1949.
- FS Manaster Ramer\*\*** *The Linguist's Linguist: A Collection of Papers in Honour of Alexis Manaster Ramer.* Fabrice Cavoto (ed.). München: Lincom Europa, 2002.
- FS Marr\*\*** *Akademiia nauk SSSR XLV Akademiku N. Ia. Marru.* Moskva, Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1935.
- FS Mastrelli 1984\*\*** *Corona Alpium. Miscellanea di studi in onore del Prof. C.A. Mastrelli.* Firenze: Istituto di Studi per l'Alto Adige, 1984.

- FS Mastrelli 1985\*\*** *Studi linguistici e filologici per Carlo Alberto Mastrelli*. Pisa: Pacini, 1985.
- FS Matzel\*\*** *Studia Linguistica et Philologica. Festschrift für Klaus Matzel zum sechzigsten Geburtstag, überreicht von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen*. Hans-Werner Eroms, Bernhard Gajek, and Herbert Kolb (eds.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1984.
- FS Maurer\*\*** *Die Wissenschaft von deutscher Sprache und Dichtung. Methoden, Probleme, Aufgaben. Festschrift für Friedrich Maurer zum 65. Geburtstag am 5. Januar 1963*. Siegfried Gutenbrunner (ed.). Stuttgart: E. Klett, 1963.
- FS Maxwell\*\*** *Iceland and the Mediaeval World: Studies in Honour of Ian Maxwell*. Gabriel Turville-Petre and John Stanley Martin (eds.). Victoria: Published by the Organising Committee for Publishing a Volume in Honour of Professor Maxwell, 1974.
- FS Meid 1989\*\*** *Indogermanica Europaea. Festschrift für Wolfgang Meid zum 60. Geburtstag am 12.11.1989*. Karin Heller, Oswald Panagl, and Johann Tischler (eds.). Grazer Linguistische Monographien 4. Graz: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Graz, 1989.
- FS Meid 1999\*\*** *Studia celtica et indogermanica. Festschrift für Wolfgang Meid zum 70. Geburtstag*. *Archaeolingua* 9, 1999.
- FS Meier (Harri)\*\*** *Romanica europaea et americana. Festschrift für Harri Meier 8. Januar 1980*. Hans Dieter Bork, Artur Greive, [and] Dieter Woll (eds.). Bonn: Bouvier, 1980.
- FS Meier (H.H.)\*\*** *In Other Words: Transcultural Studies in Philology, Translation and Lexicology Presented to Hans Heinrich Meier on the Occasion of his Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. J. Lachlan Mackenzie and Richard Todd (eds.). Providence: Foris Publications, 1989.
- FS Meillet\*\*** *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. Antoine Meillet par ses élèves*. Paris: C. Klincksieck, 1902.
- FS Meinhof\*\*** *Festschrift Meinhof. Sprachwissenschaftliche und andere Studien*. Hamburg: Kommissionsverlag von L. Friederichsen & Co, 1927.
- FS Melander\*\*** *Mélanges de philologie offerts à M. Johan Melander 1943*. Uppsala: Lundequist, 1943.
- FS Menéndez Pidal\*\*** *Homenaje ofrecido a Menéndez Pidal. Miscelánea de estudios lingüísticos, literarios e históricos*. Vol. 1. Madrid: Hernando (S.A.), 1925.
- FS Meringer\*\*** *Festschrift Rudolf Meringer. Wörter und Sachen* 12, 1929.
- FS Meyer\*\*** *Miscellany Presented to Kuno Meyer by Some of His Friends and Pupils on the Occasion of His Appointment to the Chair of Celtic Philology in the University of Berlin*. Osborn Bergin and Carl Marstrander (eds.). Halle a.S.: Max Niemeyer, 1912.
- FS Meyer-Lübke\*\*** *Festschrift für Wilhelm Meyer-Lübke. Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie* 41, 1921.
- FS Miedema\*\*** *Miscellanea Frisica. In nije bondel Fryske stúdzjes. Een nieuwe bundel Friese studies / A New Collection of Frisian Studies. Bundel aangeboden aan Prof. dr. H.T.J. Miedema ter gelegenheid van zijn pensionering als bijzonder hoogleraar Friese taal- en letterkunde aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht*. N.R. Århammar, et al. (eds.). Fryske Akademy 634. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1984.
- FS Mikkola\*\*** *Mélanges de philologie, offerts à M.J.J. Mikkola, Professeur de philologie slave à l'Université de Helsinki à l'occasion de son soixante-cinquième anniversaire le 6 juillet 1931 par ses amis et ses élèves*. Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia / Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae 27, 1932.
- FS Miller\*\*** *Iubileinyi sbornik v chest' Vsevoloda Fedorovicha Millera*. N.A. Ianchuk (ed.). Izvestiia Imperatorskogo obshchestva liubitelei estestvoznaniia, antropologii i etnografii 47. Moskva: Tipo-litografiia A.V. Vasil'eva, 1900.
- FS Mladenov\*\*** *Ezikovedski izsledovaniia v chest na Stefan Mladenov*. Sofiia: Izdanie na bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1957.
- FS Moberg\*\*** *Nordiska namn. Festschrift till Lennart Moberg 13 december 1974*. Harry Ståhl and Thorsten Andersson (eds.). Uppsala: Lundequist, 1974.
- FS Mogk\*\*** *Festschrift Eugen Mogk zum 70. Geburtstag 19. Juli 1924*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer, 1924.
- FS Moran\*\*** *Lingering over Words: Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Literature in Honor of William L. Moran*. Tzvi Abusch, J. Huehnergard, [and] Piotr Steinkeller (eds.). Harvard Semitic Studies 37. Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1990.
- FS Morciniec\*\*** *Studia neerlandica et germanica Norberto Morciniec sexagenario oblata*. Stanislaus Prędota (ed.). Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis 1356. Wrocław: Uniwersytet Wrocławski, 1992.
- FS Morsbach\*\*** *Festschrift Lorenz Morsbach*. *Anglia* 44, 1920.

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Mortensen\*\*** *Ergebnisse und Probleme moderner geographischer Forschung. Hans Mortensen zu seinem 60. Geburtstag, gewidmet von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen in Verbindung mit der Akademie für Raumsforschung und Landesplanung und dem Institut für Landesplanung und für niedersächsische Landeskunde Göttingen. Raumsforschung und Landesplanung Abhandlungen 28. Bremen-Horn: Walter Dorn, 1954.*
- FS Mossé\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique et de philologie. Fernand Mossé in memoriam. Paris: Didier, 1959.*
- FS Motz\*\*** *Mythological Women: Studies in Memory of Lotte Motz 1922-1997. Rudolf Simek and Wilhelm Heizmann (eds.). Studia Mediaevalia Septentrionalia 7. Wien: Fassbaender, 2002.*
- FS Much** *Rudolf Much zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. Oswald Menghin and Richard Pittioni (eds.). Wiener Prähistorische Zeitschrift 19, 1932.*
- FS Müller\*\*** *Gestaltprobleme der Dichtung. Günther Müller zu seinem 65. Geburtstag am 15. Dezember 1955. Richard Alewyn, Hans-Egon Hass, and Clemens Heselhaus (eds.). Bonn: H. Bouvier, 1957.*
- FS Navarre\*\*** *Mélanges offerts à M. Octave Navarre par ses élèves et ses amis. Toulouse: É. Privat, 1935.*
- FS NBW\*\*** *Festschrift der Nationalbibliothek in Wien, herausgegeben zur Feier des 200jährigen Bestehens des Gebäudes. Wien: Österreichische Staatsdruckerei, 1926.*
- FS Neckel\*\*** *Beiträge zur Runenkunde und nordischen Sprachwissenschaft. Gustav Neckel, dem verdienstvollen Forscher und unermüdlischen Kämpfer für die Geltung der altgermanisch-nordischen Sprachwissenschaft und Kulturgeschichte, zu seinem 60. Geburtstag am 17. Januar 1938 von Mitforschern, Freunden und Schülern in Dankbarkeit dargebracht. Kurt Helmut Schlottig (ed.). Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1938.*
- FS Neumann 1982\*\*** *Serta Indogermanica. Festschrift für Günter Neumann zum 60. Geburtstag. Johann Tischler (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 40. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1982.*
- FS Neumann 2002\*\*** *Novalis Indogermanica. Festschrift für Günter Neumann zum 80. Geburtstag. Matthias Fritz and Susanne Zeilfelder (eds.). Grazer Vergleichende Arbeiten 17. Graz: Leykam, 2002.*
- FS Newman\*\*** *General and Amerindian Ethnolinguistics: In Remembrance of Stanley Newman. Mary Ritchie Key [and] Henry M. Hoenigswald (eds.). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1989.*
- FS Nickel\*\*** *Essays on the English Language and Applied Linguistics on the Occasion of Gerhard Nickel's 60th Birthday. Josef Klegraf and Dietrich Nehls (eds.). Heidelberg: Julius Groos, 1988.*
- FS Niedermann\*\*** *Hommages à Max Niedermann. Collection Latomus 23. Bruxelles: Latomus, 1956.*
- FS Niekerken\*\*** *Walther Niekerken zum 70. Geburtstag am 16. Februar 1970. Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch 92, 1969.*
- FS Noonan\*\*** *Festschrift 2 for Thomas S. Noonan. Roman K. Kovalev and Heidi M. Sherman (eds.). Russian History / Histoire Russe 32, 2005.*
- FS Noreen\*\*** *Nordiska studier tillegnade Adolf Noreen på hans 50-årsdag den 13 mars 1904 af studiekamrater och lärjungar. Uppsala: K.W. Appelberg, 1904.*
- FS Novotný\*\*** *Charisteria Francisco Novotný octogenario oblata. Ferdinand Stiebitz and Radislav Hosek (eds.). Opera Universitatis Purkynianae Brunensis. Facultas Philosophica 90. Praha: Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1962.*
- FS Npt. (14.) \*\*** *Festschrift zum 14. Neuphilologentage in Zürich 1910. Zürich: Züricher & Furrer, 1910.*
- FS Nyberg\*\*** *Hommages et opera minora. Monumentum H.S. Nyberg, Vol. 2. Acta Iranica II/5. Téhéran, Liège: Bibliothèque Pahlavi, 1975.*
- FS Ochs\*\*** *Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft und Volkskunde. Festschrift für Ernst Ochs. Karl Friedrich Müller (ed.). Lahr: Moritz Schauenburg, 1951.*
- FS Öhmann\*\*** *Emil Öhmann zu seinem 60. Geburtstag am 25. Januar 1954 von Freunden und Fachgenossen. Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia, Series B, 84, 1954.*
- FS Oizumi\*\*** *Studies in English Historical Linguistics and Philology: A Festschrift for Akio Oizumi. Jacek Fisiak (ed.). Studies in English Medieval Language and Literature 2. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 2002*
- FS Ölberg\*\*** *Sprache, Sprachen, Sprechen. Festschrift für Hermann M. Ölberg zum 65. Geburtstag am 14. Oktober 1987. Hanspeter Ortner, Barbara Stefan, and Elisabeth Wieser, in collaboration with Manfred Kienpointner and Hans Schmeja (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft. Germanistische Reihe 34. Innsbruck: Institut für Germanistik, Universität Innsbruck, 1987.*
- FS Olson\*\*** *Bidrag till nordisk filologi tillägnade Emil Olson den 9 juni 1936. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1936.*
- FS Osselton\*\*** *Language Usage and Description: Studies Presented to N.E. Osselton on the Occasion of his Retirement. Ingrid Tieken-Boon van Ostade and John Frankis (eds.). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1991.*
- FS Osthoff\*\*** *[Festschrift Hermann Osthoff.] Indogermanische Forschungen 14, 1903.*

- FS Pabst\*\*** *Interpretation und Vergleich. Festschrift für Walter Pabst.* Eberhard Leube and Ludwig Schrader (eds.). Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1972.
- FS Pagliaro\*\*** *Studia classica et orientalia Antonio Pagliaro oblata.* Roma: <n.p.>, 1969.
- FS Palmer\*\*** *Studies in Greek, Italic, and Indo-European Linguistics Offered to Leonard R. Palmer on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday, June 5, 1976.* Anna Morpurgo Davies and Wolfgang Meid (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 16. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1976.
- FS Panzer 1930\*\*** *Deutschkundliches. Friedrich Panzer zum 60. Geburtstage überreicht von heidelberger Fachgenossen.* Beiträge zur neueren Literaturgeschichte 16 (n.s.) Heidelberg: Carl Winter.
- FS Panzer 1950\*\*** *Studien zur deutschen Philologie des Mittelalters. Friedrich Panzer zum 80. Geburtstag am 4. September 1950 dargebracht.* Richard Kienast (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1950.
- FS Papajewski\*\*** *Studien zur englischen und amerikanischen Sprache und Literatur. Festschrift für Helmut Papajewski.* Paul G. Buchloh, Inge Leimberg, and Herbert Rauter (eds.). Kieler Beiträge zur Anglistik und Amerikanistik 10. Neumünster: Karl Wacholtz, 1974.
- FS Parlangèli\*\*** *Italia linguistica nuova ed antica. Studi linguistici in memoria di Oronzo Parlangèli.* Vol. 2. Vittore Pisani and Ciro Santoro (eds.). Galatina: Congedo, 1978.
- FS Paul\*\*** *Germanistische Abhandlungen. Hermann Paul zum 17. März 1902 dargebracht.* Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1902.
- FS Pedersen 1937\*\*** *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. Holger Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire 7 avril 1937.* Acta Jutlandica / Aarsskrift for Aarhus Universitet IX/1. Universitetsforlaget i Aarhus. København: Levin & Munksgaard, 1937.
- FS Pedersen 1994\*\*** *In honorem Holger Pedersen. Kolloquium der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft vom 26. bis 28. März 1993 in Kopenhagen.* Jens Elmegård Rasmussen (ed.), in collaboration with Benedicte Nielsen. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1994.
- FS Pellegrini\*\*** *Scritti linguistici in onore di Giovan Battista Pellegrini.* Pisa: Pacini, 1983.
- FS Penzl\*\*** *Linguistic Method: Essays in Honor of Herbert Penzl.* Irmengard Rauch and Gerald F. Carr (eds.). New York: Mouton, 1979.
- FS Persson\*\*** *Strena philologica upsaliensis. Festschrift tillägnad Professor Per Persson på hans 65-årsdag nyårsafton 1922.* Upsala: Edv. Berling, 1922.
- FS Peterson\*\*** *Runor och namn. Hyllningsskrift till Lena Peterson den 27 januari 1999. With English summaries.* Lennart Elmevik, et al. (eds.). Namn och samhälle 10. Uppsala: Uppsala universitet, 1999.
- FS Piel\*\*** *Homenagem a Joseph M. Piel por ocasião do seu 85.º aniversário.* Dieter Kremer (ed.). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1988.
- FS Pinsker\*\*** *Festgabe für Hans Pinsker zum 70. Geburtstag.* Richild Acobian (ed.). Wien: Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Österreichs, 1979.
- FS Pipping\*\*** *Festschrift tillägnad Hugo Pipping på hans sextioårsdag den 5 november 1924.* Helsinki: Mercator, 1924.
- FS Pisani 1969\*\*** *Studi linguistici in onore di Vittore Pisani.* Brescia: Paideia, 1969.
- FS Pisani 1992a\*\*** [*Festschrift Vittore Pisani.*] *Archivio Glottologico Italiano* 77, 1992.
- FS Pisani 1992b\*\*** *Studi di linguistica e filologia. Volume 2. Charisteria Victori Pisani oblata.* Giancarlo Bolognesi and Ciro Santoro (eds.). Collana di saggi e testi. Sezione Prima: Glottologia e dialettologia 17. Galatina: Congedo, 1992.
- FS Pittioni\*\*** *Festschrift für Richard Pittioni zum siebzigsten Geburtstag.* Herbert Mitscha-Märheim, Herwig Friesinger, and Helga Kerchler (eds.). *Archaeologia Austriaca* 13. Vol. 1. *Urgeschichte.* Wien: Franz Deuticke; Horn: Ferdinand Berger und Söhne, 1976.
- FS Pivéc\*\*** *Festschrift Karl Pivéc zum 60. Geburtstag, gewidmet von Kollegen, Freunden und Schülern.* Anton Haidacher and Hans Eberhard Mayer (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft 12. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1966.
- FS Pogatscher\*\*** *Alois Pogatscher zum 70. Geburtstag 17.4.'22.* Beiblatt zur *Anglia* 33, 1922.
- FS Pokorný\*\*** *Beiträge zur Indogermanistik und Keltologie. Julius Pokorný zum 80. Geburtstag gewidmet.* Wolfgang Meid (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft 13. Innsbruck: Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut der Universität Innsbruck, 1967.
- FS Polomé 1988\*\*** *Languages & Cultures: Studies in Honor of Edgar C. Polomé.* Mohammad Ali Jazayeri and Werner Winter (eds.). *Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs* 36. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1988.



## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Polomé 1991\*\*** *Perspectives on Indo-European Language, Culture and Religion: Studies in Honor of Edgar C. Polomé.* 2 vols. Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monographs 7, 9. 1991-1992.
- FS Polomé 2000\*\*** *Studies in Memory of Edgar C. Polomé.* American Journal of Germanic Linguistics and Literatures 12, 2000.
- FS Pretzel\*\*** *Festgabe für Ulrich Pretzel zum 65. Geburtstag, dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern.* Werner Simon, Wolfgang Bachofer, and Wolfgang Dittmann (eds.). Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1963.
- FS Puhvel\*\*** *Studies in Honor of Jaan Puhvel. Part One: Ancient Languages and Philology.* Dorothy Disterheft, Martin Huld, and John Greppin (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 20. *Part Two: Mythology and Religion.* John Greppin and Edgar C. Polomé (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 21. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.
- FS Puppel\*\*** *To Prof. Dr hab. Stanislaw Puppel on his 50th Birthday.* Studia Anglica Posnaniensia 23, 1997.
- FS Pyles (Thomas)\*\***[Festschrift Thomas Pyles.] American Speech 52, 1977.
- FS Quint\*\*** *Festschrift Josef Quint anlässlich seines 65. Geburtstages überreicht.* Hugo Moser, Rudolf Schützeichel, and Karl Stackmann (eds.). Bonn: Emil Semmel, 1964.
- FS Ramat\*\*** *Ars Linguistica. Studi offerti da colleghi ed allievi a Paolo Ramat in occasione del suo 60° compleanno.* Giuliano Bernini, Pierluigi Cuzzolin, and Piera Molinelli (eds.). Roma: Bulzoni, 1998.
- FS Rasmussen\*\*** *Per aspera ad asteriscos. Studia Indogermanica in honorem Jens Elmegård Rasmussen sexagenarii Idibus Martiis anno MMIV.* Adam Huyllsted, et al. (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 112. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachen und Literaturen der Universität Innsbruck, 2004.
- FS Rauch\*\*** *Interdigitations: Essays for Irmengard Rauch.* Gerald F. Carr, Wayne Harbert, and Lihua Zhang (eds.). New York: Peter Lang, 1999.
- FS Reichardt\*\*** *Festschrift für Konstantin Reichardt.* Christian Gellinek (ed.). Bern: Francke, 1969.
- FS Reiter\*\*** *Sprache in der Slavia und auf dem Balkan. Slavistische und balkanologische Aufsätze. Norbert Reiter zum 65. Geburtstag.* Uwe Hinrichs, et al. (eds.). Opera Slavica 25 (n.s. 13). Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1993.
- FS Risch\*\*** *O-o-pe-ro-si. Festschrift für Ernst Risch zum 75. Geburtstag.* Annamarie Etter (ed.). Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1986.
- FS Ritchie\*\*** *Studies in French Language, Literature, and History Presented to R.L. Græme Ritchie.* Fraser Mackenzie, R.C. Knight, J.M. Milner (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1949.
- FS Robinson\*\*** *Papers in Honor of Fred Norris Robinson.* Journal of Celtic Studies 1, 1949-50.
- FS Rooth 1949\*\*** *Erik Rooth zum 60. Geburtstag.* Niederdeutsche Mitteilungen 50, 1949.
- FS Rooth 1953\*\*** *Erik Rooth zu seinem fünfundsechzigsten Geburtstage am 22. April 1954, gewidmet vom Verein für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung.* Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch 76, 1953.
- FS Rooth 1977\*\*** [Festschrift Erik Rooth.] Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch 101, 1977.
- FS Roques \*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique et de littérature romanes offerts à Mario Roques, Professeur Honoraire au Collège de France, Membre de l'Institut par ses amis, ses collègues et ses anciens élèves de France et de l'étranger.* Vol.1. Genève: Slatkine Reprints, 1974.
- FS Rose\*\*** *Studies in Germanic Languages and Literature Presented to A.G. Rose by Friends and Colleagues.* Robert A. Fowkes and Volkmar Sander (eds.). Reutlingen: Hutzler, 1967.
- FS Rosén\*\*** *Donum grammaticum: Studies in Latin and Celtic Linguistics in Honour of Hannah Rosén.* Lea Sawicki and Donna Shalev (eds.). Orbis / Supplementa 18. Leuven, Paris, Sterling, VA: Peeters, 2002.
- FS Rosenblat\*\*** *Estudios filológicos y lingüísticos. Homenaje a Angel Rosenblat en sus 70 años.* Caracas: Instituto Pedagógico, 1974.
- FS Rosenfeld\*\*** *Aspekte der Germanistik. Festschrift für Hans-Friedrich Rosenfeld zum 90. Geburtstag.* Walter Tauber (ed.). Göppinger Arbeiten zur Germanistik 521. Göppingen: Kümmerle, 1989.
- FS Roth 1893\*\*** *Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth zum Doktor-Jubiläum 24. August 1893 von seinen Freunden und Schülern.* Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer.
- FS Roth 1974\*\*** *Studi sull'ebraismo italiano in memoria de Cecil Roth.* Elio Toaff (ed.). Roma: Barulli, 1974.
- FS Royster\*\*** *Royster Memorial Studies.* Louis B. Wright, et al. (eds.). Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1931.
- FS Rozwadowski\*\*** *Symbolae grammaticae in honorem Ioannis Rozwadowski.* Vol. 1. Kraków: Drukarnia Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1927.

- FS Rydén\*\*** *Instead of Flowers: Papers in Honour of Mats Rydén on the Occasion of his Sixtieth Birthday, August 27, 1989.* Bengt Odenstedt and Gunnar Persson (eds.). Acta Universitatis Umensis. Umeå Studies in the Humanities 90. Umeå: University of Umeå, 1989.
- FS Safarewicz\*\*** *Analecta Indoeuropaea Cracoviensia. Ioannis Safarewicz Memoriae Dicata.* Wojciech Smoczyński (ed.). Cracoviae: Universitas Jagellonica, 1995.
- FS Sahlgren\*\*** *Festschrift till Jöran Sahlgren 8.4.1944.* [Also as:] Arkiv for nordisk filologi 58. Lund: Håkon Ohlsson, 1944.
- FS Santangelo\*\*** *Studi in onore di Salvatore Santangelo.* Sicilorum gymnasivm. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania 8:2 (n.s.). Università di Catania: Biblioteca della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, 1955.
- FS Santoli\*\*** *Filologia e critica. Studi in onore di Vittorio Santoli.* Vol. 1. Paolo Chiarini, et al. (eds.). Studi di filologia tedesca editi dal Seminario di Germanistica dell'Università di Roma 6. Roma: Bulzoni, 1976.
- FS Saussure\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique offerts à M. Ferdinand de Saussure.* Collection linguistique publiée par la Société de Linguistique de Paris 2. Paris: Honoré Champion, 1908.
- FS Schabram\*\*** *Anglo-Saxonica. Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte der englischen Sprache und zur altenglischen Literatur. Festschrift für Hans Schabram zum 65. Geburtstag.* Klaus R. Grinda and Claus-Dieter Wetzel (eds.). München: Wilhelm Fink, 1993.
- FS Schade\*\*** *Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage Oskar Schade, dargebracht von seinen Schülern und Verehrern.* Königsberg: Hartung, 1896.
- FS Schatz\*\*** *Studien zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte. Festschrift zu Ehren von Josef Schatz.* Schlern-Schriften 57. Innsbruck, Innrain: Wagner, 1948.
- FS Scherer\*\*** *Donum Indogermanicum. Festgabe für Anton Scherer zum 70. Geburtstag.* Robert Schmitt-Brandt (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1971.
- FS Schiaffini\*\*** *Studi in onore di Alfredo Schiaffini.* Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale 7, 1965.
- FS Schlauch\*\*** *Studies in Language and Literature in Honour of Margaret Schlauch.* Mieczysław Brahmner, Stanisław Helsztyński, and Julian Krzyżanowski (eds.). New York: Russell & Russell, 1971.
- FS Schlerath\*\*** *Die Indogermanen und das Pferd. Akten des Internationalen interdisziplinären Kolloquiums, Freie Universität Berlin, 1.-3. Juli 1992. Bernfried Schlerath, zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet.* Bernhard Hänsel and Stefan Zimmer (eds.). Archaeolingua 4, 1994.
- FS Schmalstieg\*\*** *Studies in Baltic and Indo-European Linguistics in Honor of William R. Schmalstieg.* Philip Baldi [and] Pietro U. Dini (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 254. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2004.
- FS Schmaus\*\*** *Serta slavica in memoriam Aloisii Schmaus / Gedenkschrift für Alois Schmaus.* Wolfgang Gesemann, et al. (eds.). München: Rudolf Trofenik, 1971.
- FS Schmid\*\*** *Florilegium Linguisticum. Festschrift für Walter P. Schmid zum 70. Geburtstag.* Eckhard Eggers, et al. (eds.). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1999.
- FS Schmidt (K.H.)\*\*** *Indogermanica et Caucasica. Festschrift für Karl Horst Schmidt zum 65. Geburtstag.* Roland Bielmeier and Reinhard Stempel (eds.), in collaboration with René Lanszweert. Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft / Studies in Indo-European Language and Culture 6. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1994.
- FS Schmidt (P.W.)\*\*** *Festschrift. Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt.* W. Koppers (ed.). Wien: Mechitaristen-Congregations-Buchdruckerei, 1928.
- FS Schmitt\*\*** *Deutscher Wortschatz. Lexikologische Studien. Ludwig Erich Schmitt zum 80. Geburtstag von seinen Marburger Schülern.* Horst Haider Munske, et al. (eds.). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1988.
- FS Schneider\*\*** *Festschrift für Karl Schneider zum 70. Geburtstag am 18. April 1982.* Ernst S. Dick and Kurt R. Jankowsky (eds.). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1982.
- FS Schram (O.K.)\*\*** *Edinburgh Studies in English and Scots.* A.J. Aitken, Angus McIntosh, [and] Hermann Pålsson (eds.). London and Beccles: Longman, 1971.
- FS Schrijnen\*\*** *Donum natalicium. Verzameling van opstellen door oud-leeringen en beviende vakgenooten opgedragen aan Mgr. Prof. Dr. Jos. Schrijnen bij gelegenheid van zijn zestigsten verjaardag.* Nijmegen, Utrecht: N.v. Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1929.
- FS Schröder\*\*** *Festschrift für Franz Rolf Schröder zu seinem 65. Geburtstage, September 1958.* Wolfdietrich Rasch (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1959.

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Schröpfer\*\*** *Natalicia Johanni Schröpfer octogenario a discipulis amicisque oblata. Festschrift für Johannes Schröpfer zum 80. Geburtstag.* Leopold Auburger and Peter Hill (eds.). München: Slavica Verlag Dr. Anton Kovač, 1991.
- FS Schuchardt\*\*** *Miscellanea linguistica dedicata a Hugo Schuchardt per il suo 80.º anniversario 1922.* Biblioteca dell' "Archivum Romanicum." Serie II: Linguistica. Vol. 3. Giulio Bertoni (ed.). Genève: Leo S. Olschki, 1922.
- FS Schützeichel\*\*** *Althochdeustch.* Rolf Bergmann, et al. (eds.). Germanische Bibliothek (n.s.) 3. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1987.
- FS Schwartz\*\*** *A Linguistic Happening in Memory of Ben Schwartz: Studies in Anatolian, Italic, and Other Indo-European Languages.* Yoël L. Arbeitman (ed.). Bibliothèque des Cahiers de l'Institut de Linguistique 42. Louvain-la-Neuve: Peeters, 1988.
- FS Seebold\*\*** *Grippe, Kamm und Eulenspiegel. Festschrift für Elmar Seebold zum 65. Geburtstag.* Wolfgang Schindler and Jürgen Untermann (eds.). Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1999.
- FS Sehrt\*\*** *Germanic Studies in Honor of Edward Henry Sehrt Presented by his Colleagues, Students, and Friends on the Occasion of his Eightieth Birthday, March 3, 1968.* Frithjof Andersen Raven, Wolfram Karl Legner, and James Cecil King (eds.). Coral Gables, FL: University of Miami Press, 1968.
- FS Serra\*\*** *Ioanni Dominico Serra ex munere laeto inferiae. Raccolta di studi linguistici in onore di G.D. Serra.* Napoli: Liguori, 1959.
- FS Shevoroshkin\*\*** *Indo-European, Nostratic, and Beyond: Festschrift for Vitalij V. Shevoroshkin.* Irén Hegedus, Peter A. Michalove, and Alexis Manaster Ramer (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 22. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.
- FS Sievers (1896)\*\*** *Philologische Studien. Festgabe für Eduard Sievers um 1. Oktober 1896.* Halle a.S.: Max Niemeyer, 1896.
- FS Sievers (1925)\*\*** *Germanica. Eduard Sievers zum 75. Geburtstag 25. November 1925.* Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer.
- FS Sindou\*\*** *Mélanges d'onomastique, linguistique et philologie offerts à Monsieur Raymond Sindou, Professeur Honoraire de l'Université de Clermont-Ferrand, par ses collègues, ses amis et ses élèves.* 2 vols. Raymond Aveiller, et al. (eds.). Millau, France: Comité d'organisation des mélanges offerts à R. Sindou, 1986.
- FS Siro\*\*** *Juhlakirja Paavo Siron täyttäässä 60 vuotta.* Acta Universitatis Tamperensis 26, 1969.
- FS Skála\*\*** *Studien zum Frühneuhochdeutschen. Emil Skála zum 60. Geburtstag am 20. November 1988.* Peter Wiesinger (ed.). Göppinger Arbeiten zur Germanistik 476. Göppingen: Kümmerle, 1988.
- FS Söderwall\*\*** *Festschrift till K.F. Söderwall på hans sjuttioårsdag den 1 januari 1912.* Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1911.
- FS Sobolevskii\*\*** *Sbornik statei v chest' akademika Alekseia Ivanovicha Sobolevskogo, izdannyi ko dnu 70-letiiia so dnia ego rozhdeniia Akademiei nauk po pochinu ego uchenikov.* V.N. Perets (ed.). Sbornik Otdeleniia russkogo iazyka i slovesnosti Akademii nauk SSSR 101 / [3]. Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1928.
- FS Sommer 1952\*\*** *Festschrift Ferdinand Sommer.* Indogermanische Forschungen 61, 1952.
- FS Sommer 1955\*\*** *Corolla Linguistica. Festschrift Ferdinand Sommer zum 80. Geburtstag am 4. Mai 1955, dargebracht von Freunden, Schülern und Kollegen.* Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1955.
- FS Sovijärvi\*\*** *Voces amicorum Sovijärvi. In honorem Antti Sovijärvi septuagesimum annum agentis. Die XXII mensis aprils anno MCMLXXXII.* Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran Toimituksia / Mémoires de la Société Finno-ougrienne 181. Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura, 1982.
- FS Spenter\*\*** *Scripta Frisica. Tinkbondel foar Arne Spenter (1926-1977).* Nils Århammar and Teake Hoekema (eds.). Us Wurk 28, 1979.
- FS Spiegel\*\*** *Spiegel Memorial Volume: Papers on Iranian Subjects Written by Various Scholars in Honour of the Late Dr. Frederic Spiegel.* Jivanji Jamshedji Modi (ed.). Bombay: British India Press, 1908.
- FS Spitzer\*\*** *Studia philologica et litteraria in honorem L. Spitzer.* A.G. Hatcher and K.L. Selig (eds.). Bern: Francke, 1958.
- FS Stachowski\*\*** *Studia in honorem Stanislai Stachowski dicata.* Folia Orientalia 36, 2000.
- FS Stanford\*\*** *Stanford Studies in Language and Literature 1941. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of Stanford University.* Hardin Craig (ed.). California: Stanford University, 1941.
- FS Stang\*\*** *Donum Balticum: To Professor Christian S. Stang on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday 15 March 1970.* Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1970.
- FS Starck\*\*** *Taylor Starck. Festschrift, 1964.* Werner Betz, Evelyn S. Coleman, and Kenneth Northcott (eds.). London: Mouton and Co, 1964.

- FS Steblin-Kamenskij\*\*** *Philologica Scandinavica. Sbornik statei k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M.I. Steblin-Kamenskogo.* Sankt-Peterburg: Filologicheskii fakul'tet Sankt-Peterburgskogo universiteta, 2003.
- FS Stenton\*\*** *Anglo-Saxon Coins: Studies Presented to F.M. Stenton on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday, 17 May 1960.* R.H.M. Dolley (ed.). London: Methuen & Co. Ltd, 1961.
- FS Sternbach\*\*** *Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume.* Lucknow, India: Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1979.
- FS Stockwell\*\*** *On Language: Rhetorica, phonologica, syntactica. A Festschrift for R.P. Stockwell.* Caroline Duncan-Rose and Theo Vennemann (eds.). London: Routledge, 1988.
- FS Strang\*\*** *An Historic Tongue: Studies in English Linguistics in Memory of Barbara Strang.* Graham Nixon and John Honey (eds.). London, New York: Routledge, 1988.
- FS Streitberg 1924a\*\*** *Stand und Aufgaben der Sprachwissenschaft. Festschrift für Wilhelm Streitberg.* J. Friedrich, et al. (eds.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1924.
- FS Streitberg 1924b\*\*** *Streitberg Festgabe.* Herausgegeben von der Direktion der vereinigten sprachwissenschaftlichen Institute an der Universität zu Leipzig. Leipzig: Markert und Petters, 1924.
- FS Strunk\*\*** *Verba et Structurae. Festschrift für Klaus Strunk zum 65. Geburtstag.* Heinrich Hettrich, et al. (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 83. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Univeristät Innsbruck, 1995.
- FS Stutz\*\*** *Triuwe. Studien zur Sprachgeschichte und Literaturwissenschaft. Gedächtnisbuch für Elfriede Stutz.* Karl-Friedrich Kraft, Eva-Maria Lill, and Ute Schwab (eds.). Heidelberg: Heidelberger Verlagsanstalt, 1992.
- FS Sundby\*\*** *Essays on English Language in Honour of Bertil Sundby.* Leiv Egil Breivik, Arnoldus Hille, and Stig Johansson (eds.). Oslo: Novus Forlag, 1989.
- FS Suolahti\*\*** *Germanisch-romanische Studien, Professor Hugo Suolahti zum 60. Geburtstag am 7. Oktober 1934 von Fachgenossen, Freunden und Schülern dargebracht.* Helsinki: Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksi, Series B, Nr. 30, 1934.
- FS Szemerényi 1992\*\*** *Historical Philology: Greek, Latin, and Romance. Papers in Honor of Oswald Szemerényi.* Vol. 2. Bela Brogyanyi and Reiner Lipp (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 87. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1992.
- FS Szemerényi 1993\*\*** *Comparative-Historical Linguistics: Indo-European and Finno-Ugric. Papers in Honor of Oswald Szemerényi.* Vol. 3. Bela Brogyanyi and Reiner Lipp (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 97. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1993.
- FS Tallqvist\*\*** *Studia Orientalia. Knut Tallqvist, professori linguarum orientalium in universitate helsingforsiensis linguarum rerumque orientalium investigatori sagacissimo hodie sexagenario has quae insunt commentationes postridie idus martias anni MCMXXV dedicant collegae discipuli amici.* Suomen Itämainen Seura / Societas Orientalis Fennica. Helsinki: Druckerei der Finnischen Litteraturgesellschaft, 1925.
- FS Tecchi\*\*** *Miscellanea di studi in onore di Bonaventura Tecchi.* Paolo Chiarini, et al. (eds.). Roma: Edizioni dell'Anteo, 1969.
- FS Tegnér\*\*** *Studier tillegnade Esaias Tegnér den 13 januari 1918.* Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1918.
- FS Thomas (A.)\*\*** *Mélanges de philologie et d'histoire offerts à M. Antoine Thomas par ses élèves et ses amis.* Paris: Honoré Champion, 1927.
- FS Thomas (W.)\*\*** *Studia Indogermanica et Slavica. Festgabe für Werner Thomas zum 65. Geburtstag.* Peter Kosta (ed.), in collaboration with Gabriele Lerch and Peter Oliver. Specimina philologiae slavicae, Supplementband 26. München: Otto Sagner, 1988.
- FS Thomsen 1894\*\*** *Festschrift til Vilhelm Thomsen fra disciple. Udgivet i anledning af hans femogtyveårige doktorjubilæum 23 marts 1869 – 23 marts 1894.* København: F. Hegel & Søn, 1894.
- FS Thomsen 1912\*\*** *Festschrift Vilhelm Thomsen zur Vollendung des siebzigsten Lebensjahres am 25. Januar 1912, dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern.* Finnisch-ugrische Forschungen 12, 1912.
- FS Thurneysen\*\*** *Festschrift Rudolf Thurneysen.* Indogermanische Forschungen 45, 1927.
- FS Tobler\*\*** *Abhandlungen Herrn Prof. Dr. Adolf Tobler zur Feier seiner fünfundzwanzigjährigen Thätigkeit als ordentlicher Professor an der Universität Berlin, von dankbaren Schülern in Ehrerbietung dargebracht.* Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer, 1895.
- FS Toporov\*\*** *ΠΟΛΥΤΡΟΠΟΝ. K 70-letiiu Vladimira Nikolaevicha Toporova.* T.M. Nikolaeva (ed.). Moskva: Indrik, 1998.

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Torp\*\*** *Festschrift til Professor Alf Torp paa hans 60 aars fødselsdag 27. september 1913.* Kristiania: H. Aschehoug & Co., 1913.
- FS Trager\*\*** *Studies in Linguistics in Honor of George L. Trager.* M. Estellie Smith (ed.). *Janua Linguarum, Series Maior* 52. The Hague, Paris: Mouton, 1972.
- FS Trier1954\*\*** *Festschrift für Jost Trier zu seinem 60. Geburtstag am 15. Dezember 1954.* Benno von Wiese and Karl Heinz Borck (eds.). Meisenheim: Westkulturverlag Anton Hain, 1954.
- FS Trier1964\*\*** *Festschrift für Jost Trier zum 70. Geburtstag.* William Foerste and Karl Heinz Borck (eds.). Köln, Graz: Böhlau, 1964.
- FS Trombetti\*\*** *Scritti in onore di Alfredo Trombetti.* Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1938.
- FS Tronskii 1998\*\*** *Klassicheskie iazyki i indoeuropeiskoe iazykoznanie. Sbornik statei po materialam chtenii, posviashchennykh stoletiiu so dnia rozhdeniia professora Iosifa Moiseevicha Tronskogo.* Sankt-Peterburg: RAN, 1998.
- FS Tronskii 2004\*\*** *Indoeuropeiskoe iazykoznanie i klassicheskaia filologiya 8. Materialy chtenii, posviashchennykh pamiati professora Iosifa Moiseevicha Tronskogo.* N.N. Kazanskii (ed.). Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2004.
- FS Turner\*\*** *Lexicographical and Linguistic Studies: Essays in Honour of G.W. Turner.* T.L. Burton and Jill Burton (eds.). Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1988.
- FS Unger\*\*** *Sproglig-historiske studier tilegnede professor C.R. Unger.* Kristiania: H. Aschehoug & Co., 1896.
- FS Untermann\*\*** *Sprachen und Schriften des antiken Mittelmeerraums. Festschrift für Jürgen Untermann zum 65. Geburtstag.* Frank Heidermanns, Helmut Rix, and Elmar Seebold (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 78. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1993.
- FS Van de Wijer\*\*** *Feestbundel H.J. van de Wijer. Den jubilaris aangeboden ter gelegenheid van zijn vijfentwintigjarig Hoogleeraarschap aan de R. K. Universiteit te Leuven 1919-1943, 2 vols.* H. Draye (ed.). Leuven: Instituut voor vlaamsche toponymie, 1944.
- FS Van Ginneken\*\*** *Mélanges de linguistique et de philologie, offerts à Jacq. Van Ginneken à l'occasion du soixantième anniversaire de sa naissance (21 avril 1937).* Paris: C. Klincksieck, 1937.
- FS Van Loey\*\*** *Spel van zinnen. Album A. van Loey.* R. Jansen-Sieben, S. de Vriedt, and R. Willemyns (eds.). Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres U.L.B. / Faculteit Letteren en Wijsbegeerte V.U.B. Bruxelles: Université de Bruxelles, 1975.
- FS Van Windekens\*\*** *Studia etymologica indoeuropaea memoriae A.J. van Windekens (1915-89) dicata.* L. Isabaert (ed.). *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta* 45. Leuven: Departement Orientalistiek; Peeters, 1991.
- FS Vasmer\*\*** *Festschrift für Max Vasmer zum 70. Geburtstag am 28. Februar 1956.* Margarete Woltner and Herbert Bräuer (eds.). Veröffentlichungen der Abteilung für Slavische Sprachen und Literaturen des Osteuropa-Instituts (Slavisches Seminar) an der Freien Universität Berlin 9. Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1956.
- FS VDPS 33\*\*** *Verhandlungen der XXXIII. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner vom 30. September bis 3. Oktober 1878.* Gera: Robert Filcher, 1878.
- FS VDPS 36\*\*** *Festschrift zur XXXVI. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner zu Karlsruhe in den Tagen vom 27.-30. September 1882.* Karlsruhe: G. Braun, 1882.
- FS VDPS 37\*\*** *Festschrift zur Begrüßung der XXXVII. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner zu Dessau, dargebracht von dem Herzoglichen Realgymnasium zu Bernberg.* Bernberg: A. König, 1884.
- FS VDPS 41\*\*** *Xenien, der LXI. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner vom 20.-23. Mai 1891 in München, dargeboten vom Historisch-Philologischen Verein München.* München: J.B. Lindl, 1891.
- FS VDPS 45\*\*** *Festschrift der 45. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner, dargeboten von den öffentlichen höheren Lehranstalten Bremens.* Bremen: Gustav Winter, 1899.
- FS VDPS 46\*\*** *Strassburger Festschrift zur XLVI. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner.* Philosophische Facultät der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1901.
- FS VDPS 48\*\*** *Verhandlungen der achtundvierzigsten Versammlung Deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Hamburg vom 3. bis 6. Oktober 1905.* Leipzig: Teubner, 1906.
- FS VDPS 49\*\*** *Verhandlungen der neunundvierzigsten Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Basel vom 24. bis 27. September 1907.* Gustav Ryhiner (ed.). Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1908.
- FS VDPS 50\*\*** *Verhandlungen der fünfzigsten Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Graz vom 28. Sept. bis 1. Okt. 1909.* Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1909.
- FS VDPS 52\*\*** *Verhandlungen der zweiundfünfzigsten Versammlung Deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Marburg vom 29. September bis 1. Oktober 1913.* Rudolf Klee (ed.). Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1914.

- FS VDPS 57\*\*** *Festschrift der 57. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Salzburg vom 25. bis 29. September 1929 gewidmet.* Baden bei Wien: Rudolf M. Rohrer, 1929.
- FS Venås\*\*** *Mål og medvit. Heidersskrift til Kjell Venås på 60-årsdagen 30 november 1987 fra vener og læresveinar.* Tove Bull, Ernst Håkon Jahr, and Geirr Wiggen (eds.). Oslo: Novus Forlag, 1987.
- FS Vendryès\*\*** *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. J. Vendryès par ses amis et ses élèves.* Paris: Édouard Champion, 1925.
- FS Vercoullie\*\*** *Album opgedragen aan Prof. Dr. J. Vercoullie, door ambtgenooten, oud-leerlingen en vereerders ter gelegenheid van zijn zeventigsten verjaardag en van zijn emeritaat.* Brussels: Paginæ, 1927.
- FS Viëtor\*\*** *Festschrift Wilhelm Viëtor zum 25. Dezember 1910.* Die neueren Sprachen. Ergänzungsband. Marburg i. H.: N. G. Elwert, 1910.
- FS Vising\*\*** *Mélanges de philologie offerts à M. Johan Vising par ses élèves et ses amis scandinaves à l'occasion du soixante-dixième anniversaire de sa naissance le 20 avril 1925.* Göteborg: N.J. Gumpert, 1925.
- FS von Sydow\*\*** *Donum natalicium Oscari von Sydow oblatum.* Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift 39. Göteborg: Elander, 1933.
- FS Wächtler\*\*** *Weltsprache Englisch in Forschung und Lehre. Festschrift für Kurt Wächtler.* Peter Kunsmann and Ortwin Kuhn (eds.). Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1981.
- FS Wackernagel\*\*** *Αντιδωρον. Festschrift Jacob Wackernagel zur Vollendung des 70. Lebensjahres am 11. Dezember 1923, gewidmet von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1924.
- FS Wackernagel / Schulze\*\*** *Festschrift Jacob Wackernagel und Wilhelm Schulze.* Indogermanische Forschungen 51, 1933.
- FS WAG\*\*** *Germanistische Forschungen. Festschrift anlässlich des 60 semestrigen Stiftungsfestes des Wiener Akademischen Germanistenvereins.* Wien: Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst (Vormals Österreichischer Schulbücherverlag), 1925.
- FS Wagner\*\*** *Volk, Sprache, Dichtung. Festgabe für Kurt Wagner.* Karl Bischoff and Lutz Röhrich (eds.). Gießen: Wilhelm Schmitz, 1960.
- FS Wandruszka** *Interlinguistica. Sprachvergleich und Übersetzung. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Mario Wandruszka.* Karl-Richard Bausch and Hans-Martin Gauger (eds.). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1971.
- FS Wartburg 1958a\*\*** *Etymologica. Walther von Wartburg zum siebzigsten Geburtstag 18. Mai 1958.* Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1958.
- FS Wartburg 1958b\*\*** *Walther von Wartburg, Herausgeber der Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie 1935-1957, gewidmet zum 70. Geburtstag am 18. Mai 1958.* Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie 74, 1958.
- FS Wartburg 1968\*\*** *Festschrift Walther von Wartburg zum 80. Geburtstag 18. Mai 1968.* Kurt Baldinger (ed.). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1968.
- FS Watkins\*\*** *Mír Curad: Studies in Honor of Calvert Watkins.* Jay Jasanoff, H. Craig Melchert, and Lisi Oliver (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 92. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1998.
- FS Webster\*\*** *Studies in Memory of Frank Martindale Webster.* Robert M. Schmitz, et al. (eds.). Washington University Studies. New Series. Language and Literature, Vol. 20. St. Louis: Washington University, 1951.
- FS Weijnen\*\*** *Liber amicorum Weijnen. Een bundel opstellen aangeboden aan Prof. Dr. A. Weijnen bij zijn zeventigste verjaardag.* Assen: Van Gorcum, 1980.
- FS Weinreich\*\*** *Satura. Früchte aus der antiken Welt. Otto Weinreich zum 13. März 1951 dargebracht.* Baden-Baden: Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft, 1952.
- FS Weinsberg\*\*** *Językoznawstwo synchroniczne i diachroniczne. Tom poświęcony pamięci Adama Weinsberga.* Jadwiga Sambor, Jadwiga Linde-Usiekiewicz, [and] Romuald Huszcza (eds.). Warszawa: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1993.
- FS Wellander\*\*** *Festschrift Erik Wellander.* Studier i modern språkvetenskap 18, 1952.
- FS Weller\*\*** *Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller zum 65. Geburtstag, gewidmet von seinen Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern.* Johannes Schubert (ed.). Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954.
- FS Whatmough\*\*** *Studies Presented to Joshua Whatmough on his Sixtieth Birthday.* Ernst Pulgram (ed.). 's-Gravenhage: Mouton, 1957.
- FS Whitelock\*\*** *England before the Conquest: Studies in Primary Sources Presented to Dorothy Whitelock.* Peter Clemoes and Kathleen Hughes (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1971.

## Journal Abbreviation List

- FS Willoughby\*\*** *German Studies Presented to Leonard Ashley Willoughby by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends on his Retirement.* Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1952.
- FS Windisch\*\*** *Festschrift Ernst Windisch zum siebzigsten Geburtstag am 4. September 1914, dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern.* Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1914.
- FS Winnacker\*\*** *Festgabe Karl Winnacker zum sechzigsten Geburtstag.* G. Heilfurth and L.E. Schmitt (eds.). Marburger Universitätsbund Jahrbuch 1963, 2. Marburg: In Kommission N.G. Elwert, 1963.
- FS Winter\*\*** *Studia linguistica diachronica et synchronica. Werner Winter sexagenario anno MCMLXXXIII gratis animis ab eius collegis, amicis discipulisque oblata.* Ursula Pieper and Gerhard Stickel (eds.). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1983.
- FS Wissmann 1959\*\*** *Festschrift Wilhelm Wissmann, Part 2.* Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft 14, 1959.
- FS Wissmann 1965\*\*** *Festschrift Wilhelm Wissmann, Part 3.* Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft 18, 1965.
- FS WO 10\*\*** *Scripta manent. Publikacja wydziałowa z okazji 10-lecia istnienia wydziału neofilologii UAM (1988-1998).* Poznań: Wydział Neofilologii Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, 1998.
- FS Wolff\*\*** *Dichtung und Deutung. Gedächtnisschrift für Hans M. Wolff. Current Topics in English Historical Linguistics. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on English Historical Linguistics. Odense University 13-15 April, 1981.* Karl S. Guthke (ed.). München, Francke, Odense: Odense University Press, 1983.
- FS Wrede\*\*** *Festschrift Ferdinand Wrede zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstage am 15. Juli 1923, gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Schülern.* Zeitschrift für deutsche Mundarten 19, 1923.
- FS Zandvoort\*\*** *English Studies Presented to R. W. Zandvoort on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday. A Supplement to English Studies 45, 1964.*
- FS Zender\*\*** *Festschrift Matthias Zender. Studien zu Volkskultur, Sprache und Landesgeschichte.* Edith Ennen and Günter Wiegelmann (eds.), in collaboration with Branimir Bratanić, et al. Bonn: Ludwig Röhrscheid, 1972.
- FS Zettersten\*\*** *Worlds of Words: A Tribute to Arne Zettersten.* Cay Dollerup (ed.). Nordic Journal of English Studies 3 (special issue), 2004.
- FS Zgusta 1995\*\*** *Cultures, Ideologies, and the Dictionary: Studies in Honor of Ladislav Zgusta.* Braj B. Kachru and Henry Kahane (eds.). Lexicographica, Series Maior 64. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1995.
- FS Zgusta 1997\*\*** *Historical, Indo-European, and Lexicographical Studies: A Festschrift for Ladislav Zgusta on the Occasion of his 70th Birthday.* Hans Henrich Hock (ed.). Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 90. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1997.
- FS Zhirmunskii (2001a)\*\*** *Iazyk, literatura, epos (k 100 [sic: read 110]-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akademika V.M. Zhirmunskogo).* Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2001.
- FS Zhirmunskii (2001b)\*\*** *Materialy konferentsii, posviashchennoi 110-letiiu akademika Viktora Maksimovicha Zhirmunskogo.* Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2001.
- FS Zubatý\*\*** *Μνημια. Sborník vydaný na paměť čtyřicítiletého učitelského působení Prof. Josefa Zubatého na Universitě Karlově 1885-1925.* Praha: Jednota českých filologů, 1926.
- FT** Finsk tidskrift [Helsinki]
- FU** Skrifter utgifna af svenska literatursällskapet i Finland VI / Förhandlingar och Uppsatser [Helsinki]
- FUF** Finnisch-ugrische Forschungen [Helsinki]
- FUSK\*\*** *Finnisch-ugrische Sprachen in Kontakt. Vorträge des Symposiums aus Anlaß des 30-jährigen Bestehens der Finnougristik an der Rijksuniversiteit Groningen 21.-23. November 1996.* Sirkka-Liisa Hahmo, et al., (eds.). Maastricht: Shaker, 1997.
- FZ** Frankfurter Zeitung [Frankfurt am Main]
- Gardar** Gardar. Årsbok för Samfundet Sverige [Malmö]
- GB\*** Der Ginkgo Baum. Germanistisches Jahrbuch für Nordeuropa [Helsinki]
- GBESKEN** *Gießener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas.* Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner.
- GCS\*\*** *Germania. Comparative Studies in the Old Germanic Languages and Literatures.* Daniel G. Calder and T. Craig Christy (eds.). Wolfeboro, NH: D.H. Brewer, 1988.
- GD\*\*** *Germanic Dialects: Linguistic and Philological Investigations.* Bela Brogyanyi [and] Thomas Krömmelbein (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 38. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1986.

- Genealogie** Genealogie [Neustadt, Aisch]
- Genealogist** The Genealogist [Exeter]
- Ger\*** Germania. Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche alterthumskunde [Stuttgart, Wien]
- GerL 2\*\*** *Germanic Linguistics II. Papers from the 2nd Symposium on Germanic Linguistics, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 3-4 October 1986.* Elmer H. Antonsen and Hans Henrich Hock (eds.). Bloomington: Indiana University, 1988.
- GerRel\*\*** *Germanische Religionsgeschichte. Quellen und Quellenprobleme.* Heinrich Beck, Detlev Ellmers, [and] Kurt Schier (eds.). Ergänzungsbände zum Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde 5. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1992.
- GGA\*** Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. Unter der Aufsicht der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften [Berlin]
- GHÅ\*** Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift [Göteborg]
- GHS\*\*** *Germanenprobleme in heutiger Sicht.* Heinrich Beck (ed.). Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1986.
- GKVVSH** Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälles handlingar. Serien A. Humanistiska skrifter [Göteborg]
- GL\*** General Linguistics [New York; London; University Park, PA; Lexington, KY]
- GLL\*** German Life and Letters [Oxford]
- Globus\*** Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde [Braunschweig]
- Glotta** Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache [Göttingen]
- GLSD\*\*** *Germanic Linguistics: Syntactic and Diachronic.* Rosina L. Lippi-Green and Joseph C. Salmons (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 137. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1996.
- GM\*** The Gentleman's Magazine [London]
- GNO\*\*** *Germanistik und Niederlandistik in Oslo. Beiträge aus Anlaß des 50-jährigen Bestehens des Germanistischen Instituts der Universität Oslo.* John Ole Askedal (ed.). Osloer Beiträge zur Germanistik 34. Frankfurt a.M., etc.: Peter Lang, 2003.
- Gnomon** Gnomon [München]
- GNR\*** Germanic Notes and Reviews [Bemidji, MN]
- GR\*** The Germanic Review [Washington, DC; New York]
- GRIG\*\*** *Das Germanische und die Rekonstruktion der indogermanischen Grundsprache. Akten des Freiburger Kolloquiums der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft, Freiburg, 26-27. Februar 1981.* Jürgen Untermann and Bela Brogyanyi (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 22. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1984.
- GRM\*** Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift [Heidelberg]
- GUÅ** Göteborgs Universitets Årsskrift = Acta Universitatis Gotoburgensis [Göteborg]
- Guardian** The Guardian [Manchester]
- GURT** Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics [Washington, DC]
- GZ\*\*** *Gilden und Zünfte. Kaufmännische und gewerbliche Genossenschaften im frühen und hohen Mittelalter.* Berent Schwineköper (ed.). Vorträge und Forschungen. Konstanzer Arbeitskreis für mittelalterliche Geschichte 29. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke, 1985.
- HB\*\*** *The Collected Papers of Henry Bradley. With a Memoir by Robert Bridges.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1928.
- HBV** Hessische Blätter für Volkskunde [Gießen]
- HCF** Hyltén Cavallius-Föreningen för hembygds-kunskap och hembygdsvård. Årsbok 1932.
- Hermathena\*** Hermathena: A Series of Papers on Literature, Science, and Philosophy [Dublin]
- HF** Human Fertility. Journal of Contraception: Devoted to the Biological and Clinical Aspects of Human Fertility and its Control [Baltimore]
- HG** Hansische Geschichtsblätter [Köln, Wien]
- HI\*\*** *Hethitisch und Indogermanisch. Vergleichende Studien zur historischen Grammatik und zur dialektgeographischen Stellung der indogermanischen Sprachgruppe Altkleinasiens.* Erich Neu and Wolfgang Meid (eds.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 25. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1979.
- HistE\*\*** *History of Englishes: New Methods and Interpretations in Historical Linguistics.* Matti Rissanen, et al. (eds.). Topics in English Linguistics 10. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1992.



## Journal Abbreviation List

- HJEWN\*\*** *Honderd jaar etymologisch woordenboek van het Nederlands*. A. Moerdijk, W. Pijnenburg, and P. van Sterkenburg (eds.). 's-Gravenhage: SDU uitgeverij, 1990.
- HKMTLG\*** *Handelingen van der Koninklijke Maatschappij voor Taal- en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis* [Leuven]
- HKZMTLG** *Handelingen der Koninklijke Zuidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal- en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis* [Bruxelles]
- HLg\*** *History of Language* [Parkville, Australia] (Continuation of *Dhumbadji!*)
- HLQ** *The Huntington Library Quarterly* [San Marino, CA]
- HM** *The Historical Magazine, and Notes and Queries Concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America* [Boston]
- HNF 7\*\*** *Handelingen van het Zevende Nederlandse filologen-kongres, gehouden te Groningen op woensdag 26 en donderdag 27 maart 1913*. Groningen: J.B. Wolters, 1913.
- HNF 29\*\*** *Handelingen van het negenentwintigste Nederlands filologencongres gehouden te Amsterdam op woensdag 13, donderdag 14 en vrijdag 15 april 1966*. Groningen: J.B. Wolters, 1966.
- HNF 31\*\*** *Handelingen van het Eenendertigste Nederlands filologencongres gehouden te Groningen op woensdag 1, donderdag 2 en vrijdag 3 april 1970* Vereniging "Het Nederlands Filologencongres". Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff NV, 1971.
- HNQ\*** *Hampshire Notes and Queries* [Winchester]
- HR** *Hispanic Review* [Philadelphia]
- HRUCLA** *History of Religions at UCLA Newsletter* [Los Angeles]
- HS\*** *Historische Sprachforschung / Historical Linguistics* (continuation of *KZ*) [Göttingen]
- HSCP** *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* [Cambridge, MA]
- HSHWF\*\*** *Historical Semantics. Historical Word-Formation*. Jacek Fisiak (ed.). *Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs* 29. Berlin: Mouton, 1985.
- HSNPL** (Harvard) *Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature* [Boston]
- HSR\*\*** *Indo-European Studies: Special Report to the National Science Foundation / Report HARV-LING-01-72*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Department of Linguistics of Harvard University, March 1972.
- HT** *Historisk Tidskrift* [Stockholm]
- HVF\*\*** *Das Handwerk in vor- und frühgeschichtlicher Zeit. 1. Historische und rechtshistorische Beiträge und Untersuchungen zur Frühgeschichte der Gilde*. *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht.
- HW** *Hunter's Weekly* [London]
- IALR** *International Anthropological and Linguistic Review* [Miami, FL]
- IAN-OLLa** *Izvestiia Akademii nauk SSSR. Otdelenie literatury i iazyka* [Moskva]
- ICHL 2\*\*** *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Tucson, Arizona, 12-16 January 1976. Current Progress in Historical Linguistics*. William M. Christife, Jr. (ed.). *North-Holland Linguistic Series* 31. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1976.
- ICHL 3\*\*** *Papers from the 3rd International Conference on Historical Linguistics*. J. Peter Maher, Allan R. Bomhard, and E.F. Konrad Koerner (eds.). *Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory* 13. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1982.
- ICHL 5\*\*** *Papers from the 5th International Conference on Historical Linguistics*. Anders Ahlqvist (ed.). *Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory* 21. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1982.
- ICHL 8\*\*** *Historical Linguistics 1987: Papers from the 8th International Conference on Historical Linguistics (8. ICHL), Lille, 31 August-4 September 1987*. Henning Andersen and Konrad Koerner (eds.). *Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory* 66. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1990.
- ICHL 1\*\*** *Historical Dictionaries and Historical Dictionary Research: Papers from the International Conference on Historical Lexicography and Lexicology, at the University of Leicester, 2002*. Julie Coleman and Anne McDermott (eds.). *Lexicographica. Series Maior* 123. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 2004.
- ICL 2\*\*** *Actes du Deuxième Congrès International de Linguistes. Genève, 25-29 août 1931*. Paris: Adrien Maisonneuve, 1933.
- ICL 3\*\*** *Atti del III Congresso Internazionale dei Linguisti, Roma, 19-26 settembre 1933*. Bruno Migliorini and Vittore Pisani (eds.). Firenze: Felice le Monnier, 1935.

- ICL 7\*\*** *Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Linguists, London, 1-6 September 1952.* F. Norman (ed.) in collaboration with P.F. Ganz. London: no indication of publisher, 1956.
- ICL 8\*\*** *Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Linguists, Actes du Huitième Congrès International des Linguistes.* Oslo: Oslo University Press, 1958.
- ICL 10\*\*** *Actes du Dixième Congrès International des Linguistes, Bucarest, 28 août-2 septembre 1967.* București: Éditions de l'Académie de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, 1970.
- ICL 11\*\*** *Proceedings of the Eleventh International Congress of Linguists Bologna-Florence, Aug. 28-Sept. 2, 1972.* Luigi Heilmann (ed.). Bologna: Società editrice il Mulino, 1974.
- ICL 13\*\*** *Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Linguists, August 29-September 4, 1982, Tokyo.* Shirô Hattori [and] Kazuko Inoue (eds.). Tokyo: Proceedings Publishing Committee, 1983.
- ICL 14\*\*** *Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Congress of Linguists, Berlin/GDR, August 10-August 15, 1987.* Werner Bahner, Joachim Schildt, [and] Dieter Viehweger (eds.). Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1990.
- ICL 15\*\*** *Actes du XV<sup>e</sup> Congrès International des Linguistes: les langues menacées. / Proceedings of the XV<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Linguists, Québec, Université Laval 9-14 August 1992: Endangered Languages.* André Crochetière, Jean-Claude Boulanger, and Conrad Ouelton (eds.). Sainte-Foy: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1993.
- ICL 16\*\*** *Proceedings of the XVIIth International Congress of Linguists, Paris, July 20-25 1997.* Bernard Caron (ed.). Oxford: Pergamon, 1998.
- ICOS 7\*\*** *Atti del VII congresso internazionale di scienze onomastiche. Firenze – 4-8 aprile 1961. Memorie della sezione toponomastica.* 2 vol. Carlo Battisti (ed.). Firenze: Francolini, 1961.
- ID** L'Italia dialettale. Rivista di dialettologia italiana [Pisa]
- IE** Indiana English [Terre Haute, IN]
- IEC 7\*\*** *Proceedings of the Seventh Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference, Los Angeles, 1995.* Angela della Volpe (ed.), in collaboration with Edgar C. Polomé. Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 27. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1998.
- IEC 10\*\*** *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference, Los Angeles, May 21-23, 1998.* Karlene Jones-Bley, et al. (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 32. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1999.
- IEC 12\*\*** *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference, Los Angeles, May 26-28, 2000.* Martin E. Huld, et al. (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 40. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 2001.
- IEC 13\*\*** *Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference, Los Angeles, November 9-10, 2001.* Karlene Jones-Bley, et al. (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 44. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 2002.
- IEC UP 3\*\*** *Indo-European and Indo-Europeans: Papers Presented at the Third Indo-European Conference Held at the University of Pennsylvania, 1966.* George Cardona, Henry M. Hoenigswald, and Alfred Senn (eds.). Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1970.
- IENE\*\*** *The Indo-Europeanization of Northern Europe: Papers Presented at the International Conference Held at the University of Vilnius, Vilnius, Lithuania, September 1-7, 1994.* Karlene Jones-Bley and Martin E. Huld (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 17. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1996.
- IEP\*\*** *Indo-European Perspectives.* Mark R.V. Southern (ed.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 43. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 2002.
- IF\*** Indogermanische Forschungen [Strassburg, Berlin]
- IFA\*** Indogermanische Forschungen. Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde [Strassburg]
- IFil** Inozemna filoloĥiia [L'viv]
- IG** L'information grammaticale [Paris]
- IGK 5\*\*** *Akten des V. Internationalen Germanisten-Kongresses, Cambridge 1975.* Leonard Forster and Hans-Gert Roloff (ed.). Jahrbuch für Internationale Germanistik, A/2. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1976.
- IGL\*\*** *Insights in Germanic Linguistics 1: Methodology in Transition.* Irmengard Rauch and Gerald F. Carr (eds.). Trends in Linguistics, Studies and Monographs 83. New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1995.
- IHB** Indiana History Bulletin [Indianapolis]

## Journal Abbreviation List

- Ila\*\*** *Inostrannyi iazyk. Sbornik statei aspirantov i soiskatelei*. Vol. 5. Alma-Ata: Ministerstvo Vysshego i srednego obrazovaniia Kazakhskoi S.S.R., 1970.
- IJJ** Indo-Iranian Journal [s-Gravenhage]
- IISLP1\*\*** *Reconstructing Languages and Cultures: Abstracts and Materials from the First International Interdisciplinary Symposium on Language and Prehistory, Ann Arbor, 8-12 November, 1988*. Vitaly Shevoroshkin (ed.). Bochum: Norbert Brockmeyer, 1989.
- IIS\*\*** *Iz istorii slov i slovarei*. Leningrad: Leningradskii Universitet, 1963.
- IJAL\*** International Journal of American Linguistics [New York, Baltimore, Chicago]
- IJDL** International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics [Trivandrum, India]
- IJGLSA\*** Interdisciplinary Journal for Germanic Linguistics and Semiotic Analysis [Berkeley]
- IJL\*** International Journal of Lexicography [Oxford]
- IJP** International Journal of Psychoanalysis [London]
- IJSLP\*** International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics [The Hague]
- IJVS** *Innsbrucker Jahrbuch für Völkerkunde und Sprachwissenschaft*. Albert Drexel (ed.). Vol. 1. Innsbruck: Verlag des Afrikanischen Instituts, Druck von Felizian Rauch, 1926.
- IKK 6\*\*** *Iazyk i kul'tura kelt'ov. Materialy VI kollokviuma, Sankt-Peterburg, 16-17 noiabria 1998*. Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 1998.
- IL** Indian Linguistics [Poona]
- Imago** Imago. Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse auf die Geisteswissenschaften [Leipzig, Wien]
- Imenoslov 2003\*\*** *Imenoslov. Zametki po istoricheskoi semantike imeni*. Moskva: Indrik, 2003.
- Imenoslov 2007\*\*** *Imenoslov. Istoricheskaia semantika imeni 2*. Moskva: Indrik, 2007.
- IMH** Indiana Magazine of History [Bloomington, IN]
- IMMB** Industriebackmeister. Mensch, Maschine und Backtechnik im Großbackbetrieb. Organ der Vereinigung Deutscher Industriebackmeister [Hamburg]
- IMT\*\*** *Íslensk málsaga og textafræði*. Úlfar Bragason (ed.). Rit Stofnunar Sigurðar Nordals 3. Reykjavík: Stofnun Sigurðar Nordals, 1997.
- Incl\*** Incontri Linguistici [Udine]
- INJ** The Irish Naturalists' Journal [Belfast]
- INQ** Indiana Notes and Queries (An irregular online publication of Indiana University) [Bloomington, IN]
- IORIS** Izvestiia Otdeleniia russkogo iazyka i slovesnosti Akademii nauk Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik [Leningrad]
- IRAO-ZVO** Zapiski Vostochnogo otdeleniia Imperatorskogo russkogo arkheologicheskogo obshchestva [Sankt-Peterburg]
- IRD\*** Iazyk i rechevaia deiatel'nost' / Language & Language Behavior [Sankt-Peterburg]
- IS\*\*** *Iazguliamskii sbornik*. Sankt-Peterburg: Izdatel'stvo Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta, 1996.
- Isis** Isis. An International Review Devoted to the History of Science and its Cultural Influences [Washington, DC]
- ISL 6\*\*** *Symposium on Lexicography VI: Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Lexicography, May 7-9, 1992, at the University of Copenhagen*. Karl Hyldgaard-Jensen and Viggo Hjørnager Pedersen (eds.). Lexicographica. Series Maior 57. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1994.
- ISL 8\*\*** *Symposium on Lexicography VIII: Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Lexicography, May 2-4, 1996, at the University of Copenhagen*. Arne Zettersten, Viggo Hjørnager Pedersen, and Jens Erik Mogensen (eds.). Lexicographica. Series Maior 90. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1998.
- ISL 9\*\*** *Symposium on Lexicography IX: Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium on Lexicography, April 23-25, 1998, at the University of Copenhagen*. Jens Erik Mogensen, Viggo Hjørnager Pedersen, and Arne Zettersten (eds.). Lexicographica. Series Maior 103. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 2000.
- ISL 10\*\*** *Symposium on Lexicography X: Proceedings of the Tenth International Symposium on Lexicography, May 4-6, 2000, at the University of Copenhagen*. Henrik Gottlieb, Jens Erik Mogensen, and Arne Zettersten (eds.). Lexicographica. Series Maior 109. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 2002.
- ISL 11\*\*** *Symposium on Lexicography XI: Proceedings of the Eleventh International Symposium on Lexicography May 2-4, 2002, at the University of Copenhagen*. Henrik Gottlieb, Jens Erik Mogensen, and Arne Zettersten (eds.). Lexicographica. Series Maior 115. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 2005.

<b>ISL 12**</b>	<i>Dictionary Visions, Research and Practice: Selected Papers from the 12<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Lexicography, Copenhagen 2004.</i> Henrik Gottlieb [and] Jens Erik Mogensen (eds.). Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 2007.
<b>ISLC 8**</b>	<i>Language Contact in the British Isles: Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Language Contact in Europe, Douglas, Isle of Man, 1988.</i> P. Sture Ureland and George Broderick (eds.). Linguistische Arbeiten 238. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1991.
<b>Iss**</b>	Issledovaniia po istoricheskoi grammatike i leksikologii [Moskva: Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut russkogo iazyka, 1990]
<b>ÍsT*</b>	Íslenzk tunga / Lingua islandica. Tímarit um íslenzka og almenna málfraði [Reykjavík]
<b>IT</b>	Indologica Taurinensia [Torino]
<b>ITUS</b>	Schoolcraft, Henry R. <i>Information Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Collected and Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, per Act of Congress of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1847.</i> Part 5. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1855.
<b>JA</b>	Journal Asiatique [Paris]
<b>JAC</b>	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum [Münster]
<b>JAF*</b>	Journal of American Folklore [Washington, DC]
<b>Jahresbericht 56**</b>	<i>56. Jahresbericht der Staats-Oberrealschule im IV. Bezirke Wiens.</i> Wien: K.K. Staatsgymnasium, 1911.
<b>JaK 7**</b>	<i>Kontakty języka polskiego z innymi językami na tle kontaktów kulturowych.</i> Jolanta Maćkiewicz and Janusz Siatkowski (eds.). Język a kultura 7. Wrocław: Wiedza o kulturze, 1992.
<b>JAm</b>	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien / German Yearbook of American Studies [Heidelberg]
<b>JAOS</b>	Journal of the American Oriental Society [New Haven]
<b>JAPC</b>	Journal of Asian Pacific Communication [Clevedon]
<b>JAWG</b>	Jahrbuch der Augustin Wibbelt-Gesellschaft [Münster]
<b>JbAWG</b>	Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen (Societät der Reichsakademie) [Göttingen]
<b>Jazz</b>	Jazz. A Quarterly of American Music [Albany]
<b>JCL</b>	Journal of Chinese Linguistics [Berkeley, CA]
<b>JCS*</b>	Journal of Celtic Studies [Philadelphia]
<b>JDECU</b>	Journal of the Department of English [Calcutta University]
<b>JE</b>	Journal of Ethnopharmacology. An Interdisciplinary Journal Devoted to Bioscientific Research on Indigenous Drugs [Dublin]
<b>JEGP*</b>	The Journal of English and Germanic Philology [Urbana, IL; Evanston, IL]
<b>JEL*</b>	Journal of English Linguistics [Bellingham, WA]
<b>JES</b>	The Journal of Ethnic Studies [Bellingham, WA]
<b>JFLI</b>	Journal of Foreign Language Institute: Aichi University [Aichi, Japan]
<b>JG</b>	Journal für Geschichte [Braunschweig]
<b>JGGB</b>	Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für die Geschichte und Bibliographie des Brauwesens e.V. [Berlin]
<b>JGP*</b>	The Journal of Germanic Philology [Bloomington, IN] (continued as <i>JEGP</i> )
<b>JH</b>	Jewish History [Haifa]
<b>JHI*</b>	Journal of the History of Ideas [Philadelphia]
<b>JHS</b>	The Journal of Hellenic Studies [London]
<b>JIES*</b>	Journal of Indo-European Studies [Washington, DC]
<b>JL*</b>	Journal of Linguistics [London]
<b>JLR*</b>	Jewish Language Review [Haifa]
<b>JLS*</b>	Jewish Linguistic Studies [Haifa]
<b>JNCB</b>	Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society [Shanghai]
<b>JoG</b>	The Journal of Gastronomy [San Francisco]
<b>JÖLG</b>	Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Leo-Gesellschaft [Wien]
<b>JP*</b>	Journal of Philology [London, Cambridge]
<b>JPCL</b>	Journal of Pidgin and Creole Languages [Amsterdam, Philadelphia]
<b>JPh*</b>	Jahrbuch für Philologie [München]
<b>JPol</b>	Język polski [Kraków]

## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>JREL</b>	Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur [Leipzig]
<b>JS</b>	Journal des savants [Paris]
<b>JSGT</b>	Jahresberichte des k.k. Staatsgymnasiums in Triest [Triest]
<b>JSLOSG 33**</b>	<i>Dreiunddreissigster Jahresbericht der Steiermärkischen Landes-Oberrealschule in Graz über das Studienjahr 1883-84.</i> Franz Ilwof (ed.). Graz: Landes-Oberrealschule, 1884.
<b>JSS</b>	Journal of Semitic Studies [Manchester, UK]
<b>KB*</b>	(Kuhn's) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der arischen, celtischen und slawischen Sprachen [Berlin]
<b>KBS</b>	Klagenfurter Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft [Innsbruck]
<b>KN</b>	Kwartalnik neofilologiczny [Warszawa]
<b>KNB*</b>	Kentish Note Book: A Half-Yearly Magazine of Notes, Queries and Replies on Subjects Connected with the County of Kent [Gravesend]
<b>Knowl*</b>	Knowledge [& Illustrated Scientific News]: A Monthly Record of Science [London]
<b>Kratylos*</b>	Kratylos [Wiesbaden]
<b>KSA 2**</b>	Sborník přednášek z II. konference o slangu a argotu v Plzni. 23.-26. září 1980, 1. Plzeň: Pedagogická fakultá v Plzni, 1982.
<b>Kurier</b>	Kurier [Bochum]
<b>KuS*</b>	<i>Wissenschaftliche Konferenz "Kommunikation und Sprache in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung bis zum Neuhochdeutschen" 26.-27. September 1980 in Oulu (Finnland).</i> Linguistische Studien, Reihe A. Arbeitsberichte 77. [Berlin]: Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR. Zentralinstitut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1981.
<b>KVNS*</b>	Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins für Niederdeutsche Sprachforschung [Neumünster]
<b>KZ*</b>	(Kuhns) Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (continued by <i>HL</i> ) [Göttingen]
<b>LA</b>	[Littell's] The Living Age [Boston]
<b>LACUS</b>	<i>Linguistic Association of Canada and the United States</i> (Publications of the <i>LACUS Forum</i> ) [Columbia, SC]
<b>Laryngal-theorie**</b>	<i>Die Laryngaltheorie und die Rekonstruktion des indogermanischen Laut- und Formensystems.</i> Alfred Bammesberger (ed.). Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1988.
<b>Latomus</b>	Latomus. Revue d'études latines [Bruxelles]
<b>LB*</b>	Leuvense bijdragen [Leuven]
<b>LbE</b>	Die Leibeserziehung [Schorndorf bei Stuttgart]
<b>LC</b>	The Literary Chronicle [London]
<b>LCCW**</b>	<i>Language and the Cognitive Construal of the World.</i> John R. Taylor [and] Robert E. MacLaury (eds.). Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 82. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1995.
<b>LCD</b>	Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland [Leipzig]
<b>LCLI**</b>	<i>La zamon: Contexts, Language, and Interpretation.</i> Rosamund Allen, Lucy Perry, and Jane Roberts (eds.). King's College London Medieval Studies 19. London: King's College London. Centre for Late Antique and Medieval Studies, 2002.
<b>LCP**</b>	<i>Language Contacts in Prehistory: Studies in Stratigraphy.</i> Henning Andersen (ed.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 239. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2003.
<b>LCRM**</b>	<i>Language Change and Reconstruction Methodology.</i> Philip Baldi (ed.). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1990.
<b>LCS**</b>	<i>Language in Culture and Society: A Reader in Linguistics and Anthropology.</i> Dell Hymes (ed.). New York, Evanston, London: Harper & Row.
<b>LCVC**</b>	<i>Language Contact, Variation, and Change.</i> Jussi Niemi, Terence Odlin and Janne Heikkinen (eds.). Studies in Languages 32. Joensuu, Fin.: University of Joensuu Faculty of Humanities, 1998.
<b>LD</b>	(The) Literary Digest [New York]
<b>Lex*</b>	Lexicographica. International Annual for Lexicography / Revue Internationale de Lexicographie / Internationales Jahrbuch für Lexikographie [Tübingen]
<b>LexH**</b>	<i>Lexikologie / Lexicology. Ein internationales Handbuch zur Natur und Struktur von Wörtern und Wortschätzen / An International Handbook on the Nature and Structure of Words and Vocabularies.</i> D. Alan Cruse, et al. (eds.). Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2005.

<i>Lexis</i>	Lexis, Studien zur Sprachphilosophie, Sprachgeschichte und Begriffsforschung [Lahr]
<i>LF*</i>	Linguistica e filologia [Milano]
<i>LFP</i>	Listy filologické a paedagogické [Prague]
<i>LFMAAM**</i>	<i>L'uomo di fronte al mondo animale nell'alto medioevo 7-13 aprile 1983</i> . Vol. 1. Settimane di Studio del Centro Italiano di Studi sull'Alto Medioevo 31. Spoleto: Presso la sede del centro, 1985.
<i>Lg*</i>	Language. Journal of the Linguistic Society of America [Baltimore]
<i>LGz*</i>	Literary Gazette and Journal of Belles Lettres [London]
<i>LH</i>	The Lark Hill. Bulletin of the School of Humanities and Social Engineering. Toyohashi University of Technology [Toyohashi, Japan]
<i>LHour</i>	The Leisure Hour. A Family Journal of Instruction and Recreation [London]
<i>LI*</i>	Lingvisticae Investigationes [Amsterdam]
<i>LiB*</i>	Linguistics in Belgium / Linguistiek in België / Linguistique en Belgique [Bruxelles]
<i>LIC**</i>	<i>Langues en contact: pidgins, créoles / Languages in Contact: Pidgins, Creoles</i> . Jürgen M. Meisel (ed.). Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 75. Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 1977.
<i>LiF</i>	Listy filologické [Praha]
<i>LIMO**</i>	<i>Language Invariants and Mental Operations: International Interdisciplinary Conference Held at Gammersbach/Cologne, Germany, September 18-23, 1983</i> . Hansjakob Seiler and Gunter Brettschneider (eds.). Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 1983.
<i>Ling*</i>	Linguistica. Slavistična revija. Časopis za literarno zgodovino in jezik [Ljubljana]
<i>Lingua*</i>	Lingua: International Review of General Linguistics [Amsterdam]
<i>Linguistica**</i>	<i>Linguistica: Selected Papers in English, French and German by Otto Jespersen</i> . Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard, 1933.
<i>Linguistics*</i>	Linguistics: An International Review [Paris]
<i>LiPo*</i>	Lingua Posnaniensis. Czasopismo poświęcone językoznawstwu porównawczemu i ogólnemu / Revue de philologie comparée et de linguistique générale [Poznań]
<i>LiI 1989**</i>	<i>Lingvističeskie issledovaniia 1989. Sotsial'noe i sistemnoe na razlichnykh urovniakh iazyka</i> . N.D. Andreyev, et al. (eds.). Moskva: Institut iazykoznanii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1989.
<i>Lit.bl. *</i>	Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie [Heilbronn, Leipzig]
<i>LL*</i>	Lore and Language [Sheffield]
<i>LLg</i>	Logos and Language: Journal of General Linguistics and Language Theory [Tübingen]
<i>LM*</i>	Longman's Magazine [London]
<i>LMPLS*</i>	Lippincott's Magazine of Popular Literature and Science [Philadelphia]
<i>LN*</i>	Lingua nostra [Firenze]
<i>LNQ*</i>	Lincolnshire Notes and Queries [Horncastle]
<i>LOED**</i>	<i>Lexicography and the OED: Pioneers in the Untrodden Forest</i> . Lynda Mugglestone (ed.). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.
<i>LOS</i>	Literary Onomastics Studies [Brockport, NY]
<i>LR</i>	The London Review of Politics, Society, Literature, Art, & Science [London]
<i>LRv**</i>	<i>Luick Revisited: Papers Read at the Luick-Symposium at Schloß-Liechtenstein</i> . Dieter Kastovsky and Gero Bauer (eds.). Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 1985.
<i>LS*</i>	Language in Society [Cambridge]
<i>LSE*</i>	Leeds Studies in English [Leeds]
<i>LSI**</i>	<i>Lingue speciali e interferenza. Atti del convegno seminariale, Udine, 16-17 maggio 1994</i> . Raffaella Bomdi (ed.). Roma: Il Calamo, 1995.
<i>LT</i>	Levende Talen. Berichten en mededelingen van de "Vereniging van Leraren in Levende Talen" [Groningen]
<i>LZAV</i>	Latvijas PSR zinātņu Akadēmijas vēstis [Rīga]
<i>M&amp;M</i>	Mål & Mæle [Esbjerg]
<i>MA*</i>	The Michigan Academician [Ann Arbor, MI]
<i>MacM*</i>	MacMillan's Magazine [London]
<i>MÆ*</i>	Medium Ævum [Oxford]

## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>MAGW</b>	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien [Wien]
<b>MAH</b>	The Magazine of American History with Notes and Queries [New York]
<b>MAJ</b>	Mitteilungen aus dem Arbeitskreis für Jiddistik [Butzbach, Germany]
<b>MALCP 1975**</b>	1975 <i>Mid-America Linguistics Conference Papers</i> . Frances Ingemann (ed.). Lawrence, KS: Linguistics Department, University of Kansas, 1975.
<b>Maledicta*</b>	Maledicta [Waukesha, WI]
<b>Man</b>	Man, A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science (/ The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute) [London]
<b>ManQ*</b>	Mankind Quarterly [Washington, DC]
<b>MAq*</b>	The Midland Antiquary [London]
<b>Mar</b>	Mareana. Association Amici Thomae Mari [Anfers]
<b>MarM*</b>	The Mariner's Mirror [London]
<b>Marzocco</b>	Il Marzocco [Firenze]
<b>MASLL**</b>	<i>Manly Anniversary Studies in Language and Literature</i> . Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1923.
<b>MASO*</b>	Meijerbergs Arkiv för Svensk Ordforskning [Göteborg]
<b>MC*</b>	The Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore and Legend [Newcastle-on-Tyne]
<b>MESN</b>	Medieval English Studies Newsletter [Tokyo]
<b>MGS*</b>	Michigan Germanic Studies [Ann Arbor]
<b>MGWJ</b>	Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums [Leipzig, etc.]
<b>MHel</b>	Museum Helveticum [Basel]
<b>MHR</b>	Missouri Historical Review [Columbia, MO]
<b>MIE**</b>	<i>Miscellanea Indo-Europea</i> . Edgar C. Polomé, ed. Journal of Indo-European Studies 33, 1999.
<b>MIEA**</b>	<i>Myth in Indo-European Antiquity</i> . Gerald James Larson (ed.), in collaboration with C. Scott Littleton and Jaan Puhvel. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London: University of California Press, 1974.
<b>MKJ 6</b>	Międzynarodowa komunikacja językowa. Materiały konferencyjne 6. Konferencja materiałoj. Internacia lingua komunikado. Tadeusz Ejsmont (ed.). Łódź: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 1986.
<b>ML</b>	Mondo ladino: Bollettino dell'Istituto culturale ladino [Vigo di Fassa, Italy]
<b>MLN*</b>	Modern Language Notes [Baltimore, MD]
<b>MLQ*</b>	Modern Language Quarterly [Durham]
<b>MLR*</b>	The Modern Language Review [Belfast]
<b>MM*</b>	Maal og Minne [Kristiania, Oslo]
<b>MMg*</b>	The Monthly Magazine [London]
<b>Mnem</b>	Mnemosyne [Leiden]
<b>MNFS</b>	<i>Meddelelser fra Norsk Forening for Sprogvidenskap / The Bulletin of the Norwegian Society of Linguistics</i> . Oslo: H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard).
<b>MNHNQ*</b>	Manchester (New Hampshire) Notes and Queries [Manchester]
<b>MNQ*</b>	Manchester (City News) Notes and Queries [Manchester]
<b>MO*</b>	Le Monde Oriental. Archives pour l'histoire et l'ethnographie, les langues et littératures, religions et traditions de l'Europe Orientale et de l'Asie. / Tidskrift för Öst-Europas och Asiens historia och etnografi, språk och litteraturer, religioner och folkdiktning [Uppsala]
<b>MoÂ</b>	Le Moyen Âge. Bulletin mensuel d'histoire et de philologie / Revue d'histoire et de philologie [Paris]
<b>Monatshefte</b>	Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht [Madison, WI]
<b>Mov</b>	Movoznavstvo [Kiev]
<b>MP*</b>	Modern Philology [Chicago]
<b>MQ</b>	Meanjin Quarterly [Parkville, Victoria, Australia]
<b>MR</b>	Medioevo romanzo [Napoli]
<b>MRL*</b>	The Monthly Review [London]
<b>MRiL**</b>	<i>Modelli recenti in linguistica. Atti del Convegno della Società Italiana di Glottologia, Macerata, 26-28 ottobre 2000</i> . Daniele Maggi and Diego Poli (eds.). Roma: Il Calamo, 2003.
<b>MRNY*</b>	The Monthly Review [New York]

<b>MS*</b>	Moderna språk [Saltsjö-Dunvas, Sweden]
<b>MSLP*</b>	Mémoires de la Société Linguistique de Paris [Paris]
<b>MSNP*</b>	Mémoires de la Société Néo-Philologique à Helsingfors [Helsinki]
<b>MSp</b>	Die Muttersprache. Zeitschrift zur Pflege und Erforschung der deutschen Sprache [Wiesbaden]
<b>MSS*</b>	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft [München]
<b>MSt*</b>	Mediaeval Studies [Toronto]
<b>MU**</b>	Hermann Osthoff and Karl Brugmann. <i>Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen</i> . Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1910.
<b>Museum*</b>	Museum [Groningen]
<b>MVNL</b>	<i>Mededelingen van de Vereniging voor naamkunde te Leuven en de Commissie voor naamkunde te Amsterdam</i> . Leuven: Instituut voor naamkunde.
<b>MWF*</b>	Midwestern Folklore [Terre Haute, IN]
<b>Naamkunde*</b>	Naamkunde. Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Naamkunde te Leuven en de Commissie voor Naamkunde en Nederzettingsgeschiedenis te Amsterdam / Mededelingen van het Instituut voor Dialectologie, Volkskunde en Naamkunde [Amsterdam]
<b>Nachlaß**</b>	<i>Ferdinand Sommer. Schriften aus dem Nachlaß</i> . Bernhard Forssman (ed.). Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft. Beiheft 1, Neue Folge. München: J. Kitzinger, 1977.
<b>Names*</b>	Names. Journal of the American Name Society [various locations]
<b>NAR</b>	North American Review and Miscellaneous Journal [Boston]
<b>Nation*</b>	The Nation [New York]
<b>NAWG*</b>	Nachrichten von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse [Göttingen]
<b>NB*</b>	Namn och Bygd [Uppsala]
<b>NC*</b>	La Nouvelle Clio [Bruxelles]
<b>NCent*</b>	The Nineteenth Century [London]
<b>NCHEL 3**</b>	<i>Aspects of English and Italian Lexicology and Lexicography: Papers Read at the Third National Conference of History of the English Language, Rome 4<sup>th</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> October 1990</i> . David Hart (ed.). LIS: Linguaggio alla "Sapienza". Pubblicazioni del Dipartimento di Scienze del Linguaggio dell'Università di Roma "La Sapienza". Serie Ricerche 10. Roma: Bagatto libri, 1993.
<b>NDNQ*</b>	Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries [Nottingham and Derby]
<b>NdS*</b>	Niederdeutsche Studien [Bielefeld, Leipzig]
<b>NE*</b>	The New Englander [New Haven, CT]
<b>NED</b>	[Successive volumes and fascicles of] <i>A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles / The Oxford English Dictionary</i> . James A.H. Murray, et al. (eds.). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1884-1928.
<b>NEHGR</b>	New England Historical and Genealogical Register [Boston]
<b>Neoph*</b>	Neophilologus [Groningen]
<b>NG*</b>	Nomina Germanica [Uppsala]
<b>NGN*</b>	Nomina Geographica Neerlandica. Geschiedkundig onderzoek der Nederlandse aardrijkskundige namen [Leiden]
<b>NHVS 3**</b>	<i>Neulandtagung der Historisch-Vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. Die Indogermanistik und ihre Anrainer. Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft</i> . Thorwald Poschenrieder (ed.). Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachen und Literaturen der Universität Innsbruck, 2004.
<b>NHVS 4**</b>	<i>Neulandtagung der Historisch-Vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. Historisch-Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft und germanische Sprachen. Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachenwissenschaft</i> . Matthias Fritz and Ilse Wischer (eds.). Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachen und Literaturen der Universität Innsbruck, 2004.
<b>NI</b>	Namenkundliche Informationen [Leipzig]
<b>Niedersachsen</b>	Niedersachsen. Illustrierte Halbmonatsschrift für Geschichte, Landes- und Volkskunde, Sprache, Kunst und Literatur Niedersachsens [Bremen]
<b>NJ*</b>	Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Niederdeutsche Sprachforschung [Neumünster]
<b>NJES</b>	Nordic Journal of English Studies [Oslo]



## Journal Abbreviation List

- NJKA\*** Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum (, Geschichte und deutsche Literatur und für Pädagogik) [Leipzig]
- NK\*\*** *Deutsche Sprache und Kultur – Brücke und Scharnier im Nordosten Europas? Vorträge auf der Nordischen Konferenz 6.-9. September 1995 in Tampere/Finnland.* Burghardt Bendel, Clemens-Peter Haase, and Olli Salminen (eds.). Deutsche Studien Tampere 2. Tampere: Das Germanistische Institut der Universität Tampere, 1997.
- N(K)GW(U)G\*** Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg August Universität zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse [Göttingen]
- NKZ\*** Neue Kirchliche Zeitung [Erlangen]
- NL\*\*** *The Nordic Languages: An International Handbook of the History of the North Germanic Languages.* Oskar Bandle, et al. (eds.). Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 22.1, vol. 1. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2002; Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 22.2, vol. 2. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2005.
- NLML 2\*\*** *The Nordic Languages and Modern Linguistics 2. Proceedings of the Second International Conference of Nordic and General Linguistics. University of Umeå, June 14-19, 1973.* Karl-Hampus Dahlstedt (ed.). Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1973.
- NLT\*** Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift [Oslo]
- NM\*** Neuphilologische Mitteilungen [Helsinki]
- NMis\*** The National Miscellany. A Magazine of General Literature [London]
- NMit\*** Niederdeutsche Mitteilungen [Lund, København]
- NOWELE\*** NOWELE: Northwestern European Language Evolution [Odense]
- NP** Native Peoples. The Journal of the Heard Museum [Phoenix, AZ]
- NQ** Notes and Queries: A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. / Notes and Queries for Readers and Writers, Collectors and Librarians [London]  
See also: Advertiser Notes and Queries (*AdNQ*), Aberdeen Journal: Notes and Queries (*AJNQ*), American Notes and Queries (*ANQ*), Cheshire Notes and Queries (*CNQ*), Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries (*DCNQ*), Fenland Notes and Queries (*FNQ*), Hampshire Notes and Queries (*HNQ*), Lincolnshire Notes and Queries (*LNQ*), Manchester (New Hampshire) Notes and Queries (*MNHNQ*), Manchester (City News) Notes and Queries (*MNQ*), Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries (*NDNQ*), Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset (*SDNQ*), Sussex Notes and Queries (*SNQ*), Wiltshire Notes and Queries (*WNQ*), Yorkshire Notes and Queries (*YNQ*).
- NR** The National Review [London]
- NS\*** Die neueren Sprachen [Frankfurt am Main]
- NSN\*\*** *Norma Sparacacani & 'Nzuddi.* Roma: Angelo Signorelli, 1978.
- NSWMA\*\*** *The North Sea World in the Middle Ages: Studies in the Cultural History of North-Western Europe.* Thomas R. Lyszka and Lorna E.M. Walker (eds.). Dublin: Four Courts Press, 2001.
- NT** Novum Testamentum. An International Quarterly for New Testament and Related Studies Based on International Cooperation [Leiden]
- NTF\*** Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi [København]
- NTFP\*** Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi og Pædagogik. Ny Række [København]
- NTg\*** De nieuwe taalgids [Groningen, Den Haag, Batavia]
- NTS \*** Norsk tidsskrift for sprogvidenskap [Oslo]
- NTVKI\*** Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri [Stockholm]
- NVA-Å** Det norske videnskaps-akademi. Årbok [Oslo]
- NW\*** Niederdeutsches Wort [Münster]
- NY** The New Yorker [New York]
- NyK** Nyelvtudományi Közlemények [Budapest]
- NYLR** New York Law Review / American Law Review [New York]
- NySt\*** Nysvenska studier [Stockholm]
- NYT** The New York Times [New York]
- NYTM** The New York Times Magazine [New York]
- NZV\*** Niederdeutsche Zeitschrift für Volkskunde [Bremen]
- OAH** Ohio Archæological and Historical Publications [Columbus, OH]

<b>OB*</b>	Ord och bild [Stockholm]
<b>OC*</b>	The Open Court [Chicago]
<b>OED</b>	See <i>NED</i>
<b>OER**</b>	<i>Old English Runes and Their Continental Background</i> . Alfred Bammesberger (ed.). Anglistische Forschungen 217, 1991.
<b>OESJ**</b>	<i>Old English Studies from Japan 1941-88</i> . Tadao Kubouchi, William Schipper, and Hiroshi Ogawa (eds.). The Old English Newsletter, Subsidia 14. Binghamton (NY): Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, SUNY, 1988.
<b>Ogam*</b>	Ogam. Amis de la tradition celtique [Rennes]
<b>ÖL 13**</b>	<i>Akten der 13. Österreichischen Linguistentagung Graz, 25.-27. Oktober 1985 (mit noch unpublizierten Beiträgen der Tagung Salzburg 1983)</i> . Christian Zinko (ed.). Arbeiten aus der Abteilung "Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft" Graz 1. Graz: Leykam, 1988.
<b>OLZ</b>	Orientalische Literaturzeitung [Leipzig]
<b>OM**</b>	Otia Merseiana. The Publication of University College Liverpool [Paris, New York]
<b>OMF</b>	<i>Les origines du mariage et de la famille</i> . Alexis Giraud-Teulon (ed.). Genève: A. Cherbuliez, Paris: G. Fischbacher, 1884.
<b>Onomastica</b>	Onomastica [Wroclaw]
<b>OoO*</b>	Ord om ord. Årsskrift for leksikografi. Oslo: Universitetet i Oslo. Institutt for nordistikk og litteraturvitenskap.
<b>OP</b>	Orthopädische Praxis [Uelzen]
<b>Orbis*</b>	Orbis. Bulletin International de Documentation Linguistique [Louvain]
<b>OS**</b>	<i>Oriental Studies. A Selection of the Papers Read before The Oriental Club of Philadelphia, 1888-1894</i> . Boston: Ginn & Company, 1894.
<b>OSC</b>	<i>Sport History. Official Report. Olympic Scientific Congress, July 19-26, 1984</i> . University of Oregon, Eugene. Niederhausen: Schors, 1985.
<b>OSP</b>	Oxford Slavonic Papers [Oxford]
<b>OT*</b>	Onze Taaltuin [Rotterdam]
<b>OZV</b>	Oberdeutsche Zeitschrift für Volkskunde [Buhl, Baden]
<b>PAAAS*</b>	Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences [Boston]
<b>Paideia*</b>	Paideia [Brescia]
<b>Parergon</b>	Parergon [Sydney]
<b>PASNA 1979**</b>	<i>Papers of the Dictionary Society of North America, 1979</i> . London, ON: School of Library and Information Science, University of Western Ontario, 1981.
<b>PBA*</b>	Proceedings of the British Academy [London]
<b>PBB*</b>	(Paul und Braunes) Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur [Halle, 1874-1955]. <i>PBB(H)</i> published in Halle (1955-79), <i>PBB(T)</i> published in Tübingen (1955-)
<b>PBLS 8**</b>	<i>Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society</i> . Monica Macaulay, et al. (eds.). Berkeley (CA): Berkeley Linguistics Society, University of California, 1982.
<b>PCPS*</b>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society [Cambridge, London]
<b>PCSM</b>	Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts [Boston]
<b>PE**</b>	<i>The Poetic Edda: Essays on Old Norse Mythology</i> . Paul Acker and Carolyne Larrington (eds.). New York, London: Routledge, 2002.
<b>PF</b>	Prace Filologiczne [Warszawa]
<b>PFU*</b>	Philologia Fenno-Ugrica [Freiburg i.B.]
<b>PhFr 1984**</b>	<i>Philologia Frisica. Anno 1984. Lezingen en neipetearen fan it tsiende Frysk Folologekongres oktober 1984</i> . Ljouwert: Fryske Akademy, 1986.
<b>PhFr 1988**</b>	<i>Philologia Frisica. Anno 1988. Lezingen en neipetearen fan it Alfte Frysk Filologekongres jannewaris 1988</i> . Ljouwert: Fryske Akademy, 1989.
<b>PhFr 1996**</b>	<i>Philologia Frisica. Anno 1996. Lezingen fan it fjirtjinde Frysk Filologekongres 23, 24 en 25 oktober 1996</i> . Ljouwert: Fryske Akademy, 1998.
<b>Phil*</b>	Philologica. Journal of Comparative Philology [London]
<b>Philologus</b>	Philologus. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie [Berlin]

## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>PHist</b>	The Pacific Historian [Stockton, CA]
<b>PhL</b>	Philosophischer Literaturanzeiger. Ein Referateorgan für die Neuerscheinungen der Philosophie und ihrer gesamten Grenzgebiete [Stuttgart, Bad Cannstatt]
<b>PhP**</b>	<i>West Virginia University Studies: III. Philological Papers (Volume 2)</i> . Allen W. Porterfield, J.W. Draper, and Charles Mitrani (eds.). Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University, 1937.
<b>PhZ</b>	Prähistorische Zeitschrift [Leipzig]
<b>PICOS 9**</b>	<i>Proceedings of the IXth International Congress of Onomastic Studies. University College London, July 3-8, 1966</i> . Onoma 14, 1969.
<b>PII**</b>	<i>Problemy indoeuropeiskogo iazykoznaniiia. Etiudy po sravnitel'no-istoricheskoi grammatike indoeuropeiskikh iazykov</i> . Moskva: Nauka, 1964.
<b>PiL*</b>	Papers in Linguistics [Springfield, MA; Champaign, IL]
<b>PJ</b>	Preußische Jahrbücher [Berlin]
<b>PLing</b>	Planlingvistiko. Trimonata revuo por la studo de planlingvoj [Genève]
<b>PLL*</b>	Papers on Language and Literature [Bloomington, IN]
<b>PLPLS*</b>	Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. Literary and Historical Section [Leeds]
<b>PLPSL*</b>	Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool [Liverpool]
<b>PM*</b>	The Philological Museum [Cambridge]
<b>PMLA*</b>	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America [New York]
<b>PMLC</b>	Papers of the Manchester Literary Club [Manchester]
<b>Poet-Lore</b>	Poet-Lore. A Magazine of Letters [Boston]
<b>PP</b>	Philologica Pragensia [Praha]
<b>PPFL**</b>	<i>Psikholingvističeskije problemy fonetiki i leksiki. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov</i> . Kalinin: Kalininskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, 1989.
<b>PPL**</b>	<i>Papers from the Parasession on the Lexicon. Chicago Linguistic Society, April 14-15, 1978</i> . Donka Farkas, Wesley M. Jacobsen, and Karol W. Todrys (eds.). Chicago: Chicago Linguistic Society, University of Chicago, 1978.
<b>PPP**</b>	<i>Le parole per le parole. I logonimi nelle lingue e nel metalinguaggio. Atti del Convegno Istituto Universitario Orientale Napoli, 18-20 dicembre 1997</i> . Cristina Vallini (ed.). Roma: Il Calamo, 2000.
<b>PPS*</b>	Proceedings of the Philological Society [London]
<b>PQ*</b>	Philological Quarterly [Iowa City]
<b>Prop</b>	Die Propyläen. Beilage zur Münchener Zeitung [München]
<b>PSAS*</b>	<i>Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland</i> [Edinburgh]
<b>PsQ</b>	The Psychoanalytic Quarterly [New York]
<b>PZ</b>	Pauliner-Zeitung. Mitteilungen des Verbandes der Alten Pauliner [Naunhof]
<b>PzL</b>	Papiere zur Linguistik [Tübingen]
<b>QALT</b>	Quaderni dell'Atlante Lessicale Toscano [Firenze]
<b>QDLSF*</b>	Quaderni del Dipartimento di Linguistica della Università degli Studi di Firenze [Firenze]
<b>QFG*</b>	Quaderni di filologia germanica della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Bologna [Bologna]
<b>QLF*</b>	Quaderni linguistici e filologici [Macerata]
<b>QR*</b>	The Quarterly Review [London]
<b>QS*</b>	Quaderni di semantica [Bologna]
<b>Quadrant</b>	Quadrant [Sydney]
<b>Quartär</b>	Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und seiner Kulturen / Annals for Research on the Quarternary and its Industries [Bonn]
<b>RAA*</b>	Revue anglo-américaine [Paris]
<b>RAI 47**</b>	<i>Sex and Gender in the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the XLVII<sup>e</sup> Rencontre Assyriologique Internationale, Helsinki, July 2-6, 2001</i> . Simo Parpola and Robert M. Whiting (eds.). Helsinki: The Neo-Assyrian Text Corpus Project, 2002.
<b>RALGS**</b>	<i>Redogörelse för Allmänna Läroverken i Gefle och Söderhamn under läsåret 1892-1893</i> [Gefle]
<b>RARANL*</b>	<i>Rendiconti. Atti della Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche</i> . Milano: Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.

<b>RC*</b>	Revue celtique [Paris]
<b>RCS**</b>	<i>Readings in Creole Studies</i> . Ian F. Hancock (ed.). Ghent: E. Story-Scientia P.V.B.A. Scientific Publishers, 1979.
<b>RD</b>	Reader's Digest [Pleasantville, NY]
<b>RFIC</b>	Rivista di filologia e d'istruzione classica [Torino]
<b>RDM</b>	Revue des deux mondes [Paris]
<b>RDR</b>	Revue de dialectologie romane [Bruxelles]
<b>RÉA</b>	Revue des études anciennes [Bordeaux]
<b>RecLing</b>	Recueil linguistique de Bratislava [Bratislava]
<b>RÉHFO</b>	Revue de études hongroises et finno-ougriennes [Paris]
<b>RÉIE*</b>	Revue des études indo-européennes [București]
<b>RÉL</b>	Revue des études latines [Paris]
<b>RES*</b>	Review of English Studies [Oxford]
<b>ResB**</b>	<i>Res Balticae. Miscellanea italiana di studi baltistici</i> . Pietro U. Dini and Nikolai Mikhailov (eds.). Pisa: ECIG, 1996.
<b>RÉSI</b>	Revue des études Slaves [Paris]
<b>RF*</b>	Romanische Forschungen [Frankfurt a.M.]
<b>RFV</b>	Russkii filologicheskii vestnik [Warszawa]
<b>RG*</b>	Revue germanique [Paris]
<b>RGLC**</b>	<i>Research Guide on Language Change</i> . Edgar C. Polomé (ed.). Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 48. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1990.
<b>RH</b>	Russian History / Histoire Russe [Pittsburgh]
<b>RhM</b>	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie [Frankfurt am Main]
<b>RhVjb</b>	Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn [Bonn]
<b>RIGI</b>	Rivista indo-greco-italica di filologia lingua antichità [Napoli]
<b>RIL</b>	Rendiconti dell'Istituto Lombardo. Accademia di Scienze e Lettere. Classe di Lettere e Scienze Morali e Storiche [Milano]
<b>RILD*</b>	Rivista italiana di linguistica e di dialettologia [Pisa]
<b>RISh</b>	Russkii iazyk v shkole [Moskva]
<b>RJ</b>	Rechtshistorisches Journal [Frankfurt am Main]
<b>RJb</b>	Romanistisches Jahrbuch [Berlin, New York]
<b>RL*</b>	Ricerche linguistiche [Roma]
<b>RLPC*</b>	Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée [Paris]
<b>RLLR</b>	Revue de linguistique romane [Paris]
<b>RLRom</b>	Revue des langues romanes [Montpellier]
<b>RLSL</b>	Revistă de lingvistică și știință literară [Chișinău, Moldova]
<b>RN</b>	Romance Notes [Chapel Hill, NC]
<b>Romania</b>	Romania [Paris]
<b>RP*</b>	Romance Philology [Berkeley]
<b>RPF</b>	Revue de philologie française et de littérature [Paris]
<b>RPh</b>	Revue de phonétique [Paris]
<b>RPhil</b>	Revue de Philologie [Paris]
<b>RR</b>	Russkaia rech' [Moskva]
<b>RRC 2**</b>	<i>The Origins and Development of Emigrant Languages: Proceedings from the Second Rasmus Rask Colloquium, Odense University, November 1994</i> . Hans Frede Nielsen and Lene Schøsler (eds.). Odense: Odense University Press, 1996.
<b>RRL</b>	Revue roumaine de linguistique [București]
<b>RS</b>	Rocznik slawistyczny / Revue slavistique [Kraków]
<b>RSSCW</b>	Research Studies of the State College of Washington ( / Washington State University) [Pullman, WA]
<b>RUB</b>	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles [Bruxelles]

## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>S&amp;S*</b>	Språk & Stil. Tidskrift för nysvensk språkforskning [Uppsala]
<b>S(K)PAWB*</b>	<i>Sitzungsberichte der (Königlich) Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin</i>
<b>Saeculum*</b>	Saeculum [Freiburg]
<b>SAGM</b>	Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin [Leipzig]
<b>Sananjalka</b>	Sananjalka. Suomen kielen seuran vuosikirja [Turku]
<b>SAP*</b>	Studia Anglica Posnaniensia [Poznań]
<b>SaS**</b>	<i>Sound and Sense: Linguistic Essays on Phonosemic Subjects</i> . Edward Sapir Monograph Series in Language, Culture, and Cognition 8. Supplement to Forum Linguisticum IV/3 (April 1980). Lake Bluff, IL: Jupiter Press, 1980.
<b>SaSe</b>	Saga och sed [Uppsala]
<b>SAV</b>	Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde [Basel]
<b>SB*</b>	Saga Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research [London]
<b>SBAW**</b>	<i>Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften</i> . Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. München: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
<b>SBS**</b>	<i>Schweizer Beiträge zur Sportgeschichte</i> . Basel: Schweizerisches Sportmuseum, 1982.
<b>SC*</b>	Studia Celtica [Cardiff]
<b>ScA*</b>	Scottish Antiquary, or Northern Notes and Queries [Edinburgh]
<b>ScAm*</b>	Scientific American [New York]
<b>Schlern</b>	Der Schlern. Monatszeitschrift für südtiroler Landeskunde [Bozen]
<b>SCL</b>	Studii și cercetări linguistice [București]
<b>ScM</b>	The Scientific Monthly [Washington, DC]
<b>ScSl</b>	Scando-Slavica [København]
<b>SD*</b>	Der Sprachdienst [Wiesbaden, Lüneberg]
<b>SDNQ*</b>	Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset [Bridport]
<b>SDR</b>	South Dakota Review [Vermillion, SD]
<b>SE*</b>	Sovetskaia etnografiia [Moskva]
<b>SEC*</b>	Studia Etymologica Cracoviensia [Kraków]
<b>SECOL</b>	The SECOL Review [Murfreesboro, TN]
<b>SEL(T)</b>	Studies in English Literature [Tokyo]
<b>Semasia*</b>	Semasia [Amsterdam]
<b>SFI</b>	Studi di filologia italiana. Bullettino annuale dell'Accademia della Crusca [Firenze]
<b>SFL**</b>	<i>Saggi di filologia e letteratura</i> . Facoltà di Magistero dell'Università di Genova, Istituto di Lingue e Letterature Straniere. Firenze: La Nuova Italia, 1977.
<b>SFU</b>	Sovetskoe finno-ugrovedenie / Soviet Fenno-Ugric Studies [Tallinn]
<b>SG*</b>	Studi germanici [Roma]
<b>SGen</b>	Studium Generale [Berlin, New York]
<b>SGG*</b>	Studia Germanica Gandensia [Gent]
<b>SGS</b>	Scottish Gaelic Studies [Aberdeen]
<b>SH</b>	Semantische Hefte [Hamburg]
<b>SHEL [1]**</b>	<i>Studies in the History of the English Language: A Millennial Perspective</i> . Donka Minkova [and] Robert Stockwell (eds.). Topics in English Linguistics 39. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 2002.
<b>SHEL 2**</b>	<i>Studies in the History of the English Language II: Unfolding Conversations</i> . Anne Curzan [and] Kimberly Emmons (eds.). Topics in English Linguistics 45. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 2004.
<b>SHR</b>	The Scottish Historical Review [Glasgow]
<b>SIG**</b>	<i>Studien zur indogermanischen Grundsprache</i> . Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Allgemeine und Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft 4. Wien: Gerold & Co., 1952.
<b>SIL*</b>	Studia Indogermanica Lodzensia [Łódź]
<b>SiL*</b>	Studies in Linguistics, Occasional Papers [Norman, OK]
<b>SiLex**</b>	<i>Studies in Lexicography</i> . Robert Burchfield (ed.). Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1987.
<b>SILFI*</b>	<i>L'italiano allo specchio. Aspetti dell'italianismo recente. Atti del Primo Convegno della Società Internazionale di Linguistica e Filologia Italiana</i> . Siena, 28-31 marzo 1989. Lorenzo Còveri (ed.). Vol. 2. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, 1991.

<b>SILTA</b>	Studi italiani di linguistica teorica ed applicata [Liviana]
<b>SIr</b>	Studia iranica [Paris]
<b>SIW**</b>	<i>Studien zum indogermanischen Wortschatz</i> . Wolfgang Meid (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 52. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1987.
<b>SK</b>	Sprachkunde. Blätter für Sprachforschung und Sprachlehre [Berlin]
<b>Sk. iaz 2**</b>	<i>Skandinavskie iazyki 2. Strukturno-funktsional'nye aspekty</i> . Moskva: Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut iazykoznanii, 1990.
<b>Skandinavistik</b>	Skandinavistik. Zeitschrift für Sprache, Literatur und Kultur der nordischen Länder [Kiel]
<b>SKAW**</b>	<i>Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-Historischen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften</i> . Wien: In Commission bei F. Tempsky.
<b>Skírnir*</b>	Skírnir [Reykjavík]
<b>SkSb 14**</b>	<i>Skandinavskii sbornik / Skandinaavia kogumik / Skrifter om Skandinavien 14</i> . Tallinn: Eesti raamat, 1969.
<b>SL*</b>	Studia Linguistica [Lund]
<b>Slang I**</b>	<i>Studies in Slang, Part I</i> . Forum Anglicum 14/1. 1985. Gerald Leonard Cohen (ed.). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1985. (Only those articles from <i>Slang</i> are listed that did not appear earlier in <i>Comments on Etymology</i> [CoE]. Many articles in <i>Slang</i> , however, are revised versions of those in <i>CoE</i> .)
<b>Slang II**</b>	<i>Studies in Slang, Part II</i> . Forum Anglicum 16. Gerald Leonard Cohen (ed.). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1989.
<b>Slang III**</b>	<i>Studies in Slang, Part III</i> . Forum Anglicum 20. Gerald Leonard Cohen (ed.). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1993.
<b>Slang V**</b>	<i>Studies in Slang, Part V</i> . Forum Anglicum 22. Gerald Leonard Cohen (ed.). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1997.
<b>Slavia</b>	Slavia. Časopis pro slovanskou filologii [Praha]
<b>Slavica</b>	Slavica: Annales Instituti Philologiae Slavicae Universitatis Debreceniensis de Ludovico Kossuth Nominatae [Debrecen, Hungary]
<b>SLI*</b>	Studi linguistici italiani [Friburgo]
<b>SLM</b>	Southern Literary Messenger [Richmond, VA]
<b>SLO</b>	<i>Sopostavitel'naia lingvistika i obuchenie inostrannym iazykam v usloviakh dvoiazychiia</i> . Vol. 2. G.P. Petrov, et al. (eds.). Cheboksary: Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut im. I.N. Ul'ianova, 1977.
<b>SIR</b>	Slavistična revija. Časopis za literarno zgodovino in jezik [Ljubljana]
<b>SISp</b>	Die slawischen Sprachen [Salzburg]
<b>SM*</b>	Studi medievali [Torino]
<b>SMag</b>	The Scots Magazine. Containing a General View of the Religion, Politicks, Entertainment, &c. in Great Britain: And a Succinct Account of Publick Affairs Foreign and Domestick [Edinburgh]
<b>SMELL</b>	Studies in Medieval English Language and Literature [Tokyo]
<b>Smith</b>	Smithsonian [Washington, DC]
<b>SN*</b>	Studia neophilologica. The Journal of Romance and Germanic Philology [Uppsala]
<b>SNF*</b>	Studier i nordisk filologi [Helsinki]
<b>SNQ*</b>	Scottish Notes and Queries [Aberdeen]
<b>SoS*</b>	Syn og segn. Norsk tidsskrift utgjeve av Det Norske samlaget [Oslo]
<b>SOSÅ**</b>	<i>Sydsvenska Ortnamnssällskapets årsskrift 1961-1962</i> . Ingemar Ingers (ed.). Lund: Sydsvenska Ortnamnssällskapets förlag, 1962.
<b>SP*</b>	Studies in Philology [Chapel Hill, NC]
<b>Sp Schweiz**</b>	<i>Sprachleben der Schweiz. Sprachwissenschaft, Namenforschung, Volkskunde</i> . Paul Zinsli, et al. (eds.). Bern: Francke, 1963.
<b>Spec*</b>	Speculum: A Journal of Mediaeval Studies [Cambridge, MA]
<b>Spectator</b>	The Spectator [London]
<b>Spektator</b>	Spektator. Tijdschrift voor Neerlandistiek [Amsterdam]
<b>SPFFBU-RJ(A)</b>	Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské Univerzity. A, Řady jazykovědné.
<b>SpK*</b>	Sprog og kultur [Aarhus]

## Journal Abbreviation List

<i>SpPÉPH</i>	Annuaire-bulletin de la Société pour le Progrès des Études Philologiques et Historiques [Bruxelles]
<i>Sprache*</i>	Die Sprache [Wien]
<i>Sprachwart</i>	Sprachwart [Stuttgart]
<i>Sprachwiss*</i>	Sprachwissenschaft [Heidelberg]
<i>SprB</i>	<i>Språkliga bidrag. Meddelanden från seminarierna för slaviska språk, jämförande språkforskning, finsk-ugriska språk och östasiatiska språk vid Lunds Universitet.</i> Lund: Lunds Universitet, Slaviska Institutionen, 1958.
<i>SR*</i>	The Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science, and Art [London]
<i>SRW</i>	Saturday Review(/ World) [New York]
<i>SS*</i>	Scandinavian Studies (and Notes): Publication of the Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study [Menasha, WI]
<i>SS 2**</i>	<i>Second International Seminar on the History of Sports Science.</i> Magglingen: Organization ICOSH Seminar, 1982.
<i>SSch</i>	Südwestdeutsche Schulblätter [Karlsruhe, Stuttgart]
<i>SSCS**</i>	<i>Sprung from Some Common Source: Investigations into the Prehistory of Languages.</i> Sydney M. Lamb and Douglas Mitchell (eds.). Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1991.
<i>SSH 3**</i>	<i>Studier i svensk språkhistoria 3. Förhandlingar vid Tredje sammankomsten för svenska språkets historia, Uppsala 15-17 oktober 1992.</i> Lars Wollin (ed.). Skrifter utgivna av Institutionen för nordiska språk vid Uppsala Universitet 34. Uppsala: Institutionen för nordiska språk vid Uppsala Universitet, 1993.
<i>SSH 4**</i>	<i>Studier i svensk språkhistoria 4. Förhandlingar vid Fjärde sammankomsten för svenska språkets historia, Stockholm 1-3 november 1995.</i> Patrik Åström (ed.). [Meddelanden från Institutionen för nordiska språk vid Stockholms universitet.] Stockholm: Akademytryck AB, 1997.
<i>SSH 5**</i>	<i>Studier i svensk språkhistoria 5. Förhandlingar vid Femte sammankomsten för svenska språkets historia, Umeå 20-22 november 1997.</i> Lars-Erik Edlund (ed.). Nordsvenska 11. Umeå: Institutionen för litteraturvetenskap och nordiska språk vid Umeå universitet, 2000.
<i>SSILAN*</i>	Newsletter of The Society for the Study of Indigenous Languages of the Americas [Arcata, CA]
<i>SSMP*</i>	Studier i modern språkvetenskap / Stockholm Studies in Modern Philology [Stockholm, Uppsala]
<i>SSp*</i>	Sprachspiegel [Bern]
<i>SSpl</i>	Solnechnoe spletenie [Jerusalem]
<i>SST</i>	Szótörténeti és szófejtő tanulmányok [Budapest]
<i>SSUF**</i>	<i>Språkvetenskapliga Sällskapet i Uppsala förhandlingar.</i> Uppsala: Akademiska boktryckeri.
<i>SSymb**</i>	<i>Sound Symbolism.</i> Leanne Hinton, Johanna Nichols, and John J. Ohala (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994.
<i>Stadion</i>	Stadion [Leiden]
<i>StLI*</i>	Studi di lessicografia italiana [Firenze]
<i>StLO**</i>	<i>Studies in Language Origins.</i> Walburga von Raffler-Engel, Jan Wind and Abraham Jonker (eds.). Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1991.
<i>StM</i>	Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici [Roma]
<i>Storia**</i>	<i>Storia. Problemi e metodi del comparativismo linguistico. Atti del Convegno della Società Italiana di Glottologia, Bologna, 29 novembre - 1 dicembre 1990.</i> Mario Negri and Vincenzo Orioles (eds.). Pisa: Gardini Editori e Stampatori.
<i>STT</i>	Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia [Helsinki]
<i>SU IV**</i>	<i>Språkliga uppsatser IV. Från Filologiska Föreningen i Lund.</i> Lund: Berling, 1915.
<i>SUBB-SPh</i>	Studia Universitatis Babe-Bolyai. Series Philologia [Cluj]
<i>SUSA</i>	Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran aikakauskirja / Journal de la Société finno-ougrienne [Helsinki]
<i>SusNQ*</i>	Sussex Notes and Queries [Lewes]
<i>SUST</i>	Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran toimituksia. Mémoires de la Société Finno-ougrienne [Helsinki]
<i>SvLm</i>	<i>(Nyare bidrag till kännedom om de) Svenska landsmål ock svenskt folkliv</i> [Stockholm]
<i>SW**</i>	<i>Slawische Wortstudien. Sammelband des internationalen Symposiums zur etymologischen und historischen Erforschung des slawischen Wortschatzes, Leipzig, 11.-13.10.1972.</i> Bautzen: VEB Domowina-Verlag, 1975.
<i>TAPA</i>	Transactions of the American Philological Association (1870-1896, 1973-), Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Society (1897-1972) [Boston] (S) = Supplement
<i>TB*</i>	Taalkundige bijdragen [Haarlem]

<b>TC</b>	Technology and Culture [Chicago]
<b>TCPS*</b>	Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society [London]
<b>TCR</b>	Teachers College Record [New York]
<b>TDGNHAS</b>	Transactions and Journal of Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society [Dumfries]
<b>Te Reo</b>	<i>Te Reo</i> : Journal of the Linguistic Society of New Zealand [Auckland]
<b>Teuthonista*</b>	Teuthonista [Halle an der Saale]
<b>Tg*</b>	Taalgids. Tijdschrift tot uitbreiding van de kennis der Nederlandsche taal [Utrecht]
<b>TGPG**</b>	<i>Toward a Grammar of Proto-Germanic</i> . Frans van Coetsem and Herbert L. Kufner (eds.). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1972.
<b>Theoria</b>	Theoria. A Journal of Studies in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences [Pietermaritzburg (South Africa)]
<b>Times</b>	The London Times [London]
<b>TITLV</b>	Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde [Batavia]
<b>TiŽ</b>	<i>Tauta ir žodis. Humanitarinių Mokslų Fakulteto leidinys / Epe Litwana</i> . V. Krėvė Mickevičius (ed.). Sumptibus Ordinis Philologorum Universitatis Lituanae edita, 2. Kaunas, 1924.
<b>TJ</b>	Tamkang Journal: Wen hsueh pu men / Lanugage, Literature and History [Tamkang, China]
<b>TL*</b>	Taal en letteren [Zwolle]
<b>TLb*</b>	De taal- en letterbode [Haarlem]
<b>TLLS</b>	Travaux de linguistique et de littérature, publiés par le Centre de Philologie et de Littératures Romanes de l'Université de Strasbourg [Strasbourg]
<b>TLS</b>	The Times Literary Supplement [London]
<b>TM*</b>	Taalkundig magazijn of gemengde bijdragen tot de kennis der Nederduitsche taal [Rotterdam]
<b>TMVPS*</b>	<i>Todd Memorial Volumes: Philological Studies</i> . Vol. 1. John D. Fitz-Gerald and Pauline Taylor (eds.). New York: Columbia University Press, 1930.
<b>TNTL*</b>	Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche taal- en letterkunde [Leiden]
<b>TOGU-SFN</b>	Trudy odeskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta im. I.I. Mechnikova / Pratsi odes'koho derzhavnoho universytetu im. I.I. Mechnykova [Kyiv]
<b>TPS*</b>	Transactions of the Philological Society [Oxford]
<b>TRDK</b>	Tokyo Rika Daigaku Kiyō (kyōyō-hen) [Tokyo]
<b>Trefwoord</b>	Retrievable at <a href="http://www.fa.knaw.nl/fa/uitgaven/trefwoord/">http://www.fa.knaw.nl/fa/uitgaven/trefwoord/</a>
<b>TS*</b>	Tijdschrift voor skandinavistiek [Amsterdam]
<b>TSt*</b>	Taalstudie [Culemborg]
<b>TT*</b>	Taal en tongval [Gent, Amsterdam]
<b>TVUB</b>	Tijdschrift van de Vrije Universiteit Brussel [Bruxelles]
<b>TWASAL*</b>	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters [Madison, WI]
<b>TYDS</b>	Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society [Ilkley]
<b>UAJ</b>	Ural-Altäische Jahrbücher / Ural-Altaiic Yearbook [Wiesbaden]
<b>UCPL</b>	University of California Publications in Linguistics [Berkeley, Los Angeles: University of California Press]
<b>UJ</b>	Ungarische Jahrbücher [Berlin, Leipzig]
<b>ULR*</b>	University of Leeds Review [Leeds]
<b>UW*</b>	Us Wurk. Meidielingen fan it Frysk Ynstitút oan de Ryksuniversiteit yn Grins [Groningen]
<b>UZLGUI/SFN</b>	Uchenye zapiski Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta / Seriya filologicheskikh nauk [Leningrad]
<b>UZMGPIII</b>	Uchenye zapiski Pervogo Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo instituta inostrannykh iazykov imeni Morisa Toreza. Pervyi Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh iazykov. Moskva.
<b>VBGAEU</b>	<i>Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte</i> . Berlin: A. Asher & Co, 1890.
<b>VC 6</b>	<i>Proceedings of the Sixth Viking Congress, Uppsala 3-10 August, Bonäs, Dalarna 10-12 August, 1969</i> . Peter Godfrey Foote and Dag Strömbäck (eds.). Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksells, 1971.



## Journal Abbreviation List

<b>VCACFJ</b>	Věstník České Akademie císaře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění [Praha]
<b>VDT</b>	Victoria Daily Times [Victoria, BC]
<b>Verb</b>	Verbatim. The Language Quarterly [Essex, CT]
<b>VF</b>	<i>Voprosy filologii</i> . Uchenye zapiski Omskogo gosudarstvennogo pedagogicheskogo instituta 52. Omsk: Omskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 1969.
<b>VFC 19**</b>	<i>Handelingen van het negentiende Vlaamse filologencongres</i> . Brussel 27-29 maart 1951. Bruxelles: [no indication of publisher], 1951
<b>VGI</b>	<i>Voprosy germanskogo iazykoznaniiia</i> . Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta, 1984.
<b>Via*</b>	Voprosy iazykoznaniiia [Moskva]
<b>VIEWES*</b>	Vienna English Working Papers [Wien]
<b>Virittäjä</b>	Virittäjä [Helsinki]
<b>VKČSN 1895</b>	Věstník královské české společnosti nauk. Třída filosoficko-historicko-jazykozpytná [Praha]
<b>VMKAW*</b>	Verslagen en Mededeelingen van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Letterkunde [Amsterdam]
<b>VMKVATL*</b>	Verslagen en Mededeelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamsche Academie voor Taal- en Letterkunde [Gent]
<b>VMU</b>	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta [Moskva]
<b>Volkskunde</b>	Volkskunde. Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche Folklore [Gent, Deventer]
<b>VPC 2**</b>	<i>Handelingen van het Tweede Vlaamsch Philologencongres gehouden te Gent den 20-21-22 September 1913</i> . Amandsberg: L. Verhaeghe & Zonen, 1913.
<b>VR</b>	Vox romanica [Bern]
<b>VRev</b>	The Vocabula Review [ <a href="http://www.vocabula.com">http://www.vocabula.com</a> ]
<b>VSS</b>	Věstník slovanských starožitností / Indicateur des travaux relatifs à l'antiquité slave [Praha]
<b>VSW</b>	Vierteljahrschrift für Social- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte [Berlin]
<b>WA*</b>	Western Antiquary; or, Devon and Cornwall Note-Book [Plymouth]
<b>WANHM</b>	Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine [Devizes]
<b>WAnt*</b>	Walford's Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographical Review (continuation of The Antiquarian Magazine & Bibliographer) [London]
<b>WBZADS</b>	Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zur Zeitschrift des allgemeinen deutschen Sprachvereins [Berlin]
<b>WDS**</b>	<i>Wortbildung: Diachron – Synchron. Akten des Kolloquiums der Sektion für Diachrone Sprachwissenschaft im Österreichischen Linguistischen Programm, Innsbruck, 5. bis 6. Dezember 1975</i> . Oswald Panagl (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 18. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1976
<b>Wentilseo**</b>	<i>Wentilseo. I germani sulle sponde del Mare Nostrum</i> . Alessandro Zironi (ed.). Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Studi, Padova, 13-15 ottobre 1999. Milano: Unipress, 2001.
<b>WeW**</b>	<i>Wurdfoarried en wurdgrammatika. In bondel leksikale stúdzjes</i> . Siebren Dyk and Germen de Haan (eds.). Ljouwert: Fryske Akademy, 1988.
<b>WF*</b>	Western Folklore [Los Angeles]
<b>WfF*</b>	Westfälische Forschungen [Münster]
<b>WGSR**</b>	<i>Wörter im geistigen und sozialen Raum</i> . Johann Knobloch, et al. (eds.). Europäische Schlüsselwörter. Wortvergleichende und wortgeschichtliche Studien 2/1. München: Max Hueber, 1964.
<b>WNQ*</b>	Wiltshire Notes and Queries [Devizes]
<b>Word*</b>	Word [New York]
<b>Wörterbücher**</b>	<i>Wörterbücher / Dictionaries / Dictionnaires. Ein internationales Handbuch zur Lexikographie / An International Encyclopedia of Lexicography / Encyclopédie internationale de lexicographie</i> . Franz Josef Hausmann, et al. (eds.). Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 5.2. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1990.
<b>WS*</b>	Word Study [Springfield, MA]
<b>WSA</b>	Wiener Slavistischer Almanach [Wien]
<b>WSI</b>	Die Welt der Slaven [Köln]
<b>WSLB**</b>	<i>Wörter und Sachen im Lichte der Bezeichnungsforschung</i> . Ruth Schmidt-Wiegand (ed.). Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1981.

<b>WSN</b>	The Wallace Stevens Newsletter [Chicago]
<b>WSp</b>	Wiener Sprachblätter. Zeitschrift für gutes Deutsch [Wien]
<b>WStud</b>	Wiener Studien. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie und Patristik [Wien]
<b>WuS*</b>	Wörter und Sachen. Kulturhistorische Zeitschrift für Sprach- und Sachforschung [Heidelberg]
<b>WW*</b>	Wirkendes Wort [Düsseldorf]
<b>WWC**</b>	<i>When Worlds Collide: Indo-Europeans and Pre-Indo-Europeans</i> . <i>Linguistica Extranea</i> 19. Ann Arbor, MI: Karoma, 1990.
<b>WZKM</b>	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes [Wien]
<b>WZMLU</b>	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther Universität. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe [Halle-Wittenberg]
<b>Yivo</b>	Yivo Annual of Jewish Social Science [New York]
<b>YNI**</b>	<i>You Name It: Perspectives on Onomastic Research</i> . <i>Studia Fennica Linguistica</i> 7. Ritva Liisa Piykänen and Kaija Mallat (eds.). Helsinki: Finnish Literature Society, 1997.
<b>YNQ*</b>	Yorkshire Notes and Queries [Bradford]
<b>YWES*</b>	The Year's Work in English Studies [London]
<b>ZAA*</b>	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik [Leipzig]
<b>ŽAAV</b>	Živa Antika. Antiquitae vivante [Skopje]
<b>ZBG</b>	Zeitschrift für Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten [Leipzig]
<b>ZCP*</b>	Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie [Tübingen]
<b>ZD*</b>	Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde [Leipzig]
<b>ZDA*</b>	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur [Leipzig]
<b>ZDAA*</b>	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur – Anzeiger [Leipzig]
<b>ZDAS*</b>	Zeitschrift des allgemeinen deutschen Sprachvereins [Braunschweig]
<b>ZDL*</b>	Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik [Wiesbaden]
<b>ZDM*</b>	Zeitschrift für deutsche Mundarten [Berlin]
<b>ZDMG</b>	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft [Wiesbaden]
<b>ZDP*</b>	Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie [Berlin]
<b>ZDS*</b>	Zeitschrift für deutsche Sprache. Fortführung der von Friedrich Kluge begründeten Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung [Berlin]
<b>ZDU</b>	Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht [Leipzig]
<b>ZDW*</b>	Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung [Strassburg]
<b>ZE</b>	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Organ der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte [Braunschweig]
<b>ZFf</b>	Zbornik Filozofske fakultete [Ljubljana]
<b>ZFSL</b>	Zeitschrift für französische Sprache und Litteratur [Stuttgart]
<b>ZGL*</b>	Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik [Berlin, New York]
<b>ZII</b>	Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik [Leipzig]
<b>ZKM</b>	Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes [Bonn]
<b>ZKT</b>	Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie [Innsbruck]
<b>ZM*</b>	Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung [Wiesbaden]
<b>ZOF</b>	Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung [München, Berlin] / Zeitschrift für Namenforschung 1937-1943 [Nendeln, Liechtenstein]
<b>ZÖG*</b>	Zeitschrift für Deutsch-Österreichische Gymnasien [Wien]
<b>ZPh*</b>	Zeitschrift für Phonetik und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft / Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung [Berlin]
<b>ZRK</b>	Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde [Stuttgart]
<b>ZRP*</b>	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie [Tübingen]
<b>ZS</b>	Zeitschrift für Sozialwissenschaft [Berlin]
<b>ZSA**</b>	<i>Zwei Sprachliche Aufsätze. Zur Etymologischen und Semasiologischen Forschung</i> . Lund: Herbet Petersson, 1917.
<b>ZSP*</b>	Zeitschrift für slavische Philologie [Heidelberg]

## Journal Abbreviation List

ZSSR-GA	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanistische Abteilung [Weimar]
ZV*	Zeitschrift für Volkskunde [Leipzig]
ZVV	Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde [Berlin]
ZWS*	Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache [Berlin]

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- \*. 1883. Caxon. *NQ* VI/8: 396.
- \*\* . 1849-50a. Derivation of *calamity*. *NQ* I/1: 268.
- . 1849-50b. Derivation of "zero." *NQ* I/1: 268.
- . 1874. Coroner. *NQ* V/2: 59.
- \*\*\*. 1890a. Anagrams in Science. *ANQ* 6: 68.
- . 1890b. Grass-Poly. *ANQ* 5: 66.
- . 1890c. Hammock. *ANQ* 4: 215.
- . 1890d. Hammock, Hummock. *ANQ* 4: 119.
- . 1890e. Holtselster. *ANQ* 5: 30.
- . 1890f. Juffer. *ANQ* 5: 7.
- . 1890g. Latania. *ANQ* 5: 11-12.
- . 1890h. Liard. *ANQ* 5: 32.
- . 1890i. Manatee. *ANQ* 5: 84.
- . 1890j. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 4: 188.
- . 1890k. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 4: 200.
- . 1890l. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 5: 15-16.
- . 1890m. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 5: 183-4.
- . 1890n. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 5: 250.
- . 1890o. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 6: 49-50. Report of:  
Muss-Arnolt, William, 1890.
- . 1890p. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 6: 94.
- . 1890q. Nutria. *ANQ* 6: 1.
- . 1890r. Saunter. *ANQ* 5: 91.
- . 1890s. Some Etymologies. *ANQ* 4: 137-8.
- . 1891a. Bronze. *ANQ* 6: 162.
- . 1891b. Cocobola and Coccoloba. *ANQ* 6: 148-9.
- . 1891c. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 6: 194-5.
- ? [sic]. 1850. National Airs of England. *NQ* I/2: 392-3.
- A**
- A. 1851. Tanthony. *NQ* I/3: 229.
- . 1866. Need-Fire. *NQ* III/9: 354.
- . 1870. Fish and Bang. *NQ* IV/5: 435.
- A. de R. 1864. Piccaninny. *NQ* III/6: 316.
- A.A. 1858a. *Airish, grattan*, and Other Names for  
'stubble.' *NQ* II/6: 470.
- . 1858b. Derivation of the Word *cant*. *NQ* II/6: 187.
- . 1858c. Lynch. *NQ* II/6: 513.
- . 1858d. Sash Windows. *NQ* II/6: 147.
- . 1859a. Brest-Summer, or Bressommer. *NQ* II/7:  
404.
- . 1859b. Folk Lore and Provincialisms. *NQ* II/8:  
483-4.
- . 1859c. Gas: Origin of the Word. *NQ* II/7: 465-6.
- . 1859d. History of Pews. *NQ* II/8: 204.
- . 1859e. Illoques. *NQ* II/8: 146.
- . 1859f. Pightle. *NQ* II/7: 444.
- . 1859g. Spinny or Spinney. *NQ* II/7: 149.
- . 1860. Cricket, Peg Fitchet. *NQ* II/10: 512.
- . 1861a. Brocas. *NQ* II/11: 339.
- . 1861b. *Jetsam, flotsam*, etc. *NQ* II/12: 357.
- . 1861c. *Jetsam, flotsam*, etc. *NQ* II/12: 508.
- . 1861d. Mazer Bowl. *NQ* II/12: 118.
- . 1861e. Mazer Bowls. *NQ* II/12: 356.
- . 1861f. Saveloy. *NQ* II/11: 178.
- . 1862a. Crony. *NQ* III/1: 50.
- . 1862b. *Ghetto*, Derivation of. *NQ* III/2: 248.
- . 1862c. Mess. *NQ* III/2: 99.
- . 1862d. Rabbit. *NQ* III/2: 116.
- . 1862e. Soul-Food. *NQ* III/2: 139.
- . 1862f. Stythe. *NQ* III/1: 410.
- . 1862g. Treble. *NQ* III/2: 116.
- . 1863. Derivation of "hackney." *NQ* III/3: 95.
- . 1864a. Mark of Thor's Hammer. *NQ* III/5: 458.
- . 1864b. Mufti, Pékin. *NQ* III/6: 215.
- . 1864c. Tout. *NQ* III/5: 429.
- . 1865a. Chap. *NQ* III/7: 426-7.
- . 1865b. Chevisaunce. *NQ* III/7: 486.
- . 1865c. Cue. *NQ* III/7: 427-8.
- . 1865d. Hoity-Toity. *NQ* III/7: 417.
- . 1865e. Misteltoe. *NQ* III/7: 76.
- . 1865f. Pattens. *NQ* III/7: 101.
- . 1865g. Sash Window. *NQ* III/7: 508-9.
- . 1865h. Slang : Slog. *NQ* III/8: 187-8.
- . 1866a. Cabal. *NQ* III/9: 509.
- . 1866b. Salad. *NQ* III/10: 343.
- . 1866c. Starboard and Larboard. *NQ* III/9: 254.
- . 1866d. Starboard and Larboard. *NQ* III/9: 501-2.
- . 1866e. Truck. *NQ* III/9: 520-1.
- . 1867. Pell-Mell. *NQ* III/12: 483.
- . 1868a. Bummings. *NQ* IV/1: 467.
- . 1868b. Furricker. *NQ* IV/2: 104.
- . 1868c. Rudee : Bere, etc. *NQ* IV/1: 396.
- . 1879. Ginnel. *NQ* V/11: 198.
- . 1885. Warwickshire Words. *NQ* VI/11: 316.
- A.A.D. 1852a. "Buzz": To Empty the Bottle. *NQ* I/5: 187.
- . 1852b. The Devil and Mr. Littledale. *NQ* I/6: 105-6.
- . 1852c. Quack. *NQ* I/5: 347.
- A.B. 1784. Origin of the Word *firm*. *GM* 54: 134.
- . 1874. Letch : Ing. *NQ* V/1: 373.
- A.B.C. 1934. Derivation of "toadstool." *NQ* 166: 315.
- A.B.R. 1854. The Drake and the Dogger. *NQ* I/10: 220.
- A.B.T. 1876. Fifish. *NQ* V/6: 509.
- A.C. 1893. "Drythe" and "should." *Academy* 44: 235.
- . 1936. Stool-pigeon. *LD* 122/14: 29.
- A.C.C. 1913. "Ask" = Tart. *NQ* XI/8: 335.
- . 1914. "Blizard" or "Blizzard" as Surname. *NQ*  
XI/9: 437.

- A.C.M. 1852. Quercus. *NQ* I/6: 412.  
 ———. 1853a. Creole. *NQ* I/7: 535.  
 ———. 1853b. Pearl. *NQ* I/7: 342-3.  
 ———. 1853c. "Shob," or "shub," a Kentish Word. *NQ* I/7: 65.  
 ———. 1855. Names and Picts. *NQ* I/12: 339.  
 ———. 1856a. Black Mail. *NQ* II/1: 236-7.  
 ———. 1856b. Orchard. *NQ* II/1: 161-2.  
 ———. 1858. Caste. *NQ* II/6: 98.  
 ———. 1861. Scotch Music. *NQ* II/11: 152.  
 ———. 1873. "Swesch" and "swescher." *NQ* IV/11: 96.  
 A.C.R. 1931. Philately. *LD* 108/4: 43.  
 A.D. 1865. Sash Windows. *NQ* III/8: 58.  
 A.D.A. 1903. "Eulachon" and its Variants. *NQ* IX/12: 491.  
 A.D.M. 1891. Blizzard. *Ath* 1: 830.  
 A.D.N. 1936. On the Lam. *LD* 121/21: 31.  
 A.D.T. 1929. The Fall. *NQ* 157: 428.  
 A.E. 1891. Tun, Ton, Toun, Town. *ANQ* 6: 241-3.  
 ———. 1900. Whim-Beam. *NQ* IX/6: 289.  
 A.E.B. 1849-50. Derivation of "news." *NQ* I/1: 369.  
 ———. 1850a. Derivation of "news" and "noise." *NQ* I/2: 24.  
 ———. 1850b. Further Notes on the Derivation of the Word "news." *NQ* I/2: 137.  
 ———. 1851. Value of Shakspeare's League. Meaning of ship. Log-Ship. *NQ* I/4: 379.  
 A.E.D. 1943. The Word "masher." *NQ* 185: 56.  
 A.E.L. 1872. Killoggy. *NQ* IV/10: 226.  
 A.E.S. 1936. Plimsolls. *NQ* 171: 159.  
 A.E.W. 1864. Barley. *NQ* III/5: 358.  
 A.F. 1857. Bottle. *NQ* II/4: 355-6.  
 A.F.B. 1854. Haberdasher. *NQ* I/10: 415.  
 ———. 1855. Barratry. *NQ* I/12: 513.  
 ———. 1872. Campshead. *NQ* IV/9: 44.  
 A.G. 1869. Ducking-Stool and Cucking-Stool. *NQ* IV/4: 205.  
 A.H. 1733. Of the Free Masons. *GM* III: 68-9.  
 ———. 1855. Sankey Chamber. *NQ* I/12: 215.  
 ———. 1867. Murrells. *NQ* III/12: 298.  
 ———. 1868a. Greyhound. *NQ* IV/1: 272-3.  
 ———. 1868b. Jolly. *NQ* IV/1: 255.  
 ———. 1868c. Nickname. *Ath* 2: 219-20.  
 ———. 1868d. Nickname. *Ath* 2: 410.  
 ———. 1868e. Shotlings. *Ath* 2: 188.  
 ———. 1870. English Etymological Dictionaries. *NQ* IV/6: 241.  
 ———. 1871a. Cucumber. *NQ* IV/7: 108.  
 ———. 1871b. "Drum": An Evening Party. *NQ* IV/7: 526.  
 ———. 1871c. Mangonel. *NQ* IV/8: 350-1.  
 ———. 1874. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 73.  
 ———. 1880a. Leer = Hungry. *NQ* VI/1: 163.  
 ———. 1880b. Parson: person. *NQ* VI/2: 497.  
 ———. 1885a. Barmkin. *NQ* VI/11: 511.  
 ———. 1885b. Ghetto. *NQ* VI/11: 67.  
 ———. 1886. The Ampersand (&). *MNHNQ* 3: 166.  
 ———. 1887. Bandalore. *NQ* VII/3: 231.  
 ———. 1890. Hogmanay. *ScA* 4/16: 155-7.  
 ———. 1899. Oof. *NQ* IX/4: 252.  
 ———. 1900. Vanishing London. *NQ* IX/6: 332.  
 ———. 1904a. Kaboose. *NQ* X/2: 214.  
 ———. 1904b. The Word "hall." *Academy* 67: 322.  
 ———. 1904c. Yule. *Academy* 66: 48.  
 ———. 1938. Essex Dialect. *ER* 47: 47-9.  
 A.H.G. 1882. The Etymology of "ghetto." *NQ* VI/5: 58.  
 A.H.R. 1926. Simnel Cakes. *NQ* 150: 262.  
 A.H.S. 1876. The Prefix "dan." *NQ* V/5: 292.  
 A.J. 1871. Chowder. *NQ* IV/7: 85.  
 A.J.H. 1929. The Fall. *NQ* 157: 32.  
 ———. 1936. Plimsolls. *NQ* 171: 213.  
 ———. 1942. Biggin. *NQ* 183: 116.  
 ———. 1943a. Hosey. *ANQ* 3: 77.  
 ———. 1943b. Hosey. *NQ* 184: 265.  
 A.J.M. 1879. Etymology of "sippet." *NQ* V/12: 34.  
 ———. 1889. Oandurth. *NQ* VII/8: 225.  
 A.K.R. 1866. The Term "wench." *NQ* III/9: 88.  
 A.L. 1851a. Meaning of "log-ship." *NQ* I/4: 254-5.  
 ———. 1851b. Meaning of Luncheon. *NQ* I/3: 369.  
 ———. 1854. Cherries. *NQ* I/10: 101.  
 ———. 1863. Green-Gage. *NQ* III/3: 449.  
 A.L.M. 1881a. Bric-à-Brac. *NQ* VI/3: 359.  
 ———. 1881b. Turnip. *NQ* VI/3: 27.  
 ———. 1899. The Etymology of "huzzar." *NQ* IX/4: 67.  
 ———. 1904a. Fen It. *Academy* 67: 24.  
 ———. 1904b. Trecho – Traho – Trek. *Academy* 67: 120.  
 A.L.R. 1890. Losh. *ANQ* 5: 70.  
 A.M. 1885. Beldame. *NQ* VI/12: 473.  
 ———. 1903. The Words *reiskie* and *treviss*. *SNQ* 2/5: 75.  
 ———. 1913. Skeg. *Marm* 3: 148.  
 A.M.M. 1931. Bawbee. *SNQ* 3/9: 20.  
 A.M.S. 1870. Lunch. *NQ* IV/5: 258.  
 A.McD.R. 1888. "Loan" and "loaning." *SNQ* 1/2: 110-11.  
 A.N. 1851. The Saint Graal. *NQ* I/3: 482.  
 ———. 1852. Devil. *NQ* I/5: 595.  
 ———. 1853. Names of Plants. *NQ* I/8: 136-7.  
 ———. 1887. Abracadabra. *NQ* VII/3: 504.  
 A.N.E. 1937. "Snob": Proposed Derivation. *NQ* 173: 460.  
 A.N.O. 1936. Saunterer. *LD* 121/13: 33.  
 A.O.V.P. 1876a. Horde. *NQ* V/5: 306.  
 ———. 1876b. Javelin. *NQ* V/6: 273.  
 A.P. 1930. Strawberries. *LD* 106/7: 47.  
 A.R. 1853. Tuch. *NQ* I/7: 187-8.  
 ———. 1868. Brat. *NQ* IV/2: 182.  
 ———. 1885. Surquedrie. *NQ* VI/11: 387.  
 ———. 1887. Abracadabra. *NQ* VII/3: 369.  
 ———. 1891. Larboard : Lair-Cart. *Ath* 2: 224.  
 ———. 1927. "Cafeteria" Again. *AS* 2: 215.  
 ———. 1929. Poilu. *NQ* 157: 99.  
 A.R.F. 1882. Scour. *NQ* VI/6: 377.  
 ———. 1885. Scour. *NQ* VI/11: 295.  
 A.R.L.M. 1933. Racing Slang: "Pony," "monkey." *NQ* 165: 212.  
 A.R.S. 1799. *Theodolite* Explained. *GM* 69: 389.  
 A.R.T. 1858. Roamer : Saunterer. *NQ* II/6: 268.  
 A.S. 1872. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* IV/9: 545.

- . 1875. Gruesome. *NQ* V/3: 373.
- A.S.A. 1858. Cha, Tea. *NQ* II/6: 200.
- . 1874. Plagal. *NQ* V/1: 415.
- A.S.E. 1900. Petigrew. *NQ* IX/5: 233.
- A.S.P. 1880. Miser. *NQ* VI/2: 469.
- A.V.W.B. 1876. "Clock" of a Stocking. *NQ* V/6: 436.
- A.W. 1852. Etymology of "lyn" or "lin." *NQ* I/6: 293.
- . 1853. Meaning and Etymology of "conyngers" or "connigries." *NQ* I/7: 182.
- . 1867. Parvenche. *NQ* III/11: 345.
- A.W.B. 1889. Bole. *NQ* VII/8: 317.
- A Billiard Player. 1857. Billiards. *NQ* II/4: 208.
- A Constant Reader. 1816. *EM* 69: 417.
- A Dickey Sam. 1869. *Buck*, Signifying "to wash." *Ath* 2: 474.
- A Frenchman. 1870. The Cancan. *NQ* IV/6: 556.
- A Friend. 1892. Muck-a-Muck. *ANQ* 8: 293.
- A Hurst Johnian. 1870. Schoolboy Words. *NQ* IV/6: 517.
- A Jew. 1875. Bosh. *NQ* V/3: 173.
- A Juror. 1851. Shawls. *NQ* I/4: 7.
- A Londoner. 1851. Cockney. *NQ* I/4: 475-6.
- A Manchester Pythagorean. 1886. Mugwump. *NQ* VII/2: 177-8.
- A Middle Templar. 1872. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/9: 306.
- A Murithian. 1872. Rosemary. *NQ* IV/9: 104.
- . 1874. The Sun-Flower. *NQ* V/2: 172.
- A New Subscriber. 1851. The House of Maillé. *NQ* I/3: 351.
- A Racket Player. 1855. "Rackets" or "Racquets." *NQ* I/12: 244.
- A Subscriber. 1891. Bummer. *ANQ* 7: 151.
- Aalto, Pentti. 1952. Zur Etymologie von *Ulan*. *NM* 53: 3-8.
- . 1954. *NM* 55: 70-1. Review of: Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, 1952.
- . 1985. Englisch *carlock* 'Fischleim aus Hausenblase.' *FS Knobloch* : 1-6.
- Abaev, V.I. 1957. Opyt etimologii slavianskogo mēdi. *FS Mladenov* : 321-7.
- . 1962. Isoglosse scito-europee. *AION-SL* 4: 27-43.
- . 1968. O perekrestnykh izoglossakh. *Etim* 1966 : 247-63.
- . 1983. Slozhnye slova – khraniteli drevnei leksiki. *Vla* 4: 75-85.
- . 1985. Avestica. *FS Knobloch* : 7-19.
- . 1986. Kak možhno uluchshit' etimologicheskije slovari. *Etim* 1984 : 7-26.
- . 1997. Corrections and Additions to the Ossetic Etymological Dictionary. *FS Zgusta* 1997 : 197-219.
- Abbott, B. 1866. Bone-Fire. *Ath* 2: 540.
- . 1869. Teetotal. *Ath* 1: 838.
- Abbott, Edwin. 1871. *English Lessons for English People*. London: Seeley, Jackson and Halliday. Review: Sweet, Henry, 1871a.
- Abegg, E. 1928. *IF* 46: 266-9. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1927.
- Abell, G.J. 1920-21. Hand-Barrow Called "gurridge." *DCNQ* 11: 218.
- Abhba. 1864. A Noddy. *NQ* III/6: 115-6.
- Abrahams, Aleck. 1910. "Smouch," A Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 375.
- Abrahamson, Erik. 1925. Några västsvenska dialektord. *GHÅ* 31/2: 165-72.
- . 1935. Ett par bohuslänska växtnamn. *FS Hesselman* : 37-43.
- . 1954. Ortnamn på Orust. *NB* 42: 84-105.
- Ache. 1858a. Cross and Pile. *NQ* II/6: 177.
- . 1858b. Lynch Law. *NQ* II/6: 338.
- . 1859. Side-saddles. *NQ* II/8: 238.
- . 1860. Gumption. *NQ* II/9: 188-9.
- Ackerley, Fred. G. 1898. Keltic Words. *NQ* IX/2: 387-8.
- . 1902. Spice. *NQ* IX/10: 449.
- . 1906. Pogrom. *NQ* X/5: 197.
- Ackerman, Robert W. 1941. *Dub* in the Middle English Romances. *RSSCW* 9: 109-14.
- Ackersdijck, Willem Cornelis. 1840. Iets over de woorden *bastaard*, *herdgang*, *horrick*. *TM* 3: 305-12. See Also Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik, and Willem Cornelis Ackerdijck.
- Ad Fines. 1868. Mote. *Ath* 2: 91.
- Ad. Ey. 1883. *Either* und *neither*. *Archiv* 69: 125.
- Adam, Alfred. 1963. Die sprachliche Herkunft des Wortes *elementum*. *NT* 6: 229-32.
- Adams, Charles H. 1834. Origin of the Word *dollar*. *LGz* 893: 157.
- Adams, Douglas Q. 1985a. The Indo-European Word for 'apple' Again. *IF* 90: 79-82.
- . 1985b. PIE. \**lokso-* '(anadromous) brown trout' and \**kokso-* 'groin' and Their Descendants in Tocharian: A Coda to the Lachsargument. *IF* 90: 72-8.
- . 1988. The Indo-European Words for 'hair': Reconstructing a Semantic Field. *JIES* 16: 69-93.
- . 1989. Tocharian AB *kälp-* 'obtain,' B *klep-* 'stroke, investigate,' B *kälyp-* 'steal' and PIE \**klep-* '± lay hand to.' *HS* 102: 241-3.
- . 1991. "Head" and "horn" in Tocharian and Albanian. *FS Van Windekens* : 3-11.
- . 2006. Etymological Connections of the Tocharian Word for 'village' and the Germanic Word for 'house.' With Notes on Tocharian B *koşkiye* 'hut,' and *koşko* '± reproach.' *JIES* 34: 390-400. See Also Mallory, J.P., and Douglas Q. Adams.
- Adams, Ernest. 1858. On the Names of Ants, Earwigs and Beetles. *TPS (November 4)* 5: 93-107.
- . 1859a. On the Names of Spiders. *TPS (December 22)* 6: 216-27.
- . 1859b. The Vernacular Names of Insects 2. *TPS (May 12)* 6: 84-96.
- . 1860. On the Names of the Wood-Louse. *TPS (January 12)* 7: 8-19.
- . 1861. On the Names of Caterpillars, Snails, and Slugs. *TPS (February 28)* 7: 89-112.
- . 1863. On the Caterpillar and Cankerworm. [*paper given before The Philological Society*] Report: Anonymous, 1863m.

- . 1876. Butterfly-Moth. *NQ* V/5: 516.
- Adams, F. 1892a. 'Antony and Cleopatra,' I. v. 48. *NQ* VIII/2: 283.
- . 1892b. Arm-Gaunt. *NQ* VIII/2: 426.
- . 1892c. Buffetier. *NQ* VIII/2: 318-19.
- . 1892d. Fleed. *NQ* VIII/2: 476.
- . 1892e. Leary. *NQ* VIII/2: 74-5.
- . 1892f. Leucomb. *NQ* VIII/2: 175-6.
- . 1892g. Stencil : Stanefile. *NQ* VIII/1: 371-2.
- . 1893a. Beef-Eater. *NQ* VIII/4: 144.
- . 1893b. Oasts. *NQ* VIII/3: 173.
- . 1893c. A Snick-A-Snee. *NQ* VIII/4: 451.
- . 1893d. Usses or Osses. *NQ* VIII/4: 34.
- . 1893e. "The Zoo" : Tram. *NQ* VIII/3: 373.
- . 1894a. *Geason* or *geson*. *NQ* VIII/6: 232.
- . 1894b. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 265.
- . 1894c. Miss = Mistress. *NQ* VIII/5: 36.
- . 1894d. Nonefinch. *NQ* VIII/5: 17.
- . 1894e. Nuncheon. *NQ* VIII/5: 224.
- . 1894f. Tram. *NQ* VIII/6: 285.
- . 1896. Round Robin. *NQ* VIII/10: 391-2.
- . 1897. Round Robin. *NQ* VIII/11: 177.
- . 1898a. Dewsiers. *NQ* IX/2: 93.
- . 1898b. Mascot. *NQ* IX/1: 311.
- . 1898c. Through-Stone. *NQ* IX/1: 10.
- . 1898d. To "bull-doze." *NQ* IX/1: 376.
- . 1898e. To Sue : Heronsew. *NQ* IX/2: 70-1.
- . 1898f. To Sue. *NQ* IX/1: 354.
- . 1899. Helpmate. *NQ* IX/3: 50-1.
- . 1900a. "Goal" and "gaol." *NQ* IX/6: 290.
- . 1900b. Lorient. *NQ* IX/6: 233.
- . 1900c. Lorient. *NQ* IX/6: 451-2.
- . 1900d. "Max": Slang for Gin. *NQ* IX/6: 161-3.
- . 1900e. "Max": Slang for Gin. *NQ* IX/6: 475-6.
- . 1901a. Billycock. *NQ* IX/7: 125.
- . 1901b. Callards. *NQ* IX/7: 455.
- . 1901c. A Hago. *NQ* IX/7: 478.
- . 1901d. Munsie. *NQ* IX/7: 295.
- . 1901e. "Rouen" and "Succedaneum." *NQ* IX/7: 453.
- . 1901f. Wabbling. *NQ* IX/7: 272.
- . 1902a. Knevel. *NQ* IX/9: 74-5.
- . 1902b. "Steer" of Wood or Bark. *NQ* IX/10: 275.
- . 1903. Cavatina. *NQ* IX/12: 76-7.
- Adams, G.B. 1977. Appendix: European Words for "bonfire." *Folklore* 88: 34-8.
- Adams, George C.S. 1937. French *aumusée*, English *amise*. *SP* 34: 49-51.
- Adams, John Coleman. 1904. How a "jingo" Word Was Converted. *Chaut* 40: 374-6.
- Adams, John F. 1980-81. Of Cow Pounders, Balling Jacks, and Stool Pitchers: Folklore and Folk Etymology. *SDR* 18: 14-25.
- Adams, W.E. 1876. Provincial Words : "Candyman." *NQ* V/5: 405-6.
- Adams, W.H. Davenport. 1889. Under the Black Flag. *GM* 266: 136-60.
- Addis, John Jr. 1863. Vixen. *NQ* III/4: 463.
- . 1866. Togs. *NQ* III/10: 396.
- . 1868a. Brockett. *NQ* IV/1: 182.
- . 1868b. Fluke. *NQ* IV/1: 186.
- . 1868c. Rabbit. *NQ* IV/1: 207.
- . 1869a. Baccalaureus. *NQ* IV/4: 467.
- . 1869b. Hearse. *NQ* IV/4: 144.
- . 1869c. Pantaloon. *NQ* IV/3: 62-3.
- . 1869d. Pikey. *NQ* IV/3: 417.
- . 1869e. Smoke. *NQ* IV/4: 155.
- . 1869f. Snuff. *NQ* IV/4: 36.
- . 1870. Vese : Feese. *NQ* IV/6: 553-4.
- . 1871. Sheffield Folk-Lore. *NQ* IV/7: 440.
- . 1872a. Beak: A Magistrate. *NQ* IV/10: 137.
- . 1872b. Bonspeil : Bonaille. *NQ* IV/9: 286.
- . 1872c. Bubbles. *NQ* IV/9: 494.
- . 1872d. "Dum(b)foundered" or "dumbfounded." *NQ* IV/10: 523.
- . 1872e. Gawvison. *NQ* IV/9: 267.
- . 1872f. Homonyms. *NQ* IV/10: 457.
- . 1872g. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/9: 410.
- . 1872h. John Dory. *NQ* IV/10: 199.
- . 1872i. Shilly-Shally. *NQ* IV/9: 285.
- . 1873a. Ascance. *NQ* IV/11: 346-7.
- . 1873b. Chaucer's "Boke of the Duchesse." *NQ* IV/11: 404.
- . 1873c. Finger : Pink. *NQ* IV/11: 22.
- . 1873d. Picaroon. *NQ* IV/11: 388-9.
- . 1873e. Slum. *NQ* IV/12: 413.
- . 1873f. To "give" and to "sell." *NQ* IV/11: 54-5.
- . 1874a. Osteman. *NQ* V/2: 153.
- . 1874b. Words and Phrases Prevalent in Ulster. *NQ* V/1: 374.
- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1885a. Arbour : Herbour. *NQ* VI/12: 149.
- . 1885b. Aschet : Assiette. *NQ* VI/12: 431.
- . 1885c. Billament. *NQ* VI/12: 299.
- . 1885d. Meuses. *NQ* VI/12: 93.
- . 1885e. Reckan. *NQ* VI/11: 157.
- . 1888a. *Academy* 34: 291-2. Review of: Addy, Sidney Oldall, 1888c.
- . 1888b. Did the Word "road" Originally Mean "a clearing"? *Academy* 34: 307.
- . 1888c. *A Glossary of Words Used in the Neighbourhood of Sheffield, Including a Selection of Local Names, and Some Notices of Folklore, Games and Customs*. The English Dialect Society 57. London: Trübner & Co. Reviews: Addy, Sidney Oldall, 1888a; Anonymous, 1889b.
- . 1888d. Is English "hole" Connected with Greek *κοῖλος*? *Academy* 34: 338-9.
- . 1889a. The Study of Field-Names. *MacM* 59: 474-80.
- . 1889b. A Yorkshire Village. *GM* 267: 33-42.
- . 1890. Two Relics of English Paganism. *GM* 269: 46-55.
- . 1891. *A Supplement to the Sheffield Glossary*. The

- English Dialect Society 62. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1891a; Anonymous, 1891d.
- . 1896a. The Etymology of “loop.” *Academy* 49: 470.
- . 1896b. The Etymology of “mass.” *NQ* VIII/9: 334-5.
- . 1896c. The Etymology of “reredos.” *NQ* VIII/10: 372-3.
- . 1897a. Churn : Churnubble. *NQ* VIII/12: 345-6.
- . 1897b. The Etymology of “lane.” *NDNQ* 5: 28-9.
- . 1897c. The Etymology of “lane.” *NQ* VIII/11: 105.
- . 1897d. Hummer Nick : Humbug. *NQ* VIII/11: 25-6.
- . 1898. Peckham Rye. *NQ* IX/1: 296.
- . 1899a. The Origin of the English Coinage. *NQ* IX/4: 431-3.
- . 1899b. “Sween” or “swean.” *NQ* IX/3: 212-13.
- . 1900a. The Etymology of “garland.” *NQ* IX/6: 365-6.
- . 1900b. The Origin of the English Coinage. *NQ* IX/5: 29-32.
- . 1900c. The Origin of the English Coinage. *NQ* IX/5: 149-51.
- . 1900d. Petigrew. *NQ* IX/5: 117.
- . 1900e. Petigrew. *NQ* IX/5: 233.
- . 1900f. The Words “gavel” and “shieling.” *NQ* IX/5: 210-12.
- . 1901. Carol. *NQ* IX/7: 407.
- . 1902. Warth. *NQ* IX/10: 476.
- . 1903a. Burglar. *NQ* IX/11: 165.
- . 1903b. “Cahoot”: Its Etymology. *NQ* IX/11: 457.
- . 1904a. High Peak Words. *NQ* X/2: 384-6.
- . 1904b. Wassail. *NQ* X/2: 503.
- . 1904c. Whitsunday. *NQ* X/2: 218.
- . 1905a. Scallions. *NQ* X/4: 375.
- . 1905b. Wassail. *NQ* X/3: 112-13.
- Adelman, Bernard. 1995. *Verb* XXII/2: 10.
- Ader, Dorothea. 1964. Fechten. *FS Trier 1964* : 146-59.
- Adjarian, H. 1937. Étymologie du mot arm. mełc. *FS Pedersen 1937* : 125-6.
- Adolf, Helen. 1947. OHG *wuntarōn* and the Verbs of Fear and Wonder (A Study in Onomasiology). *JEGP* 46: 395-406.
- . 1959. Words, Objects, Ideas: OHG *gotawebbi*. *JEGP* 58: 442-56.
- . 1961. *JEGP* 60: 510-13. Review of: Dietrich, Ruprecht, 1959.
- Adrados, Francisco Rodríguez. 1956. Quelques traitements phonétiques des laryngales indo-européennes. *FS Niedermann* : 17-33.
- . 1985. Gr. *ἀλώπηξ*, O.I. *lopāsá-*, Av. *urupis*, Lat. *uolpēs* and the IE laryngeals with appendix. *FS Knobloch* : 21-8.
- Agostini, Paolo. 1989. Un elemento ascitizio di alcune lingue slave, germaniche e semitiche derivato dal nome di un antico nummo aureo. *BS* 30: 93-106.
- Agricola. 1788. Dr. Johnson and Mr. Whitaker. *GM* 58: 221-2.
- . 1890. Netop. *ANQ* 4: 237.
- Ahlbäck, Olav. 1979. Bängel. *NySt* 59: 179-88.
- Ahldén, Tage. 1953. *ZM* 21: 59-64. Review of: Askeberg, Fritz, 1944.
- Ahlqvist, Anders. 1988-89. Of Unknown [?] Origin. *SAP* 21-22: 69-73.
- Ahlsson, Lar-Erik. 1981. Till frågan om frisiska lånord i nordiskan. *NySt* 61: 146-53.
- Ahrens, H.L. 1854. Etymologieen von *Ωμέρα, ήώς, έσπέρα, όψέ* u.a. *KZ* 3: 161-76.
- Ainger, Alfred. 1892. Buffetier. *NQ* VIII/2: 74.
- Aitcho. 1913. Bucca-Boo. *NQ* XI/7: 437.
- Aitzetmüller, Rudolf. 1991. Slav. *-sěkati*: dt. *sengen*. *ASIP* 21: 119-21.
- Akerman, John Yonge. 1869. Notes on the “Hwiting Treow” of the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch* 42: 124-6.
- Aldenham. 1902. High-Faluting. *NQ* IX/9: 313.
- Alderman, L.A. 1891. Yankee, or Yankoo. *MAH* 25: 256.
- Alderson, E.S. 1900. Nimmet. *NQ* IX/5: 51.
- Aldis, Osborne. 1910. The Word *sadde*. *CS* VIII/3: 50.
- . 1914. Village Words. *SR* 117: 570-1.
- Alessio, Giovanni. 1938. Saggi di etimologia. *NM* 39: 113-28.
- . 1959. Nuove etimologie latine e romanze. *FS Serra* : 53-104.
- Alexander, Henry. 1944. Words and the War. *AS* 19: 276-80. *See Also* Supplement 2: French.
- Alexander, James D. 1985. R-Metathesis in English: A Diachronic Account. *JEL* 18: 33-40.
- Alfonsi, Luigi. 1954. Papae. *Paideia* 9: 103-4.
- Algeo, Adele. *See* Algeo, John, and Adele Algeo.
- Algeo, John. 1974. An Appendix on Nitty-Gritty. *AS* 49: 93-101.
- . 1984. Etymologies Unknown: *boondoggle*. *AS* 59: 93-5.
- Algeo, John, and Adele Algeo. 1989. Among the New Words. *AS* 64: 150-61.
- Alger, J.G. 1892. Bronze. *NQ* VIII/2: 364-5.
- Alieus. 1853. Gale of Rent. *NQ* I/8: 655.
- . 1854. Sack. *NQ* I/9: 427.
- . 1862. Crony. *NQ* III/1: 118.
- Alinei, Mario. 1963. Gr. *πίττα* > it. *pizza*, it. mer. *pitta*. *RP* 17: 108-10.
- . 1977. Etimologie latine e neolatine. *FS Hall* : 29-35.
- Allredge, Charles. 1962. The Boondoggler. *TLS* January 19: 41.
- Allen, Barten. 1923. Ossmatch. *NQ* XII/12: 396.
- Allen, Edward Heron. 1925. Daygo (Dago). *NQ* 149: 426.
- Allen, Grant. 1881. *Anglo-Saxon Britain*. London, New York: E. & J.B. Young. Review: Boase, C.W., 1881.
- . 1894. The Beginnings of Speech. *LM* 24: 58-67.
- Allen, Harold Byron. 1936a. “Lay” and “law.” *JEGP* 35: 496-9.
- . 1936b. Long Oyster. *NQ* 170: 227.



- . 1938. Loiter. *NQ* 174: 134.
- Allen, Hope Emily. 1935a. English “curds” or “fresh cheese” and the Wood-Louse. *NQ* 169: 9-10.
- . 1935b. The Influence of Superstition on Vocabulary. *PMLA* 50: 1033-46.
- . 1935c. ‘Little King,’ ‘Sow,’ ‘Lady-Cow.’ *JAF* 48: 191-3.
- . 1936. The Influence of Superstition on Vocabulary. *PMLA* 51: 904-20.
- . 1941a. *Bogus*, etc. *ANQ* 1: 83-5.
- . 1941b. *Bogus*, etc. *ANQ* 1: 99-100.
- Allen, Irving Lewis. 1993. Earlier Dates for *Black Maria*, *hoboemia*, and *rush hour*. *AS* 68: 442-3.
- Allen, Ralph B. 1944. *Wad*. *MLN* 59: 478-80.
- Allison, J.W. 1888a. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* VII/6: 160.
- . 1888b. Rhino. *NQ* VII/5: 417.
- Allison, Tempe E. 1927. Two California Words. *AS* 2: 488.
- Allport, Douglas. 1862. *Jetsam*, *flotsam*, and *lagan*. *NQ* III/1: 78.
- Allsopp, A.P. 1881. Windlestrae. *NQ* VI/3: 250.
- Almeida, António Rodrigues de. 1988. *Euphrosyne* 16: 429-30. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- Alpha. 1849-50. The Origin of the Word *snob*. *NQ* I/1: 185.
- . 1868. I, Ego. *NQ* IV/1: 29.
- . 1882. Chimere. *NQ* VI/5: 454.
- . 1883a. “As clean as a pink.” *NQ* VI/7: 72.
- . 1883b. Welted. *NQ* VI/7: 277.
- Alpha Beta. 1865. Horse : Grace. *NQ* III/7: 419.
- Alphage. 1853. Tuch. *NQ* I/7: 82.
- Alsned, Ned. 1861a. St. Audrey and Tawdry. *NQ* II/11: 226-7.
- . 1861b. Tawdry Lace. *NQ* II/11: 300.
- Alsop, James. 1980. *Hurricane* in the English Language c. 1707. *ANQ* 18: 145.
- Alsted, J. 1909-10. Toad-Eater. *NTF* III/18: 51-2.
- Alter, Forrest. 1941. The Evidence on “O.K.” *SR* 24/18: 9.
- Altro. 1935. “Langnappe”: U.S. Word. *NQ* 169: 357.
- Aman, Reinhold. 1979. On the Etymology of *gay*. *Maledicta* 3: 257-8.
- . 1983. Mr. Gold’s Glass House. *CoE* XIII/3-4: 4.
- . 1984. More on *strac*. *CoE* XIII/15: 11.
- Ambrazas, Saulius. 1996. The Ancient Relationship between the Baltic and Germanic Languages from the Standpoint of Word Formation. *IENE* : 126-32.
- Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978. Terminologia ittica inglese di origine romanza. *BALM* 18-19: 69-84.
- Ames, C.H. 1890. *Dornick* or *dornock*. *ANQ* 4: 272.
- Ammann, Hermann. 1933. *FS Wackernagel/Schulze* : 167-72. Review of: Weißgräber, Kurt, 1929.
- Amo. 1895. Burlaw in Scotland. *SNQ* 1/8: 174.
- Amos, Ashley Crandell, et al. (eds.). 1991. *Dictionary of Old English*. Edited using the materials assembled by Angus Cameron. Fscs. 3-4. Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediæval Studies. Review: Sauer, Hans, 1992a.
- Amours, F.J. 1885. To Grudge, Gruger. *NQ* VI/11: 111-12.
- Amsler, Jean. 1958. Zur Vorgeschichte des Wortes “sport.” *LbE* 7: 357-9.
- An Old Friend. 1891. Sabbath. *ANQ* 7: 125.
- An Old Reader. 1891. Johnny Cake. *ANQ* 7: 36.
- An Old Reader of “N. & Q.”. 1866. Club and Club. *NQ* III/10: 53-4.
- Andersen, Harry. 1931-32. Om Ordet *Honning* i Gammeldansk. *APS* 6: 203-6.
- . 1935. *Vindue, vindve* og *vindeverrer*. *DSt* : 141-52.
- . 1937. *Vindue* og *vindve* endnu en Gang. *DSt* : 177-9.
- . 1948. Om urnordisk *erilar* og *jarl*. *SpK* 16: 97-102.
- . 1986. On the Noun *borg* and the So-Called *a-Umlaut*. *NOWELE* 8: 111-28.
- Andersen, Henning. 2003. Slavic and the Indo-European Migration. *LCP* : 45-76.
- Anderson, Bruce. 1994. Put On your *Mae West*, Order a *Shirley Temple* and Answer the *Ameche*. *Smith August*: 104.
- Anderson, Earl R. 1990. The Etymology of OE *serc*, *syrc*, *syric*, ON *serkr*. *Neoph* 74: 635-6.
- Anderson, Gilbert John. 1922. South Devon Words. *NQ* XII/11: 495.
- . 1923a. “Honeymoon” Love Soon Wanes. *DChr* April 11: 4.
- . 1923b. Lune de Miel. *NQ* XIII/1: 36.
- Anderson, J.L. 1899. Peat. *NQ* IX/4: 75-6.
- . 1903. Loadberry. *NQ* IX/12: 431-432.
- Anderson, Melville B. 1889. *Dial* 10: 95-8. Review of: Whitney, William Dwight (ed.), 1889a.
- Anderson, Olof S. 1935. *AB* 46: 291-4. Review of: Bäck, Hilding, 1934.
- . 1941-42. An Etymological Note. *FS Ekwall* : 247-51.
- Anderson, P.J. 1894. Philately. *NQ* VIII/6: 93.
- Andersson, Thorsten. 1970. Mittelhochdeutsch *gelster* – hessisch *Gelster*. *FS Foerste* : 148-66.
- . 1972. Norden och det forna Europa. Några synpunkter på ortnamnens ålder och samband. *NB* 60: 5-58.
- Andreev, N.D. See Andreyev, N.D.
- Andresen, Karl Gustav. 1877. *Über deutsche Volksetymologie*. 2nd ed. Heilbronn a/N: Gebr. Henninger. Reviews: Bartsch, Karl, 1877; Peters, I., 1878.
- . 1878. *Über deutsche Volksetymologie*. 3rd ed. Heilbronn a/N: Gebr. Henninger. Review: Anonymous, 1878b.
- . 1886. Dienstag. *ZDA* 30: 414-17.
- Andrew, L.W. Alwyn. 1936. “Wop”: Derivation. *NQ* 171: 446.
- Andrews, Albert Le Roy. 1914. Old Norse Notes. *MLN* 29: 133-6.
- Andrews, Alexander. 1866. The Word “club.” *NQ* III/9: 411.
- Andrews, Alfred C. 1949. The “Sardinian Fish” of the Greeks and Romans. *AJP* 70: 171-85.

- Andrews, Matthew Page. 1935a. The Choctaws' "okeh." *BSun* Jan. 19: 10.
- . 1935b. Now Wilson Is Added to Choctaw Indian Chiefs, Jackson, Bill Nye, Hon. Patrick J. Hurley and Others in the O.K. Controversy. *BSun* Feb. 2: 10.
- Andreyev, N.D. 1978. Ranneindoevropskie korni s veliarnymi spirantami. *Vla* 5: 46-54.
- . 1989. K paleolingvisticheskoj rekonstruktsii boreal'nogo iazyka. *Lil* 1989 : 3-10.
- . 1994. Early Indo-European Typology. *IF* 99: 1-20.
- Andreyew, N.D. See Andreyev, N.D.
- Angel, Anne. 1926. Golf Gab. *AS* 1: 627-33.
- Angelino, Henry, and Charles L. Shedd. 1955. A Note on Berdache. *AA* 57 (n.s.): 121-5.
- Anglicus, Ducange. 1857. *The Vulgar Tongue, Comprising Two Glossaries of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words and Phrases*. London: Bernard Quaritch. Review: Anonymous, 1859e.
- Anglo-Celt. 1880. American Words: "Boom." *NQ* VI/2: 275.
- Anglo-French. 1869. Monkey. *NQ* IV/3: 127.
- Anglo-Indian. 1905. Pompelmous. *NQ* X/3: 331.
- Anglo-Scotus. 1870. Clan Tartans. *NQ* IV/5: 256.
- Anikin, A.E. 1982. O praslav. \*pelz-/ \*polz-/ \*pòlz-. *Etim* 1980 : 41-9.
- . 1983. Ob i.-e. \*plg'h(ē)-. *Etim* 1981 : 131-40.
- . 1985. Slav. \*seġ(a)ti: germ. \*sink<sup>w</sup>an i dr. *Etim* 1983 : 48-57.
- . 1986. Nekotorye teoreticheskie aspekty etimologizatsii omonimov v sviazi s rekonstruktsiei praslavianskogo leksicheskogo fonda. *Etim* 1984 : 27-33.
- . 1988. *Opyt semanticheskogo analiza praslavianskoi omonimii na indoevropskom fone*. Novosibirsk: Nauka (Sibirskoe otdelenie). Review: Makovskii, M.M., 1992a.
- Annandale, Charles. 1886. *A Concise Dictionary of the English Language, Etymological and Pronouncing, Literary, Scientific and Technical*. London: Blackie. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1885b.
- Anon. 1854. Latten-Jawed or Leathern-Jawed. *NQ* I/10: 273.
- Anonymous. 1747. On Some Remarkable Races. *SMag* 9: 476-8.
- . 1754. *GM* 24: 172.
- . 1760. Passages in Shakespeare Explained. *GM* 30: 277.
- . 1764. *CR* 18: 303-6. Review of: Jones, Rowland, 1764.
- . 1768a. *CR* 26: 297-8. Review of: Cleland, John, 1768.
- . 1768b. *MRL* August: 89-94. Review of: Clarke, William, 1767.
- . 1772. Origin of the Word *lady*. *GM* 42: 256.
- . 1777. Remarks on the Invention of Cards. *GM* 47: 783-4.
- . 1784. *CR* 57: 177-89, 289-93. Review of: Lemon, George William, 1784.
- . 1794. *GM* 64: 400.
- . 1809. *EdR* 14: 121-45. Review of: Jamieson, John, 1808.
- . 1815-16. *QR* 14: 96-112. Review of: Jamieson, John, 1814.
- . 1816. Derivation. *EM* 69: 17-18.
- . 1822a. *GM* 92: 614-18. Review of: Nares, Robert, 1822.
- . 1822b. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 261: 39-40.
- . 1822c. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 263: 70.
- . 1822d. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 265: 102-3.
- . 1822e. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 266: 117-18.
- . 1822f. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 267: 134-5.
- . 1822g. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 268: 149.
- . 1822h. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 269: 165-6.
- . 1822i. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 270: 183-4.
- . 1822j. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 271: 199-200.
- . 1822k. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 272: 216-17.
- . 1822l. Etymological Gleanings. *LGz* 274: 248-9.
- . 1822m. Etymological Questions. *LGz* 262: 57-8.
- . 1823. Literature, etc. *LGz* 338: 442.
- . 1825a. *BM* 18: 177-83. Review of: Badcock, John (Jon Bee), 1823.
- . 1825b. *GM* 95: 431-2. Review of: Brockett, John Trotter, 1825.
- . 1826a. *GM* 96: 620. Review of: Jennings, James, 1825.
- . 1826b. *MRNY* 3. 3: 110-12. Review of: Thomson, John, 1826.
- . 1827a. *GGA* : 1329-34. Review of: Faber, Junius, 1826.
- . 1827b. *GM* 97: 51-3. Review of: Wilbraham, Roger, 1826.
- . 1827c. *LGz* 561: 681. Review of: Anonymous, 1828b.
- . 1828a. *EdR* 47: 487-516. Review of: Jamieson, John, 1825.
- . 1828b. *Notes of a Book-Worm; or Selections from the Portfolio of a Literary Gentleman*. London: J.E. Flutter. Review: Anonymous, 1827c.
- . 1828c. Origin of the Word *field*. *Ath* 1: 877.
- . 1829. *GM* 99: 141-3. Review of: Brockett, John Trotter, 1829.
- . 1830. Donovan the Intoxicator. *FM* 1: 209-15. Review of: Donovan, Michael, 1830.
- . 1831. On the Metropolitan English Lexicon. *FM* 4: 41-4.
- . 1831-32. *QR* 46: 336-49. Review of: Jäkel, Ernst, 1831.
- . 1832a. *GM* 102: 290.
- . 1832b. *LGz* 808: 436-8. Review of: Bouchier, Jonathan, 1832-33.
- . 1833a. *LGz* 833: 3-4.
- . 1833b. History of the Assassins. *CJ* 2: 219-20.
- . 1833c. Society of Antiquaries. *LGz* 842: 153. Report of: Robinson, 1833.

- . 1833d. Specimens of Irish Minstrelsy. *FM* 8: 127-32.
- . 1833-34. *QR* 50: 169-89. Review of: Grimm, Jacob, 1822-31.
- . 1835a. *QR* 54: 295-330. Review of: Johnson, Samuel, 1818; Richardson, Charles, 1835; Webster, Noah, 1828.
- . 1835b. On Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *FM* 12: 76-88.
- . 1835c. On Ker's Nursery Rhymes and Proverbs. *FM* 12: 283-90.
- . 1835-36. *QR* 55: 354-87. Review of: Bouchier, Jonathan, 1832-33; Grose, Francis, 1811.
- . 1836. *QR* 57: 80-110. Review of: Prichard, James Cowles, 1831.
- . 1837. *GM* 7 (n.s.): 338.
- . 1838a. Anecdotes of the Origin of Words, Seventh Article. *CJ* 7: 71.
- . 1838b. Anecdotes of the Origin of Words, Sixth Article. *CJ* 7: 26-7.
- . 1838c. Anecdotes of the Origin of Words. Tenth Article. *CJ* 7: 222.
- . 1838d. History of Cocayne and the Cockneys. *GM* 10 (n.s.): 596-602.
- . 1839a. *LGz* 1162: 261-3. Review of: Severn, Charles (ed.), 1839.
- . 1839b. Pokings in Etymology, First Article. *CJ* 8: 150-1.
- . 1839c. Pokings in Etymology, Second Article. *CJ* 8: 166-7.
- . 1839d. Pokings in Etymology, Third and Concluding Article. *CJ* 8: 182-3.
- . 1840. Speculations on Words, Third Article. *CJ* 9: 62.
- . 1841a. Minor Correspondence. *GM* 15 (n.s.): 114.
- . 1841b. Minor Correspondence. *GM* 15 (n.s.): 2.
- . 1842. *Ath* 1: 124-5. Review of: Latham, Robert Gordon, 1841.
- . 1843a. *Ath* 1: 179-81. Review of: Sullivan, Robert, 1838.
- . 1843b. *NE* 1: 295-6. Review of: Rogers, John, 1841.
- . 1843c. *NE* 1: 390-417. Review of: Chapin, Alonzo Bowen, 1842.
- . 1843d. On Vowel Changes in the English Language. *NE* 1: 434-9.
- . 1843e. Origins of Words. *CJ* 12: 142-3. Review of: Graham, William, 1843.
- . 1845a. *GM* 22 (n.s.): 61-6. Review of: Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard, 1845.
- . 1845b. Archæology of the Word *cockney*. *CJ* 3 (n.s.): 225-7.
- . 1846a. *Ath* 2: 983-5. Review of: Brockett, John Trotter, 1846.
- . 1846b. *QR* 78: 323-46. Review of: Deloney, Thomas, 1846.
- . 1846-47. *QR* 79: 336-72. Review of: Becker, Wilhelm Adolf, 1838.
- . 1847a. *QR* 81: 500-25. Review of: Talbot, William Henry Fox, 1847.
- . 1847b. Hands and Gloves. *FM* 36: 290-301.
- . 1847c. History of Pantaloons. *CJ* 7 (n.s.): 144.
- . 1848. The Manufacturing Poor. *FM* 37: 1-16.
- . 1849-50. Derivation of "calamity." *NQ* I/1: 268.
- . 1850a. Cavell. *NQ* I/1: 473.
- . 1850b. "Ge-ho," Meaning of. *NQ* I/2: 500-501.
- . 1850c. Orchard. *NQ* I/2: 398.
- . 1851a. Cockney. *NQ* I/4: 318-9.
- . 1851b. Selion. *NQ* I/4: 258.
- . 1851c. The Use and Beauty of Words. *FM* 44: 683-94.
- . 1851d. Walker. *NQ* I/4: 424-425.
- . 1851e. The Word "rile." *NQ* I/4: 317.
- . 1852a. Beef-Eaters. *NQ* I/6: 176.
- . 1852b. Bigot. *NQ* I/5: 277.
- . 1852c. Churches Decorated at Christmas. *NQ* I/6: 487.
- . 1852d. Cuddy, the Ass. *NQ* I/5: 419.
- . 1852e. Etymology of "lyn" or "lin." *NQ* I/6: 293.
- . 1852f. Etymology of *sycophant*. *NQ* I/6: 151.
- . 1852g. Fish Tattle. *FM* 46: 83-98.
- . 1852h. Goblin, Gorgeous, Gossip. *NQ* I/5: 248.
- . 1852i. Lack-a-daisy. *NQ* I/6: 535.
- . 1852j. Meaning of Barnacles. *NQ* I/5: 13.
- . 1852k. Philological. *Ath* 1: 302-3. Report of: Master of Trinity College, 1883.
- . 1852l. Quack. *NQ* I/5: 347.
- . 1852m. Toady. *NQ* I/5: 419.
- . 1853a. Carpiana: *Cyprinus Carpio* (Carp). *FM* 48: 71-86.
- . 1853b. Claret. *NQ* I/7: 237.
- . 1853c. Gloves. *NMIs* 1: 244-55.
- . 1853d. "Hob and nob," Meaning of. *NQ* I/7: 86-7.
- . 1853e. Hochpot. *NQ* I/8: 413.
- . 1853f. Huggins and Muggins. *NQ* I/8: 341-2.
- . 1853g. "It Rained Cats and Dogs and Little Pitschforks." – Helter-Skelter. *NQ* I/8: 565.
- . 1853h. Jockey. *NQ* I/7: 456.
- . 1853i. Marry come up! *NQ* I/8: 9.
- . 1853j. Meals. *NQ* I/7: 208-9.
- . 1853k. Meaning of "The Litten" or "Litton." *NQ* I/7: 383.
- . 1853l. The Narcotics We Indulge In. *BM* 74: 605-28.
- . 1853m. On Guna and Vriddhi. *NE* 11: 320-4.
- . 1853n. Pic-Nic. *NQ* I/7: 387.
- . 1853o. Pic-Nics. *NQ* I/7: 241.
- . 1853p. Pike, Salmon, Silurus, Herring, and Company. *FM* 48: 467-82.
- . 1853q. Porter. *NQ* I/8: 9.
- . 1853r. Pues or Pews. *NQ* I/8: 127.
- . 1853s. Rathe. *NQ* I/7: 512.
- . 1853t. Regatta. *NQ* I/7: 529-30.
- . 1853u. Rosary. *NQ* I/7: 158.

- . 1853v. Satin. *NQ* I/7: 551.
- . 1853w. Turkey Cocks. *NQ* I/7: 550.
- . 1853x. Unkid. *NQ* I/8: 222.
- . 1854a. *GM* 42 (n.s.): 347-56. Review of: Baker, Anne Elizabeth, 1854.
- . 1854b. *NQ* I/9: 362.
- . 1854c. Birm-Bank. *NQ* I/9: 12.
- . 1854d. College Battel. *NQ* I/9: 326-7.
- . 1854e. Garston. *WANHM* 1: 131.
- . 1854f. Halcyon Days. *NQ* I/9: 249.
- . 1854g. More Unsuspected Relations. The Family-Tree of the 'Twosons.' *CJ* 21 (n.s.): 139-41.
- . 1854h. Negus. *NQ* I/10: 10.
- . 1854i. Noon. *NQ* I/10: 224.
- . 1854j. Oriel. *NQ* I/9: 400.
- . 1854k. Origin of the Word Etiquette. *NQ* I/9: 106.
- . 1854l. Pig in a Poke. *NQ* I/10: 187.
- . 1854m. Student Life in Scotland. *BM* 76: 422-35.
- . 1854n. Vessel of Paper. *NQ* I/9: 401.
- . 1855a. Barratry. *NQ* I/11: 304.
- . 1855b. Battle-Door. *NQ* I/11: 391.
- . 1855c. Buff. *NQ* I/11: 467.
- . 1855d. Caucus. *NQ* I/11: 28.
- . 1855e. A Chapter of Names. *CJ* 23 (n.s.): 294-6.
- . 1855f. Clap-Trap. *NQ* I/12: 347.
- . 1855g. An Essay on Humbug. *FM* 52: 30-41.
- . 1855h. Godderten. *NQ* I/11: 126.
- . 1855i. "No rig-marie was in my purse." *NQ* I/11: 284.
- . 1855j. The Plith and Knout. *NQ* I/12: 347.
- . 1855k. To Rat. *NQ* I/11: 107.
- . 1855l. A Week in the Wolds of Lincolnshire. *FM* 51: 173-81.
- . 1856a. *SR* 2: 85-7. Review of: Müller, Friedrich Max, 1856.
- . 1856b. Buck-Basket. *NQ* II/2: 373.
- . 1856c. Credence Table. *NQ* II/1: 154-5.
- . 1856d. Cullet. *NQ* II/1: 377.
- . 1856e. *Key* and *Treble*: Etymology. *NQ* II/10: 195.
- . 1856f. Marry. *NQ* II/1: 70.
- . 1856g. Meaning of "ribible" in Chaucer. *NQ* II/1: 414.
- . 1856h. Muggy. *NQ* II/2: 310.
- . 1856i. Nicaragua and the Filibusters. *BM* 79: 314-27.
- . 1856j. Study of Words – History in Names. *CJ* 26 (n.s.): 327-30.
- . 1857a. *GM* 3 (n.s. [III]): 655-6. Review of: Knapp, Arthur John, 1857.
- . 1857b. *SR* 3: 555-6.
- . 1857c. Amulet. *NQ* II/3: 113.
- . 1857d. Antigropelos. *NQ* II/3: 488.
- . 1857e. Arvel. *NQ* II/4: 368-9.
- . 1857f. Etymology of Names and Places. *CJ* 28 (n.s.): 336.
- . 1857g. Forge. *NQ* II/3: 316.
- . 1857h. Grammar. *SR* 4: 369-70.
- . 1857i. Looting the Treasury. *NQ* II/4: 332.
- . 1857j. Mews. *NQ* II/4: 108.
- . 1857k. Moap-Eyed. *NQ* II/3: 172.
- . 1857l. Paracelsus. *SR* 4: 286-7.
- . 1857m. Proposals for a Complete Dictionary of the English Language. *NQ* II/4: 81-4.
- . 1857n. Trimmer. *NQ* II/4: 474-5.
- . 1857o. Way-Goose. *NQ* II/4: 91.
- . 1858a. *SR* 6: 139-41. Review of: Latham, Robert Gordon, 1857.
- . 1858b. Ancient Name of the Island of Mersey. *FM* 57: 617-19.
- . 1858c. Blunderbuss. *NQ* II/5: 396.
- . 1858d. Brown Bess. *NQ* II/5: 259.
- . 1858e. Bullion. *NQ* II/5: 378.
- . 1858f. Bunkum. *NQ* II/6: 92.
- . 1858g. *Cock-Loft*; Origin of the Word. *GM* 5 (n.s. [II]): 322.
- . 1858h. Cricket. *NQ* II/6: 133.
- . 1858i. *Diek* or *deck*. *NQ* II/5: 337.
- . 1858j. Etymology of *bonfire*. *NQ* II/6: 375.
- . 1858k. Lynch Law. *NQ* II/6: 247-8.
- . 1858l. Lynch law. *NQ* II/6: 247-8.
- . 1858m. Meaning of "hullshop." *NQ* II/5: 259-60.
- . 1858n. Milliner. *NQ* II/5: 111.
- . 1858o. Oast Houses. *NQ* II/6: 169.
- . 1858p. Origin of the Word "humbug." *GM* 5 (n.s. [II]): 45.
- . 1858q. Our Library Table. *Ath* 2: 232.
- . 1858r. Potwallopers. *NQ* II/5: 456.
- . 1858s. Roamer : Saunterer. *NQ* II/6: 268-9.
- . 1858t. Rum. *NQ* II/5: 192.
- . 1858u. Tennis. *NQ* II/6: 151.
- . 1858v. Whim-Wham. *NQ* II/6: 92.
- . 1859a. *AM* 4/2: 638-44. Review of: Bartlett, John Russell, 1859.
- . 1859b. *Ath* 1: 578-9. Review of: Charnock, Richard Stephen, 1859c.
- . 1859c. *Ath* 2: 10-12. Review of: Trench, Richard Chenevix, 1859b.
- . 1859d. *Ath* 2: 112-13. Review of: Hotten, John Camden, 1859.
- . 1859e. *SR* 8: 165-6. Review of: Anglicus, Ducange, 1857.
- . 1859f. The Berdash, an Article of Dress. *NQ* II/8: 453.
- . 1859g. Blewman. *NQ* II/8: 172.
- . 1859h. Cantankerous. *NQ* II/8: 188-9.
- . 1859i. Chloroform and Diphtheria. *NQ* II/7: 48.
- . 1859j. *Conundrum*, Etymology of. *NQ* II/7: 29-30.
- . 1859k. Cracknells. *NQ* II/8: 293.
- . 1859l. Davit. *NQ* II/7: 219.
- . 1859m. A Disrespectable Paper. *CJ* 31 (n.s.): 172-4. Review of: Hotten, John Camden, 1859.
- . 1859n. Gas. *NQ* II/7: 298.
- . 1859o. Gaunlope. *NQ* II/8: 132.
- . 1859p. Hammer-Cloth. *NQ* II/8: 381.

- . 1859q. A Harrington. *NQ* II/8: 497.
- . 1859r. Lateen Sails. *NQ* II/7: 516.
- . 1859s. "Lord Harry" and a "toucher." *NQ* II/8: 433.
- . 1859t. Meaning of Church Pitle. *NQ* II/7: 91.
- . 1859u. Moly and Colombine. *NQ* II/8: 417.
- . 1859v. Pandy. *NQ* II/8: 89-90.
- . 1859w. Pull Garlick. *NQ* II/8: 229.
- . 1859x. Scavenger's Daughter. *NQ* II/8: 381.
- . 1859y. Scraping an Acquaintance. *NQ* II/8: 71.
- . 1859z. To Sleep Like a Top. *NQ* II/8: 53.
- . 1860a. *AM* 6: 248-54. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1859a.
- . 1860b. *Ath* 2: 122-3. Review of: Marsh, George Perkins, 1859.
- . 1860c. *NE* 18: 412-28. Review of: Worcester, Joseph Emerson, 1860.
- . 1860d. *SR* 10: 117-18. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1859a.
- . 1860e. *SR* 10: 668-70. Review of: Raverty, Henry George, 1860a; Raverty, Henry George, 1860b.
- . 1860f. Artillery. *NQ* II/10: 70.
- . 1860g. Bunny. *NQ* II/10: 49.
- . 1860h. Concerning Cravats. *AYR* 2: 368-9.
- . 1860i. Etymology of rifle. *NQ* II/9: 404.
- . 1860j. Gumption. *NQ* II/9: 125-6.
- . 1860k. Henpecked. *NQ* II/9: 486.
- . 1860l. Monkey. *NQ* II/9: 83.
- . 1860m. Morgans and Skepples. *HM* 4: 317-18.
- . 1860n. Orrery. *NQ* II/9: 47.
- . 1860o. Our English Dictionaries. *ChR* 25: 384-415. Review of: Trench, Richard Chenevix, 1857; Trench, Richard Chenevix, 1859a; Webster, Noah, 1848; Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1859a; Worcester, Joseph Emerson, 1860.
- . 1860p. Plate. *NQ* II/9: 200.
- . 1860q. "Put into Ship-Shape." *NQ* II/9: 65.
- . 1860r. The Ragman's Roll. *NQ* II/9: 14.
- . 1860s. Rappee. *NQ* II/9: 464.
- . 1860t. Shamrock. *NQ* II/10: 148.
- . 1860u. Slang Nomenclature of Coins. *NQ* II/10: 171.
- . 1860v. The Word. *Dial* 1: 28-36, 91-101.
- . 1861a. *BM* 89: 421-39. Review of: Bartlett, John Russell, 1859.
- . 1861b. *SR* 11: 673-4. Review of: Farrar, Frederic William, 1860.
- . 1861c. *SR* 12: 438-9. Review of: Marsh, George Perkins, 1859.
- . 1861d. By Jingo! *NQ* II/12: 272-3.
- . 1861e. Cheval-Glass. *NQ* II/12: 311.
- . 1861f. Hard Words. *SR* 11: 629-31.
- . 1861g. Loot. *NQ* II/11: 133.
- . 1861h. Ordnance. *NQ* II/12: 89.
- . 1861i. Secondary Meaning of "drug." *NQ* II/11: 31.
- . 1861j. Shicksters. *NQ* II/11: 174.
- . 1861k. Spelling. *SR* 12: 164-5.
- . 1861l. "Spun" Equivalent to "pluckt." *NQ* II/11: 174.
- . 1861m. The Vikings. *NQ* II/11: 50.
- . 1861n. Wandering Words. *AYR* 5: 140-4.
- . 1861o. Yokul. *NQ* II/11: 90.
- . 1862a. *Ath* 2: 343-4. Review of: Robinson, C. Clough, 1862.
- . 1862b. *NR* 14: 348-74. Review of: Marsh, George Perkins, 1861.
- . 1862c. *Ath* 2: 456-8. Review of: Riley, Henry T., and John Carpenter (eds.), 1862.
- . 1862d. *SR* 14: 773-5. Review of: Wilson, Daniel, 1862.
- . 1862e. Butter, Butterfly, etc. *NQ* III/2: 29.
- . 1862f. Characteristics of Language. *BM* 91: 360-75.
- . 1862g. Chiffonier. *NQ* III/2: 390.
- . 1862h. Earle's Legends of St. Swithun and St. Mary of Egypt. *SR* 13: 106-7.
- . 1862i. English Domestic Manners Since the Conquest. *SR* 13: 192-3.
- . 1862j. Gallowses. *NQ* III/2: 230.
- . 1862k. Kaynard : Canard. *NQ* III/2: 507.
- . 1862l. Loggerhead. *NQ* III/2: 508.
- . 1862m. Max Müller on the Science of Language. *EdR* 115: 35-53.
- . 1862n. The Nightingale and the Hop. *NQ* III/1: 447.
- . 1862o. Panel : Intran. *NQ* III/2: 191.
- . 1862p. Poached. *NQ* III/1: 251.
- . 1862q. Skedaddle. *HM* 6: 196.
- . 1862r. Skedaddle. *HM* 6: 293.
- . 1862s. Skedaddle. *HM* 6: 381.
- . 1862t. Soul-Food. *NQ* III/1: 468.
- . 1862u. Sublime. *NQ* III/2: 389-90.
- . 1862v. Transactions of the Philological Society. *SR* 14: 626-7.
- . 1862-63. The Origin of Language: The Imitative Theory and Mr. Max Müller's Theory of Phonetic Types. *MacM* 7: 54-60.
- . 1863a. *LA* 76: 542-3. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1862.
- . 1863b. *SR* 15: 92-4.
- . 1863c. *SR* 15: 440-2. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1862.
- . 1863d. *SR* 15: 596-7. Report of: Müller, Friedrich Max, 1863a.
- . 1863e. Green Gage. *NQ* III/3: 493.
- . 1863f. Green-Gage. *NQ* III/3: 449.
- . 1863g. Knuckle-Duster. *NQ* III/3: 71.
- . 1863h. Mustache. *NQ* III/4: 398.
- . 1863i. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 814.
- . 1863j. Passover. *NQ* III/4: 112-13.
- . 1863k. Stevedore. *NQ* III/3: 115.
- . 1863l. Taistril. *NQ* III/3: 115.
- . 1863m. Transactions of the Philological Society. *SR* 15: 471-3. Report of: Adams, Ernest, 1863.

- . 1863n. Twill. *NQ* III/4: 30.
- . 1863o. Twill. *NQ* III/4: 30.
- . 1864a. *Ath* 2: 557-9. Review of: Hotten, John Camden, 1864.
- . 1864b. *NQ* III/6: 525. Review of: Hotten, John Camden, 1864.
- . 1864c. *QR* 116: 1-18. Review of: Taylor, Isaac, 1864.
- . 1864d. *SR* 18: 544-5. Review of: Hotten, John Camden, 1864.
- . 1864e. Bells Called Skeletons. *NQ* III/5: 457.
- . 1864f. Boodle. *HM* 8: 245.
- . 1864g. Bowlweft. *NQ* III/6: 459.
- . 1864h. Bowlweft. *NQ* III/6: 516.
- . 1864i. Bumper. *NQ* III/6: 230.
- . 1864j. Copperheads. *HM* 8: 118.
- . 1864k. Hooding. *HM* 8: 316.
- . 1864l. Killick. *HM* 8: 280.
- . 1864m. Maiden Castle. *NQ* III/5: 101.
- . 1864n. Negro New Testament. *NQ* III/6: 251.
- . 1864o. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 2: 638-9.
- . 1864p. Pansy. *NQ* III/6: 151.
- . 1864q. Transactions of the Philological Society. *SR* 17: 667-9. Review of: Fry, Danby P., 1862; Key, Thomas Hewitt, 1862; Morris, Richard, 1862.
- . 1864r. Why the Rebels are Called "Johnnies." *HM* 8: 277.
- . 1864s. The Word "knight." *NQ* III/6: 515.
- . 1865a. *Ath* 2: 688. Review of: Smith, Charles John, 1865.
- . 1865b. *SR* 19: 180-1. Review of: Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge, 1864.
- . 1865c. *SR* 20: 674-5. Review of: Lysons, Samuel, 1865.
- . 1865d. Bell Inscription. *NQ* III/7: 137.
- . 1865e. Bit. *HM* 9: 155.
- . 1865f. Croquet. *HM* 9: 275-6.
- . 1865g. Eccentric Etymologies. *EcM* 2: 87-90.
- . 1865h. Four Popular Terms. *CJ* 42: 264-6.
- . 1865i. Heathen. *NQ* III/8: 476.
- . 1865j. Killick. *HM* 9: 261-2.
- . 1865k. Lewis. *NQ* III/7: 421.
- . 1865l. Mundungus. *NQ* III/7: 480.
- . 1865m. Nomenclature. In Two Parts – Part 1. *CJ* 42: 693-6.
- . 1865n. Roan. *NQ* III/7: 359.
- . 1866a. *Ath* 2: 179-81.
- . 1866b. *QR* 119: 208-30. Review of: Farrar, Frederic William, 1865; Müller, Friedrich Max, 1864a; Müller, Friedrich Max, 1864b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1859-65.
- . 1866c. *SR* 21: 540-1. Review of: Smith, Charles John, 1865.
- . 1866d. Bang-Beggars. *NQ* III/10: 111.
- . 1866e. Clubs. *FM* 73: 342-67.
- . 1866f. Cock-Sure. *NQ* III/9: 61.
- . 1866g. The Fluke. *NQ* III/10: 10.
- . 1866h. Meaning of *couthly*. *NQ* III/10: 129.
- . 1866i. O.K. *NQ* III/10: 128.
- . 1866j. Peeler. *NQ* III/10: 30-1.
- . 1866k. Salad. *NQ* III/10: 129.
- . 1866l. Salade. *NQ* III/10: 171.
- . 1866m. Trug Wheat. *NQ* III/10: 415-16.
- . 1867a. *Ath* 2: 176. Review of: Smith, Charles John, 1867.
- . 1867b. Caucus: Rink. *NQ* III/12: 171.
- . 1867c. Jefwellis. *NQ* III/7: 355-6.
- . 1867d. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 663-4.
- . 1867e. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 695-6.
- . 1867f. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 324-5.
- . 1867g. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 356-7.
- . 1867h. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 2: 336-7.
- . 1867i. Pink. *NQ* III/11: 139.
- . 1867j. A Proleing. *NQ* III/11: 177.
- . 1867k. Sasines: Register of Sasines Kept at Glasgow. *NQ* III/11: 39.
- . 1867l. Thrift. *Ath* 2: 858.
- . 1867m. To Slate. *NQ* III/11: 520-1.
- . 1867o. Ursprung des Wortes "Gas." *DS* 2: 320.
- . 1868a. *Ath* 2: 835-6. Review of: Atkinson, John Christopher, 1868.
- . 1868b. *EdR* 128: 25-42. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1859b.
- . 1868c. *SR* 25: 326-7. Review of: Littré, Émile, 1868.
- . 1868d. *SR* 26: 526-7. Review of: Huntley, Richard Webster, 1868.
- . 1868e. Christmas Waits. *NQ* IV/2: 223.
- . 1868f. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 629-30.
- . 1868g. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 290-2.
- . 1868h. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 393-4.
- . 1868i. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 462-3.
- . 1868j. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 529-30.
- . 1868k. Parquet – Parquette. *LMPLS* 1: 112-14.
- . 1868l. Philological. *Ath* 2: 23. Report of: Payne, Joseph, 1868a.
- . 1868m. Scottish Words. *NQ* IV/1: 270-1.
- . 1868n. Skelp. *NQ* IV/1: 485.
- . 1868o. Sterling: Robert. *NQ* IV/1: 606.
- . 1868p. Swaddler. *NQ* IV/1: 271.
- . 1868q. Wawenoc Numerals, Maine. *HM* 3/2: 179-80.
- . 1868r. Wordborough Mint. *AYR* 19: 135-9.
- . 1869a. *Ath* 1: 574-5. Review of: Huntley, Richard Webster, 1868.
- . 1869b. *SR* 27: 220-2. Review of: Blackley, William Lewery, 1869.
- . 1869c. *SR* 27: 592-3. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1868o.
- . 1869d. *SR* 27: 749-50. Review of: Graham, G.F., 1869.
- . 1869e. *SR* 28: 830-1. Review of: Fleming, Isaac Plant, 1869.
- . 1869f. Calibogus. *NQ* IV/3: 197.
- . 1869g. Coxswain. *NQ* IV/3: 340.
- . 1869h. Literary Gossip. *Ath* 2: 739.

- . 1869i. Lunch. *NQ IV*/4: 118.
- . 1869j. Oxford Slang. *MacM* 21: 68-71.
- . 1869k. A Question of Ancestry. *AYR* 1 (n.s.): 318-22.
- . 1869l. Rostrum. *NQ IV*/4: 412.
- . 1870a. *Ath* 1: 288-9. Review of: Latham, Robert Gordon, 1866-70.
- . 1870b. *Ath* 2: 690.
- . 1870c. *SR* 29: 322-3. Review of: Peile, John, 1869.
- . 1870d. *SR* 29: 351-3. Review of: Farrar, Frederic William, 1870.
- . 1870e. *SR* 30: 180-2. Review of: Bullen, Henry St. John, 1870.
- . 1870f. Bobbies and Charlies. *NQ IV*/5: 342.
- . 1870g. Drawers. *Ath* 2: 220.
- . 1870h. Exergue. *NQ IV*/6: 156.
- . 1870i. Galantee. *NQ IV*/6: 279.
- . 1870j. Gun. *NQ IV*/6: 417.
- . 1870k. High-Faluten. *NQ IV*/6: 478.
- . 1870l. Literary Gossip. *Ath* 2: 689-90.
- . 1870m. Niters. *NQ IV*/6: 392.
- . 1870n. Nog iets over *hurra* of *horra*. *TLb* 1: 122.
- . 1870o. Our Numerals. *Ath* 1: 485. Report of: Goldstücker, Theodor, 1870.
- . 1870p. Paigle. *NQ IV*/6: 155-6.
- . 1870q. Word-Lore. *DUM* 75: 282-9.
- . 1871a. *Ath* 1: 489-90. Review of: Skeat, Walter William (ed.), 1871f.
- . 1871b. *Ath* 1: 73-5. Review of: Skeat, Walter William (ed.), 1870b.
- . 1871c. *Ath* 2: 522-3. Review of: Earle, John, 1871.
- . 1871d. *QR* 130-1: 23-38. Review of: Hoyle, Edmund, 1743.
- . 1871e. *SR* 32: 373-4. Review of: Smith, Charles John, 1871.
- . 1871f. Bacsis. *Ath* 2: 634.
- . 1871g. The Bocase Tree. *NQ IV*/7: 534.
- . 1871h. Cannon. *NQ IV*/7: 150.
- . 1871i. Costermonger. *NQ IV*/8: 436.
- . 1871j. Infantry. *NQ IV*/8: 304.
- . 1871k. Meaning of "fog." *NQ IV*/7: 96.
- . 1871l. Pumps. *NQ IV*/7: 389-90.
- . 1871m. Spleen. *Ath* 2: 379.
- . 1871-72. The Machinery of Politics and Proportional Representation. *NYLR* 6: 255-87.
- . 1872a. *Ath* 2: 495. Review of: Donald, James (ed.), 1867.
- . 1872b. *Nation* 14: 155-7. Review of: Earle, John, 1871.
- . 1872c. *QR* 132-3: 101-19. Review of: Yule, Henry, 1871.
- . 1872d. *SR* 33: 120-1. Review of: Kavanagh, Morgan, 1871.
- . 1872e. *SR* 33: 128-30. Review of: De Vere, Maximilian Schele, 1872.
- . 1872f. *SR* 33: 605-6.
- . 1872g. Blue-Vinid Cheese. *NQ IV*/9: 248.
- . 1872h. Capers. *NQ IV*/10: 225.
- . 1872i. "Catsup" or "ketchup." *NQ IV*/9: 279.
- . 1872j. Chief-Ermine. *NQ IV*/10: 304.
- . 1872k. Haberdasher. *NQ IV*/10: 304.
- . 1872l. Humbug. *NQ IV*/10: 331.
- . 1872m. Jew's-Harp. *NQ IV*/9: 180.
- . 1872n. Mastiff. *NQ IV*/10: 68.
- . 1872o. Philological. *Ath* 1: 310. Report of: Payne, Joseph, 1872d.
- . 1872p. Philological. *Ath* 1: 181. Report of: Payne, Joseph, 1872e.
- . 1872q. Philological. *Ath* 1: 372-3. Report of: Fry, Danby P., 1872a.
- . 1872r. Philological. *Ath* 2: 773. Report of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1872b.
- . 1872s. Pontiff. *NQ IV*/9: 446.
- . 1872t. Puttock. *NQ IV*/9: 119.
- . 1872u. Tanistry. *NQ IV*/9: 471.
- . 1872v. Trophy. *NQ IV*/10: 88.
- . 1872w. Tyke, Tike. *NQ IV*/9: 537-8.
- . 1873a. *Nation* 17: 46. Review of: Anonymous, 1873g.
- . 1873b. *QR* 134-5: 235-54. Review of: Webster's Complete Dictionary of the English Language.
- . 1873c. *TCPS* 1: 17. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1873e.
- . 1873d. The American Philological Society. *Ath* 2: 596-7. Review of: Trumbull, J. Hammond, 1872.
- . 1873e. Beak. *NQ IV*/12: 200.
- . 1873f. Colpheg, Colfeek. *NQ IV*/11: 211.
- . 1873g. *A Dictionary of Synonyms of the English Language, with Roots, Definitions, and the Pronunciation of Each Word*. New York: G.P. Putnam and Sons. Review: Anonymous, 1873a.
- . 1873h. Hobbler. *NQ IV*/11: 35-6.
- . 1873i. A Little Etymology. *AYR* 10: 202-5.
- . 1873j. The Natural and Political History of the Gerrymander. *AHR* 2: 504-7.
- . 1873k. Northern Dialects. *Ath* 2: 104-5. Review of: Ferguson, Robert, 1873; Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1873.
- . 1873l. Notes. *Nation* 16: 95.
- . 1873m. Philological. *Ath* 1: 827-8. Report of: Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, 1873.
- . 1873n. Pumpernickel. *NQ IV*/11: 226.
- . 1874a. *Academy* 5: 398.
- . 1874b. *Academy* 5: 580-2.
- . 1874c. *NQ V*/1: 199.
- . 1874d. *TCPS* 1: 24-5. Report of: Magnússon, Eiríkr, 1874d.
- . 1874e. *TCPS* 1: 25-8. Report of: Magnússon, Eiríkr, 1874a.
- . 1874f. *TCPS* 1: 33. Report of: Cowell, Edward Byles, 1874.
- . 1874g. *TCPS* 1: 35-9. Report of: Magnússon, Eiríkr, 1875.

- . 1874h. Cambridge Philological Society. *Academy* 6: 640. Review of: Cowell, Edward Byles, 1876.
- . 1874i. A New Origin of the English. *SR* 38: 773-4. Review of: Boulton, Joseph, 1873. Report of: Boulton, Joseph, 1872.
- . 1874j. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* V/1: 100.
- . 1874k. Philological. *Ath* 1: 231. Report of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1874b.
- . 1874l. Scavage. *NQ* V/1: 452-3.
- . 1874m. Whitsuntide. *NQ* V/1: 401-3.
- . 1875a. *DS* 9: 207.
- . 1875b. *SR* 39: 439-41. Review of: Cleasby, Richard, 1874.
- . 1875c. *TCPS* 1: 45. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1875d.
- . 1875d. *TCPS* 1: 51-2. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1875o.
- . 1875e. *TCPS* 1: 51. Report of: Paley, Frederick Apthorp, 1875.
- . 1875f. American English. *CJ* 52: 609-12.
- . 1875g. English Dialects. *Ath* 1: 517-18. Review of: Skeat, Walter William (ed.), 1875g.
- . 1875h. Key on Language. *SR* 39: 156-7. Review of: Maiquoid, Katherine Sarah Gadsden, 1875.
- . 1875i. Philological. *Ath* 1: 428. Review of: Payne, Joseph, 1875.
- . 1875j. Skid. *NQ* V/4: 335.
- . 1875k. Wörter, die weit her sind. *DS* 9: 238.
- . 1876a. *SR* 41: 467-8. Review of: Smythe Palmer, Abram, 1876b.
- . 1876b. *SR* 42: 51-2. Review of: Greene, Thomas Whitcombe, 1876.
- . 1876c. *TCPS* 1: 70-3. Report of: Magnússon, Eiríkr, 1876.
- . 1876d. Stock Exchange Slang. *NQ* V/5: 300.
- . 1877a. *AM* 40/2: 233-5.
- . 1877b. *AM* 40/2: 748.
- . 1877c. *SR* 43: 141-2.
- . 1877d. *TCPS* 1: 86-7. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1877d.
- . 1877e. "Chic," its History. *NQ* V/8: 261-2.
- . 1877f. Philological Society. *Academy* 12: 498. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1877c.
- . 1877g. Yankee. *NQ* V/7: 126.
- . 1878a. *Academy* 13: 104. Report of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1878a.
- . 1878b. *Academy* 13: 224. Review of: Andresen, Karl Gustav, 1878.
- . 1878c. *MNHNQ* 1: 70.
- . 1878d. *Nation* 26: 171-2. Review of: Bartlett, John Russell, 1877.
- . 1878e. *SR* 45: 437-8. Review of: Keary, Charles Francis, 1878.
- . 1878f. Gaelic Lore and Modern Slang. *BM* 124: 59-71.
- . 1878g. Philological. *Ath* 1: 606. Report of: Nicol, Henry, 1878b.
- . 1879a. *Ath* 2: 201-3. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1879d.
- . 1879b. *SR* 48: 454-6. Review of: Jackson, Georgina Frederica, 1879.
- . 1879c. *TCPS* 1: 175-6. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1879e.
- . 1879d. *TCPS* 1: 208-9. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1894d.
- . 1880a. *Academy* 17: 84.
- . 1880b. *Academy* 17: 301. Review of: Mason, Charles Peter, 1880.
- . 1880c. *Ath* 1: 374. Review of: Cihac, A. de, 1879.
- . 1880d. *Ath* 2: 302-3. Review of: Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, Wilmot Moreman, and Walter William Skeat (eds.), 1879.
- . 1880e. Literary and Philological Manuals. *AM* 45/1: 355-61.
- . 1880f. Origin of the Word "stock." *MNQ* 3: 18.
- . 1880g. Philological Society. *Academy* 17: 14. Report of: Nicol, Henry, 1880b; Postgate, John Percival, 1880-81.
- . 1880h. Philological Society. *Academy* 17: 442. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1880.
- . 1880i. Philology Notes. *Academy* 17: 239.
- . 1880j. Place-Names of England: A Dictionary. *NQ* VI/2: 192.
- . 1880k. A Strange Dictionary. *SR* 49: 144-5.
- . 1880l. Wexled. *NQ* VI/2: 168.
- . 1881a. *Ath* 1: 292-3. Review of: Britten, James, 1880.
- . 1881b. *Ath* 2: 111. Review of: Daniel, Evan, 1881.
- . 1881c. *SR* 52: 175-6. Review of: Ward and Lock's Standard Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.
- . 1881d. *SR* 52: 673-4. Review of: Edwards, Eliezer, 1882.
- . 1881e. *SR* 52: 794-5. Review of: Evans, Arthur Benoni, 1881.
- . 1881f. *TCPS* 2: 177-9. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1881g.
- . 1881g. *TCPS* 2: 188-90. Report of: Magnússon, Eiríkr, 1881.
- . 1881h. *TCPS* 2: 194-5. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1881s.
- . 1881i. [Blizzard]. *Nation* 32: 184-5.
- . 1881j. [Blizzard]. *Nation* 32: 208.
- . 1881k. [Blizzard]. *Nation* 32: 220.
- . 1881l. [Blizzard]. *Nation* 32: 220.
- . 1881m. Cambridge Philological Society. *Academy* 20: 460. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1881s.
- . 1881n. "Cotile" not "cotyle." *Academy* 20: 108.
- . 1881o. The Etymology of "ghetto." *NQ* VI/4: 255.
- . 1881p. Philological Society. *Academy* 20: 441. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1881.
- . 1881q. Publications of the English Dialect Society. *SR* 52: 308-9.
- . 1881r. The Word "lumb." *NQ* VI/4: 107.



- . 1882a. *Academy* 22: 63.
- . 1882b. *Antiquary* 6: 268. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1882.
- . 1882c. *Ath* 1: 761. Review of: Michie, Charles, 1882.
- . 1882d. *Ath* 2: 105-7. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1882i; Skeat, Walter William, 1882k.
- . 1882e. *Nation* 34: 362-3. Review of: Edwards, Eliezer, 1882.
- . 1882f. *Nation* 34: 508. Review of: Chambers (ed.).
- . 1882g. *SR* 53: 332-3. Review of: Jamieson, John, 1879-82b.
- . 1882h. *SR* 54: 863-4. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1882k.
- . 1882i. Doll. *NQ* VI/5: 206.
- . 1882j. False Derivation. *NQ* VI/6: 387.
- . 1882k. Studies in Nidderdale. *Academy* 22: 82-3.
- . 1883a. *AJP* 4: 490-3. Review of: Mather, Richard Henry (ed.), 1883.
- . 1883b. *EdR* 158: 422-46. Review of: Jamieson, John, 1879-82a.
- . 1883c. *Knowl* 3: 32.
- . 1883d. *MNHNQ* 1: 154.
- . 1883e. *Spectator* 56: 1033-4. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1882i; Skeat, Walter William, 1882k; Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1882.
- . 1883f. *WAnt* 3: 255-6. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1882j.
- . 1883g. *ZE* 15: 522-3. Report of: Henning, Richard, 1883.
- . 1883h. Carboy. *NQ* VI/8: 168.
- . 1883i. Philological. *Ath* 1: 188. Report of: Sweet, Henry, 1883b.
- . 1883j. Philological. *WAnt* 3: 155. Review of: Sweet, Henry, 1883b.
- . 1883k. Philological Society. *Academy* 23: 103.
- . 1883l. Philological Society. *Academy* 24: 401. Report of: Browne, Walter R., 1883.
- . 1883m. The Word "commodore." *Academy* 24: 98.
- . 1884a. *Ath* Stormonth's English Dictionary. Library Ed. Section I. A-N. 1: 658. Review of: Hunter, Robert (ed.), 1888.
- . 1884b. *Ath* 2: 74. Review of: Gomme, George Laurence, 1883.
- . 1884c. *Ath* 2: 523. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1884u.
- . 1884d. *MAq* 2: 146-7. Review of: Havergal, Francis Tebbs, 1883.
- . 1884e. *TCPS* 7-8: 17. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1884p.
- . 1884f. On the Scottish Words *soane* and *fade*. *Academy* 25: 442-3. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1884p.
- . 1884g. Philological Society. *Academy* 25: 66. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1884b.
- . 1884h. Philological Society. *Academy* 26: 344-5. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1884t.
- . 1884i. Schooner. *MAH* 12: 474.
- . 1884j. Sticklebacks. *NQ* VI/9: 448.
- . 1884k. Transmoglify. *NQ* VI/9: 477.
- . 1885a. Exon. *NQ* VI/11: 8.
- . 1885b. Loo. *NGN* 1: 155-60.
- . 1885c. Notes on Words and their Origins 1. *WAnt* 7: 181-2.
- . 1885d. Philological. *Ath* 1: 795. Report of: Stock, Frederick, 1885-87.
- . 1885e. Philological. *WAnt* 8: 284. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1885m.
- . 1885f. Philological Society. *Academy* 27: 138. Report of: Sweet, Henry, 1885.
- . 1885g. Philological Society. *Academy* 28: 328-9. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1885c.
- . 1885h. Philological Society. *Academy* 28: 398. Review of: Brandreth, E.L., 1885-87.
- . 1885i. Science Notes. *Academy* 28: 173.
- . 1885j. Some Interesting Words. *CJ* 2 (n.s.): 97-100.
- . 1885-88. *BSLP* 6: clxxviii. Report of: De Saussure, Ferdinand, 1887.
- . 1886a. *Academy* 29: 11-12. Review of: Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael, and Friedrich Groschopp, 1886.
- . 1886b. *Ath* 1: 363. Review of: Dawson, B., 1886.
- . 1886c. *WAnt* 9: 266-7. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, et al. (eds.), 1884-1928.
- . 1886d. Algebra. *MAH* 16: 594-5.
- . 1886e. Philological. *Ath* 1: 427. Report of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1886c.
- . 1886f. Philological. *Ath* 2: 112. Review of: Transactions of The Philological Society, 1885-86.
- . 1886g. Philological. *WAnt* 9: 37-8. Report of: Brandreth, E.L., 1886.
- . 1886h. Philological. *WAnt* 9: 231. Report of: Stokes, Whitley, 1886b.
- . 1886i. Philological Periodicals. *Academy* 29: 295.
- . 1886j. Philological Society. *Academy* 29: 243. Review of: Stokes, Whitley, 1886b.
- . 1886k. Philological Society. *Academy* 29: 188. Report of: Morris, Richard, 1886.
- . 1886l. Philological Society. *Academy* 29: 115. Report of: NED abstracts, 1886.
- . 1886m. Philological Society. *Academy* 30: 384. Report of: Stokes, Whitley, 1886a.
- . 1887a. *Academy* 32: 427. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1887s.
- . 1887b. *Antiquary* 17: 276. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1887b.
- . 1887c. *WAnt* 12: 46-8. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry (ed.), 1887g.
- . 1887d. Gattin. *NQ* VII/4: 204.
- . 1887e. Huer. *NQ* VII/3: 27.
- . 1887f. Philological. *Antiquary* 17: 276.
- . 1887g. Philological. *Ath* 1: 421. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1887j.

- . 1887h. Philological. *Ath* 2: 644. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1887b.
- . 1887i. Philological Society. *Academy* 31: 242-3. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1887k.
- . 1887j. Philological Society. *Academy* 32: 341. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1887u.
- . 1887k. Political Slang. *CMag* 55: 624-9.
- . 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 17.
- . 1888a. *Academy* 33: 343.
- . 1888b. *ANQ* 1: 4.
- . 1888c. *ANQ* 1: 11.
- . 1888d. *ANQ* 1: 20.
- . 1888e. *ANQ* 1: 22.
- . 1888f. *ANQ* 1: 31.
- . 1888g. *ANQ* 1: 34.
- . 1888h. *ANQ* 1: 34.
- . 1888i. *ANQ* 1: 151.
- . 1888j. *ANQ* 1: 178.
- . 1888k. *ANQ* 1: 188.
- . 1888l. *ANQ* 1: 225-6.
- . 1888m. *ANQ* 1: 262.
- . 1888n. *ANQ* 2: 21.
- . 1888o. *ANQ* 2: 47.
- . 1888p. *Ath* 1: 81-2. Review of: Mackay, Charles, 1887.
- . 1888q. *Ath* 1: 144-5. Review of: Cole, Robert Eden George, 1886; Ellis, Alexander John, 1887; Hallam, Thomas, 1885.
- . 1888r. *Ath* 2: 441-2. Review of: NED fascicles, 1888a; NED fascicles, 1888b.
- . 1888s. *Ath* 2: 661. Review of: Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, and Walter William Skeat, 1888.
- . 1888t. *Nation* 46: 184-5. Review of: Müller, Friedrich Max, 1888b.
- . 1888u. Abderites. *ANQ* 2: 104.
- . 1888v. Bandana. *ANQ* 1: 80.
- . 1888w. Blizzard. *MNHNQ* 5: 136.
- . 1888x. "Bloody" in the Slang Sense. *ANQ* 2: 46.
- . 1888y. Boodle. *ANQ* 1: 173-4.
- . 1888z. Boom. *ANQ* 1: 234-5.
- . 1888aa. Bosh. *ANQ* 2: 55.
- . 1888bb. Bric-a-Brac. *ANQ* 2: 82.
- . 1888cc. Buckeyes. Origin of the Name. *MAH* 19: 82. Report of: Farrar, William M. [In report, author and journal are wrongly attributed], 1888.
- . 1888dd. Cambridge Philological Society. *Academy* 33: 451. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1888f.
- . 1888ee. Checkmate. *ANQ* 1: 19.
- . 1888ff. Cicerones. *MNHNQ* 5: 160.
- . 1888gg. Degenerate Words. *AYR* 43: 208-10.
- . 1888hh. Doughface. *ANQ* 2: 34.
- . 1888ii. Dragoons. *MNHNQ* 5: 157-8.
- . 1888jj. The English Court of the Exchequer. *ANQ* 1: 256-7.
- . 1888kk. Etiquette. *ANQ* 2: 45-6.
- . 1888ll. Harlequin. *ANQ* 1: 218-20.
- . 1888mm. Kangaroo. *ANQ* 1: 260.
- . 1888nn. Lampoon. *ANQ* 1: 309.
- . 1888oo. Macabre. *NQ* VII/5: 220.
- . 1888pp. Mascot. *ANQ* 1: 111-12.
- . 1888qq. Mugwump. *ANQ* 1: 183.
- . 1888rr. News. *ANQ* 1: 234.
- . 1888ss. Origin of the Americanism "to faze." *ANQ* 1: 296.
- . 1888tt. Origin of the Claque. *ANQ* 1: 6.
- . 1888uu. Origin of "honeymoon." *ANQ* 1: 238.
- . 1888vv. The Origin of the Word "bogus." *ANQ* 1: 223-4.
- . 1888ww. The Origin of the Word "bummer." *ANQ* 2: 5.
- . 1888xx. The Origin of the Word *candidate*. *ANQ* 1: 105.
- . 1888yy. The Origin of the Word *cigar*. *ANQ* 1: 139-40.
- . 1888zz. The Origin of the Word *commencement day*. *ANQ* 1: 43-4.
- . 1888aaa. The Origin of the Word "cuspidor." *ANQ* 1: 310.
- . 1888bbb. The Origin of the Word "hoodlum." *ANQ* 1: 65-6.
- . 1888ccc. The Origin of the Word "Hoosier." *ANQ* 1: 105-6.
- . 1888ddd. The Origin of the Word "night-mare." *ANQ* 1: 296.
- . 1888eee. The Origin of the Word "shyster." *ANQ* 1: 296.
- . 1888fff. Panegyric. *ANQ* 2: 56.
- . 1888ggg. Philological Society. *Academy* 33: 156. Report of: Wright, Joseph, 1888.
- . 1888hhh. Sandwich. *ANQ* 2: 45.
- . 1888iii. The "shivaree." *ANQ* 1: 263.
- . 1888jjj. Toad-Eater. *ANQ* 1: 56-7.
- . 1888kkk. The Trial of the Pyx. *ANQ* 1: 159-61.
- . 1888lll. *Whist*, and its Meaning. *ANQ* 2: 20.
- . 1888mmm. The Word "rather." *ANQ* 2: 19.
- . 1888nnn. *Yankee* und *Yankee Doodle*. *Archiv* 80: 478.
- . 1888-92. *BSLP* 7: cxxvii. Report of: De Saussure, Ferdinand, 1891.
- . 1889a. *AM* 64/2: 846-55. Review of: Whitney, William Dwight (ed.), 1889a.
- . 1889b. *Ath* 1: 211. Review of: Addy, Sidney Oldall, 1888c.
- . 1889c. *Ath* 1: 380. Report of: NED abstracts, 1889b.
- . 1889d. *Ath* 2: 90-1. Review of: Hunter, Robert (ed.), 1889.
- . 1889e. *EA* 3: 85. Review of: Charnock, Richard Stephen, 1889.
- . 1889f. *Nation* 48: 429-31. Review of: Hunter, Robert (ed.), 1888.
- . 1889g. *Nation* 48: 450-1. Review of: Whitney, William Dwight (ed.), 1889a.
- . 1889h. Acerdese. *ANQ* 4: 31.

- . 1889i. Adinole. *ANQ* 4: 19.
- . 1889j. Brat. *ANQ* 4: 88-9.
- . 1889k. Carat. *ANQ* 3: 226.
- . 1889l. Cinching Up. *ANQ* 3: 47.
- . 1889m. Clamjamphrie. *ANQ* 2: 150-1.
- . 1889n. Cockles of his Heart. *ANQ* 2: 261.
- . 1889o. Cordwainers. *ANQ* 2: 114.
- . 1889p. Cowan. *ANQ* 3: 115.
- . 1889q. Cyclone. *ANQ* 4: 6.
- . 1889r. *Dory* or *dorie*. *ANQ* 3: 129.
- . 1889s. Duscholia. *ANQ* 2: 261.
- . 1889t. Fad. *ANQ* 3: 102.
- . 1889u. *Gros-grain* and *grog*. *ANQ* 2: 158-9.
- . 1889v. Halloo. *ANQ* 3: 226.
- . 1889w. Hickory-Pickory. *ANQ* 2: 213.
- . 1889x. Hurrah. *ANQ* 4: 6.
- . 1889y. Jerusalem Artichoke. *ANQ* 2: 305-6.
- . 1889z. Kangaroo. *ANQ* 3: 226.
- . 1889aa. Lockram. *ANQ* 4: 32.
- . 1889bb. Mad as a Hatter. *ANQ* 4: 66-7.
- . 1889cc. Mascot. *MNHNQ* 6: 314.
- . 1889dd. The New English Dictionary – I. *Nation* 48: 287-9. Review of: NED fascicles, 1888a; NED fascicles, 1888b.
- . 1889ee. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 4: 55-6.
- . 1889ff. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 4: 106-7.
- . 1889gg. The Origin of the “barber’s pole.” *ANQ* 4: 13-14.
- . 1889hh. Philological. *Ath* 1: 120. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1889d.
- . 1889ii. Philological. *Ath* 1: 762-3. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1889c.
- . 1889jj. Philological Society. *Academy* 35: 225. Report of: NED abstracts, 1889a.
- . 1889kk. Philological Society. *Academy* 35: 190-1. Report of: Stokes, Whitley, 1889.
- . 1889ll. Philological Society. *Academy* 35: 434-5.
- . 1889mm. Philology Notes. *Academy* 36: 358-9.
- . 1889nn. Pongee. *ANQ* 4: 103-4.
- . 1889oo. Pounds for Cattle. *ANQ* 4: 51.
- . 1889pp. Prestidigitateur. *ANQ* 2: 115.
- . 1889qq. Sauntering. *ANQ* 4: 18.
- . 1889rr. Scot-Free. *ANQ* 2: 114.
- . 1889ss. Sheeny. *ANQ* 3: 298.
- . 1889tt. *Sheeny* for Jew. *ANQ* 2: 285.
- . 1889uu. Some Etymologies. *ANQ* 3: 312.
- . 1889vv. Some Etymologies. *ANQ* 4: 34.
- . 1889ww. Some Etymologies. *ANQ* 4: 9-10.
- . 1889xx. Spellbinder. *ANQ* 3: 57.
- . 1889yy. Succotash. *ANQ* 2: 224.
- . 1889zz. “That’s the Cheese.” *ANQ* 3: 169-70.
- . 1889aaa. Tuxedo. *ANQ* 3: 271.
- . 1889bbb. Up to Snuff. *ANQ* 3: 193-4.
- . 1889ccc. Watch. *ANQ* 4: 18.
- . 1889ddd. Whence the Name “Welsh rabbit.” *ANQ* 3: 49-50.
- . 1889eee. Whence the Proverb “to give the sack?” *ANQ* 4: 75-6.
- . 1889fff. Whence the Word *tariff*. *ANQ* 3: 3-5.
- . 1889ggg. The Word “boss.” *ANQ* 4: 106.
- . 1889hhh. The Word *cockney*. *ANQ* 4: 1-6.
- . 1889iii. The Word “fiasco.” *ANQ* 3: 43-4.
- . 1889jjj. Zero. *ANQ* 3: 164.
- . 1890a. *Ath* 1: 151.
- . 1890b. *Nation* 51: 288-90. Review of: Farmer, John Stephen, and William Ernest Henley, 1890.
- . 1890c. *Nation* 51: 445-6. Review of: Webster’s International Dictionary of the English Language.
- . 1890d. Anona. *ANQ* 5: 44.
- . 1890e. Bonfire. *ANQ* 4: 259.
- . 1890f. Cockney. *ANQ* 5: 80.
- . 1890g. Cockneys. *ANQ* 6: 103.
- . 1890h. Crone. *ANQ* 4: 174.
- . 1890i. Derivation of the Word “religion.” *NQ* VII/10: 465.
- . 1890j. Gilsonite. *ANQ* 5: 101.
- . 1890k. Hammock, Hummock. *ANQ* 4: 119.
- . 1890l. Hogmanay. *ScA* 5/18: 73-4.
- . 1890m. Hurrah. *ANQ* 4: 115-16.
- . 1890n. Jambee. *ANQ* 5: 4.
- . 1890o. Joint. *ANQ* 5: 3.
- . 1890p. Ketchup. *MNHNQ* 7: 42.
- . 1890q. Martagon. *NQ* VII/10: 388.
- . 1890r. Men as Things. *ANQ* 5: 68.
- . 1890s. Nainsook. *ANQ* 5: 40-1.
- . 1890t. Nicknames of Peoples. *ANQ* 4: 214.
- . 1890u. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 4: 188.
- . 1890v. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 5: 183-4.
- . 1890w. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 6: 103.
- . 1890x. Origin of “masher.” *ANQ* 4: 187.
- . 1890y. Origin of the Word “bummer.” *MNHNQ* 7: 188.
- . 1890z. Pearmain. *ANQ* 5: 87.
- . 1890aa. Philological. *Ath* 1: 535. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1890d.
- . 1890bb. Rhadames. *ANQ* 4: 209.
- . 1890cc. Snickersnee. *ANQ* 5: 40.
- . 1890dd. Snide. *ANQ* 4: 281.
- . 1890ee. Some Etymologies. *ANQ* 4: 137-8.
- . 1890ff. Spondulix. *ANQ* 4: 303.
- . 1890gg. Thimble. *ANQ* 4: 233.
- . 1891a. *Academy* 40: 267-8. Review of: Addy, Sidney Oldall, 1891.
- . 1891b. *AM* 67/1: 406-13. Review of: Webster’s International Dictionary of the English Language.
- . 1891c. *Ath* 1: 211-13. Review of: Barrère, Albert, and Charles Godfrey Leland, 1889-90.
- . 1891d. *Ath* 2: 684. Review of: Addy, Sidney Oldall, 1891.
- . 1891e. *Ath* 2: 684. Review of: Wordsworth, Christopher, 1891.
- . 1891f. *EdR* 174: 328-348. Review of: Atkinson, John Christopher, 1868.

- . 1891g. *Nation* 52: 445-6. Review of: Stratmann, Francis Henry, 1891.
- . 1891h. *Nation* 53: 199-201. Review of: Strong, Herbert Augustus, Willem Sijbrand Logeman, and Benjamin Ide Wheeler, 1891.
- . 1891i. Amymander. *NQ* VII/11: 308.
- . 1891j. Good Old Etymologies. *ANQ* 7: 167.
- . 1891k. How Names Grow. *ANQ* 7: 299.
- . 1891l. Nabalus. *ANQ* 6: 233.
- . 1891m. A New Word: *staff*. *ANQ* 7: 261.
- . 1891n. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 6: 194-5.
- . 1891o. Philological. *Ath* 1: 770. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1891o.
- . 1891p. Philological. *Ath* 1: 254. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1891-94.
- . 1891q. Philological Society. *Academy* 39: 592. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1891o.
- . 1891r. Rum. *ANQ* 7: 118.
- . 1891s. Starboard, Larboard. *ANQ* 7: 201.
- . 1891t. Ullage. *ANQ* 8: 6.
- . 1892a. *Ath* 1: 78-81. Review of: Stratmann, Francis Henry, 1891; Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language; Whitney, William Dwight (ed.), 1889b; Williams, John (ed.), 1892.
- . 1892b. *Ath* 1: 499. Review of: Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, 1891c.
- . 1892c. *Ath* 1: 753-5. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1892k.
- . 1892d. *Ath* 1: 820-1. Review of: Whitney, William Dwight (ed.), 1889-91.
- . 1892e. A Comrade for the Country Bumpkin. *ER* 1: 241.
- . 1892f. Mucker. *ANQ* 8: 113.
- . 1892g. Origin of *pontiff*. *MNHNQ* 9: 84.
- . 1892h. Philological. *Academy* 41: 571. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1892i.
- . 1892i. Philological. *Ath* 1: 280-1. Report of: NED abstracts, 1892.
- . 1892j. Platimore. *ER* 1: 58.
- . 1892k. Some Common Mistakes about Words. *CJ* 9 (n.s.): 151-4.
- . 1892l. Some Country Books. *Academy* 41: 420-1. Review of: Morris, Marmaduke Charles Frederick, 1892.
- . 1893a. *Ath* 2: 765-6. Review of: NED fascicles, 1893a.
- . 1893b. Derivation of the Word *mason*. *MNHNQ* 11: 1-3.
- . 1893c. Essex Roads in 1599. *ER* 2: 55-6.
- . 1893d. Hogging. *ER* 2: 190.
- . 1893e. Origin of *sterling*. *MNHNQ* 11: 11-12.
- . 1893f. Philological. *Ath* 1: 90-1. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1893.
- . 1893-95. Hock-Tide. *WNQ* 1: 325.
- . 1894a. *IFA* 3: 37-8. Review of: Darbishire, Herbert Dubinfield, 1892.
- . 1894b. Elizabethan. *Academy* 45: 232-3. Review of: Hayward, Arthur C., 1894.
- . 1894c. *Geason* or *geson*. *NQ* VIII/6: 232.
- . 1894d. Jew's Harp. *MNHNQ* 12: 314.
- . 1894e. Philological. *Academy* 45: 352. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1894e.
- . 1894f. Philological. *Ath* 1: 117. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1894c.
- . 1894g. Philological. *Ath* 1: 514-15. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1894d.
- . 1894h. Toft and Croft. *CM* 69: 521-31.
- . 1895a. *Ath* 2: 347-8. Review of: NED fascicles, 1894a.
- . 1895b. *Nation* 61: 68-9. Review of: Jespersen, Otto, 1894b.
- . 1895c. The American Philological Association. *Academy* 48: 114-15. Report of: higgie, 1892; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley, 1893; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley, 1894.
- . 1895d. Cambridge Philological Society. *Academy* 48: 391. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1895f.
- . 1895e. Colchester Bays and Says. *ER* 4: 262.
- . 1895f. Philological. *Ath* 1: 510. Report of: NED abstracts, 1895.
- . 1895g. Philological. *Ath* 1: 123. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1895.
- . 1895h. University Jottings. *Academy* 47: 424-5.
- . 1896a. *Ath* 2: 410-11. Review of: Wright, Joseph, 1896c.
- . 1896b. Folklore. *Globus* 70: 36.
- . 1896c. The "New English Dictionary." *Ath* 2: 420.
- . 1896d. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* VIII/9: 280.
- . 1896e. Our Yeomanry. *MacM* 74: 400-10.
- . 1896f. Philological. *Ath* 1: 91. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1896b.
- . 1896g. Philological. *Ath* 2: 842. Report of: Brandreth, E.L., 1896.
- . 1896h. Philological. *Ath* 2: 681. Report of: Gollancz, Israel, 1896.
- . 1896i. The Philological Society: Dictionary Evening. *Academy* 50: 538-9. Report of: Brandreth, E.L., 1896.
- . 1896j. A *whizgig*. *MNHNQ* 14: 287.
- . 1897a. *Ath* 1: 610-11. Review of: Sweet, Henry, 1897.
- . 1897b. *Ath* 2: 484. Review of: NED fascicles, 1897a; NED fascicles, 1897b.
- . 1897c. Philological. *Ath* 2: 677-8. Review of: Bradley, Henry, 1894c.
- . 1898a. *Ath* 1: 507. Review of: Stevenson, W.H., 1897.
- . 1898b. *Ath* 2: 95-6. Review of: Toller, Thomas Northcote, 1887.
- . 1898c. *Ath* 2: 287-8. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz, 1898.

- . 1898d. *NQ IX/2*: 338-9. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry (ed.), 1898b.
- . 1898e. Bally. *NQ IX/2*: 95.
- . 1898f. Etymology of "mystic." *MNHNQ 16*: 150.
- . 1898g. A Theory of Gypsies. *Academy 55*: 366-8. Review of: Groome, Francis Hindes, 1899.
- . 1899a. *Academy 56*: 371.
- . 1899b. *Ath 2*: 412. Review of: NED fascicles, 1899.
- . 1899c. Concerning So-Called Free Farm Rents Chargeable in East Anglia, Chiefly Viewed as a Vestige of Monastic Dues. *EA 8 (n.s.)*: 177-80.
- . 1900a. *Ath 2*: 242-3. Review of: NED volumes, 1900.
- . 1900b. *Ath 2*: 302-3. Review of: Wright, Joseph, 1900.
- . 1900c. *Ath 2*: 850-1. Review of: NED fascicles, 1900.
- . 1900d. *Museum 8*: 130.
- . 1900e. *PCPS 55-57*: 1-2. Report of: Magnússon, Eiríkr, 1900b.
- . 1900f. *SpPÉPH*: 16-20. Report of: Vercoullie, Jozef, 1900.
- . 1900g. "Beak," a Magistrate. *NQ IX/5*: 80.
- . 1900h. Clatch-Hooks. *CNQ 5*: 112.
- . 1900i. Philological. *Ath 1*: 212-13. Report of: Gollancz, Israel, 1900.
- . 1900j. Philological. *Ath 1*: 630. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1900d.
- . 1901a. *Ath 2*: 626. Review of: NED fascicles, 1901d.
- . 1901b. *Academy 60*: 25.
- . 1901c. *Ath 1*: 167. Review of: NED fascicles, 1901a; NED fascicles, 1901b.
- . 1901d. *Ath 1*: 504-5. Report of: NED abstracts, 1901.
- . 1901e. *Ath 1*: 588. Review of: NED fascicles, 1901e.
- . 1901f. *Ath 2*: 56-7. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901b.
- . 1901g. *Ath 2*: 57. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901a.
- . 1901h. *Ath 2*: 115. Review of: NED fascicles, 1901c.
- . 1901i. *DLZ 22*: 1756. Review of: Glaser, Eduard, 1901.
- . 1901j. *Globus 80*: 36. Review of: Walz, Reinhard, 1900.
- . 1901k. In G Flat. *Academy 60*: 120-1. Review of: NED fascicles, 1901a.
- . 1901l. Petering. *NQ IX/7*: 29.
- . 1901m. Philological. *Ath 1*: 764. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1901b.
- . 1901n. Philological. *Ath 1*: 600. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901l.
- . 1901o. A Philologist's Commonplace Book. *Academy 61*: 167-8. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901a.
- . 1901p. Pize. *NQ IX/7*: 187.
- . 1901q. Seven. *OC 15*: 412-27.
- . 1901r. With a J Pen. *Academy 61*: 7-8. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry (ed.), 1884-1914.
- . 1902a. *Academy 63*: 281.
- . 1902b. *Ath 1*: 199-200. Review of: NED fascicles, 1902a.
- . 1902c. *Ath 2*: 221-2. Review of: Wright, Joseph, 1902.
- . 1902d. *Ath 2*: 715-16. Review of: NED fascicles, 1902b.
- . 1902e. *Nation 74*: 486-7. Review of: Greenough, James Bradstreet, and George Lyman Kittredge, 1901.
- . 1902f. Etymology in Carpet Slippers. *CJ 5*: 353-6.
- . 1902g. The Evolution of Harlequin. *QR 196*: 462-82.
- . 1902h. Loophole. *NQ IX/10*: 109.
- . 1902i. Philological. *Ath 1*: 502. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1902.
- . 1902j. Philological. *Ath 1*: 598-9. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1902d.
- . 1903a. *Ath 1*: 502-3. Report of: NED abstracts, 1903.
- . 1903b. *Ath 1*: 362-3. Review of: NED fascicles, 1903a.
- . 1903c. *Ath 2*: 149-50. Review of: NED fascicles, 1903c.
- . 1903d. *Ath 2*: 655. Report of: Craigie, William Alexander, 1903.
- . 1903e. Diversions in O. *Academy 64*: 385-6. Review of: NED fascicles, 1903c.
- . 1903f. Noumena. *NQ IX/12*: 228.
- . 1903g. Origin of the Word "barometer." *ScAm 88*: 395.
- . 1903h. Philological. *Ath 1*: 598. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1903h.
- . 1904a. *Ath 1*: 136-7.
- . 1904b. *Ath 1*: 428-9. Review of: Wright, Joseph, 1904a; Wright, Joseph, 1904b.
- . 1904c. *Ath 2*: 661. Report of: NED abstracts, 1904.
- . 1904d. Hocus-Pocus. *OC 18*: 252-3.
- . 1904e. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. *Museum 11*: 190-1.
- . 1904f. Lapskausch. *KVNS 25*: 81-2.
- . 1904g. Manchet. *NQ X/2*: 328.
- . 1904h. Philological. *Ath 1*: 502. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1904.
- . 1904i. Philological. *Ath 1*: 631. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1904i.
- . 1904j. Withershins. *NQ X/1*: 506.
- . 1905a. *Ath 1*: 200-1. Review of: NED fascicles, 1904.
- . 1905b. *Ath 2*: 166-7. Review of: NED fascicles, 1905b.
- . 1905c. Philological. *Ath 1*: 468. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1905.
- . 1905d. Philological. *Ath 1*: 597. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1905g.

- . 1905e. Philological. *Ath* 1: 758. Report of: Napier, Arthur Sampson, 1905.
- . 1905f. Philological. *Ath* 2: 650. Report of: Craigie, William Alexander, 1905b.
- . 1905g. Slang Terms for Money. *JAF* 18: 314-15.
- . 1906a. *Academy* 71: 323.
- . 1906b. *Ath* 1: 353-5. Review of: NED fascicles, 1905a.
- . 1906c. *Ath* 1: 724-5. Review of: NED fascicles, 1906a.
- . 1906d. *FS VDPS* 48 : 159. Report of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1906b.
- . 1906e. Garage. *NQ X/5*: 188.
- . 1906f. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. *Museum* 13: 273-4.
- . 1906g. Philological. *Ath* 1: 333-4. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1906b.
- . 1906h. Philological. *Ath* 1: 583.
- . 1907a. Dominoes: Their Origin. *NQ X/8*: 130.
- . 1907b. Philological. *Ath* 1: 78-9. Report of: Evans, J.W., 1907.
- . 1907c. Philological. *Ath* 1: 446. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1907d.
- . 1907d. "Rone": Rainwater Gutter. *NQ X/8*: 130.
- . 1907e. The Varieties of English Speech. *QR* 207: 86-109. Review of: Wright, Joseph, 1896-1905.
- . 1908a. *Ath* 1: 184-5. Review of: NED fascicles, 1908c.
- . 1908b. *Ath* 1: 474-5. Review of: Wright, Joseph, and Elizabeth Mary Wright, 1908.
- . 1908c. *Ath* 1: 475. Review of: Mitchell, James, 1908.
- . 1908d. *Ath* 1: 692-3. Review of: NED fascicles, 1908a.
- . 1908e. *Ath* 2: 638-9. Review of: NED fascicles, 1908b.
- . 1908f. *FS VDPS* 49 : 138-40. Report of: Jordan, Richard, 1907.
- . 1908g. *TAPA* 39: lix. Report of: Paschall, Clarence, 1909.
- . 1908h. Hogmanay. *AJNQ* 1: 1.
- . 1908i. Philological. *Ath* 1: 610. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1908b.
- . 1908j. Philological. *Ath* 2: 652. Report of: Craigie, William Alexander, 1908.
- . 1908k. The "pirley pig." *AJNQ* 1: 32.
- . 1909a. *Ath* 1: 469. Report of: NED abstracts, 1909.
- . 1909b. *Ath* 1: 733. Report of: Weekley, Ernest, 1909k.
- . 1909c. *FS VDPS* 50 : 179-81. Report of: Schröder, Heinrich, 1909c.
- . 1909d. Blazers. *NQ X/11*: 287.
- . 1909e. Philological. *Ath* 1: 651. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1909.
- . 1909f. Philological. *Ath* 1: 107-8. Report of: Weekley, Ernest, 1907-10a.
- . 1909g. A Scotch Quaigh. *AJNQ* 2: 90.
- . 1910a. *Ath* 1: 253-4. Report of: Weekley, Ernest, 1910b.
- . 1910b. *Ath* 1: 149-50. Review of: NED fascicles, 1910a.
- . 1910c. *Ath* 1: 312. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910l.
- . 1910d. *Ath* 1: 645. Report of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1910.
- . 1910e. *Ath* 1: 728. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910g.
- . 1910f. *Ath* 2: 145-6. Review of: Bradley, Henry, 1910a.
- . 1910g. *Nation* 91: 320. Review of: NED fascicles, 1910b.
- . 1910h. Philological. *Ath* 1: 466-7. Report of: NED abstracts, 1910.
- . 1910i. Philological. *Ath* 2: 597. Report of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910k.
- . 1910j. Saunter. *NQ XI/1*: 407.
- . 1911a. *Archiv* 127: 475-6. Review of: Fowler, Henry Watson, and Francis George Fowler (eds.), 1911.
- . 1911b. *MLN* 26: 264. Review of: Blackburn, Ernest Murray, 1911.
- . 1911c. Oriental Sea Terms. *MarM* 1: 248.
- . 1912a. *Ath* 1: 524-5. Review of: NED fascicles, 1912c.
- . 1912b. *Ath* 2: 135-6. Review of: NED fascicles, 1912b.
- . 1912c. *Ath* 2: 723-4. Review of: NED fascicles, 1912a.
- . 1912d. Birse Tea. *AJNQ* 5: 129.
- . 1912e. Capabarre. *MarM* 2: 64.
- . 1912f. "Cruisies" and "peer-men." *AJNQ* 5: 141-2.
- . 1913a. *Ath* 2: 627-8. Report of: Marshall, J., 1913.
- . 1913b. *Ath* 1: 421-2. Review of: NED fascicles, 1913.
- . 1913c. Burgee. *NQ XI/8*: 172.
- . 1913d. The Cipher. *AJNQ* 6: 28-9.
- . 1913e. Hogmanay. *AJNQ* 6: 34.
- . 1913f. Smuggling Queries. *NQ XI/8*: 209.
- . 1913g. Tobacco "rape." *NQ XI/7*: 410.
- . 1914a. *Ath* 1: 550. Review of: NED fascicles, 1914.
- . 1914b. Boches. *NQ XI/10*: 367.
- . 1914c. History of the Word "snob." *AJNQ* 7: 103-4.
- . 1915-16. Bericht über die 39. Jahresversammlung des Vereins in Lüneburg vom 1.-4. Juni 1914. *KVNS* 35: 52-9.
- . 1916a. The Greatest of Dictionaries. *Ath* 1: 273-4. Review of: NED fascicles, 1915; NED fascicles, 1916.
- . 1916b. Philological. *Ath* 1: 296-7. Report of: Pender, John, 1916.
- . 1916c. Scream (Screed). *NQ XII/2*: 208.
- . 1919a. *Glotta* 10: 1-292. Report: Edgerton, Franklin, 1921.

- . 1919b. Philological. *Ath* 2: 560. Report of: Bradley, Henry, 1919a.
- . 1921. *SR* 131: 439-40. Review of: Weekley, Ernest, 1921.
- . 1922. *Moron*. *NQ* XII/11: 290.
- . 1926. Miscellaneous Notes. *AS* 1: 460-1.
- . 1928a. *Memorabilia*. *NQ* 155: 379-80.
- . 1928b. *Memorabilia*. *NQ* 155: 272.
- . 1929a. Every Word Has its Pedigree. *RD* 8: 176-7.
- . 1929b. *Poilu*. *NQ* 157: 99-100.
- . 1930. *LD* 107/10: 59.
- . 1931a. *NQ* 160: 342. Review of: Warren, Florence (ed.), 1931.
- . 1931b. *Memorabilia*. *NQ* 160: 415.
- . 1931c. *OK*. *NQ* 161: 175.
- . 1931d. The U.S. Underworld Talking. *SR* 151: 726.
- . 1932. *Hogglers* and *hoglinge money*. *SDNQ* 20: 62-3.
- . 1933a. Birth Pangs of Slang. *LD* 116/6: 20.
- . 1933b. How "whoopee" Started. *LD* 116/6: 30.
- . 1933c. Two Etymologies. *WS* 9/2: 5-7.
- . 1933d. Words Derived from Inventors: "wistaria." *NQ* 165: 102.
- . 1934a. *NQ* 167: 235. Review of: Daryush, A.A., and Raymond Cullis Goffin, 1934.
- . 1934b. The "road." *TLS* August 23: 569-70.
- . 1935a. Boondoggling. *LD* 119/22: 3.
- . 1935b. The Lexicographer's Uneasy Chair. *LD* 120/23: 2-3.
- . 1935c. *Memorabilia*. *NQ* 168: 397.
- . 1935d. Origin of 'O.K.' Still in Doubt. *BSun* Jan. 10: 10.
- . 1935e. Origin of Words Wanted. *NQ* 168: 79.
- . 1935f. "Snob": Origin of Word Sought. *NQ* 168: 336.
- . 1935g. *Wirral*. *SDNQ* 21: 279.
- . 1937. *Whoopee*. *LD* 123/19: 35.
- . 1938. *Hooligan*. *NQ* 174: 321-2.
- . 1940a. *NQ* 179: 215-16. Review of: Craigie, William Alexander, and James Root Hulbert, 1940.
- . 1940b. Special War-Words: "Shrapnel." *NQ* 179: 278.
- . 1941a. *Buggers, boogers, and bugs*. *ANQ* 1: 85-6.
- . 1941b. *Hoky-Poky*. *ANQ* 1: 103.
- . 1941c. *Poker*. *ANQ* 1: 103.
- . 1943a. *Ha-Ha*. *NQ* 184: 19.
- . 1943b. Notes from 'O. E. D.': Portreeve : Portgrave. *NQ* 184: 106.
- . 1943c. *The Thumbtack*. *ANQ* 3: 24.
- . 1943d. *The Thumbtack*. *ANQ* 3: 119.
- . 1943e. *Zoot Suit*. *ANQ* 3: 54.
- . 1944a. *DLZ* 65: 280-7. Report of: Trier, Jost, 1942; Trier, Jost, 1943b.
- . 1944b. *The Thumbtack*. *ANQ* 3: 181.
- . 1944c. *The Thumbtack*. *ANQ* 4: 8-9.
- . 1946. *Fancy Etymology*. *WS* 22/1: 8.
- . 1947. *Agnostic*. *TLS* May 10: 225.
- . 1949. *The Word Hoosier* Again. *IHB* 26: 75-6.
- . 1950. *Bakeoff*. *AS* 25: 150.
- . 1952. *Three Queries*. *AS* 27: 151-2.
- . 1953. *Crange*. *NQ* 198: 448.
- . 1959a. *Kitsch*. *SD* 3: 119-22.
- . 1959b. *Nymphet*. *NQ* 204: 161.
- . 1960. *LN* 21: 39. Review of: Beranek, Franz J., 1958.
- . 1962. *Die Namen einiger Musikinstrumente*. *SD* 6: 20.
- . 1963a. *SD* 7: 25-6.
- . 1963b. *SD* 7: 122.
- . 1963c. *SD* 7: 167.
- . 1963d. *Butter, Käse, Milch und Molke*. *SD* 7: 148-50.
- . 1963e. *Flitterwochen*. *SD* 7: 150.
- . 1963f. *Jeep*. *SD* 7: 102.
- . 1963g. *Leute machen Sprachgeschichte*. *SD* 7: 164-6.
- . 1963h. *Leute machen Sprachgeschichte*. *SD* 7: 179-80.
- . 1963i. *Schlund, Gurgel, Kehle*. *SD* 7: 180-2.
- . 1963j. *Sot, Sod, Sott, Smook und smöken*. *SD* 7: 134-5.
- . 1964a. *SD* 8: 58.
- . 1964b. *Vom Sperling*. *SD* 8: 135-8.
- . 1965a. *SD* 9: 123.
- . 1965b. *SD* 9: 123.
- . 1965c. *The Word "Hoosier"*. *IHB* 42: 134-6.
- . 1966. *Words on Words*. *TLS* October 13: 938.
- . 1967. *SD* 11: 88.
- . 1968a. *SD* 12: 133-4.
- . 1968b. *SD* 12: 154.
- . 1968c. *Scharm, schick und schikane*. *SD* 12: 24-5.
- . 1968d. *Traffic jimp*. *Word* 24: 62-3.
- . 1969. *SD* 13: 22.
- . 1970. *SD* 14: 170.
- . 1975. *Verb* II/1: 5. Report of: Taylor, Zack, 1975.
- . 1977. *Woher stammt "Logistik"?* *SSp* 33: 39.
- . 1978. *SD* 22: 197.
- . 1979a. *SD* 23: 153-4.
- . 1979b. *SD* 23: 172.
- . 1983. *Query*. *JLR* 3: 338.
- . 1985a. *SD* 29: 148-9.
- . 1985b. *SD* 29: 149.
- . 1985c. *SSp* 41: 127.
- . 1986a. *SD* 30: 118-19.
- . 1986b. *R2732/1*. *JLR* 6: 365.
- . 1987a. *JLR* 7A: 421-2.
- . 1987b. *Deutsch-englische Bastardsprache*. *SSp* 43: 183.
- . 1987c. *R2798/5*. *JLR* 7B: 55.
- . 1987d. *R2798/7*. *JLR* 7: 554.
- . 1989. *LL* 8/1: 95.
- . 1991. *SD* 35: 157-8.
- . 1992a. *Verb* XVIII/2: 2.
- . 1992b. *Verb* XVIII/4: 5.
- . 1997. *Squaw*. *SSILAN* 16/2: 5-6.

- . 2000a. Keeping Track of the s-word. *SSILAN* 19/2: 10.
- . 2000b. “Squaw” Is Removed in Maine and Other US States and Doped Out by Cecil Adams. *SSILAN* 19/1: 11.
- . 2001. *SD* 45: 235.
- . 2002. Still More on Code Talkers . . . and on “squaw.” *SSILAN* 20/4: 13.
- . 2003a. *SD* 47: 147-8.
- . 2003b. *SD* 47: 174-5.
- . 2005a. *SD* 49: 22-3.
- . 2005b. *SD* 49: 77-8.
- . 2007a. *SD* 51: 114-15.
- . 2007b. *SD* 51: 175-6.
- Anonymous [Cuthbert Bede]. 1866. The Festival of Snobs. *LR* October 27: 459-60.
- Anonymous [Eduard Wölfflin]. 1900. *ALL* 11: 443-4. Review of: Diels, Hermann, 1899.
- Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872. *NAR* 115: 423-8. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1871.
- Anreiter, Peter P. 1987. Beiträge zur tocharischen Etymologie. *IF* 92: 95-111.
- . 1998. Indogermanische Therionyme: Färbung und Zeichnung als Benennungsmotive. *FS Bökönyi* : 583-600.
- Anser. 1885. Pikelet. *NQ* VI/11: 13.
- Anstey, L.M. 1929. Guinea-Pig. *NQ* 157: 353.
- Anthony, John. 1853. Pic-Nic. *NQ* I/7: 387.
- Anthony-Johnston, R. 1869. Random. *NQ* IV/4: 549.
- Antiquitas. 1885. Strike. *MNQ* 6: 127.
- Anttila, Raimo. 1969. *Proto-Indo-European Schwebeablaut*. University of California Publications in Linguistics 58. Berkeley: University of California Press. Review: Schindler, Jochem, 1970.
- . 1970. Soon Again. *Sprache* 16: 171-4.
- . 1986a. Deepened Joys of Etymology, Grade A (and A). *SUSA* 80: 15-27.
- . 1986b. An Etymology for the Aquatic ‘Acker/Aiker’ in English, and Other Grains of Truth? *FS Fisiak 1986* : 177-82.
- . 1987. *UJ* 59: 137-8. Review of: Suomen väestön esihistorialliset juuret 1984.
- . 1988. *Lg* 64/1: 198-9. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- . 1993a. The Finnish Ice-Box Delivers Again! *FUF* 51: 236-44.
- . 1993b. The Last Missing Piece in the Whole Wide World. The Social Motivation of Gmc ‘World.’ *Dia* 10: 295-300.
- . 1995. Pattern Explanation and Etymology. Collateral Evidence and Estonian *kolle* ‘Hearth’, and Related Words. *AION-SFU* 1: 29-48.
- . 1997. War-and-Peace names: Greek *Agamemnon* and *Agapa*. *YNI* : 170-7.
- Apperson, George L. 1886. Squarson. *NQ* VII/2: 273.
- . 1888a. An Etymology. *NQ* VII/5: 186.
- . 1888b. Rhino. *NQ* VII/5: 417.
- . 1890. The Deprivation of Words. *GM* 269: 595-600.
- . 1892a. Etymological Diversions. *GM* 273: 132-9.
- . 1892b. Humbug. *NQ* VIII/1: 137.
- . 1895. Bonfires in London Streets. *GM* 279: 355-60.
- . 1915. Stockeagles. *NQ* XI/11: 390.
- Appleby. 1891. Baccarat. *NQ* VII/12: 76.
- Appleton, R.B. 1904. Curfew. *Academy* 67: 136.
- Arbeitman, Yoël. 1980. Look Ma, What’s Become of the Sacred Tongues. *Maledicta* 4: 71-8.
- Arcamone, Maria Giovanna. 1967a. Su una denominazione germanica del “giavellotto.” *AION-SG* 10: 119-53.
- . 1967b. Tedesco *gift*. *SG* 5: 5-40.
- . 1983a. Italiano “mucchio.” *FS Abbate* : 29-43.
- . 1983b. Nuove prove linguistiche della presenza longobarda nel ducato di Spoleto. *CISAM* 9 2: 759-79.
- . 1983c. Tedesco *hetzen* ‘aizzare’, ‘lavorare in fretta’ e l’origine germanica di alcune voci toscane. *QALT* 1: 115-43.
- Ardagh, J. 1925. Amadou. *NQ* 148: 462-3.
- . 1933. Raree-Show. *NQ* 165: 465.
- . 1941. Sundae. *NQ* 181: 61.
- Ardeleanu. 1860. Slang Names of Coins. *NQ* II/10: 237-8.
- Arditti, Adolfo. 1987. Some “Dirty Words” in Modern Salonika, Istanbul, and Jerusalem. *JLR* 7A: 209-18.
- Argent, Joseph E. 1996. The Etymology of Dystopia: Laputa Reconsidered. *ELN* 34: 36-9.
- Århammar, Nils R. 1960. Zur inselnordfriesischen Wortkunde. *FS Brouwer* : 279-86.
- . 1963. Nordfries *sjau* ‘Wolke.’ *Beaken* 25: 247-51.
- . 1964. Altsächs. *skion* m. ‘Wolke’ und altengl. *scēo*(?). *NJ* 87: 24-8.
- . 1969. Die friesischen Wörter für *Rad* (‘Wheel’). *FS Jørgensen* : 35-84.
- . 1984. Die Lerche (Alauda) im Friesischen. Ein Beitrag zum Atlas Linguarum Europae. Über Inlautassibilierung, unregelmäßige Lautentwicklung und ‘Lehnlautungen.’ *FS Miedema* : 137-52.
- . 1986. Etymologisches um den ‘Streß’ mit einem Exkurs zum älteren Einfluß des Niederländischen auf das Nordfriesische. *FS De Smet* : 19-28.
- . 1989. Zur Rekonstruktion des altfriesischen Lexikons mit Hilfe der neufriesischen Dialekte. *PhFr 1988* : 94-128.
- . 2004. Etymologische und lautgeschichtliche Randbemerkungen zu Band 19 (2003) des “Wurdboek fan de Fryske taal.” *UW* 53: 106-43. See Also Dalen, Arnold and Nils Århammar; Munske, Horst Haider, in collaboration with Nils Århammar, et al.
- Arkle, A.H. 1904. Bumper. *NQ* X/2: 28.
- Armiger. 1854. Yeoman. *NQ* I/10: 468-9.
- Armistead, Edwin. 1863a. Flesh. *NQ* III/3: 247-8.
- . 1863b. Vixen. *NQ* III/4: 389-90.
- Armstrong, T. Percy. 1893. Influenza. *NQ* VIII/3: 335.
- . 1922. Moron. *NQ* XII/11: 290.



- . 1931. Rose-Window. *NQ* 161: 178.
- . 1932. Macaroni. *NQ* 161: 139-40.
- Arngart, Olof. 1943. English *craft* 'a vessel' and Some Other Names for Vessels. *ES* 25: 161-9.
- . 1946. The Word *shilling*. *SN* 18: 105-14.
- . 1979a. Old English *hund* 'a territorial hundred'? *NB* 67: 26-33.
- . 1979b. The Word "wolverine." *NQ* 224: 494-5.
- Arnold, M.G. 1947. Tickety-Boo. *ANQ* 7: 94.
- Arnoldson, Torild Washington. 1915. *Parts of the Body in Older Germanic and Scandinavian*. Linguistic Studies in Germanic 2. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Reviews: Collinson, William Edward, 1921; Schönfeld, Moritz, 1916.
- Arnott, S. 1894. Ha-Ha. *NQ* VIII/6: 271-2.
- Arry. 1893. "The Zoo": Tram. *NQ* VIII/3: 374.
- Arterus. 1856. Etymology. *NQ* II/1: 200-1.
- Arun. 1851a. The "tanthony." *NQ* I/3: 105.
- . 1851b. The Tanthony. *NQ* I/3: 308.
- Aschenbrenner, Max. 1986. Ladinia Submersa. Einige protoladinische Relikte im Bairischen aus dem Begriffsgebiet Land und Natur. *FS Elwert*: 103-20.
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. 1868. *Di un gruppo di desinenze indo-europee*. Milano: Memoria del R. Istituto Lombardo. Review: Justi, Ferdinand, 1868.
- Asher, David. 1865. *Archiv* 38: 465-7. Review of: Ogilvie, John, 1865.
- . 1868. *Archiv* 42: 105-6. Review of: Chambers (ed.).
- Ashford, J.G. 1967. The Heel Tapper. *MarM* 53: 114.
- Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980. Patterns of Cultural Transmission Illustrated by Place-Name Etymology. *CoE* X/4: 18-34.
- . 1986. Names of the Devil and Some New Applications of Literary Onomastic Investigation. *LOS* 13: 127-69.
- Askeberg, Fritz. 1944. Norden och kontinenten i gammal tid. Studier i forngermansk kulturhistoria. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksells. Review: Ahldén, Tage, 1953.
- Askew, H. 1923a. The Cheese, the Whole Chees, and Nothing but the Cheese. *NQ* XIII/1: 277.
- . 1923b. Hoodoo. *NQ* XIII/1: 238.
- . 1925a. Amadou. *NQ* 148: 463.
- . 1925b. Foreword. *NQ* 148: 196.
- . 1925c. Gadgets. *NQ* XIII/4: 15.
- . 1925d. O.K. *NQ* 149: 447-8.
- . 1925e. Turncoat. *NQ* XIII/4: 428.
- . 1927. Skates. *NQ* 152: 16.
- . 1931a. Macabre. *NQ* 160: 449.
- . 1931b. Viper Wine. *NQ* 160: 68-9.
- . 1933a. Diddykye. *NQ* 164: 447.
- . 1933b. Racing Slang: "Pony," "monkey." *NQ* 165: 178.
- . 1935a. Badger. *NQ* 169: 160.
- . 1935b. "Snob": Origin of Word Sought. *NQ* 168: 449.
- . 1938. Hooligan. *NQ* 174: 321.
- Astarte. 1889. Blanket. *NQ* VII/7: 106.
- . 1893. Mistaken Derivation. *NQ* VIII/3: 46.
- . 1898. Derring-do. *NQ* IX/1: 506.
- Astley, J. 1898. Dewsiers. *NQ* IX/1: 493.
- Astolpho. 1853. Slang Expressions. *NQ* I/8: 89.
- Athoe, G.B.J. 1938. Hooligan. *NQ* 174: 321.
- Atkinson, John Christopher. 1866a. Mystal or Mistel. *NQ* III/10: 195.
- . 1866b. Old English Words. *GM* 2 (n.s. [III]): 73-4.
- . 1866c. Starboard and Larboard. *NQ* III/10: 74.
- . 1868. *A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect: Explanatory, Derivative, and Critical*. London: John Russell Smith. Reviews: Anonymous, 1868a; Anonymous, 1891f.
- . 1869. Cade Lamb. *NQ* IV/3: 254-5.
- . 1871a. Grain: Lumb. *NQ* IV/8: 384.
- . 1871b. Sheffield Folk-Lore. *NQ* IV/7: 439-40.
- . 1871c. Skerring Upon a Glave Glatten. *NQ* IV/7: 265.
- . 1872a. Barguest. *NQ* IV/9: 412.
- . 1872b. Stell. *NQ* IV/9: 542-3.
- . 1885. Husbandman. *NQ* VI/12: 363.
- . 1886. Notes on Common-Field Names. *Antiquary* 13: 95-7.
- . 1894. Saltcotes and Redhills. *ER* 3: 276-7.
- Atkinson, Reginald. 1916. "Check" and "cheque." *NQ* XII/2: 128.
- Atkinson, Robert. 1876. *Vie de Seint Auban: A Poem in Norman-French, Ascribed to Matthew Paris*. London: John Murray. Review: Hessels, J.H., 1876.
- Atkinson, T.D. 1935. Posh. *TLS* October 17: 652.
- Attwell, Henry. 1876. Fish Counters. *NQ* V/6: 467.
- . 1879. Coach. *NQ* V/11: 390.
- . 1880a. Jingo. *NQ* VI/2: 157.
- . 1880b. The Pink. *NQ* VI/2: 4.
- . 1882. Dove-Tail. *NQ* VI/5: 26.
- . 1892a. Gee! Wo! *NQ* VIII/2: 445-6.
- . 1892b. To "Harry." *NQ* VIII/2: 72.
- . 1897a. Tally-Ho. *NQ* VIII/12: 118.
- . 1897b. Tally-Ho. *NQ* VIII/12: 192.
- Attwood, J.S. 1885-86. Bullum. *WA* 5: 174-5.
- Atwell, G.C. 1930. Sticks, in the. *LD* 107/5: 51.
- Atzler, Felix. 1867. Omelette. *Archiv* 40: 229-30.
- Aubertin, J.J. 1881. Flamingo. *NQ* VI/3: 110.
- Auceps Syllabarum. 1862. Colonel. *NQ* III/1: 130.
- Audrey, Samuel. 1883-84. Fefnicute, Eem, and Keigh-Neyve. *MNQ* 5: 309-10.
- Aufrecht, Theodor. 1852. Deutsche wortdeutungen. *KZ* 1: 350-67.
- . 1854a. Lateinische etymologieen. *KZ* 3: 194-9.
- . 1854b. Pejor, pessimus. *KZ* 3: 200-3.
- . 1855. Bimus, trimus, quadrimus. *KZ* 4: 413-16.
- . 1856. Auhns. *KZ* 5: 135-9.
- . 1863. Vergere, valgus, ruga, *ραιβός*. *KZ* 12: 400.
- . 1865. Contributions towards an Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. *TPS* (November 4) 10: 1-5.
- . 1894. Germanisch *gub*. *BB* 20: 256.

- Augustine. 1849-50. American Bittern – Derivation of “calamity.” *NQ* I/1: 352.
- Aula, W. de. *See* De Aula, W.
- Auld, Thomas. 1899. “Bouze” and “bouzy.” *NQ* IX/3: 348.
- Ausonius. 1800. Plan for a New Dictionary of the English Language. *GM* 70: 945-8.
- Austerlitz, Robert. 1986. Shaman. *UAJ* 58: 143-4.
- Austin, H.D. 1945. A Suggestion as to the Origin of *sundae*. *MLN* 60: 534.
- Austin, William M. 1938. The Etymology of English *big*. *Lg* 14: 249-50.
- . 1946. A Corollary to the Germanic Verschärfung. *Lg* 22: 109-11.
- . 1958. Germanic Reflexes of Indo-European *-Hy-* and *-Hw-*. *Lg* 34: 203-11.
- Autran, Charles. 1925. *Sumérien et indo-européen. L’aspect morphologique de la question*. Paris: P. Geuthner. Review: Sommerfelt, Alf, 1925.
- Averiguador. 1882. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 217.
- Avis, Walter S. 1951. ‘Darn’ in ‘The Clockmaker.’ *AS* 26: 302-3.
- . 1972. So *eh?* Is Canadian, *eh?* *CJL* 17: 89-97. *See Also* Supplement 2: Eskimo.
- Awedyk, Wiesław. 1974. Middle English *shē*. *SAP* 6: 125-7.
- Axon, William E.A. 1874. Fanatic. *NQ* V/2: 225.
- . 1909. Vegetarian. *NQ* X/12: 511.
- Ayeahr. 1894. “Ripper” – A Fish-Hawker. *KNB* 2: 401-2.
- . 1895a. Ha-Ha. *NQ* VIII/8: 38.
- . 1895b. Tattoo. *NQ* VIII/8: 333.
- A-Z. 1880. “Pick” = Vomit. *NQ* VI/1: 344.
- B**
- B. (w.). 1872. Aired. *NQ* IV/9: 374.
- B. 1830. *GGA* : 1249-58. Review of: Tooke, John Horne, 1830.
- . 1871. Prise. *NQ* IV/8: 376.
- . 1876. “Hard Lines”: Canes. *NQ* V/5: 34.
- . 1884. Schooner. *MAH* 12: 378.
- . 1885. Schooner. *MAH* 13: 105.
- . 1902. Belfry. *NQ* IX/9: 452-3.
- . 1933. American Slang: “Phoney.” *NQ* 165: 261.
- B., Geo. 1891. Larboard. *Ath* 2: 192.
- B.A.B. 1932. Speak-easy. *LD* 112/3: 47.
- B.A.H. 1857. *Size and sizings*. *NQ* II/3: 8.
- B.A.H.R. 1790. An *aye*-Word Explained. *GM* 60: 1194.
- B.B. 1852. Derivation of “caul.” *NQ* I/5: 557.
- . 1878. *Embezzle*, its Etymology. *NQ* V/10: 524.
- B.B.C. 1890. Autum. *ANQ* 5: 41.
- B.D. 1854. Sack. *NQ* I/9: 427.
- B.F. 1880. The Bowerie. *MAH* 5: 66.
- . 1901. *Globus* 80: 232.
- B.F.B.E. 1891. *Antem* or *Autem?* *ANQ* 7: 210-11.
- B.G.C. 1913. Passaree. *MarM* 3: 87-8.
- B.H.C. 1852. Cross and Pile. *NQ* I/6: 513.
- . 1853a. Etymology of “monk” and “till,” &c. *NQ* I/8: 527.
- . 1853b. Purlieu. *NQ* I/7: 633.
- . 1853c. Tsar. *NQ* I/8: 422.
- . 1854a. Goloshes. *NQ* I/9: 470.
- . 1854b. Page. *NQ* I/9: 106.
- . 1855a. Bank. *NQ* I/12: 431.
- . 1855b. Cutty-Pipes. *NQ* I/11: 144.
- . 1855c. “Ink,” its Derivation. *NQ* I/12: 283.
- . 1855d. Mail in the Phrase “Black Mail.” *NQ* I/12: 224.
- . 1855e. Sincere. *NQ* I/12: 292.
- . 1856a. *Heaven* in the Sense of Canopy. *NQ* II/1: 201.
- . 1856b. Saracens. *NQ* II/2: 314.
- . 1860. Tobacco, Its Tercentenary, etc. *NQ* II/9: 384.
- . 1861a. Bivouac. *NQ* II/11: 9.
- . 1861b. Charlatan. *NQ* II/12: 93.
- . 1861c. Mews. *NQ* II/11: 18.
- . 1861d. Sago. *NQ* II/12: 391.
- . 1861e. Zopissa. *NQ* II/11: 17.
- . 1862a. Oriental Words in English: *gazette*, *magazine*, *carat*, *satın*. *NQ* III/1: 365.
- . 1862b. To Cotton to. *NQ* III/2: 237.
- . 1864. St. Mary Matfelon. *NQ* III/5: 223.
- . 1865a. Ardeb. *NQ* III/8: 536.
- . 1865b. Foxes or Sheaves. *NQ* III/7: 426.
- . 1865c. Pedigree. *NQ* III/8: 248.
- . 1867. Derivation of the Word “church.” *NQ* III/11: 94.
- B.H.H. 1857. Yankee. *HM* 1: 156-7.
- B.H.K. 1850a. Derivation of *penny*. *NQ* I/2: 174.
- . 1850b. The East Anglian Word “mauther.” *NQ* I/2: 411-2.
- B.H.L. 1898. Jack-up-the-Orchard. *NQ* IX/2: 194.
- . 1899. The Origin of “tips.” *NQ* IX/4: 308.
- B.K. 1887. On the Origin of “hight.” *TST* 8: 158-9.
- B.L. 1864. Towt, Tower. *NQ* III/5: 211.
- . 1869. *Combe* as the Name of a Hill. *Ath* 1: 480.
- B.L.D. 1891. Slapper. *ANQ* 6: 129.
- B.N. 1879. “Pick” = Vomit. *NQ* V/12: 473.
- . 1880. Hare-Brained. *NQ* VI/1: 424-5.
- B.S. 1868. Goaf. *Ath* 2: 380.
- B.T. 1885-86. Strike. *MNQ* 6: 127.
- B.W. 1850. News, Noise. *NQ* I/2: 137-8.
- . 1946. Jeep. *ANQ* 6: 96.
- B.W.S. 1891. Martagon. *NQ* VII/11: 70.
- . 1897. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/11: 433-4.
- B.Y.H. 1874. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 72-3.
- Baader, Theodor. 1953. Zur westfälischen Wortkunde. Erläuterungen zu dem Aufsatz Ferdinand Holthausens *Nd. Jb.* 71/73 (1948/50) 311 ff. *FS Rooth* 1953 : 38-43.
- . 1954. *NJ* 77: 150-6. Review of: Bezoen, Herinan Lambertus, 1948.
- . 1955. Zur vermeintlichen Patenschaft des nd.

- 'Lüning' für die Stadt Lüneburg u. a. Orte. *KVNS* 62: 58-9.
- . 1958a. Blage. *KVNS* 65: 15.
- . 1958b. Zur Bezeichnungsetwicklung westfälischer Ausdrücke für 'schnell, bald.' *KVNS* 65: 2-6.
- Babcock, Merton C. 1950. The Vocabulary of Social Life on the American Frontier. *WF* 9: 136-43.
- Babler, Otto F. 1930. "Robot": Origin of the Word. *NQ* 158: 228.
- . 1949. Sack. *NQ* 194: 241.
- Bach, Adolf. 1966. Kleine Beiträge zur Wortbildung, Etymologie und Semasiologie vornehmlich aus dem volkstümlichen Sprachbereich. *ZDS* 22: 74-83.
- Bachelor, A. 1823. Quintessence of Cockneyism. *LGz* 333: 361-3.
- Bachman, Fr. 1888. *Pumpernickel*. *KVNS* 13: 10.
- Bachmann, Albert. 1886. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der schweizerischen Gutturallaute*. Zürich: Genossenschaftsbuchdruckerei. Review: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1886.
- Bäck, Hilding. 1934. *The Synonyms for "child", "boy", "girl" in Old English: An Etymological-Semasiological Investigation*. Lund Studies in English 2. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup. Review: Anderson, Olof S., 1935.
- Back, Rudolf. 1922. Medizinisch-Sprachliches. *IF* 40: 162-7.
- Backer, L. de. *See* De Backer, L.
- Bäckvall, Hans. 1989. "Dynamite" et ses dérivés. *MS* 83: 225-38.
- Bacon, Francis. 1863. *Essays and Colours of Good and Evil, with Notes and a Glossarial Index by Aldis Wright*. Aldis Wright (ed.). Cambridge: Macmillan and Company. Review: L., 1863a.
- Bacon, Leonard Lee. 1970. Gazebos and Alhambras. *ANQ* 8: 87-8.
- . 1973. Gazebos and Alhambras. *ANQ* 11: 148-9.
- Bacon-Phillips, J.P. *See* Phillips, J.P. Bacon.
- Badcock, John (Jon Bee). 1823. *Slang: A Dictionary of the Turf, the Ring, the Chase, the Pit, the Bon-Ton, and the Varieties of Life*. London: T. Hughes. Review: Anonymous, 1825a.
- Baddeley, St. Clair. 1899. The Roman Ghetto. *NQ* IX/3: 90-1.
- Bader, Françoise. 1976. Noms de bergers de la racine \*pā-. *FS Palmer* : 17-27.
- . 1978. De "protéger" a "razzier" au néolithique indo-européen: phraséologie, étymologies, civilisation. *BSLP* 73: 103-219.
- . 1989. *BSLP* 84/2: 218-22. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- . 1991-92. Boire de l'eau. *FS Polomé* 1991 : 380-405.
- . 1995. Autour de lat. *sōl*. *FS Kuryłowicz* 2: 265-76.
- Bagnall, J. 1892. Luce. *NQ* VIII/2: 436.
- Bahder, K. von. 1885. *Lit.bl.* 6: 395-7. Review of: Müller, Heinrich Dietrich, 1884.
- . 1903. Zur hochdeutschen Lautlehre (hd. *f* = westgerm. *þ*). *FS Osthoff* : 258-65.
- Bähr, Dieter. 1973. Zur Etymologie von *collie* 'schottischer Schäferhund.' *Archiv* 210: 137.
- Bailes, Lloyd. 1952. 'OED,' *marrow* sb. 2. *NQ* 197: 166-7.
- Bailey, Charles-James N. *See* Supplement 2: French.
- Bailey, Harold W. 1959. Iranian *arya-* and *daha-*. *TPS* : 71-115.
- . 1969. Arya Notes. *FS Pagliaro* 1: 137-49.
- . 1976. Indo-European *šyer-* 'to colour with a dark colour.' *FS Palmer* : 29-31.
- Bailey, Harold W., and Alan S.C. Ross. 1957. Wastel. *EGS* 6: 1-29.
- . 1961. Path. *TPS* 36: 107-42.
- Bailey, John Eglington. 1877. John Whitaker, the Historian of Manchester. *PMLC* 3: 148-80.
- Bailey, Richard W. *See* Supplement 2: Chinese.
- Bailey, W.H. 1878. The Words "pa" and "ma." *MNQ* 1: 80-1.
- Baillie, J. 1885a. Bartizan. *NQ* VI/12: 93.
- . 1885b. Janissary. *NQ* VI/11: 213.
- . 1885c. Janissary. *NQ* VI/11: 397.
- Baillie-Grohman, W.A. 1903. "Eulachon" and its Variants. *NQ* IX/12: 511.
- Baird, Lorraine Y. 1981. The Limits of Lexicography of Slang. *Maledicta* 5: 213-25.
- Baist, Gottfried. 1881a. Etymologisches. *ZRP* 5: 233-48.
- . 1881b. Spanische Etymologien. *ZRP* 5: 550-64.
- . 1883a. Etymologisches. *RF* 1: 441-4.
- . 1883b. Falco. *ZDA* 27: 50-65.
- . 1883c. Die hochdeutsche Lautverschiebung im Spanischen. *RF* 1: 106-17.
- . 1891. Die arabischen Laute im Spanischen. *RF* 4: 345-422.
- . 1893. *Bigot* und *bigote*. *RF* 7: 407-13.
- . 1899. Altfr. *fraite*. *ZRP* 23: 535-6.
- . 1904a. Afr. *brai*. *ZRP* 28: 105-6.
- . 1904b. Charlatan. *RF* 16: 404.
- . 1904c. Labialisierung des nebentonigen vokalischen *r*. *ZRP* 28: 94-6.
- . 1906. *RF* 19: 633-40.
- . 1908a. Drogue. *ZFSL* 32: 298-301.
- . 1908b. Etymologien. *ZRP* 32: 423-33.
- . 1908c. Zur romanischen Wortgeschichte. *ZRP* 32: 31-49.
- . 1910. Almosen. *ZDW* 12: 299-300.
- . 1913a. Beffe. *RF* 32: 623-4.
- . 1913b. Verandah. *RF* 32: 624.
- . 1913c. Zum "Stamm" *barr*. *RF* 32: 894-6.
- . 1915. Fretté. *RF* 34: 469.
- . 1921. Die Halle. *FS Meyer-Lübke* : 593-4.
- . 1923. Brande. *ZRP* 43: 81-3.
- Baitchura, Uzbek. 1991. A Commentary to the Etymological Dictionary of the Slavic Languages. *LiPo* 32-33: 269-86.
- Baker, Anne Elizabeth. 1854. *Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases*. London: J.R. Smith. Review: Anonymous, 1854a.

- Baker, H. Kendra. 1930. "Dag" and "dagger." *NQ* 158: 77-8.
- Baker, H.G. 1882. *Leet*. *WA* 2: 3.
- Baker, Philip, and Peter Mühlhäusler. 1990. From Business to Pidgin. *JAPC* 1: 87-115.
- Baker, Sheridan. 1956. Swift, "Lilliputian," and Catullus. *NQ* 201: 477-9.
- Baker, Sidney J. 1945. *The Australian Language*. Sydney, London: Angus and Robertson. Review: Menner, Robert James, 1946.
- Baker, Thomas H. 1910. *Yoting* and *twyste*. *WNQ* 6: 468.
- Balado-Lopez, Daniel. 1993. Thunderboxes and Chuggies. *Verb* XIX/4: 7-9.
- Baldi, Philip. 1974. Indo-European \*sek<sup>w</sup>-. *JIES* 2: 77-86.
- Baldinger, Kurt. 1961. Das etymologische Wörterbuch von Kluge-Mitzka in romanistischer Sicht. *GRM* 42: 219-24. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1960.
- . 1991. *ZRP* 107: 470-2. Review of: Hiersche, Rolf, 1986. See also De Tollenaere, Felicien, and Kurt Baldinger.
- Baldock, G. Yarrow. 1893. *Wiggin*. *NQ* VIII/3: 153.
- . 1898. *Bogie*. *NQ* IX/2: 92.
- . 1902. "Barracked" = Hooted. *NQ* IX/9: 63.
- Balfour, George W. 1877. *Murrain*. *NQ* V/7: 33.
- Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970. *Lingua* 25: 64-70. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966-67.
- Ball, Christopher John Elinger, and Patrick V. Stiles. 1983a. Appendix: The Germanic Etymon of Old English *bear(u)g*. *Ang* 101: 22-8.
- . 1983b. The Derivation of Old English *geolu* 'yellow', and the Relative Chronology of Smoothing and Back-Mutation. *Ang* 101: 5-28.
- Ball, J. Dyer. 1910. *Kite* or *dragon*. *NQ* XI/1: 429-30.
- Ball, J.A. 1914. *Village Words*. *SR* 117: 831.
- Balliolensis. 1852. Etymology of "quarrel." *NQ* I/6: 173.
- . 1853a. *Abigail*. *NQ* I/8: 653.
- . 1853b. *Coniger*, &c. *NQ* I/7: 368.
- Bamford, A.H. 1938. *Dog-Watch*. *NQ* 174: 140.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1965. Old English *gycer* and Gothic *jukuzi*. *Lg* 41: 416-19.
- . 1968a. *Lg* 44: 634-6. Review of: Beiträge zur oberdeutschen Dialektologie.
- . 1968b. Althochdeutsch *hlosēn*. *KZ* 82: 298-303.
- . 1969. Germanic \*-hug-di-z. *Lg* 45: 532-7.
- . 1971. Urgermanisch \*funsaz. *Sprache* 17: 46-9.
- . 1973. Das anglische Verb *lioran/leoran*. *KZ* 87: 272-82.
- . 1975. Gotisch *hnasqus\** und altenglisch *hnesce*. *Sprache* 21: 188-91.
- . 1977. Zur Herkunft von ae. *ondrēdan* und *andrysne*. *PBB(T)* 99: 206-12.
- . 1979. Beiträge zu einem etymologischen Wörterbuch des Altenglischen. Berichtigungen und Nachträge zum altenglischen etymologischen Wörterbuch von Ferdinand Holthausen. *Anglistische Forschungen* 139. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht, 1980; Stanley, Eric Gerald, 1982; Toth, Karl, 1986.
- . 1984a. *English Etymology*. Sprachwissenschaftliche Studien 1. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Samuels, Michael Louis, 1986; Swiggers, Pierre, 1987.
- . 1984b. Die urgermanischen Aoristpräsentien und ihre indogermanischen Grundlagen. *GRIG* : 1-24.
- . 1985a. Old High German *breton* and Old English (a)bre(o)dwian. *GL* 25: 4-7.
- . 1985b. The Provenance of the Germanic Stem-Shape \*habd-. *JIES* 13: 467-76.
- . 1986a. The Adjectival Stem \*kwikwa- in Germanic. *GL* 26: 259-63.
- . 1986b. Zur Polysemie bei ahd. *fuora*. *KZ* 99: 308-9.
- . 1988. *Die Laryngalthorie und die Rekonstruktion des indogermanischen Laut- und Formensystems*. Indogermanische Bibliothek III: Untersuchungen. Heidelberg: C. Winter. Review: Lindeman, Fredrik Otto, 1989.
- . 1989. Zur Vorgeschichte der altenglischen Wörter für Ähre und Träne. *FS Kolb* : 47-52.
- . 1990a. Lateinisch *finis* und urgermanisch \*baina-. *HS* 103: 264-8.
- . 1990b. *Die Morphologie des urgermanischen Nomens*. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Grammatik der germanischen Sprachen 2. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Klein, Jared S., 1992.
- . 1991. On the Etymology of Old English *fricca/friccea*. *JIES* 19: 349-57.
- . 1992. Zum Wurzelvokal von ae. *habban*. *Ang* 110: 143-50.
- . 1993a. Old English *āscian*: Word-Formation and Etymology. *VIEWS* 2: 68-70.
- . 1993b. Das Pluralparadigma von urg. \*uhsen. *FS Schabram* : 415-23.
- . 1994. On the Prehistory of Old English *sam-/som-* 'half-'. *NOWELE* 24: 3-14.
- . 1995. Latin *quattuor* and its Prehistory. *JIES* 23: 213-22.
- . 1996a. *HS* 109: 310-14. Review of: Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul, 1995.
- . 1996b. On *fresh fish* in Some (Indo-)European Languages. *JIES* 24: 399-408.
- . 1997a. *HS* 110: 311-14. Review of: Birkhan, Helmut, 1997.
- . 1997b. Die Vorform von altenglisch *hærfest*. *Ang* 115: 223-30.
- . 1998. Die Herleitung von lateinisch *morbus*. *SEC* 3: 7-12.
- . 1999. *Mannum/Manno* bei Tacitus und der Name der m-Rune. *BN* 34 (n.s.): 1-8.
- . 2000a. Urgermanisch \*mann-: Etymologie und Wortbildung. *SEC* 5: 7-12.
- . 2000b. Der Vokalismus von altenglisch *fersc* und althochdeutsch *frisk*. *Sprachwiss* 25: 113-5.
- . 2000c. Zur Etymologie von westgermanisch \*beur-a-. *Sprachwiss* 25: 229-31.

- . 2004. Old English *þixl/þisl* and the Origin of *thill*. *NQ* 249: 5-7.
- . 2005. *HS* 118: 314-16. Review of: FS Herzenberg. Banta, Frank G. 1953. *JEGP* 52: 100-2. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1951.
- . 1961. *JEGP* 60: 513-14. Review of: Müller, Ernst Erhard, 1960.
- Baral, S.N. 1921. American Slang. *TLS* August 4: 500.
- Barbee, David Rankin. 1935a. O.K. in the Choctaw with Patrick J. Hurley as Expert Witness. *BSun* Jan. 30: 10.
- . 1935b. The Origin of O.K.—Corruption of a Choctaw Phrase Used by One of Andrew Jackson's Indian Allies. *BSun* Jan. 17: 10.
- Barber, Charles Clyde. 1932. *Die vorgeschichtliche Betonung der germanischen Substantiva und Adjektiva*. Indogermanische Bibliothek III/12. Heidelberg: C. Winter. Reviews: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1934-35; Sturtevant, Albert Morey, 1932a.
- Barbier, Paul. 1905. Le mot *bar* comme nom de poisson en français et en anglais. *RLRom* 48: 193-9.
- . 1908a. Mélanges d'étymologie romane. *RLRom* 51: 263-77.
- . 1908b. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 1. *RLRom* 51: 385-406.
- . 1909. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 2. *RLRom* 52: 97-129.
- . 1910a. Chronique étymologique des langues romanes. *RDR* 2: 149-80.
- . 1910b. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 3. *RLRom* 53: 26-57.
- . 1911a. Chronique étymologique des langues romanes. *RDR* 3: 232-50.
- . 1911b. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 4. *RLRom* 54: 149-90.
- . 1912a. Chronique étymologique des langues romanes. *RDR* 4: 107-28.
- . 1912b. Quelques mots français avec *br-* ou *bu-* initial. *RDR* 4: 68-87.
- . 1913a. Chronique étymologique des langues romanes. *RDR* 5: 232-60.
- . 1913b. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 5. *RLRom* 56: 172-247.
- . 1914. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 6. *RLRom* 57: 294-342.
- . 1914-15. Chronique étymologique des langues romanes. *RDR* 6: 373-92.
- . 1915. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 7. *RLRom* 58: 270-329.
- . 1920. Les noms des poissons d'eau douce dans les textes latins. *RPF* 32: 124-53.
- . 1925a. Franç. *pigeon* = *columba domestica* L.; franç. dial. *vigeon* (et *vingeon*), *digeon*, *gingeon*, noms de canards. *RLR* 1: 324-8.
- . 1925b. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 8. *RLRom* 63: 1-68.
- . 1925-27a. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 1: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 1: 15-50.
- . 1925-27b. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 3: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 1: 179-233.
- . 1927. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 9. *RLRom* 65: 1-52.
- . 1928-31a. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 4: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 2: 12-60.
- . 1928-31b. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 4: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 2: 61-76.
- . 1928-31c. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 5: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 2: 165-206.
- . 1928-31d. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 6: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 2: 259-302.
- . 1928-31e. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 8: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 2: 377-438.
- . 1930a. A Contribution to the History of a Germanic Prefix in French and the French Dialects. *RLR* 6: 210-305.
- . 1930b. Notes on Germanic Initial *w* in French and in the French Dialects. *ZFSL* 53: 1-25.
- . 1932-35a. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 10: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 3: 73-136.
- . 1932-35b. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 11: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 3: 137-86.
- . 1932-35c. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 12: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 3: 257-316.
- . 1932-35d. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 9: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 3: 42-71.
- . 1933. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 10. *RLRom* 67: 275-372.
- . 1934. Notes on Initial *h* in the North French Area. *RLR* 10: 90-165.
- . 1936-38a. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 13: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 4: 1-53.

- . 1936-38b. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 14: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 4: 77-144.
- . 1936-38c. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 15: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 4: 157-219.
- . 1936-38d. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 16: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 4: 249-79.
- . 1936-38e. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 17: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 4: 281-347.
- . 1936-38f. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 18: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 4: 372-419.
- . 1938-43a. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 19: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 5: 10-43.
- . 1938-43b. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 20: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 5: 61-112.
- . 1938-43c. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 21: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 5: 178-201.
- . 1938-43d. *Miscellanea Lexicographica* 23: Etymological and Lexicographical Notes on the French Language and on the Romance Dialects of France. *PLPLS* 5: 294-332.
- . 1949. On the Origin and History of Three French Words. *FS Ritchie* : 9-23.
- Bardsley, C.W. 1888. Luscious : Polecat. *NQ* VII/5: 245.
- Barker, Katherine. 1982. 'Hercology', or the Coining of a New Word? *Antiquity* 56: 214.
- Barlow, W.S. 1885-86a. Baggin. *MNQ* 6: 19.
- . 1885-86b. Fox-Fire. *MNQ* 6: 18.
- Barnard, R. Cary. 1864. Eyry. *NQ* III/6: 43-4.
- Barnes, W. 1864. Mawmet, etc. *NQ* III/6: 75.
- Baron, Dennis. 1993. They Also Serve: Waiting for the PC Dictionary. *AS* 68: 205-12. Review of: Costello, Robert B. (ed.), 1991.
- Bar-Point. 1856. Ounsel. *NQ* II/1: 377.
- . 1868. A New Word. *NQ* IV/1: 293.
- . 1873. Fiacre. *NQ* IV/11: 521-2.
- Barrère, Albert, and Charles Godfrey Leland. 1889-90. *A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, Embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Tinkers' Jargon and Other Irregular Phraseology*. London: Ballantyne Press. Review: Anonymous, 1891c.
- Barret, LeRoy C. 1943. Caucus. *AS* 18: 130.
- Barrett, J. Blundell. 1907. Haberdashery. *Academy* 73: 662.
- Barrow, T.H. 1911. Dillisk. *NQ* XI/4: 533.
- Barry, J. Milner. 1849-50. Pallace. *NQ* I/1: 233.
- Barry, Michael. 1969. Traditional Enumeration in the North Country. *FLf* 7: 75-91.
- Barry, Phillips. 1928. Cafeteria. *AS* 3: 35-7.
- . 1936. Old English *priusa* 'Tabanus Bovinus.' *MLN* 51: 331-5.
- Barschel, Bernd. 1980. Bemerkungen zu einer neuen Etymologie von hethitisch *pankuš*. *FS Hestermann* : 38-45.
- Bartashova, O.A. 1998. O zvukoizobrazitel'nosti v terminologii. *ASDT* : 10-11.
- Bartels, Klaus. 1995a. Auf gut deutsch: Manager. *SSp* 51: 182.
- . 1995b. Auf gut deutsch: Marmelade. *SSp* 51: 149.
- Barth, Erhard. 1967. *Vampir* und *opaken*. *ZM* 34: 293-5.
- Bärthel, Frank D. 1968. Wörter über alle Grenzen (Europäische Wanderwörter). *ScSl* 14: 213-25.
- Bartholomae, Christian. 1888. Die arische flexion der adjektiva und partizipia auf *nt-*. *KZ* 29: 487-588.
- . 1891. Zum ablaut zweisilbiger wurzeln. *BB* 17: 132-33.
- . 1893. Arica 3. *IF* 2: 260-84.
- . 1894. Zur *l*-Frage. *IF* 3: 157-97.
- . 1895. Arica 6. *IF* 5: 215-30.
- . 1896. Beiträge zur altindischen Grammatik. Aus Anlass von J. Wackernagel's Aind. Grammatik. I. Lautlehre. *ZDMG* 50: 674-729.
- . 1898. Arica 10. *IF* 9: 252-83.
- . 1899. Arica 11. *IF* 10: 1-20.
- . 1901a. *IFA* 12: 22-9. Review of: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1898-99.
- . 1901b. Arica 14. *IF* 12: 92-150.
- . 1903. Beiträge zur Etymologie der germanischen Sprachen 1. *ZDW* 4: 252-3.
- . 1904. *Altiranisches Wörterbuch*. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Justi, Ferdinand, 1905; Scheffelowitz, Isidor, 1905a.
- . 1904-05a. Beiträge zur Etymologie der germanischen Sprachen 2. *ZDW* 6: 231-2.
- . 1904-05b. Beiträge zur Etymologie der germanischen Sprachen 3. *ZDW* 6: 354-6.
- . 1905. *Lit.bl.* 26: 185-8. Review of: Schrader, Otto, 1901.
- . 1907a. Arica 15. *IF* 21: 347-54.
- . 1907b. Beiträge zur Etymologie der germanischen Sprachen 4. *ZDW* 9: 18-19.
- . 1912-13. Der indogermanische Name der Plejaden. *FS Delbrück* : 35-48.
- . 1916. Got. *fōn*, gr. *πῶρ*, usw. *PBB* 41: 272-95.
- Bartko, N.V. 1998. Germanisty o RL-formantakh v iterativnykh glagolakh. *ASDT* : 11.
- Bartlett, John Russell. 1859. *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo*. 2nd ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1859a; Anonymous, 1861a.
- . 1877. *Dictionary of Americanisms: A Glossary of*

- Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as Peculiar to the United States*. 4th ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co. Review: Anonymous, 1878d.
- Bartlett, N.P. 1890. Larrigan. *ANQ* 5: 21.
- Bartoli, Matteo. 1931. L'accordo tra due leggi dell'accento paleogermanico. *Neoph* 16: 180-7.
- . 1938. Il carattere arcaico dei linguaggi germanici. *AGI* 30: 52-68.
- . 1940a. Greco ἀγαθός e gotico *gods* 'buono' e la questione delle medie aspirate. *AGI* 32: 97-114.
- . 1940b. Zur Lex Verner. *KZ* 67: 102-11.
- . 1942. La coppia ario-europea \**aljó-* e \**alteró-*: a proposito d'una pubblicazione recente. *AGI* 34: 66-75.
- Bartsch, Karl. 1877. *Ger* 22: 106-7. Review of: Andresen, Karl Gustav, 1877.
- . 1878. Romanische Etymologien. *ZRP* 2: 306-12.
- . 1886-87. Germania. Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Alterthumskunde. *Ger* 31-2 Report: Raddatz, Charles Frederick, 1887.
- Baschet, H. 1855. Etiolated. *NQ* I/12: 234.
- Baskervill, William Malone. 1891a. The Etymology of English "tote." *ANQ* 7: 50-1.
- . 1891b. The Etymology of English "tote." *MLN* 6: 180-1.
- . 1895. The Etymology of *yeoman*. *MLN* 10: 238-9.
- Baskett, S.R. 1915. *Sleight; slight or slite*. *SDNQ* 14: 166-7.
- Bates, William. 1853. Catcalls. *NQ* I/7: 167.
- . 1856. Etymology of the Word "fellow." *NQ* II/2: 285-6.
- . 1857. Esemplastic. *NQ* II/3: 411-12.
- . 1860a. Gumption. *NQ* II/9: 356.
- . 1860b. "Tooth and Egg" Metal. *NQ* II/10: 214.
- . 1864a. Paraffin. *NQ* III/6: 160.
- . 1864b. The Word "pamphlet," its Etymology and Signification. *NQ* III/5: 167-9.
- . 1865. Miniature. *NQ* III/7: 477.
- . 1866a. Abracadabra. *NQ* III/10: 133-4.
- . 1866b. Togs. *NQ* III/10: 395.
- . 1870. Gourmand : Gourmet. *NQ* IV/9: 243.
- . 1871. Peasecod, Codfish, Farthingale. *NQ* IV/8: 458-9.
- . 1872. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/9: 512.
- . 1879. Periwig. *NQ* V/11: 152.
- . 1880. Jolly. *NQ* VI/2: 331.
- Bateson, Hartley (ed.). 1918. *Patience, A West Midland Poem of the Fourteenth Century*. Manchester: The University Press. Review: Emerson, Oliver Farrar, 1919a.
- Bateson, Henry. 1929. Cobber. *NQ* 157: 224.
- Battersby, C.J. 1917. *MLR* 12: 93-6. Review of: Cowling, George Herbert, 1915.
- Bauer, Gero. 1970. *Kratylos* 15: 93-7. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966-67.
- Bauer, Gero, Franz K. Stanzel, and Franz Ziac (eds.). 1973. *Festschrift Prof. Dr. Herbert Koziol zum siebzigsten Geburtstag*. Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie
75. Wien, Stuttgart: Wilhelm Braumüller. Review: Reichl, Karl, 1979.
- Bauer, Harry C. 1946. The Banjo. *ANQ* 6: 138.
- Bauerle, Richard F. 1957. Origin of 'G-man.' *AS* 32: 232-3.
- . 1969. 2. Lunar Language: *Lunyrook, Kleep, Mason*, Etc. *AS* 44: 228-30.
- . 1971. Are Americans "Gooks"? *RSSCW* 39: 227-8.
- Bauman, Richard. 1972. Belsnickling in a Nova Scotia Island Community. *WF* 31: 229-43.
- Bawden, William T. 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 17.
- Baxter, F.W. 1911. Bezant. *NQ* XI/3: 170.
- Baxter, James Phinney. 1887. Hubbub. *NQ* VII/3: 472-3.
- Bayley, A.R. 1909. Scroyles. *NQ* X/11: 418.
- . 1912. St. Cuthbert: his Birds. *NQ* XI/5: 115.
- . 1913. Smuggling Queries. *NQ* XI/8: 257.
- . 1929. The Fall. *NQ* 156: 32.
- . 1936. Incony. *NQ* 171: 300.
- . 1938. "Blackguard" and "cad." *NQ* 175: 195.
- . 1939. Heron : Hernshaw. *NQ* 177: 394.
- . 1940. Funny. *NQ* 178: 124.
- Bayne, Charles S. 1938. The Origin of Bird Names. *QR* 271: 216-32.
- Bayne, Thomas. 1881a. All and Some. *NQ* VI/3: 57.
- . 1881b. Toadstool. *NQ* VI/4: 452.
- . 1882. Toadstool. *NQ* VI/6: 96.
- . 1892a. "Shade" = Parting. *Ath* 2: 236.
- . 1892b. "Stoat," Its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 514.
- . 1895. The King's Quhair. *NQ* VIII/8: 218.
- . 1896a. Haggis. *NQ* VIII/9: 353.
- . 1896b. Maunder. *NQ* VIII/9: 210.
- . 1896c. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/10: 463.
- . 1898a. Helpmate. *NQ* IX/2: 310-11.
- . 1898b. Syntax of a Preface. *NQ* IX/2: 105.
- . 1898c. Welking. *NQ* IX/2: 517.
- . 1900a. Hurgin. *NQ* IX/5: 213-14.
- . 1900b. "Pawky" = Cunning, Crafty. *NQ* IX/6: 498.
- . 1900c. Smous. *NQ* IX/6: 409.
- . 1901a. Carrick. *NQ* IX/7: 393.
- . 1901b. Paulie. *NQ* IX/7: 257.
- . 1901c. Wabbling. *NQ* IX/7: 272.
- . 1902a. Divet. *NQ* IX/10: 395.
- . 1902b. Golf. *NQ* IX/9: 431-2.
- . 1903. Bletheramskite. *NQ* IX/11: 490.
- . 1904. Withershins. *NQ* X/2: 76.
- . 1906a. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 329-30.
- . 1906b. "War": Its Old Pronunciation. *NQ* X/5: 310-11.
- . 1907a. Dump. *NQ* X/7: 498.
- . 1907b. Mareboake : Viere. *NQ* X/8: 134.
- . 1908a. French Words in Scotch. *NQ* X/10: 133.
- . 1908b. "Stymie" at Golf. *NQ* X/10: 192.
- . 1908c. "Stymie" at Golf. *NQ* X/10: 15.
- . 1908d. Swank. *NQ* X/9: 513.
- . 1909a. Betheral. *NQ* X/12: 316.
- . 1909b. "Googlie": Cricket Slang. *NQ* X/12: 274-5.

- . 1909c. Lurky. *NQ* X/12: 372.
- . 1909d. Watchet. *NQ* X/11: 367-8.
- . 1909e. Watchet. *NQ* X/11: 457-8.
- . 1910a. Rain-Smir. *NQ* XI/2: 415-16.
- . 1910b. Tally-Ho : Yoicks. *NQ* XI/1: 135.
- . 1910c. Tally-Ho : Yoicks. *NQ* XI/1: 278.
- . 1913a. Dander. *NQ* XI/7: 15.
- . 1913b. Jiffle. *NQ* XI/7: 487.
- . 1913c. Smuggling Queries. *NQ* XI/8: 257.
- . 1914a. Hurley-Hacket. *NQ* XI/10: 274.
- . 1914b. Trod. *NQ* XI/9: 492.
- . 1915. Some Americanisms. *NQ* XI/12: 308.
- . 1916. The Little Finger Called "Pink." *NQ* XII/2: 258.
- Baynes, M.C. 1878. Skal. *NQ* V/9: 199.
- Beal, William. 1854. Pettifogger. *NQ* I/9: 287-8.
- Beale, J. 1870. Quiz. *NQ* IV/5: 365.
- Beale, J. 1871. Chawban. *NQ* IV/7: 74.
- Beaumont, George Frederick. 1894a. Hoppit. *ER* 3: 211.
- . 1894b. Pickle, Pikill, Pightle. *ER* 3: 211.
- Beazeley, Alex. 1888. Sny. *NQ* VII/6: 371.
- Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a. Germanisch *zd*. *ZDA* 21: 214-29.
- . 1877b. Nhd. *garstig*. *BB* 1: 174-5.
- . 1883. *Lit.bl.* 4: 5-8. Review of: Wüllner, Ludwig, 1882.
- . 1885a. Beiträge zur germanischen lautlehre. *ZDA* 29: 366-8.
- . 1885b. Über die urgermanische Verschärfung von *j* und *w*. *N(K)GW(U)G* : 235-9.
- . 1886. Parerga. *BB* 10: 280-9.
- . 1911. Parerga. *KZ* 44: 128-9.
- . 1913. Parerga. *KZ* 45: 225-30.
- Beck XX. 1889. Petunia. *ANQ* 3: 84.
- Becker, Wilhelm Adolf. 1838. *Gallus, oder römische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts. Zur Erläuterung der wesentlichsten Gegenstände aus dem häuslichen Leben der Römer.* [and three other books]. Leipzig: F. Fleischer. Review: Anonymous, 1846-47.
- Beckerling Vinckers, J. 1870. Wat was Aambeij in den Beginne? *TLb* 1: 291-8.
- Bede, Cuthbert. 1853a. Gotch. *NQ* I/7: 367.
- . 1853b. Gotch. *NQ* I/7: 180.
- . 1856. The First Hatter, Etc. *NQ* II/1: 450-1.
- . 1857a. Raining Cats and Dogs. *NQ* II/3: 328.
- . 1857b. Tally-Ho. *NQ* II/3: 368.
- . 1858a. An Aristocratic Handwriting: Doff. *NQ* II/6: 131.
- . 1858b. Etymology of "cockshut" and "cockshoot." *NQ* II/6: 401.
- . 1858c. Goloshes. *NQ* II/5: 99.
- . 1859. Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words. *NQ* II/8: 490-3.
- . 1860a. Malsh. *NQ* II/9: 63.
- . 1860b. Modern Slang, etc. *NQ* II/9: 90.
- . 1860c. Tavus. *NQ* II/10: 227.
- . 1861. Spur-Money. *NQ* II/12: 176-77.
- . 1863a. *Bran new* v. *Brand new*. *NQ* III/3: 446.
- . 1863b. Dossity: Clare's Poems. *NQ* III/4: 349-50.
- . 1864. To Drouch. *NQ* III/6: 493.
- . 1865. Bagman. *NQ* III/7: 473.
- . 1866a. Flashmen. *NQ* III/10: 288.
- . 1866b. Hobblins : Jollied. *NQ* III/10: 145.
- . 1866c. Mantel-Piece. *NQ* III/10: 6.
- . 1866d. Togs. *NQ* III/10: 395-6.
- . 1868a. Bummer. *NQ* IV/2: 261.
- . 1868b. Peeps through Loopholes at Men, Manners, and Customs 10. Concerning Cobblers. *LH* 1: 634-8.
- . 1869a. Mammyjag : Lecture. *NQ* IV/4: 231.
- . 1869b. Prog. *NQ* IV/3: 173.
- . 1873. "Pal" and "cad": Their Etymologies. *NQ* IV/11: 132-3.
- . 1874. *Bézique* or *bésique*. *NQ* V/1: 233.
- . 1875. Brangle. *NQ* V/4: 405.
- . 1876a. "Bogie" Engines. *NQ* V/5: 389-90.
- . 1876b. "Crazy," a Local Name for the Buttercup. *NQ* V/5: 454.
- . 1876c. Buggy. *NQ* V/5: 445.
- . 1876d. Etymology of "cad." *NQ* V/5: 127.
- . 1876e. Opra. *NQ* V/5: 416.
- . 1876f. The Use of the Word "cousin." *NQ* V/5: 405.
- . 1879. Etymology of "sippet." *NQ* V/12: 34.
- . 1880a. The Origin of the Word "snob." *NQ* VI/2: 329-30.
- . 1880b. The Origin of the Word "snob." *NQ* VI/2: 415.
- . 1880c. "Punch," the Drink. *NQ* VI/2: 235.
- . 1881a. "Boggins" = Ghosts. *NQ* VI/3: 285-6.
- . 1881b. Cocks. *NQ* VI/3: 15.
- . 1882. "As clean as a pink." *NQ* VI/6: 409.
- . 1883. Punch. *NQ* VI/8: 398.
- . 1885. Quiz. *NQ* VI/11: 258.
- . 1886. Hag-Ways. *NQ* VII/2: 366.
- . 1887a. Brangling. *NQ* VII/3: 226.
- . 1887b. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 421-2. *See also* Anonymous [Cuthbert Bede].
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1971. A European Substratum Word. *Orbis* 20: 132-7.
- . 1972. Germanic 'Verschärfung' and No Laryngeals. *Orbis* 21: 327-36.
- . 1976. Uncle and Nephew. *JIES* 4: 43-63.
- . 1982. *GAv. mǎ*, the PIE Word for 'Moon, Month,' and the Perfect Participle. *JIES* 10: 53-64.
- . 1984. PIE 'sun.' *MSS* 43: 5-8.
- . 1987a. On the Indo-European 'wine.' *MSS* 48: 21-6.
- . 1987b. The PIE Words for 'Name' and 'Me.' *Sprache* 33: 1-12.
- . 1987c. The Word for 'four' in Proto-Indo-European. *JIES* 15: 215-19.
- . 1988a. Laryngeal Developments: A Survey. *Laryngaltheorie* : 95-105.



- . 1988b. PIE. *RHC-* in Greek and Other Languages. *IF* 93: 22-45.
- . 1989. *Kratylos* 34: 54-9. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- . 1990. *Bloem en blad*. *HJEWN* : 375-81.
- . 1992. Widow. *HS* 105: 171-87.
- . 1994. "Right", "left" and "naked" in Proto-Indo-European. *Orbis* 37: 87-96.
- . 1995. *Comparative Indo-European Linguistics: An Introduction*. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins. Review: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1996a.
- . 1996a. Ancient European Loanwords. *HS* 109: 215-36.
- . 1996b. The Etymology of Germ. *Funke* 'spark.' *ABÄG* 46: 1-8.
- . 2000a. The Etymology of Dutch *broek* 'breeches.' *ABÄG* 54: 25-6.
- . 2000b. *God* Is Non-Indo-European. *ABÄG* 54: 27-30.
- . 2000c. Roots with Nasal Infix in Pokorny. *ABÄG* 54: 3-23.
- . 2004. Armenian *gišer* and the Indo-European Word for 'Evening.' *FS Rasmussen* : 59-62.
- Beeler, Madison S. 1970. Etymological Layers of the English Lexicon. *RP* 23: 312-23. Review of: Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- . 1983. A New Etymology: Germanic *\*erma/in(a)-* Reconsidered. *FS Wolff* : 9-21.
- Beelzebub. 1759. Illustrations of the First Principles or Axioms of Philosophy, for the Use of the Ladies. *GM* 29: 127-8.
- Beer, Taco H. de. See De Beer, Taco H.
- Beets, A. 1919. De drukkerstermen *smout*, *smoutwerk* enz. *TNTL* 38: 21-9.
- . 1931. *Ceen*. *TNTL* 50: 45-50.
- Beets, Nicolaas. 1840. Proeve eener etymologie der woorden die *huid* beteekenen. *TM* 3: 313-404.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1900-01. Stroh Wittwer — Stroh Wittwe. *ZDW* 1: 79-80.
- . 1905. Nhd. *arkelei* und die anderen nebenformen von *artillerie*. *PBB* 30: 208-10.
- . 1913. *Lit.bl.* 34: 14.
- . 1918. *Lit.bl.* 39: 176-7. Review of: Sehart, Edward Henry, 1916.
- . 1921. Mischen. *PBB* 45: 132-4.
- . 1922. *Lit.bl.* 43: 86-7. Review of: Paul, Hermann, 1921.
- . 1923. *Lit.bl.* 44: 88-9. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1920.
- Behm, O.P. 1884. *The Language of the Later Part of the Peterborough Chronicle*. Gothenburgh: Göteborgs Handelstidnings Aktiebolag. Review: Würzner, A., 1885.
- Behr, N.H. 1985. *Verb* XI/3: 22.
- Behre, Frank. 1938. A Middle English Noun *lede*. *ES* 20: 49-57.
- . 1939. Middle English *hāk*, a Scandinavian Loan-Word. *MASO* 2: 25-37.
- . 1941-42. Two Middle English Words of Scandinavian Origin. *FS Ekwall* : 221-37.
- . 1944. English *gal(e)*, *gol*, *goal*. *SN* 17: 265-83.
- Behrens, Dietrich. 1889. Etymologisches. *ZRP* 13: 404-15.
- . 1902a. *jaumière*. *ZRP* 26: 112-13.
- . 1902b. Wallon. *zwère*. *ZRP* 26: 247.
- . 1902c. Wortgeschichtliches im Anschluß an G. Körting *Lateinisch-romanisches Wörterbuch*, zweite Aufl., Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1901. *ZRP* 26: 652-69.
- . 1902d. Zur Wortgeschichte des Französischen. *FS Foerster* : 233-46.
- . 1907. Wortgeschichtliches. *FS Chabaneau* : 547-55.
- . 1911. Ningle. *ZFSL* 35: 108.
- . 1891-93. 1891-93. *Die französischen Elemente im Englischen*. Grundriss der germanischen Philologie 1. 799-836. Strassburg: K.J. Trübner. Review: Suchier, Hermann, 1891.
- Beisly, S. 1861. Sauce, Sauce-Alone, or Jack-by-the-Hedge. *NQ* II/12: 338.
- Beiträge zum Wörterbuch der deutschen Rechtssprache*. Richard Schröder zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden und Mitarbeitern. 1908. Weimar: Hermann Böhlau. Review: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1909.
- Beiträge zur oberdeutschen Dialektologie*. Festschrift für Eberhard Kranzmayer zum 70. Geburtstag, 15. Mai 1967. Ludwig Erich Schmitt (ed.). Deutsche Dialektgeographie 51. Marburg: N.G. Elwert, 1967. Review: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1968a.
- Beke, Charles. 1837. Derivation of the Word *isinglass*. *GM* 7 (n.s.): 46-7.
- . 1861. Spruce. *NQ* II/12: 98.
- . 1863. The Sources of the Nile. *Ath* 2: 51.
- . 1869a. Baard—Barge. *Ath* 2: 156.
- . 1869b. Derivation of the Word *barge*. *Ath* 1: 870.
- . 1869c. Derivation of the Word "barge." *Ath* 2: 465.
- . 1869d. Silly. *Ath* 2: 91.
- Beke, Ödön. 1934. Deutsche Fisch- und Pflanzennamen. *IF* 52: 137-41.
- . 1936. Linde. *IF* 54: 119-21.
- Belardi, Walter. 1951. Itt. *ar-ha*. *RL* 2: 187-202.
- . 1969. Greco *μανιάκης* tra celtico e iranico. *FS Pagliaro* 1: 189-211.
- Belcher, H.E. 1893. Dumble. *NQ* VIII/3: 447-8.
- Belcher, T.W. 1861. Anthem. *NQ* II/12: 90.
- Bell, C.C. 1885. Gime : Wime. *NQ* VI/11: 468.
- Bell, Mackenzie. 1891. Blizzard. *Ath* 2: 64.
- Bell, William. 1853. *Yankee*, its Origin and Meaning. *NQ* I/7: 103.
- . 1860. Orwell Wands. *EA* 1: 88-9.
- . 1862a. Gloves. *NQ* III/2: 31-2.
- . 1862b. Gossamer. *NQ* III/1: 458.
- . 1863a. Jacob's Staff. *NQ* III/4: 115.

- . 1863b. Treacle, and Oyster Grottoes. *NQ* III/4: 192-3.
- . 1863c. Water-Shed. *NQ* III/4: 125.
- . 1865a. Misteltoe. *NQ* III/7: 226.
- . 1865b. Misteltoe. *NQ* III/7: 363.
- Bellet, Donella. See Supplement 2: Aboriginal Australian/New Zealander.
- Bellman, Floyd. 1945. 'Cocktail' from 'coquetier'? *AS* 20: 156.
- Bement, Alon. 1917. Camouflage. *TCR* 18: 458-62.
- Benary, W. 1928. Pumpnickel. *Archiv* 154: 271-2.
- Benbow. 1851. Yankee – Yankee-Doodle. *NQ* I/3: 461.
- Bender, Harold Herman. 1934. English *strawberry*. *AJP* 55: 71-4.
- Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927. English *spick, speck, spitchcock, and spike*. *AJP* 48: 258-62.
- Benediktsson, Hreinn. 1986. Oícel. *oxe, uxe*: Morphology and Phonology. *NOWELE* 7: 29-97.
- . 1987. Oícel. *ýmiss*. *NOWELE* 9: 47-88.
- Benett-Stanford, J. 1934. "Bos," a Wiltshire Cowman's Word. *NQ* 166: 66.
- Benfey, Theodor. 1852. *GGA* : 513-66. Review of: *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung*.
- . 1864. *GGA* : 1523-54. Review of: Müller, Friedrich Max, 1864a.
- . 1874. Vedisch *mīdhá* oder *mīlha*, n. (= *mīzhda*, n. in der Sprache des Avesta, griech. *μῖθός*, m., altsl. *mīzda*, f., goth. *mizdo* f.). vedisch *mīdhvāms* und Verwandte. *N(K)GW(U)G* : 365-72.
- . 1875. *GGA* : 208-20. Review of: F.L.C.Frh.v.M., 1874.
- Bengtson, John D. 1987. Notes on Indo-European "10", "100", and "1000." *Dia* 4: 257-62.
- . 1991. Paleolexicology: A Tool toward Language Origins. *StLO* 2: 175-86.
- Benham, W. 1889. *HNQ* 4: 15.
- Ben-Haroun, Sahal. 1859. Usquebaugh. *HM* 3: 25.
- Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50. On the Conjectural Affinity of Certain Hebrew and English Words. *PPS* 4: 122-4.
- Benjamin, Renate L., and Steven M. Benjamin. 1978. Origin of *patzer*. *CoE* VII/14: 4-7.
- . 1980. Origin of American English *fink*. *CoE* IX/15: 10-11.
- Benjamin, Robert Spiers. 1941. "Aux Cayes" to "O.K." *SR* 24/14: 11.
- Benjamin, Steven M. See Benjamin, Renate L., and Steven M. Benjamin.
- Benloew, Louis. 1861. *Recherches sur l'origine des noms de nombre japhétiques et sémitiques*. Giessen: Librairie de J. Ricker. Review: Meyer, Leo, 1862a.
- Benmohel, N.L. 1852. "Rehetour" and "moke," Two Obscure Words Used by Wycklyffe, A.D. 1384. *NQ* I/5: 373-4.
- Bennett, Martin. See Supplement 2: Arabic.
- Bennett, William Holmes. 1968. The Accentuation of Gothic *ga-*. *FS Sehrt* : 53-60.
- . 1969. Pre-Germanic /p/ for Indo-European /k<sup>w</sup>/. *Lg* 45: 243-7.
- . 1970. The Stress Patterns of Gothic. *PMLA* 85: 463-72.
- . 1978. The Germanic Reflex of Indo-European /ə/ in Originally Medial Syllables. *FS Hill* 3: 13-18.
- Benoit, Paul. 1924. Die Bezeichnungen für Feuerbock und Feuerkette im Französischen, Italienischen und Rätoromanischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alpengebietes. *ZRP* 44: 385-464.
- Bense, Johan Frederik. 1907. Haze. *NQ* X/7: 214.
- . 1910. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 292.
- . 1911. Souchy : Water-Suchy. *NQ* XI/4: 435.
- . 1926. *A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary*. Part 1: Aam-Dowel. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Flom, George Tobias, 1928; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1927a; Logeman, Henri, 1926; Schram, O.K., 1937; Toll, J.M., 1927; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus, 1928.
- . 1930. *A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary*. Part 2: Doxy-Keeler. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1930a; Schram, O.K., 1937.
- . 1932. *A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary*. Part 3: Keelful-Plash. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. Review: Schram, O.K., 1937.
- . 1935. *A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary*. Part 4: Plashment-Smeary. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1936a; Schram, O.K., 1937.
- . 1939. *A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary*. Part 5. Smeary-Zwart-wit-pens. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Grootaers, L., 1940; Larsen, Henning, 1941; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus, 1940.
- Bensly, Edward. 1908. Abracadabra. *NQ* X/10: 156.
- . 1909. Giraffe : Camelopard. *NQ* X/12: 292.
- . 1910. Arabis : Thlaspi. *NQ* XI/2: 11.
- . 1911. "Rhubarb": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/3: 476.
- . 1913a. Apium. *NQ* XI/7: 55.
- . 1913b. Apium. *NQ* XI/7: 135.
- . 1913c. Words and Phrases in 'Lorna Doone.' *NQ* XI/8: 515.
- . 1914. "Kibob": Derivation Wanted. *NQ* XI/9: 396.
- . 1922. "Slurrification" of Spoil. *NQ* XII/11: 55.
- . 1923. Zany. *NQ* XIII/1: 356-7.
- . 1925a. Gringo. *NQ* 148: 12.
- . 1925b. O.K. *NQ* 149: 447.
- . 1926. Anabranche. *NQ* 151: 139-40.
- . 1929. Cock Sure. *NQ* 156: 339.
- . 1930. Oodle. *NQ* 158: 339.
- . 1932. Gallinatia : (*rectius* "Galimatia(s)"). *NQ* 162: 103.
- . 1934. Old Lags. *NQ* 167: 412.
- . 1936a. Curse = Cress. *NQ* 170: 11.
- . 1936b. Kerse, the Wild Cherry: Cervisia. *NQ* 170: 123-4.

- . 1936c. Sandwich. *NQ* 170: 12.
- . 1937a. Derivation of “gun.” *NQ* 173: 265-6.
- . 1937b. *News*: Origin of Folk Etymology Wanted. *NQ* 172: 301.
- . 1938. “Brogue”: Its Derivation. *NQ* 174: 195.
- Benson, J. 1949. The Meaning of *barton*. *DCNQ* 23: 327-8.
- Bentzien, Ulrich. 1966. *ZM* 33: 294-5. Review of: Kratz, Bernd, 1966.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1925. Étymologies. *FS Vendryes* : 55-6.
- . 1931a. Avestique *mzru*. *BSLP* 31: 80.
- . 1931b. Trois étymologies latines. *BSLP* 32: 68-85.
- . 1932. Sur le consonantisme hittite. *BSLP* 33: 136-43.
- . 1935. Une correspondance irano-slave. *MSLP* 23: 403-5.
- . 1936. Tokharien et indo-européen. *FS Hirt* : 227-40.
- . 1947-48. La famille étymologique de *learn*. *EGS* 1: 1-5.
- . 1949. Noms d’animaux en indo-européen. *BSLP* 45: 74-103.
- . 1950. *BSLP* 46: 20-2.
- . 1956a. Analyse d’un vocable primaire: indo-européen \**bhāghu-* “bras.” *BSLP* 52: 60-71.
- . 1956b. “Hiver” et “neige” en indo-européen. *FS Kretschmer 1956* : 31-9.
- . 1962. *Hittite et indo-européen. Études comparatives*. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique de l’Institut français d’archéologie d’Istanbul 5. Paris: Adrien Maisonneuve. Review: Ivanov, Vjacheslav Vs., 1963.
- . 1966. Les valeurs économiques dans le vocabulaire indo-européen. *IEC UP* 3 : 307-20.
- . 1969. *Le vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes*. I. Économie, parenté, société. II. Pouvoir, droit, religion. Paris: Minuit. Review: Loicq, J., 1973.
- Beranek, Franz J. 1958. Der jiddische Name der Prager Judenstadt. *MAJ* 7: 110-12. Review: Anonymous, 1960.
- Berg, B. van den. See Van den Berg, B.
- Berg, Jan van den. See Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr., and Jan van den Berg.
- Bergdal, Ed. 1929. Hamlet’s Name. *SS* 10: 159-75.
- . 1931. The Hamlet Yrya. *SS* 11: 79-89.
- Berger, Hermann. 1958. Ai. *śása* = dtsh. *Hase*. *MSS* : 52-4.
- Bergerson, Jeremy. 2002. The Etymology of Afrikaans *boet* and English *buddy*, *Boots*. *LB* 91: 63-71.
- Bergkvist, Erik. 1937. Die Etymologie von westfries. *heks* < nhd. *hexe* < ahd. *haga-zussa*. *FJ* 1937 : 9-19.
- . 1938. Westfries. *kôl* ‘Blesse,’ nl. *kol* ‘Hexe’ und schwed. *Blå-kulla* ‘die Blaue Jungfrau’; ‘Hölle.’ Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung und Mythologie. *FJ* 1938 : 9-22.
- Bergman, Gösta. 1936. *Hoy* “cykel.” *FS Olson* : 120-2.
- . 1966. *Ord med historia*. Stockholm: Prisma. Review: Hedberg, Johannes, 1966a.
- Bergman, Philip S. 1981. Dead Reckoning Is Not Ded. *MarM* 67: 60-1.
- Bergmann, Karl. 1923. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Leipzig: Friedrich Brandstetter. Review: Heinertz, Nils Otto, 1928.
- . 1926. *Deutsches Leben im Lichtkreis der Sprache*. Frankfurt am Main: Moritz Diesterweg. Review: Riegler, R., 1928a.
- Bergmann, Rolf. 1966. *BN* 1 (n.s.): 216-18. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1963.
- . 1968. *BN* 3 (n.s.): 397-403. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1967.
- Beringer, Guy. 1895. Brunch: A Plea. *HW* 1/2: 20.
- Berkum, A. van. See Van Berkum, A.
- Berlitz, Charles. 1982. *Native Tongues*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap. Review: Gold, David L., 1983a.
- Bernabé, Alberto. 1984. Designaciones de la cabeza en las lenguas indoeuropeas. *FS Adrados* : 99-110.
- Bernard, Thomas L. 1976. *Verb* II/4: 12.
- Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia de. See De Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia.
- Berneker, Erich Karl. 1896. *Die preussische Sprache. Texte, Grammatik, etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Bezzenberger, Adalbert, 1897.
- . 1898a. Etymologisches. *IF* 8: 283-7.
- . 1898b. Etymologisches. *IF* 9: 360-4.
- . 1899. Von der Vertretung des idg. *ēu* im baltisch-slavischen Sprachzweig. *IF* 10: 145-67.
- . 1908-09. *Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 1-3. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Gauthiot, Robert, 1909.
- Bernelle, Frédéric. 1921. *MarM* 7: 94-6.
- Bernhard-Smith, W.J. 1858. Mould. *NQ* II/5: 306.
- . 1876. Frieze = Frize. *NQ* V/6: 256.
- . 1880. Local Words. *NQ* VI/1: 499.
- Berns, J.B. 1987. R2798/6. *JLR* 7: 553.
- Bernstein, Lennard. 1940. Who Was Condom? *HF* 5: 172-86.
- Bertoldi, Vittorio. 1928. Sprachliches und Kulturhistorisches über die Eibe und den Faulbaum. *WuS* 11: 145-61.
- Beryx. 1889. Bingo. *ANQ* 3: 117.
- Best, Otto F. 1969. Zur Etymologie von *bigott*. *NS* 18 (n.s.): 497-502.
- Beta. 1862. Word Derived from a Proper Name. *NQ* III/2: 478.
- Betham-Edwards, M. 1901. The Word “frail.” *Ath* 1: 370.
- Bethell, John P. 1993. The Gabbart. *MarM* 79: 472-4.
- Betts, Jerome. 1996. The Grockles of Goodrington. *Verb* XXIII/2: 5-7.
- Betz, Werner. 1892. Die frühdeutschen *spiritus*-Übersetzungen und die Anfänge des Wortes “Geist.” *LM* 20: 48-55.
- . 1962. Zum germanischen etymologischen Wörterbuch. *FS Hammerich* : 7-12.
- . 1980. Romania Germanica—atque Romana. Gab es einen gotischen *skulka* ‘Späher’? *FS Meier (Harri)* : 48-54.
- Beveridge, Henry. 1894. The Etymology of “tank.” *Academy* 46: 174.

- . 1900. Etymology of the Nautical Word “cuddy.” *Ath* 2: 153.
- Beyer, Curt. 1957. Die Stadt als sprachliches Problem. *SK* 2: 7-10.
- Beyer, Thomas P. 1929. Anent “buddy.” *AS* 4: 389.
- Beysel, Karl. 1925. Die Namen der Blutsverwandtschaft. *GBESKEN* 3: 89-152.
- Bezoen, Herinan Lambertus. 1947-48. *Varia Tubantica*. *TNTL* 65: 28-37.
- . 1948. *Taal en volk van Twente*. Assen: Van Gorcum. Review: Baader, Theodor, 1954.
- Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1873. *Untersuchungen über die gothischen Adverbien und Partikeln*. Halle an der Saale: Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. Review: Fick, August, 1873a.
- . 1874a. *GGA* : 670-2. Review of: Zehetmayr, Sebastian, 1873.
- . 1874b. *Miscellen*. *KZ* 22: 478-80.
- . 1875a. *GGA* : 940-54. Review of: Osthoff, Hermann, 1875.
- . 1875b. Etymologische Mitteilungen. *N(K)GW(UG)* : 225-9.
- . 1876. *GGA* : 1365-76. Review of: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1876d.
- . 1877a. *BB* 1: 163-75.
- . 1877b. *GGA* : 833-8. Review of: Bezenberger, Adalbert (ed.), 1877c.
- . 1877c. Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. *BB* 1 Review: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1877b.
- . 1877d. Etymologien. *BB* 1: 327-42.
- . 1878a. Etymologien. *BB* 2: 190-2.
- . 1878b. Homerische Etymologien. *FS Benfey* : 313-59.
- . 1878c. *Miscellen*. *BB* 2: 123-60.
- . 1879a. *GGA* : 910-23. Review of: Scherer, Wilhelm, 1878b.
- . 1879b. *Hvaiva*. *BB* 3: 80-1.
- . 1879c. *Miscellen*. *BB* 3: 165-74.
- . 1880. *Folgen*. *BB* 5: 67.
- . 1883a. *GGA* : 385-402. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1882a.
- . 1883b. Grammatische bemerkungen. *BB* 7: 61-78.
- . 1887. Etymologien. *BB* 12: 77-80, 239-41.
- . 1890a. *DLZ* 11: 13-14. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1888.
- . 1890b. Etymologien. *BB* 16: 120.
- . 1890c. Die indogermanischen gutturalreihen. *BB* 16: 234-60.
- . 1896. *GGA* : 944-68. Review of: Schmidt, Johannes, 1895.
- . 1897. *BB* 23: 283-321. Review of: Berneker, Erich Karl, 1896.
- . 1898. *GGA* : 547-56. Review of: Zupitza, Ernst, 1896.
- . 1901a. Etymologien. *BB* 26: 186-7.
- . 1901b. Etymologien. *BB* 26: 166-8.
- . 1902. *BB* 27: 137-85. Review of: Meyer, Leo, 1901.
- . 1907. *Weib und weibel*. *KZ* 41: 282.
- . 1909. Lettisch *stūstit*. *KZ* 42: 192.
- . 1911. *KZ* 44: 285-331. Review of: Trautmann, Reinhold, 1910a.
- Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881. Nachträge zum indogermanischen wörterbuch. *BB* 6: 235-40.
- Bibire, Paul. 2001. North Sea Language Contacts in the Early Middle Ages: English and Norse. *NSWMA* : 88-107.
- Bibliothekar, Chetham. 1853. *Cash*. *NQ* I/8: 651.
- . 1858. Origin of the Word *superstition*. *NQ* II/5: 242-3.
- . 1867. *Caress*. *NQ* III/11: 504.
- . 1871. *Ceremony*. *NQ* IV/8: 236-7.
- . 1875. *Travels of Josephus Indus*. *NQ* V/4: 14-15.
- Bickell, G. 1865. Über das vorhandensein einer ursprünglichen labialen media im indogermanischen. *KZ* 14: 425-34.
- Bickerton, Derek. 1982. An Afro-Creole Origin for *eena meena mina mo*. *AS* 57: 225-8.
- Biddle, Owen. 1892. *Barberry*. *ANQ* 8: 216.
- Bielfeldt, Hans Holm. 1971. Die Wortgeschichte von deutsch *Vampir* und *Vamp*. *FS Schmaus* : 42-7.
- Bierley, Paul. 1894. *To swilch*. *NQ* VIII/5: 158.
- Biggins, Dennis. 1967. “Appal” in *Macbeth* III.iv.60. *ELN* 4: 259-61.
- Bihl, Josef. 1928. ‘Yokel’ and ‘loaf.’ *MLR* 23: 340.
- Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875a. *Bandog*. *NQ* V/3: 466.
- . 1875b. *Cookie*. *NQ* V/3: 316.
- . 1875c. Englische Provincialismen. *Archiv* 54: 466-8.
- . 1875d. Etymology of *acorn*. *NQ* V/3: 272-3.
- . 1875e. “Span”: It Is a Canadianism. *NQ* V/3: 399.
- Bilbo. 1871. *Kemp*. *NQ* IV/8: 444.
- . 1872a. *Ar-Nuts*. *NQ* IV/10: 117.
- . 1872b. *Scores*. *NQ* IV/9: 225.
- . 1872c. *Stell*. *NQ* IV/9: 495.
- Bilderdijk, W. 1835. Taalkundige opmerkingen, getrokken uit brieven. *TM* 1: 31-4.
- Bilfinger, Gustav. 1901. *Untersuchung über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen 2. Das germanische Julfest*. Stuttgart: Carl Liebich. Review: Jónsson, Finnur, 1902.
- Billé, Philippe. 2007. Remarques sur le nom des *tinamous*. *SEC* 12: 11-15.
- Binger, Norman H. See Supplement 2: German.
- Bingham, C.W. 1854. *Sea-Sickness*. *NQ* I/11: 221-2.
- . 1856. Derivation of “folly.” *NQ* II/2: 349.
- . 1858. “By” or “bye”? *NQ* II/5: 11.
- . 1860. *Tavus*. *NQ* II/10: 318.
- . 1862a. *Rabbit*. *NQ* III/2: 18.
- . 1862b. *Reindeer, Raindeer*. *NQ* III/2: 456.
- . 1864. *Natter*. *NQ* III/5: 224.
- . 1866a. *Professional Nightmare*. *NQ* III/9: 362.
- . 1866b. *Professional Nightmare*. *NQ* III/9: 306.
- . 1870. *Speathe*. *Ath* 2: 732.

- . 1871. Cum. *Ath* 1: 442.
- . 1872a. Beever. *NQ* IV/10: 138.
- . 1872b. Rownc. *NQ* IV/10: 128.
- . 1880. Leer = Hungry. *NQ* VI/1: 163.
- Binz, Gustav. 1896. *ZDP* 28: 377-8. Review of: Seiler, Friedrich, 1895.
- . 1903. *ZDP* 35: 96-101. Review of: Björkman, Erik, 1900.
- . 1904. *ZDP* 36: 502-5. Review of: Björkman, Erik, 1902c.
- . 1905. *Lit.bl.* 26: 65-7. Review of: Jordan, Richard, 1903.
- . 1906. Etymologien. *ZDP* 38: 369-72.
- . 1921. *Lit.bl.* 42: 376-9. Review of: Menner, Robert James (ed.), 1920.
- . 1922. *Lit.bl.* 43: 175-7. Review of: Horn, Wilhelm, 1921c.
- . 1927a. *AB* 38: 176-83. Review of: Weekley, Ernest, 1921; Weekley, Ernest, 1924.
- . 1927b. *Lit.bl.* 48: 357-60. Review of: Jordan, Richard, 1925.
- Birch, W.J. 1875. Step-Mother. *NQ* V/4: 286.
- . 1880. *NQ* VI/2: 253.
- Birchall, Oswald. 1886. Ham. *NQ* VII/2: 12.
- Birdwood, George. 1895. *Elephant and alabaster. Ath* 1: 805-6.
- . 1900. The Etymology of "ribbon." *Ath* 1: 785-6.
- Birkbeck Terry, F.C. See Terry, F.C. Birkbeck.
- Birkdale, H.M. 1887-88. Daysman. *MNQ* 7: 276.
- Birkhan, Helmut. 1985. *Etymologie des Deutschen*. Germanische Lehrbuchsammlung 15. Bern & New York: Peter Lang. Review: Hiersche, Rolf, 1987.
- . 1997. *Kelten. Versuch einer Gesamtdarstellung ihrer Kultur*. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Review: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1997a.
- . 1999. Ein Strauß nicht durchwegs bekömmlicher Kräuter aus dem keltischen und germanischen Altertum. Wort- und Sachkundliches zu einigen Pflanzen. *FS Meid* 1999 : 43-52.
- Birkmann, Thomas. 2002. A Survey of Ancient Nordic Sources. *NL* 1: 619-25.
- Birlinger, Anton. 1860. *Jacob Frischlin's Hohenzollerische Hochzeit. 1598. Beitrag zur schwäbischen Sittenkunde*. Freiburg i.B.: Herder. Review: Kuhn, Adalbert, 1862a.
- . 1866. Sprachvergleichende studien im alemannischen und schwäbischen. *KZ* 15: 191-214.
- Birt, Th. 1908. Doppelformen im Lateinischen. *elementum und alimentum. ALL* 15: 153-63.
- Birwé, Robert. 1956. *IF* 62: 307-8. Review of: Rao, G. Subba, 1954.
- Bishop of Brechin. 1853. Pagoda. *NQ* I/8: 523.
- Bishop, Joseph W. Jr. 1946. American Army Speech in the European Theater. *AS* 21: 241-52.
- Bivens, Leslie. 1982. Noah Webster's Etymological Principles. *Dict* 4: 1-13.
- Bjerrum, Marie. 1982. *Tilje i de danske øsmål. DF* 24: 9-18.
- Björkman, Erik. 1898. Miscellen zur englischen Wortkunde. *Archiv* 101: 390-5.
- . 1899. Zur englischen Wortkunde. *Archiv* 103: 347-9.
- . 1900. *Scandinavian Loan-Words in Middle English*. Part 1. Studien zur englischen Philologie 7. Halle: Max Niemeyer. Review: Binz, Gustav, 1903.
- . 1901. Die Pflanzennamen der althochdeutschen Glossen. *ZDW* 2: 202-33.
- . 1902a. *Archiv* 109: 162-9. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901a.
- . 1902b. Etymological Notes. *Est* 30: 377-81.
- . 1902c. *Scandinavian Loan-Words in Middle English*. Part 2. Studien zur englischen Philologie 11. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Binz, Gustav, 1904; Flom, George Tobias, 1904; Horn, Wilhelm, 1904b; Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1903; Luick, Karl, 1903.
- . 1903. Me. *bellen* 'to swell.' *Archiv* 111: 408-9.
- . 1903-05. Etymological Notes. *JEGP* 5: 501-4.
- . 1904a. *Lit.bl.* 25: 234-8. Review of: MacGillivray, H.S., 1902.
- . 1904b. Etymologiska småbidrag. *FS Noreen* : 168-74.
- . 1906a. Ne. *rape* and *riding* 'Bezirk.' *Archiv* 116: 105-7.
- . 1906b. Zu den altenglischen Insektnamen. *Archiv* 117: 364-6.
- . 1907a. Ne. dial. *stot* 'a young bull or ox.' *Archiv* 118: 389-90.
- . 1907b. Zur Etymologie von *cub*. *Archiv* 119: 189.
- . 1909a. Hedersknyffel. *S&S* 9: 268-72.
- . 1909b. Ne. *ingle* 'a darling, paramour.' *Archiv* 122: 99-100.
- . 1910a. *Est* 41: 305-7. Review of: Klump, Wilhelm, 1908.
- . 1910b. *The Promptorium Parvolorum: The First English-Latin Dictionary. Est* 42: 103-7.
- . 1910c. Tvänne germanska etymologier. *FS Johansson* : 1-15.
- . 1910-11. *Est* 43: 442-5. Review of: Rotzoll, Eva, 1910.
- . 1911a. *Archiv* 126: 448-52. Review of: Mutschmann, Heinrich, 1909.
- . 1911b. Schott. dial. *daupet* (*daupit, dawpit*). *Archiv* 126: 436-8.
- . 1911-12. Two Derivations. *SB* 7: 132-40.
- . 1912a. *Est* 44: 240-2. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910d.
- . 1912b. *Est* 44: 249-55. Review of: Wyld, Henry Cecil (ed.), in collaboration with Tom Oakes Hirst, 1911.
- . 1912c. Engelska ordförklaringar. *FS Lidén* 1912 : 180-92.
- . 1912d. Ne. *eagre* 'a tidal wave.' *Archiv* 128: 199-202.
- . 1912e. Neuschwed. *gosse* 'Knabe, Junge', eine semasiologisch-methodologische Studie. *IF* 30: 252-78.

- . 1913. *AB* 24: 193-4. Review of: Jespersen, Otto, 1912.
- . 1914-15. *Est* 48: 156-7. Review of: Nusser, Oskar, 1913.
- . 1915. Zur englischen wortkunde. *Ang* 39: 359-71.
- . 1916a. *AB* 27: 246-9. Review of: Kügler, Hermann, 1916.
- . 1916b. Wortgeschichtliches. *AB* 27: 54-6.
- . 1917a. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 28: 313-17.
- . 1917b. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 28: 251-4.
- . 1917c. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 28: 184-9.
- . 1917d. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 28: 91-4.
- . 1917e. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 28: 62-4.
- . 1918a. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 29: 179-80.
- . 1918b. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 29: 304-12.
- . 1918c. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 29: 235-43.
- . 1918d. Wortgeschichtliche Kleinigkeiten. *AB* 29: 336-44.
- . 1920. Kläder och språkvetenskap. *OB* 28: 19-30.
- Bjorvand, Harald. 2002. Hva er etymologien til substantivet *hale*? *MM* : 167-78.
- . 2003. Etymologische Forschung. *GNO* : 95-111.
- . 2007. The Etymology of English *ale*. *JIES* 35: 1-8.
- Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2000. *Våre arveord. Etymologisk ordbok*. Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Series B/105. Oslo: Novus forlag. Reviews: Edlund, Lars-Erik, 2002; Elmevik, Lennart, 2002a; Elmevik, Lennart, 2002b; Katlev, Jan, 2002; Myhren, Magne, 2001; Strandberg, Svante, 2003; Vistdal, Oskar, 2002.
- . 2004. Mer om våre arveord. *MM* : 93-108.
- Blacam, Hugh de. See De Blacam, Hugh.
- Black, William George. 1885. Man and Myths. *GM* 258: 594-603.
- . 1893. Derivation of *influenza*. *NQ* VIII/3: 335.
- Blackburn, Ernest Murray. 1911. *A Study of Words*. Longmans, Green, & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1911b.
- Blackburn, F.A. 1897. Teutonic "eleven" and "twelve." *JGP* 1: 72-6.
- Blacker, George A. 1990. Jazz and the Early Days of Disk Record Production. *CoE* XIX/7: 11-15.
- Blackie, Christina. 1875. *Etymological Geography*. London: Daldy, Isbitser. Reviews: Skipton, H.S., 1875a; Skipton, H.S., 1875b.
- Blackley, William Lewery. 1867. Minute English Etymology. *CRev* 5: 284-303. Review of: Haldemann, Samuel Stehman, 1865.
- . 1869. *Word Gossip: A Series of Familiar Essays on Words and Their Peculiarities*. London: Longmans, Green, & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1869b.
- Blair, D. 1870. Broized, Fossicking, and Duckshoving. *NQ* IV/7: 111.
- Blair, D.O. Hunter. 1926. Brockage Coins. *NQ* 150: 229.
- Blaisdell, Foster Warren Jr., and William Z. Shetter. 1958. Germanic *\*bil-* and Some Thoughts on Old Saxon Etymologies. *PBB(T)* 80: 404-12.
- Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999. Das bildliche Potential der deutschen Körperteilbezeichnungen: eine historische Darstellung seit indogermanischer Zeit. *MSp* 109: 246-60.
- Bland, D.S. 1954. "To Crib" — A Possible Derivation. *NQ* 199: 221-2.
- Blankenhorn, R. 1909. Zur Geschichte des Wortes *Katze*. *ZDW* 11: 312-14.
- Blankenstein, Marcus van. See Van Blankenstein, Marcus.
- Blasche, J.H. 1877. *Archiv* 57: 233.
- Blase, Heinrich, et al. 1895. *Historische Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache*. Vol. 1, Part 2. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner. Review: Prellwitz, Walther, 1899.
- Blasis. 1829. Etymology of the Word 'Bolero.' *Ath* 2: 731.
- Blažek, Václav. 1989. Materials for Global Etymologies. *IISLP* 1 : 37-40.
- . 1997. Indo-European "seven." *FS Shevoroshkin* : 9-29.
- . 1998a. Indo-European "eight." *HS* 111: 209-24.
- . 1998b. Indo-European "four." *IF* 103: 112-34.
- . 1998c. Indo-European "three." *LiPo* 40: 33-45.
- . 1999. Indo-European 'thousand.' *SEC* 4: 29-39.
- . 1999-2000. *PFU* 5-6: 93-105. Review of: Salmons, Joseph C., and Brian D. Joseph (eds.), 1998.
- . 2000. Two Greek Words of a Foreign Origin: I. *ἐλέφας*, II. *φοῦνιξ*. *SPFFBU* 47-48/3-4: 11-28.
- . 2001-02. *PFU* 7-8: 131-8. Review of: Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al., 1989.
- . 2002a. A Baltic Key to the Etymology of Germanic *\*aiko* 'oak.' *Balt* 37: 23-4.
- . 2002b. Indo-European "ten." *FS Manaster Ramer* : 59-71.
- . 2004. Indo-European "apple(s)." *NHVS* 3: 9-20.
- . 2005. Tocharian A *k<sub>u</sub>li*, B *klyiye* "woman" < *\*ǵ/ǵleH<sub>2</sub>ui-H<sub>1</sub>en-*? *HS* 118: 92-100.
- Bleackley, Horace. 1910. Scupper. *NQ* XI/2: 298.
- Bleckert, Lars, and Anna Westerberg. 1986. Germanic Synthesis of Question ALE-QI: 503, "Witch." *FS Alinei* 1: 360-79.
- Blind, Karl. 1868. Bulk. *Ath* 1: 534.
- . 1882. New Finds in Shetlandic and Welsh Folklore. *GM* 252: 353-77.
- . 1884a. The Teutonic Kinship of Thracians and Trojans. *Academy* 25: 121.
- . 1884b. The Teutonic Kinship of Thracians and Trojans. *Academy* 25: 35.
- . 1885. The Etymology of "gossamer." *Academy* 27: 350.

- . 1887a. Blight. *Academy* 31: 292.
- . 1887b. "Ceiling" and "heling." *Academy* 31: 363-4.
- . 1887c. "Wedeln" and "wheedle." *Academy* 31: 240.
- . 1887d. "Wedeln" and "wheedle." *Academy* 31: 95.
- . 1887e. "Wedeln" and "wheedle." *Academy* 31: 132.
- . 1889a. *Academy* 36: 342.
- . 1889b. The Etymology of "Meerkatze." *Academy* 36: 388-9.
- . 1896. The Etymology of "chum." *Academy* 49: 429.
- Bliss, Alan J. 1951-52. Three Etymological Notes. *EGS* 4: 20-30.
- . 1968. "Shanty" and "bother." *NQ* 213: 283-6.
- . 1969. Bridge. *NQ* 214: 430-1.
- . 1970. Heaving of the Maw. *NQ* 215: 11-15.
- . 1978. "Bother" and "pothor." *NQ* 223: 536-40.
- . 1983. The History of English 'wh.' *FS Dobson* : 11-20.
- . 1985. Carrageen. *NQ* 230: 382-4.
- Bloch, Oscar, and Walther von Wartburg. 1950. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*. 2nd edition Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. Review: Vidossi, Giuseppe, 1950.
- Blomfield, R. Massie. 1911. Hammocks and their Accessories. *MarM* 1: 144-7.
- . 1912. Man-of-War Boats 2. *MarM* 2: 7-9.
- Blondheim, D.S. 1910. Contribution à la lexicographie française d'après des sources rabbiniques. *Romania* 39: 129-84.
- Blood, William. 1866. Cock-Sure. *NQ* III/9: 248.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10. A Semasiologic Differentiation in Germanic Secondary Ablaut. *MP* 7: 245-88, 345-82.
- . 1911a. *JEGP* 10: 628-31. Review of: Wood, Francis Asbury, 1905c.
- . 1911b. *JEGP* 10: 122-9. Review of: Loewe, Richard, 1910.
- . 1911c. *JEGP* 10: 131-5. Review of: Schröder, Heinrich, 1910.
- . 1912a. *JEGP* 11: 269-74. Review of: Braune, Wilhelm, 1911.
- . 1912b. Etymologisches. *PBB* 37: 245-61.
- . 1925. Einiges vom germanischen Wortschatz. *FS Sievers* (1925) : 90-106.
- . 1927. *MP* 24: 489-91. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1926.
- . 1928. *JEGP* 27: 396-8. Review of: Stender-Petersen, Adolf, 1927.
- . 1933. *Language*. New York: Holt, Reinhart & Winston. Review: Sommerfelt, Alf, 1937.
- Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891. On Adaptation of Suffixes in Congeneric Classes of Substantives. *AJP* 12: 1-29.
- . 1893. On the Origin of the So-Called Root-Determinatives. *TAPA* 24: xxvii-xxx.
- . 1894. On the So-Called Root-Determinatives in the Indo-European Languages. *FS Leskien* : 66-78.
- . 1895. On Assimilation and Adaptation in Congeneric Classes of Words. *AJP* 16: 409-34.
- . 1903. On the Initial Sound of the Sanskrit Words for 'door.' *FS Kern* : 193-4.
- . 1925. On a Case of Suppletive Indo-European Suffixes. *Lg* 1: 88-95.
- Bloundelle-Burton Jr. 1892. Alembroth. *NQ* VIII/2: 391-2.
- . 1893a. Oboe. *NQ* VIII/3: 174-5.
- . 1893b. The Zoo. *NQ* VIII/3: 96.
- Blowen. 1851a. Etymology of "grasson." *NQ* I/3: 76.
- . 1851b. True Blue. *NQ* I/3: 194.
- Blümel, Rudolf. 1927. Die Bildungsweise von *bringen*. *PBB* 51: 97-9.
- Blumenthal, Albrecht von. 1931. Illyrisches und Makedonisches. *IF* 49: 169-83.
- Blunt, Christopher. See Feilitzen, Olof von, and Christopher Blunt.
- Blunt, T.P. 1911. Shakespeare's "quiddit" and "quilllets." *NQ* XI/4: 424-5.
- Blyth, J.N. 1874. Hogmany. *NQ* V/2: 517.
- Boase, C.W. 1870. *Academy* 1: 322-3. Review of: Smith, Toulmin, 1870.
- . 1881. *Academy* 20: 377-8. Review of: Allen, Grant, 1881.
- Bock, Ludwig. 1880. Heissen. *ZDA* 24: 193-4.
- Böddeker, Karl. 1878. *Altenglische Dichtungen*. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Zupitza, Julius, 1880.
- Bodington, Oliver E. 1927a. Anon. *SR* 143: 193.
- . 1927b. The Greengage. *SR* 143: 349.
- Boenig, Robert. 1983. *Erce* and Dew. *Names* 31: 130-1.
- Boeoticus. 1853. The Left Hand: Its Etymology. *NQ* I/7: 306.
- Boer, Emilie. 1956. *DLZ* 77: 575-85. Review of: Scherer, Anton, 1953.
- Boer, Richard Constant. 1896. *Museum* 4: 280-2. Review of: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1896b.
- Boersma, J.S.H. 1944. De oarsprong en de bitsjutting fen in mennich Fryske wîrden. *Beaken* 6: 2-4, 18-21, 50-2.
- Boger, Charlotte G. 1884. Dandy. *NQ* VI/9: 136.
- Boger, Edmund. 1886-87. "Rumpin'" or "rumping." *WA* 6: 166.
- . 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 68.
- Bøgholm, Niels. 1914-15a. Etymologien af adj. *weary*. *NTF* IV/3: 186.
- . 1914-15b. Oldengelsk *fandian*. *NTF* IV/3: 186.
- Bogoliubov, M.N. 2002. Preobrazovanie anlauta prostoi osnovy v indoevropeskom slovotvorchestve. *FS Desnitskaia* : 14-16.
- Böhm, C. 1870. Vampire. *NQ* IV/5: 522.
- Böhmer, Julius. 1937. Marode. *ZM* 13: 83-5.
- Bohnenberger, Karl. 1935. Zu *gân/gên/gangan*. *PBB* 59: 235-43.
- Böhtlingk, Otto von. 1897. Sprachliche Minutien. *IF* 7: 270-6.
- Boileau. 1880. Trousers. *NQ* VI/2: 144-5.
- . 1882a. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 431.
- . 1882b. O.K. *NQ* VI/6: 292.
- . 1887. Gattin. *NQ* VII/4: 398.

- Boisacq, Émile. 1907-09. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque, étudiée dans ses rapports avec les autres langues indo-européennes*. Fscs. 1-3. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Debrunner, Albert, 1910; Meillet, Antoine, 1908.
- . 1910-11. Grec *ἐλάκη* "saule." *MSLP* 16: 261-3.
- . 1916. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque, étudiée dans ses rapports avec les autres langues indo-européennes*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1917.
- . 1919-20. Grec. *αἰόλος* 'mobile.' *BSLP* 22: 27-30.
- . 1924. *BT/RB* 3: 127-9. Review of: Carnoy, Albert J., 1921.
- . 1926a. *BT/RB* 5: 974-6. Review of: Justesen, P.Th., 1925.
- . 1926b. L'étymologie populaire et les Amazones. *BT/RB* 5: 507-14.
- . 1926c. Les noms de personnes à deux éléments et l'origine du nom d'Astrid. *BT/RB* 5: 933-9.
- . 1927. *BT/RB* 6: 279-82. Review of: Callet, Charles, 1926.
- Boisson, Claude. See Supplement 2: Amerindian.
- Bolelli, Tristano. 1995. Note sulla ricostruzione linguistica. *FS Kuryłowicz* 1: 33-7.
- Bolinger, Dwight L. 1939. Bozo. *AS* 14: 238-9.
- . 1940. Word Affinities. *AS* 15: 62-73.
- . 1941. Among the New Words. *AS* 16: 306-9.
- . 1942. Among the New Words. *AS* 17: 202-6.
- . 1951. Blinger. *AS* 26: 26.
- . 1974. Darn, Durn, Down, Doon, Damn. *Verb* I/1: 4-5.
- Boll, Franz. 1910a. Der Ursprung des Wortes *Syphilis*. Eine Quellenuntersuchung. *NJKA* 25: 72-77.
- . 1910b. Zum Ursprung des Wortes *Syphilis*. *NJKA* 25: 168.
- Bolland, W.C. 1912. Prof. Skeat on "notch." *NQ* XI/6: 427.
- Bolling, George Melville. 1930. A Matter of Semantics. *FS Collitz* : 43-7.
- Bolte, Johannes. 1909. Bilderbogen des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. *ZVV* 19: 51-82.
- Bolton, H. Carrington. 1884. Mugwump. *MNHNQ* 2: 455.
- . 1897. The Language Used in Talking to Domestic Animals. *AA* 10: 65-90, 97-112.
- Boltz, William G. 1969. Leonardo Olschki and Marco Polo's Asia (with an Etymological Excursus on *giraffe*). *RP* 23: 1-16.
- Bombaugh, Charles C. 1889. Fall for autumn. *ANQ* 3: 142.
- Bomhard, Allan R. 1984. *Toward Proto-Nostratic: A New Approach to the Comparison of Proto-Indo-European and Proto-Afroasiatic*. Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 27. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins. Review: Levin, Saul, 1985.
- . 1986. An Etymological Note: PIE \**ḥs-stér-* "star." *JIES* 14: 191-2.
- . 1990. A Survey of the Comparative Phonology of the So-Called "Nostratic" Languages. *LCRM* : 331-58.
- . 1995. Some Nostratic Etymologies: Supplement 1. *Orbis* 38: 3-59.
- . 1997. *Dia* 14: 131-6. Review of: Levin, Saul, 1995.
- . 2002. Etruscan, Indo-European, and Nostratic. *FS Manaster Ramer* : 73-7.
- . 2004. Indo-European \**men-* and \**tel-*. *FS Schmalstieg* : 33-6.
- Bonaparte, Louis Lucien. 1873. On Suggestions for an Approximate Classification of the English Dialects. *TPS* : 212-16. Report: Anonymous, 1873m.
- Bone, John W. 1866a. Low, Loe. *NQ* III/10: 336-7.
- . 1866b. Madrigal. *NQ* III/10: 259.
- . 1866c. Salad. *NQ* III/10: 178.
- . 1866d. Salmagundy. *NQ* III/10: 320.
- . 1867. Salmagundi. *NQ* III/11: 242.
- . 1876. Javelin. *NQ* V/6: 273.
- . 1887. Gattin. *NQ* VII/4: 398.
- . 1890. *Polldavv* or *poledavv*. *NQ* VII/9: 431.
- . 1893. Cruelty. *NQ* VIII/4: 172.
- Bonfadini, Giovanni. 1978. Umbro 'randem-e.' *Acme* 31: 87-92.
- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1931. Got. *augō*, ted. *Auge*. *RIGI* 15: 66.
- . 1938. Les rapports linguistiques entre germanique et osco-ombrien. *RÉIE* 1: 353-76.
- . 1939. Études sur le tabou dans les langues indo-européennes. *FS Bally* : 195-207.
- . 1957. La teoria laringale. *Paideia* 12: 22-9.
- . 1958. Sull'animismo delle parti del corpo in indoeuropeo. *RL* 4: 19-28.
- . 1974. Hittite *idalus*, allemand *Eitel*. *BSLP* 69: 69-71.
- . 1976. Contributi allo studio della posizione dialettale del germanico. *FS Santoli* : 27-31.
- . 1981. La parola *nudo* e la nudità sacrale fra gl'indoeuropei. *AGI* 66: 88-92.
- . 1982. Fr. *caisse*, *chétif*, ingl. (norm.) *caitiff*, port. *caixa* ecc. *Paideia* 37: 80.
- . 1984. La parola indoeuropea per "padre." *RARANL* VIII/39: 259-60.
- . 1986. L'etimo di *elementum*. *RARANL* VIII/40: 93.
- . 1987. Il fonosimbolismo di *ū* (*oo*) in inglese. *AGI* 72: 146.
- . 1988. I nomi dei colori in indoeuropeo. *AGI* 73: 153-4.
- . 1991. Il "sale" e l'"aratro" fra gl'indoeuropei. *FS Van Windekens* : 107-8.
- . 1993. Studii sul lessico indoeuropeo. *RIL* 126/1-2: 7-10.
- . 1994. Li fico, l'olivo, la vite in latino. *Paideia* 49: 216-17.
- . 1998. Eshche raz o prarodine indoevropoitsev. *FS Abaev* : 31-3.
- Bongartz, Josef. 1937. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Wortkunde. *NS* 45: 343-58.
- Bonjean. 1890. Nicker. *ANQ* 4: 228.



- Bonner, G.H. 1924. Slang: Its Use and Misuse. *NCent* 99: 833-42.
- Bonsall. 1852. The Ember Weeks. *NQ* I/6: 164-5.
- Bont, A.P. de. *See* De Bont, A.P.
- Bookworm. 1889. Local Dialect. *HNQ* 4: 14-15.
- . 1891a. Killjohn. *ANQ* 7: 164.
- . 1891b. Regio Baccalos. *ANQ* 7: 46-7.
- . 1891c. Whitsunday. *ANQ* 7: 23.
- Boone, Lalia Phipps. 1953. Hassling with “hassle.” *AS* 28: 143-4.
- Borchling, Conrad. 1931. Toornkaner. *KVNS* 44: 45-6. *See Also* Lasch, Agathe, and Conrad Borchling.
- Borck, Karl-Heinz. 1954. Zur Bedeutung der Wörter *holz, wald, forst* und *witu* im Althochdeutschen. *FS Trier 1954*: 456-76.
- Borderer. 1887. Blenkards. *MC* 1: 188.
- Borgeaud, W.A. 1971. Ramifications et champ sémantique de \**ken-/kon-* “surgir, commencer.” *IF* 76: 24-31.
- Borinski, Karl. 1892. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der deutsch-romanischen Section der 41. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in München. *ZDP* 24: 213-21.
- Boroff, David. 1951. A Study of Reformatory Argot. *AS* 26: 190-5.
- Boroff, Marie. 1971. The Triumph of Charis: Through *swards*, not *swords*. *ELN* 8: 257-9.
- Borst, Eugen. 1908-09. Halknonische Tage. *ZDW* 10: 34-6.
- Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1971. La terminologia del matrimonio in tedesco. *AAST* 105: 373-473.
- . 1980. “Donna” “moglie” nei principali dialetti germanici antichi. *Aevum* 54: 257-79.
- Boscombrosa. 1899a. Marsouin. *NQ* IX/4: 205.
- . 1899b. Marsouin. *NQ* IX/4: 316.
- . 1902a. Barracked. *NQ* IX/9: 355.
- . 1902b. Barracked. *NQ* IX/9: 514.
- Bossert, Helmut Th. 1955. Zur Geschichte der Seife. *FF* 29: 208-13.
- Botanicus. 1865. Opopanax. *NQ* III/8: 12.
- Bottiglioni, Gino. 1926-27. I nomi del muflone e i riflessi indo-europei della radice *mũ* “muggito”, “ronzio” ecc. *AFLFUC* 1-2: 77-92.
- Bottrell, William. 1873. *Traditions and Hearthside Stories of West Cornwall*. 2nd Series. Penzance: Beare & Son. Review: Liebrecht, Felix, 1873.
- Bouchier, Jonathan. 1832-33. *Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words*. London: Black, Young, and Young. Reviews: Anonymous, 1832b; Anonymous, 1835-36.
- . 1867. Gab : Rockstaff. *NQ* III/11: 337.
- . 1872. Haha. *NQ* IV/10: 158.
- . 1891. *Leezing* or *leesing* = Gleaning. *NQ* VII/11: 88.
- . 1892. Humbug. *NQ* VIII/1: 137.
- . 1893. Town. *NQ* VIII/3: 452.
- Boulger, G.S. 1917. Unpublished Material Relating to John Ray. *ER* 26: 57-71.
- Boult, Joseph. 1872. The Danish Intrusion into South Britain. [*paper given before the Literary and Philosophical Soc. of Liverpool, November 2* Report: Anonymous, 1874i.
- . 1873. *The Angles, Jutes, and Saxons*. Liverpool: Brakell. Review: Anonymous, 1874i.
- . 1876-77. On the Suffix *-ster*. *PLPSL* 31: 245-70.
- Bouman, A.C. 1951-52. Het Nederlandse voorvoegsel *ka-*. *TNTL* 68: 97-128.
- Bourdellès, Hubert Le. *See* Le Bourdellès, Hubert.
- Bourgeois, A.F. 1915. “Two Razes of Ginger.” *NQ* XI/12: 76.
- Bouterwek, Karl Wilhelm. 1849-51. *Cædmon’s des Angelsachsen biblische Dichtung*. Gütersloh, Elberfeld and Iserlohn: Bertelsmann, J. Bädeker. Review: Holtzmann, Adolf, 1856.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1995. PGmc. \**alinō* ‘ell.’ *ABÄG* 41: 9-11.
- . 1996. Riustring Old Frisian *fal, fili* and *sincfalon*. *UW* 45: 1-21.
- . 1998a. On the Form of North European Substratum Words in Germanic. *HS* 111: 102-33.
- . 1998b. ‘Pokorny’ in Leiden. Een Oudfries etymologisch woordenboek. *PhFr* 1996: 41-69.
- . 1999a. Etymological Notes on Old Frisian *thampene, fethe, pet, secht, swiththe, tond*. *Beaken* 61: 98-107.
- . 1999b. Pre-Germanic Fishnames 1: Gmc. *bream*. *ABÄG* 51: 5-22.
- . 1999c. [2]. Pre-Germanic Fish in Old Saxon Glosses: On Alleged Ablaut Patterns and Other Formal Deviations in Gmc. Substratum Words. *ABÄG* 52: 11-26.
- . 2000. Pregermanic Fishnames: 3. A New Etymology of ‘herring.’ *ABÄG* 53: 1-5.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998. Etymologische Betrachtungen zur Dialektgeographie von ‘Raupe, rups.’ *ABÄG* 50: 5-11.
- . 1999. Some Berber Parallels of European Substratum Words. *JIES* 27: 87-100.
- Boutkan, Dirk, and Sjoerd Michiel Siebinga. 2005. *Old Frisian Etymological Dictionary*. Leiden Indo-European Etymological Dictionary Series 1. Leiden, Boston: Brill. Reviews: Liberman, Anatoly, 2006a; Seebold, Elmar, 2005.
- Bowen, H. Courthope. 1874. Warlock. *NQ* V/1: 397.
- Bower, H. 1876. The Etymology of “humbug.” *NQ* V/5: 332.
- Bowler, Peter J. 1975a. The Changing Meaning of ‘evolution.’ *JHI* 36: 95-114.
- . 1975b. Herbert Spencer and “evolution” – An Additional Note. *JHI* 36: 367.
- Boxall, George E. 1896. Origin of the Word “larrikin.” *NQ* VIII/10: 345.
- Boyd, H.F. 1876. Lay Figure. *NQ* V/5: 436.
- Boyd, Juliana. 1877. Ratch : Wise. *NQ* V/7: 492.
- Boyle, J.R. 1899. Coal Folk-Lore. *NQ* IX/4: 508.
- Boys, Richard C. 1937. An Unusual Meaning of “make” in Chaucer. *MLN* 52: 351-3.

- Boys, Thomas. 1857a. Arsenal. *NQ* II/4: 156-7.  
 ———. 1857b. Derivation of *jerkin*. *NQ* II/4: 104.  
 ———. 1857c. Derivation of the Word “cotton.” *NQ* II/3: 416.  
 ———. 1857d. Etymology of “envelope.” *NQ* II/4: 397.  
 ———. 1857e. Flash : Argot. *NQ* II/4: 215.  
 ———. 1857f. Hallo! *NQ* II/4: 36-7.  
 ———. 1857g. Pedigree. *NQ* II/4: 137-8.  
 ———. 1857h. West-Country “cob.” *NQ* II/4: 65-6.  
 ———. 1857i. What Was a Jack of Dover? *NQ* II/3: 352-3.  
 ———. 1857j. Yend : Voach. *NQ* II/4: 239.  
 ———. 1858a. Cock a Hoop. *NQ* II/5: 503.  
 ———. 1858b. Derivation of “caste.” *NQ* II/6: 139.  
 ———. 1858c. Derivation of “sash” Windows. *NQ* II/6: 175.  
 ———. 1858d. Difficulties of Chaucer – No. XI. *NQ* II/5: 392.  
 ———. 1858e. Going the Whole Hog. *NQ* II/5: 113-14.  
 ———. 1858f. Roamer, Saunterer. *NQ* II/6: 398-9.  
 ———. 1859a. Andrew, an Afternoon’s Luncheon : Gaffman. *NQ* II/8: 439-40.  
 ———. 1859b. Beukelzoon. *NQ* II/7: 77-8.  
 ———. 1859c. Breast-Summer, or Bressommer. *NQ* II/7: 447.  
 ———. 1859d. “Chap” and “wench.” *NQ* II/7: 245-6.  
 ———. 1859e. Clergy Called Bricklayers. *NQ* II/7: 115.  
 ———. 1859f. Cockshut. *NQ* II/7: 484.  
 ———. 1859g. Le Contrat Mohatra. *NQ* II/8: 133-4.  
 ———. 1859h. Damask. *NQ* II/8: 541.  
 ———. 1859i. Etymology of the Word *battens*. *NQ* II/8: 319.  
 ———. 1859j. Fap. *NQ* II/8: 528.  
 ———. 1859k. Fish Mentioned by “Havelok the Dane”: “Stull” and “schulle.” *NQ* II/7: 135.  
 ———. 1859l. Inscription in St. Nicholas Church, Abingdon. *NQ* II/7: 226.  
 ———. 1859m. Meaning of “cadewoldes.” *NQ* II/8: 98.  
 ———. 1859n. Mop. *NQ* II/7: 486.  
 ———. 1859o. Pitch-Kettled. *NQ* II/7: 365.  
 ———. 1859p. Pot-Galley. *NQ* II/7: 384.  
 ———. 1859q. Provincial Words: “Pishty,” “Cess-Here.” *NQ* II/8: 58.  
 ———. 1859r. Qualitied : Fausens. *NQ* II/8: 177.  
 ———. 1859s. Shim. *NQ* II/8: 196.  
 ———. 1859t. Skowbanker. *NQ* II/7: 184-5.  
 ———. 1859u. Spinny or Spinney. *NQ* II/7: 205.  
 ———. 1859v. Swarming, A Word for Climbing. *NQ* II/7: 503.  
 ———. 1859w. Tooth and Egg Metal, Tutenag. *NQ* II/8: 78.  
 ———. 1859x. What is Goof? *NQ* II/7: 116.  
 ———. 1859y. What Sort of Animal Was the Bugle? *NQ* II/8: 461.  
 ———. 1860a. Burghead : Singular Custom : Clavie : Durie. *NQ* II/9: 106.  
 ———. 1860b. Derivation of *hawker*. *NQ* II/9: 34.  
 Boys, Virgil. 1906. Banana. *NQ* X/6: 395.  
 Bracchi, R. 1991. *Pecu et pecunia*: bestiam e denaro (ricchezza). *Paideia* 46: 161-200.  
 Braccini, Mauro. 1990. Curiosità onomasiologiche intorno a italiano antico ‘razzare’ e francese ‘haras.’ *FS Contini* : 369-87.  
 Brachet, Auguste. 1873. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*. Vol. 1. Paris: Hetzel. Review: D’Arbois de Jubainville, Henry, 1873-75.  
 Brackenbury, H. 1893. “Oof” = Money. *NQ* VIII/4: 259.  
 Bradbury, F. 1939. Cream-Ewer : Creamer. *NQ* 176: 106.  
 Bradford, W.H. 1910. The Word “shadle.” *CS* VII/3: 100.  
 Bradke, Peter von. 1886a. Beiträge zur altindischen Religions- und Sprachgeschichte. *ZDMG* 40: 347-64.  
 ———. 1886b. Beiträge zur altindischen Religions- und Sprachgeschichte. *ZDMG* 40: 655-98.  
 ———. 1887. Etymologien. *KZ* 28: 295-301.  
 ———. 1890. *GGA* : 897-927. Review of: Schrader, Otto, 1890b.  
 ———. 1897. Etymologisch-grammatikalische bemerkungen und skizzen. *KZ* 34: 152-9.  
 Bradley, E.R. 1941. Burgoo. *ANQ* 1: 59-60.  
 Bradley, Henry. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath* 2: 402-3.  
 ———. 1879. *Academy* 15: 438. Review of: Ellis, Alexander John, 1877-79.  
 ———. 1881. The Spelling of “whole.” *Academy* 20: 241.  
 ———. 1882a. *Academy* 22: 23-4. Review of: Nodal, John Howard, and George Milner, 1875-82; Skeat, Walter William (ed.), 1881t.  
 ———. 1882b. Two Mistakes in Littré’s “French Dictionary.” *Academy* 21: 360-1.  
 ———. 1883a. *Academy* 24: 74-5. Review of: Easter, Alfred, 1883.  
 ———. 1883b. The Gá. *Academy* 24: 302.  
 ———. 1884a. *Academy* 25: 141-2. Review of: NED fascicles, 1884.  
 ———. 1884b. *Academy* 25: 236-7. Review of: Stormonth, James, 1884.  
 ———. 1884c. Bummel-Kite. *Academy* 26: 30.  
 ———. 1885a. *Academy* 28: 349-50. Review of: NED fascicles, 1885.  
 ———. 1885b. *Academy* 28: 285-6. Review of: Annandale, Charles, 1886.  
 ———. 1886a. *Academy* 29: 70-1. Review of: Kelke, William Henry Hastings, 1885.  
 ———. 1886b. The Etymology of “cross.” *Academy* 30: 139.  
 ———. 1886c. “Flashy” – “Quech.” *Academy* 29: 167.  
 ———. 1887a. Etymological Notes. *Academy* 31: 326-7.  
 ———. 1887b. The Etymology of “shire.” *Academy* 31: 239.  
 ———. 1888a. *Academy* 34: 215-16. Review of: Hallam, Thomas, 1885.  
 ———. 1888b. Elastic. *NQ* VII/6: 48.  
 ———. 1888c. The Etymology of “elope.” *Academy* 34: 190-1.  
 ———. 1888d. “Hoil” and κοῦλος. *Academy* 34: 322.

- . 1888e. “Hoiil” and κοῖλος. *Academy* 34: 355-6.
- . 1889a. *Academy* 35: 28-9. Review of: Earle, John, 1888b.
- . 1889b. The Etymology of the Word “god.” *Academy* 35: 432.
- . 1889c. Some Obscure Words in Middle English. *Academy* 36: 24-5.
- . 1890a. Middle English Notes. *Academy* 37: 29.
- . 1890b. Middle-English Notes. *Academy* 37: 47.
- . 1890c. Ragman, Ragman-Roll. *Academy* 37: 65.
- . 1891-94. Report on the Progress of Vol. III of the Society’s Dictionary. *TPS* : 261-7. Report: Anonymous, 1891p.
- . 1893. Report on the Progress of Volume III of the New English Dictionary. [paper given before *The Philological Society, January 13*] Report: Anonymous, 1893f.
- . 1894a. Deadly Feud. *Academy* 45: 229.
- . 1894b. The Etymology of “lad” and “lass.” *Ath* 1: 744.
- . 1894c. *NED, F-words (report)*. Reports: Anonymous, 1894f. Review: Anonymous, 1897c.
- . 1894d. Report on the Progress of Vol. III of the NED. [paper given before *the Philological Society, January 12*]
- . 1894e. To Curry Favel. *Academy* 45: 228-9.
- . 1895. Report on the Letter F. [paper given before *The Philological Society, January 11*] Report: Anonymous, 1895g.
- . 1896a. Edyllys Be. *Academy* 50: 285.
- . 1896b. F-words for the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society, January 10*] Report: Anonymous, 1896f.
- . 1896c. “Focile” in Anatomy. *Academy* 49: 40.
- . 1896d. Fovilla. *NQ* VIII/10: 435.
- . 1897. The Derivation of “fylfot.” *Ath* 2: 163.
- . 1899. Fretish. *NQ* IX/3: 232-3.
- . 1900. Lamboys. *NQ* IX/6: 248.
- . 1902. Yearly Report on the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society, April 8*] Report: Anonymous, 1902i.
- . 1903. Lushington. *NQ* IX/12: 7.
- . 1903-04. The Intrusive Nasal in “nightingale.” *MP* 1: 203-4.
- . 1904. NED, M-Words. [paper given before *The Philological Society, April 8*] Report: Anonymous, 1904i.
- . 1905. M-Words for the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society, April 7*] Report: Anonymous, 1905c.
- . 1906. Miniver. *NQ* X/6: 266.
- . 1907a. The Etymology of the Verb *to mix*. *Archiv* 118: 129-30.
- . 1907b. Mitis. *NQ* X/7: 68.
- . 1907c. Moucharaby. *NQ* X/8: 390.
- . 1907d. On M-Words for the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society, April 3*] Report: Anonymous, 1907c.
- . 1908. Dialect and Etymology. *TYDS* 2/Part 10: 17-34.
- . 1910a. *NED fascicle, Sauce-alone – Scouring*. Review: Anonymous, 1910f.
- . 1910b. Scribble. *NQ* XI/1: 447.
- . 1918. Mealy-Mouthed. *MLR* 13: 94-6.
- . 1919a. Annual Report on the Oxford English Dictionary. [paper given before *The Philological Society, June 6*] Report: Anonymous, 1919b.
- . 1919b. Mealy-Mouthed. *MLR* 14: 102-3.
- . 1928. Some Etymologies. *HB* : 137-41.
- Braidwood, J. 1957. Bundobust. *NQ* 202: 40.
- Brainin, Boris. 1983. Rund um die Familie. *SSp* 39: 116-17.
- Bramble, James R. 1895. Vailes. *SDNQ* 4: 220.
- . 1902. Rene = a Small Watercourse. *NQ* IX/9: 434-5.
- Bramptonian. 1868. Mote. *Ath* 2: 315.
- Brand, H.Th. 1923. Zur Etymologie des Wortes “Hexe.” *Bayerland* 34: 152-4.
- Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1951. *AAHG* 4: 139-40. Review of: Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet, 1951.
- . 1952. Die idg. Lautgruppen *ms* und *ns*. *SIG* : 5-12.
- . 1955. *AAHG* 8: 113. Review of: Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet, 1951.
- . 1962. Das Indogermanenproblem. *FF* 36: 45-9.
- Brandes, Ernst. 1909a. Zu Bögger; Löbber. *KVNS* 30: 57.
- . 1909b. Zu *Foi*. *KVNS* 30: 20-1.
- . 1909c. Zu *Foi* und Bögger. *KVNS* 30: 38.
- Brandes, H.K. 1862. *Die neugriechische Sprache und die Verwandtschaft der griechischen Sprache mit der deutschen*. Lemgo and Detmold: Meyer’sche Hofbuchhandlung. Review: Meyer, Leo, 1863c.
- Brandl, Alois. 1921. Zur Vorgeschichte der *Weird Sisters* im ‘Macbeth.’ *FS Liebermann* : 252-70.
- Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87. Monthly Abstract of Proceedings. *TPS (December 4)* 21: vi-viii. Review: Anonymous, 1885h.
- . 1886. An Account of the Words from *ho* to *holy* for the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society, December 4*] Report: Anonymous, 1886g.
- . 1896. On the H-Words I Am Subediting for the [New English] Dictionary. [paper given before *The Philological Society, December 4*] Report: Anonymous, 1896g; Anonymous, 1896i.
- Brandstetter, R. 1916. Die Katze im Schweizerdeutschen und im Indonesischen. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche und volkskundliche Parallele. *SAV* 20: 48-53.
- Brandt, H.C.G. 1907. Haze. *NQ* X/7: 214.
- Brandt, R. 1889a. Dopolnitel'nye zamechaniia k razboru etimologicheskogo slovaria Mikloshicha. *RFV* 21: 86-102.
- . 1889b. Dopolnitel'nye zamechaniia k razboru etimologicheskogo slovaria Mikloshicha. *RFV* 22: 245-61.
- . 1890a. Dopolnitel'nye zamechaniia k razboru etimologicheskogo slovaria Mikloshicha. *RFV* 24: 143-51.

- . 1890b. Dopolnitel'nye zamechaniia k razboru etimologicheskogo slovaria Mikloshicha. *RFV* 22: 111-44.
- . 1891. Dopolnitel'nye zamechaniia k razboru etimologicheskogo slovaria Mikloshicha. *RFV* 25: 27-40, 213-28.
- Branford, William. 1987. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. Cape Town: Oxford University Press. Review: Gold, David L., 1987a.
- Bratanić, Branimir. 1971. *ZV* 67: 143-7. Review of: Kratz, Bernd, 1966.
- Brate, Erik. 1884. *Fornordisk metrik*. Upsala: R. Almqvist & J. Wiksell. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1886b.
- . 1885. Nordische lehnwörter im *Ormmulum*. *PBB* 10: 1-80.
- . 1887. *Äldre Vestmannalagens ljudlära*. Uppsala: E. Berling. Review: Bugge, Sophus, 1888c.
- . 1888. Schwedische wortforschung. *BB* 13: 21-53. Review: Bugge, Sophus, 1888c.
- . 1892. Sjal. *FS Bugge 1893* : 6-14.
- Braune, Theodor Wilhelm. See Braune, Wilhelm.
- Braune, Wilhelm. 1886. Über einige romanische Wörter deutscher Herkunft. *ZRP* 10: 262-77.
- . 1894. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Wörter deutscher Abkunft. *ZRP* 18: 513-31.
- . 1895. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger romanischen Wörter deutscher Herkunft. *ZRP* 19: 348-69.
- . 1896. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger romanischer Wörter deutscher Herkunft. *ZRP* 20: 354-72.
- . 1897a. Narr. *ZDP* 29: 118-21.
- . 1897b. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger romanischer Wörter deutscher Herkunft. *ZRP* 21: 213-24.
- . 1898a. Brunhildenbett. *PBB* 23: 246-53.
- . 1898b. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger romanischer Wörter deutscher Herkunft. *ZRP* 22: 197-216.
- . 1906a. Nachträge zu *Braut*. *PBB* 32: 559-62.
- . 1906b. Nhd. *Braut* in den germanischen Sprachen. *PBB* 32: 30-59.
- . 1911. *Althochdeutsche Grammatik*. 3rd and 4th eds. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Bloomfield, Leonard, 1912a.
- . 1912a. Afr. *bruisier*, fr. *gruis*, *briser*, *brésiller*, *grésiller*, *brise*, *bise*, *beser*, afr. *berser*, fr. *bois*, *bûche*, it. *busto* u. a. *ZRP* 36: 704-16.
- . 1912b. Über afr. *gibe*, fr. *gibet*, *gibelot*, *gibelet*, *gable*, *gabét*, *gabre*, *gober* und *gaffe*. *ZRP* 36: 80-3.
- . 1917a. Prov. *grinar*, fr. *grigner*, *rechigner*, fr. *grigne* u.a. *ZRP* 38: 185-92.
- . 1917b. Über "beginnen" und seine sinnliche Grundbedeutung. *ZDU* 31: 17-22.
- . 1918. Althochdeutsch und angelsächsisch. *PBB* 43: 361-445.
- . 1919a. Prov. *grim*, fr. *grime*, *grimer*, *grimaud*, *grimoire*, sp. ptg. prov. *grima*. *ZRP* 39: 366-70.
- . 1919b. Über einige romanische Wörter deutscher Herkunft. *ZRP* 39: 174-81.
- . 1920a. Franz. *japper*, afr. *jangler* u. urgerm. *kamp*. *ZRP* 40: 334-7.
- . 1920b. German. \**gan-* und it. *gana*, *ingannare*, afr. *enganer*, sp. *gañon*, afr. *gente*, fr. *ganache* u.a. *ZRP* 40: 329-34.
- . 1922. Über die germ. Wurzeln *g-b* und *g-f* in den roman. Sprachen. *ZRP* 42: 129-57.
- Bray, Henry Truro. 1891. The Derivation of *Sheeny*. *OC* 5: 2945.
- Braybrooke. 1849-50. *Howkey* or *horkey*. *NQ* I/1: 263.
- . 1851. Four Want Way. *NQ* I/3: 434.
- . 1852. Brozier. *NQ* I/5: 235.
- Bréal, Michel. 1881. Épigraphe italique. *MSLP* 4: 373-405.
- . 1884. Étymologies. *MSLP* 5: 155-9.
- . 1889. Étymologies. *MSLP* 6: 127-39.
- . 1892a. Anciens mots germaniques d'origine latine. *MSLP* 7: 435-46.
- . 1892b. Premières influences de Rome sur le monde germanique. *MSLP* 7: 135-48.
- . 1893. On the Canons of Etymological Investigation. *TAPA* 24: 17-28.
- . 1898. Étymologies. *MSLP* 10: 59-70.
- . 1903. Un changement de signification. Le verbe allemand *müssen*. *FS Kern* : 27-8.
- . 1905-06. *Regret* et *regretter*. *MSLP* 13: 147-8.
- . 1908-09. Étymologies latines et grecques. *MSLP* 15: 137-51.
- . 1910-11a. L'allemand *die Seele*, anglais *the soul*. *MSLP* 16: 131-2.
- . 1910-11b. Notes d'étymologie. *MSLP* 16: 59-66.
- Breen, Henry H. 1851a. Bucaneers. *NQ* I/3: 380.
- . 1851b. Sangaree. *NQ* I/3: 141.
- . 1853a. Etymology of *molasses*. *NQ* I/7: 36-7.
- . 1853b. Picnic. *NQ* I/7: 387-8.
- . 1854. Filibusterism. *NQ* I/10: 304.
- . 1855. Etymology of "maroon." *NQ* I/11: 363.
- Breeze, Andrew. 1993a. The Spelling of "whole." *NQ* 238: 287-97.
- . 1993b. Welsh *baban* 'baby' and *Ancrene Wisse*. *NQ* 238: 12-13.
- . 1994a. Celtic Etymologies for *brisk* 'active, lively' and *caddow* 'woollen covering.' *NQ* 239: 307-10.
- . 1994b. Middle English *cammede* 'bow-legged' in *swarte smekyd smethes*. *NQ* 239: 148-50.
- . 1995. A Celtic Etymology for *glaverez* 'deceives' at *Pearl* 688. *NQ* 240: 160-2.
- . 1999. Gaelic Etymologies for Scots *pippane* 'lace', *ron* 'seal', *trachle* 'bedraggle.' *SGS* 19: 246-53.
- . 2002. Celtic Loanwords in the AB Dialect. *BAW* : 1-6.
- . 2004. Medieval English *lowcra*y and Loughrea, Ireland. *NQ* 249: 235-6.

- . 2005. *Puffin*, a Loanword from Cornish. *NQ* 250: 172-3.
- Bremer, Otto. 1886. Germanisches *ē*. *PBB* 11: 262-86.
- . 1888. Ahd. *leo, lio, leuuo, louuuo*. *PBB* 13: 384-7.
- . 1894. Der germanische Himmelsgott. *IF* 3: 301-2.
- . 1924. *Vier und acht*. *FS Streitberg 1924a* : 20-1.
- Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1979. Old Frisian *dōm* 'crowd, multitude'? *FS Spenter* : 44-50.
- . 1988. The Old Frisian Component in Holthausen's *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. *ASE* 17: 5-13.
- . 1989. Late Old Frisian *ay* "yes": An Unnoticed Parallel to Early Modern English *ay(e)* 'yes' (of Obscure Origin). *NOWELE* 13: 87-105.
- . 1990. Two Early Vernacular Names for the *Aves beati Cuthberti*: Middle English *lomes* and Middle Low German/Old Frisian *eires*. *ES* 71: 486-95.
- . 1992. *FdL* 33: 63-7. Review of: De Vries, Jan, and Felicien de Tollenaere, in collaboration with A.J. Persijn.
- . 1993. Dutch and/or Frisian: North Sea Germanic Aspects in Dutch Etymological Dictionaries in Past and Future. *CTWGEL* : 17-36.
- Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr., and Jan van den Berg (eds.). 1993. *Current Trends in West Germanic Etymological Lexicography: Proceedings of the Symposium Held in Amsterdam, 12-13 June 1989*. Leiden, New York, Köln: E.J. Brill. Review: Lehmann, Winfried Philipp, 1993b.
- Brent, J. 1853. Hip, Hip, Hurrah. *NQ* I/8: 88.
- Breslar, M.L.R. 1901. Shimmozzel. *NQ* IX/7: 10-11.
- . 1904. Kaboose. *NQ* X/2: 106.
- . 1908a. "Moloker," Yiddish Term. *NQ* X/10: 435-6.
- . 1908b. Pearl. *NQ* X/10: 236-7.
- . 1909. "Coffee": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 112.
- . 1910a. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 292.
- . 1910b. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 375.
- . 1910c. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 457.
- . 1912. The Word "broker." *NQ* XI/6: 234.
- . 1914. Perisher : Cordwainer. *NQ* XI/10: 247.
- . 1925. Kaibosh. *NQ* 148: 393.
- Bret, B.E. le. See Le Bret, B.E.
- Breuer, Günter. 1978. Das etymologische Rätsel des spätlat. *branca* und des fränk. \**hranka*. *Archiv* 215: 241-9.
- Brevis. 1865. Merquizotted. *NQ* III/8: 546.
- Brewer, E. Cobham. 1873. Curmudgeon : Scrupulous. *NQ* IV/11: 408.
- . 1875. "Ster" the Suffix. *NQ* V/3: 321-2.
- . 1876a. Slang of the Stock Exchange : Bulls and Bears. *NQ* V/5: 412.
- . 1876b. Stock Exchange Slang. *NQ* V/5: 334.
- . 1878. Ember Days. *NQ* V/9: 454.
- . 1880a. A "runcible spoon." *NQ* VI/1: 415.
- . 1880b. Saueage. *NQ* VI/1: 444.
- . 1884a. Dandy. *NQ* VI/9: 35.
- . 1884b. Derivation of the Word "theodolite." *NQ* VI/10: 291.
- . 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 97.
- . 1887. Jordeloo. *NQ* VII/3: 78-9.
- . 1892a. Buffetier. *NQ* VIII/2: 154.
- . 1892b. Buffetier. *NQ* VIII/2: 256.
- . 1893. Gee!-Wo! *NQ* VIII/3: 55.
- . 1894a. The Etymology of "jingo." *NQ* VIII/6: 373.
- . 1894b. Lagan. *NQ* VIII/6: 317.
- Brewster, Paul G. 1943. A Note on the Epithet 'Hessian.' *AS* 18: 72-3.
- Bridges, Margaret. 1987. The Economics of Salvation: The Beginnings of an English Vocabulary of Reckoning. *FS Derolez* : 44-62.
- Brierley, George H. 1885a. Caucus. *NQ* VI/12: 54.
- . 1885b. Exon. *NQ* VI/11: 93.
- . 1885c. Surquedrie. *NQ* VI/11: 511.
- . 1886. Mugwump. *NQ* VII/2: 117.
- Brierley, James. 1868a. Greyhound. *NQ* IV/1: 208.
- . 1868b. Jannock. *NQ* IV/1: 110.
- Brierley, Morgan. 1885. Ballow. *MNQ* 6: 78-9.
- . 1885-86a. Baggin. *MNQ* 6: 12.
- . 1885-86b. Mrs. Carlyle's "ghyouw." *MNQ* 6: 3.
- . 1889-90. Origin of a Saddleworth Saying. *MNQ* 8: 261.
- Bright, James Wilson. 1888. The Origin of the English *much*. *AJP* 9: 219-20.
- . 1889a. The Etymology of *gospel*. *ANQ* 3: 155-6.
- . 1889b. The Etymology of *gospel*. *MLN* 4: 104-5.
- . 1890. An Additional Note on the Etymology of *gospel*. *MLN* 5: 45-6.
- . 1895. The Earliest Use of the Word *geology*. *MLN* 10: 11.
- . 1898. Rooters. *Nation* 66: 422.
- Bright, William. 1999a. From *Poncha* to *Waxahatchie*. *SSILAN* 18/3: 9.
- . 1999b. Two Numic (?) Placenames. *SSILAN* 18/2: 10.
- . 2002. Southwestern Flora: *Tepary, Jojoba, Guayule*. *SSILAN* 21/1: 10.
- Brill, Willem Gerard. 1853-54. Over het geslacht en den oorsprong der woorden *zon* en *maan*. *ANT* 4: 51-7.
- . 1862. Waarom het woord *wijf* onzijdig is. *VMKAW* 6: 145-53.
- . 1863. Over de begrippen en voorstellingen, die ten grondslag liggen aan de woorden, *welke, Volk, Wereld, Mensch* beteekenen. *Tg* 5: 1-13.
- Brincat, Giuseppe. See Supplement 2: Italian.
- Brindley, H.H. 1913. Trow. *MarM* 3: 27-8.
- Brink, Karl-Erich. See Ejskjær, Inger, and Karl-Erich Brink.
- Brink, Lars. 1988. Det danske *smil* – i rigssproget. *SSH* 4 28: 45-51.
- Briscoe, J. Potter. 1876a. Bayonet. *NQ* V/5: 393.
- . 1876b. Teetotal. *NQ* V/6: 413-14.
- Britannicus. 1881. Gale. *NQ* VI/3: 174.
- Britten, James. 1870. Veronica. *NQ* IV/5: 325.
- . 1880. *Old Country and Farming Words, Gleaned from Agricultural Books*. The English Dialect Society 30. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1881a.

- . 1881. The Etymology of “rickets.” *NQ* VI/3: 96.
- . 1883. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 195.
- Britton, Derek. 1991. On Middle English *she, sho*: A Scots Solution to an English Problem. *NOWELE* 17: 3-51.
- . 1992. Of *contreth* Matters. *Neoph* 76: 283-89.
- Brock, Nadia van. *See* Van Brock, Nadia.
- Brockett, John Trotter. 1825. *A Glossary of North Country Words*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Emerson Charnely. Review: Anonymous, 1825b.
- . 1829. *A Glossary of North Country Words in Use, with Their Etymology and Affinity to Other Languages, and Occasional Notices of Local Customs and Popular Superstitions*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Emerson Charnely. Review: Anonymous, 1829.
- . 1832. *GM* 102: 290.
- . 1846. *A Glossary of North-Country Words, with Their Etymology, and Affinity to Other Languages*. 3rd ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: T. and J. Hodgson, for Emerson Charnely. Review: Anonymous, 1846a.
- Brockie, William. 1874. *Spechyns*. *NQ* V/1: 496.
- Brockman, William E. 1930. The Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *MarM* 16: 244-5.
- Brockwell, Maurice W. 1945. The Word “rum.” *NQ* 189: 14.
- Brodovich, O.I. 2002. *Zvukoizobrazitel'naia leksika i zvukovye zakony*. *Ang XXI* 21: 23-5.
- Brodovich, O.I., and S.V. Voronin. 1998. (Fono)leksicheskoe gnezdo *bogey*: anglo-kel'tskie kontakty. *IKK* 6 16-17: 4-6.
- Brodribb, C.W. 1938. “Onlocky”: A Hampshire Word. *NQ* 175: 420.
- . 1941. *Punch*: His Etymology. *NQ* 180: 218.
- Brok, Har. 1986. Germanic Synthesis of Question ALE-QI: 418, “cradle.” *FS Alinei* 1: 304-14.
- Bromby, E.H. 1907. *Brumby*. *NQ* X/7: 254.
- Bromley, Francis. 1874. *Osteman*. *NQ* V/2: 152.
- Bromley, James. 1891. The Word “blizzard.” *Ath* 1: 667.
- Brommer, Elizabeth. 1960. *Astronautics*. *NQ* 205: 312-13, 283.
- Brøndal, Viggo. 1914-15. Notes d'étymologie romane. *NTF* IV/3: 7-28.
- . 1915. *Humlenavne*. *DSt* : 185-97.
- . 1917. *Substrater og laan i romansk og germansk. Studier i lyd- og ordhistorie*. Kjøbenhavn: G.E.C. Gad. Reviews: Meillet, Antoine, 1917-18; Sperber, Hans, 1920.
- . 1921. *DSt* : 77-83. Review of: Hellquist, Elof, 1920.
- Brøndum-Nielsen, Johs. 1924. Om (old)isl. *glíma*, *brydekamp*. *FS Mogk* : 460-2.
- Brooks, K.R. 1952-53. Old English *ēa* and Related Words. *EGS* 5: 15-66.
- Brooks, W. 1893. *Arbatel*. *NQ* VIII/3: 114.
- Brophy, John (ed.). 1931. *Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-1918*. London: E. Partridge, Ltd. at the Scholartis Press. Review: Partridge, Eric, 1931.
- Brorström, Sverker. 1987. English through the Looking-Glass of a Philologist. *SSMP* 9 (n.s.): 5-21.
- Brosman, Paul W. Jr. 1978. Old French *houe, moue, groue* and *oue* “sheep.” *ZRP* 94: 342-50.
- Brother Fabian. 1886a. Contributions to a History of the Thames. Chapter VI. *NQ* VII/1: 101-2.
- . 1886b. *Suzerain*. *NQ* VII/2: 11.
- . 1886c. *Suzerain and sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 170-1.
- . 1886d. *Suzerain or sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 389-90.
- . 1886e. *Suzerain or sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 270-1.
- Brouwer, Jelle Hindriks. 1964. *Boai, poai en poalle yn it Nijfrysk*. *TT* 16: 65-7.
- Brown, Alan. 1972. *Heifer*. *Neoph* 56: 79-85.
- . 1973. Some Further Etymologies of “heifer.” *Neoph* 57: 94.
- Brown, Alexander. 1884. *MNHNQ* 1: 316.
- Brown, Arthur Charles Lewis. 1943. *The Origin of the Grail Legend*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. Review: Nitze, William Albert, 1943-44.
- Brown, Calvin S. 1889. Dialectal Survivals in Tennessee. *ANQ* 4: 64-6.
- Brown, Edward Miles. 1892. Anglo-Saxon *gīen, gīena*. *MLN* 7: 125-6.
- Brown, F. Gordon. 1933. Words Derived From Inventors. *NQ* 165: 34-5.
- Brown, Ivor. 1946. *Book of Words*. London: Jonathan Cape. Review: Svartengren, Torsten Hilding, 1947.
- Brown, J. 1909a. *Comether*. *NQ* X/11: 417.
- . 1909b. *Hide-and-Coop*. *NQ* X/12: 270.
- Brown, J. Henry. 1872. *Provincialisms*. *NQ* IV/9: 230.
- Brown, James Roberts. 1886. *Massage*. *NQ* VII/2: 113.
- Brown, P.W.F. 1956a. *Carling, the Old Woman, and the Pig*. *NQ* 201: 84-5.
- . 1956b. *Posh*. *NQ* 201: 503.
- . 1961. *Posh*. *NQ* 206: 398.
- Brown, Robert Jr. 1888. *Cotter*. *LNQ* 1: 24-5.
- . 1890a. *Conney-Fogle*. *LNQ* 2: 121.
- . 1890b. *Satellite*. *Academy* 38: 113-14.
- . 1891. The Etymology of “fane.” *Academy* 39: 442-3.
- Browne, A.B. 1877. *Spurring*. *NQ* V/7: 31.
- Browne, R.C. (ed.). 1870. *John Milton's English Poems*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Skeat, Walter William, 1871a.
- Browne, Walter R. 1883. The Origin of Certain Technical Terms, Chiefly Those Used in Engineering. [paper given before The Philological Society, December 7] Report: Anonymous, 1883k.
- Browne, William H. 1899. *Average*. *MLN* 14: 32.
- Bruce, J. Douglas. 1893. *Tote*. *MLN* 8: 251.
- Bruce, John. 1826. On the Word *Mass*. *Arch* 21: 113-16.
- Bruce, Philip A. 1894. *Tote*. *Nation* 58: 121.
- Brüch, Josef. 1911. *Italienische Etymologien*. *ZRP* 35: 634-8.
- . 1914. *Zwei ligurische Wörter im Lateinisch-Romanischen*. *KZ* 46: 351-73.
- . 1917. *Zu Meyer-Lübkes etymologischem Wörterbuch*. *ZRP* 38: 676-702.

- . 1919. Zu Meyer-Lübkes etymologischem Wörterbuch. *ZRP* 39: 200-11.
- . 1920a. Frz. *béguine*. *ZRP* 40: 690-5.
- . 1920b. Zu Meyer-Lübkes etymologischem Wörterbuch. *ZRP* 40: 641-54.
- . 1921. Sech, Zelter, Mantel. *FS Meyer-Lübke* : 15-19.
- . 1922a. Lateinische Etymologien. *IF* 40: 196-247.
- . 1922b. Die Sippe des frz. *baudrier*. *ZRP* 42: 223-7.
- . 1923. Flasche. *ZDA(A)* 42: 195.
- . 1926. Kessel. *FS Kretschmer 1926* : 6-14.
- . 1927. Bemerkungen zum französischen etymologischen Wörterbuch E. Gamillschegs. *ZFSL* 50: 299-355.
- . 1930. Frz. *lapereau* "junges Kaninchen." *ZRP* 50: 68-74.
- . 1931. Zu Gamillschegs etymologischem Wörterbuch. Zu den Wörtern mit g im Anlaut. *ZRP* 51: 461-526.
- . 1932a. Deutsches *Flasche* und albanesisches *pl'af*. *PBB* 56: 350-1.
- . 1932b. Nochmals zu frz. *lapereau*, port. *lapouço*, *láparo* "junges Kaninchen." *ZRP* 52: 566-77.
- . 1932c. Port. *lapa* "überhängender Fels." *ZRP* 52: 576-7.
- . 1932d. Zu Gamillschegs etymologischem Wörterbuch. Zu den Wörtern mit g im Anlaut. *ZRP* 52: 321-50.
- . 1935. Frz. *galée* 'Galeere.' *ZRP* 55: 635-43.
- . 1936a. Afrz. *romier* "Pilger." *ZRP* 56: 53-5.
- . 1936b. Frz. *ruban* "Band." *ZRP* 56: 634-6.
- . 1936c. Nhd. *Bolzen*. *ZDA* 73: 75-86.
- . 1936d. Nochmals über frz. *galée* 'Galeere.' *ZRP* 56: 619-29.
- . 1936e. Nochmals zu frz. *danser*. *ZRP* 56: 51-2.
- . 1938a. Lat. \**pilucāre* und deutsch *pflücken*. *ZRP* 58: 331-43.
- . 1938b. Nochmals afrz. *romier* "Pilger." *ZRP* 58: 343-7.
- . 1948. Der Pflanzename "Liebstockel." *FS Schatz* : 15-21.
- . 1951. Die Herkunft des Wortes *kaufen*. *ZDA* 83: 92-103.
- . 1955a. *RF* 66: 447-51. Review of: Tilander, Gunnar, 1953.
- . 1955b. Ein spanisches Wort im amerikanischen Englisch: *bronco*. *FS Hibler-Lebmannsport* : 5-26.
- . 1958. *Capillus* und *pilus*. *IF* 63: 228-40.
- Brückmann, Patricia Carr. 1974. Lilliputian. *ANQ* 13: 4.
- Brückner, Anton. 1913. Wörter und Sachen. *KZ* 45: 101-10.
- . 1914a. Die lituslavische Spracheinheit. *KZ* 46: 217-39.
- . 1914b. Miscellen. *KZ* 46: 193-217.
- . 1929. Die germanischen Elemente im Gemeinslavischen. *ASP* 42: 125-46.
- Bruckner, Wilhelm. 1939. Sprachliches vom Grüssen. *SAV* 37: 65-86.
- Brugger, Ernst. 1923. Zu *Historia Meriadoci* und *De Ortu Walwanii*. *ZFSL* 46: 406-440.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1877. Aind. *rāmati*, *rāṇati*, gr. *ἔραμαι* u.s.w. *KZ* 23: 587-94.
- . 1889. Griechische Etymologien. *BVKSGWL* 41: 36-54.
- . 1892. Etymologisches. *IF* 1: 171-7.
- . 1893-94. *Die Ausdrücke für den Begriff der Totalität in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Eine semasiologische-etymologische Untersuchung*. Leipzig: A. Edelmann. Reviews: Brugmann, Karl, 1895a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1895a.
- . 1895a. *IFA* 5: 17-19. Review of: Brugmann, Karl, 1893-94.
- . 1895b. Ahd. *sibun* und *āband*. *IF* 5: 376-9.
- . 1896a. Der präteritale Bildungstypus ahd. *hia* z aisl. *hét* und ahd. *liof* aisl. *hlióp*. *IF* 6: 89-100.
- . 1896b. Die Verbindung dentaler Verschlusslaut + s + t im Lateinischen und im Germanischen. *IF* 6: 102-4.
- . 1898a. Die Herkunft der griechischen Substantiva auf -εύς, Gen. -ῆ[*F*]ος. *IF* 9: 365-74.
- . 1898b. Lateinische Etymologien. *IF* 9: 346-54.
- . 1899. Der Ursprung der germanischen Komparationssuffixe -ōzan-, -ōsta-. *IF* 10: 84-90.
- . 1900a. Griechische und italische Miscellen. *IF* 11: 99-111.
- . 1900b. Zur nominalen Stammbildung der germanischen Sprachen. *IF* 11: 266-99.
- . 1901a. Griechisch *ἄνθρωπος*. *IF* 12: 25-32.
- . 1901b. Homerisch *μενοινώω* und gotisch *briggan*, zwei Fälle von Wurzelangleichung. *IF* 12: 150-8.
- . 1901c. Irisch *duine* 'Mensch.' *ZCP* 3: 595-8.
- . 1901d. Lat. *dēierāre*, *perierāre* *peierāre*, *ēierāre* und *aerumna*. *IF* 12: 396-402.
- . 1902. Wortgeschichtliche Miscellen. *IF* 13: 144-63.
- . 1903-04a. Altitalisches. *IF* 15: 69-86.
- . 1903-04b. Beiträge zur griechischen, germanischen und slavischen Wortforschung. *IF* 15: 87-104.
- . 1903-04c. Griech. *κροκόδιλος*. *IF* 15: 1-9.
- . 1904. Etymologische Miscellen. *IF* 16: 491-509.
- . 1904-05a. Griech. *υἱός υἱός υἱωνός* und ai. *sūnūš* got. *sunus*. *IF* 17: 483-91.
- . 1904-05b. Verdunkelte Nominalkomposita des Griechischen und des Lateinischen. *IF* 17: 351-73.
- . 1905-06a. Alte Wortdeutungen in neuer Beleuchtung. *IF* 18: 423-39.
- . 1905-06b. Homer. *ἀγοστός* und *ἄγρη*. *IF* 18: 129-32.
- . 1905-06c. Umbrisch *purditom*. *IF* 18: 531-4.
- . 1906a. *IFA* 19: 64-70. Review of: Prellwitz, Walther, 1905.
- . 1906b. Zu den Benennung der Personen des dienenden Standes in den indogermanischen Sprachen. *IF* 19: 377-91.
- . 1907a. *Νυός*, *nurus*, *snušá* und die griechischen

- und italischen femininen Substantiva auf -os. *IF* 21: 315-22.
- . 1907b. Setzung und Nichtsetzung des Zahlworts *Eins* zu Quantitätssubstantiva in den idg. Sprachen. *IF* 21: 1-13.
- . 1911a. Griechische und lateinische Etymologien. *IF* 28: 354-79.
- . 1911b. Wortgeschichtliche Miscellen. *IF* 28: 285-98.
- . 1913a. *Αἰρέω*. *IF* 32: 1-7.
- . 1913b. Zu den Ablautverhältnissen der sogenannten starken Verba des Germanischen. *IF* 32: 179-95.
- . 1913-14. Zur nominalen Stammbildung der germanischen Sprachen. *IF* 33: 300-13.
- . 1916-17a. Ahd. *henna* ags. *hen*. *IF* 37: 249-53.
- . 1916-17b. Lat. *aemulus, aequos, imitāri, imāgo*, griech. *αἰψα, αἰπύς*, got. *ibns*. *IF* 37: 155-63.
- . 1917. *Zu den Wörtern für heute, gestern, morgen in den indogermanischen Sprachen*. BVKSGWL 61/1. Review: Brugmann, Karl, 1920.
- . 1917-20. Zur griechischen und lateinischen Wortgeschichte. *IF* 38: 128-43.
- . 1918. Zur Wortsippe *alt*. *PBB* 43: 310-24.
- . 1919. Zur Etymologie von *ἄνθρωπος*. *FS Kaegi* : 29-39.
- . 1920. *IFA* 38-9: 25-6. Review of: Brugmann, Karl, 1917.
- Bruinier, J.W. 1897. Etymologien. *KZ* 34: 344-82.
- Brüll, Hugo. 1913. *Glossaire étymologique du patois de Vinzelles*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Glöde, Otto, 1914.
- Brumbaugh, Thomas B. 1965. In Regard to "skedaddling." *AS* 40: 306-7.
- Brunner, John. 1982. *Verb* IX/1: 17.
- Brunner, Karl. 1942. *Lit.bl.* 63: 21-6. Review of: Westendörpf, Karl, 1939.
- . 1948. Neuenglisch *break* [breik], *great* [greit] und *broad* [brɔ:d]. *FS Schatz* : 23-6.
- . 1956. *Ang* 74: 258-60. Review of: Heltveit, Trygve, 1953.
- Brunnhofner, Hermann. 1871. *Γάλα (Γάλακτιος), Lac (Lactis), der graecoitalische Name der Milch. Ein monographischer Beitrag zur ältesten Empfindungsgeschichte der indogermanischen Völker*. Aarau: H.R. Sauerländer. Review: Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar, 1873.
- Brunot, Ferdinand. 1930. "Juré" et "jury." *FS Baldensperger* : 86-95.
- Bruns, Karl. 1901. *Volkswörter der Provinz Sachsen (Ostteil) nebst vielen geschichtlich merkwürdigen Ausdrücken der sächsischen Vorzeit*. Torgau: Fr. Jacobs und P. Schultze. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1903.
- Brunvand, Jan Harlod. 1967. *MWF* 12/1: 61-4. Review of: McCulloch, Dean Walter F., 1958.
- Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1859. *Cant*. *NQ* II/7: 157-8.
- . 1885-86a. *WA* 5: 175-6.
- . 1885-86b. *Bobbery, Bobble*. *WA* 5: 44.
- . 1885-86c. *Hind*. *WA* 5: 264.
- . 1886-87a. *Shindle*. *WA* 6: 225-6.
- . 1886-87b. *Tag*. *WA* 6: 83.
- . 1888-89. *To Ride Bodkin*. *WA* 8: 243.
- . 1890-91. *Eaver*. *WA* 10: 195-6.
- . 1891-92. *Quear of Ground*. *WA* 11: 82.
- . 1893. *Dummel*. *WA* 12: 92.
- Brutus. 1902. *Gun*. *NQ* IX/9: 106.
- Bryant, L.D. 1890. Derivation of the Name of God. *ANQ* 5: 86.
- Bubenik, Vit. 2006. *JIES* 34: 457-60. Review of: Janyšková, Ilona, and Helena Karlíková (eds.), 2003.
- Bucher, Lothair. 1858. On Political Terms. *TPS* : 42-52.
- Büchmann, G. 1859. *Archiv* 25: 440-4. Review of: Stratmann, Francis Henry, 1859.
- Buchrucker, Bruno Ernst. 1910. *Wörterbuch der Elberfelder Mundart nebst Abriß der Formenlehre und Sprachproben*. Elberfeld: A. Martini & Grüttefen. Review: Müller, J., 1911.
- Bucht, Torsten. 1925. Växtnamnet *dådra* 'camelina.' *NySt* 5: 214-24.
- . 1951a. Ortsnamn innehållande *lung*, *lung*. *NB* 39: 15-21.
- . 1951b. Sv. *grädde* och några besläktade ord. *NySt* 31: 1-34.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1890. *θήρ*, Latin *fera*, and the Greek and Latin Representatives of Indo-Eur. Initial Palatals + *u*. *AJP* 11: 211-16.
- . 1915. Words of Speaking and Saying in the Indo-European Languages. *AJP* 36: 1-18.
- . 1929. Words for World, Earth and Land, Sun. *Lg* 5: 215-27.
- . 1949. *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages: A Contribution to the History of Ideas*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Reviews: Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr., 1950; Pisani, Vittore, 1951a; Polomé, Edgar C., 1951b.
- Buckle, David P. 1886. Etymology of *worsted*. *NQ* VII/2: 437.
- Buckley, W.E. 1873. *Ascance*. *NQ* IV/12: 278.
- . 1874. *Hogmany*. *NQ* V/2: 517.
- . 1880a. The Etymology of "pedigree." *NQ* VI/2: 175.
- . 1880b. *Local Words*. *NQ* VI/1: 329-30.
- . 1881. *Braming*. *NQ* VI/4: 32.
- . 1882. *Talon*. *NQ* VI/5: 394.
- . 1883. The Derivation of "cameo." *NQ* VI/7: 15.
- . 1886. *To Calk*. *NQ* VII/1: 398.
- . 1887. *Gooseberry*. *NQ* VII/4: 490.
- . 1888. *Bobbery*. *NQ* VII/5: 415.
- . 1889. *Tenney*. *NQ* VII/7: 493.
- . 1892a. *Paragon*. *NQ* VIII/1: 61-2.
- . 1892b. *Paragon*. *NQ* VIII/1: 101-2.
- Buckton, T.J. 1853. *Tsar*. *NQ* I/8: 226.
- . 1854. *Cat*. *NQ* I/10: 507.
- . 1855a. *Bank*. *NQ* I/12: 431.



- . 1855b. Derivation of *wether* [sic – article discusses *weather*]. *NQ* I/12: 215.
- . 1855c. “Flass” and “peth.” *NQ* I/12: 112.
- . 1855d. Names of Cat and Dog. *NQ* I/12: 490-1.
- . 1855e. Wash. *NQ* I/12: 519.
- . 1856a. Saracens. *NQ* II/2: 298-9.
- . 1856b. Starboard, Larboard, Port. *NQ* II/1: 440-1.
- . 1857. “Brahm,” Derivation of. *NQ* II/4: 313.
- . 1858a. Court. *NQ* II/6: 483.
- . 1858b. Mosaic. *NQ* II: 512-13.
- . 1859a. Club. *NQ* II/7: 386.
- . 1859b. Coffins. *NQ* II/8: 34.
- . 1859c. Soul. *NQ* II/8: 334.
- . 1859d. Swarming, A Word for Climbing. *NQ* II/7: 503.
- . 1860. Names of Numbers and the Hand. *NQ* II/9: 112.
- . 1861a. *-age*, Terminating *cabbage*, *smallage*, etc. *NQ* II/12: 218.
- . 1861b. Anthem. *NQ* II/11: 492.
- . 1861c. Awning. *NQ* II/12: 299.
- . 1861d. The Baltic Sea and the Rein-Deer. *NQ* II/12: 335.
- . 1861e. Hazel Eyes. *NQ* II/12: 337-8.
- . 1861f. Knave’s Acre. *NQ* II/12: 273-4.
- . 1861g. Looming in the Distance. *NQ* II/12: 336.
- . 1861h. Mufti. *NQ* II/12: 199.
- . 1861i. Understanding. *NQ* II/12: 31-2.
- . 1862. Week. *NQ* III/2: 419.
- . 1863a. Brand-New. *NQ* III/4: 498.
- . 1863b. *Civitas* and *pagus*. *NQ* III/3: 397.
- . 1863c. Derivation of *church*. *NQ* III/3: 358-9.
- . 1863d. *Papa* and *mamma*. *NQ* III/4: 379.
- . 1863e. Wine. *NQ* III/3: 155.
- . 1864a. Aphis : Aphides. *NQ* III/6: 140.
- . 1864b. Field. *NQ* III/6: 298-9.
- . 1864c. Monsoon : Mansounds. *NQ* III/6: 139.
- . 1864d. Monsoon : Mansounds. *NQ* III/6: 59.
- . 1865a. Bosh. *NQ* III/8: 106.
- . 1865b. Druidism. *NQ* III/8: 299.
- . 1865c. Yeoman. *NQ* III/8: 286-7.
- . 1866. Mariner’s Compass. *NQ* III/10: 377-8.
- . 1867a. Cap-a-Pie. *NQ* III/12: 135.
- . 1867b. Penny. *NQ* III/12: 75.
- . 1867c. Philology. *NQ* III/12: 118.
- . 1867d. “Stranger” Derived from “E.” *NQ* III/12: 177.
- . 1868a. Ameliorate. *NQ* IV/2: 44.
- . 1868b. Cigars, Segars. *NQ* IV/2: 93.
- . 1868c. I, Ego. *NQ* IV/1: 375.
- . 1868d. Gist. *NQ* IV/1: 619.
- . 1869. Camel = Ship of the Desert. *NQ* IV/4: 323-4.
- Būga, Kazimieras. 1924a. *Lietuvių kalbos žodynas. I sąsiuvinis*. Kaunas: Svetimo ministerija. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1925a.
- . 1924b. Šis-tas iš lietuvių ir indoeuropiečių senovės. *Tiž* 2: 98-110.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1854. Altnordische namen. *KZ* 3: 26-34.
- . 1870. Zur etymologischen wortforschung. *KZ* 19: 401-47.
- . 1872. Zur etymologischen wortforschung. *KZ* 20: 1-50.
- . 1874a. Altitalische studien. *KZ* 22: 385-466.
- . 1874b. Étymologies françaises et romanes. *Romania* 3: 145-63.
- . 1875. Étymologies romanes. *Romania* 4: 348-69.
- . 1879. Etymologische beiträge aus dem nordischen. *BB* 3: 97-121.
- . 1885. Etrusk. *erus* und *lusχnei*. *RhM* 40: 473-5.
- . 1887. Etymologische studien über germanische lautverschiebung I. *PBB* 12: 399-430.
- . 1888a. Etymologische studien über germanische lautverschiebung 6-7. *PBB* 13: 311-39.
- . 1888b. Etymologische studien über germanische lautverschiebung 2. *PBB* 13: 167-87.
- . 1888c. Svensk ordforskning. *ANF* 4: 115-40.
- Review of: Brate, Erik, 1887; Brate, Erik, 1888.
- . 1888d. Zur altgermanischen sprachgeschichte. Germanisch *ug* aus *uw*. *PBB* 13: 504-15.
- . 1889. Etymologische beiträge. *BB* 14: 57-79.
- . 1892a. Beiträge zur etymologischen erläuterung der albanesischen sprache. *BB* 18: 161-201.
- . 1892b. Zur etymologischen Erläuterung der armenischen sprache. *IF* 1: 437-59.
- . 1893. Beiträge zur etymologischen erläuterung der armenischen sprache. *KZ* 32: 1-87.
- . 1895. Über den Einfluss der armenischen sprache auf die gotische. *IF* 5: 168-80.
- . 1896. Germanische etymologien. *PBB* 21: 421-8.
- . 1899. Beiträge zur vorgermanischen Lautgeschichte. *PBB* 24: 425-63.
- Bulakhovskii, L.A. 1948. Obscheslavianskie nazvaniia ptits. *IAN-OLIA* VII/2: 97-124.
- Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1888. *Geschichte des Ablauts der starken Zeitwörter innerhalb des Südenglischen*. Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker 63. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1890.
- . 1891. *Ablaut in the Modern Dialects of the South of England*. The English Dialect Society 63. London: Keegan Paul, Trübner, and Co.
- . 1892. *Lit.bl.* 13: 411-12. Review of: Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, 1891c.
- . 1900a. Zur alt- und mittelenglischen Grammatik. *Est* 27: 73-89.
- . 1900b. Zur altenglischen Diphthongierung durch Palatale. *AB* 11: 80-119.
- Bulkeley, E.W. 1885-86. Nobstick. *MNQ* 6: 145.
- Bullen, Henry St. John. 1870. *Linguae Anglicanae Clavis, or Rudiments of English Grammar So Arranged for the Use of Schools as to Form a New and Easy Introduction to Latin and Other Classical Grammars*. Charles Heycock (ed.). 2nd ed. London: Longmans. Review: Anonymous, 1870e.

- Bullock, H. 1948. Chimney-Sweeping Terms. *NQ* 193: 482.
- Buma, Wybren Jan. 1950. Twa Fryske Toponymen. *Beaken* 12: 143-8.
- . 1958a. Wurdsneuperijen. *UW* 7: 65-72.
- . 1958b. Wurdsneuperijen. *UW* 7: 90-6.
- . 1959. Wurdsneuperijen. *UW* 8: 16-24.
- . 1962. Wurdsneuperijen. *UW* 11: 5-10.
- . 1965. Wurdsneuperijen. *UW* 14: 45-8.
- . 1974. Wurdsneuperijen. *UW* 23: 79-104.
- . 1980. Wurdsneuperijen. *UW* 29: 9-21.
- Bunker, Henry A. 1943. Body as Phallus: A Clinico-Etymological Note. *PsQ* 12: 476-80.
- Burchardi, Gustav. 1929. Sprachwissenschaftlicher Fragekasten. *IF* 47: 103-4.
- Burchfield, Robert W. 1960. *RES* 11 (n.s.): 228-30. Review of: Partridge, Eric, 1958.
- . 1962. *MLR* 57: 79. Review of: Stubelius, Svante, 1960.
- . 1972a. Four-Letter Words and the OED. *TLS* October 13: 1233.
- . 1972b. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. Vol. 1, A-G. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Pyles, Thomas, 1971.
- . 1982. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. Vol. 3, O-Scz. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Review: Howard, Philip, 1983a.
- . 1985. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Review: Samuels, Michael Louis, 1986.
- . 1986. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. Vol. 4, Se-Z. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Gold, David L., 1987b. *See Also* Supplement 2: Aboriginal Australian/New Zealander.
- Burda, Wenzel. 1874. Zur etymologie des wortes *thier*. *KZ* 22: 190-1.
- Burg, F. 1910. Syphilis. *ZDW* 12: 302.
- Burgess, James T. 1868. Ladies Bedstraw. *Ath* 1: 501.
- . 1886. "Soor dook," "doogh," and "waur." *Academy* 30: 108.
- Buriensis. 1849-50. Cook-eels. *NQ* I/1: 412-13.
- Burion, Charles. 1892. Pynours. *SNQ* 6/8: 125.
- Burk, W.H. 1891. Cocktail. *NQ* VII/12: 306.
- Burkhart, Dagmar. 1966. Vampirglaube und Vampirsage auf dem Balkan. *BSF* : 211-52.
- Burlingame, E.W. 1922. Etymology of *Burlingame* (*Burlingham*). *MLN* 37: 123-4.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke. *See* Yule, Henry, and Arthur Coke Burnell.
- Burnham, Josephine M. 1928. A Note on "woman." *AS* 3: 67.
- Burns, Dawson. 1858. Teetotalism. *NQ* II/6: 145.
- . 1876. Teetotal. *NQ* V/5: 398.
- Burrow, Thomas. 1972. A Reconsideration of Fortunatov's Law. *BSOAS* 35: 531-45.
- . 1979. Some Euphorbia Names in Indo-Aryan. *FS Sternbach* : 804-9.
- Bursch, Horst. 1974. Bizarr. *RF* 86: 447-50.
- . 1976. Die Wortfamilien von afrz. *treschier* 'tanzen' und dt. *dreschen*. *Archiv* 213: 1-8.
- Burstall, F.J. 1882. O.K.NQ VI/6: 292.
- Burton, Alfred. 1881-82. Cheshire Words. *AdNQ* 1: 228-9.
- Bury, John B. 1883. Miscellen. *BB* 7: 78-84.
- . 1892. Etymologisches. *BB* 18: 292-5.
- Buser, T.H. 1859. Lichtekooi. *Tg* 1: 42-8.
- Bush, Stephen H. *See* Supplement 2: French.
- Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1882a. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 456-7.
- . 1882b. Dad. *NQ* VI/6: 416.
- . 1882c. Galoshes. *NQ* VI/6: 478.
- . 1882d. Tennis. *NQ* VI/6: 520.
- . 1883a. "As clean as a pink." *NQ* VI/7: 72.
- . 1883b. Lierne. *NQ* VI/7: 192.
- . 1884a. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/10: 318.
- . 1884b. Dandy. *NQ* VI/9: 35.
- . 1884c. Rococo. *NQ* VI/9: 166-7.
- . 1884d. Rococo. *NQ* VI/9: 436.
- . 1884e. Rococo. *NQ* VI/10: 54.
- . 1884f. Rococo. *NQ* VI/10: 237.
- . 1886a. Regatta. *NQ* VII/1: 375.
- . 1886b. Regatta. *NQ* VII/2: 54.
- . 1886c. *Suzerain* and *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 232-3.
- . 1887a. Bandalore. *NQ* VII/3: 358.
- . 1887b. Dolmen. *NQ* VII/3: 238.
- . 1891a. Baccarat. *NQ* VII/12: 191.
- . 1891b. *Baccarat*: Its Derivation. *NQ* VII/12: 75-6.
- Buti, GianGabriella. 1981. Scorci giuridici dietro parole germaniche. *Paideia* 36: 45-55.
- Butina, R.M. *See* Supplement 2: Turkic.
- Butler, James D. 1887. Calumet. *NQ* VII/4: 411.
- . 1890. *Bullyrag* and *bourbon*. *NQ* VII/9: 384.
- . 1898. Mascot. *NQ* IX/1: 229.
- Butters, Ronald R. *See* Kabakchi, Victor V., and Ronald R. Butters.
- Buysens, Eric. 1959. Etymology of *cocktail*. *NQ* 204: 175.
- . 1960. Etymology of *cocktail*. *NQ* 205: 36.
- . 1961. *Cocktail*. *FrMod* 29: 285-7.
- . 1964. *Cocktail*. *FS Zandvoort* : 31-32.
- Bynon, Theodora. 1966. Concerning the Etymology of English *path*. *TPS* 37: 67-87.
- Byrne, John Rice. 1889. Black Is White: An Argument from Etymology. *NQ* VII/7: 465.

## C

- C\*\*\*\*\*. 1873. Whistun. *NQ* IV/11: 437.
- C. (I.). 1855. Haberdashers. *NQ* I/11: 312.
- C. 1849-50a. Grummett. *NQ* I/1: 358.
- . 1849-50b. The Mosquito Country. Origin of the Name – Early Connexion of the Mosquito Indians with the English. *NQ* I/1: 425-7.
- . 1849-50c. *Salt ad Montem* as Meaning Money. *NQ* I/1: 473.
- . 1850a. Alarum. *NQ* I/2: 220.
- . 1850b. Tureen. *NQ* I/1: 307.
- . 1851a. Bummaree. *NQ* I/4: 93.

- . 1851b. Covey. *NQ* I/3: 509.
- . 1852a. Cuddy, the Ass. *NQ* I/5: 522.
- . 1852b. Devil. *NQ* I/5: 595.
- . 1852c. Etymology of *sycophant*. *NQ* I/6: 232.
- . 1852d. Etymology of the Word "devil." *NQ* I/6: 105.
- . 1852e. Sept. *NQ* I/5: 304.
- . 1853a. Abigail. *NQ* I/8: 86.
- . 1853b. Derivation of "island." *NQ* I/8: 209.
- . 1855. Leech Queries. *NQ* I/11: 26.
- . 1856a. Derivation of "folly." *NQ* II/2: 436-7.
- . 1856b. Derivation of *pamphlet*. *NQ* II/2: 460.
- . 1857. Derivation of "forge." *NQ* II/3: 255.
- . 1859. Flummicking. *EA* 1: 49.
- . 1867. *Attone* or *Atone*. *NQ* III/11: 255.
- . 1869a. Bumble Bee. *NQ* IV/4: 285.
- . 1869b. Lunch. *NQ* IV/4: 182.
- . 1877. Travail : Travel. *NQ* V/7: 514-15.
- . 1879. Smurring. *NQ* V/12: 137.
- . 1882. Dancing the Hay. *NQ* VI/6: 452.
- . 1883. Dancing the Hay. *NQ* VI/7: 478.
- . 1943. The Word "masher." *NQ* 184: 227.
- C. de D. 1853. Antiquity of the Mysterious Word "wheedle." *GM* 40 (n.s.): 482.
- . 1854. Goloshes. *NQ* I/9: 471.
- C.A.B. 1883-84. "To Dun." *MNQ* 5: 292.
- C.A.G.B. 1912. Yawl. *MarM* 2: 28.
- C.A.L. 1862. Sublime. *NQ* III/2: 477.
- C.A.R. 1876. Teetotal. *NQ* V/6: 523.
- C.A.T. 1957. Flashback. *NQ* 202: 410.
- C.A.W. 1866. Christmas Boxes. *NQ* III/10: 502.
- . 1867. Pell-Mell. *NQ* III/12: 538.
- . 1870. Dog. *NQ* IV/6: 444.
- . 1871a. Chevisaunce or Chevisance. *NQ* IV/8: 93.
- . 1871b. To Partake. *NQ* IV/8: 232.
- . 1871c. Tocsin. *NQ* IV/8: 88.
- . 1872a. Colonel. *NQ* IV/9: 86.
- . 1872b. Gourmand : Gourmet. *NQ* IV/9: 162.
- . 1872c. Verb. *NQ* IV/9: 508.
- . 1873a. Broker. *NQ* IV/12: 195.
- . 1873b. Cock-a-Hoop. *NQ* IV/11: 474.
- . 1873c. Goblin. *NQ* IV/12: 77.
- . 1873d. "Private" Soldiers. *NQ* IV/11: 22.
- . 1873e. Pumpnickel. *NQ* IV/11: 136.
- . 1873f. Whiffler. *NQ* IV/12: 397.
- C.B. 1850a. Derivation of "news" and "noise." *NQ* I/2: 24.
- . 1850b. Emerald. *NQ* I/1: 340.
- . 1850c. Shrew. *NQ* I/1: 421.
- . 1852. Poison. *NQ* I/5: 499.
- . 1863. Etymological Note: "Jump." *NQ* III/3: 240.
- C.B.B. 1892. Nonsense. *MNHNQ* 10: 287.
- C.B.M. 1881. Fiddlededee. *NQ* VI/4: 447.
- . 1883. Ballyragging. *NQ* VI/7: 156-7.
- C.B.S. 1882. Kangaroo. *NQ* VI/5: 326.
- C.B.W. 1881. Origin of the Words *roundhead*, *dowsing*, and *barbadoes*. *MNQ* 4: 133-4.
- C.C. 1910. The Word "Shadle." *CS* VIII/3: 100.
- C.C.B. 1887. Hubbub. *NQ* VII/4: 52.
- . 1888. Catsup : Ketchup. *NQ* VII/5: 475-6.
- . 1889. Blanket. *NQ* VII/7: 238.
- . 1891a. Coronal = Colonel. *NQ* VII/12: 471.
- . 1891b. Martagon. *NQ* VII/11: 70.
- . 1892a. Arrowroot. *NQ* VIII/1: 276.
- . 1892b. Leary. *NQ* VIII/1: 463-4.
- . 1893a. Lunch: Luncheon. *NQ* VIII/4: 516.
- . 1893b. May-Day. *NQ* VIII/4: 272.
- . 1894. Beaks. *NQ* VIII/5: 15.
- . 1895a. Lilac. *NQ* VIII/8: 38.
- . 1895b. Patriot. *NQ* VIII/8: 517.
- . 1896a. Ade. *NQ* VIII/9: 112.
- . 1896b. Ade. *NQ* VIII/9: 412.
- . 1896c. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/10: 463.
- . 1897. Arsé versé. *NQ* VIII/11: 374.
- . 1898a. Helpmate. *NQ* IX/2: 185.
- . 1898b. Helpmate. *NQ* IX/2: 453.
- . 1899a. Annotto. *NQ* IX/4: 195.
- . 1899b. Bounder. *NQ* IX/3: 14.
- . 1899c. Helpmate. *NQ* IX/3: 196.
- . 1899d. Hickory. *NQ* IX/3: 124.
- . 1899e. Key and Kay. *NQ* IX/3: 472.
- . 1899f. Polder. *NQ* IX/4: 463.
- . 1900. Cluzzom. *NQ* IX/6: 506.
- . 1901. Nunty. *NQ* IX/7: 291.
- . 1902. "Billy" = Tin Can. *NQ* IX/10: 109.
- . 1909. Castor Oil. *NQ* X/11: 406.
- . 1911. "Rhubarb": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/3: 392-3.
- . 1913a. Notch. *NQ* XI/7: 52-3.
- . 1913b. Notch. *NQ* XI/7: 133-4.
- . 1920. Calkers : Clogs. *NQ* XII/7: 15.
- C.C.G. 1912a. Capabarre. *MarM* 2: 63-4.
- . 1912b. Dictionary Words. *MarM* 2: 316.
- C.C.M. 1878. To "demur." *NQ* V/9: 466.
- C.D. 1887-88. Vails. *MNQ* 7: 4.
- C.E.B. 1940. *MÆ* 9: 26-30. Review of: Carr, Charles T., 1939.
- C.F. 1847. The Scandinavian "Berserkar." *Ath* 2: 1226.
- C.F.H. 1880. Growling = Slow. *NQ* VI/2: 259.
- C.G. 1879. Bindery. *NQ* V/11: 76.
- . 1888. Hoodlum. *ANQ* 1: 83.
- C.G.M. 1855. "Handicap" &c. *NQ* I/11: 434.
- C.H. 1849-50a. Alarm. *NQ* I/2: 183.
- . 1849-50b. Origin of the Word "news." *NQ* I/1: 487-8.
- . 1850. "News," "noise," and "parliament." *NQ* I/2: 138-9.
- . 1851. Sewell. *NQ* I/3: 482.
- . 1855. Twitchil or Quitchil. *NQ* I/12: 473.
- . 1863. Terrier. *NQ* III/4: 300.
- C.H.A. 1891. Tote. *ANQ* 6: 190.
- C.H.M. 1889-90. Earles-Penny. *MNQ* 8: 159.
- C.H.P. 1851. Derivation of the Word *fib*. *NQ* I/3: 167.
- C.I.R. 1849-50. Supposed Etymology of *havior*. *NQ* I/1: 388.

- . 1852. Poison. *NQ* I/5: 499.
- . 1853. Etymology of *fuss*. *NQ* I/7: 366.
- C.J. 1910. Denizen. *NQ* XI/2: 196.
- C.K. 1852. Binnacle. *NQ* I/5: 571.
- C.L.F. 1889. Dudes. *ANQ* 2: 143.
- C.L.N. 1885. Caucus. *NQ* VI/11: 309.
- C.L.S. 1910. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 457.
- C.M.G. 1857. Yankee. *HM* 1: 189.
- C.M.I. 1881. Helpmate : Helpmeet : Helpmake. *NQ* VI/4: 237.
- . 1882a. *Bewray* and *beray*. *NQ* VI/6: 252.
- . 1882b. *Bewray* and *wray*. *NQ* VI/6: 72.
- . 1884a. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/10: 185-6.
- . 1884b. Derivation of the Word "theodolite." *NQ* VI/10: 290.
- . 1885a. Anorthoscope. *NQ* VI/11: 127.
- . 1885b. Bosky. *NQ* VI/12: 389.
- . 1885c. Coax : Cosset : Cosy : Catgut. *NQ* VI/12: 325.
- . 1885d. Meuses. *NQ* VI/12: 195.
- C.M.O. 1876. St. Cuthbert and the Donkeys. *NQ* V/5: 497.
- C.M.P. 1893. Wiggin. *NQ* VIII/3: 153.
- C.M.S. 1886. Notes. *Critic* 8: 286.
- C.O.B. 1874. Field. *NQ* V/2: 377.
- . 1876. Clam. *NQ* V/6: 339.
- . 1877. Devon Provincialisms. *NQ* V/8: 436.
- C.P.F. 1869. Reremouse. *NQ* IV/4: 254.
- . 1874. Sleight : Slade. *NQ* V/2: 472-3.
- C.P.Ph\*\*\*. 1851. The Tanthony. *NQ* I/3: 484.
- C.R. 1861. Understanding. *NQ* II/12: 237-8.
- . 1862. Whig. *NQ* III/2: 17.
- . 1908. "Tanner" = Sixpence. *NQ* X/10: 191.
- . 1943. Jeep. *NQ* 185: 28.
- . 1945. Kris Kringle. *NQ* 188: 21.
- C.S. 1854. The Forlorn Hope. *NQ* I/9: 43.
- . 1871. To Partake. *NQ* IV/8: 232.
- C.S.G. 1876a. Calcies. *NQ* V/5: 51-2.
- . 1876b. Ghauts. *NQ* V/5: 77.
- . 1876c. Ghauts. *NQ* V/6: 371-2.
- C.S.H. 1912. Skivvy. *NQ* XI/5: 517.
- C.S.J. 1870a. Rout. *NQ* IV/6: 215.
- . 1870b. "Trick": Its Derivation. *NQ* IV/5: 175.
- . 1870c. "Trick": Its Derivation. *NQ* IV/5: 541.
- C.S.P. 1893. Conundrum. *Nation* 57: 370.
- C.T. 1860. Coldharbour : Green Arbour Court : Coal, Charcoal, and Coke. *NQ* II/9: 441.
- . 1880. "Punch," the Drink. *NQ* VI/2: 235.
- C.T.B. 1872. Spoffish. *NQ* IV/9: 470.
- C.T.S. 1947. The Cradle of Christ: 'Cratch.' *NQ* 192: 263.
- C.V.F. 1890. Dago. *ANQ* 6: 68.
- C.V.S. 1881. The Origin of the Word "Snob." *NQ* VI/3: 35.
- C.W. 1891. Original. *ANQ* 7: 183.
- . 1927. Pine End. *NQ* 153: 212.
- C.W.B. 1930. "Robot": Origin of the Word. *NQ* 158: 261.
- C.W.C. 1860. *Ferrandine* or *ferrandeen*. *NQ* II/10: 297.
- C.W.G. 1849-50. Pallace. *NQ* I/1: 233.
- . 1850. *Havior* – *Heavier* or *Hever*. *NQ* I/1: 269-70.
- . 1851. Blunder. *NQ* I/3: 106.
- . 1889a. *Caribou*, the Origin and Various Meanings of the Word. *ANQ* 3: 70-1.
- . 1889b. Cockles of the Heart. *ANQ* 3: 71.
- . 1889c. Monax. *ANQ* 3: 71.
- . 1889d. Tirra-Lirra. *ANQ* 4: 101.
- C.W.S. 1870. A Complete "fiasco." *NQ* IV/5: 104.
- . 1879. Names of Cotton Fabrics. *MNQ* 2: 255-6.
- Çabej, Eqrem. 1980. Lautgeschichte und Etymologie im Bereich des Albanischen. *FIG* 6: 22-48.
- Cacus. 1799. True Derivation of the Word *theodolite*. *GM* 69: 646-7.
- Cadrawd, Ap. 1898. Bob-Baw! *NQ* IX/2: 335.
- Cahen, Maurice. 1921a. *Études sur le vocabulaire religieux du vieux scandinave. La libation*. Collection linguistique publiée par la Société de linguistique de Paris 9. Paris: É. Champion. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1921a.
- . 1921b. *Le mot dieu en vieux scandinave*. Collection linguistique publiée par la Société de linguistique de Paris 10. Paris: É. Champion. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1921a.
- . 1926. "Genou", "adoption" et "parenté" en germanique. *BSLP* 27: 56-67.
- Calcuttensis. 1867. Penny. *NQ* III/12: 25.
- Caliafochos. 1816a. *EM* 69: 123.
- . 1816b. *EM* 69: 208.
- Callaey. 1913. De beggaarden-wevers in de Nederlanden, tijdens de middeleeuwen. *VPC* 2: 30-42.
- Callet, Charles. 1926. *Le mystère du langage. Les sons primitifs et leurs évolutions*. Paris: Maisonneuve frères. Review: Boisacq, Émile, 1927.
- Caluwé-Dor, Juliette de. See De Caluwé-Dor, Juliette.
- Cambridge. 1877. Connecticut Yankees. *MAH* 1: 576.
- Cameron, A. Guyot. 1892. Beekenes. *MLN* 7: 220-1.
- Cameron, A.C. 1888. Mart. *SNQ* 1/2: 47-8.
- Campa, A.L. 1939. Ten-Gallon Hats. *AS* 14: 201.
- Campanile, Enrico. 1969. Sulle isoglosse lessicali celtogermaniche. *AION-SL* 9: 1-27.
- . 1970. Sulle isoglosse lessicali celtogermaniche. *AION-SL* 9: 13-39.
- . 1985a. Per l'etimologia di ant. irl. *tongid* "giura." *FS Boelli*: 89-90.
- . 1985b. Sul presente di \*(s)teh<sub>2</sub>-. *FS Ambrosini*: 65-7.
- Campbell, D.J.F., and F.S.A. Scot. 1928. *Hogmanay*, otherwise *hogmenay*, and *hogmanae*. *SNQ* 4/6: 83-4.
- Campbell, J.D. 1863a. To Hit : To hitch. *NQ* III/4: 147.
- . 1863b. Wale. *NQ* III/4: 26.
- . 1864a. Monsoon. *NQ* III/6: 98.
- . 1864b. Whittled Down. *NQ* III/5: 527.
- Campbell, Lyle. 1993. Media Responsibility in Historical Linguistics. *SSILAN* 12/2: 7-8.
- Candy, F.J. 1894. The Etymology of "jingo." *NQ* VIII/6: 150.
- Cannon, Garland. See Also Supplement 2: Chinese,

- Japanese, Malaysian. See Pfeffer, Jay Alan, and Garland Cannon.
- Cantab. 1849-50. Coal Brandy. *NQ* I/1: 352.
- . 1858. Teetotalism. *NQ* II/6: 218.
- . 1859. Drot 'em, Oddrot 'em. *NQ* II/8: 413.
- Capen, R. Stockham. 1890. American and English Names for Marshy Tracts. *ANQ* 5: 70.
- Caprini, Rita. 1978. Riflessi italiani del germanico "marka." *SG* 16: 245-66.
- . 1983. Fox, Fog. *QS* 4: 59-68.
- . 1984. Nightmare. *QS* 5: 17-33.
- Carbo. 1852. Poison. *NQ* I/5: 394.
- Cardale, John B. 1855. Caucus. *NQ* I/11: 28.
- Cardona, George, Henry M. Hoenigswald, and Alfred Senn (eds.). 1970. *Indo-European and Indo-Europeans: Papers Presented at the Third Indo-European Conference at the University of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press. Reviews: Levin, Saul, 1972; Szemerényi, Oswald, 1974.
- Cardona, Giorgio Raimondo. 1969. Marzapane. *LN* 30: 34-7.
- Cardozo, J.L. 1927. Ma Mère l'oie: "aue" (= "auca") ou "ave" (= "avi"). *Neoph* 12: 255-7.
- Carey, John. 1822. *GM* 92: 326-7.
- Carl, Helmut. 1957-58. Tiernamen bilden Verben. *WW* 8: 352-7.
- Carlevaro, Tazio. 1983. Slipoj. *PLing* 7/2: 14-15.
- Carlisle. 1860. Gumption. *NQ* II/9: 189.
- Carmichael, C.H.E. 1879. "Leer" = Hungry. *NQ* V/12: 432.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a. Apophony and Rhyme Words in Vulgar Latin Onomatopoeias. *AJP* 38: 265-84.
- . 1917b. On the French *bois* and *bachelier*. *MLN* 32: 385-400.
- . 1917-18. The Reduplication of Consonants in Vulgar Latin. *MP* 15: 159-80.
- . 1921. *Les Indo-Européens. Préhistoire des langues, des mœurs et des croyances de l'Europe*. Bruxelles, Paris: Vromant. Review: Boisacq, Émile, 1924.
- . 1951. Busk en brusk. *MVNL* 27: 39-53.
- . 1954a. Étymologies hittites. *NC* 6: 231-5.
- . 1954b. Het woord *beek* vóór, in en buiten het Germans. *VMKVATL* : 205-25.
- . 1955-57. Origines du vocabulaire sportif latin. *NC* 7-9: 99-103.
- . 1958. Witdoorn en zwartdoorn. *VMKVATL* : 19-33.
- . 1959a. Études étymologiques sur le vocabulaire latin des plantes. *SL* 13: 113-32.
- . 1959b. Oorsprong en geschiedenis van de Nederlandse fruitnamen. *VMKVATL* : 33-43.
- Carpenter, John. See Riley, Henry T., and John Carpenter (eds.).
- Carpenter, William H. See Supplement 2: Dutch.
- Carr, B.M.H. 1950. The Etrick Shepherd: Two Unnoted Articles. *NQ* 195: 388-90.
- Carr, Charles T. 1939. *Nominal Compounds in Germanic*. St. Andrews University Publications 41. London: Oxford University Press. Review: C.E.B., 1940.
- . 1940. Some Notes on German Loan Words in English. *MLR* 35: 69-71.
- . 1948-49. OE. *fitel*, OLG. *fitil*, OHG. *fizzel*, ON. *-fjotli*. *EGS* 2: 56-8.
- Carr, Elizabeth Ball. 1972. *Da Kine Talk: From Pidgin to Standard English in Hawaii*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii. Review: Hall, Robert A. Jr., 1974.
- Carr, Joseph W., and Robert Taylor. 1896. A List of Words from Northwest Arkansas. *DN* 1: 392-406.
- Carrière, J-M. 1936. Indian and Creole *barboka*, American *barbecue*. *Lg* 12: 148-50.
- Carrington, F.A. 1857. Exchequer. *NQ* II/3: 513-14.
- Carrington, John W. 1866. Maroon. *NQ* III/9: 85-6.
- Carrothers, E.N. 1960-61. Carrageen. *INJ* 13: 170.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1976. Anatolico e indoeuropeo. *FS Bonfante* : 121-46.
- . 1994. Der Stamm für "Frau" im Hethitischen. *FS Klíma* : 13-25.
- . 1995. Die Verwandtschaftsnamen auf *-ter* des Indogermanischen. *FS Kuryłowicz* 1: 143-58.
- . 1998a. Betrachtungen zu den anatolischen und indogermanischen Zahlwörtern. *FIG* 10 : 505-19.
- . 1998b. Il lessico indoeuropeo della famiglia. *FS Ramat* : 129-39.
- . 1999a. Die indogermanischen Zahlwörter. Neue Ergebnisse und Perspektiven. *FS Lehmann* : 147-71.
- . 1999b. The Numeral "1" in Indo-European: \*oi- and \*sem<sup>1</sup>. *FS Meid* 1999 : 53-60.
- . 2000. Indo-European \*sem/sm- in the Pronouns: 'Singulative' Plurals. *JIES* 28: 341-57.
- Carruthers, Clive H. 1930. Some Hittite Etymologies. *Lg* 6: 159-63.
- . 1933. More Hittite Words. *Lg* 9: 151-61.
- Carruthers, Mary. 1985. Clerk Jankyn *At Hom to Bord/ With My Gossib*. *ELN* 22: 11-20.
- Carstens, H. 1886. Lükwarm. *KVNS* 11: 59-60.
- Carter. 1889. Anagrams in Science. *ANQ* 4: 91.
- Carter, Fred. Lee. 1926. Richard Turner, Inventor of the Word "teetotal." *NQ* 151: 242.
- Carter, Henry H. 1893. Grass Widow. *Nation* 56: 235.
- Carus, Paul. 1901. Seven. *OC* 15: 412-27.
- Carver, Craig M. 1988a. Word Histories. *AM* 262/ October: 100.
- . 1988b. Word Histories. *AM* 262/December: 100.
- . 1989a. Word Histories. *AM* 263/April: 104.
- . 1989b. Word Histories. *AM* 263/February: 88.
- . 1989c. Word Histories. *AM* 264/July: 100.
- . 1989d. Word Histories. *AM* 264/November: 140.
- . 1989e. Word Histories. *AM* 264/September: 116.
- . 1990a. Word Histories. *AM* 265/May: 136.
- . 1990b. Word Histories. *AM* 265/March: 120.
- . 1990c. Word Histories. *AM* 265/January: 104.
- . 1990d. Word Histories. *AM* 266/September: 126.
- . 1990e. Word Histories. *AM* 266/July: 108.
- . 1990f. Word Histories. *AM* 266/November: 176.

- . 1991a. Word Histories. *AM* 267/January: 115.
- . 1991b. Word Histories. *AM* 267/March: 136.
- . 1991c. Word Histories. *AM* 267/May: 128.
- . 1991d. Word Histories. *AM* 268/July: 116.
- . 1991e. Word Histories. *AM* 268/September: 127.
- . 1991f. Word Histories. *AM* 268/November: 164.
- . 1992a. Etymology as Educated Guess. *Verb* XIX/1: 10-11.
- . 1992b. Word Histories. *AM* 269/January: 119.
- . 1992c. Word Histories. *AM* 269/May: 131.
- . 1992d. Word Histories. *AM* 269/March: 128.
- . 1993a. Word Histories. *AM* 271/March: 132.
- . 1993b. Word Histories. *AM* 271/January: 131.
- . 1993c. Word Histories. *AM* 272/November: 164.
- . 1993d. Word Histories. *AM* 272/July: 120.
- . 1994a. Word Histories. *AM* 273/May: 147.
- . 1994b. Word Histories. *AM* 273/March: 132.
- . 1994c. Word Histories. *AM* 273/January: 128.
- . 1994d. Word Histories. *AM* 274/July: 110.
- . 1994e. Word Histories. *AM* 274/September: 116.
- . 1994f. Word Histories. *AM* 274/November: 152.
- Carver, P.L. 1929. The Evolution of the Term 'Esemplastic.' *MLR* 24: 329-31.
- Casevitz, Michel, and Frantisek Skoda. 1985. De bric et de broc: bric-à-brac étymologique (Recherches sur des radicaux onomatopéiques en grec ancien). *ŽAAV* 35: 29-56.
- Caso, Arthur Lewis. 1980. The Production of New Scientific Terms. *AS* 55: 101-11.
- Cass, C.W. 1893. Vole. *NQ* VIII/3: 274.
- Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1944. 'Jeep,' 'Goon,' and 'Jigger.' *AS* 19: 235.
- . 1955. The Source of 'Shats.' *AS* 30: 66-8.
- . 1974. *Verb* I/2: 6-7.
- . 1975. Of Matters Lexicographical. *AS* 50: 87-9.
- . 1978. Another Look at *buckaroo*. *AS* 53: 49-51.
- . 1979. Defending a Scottish Origin for *ker-* of *kerflop*, *kerplunk*, etc. *CoE* IX/1: 1-4.
- . 1980. The Etymology of *Calaban*. *AS* 55: 302-4.
- . 1981. *OK* – Is It African? *AS* 56: 269-73.
- . 1983a. Fink. *CoE* XII/15: 15-16.
- . 1983b. The Intensive Prefix *ker-*. *AS* 58: 291-302.
- . 1989. Hope Emily Allen – A Personal Reminiscence. *Dict* 11: 149-51.
- . 1992. Harebrained. *CoE* XXII/2: 37.
- . 1993. Pigeons in Cahoots. *AS* 68: 320-2.
- . 1995. The Etymology of *moxie*. *Dict* 16: 208-11. See Also Cohen, Gerald Leonard, and Frederic Cassidy.
- Castellani, Arrigo. 1986. Capitoli d'un'introduzione alla grammatica storica italiana 2. Elemento germanico. *SLI* 11: 1-26, 151-81.
- Cates, William L.R. 1875. Jefwellis. *Academy* 8: 40-1.
- Cathey, James E. 2001-02. *PFU* 7-8: 61-76. Review of: Ritter, Ralf-Peter, 1993.
- Cawqua, Urson. 1982. Two Etymons and a Query. Gay – Fairies – Camping. *Maledicta* 6: 224-30.
- Caxton. 1883a. *MNHNQ* 1: 226.
- . 1883b. *MNHNQ* 1: 227-8.
- . 1883c. *MNHNQ* 1: 243.
- . 1883d. Frith – Firth. *MNHNQ* 1: 203.
- . 1885. Hurrah, Huzza. *MNHNQ* 2: 538.
- Cayley, G.J. 1849-50. Gradely. *NQ* I/2: 361-2.
- CCCXI. 1872a. Beauty. *NQ* IV/10: 530.
- . 1872b. Taperell. *NQ* IV/9: 495.
- Cederschiöld, Wilhelm. 1910. Orden *grina*, *gren* och *grind*. *FS Göteborg* 1910 : 71-5.
- Ceelen, F. 1958. Klimop (*hedera helix*). *TT* 10: 16-31.
- Celander, Hilding. 1925. Orden *fock*, *focka* och deras släktingar. *FS Göteborg* 1925 : 112-17.
- Celander, Thorsten. 1926. The Etymology of the Word 'Umpteen.' *MS* 20: 34-5.
- Celer. 1880a. Bedford, Its Etymology. *NQ* VI/1: 173-4.
- . 1880b. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 315.
- . 1880c. The Etymology of "Bedford." *NQ* VI/2: 249.
- . 1880d. Farther : Farthest : Further : Furthest. *NQ* VI/1: 158.
- . 1880e. Local Words. *NQ* VI/1: 523-4.
- . 1880f. Saueage. *NQ* VI/1: 340.
- . 1880g. To Ixe. *NQ* VI/1: 145.
- . 1881. Hare-Brained : Harebell. *NQ* VI/3: 114.
- . 1882. Tennis. *NQ* VI/5: 73.
- . 1883. Squail. *NQ* VI/8: 338.
- . 1888a. Etymology of *whist*. *NQ* VII/6: 178-9.
- . 1888b. Hurrah. *NQ* VII/5: 31.
- . 1889. A Curious Etymology. *NQ* VII/7: 5.
- . 1891. Clam. *NQ* VII/12: 56.
- . 1902a. High-Faluting. *NQ* IX/9: 217-18.
- . 1902b. Hog. *NQ* IX/9: 411.
- . 1902c. Lurden. *NQ* IX/9: 235.
- . 1902d. Saulies. *NQ* IX/9: 151.
- Celer et Audax. 1882. Kickshaw. *NQ* VI/6: 397.
- . 1891. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VII/11: 34.
- . 1894a. Toddy. *NQ* VIII/5: 274.
- . 1894b. "Toddy" of African Derivation. *NQ* VIII/5: 274.
- Celia. 1886. Massage. *NQ* VII/2: 49.
- Cestrian. 1861. *Jetsam* and *flotsam*. *NQ* II/12: 427.
- Ceyrep. 1852. Singing-Bread. *NQ* I/6: 389.
- . 1853. Album. *NQ* I/7: 341-2.
- . 1855. Flass. *NQ* I/12: 112.
- . 1856. Galilee. *NQ* II/1: 131-2.
- CH. 1850. Parliament. *NQ* I/2: 139.
- . 1867. Shard. *NQ* III/12: 434.
- Chaffers, W. Jr. 1851. Four Want Way. *NQ* I/3: 508.
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1888a. Boodle. *ANQ* 1: 203.
- . 1888b. Hoop-La. *ANQ* 1: 312.
- . 1888c. Huguenot. *ANQ* 1: 215.
- . 1888d. Undern of the Day. *ANQ* 2: 69.
- . 1889a. Alki. *ANQ* 3: 167.
- . 1889b. *Caribou* and *cariacu*. *ANQ* 3: 107-8.
- . 1889c. Cockles of the Heart. *ANQ* 3: 8-9.
- . 1889d. Cockles of his Heart. *ANQ* 3: 80.

- . 1889e. Cowan. *ANQ* 3: 143.
- . 1889f. Derivation of the Word *chipmunk*. *ANQ* 3: 155.
- . 1889g. Edelweiss. *ANQ* 2: 237.
- . 1889h. Etymology of *chewink*. *ANQ* 3: 215.
- . 1889i. Fad. *ANQ* 3: 154-5.
- . 1889j. *Goober*, A Negro Word for Peanuts. *ANQ* 2: 120.
- . 1889k. Gringo. *ANQ* 3: 299.
- . 1889l. Harpoon. *ANQ* 3: 71.
- . 1889m. Horse-Radish. *ANQ* 2: 119-20.
- . 1889n. Lockram. *ANQ* 4: 91.
- . 1889o. Moke. *ANQ* 3: 180.
- . 1889p. Moonack – Monax. *ANQ* 4: 34.
- . 1889q. Origin of the Word *bosh*. *ANQ* 2: 120.
- . 1889r. Terrapin. *ANQ* 3: 210-11.
- . 1889s. Welsh Rabbit. *ANQ* 3: 103-4.
- . 1890a. Blue Sea-Cat. *ANQ* 4: 166.
- . 1890b. Flip. *ANQ* 4: 214.
- . 1890c. Hickory. *ANQ* 4: 259-60.
- . 1890d. The Humming-Bird. *ANQ* 4: 206-8.
- . 1890e. Origin of *masher*. *ANQ* 4: 235.
- . 1894. The Origin of *bayou*. *Nation* 59: 381.
- . 1901. Etymology of “caribou.” *AA* 3 (n.s.): 587-8.
- . 1902. Algonkian Words in American English: A Study in the Contact of the White Man and the Indian. *JAF* 15: 240-67. See Also Supplement 2: Amerindian.
- Chambers (ed.). *Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. 1882. Findlater, Andrew (ed.). London: W. and J. Chambers. Review: Anonymous, 1882f.
- . *Etymological Dictionary of the English Language: Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological, with Vocabularies of Scottish Words and Phrases, Americanisms, &c.* 1876. Donald, James (ed.). London, Edinburgh, New York: W. & R. Chambers, R. Worthington. Review: Asher, David, 1868.
- Chambers, F.M., and M.K. Jones. 1984. Antiquity of Rye in Britain. *Antiquity* 58: 219-23.
- Chambers, L.R. 1957. Bundobust. *NQ* 202: 40.
- Chambers, R. 1889. What Is the Origin of the Word “spinster”? *ANQ* 3: 54-5.
- Chance, Frank. 1861a. Anthem. *NQ* II/11: 491-2.
- . 1861b. Awning. *NQ* II/12: 400-1.
- . 1861c. Gaïne. *NQ* II/12: 415-16.
- . 1861d. Mazer Bowls. *NQ* II/12: 505-6.
- . 1861e. Palaver. *NQ* II/12: 125.
- . 1861f. Scaffold. *NQ* II/11: 483-4.
- . 1862a. Baron. *NQ* III/1: 515-16.
- . 1862b. Club. *NQ* III/1: 294-5.
- . 1862c. Customs in the County of Wexford. *NQ* III/2: 152.
- . 1862d. Dolmetscher. *NQ* III/2: 172-3.
- . 1862e. Liquorice. *NQ* III/1: 46-7.
- . 1862f. Rabbit. *NQ* III/1: 490-1.
- . 1862g. Reins (Bridle). *NQ* III/1: 206.
- . 1862h. Toad-Eater. *NQ* III/1: 276.
- . 1862i. Treacle. *NQ* III/1: 145-6.
- . 1863. *Exchequer: Or Exchequer–Cheque*. *NQ* III/4: 117.
- . 1869a. Hussar. *NQ* IV/4: 434.
- . 1869b. Newt and Ask. *NQ* IV/3: 417-8.
- . 1871a. Biffin and Piffin. *NQ* IV/7: 533.
- . 1871b. Gote = Drain. *NQ* IV/8: 358-9.
- . 1871c. Haro. *NQ* IV/8: 209-10.
- . 1871d. Haro! *NQ* IV/8: 455-6.
- . 1871e. Partake. *NQ* IV/8: 481-2.
- . 1872a. Aired. *NQ* IV/9: 288.
- . 1872b. Aired. *NQ* IV/10: 114.
- . 1872c. Homonyms. *NQ* IV/10: 390.
- . 1872d. Juggleurs *v.* Jongleurs. *NQ* IV/10: 302.
- . 1872e. “Oriel” and the French *aureole*. *NQ* IV/10: 413-15.
- . 1873a. Arbitrary or Conventional Word Formation. *NQ* IV/11: 461.
- . 1873b. Ascance. *NQ* IV/11: 471-2.
- . 1873c. At Bay. *NQ* IV/12: 116.
- . 1873d. Broker. *NQ* IV/12: 143.
- . 1873e. Broker. *NQ* IV/12: 377.
- . 1873f. Glair. *NQ* IV/12: 313-14.
- . 1873g. Muckinger, a Handkerchief. *NQ* IV/11: 193.
- . 1873h. Oriel. *NQ* IV/11: 164.
- . 1873i. The Supposed Change of a German Initial *w* into *gu* or *g* in French and Italian. *NQ* IV/11: 480.
- . 1874a. Calomel. *NQ* V/2: 4.
- . 1874b. The Morgue and the Book of Maccabees. *NQ* V/2: 391-2.
- . 1875a. Ascance. *NQ* V/3: 471-2.
- . 1875b. Ascance. *NQ* V/4: 77.
- . 1875c. Cameo. *NQ* V/3: 31-2.
- . 1875d. Carbuncles and Rubies. *NQ* V/3: 64.
- . 1875e. Curious Coincidences in the Form of Words. *NQ* V/3: 484-5.
- . 1875f. On the Origin of the Dutch and Low German Words “kwant” and “quant.” *NQ* V/4: 164.
- . 1875g. Pronunciation of C in Italian. *NQ* V/4: 412-13.
- . 1875h. Rifle et Rafle : Ni Rif Ni Raf. *NQ* V/4: 250-1.
- . 1876a. ‘Brand-New’ and ‘Spick and Span New.’ *NQ* V/5: 70-1.
- . 1876b. Champion. *NQ* V/5: 391-2.
- . 1876c. Champion. *NQ* V/5: 519-20.
- . 1876d. Champion. *NQ* V/6: 129-30.
- . 1876e. Gematria. *NQ* V/5: 133-4.
- . 1876f. On the Insertion of “M” after “B,” and “N” after “D” : Dissimilation. *NQ* V/5: 423-4.
- . 1876g. “To catch a crab.” *NQ* V/6: 203-4.
- . 1879a. Arbitrary or Conventional Word Formation. *NQ* V/12: 132.
- . 1879b. Embezzle. *NQ* V/11: 248-50.
- . 1879c. The Slang Word “muff” = A Stupid Person. *NQ* V/11: 384.
- . 1879d. Tudieu. *NQ* V/11: 456-7.

- . 1880a. "Ascance" and "ascances." *NQ* VI/2: 311-12.
- . 1880b. Farther : Farthest : Further : Furthest. *NQ* VI/1: 218-19.
- . 1880c. Growling = Slow. *NQ* VI/2: 164.
- . 1880d. Prose, Verse. *NQ* VI/1: 80-1.
- . 1881a. At Bay. *NQ* VI/4: 353.
- . 1881b. Conundrum. *NQ* VI/3: 114.
- . 1881c. Forrel. *NQ* VI/4: 272-3.
- . 1881d. Growling = Slow : To Growl = To Crawl? *NQ* VI/3: 230.
- . 1881e. "Love" as Applied to Scoring. *NQ* VI/4: 178.
- . 1881f. Oriel. *NQ* VI/4: 252-3.
- . 1881g. Tram. *NQ* VI/3: 12-13.
- . 1881h. Tram. *NQ* VI/3: 413.
- . 1882a. At Bay. *NQ* VI/5: 89-90.
- . 1882b. Beef-Eater. *NQ* VI/6: 361-2.
- . 1882c. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 104-5.
- . 1882d. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 429-31.
- . 1882e. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 389-90.
- . 1882f. Heloe. *NQ* VI/5: 349-50.
- . 1882g. Pall-Mall. *NQ* VI/6: 29-30.
- . 1882h. Talon. *NQ* VI/6: 90-1.
- . 1882i. Tennis. *NQ* VI/6: 430-1.
- . 1883a. Aureole. *NQ* VI/8: 39.
- . 1883b. Beef-Eater. *NQ* VI/7: 9-10.
- . 1883c. Broker. *NQ* VI/7: 349-51.
- . 1883d. Broker. *NQ* VI/8: 29-31.
- . 1883e. Honeymoon. *NQ* VI/8: 262-3.
- . 1883f. Lierne. *NQ* VI/7: 191-2.
- . 1883g. Ogee : Ogive. *NQ* VI/8: 444-5.
- . 1883h. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 89-90.
- . 1883i. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 249-50.
- . 1883j. Pall-Mall. *NQ* VI/7: 150-1.
- . 1883k. Singleton. *NQ* VI/8: 132-3.
- . 1883l. To Daze. *NQ* VI/8: 365.
- . 1883m. Wheale or Wheal = Sanies. *NQ* VI/8: 470-1.
- . 1884a. Chitty-Face. *NQ* VI/9: 414-5.
- . 1884b. Derivation of the Word "theodolite." *NQ* VI/10: 290-1.
- . 1884c. Ogee : Ogive. *NQ* VI/9: 451-2.
- . 1884d. Quaviver. *NQ* VI/9: 391.
- . 1884e. Quaviver. *NQ* VI/10: 94.
- . 1884f. Rococo. *NQ* VI/10: 10-11.
- . 1884g. Rococo. *NQ* VI/10: 151-2.
- . 1884h. Scullery and scullion. *NQ* VI/9: 183-5.
- . 1884i. Scullery and scullion. *NQ* VI/10: 230-1.
- . 1884j. Violoncello. *NQ* VI/10: 44.
- . 1885a. Bartizan. *NQ* VI/12: 432-3.
- . 1885b. Bartizan. *NQ* VI/12: 234-5.
- . 1885c. Beldam(e). *NQ* VI/12: 405-6.
- . 1885d. Belfry. *NQ* VI/12: 412-13.
- . 1885e. German Compound Words of Which the First Member Is a Verb. *NQ* VI/12: 284-5.
- . 1885f. Parson and parsonage. *NQ* VI/12: 511-12.
- . 1886a. Briar. *NQ* VII/1: 192.
- . 1886b. Briar. *NQ* VII/1: 165-6.
- . 1886c. Buskin. *NQ* VII/2: 362-3.
- . 1886d. Cobra. *NQ* VII/2: 205-6.
- . 1886e. Funny Bone. *NQ* VII/1: 331-2.
- . 1886f. Henchman. *NQ* VII/2: 469-70.
- . 1886g. Pall Mall. *NQ* VII/2: 263-4.
- . 1886h. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 349-52.
- . 1886i. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 452.
- . 1887a. Bandalore. *NQ* VII/3: 230-1.
- . 1887b. *Bore* = Great Tidal Wave. *NQ* VII/4: 405-6.
- . 1887c. Bullion. *NQ* VII/3: 383-5.
- . 1887d. Calumet. *NQ* VII/4: 411.
- . 1887e. Carnival. *NQ* VII/4: 82-3.
- . 1887f. Dolmen. *NQ* VII/3: 146.
- . 1887g. Henchman. *NQ* VII/3: 150.
- . 1887h. Henchman. *NQ* VII/3: 310-11.
- . 1887i. Hobbledehoy. *NQ* VII/4: 523-5.
- . 1887j. Hobby : Hobbyhorse : Hobler. *NQ* VII/3: 506.
- . 1887k. Hobby, Hobby-Horse, Hobler. *NQ* VII/3: 182-3.
- . 1887l. Kind Sayings About Matrimony. *NQ* VII/4: 466.
- . 1887m. Massage and Shampooing. *NQ* VII/4: 175.
- . 1887n. Pollard. *NQ* VII/4: 222-3.
- . 1887o. "Twopenny Damn." *NQ* VII/4: 32.
- . 1887p. The Word "Hundred." *NQ* VII/4: 322-3.
- . 1888a. Cap-a-Pie. *NQ* VII/5: 186.
- . 1888b. Castor. *NQ* VII/5: 294-5.
- . 1888c. Chaise-Longue. *NQ* VII/6: 196-7.
- . 1888d. Charger. *NQ* VII/6: 312-13.
- . 1888e. The English "larboard" and the French "babord" and "tribord." *NQ* VII/6: 82-3.
- . 1888f. The Etymology of the French "Bague." *NQ* VII/5: 335.
- . 1888g. The French Word "Buffetier." *NQ* VII/5: 106.
- . 1888h. The French Word "Trottoir." *NQ* VII/5: 485-6.
- . 1888i. Hue and Cry. *NQ* VII/5: 50.
- . 1888j. Pamphlet. *NQ* VII/6: 261-2.
- . 1888k. To Malinger. *NQ* VII/6: 326-7.
- . 1888l. *Valentine's* or *Valentine's Day*. *NQ* VII/5: 121-2.
- . 1889a. "Ander" as a Termination. *NQ* VII/8: 266-7.
- . 1889b. Beige. *NQ* VII/7: 44.
- . 1889c. Chestnut. *NQ* VII/7: 52.
- . 1889d. Cold Chisel. *NQ* VII/7: 151.
- . 1889e. Hobbledehoy. *NQ* VII/8: 33-4.
- . 1889f. Lilliput. *NQ* VII/7: 506.
- . 1889g. Paper-Chases in France. *NQ* VII/7: 85-6.
- . 1889h. To Saunter. *NQ* VII/7: 464.
- . 1889i. Yahoo. *NQ* VII/7: 391.
- . 1890a. Cockney. *Academy* 38: 13-14.
- . 1890b. Cockney. *Academy* 38: 367.



- . 1890c. Point-Blank. *NQ* VII/9: 87.
- . 1891a. Berceauunette. *NQ* VII/12: 22-3.
- . 1891b. Consopition. *NQ* VII/12: 356-7.
- . 1891c. The Etymology of “dismal.” *Academy* 40: 505.
- . 1891d. The French Verb “fleureter” = To Flirt. *NQ* VII/11: 5.
- . 1891e. Fusee = Fuse, Match. *NQ* VII/12: 344-5.
- . 1891f. A “sulky”: Similar Terms in French. *NQ* VIII/11: 385-6.
- . 1892a. Baccarat. *Academy* 41: 207-8.
- . 1892b. “Buffetier” as an English Word. *NQ* VIII/2: 25-6.
- . 1892c. “Deuce” = Devil. *Academy* 41: 15.
- . 1892d. The Etymology of “deuce.” *Academy* 41: 159.
- . 1892e. Grippe : Grip : Grippal. *NQ* VIII/1: 132-3.
- . 1892f. Ventre-Saint-Gris. *NQ* VIII/2: 50.
- . 1892g. What Name Does “Jack” Come From? *Academy* 41: 278-80.
- . 1893a. Derivation of *influenza*. *NQ* VIII/3: 186.
- . 1893b. The French Word “morgue.” *Academy* 43: 199-200.
- . 1893c. The French Word “morgue.” *Academy* 43: 131-2.
- . 1893d. Henschman. *NQ* VIII/3: 389-90.
- . 1894a. Derail. *NQ* VIII/6: 171-2.
- . 1894b. Dinner. *Academy* 46: 50-1.
- . 1894c. Dinner. *Academy* 46: 87-8.
- . 1894d. The Etymology of “jingo.” *NQ* VIII/6: 312-13.
- . 1894e. Henschman. *NQ* VIII/5: 172-3.
- . 1894f. The “loover” of a Hall: Its Etymology. *Academy* 46: 536-7.
- . 1895a. Arsenic. *Academy* 47: 358.
- . 1895b. Arsenic. *Academy* 48: 93.
- . 1895c. The Etymology of “cormorant.” *Academy* 47: 380-1.
- . 1895d. Henschman. *NQ* VIII/7: 110-11.
- . 1895e. Lever = Loover. *Academy* 47: 280.
- . 1895f. Sedan-Chair. *NQ* VIII/7: 305.
- . 1895g. Welsh “darnio”: English “darn.” *Academy* 48: 148.
- . 1896a. Friar, Briar, Choir. *Academy* 49: 79.
- . 1896b. Henschman. *NQ* VIII/9: 249-51.
- . 1897. Round Robin. *NQ* VIII/11: 130-1.
- Chanter, H. Prosser. 1936. Campshot. *NQ* 171: 101.
- Chanter, J.R. 1882. The Clink. *WA* 1: 179.
- Chantraine, Pierre. 1928. Sur le vocabulaire maritime des grecs. *FS Benveniste* : 1-25.
- . 1968. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*. Vol. 1. Paris: Klincksieck. Reviews: Meid, Wolfgang, 1974; Poultney, James W., 1970; Ruijgh, Cornelis J., 1970.
- . 1970. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*. Vol. 2. Paris: Klincksieck. Review: Meid, Wolfgang, 1974.
- . 1974. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*. Vol. 3: 609-962. Paris: Klincksieck. Review: Ruijgh, Cornelis J., 1978.
- . 1980. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*. Vol. 4, Fsc. 2. Paris: Klincksieck. Review: Ruijgh, Cornelis J., 1982.
- Chapin, Alonzo Bowen. 1842. *A View of the Organization and Order of the Primitive Church*. New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford. Review: Anonymous, 1843c.
- Chaplin, Edward J.M. 1935. “Snob”: Origin of Word Sought. *NQ* 168: 336.
- Chapman, Mary. 1892. Pernickety. *JAF* 5: 236.
- Chapman, R.W. 1922. Pannum-Time. *TLS* November 9: 727.
- Chapman, Robert L. 1986. *New Dictionary of American Slang*. New York: Harper & Row. Review: Gold, David L., 1990a.
- . 1994a. Clarity and Uncertainty about *bazooka*. *AS* 69: 328-31.
- . 1994b. A Possible Etymology of *gadget*. *AS* 69: 442-3.
- Chappell, William. 1867. Lute and Lutenist. *NQ* III/11: 118-19.
- . 1879. Smurring. *NQ* V/11: 271.
- Charencey, Hyacinthe de. *See* De Charencey, Hyacinthe.
- Charier, Jean. 1962. *ÉG* 17: 270-4. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1960.
- Charles, Whibley. 1908. The American Language. *BM* 183: 118-26.
- Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1856a. Etymology of “bard.” *NQ* II/1: 483.
- . 1856b. Regatta. *NQ* II/2: 477.
- . 1856c. Satellite. *NQ* II/2: 134.
- . 1857a. Amulet. *NQ* II/3: 195.
- . 1857b. Arsenal. *NQ* II/3: 437-8.
- . 1857c. Derivation of the Word “Cotton.” *NQ* II/4: 78.
- . 1857d. Flash : Argot. *NQ* II/4: 177-8.
- . 1857e. Gentoo. *NQ* II/3: 54-5.
- . 1857f. Levant. *NQ* II/3: 138.
- . 1857g. Lorcha. *NQ* II/3: 217.
- . 1857h. Nimkingang. *NQ* II/3: 239-40.
- . 1857i. Pedigree. *NQ* II/4: 116.
- . 1857j. Shathmon. *NQ* II/3: 95.
- . 1857k. Tally-Ho! *NQ* II/4: 78.
- . 1857l. Tollbooth. *NQ* II/3: 475.
- . 1857m. Yend, Voach. *NQ* II/4: 218.
- . 1858. *Hovellers: Broadstairs Life Boatmen*. *NQ* II/5: 99.
- . 1859a. Bulse. *NQ* II/8: 408.
- . 1859b. Church Pitle. *NQ* II/7: 226.
- . 1859c. *Local Etymology: A Derivative Dictionary of Geographical Names*. London: Houlston & Wright. Review: Anonymous, 1859b.
- . 1860a. Bastard. *NQ* II/10: 416-17.
- . 1860b. Box Called “Michael.” *NQ* II/9: 151.
- . 1860c. Brangle. *NQ* II/9: 51.

- . 1860d. Char, Charwoman. *NQ* II/10: 135.  
 —. 1860e. Cockpenny. *NQ* II/10: 438.  
 —. 1860f. Yepsond. *NQ* II/10: 375.  
 —. 1860g. Zinc. *NQ* II/10: 398-9.  
 —. 1861a. Querns. *EA* 1: 111-12.  
 —. 1861b. Tulipants. *NQ* II/11: 517.  
 —. 1861c. Valet. *EA* 1: 140.  
 —. 1862a. Ghetto. *NQ* III/2: 376.  
 —. 1862b. Pightell – Lopp. *EA* 1: 204-5.  
 —. 1862c. Soul-Food. *NQ* III/2: 116.  
 —. 1863a. *Four eleet* or *releet*? *EA* 1: 308.  
 —. 1863b. Origin of the Word “bigot.” *NQ* III/4: 171-2.  
 —. 1863c. Tanjibs. *NQ* III/4: 135.  
 —. 1863d. Terrier. *NQ* III/4: 460.  
 —. 1864. Neef. *NQ* III/6: 119.  
 —. 1867. Marchpane. *NQ* III/11: 446.  
 —. 1869a. Derivation of *glen*. *NQ* IV/4: 522.  
 —. 1869b. Gazette. *NQ* IV/4: 257.  
 —. 1869c. Origin of Newspapers. *NQ* IV/4: 257.  
 —. 1869d. Steer. *NQ* IV/4: 420.  
 —. 1869e. Wig. *NQ* IV/4: 468.  
 —. 1870a. Cawnpore : Khanpur = Kingstown. *NQ* IV/5: 585.  
 —. 1870b. Cayther. *NQ* IV/6: 582.  
 —. 1870c. Dog. *NQ* IV/6: 119.  
 —. 1870d. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 121.  
 —. 1870e. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 309.  
 —. 1870f. French Towns in “-ac.” *NQ* IV/6: 103.  
 —. 1870g. Gun. *NQ* IV/6: 551.  
 —. 1870h. Ozokerit. *NQ* IV/6: 435.  
 —. 1870i. Vampire. *NQ* IV/5: 378.  
 —. 1870j. Veronica. *NQ* IV/5: 214.  
 —. 1871a. Burff or Burf. *NQ* IV/7: 486.  
 —. 1871b. *Burff* or *burf*. *NQ* IV/7: 486.  
 —. 1871c. Chignons. *NQ* IV/7: 418.  
 —. 1871d. Cucumber. *NQ* IV/7: 108.  
 —. 1871e. The Dare. *NQ* IV/8: 313-14.  
 —. 1871f. Devonshire Words. *NQ* IV/7: 506.  
 —. 1871g. *Garrooms* or *garrons*. *NQ* IV/8: 34.  
 —. 1871h. Gil or Ghyll. *NQ* IV/8: 337.  
 —. 1871i. Haro. *NQ* IV/8: 550-1.  
 —. 1871j. Kemp. *NQ* IV/8: 357.  
 —. 1871k. Latin Words Derived from the Greek. *NQ* IV/8: 384.  
 —. 1871l. Planxty. *NQ* IV/8: 76-7.  
 —. 1872a. Ar-Nuts. *NQ* IV/10: 53.  
 —. 1872b. Etymology of *macaroni*. *NQ* IV/10: 247.  
 —. 1872c. Homonyms. *NQ* IV/10: 457.  
 —. 1872d. Mastiff. *NQ* IV/10: 301.  
 —. 1872e. “Ture” or “chewre.” *NQ* IV/10: 476.  
 —. 1873a. Briga. *NQ* IV/12: 391-3.  
 —. 1873b. Dismal. *NQ* IV/11: 64.  
 —. 1873c. “Fawney” = a Ring. *NQ* IV/12: 74.  
 —. 1873d. The Rook at Chess. *NQ* IV/12: 355.  
 —. 1873e. Trout. *NQ* IV/12: 433.  
 —. 1873f. Vails. *NQ* IV/11: 260.  
 —. 1874a. Bosh. *NQ* V/2: 53.  
 —. 1874b. Cameo. *NQ* V/2: 453-4.  
 —. 1874c. Decourland. *NQ* V/1: 373.  
 —. 1874d. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 36.  
 —. 1874e. Fyemarten. *NQ* V/2: 392-3.  
 —. 1874f. Godwit. *NQ* V/1: 212.  
 —. 1874g. Letch : Ing. *NQ* V/1: 373.  
 —. 1874h. Minick. *NQ* V/2: 235.  
 —. 1874i. Mistal. *NQ* V/1: 318.  
 —. 1874j. A Rowan-Tree. *NQ* V/2: 134.  
 —. 1874k. Sele : Wham. *NQ* V/1: 276.  
 —. 1874l. Warlock. *NQ* V/1: 196.  
 —. 1875a. Ambassador : Embassy. *NQ* V/3: 273-4.  
 —. 1875b. Gate. *NQ* V/3: 137.  
 —. 1875c. Jibbons. *NQ* V/3: 237.  
 —. 1875d. Lackey. *NQ* V/4: 405-6.  
 —. 1875e. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/3: 464.  
 —. 1875f. Noddie. *NQ* V/4: 353.  
 —. 1875g. Philological : Janaka. *NQ* V/4: 238.  
 —. 1875h. Shakespeariana. *NQ* V/3: 303-4.  
 —. 1875i. Skid. *NQ* V/4: 335.  
 —. 1875j. The Suffix “-ster.” *NQ* V/4: 93.  
 —. 1876a. Cad. *NQ* V/5: 356.  
 —. 1876b. Javelin. *NQ* V/6: 273.  
 —. 1876c. Rink. *NQ* V/6: 199.  
 —. 1876d. The Termination “zard.” *NQ* V/6: 331.  
 —. 1876e. Whisky. *NQ* V/6: 346.  
 —. 1876f. “Wicks” of the Mouth. *NQ* V/6: 271.  
 —. 1877a. Beef-Eater. *NQ* V/7: 152.  
 —. 1877b. Brod. *NQ* V/7: 506-7.  
 —. 1877c. Chauceriana. *NQ* V/8: 301-3.  
 —. 1878a. Etymology of “lozenge.” *NQ* V/9: 164-5.  
 —. 1878b. Inhokis. *NQ* V/10: 520.  
 —. 1878c. The Yoki. *NQ* V/9: 498.  
 —. 1879a. Embezzle. *NQ* V/11: 250.  
 —. 1879b. The Etymology of “mastiff.” *NQ* V/12: 384.  
 —. 1879c. “Moke” or “moak.” *NQ* V/11: 155.  
 —. 1880a. Hurrah. *NQ* VI/2: 457.  
 —. 1880b. Tram. *NQ* VI/2: 356.  
 —. 1881a. Chalet. *NQ* VI/3: 173-4.  
 —. 1881b. Etymology of “ghetto.” *NQ* VI/4: 65-6.  
 —. 1881c. Zoedone. *NQ* VI/3: 418.  
 —. 1882a. Cornubled. *NQ* VI/5: 334.  
 —. 1882b. Cromlech. *NQ* VI/5: 198.  
 —. 1882c. Franion. *NQ* VI/6: 135.  
 —. 1882d. Ingle. *NQ* VI/6: 545.  
 —. 1882e. Jennet. *NQ* VI/5: 71.  
 —. 1882f. Poplin. *NQ* VI/6: 475.  
 —. 1883a. Opoponax. *NQ* VI/8: 145.  
 —. 1883b. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 250.  
 —. 1884a. Callis. *NQ* VI/10: 254.  
 —. 1884b. Codling. *NQ* VI/9: 335.  
 —. 1884c. Etymology of *sulphur*. *NQ* VI/9: 426.  
 —. 1884d. Mocassin. *NQ* VI/10: 225.  
 —. 1884e. The Word “janissary.” *NQ* VI/10: 246.  
 —. 1885a. The Deuce. *NQ* VI/11: 274.

- . 1885b. Gareing : Gare. *NQ* VI/12: 296.
- . 1885c. Meuses. *NQ* VI/12: 94.
- . 1885d. Notes on the Second Edition of Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary.' *NQ* VI/11: 293.
- . 1885e. Xerez. *NQ* VI/12: 306.
- . 1887a. Abracadabra. *NQ* VII/3: 504.
- . 1887b. Calumet. *NQ* VII/4: 412.
- . 1887c. Henchman. *NQ* VII/3: 482.
- . 1887d. Hobler, Hobby. *NQ* VII/4: 118.
- . 1887e. Tea-Caddy. *NQ* VII/4: 195.
- . 1888. Catsup : Ketchup. *NQ* VII/5: 475.
- . 1889. *Nuces Etymologicae*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1889e.
- . 1890a. The Etymology of "anlas." *NQ* VII/10: 178.
- . 1890b. Etymology of *hibiscus*. *NQ* VII/10: 453.
- . 1891. Martagon. *NQ* VII/11: 70.
- . 1902. Linney. *NQ* IX/10: 319.
- Charpentier, Jarl. 1904-06. Etymologische beiträge. *BB* 28-30: 153-66.
- . 1906. Zur indischen wortforschung. Etymologische und exegetische beiträge. *MO* 1: 17-42.
- . 1907. Zur arischen wortkunde. *KZ* 40: 423-77.
- . 1909-10. Kleine Beiträge zur armenischen Wortkunde. *FS Brugmann* : 241-56.
- . 1911a. Avestische Etymologien. *IF* 28: 153-7.
- . 1911b. Beiträge zur alt- und mittellindischen Wortkunde. *IF* 28: 157-88.
- . 1911c. Beiträge zur alt- und mittellindischen Wortkunde. *IF* 29: 367-403.
- . 1912. Zur altindischen etymologie. *MO* 6: 118-60.
- . 1914. Zur arischen Wortkunde. *KZ* 46: 25-46.
- . 1916. Griechische Etymologien. *KZ* 47: 175-84.
- . 1918. Zur italischen Wortkunde. *Glotta* 9: 33-69.
- . 1930. Der Name des Roggens. *ANF* 46: 63-73.
- . 1932. Νυχτός ἀμολγῶ. *FS Danielsson* : 13-42.
- . 1932-33. Beiträge zur indischen Wortkunde. *MO* 26-7: 91-169.
- . 1935. Zu den Namen des Schweines. *FS Hesselman* : 6-33.
- Chart, Cecil. 1925. "Chanties" or "shanties." *SR* 140: 44.
- Chasles, Philarete. 1850. Les américains et l'avenir de l'Amérique. *RDM* 6/2: 616-66. Review of: Hildreth, Richard, 1849; Houstoun, Mistriss, 1849; Mackay, Alexander, 1849; Ross, Alexander, 1849.
- . 1853. "Blagueur" and "blackguard." *NQ* I/8: 414-15.
- . 1859. Parefe. *NQ* II/7: 463.
- Chattock, Chris. 1872a. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/10: 71-2.
- . 1872b. Mauther. *NQ* IV/9: 348.
- . 1875. Sleight : Slade. *NQ* V/3: 73.
- Chattopādhyāya, Virendranath. 1909a. Bosh. *NQ* X/12: 325-6.
- . 1909b. "Coffee": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 111-12.
- . 1909c. *Coffee*: Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 232-3.
- . 1911. *Coffee*: Its Etymology. *RLPC* 44: 52-6.
- Chavée, Honoré. 1867a. Étymologie aryo-romane *regret*, *regretter*. *RLPC* 1: 223-6.
- . 1867b. Familles naturelles des idées verbales dans la parole indo-européenne. *RLPC* 1: 138-65, 253-81.
- . 1868a. Les attraitsexuels des consonnes et l'action réflexe du cerveau. *RLPC* 2: 184-98.
- . 1868b. Les images dans la parole indo-européenne. *RLPC* 2: 55-77.
- . 1870. Tout. *RLPC* 4: 187-204.
- . 1872. Du souffle à la parole par la flamme et la lumière. *RLPC* 5/ : 85-100.
- Chaville, G. de. See De Chaville, G.
- Chen, Yuan-yin. 1973. "Yankee": A Quest for its Historiography. *TJ* 11: 217-24.
- Chernov, V.A. 1981. K etimologii slova "sterliad'." *EI* : 105-13.
- Cheskis, Joseph I. 1916-17. Old French *dancier*. *MP* 14: 687-8.
- Chesney, Kellow. 1972. *The Victorian Underworld*. New York: Schocken Books. Review: Gold, David L., 1987c.
- Chetham, Bibliothecar. 1863. Derivation of *pamphlet*. *NQ* III/4: 315.
- . 1865. Origin of the Word *superstition*. *NQ* III/7: 360-1.
- . 1866a. Druidism. *NQ* III/9: 103-4.
- . 1866b. Druidism. *NQ* III/9: 422.
- . 1866c. Sublime. *NQ* III/9: 208-9.
- . 1871. *Pamphlet*: Its Etymology. *NQ* IV/7: 439.
- Chevallier, Temple. 1855. *Eshe*, *ushaw*, and *flass*. *NQ* I/12: 74.
- Child, Clarence Griffin. 1897. *Tempo* and *shrend* among Glassworkers. *MLN* 12: 95-6.
- Childers, R.C. 1873. Sinologue. *NQ* IV/12: 379.
- Chinnock, Edward J. 1893. Connection between Teutonic English and Greek. *TDGNHAS* 8: 107-16.
- Chippindall, W.H. 1914. "Blizard" as a Surname. *NQ* XI/9: 456-7.
- . 1916. "Blizard" or "Blizzard" as a Surname. *NQ* XII/1: 298.
- Chiusaroli, Francesca. 1995. Il colore dell'oro, per un'indagine sulla terminologia dei colori nell'inglese antico. *LSI* : 129-56.
- Chodera, Janina. 1975. Przyczynek do historii wyrazu *statek*. *LiPo* 19: 105-7.
- Chope, R. Pearse. 1921. The *witch-beam*. *DCNQ* 11: 97-100.
- Chowdharay-Best, G. 1971. Posh. *MarM* 57: 91-2.
- . 1980. Dead Reckoning. *MarM* 66: 166-7.
- Chr. W. 1880. The Origin of the Word "snob." *NQ* VI/2: 433-4.
- Christ, Karl. 1886. Die sogenannte Otterbusse. *Ger* 31: 432-7. Review: Raddatz, Charles Frederick, 1887.
- Christen, A. 1893. Pynours. *SNQ* 6/8: 124-5.
- Christen, G. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases. *SNQ* 1/3: 110.
- Christensen, Arne Emil. 1990. An English Variation of the Dutch 'sintels'? *MarM* 76: 183.

- Christian, G. 1901. Foulrice : Lock Elm : Chinchere. *NQ* IX/7: 229.
- Christie, A.H. 1876. Slang of the Stock Exchange : Bulls and Bears. *NQ* V/5: 412-13.
- . 1887. Boast : Bosse. *NQ* VII/3: 151.
- Christie, W.D. 1873. Dum(b)founded. *NQ* IV/11: 41.
- Christmann, Ernst. 1953. Kleine Beiträge zur deutschen Wortkunde. *ZM* 21: 187-98.
- Christophersen, Paul. 1953. Some Special West African English Words. *ES* 34: 282-92.
- Christy, Miller. 1906. Concerning Pattens. *ER* 15: 182-6.
- . 1922. Some Old Essex Words and Phrases. *ER* 31: 194-212.
- Church, A.H. 1893. Verdigris. *Academy* 44: 322.
- Ciardi, John. 1974a. Dally Weltering. *SRW* September 21: 36.
- . 1974b. In and Out of the Dictionary. *SRW* January 12: 57.
- . 1974c. Leaps and Bounds. *SRW* May 18: 38.
- . 1975a. Ana. *SRW* May 31: 57.
- . 1975b. Ana, 2. *SRW* June 28: 57.
- . 1975c. Lesson Plan for Today: The Mother Tongue. *SRW* October 18: 6.
- . 1975d. The Widow-Maker. *SRW* July 26: 10.
- . 1980. The Names of Christmas. *AM* 246/December: 60-3.
- Cihac, A. de. 1879. *Dictionnaire d'étymologie daco-romane*. Frankfurt am Main: L. St. Goar. Review: Anonymous, 1880c.
- Civilis. 1874. Derivations of Names. *NQ* V/2: 366.
- . 1875a. Earth to Earth. *NQ* V/3: 394.
- . 1875b. Gingham. *NQ* V/3: 30.
- Clackson, James. 2004. Minge – a Loanword Study. *FS Rasmussen* : 109-15.
- Clancy, Roger. 1976. Chic. *Verb* II/4: 16.
- Clark, Andrew. 1911. Hastelars. *ER* 20: 48.
- Clark, H.J. 1860. Monthly Meeting, May 10, 1859. *PAAAS* 4: 206-25.
- Clark, James M. 1949. The Etymology of “macabre”: A Recent Theory. *AL* 1: 140-50.
- Clark, Mary E., and Brian D. Joseph. 1988. The Etymology of *bum*: Mere Child's Play. *JEL* 21: 24-8.
- Clark, Paul Odell. 1953. A Gulliver Dictionary. *SP* 50: 592-624.
- Clark, R. 1895. Tattoo. *NQ* VIII/8: 227.
- Clark, Richard C. 1964. “Gremlin” Twenty Years Later. *AS* 39: 237-9.
- . 1970. “Scalawag”: A Suggested Etymology. *ZDS* 26: 119-20.
- Clarke, Cecil. 1918. Trouncer. *NQ* XII/4: 198.
- Clarke, Hyde. 1855. Peth. *NQ* I/12: 150.
- . 1872a. Finger : Pink. *NQ* IV/10: 472.
- . 1872b. Transmutation of Liquids. *NQ* IV/10: 174.
- . 1873. Finger : Pink. *NQ* IV/11: 163.
- . 1883. Silo. *NQ* VI/7: 256.
- . 1886. Phylactery. *NQ* VII/1: 292.
- . 1889. The Etymology of “town.” *NQ* VII/8: 230.
- . 1893. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/4: 130.
- Clarke, Marcus. 1874. Bosh. *NQ* V/2: 478.
- Clarke, Thomas. 1895. Anglo-Saxon as an Aid to the Study of Dialects. *TYDS* 1/Part 1: 18-25.
- Clarke, William. 1767. *Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins*. London: W. Bowyer. Review: Anonymous, 1768b.
- Clarry. 1880. Pamphlet. *NQ* VI: 526.
- Classen, Karl. 1931. Die kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Hafers, der Ziege und des Haushuhns. *IF* 49: 253-66.
- Claus, Helmut. 1956a. Fränk. *Hucke* in westniederdeutscher Synonymik von “Kröte” und “Frosch.” *NJ* 79: 97-114.
- . 1956b. Schleswigsch *tüts* ‘Kröte.’ *KVNS* 63: 44-5.
- . 1957. Zur Namengemeinschaft bei ‘Frosch’ und ‘Kröte.’ *ZM* 25: 39-56.
- . 1958. Niederdeutsch *Pogge* in Komposition für ‘Kröte.’ *NJ* 81: 107-15.
- Clay, W. Keatinge. 1933a. American Slang: “Phoney.” *NQ* 165: 304.
- . 1933b. Diddykye. *NQ* 165: 14.
- . 1934. Quarter. *NQ* 166: 248.
- . 1935. The Etymology of “mug” = “face.” *NQ* 168: 196.
- Claypole, E.W. 1861. Condate : Spinney : Hammer and Tongs. *NQ* II/12: 347.
- Clayton, E.G. 1899. “Sween” or “swean.” *NQ* IX/3: 213.
- Clayton, Herbert B. 1901. La-di-da. *NQ* IX/8: 19-20.
- . 1908. Abracadabra. *NQ* X/9: 467.
- Cleasby, Richard. 1874. *An Icelandic-English Dictionary*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1875a; M., 1870.
- Cleland, John. 1768. *Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary, or, Essay, by Means of the Analytic Method, to Retrieve the Ancient Celtic*. [published anonymously]. London: Printed for L. Davis and C. Reymers. Review: Anonymous, 1768a.
- Clement, K.J. 1848. Über die deutsche Rechtschreibung. *Archiv* 4: 81-120.
- Cleric. 1859. Church Pitle. *NQ* II/7: 157.
- Clericus Rusticus. 1850. Meaning of “harissers.” *NQ* I/2: 376.
- . 1853. Derivation of “topsy turvy.” *NQ* I/8: 385.
- . 1854a. A Note from Moore's Diary. *NQ* I/10: 56.
- . 1854b. Nugget. *NQ* I/9: 232.
- . 1867. Obsolete Phrases. *NQ* III/11: 443.
- . 1878. Etymology from “Blackwood's Magazine” for July Worth Making a Note of. *NQ* V/10: 45.
- Cline, Ruth H. 1958. *Belsnickles and shanghai*s. *JAF* 71: 164-5.
- Clippingdale, S.D. 1914. “Blizard” or “Blizzard” as Surname. *NQ* XI/9: 437.
- Clive, J.H. 1836. On the Primitive Language of Britain. *GM* 6 (n.s.): 43-4.
- Cloutes, Colin. 1868. Brat. *NQ* IV/2: 181.

- Clyne, G.W. 1931. The Origin of the Name *Bawbee*. *SNQ* 3/9: 7.
- Coates, Richard. 1978. Etymologica: Three Mismatches with the Goshawk. *Neoph* 62: 131-4.
- . 1982. Phonology and the Lexicon: A Case Study of Early English Forms in -gg-. *IF* 87: 195-222.
- . 1988. Middle English *badde* and Related Puzzles. *NOWELE* 11: 91-104.
- . 2005. The Origin of *roddon*. *NQ* 250: 170-2.
- Cobb, E.F. 1891. Infair. *ANQ* 6: 159.
- Cobban, Mackenzie. 1868. Greyhound. *NQ* IV/1: 208.
- Cochran, Leonard. 1984. Chaucer's Fish. *Verb* X/4: 8.
- Cochrane, Robertson. 1995. Par for the Coarse. *Verb* XXI/3: 12.
- . 1996. *Wordplay: Origins, Meanings, and Uses of the English Language*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. Review: Edwards, Elizabeth A., 1999.
- Cock, F. William. 1930. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- . 1936. Campshot. *NQ* 171: 101.
- Cockayne, O. 1873. Derivations. *NQ* IV/11: 341-2.
- Coetsem, Franz van. See Van Coetsem, Franz.
- Cogswell, Louisa Trumbull. 1889a. Gris. *ANQ* 2: 245-6.
- . 1889b. Whence the Word "bumper"? *ANQ* 2: 269.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971a. English *wound* (= injury), German *Wunde* (= wound, injury). *CoE* I/1: 2.
- . 1971b. English: *tell*. *CoE* I/1: 2.
- . 1971c. KR Root in I-E. *CoE* I/3: 1-6.
- . 1971d. PK/PG Root in I-E. *CoE* I/6: 1-3.
- . 1971e. Russian *vek* (= Age, Era; Century), English *week*. *CoE* I/3: 3.
- . 1971f. Similarities between Indo-European and Semitic. *CoE* I/3: 2.
- . 1971g. Suggestions on Some Currently Unclear Etymologies. *CoE* I/1: 1-2.
- . 1971h. VK/VG Root in Indo-European. *CoE* I/2: 1-4.
- . 1972a. Blowing. *CoE* II/2: 2-4.
- . 1972b. *Brouhaha* < Greek: *bruxa-* (= Howl). *CoE* II/4: 1.
- . 1972c. English: *Lad*. *CoE* I/9: 2-3.
- . 1972d. English: *stone*, German: *Stein*, etc. *CoE* I/11: 3.
- . 1972e. *Fragging* < *Fragmentation Grenade*. *CoE* II/4: 1.
- . 1972f. Germanic, Semitic: A Few Similarities. *CoE* II/4: 3.
- . 1972g. GL Root in Indo-European. *CoE* I/14: 1-8.
- . 1972h. GN Root in Indo-European. *CoE* I/8: 1-5.
- . 1972i. Is There Any Linguistic Evidence for Contacts Between Semitic and Proto-Germanic? *CoE* I/11: 1-3.
- . 1972j. KP/KB Root in I-E. *CoE* I/10: 1-4.
- . 1972k. LK/LG Root. *CoE* I/12: 1-5.
- . 1972l. 'Southpaw': Why South? *CoE* II/6: 1-2.
- . 1972m. Tally Ho. *CoE* I/13: 1.
- . 1972n. Words for 'live' and 'die' in Etruscan and Germanic. *CoE* II/6: 3.
- . 1973a. English *spit* (= 'skewer') < Semitic *šapúd* (= Spit, Skewer). *CoE* II/8: 2-3.
- . 1973b. English: *skedaddle*. *CoE* II/7: 3-4.
- . 1973c. A Few Similarities between Semitic and Indo-European. *CoE* III/3: 3.
- . 1973d. Germanic *ape* < Semitic *kap* (= Monkey). *CoE* II/13: 3-4.
- . 1973e. Lexical Borrowings from Semitic into Proto-Germanic. *CoE* III/6: 1-5.
- . 1973f. More on *southpaw*. *CoE* II/11: 1.
- . 1973g. Ptui. *CoE* II/11: 3.
- . 1973h. Reflections on Chuvash. *CoE* III/2: 1-3.
- . 1973i. Rely. *CoE* II/12: 3.
- . 1973j. Similarities between Different Language Families. *CoE* III/4: 1-3.
- . 1973k. Underway. *CoE* II/10: 3-4.
- . 1974a. Alley-Oop. *CoE* III/11: 3-5.
- . 1974b. Indo-European \**spy-* (= to spit). Indo-European Words for *spit* < *sp-* (= Spray). *CoE* III/12: 1.
- . 1975a. On the Possibility of Lexical Borrowings from Semitic into Proto-Germanic or Dialectal Proto-Germanic. *MALCP* 1975 : 71-85.
- . 1975b. On Unconventional Vocabulary (Slang, Pidgin English, etc.). *CoE* IV/15: 1-7.
- . 1975c. Proto-Germanic \**par-* (= Bull, Calf) as a Borrowing from Semitic *par* (= Bull, Young Bull). *CoE* V/3: 1-5.
- . 1976a. Contributions to the Study of Slang. *CoE* V/9-10: 5-19.
- . 1976b. Contributions to the Study of Slang and Unconventional English. *CoE* VI/1: 1-8.
- . 1976c. Origin of *ker-* in *kerflop*, *kerplunk*, etc. *CoE* VI/3-4: 1-24.
- . 1976d. *Shyster*. *CoE* V/8: 1-9.
- . 1976e. *Skedaddle*. *CoE* V/12-13: 1-8.
- . 1977a. Contributions to the Study of Slang. *CoE* VII/1: 1-11.
- . 1977b. Etymology of American Slang *schmuck*, *schmo(e)*, *schnook*. *CoE* VI/8: 1-8.
- . 1977c. More on Slang. *CoE* VI/13: 1-7.
- . 1977d. Origin of *smart aleck*. *CoE* VII/3: 1-16.
- . 1977e. *Shyster* Revisited, Part 1: Introduction. *CoE* VII/6-7: 1-21.
- . 1978a. *Shyster* Revisited, Part 5: Analysis. *CoE* VII/12: 1-15.
- . 1978b. *Shyster* Revisited, Part 6: Supplement. *CoE* VII/13: 1-21.
- . 1978c. *Shyster* Revisited, Supplement #2. *CoE* VIII/4-5: 1-22.
- . 1979a. A Few Items from Slang and Unconventional English. *CoE* IX/1: 4-12.
- . 1979b. *Skedaddle* Revisited. *CoE* VIII/10-11: 1-42.
- . 1980a. *Cabbage* 'cloth filched by tailors: to steal, filch.' *CoE* IX/15: 35-6.
- . 1980b. Leaves from the Diary of a Celebrated Burglar and Pickpocket. *CoE* X/3: 14-29.
- . [ed.]. 1980c. More on *hunky-dory*. *CoE* IX/15: 2-9.

- . 1981a. Basic Research: Collecting Lexical Similarities in Unrelated Language Families. *CoE* X/14: 1-4.
- . 1981b. English *copacetic* 'fine, excellent.' *CoE* XI/5-6: 19-20.
- . 1981c. Of Cabbages and Tailors. *Verb* VIII/1: 8.
- . 1981d. Origin of Criminal Slang *wire* 'pickpocket.' *GL* 21: 262-3.
- . 1982a. *Origin of the Term "shyster."* Forum Anglicum 12. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang. Review: Nilsen, Don Lee Fred, 1986a; Steinmetz, Sol, 1984.
- . 1982b. Slang *to rap* 'to converse.' *CoE* XI/15: 5-13.
- . 1983a. Gungsel. *CoE* XII/5-6: 34-5.
- . 1983b. Origin of the PIE Word for Snow. *CoE* XIII/3-4: 8.
- . 1983c. Recent Developments in the Study of *bippy*. *CoE* XI/11-12: 5-6.
- . 1984a. Contributions to the Study of Reduplication, Part 2. *CoE* XIII/7-8: 10-15.
- . 1984b. More on Reduplication in Primitive Indo-European. *CoE* XIII/13-14: 1-4.
- . 1984c. Origin of the PIE Word for 'four.' *CoE* XIII/11-2: 3-6.
- . 1984d. Origin of *tank* 'armored vehicle.' *CoE* XIII/7-8: 16-17.
- . 1984e. *Origin of the Term "shyster": Supplementary Information.* Forum Anglicum 12. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang. Review: Nilsen, Don Lee Fred, 1986a.
- . 1984f. Plural First, Then Singular. *CoE* XIII/15: 7-8.
- . 1984g. Reflections on the PIE Word for 'heart.' *CoE* XIV/5-6: 9-11.
- . 1984h. Reflections on the Primitive Indo-European Word for 'six.' *CoE* XIII/7-8: 11-13.
- . 1984i. Reflections on the Primitive Indo-European Word for 'dog.' *CoE* XIV/5-6: 11-13.
- . 1984j. *Strac* Again. *CoE* XIII/15: 12.
- . 1984k. *To blackball* 'exclude from a society.' *CoE* XIII/15: 9-10.
- . 1984l. Why Palatal *k* in Primitive Indo-European *k̑ntom* '100'? *CoE* 13/13-4: 3-4.
- . 1985a. Etymology of *skedaddle* and Related Terms. *Slang I* : 29-63.
- . 1985b. Material on *hunky-dory* from Peter Tamony. *Slang I* : 125-33.
- . 1985c. Origin of *goat* 'blunderer responsible for a loss.' *CoE* XV/5-6: 19.
- . 1985d. *Shyster* Again – An Update. *CoE* XIV/15: 24-5.
- . 1985e. Slang *dig* and *twig* Revisited. *CoE* XIV/7-8: 32-7.
- . 1985f. *Studies in Slang.* Part 1. Forum Anglicum 14. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang. Review: Nilsen, Don Lee Fred, 1986b.
- . 1986. More on *ker-*, *kerflop*, *kerplop*, etc. *CoE* XV/11-12: 1-4.
- . 1987a. Baseball and Related Lingo; Reading Through *The World* Part 2. *CoE* XVI/9-10: 12-30.
- . 1987b. *Drat*. *CoE* XVII/3-4: 3-4.
- . 1987c. *Gussy up* 'dress up,' British School Slang *gussy* 'overdressed person' and Australian *gussie* 'affected man.' *CoE* XVI/13-14: 7-18.
- . 1987d. *Razzle-Dazzle*. *CoE* XVI/13-14: 19-23.
- . 1987e. Reflections on *gadzooks*. *CoE* XVII/3-4: 3.
- . 1988a. Comments on *fink*. *CoE* XVIII/3: 1-2.
- . 1988b. A Few Slang Items. *CoE* XVII/7-8: 14-18.
- . 1988c. A Few Slang Items. *CoE* XVII/9-10: 2-6.
- . 1988d. *Hokey-Pokey* Ice Cream: An Example of Multiple Causation. *CoE* XVII/11-12: 5-9.
- . 1988e. *Jerry* in Slang; 'a watch'; 'aware.' *CoE* XVII/9-10: 2-4.
- . 1988f. *Rookie*. *CoE* XVII/11-12: 1-2.
- . 1988-91. *Etymology and Linguistic Principles.* 2 vols. Rolla, MO: University of Missouri. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1994b.
- . 1989a. Cant *cabbage* 'cloth filched by tailors: to steal, filch.' *Slang II* : 148-9.
- . 1989b. *Dad-* in *dadblamed*, *dadblasted*, etc. *Slang II* : 147.
- . 1989c. *Drat*. *Slang II* : 146.
- . 1989d. *Gung ho* Revisited, Part 1. *CoE* XIX/3: 1-50.
- . 1989e. The Missouri and Hobo Origin of *hijack*. *Slang II* : 85-90.
- . 1989f. Reflections on *gadzooks*. *Slang II* : 145.
- . 1989g. *Rookie*. *Slang II* : 116-17.
- . 1989h. Towards the Origin of *hoochie-coochie*. *CoE* XVIII/4: 11-14.
- . 1989i. Two Items from Rhyming Slang. *Slang II* : 142-4.
- . 1989j. Ultimate Gypsy Origin of British Slang *gaff* 'fair; humbug; etc.' *Slang II* : 138-41.
- . 1990a. *CoE* XIX/4: 16-17.
- . 1990b. Cant *flash* 'pertaining to the underworld.' *CoE* XIX/8: 8-10.
- . 1990c. Cant *mort* 'girl, woman' < *mort* 'salmon in its third year.' *CoE* XX/1: 11.
- . 1990d. Origin of Slang *ringer*, as in *a dead ringer*. *CoE* XIX/5: 13-17.
- . 1991a. *Loo* 'lavatory' – Compilation of Material but with No Sure Solution Yet. *CoE* XX/8: 2-9.
- . 1991b. Slang *skate*, as in *cheap skate*. *CoE* XXI/1: 2.
- . 1991-92. Material from the Tamony Files on *cold turkey*. *CoE* XXI/3-4: 15-21.
- . 1992a. *Gussy up* 'dress up,' British School Slang *gussy* 'overdressed person' and Australian *gussie* 'affected man.' *FS Hietsch* : 94-108.
- . 1992b. *Harebrained* from *hair brand* in Cattle Branding? *CoE* XXII/1: 8-9.
- . 1992c. *Hep/hip* Again. *CoE* XXII/3: 18-19.
- . 1992d. *Hoey* 'humbug, claptrap' from Comedian William *hoey*? *CoE* XXI/7: 18.

- . 1992e. Material from the Tamony Files on *baloney* ‘nonsense.’ *CoE* XXII/2: 1-8.
- . 1992f. *Scallawag* < Scottish *skalrag* ‘tatterdemalion’? *CoE* XXII/3: 13-15.
- . 1992g. Slang *bozo* ‘fellow; fool/buffoon,’ with a Look at *bo*, *hobo*. *CoE* XXII/2: 9-19.
- . 1992h. Slang *rhubarb*. *CoE* XXI/7: 7-10.
- . 1992i. Slang *skate*, as in *cheap skate*. *CoE* XXI/8: 32-4.
- . 1992j. Slang *yo-yo* ‘a fool.’ *CoE* XXII/1: 10-11.
- . 1993a. Is Slang *puss* ‘face’ from Dundonian Scots Rather than Irish? *Slang III* : 152.
- . 1993b. Origin of *eureka* — Did Archimedes Really Run Naked through the Streets of Syracuse? *Slang III* : 100-5.
- . 1993c. An Overlooked 1906 Article on the Origin of *charley horse*. *CoE* XXII/8: 3-5.
- . 1993d. Slang *ding-a-ling*. *Slang III* : 116-22.
- . 1993e. Slang *patsy* — In Support of Louis Phillips’ Explanation in *American Speech*. *CoE* XXII/6: 16-18.
- . 1993f. Towards a Comprehensive Treatment of *namby-pamby*. *Slang III* : 75-99.
- . 1993g. Towards the Origin of *hoochie-coochie*. *Slang III* : 125-8.
- . 1993h. Update on *hot dog*. *CoE* XXII/5: 1-13.
- . 1993i. Update on *hot dog*. *CoE* XXIII/2: 1-15.
- . 1994a. Black Slang *ofaginzy* ‘white person.’ *CoE* XXIII/8: 6.
- . 1994b. Black Slang *ofay* ‘white person’ Derives from *au fait* ‘socially proper; genteel.’ *CoE* XXIII/5: 9-11.
- . 1994c. Could ‘soaking someone’ Have Originally Involved Water? *CoE* XXIII/8: 12.
- . 1994d. *Hijack* – An Alleged 1866 Attestation Turns Out To Be Non-Existent. *CoE* XXIII/8: 20.
- . 1994e. Interjections *yo*, *yoho*, and *yoo-hoo* Derive from Forms of ‘you.’ *CoE* XXIII/6: 4-5.
- . 1994f. More on *charley horse*. *CoE* XXIII/5: 6-8.
- . 1994g. *Soak the rich*— Why *soak*? *CoE* XXIII/6: 2-3.
- . 1995a. *Out in make out* ‘to do, succeed; to neck’ May Derive from *aught*. *CoE* XXIV/8: 13.
- . 1995b. *Sausage and mash* ‘cash’ in Cockney Rhyming Slang. *CoE* XXIV/4: 2-3.
- . 1996a. Cab Calloway as the Originator of *hi-de-ho*. *CoE* XXV/7-8: 23-4.
- . 1996b. Possible Origin of Stock Market *bull* in a Proverb: ‘He that Bulls the Cow Must Keep the Calf’ (i.e., He’s Stuck with Something He Might Not Want). *CoE* XXV/5: 1-7.
- . 1997. Slang *turkey* ‘worthless person’ Revisited: Possible Stock-Market Link. *CoE* XXVII/1: 17-18.
- . 1998a. Possible German Origin of Slang *canoodle* ‘kiss, hug, fondle.’ *CoE* XXVIII/3: 2-6.
- . 1998b. Towards an Etymology for Slang *the skinny* ‘information, lowdown, inside dope.’ *CoE* XXVII/7: 6-14.
- . 1999a. Etymology of *hobo*, *jazzbo*. *CoE* XXVIII/7: 22-5.
- . 1999b. *GA-* in *gazzillion* and Related Matters. *CoE* XXVIII/5: 11-12.
- . 1999c. Towards the Origin of *pizzazz*. *CoE* XXIX/1: 14-15.
- . 2000a. Slang *poof* ‘effeminate man, male homosexual.’ *CoE* XXIX/4: 6-14.
- . 2000b. Why *brush* in (Now Obsolete) *the big brush* ‘the major leagues’? *CoE* XXIX/6: 10-11. See Also Roberts, Randy, and Gerald Leonard Cohen.; Popik, Barry and Gerald Leonard Cohen.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard, and Nathan Süsskind. 1993. More on *shlemiel*. *Slang III* : 156-9.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1977. More on American Slang *shmuck*, *shnook*, *shmo*. *CoE* VI/15: 1-8.
- . 1979a. Concerning *skedaddle*. *CoE* VIII/15: 20-2.
- . 1979b. *Shyster* Revisited, Supplement #5. *CoE* VIII/14: 6-11.
- . 1981. OK. *CoE* XI/5-6: 23-4.
- . 1982. More on the Possibility of Semitic Borrowings into Proto-Germanic. *CoE* XI/9-10: 13-17.
- . 1992. Slang *doozy* ‘something remarkable’ < Italian Actress (Eleonora) *Duse*. *CoE* XXI/5-6: 3-6.
- Cohen, Hennig. 1972. “Heterogeny” – A Word Hawthorne Made. *ANQ* 10: 117.
- Cohen, Marcel. 1926. Sur le nom d’un contenant à entrelacs dans le monde méditerranéen. *BSLP* 27: 87-120.
- . 1953. *BSLP* 49: 16-17.
- Cohen, Paul S. 2002. Two New *s*-Movable Etymologies in English. *FS Manaster Ramer* : 109-16.
- Cohn, Jan, and Thomas H. Miles. 1977. The Sublime: In Alchemy, Aesthetics and Psychoanalysis. *MP* 74: 289-304.
- Colbeck, R.A. 1895. *Tattoo*. *NQ* VIII/8: 333.
- Cole, Robert Eden George. 1886. *A Glossary of the Words in Use in South-West Lincolnshire (Wapentake of Graffoe)*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1888q.
- Cole, William. See Supplement 2: Persian.
- Coleman, Everard Home. 1880. “Punch,” The Drink. *NQ* VI/2: 235.
- . 1891. *Blizzard*. *NQ* VII/12: 336.
- . 1893a. *Busby*. *NQ* VIII/3: 32.
- . 1893b. *A Snick-a-snee*. *NQ* VIII/4: 133.
- . 1894. *Derail*. *NQ* VIII/6: 172.
- . 1895a. *Hebberman*. *NQ* VIII/8: 459.
- . 1895b. *Lilac*. *NQ* VIII/8: 38.
- . 1895c. *Patriot*. *NQ* VIII/8: 517.
- . 1896a. *Gazette*. *NQ* VIII/9: 442.
- . 1896b. *Rhine*. *NQ* VIII/9: 157.
- . 1898. *Dewsiers*. *NQ* IX/1: 493.
- . 1899a. The Origin of “tips.” *NQ* IX/4: 352.
- . 1899b. *Orsidue*. *NQ* IX/4: 330.
- . 1899c. *Swabbers*. *NQ* IX/4: 318.
- . 1900. “Slang,” When First Used. *NQ* IX/5: 212.
- . 1904. *Smallage*. *NQ* X/1: 330.

- . 1905. Undertaker. *NQ* X/3: 273.
- Coleridge, Herbert. 1859a. Fish Mentioned by "Havelok the Dane": "Stull" and "schulle." *NQ* II/7: 135.
- . 1859b. Hints Towards the Explanation of Some Hard Words and Passages in English Writers. *TPS* (April 28) 6: 67-74.
- . 1859c. On the Scandinavian Element in the English Language. *TPS* (April 14) 6: 18-31.
- . 1860. English Etymology. *MacM* 1: 347-53. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1859a.
- Colledge, Eric. 1958. Aliri. *MÆ* 27: 111-13.
- Collett-Sanders, W. 1877. Asparagus. *GM* 241: 57-75.
- . 1879. Strawberries. *GM* 245: 109-23.
- Collier, Edwin. 1885-86. Baggin. *MNQ* 6: 18-19.
- Collin, Carl Sven Reinhold. 1938. Eng. *strawberry*. *MS* 32: 76-9.
- . 1939. Chic. *MS* 33: 96.
- . 1941. Ordet *viking* och dess etymologi. *MS* 35: 152-3.
- . 1944. Om styrbord och babord. *MS* 38: 21.
- Collinder, Björn. 1928-29. Studier i nordisk grammatik. *APS* 3: 193-225.
- . 1931-32. Wortgeschichtliches aus dem Bereich der germanisch-finnischen und germanisch-lappischen Lehnbeziehungen. *APS* 7: 193-225.
- Collins, Frances Mortimer. 1875. Selvage. *NQ* V/3: 470-1.
- . 1883. Gratten. *NQ* VI/8: 131.
- Collins, Mortimer. 1861. By Jingo. *NQ* II/12: 336.
- . 1875. A Randan. *NQ* V/4: 375.
- . 1876. The Prefix "dan." *NQ* V/5: 293.
- Collinson, J. 1893. Cruelty. *NQ* VIII/3: 388.
- Collinson, William Edward. 1921. *MLR* 16: 96-8. Review of: Arnoldson, Torild Washington, 1915.
- . 1922. Notes on North Frisian (Sylt) Etymology. *MLR* 17: 263-71, 392-402.
- . 1923. Nachträge zu Holthausens Nordfriesischen Studien. *PBB* 47: 354-5.
- . 1932. Some Notes on English Etymology. *NQ* 162: 24-5.
- . 1937. Low German 'Priel', 'channel through mud-flats or sandbanks.' *MLR* 32: 355-7.
- . 1952. Some Expressions of the Notions 'change' and 'exchange' in the Germanic Languages. *FS Willoughby*: 52-65.
- . 1960. Some English and Frisian Equations. *FS Brouwer*: 5-6.
- . 1969. Some Further English-Frisian Parallels. *FS Fokkema*: 35-40.
- Collison-Morley, Lacy. 1910. "Bluestocking": Origin of the Term. *NQ* XI/1: 222.
- Collitz, Hermann. 1888-94. The Aryan Name of the Tongue. *OS*: 177-201.
- . 1895. Two Modern German Etymologies. *PMLA* 10: 295-305.
- . 1905. Die herkunft der *a*-deklination. *BB* 29: 81-114.
- . 1906-07. *Segimer*, oder: Germanische Namen in Keltischem Gewande. *JEGP* 6: 253-306.
- . 1917-18. Der Ablaut von got. *speiwan*. *MP* 15: 103-7.
- . 1922. Germanische Wortdeutungen. *MLN* 37: 215-17, 274-9.
- . 1925. Old Norse *elska* and the Notion of Love. *SS* 8: 1-13.
- Collitz, Klara Hechtenberg. 1927-28. Nifty, Hefty, Natty, Snappy. *AS* 3: 119-28.
- . 1931. *Verbs of Motion in their Semantic Divergence*. Language Monographs 8. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America. Review: Weisweiler, Josef, 1935a.
- Collyns, W. 1856. Orchard. *NQ* II/1: 161.
- Collyns, William. 1857. West-Country "cob." *NQ* II/4: 258.
- Coluccia, Rosario. 1972. Ancora sull'etimologia di "razza": discussione chiusa o aperta? *SFI* 30: 325-30.
- Colville, James. 1901. Carrick. *NQ* IX/7: 292.
- Com. Linc. 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/11: 417.
- Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902a. By Rote. *NQ* IX/9: 287.
- . 1902b. Frieze. *NQ* IX/9: 383.
- . 1902c. Linney. *NQ* IX/10: 228.
- . 1902d. Notes on Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary.' *NQ* IX/10: 83-4, 221-2, 461-2.
- . 1902e. Yeoman. *NQ* IX/10: 204.
- . 1902f. Yeoman. *NQ* IX/10: 474.
- . 1903a. Jeer. *NQ* IX/11: 24.
- . 1903b. Notes on Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary.' *NQ* IX/11: 43-4, 141-2.
- . 1903c. "Oss": Its Etymology. *NQ* IX/11: 204.
- . 1903d. "Slough": Its Etymology. *NQ* IX/11: 243.
- Congreve, Galfrid K. 1910. "Derry" and "down." *NQ* XI/1: 394.
- Conner, J.W. 1948. Logorrhoea. *Word* 4: 128.
- Connolly, Leo A. 1980. "Grammatischer Wechsel" and the Laryngeal Theory. *IF* 85: 96-123.
- . 1984. Altnordisch *e* < indogermanisch *i*. *KZ* 97: 267-80.
- Connolly, Robert J.C. 1875a. Galore. *NQ* V/4: 253.
- . 1875b. Papoose. *NQ* V/4: 127.
- . 1875c. "Travel" Obsolete for "Travail." *NQ* V/3: 305.
- Conrady, August. 1925. *Alte westöstliche Kulturwörter*. Berichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaft-philosophisch-historisch Klasse 77/3. Leipzig: S. Hirzel. Review: Ipsen, Gunther, 1926.
- Considine, P. 1981. *JHS* 101: 174-6. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977b.
- Contini, Gianfranco. 1959. I più antichi esempi di "razza." *SFI* 17: 319-27.
- Conundrum. 1754. *GM* 24: 172.
- Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870. Mystic Trees and Flowers. *FM* 2 (n.s.): 590-608, 705-23.
- . 1872. Demonology. *FM* 6 (n.s.): 596-613, 697-719.
- Conway, Robert Seymour. 1893. On the Change of *d* to *l* in Italic. *IF* 2: 157-67.



- Conway, T.M. 1984. Hogshead. *MarM* 70: 447.
- . 1985. Ditty. *MarM* 71: 335.
- Coogan, Michael David. 1974. Alphabets and Elements. *BASOR* 216: 61-3.
- . 1989. \*LP, "To Be an Abecedarian." *JAOS* 110: 322.
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a. *AJP* 1: 203-6. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1880e.
- . 1880b. The Word *weasand*. *AJP* 1: 61-4.
- . 1881. *AJP* 2: 545-50. Review of: Englische Studien.
- . 1889. The Old Northumbrian Glosses in MS. Palatine 68. *Academy* 36: 89.
- . 1890. Etymological Notes: "Cockney," "clock," "coble." *Academy* 37: 390.
- Cooke, J.H. 1882. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 297.
- Cooke, W.G. 1988. The Tournament of Tottenham: Provenance, Text, and Lexicography. *ES* 69: 113-16.
- Coolidge, W.A.B. 1883. Lierne. *NQ* VI/7: 254-5.
- Cooper, C.H. 1851a. Round Robin. *NQ* I/3: 461.
- . 1851b. Tick. *NQ* I/3: 409.
- . 1852. Bigot. *NQ* I/5: 331.
- Cooper, Peter. 1892. Humbug. *NQ* VIII/1: 85.
- Cooper, Thompson. 1853. Tuch. *NQ* I/7: 188.
- Čop, Bojan. 1953. Etyma (3). *ŽAAV* 3: 172-94.
- . 1954a. Etyma. *ŽAAV* 4: 291-302.
- . 1954b. Etyma balto-slavica 1. *SIR* 8: 227-37.
- . 1955. Etyma. *Ling* 1: 28-32.
- . 1956a. Etyma. *ZFf* 2: 393-410.
- . 1956b. Notes d'étymologie et de grammaire hittites 3. *Ling* 2: 19-40.
- . 1956c. Notes d'étymologie indo-européenne. *Ling* 2: 49-53.
- . 1957. Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung 2. *Sprache* 3: 135-49.
- . 1964. Zur hethitischen Schreibung und Lautung. *Ling* 5: 21-46.
- . 1988. Zur Geschichte der idg. Wurzel \*dā- 'teilen, zerschneiden, zerreißen.' *UJAJ* 60: 53-9.
- Coppée, Henry. 1869. A Few Curious Derivatives. *LMPLS* 3: 521-6.
- Cordeaux, John. 1893. "Stoat," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/3: 417.
- Cordes, Gerhard. 1970. *NJ* 93: 180-4. Review of: Härd, John Evert, 1967.
- Cordié, Carlo. 1978. Ancora "razza" (Con riferimenti a Teofilo Folengo per "razza", "gens", "proles", "progenies", "sanguis" e "sanguie", "genologia", "stirps", "propago", "origo", "schiatta", "semen" e "sema"). *MR* 5: 281-8.
- Cordley, Clifford. 1901. Shakespeare's Dogs. *GM* 290: 159-67.
- Corin, Adolphe Leon. 1921. Über den Ursprung von mhd. *zecke* und dessen Bedeutung bei Tauler. *Neoph* 6: 161-9.
- . 1926. Allerlei Taulerisches: Ein bischen [sic] Wortdeutung. Etymologische Brocken. *LB* 18: 72-85.
- . 1931. Notules philologiques. *BT/RB* 10: 69-85.
- Corkscrew. 1850. Notes and Queries. *NQ* I/2: 242-3.
- Corney, Bolton. 1852. Derivation of *news*. *NQ* I/5: 178.
- . 1865. Cue. *NQ* III/7: 317.
- Cornish, James. 1851. Gooseberry Fool. *NQ* I/4: 93.
- . 1852. *Tripes*, What Is the Origin of the Term? *NQ* I/5: 137-8.
- . 1854. Vaudeville. *NQ* I/10: 222.
- Cornwallis. 1857. Exchequer. *NQ* II/3: 318.
- Corominas, Joan. 1956. *Diccionario crítico etimológico de la lengua castellana*. Vol. 1. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Spitzer, Leo, 1956.
- . 1976. Elementos prelatinos en las lenguas romances hispanicas. *CLCPPI* 1: 87-123.
- Corson, W.R. 1878. "Post and petrel" and "blow-shoppes." *MNQ* 1: 26.
- Cortelazzo, Manlio. 1965. Ancora su "ghetto." *BN* 16: 38-40.
- Cortelazzo, Manlio, and Paolo Zolli. 1980. *Dizionario etimologico della lingua italiana*. Vol. 2, D-H. Bologna: Zanichelli. Review: Meier, Harri, 1982.
- Corthals, Johan. 1990. Altirisch \**auchaidir* und griechisch *ἀκούω*. *HS* 103: 269-71.
- Cory, W. 1887. More = Root. *NQ* VII/3: 186.
- Cosens, F.W. 1868. An Old Song. *Ath* 1: 560.
- Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1871. De sporadische uitstooting en klinkerwording der *w*. *TLb* 2: 66-72.
- . 1874. Pluksel. *TLb* 5: 64-8.
- . 1879. De oudste Westsaksische chroniek. *TB* 2: 259-77.
- . 1883. *Altwestsächsische Grammatik*. Haag: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Kluge, Friedrich, 1886a; Zupitza, Julius, 1884a; Zupitza, Julius, 1885b.
- . 1888. Niel, wiel. *TNTL* 8: 243-7.
- . 1894. *Gard en gaarde*. *TNTL* 13: 19-21.
- Costello, Robert B. (ed.). 1991. *Random House Webster's College Dictionary*. New York: Random House. Review: Baron, Dennis, 1993.
- Cotgrave. 1868a. Pile. *Ath* 1: 180.
- . 1868b. Viking. *Ath* 1: 222.
- Cotter, Joseph. 1992. The Etymology and Earliest Significance of *εἶρων*. *Glotta* 70: 31-4.
- Cottle, Basil. 1967. *JEGP* 66: 282-6. Review of: Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- Cotton, Gérard. 1933. Notes de sémantique. *BT/RB* 12: 1077-80.
- Cotton, James S. 1880. The Derivation of "jute." *Academy* 17: 48.
- Couper, Sydney. 1905. The Etymology of *golf*. *SNQ* 2/6: 127.
- Courier. 1904. Curfew. *Academy* 67: 188.
- Coventry Gardner. 1891. "Mallecho" or "malicho." *ANQ* 7: 118.
- Cowan, Alexander. 1897. Comfrey. *SNQ* 1/11: 64.
- Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1958. Ned. *elk* en *dagelijks*. *TNTL* 76: 129-31.

- . 1959. Phonostatistical Diagnosis of Loanwords. *SL* 13: 1-28.
- . 1962. De herkomst van ned. *konijn*. *LB* 51: 150-5.
- . 1974. Pre-indo-europese relicten in de Nederlanden, 2. *LB* 63: 215-60.
- Coward, Thomas. 1865. Horkey. *NQ* III/7: 166.
- Cowell, Edward Byles. 1874. On the Word *glamour*. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, December 3] Report: Anonymous, 1874f.
- . 1876. On the Word *glamour* and the Legend of Glam. *JP* 6: 85-7. Review: Anonymous, 1874h.
- Cowgill, Warren. 1978. The Source of Latin *vīs* 'thou wilt.' *Sprache* 24: 25-44.
- . 1980. The Etymology of Irish *guidid* and the Outcome of \**g<sup>wh</sup>* in Celtic. *FIG* 6 : 51-3.
- . 1985. PIE \**duyo* '2' in Germanic and Celtic, and the Nom.-Acc. Dual of Non-Neuter *o*-stems. *FS Hoffmann* : 13-28.
- Cowling, George Herbert. 1915. *The Dialect of Hackness (North-East Yorkshire) with Original Specimens and a Word-List*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Review: Battersby, C.J., 1917.
- Cox, J. Charles. 1872a. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/9: 410.
- . 1872b. Tyke, Tike. *NQ* IV/10: 117.
- . 1873a. Picaroon. *NQ* IV/11: 388.
- . 1873b. Songering. *NQ* IV/11: 160-1.
- . 1873c. "Want" as a Name for the Mole. *NQ* IV/11: 81.
- . 1873d. "Want" as a Name for the Mole. *NQ* IV/11: 227-8.
- . 1874. Hogmany. *NQ* V/2: 517-18.
- Coyne, J.S. 1855a. "Handicap" and "heat." *NQ* I/11: 491.
- . 1855b. Limberham. *NQ* I/12: 374.
- Crackles, F. Eva. 1983. *Dumbles* or *bumbles*. *LL* 3/8: 53-5.
- Crafts, Barbara. 1890. Fabrics Named from Places. *ANQ* 5: 263.
- Craig, Isaac. 1881. Match Coats. *MAH* 6: 382-3.
- Craigie, William Alexander. 1903. On R-Words for the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 6] Report: Anonymous, 1903d.
- . 1905a. The Etymology of *awl*. *TPS* (November 3) 26: 261-4.
- . 1905b. R-Words for the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 3] Report: Anonymous, 1905f.
- . 1908. R-Words for the NED. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 6] Report: Anonymous, 1908j.
- . 1927. *MP* 24: 364-5. Review of: Krapp, George Philip (ed.), 1925.
- . 1935. Survival of Old English 'eax,' 'æx.' *AS* 10: 233.
- . 1937. Old English *undern* and its Compounds. *FJ* 1937 : 35-7.
- . 1948. English and Frisian. *Beaken* 10: 97-107.
- Craigie, William Alexander, and James Root Hulbert. 1936. *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles*. Vol. 1, A-Baggage. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Review: Malone, Kemp, 1937.
- . 1940. *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles*. Part 9, Flinty-Gold region. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Review: Anonymous, 1940a.
- Cranefield, Paul F. 1966. *Psychology* as an English Word. *ANQ* 4: 116-17.
- Crawford, John. 1871. Blink versus Wink. *NQ* IV/7: 459.
- Creelius, Wilhelm. 1872. Worterklärungen. *Ger* 17: 99-100.
- . 1881. Fetisch. *ZDP* 12: 352.
- Credland, Arthur G. 1985. Ditty. *MarM* 71: 227.
- Crescent. 1874. Boss. *NQ* V/1: 356.
- Cresswell, Lionel. 1895. The "curfew": Its Origin and History. *GM* 278: 599-617.
- Cresswell, S.F. 1862. Words Derived from Proper Names. *NQ* III/2: 277-8.
- . 1870. Quiz. *NQ* IV/5: 316.
- Crevatin, Franco. 1976-77. Un problema di antichità indoeuropee il "cuneo del flumine" (Parte terza). *Incl* 3: 29-40.
- Crichton, James Duguid. 1875. Cookie. *NQ* V/3: 316.
- Crofton, H.T. 1876. Gipsies : Tinklers. *NQ* V/6: 31-2.
- . 1889-90a. Cunliff. *MNQ* 8: 28.
- . 1889-90b. Town. *MNQ* 8: 32-3.
- Croker, E.J. 1898. Hogmanay. *NQ* IX/1: 384.
- Crombie, John W. 1881. "Fog" as a Noun and a Verb. *NQ* VI/3: 90.
- . 1882. O.K. *NQ* VI/6: 292.
- . 1883. Ballyragging. *NQ* VI/7: 157.
- Cromie, H. 1874. Scavage. *NQ* V/1: 452.
- Crooke, W. 1900. Agam. *NQ* IX/6: 215-16.
- Crosby, Nicholas E. 1886. Dude. *MAH* 16: 112.
- Cross, Gustav. 1956. Blind Gue's Ghost: A Correction for the OED. *NQ* 201: 172.
- Crossing, William. 1881. Clam. *WA* 1: 141-2.
- Crossley, Fras. 1851. "Whig" and "Tory." *NQ* I/4: 164.
- . 1853a. *Cob* and *connors*. *NQ* I/7: 321.
- . 1853b. Coninger, &c. *NQ* I/7: 368.
- . 1853c. Humbug. *NQ* I/8: 422.
- . 1853d. Meals. *NQ* I/7: 298.
- . 1853e. Pronunciation of "humble." *NQ* I/8: 551-2.
- . 1853f. Rather. *NQ* I/7: 392-3.
- . 1853g. Yew-Trees in Churchyards. *NQ* I/8: 447-8.
- . 1854. Silo. *NQ* I/9: 42.
- . 1857. "Bane" and "bale." *NQ* II/3: 397.
- Crouy, Prince Étienne de. 1868. Derivation of *brat* and *bogey*. *NQ* IV/2: 78.
- Crowdown. 1873. Heel-Taps. *NQ* IV/12: 198.
- Crowell, Thomas L. Jr. 1949. Ye Olde Englysshe 'ye.' *AS* 24: 115-19.
- Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975. The Celtic Element in English. *Verb* II/2: 9.
- Crowther, John. 1904. The Word "worsted." *YNQ* 1: 65.
- Crowther, Joseph. 1883-84. Fefnicate. *MNQ* 5: 291.

- Croy, William M. 1950. Origin of "G.I."? *WS* 26: 7.
- Crump, W.B. 1934. The "road." *TLS* September 6: 604.
- Cruz, Juan M. de la. *See* De la Cruz, Juan M.
- Crwym. 1865. Jackey-Legs Knife. *NQ* III/7: 306.
- Cserép, József. 1900. Elementum. *ALL* 11: 583-4.
- Cubbin, G.P. 1979. A Case of Homonymic Clash in Germanic. *IF* 84: 226-36.
- Cumming, J.G. 1853. Yew-Trees in Churchyards. *NQ* I/8: 346.
- Cunningham, F. 1874. Boss. *NQ* V/1: 253.
- Cunningham, Peter. 1854. The Black-Guard. *NQ* I/9: 15.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1909-10. Grec *αἰγίλωψ* 'espèce de chêne', latin *īlex*. *FS Brugmann* : 21-6.
- . 1910. Grec *θέσσεσθαι* "demander", "supplier" et ses correspondants dans les langues occidentales (celtique-germanique). *REÁ* 12: 10-15.
- . 1917. Les groupes *κτ, πτ (χθ, φθ)* provenant en grec de *ks (ghs)*, *k<sub>2</sub><sup>ws</sup> (g<sub>2</sub><sup>whs</sup>)* et de *ps (bhs)* indo-européens. *RPh* 4: 97-133.
- . 1932. Notes des linguistique latine et grecque. *FS Glotz* : 265-75.
- . 1935. Hittite *lāman* "nom", tokh. *ñom*. *FS Navarre* : 105-7.
- . 1937. Gr. *βαθύς*, hom. *βένθος*, cf. hom. *βῆσσα* (dor. *βᾶσσα*), *βυθός* (*βυσσός*) 'fond, fond de la mer' et autres mots apparentés. *FS Pedersen 1937* : 208-17.
- . 1938. Linguistique et préhistoire. Noms de métaux en chamito-sémitique et indoeuropéen. *FS Trombetti* : 1-23.
- Čupr, Karel. 1962. L'étymologie du verbe *venerari*. *FS Novotný* : 111-15.
- Curiosus. 1860. Orrery. *NQ* II/9: 47.
- . 1889. Binishes. *ANQ* 3: 309.
- Currier, Amos N. 1901. Malahack. *Nation* 73: 245.
- Curry, John T. 1898. "Cross" Vice "Krīs." *NQ* IX/2: 256-7.
- . 1906. *Pidgin or Pigeon English*. *NQ* X/5: 90-1.
- Curtius, Georg. 1852. Vermischte etymologien. *KZ* 1: 25-36.
- . 1857. *KZ* 6: 238. Review of: Mullach, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1856.
- . 1860. *Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie*. Part 2. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner. Review: Meyer, Leo, 1863b.
- . 1866. *Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie*. 2nd ed. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner. Review: Hovelacque, Abel, 1867.
- . 1886. *Principles of Greek Etymology*. Translated by Augustus Samuel Wilkins and Edwin Bourdieu England. 5th ed. London: J. Murray. Review: Wharton, E.R., 1886.
- Cust, Robert N. 1895. Elephant : Alabaster. *Ath* 1: 739.
- Custos. 1898. Bally. *NQ* IX/2: 95.
- Cywrm. 1865. Barapicklet. *NQ* III/7: 170.
- D**
- D. 1852. Moke. *NQ* I/5: 448.
- . 1854. Wapple, or Whapple-Way. *NQ* I/9: 232.
- . 1859. Brest-Summer. *NQ* II/7: 89.
- . 1865. Jackey-Legs Knife. *NQ* III/7: 306.
- . 1867. To dodge. *NQ* III/12: 482.
- . 1887. Blazer. *NQ* VII/3: 436.
- . 1894. The Etymology of "jingo." *NQ* VIII/6: 74.
- . 1897. Havelock. *NQ* VIII/12: 232.
- . 1899. Soy. *NQ* IX/4: 526.
- . 1905. Forty Days' Periodicity. *NQ* X/4: 7.
- D.A.F. 1935. Furry-day. *LD* 119/20: 29.
- D.A.S. 1881. Sarsaparilla. *NQ* VI/3: 354.
- D.B. 1854. Some Etymological Remarks and Derivations. *SLM* 20: 624-7.
- . 1866a. Devonshire Dialect. *NQ* III/9: 359-60.
- . 1866b. An Orf. *NQ* III/9: 269.
- . 1866c. Starboard and Larboard. *NQ* III/9: 333.
- . 1871a. "Drum": An Evening Party. *NQ* IV/7: 526.
- . 1871b. Kipper. *NQ* IV/7: 544.
- D.C.T. 1881. "Love" as Applied to Scoring. *NQ* VI/3: 298.
- D.D.A.P. 1893. Dean : Dene. *NQ* VIII/4: 374.
- D.E.F. 1867. Buttermilk. *NQ* III/11: 107.
- D.F. 1872. The Pronunciation of Latin. *FM* 6 (n.s.): 233-43.
- . 1875. Galore. *NQ* V/4: 253.
- D.G.S. 1934. Stir. *LD* 117/13: 3.
- D.H. 1900. Hurgin. *NQ* IX/5: 214.
- D.M. 1874. Solidarity. *NQ* V/1: 492.
- D.M.R. 1897a. Arsé versé. *NQ* VIII/11: 374.
- . 1897b. Pur-Blind. *NQ* VIII/11: 379.
- . 1897c. Teetotal. *NQ* VIII/11: 384-5.
- . 1897d. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/11: 372.
- D.O. 1915. Popinjay : Papagei. *NQ* XI/12: 509.
- D.P. 1872. Mas: Lammas. *NQ* IV/10: 521-2.
- D.P.F. 1883. Aizen. *Antiquary* 8
- D.S. 1860. Pun. *NQ* II/10: 299.
- . 1879. Ginnel. *NQ* V/11: 197-8.
- D.v.B. 1906. Jan Kees. *NQ* X/5: 111.
- D.V.S. 1849-50. Brown Study. *NQ* I/1: 352.
- D.W.N. 1891. Infair. *ANQ* 6: 159.
- D.W.S. 1852. Cross and Pile. *NQ* I/6: 513.
- . 1854a. Mantel-Piece. *NQ* I/10: 153.
- . 1854b. Namby-Pamby. *NQ* I/9: 161.
- D'Almeida, W. Barrington. 1881. "To rule the roast." *NQ* VI/3: 170-1.
- D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1873-75. *RC* 2: 126-9.
- Review of: Brachet, Auguste, 1873; Littré, Émile, 1863-72.
- . 1875. Fagne, Faigne, Fange. *MSLP* 2: 70-2.
- . 1881. Les lettres *p* et *qu* dans les langues celtiques. *MSLP* 4: 422-31.
- . 1892. De quelques termes du droit public et du droit privé, qui sont communs au celtique et au germanique. *MSLP* 7: 286-95.
- . 1895. *RC* 16: 255. Review of: Schrader, Otto, and Adolf Engler, 1894.
- . 1907. Origine de l'allemand *beute* 'butin.' *RC* 28: 130-1.

- D'Ardenne, S.T.R.O. 1946. The Devil's Spout. *TPS* 32: 31-55.
- D'Areu-Albano, P.A. 1922. Anana = Pineapple. *NQ* XII/11: 374-5.
- D'Aronco, Maila. 1974. Medio inglese *false*. *Incl* 1: 83-8.
- Daa, Lewis Kr. 1856. On the Affinities between the Languages of the Northern Tribes of the Old and New Continents. *TPS (December 20)* 3: 251-94.
- Dadashev, M.P. 1971. K etimologii indoevropskikh slov \*gel (ə)-do-/to-, \*mazdo-. *Etim* 1968 : 220-2.
- . 1977. O nekotorykh germano-iranskikh leksicheskikh paralleliakh. *Etim* 1975 : 141-7.
- Daggatt, C. 1880. The Word *yeoman*. *MNQ* 3: 155.
- Daggfeldt, Bertil. 1983. Vikingen—roddaren. *Fornvännen* 78: 92-4.
- Dahlberg, T. 1943. Zur Etymologie des niederdeutschen *Bickbeere* 'Heidelbeere.' *SN* 16: 270-6.
- Dahlerup, Verner (ed.). 1926. *Ordbog over det danske Sprog*. Vol. 8. København: Gyldendal. Review: Logeman, Henri, 1927a.
- . 1929. *Ordbog over det danske sprog*. Vol. 11. København: Gyldendal. Review: Logeman, Henri, 1930.
- . 1933. *Ordbog over det danske Sprog*. Vol. 14. København: Gyldendal. Review: Logeman, Henri, 1934.
- . 1943. *Ordbog over det danske sprog*. Vol. 21. København: Gyldendal. Review: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1947.
- Dahlmann, R. 1876. Some Remarks on the Gothic Particle *-h, -uh*. *JP* 6: 257-62.
- Dahlstedt, Karl-Hampus. 1983. Phonetic Motivation as a Driving Force in the Formation and Propagation of Neologisms: The Adjectives *fluffig* and *flummig* in Present-Day Swedish. *FS Elert* : 27-50.
- Dal, Ingerid. 1938. German. *brûn* als Epitheton von Waffen. *NTS* 9: 219-30.
- . 1945. Über die Vokaldehnungen in engl. *father* und deutsch *vater*. *NTS* 13: 357-62.
- Dalby, David. 1969. If You Dig the Language It May Have Come from Africa. *VDT* August 5: 5.
- . 1970. Jazz, Jitter and Jam. *NYT* Nov 10: 47.
- . 1971. O.K., A.O.K. and O Ke. *NYT* Jan 8: 31.
- Dalcher, Peter. 1957. *Die Fischereiterminologie im Urkundenbuch von Stadt und Amt Zug, 1352 bis 1528*. Beiträge zur schweizerdeutschen Mundartforschung 7. Frauenfeld: Huber. Review: Senn, Alfred, 1958b.
- Dalen, Arnold, and Nils Århammar. 1986. Germanische Synthese der Frage ALE-QI: 281, "Brunnen." *FS Alinei* 1: 280-97.
- Dall, Caroline H. 1893. *Grass Widow* Again. *Nation* 56: 253-4.
- . 1897. Toadying. *Nation* 64: 179.
- Dallas, James. 1884. Sticklebacks. *NQ* VI/9: 448.
- . 1898. Through-Stone. *NQ* IX/2: 236-7.
- Dalton, J. 1865a. The Algum-Tree and Peacocks. *NQ* III/8: 518.
- . 1865b. The Word *being*. *NQ* III/8: 530.
- Damköhler, Ed. 1899. Beiträge zur Etymologie unserer Pflanzennamen. *ZDU* 13: 56-61.
- . 1908. Zu mnd. *sliren*. *KVNS* 29: 19.
- . 1909. Wrachmeier. *ZDU* 23: 795.
- Dance, Richard. 1999. *The Battle of Maldon* Line 91 and the Origins of *Call*: A Reconsideration. *NM* 100: 143-54.
- . 2000. Is the Verb *die* Derived from Old Norse? A Review of the Evidence. *ES* 81: 368-83.
- . 2002. Some Notes on Words Derived from Old Norse in *Ancrene Wisse* and the 'Katherine Group.' *BAW* : 7-36.
- Danell, Gideon. 1910. Runömålets *fagn*, finl.-svenskt *flade*. *FS Göteborg 1910* : 123-8.
- Daniel, Evan. 1881. *The Grammar, History, and Derivation of the English Language*. London: National Society's Depository. Review: Anonymous, 1881b.
- Daniels, Edgar F., and Ralph Haven Wolfe. 1978. Etymology of *toodle-oo*. *ANQ* 17: 60-1.
- Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997. Le coïncidenze lessicali tra le lingue europee settentrionali e meridionali (latino e greco). *SIL* 1: 37-42.
- Darbishire, Herbert Dubinfield. 1892. Fox and Wolf. *TCPS* : 189-91. Review: Anonymous, 1894a.
- Darlington, William. 1858. Mason and Dixon's Line. *HM* 2: 37-42.
- Darms, Georges. 1976. Urindogermanisch \**sēmi*. *MSS* 35: 7-32.
- . 1978. *Schwäher und Schwager, Hahn und Huhn. Die Vrddhi-Ableitung im Germanischen*. Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft. Beiheft 9 (n.s.). München: R. Kitzinger. Review: Greule, Albrecht, 1982.
- Darmsteter, James. 1884. Iranica (troisième série). *MSLP* 5: 67-80.
- Daryush, A.A., and Raymond Cullis Goffin. 1934. *Persian Words in English, with Some Notes on Indian English*. Society for Pure English 41. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Anonymous, 1934a.
- Dasgupta, Probal. See Supplement 2: Indian.
- Daube, David. 1985. Pecco Ergo Sum. *RJ* 4: 137-48.
- Dauzat, Albert. 1915. *Glossaire étymologique du patois de Vinzelles*. Études linguistiques sur la Basse-Auvergne 4. Montpellier: Société des langues romanes. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1915a.
- . 1938. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*. Paris: Larousse. Reviews: Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr., 1940; Migliorini, Bruno, 1940.
- . 1947. La danse macabre. *FrMod* 15: 97-8.
- Davenport, A. 1935. "Langnappe": U.S. Word. *NQ* 169: 339.
- Davidson, John. 1863a. "The Bakavalghita," etc. *NQ* III/4: 166.
- . 1863b. Derivation of *alcohol*. *NQ* III/4: 363.
- . 1864. Paraffin. *NQ* III/6: 56.
- Davidson, John S. 1966. Re *gink*. *WS* 42: 6-7.

- Davidson, Thomas. 1883. *AJP* 4: 219-22. Review of: Lumbroso, Giacomo, 1882.
- . 1884. Prof. Child's Ballad Book. *AJP* 5: 466-78.
- Davies, John. 1854. On the Connection of Semitic Roots with Corresponding Forms in the Indo-European Class of Languages. *TPS* (December 8) 1: 238-81.
- . 1858. Fish Mentioned in *Havelok the Dane*. *NQ* II/6: 468.
- . 1865. Herefordshire Queries. *NQ* III/7: 45.
- . 1868. Knapsack. *Ath* 2: 851.
- . 1880a. The Celtic Languages in Relation to Other Aryan Tongues. *Cymmrodor* 3: 1-51.
- . 1880b. Mr. Davies on the Celtic Languages. *Academy* 17: 289.
- . 1882. Quives. *NQ* VI/6: 231-2.
- . 1883. Tennis. *NQ* VI/7: 214-15. *See Also* Supplement 2: Celtic; Volume II: Supplement 3.
- Davies, Robert. 1897. The Etymology of "crease." *Ath* 2: 419.
- Davies, T. Lewis O. 1872. Blue-Vinid Cheese. *NQ* IV/9: 101.
- . 1878. Hotel. *NQ* V/9: 348.
- . 1880. Growling = Slow. *NQ* VI/2: 259.
- Davis, Garry W. 1988. Old English *-estre* and Proto-Germanic *\*arjaz*: Derivation, Borrowing and Integration. *GerL* 2 : 1-20.
- . 1991. The Word *sheep* in the West Germanic Languages. *IF* 96: 118-35.
- . 1999. Mini-Sound Changes and Etymology: Go. *bagms*, *maþl*, and *auhns*. *FS Rauch* : 147-54.
- Davis, Harold. 1938. On the Origin of *Yankee Doodle*. *AS* 13: 93-6.
- . 1945. Gehoes. *NQ* 188: 108.
- Davis, M.D. 1895. The Word "Gnoffe" in Chaucer. *NQ* VIII/7: 226-7.
- . 1901. Shimmozzel. *NQ* IX/7: 10.
- Davis, N. Darnell. 1885. *Academy* 28: 155.
- Davis, Norman. 1952. The Proximate Etymology of 'market.' *MLR* 47: 152-5.
- . 1953. 'Hippopotamus' in Old English. *RES* 4 (n.s.): 141-2.
- . 1967. *NQ* 212: 279-80. Review of: Ramson, William Stanley, 1966.
- Davis, Phillip. 1928. Barberia. *AS* 3: 477.
- Davus. 1889. What Is the Origin of *Harlequin*? *LMPLS* 43: 577-8.
- Davy, A.J. 1904. Tooker. *NQ* X/2: 307.
- Dawson, B. 1886. On the Revised Edition of the Old Testament. *TPS* : 59-68. Review: Anonymous, 1886b.
- Dzafar, Mirza. 1900. Ob iskusstvennom obrazovanii parnyhh slov (Reimwörter). *FS Miller* : 311-13.
- De Almeida, António Rodrigues. *See* Almeida, António Rodrigues de.
- De Aula, W. 1869. Croquet. *NQ* IV/3: 551.
- De Backer, L. 1870. Essai de grammaire comparée des langues germaniques. *RLPC* 4: 338-400.
- De Beer, Taco H. 1878. Kettze und Ballingere. *KVNS* 3: 46.
- . 1888. Palingman. *Academy* 33: 293.
- De Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia. 1992. A New Perspective on Some Germano-Celtic Material. *ZCP* 45: 90-5.
- De Blacam, Hugh. 1934. The "road." *TLS* August 30: 589.
- De Bont, A.P. 1949. HES: *kat en paard* (resp. *veulen*). *DrBl* 1: 47-53.
- . 1950. Nogmals HES: *kat en paard*. *DrBl* 2: 13-15.
- . 1953. De etymologie van *stoffen* = pochen. *TNTL* 71: 124-8.
- . 1955. Een "duister" woord. *TT* 7: 25-6.
- . 1957. Stapelgek. *TNTL* 75: 218-29.
- De Caluwé-Dor, Juliette. 1969. Towards an Etymology of the Verb *to lie*. *ES* 50: 80-2.
- . 1977. À propos de l'etymologie du verbe anglais "to come." *LiB* : 14-22.
- . 1983. Etymological Convergence in the Katherine Group. *CEHL* 2 : 211-23.
- De Charencey, Hyacinthe. 1901. Étymologies françaises. *BSLP* 11: cxx-cxxiv.
- . 1905. Un terme latin d'origine sémitique. *JA* V/10: 361-2.
- . 1913-14. Étymologies françaises. *BSLP* 18: 13-16.
- De Chaville, G. 1859. Pocket-Handkerchief. *NQ* II/7: 18.
- De Ford, John. 1861. Pew : Domdaniel. *NQ* II/11: 189.
- De Ford, Miriam Allen. 1941. *ANQ* 1: 79-80.
- De Gorog, Ralph Paul. 1958. *The Scandinavian Element in French and Norman: A Study of the Influence of the Scandinavian Languages on French from the Tenth Century to the Present*. New York: Bookman Associates. Review: Haugen, Einar, 1959.
- . 1976. The Etymology of *nasty*. *AS* 51: 276-8.
- . 1981. The Application of Onomasiology to Synonymy, Word Formation, and Etymology. *Word* 32: 99-108.
- De Jager, A. 1835. Gemengde opmerkingen, betreffende de Nederduitsche taal. *TM* 1: 41-64.
- . 1840a. *TM* 3: 439-42.
- . 1840b. *TM* 3: 444.
- . 1840c. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Nederduitsche spreekwoorden. *TM* 3: 83-128.
- . 1851-52a. Schabouelik. *ANT* 3: 400-1.
- . 1851-52b. Schoolverzum. *ANT* 3: 399-400.
- . 1860. De beteekenis van *roekeloos*. *Tg* 2: 69-71.
- . 1870. Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 1. *TLb* 1: 299-312.
- . 1871. Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 2. *TLb* 2: 300-14.
- . 1873. Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 3. *TLb* 4: 12-20.
- De Jeanville, G. 1884. Quavivers. *NQ* VI/9: 354.
- De Kerlosquet, H. 1883. Foin : Foinster. *NQ* VI/8: 197.
- De la Cruz, Juan M. 1972. The Origins of the Germanic Phrasal Verb. *IF* 77: 73-96.
- De la Pryme, C. 1851. Mind your P's and Q's. *NQ* I/3: 357.
- De Lagarde, Paul. 1887. *GGA* : 289-312. Review of: Nouveaux mélanges orientaux.

- De Lamberterie, Charles. 1980. Armenica IX. Ein' feste Burg ist unser Gott. *Sprache* 26: 133-44.
- De Laveleye, Émile. 1875. *Academy* 7: 233-4. Review of: Maine, Henry, 1875.
- De Lessert, Charles. 1883. Ballyragging. *NQ* VI/7: 157.
- De Mareville, Honoré. 1853. Claret. *NQ* I/7: 561.
- . 1863a. Blankets. *NQ* III/3: 177-8.
- . 1863b. Coward. *NQ* III/3: 235-6.
- De Morgan, A. 1858. Rum. *NQ* II/5: 245.
- . 1860a. Horrocks. *NQ* II/10: 265.
- . 1860b. Zinc. *NQ* II/10: 248-9.
- . 1862. Algebra. *NQ* III/2: 319.
- . 1863a. Jacob's Staff. *NQ* III/4: 113-15.
- . 1863b. On the Derivation of the Word *theodolite*. *NQ* III/4: 51-2.
- . 1863c. Random. *NQ* III/4: 183.
- . 1864a. Negro New Testament. *NQ* III/6: 251.
- . 1864b. Sextant. *NQ* III/6: 138.
- . 1868. An Old Song. *Ath* 1: 254.
- . 1869. Hanne-Bane; Hyocymus. *Ath* 2: 253.
- De Peña, Gertrud. See Meier, Harri, and Gertrud de Peña.
- De Reul, Paul. 1922. *BT/RB* 1: 731-8. Review of: Jespersen, Otto, 1922.
- De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1878. *MSLP* 3: 299-301.
- . 1879. *Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes*. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner. Review: Fick, August, 1880a.
- . 1884a. Sūdo. *MSLP* 5: 418.
- . 1884b. Termes de parenté chez les Aryas. *OMF* : 494-503.
- . 1884c. Vieux haut-allemand *murg, murgi*. *MSLP* 5: 449-50.
- . 1887. Un rapprochement entre le vieil all. *holz* "forêt" et *callis* (pour \**caldis*). [paper given before the Société de Linguistique de Paris, December 17] Report: Anonymous, 1885-88.
- . 1889a. Βουκόλος. *MSLP* 6: 161-2.
- . 1889b. Gotique *wilwan*. *MSLP* 6: 358.
- . 1889c. Grec. ἄλκυών – allemand *Schwalbe*. *MSLP* 6: 75-6.
- . 1889d. Νυστάζω. *MSLP* 6: 76-7.
- . 1891. Une conjecture su l'allemand *Hexe* "sorcière." [paper given before the Société de Linguistique de Paris, May 23] Report: Anonymous, 1888-92.
- . 1892a. Φρυκτός. *MSLP* 7: 77.
- . 1892b. Ἡνία. *MSLP* 7: 88.
- . 1892c. Les formes du nom de nombre "six" en indo-européen. *MSLP* 7: 73-7.
- . 1892d. Λιγύς. *MSLP* 7: 77-9.
- . 1892e. Lituanien *kūmstė* 'le poing.' *MSLP* 7: 93.
- . 1892f. Οκρυσεις. *MSLP* 7: 88-9.
- . 1912. Adjectifs indo-européens du type *caecus* 'aveugle.' *FS Thomsen 1912* : 202-6.
- De Schutter, Georges. 1996. De woordenschat van het Nederlands en van het Engles, een vergelijkende studie. *VMKVATL* : 41-59.
- De Smet, Gilbert. 1954-55. Die Ausdrücke für "leiden" im Altdeutschen. *WW* 5: 69-79.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1940. À propos des mots coque et hanon. *ZFSL* 63: 445-54.
- . 1947. *Museum* 52: 46-8. Review of: Dahlerup, Verner (ed.), 1943.
- . 1950. De etymologie van *varken*. *TNTL* 67: 103-37.
- . 1951. Nogmaals "de etymologie van *varken*." *TNTL* 68: 303-12.
- . 1953. Zur Etymologie und Verwandtschaft des ostfries. *fit* 'Pfuhl, Wasserpfütze.' *PBB(H)* 75: 305-11.
- . 1954a. *Museum* 59: 65-7. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1951; Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1952-54.
- . 1954b. *Varken* "stoffer." *TT* 6: 189-90.
- . 1957. *Venzen en krenzen*. *TNTL* 75: 156.
- . 1958a. *LB* 47: 58-61. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957-58b.
- . 1958b. *Museum* 63: 58-61. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1954-56.
- . 1969. Problemen van het Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek. *TNTL* 85: 212-47.
- . 1970. (Ver)bluisteren, (ver)bleisteren, (ver)blaaisteren, pluisteren (II), fluisteren (II), gluisteren. *TNTL* 86: 1-31.
- . 1977. Iets over de etymologie van *eiker* en *punter*. *FS Kruyskamp* : 221-9.
- . 1981a. Mnl. *vlint* 'keisteen.' *TNTL* 97: 104-11.
- . 1981b. Nochmals ahd. *sân(o)*, ae. *sôna*, got. *suns*. *KZ* 95: 309-10.
- . 1983. Notizen zu germanischen Etymologien. *KZ* 96: 141-5.
- . 1989. *TNTL* 105: 224-42. Review of: Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, 1986a.
- . 1990a. *TNTL* 106: 207-16. Review of: Van Veen, P.A.F., with Nicoline van der Sijs, 1989.
- . 1990b. Van *zee-, zeel-* en *zaalhonden*. *TNTL* 106: 249-61.
- . 1993a. *TNTL* 109: 397-9. Review of: Kylstra, Andries Dirk, et al, 1991.
- . 1993b. Has English to *hanker* Been Borrowed from Flemish? *NQ* 238: 35-6.
- . 1996. Etymologica: *zakken* (intrans.). *TT* 48: 191-7.
- . 1997. *TT* 49: 207-11. Review of: Weijnen, Antonius Angelus, 1996. See Also De Vries, Jan, and Felicien De Tollenaere.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien, and Kurt Baldinger. 1992. Wie verhält sich fr. *sas* "Schleusenammer" zu ndl. *sas* "Schleuse"? *ZRP* 108: 254-63.
- De Vaan, Michiel. 1999. The Etymology of English *shower*. *Sprache* 41: 39-49.
- . 2000. Reconsidering Dutch *rups*, German *Raupe* 'caterpillar.' *ABÄG* 54: 151-74.
- . 2002a. The Etymology of English *to brag* and Old Icelandic *bragr*. *NOWELE* 41: 45-58.
- . 2002b. WGM \**i* en \**ū* vóór *r* in Zuid-Limburg. *TT* 54: 171-82.

- . 2003. *ABÄG* 58: 283-6. Review of: Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference. De Vasconcellos, Carolina Michaelis. See Vasconcellos, Carolina Michaelis de.
- De Velde, J. 1869. Bumble-Bee. *NQ* IV/4: 285.
- De Vere, Maximilian Schele. 1872. *Americanisms; The English of the New World*. New York: Charles Scribner. Review: Anonymous, 1872e.
- De Vries, F.C. 1966. *Neoph* 50: 474-5. Review of: Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- De Vries, Jan. 1944a. Enige opmerkingen over de werkwoorden voor *maken* en *doen* in het Germaans. *FS Van de Wijer* 2: 139-48.
- . 1944b. Hagustaldar. *FS Sahlgren* : 93-104.
- . 1954. Über das Wort "Jarl" und seine Verwandten. *NC* 6: 461-9.
- . 1956a. Die altnordischen Wörter mit *gn-, hn-, kn-*Anlaut. *IF* 62: 136-50.
- . 1956b. De Gotische woordenschat vergeleken met die van het noord- en westgermaans. *LB* 46: 5-39.
- . 1957a. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 1. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Review: Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal, 1957.
- . 1957b. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-2. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Reviews: Pisani, Vittore, 1958a; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth, 1959.
- . 1957c. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-7. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Reviews: Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1958b; Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1960.
- . 1957d. *Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek*. Fsc. 8. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Review: Gutenbrunner, Siegfried, 1958.
- . 1957-58a. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-3. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Reviews: Krause, Wolfgang, 1958; Laur, Wolfgang, 1958-59.
- . 1957-58b. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-4. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Reviews: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1958a; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich, 1959; Pisani, Vittore, 1959a.
- . 1957-59. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 2-6. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Reviews: Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal, 1959; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal, 1961-62.
- . 1958a. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 5. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1961.
- . 1958b. Vokalvariation im Germanischen. *PBB(T)* 80: 1-32.
- . 1958-61. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 3-4, 6-12. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1962b.
- . 1959a. . Das *-r-* emphaticum im Germanischen. *FS Mossé* : 467-85.
- . 1959b. *Etymologisch woordenboek. Waar komen onze woorden en plaatsnamen vandaan*. Utrecht: Het Spectrum. Review: Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1960.
- . 1960. *Kelten und Germanen*. Bibliotheca Germanica 9. Bern and München: Francke. Review: Schmidt, Karl Horst, 1961.
- . 1963. *Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek*. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1966b.
- De Vries, Jan W. See Supplement 2: Dutch.
- De Vries, Jan, and Felicien de Tollenaere. 1983. *Etymologisch Woordenboek. Waar komen onze woorden vandaan?* Utrecht, Antwerpen: Spectrum. Review: Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane, 1985-86.
- De Vries, Jan, and Felicien de Tollenaere, in collaboration with A.J. Persijn. 1991. *Etymologisch Woordenboek. Waar komen onze woorden vandaan?* Utrecht, Antwerpen: Spectrum. Review: Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr., 1992.
- De Vries, Matthias. 1859. Woordafleidingen. *Tg* 1: 247-82.
- . 1861. Quekenoot. *Tg* 3: 193-203.
- . 1870. Woordverklaring 2. *TLb* 1: 261-88.
- . 1871. Woordverklaring 3. *TLb* 2: 262-92.
- . 1877. Middelnederlandsche verscheidenheden. *TB* 2: 62-104.
- . 1879. Woordverklaringen. *TB* 2: 1-61.
- De Vries, W. 1913. Nuver (-ver < -wer). *TNTL* 32: 290-303.
- . 1914. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 33: 143-9.
- . 1915. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 34: 1-22, 217-33, 282-97.
- . 1919. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 38: 257-301.
- . 1921. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 40: 89-111.
- . 1922. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 41: 189-206.
- . 1923. Gotisch *fitan*. *TNTL* 42: 25-7.
- . 1924a. De verkleinuitgangen in de Nederlanden. *TNTL* 43: 105-22.
- . 1924b. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 43: 129-44.
- . 1925. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 44: 192-206.
- . 1927. Nog iets over de noordoostlike verkleinuitgangen. *TNTL* 46: 88-110.
- De Wilde, G.J. 1870. Spreath. *Ath* 2: 538.
- De Willoway. 1799. Explanation of *jury masts*. *GM* 69: 850.
- Dean, John Ward. 1873a. The *gerrymander*. *AHR* 2: 69-71.
- . 1873b. The *gerrymander*. *AHR* 2: 276.
- . 1873c. The *gerrymander*. *NEHGR* 27: 421.
- . 1892. The *gerrymander*. *NEHGR* 46: 374-83.
- Dean-Smith, Margaret. 1962. Humpenscrump. *NQ* 207: 73.
- Debenedetti-Stow, Sandra. 1992. The Etymology of "Ghetto": New Evidence from Rome. *JH* 6: 79-85.
- Debrabandere, Frans. 1999. Ribbel en schribbel. *TT* 51: 93-7. See Philippa, Marlies, Frans Debrabandere, and Arend Quak (eds.).
- Debrunner, Albert. 1910. *GGA* : 13-18. Review of: Boisacq, Émile, 1907-09.

- . 1936. *IF* 54: 214-16. Review of: Oehl, Wilhelm, 1933.
- . 1943. *anteros* – *aljos*: Ein indogermanischer Lautwandel? *RÉIE* 3: 5-16.
- Décsy, Gyula. 1989. Urslawisch \**kamy* 'Stein.' *UAJ* 61: 122.
- . 1991. Hungarian *digo* 'Italian' and American-English *dago* 'id.' *UAJ* 63: 186.
- . 1998. English *bimbo* and Hungarian *bimbó* 'bud, burgeon, nipple.' *ESY* 70: 174.
- . 1999. English *dodge* from *dutch*? *ESY* 71: 200.
- . 2001a. English *posh*. *ESY* 73: 149.
- . 2001b. Hungarian *szablya* 'sabre, light curved cavalry sword.' *ESY* 73: 152.
- Dee. 1898. *Bally*. *NQ* IX/2: 95.
- Deerr, Noel. 1945. The Word "rum." *NQ* 188: 62-3.
- Deeters, Gerhard. 1938. *IF* 56: 138-43. Review of: Die Indogermanen- und Germanenfrage. Neue Wege zu ihrer Lösung.
- Deferrari, Harry A. 1936. O.F. (Norman) *aoi* and *avoi*, and English *ahoy*. *PMLA* 51: 328-36.
- Defniel. 1860. Volow = To Baptize. *NQ* II/10: 211.
- . 1879. Saunterer. *NQ* V/12: 278.
- . 1882. Slammakin. *WA* 2: 64-5.
- . 1886. Épeler : Spell. *NQ* VII/2: 268.
- Degges, Mary. 1975. The Etymology of *OK* Again. *AS* 50: 334-5.
- Dekker, Kees. 1996. "Vide Kilian...": The Role of Kiliaan's *Etymologicum* in Old English Studies between 1650 and 1665. *Ang* 114: 514-43.
- Delatte, F. 1935. The Etymology of "mug" = "face." *NQ* 168: 98.
- . 1936a. *Incony*. *NQ* 171: 300.
- . 1936b. *Kerse*, the Wild Cherry. *NQ* 170: 123-4.
- . 1936c. Somerset Dialect: "Dabinett." *NQ* 170: 339.
- . 1936d. To Dimmer. *NQ* 170: 339.
- Delboulle, Achille. 1884. *Saquebute* (anglais *sackbut*, espagnol *sacabuche*). *Romania* 13: 404-5.
- . 1902. Crane. *Romania* 31: 389.
- Delbrück, Berthold. 1867. Wetter. *KZ* 16: 266-75.
- . 1870a. Die declination der substantiva im germanischen insonderheit im gotischen. *ZDP* 2: 381-407.
- . 1870b. Über das gotische *dauhtar*. *KZ* 19: 241-7.
- Delevingne, H. 1882. Chimere. *NQ* VI/5: 454.
- Della Volpe, Angela. 1996. Indo-European Architectural Terms and the Pre-Indo-Europeans: A Preliminary Study. *IENE* : 148-65.
- . 1997. Problems of Semantic Reconstruction: PIE \**deik* - 'to show.' *FS Puhvel* 2: 39-47.
- Della Volpe, Angela, and Edgar C. Polomé (eds.). 1998. *Proceedings of the 7th U.C.L.A. Indo-European Conference, Los Angeles 1995*. *JIESM* 7. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999a.
- Deloney, Thomas. 1846. *The Spanish Lady's Love*. London: Dickinson & Son. Review: Anonymous, 1846b.
- Delta. 1850. Haberdasher. *NQ* I/2: 253.
- . 1851. Suem – Ferling – Grasson. *NQ* I/3: 75.
- . 1860. *Platform*(?) an Americanism. *NQ* II/10: 148.
- . 1862. Words Derived from Proper Names. *NQ* III/2: 278.
- Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000. *Vla* 6: 141-5. Review of: Makovskii, M.M., 2000b.
- DeM., J.H.H. 1885. Eaves-Dropper. *MNHNQ* 2: 621.
- DeMaria, Robert Jr. See Kolb, Gwin J., and Robert DeMaria, Jr.
- Dembitzer, Z. 1910. Zum Ursprung des Wortes *Syphilis*. *ZÖG* 61: 848-9.
- Dembleby, J. Malham. 1899. A Hint to Lexicographers. *Academy* 57: 261-2.
- Den Otter, A.G. See Supplement 2: Dutch.
- Denman, L. 1868. "Sack" and "lime." *Ath* 1: 600.
- Denny, Margaret. 1948. Naming the Gardenia. *ScM* 67: 17-22.
- Denton, William. 1856. Whitsunday. *NQ* II/2: 99.
- . 1857. True Blue. *NQ* II/3: 513.
- Deo Duce. 1858. Dornicks; Hocking Women. *NQ* II/5: 315.
- Depper. 1861. East Anglian Words: *Dutfin*. *NQ* II/11: 139.
- Derks, Paul. 1988. Voila un beau bougre de paradis! Zur Sprachgeschichte der männlichen Homosexualität. *FHL* 4: 45-73.
- Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06. Lexicographical Notes. *MLR* 1: 188-91.
- . 1907a. *RG* 3: 642-3. Review of: NED fascicles, 1907a; NED fascicles, 1907b; NED fascicles, 1907c.
- . 1907b. "Cottage" et "hut." *RG* 3: 107.
- . 1913a. E. 'grouse,' F. 'greuce.' *MLR* 8: 93-4.
- . 1913b. E. 'hatchment,' F. 'hachement.' *MLR* 8: 94-5.
- . 1913c. E. 'junk' or 'rush of the sea,' F. 'jonc marin.' *MLR* 8: 95-6.
- . 1913d. E. 'relent,' A.F. 'releiter.' *MLR* 8: 96.
- . 1928-29. Anglais *bêche-de-mer*. *RAA* 6: 429-30.
- Derolez, René. 1945. Germ. "\**duerga*-" *BT/RB* 24: 164-9.
- . 1982-83. A Morphological Anomaly in Old Icelandic and Some Analogues Elsewhere. *SGG* 22: 72-84.
- Deroy, Louis. 1949. La racine indo-européenne \**ə<sub>3</sub>eg<sup>w</sup>*-. *SL* 3: 18-31.
- . 1960. De l'étrusque *macstrna* au latin *magister* et au germanique \**makōn*. *AION-SL* 2: 71-102.
- . 1962. Le nom de la *fille* et la structure fonctionnelle de la société indo-européenne. *FIG* 2 : 159-62.
- Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965. Drevnie germano-albanskie iazykovye sviazi v svete problem indoeuropeiskoi areal'noi lingvistiki. *Vla* 6: 24-43.
- Dessauer, Henry. 1931. Macabre. *NQ* 160: 411.
- Detter, Ferdinand. 1898. Etymologien. *ZDA* 42: 53-8.
- . 1899. *DLZ* 20: 1592-3. Review of: Noreen, Adolf, 1897; Tamm, Frederik August, 1897.



- Deutschbein, Max. 1935. Die Bedeutungsentwicklung von *road* bei Shakespeare. *FS Luick* : 368-75.
- Deutsche Mundarten. 1859. 6 Review: Diefenbach, Lorenz, 1861.
- DeVere, S. 1885. Scour. *NQ* VI/12: 118-19.
- Devereux, Robert. See Supplement 2: Amerindian, Arabic, Indian, Japanese.
- Devic, L-M. 1884. Quelques mots français. *MSLP* 5: 37-42.
- Devleeschouwer, J. 1974. Note sur l'origine du nom germanique de la main. *Orbis* 23: 130-41.
- Devoto, Giacomo. 1931. Preistoria di lingue e di cultura. *Cultura* 10 (n.s.): 1-14.
- . 1938. I problemi dell'etimologia indoeuropea. *FS Trombetti* : 375-83.
- . 1965. Gli antefatti del latino *Venus* e i problemi delle omofonie indeuropee. *FS Schiaffini* : 444-52.
- . 1976. Alle fonti del germanesimo. *FS Santoli* : 14-25.
- Dew, G.J. 1882. Galoshes. *NQ* VI/6: 478.
- Dewar, Alfred C. 1949. Dunnage. *MarM* 35: 156.
- DeWitt, Norman W. 1936. Semantic Notes to Latin \**swerō* 'speak.' *Lg* 12: 190-2.
- Dewolfs, Ed. 1944. Nog over de etymologie van *Bakkelein* en *Velp*. *FS Van de Wijer* 1: 473-84.
- Dezső, Pais, and Benkő Loránd (eds.). 1963. *Szótörténeti és szövejtő tanulmányok*. Nyelvtudományi értekezések 38. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. Review: Trubachev, O.N., 1965.
- Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1965. *Ae. dryht und seine Sippe. Eine wortkundliche kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Betrachtung zur altgermanischen Glaubensvorstellung vom wachstümlichen Heil*. Neue Beiträge zur englischen Philologie 3. Münster: Aschendorff. Review: Norman, F., 1968.
- . 1973. *Drôm* in the *Heliand*. *JEGP* 72: 474-88.
- . 1984. *CG* 17: 112-5. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1981.
- . 1993. *Bast* und *bastard*. Ein Versuch zu einer ungeklärten Wortgruppe. *FS Szemerényi* 1993 : 307-40.
- Dickins, Bruce. 1932. The 'epa' Coins. *LSE* 1: 20-1.
- Diculescu, Constantin C. 1921. Altgermanische Bestandteile im Rumänischen. *FS Meyer-Lübke* : 420-8.
- . 1929. Altgermanische Bestandteile im Rumänischen. Erwiderung und neue Forschung. *ZRP* 49: 385-436.
- Diebold, A. Richard Jr. 1976. Contributions to the Indo-European Salmon Problem. *ICHL* 2 : 341-87.
- . 1982. Alleged American Indian *baribal* 'American Black Bear': A Query. *IJAL* 48: 89-91.
- . 1985. *The Evolution of Indo-European Nomenclature for Salmonid Fish: The Case of 'Huchen.'* Washington, DC: The Institute for the Study of Man. Reviews: Knobloch, Johann, 1994; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul, 1990.
- Dieckmann, Emma Pope M. 1928-29. The Meaning of *burdoun* in Chaucer. *MP* 26: 279-82.
- Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1851. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache*. Frankfurt am Main: Joseph Baer. Review: Schweizer, H., 1852a.
- . 1861. *KZ* 10: 69-75. Review of: Deutsche Mundarten, 1859.
- Diels, Hermann. 1899. *Elementum. Eine Vorarbeit zum griechischen und lateinischen Thesaurus*. Leipzig: Teubner. Reviews: Anonymous [Wölfflin, Eduard], 1900; Schmalz, J.H., 1899; Skutsch, Franz, 1900; Weil, Henri, 1899.
- . 1903-04. Griech. κροκόδιλος. *IF* 15: 1-7.
- Diels, L. 1924. *DLZ* 45: 552-5. Review of: Tubeuf, Karl von, 1923.
- Diels, Paul. 1913. Zur spontanen Nasalierung der deutschen Dialekte. *KZ* 45: 86-9.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 1978a. Ancrene Wisse/Riwle *surquide, caue, creauant/creaunt, trusse, bereget* und *bebanliche*. *Archiv* 215: 79-82.
- . 1978b. Westsächsische Lehnwörter im merzischen AB-Dialekt? *Ang* 96: 447-50.
- . 1978c. Zur Etymologie von ne. *boy*. *Sprachwiss* 3: 345-56.
- . 1979a. *Ang* 97: 183-6. Review of: Scheler, Manfred, 1977.
- . 1979b. Die Entwicklung von lat. *cognitus* im Englischen und Französischen. *Sprachwiss* 4: 73-81.
- . 1979c. Lateinisch (*avis*) *struthio* und seine Entsprechungen im Englischen und Französischen. *Archiv* 216: 106-8.
- . 1981. The Etymology of Modern English *boy*: A New Hypothesis. *MÆ* 50: 79-87.
- . 1984. The Etymology of Modern English *girl*. *NM* 85: 473-5.
- . 1985. The Lexical Fields *boy/girl – servant – child* in Middle English. *NM* 86: 328-36.
- . 1994a. A Sketch of the History of the *ODEE* and General Remarks. *ISL* 6 : 207-33.
- . 1994b. Towards a Revision of the *Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*. *ISL* 6 : 207-33.
- . 1997. Three Etymological Cruxes: Early Middle English *cang* 'fool(ish)' and (Early) Middle English *cangun/conjoun* 'fool', Middle English *crois* versus *cross* and Early Modern English *clown*. *FS Fisiak* 1997 : 457-65.
- . 1998. French Transplanted: The Impact of Anglo-French on English Vocabulary during the Middle English Period and the Consequences for Modern English (*ModE crash, dash, flash & crush, flush, push, etc.*). *ISL* 8 : 135-51.
- . 2000a. The Etymology of Modern English *girl* Revisited. *FLH* 21: 119-24.
- . 2000b. How to Improve our Current Etymological Dictionaries: Critical Remarks on *The Kenkyusha Dictionary of English Etymology*. *FLH* 21: 247-63. Review of: Terasawa, Yoshio (ed.), 1997.
- . 2000c. Towards a Revision of the Etymologies in the *Oxford English Dictionary* (OED 3rd edition, in progress). *ISL* 9 : 203-23.
- . 2002. Old French Loanwords of Germanic Origin Borrowed into English. *ISL* 10 : 91-106.

- . 2005a. *Ang* 123/4: 695-9. Review of: Liberman, Anatoly, 2005h.
- . 2005b. Anglo-French Verbal Morphology and its Impact on Middle English. *E&R* : 37-52.
- . 2006a. Dictionnaire Raisonné – Romance Etymological Categories and Structures. *NOWELE* 48: 67-89.
- . 2006b. Survival of Old English Lexical Units of Either Native or Latin Origin or Re-Borrowing from Anglo-French in Middle English. *FS Dietz* : 41-56.
- Dieth, Eugen. 1955. *Hips*. A Geographical Contribution to the 'she' Puzzle. *ES* 36: 209-17.
- Dietrich, F.E.C. 1843. Zu den Erfurter glossen. *ZDA* 3: 116-23.
- . 1845. Berührung der ablautsreihe *iu, au, u* mit anderen. *ZDA* 5: 211-34.
- . 1849. Deutsches aus dem lappischen. *ZDA* 7: 177-92.
- . 1853. Die deutsche wasserhölle. *ZDA* 9: 175-86.
- . 1856. Schnitzwerk. *ZDA* 10: 215-23.
- . 1867. Drei altheidnische segensformeln. *ZDA* 13: 193-217.
- . 1869. Fünf northumbrische runensprüche. *ZDA* 14: 104-23.
- Dietrich, Ruprecht. 1959. *Tristitia*. Wortschatz und Vorstellung in den althochdeutschen Sprachdenkmälern. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Adolf, Helen, 1961.
- Dietz, Klaus. 1965. *Archiv* 205: 298-300. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1965.
- . 1967. Zur neuenglischen Etymologie. *Archiv* 204: 354-65.
- . 1981a. Me. *oi* heimischer Provenienz. *FS Wächtler* : 81-109.
- . 1981b. Mittelenglisch *oi* in heimischen Ortsnamen und Personennamen. Der Typus *Croydon*. *BN* 16 (n.s.): 269-340, 361-405.
- . 1985a. Ae. *bēocre* 'Imker', me. *bike* 'Bienenest' und die Ortsnamen auf *bick-*. *Ang* 103: 1-25.
- . 1985b. Ae. *tasol-te(o)sol* "Würfel." *Ang* 103: 90-5.
- . 1986. Modern English *cruiwe* 'wicker salmon-trap.' *FS Fisiak* 1986 : 277-91.
- . 1988. The Late Old English Type *leinten* 'Lent.' *FS Stockwell* : 183-94.
- . 1998a. Das altenglische Toponym *bula* und die Etymologie von ne. *bull* 'Bulle, Stier.' *BN* 33 (n.s.): 365-86.
- . 1998b. Die mittelenglischen Diphthonge *oi* und *ui* und ihr phonologischer Status. *Ang* 116: 441-75.
- . 1999a. Die Etymologie von ae. *drygan* 'trocknen.' *Sprachwiss* 24: 283-96.
- . 1999b. Die Ortsnamen *Freshwater*, *Friskney* und die Etymologie von neuenglisch *fresh* 'frisch.' *BN* 34 (n.s.): 159-71.
- . 2000a. *BN* 35 (n.s.): 77-81.
- . 2000b. Altenglisch *lizu(i)an*, mittelenglisch *lighnen* 'leugnen, Lügen strafen.' *Sprachwiss* 25: 193-200.
- . 2000c. Sind engl. *beer* und dt. *Bier* Erb- oder Lehnwörter? *Sprachwiss* 25: 103-11.
- . 2005. Die frühen italienischen Lehnwörter des Englischen. *Ang* 123: 573-631.
- . 2006. Die englischen Ortsnamen vom Typ *Bush(l)ey*, die Etymologie von ne. *bush*, *ambush* und die Herkunft von mlat. *boscus*. *BN* 41: 275-314.
- Dilke, Ashton W. 1874a. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 56.
- . 1874b. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 73.
- . 1874c. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 96-7.
- Dilke, Charles Wentworth. 1868. Bummer. *NQ* IV/1: 163.
- Dillon, Arthur. 1889. The Etymology of "town." *NQ* VII/8: 231.
- Dillon, Myles. 1943. Germanic and Celtic. *JEGP* 42: 492-8.
- Dingley, John. 2002-03. Slavic *\*netopyr*, in a Broader Context. *IJSLP* 44-45: 83-101.
- Dittmaier, Heinrich. 1952-53. Brühl, bruch, bracht. *ZDA* 84: 174-8.
- . 1956. Die Läube. Eine sach- und bedeutungskundliche Untersuchung. *ZV* 53: 260-95.
- . 1958-59. *Binse* : *Biese*. Ein etymologischer Versuch. *ZDA* 89: 290-2.
- . 1960. Verbreitung und Bedeutung. *NW* 1: 21-5.
- . 1963. Die (h)lar-Namen. *Sichtung und Deutung*. Niederdeutsche Studien 10. Köln: Böhlau. Reviews: Günther, Veronika, 1966; Wesche, Heinrich, 1965.
- . 1970. Name und Wort. *FS Foerste* : 201-14.
- Dixon, H.N. 1919. Want Ways. *ER* 28: 123.
- Dixon, J. 1887. "The Cockles of the Heart." *NQ* VII/4: 26.
- Dixon, James Henry. 1862. Roundheads. *NQ* III/2: 450.
- . 1863. Rifle: Name and Thing. *NQ* III/3: 306.
- . 1864. Donkey. *NQ* III/6: 432-3.
- . 1865a. Donkey. *NQ* III/7: 66.
- . 1865b. Gas. *NQ* III/7: 111-12.
- . 1866a. To Whittle. *NQ* III/10: 320.
- . 1866b. The Word "pony." *NQ* III/9: 59-60.
- . 1868a. Bumble Bee. *NQ* IV/2: 356.
- . 1868b. Wednesday. *NQ* IV/1: 14-15.
- . 1872a. Histoire du Bâton. *NQ* IV/9: 360.
- . 1872b. Histoire du bâton. *NQ* IV/10: 39.
- . 1874. Quiz. *NQ* V/1: 452.
- . 1876a. Humbug. *NQ* V/6: 16-17.
- . 1876b. Teetotal. *NQ* V/5: 398.
- . 1880a. Flamingo. *NQ* VI/2: 326.
- . 1880b. Flamingo. *NQ* VI/2: 478.
- . 1880c. Tram. *NQ* VI/2: 225-6.
- . 1887. Cricket. *NQ* VII/4: 224.
- . 1888a. Catsup : Ketchup. *NQ* VII/5: 308.
- . 1888b. Galantee : Galanty. *NQ* VII/5: 265.
- . 1890a. Collop. *NQ* VII/9: 246-7.
- . 1890b. Grift. *NQ* VII/9: 67.
- . 1890c. Hone : Hoe. *NQ* VII/9: 426.
- . 1890d. Hopscotch. *NQ* VII/9: 196.
- . 1892. Corduroy. *NQ* VIII/1: 137-8.
- . 1893a. A Snick-a-snee. *NQ* VIII/4: 211.

- . 1893b. "Stoat," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/4: 199.
- . 1894. Ha-Ha. *NQ* VIII/6: 66.
- . 1895. Nugget. *NQ* VIII/7: 186.
- Dixon, James Main. 1913. The Cafeteria. *Nation* 97: 533.
- Dixon, Willmott. 1868. Brat. *NQ* IV/2: 181.
- . 1880. The Origin of the Word "snob." *NQ* VI/1: 436.
- Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997. Variative Modelle des Urindoeuropäischen und der Begriff der partiellen Parallelen (Isoglossen). *SIL* 1: 45-66.
- Dnargel. 1889a. Parabuckle. *NQ* VII/8: 154.
- . 1889b. Sockdolager. *NQ* VII/8: 273.
- . 1890. Jorum. *NQ* VII/10: 232.
- . 1891a. The Gauchos. *NQ* VII/12: 316.
- . 1891b. I Go No Snip. *NQ* VII/11: 73.
- . 1892a. Mumbo Jumbo. *NQ* VIII/2: 95.
- . 1892b. "Toddy" of African Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 153.
- Dobbie, Elliott V.K. 1944. The Word "commando." *AS* 19: 81-90.
- . 1957. Did 'G-Man' Come from Ireland? *AS* 32: 306-7.
- Dobson, Austin. 1872. Philistinism : Chauvinism. *NQ* IV/10: 281.
- Dobson, Eric John. 1940. The Etymology and Meaning of *boy*. *MÆ* 10: 121-54.
- . 1943. Middle English and Middle Dutch *boye*. *MÆ* 12: 71-6.
- . 1956. The Word *feud*. *RES* 7 (n.s.): 52-4.
- Dobson, Minni. 1878. The Origin of the Word "news." *NQ* V/9: 93.
- Dobson, Thomas. 1871. Kipper. *NQ* IV/7: 543-4.
- . 1874. Sele : Wham. *NQ* V/1: 228.
- Dodds, M.H. 1930. Gaberlunzie. *NQ* 159: 14.
- . 1943. Hosey. *NQ* 184: 265.
- Dodgson, E.L. 1903. "Pindy," from "pendu." *NQ* IX/11: 308-9.
- . 1918. Chess: "Castle" and "rook." *NQ* XII/4: 88-9.
- Dodgson, Edward S. 1901a. "Brit" = Brill. *NQ* IX/8: 222.
- . 1901b. "Glen" and "glene." *NQ* IX/7: 47.
- . 1901c. Snicket. *NQ* IX/7: 348.
- . 1902a. Boast. *NQ* IX/10: 444-5.
- . 1902b. Loophole. *NQ* IX/10: 109.
- . 1903a. Betty or bettee. *NQ* IX/11: 227.
- . 1903b. Dude. *NQ* IX/12: 92.
- . 1903c. "Hagioscope" or Oriel. *NQ* IX/12: 58-9.
- . 1903d. Jeer. *NQ* IX/11: 487.
- . 1903e. Oss. *NQ* IX/11: 452-3.
- . 1903f. "Suff" and "stuff." *NQ* IX/11: 488-9.
- . 1904a. "Boast": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/1: 18.
- . 1904b. "Golf": Is It Scandinavian? *NQ* X/1: 168.
- . 1905. "Piccaninny" : Its Origin. *NQ* X/4: 129-30.
- . 1906a. "Pearl": Its Etymon. *NQ* X/5: 409.
- . 1906b. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 333.
- . 1907a. "Coroon", a Cherry. *NQ* X/8: 48.
- . 1907b. Haze. *NQ* X/7: 274.
- . 1907c. Mulatto. *NQ* X/7: 116.
- . 1907d. Pot-Gallery. *NQ* X/7: 431.
- . 1908a. The Etymology of "sea." *Academy* 74: 626.
- . 1908b. The Etymology of "sea." *Academy* 74: 672.
- . 1918. Japanese *castéra*. *NQ* XII/4: 158.
- Dodgson, John McNeal. 1968a. ME *croneberry*. *NQ* 213: 88-9.
- . 1968b. Slang. *NQ* 213: 124.
- Dolcetti Corazza, Vittoria. 1976. Un caso di prestito lessicale: il lat. "elephantus" in germanico. *FS Bonfante* : 217-23.
- Dolch, Martin. 1943. Der Regenwurm in der Volkssprache des deutschen Nordwestens. *NJ* 67/68: 182-91.
- . 1952. Schöpferische und entwickelnde Sprachkräfte in den deutschen Bezeichnungen für Augenbraue, Lid und Wimper. *ZM* 20: 146-84.
- Dolgopolskii, A.B. 1964. Gipoteza drevneishego rodstva iazykovykh semei severnoi Evrazii s veroiatnostnoi tochki zreniia. *Vla* 2: 53-63.
- Dollar. 1890a. Blatherskite. *ANQ* 4: 238.
- . 1890b. Brat. *ANQ* 4: 138.
- . 1890c. Whiffet. *ANQ* 4: 142.
- . 1892. *Fountainhall* and *coupon*. *ANQ* 8: 102.
- Dollerup, Cay. See Supplement 2: Danish.
- Dombrowszky, J. 1973. Znak i smysl. *Vla* 6: 22-32.
- Donald, James (ed.). 1867. *Chambers's English Dictionary, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological; with Vocabularies of Scottish Words and Phrases, Americanisms, &c.* London, Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers. Review: Anonymous, 1872a.
- Donner, Kai. 1925. Über soghdisch *nōm* "Gesetz" und samojedisch *nom* "Himmel, Gott". *FS Tallqvist* : 1-8.
- Donoghue, Daniel. 2002. Lawman, Frederic Madden and Literary History. *LCLI* : 25-38.
- Donovan, Michael. 1830. *Domestic Economy*. London: Longmans, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green. Review: Anonymous, 1830.
- Doran, A.H.G. 1862. Words Derived from Proper Names. *NQ* III/2: 177.
- Doran, J. 1857. Tally ho! *NQ* II/3: 415.
- . 1859. Sans-Culottes. *NQ* II/7: 517-8.
- . 1860. Bastard. *NQ* II/10: 178.
- . 1864. The Word "pamphlet," its Etymology and Signification. *NQ* III/5: 169.
- Doris, J. 1857. Cymbal. *NQ* II/3: 188.
- Dormer, J. 1904. Smallage. *NQ* X/1: 330.
- . 1906. Bellon. *NQ* X/6: 446.
- Dorson, Richard M. 1969. Fabelore. *ZV* 65: 56-64.
- Dotox. 1889. Euchre. *ANQ* 3: 94.
- Douglas, Peter A. 1987. *Verb* XIII/3: 21.
- Douglas, W. 1869. Meaning of "zump." *EA* 4: 48.
- . 1922. "Grave" and "gressom." *NQ* XII/10: 312.
- Douglass, Robert B. 1895. Sedan-Chair. *NQ* VIII/7: 396-7.
- Dousa, Janus. 1850a. Cavell, Meaning of. *NQ* I/2: 317.
- . 1850b. Hip, Hip, Hurrah! *NQ* I/2: 323.

- . 1850c. *Paying through the Nose*, and Etymology of *shilling*. *NQ* I/2: 348-9.
- Doutrepoint, Charles. 1897. Etymologies picardes et wallonnes. *ZRP* 21: 229-33.
- Dovaston, John F.M. 1815. Fanciful Etymology. *GM* 85: 123-4.
- Dove, Alfred. 1916. *Studien zur Vorgeschichte des deutschen Volkesnamens*. SHAWPH 7. Reviews: Michels, Victor, 1919; Schröder, Edward, 1917.
- Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904. Words and their Derivations. *GM* 296: 369-84.
- Dowe, William. 1852. Maudlin– Sappho– Going to Skellig. *NQ* I/6: 552-3.
- . 1885. The Anglo-Saxon War-Cry at Hastings. *Antiquary* 12: 39.
- Downs, Lynwood G. 1939. Notes on the Intensive Use of Germanic *\*te*, *\*to*, ‘to : too.’ *JEGP* 38: 64-8.
- Dowson, A. 1887a. Ivy-Hatch. *NQ* VII/3: 192.
- . 1887b. *Limehouse*, or *lymoste*. *NQ* VII/3: 34.
- Draat, P. Fijn van. See Van Draat, P. Fijn.
- Drach, S.M. 1878. Charlotte. *NQ* V/10: 56-7.
- Drake, Henry. 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 174.
- Drake, William. 1777. On the Origin of the Word *romance*. *Arch* 4: 142-8.
- . 1779a. A Letter to the Secretary, on the Origin of the English Language. *Arch* 5: 306-17.
- . 1779b. Some Further Remarks on the Origin of the English Language. *Arch* 5: 379-89.
- . 1789. Observations on the Derivation of the English Language. *Arch* 9: 332-61.
- Dredge, John J. 1850. Sirloin. *NQ* I/2: 332.
- Drennan, William R. 1870. Brewiss. *NQ* IV/6: 424.
- . 1875. Galore. *NQ* V/4: 253.
- Drew, Paul. 1987. Po-Faced Receipts of Teases. *Linguistics* 25: 219-53.
- Drexel, Albert. 1926. Die Krisis in der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. *IJVS* : 109-16.
- Driesen, Otto. 1904. *Der Ursprung des Harlekin. Ein kulturgeschichtliches Problem*. Berlin: A. Duncker. Review: Schneegans, Heinrich, 1904.
- . 1913. *Archiv* 130: 455-6. Review of: Rühlemann, Martin, 1912.
- Dristel, Theodor. 1899. Zur Bezeichnung “fiasco machen.” *ZDU* 13: 755-6.
- Droege, G.B. 1975. OE *grindan* – Ofris. *\*grinda* ‘to grind’: An English-Frisian Isogloss within Germanic. *UW* 24: 12-18.
- Dronke, E.P.M. 1960. The Original “grail.” *NQ* 205: 4-5.
- Drosdowski, Günther. 1957. Zur etymologischen Forschung. *FF* 31: 339-43.
- . 1989. *Duden. Etymologie. Herkunftswörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Der Duden in 10 Bänden, 2nd ed., Vol 7. Mannheim: Dudenverlag. Review: Pfister, Max, 1992.
- Drost, Jerome. 1972a. Teddy-Bear. *ANQ* 10: 143.
- . 1972b. To Ride a Hobby...*ANQ* 10: 94-5.
- Drury, Charles. 1914. Fuaker. *NQ* XI/10: 210-11.
- Drury, David M. 1893. *Ace*, Origin of Word. *MNHNQ* 11: 104.
- Drysdale, Patrick. 1976. *Verb* II/4: 13.
- . 1981. Dictionary Etymologies: What? Why? And for Whom? *PASNA* 1979 : 39-50.
- Du Méril, Edélestand. 1852. *Essai philosophique sur la formation de la langue française*. Paris: Franck. Review: Le Héricher, Edouard, 1876a.
- Duckworth, M. 1872. Oss. *Ath* 2: 157.
- Duclaux, Mary. 1925. Lurch. *TLS* July 23: 496.
- Dudding, Reginald C. 1926. *LNQ* 19: 16.
- . 1934. Quarter. *NQ* 166: 262.
- Duffy, J. Hogge. 1862. Sows and Pigs of Metal. *NQ* III/2: 119-20.
- Duffy, James O.G. 1888. Pot Luck. *NQ* VII/1: 203.
- . 1890. Shamrock. *ANQ* 5: 84.
- Duflou, G. 1927. Wichelaar en wikkelaar. *FS Vercoullie* : 119-23.
- Duke of Argyll. 1888. The Identity of Thought and Language. *CRev* 54: 806-25.
- Dukova, Ute. 1983. Die Bezeichnungen der Dämonen im Bulgarischen. *BE* 26: 5-46.
- . 1985. Praslav. *\*čirtu* ‘chert, zloi dukh’ / germ. *\*skrat*- ‘lesnoi dukh, chert.’ *Etim* 1982 : 61-3.
- Duncan-Jones, E.E., with Helen Wilcox. 2001. Marvell’s ‘holt-felster.’ *NQ* 246: 395-6.
- Dundas, J. 1866. Bonfire. *Ath* 2: 577-8.
- Dundes, Alan. 1991. On the Possible African Origin of *jigaboo*. *MWF* 17/1: 63-6.
- Dunelmensis. 1876a. *Fool*, in “gooseberry fool.” *NQ* V/5: 255.
- . 1876b. Ghauts. *NQ* V/5: 114.
- Dunheved. 1901. Custice. *NQ* IX/8: 16.
- . 1911. Diatoric Teeth. *NQ* XI/4: 395.
- Dunkin, Alfred John. 1860. Meaning of Platty. *NQ* II/10: 517.
- . 1865. Rampers. *NQ* III/7: 288.
- Dunn, Clifford. 1893. Tumbler. *NQ* VIII/3: 168.
- Dunphy, Graeme. 2006. *MLR* 101: 911-12. Review of: Philippa, Marlies, Frans Debrabandere, and Arend Quak (eds.), 2003.
- Duolez, R. 1974. Etymology. *ES* 55: 494-5.
- Durgan. 1790. Origin of a Festive Custom at Helstone Enquired After. *GM* 60: 520.
- Duridanov, Ivan. 1995. Thrakisch – Dakisch – Pelasgisch. *FS Lochner-Hüttenbach* : 45-57.
- Durkin, Philip N. 1999. Root and Branch: Revising the Etymological Component of the *Oxford English Dictionary*. *TPS* 97: 1-49.
- . 2002. “Mixed” Etymologies of Middle English Items in OED 3: Some Questions of Methodology and Policy. *Dict* 23: 142-55.
- Durnovo, Nikolai. 1924. *Ocherk istorii russkogo iazyka*. Moskva: Gos. izd-vo. Review: Selishchev, A.M., 1927.
- Düwel, Klaus. 1981. Philologisches zu “Gilde.” *HVF* 3/122: 399-415.
- Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862. English

- Etymology, as Adapted to Popular Use: Its Leading Facts and Principles. *BSBR* 19: 274-309, 801-48.
- . 1864. *Modern Philology; Its Discoveries, History, and Influence*. New York: Charles Scribner. Review: Anonymous, 1865b.
- Dyen, Isidore. 1966. Background 'Noise' or 'Evidence' in Comparative Linguistics: The Case of the Austronesian-Indo-European Hypothesis. *IEC UP* 3 : 431-40.
- Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. 1872. Oriel. *NQ* IV/10: 529.
- . 1881. The Will-o'-the-Wisp and its Folklore. *GM* 250: 335-46.
- Dziedzic, Zofia Anna. See Supplement 2: Greek.
- E**
- E. 1856. Derivation of *parish*. *NQ* II/1: 490.
- . 1933. Dudmen. *NQ* 165: 213.
- E.A. 1860. Buff, a Color. *HM* 4: 147.
- E.A.B. 1871. Chug – Chuggie. *Ath* 1: 284.
- . 1881. Maund. *NQ* VI/3: 335-6.
- E.A.C. 1897. Diaper. *NQ* VIII/12: 353.
- . 1899. Rummer. *NQ* IX/3: 237-8.
- E.A.D. 1852. Derivation of the Word "bummaree" or "bumaree." *NQ* I/4: 74.
- . 1871. *Burff* or *burf*. *NQ* IV/7: 379.
- . 1925. Barquentine. *MarM* 11: 99-100.
- E.B. 1877. Americanisms in England. *LMPLS* 19: 513-14.
- E.B.G. 1936. Galdegatherers. *NQ* 171: 80-1.
- E.C.B. 1879. Pickpack. *MAH* 3: 761.
- E.C.G. 1879. Ginnel : Vennels. *NQ* V/12: 278.
- E.C.H. 1850. "Apricot," "peach," and "nectarine," Etymology of. *NQ* I/2: 420.
- . 1856a. Aneroid. *NQ* II/1: 114.
- . 1856b. Etymology. *NQ* II/1: 122.
- . 1856c. Etymology. *NQ* II/1: 276-7.
- . 1856d. Etymology of *caterpillar* and *earwig*. *NQ* II/1: 357-8.
- . 1856e. Etymology of *earwig*. *NQ* II: 384.
- . 1856f. Fagot : Ficatum : Fegato : ὕπαξ : συκῶτι. *NQ* II/1: 236.
- . 1859. Sincere. *NQ* II/7: 54.
- . 1861. Anthem. *NQ* II/11: 493.
- E.C.P. 1930. Sundae. *LD* 107/8: 55.
- E.D. 1747. Etymological Remarks. *GM* 17: 572-3.
- . 1854. Kutchakutchoo. *NQ* I/10: 17.
- . 1893. Dairy. *NQ* VIII/4: 125.
- . 1897. Diaper. *NQ* VIII/12: 372-3.
- E.E.C. 1867. Jefwellis. *NQ* III/7: 355.
- E.E.E. 1938a. Bound To. *NQ* 174: 152.
- . 1938b. Cold Slaw : Coleslaw. *NQ* 174: 85.
- . 1945. Boon-Doggle. *NQ* 188: 191.
- E.F. 1875. Selvage : Samite : To Saunter. *NQ* V/4: 76.
- . 1938. The *Fuchsia*: Folk-Names. *NQ* 174: 351.
- E.F.B. 1882. Galoshes. *NQ* VI/6: 86.
- . 1885a. Meuses. *NQ* VI/12: 94.
- . 1885b. Surquedrie. *NQ* VI/11: 511.
- E.F.D.C. 1868. Infantry. *NQ* IV/1: 255.
- . 1872. Etymology of "Oriel." *NQ* IV/10: 360.
- E.F.M.M. 1868. Jannock. *NQ* IV/1: 28.
- E.G. 1884. Bummel-Kite. *Academy* 26: 48.
- E.G.B. 1893a. A Snick-a-snee. *NQ* VIII/4: 497.
- . 1893b. Sniggle. *NQ* VIII/4: 497.
- E.G.L. 1890. Jiboose. *ANQ* 6: 65.
- E.G.R. 1852a. Norfolk Dialect. *NQ* I/6: 326.
- . 1852b. Provincial Words (Camb. and Essex). *NQ* I/6: 411.
- . 1853a. Gotch. *NQ* I/7: 367.
- . 1853b. Mardle. *NQ* I/8: 577.
- . 1854. Femble. *NQ* I/10: 292.
- . 1855a. "Chare" or "chair." *NQ* I/12: 234.
- . 1855b. Flass. *NQ* I/12: 234.
- . 1855c. Jower. *NQ* I/12: 263.
- . 1855d. Mardel. *NQ* I/11: 391.
- . 1855e. Will o' the Wisp. *NQ* I/12: 290.
- . 1855f. Wyvivvle. *NQ* I/11: 487.
- . 1855g. Wywivvle. *NQ* I/12: 519.
- . 1856a. Hops, a Wicked Weed. *NQ* II/2: 314-15.
- . 1856b. Merry. *NQ* II/2: 219.
- . 1856c. "Nickname," Derivation of. *NQ* II/1: 240.
- . 1856d. Stock Frost. *NQ* II/1: 216.
- . 1857a. Hops : Humbleyard. *NQ* II/3: 376.
- . 1857b. Hops : Humbleyard. *NQ* II/4: 477.
- . 1857c. Lerot : Dormouse. *NQ* II/3: 289.
- . 1857d. *Maunday* (or *Maundy*?) *Thursday*. *NQ* II/4: 432.
- . 1857e. Runnymead. *NQ* II/4: 463.
- . 1858a. Ereyne. *NQ* II/5: 440.
- . 1858b. Etymology of "cockshut" and "cockshoot." *NQ* II/6: 401.
- . 1860. Plough. *NQ* II/9: 492.
- . 1863. *Four eleet* or *releet*. *EA* 1: 308.
- E.G.W. 1940. Chin-Cough. *NQ* 179: 250.
- E.H. 1850. Gradely. *NQ* I/2: 334.
- . 1879. Ginnel : Vennels. *NQ* V/12: 58.
- . 1935. Copesetic. *LD* 120/20: 3.
- E.H.D.D. 1851. Cabal. *NQ* I/4: 443.
- . 1853. Ampers &. *NQ* I/8: 524.
- E.H.H. 1881. Gloucestershire Dialect: "Nunity, folky, greaty." *NQ* VI/4: 90.
- E.H.K. 1851. Aver. *NQ* I/3: 42.
- E.H.M. 1882. Manifest. *NQ* VI/5: 294.
- . 1893. Rodger's-Blast. *NQ* VIII/3: 373.
- E.I.B. 1852. Folkstone. *NQ* I/6: 507.
- . 1855. Etymology of the Word "chess." *NQ* I/12: 65.
- E.J. 1867. Topsy Turvy. *NQ* III/11: 77.
- E.J.H. 1871. *Gote* in the Sense of 'drain.' *NQ* IV/8: 86-7.
- E.J.S. 1851. Derivation of Yankee. *NQ* I/4: 13.
- . 1855. Etiolated. *NQ* I/12: 373.
- E.K. 1866. Gazebo. *NQ* III/10: 522.
- E.L. 1863. Mustache. *NQ* III/4: 398.
- E.L.G. 1888. Larboard. *NQ* VII/6: 298.
- . 1895a. Chum. *NQ* VIII/7: 474-5.

- . 1895b. Chum. *NQ* VIII/8: 157.
- E.L.N. 1851. True Blue. *NQ* I/3: 116.
- . 1868. Sack. *Ath* 1: 468.
- E.L.S. 1867. Perjury. *NQ* III/12: 14-15.
- E.M.H. 1891. Scrum. *ANQ* 8: 44.
- E.McC. 1881. Maund : Mand. *NQ* VI/4: 17.
- . 1882. Talon. *NQ* VI/5: 268.
- . 1886. To Calk. *NQ* VII/1: 398.
- E.N. 1852a. Game of Curling. *NQ* I/5: 309.
- . 1852b. Shan-Dra-Dam. *NQ* I/6: 257.
- E.N.H. 1876. Teetotal. *NQ* V/6: 158.
- E.O. 1910. Tally-Ho. *NQ* XI/1: 93.
- E.P. 1879. Minot. *MAH* 3: 584.
- . 1891. Patonce. *ANQ* 7: 92.
- E.P.C. 1864. Halidam. *NQ* III/6: 18.
- E.P.G. 1901. Grouchy. *Nation* 72: 233.
- E.R. 1891. "Curfew," Origin of. *ANQ* 6: 175-6.
- . 1956. *NMit* 12: 80-1. Review of: Lasch, Agathe, and Conrad Borchling, 1956.
- E.R.G. 1890. Jambee. *ANQ* 5: 4.
- E.R.J.H. 1849-50. *Howkey* or *horkey*. *NQ* I/1: 457.
- E.S. 1851. Venville. *NQ* I/3: 152-3.
- . 1931. Sheeny. *LD* 111/12: 51.
- E.S.B. 1893-95. *Ellum* and *helming*. *WNQ* 1: 428.
- E.S.C. 1872. Cater-Cousins. *NQ* IV/9: 517.
- E.S.D. 1867. Horse Chestnut. *NQ* III/11: 67.
- E.S.T. 1850a. Etymology of "barbarian," &c. *NQ* I/2: 78-9.
- . 1850b. The Norfolk Dialect. *NQ* I/2: 365-6.
- E.S.T.T. 1854. Garble. *NQ* I/9: 243.
- E.T.A. 1889. Flip. *ANQ* 4: 19.
- E.T.H. 1881. [Blizzard]. *Nation* 32: 220.
- E.V. 1852. Tripos. *NQ* I/5: 91.
- . 1864. Monoc. *NQ* III/6: 238.
- . 1866. Pose. *Ath* 2: 91.
- . 1867. To Slait. *NQ* III/12: 35.
- . 1868. Our Good Old English. *Ath* 1: 568.
- E.V.K.D. 1943. A Further Note on "Hessian." *AS* 18: 310.
- E.W. 1883-84. Nangnail. *MNQ* 5: 134.
- . 1885. Ballow. *MNQ* 6: 78.
- . 1909a. Scroyles. *NQ* X/11: 290.
- . 1909b. Wallet – Wattle. *Academy* 77: 662.
- . 1924. Jazz. *NQ* XIII/3: 426.
- . 1944. Churchwardens' Accounts. *NQ* 187: 172.
- . 1945. Barley-Sugar. *NQ* 189: 263.
- . 1946. A Hereford Register. *NQ* 191: 42.
- E.W.H. 1832. On the Root of *εἰλέω* and Some of its Derivatives in the Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages. *PM* 1: 405-19.
- . 1833. On Certain Affirmative and Negative Particles of the English Language. *PM* 2: 315-28.
- E.W.M. 1931. Godey. *LD* 110/2: 47.
- E.W.R. 1863. *Exchequer* : Or *exhecquer-check*. *NQ* III/4: 116-17.
- Earle, Alice Morse. 1891. Punny. *JAF* 4: 159-60.
- Earle, John. 1871. *The Philology of the English Tongue*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1871c; Anonymous, 1872b; Sweet, Henry, 1871b.
- . 1878. On the Derivation of the Word *church*. *Guardian* 33: 687-8.
- . 1881. Windelstrae. *NQ* VI/3: 309-10.
- . 1888a. The Derivation of "road" (highway). *Academy* 34: 338.
- . 1888b. *A Handbook to the Land-Charters, and Other Saxon Documents*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1889a.
- . 1890. *Academy* 37: 339.
- . 1891. Laborham – Laverham. *SDNQ* 2: 135-6.
- . 1901. "Wreath" or "freath." *SDNQ* 7: 58.
- Earwaker, J.P. 1885-86. Worthing. *MNQ* 6: 129.
- Easther, Alfred. 1883. *A Glossary of the Dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield*. The English Dialect Society 39. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1883a.
- Eastwood, H. 1850. Meaning of "gradely." *NQ* I/2: 334.
- Eastwood, J. 1851. Rub-a-dub. *NQ* I/3: 387-8.
- . 1852a. Barrister. *NQ* I/5: 67.
- . 1852b. Spanish "veiwe bowes." *NQ* I/6: 64.
- . 1852c. Spur Sunday. *NQ* I/6: 329.
- . 1855a. Culver. *NQ* I/12: 175.
- . 1855b. *Glee* v. *madrigal*. *NQ* I/12: 154.
- . 1857a. Gentoo. *NQ* II/3: 54.
- . 1857b. Parson. *NQ* II/4: 187.
- . 1857c. Tollbooth. *NQ* II/3: 474-5.
- . 1858a. Dock. *NQ* II/5: 427.
- . 1858b. Tram-Ways. *NQ* II/5: 128.
- . 1858c. Usher, Reredos, Ereyne. *NQ* II/5: 341.
- . 1859a. Battens. *NQ* II/8: 300.
- . 1859b. Silk. *NQ* II/7: 500.
- . 1860a. Char, Charwoman. *NQ* II/10: 134-5.
- . 1860b. Gumption. *NQ* II/9: 275.
- . 1860c. Malsh. *NQ* II/9: 107.
- . 1861. Northamptonshire Saw : Spurs. *NQ* II/12: 332.
- . 1862. Cam-Shedding. *NQ* III/2: 237.
- . 1863. Strange Derivations: *Treacle*, *pontifex*. *NQ* III/4: 135.
- Eastwood, Sidney K. 1959. Etymology of *cocktail*. *NQ* 204: 379.
- Easy, Benjamin. 1862a. Damboard. *NQ* III/1: 347.
- . 1862b. Ghetto. *NQ* III/2: 435-6.
- . 1862c. Gossamer. *NQ* III/2: 16.
- . 1862d. Superstition. *NQ* III/1: 475-6.
- . 1862e. To Cotton to. *NQ* III/2: 75-6.
- . 1863a. Jump. *NQ* III/3: 186-7.
- . 1863b. To Colt. *NQ* III/3: 5.
- . 1864. Barley. *NQ* III/6: 481.
- . 1865. Gossamer. *NQ* III/8: 200.
- Eaton, R.D. 1986. Anglo-Saxon Secrets: *Rūn* and the Runes of the Lindisfarne Gospels. *ABÄG* 24: 11-27.
- Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1950. Die Verwandtschaft der Zahlwörter *vier* und *acht*. *PBB* 72: 319-20.
- . 1959-60. Gotisch *spaiskuldra*. *PBB(T)* 81: 116-17.
- . 1976a. Gotica 13. *GL* 16: 9-13.
- . 1976b. Old English *agu* 'pica.' *GL* 16: 187-90.

- . 1977. The Etymology of *mælsceafa*. *GL* 17: 92-3.
- . 1980. *GL* 20: 224-6. Review of: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1979.
- . 1982. The Book and the Beech Tree. *GL* 22: 99-103.
- . 1983. A Parallel to *humus*: *homo*? *GL* 23: 156-60.
- . 1987a. *GL* 27: 193-7. Review of: Pfeffer, Jay Alan, 1987.
- . 1987b. Some Neglected German > English Borrowings. *GL* 27: 261-3.
- . 1988. Addendum to the Foregoing Note on OE. *teagor*. *GL* 28: 120-1.
- . 1991. Further Thoughts on Gothic *boka*. *AJGLL* 3: 51-6.
- Ebel, Heinrich. 1855. Vermischtes. *KZ* 4: 201-7.
- . 1856. Gothisches. *KZ* 5: 235-6.
- . 1857a. Etymologische streifzüge. *KZ* 6: 201-19.
- . 1857b. *îrma*, *armus*, *arms*, *ramo*. *KZ* 6: 452.
- . 1858a. Etymologische streifzüge. *KZ* 7: 78-9.
- . 1858b. Lateinische etymologien. *KZ* 7: 228-31.
- . 1858c. Zwei wurzeln mit dem anlaut *sm*. *KZ* 7: 225-8.
- . 1861. Die stellung des celtischen. *KB* 2: 137-94.
- Ebener, Frederick, and Edward M. Greenway, Jr. 1871. *Words; Their History and Derivation, Alphabetically Arranged*. London: Trübner & Co.
- Eble, Connie C. 1986. Slang: Etymology, Folk Etymology, and Multiple Etymology. *SECOL* 10: 8-16.
- Eboracensis. 1760. *Keeling the pot* Explained. *GM* 30: 219.
- Eboracum. 1865. Batter. *NQ* III/8: 548.
- . 1871a. *Sire* and *dam*. *NQ* IV/8: 262.
- . 1871b. *Staiith*. *NQ* IV/8: 395-6.
- . 1875. *Ghaut*. *NQ* V/4: 405.
- . 1885. *Meuses*. *NQ* VI/12: 195.
- Ebsworth, Joseph Woodfall. 1901. *Stinger*. *NQ* IX/8: 251.
- Echols, John M. 1940. Old Icelandic *tein-*. *JEGP* 39: 184-8.
- . 1942. An Old-Saxon Ghost-Word. *MLN* 57: 639-40.
- Eckert, R. 1978. *Kvoprosu germano-balto-slavianskikh sootvetstvii*. *FS Chemodanov* : 78-87.
- Eckhardt, Alexandre. 1927. *L'ogre*. *RÉHFO* 5: 360-377.
- Report: Vendryes, Joseph, 1928.
- Eckhardt, Eduard. 1925. *Est* 59: 92-3. Review of: Ritter, Otto, 1922.
- Edgcombe, Richard. 1880a. *Conquer*. *NQ* VI/1: 116.
- . 1880b. The "Hearse" at Funerals. *NQ* VI/1: 212-13.
- . 1894a. *News*. *NQ* VIII/5: 384.
- . 1894b. *News*. *NQ* VIII/6: 175-6.
- . 1895. *News*. *NQ* VIII/7: 115.
- . 1910a. *Saunter*. *NQ* XI/1: 407.
- . 1910b. *Saunter*. *NQ* XI/1: 512.
- Edgerton, Charles E. 1927. *Cafeteria*. *AS* 2: 214-15.
- Edgerton, Franklin. 1914. *Vedic sabhā*. *KZ* 46: 173-8.
- . 1921. *AJP* 42: 80-3. Report of: Anonymous, 1919a.
- Editors. 1987. *JLR* 7A: 432-3. Review of: Wolk, Allen, 1980.
- Edkins, J. 1892. *Cooper*. *NQ* VIII/1: 217.
- Edlinger, August von. 1886. *Erklärung der Tiernamen aus allen Sprachgebieten*. Landshut: Krüll. Review: Schrader, Otto, 1887a.
- Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002. Indoeuropeiskt, germanskt, nordiskt – några reflexioner kring en ny etymologisk ordbok. *ANF* 117: 221-236. Review of: Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman, 2000.
- Edmonds, E. 1883-84. *Nangnail*. *MNQ* 5: 135.
- Edmonds, Walter D. 1941. *Coon*. *ANQ* 1: 23.
- Edwards, A.S.G. 1992. Middle English *pageant* 'picture'? *NQ* 237: 25-6.
- Edwards, Cyril. 2002. *Lazamon's Elves*. *LCLI* : 79-95.
- Edwards, E. 1883. *Beef-Eater*. *NQ* VI/7: 11.
- Edwards, Eliezer. 1882. *Words, Facts, and Phrases: A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters*. London: Chatto & Windus. Reviews: Anonymous, 1881d; Anonymous, 1882e.
- Edwards, Elizabeth A. 1999. *CJL* 44: 56-7. Review of: Cochrane, Robertson, 1996.
- Edwards, F.A. 1873. *Goblin*. *NQ* IV/12: 77.
- Edwards, John. 1999. 'Extollagers.' *NQ* 244: 73-4.
- Edwards, W.R. 1980-81. *Verb* VII/3: 17.
- Edye, L. 1886-87. "Faggot" as a Term of Reproach. *WA* 6: 196.
- Edzardi, Anton. 1882. *Fensalir* und "Vegtamskviða" 12, 5 ff. *Ger* 27: 330-9.
- Eff. 1874. Considerations on the Marriage of the Duke of Cumberland. *NQ* V/2: 434-5.
- Effemel. 1879. *Smurring*. *NQ* V/11: 271.
- Effessea. 1873. *Repeck*. *NQ* IV/12: 337-8.
- Egar, S. 1889. *Horkey*, *Hockey*, *Hawkey*. *FNQ* 1: 188-9.
- . 1894. *LNQ* 4: 27-8.
- Ehelolf, Hans. 1929. Hethitisches *tri* und *si/epta* = "drei" und "sieben." *OLZ* 32: 322-8.
- Ehrensperger, Edward C. 1931. *Dream Words in Old and Middle English*. *PMLA* 46: 80-9.
- Ehrismann, Gustav. 1890. *Ags. twēgen, bégen* und einige germanische Verwandtschaftsbegriffe. *Ger* 35: 168-9.
- . 1891. *Ahd. liuzil – lutzil*. *Ger* 36: 136-7.
- . 1894a. *Etymologien* 1. *PBB* 18: 227-35.
- . 1894b. *Die Wurzelvariationen s-teud-, s-teub-, s-teug-* im Germanischen. *PBB* 18: 215-27.
- . 1895a. *Lit.bl.* 16: 217-20. Review of: Noreen, Adolf, 1894a.
- . 1895b. *Etymologien* 2. *PBB* 20: 46-65.
- . 1897. *An. gabba*, *ags. gabbian*. *PBB* 22: 564-6.
- . 1900. *ZDP* 32: 525-8. Review of: Palander, Hugo, 1899.
- . 1923. *Geschichte der deutschen Literatur bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters* 1: *Die althochdeutsche Literatur*. München: C.H. Beck. Review: Förster, Max, 1923.
- Ehrlich, Hugo. 1907. *Zur Mythologie*. *KZ* 41: 283-302.
- Eichhoff, Jürgen. 1963. *Reep, Reif und Reifen*. *Zur Semasiologie von germ. \*raipa-*. *FS Winnacker* : 111-9. See Also Stanforth, Anthony W., and Jürgen Eichhoff.
- Eichler, Albert. See Supplement 2: German.
- Eichman, Thomas Lee. 1973. *The Development of Gmc. \*kann-*. *ABÄG* 5: 1-10.

- Eichner, Heiner. 1979. Hethitisch *gēnuššuš, ginušši, ginuššin*. *HI* : 42-61.
- . 1992. Die altenglischen Verben auf *-lācan* und Friedrich Kluges germanische Ablautdenominativa. *FS Hietsch* : 92-105.
- Eilers, Friedrich. 1907. *Die Dehnung vor dehnenden Konsonantverbindungen im Mittelenglischen*. Studien zur englischen Philologie 26. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Jordan, Richard, 1908.
- Eilers, Wilhelm. 1974. Le caviar. *AI* 2: 381-90.
- Eilers, Wilhelm, and Manfred Mayrhofer. 1962. Kurdisch *būz* und die indogermanische "Buchen"-Sippe. *MAGW* 92: 61-92.
- Einarsson, Stefán. 1953. *SS* 25: 147-51. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1951.
- . 1955. *SS* 27: 199-201. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1954.
- . 1956. *SS* 28: 121-3. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1955.
- . 1957. *SS* 29: 101-2. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1956b.
- . 1962. *Skírnir* 136: 212-14. Review of: Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language.
- Eirionnach. 1852a. *Brogue and fetch*. *NQ I/5*: 557.
- . 1852b. Corruptions and Abbreviations of Words. *NQ I/6*: 228.
- . 1852c. Pagoda, Joss House, Fetiche. *NQ I/5*: 415-6.
- . 1858a. Origin of the Word *superstition*. *NQ II/5*: 125-7.
- . 1858b. Origin of the Word *superstition*. *NQ II/6*: 301-2.
- . 1861a. Origin of the Word *chapel*. *NQ II/12*: 133.
- . 1861b. Origin of the Word "Rapparee." *NQ II/12*: 124-5.
- . 1862a. Origin of the Word *superstition*. *NQ III/1*: 390-3.
- . 1862b. Origin of the Word *superstition*. *NQ III/2*: 234-5.
- Eis, Gerhard. 1957. Zu mnd. *fitlock, fitlok*. *KVNS* 64: 8.
- Eisiminger, Sterling. 1979. Acronyms and Folk Etymology. *JAF* 91: 582-4.
- . 1984a. Etymology Unknown: The Crème de la Crème de la Crème. *AS* 59: 90-2.
- . 1984b. Redneck. *AS* 59: 284.
- Eisler, Robert. 1939. Loan-Words in Semitic Languages Meaning 'town.' *Antiquity* 13: 449-55.
- . 1946. Danse Macabre. *TLS* April 27: 199.
- . 1947. La danse macabre. *FrMod* 15: 96-7.
- Eitrem, Samson. 1917. Garrimantia – Gallimathias. *ZRP* 38: 357-8.
- Ejder, Bertil. 1962. Var på din vakt! Om några ord med betydelsen 'vaktställe', 'vårdkase' o.dyl. *SOSÅ* : 59-99.
- . 1966. Blentarp. *NB* 54: 113-20.
- Ejskjær, Inger. 1991. Haletudsens skandinaviske navne set i lyset af galloromanske og vestgermanske betegnelser for samme dyr. *DF* 33: 331-42.
- Ejskjær, Inger, and Karl-Erich Brink. 1986. Germanische Synthese der Frage ALE-QI: 380 "Schmied." *FS Alinei* 1: 298-3.
- Ekblom, R. 1944-45. Germ. \**kuningaz* 'König.' *SN* 17: 1-24.
- Ekbo, Sven. 1980. *Skräppa och skäppa*. *MASO* 16: 5-20.
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1906. Kleinigkeiten zur englischen Wortforschung. *Archiv* 116: 97-103.
- . 1907a. *Dr. John Jones's Practical Phonography*. Neudrucke frühenglischer Grammatiken 2. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1909.
- . 1907b. Kleinigkeiten zur englischen Wortforschung. *Archiv* 119: 442-3.
- . 1908a. Kleinigkeiten zur englischen Wortforschung. *Archiv* 120: 428-9.
- . 1908b. Kleinigkeiten zur englischen Wortforschung. Engl. *heather* 'Heidekraut.' *Archiv* 121: 135-9.
- . 1909. Engl. *shoal, shallow*. *AB* 20: 209-12.
- . 1914. Trenne nordiska ord i engelska ortnamn. *NB* 2: 151-4.
- . 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in English Place Names. *NB* 5: 104-5.
- . 1918a. *AB* 29: 33-42. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1917b.
- . 1918b. A Few Notes on English Etymology and Word-History. *AB* 29: 195-201.
- . 1920. Zu zwei keltischen Lehnwörtern im Altenglischen. *Est* 54: 102-10.
- . 1921. Smärre bidrag. *NB* 9: 161-3.
- . 1922. *FS Pogatscher* : 73-82. Review of: Förster, Max, 1921.
- . 1928. *AB* 39: 40-1. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1927b.
- . 1931. *Studies on English Place- and Personal Names*. K. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundets i Lund. Årsberättelse 1930-31. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup. Review: Tengstrand, Erik, 1931.
- . 1931-32. The English Place Names *Drayton, Draycot, Drax*, etc. *FS Lidén* 1932 : 47-70.
- . 1938a. *ES* 20: 214-16. Review of: Thorson, Per, 1936.
- . 1938b. *ES* 20: 257-9. Review of: Kaiser, Rolf, 1937.
- . 1938c. English *fond*. *SN* 11: 289-317.
- . 1941. Lexicographical and Etymological Notes. *ES* 23: 97-106.
- . 1943. Old English *ambyrne wind*. *FS Melander* : 275-84.
- . 1947. A Twelfth-Century Lollard? *ES* 28: 108-10.
- . 1949. Two Middle English Etymologies. *FS Malone* : 144-53.
- . 1954. *ES* 35: 75-81. Review of: Wrenn, Charles Leslie (ed.), 1953.
- . 1963. A Problem of Old Mercian Phonology in the Light of West Midland Place-Names. *NB* 51: 16-48.



- . 1964. Some Notes on West Riding Place-Names. *NB* 52: 21-34.
- Eland, G. 1955. Wheelwrights' Words. *ER* 64: 164-7.
- Elbert, Samuel H. *See* Supplement 2: Hawaiian.
- Elbert, Samuel H., and Edgar C. Knowlton, Jr. 1957. Ukulele. *AS* 32: 307-10.
- Elgqvist, Eric. 1932. Om tor och trollen och innebörden av ordet troll. *HCF* : 53-63.
- Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov. 1959. *Vla* 1: 126-32. Review of: Mayrhofer, Manfred, 1953-56.
- Ellacombe, H.T. 1852. The Word "handbook." *NQ* I/6: 137.
- . 1854. Carronade. *NQ* I/9: 408.
- Ellcee. 1876. Teetotal. *NQ* V/5: 18.
- Elliott, A.M. 1887. Speech Mixture in French Canada. *AJP* 8: 133-57.
- Ellis, Alexander John. 1863. Pig and Whistle. *Ath* 2: 348-9.
- . 1867. On Palaeotype. *TPS* 12: 33-52.
- . 1874. Glamour. *Ath* 2: 840.
- . 1877. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath* 2: 371.
- . 1877-79. The Anglo-Cymric Score. *TPS* : 316-72. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1879.
- . 1887. *Second Report on Dialectal Work, from May, 1886, to May, 1887*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1888q.
- Ellis, Edward F. 1941. Birth of *boogie-woogie*. *ANQ* 1: 139.
- Ellis, H.D. 1907. Chase. *NQ* X/8: 366.
- . 1911. Teapoy : Cellarette. *NQ* XI/3: 194.
- . 1914. "Kibob": Derivation Wanted. *NQ* XI/9: 396.
- . 1916. Blighty. *NQ* XII/1: 194.
- Ellis, J. 1956. *ICL* 7 : 169-70.
- Ellis, Milton. 1941. Baster. *ANQ* 1: 61.
- Ellis, R.R.W. 1868. The *cas* Coinage and Derivation of the Word *cash*. *NQ* IV/2: 413.
- . 1876a. Fool, in "gooseberry fool." *NQ* V/5: 255.
- . 1876b. Ghauts. *NQ* V/5: 77-8.
- . 1876c. Lackey. *NQ* V/5: 497-8.
- . 1876d. Sovereign. *NQ* V/5: 414-15.
- . 1877a. Ogre. *NQ* V/7: 196-7.
- . 1877b. Ogre. *NQ* V/8: 77.
- Ellwood, T. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath* 2: 433.
- Elmes, James. 1858a. Etymology of *dad*. *NQ* II/6: 244.
- . 1858b. On Dr. Johnson's Derivation of "surcingle." *NQ* II/6: 308.
- . 1859. On Musaic Pictures. *NQ* II/7: 313-5.
- Elmevik, Lennart. 1964. *Rabbal* och *ring*. Två ord för kittelhängare. *NySt* 44: 13-64.
- . 1965. Sv. dial. *stommel*, *stommäl*. *NySt* 45: 5-23.
- . 1966. Ett etymologiskt och religionshistoriskt bidrag. *NB* 54: 47-61.
- . 1971a. Nyare undersökningar av de svenska ortnamnen på *-lösa*. *NB* 59: 15-36.
- . 1971b. Till härledningen av ordet *kvi(a)* 'kreatursfälla' m.m. *NySt* 51: 58-82.
- . 1984. Två ordstudier. *FS Lundebý* : 130-40.
- . 1999. De urnordiska runinskrifternas *alu*. *FS Peterson* : 21-8.
- . 2002a. *MM* : 79-88. Review of: Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman, 2000.
- . 2002b. En ny norsk etymologisk ordbok. *SvLm* 125: 31-42. Review of: Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman, 2000.
- Elphinstone, F.L. 1931. The Etymology of *maik*. *SNQ* 3/9: 15.
- Elsackers, Marianne. 2003. *En kind andere bobbaburg*, a Reconsideration of the Word *bobbaburg*. *UW* 52: 105-19.
- Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. 1890. "Wayzgoose," i.e., Fen-Goose. *SDNQ* 1: 208-9.
- . 1893. "Stoat," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/4: 277.
- . 1896a. Dope. *NQ* VIII/10: 258.
- . 1896b. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VIII/10: 432-3.
- . 1898. Through-Stone. *NQ* IX/1: 210.
- . 1902. Ratlings. *NQ* IX/9: 358.
- Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, Wilmot Moreman, and Walter William Skeat (eds.). 1879. *Specimens of English Dialects*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1880d.
- Em Quad. 1857. Tympan: Composing-Stick. *NQ* II/4: 437.
- Emdee. 1849-50. Havior. *NQ* I/1: 388.
- Emden, Paul H. 1943. Flak. *NQ* 184: 239.
- Emeneau, M.B. 1948. Taboos on Animal Names. *Lg* 24: 56-63.
- Emeritus. 1799. Derivation of "whoohel!" *GM* 69: 659-60.
- . 1881. Overslaugh. *NQ* VI/3: 517.
- . 1902. Running Amuck. *NQ* IX/10: 307.
- . 1903. Accorder. *NQ* IX/12: 89.
- . 1905. Pompelmous. *NQ* X/3: 191.
- Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1891. The Etymology of English *tote*. *MLN* 6: 252.
- . 1894. *The History of the English Language*. New York and London: Macmillan and Company. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1896b.
- . 1919a. *JEGP* 18: 638-41. Review of: Bateson, Hartley (ed.), 1918.
- . 1919b. Two Notes on Jane Austen. *JEGP* 18: 217-20.
- . 1920. *Mead – meadow, shade – shadow*, a Study in Analogy. *MLN* 35: 147-54.
- . 1922. Notes on *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. *JEGP* 21: 363-410.
- . 1923. Some Old Words. *MLN* 38: 378-80.
- . 1927. Two Lexical Notes. *MLN* 42: 244-6.
- Emerson, Ralph H. 2001. Denaturalized Profanity in English. *Verb* XXVI/2: 22-5.
- Emerton, John Adney. 1985. Some Comments on the Shibboleth Incident (Judges XII 6). *FS Delcor* : 149.
- Emmerig, O. 1943. Was heißt *Boche* ? Eine Um- und Rückschau. *ZOF* 19: 29-57.
- Emmons, S.F. 1903. Blizzard. *Nation* 76: 374.

- Emrich, Duncan. 1946. "Folk-Lore": William John Thoms. *CFQ* 5: 355-74.
- Endzelin, Jānis. 1911. *Baltica*. *KZ* 44: 46-69.
- . 1923. Germanisch-baltische Miszellen. *KZ* 51: 290.
- . 1924. Germanisch-baltische Miszellen. *KZ* 52: 110-28.
- . 1935. Le. *nākt*: li. *nókti*: got. *nēh*, und der Wechsel von *ē* und *ā*. *KZ* 62: 23-8. See Also Mülenbachs, Karlis, with J. Endzelin (ed.).
- Engler, Adolf. See Schrader, Otto, and Adolf Engler. *Englische Studien*. Vol. 3, 1880. Review: Cook, Albert Stanburrough, 1881.
- . Vol. 22, 1896. Review: Woodbridge, Elisabeth, 1897.
- Entjes, H. 1965. *Büiken*. Een woord uit de blekerij. *DrBl* 17: 53-72.
- Entwisle, Royle. 1873. Spurring. *NQ* IV/12: 295.
- Entwistle, William J. 1938. *MLR* 33: 297-8. Review of: Nicholson, George Gibb, 1936.
- Envall, Petrus. 1961. Skandinavische Ortsnamen. *ICOS* 7 1: 499-507.
- Epsilon. 1882. Billiards. *MNQ* 4: 225.
- . 1884. *Turkey*, the Country; *turkey*, the Fowl. *MNHNQ* 2: 470.
- Eramm, C.S. 1906. *Wit*, versus *white*. *Academy* 70: 555.
- Erben, Wilhelm. 1922. Deutsche Grenzaltertümer aus den Ostalpen. *ZSSR-GA* 43: 1-65.
- Erdmann, A. 1891. Bidrag till *ini*-stammarnes historia i fornordiskan. *ANF* 7: 75-85.
- Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947. Old English Riddle No. 57: OE \**cā* "jackdaw." *PMLA* 62: 1-8.
- Erhart, Adolf. 1956. Zum ie. Wechsel media : media aspirata. *SPFFBU-RJ(A)* 4: 5-17.
- Eric. 1860. Harlot. *NQ* II/10: 44.
- Ericksen, J. 1891. *Academy* 39: 326.
- Ericson, E.E. 1937. Etymology of "orchard." *NQ* 172: 283.
- Erlendsson, Eysteinn, and Frederick Metcalfe (eds.). 1881. *Passio et miracula beati Olau*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Stephens, George, 1882.
- Ernault, Émile. 1883. Les noms de lieu du pays de malmédy. *RC* 6: 484-7.
- . 1892a. Glossaire moyen-breton. *MSLP* 7: 197-244.
- . 1892b. Glossaire moyen-breton. *MSLP* 7: 359-88.
- . 1892c. Glossaire moyen-breton. *MSLP* 7: 478-502.
- . 1894. Glossaire moyen-breton. *MSLP* 8: 105-52.
- . 1900. Étymologies bretonnes. *MSLP* 11: 92-116.
- . 1903. Études d'étymologie bretonne. *MSLP* 12: 432-68.
- Ernolv, Carl. 1932. "Umpteen" and "thingumajig." *MS* 26: 239.
- Ernout, Alfred. 1911. Skr. *çrad-dhā*, lat. *crēdō*, irl. *cretim*. *FS Lévi* : 85-9.
- Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet. 1937. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*. Paris: C. Klincksieck. Review: Hofmann, Johann Baptist, 1937.
- . 1939. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*. 2nd ed. Paris: C. Klincksieck. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1941a.
- . 1951. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*. 3rd ed. Paris: C. Klincksieck. Reviews: Brandenstein, Wilhelm, 1951; Brandenstein, Wilhelm, 1955.
- . 1959. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*. 4th ed. Paris: C. Klincksieck. Review: Knobloch, Johann, 1966a.
- Ernst, A. 1889. On the Etymology of the Word *tobacco*. *AA* 2: 133-41.
- Ernst, C.W. 1884. Wit and Diplomacy in Dictionaries. *LMPLS* 34: 411-14.
- . 1887. Harum-Scarum. *NQ* VII/3: 228.
- . 1893a. *Palfrey* and *post*. *NQ* VIII/3: 226.
- . 1893b. *Palfrey* and *post*. *NQ* VIII/4: 11-12.
- . 1894a. Cockney. *NQ* VIII/6: 64.
- . 1894b. Partake. *NQ* VIII/5: 66-7.
- . 1896a. Caucus. *NQ* VIII/9: 126.
- . 1896b. Caucus. *NQ* VIII/9: 510-11.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1980. *ZDL* 47: 196-7. Review of: Herbermann, Clemens-Peter, 1974.
- Ershova, I.A. 1969a. Semanticheskaja differentsiatsiia drevnegermanskikh sushchestvitel'nykh. *VMU* X/1: 49-62.
- . 1969b. Spetsifika raspredeleniia leksiki v skandinavskikh iazykakh. *SkSb* 14 X/4: 25-39.
- . 1975. Morfologicheskaja i semanticheskaja differentsiatsiia obshchegermanskikh imen sushchestvitel'nykh i spetsifika skandinavskogo areala. *VMU* X/1: 47-61.
- . 1981. Osobennosti drevneislandskoi lokal'noi leksiki. *VMU* IX/5: 51-7.
- Eryx. 1889. Pongee. *ANQ* 3: 105.
- Eschmann, Gustaf. 1856-59. Kleine sprachbemerkingen. *ZDA* 11: 169.
- . 1864. Consulere, consul, exsul, praesul. *KZ* 13: 106-12.
- Esnault, Gaston. 1951. Bistro. *FrMod* 19: 203.
- Espedare. 1872a. Bonspeil : Bonaiilla. *NQ* IV/9: 217.
- . 1872b. "Hall," a County Seat. *NQ* IV/10: 415.
- . 1872c. Stell. *NQ* IV/9: 495.
- Esposito, M. 1918. Macaroni. *NQ* XII/4: 326.
- Estabrook, J.E. 1890. *Asoka* and *banjula*. *ANQ* 5: 94.
- Este. 1860. Crinoline : Plon-Plon, etc. *NQ* II/9: 83.
- . 1880. Jingo. *NQ* VI/2: 95.
- Estoclet, Alphonse. 1877a. Evertuate. *NQ* V/8: 113.
- . 1877b. Outile. *NQ* V/8: 16.
- . 1880. Funster. *NQ* VI/2: 356.
- . 1881a. Clere. *NQ* VI/3: 417-18.
- . 1881b. Pall Mall. *NQ* VI/3: 456.
- . 1882a. Franion. *NQ* VI/6: 135.
- . 1882b. Hallaballoo. *NQ* VI/5: 254.
- . 1882c. Pall Mall. *NQ* VI/6: 217.
- . 1883. Foin : Foinster. *NQ* VI/8: 118.
- . 1890a. Holtselster. *ANQ* 5: 5.
- . 1890b. Men as Things. *ANQ* 4: 298-9.

- . 1891a. Queer. *ANQ* 7: 139-40.
- . 1891b. Tiny. *ANQ* 6: 243-4.
- . 1891c. To Boycott. *ANQ* 6: 279.
- . 1891d. Yankee, Yankoo. *MAH* 26: 75.
- . 1892. Good Old Etymologies. *ANQ* 8: 209-10.
- . 1912. Knickerbocker. *NQ* XI/6: 6.
- Eta Beta Pi. 1856. Theodolite. *NQ* II/2: 379.
- Eto, Hiroyuki. 1993a. On the Semantic Change of 'sad.' *Asterisk* 2: 416-23.
- . 1993b. Über den Lautsymbolismus vom idg. Stammwort \**bhel-*. *Asterisk* 2: 576-7.
- . 1994. Über das idg. Stammwort \**gwei-*. *Asterisk* 3: 281.
- Ettmayer, Karl von. 1927. Die Wortsippe um *aprov. galiar*. *ZRP* 47: 49-60.
- Etymologus. 1857. "Rame" and "Ramscomb." *NQ* II/3: 177.
- Eubanks, Ralph T. 1960. The Basic Derivation of 'O.K.' *AS* 35: 188-92.
- Eugamon. 1891. Camellia. *ANQ* 7: 183-4.
- Eusebi, Mario. 1961. Die Etymologie der Wortfamilie von ital. *gropo/gruppo* (> span. *grupo*, frz. *groupe* > dt. *Gruppe*). *Archiv* 198: 30-2.
- Evangelisti, Enzo. 1956. *Paideia* 10: 71-2. Review of: Scherer, Anton, 1953.
- Evans, Arthur Benoni. 1844. The Trows of the Zetlanders. *GM* 21 (n.s.): 383-4.
- . 1881. *Leicestershire Words, Phrases, and Proverbs*. The English Dialect Society 31. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1881e.
- Evans, D. Silvan. 1875. The Word "cylyn." *Academy* 7: 427-8.
- Evans, E.T. 1882. "Deck" of Cards. *NQ* VI/5: 178.
- . 1887. Hobby : Hobbyhorse : Hobler. *NQ* VII/3: 506-7.
- Evans, Frank. 1897. The Pronoun "she." *NQ* VIII/11: 48.
- Evans, G.H. 1892. Arrowroot. *NQ* VIII/1: 173-4.
- Evans, H. Muir. 1930a. The Kentish Flats and Southern Channels. *MarM* 16: 319-42.
- . 1930b. Sands, Gats and Swathways between Harwich and the Nore. *MarM* 16: 68-84.
- Evans, H.A. 1896. Scamels. *Academy* 49: 530.
- Evans, J.W. 1907. The Meanings and Synonyms of "plumbago." *TPS* : 133-79. Report: Anonymous, 1907b.
- Evans, John. 1852. Etymology of *mushroom*. *NQ* I/6: 65.
- . 1868. Sect. *Ath* 2: 410.
- Evans, Robert. 1998. Old High German *fiuhta*: The Phonological Evidence for a Possible Germanic Borrowing from Proto-Celtic. *SC* 32: 271-6.
- Evans, Sebastian. 1883. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 169-70.
- Evelyn, George P. 1875. Span. *NQ* V/3: 457.
- Ewing, Thomas J. 1891. Blizzard. *Ath* 1: 830.
- Exul. 1858. Cant. *NQ* II/6: 458.
- . 1855c. Pot-Luck. *NQ* I/11: 426.
- . 1866. Howard. *NQ* III/10: 60.
- . 1868a. Definition of the Word "sect." *Ath* 2: 346.
- . 1868b. Nickname. *Ath* 2: 380.
- . 1870. Blackamoor. *Ath* 2: 812.
- F.A.R. 1935. More about O.K. and Tennessee. *BSun* Jan. 21: 8.
- F.A.S. 1888. Voodooism: Is It a Myth? *AA* 1: 288-9.
- F.B. 1876a. St. Cuthbert. *NQ* V/5: 457.
- . 1876b. St. Cuthbert and the Donkeys. *NQ* V/6: 57.
- . 1894. The Verb "terve" in Chaucer. *Ath* 1: 445.
- F.B.B. 1859. Soul. *NQ* II/8: 249-50.
- F.B-w. 1853. Unkid. *NQ* I/8: 353.
- F.C. 1860a. Buff. *NQ* II/10: 375.
- . 1860b. Mews. *NQ* II/10: 489-90.
- . 1861. Charlatan. *NQ* II/11: 93.
- . 1882a. Galoshes. *NQ* VI/6: 378.
- . 1882b. O.K. *NQ* VI/6: 292.
- F.C.B. 1855a. Battledoor. *NQ* I/11: 38.
- . 1855b. Grundle. *NQ* I/12: 365.
- . 1855c. Storbating. *NQ* I/11: 236.
- . 1859. Culverkeys. *NQ* II/7: 466.
- . 1860. Paraphernalia. *NQ* II/10: 438.
- F.C.H. 1856a. Doily. *NQ* II/2: 387.
- . 1856b. Horsetalk. *NQ* II/1: 395.
- . 1856c. Whitsunday. *NQ* II/2: 77.
- . 1858. Whipultre. *NQ* II/6: 38.
- . 1859. Bishop Barnabee. *NQ* II/7: 286.
- . 1860. Laystall. *NQ* II/9: 494.
- . 1862a. Bazier. *NQ* III/2: 305.
- . 1862b. Doubler. *NQ* III/1: 217.
- . 1862c. Sackbut. *NQ* III/2: 337-8.
- . 1862d. Treble. *NQ* III/2: 56.
- . 1863a. Derivation of *pamphlet*. *NQ* III/4: 379.
- . 1863b. St. Patrick and the Shamrock. *NQ* III/4: 233.
- . 1864. Natter. *NQ* III/5: 184.
- . 1865a. Chevisaunce. *NQ* III/7: 189.
- . 1865b. Donkey. *NQ* III/7: 66.
- . 1865c. *Pettigrew* for *pedigree*. *NQ* III/8: 545.
- . 1865d. Umbrellas : Pattens. *NQ* III/7: 66.
- . 1865e. The Word "being." *NQ* III/8: 426.
- . 1866a. Abracadabra. *NQ* III/9: 541-2.
- . 1866b. Matins v. Mattins. *NQ* III/10: 178.
- . 1866c. Pency : Smittle. *NQ* III/10: 118.
- . 1866d. Slang Phrases: "Up at Harwich." *NQ* III/9: 228.
- . 1866e. The Word *being*. *NQ* III/9: 44.
- . 1867a. Mare's Nest. *NQ* III/11: 346.
- . 1867b. Nointed. *NQ* III/12: 237-8.
- . 1868a. Bloody. *NQ* IV/1: 41-2.
- . 1868b. Lennock. *NQ* IV/1: 211.
- . 1868c. Rabbit. *NQ* IV/1: 207.
- . 1869a. Cake. *NQ* IV/4: 127.
- . 1869b. Lunch. *NQ* IV/4: 182.
- . 1869c. Son-before-the-father. *NQ* IV/3: 91.

## F

- F. 1855a. Ministerial "Jobs." *NQ* I/11: 303.
- . 1855b. Old Nick. *NQ* I/12: 10.

- . 1870a. An Amlegue. *NQ* IV/6: 36.
- . 1870b. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 309.
- . 1870c. Horkey, A Harvest Supper. *NQ* IV/6: 487.
- . 1870d. Schoolboy Words. *NQ* IV/6: 517.
- . 1870e. Undern. *NQ* IV/6: 83.
- . 1871a. Amperzand. *NQ* IV/8: 555.
- . 1871b. Blue-Vinid Cheese. *NQ* IV/8: 556.
- . 1871c. Placard. *NQ* IV/7: 445.
- . 1871d. Mise. *NQ* IV/8: 376.
- . 1872a. Mas. *NQ* IV/10: 342.
- . 1872b. Meaning of the Word “Oss,” or “Orse.” *NQ* IV/9: 404.
- . 1872c. Pightle. *NQ* IV/9: 287-8.
- F.D. 1874. Slogan : Kelpie : Glenullin. *NQ* V/2: 475.
- . 1877a. Balderdash. *NQ* V/7: 478.
- . 1877b. The Deuce. *NQ* V/7: 455.
- . 1877c. Pinder. *NQ* V/7: 176.
- . 1878. Inhokis. *NQ* V/10: 520.
- . 1938. Hooligan. *NQ* 174: 375.
- F.E.A. Gasc. 1898. Mascot. *NQ* IX/1: 312.
- F.E.M. 1894. Tote. *Nation* 58: 85.
- F.G. 1898. Elephant. *NQ* IX/1: 335.
- F.G.A. 1931. Solder. *LD* 111/11: 43.
- F.G.S. 1878. The True Origin of the Word “pumpernickel.” *NQ* V/9: 317.
- . 1880. Minginator. *NQ* VI/2: 334.
- . 1894. The Etymology of “jingo.” *NQ* VIII/6: 373.
- F.H. 1853. The Budget. *NQ* I/7: 73.
- . 1874. Minick. *NQ* V/2: 148.
- . 1882. Lancashire Dialectal Words and Phrases. *MNQ* 4: 256.
- . 1889. Lockram. *ANQ* 4: 71.
- . 1890. Transmogrify. *Nation* 51: 361.
- . 1891a. Flaskisable. *NQ* VII/12: 215.
- . 1891b. Scientist. *NQ* VII/12: 424-5.
- . 1893a. Practitioner. *Nation* 57: 229.
- . 1893b. Slang. *Nation* 57: 155.
- F.H.C. 1936. Sidesman. *NQ* 171: 264-5.
- F.H.P. 1913. Jorndy. *MarM* 3: 349.
- F.J. 1851. Briwingable. *NQ* I/4: 212.
- F.J.C. 1902a. Barracked. *NQ* IX/9: 355.
- . 1902b. Saulies. *NQ* IX/9: 251.
- . 1902c. Wagues. *NQ* IX/9: 318-19.
- F.J.F. 1868. Nickname. *Ath* 2: 440.
- . 1873. At Bay. *NQ* IV/12: 14.
- F.J.H. 1930. Stateroom. *LD* 106/3: 47.
- F.J.J. 1875. Skid. *NQ* V/4: 335.
- . 1876. Skid. *NQ* V/5: 337-8.
- F.J.P. 1898. Pung. *NQ* IX/1: 397-8.
- F.J.V. 1873a. Busk. *NQ* IV/11: 211.
- . 1873b. Cricket. *NQ* IV/12: 48.
- . 1874a. Crack. *NQ* V/1: 124-5.
- . 1874b. Crack. *NQ* V/2: 98.
- . 1874c. Topsy-Turvy. *NQ* V/2: 477-8.
- . 1875. Quillet. *NQ* V/4: 223.
- . 1876a. Frump : Frambold : Slang : Cant. *NQ* V/6: 325-6.
- . 1876b. Scoundrel. *NQ* V/6: 46.
- . 1876c. Tatterdemalion. *NQ* V/6: 306.
- . 1886. Slip of a Boy. *NQ* VII/2: 206.
- F.L.C.Frh.v.M. 1874. *Der Hopfen. Seine Herkunft und Benennung. Zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung. Homburg vor der Höhe*: J.G. Steinhäuser. Review: Benfey, Theodor, 1875.
- F.M. 1901. American Words. *NQ* IX/8: 183.
- F.M.N. 1853a. *GM* 40 (n.s.): 218.
- . 1853b. Cheer. *GM* 39 (n.s.): 275-7.
- . 1853c. The Etymology of the Word *many*. *GM* 39 (n.s.): 52-4.
- . 1853d. *Maze and amaze, amate and mate. Mate, make, match, and meet*. *GM* 39 (n.s.): 169-71.
- F.N. 1868. Typhoon. *NQ* IV/2: 478.
- . 1894. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 316-17.
- F.P. 1861. “Bogie:” What Is It? *NQ* II/11: 97.
- . 1910. Fere. *NQ* XI/2: 358.
- F.Q. 1850. Etymological Notes. *NQ* I/2: 276.
- F.R.R. 1851. Etymology of *durden*. *NQ* I/4: 424.
- F.S.A. 1885-86. Baggin. *MNQ* 6: 27-8.
- F.S.F. 1890. Conundrum. *ANQ* 4: 178.
- F.S.Q. 1851a. Aver. *NQ* I/3: 292.
- . 1851b. Pillgarlick. *NQ* I/3: 74.
- . 1851c. True Blue. *NQ* I/3: 92.
- . 1852. Restive. *NQ* I/5: 614-5.
- F.S.T. 1854a. Nagging. *NQ* I/10: 173.
- . 1854b. Nagging. *NQ* I/10: 335.
- F.T.C. 1890a. Bric-a-Brac. *ANQ* 5: 56-7.
- . 1890b. Fanacle. *ANQ* 5: 128.
- . 1890c. Lowey of Tunbridge. *ANQ* 5: 113.
- . 1890d. Snob. *ANQ* 5: 128.
- F.W. 1891. “Raised” and “tote.” *ANQ* 6: 129.
- F.W.B. 1869. Hub. *NQ* IV/4: 524.
- F.W.J. 1880. North Staffordshire Words. *NQ* VI/1: 42.
- . 1901. Snicket. *NQ* IX/7: 512.
- F.W.T. 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 16.
- F.W.W. 1903. “Hurts” or “worts.” *SDNQ* 8: 180-1.
- Faber, Alice. 1992. Second Harvest: *šibboleθ* Revisited (Yet Again). *JSS* 37: 1-10.
- Faber, Junius. 1826. *Synglosse oder Grundsätze der Sprachforschung*. Karlsruhe: Gottlieb Braun. Review: Anonymous, 1827a.
- Fabian. 1883. Tennis. *NQ* VI/8: 118.
- Fabius Oxoniensis. 1864a. Field. *NQ* III/6: 249.
- . 1864b. Pansy. *NQ* III/6: 335-6.
- Fadda, Anna Maria Luiselli. 1985-86. Venanzio Fortunato e la *crotta britanna*. *AION-FG* 28-29: 352-70.
- Fadeev, V.I. 1969. Russkie slova v angliiskom iazyke. *RR* 3: 91-4. See Also Supplement 2: Russian.
- Fährnich, Heinz. 1988. Lexikalische Parallelen zwischen indoeuropäischen und kartwelischen Sprachen. *PzL* 39: 49-54.
- Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1922. “Grave” and “gressom.” *NQ* XII/10: 312.
- . 1926a. Glish : Glisk. *NQ* 151: 44.
- . 1926b. Tayaut : Tally-Ho. *NQ* 151: 321.

- . 1928. "Tyke" and Yorkshiremen. *NQ* 154: 439-40.
- . 1929. To Gralloch. *NQ* 157: 230.
- . 1930. Dialect Word "lound." *NQ* 159: 404-5.
- Fairman, Tony. 1994. How the Ass Became a Donkey. *ET* 10/4: 29-35.
- Falconer, W. 1859. Etymology of *mushroom*. *NQ* II/7: 113.
- Falileyev, Alexander, and Graham R. Isaac. 1998. Welsch *cabl* "calumny, blame, blasphemy." *IF* 103: 202-6.
- . 2003. Leeks and Garlic: The Germanic Ethnonym *cannenefates*, Celtic \**kasn-* and Slavic \**kesn-*. *NOWELE* 42: 3-12.
- Falk, Hjalmar. 1889. Etymologier. *FS Bugge 1889* : 13-19.
- . 1890. Vexlen *ä* : *ö* i nordisk. *ANF* 6: 113-20.
- . 1896. Om indskud af *j* med forsterkende og navnlig nedsættende betydning i nordiske ord. *FS Unger* : 205-16.
- . 1909a. Ord og vendinger I. *MM* : 81-4.
- . 1909b. Stuens oprindelse. *MM* : 120-8.
- . 1910. Fortstætte studier over gammelnorsk husbygning. *MM* : 10-17, 60-8.
- . 1912. Altnordisches Seewesen. *WuS* 4: 1-122.
- . 1920. *Betydningslære (Semasiologi)*. Kristiania: Aschehoug. Review: Sturtevant, Albert Morey, 1922.
- . 1924. Mytologiens gudesøner. *FS Kjær* : 1-8.
- . 1925a. Die altnordischen Namen der Beizvögel. *FS Sievers (1925)* : 236-46.
- . 1925b. Svensk ordforskning. *ANF* 41: 113-39. Review of: Hellquist, Elof, 1920.
- . 1927. To grupper av gullkjenninger. *MM* : 70-3.
- . 1928. Tre Edda-ord. *NTS* 1: 5-9.
- . 1929. Forklaring av nogen dyreanatomiske navn. *MM* : 11-17.
- Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp. 1901. *Etymologisk ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog*. Fsc. 1. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard). Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1904a.
- . 1901-02. *Etymologisk ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog*. Fscs. 1-4. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard). Review: Pedersen, Holger, 1904.
- . 1903-06. *Etymologisk ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog*. Fscs. 5-12. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard). Review: Pedersen, Holger, 1908a.
- . 1907-09. *Etymologisk ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Schröder, Heinrich, 1909a.
- Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud. 1923a. Frosken og padden i nordisk folkemedisin. *MM* : 58-73.
- . 1923b. Islandsk *ámuðott* – norsk *ámesykje*. *MM* : 86-96.
- . 1923c. *Tussebitt og verkefinger*. *MM* : 74-85.
- Falla, P.S. 1983. *Verb IX/3*: 17.
- Faraway. 1891. Oujja. *ANQ* 8: 31.
- Farmer, John Stephen, and William Ernest Henley. 1890. *Slang and its Analogues, Past and Present: A Dictionary, Historical and Comparative, on the Unorthodox Speech of all Classes of Society for More than Three Hundred Years. With Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc.* Fsc. 1, A-Byz. London: Harrison & Sons. Review: Anonymous, 1890b.
- Farmini, Luciano. 1982. Le peculiarità del lessico "locale" antico islandese. *Paideia* 37: 53-60.
- . 1983. Il termine *gold* e i suoi derivati nella storia della lingua inglese. *SILTA* 12: 47-54.
- . 1984. I prestiti germanici nella lingua prussiana e il problema delle corrispondenze lessicali germanico-prussiane. *Paideia* 39: 27-45.
- Farr, Grahame. 1946. Severn Navigation and the Trow. *MarM* 32: 66-95.
- Farrar, Frederic William. 1860. *An Essay on the Origin of Language, Based on Modern Researches, and Especially on the Works of M. Renan*. London: John Murray. Review: Anonymous, 1861b.
- . 1865. *Chapters on Language*. London: Longmans, Green. Review: Anonymous, 1866b.
- . 1870. *Families of Speech: Four Lectures Delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain in March 1869*. London: Longmans, Green & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1870d.
- Farrar, J.A. 1886. Concerning Bellology. *GM* 259: 88-91.
- Farrar, William M. [In report, author and journal are wrongly attributed]. 1888. Why is Ohio Called the Buckeye State? *OAH* 2: 174-9. Report: Anonymous, 1888cc.
- Faulke-Watling, C. 1873. Charter of Edward the Confessor. *NQ* IV/12: 436.
- Faust, Manfred. 1967-68. *IF* 72: 312-15. Review of: Festschrift für Jost Trier zum 70. Geburtstag.
- Fawkes, Guy. 1857. A Gunpowder Plot Query. *NQ* II/4: 368.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1892a. Etymological Notes. *TAPA* 23: xxiii-xxvi.
- . 1892b. Studies in Etymology. *AJP* 13: 463-82.
- . 1894. Eng. *lung* : Gr. *γλωσσᾶ*: Linguistic Conservation of Energy. *MLN* 9: 131-5.
- . 1895. Agglutination and Adaptation. *AJP* 16: 1-27.
- . 1896. Some Linguistic Suggestions. *MLN* 11: 114-16.
- . 1897a. 1. German *Gipfel*. 2. English *squawk*. *JGP* 1: 347.
- . 1897b. On Latin *nihil* 'naught, not.' *AJP* 18: 462-3.
- . 1901. The Primitive Aryan Name of the Tongue. *JGP* 3: 92-9.
- . 1903. Latin Etymologies. *AJP* 24: 62-74.
- . 1904a. The Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs. *AJP* 25: 369-89.
- . 1904b. Studies in Etymology 2. *AJP* 25: 161-83.
- . 1905. A Semantic Study of the Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs. *AJP* 26: 172-203, 377-408.
- . 1906a. Greek and Latin Etymologies. *AJP* 27: 306-17.
- . 1906b. Latin Word-Studies. *TAPA* 37: 5-24.

- . 1906-07. Gothic and English Etymologies. *JEGP* 6: 244-52.
- . 1907a. On Sundry Confixes. *AJP* 28: 411-18.
- . 1907b. Studies of Sanskrit Words. *JAOS* 27: 402-17.
- . 1909-10. *αἴμων* and *imago*. *FS Brugmann* : 27-42.
- . 1910a. Composition, Not Suffixation: The Comparative and Superlative. *AJP* 31: 404-27.
- . 1910b. A Word Miscellany. *TAPA* 41: 25-53.
- . 1910c. Word-Studies. *KZ* 43: 154-60.
- . 1911a. Derivatives of the Root *bhē(y)-* 'to strike; bind.' *AJP* 32: 403-20.
- . 1911b. An Instance of Word-Making. *Nation* 92: 341.
- . 1912. Derivatives of the Root *stha* in Composition. *AJP* 33: 377-400.
- . 1913a. Composition or Suffixation? *KZ* 45: 111-35.
- . 1913b. Derivatives of the Root *stha* in Composition. *AJP* 34: 15-42.
- . 1913c. Germanic Word Studies. *JEGP* 12: 540-1.
- . 1913d. The Guttural Series in English *chews*: *chooses*. *JEGP* 12: 425-33.
- . 1913-14. Word-Studies. *IF* 33: 351-67.
- . 1916. Pro domo mea. *AJP* 37: 62-72, 156-72.
- . 1918a. Nearer and Remoter Cognates of German "Wald." *JEGP* 17: 423-5.
- . 1918b. West Germanic Preterits with *ē* from IE *ēi*. *AJP* 39: 291-8.
- . 1919. *AJP* 40: 112.
- Feder, Barnaby J. 1992. Buckyballs. *ET* 8/1: 34.
- Federer, Charles A. 1869. Lobby. *NQ* IV/3: 47.
- . 1884. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/10: 317-18.
- . 1902. *Tennis*: Origin of the Name. *NQ* IX/9: 238.
- Feenstra, Jaap. 2003. Yankee (Doodle). *SSILAN* 22/1: 7-8.
- Fees, Craig. 1989. Mummers and Momoeri: A Response. *Folklore* 100: 240-7.
- Fehr, Bernhard. 1909. Zur ursprünglichen Bedeutung von *allow*. *Est* 40: 155-9.
- . 1910a. Noch ein mal zur etymologie von ae. *massere*. *Ang* 33: 403-4.
- . 1910b. Zur Agglutination in der englischen Sprache. *FS Npt. (14.)* : 303-34.
- . 1910c. Zur Etymologie von ae. *massere*. *Ang* 33: 133-6.
- . 1923. Zur Etymologie von ne. *doe*. *AB* 34: 59-60.
- Feilberg, H.F. 1866-1914. *Bidrag til ordbog over jyske almuesmål*. København: Thiele. Review: Gering, Hugo, 1920.
- Feilitzen, Olof von, and Christopher Blunt. 1971. Personal Names on the Coinage of Edgar. *FS Whitelock* : 183-214.
- Feinsilver, Lillian Mermin. 1972. Yiddish *ganef*: Its Family and Friends. *AS* 47: 147-51.
- . 1994. *Gezumping* and *gazumping*. *ET* 10/3: 36-8.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1888. *Grundriß der gotischen Etymologie*. Sammlung indogermanischer Wörterbücher II. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Bezzenberger, Adalbert, 1890a; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand, 1889a; Wrede, Ferdinand, 1890.
- . 1891. Gotische etymologien. *PBB* 15: 545-52.
- . 1894. Deutsche Etymologien. *FS Hildebrand* : 20-6.
- . 1906. Die sogenannten reduplicierenden verba im germanischen. *PBB* 32: 447-516.
- . 1907-08. Nhd. *Köter*. *PBB* 33: 402-3.
- . 1909a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des sogenannten Krimgotischen*. Vol. 1. A-M. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Gebhardt, August, 1909a; Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1909; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph, 1911a; Vendryes, Joseph, 1910; Walde, Alois, 1912.
- . 1909b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Vol. 2, M-Z. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Gebhardt, August, 1910; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph, 1911a; Vendryes, Joseph, 1910; Walde, Alois, 1912.
- . 1909c. Europa im Lichte der Vorgeschichte und die vergleichende indogermanische Sprachforschung. *FS VDPS* 50 : 68-71.
- . 1909d. Noch einmal *der köter*. *PBB* 35: 387-8.
- . 1914a. Indogermanen und Germanen. *FS VDPS* 52 : 44-7.
- . 1914b. Indogermanen und Germanen. *ZDU* 28: 161-77, 261-74.
- . 1917. Französische Wortschöpfung und französischer Sprachgebrauch im gegenwärtigen Kriege. *NS* 24: 105-12.
- . 1920. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fsc.1, A-D. 2nd ed. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Behaghel, Otto, 1923; Meillet, Antoine, 1920a.
- . 1920-21. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fscs. 1-2, A-HI. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1922a; Van Wijk, Nicolaas, 1921.
- . 1920-23. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1924a; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus, 1925.
- . 1921. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fsc. 2, E-HI. 2nd ed. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Meillet, Antoine, 1921b; Meillet, Antoine, 1922b.
- . 1922a. *Einführung in das Gotische. Texte mit Übersetzungen und Erläuterungen*. Leipzig, Berlin: B.G. Teubner. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1922a.
- . 1922b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fsc. 3, HI-PI. 2nd ed. Halle an

- der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1923b.
- . 1923a. Die Etymologie des Festnamens *Jul*. *KZ* 51: 143-4.
- . 1923b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fscs. 4, 5. 2nd ed. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Meillet, Antoine, 1925b; Vendryes, Joseph, 1924a.
- . 1939. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache, mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger zerstreuter Überreste des Gotischen*. 3rd edition. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1942a.
- Feit, P. 1877. Strassennamen: Hux. *KVNS* 2: 69-70.
- . 1904a. *I gitt* oder *igitt*. *KVNS* 25: 62.
- . 1904b. *Laupskau(s)* und *Sutermos*. *KVNS* 25: 49-51.
- . 1904c. *Papagei*. *KVNS* 25: 83-7.
- Feitsma, Tony. 1962. Sproglige berøringar mellem Frisland og Skandinavien. *SpK* 23: 97-121.
- Fell, Christine Elizabeth. 1975. Old English *beor*. *LSE* 8: 76-95.
- . 1986. Old English *wicing*: A Question of Semantics. *PBA* 72: 295-316.
- . 1987. Modern English *viking*. *LSE* 18: 111-22.
- . 1991. Runes and Semantics. *OER* : 195-229.
- Fellows, Erwin W. 1959. 'Propaganda:' History of a Word. *AS* 34: 182-9.
- Felstox. 1879. *Gradely*. *MNQ* 2: 133-4.
- . 1880. *Rantipole*. *MNQ* 3: 10.
- Felts, John H. 1990. Bumps, Grinds and Other Lewd (1389) Gestures. *Verb* XVI/3: 29-30.
- Fenman. 1889. *Hockey* or *hawkey*. *FNQ* 1: 146.
- Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1892. *The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words and Phrases*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Reviews: Garnett, James Mercer, 1895; Hedberg, Johannes, 1966b.
- . 1895. Etymologies. *PCPS* 40-42: 6-7.
- . 1908. Etymological Notes. *PCPS* 79-81: 9-10.
- . 1910. Primitive Indo-Germanic *b*-Words Some of Which Became Teutonic *p*-Words. *PCPS* 85-87: 9.
- . 1944. *Tappingar*. *NQ* 187: 84.
- Fenton. 1898. *Elephant*. *NQ* IX/1: 335.
- Fenton, John. 1876. "Persona," Derivation. *NQ* V/5: 108.
- . 1883. The Hide of Land in India. *Antiquary* 7: 230.
- Fèret, Charles James. 1882. *Galoshes*. *NQ* VI/6: 235-6.
- . 1893. *Dumble*. *NQ* VIII/3: 497.
- . 1894a. *Bonfire*. *NQ* VIII/6: 252-3.
- . 1894b. *Bonfires*. *NQ* VIII/5: 432-3.
- . 1894c. *Bonfires*. *NQ* VIII/6: 174.
- . 1894d. *Flotsam* and *Jetsam*. *NQ* VIII/6: 150.
- . 1894e. *Gingham*. *NQ* VIII/5: 137.
- . 1894f. *Ha-Ha*. *NQ* VIII/6: 198.
- . 1894g. *Lunch* : *Luncheon*. *NQ* VIII/5: 98.
- . 1894h. *News*. *NQ* VIII/6: 98.
- . 1894i. *Oof*. *NQ* VIII/5: 317.
- . 1894j. *To swilch*. *NQ* VIII/5: 254.
- . 1895a. *Filliwilly*. *NQ* VIII/8: 134.
- . 1895b. *The King's Quhair*. *NQ* VIII/8: 218.
- . 1895c. *Lilac*. *NQ* VIII/8: 174.
- . 1895d. *News*. *NQ* VIII/7: 33-4.
- . 1895e. *Trankey*. *NQ* VIII/7: 376.
- . 1896. *Rhine*. *NQ* VIII/9: 157.
- Ferguson, Donald. 1897. The Derivation of "anaconda." *NQ* VIII/12: 123-4.
- . 1898. The Derivation of "anaconda." *NQ* IX/1: 184.
- . 1899a. "Ayah" and "amah." *NQ* IX/3: 246.
- . 1899b. *Dipsall*. *NQ* IX/4: 381.
- . 1901. The Derivation of "anaconda." *NQ* IX/8: 80.
- . 1905a. "Piccaninny" : Its Origin. *NQ* X/4: 130.
- . 1905b. *Pompelmous*. *NQ* X/3: 256.
- . 1905c. *Punch*, the Beverage. *NQ* X/4: 531-2.
- . 1905d. "Tourmaline": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/3: 152.
- . 1905e. *Warkamoowee*. *NQ* X/3: 467-8.
- . 1906. "Pearl": Its Etymon. *NQ* X/5: 493.
- . 1908. *Budgee*, A Kind of Ape. *NQ* X/10: 253.
- . 1909a. "Coffee": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 318.
- . 1909b. *Murkattos*: *Capaps*. *NQ* X/12: 30-1.
- . 1909c. *Tiffar* : *Tiffador* : *Tyfferen*. *NQ* X/12: 161-2.
- Ferguson, Frank E. 1987. *Hunky Dory*. *Verb* XIII/4: 12.
- Ferguson, Robert. 1873. *The Dialect of Cumberland, with a Chapter on its Place Names*. London: Williams and Norgate. Review: Anonymous, 1873k.
- Fergusson, Alex. 1875a. *Gruesome*. *NQ* V/3: 372.
- . 1875b. *Spurblind*. *NQ* V/4: 347.
- . 1876. *Cad*. *NQ* V/6: 139.
- . 1877a. *Balderdash*. *NQ* V/7: 228.
- . 1877b. *Roister Doister*. *NQ* V/8: 397.
- . 1879. *Smurring*. *NQ* V/11: 271.
- . 1881. *Brose*. *NQ* VI/4: 214.
- . 1885. Etymology of "oubit." *NQ* VI/11: 217.
- Fernald, C.L. 1888. 'Charivari' and 'shivaree.' *ANQ* 1: 288.
- Fernow. 1888. *Matchcoat*. *MAH* 19: 348.
- Ferrari, Michael. 1901. Etymology and Whist. *NQ* IX/7: 115.
- Festa, Giovanni Battista. 1917. *Il dialetto di Matera. Testi in dialetto materano. Versione della novella del Boccaccio*. *ZRP* 38: 257-81.
- Festgabe Josef Szinmyei zum 70. Geburtstag*. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Berlin. Ungarische Bibliothek I/13. Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1927. Review: Jacobsohn, Hermann, 1928.
- Festschrift Albert Debrunner. Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung...gewidmet von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen*. Bern: Francke, 1954. Review: Knobloch, Johann, 1959b.
- [*Festschrift Bugge 1893*]. *Uppsalastudier tillegnade Sophus Bugge på hans 60-åra födelsedag den 5 januari 1893*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1892. Review: Kahle, Bernhard, 1894.
- Festschrift Eduard Sievers. Germanica. Eduard Sievers zum*

75. *Geburtstage* 25. November 1925. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer, 1925. Review: Flom, George Tobias, 1926a.
- Festschrift Eugen Mogk zum 70. Geburtstag 19. Juli 1924. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer, 1924. Review: Flom, George Tobias, 1925a.
- Festschrift für Jost Trier zum 70. Geburtstag. William Foerste and Karl Heinz Borck (eds.). Köln, Graz: Hermann Böhlau, 1964. Review: Faust, Manfred, 1967-68.
- Festschrift George Sherman Lane. *Studies in Historical Linguistics in Honor of George Sherman Lane*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1967. Review: Thomas, Werner, 1969.
- [Festschrift Herzenberg]. *Hrdá mánasā. Studies Presented to Professor Leonard G. Herzenberg on the Occasion of His 70-Birthday / Sbornik statei k 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia professora Leonarda Georgievicha Gertsenberga*. Nikolai N. Kazansky (ed.), in collaboration with Eugenia [sic] R. Kryuchkova, Alexander S. Nikolaev, [and] Andrey V. Shatskov. Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2005. Review: Bammesberger, Alfred, 2005.
- [Festschrift Lejeune]. *Étrennes de septantaine. Travaux de linguistique et de grammaire comparée offerts à Michel Lejeune par un groupe de ses élèves. Études et commentaires* 91. Paris: Klincksieck, 1978. Review: Heubeck, Alfred, 1978.
- [Festschrift Noreen]. *Nordiska studier tillegnade Adolf Noreen på hans 50-årsdag den 13 mars 1904 af studiekamrater och lärjungar*. Uppsala: K.W. Appelberg, 1904. Review: Kahle, Bernhard, 1905.
- [Festschrift Paris]. *Études romanes dédiées à Gaston Paris le 29 décembre 1890 (25<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de son doctorat ès lettres) par ses élèves français et ses élèves étrangers des pays de langue française*. Paris: Émile Bouillon, 1891. Review: Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, 1893.
- [Festschrift Szemerényi 1993]. *Comparative-Historical Linguistics: Indo-European and Finno-Ugric. Papers in Honor of Oswald Szemerényi*. Vol. 3. Bela Brogyanyi and Reiner Lipp (eds.). Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science IV: Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 97. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1993. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1994a.
- Feuling, John Baptist. 1874. The Etymology of "church." *TWASAL* 2: 182-92.
- Fichtner, Edward G. 1983. The Origin of NE *scads* and *oodles*. *NM* 84: 387-95.
- Fick, August. 1869. Allerlei. *KZ* 18: 414-16.
- . 1870-71. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher Versuch*. 2nd ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Hovelacque, Abel, 1872.
- . 1872a. Allerlei. *KZ* 20: 353-69.
- . 1872b. Etymologische beiträge. *KZ* 20: 161-81.
- . 1873a. *GGA* : 116-20. Review of: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1873.
- . 1873b. Etymologische beiträge. *KZ* 21: 1-16, 366-70.
- . 1873c. Phrygische glossen. *KB* 7: 358-84.
- . 1874a. Etymologische beiträge. *KZ* 22: 371-84.
- . 1874b. Etymologische beiträge. *KZ* 22: 94-6.
- . 1874c. Etymologische beiträge. *KZ* 22: 97-111.
- . 1876. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher Versuch*. 3rd ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: March, Francis Andrew, 1881; Zimmer, Heinrich, 1876b.
- . 1878a. Allerlei. *BB* 2: 264-8.
- . 1878b. Etymologien. *BB* 2: 341.
- . 1878c. Europäisches *â* und *ê*. *BB* 2: 193-214.
- . 1879. Etymologien. *BB* 3: 321-3.
- . 1880a. *GGA* : 417-39. Review of: De Saussure, Ferdinand, 1879.
- . 1880b. Germanische labiale aus gutturalen (with additions by A. Bezenberger). *BB* 5: 169-76.
- . 1880c. Zum schwâ im Griechischen. *BB* 5: 166-8.
- . 1881. Etymologien. *BB* 6: 160.
- . 1883. Miscellen. *BB* 7: 94-5.
- . 1887. Etymologien. *BB* 12: 161-2.
- . 1890. Etymologien. *BB* 16: 170-1.
- . 1891. Etymologien. *BB* 17: 319-24.
- . 1892. Die laute der griechischen sprache 2. *BB* 18: 132-44.
- . 1894. *GGA* : 227-48. Review of: Prellwitz, Walther, 1892.
- . 1905. *BB* 29: 225-47. Review of: Much, Matthaeus, 1902.
- . 1909. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher Versuch*. 4th ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1909; Schröder, Heinrich, 1909a. *See Also* Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick.
- Field, William. 1883. Sun-Views of the Earth. Spelling of *mistletoe* [sic]. *A New Zealand Gum. Knowl* 3: 59.
- Fierlinger, Julius von. 1885a. Iranisches. *KZ* 27: 334-6.
- . 1885b. Miscellen. *KZ* 27: 474-81.
- Fifield, Merle. 1964. The Etymology of "macaroni, macaroon." *AS* 39: 75-7.
- Filipović, Rudolf. 1963a. Najstariji izvor za etimologiju engleske riječi *argosy*. *FS Ivšić* : 55-9.
- . 1963b. A Note on the Etymology of *argosy*. *NQ* 208: 288-9.
- Filologus. 1849-50. Zero. *NQ* I/1: 268.
- Finberg, H.P.R. 1948a. What Is a *farleu*? *DCNQ* 23: 133-5.
- . 1948b. What Is a *farleu*. *NQ* 193: 82-3.
- . 1949a. The Meaning of *barton*. *DCNQ* 23: 326-7.
- . 1949b. The Meaning of *barton*. *DCNQ* 23: 363.
- Finck, F.N. 1899. *ZDAA* 25: 123-7.
- Findeis, Richard. 1907-08. *Über das Alter und die Entstehung der indogermanischen Farbennamen*. Jahresberichte des k.k. Staatsgymnasiums in Triest 8.



- Triest: no indication of publisher. Review: Kieckers, Ernst, 1910.
- Finkenstaedt, Thomas. 1957. "Donnerwetter, Donnerkeil" – "verflucht und zugenäht." *MSS* 10: 25-33.
- Finnbogason, Guðmundur. 1927. Bölv og ragn. *Skírnir* 101: 48-61.
- Finnbogason, Magnús. 1957. *Skírnir* 131: 229-36. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1956c.
- Firebrace, C.W. 1917. Australian Slang. *NQ* XII/3: 400.
- Fischer, Frank. 1909. *Die Lehnwörter des Altwestnordischen*. Palaestra 85. Berlin: Mayer and Müller. Review: Kahle, Bernhard, 1910.
- Fischer, Walther. 1931. Amer. slang *guy* 'fellow, chap, person.' *Ang* 55: 443-8.
- . 1944. Zur Etymologie von ae. *docza* ne. *dog* und einigen anderen Tiernamen. *Ang* 66: 321-38.
- Fish, L.J. 1893. "Oof" = Money. *NQ* VIII/4: 259.
- Fisher, Margery. 1940. 'Bronstrops.' A Note on 'A Faire Quarrell.' *MLR* 35: 59-62.
- Fisher, Robert L. 1997. The Lore of the Staff in Indo-European Tradition. *FS Puhvel* 2: 49-70.
- Fishwick, H. 1879. Ginnel. *NQ* V/11: 97.
- . 1883. Caterways. *NQ* VI/7: 354.
- Fisiak, Jacek, and Akio Oizumi. 1998. *English Historical Linguistics and Philology in Japan*. Trends in Linguistics, Studies and Monographs 109. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999g.
- Fiske, John. 1881. What We Learn from Old Aryan Words. *AM* 47/1: 478-89.
- Fiske, Willard. 1876. Skid. *NQ* V/5: 117.
- Fitch, Edward. 1901a. Binnacle. *Nation* 72: 112.
- . 1901b. Binnekill. *DN* 2: 131-4.
- Fitzgerald, David. 1874. Boss. *NQ* V/2: 275.
- . 1889. Kit-Kat Pictures. *MAH* 22: 349.
- . 1890. Pin-Money. *MAH* 23: 81.
- Fitzhenry, F. 1861. Spoon-Drift: Spray. *NQ* II/11: 158.
- . 1862a. Loggerhead. *NQ* III/2: 508.
- . 1862b. Marauder. *NQ* III/2: 177.
- Fitzhopkins. 1863. Strange Derivations: *Treacle*. *NQ* III/4: 191-2.
- Flanagan, John T. 1940. A Note on "shivaree." *AS* 15: 109-10.
- Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1923a. Zu ae. *onzean* u. ä. *AB* 34: 271-2.
- . 1923b. Zu me. *made*. *Est* 57: 139-41.
- . 1924a. *Lit.bl.* 45: 117-19. Review of: Horn, Wilhelm (ed.), 1923.
- . 1924b. *ZDAA* 43: 9-14. Review of: Ritter, Otto, 1922.
- . 1928a. *Lit.bl.* 49: 418. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1927b.
- . 1928b. Ne. *to plash* – *to pleach*. *AB* 39: 376-80.
- . 1932. Ne. *to prune*. *AB* 43: 192-4.
- . 1933. Ae. *ēow*. *Ang* 57: 208-15.
- . 1935. Untersuchungen über die germanischen schwachen Verben 3. Klasse (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen). *FS Luick* : 1-192.
- . 1937a. Ae. *dōn* und *zān*. *Ang* 61: 43-64.
- . 1937b. Harlekin. Germanischer Mythos in romanischer Wandlung. *Ang* 61: 225-340. Review: Stroh, Fritz, 1942.
- . 1942. Nochmals *Harlekin*. *Ang* 66: 59-69.
- . 1950a. British *pyjamas* – American *pajama(s)*. *Ang* 69: 239-63.
- . 1950b. Ne. *pint*. *Ang* 69: 398-405.
- . 1950c. Streptomycin. *AB* 69: 431-40.
- . 1951-52. Boxen. *Ang* 70: 295-307.
- . 1952. Studien zur Laut- und Wortgeschichte. *Ang* 70: 225-84.
- . 1953. Français "épeautre" et anglais "spelter": Débris du domaine ingvéon. *BFPLUL* 129: 173-9.
- . 1954. *Pall Mall*. Beiträge zur Etymologie und Quantitätstheorie. *Ang* 72: 129-383. Review: Penzl, Herbert, 1956a.
- . 1956a. *Ang* 74: 454-9. Review of: Hubschmid, Johannes, 1955.
- . 1956b. *Ang* 74: 453-4. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1955.
- . 1956c. Elisab. *faburden* "fauxbourdon" und ne. *burden* "refrain." *Ang* 74: 188-238.
- . 1958a. Engl. dial. *gleave*, fr. *glaiive*, lat. *gladius*. *FS Wartburg 1958b*: 24-7.
- . 1958b. Die Entstehung des engl. Phonems [ʃ]. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Quantität. *Ang* 76: 339-410.
- . 1958c. Neuengl. *bless*. *FS Krahe* : 27-36.
- Fleay, F.G. 1874. The Word "bonfire." *Ath* 2: 586.
- . 1875. The Word "fyemarten." *Academy* 7: 325.
- Flehsig, Werner. 1966. Bezeichnungen für die Hündin in Ostfalen. *KVNS* 73: 8-12.
- Fleece, Jeffrey. 1943. A Word-Creator. *AS* 18: 68-9.
- Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90. On the Old English Nouns of More Than One Gender. *TPS* 22: 235-54.
- Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55. *ZDAA* 67: 86-9. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1952.
- . 1979. *JEGP* 78: 591-2. Review of: Keller, Howard H., 1978.
- Fleissner, Robert F. 1972. *ANQ* 10: 89.
- Fleming, Isaac Plant. 1869. *Analysis of the English Language. Part 1. Grammar. Part 2. Etymological Derivations. Part 3. Praxis*. London: Longmans. Review: Anonymous, 1869e.
- Fleming, J.B. 1885. Sthenoscope. *NQ* VI/2: 428-9.
- Flemiströn, Bertil. 1969. Sockennamnet *Skön*. *NB* 57: 154-81.
- Flensburg, Nils. 1897. *Studien auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Wurzelbildung. Semasiologisch-etymologische Beiträge*. Lund: E. Malmström. Review: Persson, Per, 1901.
- . 1911. Fht. *mahhôn*, gr. *ἀσκέω*. En etymologisk-semasiologisk studie. *FS Söderwall* : 309-15.

- . 1914. Etymologische Miszellen. *FS Windisch* : 205-8.
- Fletcher, Dennis. 1977. The Emergence of *patriotisme*. *Semasia* 4: 1-14.
- Fletcher, James Michael John. 1923. "Tommy" = Food : Origin of Use. *NQ* XII/12: 330.
- Flett, J.F., and T.M. Flett. 1955. Origin of the Strathspey Minuet. *NQ* 200: 11-12.
- Flett, T.M. *See* Flett, J.F., and T.M. Flett.
- Flexner, Stuart Berg. *See* Wentworth, Harold, and Stuart Berg Flexner.
- Flodström, Isidor. 1932. Växtnamnet *Baldersbrå*. *ANF* 48: 174-202, 265-84.
- Flom, George Tobias. 1902a. The Etymology of *big-bug*. *MLN* 17: 30-1.
- . 1902b. Scotch *tyme*. *MLN* 17: 61.
- . 1904. *JEGP* 5: 422-6. Review of: Björkman, Erik, 1902c.
- . 1908. Contributions to the History of English. *JEGP* 7: 115-25.
- . 1913. Semological Notes on Old Scand. *flík* and Derived Forms in the Modern Scandinavian Dialects. *JEGP* 12: 78-92.
- . 1925a. *JEGP* 24: 428-32. Review of: Festschrift Eugen Mogk zum 70. Geburtstag 19. Juli 1924.
- . 1925b. *MP* 23: 253-6. Review of: Watson, George, 1923.
- . 1926a. *JEGP* 25: 419-21. Review of: Festschrift Eduard Sievers.
- . 1926b. Old Norse *fránn* 'gleaming'; orkedal dial. *fræna*, 'to rain': A Study in Semantics. *JEGP* 25: 299-329.
- . 1928. *JEGP* 27: 259-61. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1926.
- . 1938. *JEGP* 37: 447-50. Review of: Janzén, Assar, 1938a. *See Also* Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Flood, Grattan W.H. 1908. *Cadey*. *NQ* X/10: 198.
- Flos. 1855. To Rat. *NQ* I/11: 251.
- Floyd, Marmaduke, and Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 1948. A Note on the Origin of *juke*. *SiL* 6: 36-8.
- Flückinger, F.A. 1881. Zur Geschichte des Wortes *Droge*. *APH* 16: 81-5.
- Foerste, William. 1949. Een woordatlas van Saxonía. *DrBl* 1: 84-93.
- . 1954. Die niederländischen und westniederdeutschen Bezeichnungen des Klees. *FS Trier 1954* : 395-416.
- . 1960a. Die Geschichte des Wortes 'Dorf.' [*paper given before the Jahresversammlung in Münster, 1960*] Report: Saß, Johannes, 1960.
- . 1960b. Pökel. *NW* 1: 11-13.
- . 1960c. Die Tiernamen *Frosch* und *Kröte*. *NW* 1: 13-20.
- . 1961. Niederdeutsche Bezeichnungen des Schrankbetts. *NW* 2: 23-64.
- . 1963a. Der Flurname *Block*. *NW* 3: 28.
- . 1963b. *Kinkel* 'Eiszapfen.' *NW* 3: 28.
- . 1963c. Zur Geschichte des Wortes *Dorf*. *SGen* 16: 422-33.
- . 1964a. Bild. Ein etymologischer Versuch. *FS Trier 1964* : 112-45.
- . 1964b. Schummeln. *NW* 4: 79.
- . 1965a. Niederdeutsche Bezeichnungen des Kettengliedes. *NW* 5: 51-109.
- . 1965b. Zwei Etymologien: *Fitze* und *Klop*. *NW* 5: 110-12.
- . 1967. Priel. *NW* 7: 135.
- . 1969. Germanisch \**war-* 'Wehr' und seine Sippe. *NW* 9: 1-51.
- Fokkema, Klaas. 1959. Over *veiling* en de etymologie van Fri. *feil(j)e*. *TNTL* 77: 63-4.
- Fokker, Abraham Anthony. 1917. 3. Quelques mots espagnols et portugais d'origine orientale, dont l'étymologie ne se trouve pas ou est insuffisamment expliquée dans les dictionnaires. *ZRP* 38: 481-5.
- Foley, Louis. 1941. The Car Rolls On. *WS* 16: 6-7.
- Follett, Wilson. 1938. The State of the Language. *AM* 162/1: 701-2.
- Fonchy. 1926. Etymology of "guinea." *NQ* 150: 350.
- Forbes, Jack D. 1982-83. The Evolution of the Term *Mulatto*: A Chapter in Black-Native American Relations. *JES* 10/2: 45-66.
- Forchheimer, Paul. 1952. The Etymology of 'saltpeter.' *MLN* 67: 103-6.
- . 1973. On the Etymology of *grapefruit*. *Orbis* 22: 184-5.
- Ford, C. Lawrence. 1908. *Abracadabra*. *NQ* X/10: 156.
- Ford, John de. *See* De Ford, John.
- Ford, Miriam Allen de. *See* De Ford, Miriam Allen.
- Forfex. 1889. *Podgem*. *ANQ* 3: 129.
- Forrest, C. 1861. Yorkshire Words. *NQ* II/11: 377-8.
- Forsberg, Rune. 1960. English *wormstall*. *NB* 48: 120-39.
- Forse, Edward John George. 1931. A *Shamble*. *NQ* 161: 88.
- . 1934a. *Padlock*. *NQ* 166: 312.
- . 1934b. *Sallies*. *NQ* 166: 448-9.
- . 1935a. *Pettitoes*. *NQ* 169: 89.
- . 1935b. *Snob*: Origin of Word. *NQ* 168: 409.
- . 1936a. *Bondage*. *NQ* 170: 12.
- . 1936b. *Curse* = *criss*. *NQ* 170: 11.
- . 1936c. *Incony*. *NQ* 171: 340.
- . 1936d. *Kerse*, the Wild Cherry. *NQ* 170: 46.
- . 1936e. *Sidesman*. *NQ* 171: 233.
- . 1936f. *Tabs* : a Theatrical Term. *NQ* 171: 320.
- . 1936g. To Heel In (Plants). *NQ* 170: 392.
- . 1936h. "Wop": Derivation. *NQ* 171: 462.
- . 1937a. *Dickie*. *NQ* 173: 412.
- . 1937b. *Kibosh*. *NQ* 173: 113.
- . 1938a. *Boners*. *NQ* 174: 430.
- . 1938b. "Bowler" and "billycock." *NQ* 175: 115.
- . 1938c. *Dog-Watch*. *NQ* 174: 140.
- . 1938d. *Fauvel*. *NQ* 175: 122.
- . 1938e. *Hooligan*. *NQ* 174: 321.
- . 1938f. *Lawne*. *NQ* 170: 409.

- . 1938g. Rasher: Its Derivation. *NQ* 174: 356.
- . 1938h. Turkeys. *NQ* 174: 193.
- . 1941a. Maroons. *NQ* 180: 358.
- . 1941b. "Wop": Italian. *NQ* 180: 107.
- Forssman, Bernhard. 1972. Altgriechisch *πέλις* und deutsch *Fist*. *MSS* 29: 46-70.
- . 1990. Das etymologische Wörterbuch rekonstruierter Sprachen. *Wörterbücher* : 1335-42.
- Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852. Sprachlich-naturhistorisches. *KZ* 1: 491-506.
- . 1854a. Seltene namen. *KZ* 3: 305-20.
- . 1854b. Sprachlich-naturhistorisches. *KZ* 3: 43-62.
- . 1869. Der urdeutsche Sprachschatz. *Ger* 14: 337-72.
- . 1870. Der urdeutsche Sprachschatz. *Ger* 15: 385-410.
- . 1871. Der urdeutsche Sprachschatz. *Ger* 16: 414-38.
- Förster, Max. 1901. Zur Etymologie von ne. *shanty*. *Archiv* 107: 112-14.
- . 1902a. *Archiv* 108: 188-96. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901b.
- . 1902b. *Lit.bl.* 23: 114-16. Review of: Pound, Louise, 1901.
- . 1902c. Frühmittelenglische und anglofranzösische Glossen aus Digby 172. *Archiv* 109: 314-37.
- . 1908. Beiträge zur altenglischen wortkunde aus ungedruckten volkskundlichen texten. *Est* 39: 321-55.
- . 1914. Die spätae. deiktische Pronominalform *þæge* und ne. *they*. *AB* 25: 274-80.
- . 1917. Die altenglische glossenhandschrift *Plantinus* 32 (Antwerpen) und *Additional* 32246 (London). *Ang* 41: 94-161.
- . 1918. Zu den Erfurter pflanzennamen. *Ang* 42: 360.
- . 1919. Zu den 'kleineren me. texten.' *Ang* 43: 191-94.
- . 1921. Keltisches Wortgut im Englischen. Eine sprachliche Untersuchung. *FS Liebermann* : 119-242. Reviews: Ekwall, Eilert, 1922; Vendryes, Joseph, 1926.
- . 1922. Englisch-Keltisches. *Est* 56: 204-39.
- . 1923. *AB* 34: 97-104. Review of: Ehrismann, Gustav, 1923.
- . 1924. Die alten Namen von Kap *Land's End*. *NB* 12: 41-9.
- . 1935-36. Altenglisch *stōr*, ein altirisches Lehnwort. *Est* 70: 49-54.
- . 1937a. Ae. *hrider*, *hriddern* und *hriddel* im Lichte altbritischer Entlehnungen. *Ang* 61: 341-50.
- . 1937b. "München" als Lehnwort im Englischen. *Prop* 34: 403-4.
- . 1938. "München" als Lehnwort im Englischen. *PZ* 50: 139-41.
- . 1942a. Nochmals ae. *þæge*. *AB* 53: 86-7.
- . 1942b. Zu ae. *beard* und *bearm*. *AB* 53: 141-2.
- . 1944. Vom Fortleben antiker Sammellunare im englischen und in anderen Volkssprachen. *Ang* 67: 1-171.
- Förster, W. 1881. Romanische Etymologien. *ZRP* 5: 95-9.
- . 1882. Romanische Etymologien. *ZRP* 6: 108-16.
- . 1898. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 22: 263-73.
- . 1899. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 23: 422-9.
- . 1905. Der Pflug in Frankreich und Vers 296 in Karl des Großen Wallfahrt nach Jerusalem. *ZRP* 29: 1-18.
- Forsythe, Robert S. 1937. "Wop": Derivation. *NQ* 172: 12.
- Fort, Marron C. 1971. De slangwoorden van Nederlandse afkomst in het Amerikaans. *HKZMTLG* 25: 135-9.
- Fortè, Ibam. 1862. A Bilingual Derivation. *NQ* III/2: 428.
- Fortunatov, F. 1900. Die indogermanischen liquiden im altindischen. *KZ* 36: 1-37.
- Foss, Edward. 1861. Tramways. *NQ* II/12: 358.
- Foster, Brian. 1952. *Fé, fée* and *maufé*. *FS* 6: 345-52.
- . 1954a. 'Ta-Ta': a New Dating. *NQ* 199: 454.
- . 1954b. 'To Tip' and French 'verser.' *NQ* 199: 453-4.
- . 1956a. "Aircraft" and "aeronef." *NQ* 201: 548.
- . 1956b. *Jalap* – A Borrowing From French? *NQ* 201: 85-6.
- . 1958. "Marque" and "mark." *NQ* 203: 86.
- . 1959. *Jalousie*: Two New Datings. *NQ* 204: 27.
- . 1960. Gummauve. *NQ* 205: 37.
- . 1961. "The Seamy Side" – A Popular Etymology? *NQ* 206: 292-3.
- . 1970. English 'jaw': A Borrowing from French. *NM* 71: 99-101.
- Foster, Fred. W. 1874. Topsy-Turvy : Tapsalteerie. *NQ* V/2: 478.
- Foster, Thomas. 1879. Nature Myths in Nursery Rhymes. *GM* 244: 36-53.
- Foster, W.E. 1871. Gote = Drain. *NQ* IV/8: 359.
- Fotheringham, J.G. 1884a. "Offal": Its Etymology. *NQ* VI/9: 197.
- . 1884b. The Orkneys. *NQ* VI/9: 122-5.
- Fournier, Eug. 1868. Sur l'étymologie du mot *orange*. *MSLP* 1: 422-3.
- Fourquet, Jean. 1951. Germanisch *\*fetila* und lateinisch *petilus*. *ZDA* 83: 1-6.
- Fowke, Frank Rede. 1882. Masher. *NQ* VI/6: 541.
- . 1888a. Catsup : Ketchup. *NQ* VII/5: 475.
- . 1888b. Rhino. *NQ* VII/5: 417.
- . 1888c. Tom-Cat. *NQ* VII/5: 309.
- Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1943. Two Germanic Etymologies. *JEGP* 42: 269-70.
- . 1945a. Germanic Etymologies. *JEGP* 44: 208-9.
- . 1945b. Some Brythonic Cognates of English *sward*. *Lg* 21: 345-6.
- . 1945c. Some Welsh Notes. *Lg* 21: 96-7.
- . 1946a. Germanic *\*harta* 'resin, pitch.' *JEGP* 45: 218-19.
- . 1946b. Two Germanic Etymologies. *Lg* 22: 347-8.
- . 1947. Celtic Etymological Notes. *Lg* 23: 420-2.

- . 1953. On the Etymology of NHG *Eingeweide*. *JEGP* 52: 96-8.
- . 1955. On the Association of “wolf” and “outlaw” in Germanic. *GL* 1: 89-91.
- . 1957a. Problems of Cymric Etymology. *LiPo* 6: 90-111.
- . 1957b. Semantic Merger in Welsh through Phonetic Similarity. *GL* 3: 21-9.
- . 1966. *AS* 41: 217-19. Review of: Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- . 1967. The *argumentum ex nihilo* and the Placement of Germanic among the Other Indo-European Languages. *FS Rose* : 71-8.
- . 1969. Some Cymric Etymologies. *SC* 4: 74-9.
- . 1974. Goetz von Berlichingen! *Verb* I/2: 2-3.
- . 1975. Talking Turkey. *Verb* II/3: 1, 3.
- . 1980-81. Blends, Blands, and Blunds. *Verb* VII/3: 1-2.
- Fowler, Francis George. See Fowler, Henry Watson, and Francis George Fowler.
- Fowler, Henry Watson, and Francis George Fowler (eds.). 1911. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Anonymous, 1911a.
- . 1990. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English*. R.E. Allen (ed.). 8th ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press. Review: Higashi, Nobuyuki, et al., 1992.
- Fowler, J.T. 1894. *LNQ* 4: 26-7.
- Fowler, Rowena. 2004. Text and Meaning in Richardson's Dictionary. *ICHLL* 1 : 53-62.
- Fowler, W.W. 1874. Paradoxes in Language. *TAPA* 5: 4-5.
- Fox, James T. 1918. Japanese *castéra*. *NQ* XII/4: 255.
- Foy, Willy. 1896. Die indogermanischen s-Laute (s und z) im Keltischen. *IF* 6: 313-39.
- Fra., Gaston. 1871. Schoolboy Words. *NQ* IV/7: 44.
- Fraction. 1852. Eiebreis. *NQ* I/6: 399.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1913. Felix Solmsen. *IFA* 32: 81-8.
- . 1922. Griechisches, Lateinisches und Baltisch-Slavisches. *IF* 40: 81-100.
- . 1928. *IF* 46: 94-102. Review of: Mickevičius, V. Krėvė, ed., 1924.
- . 1931. *IF* 49: 232-6. Review of: Gonda, Jan, 1929.
- . 1932. Zur tocharischen Grammatik. *IF* 50: 1-20, 97-108, 220-31.
- . 1934a. *Gnomon* 10: 649-56. Review of: Hermann, Eduard, 1931.
- . 1934b. *IF* 52: 297-9. Review of: Lane, George Sherman, 1931b.
- . 1935a. *GGA* : 289-97. Review of: Kořínek, Jozef Miloslav, 1934.
- . 1935b. Zur Behandlung der slavischen Lehnwörter im ostlitauischen Dialekte von Twerecz (Tveretsius). *IF* 53: 123-34.
- . 1936a. *IF* 54: 269-71. Review of: Kořínek, Jozef Miloslav, 1934.
- . 1936b. Die indogermanischen -l-Stämme. *KZ* 63: 168-201.
- . 1937. Zur *eu*-Erweiterung indogermanischer Wurzeln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Baltisch, Slavisch und Griechisch. *FS Boisacq* : 355-81.
- . 1938. Beiträge zur indogermanischen Semasiologie. *REIE* 1: 405-39.
- . 1944-48. Umdeutungen von Flexionsformen und eventuelle Entstehung neuer Paradigmen in den indogermanischen Sprachen. *IF* 59: 121-65.
- . 1949. Zum anorganischen Anlauts-s vor Konsonanten im Baltischen unter Berücksichtigung anderer indogermanischer Sprachen. *IF* 59: 295-309.
- . 1949-51. Das Sein und seine Modalitäten (Etymologica und Verwandtes). *Lexis* 2: 146-54, 163-204.
- . 1949-52. Griechisches und Italisches. *IF* 60: 131-55.
- . 1950. *Die baltischen Sprachen. Ihre Beziehungen zueinander und zu den indogermanischen Schwesteridiomen als Einführung in die baltische Sprachwissenschaft*. Indogermanische Bibliothek 3. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Schwentner, Ernst, 1954b.
- . 1953a. Glück, Heil. *Lexis* 3: 64-8.
- . 1953b. Morphologisches und Etymologisches. *LiPo* 4: 85-108.
- . 1955. Etymologische Miscellen. *FS Sommer 1955* : 34-42.
- . 1956a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fsc. 3: 161-240. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1957c.
- . 1956b. Zur griechischen Wortforschung. *Glotta* 35: 77-92.
- . 1956c. Zur Verkürzung von Komposita in den indogermanischen Sprachen. *FS Kretschmer 1956* : 100-113.
- . 1956-57. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fscs. 4-6. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Pisani, Vittore, 1957b; Senn, Alfred, 1958a.
- . 1959. Etymologische Miscellen. *FS Endzelin* : 101-7.
- . 1962-63. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*. Fscs. 13-15. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1963.
- Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and Eberhard Tangl. 1963-64. *Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 16-18. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1965.
- Fraenkel, Meir. 1965. *Rabe*. Zur Deutung eines alten Vogelnamens. *Archiv* 202: 178-82.
- . 1966a. Bemerkungen zu Lutz Mackensen: Deutsche Etymologie. *Sprachwart* 16: 86-9.

- . 1966b. Zur Etymologie von *schwätzen*. *Archiv* 203: 127-31.
- . 1968. Zur Etymologie von *Traum, träumen*. *Sprachwart* 18: 232-4.
- . 1971. Sind die semitischen und die indogermanischen Sprachen verwandt? *SD* 15: 21.
- Från filologiska föreningen i Lund. Språkliga uppsatser III. Tillegnade Axel Kock*. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1906. Review: Gebhardt, August, 1908.
- Francis, John Collin. 1878. "Whig" and "Tory." *NQ* V/9: 317.
- Franciscus. 1850. Etymology of the Word "parliament." *NQ* I/2: 85.
- Franck, Johannes. 1885. *ZDAA* 11: 1-31. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1883a.
- . 1887. *DLZ* 8: 642-3. Review of: Siebs, Theodor, 1886.
- . 1892. *Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1894; Jostes, Franz, 1896; Kluge, Friedrich, 1895b; Kluyver, A., 1893a; Martin, E., 1884; Te Winkel, Jan, 1893.
- . 1895. *ZDAA* 21: 297-313. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1894a.
- . 1896. Heden. *TNTL* 15: 52-67.
- . 1897. Die Heimat des Schiffsnames "Jacht." *ZDAS* 12: 182-4.
- . 1902. *Sîð* und *sint*. *ZDA* 46: 168-75.
- . 1904a. *ZDAA* 29: 142-3. Review of: Karsten, Torsten Evert, 1901.
- . 1904b. Mittelniederländisch *mêre*, lateinisch *murus*. *KZ* 37: 120-31.
- . 1904c. Zur form und bedeutung von *pflegen*. *KZ* 37: 132-40.
- . 1908. *Godersprech* und Verwandtes. *ZDM* 3: 289-302.
- . 1910. *Mittelniederländische Grammatik, mit Lesestücken und Glossar*. 2nd edition. Leipzig: Chr. Herm. Tauchnitz. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1915.
- . 1912. *Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal*. Nicolaas van Wijk (ed.). 2nd edition. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1915.
- . 1936. *Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Supplement door Dr. C.B. van Haeringen*. Nicolaas van Wijk (ed.). 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Royen, P. Gerlach, 1937; Schönfeld, Moritz, 1937.
- Fränkel, Ludwig. 1902. "Die Trulle" und Mundartliches bei Goethe. *ZDU* 17: 363-5.
- Frankis, John. 1991. Middle English Ideophones and the Evidence of Manuscript Variants: Explorations in the Lunatic Fringe of Language. *FS Osselton* : 17-25.
- Frankis, P.J. 1960. A Middle English Crux, *ner*. With a Note on Initial Consonant Mutation in English. *NM* 61: 373-87.
- Franquinet, G.D. 1849-50. Proeve van woordaflleidingen. *ANT* 2: 275-9.
- Franson, J. Karl. 1975. An Anglo-Saxon Etymology for Milton's *haemony*. *ANQ* 14: 18-19.
- Frantzen. 1921. Kleine Beiträge zur Wortkunde. *Neoph* 6: 42-9.
- Franz, Leonhard. 1966. Hyperboreisches. *FS Pivéc* : 65-8.
- Franz, W. 1898. Good-Bye. *Est* 24: 344-6.
- Fraser, G.M. 1908. French Words in Scotch. *NQ* X/10: 132-3.
- Fraser, Thomas. 1985. Etymology and the Lexical Semantics of the Old English Preverb *be-*. *HSHWF* : 113-26.
- Fraser, William. 1852. A Bull. *NQ* I/5: 453.
- . 1853. A Cob-Wall. *NQ* I/8: 279.
- . 1854. Noon. *NQ* I/10: 224.
- . 1858. Bunkum. *NQ* II/6: 92.
- . 1886. Beldam. *NQ* VII/1: 118.
- . 1892. Humbug. *NQ* VIII/1: 193.
- Fraser, William, et al. 1853. Balderdash. *NQ* I/8: 342.
- Frazer, Persifor. 1908. Felsspar – Feldspar. *AJP* 29: 82-3.
- Frazier, S.A. 1890. Dornick. *ANQ* 4: 263.
- Freeman, David A. 1983. *Verb* IX/3: 17.
- Freeman, Edward A. 1883. The Gá. *Academy* 24: 285.
- Freeman, J.J. 1911. Slang Terms and the Gipsy Tongue. *NQ* XI/4: 409.
- . 1915. Till. *NQ* XI/11: 26-7.
- . 1930. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- Freeman, S.C. 1860. Hatch. *NQ* II/10: 316.
- Freer, A.S.B. 1929. Origin of the Name *Gussage*. *SDNQ* 19: 275-6.
- French, Gilbert J. 1858. Irish Yarn. *NQ* II/6: 513.
- Frere, George E. 1854. Riding Bodkin. *NQ* I/11: 52.
- . 1856. Tinder. *NQ* II/1: 469.
- . 1861a. Mufti. *NQ* II/12: 180.
- . 1861b. Sauce. *NQ* II/11: 148.
- Freudenberger, M. 1899. Der elephant, ein indogermanisches tier? *BB* 25: 277-8. Review: Zubatý, Josef, 1900.
- Freund, W. 1854. Der Ghetto zu Rom. *MGWJ* 3: 437-9.
- Fridell, Staffan. 2000. Avledningar till det urnordiska verbet *\*abetan*. *SSH* 5 : 196-200.
- Friederici. 1927. *GGA* : 291-304. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1926.
- Friedrich, Johannes. 1923. Einige hethitische Etymologien. *IF* 41: 369-76.
- . 1949-52. Zufällige Ähnlichkeiten auf verschiedenen Sprach- und Kulturgebieten. *IF* 60: 156-70.
- . 1952-54. *Hethitisches Wörterbuch. Kurzgefaßte kritische Sammlung der Deutungen hethitischer Wörter*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Götze, Albrecht, 1954; Pisani, Vittore, 1954a.
- Friedrich, Paul. 1966a. Proto-Indo-European Kinship. *Eth* 5: 1-36.
- . 1966b. Proto-Indo-European Trees. *IEC UP* 3 : 11-34.

- . 1980. *Lg* 56: 186-92. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977b.
- Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1936. *MÆ* 5: 49-57. Review of: Gamillscheg, Ernst, 1934.
- . 1957. *MÆ* 26: 49-54. Review of: Studier i moderna språkvetenskap.
- . 1967. *RES* 18 (n.s.): 295-7. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966.
- Friend, Hilderic. 1881a. "Charger" and "surger." *WA* 1: 17.
- . 1881b. *Charger* or *surger* (or *serger*). *WA* 1: 96.
- . 1881c. Tothill. *WA* 1: 43.
- . 1881d. The Word *lide*. *WA* 1: 88.
- . 1882a. Eaver. *WA* 1: 181.
- . 1882b. Eaver. *WA* 2: 3.
- . 1882c. Lidden. *WA* 2: 61.
- . 1882d. Low Sunday or White Sunday. *Academy* 21: 250.
- . 1883a. *Academy* 24: 5-6. Review of: Gridon, Leo H., 1883.
- . 1883b. Chibbles. *WA* 3: 6.
- . 1889. The Etymology of "ketchup." *Academy* 36: 407.
- . 1890. Some Old and Provincial Plant-Names. *Academy* 37: 30-1.
- Fries, Sigurd. 1957. Trädnamnet *al* (Alnus). *NySt* 37: 5-45.
- . 2000. När uppkom trädnamnsavledning av typen *birken*, *äspe*. *SSH* 5 : 201-7.
- Friesen, Otto von. 1902. Om *gubbe* och *gumma*. *ANF* 18: 53-61.
- . 1912. Substantiv afleda med suffixet *ju* i germanska språk. En förberedande undersökning. *FS Lidén* 1912 : 235-52.
- . 1931-32. Ortnamnsförklaringar. *FS Lidén* 1932 : 202-8.
- . 1932-34. Har det nordiska kungadömet sakralt ursprung? En ordhistorisk utredning. *SaSe* 1: 15-34.
- . 1936. Två ordförklaringar. *FS Olson* : 319-24.
- . 1940. En grupp svenska växtnamn befreundade med *lök*. *NySt* 20: 67-94.
- Frings, Theodor. 1935. Trocken. *PBB* 59: 455-8.
- . 1939. Französisch und Fränkisch. 2. Die nordfranzösische Diphthongierung. *ZRP* 59: 257-83.
- . 1955. *Paida*. *PBB(H)* 77: 221-34.
- . 1958. *Erle* und *Aune*. *FS Wartburg* 1958 : 239-59.
- . 1959. Lex salica *sunnia*, französisch *soin*. *PBB(H)* 81: 416-27.
- Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille. 1923. Aus der Werkstatt des Rheinischen Wörterbuchs. *FS Wrede* : 205-16.
- Frings, Theodor, and Gabriele Schieb. 1954. Bis. *SST* 84: 429-62.
- Frings, Theodor, and Gertraud Müller. 1968. NHD. *auf*, Präposition. *FS Sehrt* : 83-9.
- Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1951. Französisch und Fränkisch. *ZRP* 67: 167-73.
- . 1954. Germanisch-Romanisches: Französisch-Fränkisches: 10. Got. *\*sahrjô* 'Korb.' *ZRP* 70: 86-97.
- . 1956. Französisch-Fränkisches. Drei Wörter der Lex Salica. *ZRP* 72: 283-8.
- Frings, Theodor, and Wolf von Unwerth. 1910. Miscellen zur ags. grammatik. *PBB* 36: 559-62.
- Frisk, Hjalmar. 1931. Griechische Wortdeutungen. *IF* 49: 97-104.
- . 1934. Zum Typus *ἀκρό-πολις* in den idg. Sprachen. *IF* 52: 282-96.
- . 1956a. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 4: 289-384. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1957a.
- . 1956b. Om benämningar på mannen och kvinnan i de indoeuropeiska språken. *GUÅ* 62 : 3-21.
- . 1960a. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Vol. 1: A-Ko. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Palmer, L.R., 1963.
- . 1960b. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Vol. 3. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1958c; Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1960.
- . 1965. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 15-16: 385-567. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1966a.
- . 1966. Indogermanica. *GHÅ* 44: 5-32.
- . 1967. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 18: 673-768. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1968a.
- Fritz, Matthias. 1996. Das urindogermanische Wort für 'Nase' und das grundsprachliche Lautgesetz *\*rhw > \*rv*. *HS* 109: 1-20.
- Fritzsche, Richard. 1875. Die Namen der Farben. *DS* 9: 6-8, 23-6.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1863. Sodes. *KZ* 12: 158-60.
- . 1864. Miscellen. *KZ* 13: 455-6.
- . 1865. Lateinische etymologien. *KZ* 14: 452-5.
- . 1869. Lateinische wortdeutungen. *KZ* 18: 313-15.
- . 1874a. Ἐλεγοῦς. *KZ* 22: 545-53.
- . 1874b. Zur lateinischen und griechischen lautlehre und etymologie. *KZ* 22: 250-69.
- . 1877a. Etymologien. *BB* 1: 249-52.
- . 1877b. Etymologien. *KZ* 23: 310-12.
- . 1878. Lateinische etymologien. *BB* 2: 335-7.
- . 1879. Zur homerischen Wortforschung. *BB* 3: 1-25.
- . 1883. Griechische wort- und formerklärungen. *BB* 7: 322-32.
- . 1884. Etymologien. *BB* 8: 162-8.
- . 1886. Etymologien. *BB* 10: 294-301.
- . 1890. Zur lateinischen lautlehre. *BB* 16: 181-220.
- . 1891. Griechische und lateinische etymologien. *BB* 17: 303-19.
- Fromm, Hans. 1957-58. Die ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen. *ZDA* 88: 81-101, 211-40, 299-324.
- . 1965. *IF* 70: 236-7. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1964a.
- . 1977. Zur Datierung der ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen (*summary of Vanhimpfen*

- germaanisten lainojen ikäämisestä suomen kielessä, pp. 137-52). *Virittäjä* 81: 153-6.
- Frost, Fred C. 1887. Vulgar Words and Phrases. *WAnt* 12: 254-5.
- . 1888. How Popular Information Is Acquired. *NQ* VII/6: 512.
- Frøysadal, Øystein. 1968. Parak. *MM* : 139-50.
- Fry, Danby P. 1859. On the Word *than*. *TPS (December 22)* 6: 151-4.
- . 1861. On the Last Syllable in the Words *knowledge, revelach, and wedlock*. *TPS (January 10)* 7: 75-89.
- . 1862. On the Last Syllable in the Words *knowledge, revelach, and wedlock: Further Remarks*. *TPS (June 26)* 8: 33-47. Review: Anonymous, 1864q.
- . 1872a. On the Words *Chinee, Maltee, Portugee, pea, cherry, and sherry*. [paper given before *The Philological Society, March 15*] Report: Anonymous, 1872q.
- . 1872b. On the Words *Chinee, Maltee, Portugee, pea, cherry, and sherry*. *Ath* 1: 372-3.
- . 1884. Aizen. *Antiquary* 9: 143.
- Fryklund, Daniel. 1913. Einige deutsche Ausdrücke für 'Geige.' *FS Erdmann* : 120-5.
- Fuhrken, George Ernest. 1942. On the Origin of the *ump* in *umpteen*. *MS* 36: 190-2.
- Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988. PIE \**ǵ* in Germanic Unstressed Syllables. *Laryngaltheorie* : 153-77.
- . 1993. Paradigm Regularization and the Verschärfung. *FS Szemerényi 1993* : 341-51.
- Fuller, Thomas. 1856. *Fanatics* – Introduction and Derivation of the Word. *TPS (February 22)* 3: 218.
- Funk, Charles Earle. 1950. *Thereby Hangs a Tale: Stories of Curious Word Origins*. New York: Harper and Row. Review: Gold, David L., 1985a.
- . 1953. Bill Robinson's 'Copesetic.' *AS* 28: 230-1.
- Funke, Otto. 1922. *Lit.bl.* 43: 94-102. Review of: Keiser, Albert, 1919.
- Furlan, Metka. 1984. Hittite *huelpi-* "young, tender, fresh" and IE \**Huļp-*, \**Hlup-*. *Ling* 24: 455-66.
- Furley, Robert. 1871-74. *A History of the Weald of Kent*. London: John Russell Smith. Review: Martin, C. Trice, 1875.
- Furness, Horace Howard. 1889. Saadie. *ANQ* 4: 35.
- Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873a. Ascance. *NQ IV/11*: 471.
- . 1873b. Askauns, Ascance. *NQ IV/11*: 251.
- . 1873c. Embossed. *NQ IV/11*: 507.
- . 1873d. Handsome. *NQ IV/11*: 488.
- . 1873e. Nice. *NQ IV/12*: 58.
- . 1873f. Pedlar. *NQ IV/11*: 530.
- . 1873g. Raise. *NQ IV/12*: 168.
- . 1873h. Rhyme. *NQ IV/12*: 432.
- . 1875. Fye-Marten. *Academy* 7: 351-2.
- . 1879. Honeymoon. *NQ V/12*: 169.
- . 1881. Derring-Do. *Academy* 19: 320.
- . 1882. Shakspeare's "loach." *Academy* 21: 340.
- Furvus. 1853. Nugget. *NQ I/7*: 366.
- . 1854a. Awk. *NQ I/10*: 53.
- . 1854b. Latten-Jawed. *NQ I/10*: 53.
- Futaky, István. 2001. Bemerkungen zur Herkunft von russ. *mamont* 'mammut.' *SEC* 6: 79-82.
- Fynmore, A.H.W. 1936. "Wop": Derivation. *NQ* 171: 411.
- Fynmore, P.J. 1950. *Plimsoll or plimsole?* *NQ* 195: 152.
- Fynmore, R.J. 1892. Tamarisk. *NQ VIII/2*: 397.
- . 1897. Teetotal. *NQ VIII/12*: 74.
- . 1899. Outlander. *NQ IX/4*: 465.
- . 1906. Skrimshander. *NQ X/6*: 517.

## G

- G. & C. Merriam Company. 1950. Yahoo. *NQ* 195: 504.
- G. 1849-50a. *Catsup, catchup, or ketchup*. *NQ I/1*: 124.
- . 1849-50b. Derivation of "sterling" and "penny". *NQ I/1*: 411-12.
- . 1862. Doubler. *NQ III/1*: 216-7.
- . 1864. Whirlicote, etc. *NQ III/6*: 235.
- . 1866. Pensy : Smittle. *NQ III/10*: 118.
- . 1868. *LMPLS* 1: 224-5.
- . 1869. Beaupot. *Ath* 1: 742.
- . 1890a. Cowan Plant. *ANQ* 6: 68.
- . 1890b. Dowlas. *ANQ* 4: 204.
- . 1890c. Holtselster. *ANQ* 4: 304.
- . 1890d. Meditate. *ANQ* 5: 170.
- . 1890e. Nainsook. *ANQ* 5: 60.
- . 1890f. Snickersnee. *ANQ* 5: 271.
- . 1890g. Tawny. *ANQ* 4: 307.
- . 1891a. Bounce. *ANQ* 7: 256.
- . 1891b. Brat. *ANQ* 7: 173.
- . 1891c. Bribe. *ANQ* 7: 183.
- . 1891d. Buhach. *ANQ* 7: 67.
- . 1891e. Catchop. *ANQ* 7: 184.
- . 1891f. Conundrum. *ANQ* 8: 66.
- . 1891g. Evectics. *ANQ* 6: 175.
- . 1891h. Johnny-Cake. *ANQ* 8: 5.
- . 1891i. Liman. *ANQ* 6: 158.
- . 1891j. Pillicoshy. *ANQ* 6: 248.
- . 1891k. Primuiste. *ANQ* 7: 258.
- . 1892a. Holtselster, Holtfelster. *ANQ* 8: 148.
- . 1892b. Latania. *ANQ* 8: 270.
- . 1892c. Ticklenburg. *ANQ* 8: 205.
- . 1892d. Wickiup. *ANQ* 8: 294.
- . 1928. Meirdal. *SNQ* 3/5: 235.
- G.A.M. 1857. Yankee. *HM* 1: 58-9.
- . 1878. Charlotte. *NQ V/9*: 395-6.
- G.A.N. 1857. Another Answer [Yankee]. *HM* 1: 59.
- G.A.S. 1867. Penny. *NQ III/12*: 75-6.
- G.B.C. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases. *SNQ* 1/3: 110.
- G.B.M. 1883. Skilla. *NQ VI/8*: 411.
- G.C. 1913. Bulljowler. *MarM* 3: 53.
- G.C.G. 1858. English Etymology. *NQ II/5*: 442-3.
- . 1877. "A charm of birds." *NQ V/7*: 207.
- G.C.L. 1832. On English Diminutives. *PM* 1: 679-86.
- G.C.W. 1903. The King's Weigh House. *NQ IX/11*: 391.
- G.D.P. 1928. Farandman. *SNQ* 3/6: 24.
- G.D.P. 1928. *Meirdal* and *Meirdel*. *SNQ* 3/6: 24.

- G.E. 1943. The Word *ipse* for Ale. *NQ* 184: 167.
- G.F. 1882. Dowse, Dowsing. *WA* 2: 24.
- G.F.B. 1856. Meaning of "Ribible" in Chaucer. *NQ* II/1: 414.
- . 1878. Will-o'-the-Wisp. *NQ* V/10: 499-500.
- . 1891. Coronal = Colonel. *NQ* VII/12: 407.
- G.F.G. 1851a. Honeymoon. *NQ* I/3: 276.
- . 1851b. Mocker. *NQ* I/3: 73.
- . 1851c. True Blue. *NQ* I/3: 27.
- G.F.R.B. 1879. *Wrest-Beer* and *kilderkin*. *NQ* V/11: 274.
- . 1882a. Hallaballoo. *NQ* VI/5: 254.
- . 1882b. Helo. *NQ* VI/5: 350.
- . 1882c. Jean, Gean, Jain, Jane. *NQ* VI/5: 198.
- . 1882d. Jennet. *NQ* VI/5: 72.
- . 1882e. Masher. *NQ* VI/6: 541.
- . 1884. Scowles. *NQ* VI/10: 418.
- . 1885a. Caucus. *NQ* VI/11: 451.
- . 1885b. Exon. *NQ* VI/11: 93.
- . 1885c. Meuses. *NQ* VI/12: 93.
- . 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 97.
- . 1887. Huer. *NQ* VII/3: 112-13.
- G.F.S.E. 1882. Dove-Tail. *NQ* VI/5: 177.
- G.G.L. 1940. "Balaam," a Printer's Expression. *NQ* 179: 426.
- . 1941. "Wop": Italian. *NQ* 180: 142.
- G.H.A. 1876. Butterfly-Moth. *NQ* V/5: 419.
- G.H.D. 1862. Hackney. *NQ* III/2: 478.
- G.H.K. 1854. Silo. *NQ* I/9: 42.
- . 1859a. Gat-Toothed. *NQ* II/8: 48.
- . 1859b. Moldwarp. *NQ* II/8: 135-6.
- G.H.P. 1885. *Scooner* or *schooner*. *MAH* 13: 207-8.
- G.H.T. 1883. Welted. *NQ* VI/7: 277.
- G.H.W. 1930. "Dag" and "dagger." *NQ* 158: 119.
- G.J.C.S. 1872. Saulies. *NQ* IV/9: 249.
- G.J.F. 1853. Old Fogie. *NQ* I/8: 64.
- G.L.F. 1882. *Misteltoe* and Christmas. *NQ* VI/5: 14.
- G.L.G. 1878. Charlotte. *NQ* V/9: 236.
- . 1883. Caterways. *NQ* VI/7: 354.
- . 1891a. *Leezing* or *leesing* = Gleaning. *NQ* VII/11: 216.
- . 1891b. Pewter Plate. *NQ* VII/11: 38.
- G.L.M. 1936. Jallope, Jollopy. *LD* 122/21: 30.
- G.M. 1850a. Hogs Not Pigs. *NQ* I/2: 461.
- . 1850b. News. *NQ* I/2: 397.
- . 1940. Mind your P's and Q's. *NQ* 178: 124-5.
- . 1942. Hardystraw. *NQ* 183: 142-3.
- . 1945. Payment for Vermin. *NQ* 188: 261.
- G.M.E.C. 1872. Troy. *NQ* IV/9: 447.
- G.M.L. 1884. Ricketts. *MNHNQ* 2: 361.
- G.M.T. 1871a. Badger. *NQ* IV/7: 167.
- . 1871b. Gors. *NQ* IV/7: 113.
- . 1871c. Haro. *NQ* IV/8: 382.
- G.N. 1853. Old Fogie. *NQ* I/8: 455.
- . 1854. Hogmanay. *NQ* I/10: 54.
- . 1856. Origin of the Epithet "Turncoat." *NQ* II/2: 86.
- . 1861. Scottish Music. *NQ* II/11: 297.
- . 1887a. Arquebus. *NQ* VII/4: 96-7.
- . 1887b. Hobby : Hobbyhorse : Hobler. *NQ* VII/3: 356.
- . 1887c. Mortgage : Mortmain. *NQ* VII/3: 332-3.
- G.O.W. 1863. Knuckle-Duster. *NQ* III/3: 71.
- G.P. 1885-86. Faggot, as a Term of Reproach. *WA* 5: 106.
- G.P.D. 1862. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 2: 213-14.
- G.R.K. 1877. "A charm of birds." *NQ* V/7: 257.
- G.S. 1755. Obscure Phrases Explained. *GM* 26: 115.
- G.T. 1853. Unkid. *NQ* I/8: 221-2.
- . 1882. Ammory. *WA* 1: 195.
- . 1886-87. Cordwinder = Cordwainer. *WA* 6: 163.
- G.T.P. 1843. *GM* 20 (n.s.): 265-8.
- G.W. 1849-50. Haviour, Haver, Hyfr. *NQ* I/1: 342.
- G.W.H. 1947. Gooks. *ANQ* 7: 59.
- G.W.J. 1858. Rum. *NQ* II/5: 192.
- G.W.L. 1832. *GM* 102: 194.
- G.W.V.S. 1891. Yankee, Yankoo. *MAH* 25: 236.
- Gaaf, W. van der. *See* Van der Gaaf, W.
- Gabelentz, Georg von der. 1888. Das lautsymbolische Gefühl. *FS Böhltlingk* : 26-30.
- Gaidoz, Henri. 1875. Fagne, Fange, Hohe Venn, Finnois. *MSLP* 2: 171-6.
- . 1899. Polder : Loophole. *NQ* IX/4: 462.
- Gairdner, James. 1862. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 2: 244-6.
- Gale, Mary W. 1890. Martagon. *NQ* VII/10: 388.
- Gale, R.C. 1951. Bakelite. *NQ* 196: 526-7.
- Galef, David. 1994. Sound and Sense. *Verb* XXI/2: 15-16.
- Gallacher, Stuart Albert. 1949. Mormon: An Example of Folk Etymology. *WF* 8: 22-4.
- . 1953. *JAF* 66: 179-80. Review of: Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary, and Morris Lipsius (eds.), 1950.
- Gallagher, Francis. 1868. Brat. *NQ* IV/2: 181-2.
- Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885. Uitzonderingen op de wet der klankverschuiving. *FS Leemans* : 279-82.
- . 1898. Hekse. *TNTL* 17: 57-67.
- . 1901a. *Henne, hunne* en *hune* en hunne samenstellingen. *TNTL* 20: 46-58.
- . 1901b. Vechten. *TNTL* 20: 320.
- . 1902. Nog eens *henne-hunne*. *TNTL* 21: 34-5.
- Gallus. 1861. The Monteith. *NQ* II/11: 115.
- Galton, J.C. 1878. The True Origin of the Word "pumpnickel." *NQ* V/9: 257.
- Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 40: 129-90, 513-42.
- . 1921. Französische Etymologien. *FS Meyer-Lübke*: 503-37, 631-47.
- . 1923. Zu Walther v. Wartburgs Französischem Etymologischen Wörterbuch. *ZRP* 43: 513-77.
- . 1926. Germanisches im Französischen. *FS NBW* : 235-50.
- . 1926-31. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Meillet, Antoine, 1928; Spitzer, Leo, 1926.
- . 1927. Zur Methodik der etymologischen Forschung. *ZFSL* 50: 216-98.



- . 1931. *ZFSL* 54: 199-214.  
Review of: Sainéan, Lazare, 1930.
- . 1934. *Romania Germanica. Sprach- und Siedlungsgeschichte der Germanen auf dem Boden des alten Römerreichs. Zu den ältesten Berührungen zwischen Römern und Germanen. Die Franken. Die Westgoten.* Grundriss der germanischen Philologie XI/1. Berlin and Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury, 1936.
- . 1939. Autour des mots wallons d'origine germanique. *FS Haust* : 159-81.
- . 1948. Germanische Wörter im Vulgärlatein. *RF* 61: 213-24.
- . 1952. Germanisches im Französischen. *FS Krüger* : 17-40.
- . 1966. Étymologies françaises. *FS Grevisse* : 117-30.
- Gamkrelidze, Thomas V. 1986. Indo-European "apple." *FS Alinei* 1: 91-7.
- Gamkrelidze, Thomas V., and Viacheslav Vs. Ivanov. 1995. *Indo-European and the Indo-Europeans*. Vol. 1. Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 80. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1995b.
- Gammack, James. 1888. Mart. *SNQ* 1/2: 47.
- . 1897a. Scotch and German. *SNQ* 1/11: 25.
- . 1897b. The Streen. *SNQ* 1/11: 76.
- Gangewer, Margaret H. 1889a. *ANQ* 2: 266.
- . 1889b. Pantaloon. *ANQ* 2: 183-5.
- . 1889c. Whence Came the Word "academy"? *ANQ* 2: 229-30.
- . 1889d. Whence the Name "bugaboo." *ANQ* 2: 219-20.
- . 1889e. Whence the Word "bumper." *ANQ* 2: 269-70.
- . 1889f. Whence the Word "gerrymandering." *ANQ* 2: 232-3.
- Ganong, William Francis. 1903. Algonkian Words in American English. *JAF* 16: 128.
- Gantillon, Peter John Francis. 1851. Etymology of *kobold*. *NQ* I/3: 85.
- . 1853. Topsy Turvy. *NQ* I/8: 526.
- . 1859. Very. *NQ* II/8: 257.
- . 1860. Folk-Lore and Provincialisms. *NQ* II/9: 51.
- . 1887. Jimplecute : Disgruntled. *NQ* VII/3: 192.
- García-Hernández, Benjamín. 1995. Die Evolution des lat. *sub* und die Urbedeutung des idg. \*(s)upo. *IF* 100: 163-71.
- Gardiner, Alan Henderson. 1932. *The Theory of Speech and Language*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Sommerfelt, Alf, 1937.
- Gardiner, Robert F. 1887a. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 311.
- . 1887b. Henchman. *NQ* VII/4: 318.
- . 1887c. Hit. *NQ* VII/3: 435-6.
- . 1887d. North. *NQ* VII/3: 294.
- . 1887e. Paraphernalia. *NQ* VII/4: 218.
- . 1898. Hooligan. *NQ* IX/2: 316.
- Gardner, Ernest. 1893. Demijohn. *Academy* 44: 322.
- Gardner, John Dunn. 1871. Skedaddle. *NQ* IV/7: 351.
- Garner, Bryan. 1982. Meretricious Words, or The Queen's English. *Verb* VIII/3: 1-5.
- Garnett, James Mercer. 1886. Reports. *AJP* 7: 390-5.
- . 1894. *AJP* 15: 82-5. Review of: NED fascicles, 1893b.
- . 1895. *AJP* 16: 93-7. Review of: Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude, 1892.
- Garnett, Richard. 1901. Malahack. *Nation* 73: 377.
- Garnside, E.B. 1890. Boom. *ANQ* 4: 227.
- Garstin, John Ribton. 1861. Anthem. *NQ* II/12: 91.
- Garvin, Katherine. 1936. "Pupilla" and "babe." *TLS* December 5: 1016.
- Garwood, H.P. 1944. Jeep. *TLS* May 13: 236.
- Gasc, F.E.A. 1893. Usses or Osses. *NQ* VIII/4: 34.
- Gaselee, Stephen. 1930. "Cha" = Tea. *NQ* 158: 244.
- . 1942. Pause. *NQ* 182: 12.
- Gąsiorowski, Piotr. 1998. Strange Ablauts and Neglected Sound Changes in PIE. *IF* 103: 70-92.
- Gaster, M. 1880. Brucolaque – vrükolakü. *ZRP* 4: 585-6.
- Gaston, C.R. 1903. Note on "stubboy." *DN* 2: 347-8.
- Gastronomous. 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 97.
- Gatenby, E.V. 1934. Sharawadgi. *TLS* February 15: 108.  
*See Also* Supplement 2: Japanese.
- Gatty, Alfred. 1850. What Is a Chapel? *NQ* I/1: 333-4.
- . 1855. Meaning of "Codds." *NQ* I/12: 143.
- Gatty, Margaret. 1860. Jackass. *NQ* II/9: 221.
- Gausseron, Henri. 1874a. Cameo. *NQ* V/2: 454.
- . 1874b. Solidarity. *NQ* V/2: 75.
- . 1874c. Surrey Provincialisms. *NQ* V/2: 434.
- . 1875a. Bigarriety. *NQ* V/3: 36.
- . 1875b. Lackey. *NQ* V/4: 525-6.
- . 1876. Lackey. *NQ* V/5: 277.
- . 1877. Patina. *NQ* V/8: 16.
- Gauthiot, Robert. 1908. Gotique *briggan* : *brähta*. *FS Saussure* : 117-22.
- . 1909. *BSLP* 16: clviii-clxiv. Review of: Berneker, Erich Karl, 1908-09.
- . 1911. *BSLP* 17: 109-11. Review of: Van Wijk, Nicolaas, 1910-12.
- Gawthorp, Thomas G. 1914. "Rücksack" or "Rucksack." *NQ* XI/9: 256-7.
- Gawthorp, W.E. 1930. "Dag" and "dagger." *NQ* 158: 119.
- Geary, Henry. 1870. Cum. *Ath* 2: 538.
- Gebert, W. 1906. Zu *harsch* und *göps*. *KVNS* 27: 61.
- Gebhardt, August. 1905. Lapskaus. *KVNS* 26: 55-6.
- . 1908. *IFA* 22: 44-7. Review of: Från filologiska föreningen i Lund.
- . 1909a. *DLZ* 30: 1442-6. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1909a.
- . 1909b. Émer. *KVNS* 30: 38.
- . 1910. *DLZ* 31: 1889-90. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1909b.
- . 1914. *Lit.bl.* 35: 13-14. Review of: Kock, Axel, 1911.
- Geddes, D. 1871. Meaning of "fog." *NQ* IV/7: 216.

- Gedge, Charles J. 1881. "Rare" in the Sense of Underdone. *Academy* 20: 493.
- Geier, V.E. 1989. Boreal'naia interpretatsiia sootnosheniia mezhdu anglosaksonskim *top* i drevnetiurskim *töpi*. *Lil* 1989 : 57-9.
- Gemsege, Paul. 1754. Derivation of the Word *cate*. *GM* 24: 212.
- . 1758. Observations on an Obsolete Latin Word. *GM* 28: 465-6.
- Gentner, Carin. 1987. Wie ein Brot zu seinem Namen kam: zur Etymologie des Pumpernickels. *JAWG* 3: 55-6.
- Georgacas, Demetrius J. 1978. *Ichthyological Terms for the Sturgeon and Etymology of the International Terms Botargo, Caviar and Congeners: A Linguistic, Philological and Culture-Historical Study*. Pragmateia tes Akademias Athenon 43. Athenai: Grapheion Demosieumatou tes Akademias Athenon. Reviews: Heubeck, Alfred, 1980; Knobloch, Johann, 1982a; Rudnyckij, J.B., 1980.
- George. 1887a. More Vulgar Words and Phrases. *WAnt* 12: 91-5.
- . 1887b. Words, Idioms, etc., of the Vulgar. *WAnt* 11: 250-4.
- George, L.T. (Mrs.). 1890. Barbarians. *MNHNQ* 7: 39.
- George, William. 1888-89. Stockfish. *WA* 8: 175.
- Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1938. Lat. *urbs* und *orbis*. *IF* 56: 198-200.
- . 1968. Das ie. Wort für "Träne." *AAASH* 16: 13-14.
- . 1985. Die ide. Wurzel \**yag-* "religiös verehren, opfern." *FS Knobloch* : 111-13.
- . 1986a. Die Herkunft der indoeuropäischen Benennung des Apfels. *BE* 29/2: 5-6.
- . 1986b. PIE \**hes-* "trocken" und \**hes-eh-* "trocken machen." *BE* 29: 5-7.
- Gepp, Edward. 1920a. *A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary*. London: G. Routledge & Sons. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1922a.
- . 1920b. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary. Supplement 1. *ER* 29: 181-93.
- . 1921. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary. Supplement 2. *ER* 30: 128-61.
- . 1922. A German Professor on our Dialect. *ER* 31: 105-8.
- . 1923. *An Essex Dialect Dictionary*. London: George Routledge & Sons. Review: Schröder, Heinrich, 1926.
- Geramb, Viktor. 1929. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Walkerei. *FS Meringer* : 37-46.
- Gerard, William R. 1899. The Adopted Indian Word "poquosin." *AA* 1 (n.s.): 586-7.
- . 1908. The Term *tomahawk*. *AA* 10 (n.s.): 277-80.
- . 1912. Origin of the Word *lagetto*. *AA* 14 (.s.): 404.
- Gerasimov, I.A. 2005. K voprosu o refleksakh i-e. 'solntsa.' *FS Herzenberg* : 176-84.
- Gerd, A.S. 2001. K istorii odnogo iz germanskikh nazvanii ryb (nem. *Karpfen*). *FS Zhirmunskii* (2001a) : 41-4.
- Gering, Hugo. 1920. *ZDP* 48: 291-315. Review of: Feilberg, H.F., 1866-1914.
- Gerish, William Blyth. 1892. To "Harry." *NQ* VIII/2: 72.
- . 1893. Gee!-Wo! *NQ* VIII/3: 55.
- . 1894. To swilch. *NQ* VIII/5: 158.
- . 1898a. Dutfin. *NQ* IX/2: 230.
- . 1898b. Kitty-Witches. *Folklore* 9: 366.
- . 1900. Whim-Beam. *NQ* IX/6: 354.
- Gerland, Georg. 1861. Die Ortsnamen auf *-leben*. *KZ* 10: 210-24. Reports: Raddatz, Charles Frederick, 1893.
- . 1869. Bauernwenzel, ziegenpeter, mums. *ZDP* 1: 309-12.
- Germania. Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Altertumskunde*. Vol. 36-7, 1891-93. Reports: Raddatz, Charles Frederick, 1893.
- Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén den 3 oktober 1932*. Namn och Bygd 20-21. Uppsala: A.-b. Lundequist, 1932. Review: Jansson, Valter, 1937.
- Geronimo. 1851. Mosaic. *NQ* I/3: 521-2.
- Gerould. 1890. Gentoo. *ANQ* 5: 8.
- . 1891. Mucker. *ANQ* 7: 199.
- Gerr, Stanley. 1978. To Beat. *MarM* 64: 189.
- Gerson, Stanley. 1983. *Cockney* as a Term of Abuse. *MS* 77: 1-12.
- Gerstein, Mary R. 1974. Germanic *Warg*: The Outlaw As Werwolf. *MIEA* : 131-56.
- Gertsenberg, L.G. 1973. Teoriia indoevropskogo kornia segodnia. *Vla* 2: 102-10.
- Gervais, G. 1854. Etymology of the Title "count." *NQ* I/10: 163.
- Gervasi, Teresa. See Scardigli, Piergiusepe, and Teresa Gervasi.
- Geßler, Walter. 1977. Der wunderliche Marzipan. *SSp* 33: 41-3.
- Getty, Alfred. 1849-50. To Eat Humble Pie. *NQ* I/1: 92.
- . 1850. Origin of the Word "snob." *NQ* I/2: 250.
- Giachalone-Ramat, Anna. 1964. Il tema indoeuropeo *dakru-* e le sue varianti. *AGI* 49: 118-26.
- Giacomelli, R. 1982. Tra linguistica e gastronomia. *ASGM* 22: 29-36.
- Giacomelli, Raffaele. 1932. Ghetto. *ArR* 16: 556-63. Review: Roques, Mario, 1933.
- . 1934. Ancora di "Ghetto." *ArR* 17: 415-20.
- . 1935. L'origine di ghetto. *ArR* 19: 443-50.
- Gibbins, V.E. 1955. Shifts in Gender and Meaning of Nouns Designating the Sexes. *AS* 30: 296-8.
- Gibbs, Henry H. 1865. Pretty. *NQ* III/7: 197.
- . 1872. Campshead. *NQ* IV/9: 44.
- . 1873. Cater-Cousins. *NQ* IV/11: 493-4.
- . 1875. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/3: 464.
- . 1876. Luncheon. *NQ* V/5: 57.
- . 1879. Periwig. *NQ* V/11: 151-2.
- . 1891. Baccarat. *NQ* VII/12: 152.
- . 1893a. Dandy. *NQ* VIII/4: 153.
- . 1893b. "The Zoo" : Tram. *NQ* VIII/3: 374.
- . 1895. Derivation of *theodolite*. *NQ* VIII/8: 199.
- Gibbs, J.W. See Supplement 2: Amerindian, Arabic.

- Gibson. 1865. Cannel Coal. *NQ* III/7: 485.
- Gibson, H. 1887. Jordeloo. *NQ* VII/3: 26.
- . 1888. How Popular Information Is Acquired. *NQ* VII/6: 283-4.
- . 1892. Gauchos. *NQ* VIII/1: 435-6.
- Gibson, J. Harris. 1868a. Greyhound. *NQ* IV/1: 106-7.
- . 1868b. Local Words. *NQ* IV/1: 252.
- Gibson, John. 1893. Beaks. *NQ* VIII/4: 409.
- Gibson, Martha Jane. 1935. Survival of Old English 'eax,' 'æx.' *AS* 10: 155-6.
- Gibson, William Sidney. 1852. Etymology of the Word "apron." *NQ* I/6: 146.
- Gibson, B.W. 1887. Egle = Icicle. *NQ* VII/3: 165-6.
- Giese, L.L. 1987. An Emendation of the *OED* Definition of *hie*, v., 1. *NQ* 232: 146-7.
- Giese, Wilhelm. 1952. *ZRP* 68: 163-73. Review of: *Revista portuguesa de filologia*, 1947-48.
- Giffard, Mary Susanna. 1878. Boss. *NQ* V/10: 289.
- Gignoux, Ph. 1978. *Sir* 7: 297-300. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977a.
- Gilbert, Allan. 1943. The Etymology of *dragoon*: Addendum. *PMLA* 58: 580-1.
- Gilbert, James. 1862a. Curfew. *NQ* III/2: 498.
- . 1862b. Tory. *NQ* III/1: 479.
- Gilder, D.D. 1894. Gingham. *NQ* VIII/6: 75.
- Giles, Herbert A. 1895. Arsenic. *Academy* 47: 381.
- Gill, Theo. 1903. "Eulachon" and its Variants. *NQ* IX/12: 444-5.
- Gill, Walter William. 1936a. Capple. *NQ* 171: 375.
- . 1936b. Coolun. *NQ* 171: 395.
- . 1936c. Fripping. *NQ* 171: 87.
- . 1936d. *Kerse*, the Wild Cherry: *Cervisia*. *NQ* 170: 142.
- . 1936e. Sallett. *NQ* 171: 337-8.
- . 1938a. "Brogue": Its Derivation. *NQ* 174: 232-3.
- . 1938b. "Feather": Land Measurement. *NQ* 174: 320-1.
- . 1938c. "Feather": Land Measurement. *NQ* 174: 409.
- . 1938d. Hooligan. *NQ* 174: 355-6.
- . 1938e. SpooF. *NQ* 174: 177-8.
- . 1939. Gubborne : Poultes. *NQ* 176: 87.
- . 1940a. Pedlock. *NQ* 179: 390-1.
- . 1940b. Raglet. *NQ* 179: 447.
- . 1940c. Three Shelta Words. *NQ* 178: 421-2.
- . 1940d. To Scapa. *NQ* 178: 85.
- . 1941a. Manx Dialect Words and Phrases. *NQ* 181: 185-6, 200-1, 215-17.
- . 1941b. Meaning of Words Wanted. *NQ* 180: 16.
- . 1945a. "Chat" as a Dialect Word. *NQ* 189: 172.
- . 1945b. Jannock. *NQ* 189: 109.
- Gilleland, Jeanne Rideout. 1980. Anglo-Norman *siuet*, Source of English *suet*. *ZFSL* 90: 248-50.
- Gillespie, R.W. 1886. Etymology of *worsted*. *NQ* VII/2: 329.
- Gillet, Joseph Eugene. 1916. Drama und Epos in der deutschen Renaissance. *JEGP* 15: 35-50.
- . 1939. Lexicographical Notes: 'Lagniappe,' 'Bozo,' 'Bull.' *AS* 14: 93-8.
- Gilliam, Charles Edgar. 1953. The Lash-horn Tree. *Names* 1: 242-4.
- Gillman, Charles. 1898. Tit-Tat-To. *NQ* IX/2: 118.
- . 1913. Merrygreek. *NQ* XI/7: 415-16.
- Gillmeister, Heiner. 1977. Über Tennis und Tennispunkte: Ein Beitrag der Sprachwissenschaft zur Sportgeschichte. *Stadion* 3: 187-229.
- . 1980. Die herrlichste Nebensache der Welt. Zur Geschichte des Tennisspiels. *JG* 2: 23-7.
- . 1981. The Origin of European Ball Games: A Re-Evaluation and Linguistic Analysis. *Stadion* 7: 18-51.
- . 1982a. Die Herkunft des Ballspiels im Spiegel der Tennissprache. *SBS* 1: 19-22.
- . 1982b. Wanderwege unseres Kulturgutes aus sprachwissenschaftlicher Sicht. Das pikardische Cache- und das englische Cricketspiel. *SS* 2 : 239-44.
- . 1985. The Flemish Ancestry of Early English Ball Games: The Cumulative Evidence. *OSC* : 54-74.
- . 1996. The Language of English Sports Medieval and Modern. *Archiv* 233: 268-85.
- Ginatulin, M.M. 1970. K probleme nominatsii i motivatsii slov. *Ila* 5: 118-24.
- Gindin, L.A. 1959. Obzor literatury po pelazgskomu iazyku. *Vla* 5: 105-14.
- . 1963. Iz istorii nazvanii nekotorykh kul'turnykh rastenii. *Etim* 1963 : 52-71.
- Ginneken, Jacob van. *See* Van Ginneken, Jacob.
- Gipper, Helmut. 1985. Etymologie, synchrone Sprachbetrachtung und Textinterpretation. *FS Knobloch* : 115-21.
- Gippert, Jost. 1988. Zur Etymologie des Wortes "Karneval." *ÖL* 13 : 85-98.
- . 1994. Die Glottaltheorie und die Frage urindogermanisch-kaukasischer Sprachkontakte. *FS Pedersen* 1994 : 107-23.
- Girvan, R. 1933. *MLR* 28: 375-6. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1932d.
- Gislasen, Konráð. 1897. *Efterladte skrifter* 2. *Forelæsninger og videnskabelige afhandlinger*. København: Gyldendal. Review: Kahle, Bernhard, 1899b.
- Gladstone, Hugh S. 1923. Ossmatch. *NQ* XII/12: 396.
- . 1939. Heron : Hernshaw. *NQ* 177: 394.
- Gladstone, Robert. 1920. Etymology of "noise," "make a noise." *NQ* XII/7: 246.
- Glaser, Eduard. 1901. *Woher kommt das Wort "Kirche"? Neuerdings untersucht. Nebst einem kirchengeschichtlichen Beitrag von Caspar Julius*. München: Teubner. Review: Anonymous, 1901i.
- Glass, G.H. 1787. Dr. Glass's Letter to William Marsden, Esq. on the Affinity of Certain Words in the Language of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles in the Pacific Ocean, with the Hebrew. *Arch* 8: 81-4.
- Glasser, Richard. 1940. Die Zeit in der Volkssprache. *IF* 57: 178-92.
- Glenny, W.W. 1894. Hoppit, Pightle. *ER* 3: 143-4.

- . 1901. *Hoppit* or *hoppet*. *ER* 10: 115.
- . 1902. *Hoppit*. *ER* 11: 113.
- . 1905. To Kelter. *ER* 14: 190.
- . 1906. Dialect Words. – Pummy. *ER* 15: 51.
- Glenvarloch. 1892. Good Old (or New?) Etymologies. *ANQ* 8: 230.
- Gliemann, W. 1850. Etymologische Lese aus dem Plattdeutschen. *Archiv* 7: 262-82.
- Glöde, Otto. 1907. Nüschén = stoßen. *ZDU* 21: 728.
- . 1913. Weichbild. *ZDU* 27: 223.
- . 1914. *Lit.bl.* 35: 244-5. Review of: Brüll, Hugo, 1913.
- Glombik-Hujer, Helga. 1968. Lachen und Weinen in deutscher Sprache. *DW* 5: 1-266.
- Gluhak, Alemko. 1999. A Note on Proto-Slavic \**ludy*. *SIL* 3: 94-7.
- Gnarus. 1861. Derivation of *cardinal*. *NQ* II/12: 382.
- Gnerlich, R. 1895. Zur Abstammung des Wortes "pedigree." *Est* 21: 189-91.
- Gneuss, Helmut. 1999. Zur Etymologie von englisch *under*. *FS Seebold* : 105-24.
- Godefroi, Henry. 1871. Kemp. *NQ* IV/8: 357.
- Godfrey, Rafaela. 1939. "Toadstool": Derivation. *NQ* 176: 226.
- Godinez, S.B. See Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Godson, J. 1889-90. Nominý. *MNQ* 8: 38.
- Godwin, C. 1875. Tirret. *Ath* 2: 584.
- Goebel, Ant. 1863. Σπέος, *specus*. *KZ* 12: 238-9.
- Goebel, George. 2002. The Origin of *scrod*. *AS* 77: 419-31.
- Goedicke, Hans. 1973. *Hippopotamus* – An Egyptian Word. *JIES* 1: 316-17.
- Goeman, A.C.M. 1986. Germanic Synthesis of Question ALE-QI: 496, "Paper." *FS Alinei* 1: 350-9.
- Goetting, Lauren. 2006. *Þegn* and *drengr* in the Viking Age. *SS* 78: 375-404.
- Goffin, Raymond Cullis. See Daryush, A.A., and Raymond Cullis Goffin.
- Gołąb, Zbigniew. 1985. Slavic *komoni* and *kon'j* 'equus': An Attempt at Etymology against the Background of the History of Domestication. *JIES* 13: 415-43.
- . 1997. Lat. *homo* ~ Slav. *mōžĭ*: Is There Any Etymological Connection between Them? *SIL* 1: 67-73.
- Gold, David L. 1979. English Words of Supposed Hebrew Origin in George Crabb's *English Synonymes*. *AS* 54: 61-4.
- . 1980. Drinking Tobacco and Etymological Method. *LB* 69: 11-16.
- . 1982a. *JLR* 2: 137-9. Review of: Maurer, David W., 1964.
- . 1982b. *JLR* 2: 144-5. Review of: Pei, Mario, 1969.
- . 1982c. *JLR* 2: 162. Review of: Schur, Norman W., 1973.
- . 1982d. *JLR* 2: 172-4. Review of: Wentworth, Harold, and Stuart Berg Flexner, 1971.
- . 1982e. Etymological Studies of Jewish Interest, Part I. *CoE* XII/5-6: 1-56.
- . 1982f. Notices. *JLR* 2: 103-4.
- . 1983a. *JLR* 3: 191-8. Review of: Berlitz, Charles, 1982.
- . 1983b. American English *jitney* Has No Jewish Connection. *CoE* XII/9-10: 31-3.
- . 1983c. Comment on Craig Claiborne, "Q & A," *The New York Times*. *JLR* 3: 209-10.
- . 1983d. Comment on Ernest Weekly, *The Romance of Words*, New York, Dover, 1961. *JLR* 3: 288.
- . 1983e. Comment on William A. Stowel, "Notes on the Etymology of *bachelier*," in *Studies in Honor of A. Marshall Elliott*, Vol 1. *JLR* 3: 284.
- . 1983f. Does English *posh* Have a Yiddish Connection? *CoE* XII/9-10: 25.
- . 1983g. The English Reflexes of the Yiddish Verb *shmuesn* / *shmusn*. *CoE* XII/9-10: 21-3.
- . 1983h. Etymological Studies of Jewish Interest, Part 2. *CoE* XII/9-10: 1-43.
- . 1983i. Etymology of American English *hoosegow* / *hoosgow*. *CoE* XII/7-8: 22-3.
- . 1983j. From Latinic \**purgare* to British Jewish English *porge*: A Study in Jewish Intralinguistics. *JLR* 3: 117-55.
- . 1983k. Gonnoff. *CoE* XII/9-10: 26.
- . 1983l. More on Yiddish *shmok*. *CoE* XII/11-12: 33-66.
- . 1983m. Preliminary Remarks on the Origin of the American English Slangism *wisenheimer* and *buttinks*. *CoE* XII/9-10: 40-1.
- . 1983n. Preliminary Remarks on the Origin of the American English Slangism *fink*. *CoE* XII/9-10: 38-9.
- . 1983o. Preliminary Remarks on the Origin of the American English Slangism *kister*. *CoE* XII/9-10: 35-8.
- . 1983p. Preliminary Remarks on the Origin of American English *Chicano*. *CoE* XII/7-8: 23-7.
- . 1983q. Two Suggestions on the Origin of American English *nerd*. *CoE* XII/7-8: 27.
- . 1984a. *Dict* 6: 200-35. Review of: Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary.
- . 1984b. A Bibliography of Secondary Literature on the Origin of the Word *ghetto*. *JLR* 4: 142.
- . 1984c. *Boffin*, *gizmo*, and *lag* are not of Jewish Origin. *AS* 59: 92-3.
- . 1984d. English Etymological Miscellany: *Goop*, *the North River*, *skolly*, *shokh*, *kitke*, *shlenter*. *LB* 73: 315-34.
- . 1984e. The Etymology of the English Bread Name *pita*: A Study in Jewish Intralinguistics. *JLR* 4: 58-76.
- . 1984f. More on a Dutch-Origin Word in New York City English: *Sliding pon(d)*. *LB* 73: 171-5.
- . 1984g. R1476/1. *JLR* 4: 391.
- . 1984h. Reviews and Notices. *JLR* 4: 209-11.
- . 1985a. *JLR* 5: 206-8. Review of: Funk, Charles Earle, 1950.
- . 1985b. *JLR* 5: 225-32. Review of: Holt, Alfred Hubbard, 1961.

- . 1985c. *JLR* 5: 315-18. Review of: Poetto, Massimo, 1984.
- . 1985d. *Verb* XII/1: 11.
- . 1985e. *Gizmo* and *twerp*: Fanciful Coinages? *AS* 60: 273-7.
- . 1986a. *JLR* 6: 263.
- . 1986b. English *vint* 'Russian whist' Has No Yiddish Connection. *JLR* 6: 144.
- . 1986c. How Did Biblical Personal Names Come to Designate Wine Bottles in English? *Names* 34: 351-3.
- . 1986d. Still More on the Origin of New York City English *sliding pon(d)*. *LB* 75: 335-57.
- . 1986e. Two Desiderata for Lexicography: Allolingual and Alotopolectal Collaborators and the Philological Review (with Examples from Canadian, Bahamian, and South African English). *Dict* 8: 112-45.
- . 1987a. *JLR* 7A: 264-9. Review of: Branford, William, 1987.
- . 1987b. *JLR* 7A: 276-80. Review of: Burchfield, Robert W., 1986.
- . 1987c. *JLR* 7A: 281-4. Review of: Chesney, Kellow, 1972.
- . 1987d. *JLR* 7A: 384-8. Review of: Partridge, Eric, 1980.
- . 1987e. *JLR* 7A: 395-8. Review of: Safire, William.
- . 1987f. *JLR* 7A: 399-401. Review of: Safire, William.
- . 1987g. The Etymology of the English Noun *yarmlke* 'Jewish skullcap' and the Obsolescent Hebrew Noun *yarmulka* 'idem' (With an Addendum on Judezmo Words for 'Jewish skullcap'). *JLR* 7: 180-97.
- . 1987h. More on the Etymology of English *calaban*. *AS* 62: 280-1.
- . 1987i. On the Etymology of *stash*. *AS* 62: 180-1.
- . 1988-89. Another Look at Israeli Hebrew *pita* 'flat bread': A Borrowing from Judezmo and Yiddish. *RP* 42: 276-80.
- . 1989a. *Verb* XV/4: 24.
- . 1989b. The English Noun *shyster* Probably Has No Jewish Connection. *JLS* 1: 35-47.
- . 1989c. More on the Origins of the English Bread Name *pita* (With a Supplement on Hungarian Influence on Israeli Hebrew). *JLS* 1: 42-52.
- . 1989d. On the Etymology of the American English Gambling Term *vigorish*. *JLS* 1: 1-25.
- . 1989e. On the Supposed Yiddish Origin of the English Noun *gazump* (With an Appendix on Other English Words of Yiddish or Supposed Yiddish Origin). *JLS* 1: 26-34.
- . 1990a. *JLS* 2: 134-58. Review of: Chapman, Robert L., 1986.
- . 1990b. American English *guy* 'fellow' Is Not of Yiddish or Hebrew Origin. *JLS* 2: 186.
- . 1990c. The Etymology of the Derogatory American and Canadian English Noun *maki* 'Jew' and the Suggestion that Labio-Velarity and Derogation are Correlated in English (with a Supplement on the Origin of the English Word *Yid*). *JLS* 2: 169-85.
- . 1990d. Fiction or Medieval Philology. *JLS* 2: 105-33. Review of: Mozeson, Isaac E., 1989.
- . 1990e. More on English *ganef* and Other Words. *JLS* 2: 192-7.
- . 1990f. More on the Etymology of *ghetto*. *JLS* 2: 244-8.
- . 1990g. On the Etymology of the English Coin Name *caser* 'crown.' *JLS* 2: 159-68.
- . 1990h. Some Yiddish, Judezmo, and Hebrew Children's Counting-Out Rimes in their European Context and Evidence against the Suggestion that the First Line of the English Children's Counting-Out Rime *eena meena mina mo* May Be of São Tomense Origin. *JLS* 2: 84-104.
- . 1991a. More on the Alleged Russian Origin of French *bistro/bistrot*. *RP* 44: 425-8.
- . 1991b. A New Datum for the Etymology of *zinfandel*. *AS* 66: 108-9.
- . 1992. *Verb* XVIII/4: 15-16.
- . 1995. When Religion Intrudes into Etymology (On *The Word: The Dictionary That Reveals the Hebrew Source of English*). *FS Zgusta* 1995 : 369-80.
- . 1996a. Etymology and Etiology in the Study of Proper Nouns, Eponymous Lexemes, and Possibly Eponymous Lexemes (English *Molotov cocktail*, *fez*, *Conestoga wagon*, *margarita*, *Dominican*, *volcano*, *Parthian shot*, *Moro*, *Guinea pig*, *laser*, *Defender of the Faith*, *Hooverize*, *argosy*, *Tartar*, *Walkman*, *Vandyke beard*, *Vandyke brown*, *Vandyke collar* and *Mae West*). *Onomastica* 41: 109-35.
- . 1996b. *Zinfandel*: An American English Word of Czech, German, Hungarian, and/or Slavic Origin. (On How the Origin of a Significans Need Not Be Parallel to the Origin of a Significandum). *Names* 44: 59-77.
- . 1998a. The American English Slangism *fink* Probably Has No Jewish Connection. *LB* 87: 139-46.
- . 1998b. English *Star Chamber* Has No Jewish Connection. *LB* 87: 147-9.
- . 2000a. *AS* 75: 93-6. Review of: Stanforth, Anthony W., and Jürgen Eichhoff, 1996.
- . 2000b. Definite and Possible English Reflexes of Spanish *garbanzo* 'chickpea.' *Verb* XXVII: 405-8.
- . 2001. English *paparazzo* < Italian *paparazzo* = Commonization of the Charactonym *paparazzo* (in Frederico Fellini's *La Dolce Vita*)? *Neoph* 85: 111-19.
- . 2002. Yiddish *shmok* and its English Reflex. *ESY* 74: 134-5.
- . 2003. A Final Word on "Yankee." *SSILAN* 22/2: 4.
- . 2004. A Few Thoughts on the Origin(s?) of British English Loo 'Water Closet' (with Remarks on the Origin of English Croquet). *IRD* 7: 106-21. *See Also* Supplement 2: Hebrew.
- Goldberg, Isaac. 1938. *The Wonder of Words: An Introduction to Language for Everyman*. New York, London: D. Appleton-Century Co. Review: Kent, Roland G., 1939.

- Golden, Samuel A. 1958. The Bells Only Jumbled. *NQ* 203: 219.
- Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary, and Morris Lipsius (eds.). 1950. *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo*. New York: Twayne Publishers. Review: Gallacher, Stuart Albert, 1953.
- Golding, C. 1871. Glatton. *NQ* IV/7: 446.
- . 1874. Osteman. *NQ* V/2: 153.
- Goldman, Marcus I. 1963. Caesarean Section. *AS* 38: 302.
- Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1887. *Zur Kritik der altgermanischen Elemente im Spanischen*. Lingen: J.L. v.d. Velde Veldmann. Review: Pogatscher, Alois, 1888a.
- . 1895. Allerlei Beiträge zu einem germanoromanischen Wörterbuche. *FS Tobler* : 164-7.
- . 1898. Zu französischen Wörtern. *ZRP* 22: 259-61.
- Goldsmid, F.J. 1895. Elephant : Alabaster. *Ath* 1: 804.
- Goldstücker, Theodor. 1854. On the Derivation of the Noun *attic*. *TPS (March 24)* 1: 96.
- . 1870. On Sanskrit Numerals. [*paper given before The Philological Society, April*] Report: Anonymous, 1870o.
- Golla, Victor. 1997. Penguins, Welshmen, and Indians. *SSILAN* 16/3: 6-8.
- Gollancz, Israel. 1891a. Widershins. *Academy* 39: 66.
- . 1891b. Widishins. *Academy* 39: 14-15.
- . 1896. Scottisch *ablach*, a fool. [*paper given before The Philological Society, November 6*] Report: Anonymous, 1896h.
- . 1900. On the Scotch Refrain 'the flowers of the forest are all weede away.' [*paper given before The Philological Society, February 9*] Report: Anonymous, 1900i.
- Golther, Wolfgang. 1895. *Handbuch der germanischen Mythologie*. Leipzig: S. Hirzel. Reviews: Kögel, Rudolf, 1897; Much, Rudolf, 1896a.
- Gomer. 1861. Scottish Music. *NQ* II/12: 297-8.
- Gomme, George Laurence. 1875. Philological. *NQ* V/3: 407.
- . 1876. "Ældor" and "allodium." *NQ* V/5: 368.
- . 1883. *The Gentleman's Magazine Library: Being a Classified Collection of the Chief Contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868*. Boston: Houghton. Review: Anonymous, 1884b.
- Gonda, Jan. 1929. *ΔΕΙΚΝΥΜΙ. Semantische studie over den Indo-Germaanschen wortel deik*. Diss. Utrecht. Amsterdam: H.J. Paris. Review: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1931.
- . 1938. Indogermanisch *ser-* "(spitziger) Ast usw." *Mnem* 3/6: 153-71.
- . 1940. Some Remarks on Onomatopoeia, Sound-Symbolism and Word-Formation à propos of the Theories of C.N. Maxwell. *TITLV* 80: 133-210.
- . 1943. Indonesische lasvormen. *BTLV* 102: 371-440.
- . 1953. *Lingua* 3: 363-5. Review of: Pisani, Vittore, 1947.
- . 1955. Die Grundbedeutung der idg. Wurzel *sneig<sup>h</sup>-*. *KZ* 72: 228-30.
- . 1955-56. Semantisches zu idg. *rēg'* "König" und zur Wurzel *reg'* ("sich aus)strecken." *KZ* 73: 157-67.
- González, S. 1891. Maguelone. *ANQ* 7: 173.
- Goodall, A. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in Yorkshire Place-Names. *NB* 5: 102-3.
- Goodland, Robert. 1987. *Verb* XIII/3: 15.
- Goodman, Leo A. 1961. Notes on the Etymology of *serendipity* and Some Related Philological Observations. *MLN* 76: 454-7.
- Gordon, G.W.R. 1851. Aver. *NQ* I/3: 292.
- . 1853. Blackguard. *NQ* I/7: 273.
- Gordon, J.W. 1923. *QR* 240: 164-82. Review of: Weekley, Ernest, 1921.
- Gordon, Thomas H.B. 1894. The Bretanic Isles. *GM* 277: 474-86.
- Gordon, W. Terrence. 1978. *Piggy bank*: The Name and the Object. *AS* 53: 232-3.
- Gore, Willard C. 1993. Student Slang. *CoE* XXII/7: 1-47.
- Goriacheva, T.V. 1983. Etimologicheskije zametki. *Etim* 1981 : 66-76.
- Görlach, Manfred. 1996. Relic Words as Tools for Linguistic Geography. *FS Ihalainen* : 72-9.
- Görner, Franz. 1965. Etymologische Beobachtungen. *ZSP* 32: 330-6.
- Gorog, Ralph Paul de. See De Gorog, Ralph Paul.
- Gorsebrush. 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/11: 513.
- Gosling, W.F. 1966. Shamble. *NQ* 211: 208.
- Gosselin, Hellier. 1882. Cromlech : Dolmen. *NQ* VI/6: 50-1.
- Gosselin, R.S. 1882. Cromlech. *NQ* VI/5: 198.
- Gosses, Godard. 1928. *De friesche oorkonden uit het archief van het St. Anthony-Gasthuis te Leeuwarden*. Bolsward: A.J. Osinga. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1929b.
- . 1952. *Boast, boask* en hwat dêr mei gear hinget. *Beaken* 14: 142-7.
- Gottzmann, Carola L. 1977. Sippe. *Sprachwiss* 2: 217-58.
- Götz, Heinrich. 1959. Aus der Werkstatt des Althochdeutschen Wörterbuchs. *PBB(H)* 81: 188-214.
- Götze, Albrecht. 1954. *Lg* 30: 401-5. Review of: Friedrich, Johannes, 1952-54.
- Götze, Alfred. 1910. Wortgeschichtliche Gedanken und Zeugnisse. *ZDW* 12: 200-14.
- . 1917. Die Namen der Kirsche. *NJKA* 39: 67-8.
- . 1924. Alemannische Wortprobleme. *FS Mogk* : 455-9.
- . 1936. *Lit.bl.* 57: 373. Review of: Törnqvist, Nils, 1934. See Also Kluge, Friedrich, and Alfred Götze.
- Goudie, Gilbert. 1888. Tiggers. *ScA* 1/3: 112.
- Gouffé, Claude. 1986. Autour de *scarabaeus*. *FS Sindou* 2: 7-12.
- Gough, Albert. 1901. Huguenot. *NQ* IX/8: 308.
- Gould, Chester Nathan. 1929. Dwarf-Names: A Study in Old Icelandic Religion. *PMLA* 44: 939-67.
- Gould, I.C. 1892. Campceiling. *NQ* VIII/2: 236.
- . 1893. Tumbler. *NQ* VIII/3: 233.
- Goulding, Christopher. 2005. *Robot*: Antedating the Entry in *The Oxford English Dictionary*. *NQ* 250: 380-1.

- Gove, Philip Babcock. 1954. The History of 'dord.' *AS* 29: 136-8.
- . 1964. "Cesarean" Again. *AS* 39: 307-8.
- Governor, The. 1850. Derivation (?) of "Snob" and "Cad." *NQ* I/1: 250.
- Gower, G. Levison. 1884. Some Obsolete Words. *NQ* VI/10: 14.
- Gower, R. Vaughan. 1911. "Scammel" = To Tread On. *NQ* XI/4: 277.
- Gower, Robert. 1922. "Hopscotch": Derivation of Word. *NQ* XII/10: 15.
- Goyle, G.A.R. 1926. "Taps" = Salute. *NQ* 151: 373.
- Gr. 1866. *LCD* : 203-4. Review of: Müller, Eduard, 1866.
- Grabow, A. 1904. Frage. *KVNS* 25: 95-6.
- . 1905. Pumpernickel. *KVNS* 26: 46.
- Gradl, Heinrich. 1868. Zur kunde deutscher mundarten. *KZ* 17: 10-32.
- . 1870a. Zur kunde deutscher mundarten. *KZ* 19: 48-70.
- . 1870b. Zur kunde deutscher mundarten. Wortstamm FIK. *KZ* 19: 125-30.
- Graf, Jeffrey. 2000. The Word *Hoosier*. *INQ* : 1-31.
- Graff, W.L. 1932. *Language and Languages: An Introduction to Linguistics*. New York: D. Appleton. Review: Sommerfelt, Alf, 1937.
- Graham, Alexander. 1891. Paragon. *NQ* VII/12: 317.
- Graham, G.F. 1869. *A Book about Words*. London: Longmans. Review: Anonymous, 1869d.
- Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1891. Some English Expletives. *GM* 271: 192-201.
- . 1892a. The Malt Liquors of the Ancients. *GM* 272: 415-19.
- . 1892b. The Malt Liquors of the English. *GM* 273: 52-8.
- . 1895. The Cumberland Dialect. *GM* 278: 512-21.
- . 1896. Cumbrian Etymology. *GM* 280: 402-11.
- . 1900. Eastbourne Antiquities. *GM* 288: 551-2.
- Graham, William. 1843. *Exercises on Etymology: For Use in Schools, and for Private Instruction*. Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers. Review: Anonymous, 1843e.
- Grammont, Maurice. 1901. Onomatopées et mots expressifs. *RLRom* 44: 97-158.
- . 1916. Notes de phonétique générale. 6. Arménien classique. *MSLP* 20: 213-59.
- Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a. Über die aspiraten und ihr gleichzeitiges vorhandensein im an- und auslaute der wurzeln. *KZ* 12: 81-110.
- . 1863b. Über das ursprüngliche vorhandensein von wurzeln, deren anlaut und auslaut eine aspirate enthielt. *KZ* 12: 110-38.
- Grauls, Jan. 1937-38. Klommel, lommel, rommel. *OT* 6: 28-32.
- Grävell, Maximilian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1856. *Die Kirche. Ursprung und Bedeutung des deutschen Wortes*. Ein Vortrag in der Oberlausizischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Görlitz: G. Heinze. Review: Holzhausen, 1857.
- Gravesender. 1891. Brandgose. *KNB* 1: 342-3.
- Gray, Douglas. 1983. Captain Cook and the English Vocabulary. *FS Dobson* : 49-62.
- Gray, Louis Herbert. 1902. Contributions to Old Italic Etymology. *BB* 27: 297-310.
- . 1930. Indo-European Comparative Linguistics as an Aid to Romance Etymology. *TMVPS* : 185-99.
- . 1943. *AJP* 64: 115-17. Review of: Van Langenhove, George Charles, 1939.
- . 1951. *AJP* 72: 325-8. Review of: Kent, Roland G., 1950b.
- Gray, Roland. 1943. Pumpernickel. *ANQ* 3: 59.
- Grazi, Vittoria Baroni. 1969. *AION-SL* 12: 491-5. Review of: Pisani, Vittore, 1968b.
- . 1976. Problemi formali e semantici dei germanismi italiani. La famiglia di *bazzoffia*, *zuppa*, *zuffa*. *FS Santoli* : 177-94.
- . 1982. Contributo allo studio del lessico religioso. Germ. \**hunsla*- e germ. \**blōt*-. *AGI* 67: 1-37.
- . 1984. Problemi di interferenze germaniche nell'arco alpino. Il caso del tipo \**slotar*. *FS Mastrelli* 1984 : 185-218.
- . 1986. Interferenza linguistica e omofonia: Il tipo \**slodar*. *FS Heilmann* : 73-84.
- Greco, Frank A. 1975. The Etymology of *OK* Again. *AS* 50: 333-4.
- Green, Alexander. 1916. *JEGP* 15: 293-9. Review of: Wiener, Leo, 1915.
- Green, Archie. 1960. 'Dutchman': An On-the-Job Etymology. *AS* 35: 270-4.
- . 1988a. *Fink*, the Labor Connection. *CoE* XVII/15: 1-28.
- . 1988b. On *fink*. *CoE* XVIII/3: 4-5.
- Green, Dennis Howard. 1965. *Ae. dryht und seine Sippe. Eine wortkundliche kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Betrachtung zur altgermanischen Glaubensvorstellung vom wachstümlichen Heil*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Review: Norman, F., 1968.
- . 1968. Old English 'dryht' – A New Suggestion. *MLR* 63: 392-406.
- Green, Eugene. 1985. On Early Germanic \**hai-t-a*. *FS Hamp* 1985 : 425-7.
- Green, H. 1864. Salmagundi. *NQ* III/5: 388.
- Green, J. Hanson. 1906. A Handful of Derivations. *TYDS* 1/Part 7: 25-42.
- Green, Lincoln. 1900. Jinnet : Jinted. *NQ* IX/6: 369.
- Green, M. 1786. Uncommon Words Described. *GM* 56: 1019-20.
- Green, Richard Firth. 1987. The Etymology of *pillcock*. *JEL* 20: 207-11.
- Green, Samuel A. 1903. Blizzard. *Nation* 76: 353.
- Greene, Herbert W. 1922. Racing Stable Terms: "Cosh." *NQ* XII/10: 355.
- Greene, Thomas Whitcombe. 1876. *Old Words and Modern Meanings: Being a Collection of Examples from Ancient and Modern English Authors, Illustrating Some*

- Changes in the Use of Language*. London: Longmans & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1876b.
- Greenman, Robert. 1988. *Words That Make a Difference: For Those Who Want to Speak More Effectively, or Write More Colorfully, or Be Better Prepared for the SAT*. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: Farragut Publishing Co. Review: Kaye, Alan S., 1990.
- Greenough, James Bradstreet. 1890. Some Latin Etymologies. *HSCP* 1: 93-105.
- Greenough, James Bradstreet, and George Lyman Kittredge. 1901. *Words and their Ways in English Speech*. New York: Macmillan. Review: Anonymous, 1902e.
- Greenwald, Benjamin. 1934. *Praties*. *AS* 9: 151.
- Greenway, Edward M. Jr. See Ebener, Frederick, and Edward M. Greenway, Jr.
- Greenwell, N. 1879. Smurring. *NQ* V/12: 398.
- Greenwood, George. 1863. Watersheds and Valleys. *Ath* 2: 212-13.
- . 1867. Sir-Loin. *Ath* 1: 830.
- . 1868. Sirloin. *Ath* 1: 260.
- Greg, Thomas T. 1891. The Historical Aspect of Burglary. *GM* 270: 452-6.
- Grégoire, Henri, and Paul Orgels. 1937. Merrygreek. *FS Boisacq* : 443-51.
- Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael. 1863. *Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter*. Vol. 2, Fsc. 1. Kassel: Georg H. Wigand. Review: Regel, Karl, 1865.
- Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael, and Friedrich Groschopp. 1886. *A Handy Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry Based on Groschopp's Grein*. James Albert Harrison and William Malone Baskervill (eds.). London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1886a.
- Greive, Artur. 1973. *Rêver, songer, penser* im Französischen. Synchronie, Diachronie und Geistesgeschichte. *RF* 85: 486-500.
- Grenzebach, John. 1944. Hosey. *NQ* 186: 234.
- Greppin, John A.C. 1983. An Etymological Dictionary of the Indo-European Components of Armenian. *Bazmavep* 141: 235-322.
- . 1987. Armenian art "field" and Arm. *acem* "drive." *JIES* 15: 393-6.
- . 1988. The Etymology of *pastrami*. *JEL* 21: 125-6.
- . 1997. A Note on the Etymology of English *horehound*. *FS Puhvel* 2: 71-4.
- Greule, Albrecht. 1973-75. Anmerkungen zu "Lachs und "Salm." *FS Boesch* : 86-94.
- . 1980. Neues zur Etymologie von nhd. *Pfad*. *KZ* 94: 208-19.
- . 1982. *IF* 87: 342-4. Review of: Darms, Georges, 1978.
- . 2004. Entlehnte "Wasserwörter" in den ostseefinnischen Sprachen und die frühgermanische Hydronymie. *FS Koivulehto* : 73-82.
- Greverus, J.P.E. 1848. Das westgermanische Element in der englischen Sprache. *Archiv* 4: 235-78.
- Greysteil. 1878. Charlotte. *NQ* V/9: 168.
- . 1879. Derivation of "Ditty." *NQ* V/11: 76-7.
- Gridon, Leo H. 1883. *The Shakspeare Flora*. Manchester: Palmer & Howe; London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Review: Friend, Hilderic, 1883a.
- Grienberger, Theodor von. 1896. Die germanischen Runennamen. *PBB* 21: 185-224.
- . 1903. *Graswitwe* und *Strohwitwe*. *ZDW* 4: 298-308.
- . 1904. Múspell. *IF* 16: 40-63.
- Griepentrog, Wolfgang. 1991. Gotisch *bireikei* – Benennungsmotiv und Bildung eines gotischen Wortes für "Gefahr." *HS* 104: 108-28.
- Grierson, P. 1960. Sterling. *FS Stenton* : 266-83.
- Griffinhoofe, H.G. 1892. Peacocks' Eggs. *NQ* VIII/1: 70.
- Griffith, R.H. 1939. Phenagling. *MLN* 54: 291-2.
- Griffith, Robert W. 1866. Derivation and Meaning of "bonfire." *Ath* 2: 433.
- Griffiths, Peter. 1935a. Badger. *NQ* 168: 354.
- . 1935b. "Langnappe": A U.S. Word. *NQ* 169: 319.
- . 1936a. Bondage. *NQ* 170: 12.
- . 1936b. Curse = cress. *NQ* 170: 11.
- . 1936c. Sandwich. *NQ* 170: 12.
- Grigor'eva, A.A. 1998. O transformatsii znachenii slova *ius* v latinskom iazyke na primere "Desiati knig o povarskom dele" Apitsia. *FS Tronskii* 1998 : 196-9.
- Grigor, J. 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 332.
- Grimm, Jacob. 1822-31. *Deutsche Grammatik*. Vols. 1-3. Göttingen: Dieterich. Review: Anonymous, 1833-34.
- . 1841a. Hasehart. *ZDA* 1: 575-7.
- . 1841b. *Haupt* und *Haube*. *ZDA* 1: 136-7.
- . 1843. Mannsnamen auf *-chari*, *-hari*, *-ar*. *ZDA* 3: 139-51.
- . 1845a. *E* und *Ě*. Dabei über *këpa*, *kepî*, *chlachan*, *quëpan*, *spîd*. *ZDA* 5: 234-40.
- . 1845b. Zu zeitschr. 1, 29, 3, 384. *ZDA* 5: 74-5.
- . 1848a. Die fünf sinne. *ZDA* 6: 1-15.
- . 1848b. *Grün* und *kün*. *ZDA* 6: 543-5.
- . 1848c. *Himmel* und *Gaume*. *ZDA* 6: 541-2.
- . 1849a. *Aihvatundi*. *ZDA* 7: 441.
- . 1849b. In. *ZDA* 7: 465-7.
- . 1849c. *Käse*. *ZDA* 7: 468-70.
- . 1849d. *Keverlingebug*. *ZDA* 7: 559-61.
- . 1849e. *Pleon*. *ZDA* 7: 458-9.
- . 1849f. *Seife*. *ZDA* 7: 460-1.
- . 1849g. *Surdus*. *ZDA* 7: 462.
- . 1849h. *Trauern*. *ZDA* 7: 456-8.
- . 1850a. *All also als*. *ZDA* 8: 385-9.
- . 1850b. *Beginnen*. *ZDA* 8: 14-20.
- . 1850c. *Einem gebesten*. *ZDA* 8: 11-13.
- . 1850d. *Jiukan*. *ZDA* 8: 6-11.
- . 1850e. *Scuopuoza*. *ZDA* 8: 394-6.
- . 1852. *Scado*. *KZ* 1: 79-83.
- . 1854. Über die namen des donners. *AKAWB* : 305-32.
- . 1858. *Hlid*. *Scelb*. *Drep*. *Ger* 3: 1-6.
- Grimm, Jacob, and Wilhelm Grimm. 1854. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Vol. 1. Leipzig: S. Hirzel. Review: Schweizer, H., 1857.
- . 1880. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Moriz Heyne, Rudolf



- Hildebrand, and Friedrich Ludwig Karl Weigand (eds.). Vol. 4, Part 1, 2nd half. Leipzig: S. Hirzel.  
Review: March, Francis Andrew, 1881.
- Grimm, Wilhelm. 1846. *Exhortatio ad plebem christianam. Glossae cassellanae*. Über die Bedeutung der deutschen Familiennamen. *AKAWB* : 425-511.
- . 1865. Die mythische bedeutung des wolfes. *ZDA* 12: 203-28. See Also Grimm, Jacob, and Wilhelm Grimm.
- Grinda, Klaus R. 1967. *GRM* 48: 445-7. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966.
- . 1968. *GRM* 49: 210-13. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1967.
- . 1981. Altenglisch (*ge*)gilda, (*ge*)gildscipe, (*ge*)gild(e): Zu den Bezeichnungen für ‘Gilde’ und ‘Gildemitglied’ in vornormannischen Quellen. *HVF* 3/122: 370-98.
- . 1983. Englands Holzwerker in altenglischer und nachaltenglischer Zeit. Beobachtungen an Schriftquellen und Wortgut. *HVF* 3/123: 670-716.
- Grindon, Leo. 1878. *Nard*. *MNQ* 1: 55-7.
- Gröber, Gustav. 1887. Romanische Etymologien. Bemerkung [to Ulrich 1887]. *ZRP* 11: 557-8.
- . 1888. Italienische Etymologien. *ZRP* 11: 554-8.
- Gröger, Andreas. 2007. Revising German Etymologies in the *Oxford English Dictionary*. *ISL* 12: 241-57.
- Grønbech, Vilhelm Peter. 1902. *Forstudier til tyrkisk lydhistorie*. København: Lehmann & Stage. Review: Pedersen, Holger, 1903.
- Grondhound, C. 1884. Doublets in English 2. *TSt* 5: 349-64.
- . 1885a. Doublets in English 3. *TSt* 6: 32-45.
- . 1885b. Doublets in English 4. *TSt* 6: 161-72.
- . 1887a. Doublets in English. *TSt* 8: 279-81.
- . 1887b. Doublets in English. *TSt* 8: 160-170.
- . 1887c. Doublets of Romance Origin V. *TSt* 8: 31-9.
- Grønvik, Ottar. 1998. Enda en gang om Tuneinnskriften. *MM*: 35-40.
- . 2004. Ordet norr. *vikingr* m. – et tidlig lån fra anglo-frisisk område? *ANF* 119: 5-15.
- Grønvik, Ottar, and Per Hovda. 1959. Über norwegische Gebirgsnamen. *NB* 47: 149-70.
- Groome, Francis Hinds. 1899. *Gypsy Folk-Tales*. London: Hurst & Blackett. Review: Anonymous, 1898g.
- Grootaers, L. 1938. De namen van de ‘mier’ in de Zuidnederlandsche dialecten. *FS Baader* : 93-8.
- . 1940. *LB* 32: 27-9. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1939.
- Grosart, Alexander B. 1886. “Soor-dooch” and “doogh.” *Academy* 30: 59.
- Grose, Francis. 1811. *A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of Local Proverbs, and Popular Superstitions*. London: E. Jeffery. Review: Anonymous, 1835-36.
- Groshans, G.Ph.F. 1840. *TM* 3: 442-4.
- Grosheva, A.V. 2005. Indoeuropeiskoe nasledie v latinskikh nazvaniakh derev’ev. *FS Herzenberg* : 252-72.
- . 2006. O neskol’kikh etimologiiakh Varrona (*kolos* i ego chasti). *FS Gruenberg* : 310-18.
- Groth, Christian E.P. 1922. Curmudgeon. *NQ* XII/11: 191.
- Grube, F.W. 1934. Cereal Foods of the Anglo-Saxons. *PQ* 13: 140-58.
- Grumann, Paul H. 1897. *JGP* 1: 511-15. Review of: Paul, Hermann, 1897.
- Grünenthal, O. 1928. *IF* 46: 103-6. Review of: Mélanges publiés en l’honneur de M. Paul Boyer.
- Grünthal, Riho. 2004. Finno-Ugric ‘dog’ and ‘wolf.’ *FS Koivulehto* : 83-96.
- Gualterulus. 1896. Malinger. *NQ* VIII/9: 252-3.
- . 1898. Bally. *NQ* IX/2: 95.
- . 1901. Custice. *NQ* IX/8: 94.
- Guchman, M.M. See Gukhman, M.M.
- Gudde, Erwin G. 1947. The Buttes of California. *WF* 6: 265-6.
- Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a. On the Elements of Language; their Arrangements and their Accidents – the Labials. *PPS* 3: 187-99.
- . 1846-48b. On the Elements of Language; their Arrangements and their Accidents. *PPS* 3: 31-44, 71-88.
- . 1848-50. On the Elements of Language; their Arrangements and their Accidents. *PPS* 4: 260-8.
- . 1850-52a. On Certain Foreign Terms, Adopted by our Ancestors, Prior to their Settlement in the British Islands. *PPS* 5: 169-74, 185-9.
- . 1850-52b. On the Roots of Language, their Arrangement, and their Accidents. *PPS* 5: 41-50.
- Guidi, Augusto. 1949. Some Etymologies. *NQ* 194: 160.
- Guieysse, Georges. See Schwob, Marcel, and Georges Guieysse.
- Guinet, Louis. 1976. Le probleme de ê<sup>2</sup> en vieux-haut-allemand. Essai de solution fondé sur l’étude des emprunts au latin et au gallo-romain. *ÉG* 31: 241-57.
- Guiraud, Pierre. 1960. Le champ morphosémantique du verbe “chiquer.” *BSLP* 55: 135-55.
- . 1961. À propos de “vaudeville.” *BSLP* 56: 27.
- . 1967. *Structures étymologiques du lexique français*. Paris: Larousse. Review: Schlyter, Suzanne, 1969.
- . 1982. *Dictionnaire des étymologies obscures*. (*Histoire et structure du lexique français, vol. 1.*). Paris: Payot. Review: Meier, Harri, 1982a.
- . 1985. Encore des étymologies “obscures” : L’h aspiré. *FS Guiraud* : 11-20.
- Guiry, M.D. See Mitchell, M.E., and M.D. Guiry.
- Gukhman, M.M. 1935. K paleontologii germanskogo *skop’a*. *FS Marr* : 208-12.
- Gules, Wyvern. 1882. Forrel. *WA* 1: 193.
- Gundermann, Gotthold. 1900-01. Das deutsche Wort *Braut* bei Römern und Griechen. *ZDW* 1: 240-6.
- . 1906-07. Germanische Wörter bei Griechen und Römern I. *ZDW* 8: 113-20.
- Gunn, J.S. 1982. In Search of “ocker” and the Missing Link. *Quadrant* January/February: 92-5.
- Gunnemark, Erik. 1986. *MS* 80: 251-2. Review of: Hoad, Terry F. (ed.), 1986.

- . 1988. *Glásnost and perestróyka*. *MS* 82: 49.
- Gunston, David. 1948. The Origins of Bird-Names. *CJ* 2 (n.s.): 183-4.
- Guntermann, K. 1910. Ahd. *ârunti*, mhd. *êrnde*. *ZDP* 42: 397-406.
- Güntert, Hermann. 1910. Zur Geschichte der griechischen Gradationsbildungen. *IF* 27: 1-72.
- . 1922. Aus der Geschichte einer Negation. *IF* 40: 186-95.
- . 1924. *Lit.bl.* 45: 102-7. Review of: Schopf, Ernst, 1919.
- . 1925. *Grundfragen der Sprachwissenschaft*. Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer. Review: Schröder, Heinrich, 1926.
- . 1926. Über die Namen Achaier und Hellenen. *WuS* 9: 130-6.
- . 1928. Weiteres zum Begriff "Winkel" im ursprünglichen Denken. *WuS* 11: 124-42.
- . 1930. Zur Frage nach der Urheimat der Indogermanen. *FS Panzer 1930* : 1-33.
- . 1932. Die Grundbedeutung von nhd. "Tier." *OZV* 6: 102-4.
- Günther, L. 1912. Die Bezeichnungen für die Freudenmädchen im Rotwelsch und in den verwandten Sprachen. *Anthropoph* 9: 1-73.
- . 1913. *Lit.bl.* 34: 187-90. Review of: Künßberg, Eberhard von, 1910.
- Günther, Veronika. 1966. *Erasmus* 18: 79-81. Review of: Dittmaier, Heinrich, 1963.
- Guppy, H.B. 1895. Banana. *NQ* VIII/8: 149.
- Gurner, C.W. 1925. Cushy. *TLS* September 10: 584.
- Gusev, V.E. 1966. Fol'klor. *SE* 2: 3-21.
- Gusmani, Roberto. 1999. Zur Etymologie von dt. *opfern*. *FS Meid 1999* : 139-44.
- Gutch, J.U.G. 1849-50. Etymology of "news." *NQ* I/1: 270.
- Gutenbrunner, Siegfried. 1958. *DLZ* 79: 771-4. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957d.
- . 1960. Idg. \**kūōn-kūnes* 'Hund' im Germanischen. *Archiv* 196: 65-8.
- . 1966. Ostern. *FS Baetke* : 122-9.
- . 1969. Zur Etymologie des Wortes "Name." *PICOS* 9 : 1-6.
- Gutkind, Curt Sigmar. 1932a. Strolch. *ZRP* 52: 730-1.
- . 1932b. Zu "Ghetto." *ZRP* 52: 731.
- Gutmacher, Erich. 1915. Miscellen zur Wortkunde. *PBB* 40: 151-6.
- Gutmann, Rudolf. 1911. Das nhd. Wort "Kopf." *KZ* 44: 136-40.
- . 1912. Nhd. *Hahn, Henne, Huhn*. *RLPC* 45: 90-4.
- Guy, Jacques B.M. 1995. *Anthropos* 90: 638-9. Review of: Merritt, Ruhlen, 1994.
- Gwyn, Cudyn. 1851. Aver. *NQ* I/3: 291.
- Gwynne, Clement T. 1879. Drift. *NQ* V/12: 396.
- Gwyther, Alfred. 1923. "Fox" Broadsword. *NQ* XII/12: 298.
- Gysseling, Maurits. 1962. De herkomst van het woord *week*. *TT* 14: 145-9.
- . 1981. Substraatinvloed in het Nederlands. *TT* 33: 76-9.
- . 1986a. Een alternatieve etymologie van *smid*. *FS De Smet* : 183-4.
- . 1986b. Substraatinvloed in het Engels, Fries, Nederlands en Nederduits. *PhFr 1984* : 151-67.
- . 1987. Substratwörter in den germanischen Sprachen. *NOWELE* 10: 47-62.
- . 1992. Nederlands *baren*, Latijn *parere*. *FS Morciniec* : 119-20.

## H

- H\*\*\*m\*\*e, A. 1782. Dictionary of Derivations Much Wanted. *GM* 52: 393.
- H. 1867. Bedeguar. *NQ* III/12: 362.
- . 1903. The King's Weigh House. *NQ* IX/11: 390-1.
- . 1904. "Meynes" and "rhines." *NQ* X/1: 49.
- H.A. 1947. Meander. *NQ* 192: 367.
- H.A. and Ed. 1949. Scrimshank. *NQ* 194: 369-70.
- H.A. St. J.M. 1872. Jews-Harp. *NQ* IV/9: 180.
- H.A.B. 1850. Derivation of *orchard*. *NQ* I/2: 398.
- . 1874. Quiz. *NQ* V/1: 452.
- H.A.M. 1935. Chicken-pox. *LD* 119/2: 3.
- H.A.O. 1875. Bosh. *NQ* V/3: 75.
- . 1876a. Ghauts. *NQ* V/5: 115.
- . 1876b. Need Fire. *NQ* V/5: 174.
- H.A.W. 1904. Suffolk Words. *EA* 10 (n.s.): 308.
- . 1905. The *karnser* or *chanser*. *EA* 11 (n.s.): 48.
- H.B.C. 1852. Civiliation. *NQ* I/6: 376.
- . 1854. Haberdasher. *NQ* I/10: 475.
- H.B.F. 1872. Hobbedehoy. *NQ* IV/9: 147-8.
- H.B.P. 1881. The Origin of the Word "Snob." *NQ* VI/3: 35.
- H.C. 1850. Sirloin. *NQ* I/2: 268.
- . 1859a. Chap. *NQ* II/7: 246.
- . 1859b. Spinney. *NQ* II/7: 245.
- . 1889. Demoralize. *ANQ* 2: 155.
- . 1903. The Wykehamical Word "toys." *NQ* IX/12: 493.
- H.C.C. 1851a. Aver. *NQ* I/3: 292.
- . 1851b. Origin of Harlequins. *NQ* I/3: 287.
- . 1853. Derivation of "lad" and "lass." *NQ* I/7: 256-7.
- . 1859. The Etymon of "very." *NQ* II/8: 200.
- . 1860. Bastard. *NQ* II/10: 279.
- . 1861. A Quid of Tobacco. *NQ* II/12: 306.
- . 1862a. On the Degrees of Comparison. *NQ* III/1: 137-8.
- . 1862b. Tory. *NQ* III/1: 516-17.
- . 1865. Coshering. *NQ* III/7: 257.
- . 1869. Rodomontade. *NQ* IV/3: 379.
- . 1872. Killoggie : Collogue. *NQ* IV/10: 458-9.
- H.C.C. and F.S.A. 1860. Pun. *NQ* II/10: 339.
- H.C.K. 1853a. Derivation of the Word "island." *NQ* I/8: 49-50.
- . 1853b. Derivation of the Word "island." *NQ* I/8: 279.

- . 1853c. The Etymology of the Word *awkward*. *NQ* I/8: 310-11.
- . 1853d. Meaning of “clipper.” *NQ* I/8: 100.
- . 1853e. The Old English Word “belike.” *NQ* I/8: 358-9.
- . 1853f. Picalyly. *NQ* I/8: 110.
- . 1853g. Wild Plants and their Names. *NQ* I/8: 35-6.
- . 1853h. The Word “clamour” in *The Winter’s Tale*. *NQ* I/8: 361.
- . 1855. Mail in “black-mail.” *NQ* I/12: 275.
- . 1856. Starboard, larboard, port. *NQ* II/1: 404.
- . 1857a. “Bane” and “bale.” *NQ* II/3: 253.
- . 1857b. Quarry. *NQ* II/3: 372-3.
- . 1858a. Difficulties of Chaucer. *NQ* II/5: 511-12.
- . 1858b. Quanker. *NQ* II/5: 493.
- H.C-n. 1916. Felon. *NQ* XII/2: 350.
- H.C-n. 1919. Boche : Snob. *NQ* XII/5: 182.
- H.D.E. 1862. Shakes. *NQ* III/2: 52.
- H.E. 1853. Shirt Collars. *NQ* I/8: 467.
- H.E.A. 1942. Birth of *boogie-woogie*. *ANQ* 1: 186-7.
- H.E.W. 1879. “Wrest-Bear” and “Kilderkin.” *NQ* V/11: 68.
- . 1883. Caterways : Catering. *NQ* VI/7: 476.
- H.F. 1906. Garage. *NQ* X/5: 188.
- . 1926. Tayaut : Tally-Ho. *NQ* 151: 281.
- . 1936. Use of Initials to Form Word. *NQ* 171: 333-4.
- . 1937. Mug. *LD* 123/21: 35.
- H.F.B. 1854a. Haberdasher. *NQ* I/10: 415.
- . 1854b. Wapple-Way. *NQ* I/9: 479.
- . 1857. The Prefix *wall*. *NQ* II/4: 462.
- . 1859a. Copse. *NQ* II/7: 284.
- . 1859b. Wary-Angle : Old English Name of the Butcher-Bird, or *Pie grièche*. *NQ* II/7: 38.
- . 1861. Scutch. *NQ* II/11: 116.
- H.F.H. 1869a. Alcohol = Teetotal. *Ath* 2: 27.
- . 1869b. Teetotal = Alcohol. *Ath* 1: 742.
- H.F.T. 1832. Etymology of *Γύλιππος*. *PM* 1: 687.
- H.G. 1868. Gravy. *NQ* IV/1: 207-8.
- H.G.K. 1901. Toucan. *NQ* IX/8: 171.
- H.G.T. 1851. Heronsewes. *NQ* I/3: 507-8.
- H.H. 1861. Apees. *HM* 5: 58-9.
- . 1874. Streel. *NQ* V/2: 105.
- . 1885a. Dog. *NQ* VI/11: 125-6.
- . 1885b. Pontoon. *NQ* VI/11: 246.
- H.H.S. 1898. Housty. *NQ* IX/2: 215.
- . 1899. Bounder. *NQ* IX/3: 14.
- H.H.Y. 1913. Those Molasses. *Nation* 97: 76.
- H.I.A. 1935. Flan. *NQ* 168: 285.
- H.I.B. 1910. “Derry” and “down.” *NQ* XI/1: 228-9.
- . 1911. Bacon. *NQ* XI/3: 465.
- H.J.C. 1882. Hip, Hip, Hurrah. *NQ* VI/5: 139.
- H.J.D.A. 1903. “Tagnicati,” Zoological Term. *NQ* IX/11: 196.
- H.J.F. 1890. Fanacle. *ANQ* 5: 271.
- H.K. 1873a. Raise. *NQ* IV/12: 279.
- . 1873b. Raise, Rizzare. *NQ* IV/12: 398.
- . 1874. Solidarity. *NQ* V/2: 75.
- . 1880. Farther : Farthest. *NQ* VI/1: 93-4.
- . 1889. How Popular Information Is Acquired: Daughter. *NQ* VII/7: 317.
- . 1903. “To skin” = To Hasten or Hurry. *NQ* IX/11: 248.
- H.K.A. 1883. *MNHNQ* 1: 241.
- H.K.H. 1914. “Rücksack” or “Rucksack.” *NQ* XI/9: 196-7.
- H.K.St.J.S. 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 331-2.
- . 1907. Paramoudra. *NQ* X/7: 209.
- H.L.B. 1891. Hum. *ANQ* 7: 305.
- . 1892. Bisk. *ANQ* 8: 173.
- H.M. 1856. Horse-Chestnut. *NQ* II/1: 18.
- . 1866. *Loe* or *low*. *NQ* III/10: 375-6.
- H.M.C. 1871. Chug-Chuggie. *Ath* 1: 122.
- H.N. 1860. *Balk*, and *pightel* or *pikle*. *NQ* II/9: 443.
- H.P. 1876. Clongy. *NQ* V/6: 374.
- H.P., Jr. 1890. Men as Things. *ANQ* 5: 95.
- H.P.L. 1900a. Lyddite. *NQ* IX/5: 234.
- . 1900b. Mithered. *NQ* IX/6: 510.
- . 1901a. Selfode. *NQ* IX/8: 170.
- . 1901b. Sod-Widow. *NQ* IX/8: 308-9.
- . 1902. Barracked. *NQ* IX/10: 76.
- . 1903. “Hagioscope” or Oriel. *NQ* IX/12: 58.
- . 1905. Twitchel. *NQ* X/3: 436.
- . 1907a. “Breese” in ‘Hudibras.’ *NQ* X/8: 77.
- . 1907b. Matross. *NQ* X/7: 348.
- . 1907c. Popular Etymologies of the Old Homilists. *NQ* X/8: 7.
- . 1907d. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ* X/8: 298.
- . 1907e. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ* X/8: 371.
- . 1908a. Abracadabra. *NQ* X/10: 54.
- . 1908b. “Everglade” : Its Derivation. *NQ* X/10: 158.
- . 1908c. French Words in Scotch. *NQ* X/10: 133.
- . 1908d. Hackney. *NQ* X/9: 91.
- . 1908e. “Ketty” Land. *NQ* X/9: 416.
- . 1908f. Pearl. *NQ* X/10: 237.
- . 1908g. “Stymie” at Golf. *NQ* X/10: 112.
- . 1909a. Abracadabra. *NQ* X/11: 418.
- . 1909b. Comether. *NQ* X/11: 33.
- . 1909c. Hawser : Haul. *NQ* X/11: 455.
- . 1909d. Hogo. *NQ* X/12: 271.
- . 1909e. “Skim the Sea.” *NQ* X/11: 406-7.
- . 1909f. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers. *NQ* X/12: 11.
- . 1910a. Average. *NQ* XI/2: 235.
- . 1910b. Down. *NQ* XI/1: 394.
- . 1910c. Seersucker. *NQ* XI/2: 69.
- . 1910d. South African Slang. *NQ* XI/2: 138.
- . 1910e. “Tally-ho,” its Early History. *NQ* XI/1: 172.
- . 1910f. Tenedish. *NQ* XI/2: 493.
- . 1911. *Moor*, *more*, and *morry-ground*. *NQ* XI/4: 37-8.
- H.P.S. 1880. “Trap” for “carriage.” *NQ* VI/2: 522.

- H.R. 1890a. Men as Things. *ANQ* 4: 226.  
 ———. 1890b. Slang. *ANQ* 5: 28.  
 H.R.A. 1867. The Word “beagle.” *NQ* III/12: 199-200.  
 H.R.H.V. 1925. Newfoundland Place-Names. *MarM* 11: 318-19.  
 H.T. 1858. Coward. *NQ* II/5: 367.  
 H.T.C. 1885-86a. Slood = A Cart Rut. *MNQ* 6: 188.  
 ———. 1885-86b. Tylebrod. *MNQ* 6: 139.  
 H.T.E. 1881. Conacre. *NQ* VI/3: 75.  
 H.T.G. 1850. Etymology of “Whitsuntide” and “mass.” *NQ* I/2: 129-30.  
 ———. 1851. Meaning of Whitsunday. *NQ* I/4: 206.  
 ———. 1854. The Forlorn Hope. *NQ* I/9: 161.  
 ———. 1855. Coaching Queries. *NQ* I/11: 281-2.  
 H.T.J. 1893-95. Hock-Tide. *WNQ* 1: 277-8.  
 H.T.W. 1853. Derivation of “lowbell.” *NQ* I/7: 181.  
 H.V.T. 1860. Muffs, a Slang Term. *NQ* II/9: 402.  
 H.W. 1852. Restive. *NQ* I/6: 64.  
 ———. 1853. Giving Quarter. *NQ* I/8: 353.  
 ———. 1857. Aneroid. *NQ* II/4: 239.  
 ———. 1859a. Bulse. *NQ* II/8: 408.  
 ———. 1859b. Moldwarp. *NQ* II/8: 98.  
 ———. 1859c. Pull Garlick. *NQ* II/8: 257.  
 ———. 1860. Fairmaids and Alewives. *NQ* II/10: 48.  
 ———. 1862. Marauder. *NQ* III/2: 105.  
 ———. 1865. Tattoo. *NQ* III/7: 446.  
 ———. 1868. Knapsack. *Ath* 2: 724.  
 ———. 1870. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 223.  
 ———. 1873. Nice. *NQ* IV/11: 492.  
 ———. 1876. “Ullatts” or “Ullitts.” *NQ* V/6: 274.  
 ———. 1877. Valleys, *et id genus omne*. *NQ* V/8: 408.  
 ———. 1888. Boodle. *ANQ* 1: 227.  
 H.W.D. 1866. Pussy. *NQ* III/9: 186.  
 H.W.H. 1901. *SDNQ* 7: 58.  
 H.W.P. 1931. Bimbo. *LD* 109/11: 47.  
 H.W.R. 1869a. Rait, Reate, Reit. *NQ* IV/3: 323.  
 ———. 1869b. Random. *NQ* IV/4: 435.  
 H.W.T. 1865. Belltopper. *NQ* III/8: 360.  
 H.W.U. 1937. Dickie. *NQ* 172: 388.  
 H.Y. 1869. Zecca. *NQ* IV/4: 468.  
 H.Y.S. 1866. Coon, Gone Coon : Cuffee. *NQ* III/9: 508.  
 Haas, Otto. 1958. Etymologien. *ZDW* 14: 101-7.  
 ———. 1959. Das Öl und die ersten Indoeuropäer Griechenlands. *LiPo* 7: 54-76.  
 Haberl, Rudolf. 1910. Beiträge zur romanischen Linguistik. *ZRP* 34: 26-54.  
 Habicht, Werner. 1966. Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte des englischen Wortes *countenance*. *Archiv* 203: 32-51.  
 Hachmann, Rolf, Georg Kossack, and Hans Kuhn. 1962. *Völker zwischen Germanen und Kelten. Schriftquellen, Bodenfunde und Namengut zur Geschichte des nördlichen Westdeutschlands um Christi Geburt*. Neumünster: Karl Wachholtz. Review: Meid, Wolfgang, 1964.  
 Hackwood, R.W. 1856a. The Cobbe of Lyme. *NQ* II/1: 221.  
 ———. 1856b. Origin of Pantomimes. *NQ* II/1: 436.  
 ———. 1856c. Ring-Taw, &c. *NQ* II/1: 283.  
 ———. 1857a. First English Almanack. *NQ* II/3: 278-9.  
 ———. 1857b. True Blue. *NQ* II/3: 513.  
 ———. 1866. Togs. *NQ* III/10: 396.  
 ———. 1889. Pigs of Lead. *NQ* VII/8: 153-4.  
 ———. 1890. Hopscotch. *NQ* VII/9: 196.  
 ———. 1893. Gingham. *NQ* VIII/4: 516.  
 Hadas, Moses. 1929. Oriental Elements in Petronius. *AJP* 50: 378-85.  
 Hadley, James. 1873. On Koch’s Treatment of the Celtic Element in English. *TAPA* 4: 30-43.  
 Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus van. See Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus.  
 Haessler, Luise. 1934. Old English *bebeodan* and *forbeodan*. *Lg* 10: 211-15.  
 Hagedorn, Ralph. 1942. Dririmancy. *NQ* 182: 50.  
 Hagen, A.M. 1969. Een bijdrag tot het probleem van de keltische woorden in de Germania Romana. *TT* 21: 169-76.  
 Haggard, Howard W. 1929. Origin of “anaesthetic.” *WS* 5: 4.  
 Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 1986. Zur Etymologie der finnischen Wortsippe *hiuka*, *hiukaista* usw. *FS Kylstra* : 47-61.  
 ———. 2004. Erforschung der ostseefinnisch-germanischen Lehnbeziehungen – Alte Modelle und neue Tendenzen. *NHVS* 3: 115-35.  
 Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998. Echoes from Early Bilingualism Round the Baltic Sea: Germanic Influences on the Balto-Finnic Lexicon. *LCVC* : 48-69.  
 Hahn, J.C. 1865a. Beast. *NQ* III/8: 159.  
 ———. 1865b. Cold Harbour. *NQ* III/8: 71-2.  
 ———. 1865c. Druidism. *NQ* III/8: 550.  
 ———. 1865d. Remarks on the Origin of “Cold Harbour.” *NQ* III/7: 253-4.  
 ———. 1865e. Yeoman. *NQ* III/8: 419-20.  
 ———. 1866. Yeoman. *NQ* III/9: 433-6.  
 ———. 1867a. Dap. *NQ* III/11: 46.  
 ———. 1867b. A Pair of Stairs. *NQ* III/11: 46.  
 Hahn, T.G. 1983. Origins of *Even-Stephen*. *AS* 58: 319-24.  
 Haigh, W.E. 1929. A Glossary of the Huddersfield Dialect. *TYDS* 5/Part 30: 27-30.  
 Haight, Theron W. 1882. Bullyrag. *Nation* 35: 332.  
 Haislund, Niels. 1969. German Loanwords in American English. *FS Jørgensen* : 126-38.  
 Hald, Kristian. 1971. De danske ønavne. *NB* 59: 71-84.  
 Haldemann, Samuel Stehman. 1865. *Affixes in their Origin and Application; Exhibiting the Etymologic Structure of English Words*. Philadelphia: E.H. Butler & Co. Review: Blackley, William Lewery, 1867.  
 Halder, Frank. 1989. It. *pezza* / *pezzo*, frz. *pièce* usw. (DELI 4, 1985, 917b). *RF* 101: 63-9.  
 Hale, C.P. 1894a. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 394.  
 ———. 1894b. Yeoman. *NQ* VIII/6: 291.  
 ———. 1895. Cantankerous. *NQ* VIII/8: 92.  
 ———. 1897a. Beanfeast : Beano. *NQ* VIII/12: 174-5.  
 ———. 1897b. Teetotal. *NQ* VIII/12: 154.

- . 1897c. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/11: 372.
- . 1898a. Hooligan. *NQ* IX/2: 227.
- . 1898b. Jack-up-the-Orchard. *NQ* IX/2: 194.
- . 1898c. Sny. *NQ* IX/2: 11.
- . 1898d. Through-Stone. *NQ* IX/1: 210.
- . 1898e. To Sue. *NQ* IX/1: 477.
- . 1899. "Sween" or "swean." *NQ* IX/3: 213.
- . 1920. Calkers : Clogs. *NQ* XII/7: 15.
- . 1933. Racing Slang: "Pony," "monkey." *NQ* 165: 177-8.
- . 1934a. Cricket Slang: "Bonjer." *NQ* 167: 392.
- . 1934b. Phoney : Poney. *NQ* 166: 462.
- . 1936a. Pixilated. *NQ* 171: 330.
- . 1936b. Plimsolls. *NQ* 171: 125.
- . 1936c. *Tab*s, a Theatrical Term. *NQ* 171: 286.
- Hales, John W. 1874. Glamour. *Ath* 2: 840.
- . 1875. *Academy* 7: 286-7. Review of: Schmidt, Alexander, 1874-75.
- . 1891. Cock's Eggs. *Academy* 39: 91.
- Hall, A. 1868. Pantaloon. *NQ* IV/2: 594.
- . 1869a. Culver-Keys. *NQ* IV/4: 86.
- . 1869b. Gazette. *NQ* IV/4: 257.
- . 1881. Tennis. *NQ* VI/4: 90.
- . 1884. Scowles. *NQ* VI/10: 522.
- . 1885a. Ballow. *NQ* VI/11: 274-5.
- . 1885b. Bezonian. *Academy* 27: 46-7.
- . 1885c. Etymology of "oubit." *NQ* VI/11: 217.
- . 1885d. Wick. *Antiquary* 11: 38-9.
- . 1885e. Wick. *Antiquary* 11: 134.
- . 1887. Wheedle. *Academy* 31: 204.
- . 1889a. Ballow. *NQ* VII/8: 65.
- . 1889b. Book. *NQ* VII/8: 204.
- . 1889c. *Dolmen* and *cromlech*. *NQ* VII/8: 188.
- . 1889d. The Etymology of "town." *NQ* VII/8: 231.
- . 1889e. Omelette. *NQ* VII/8: 317.
- . 1890a. Rabbit : Riot. *NQ* VII/10: 230.
- . 1890b. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VII/10: 373.
- . 1891. Clam. *NQ* VII/12: 6.
- . 1892. Arm-Gaunt. *NQ* VIII/2: 283.
- . 1893a. Arm-Gaunt. *NQ* VIII/3: 372.
- . 1893b. Derivation of *influenza*. *NQ* VIII/3: 335.
- . 1893c. "Stoat," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/4: 276-7.
- . 1893d. Vache. *NQ* VIII/4: 456.
- . 1893e. Wiggin. *NQ* VIII/4: 192.
- . 1895. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/7: 257.
- . 1899a. Peat. *NQ* IX/4: 37-8.
- . 1899b. Peat. *NQ* IX/4: 76.
- . 1900a. The Dude. *Ath* 2: 512.
- . 1900b. Traffic. *NQ* IX/6: 155.
- . 1901. Skilly. *NQ* IX/7: 217.
- . 1904a. The Teutonic Prefix "ge." *Academy* 66: 532.
- . 1904b. The Word *child*. *Academy* 67: 346.
- . 1904c. The Word *fog*. *Academy* 66: 572-3.
- . 1904d. The Word "lad." *Academy* 67: 346.
- . 1904e. The Word *rose*. *Academy* 67: 238.
- . 1906a. German Etymology. *Academy* 70: 604-5.
- . 1906b. *Wit*, versus *white*. *Academy* 70: 534.
- . 1906c. The Word "adobe." *Academy* 70: 485.
- . 1906d. The Word "adobe." *Academy* 70: 534.
- . 1906e. The Word "badger." *Academy* 70: 507.
- Hall, H. 1870. Quiz. *NQ* IV/5: 520.
- Hall, James. 1898. The Field-Name *Slang*. *CS* II/3: 36.
- Hall, Keith J. 2003. What's So T about a T-Shirt? A Textual and Etymological Analysis of T-Shirts. *Verb* XXVIII/1: 18-22.
- Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1941. Nochmals ital. *madrigale*. *ZRP* 61: 346-7.
- . 1947. Anglo-Romance Etymologies. *AS* 22: 99-103.
- . 1962a. The Etymology of Italian *casamatta*. *Lg* 38: 270-3.
- . 1962b. L'etimologia di *bastardo*. *RF* 74: 111-2.
- . 1968. L'etimologia di "falsobordone." *AGI* 53: 141-7.
- . 1974. *Lg* 50: 604-7. Review of: Carr, Elizabeth Ball, 1972.
- . 1978. It. *baro*, *barone* e parole affini – poligenesi o monogenesi? *FS Parlangeli* : 183-8.
- . 1980. Scabrous Etymology: English *felon* and Italian *infinochiare*. *AS* 55: 231-4.
- Hallam, George W. 1955. Source of the Word "agnostic." *MLN* 70: 265-9.
- Hallam, Thomas. 1881. *Oss* or *awse* in English Dialects. *MNQ* 4: 195-6.
- . 1882. Chapel-en-le-frith. *MNQ* 4: 290-2.
- . 1885. *Four Dialect Words: Clem, Lake, Nesh, and Oss, their Modern Dialect Range, Meanings, Pronunciations, Etymology, and Early or Literary Use*. The English Dialect Society 48. London: Trübner & Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1888q; Bradley, Henry, 1888a.
- . 1885-86. *Hee, hey, and ees*. *MNQ* 6: 144-5.
- Halle, Hughes Fraser. 1854. Derivation of Curious Botanic Names, and Ancient Italian Kalydor. *NQ* I/9: 537-8.
- Hallen, A.W. Cornelius. 1894. Lunch : Luncheon. *NQ* VIII/5: 98.
- Hallett, Judith P. 1970. "Over Troubled Waters": The Meaning of the Title *Pontifex*. *TAPA* 101: 219-27.
- Halling, A. 1904. Origin of the Word *Yule*. *Academy* 66: 48.
- Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard. 1845. *A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Fourteenth Century*. Fsc. 1: A-Ann, Fsc. 2: Ann-B. London: John Russell Smith. Review: Anonymous, 1845a.
- Hamel, Anton Gerardus van. See Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus.
- Hamill, Alfred E. 1933. Words Derived from Inventors: "Wistaria." *NQ* 165: 102.
- Hamilton, A.H. 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 17.
- Hamilton, May. 1935. A Tennessean on O.K.'s Origins, Jackson, Education, War Debts, the "Grandest State" and Cookery. *BSun* Jan. 18: 12.

- Hamilton, P.S. 1889a. Sandwiches. *ANQ* 2: 249.
- . 1889b. “Toady,” Origin of. *ANQ* 2: 263.
- Hamilton, W.J. 1943a. Hosey. *ANQ* 3: 110.
- . 1943b. Hosey. *NQ* 184: 350-1.
- Hamlin, Ruth. 1943a. Hosey. *NQ* 184: 153-4.
- . 1943b. Hosey. *NQ* 184: 209.
- Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1937. Über das Frisische. *FS Pedersen* 1937 : 351-8.
- . 1951. Can Eskimo Be Related to Indo-European? *IJAL* 17: 217-23.
- . 1967. Ketzereien eines alten Indogermanisten. *FS Jakobson* : 839-49.
- . 1969. *Lingua* 22: 197-211. Review of: Winter, Werner (ed.), 1965.
- Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. 1909. Dance Macabre. *MLN* 24: 63.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1952. The Anomaly of Gmc. ‘7.’ *Word* 8: 136-9.
- . 1954. Gothic *iup* ἄνω. *MLN* 69: 39-41.
- . 1955. Armenian *hariwr*. *KZ* 72: 244-5.
- . 1959-60. The Germanic Words for ‘tear.’ *PBB(T)* 81: 263-6.
- . 1961a. Albanian *dimën, dimër*. *IF* 66: 52-5.
- . 1961b. Marginalia to Pokorny’s “Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.” *IF* 66: 21-8.
- . 1967a. On the Notions of ‘stone’ and ‘mountain’ in Indo-European. *JL* 3: 83-90.
- . 1967b. On Some Troublesome Indo-European Initials. *FS Lane* : 146-53.
- . 1970a. Indo-European ‘young.’ *KZ* 84: 1.
- . 1970b. Lat. *über* again. *Glotta* 48: 141-5.
- . 1970c. On the Paradigm of ‘knee.’ *Glotta* 48: 72-5.
- . 1971. *Varia* 3. *Ériu* 22: 181-7.
- . 1972a. *Doom* and *do*. *LiPo* 16: 88-90.
- . 1972b. Keltic *dubro-* ‘water’: The Story of a Lexeme. *FS Trager* : 233-7.
- . 1972c. Latin *lacrima, lacruma* and Indo-European ‘tear.’ *Glotta* 50: 291-9.
- . 1972d. On Indo-European Nouns in *e-* Reduplication. *IF* 77: 159-70.
- . 1973a. Another Lesson from ‘frost.’ *JIES* 1: 215-23.
- . 1973b. Lith. *sidābras*, OCS *srěbro*. *Balt* 9: 57-58.
- . 1973c. North European ‘1000.’ *ChLS* 9 9: 172-8.
- . 1973d. *Varia* 1. *Ériu* 24: 160-82.
- . 1974a. Dopólneniia k stat’e o slove *\*vymę*. *Etim* 1972 : 176.
- . 1974b. IE. *\*suergh-*. *IF* 79: 154-5.
- . 1974c. Something Fishy: *pysc, pyscawt, Isca*. *ChLS* 10 10: 216-20.
- . 1974d. Two Germanic Verb Inventions. *Lingua* 34: 229-34.
- . 1974e. Welsh *maen*, Old Breton *main*. *IF* 79: 158-60.
- . 1975. “Cut” and “meat” in Germanic. *APS* 30: 49-51.
- . 1976a. *\*g<sup>w</sup>eiH<sub>o</sub>-* ‘live.’ *FS Palmer* : 87-91.
- . 1976b. Etymologies: OE *feower*, OHG *niun*. *MGS* 2: 1-2.
- . 1976c. Western Indo-European Notes. *IF* 81: 36-40.
- . 1977a. Indo-Celtica. *LiPo* 20: 9-11.
- . 1977b. Indo-European *\*kreuH*. *IF* 82: 75-6.
- . 1977c. A Note on ‘Pidgin.’ *LS* 6: 389-90.
- . 1977-78a. Intensives in British Celtic and Gaulish. *SC* 12-13: 1-13.
- . 1977-78b. *Miscellanea Celtica*. *SC* 12-13: 14-16.
- . 1978a. Indo-European ‘6.’ *FS Hill* 3: 81-90.
- . 1978b. Indo-European ‘duck.’ *KZ* 92: 29-31.
- . 1978c. Sound Change and the Etymological Lexicon. *PPL* : 184-95.
- . 1979a. Buxom and 1880. *PzL* 21: 75-7.
- . 1979b. *Horst* and Method. *FS Penzl* : 175-81.
- . 1979c. The North European Word for ‘apple.’ *ZCP* 37: 158-66.
- . 1979d. A Reshaped Irregularity. *IF* 84: 255-8.
- . 1980a. Germanic *blood / blut*. *FLH* 1: 389-92.
- . 1980b. IE. *\*()* [sic] *kuon-* ‘dog.’ *IF* 85: 35-42.
- . 1980c. IE *\*k<sup>w</sup>eH<sub>a</sub><sup>s</sup>* ‘cough.’ *FS Georgiev* : 130-4.
- . 1980d. Oscan *ant*. *AJP* 101: 190-3.
- . 1981a. ‘Eat’ in Greek. *Glotta* 59: 155-7.
- . 1981b. Latin *sūdus*. *FLH* 2: 149-50.
- . 1981c. On the Celtic Origin of English Slang *dig / twig* ‘understand.’ *CoE X/12-13*: 2-3.
- . 1981d. Refining Indo-European Lexical Entries. *KZ* 95: 81-3.
- . 1981e. Two Young Animals. *PzL* 24: 38-41.
- . 1981f. *Vicus Cuprius*. *AJP* 102: 149-50.
- . 1981g. Welsh *prys*. *BBCS* 29: 85.
- . 1982a. Arm, Shoulder. *JIES* 10: 187-9.
- . 1982b. Indo-European Notes. *IF* 87: 70-5.
- . 1982c. The Indo-European Roots *\*bher-* in the Light of Celtic and Albanian. *ZCP* 39: 205-18.
- . 1982d. Latin *apis*. *FS Hubschmid* : 157-8.
- . 1982e. Western Indo-European Notes. *IF* 87: 76-81.
- . 1982f. *ἄεθλος, -ov*. *FLH* 3: 131-2.
- . 1983a. Indo-European Disyllabic Nominal Bases: Word Formation by Reanalysis of Reconstruction. *FLH* 4: 137-8.
- . 1983b. OIr. *ucht, γένος*. *IF* 88: 92.
- . 1983c. Three Pseudo-Problems. *IF* 88: 93-5.
- . 1984a. *CoE XIII/13-14*: 1-2.
- . 1984b. Indo-European and Balto-Slavic ‘sheep.’ *JIES* 12: 192.
- . 1984c. On Criteria for Northwest Germanic. *LiPo* 27: 7-11.
- . 1984d. On the Semantics of Blood. *FLH* 5: 193.
- . 1985a. From the North European IE Lexicon. *LiPo* 28: 77.
- . 1985b. German *bein*, Old English *bān*; Slavic *kostj*. *NOWELE* 6: 67-70.
- . 1985c. Indo-European *\*H<sub>a</sub>ent-* ‘kindle.’ *IF* 90: 65.

- . 1985d. Indo-European *gerste, orge, barley*. *KZ* 98: 11-12.
- . 1985e. Latin *pappa*. *Glotta* 63: 110.
- . 1985f. Notes on Indo-European Dialects. *IF* 90: 70-1.
- . 1985g. OED Suppl. *dreck*. *NOWELE* 5: 107-8.
- . 1985h. Old English *bēacn* 'beacon', *beckon*, etc. *CoE* XV/5-6: 9-10.
- . 1986. German *Baum*, English *beam*. *FS Fisiak* 1986 : 345-6.
- . 1987a. Archaic Evidence from the Septuagint. *BE* 30/2: 133-4.
- . 1987b. *Bhadrá* – 'happy, favourable.' *IJ* 30: 175.
- . 1987c. Derivatives of IE \*s<sub>h</sub>ei-. *RRL* 32: 107.
- . 1987d. IE \*<sup>w</sup>eui-kV [fem]. *JIES* 15: 392.
- . 1987e. The Pig in Ancient Northern Europe. *FS Gimbutas* 1987 : 185-90.
- . 1988a. Footnote to "On Criteria for Northwest Germanic." *LiPo* 31: 45.
- . 1988b. The Indo-European Terms for 'marriage.' *FS Polomé* 1988 : 179-82.
- . 1988c. Miscellanea. *IF* 93: 121-3.
- . 1988d. Old English *hæst*. *NOWELE* 11: 89.
- . 1988e. On Indo-European Marriage in Old English. *JIES* 16: 183-4.
- . 1989a. Germanic \**θw-* in English. *NOWELE* 13: 41-2.
- . 1989b. Indo-European \*(s)dlŋghuH<sub>a</sub>. *FS Blanc* : 121-24.
- . 1989c. On Some Celtic Bird Names. *ZCP* 43: 196-8.
- . 1990a. OHG *sëzzal* and *satul*: Suffixes, Vokalentfaltung and Schwa in Germanic. *NOWELE* 15: 11-22.
- . 1990b. On IE 'heart' and Morphology. *CoE* XIX/7: 23.
- . 1990c. On 'sun' in IE. *HS* 103: 193-4.
- . 1990d. Variation in Indo-European 'bottom.' *FS Bailey* : 447-50.
- . 1991a. Indo-European \**leng<sup>w</sup>h-(ro-)* and \**legh-(u-)*. *FS Van Windekens* : 117-19.
- . 1991b. Das knochenlose Bein, das feuerlose Haus. *NOWELE* 18: 95-6.
- . 1992a. Eng. *boar*, OHG *bêr*. *NOWELE* 20: 65.
- . 1992b. English *body* and OHG *botah*. *FS Hietsch* : 17-19.
- . 1992c. Letter on *Etymology and Linguistic Principles*, Vol. 2. *CoE* XXI/8: 28-9.
- . 1994. English *elk*. *NOWELE* 24: 47-8.
- . 1995. Indo-European Bases of the Form \**g<sup>w</sup>el-* in Greek. *Glotta* 72: 16-17.
- . 1997. Indo-European Initial yod in Greek. *FS Beekes* : 91-4.
- . 1998a. Sneeze. *NOWELE* 33: 115-20.
- . 1998b. Two Regular Milk Products. *FS Watkins* : 241-2.
- . 1998c. Whose Were the Tocharians? Linguistic Subgrouping and Diagnostic Idiosyncrasy. *BAEIA* : 307-46.
- . 1999a. *CoE* XXIX/1: 19.
- . 1999b. Etymological Notes: *sideburns* (a folk metathesis), *frog*, *cyber-*, *clam*. *CoE* XXVIII/4: 2-4.
- . 2002. The *dag(h)d(h)ae* and His Relatives. *FS Rosén* : 163-9.
- . 2004. Indo-European \**peik-* and Baltic \**peik-*. *FS Schmalstieg* : 63-5.
- . 2008. An Etymological Note on English *ta* and *ta-ta*. *NOWELE* 53: 65.
- Hamp, William. 1808. Saxon Etymology. *GM* 78: 303.
- Hamre, Håkon. 1971. Some Notes on Faroese Bird Names. *Frr* 19: 117-22.
- Hancock, Ian F. 1979. On the Origins of the Term *Pidgin*. *RCS* : 81-6.
- Handel, Jakób. 1912. O pokrewieństwie języków indoeuropejskich i semickich. *Eos* 18: 31-47.
- Handy, A. Montgomery. 1893. Hoodlumism. *NQ* VIII/4: 157.
- Hanham, Alison. 1965. *AL* 17: 202-4. Review of: Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- Hannaas, Torleiv. 1915. *SoS* 21: 187-90. Review of: Torp, Alf, 1915.
- Hannen, H. 1923. Hoodoo. *NQ* XIII/1: 277.
- . 1930. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- Hanners, LaVerne. 1977. Out of Kelter. *BSUF* 18: 59-61.
- Hannibal. 1875. East-Anglian Words. *NQ* V/4: 36.
- Hannigan, D.F. 1899. Fetch. *NQ* IX/4: 485-6.
- Hansen, Aage. 1926. Et par etymologier. *DSt* : 85-90.
- . 1928. Sygdomsnavnet "kopper." *DSt* : 90-2.
- Hansen, Hans Peter. 1937. Løb i sproglig Belysning. *SpK* 6: 1-9.
- Harcourt-Bath, William. 1942. Sandalwood. *NQ* 182: 224.
- Härd, John Evert. 1967. *Mittelniederdeutsch 'oder', 'oft' und Verwandtes*. Göteborger Germanistische Forschungen 8. Göteborg: Almqvist & Wiksell. Review: Cordes, Gerhard, 1970.
- Harðarson, Jón Axel. 1987. Das uridg. Wort für "Frau." *MSS* 48: 115-37.
- . 1995. Nord. *metta*, altengl. *mettian*, altind. *mādāyate* und der Ansatz einer uridg. Wurzel \**med-* "satt/voll werden." *HS* 108: 207-35.
- . 2002. *Grímnismál* 29 und das Hapaxlegomenon aisl. *hlóa*. *FS Klingenberg* : 113-36.
- Harder, Franz. 1911. *Werden und Wandern unserer Wörter*. 4th ed. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Meisinger, Othmar, 1912.
- Harder, Kelsie B. 1957. The Baby's 'dinnel.' *AS* 32: 158.
- . 1962. Another Partridge Charm. *AS* 37: 51-2. Review of: Partridge, Eric, 1961.
- Harding, Edward J. 1886. Notes. *Critic* 8: 286.
- . 1889. Horse-Radish. *ANQ* 2: 118.
- Harding, F.H. 1904. Deuce. *Academy* 66: 626.
- Hargrave, C.A. 1886. Algebra. *MAH* 16: 594.
- Harland, John H. 1966. Posh. *MarM* 52: 89-90.

- . 1967a. Noble Wood. *MarM* 53: 79-80.
- . 1967b. Skivvy. *MarM* 53: 77.
- . 1968. Keel or heel. *MarM* 54: 196-8.
- . 1980. Dead Reckoning. *MarM* 66: 165-6.
- . 1995. Screwing In the Bales. *MarM* 81: 97.
- Harm, Volker. 2003. Zur semantischen Vorgeschichte von dt. *verstehen*, e. *understand* und agr. *ἐπίσταμαι*. *HS* 116: 108-27.
- Harmatopegos. 1923. Hoodoo. *NQ* XIII/1: 175.
- . 1926. Tayaut : Tally-Ho. *NQ* 151: 321.
- Harmer, Florence Elizabeth. 1950. *Chipping and Market: A Lexicographical Investigation*. *FS Chadwick (H.M.)* : 335-60.
- Harper, Shirley H. 1929. Spike. *NQ* 156: 340.
- . 1930. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- Harrington, E.C. 1866. Abracadabra. *NQ* III/10: 19.
- . 1872. Mas. *NQ* IV/10: 342.
- Harris, C.S. 1898. "Random of a Shot." *NQ* IX/2: 309-10.
- . 1899. Janissary. *NQ* IX/4: 172.
- Harris, Charles. 1882. Scat. *WA* 2: 14.
- Harrison, Hy. 1900. The Etymology of *beagle*, &c.: The Effects of Gutturalization. *Academy* 58: 373.
- . 1902. Hog. *NQ* IX/9: 305-6.
- Harrison, James A. 1878. Rough and Ready. *Academy* 13: 558.
- . 1882. The Creole Patois of Louisiana. *AJP* 3: 285-96.
- . 1894. Etymology of *even* (*evening*). *AJP* 15: 496.
- Harrison, Thomas P. 1893. Elynyard. *MLN* 8: 128.
- . 1954. Chaucer's "wariangles." *NQ* 199: 189.
- Harropdale. 1881. Hagganowing. *MNQ* 4: 4.
- Hart, H. Chichester. 1888a. Bawley-Boat. *NQ* VII/5: 255.
- . 1888b. "Rack" as a Horse's Pace. *Academy* 34: 307.
- . 1893. Wiggin. *NQ* VIII/3: 153.
- Hart, Henry Chichester. 1887. Sevendible. *NQ* VII/3: 386.
- Hart, James Morgan. 1888. Steerman. *Academy* 33: 45.
- . 1892. The Anglo-Saxon *giēn*, *giēna*. *MLN* 7: 61-2.
- . 1896. To Drink Eisel. *MLN* 11: 57.
- . 1899. Schlutter's Old-English Etymologies. *MLN* 14: 11-16.
- . 1902. Allotria 2. *MLN* 17: 231-2.
- . 1916. *JEGP* 15: 612-23. Review of: Zupitza, Julius, 1915.
- Hart, Peter. 1885. Ballow. *MNQ* 6: 82-3.
- Hartig, Joachim. 1967. Altwestfälisch *bōk* 'Pfahl'? *NW* 7: 106-14.
- Hartland, E. Sidney. 1891. Cag. *NQ* VII/12: 362.
- Hartley, Alan H. 2000. Camas. *SSILAN* 20/3: 10-11.
- Hartnacke, Wilhelm. 1943. Element – ein Kunstwort. *MSp* 58: 54.
- Hartshorne, Albert. 1883. "As clean as a pink." *NQ* VI/7: 72.
- Hartwell, Edward M. 1902. Regarding "moat." *Nation* 74: 365-6.
- Harvey, Thomas. 1868. Knapsack. *Ath* 2: 762.
- Häsänov, Bāxšāli. 1981. Sicheres und Unsicheres in der Etymologie deutscher Fischnamen. (Zur Rolle der Turksprachen als Lehnquelle). *ZPh* 34: 594-8.
- Haškovec, Miroslav. 1926. Franc. "Dandin." *FS Zubatý* : 109-19.
- Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949. Chimney Sweepers' Terms. *NQ* 194: 155-60.
- Hathaway, Charles M. Jr. 1913-14. Notes to the *New English Dictionary*. *Est* 47: 473-5.
- Hathaway, Christine D. 1969. To Go It Baldheaded. *ANQ* 7: 121.
- Hatto, Arthur Thomas. 1944. The Name of God in Gothic. *MLR* 39: 247-51.
- Hatton, Joseph. 1868. Goaf. *Ath* 2: 612.
- Haudry, Jean. 1993. Les adjectifs germaniques \**swenþa*- "vigoureux", \**sunda*- "sain" et le substantif indo-iranien \**asu*- "fluide vital." *BSLP* 88: 103-19.
- . 1998. Vestiges de constructions serielles en indo-européen? *ICL* 16 Paper 419: [8 pp.].
- Haug, Martin. 1854. Drei. *KZ* 3: 150-3.
- Haugaard, Kay. 1978. Don't Call Me an "Adult!" – I'm a Mature Human Being. *Verb* V/2: 5-6.
- Haugen, Einar. 1951. Moola. *AS* 26: 305.
- . 1959. *Lg* 35: 695-9. Review of: De Gorog, Ralph Paul, 1958.
- Haugmond. 1858. Simnel Cakes. *NQ* II/5: 345.
- Haupt, Paul. 1889-90. Ergebnisse einer erneuten Collation der Izdubar-Legenden. *BASS* 1: 94-152.
- . 1906. Some Germanic Etymologies. *AJP* 27: 154-65.
- . 1918a. English 'Coop' = Assyrian 'Quppu.' *MLN* 33: 434.
- . 1918b. The Sumerian Origin of 'tun' and 'barrel.' *MLN* 33: 432-4.
- . 1922. Biblical Studies. *AJP* 43: 238-49.
- . 1924a. Philological and Archeological Studies. *AJP* 45: 238-59.
- . 1924b. Philological Studies. *AJP* 45: 47-63.
- Hauschild, Oskar. 1934. Zum Schleswig-Holtsteinischen Wörterbuch. *KVNS* 47: 36-8.
- . 1937. Slêkvull und lautmalende Sprachwurzeln. *KVNS* 50: 55-56.
- Hausknecht, Emil. 1892. Hutchels. *MLN* 7: 29-30.
- . 1897. Tycoon. *Archiv* 98: 130-2.
- Hausmann, Robert B. 1976. An Etymological Brainteaser: The Shortening of *bicycle* to *bike*. *AS* 51: 272-4.
- Haustein, Hans. 1967. Hippies. *SD* 11: 171.
- Havelock, H. 1908. Morganatic. *NQ* X/10: 470.
- Havergal, Francis Tebbs. 1883. *Records Historical and Antiquarian of the Parish of Upton Bishop, Herefordshire*. Hereford: Jakeman and Carver. Review: Anonymous, 1884d.
- Havet, Louis. 1884. *Wo, we* en latin. *MSP* 5: 43-6.
- Havlová, Eva (ed.). 1989-90. *Etymologický slovník jazyka staroslověnského*. Fsc. 1-2. Praha: Academia. Review: Zgusta, Ladislav, 1993a.



- Haworth, J. Higson. 1875. On the Word “Thisne”. *Midsummer Night’s Dream*, Act I. Sc. 2. PMLC 1: 35-9.
- Haworth, John P. 1887. Sykeside. *NQ* VII/3: 460.
- Hayward, Arthur C. 1894. On Elizabethan Slang. [*paper given before the Philological Society, February 21*] Review: Anonymous, 1894b.
- Hazel, William. 1853. Topsy Turvy. *NQ* I/8: 575.
- Hd. 1851. Derivation of “æra.” *NQ* I/4: 455.
- Head, Edmund Walker. 1845. Observations on the Provincial Word *songle*. *CIM* 2: 55-64.
- Heaney, Michael. 1976. The Implications of Richards James’s maimanto. *OSP* 9: 102-9.
- Heath, Bushey. 1866. Pency : Smittle. *NQ* III/10: 118.
- Heath, H. Frank. 1890. Etymological Notes: “Cockney,” “clock,” “coble.” *Academy* 37: 390.
- Hebb, John. 1892. Mushroom. *NQ* VIII/1: 167.
- . 1896a. Derivation of “harlequin.” *NQ* VIII/10: 472-3.
- . 1896b. Rummer. *NQ* VIII/10: 452.
- . 1897a. Beanfest : Beano. *NQ* VIII/12: 64-5.
- . 1897b. Rummer. *NQ* VIII/11: 395.
- . 1897c. Rummer. *NQ* VIII/12: 198.
- . 1898a. Derivation of “settle.” *NQ* IX/1: 245.
- . 1898b. Harlequin. *NQ* IX/2: 326.
- . 1898c. Mr. Gladstone as Philologist. *NQ* IX/2: 183-4.
- . 1898d. Peckham Rye. *NQ* IX/1: 296.
- . 1898e. Randan. *NQ* IX/2: 507.
- . 1898f. Rape, a Division of a County. *NQ* IX/2: 165.
- . 1899a. Canard. *NQ* IX/4: 108.
- . 1899b. Rummer. *NQ* IX/3: 36.
- . 1900. Shot-Free. *NQ* IX/6: 217.
- . 1901. Grimthorpe. *NQ* IX/8: 211.
- . 1902. Tennis: Origin of the Name. *NQ* IX/9: 27.
- Hedberg, Johannes. 1951. Scoop. *MS* 45: 260-2.
- . 1955. *MS* 49: 131-4. Review of: Rao, G. Subba, 1954.
- . 1966a. *MS* 60: 403-6. Review of: Bergman, Gösta, 1966.
- . 1966b. *MS* 60: 420-3. Review of: Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude, 1892; Klein, Ernest, 1966; Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- . 1972. Smuggling: An Investigation of a Joycean Word. *MS* 66: 19-25.
- . 1978a. Butterflies and Turkeys, Part One. *MS* 72: 283-5.
- . 1978b. Butterflies and Turkeys, Part Two: Turkeys. *MS* 72: 385-6.
- . 1980a. *Challo, dekko* and *shampoo* – Three Loans from India. *MS* 74: 65-7.
- . 1980b. Glimpses of the Lighter Side of Language and Linguistics. *MS* 74: 69-70.
- . 1980c. Loo. *MS* 74: 381-3.
- . 1983. OK’s Provenance Finally Okayed. *MS* 77: 149-50.
- . 1988. Question Box. *MS* 82: 144-6. *See Also* Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Hedges, James S. 1976. *Whifflecate*: A Folk Euphemism. *AS* 51: 282-3.
- Heeger, Heinrich. 1966. Hd. *Haff* nur = ostnd. *Haff*. *KVNS* 73: 42-7.
- Heehs, Peter. *See* Supplement 2: Indian.
- Heeroma, Klaas. 1937. Aantekeningen bij dialectkaartjes. *TNTL* 56: 241-65.
- . 1941-42. Etymologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 61: 45-77, 81-117.
- . 1944a. Aanranden, aanransen. *TNTL* 63: 305-10.
- . 1944b. Gevoelswoorden. *TNTL* 63: 1-55.
- . 1951. Andermaal *varken*. *TNTL* 68: 180-6.
- . 1952. *Laan* en verwanten. *TNTL* 70: 40-8.
- . 1953a. *Laan* en verwanten (II). *TNTL* 71: 120-3.
- . 1953b. Oudengelse invloeden in het Nederlands. *TNTL* 70: 257-75.
- . 1954a. *DrBl* 6: 65-8. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1954b.
- . 1954b. Duisholt. *DrBl* 6: 79-89.
- . 1956. Maaiwoorden. *DrBl* 8: 36-42, 147-50.
- . 1957a. Fries *murd*. *TT* 9: 14-23.
- . 1957b. Maaiwoorden. *DrBl* 9: 104-114.
- . 1958. *Quecke* und *Eberesche*. *ZM* 26: 193-9.
- . 1959. Mnl. *cornecote*. *TNTL* 77: 59-62.
- . 1960. Grimhild und Kriemhilt. *NJ* 83: 17-22.
- . 1961. Zak. *DrBl* 13: 89-100.
- . 1968. De ingweoonse achtergrond van *smeu*. *TNTL* 84: 267-95.
- Heflin, Woodford Agee. 1941. ‘O.K.’ — But What Do We Know About It? *AS* 16: 89-95.
- . 1961. Astronautics. *AS* 36: 169-74.
- . 1962. ‘OK’ and its Incorrect Etymology. *AS* 37: 243-8.
- Hegedüs, Irén. 1990. Some New Nostratic Etymologies: A Proposal. *BSK* 3: 96-100.
- Hehn, Victor. 1894. *Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa*. *Historisch-linguistische Skizzen*.... 6th edition by Otto Schrader. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger. Review: Hirt, Herman Alfred, 1896a.
- Heide, Eldar. 2005. *Viking* – ‘rower shifting’? An Etymological Contribution. *ANF* 120: 41-54.
- . 2006. *Rus* ‘eastern Viking’ and the *viking* ‘rower shifting’ Etymology. *ANF* 121: 75-7.
- Heidermanns, Frank. 1986. Zur primären Wortbildung im germanischen Adjektivsystem. *KZ* 99: 278-307.
- . 1993. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen Primäradjektive*. Berlin, New York: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Seebold, Elmar, 1994.
- . 1999. Die germanischen Adjektive auf *-i/-ja-* und ihr indogermanischer Hintergrund. *FS Seebold*: 145-76.
- . 2004. *o*-stufige Vřddhi-Bildungen im Germanischen. *NHVS* 3: 137-51.
- Heien, L.G. 1988. *Bystro li* “bistro”? *FS Knowlton*: 105-16.

- Heiermeier, Anne. 1952. Zu den keltisch-germanischen Wortgleichungen. Gedanken zum Kelten-Germanen-Problem und zur Indoeuropäisierung Nordwesteuropas (1). *RIL* 85: 313-40.
- . 1953. *DLZ* 74: 329-33. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1948-49.
- Heilig, Otto. 1898. *Grammatik der ostfränkischen Mundart des Taubergrundes und der Nachbarmundarten*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1899a.
- Heine-Geldern, Robert. 1951. Das Tocharerproblem und die Pontische Wanderung. *Saeculum* 2: 225-55.
- Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1913-14. Ahd. *felber* und Verwandtes. *ZDW* 15: 240-3.
- . 1915. Friesisches. *IF* 35: 304-36.
- . 1916. Etymologisches. *PBB* 41: 489-501.
- . 1927. *Etymologische Studien zum Althochdeutschen*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1929a.
- . 1928. *MS* 22: 75-80. Review of: Bergmann, Karl, 1923.
- . 1929. Die Sippe des Wortes *Kuchen*. *FS Kock 1929* : 145-58.
- . 1932. Gotische Etymologien. *IF* 50: 109-20.
- . 1936. *MS* 30: 132-7. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1934.
- . 1944. Göra fiasco – bära hundhuvudet. *MS* 38: 229-37.
- . 1946a. *Sozi, Nazi* och *Kozi*. *MS* 40: 133-40.
- . 1946b. Werft – entwerfen. *SSMP* 16: 57-91.
- . 1947-48. Kritische Wortstudien. *SN* 20: 103-59.
- . 1950a. Far fiasco. *MS* 44: 2-14.
- . 1950b. Wissenschaft und Ehrlichkeit. *MS* 44: 139-50.
- . 1954a. *MS* 48: 348-53. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1951.
- . 1954b. Zwei etymologisch-kulturhistorische Fragen. *MS* 48: 229-60.
- Heinrich, Fritz (ed.). 1896. *Ein mittelenglisches Medizinbuch*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Husemann, Th., 1896.
- Heinrichs, Heinrich Matthias. 1944. *IF* 59: 118-19. Review of: Lidén, Evald, 1937a.
- . 1976. Über Ausdrücke für 'links' in rheinischen Denkmälern des Mittelalters. *FS Cordes* : 112-19.
- Heinrichs, Jay. 2001. People Who Become Words. *RD* December: 131-3.
- Heinsius, J. 1944. Over de Nederlandse sloopsterm *striets* en Nederl. *trijs*, Hd. *trieze* enz. *TNTL* 63: 281-8.
- Heinzel, Richard. 1874. *Geschichte der niederfränkischen Geschäftssprache*. Paderborn: F. Schöningh. Review: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1876a.
- Heisig, Karl. 1963-64. Dt. *Einfluss*. *PBB(T)* 85-6: 338-42.
- . 1964. Dt. *Philister* = *Spiessbürger*. *ZDP* 83: 345-50.
- . 1969. Ital. *ruffiano* = Kuppler. *RF* 79: 378-82.
- Heizmann, Wilhelm. 1999. Der altnorwegische Pflanzennamen *akrdái*. *FS Schmid* : 179-98.
- Hekstra, G.P. 1960. Eat mear oer *skril-gril*. *UW* 9: 6-7.
- Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995. Danz ok leker ok fagher ord. Kring musikterminologi i fornsvensk tradition. *SSH* 4 41: 11-70.
- Helimski, Eugene. See Khelimskii, E.A.
- Hellberg, Staffan. 1980. Vikingatidens *vikingar*. *ANF* 95: 25-88.
- Heller, Heinrich Justus. 1859. *Elementum*. *Philologus* 14: 227-31.
- Hellmuth, Leopold. 1985. *PBB* 107: 417-20. Review of: Osman, Nabil, 1982.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1891. Bidrag till läran om den nordiska nominalbildningen. *ANF* 7: 1-62.
- . 1892-93. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *RALGS* : 1-15.
- . 1903-04. Några bidrag till nordisk språkhistoria. *NTF* III/12: 49-70.
- . 1910. Om ordet *nippertippa* och likartade bildningar. *FS Göteborg 1910* : 13-18.
- . 1914. Ljudhärmande svenska fågelnamn. *NTVKI* 19: 539-54.
- . 1920. *Svensk etymologisk ordbok*. Fscs. 1-4. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup. Reviews: Brøndal, Viggo, 1921; Falk, Hjalmar, 1925b; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1924b.
- . 1923. Smål. "Hok" och några andra svenska ortnamn. *NB* 11: 33-40.
- . 1939. *Svensk etymologisk ordbok*. 2nd ed. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1941a.
- Helm, G.L. van den. See Van den Helm, G.L.
- Helm, Gild. 1881a. Lade. *WA* 1: 93.
- . 1881b. Leat. *WA* 1: 93.
- Helm, Karl. 1950. Erfundene Götter? *FS Panzer 1950* : 1-11.
- Helsop, R. Oliver. 1889a. Canny. *MC* 3: 183-4.
- . 1889b. Crowdy. *MC* 3: 278-9.
- . 1908. Baal-Fires : Bonfire. *NQ* X/10: 353.
- Helten, Willem Lodewijk van. See Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk.
- Heltveit, Trygve. 1953. *Studies in English Demonstrative Pronouns*. Oslo: Akademisk Forlag. Review: Brunner, Karl, 1956.
- Hemming, Richard. 1876. "Ullatts" or "Ullitts." *NQ* V/6: 274.
- Hempel, Heinrich. 1937. *Gotisches Elementarbuch*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Jungbluth, Günther, 1939.
- Hempl, George. 1889. The Etymology of O.E. *æbre, æfre, E. ever*. *MLN* 4: 209.
- . 1891a. The Etymology of Latin *cartilāgō*, English *cartilage*. *AJP* 12: 354.
- . 1891b. The Etymology of "yet," O.E. "gīet." *Academy* 40: 564.
- . 1891-92. *Dial* 12: 47-8. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1889b.
- . 1892a. The Anglo-Saxon *gīen(a), gīet(a)*. *MLN* 7: 123-5.
- . 1892b. "Ever" and "yet." *Academy* 41: 472.
- . 1893a. Is 'book' from the Latin? *Ang* 15: 220-2.

- . 1893b. *Old-English Phonology*. Boston: D.C. Heath. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1893.
- . 1894. The Etymology of *thill, fill*. *MLN* 9: 72-3.
- . 1897a. The Etymology of *overwhelm*. *MLN* 12: 198-200.
- . 1897b. G. *skalks*, NHG. *Schalk*, etc., G. *kalkjo*, ON. *skækja*, OHG. *karl*, NHG. *Kerl, Kegel*, etc. *JGP* 1: 342-7.
- . 1897c. Germanic  $\tilde{e}]^{nas}$  = Old English  $\bar{o}$  and  $\tilde{a}$ ; and Vowel-Shortening in Primitive Old English. *JGP* 1: 471-5.
- . 1898. *Skækja, Karl, Kerl, Kegel*, etc. *JGP* 2: 234-8.
- . 1899a. *Linger and lungern, long and verlangen*. *MLN* 14: 45-7.
- . 1899b. *Pepper, pickle, and kipper*. *PMLA* 14: 449-58.
- . 1899c. The Semasiology of  $\acute{\epsilon}\pi\acute{\iota}\sigma\tau\alpha\mu\alpha\iota$ , *verstehen, understand, unterstehen, gestehen, unternehmen, undertake*, etc. *MLN* 14: 233-4.
- . 1900. Notes on English Vowels. *MLN* 15: 140-2.
- . 1901a. The Calf of the Leg. *MLN* 16: 140-1.
- . 1901b. English *beach, beck, pebble*. *Est* 29: 411-15.
- . 1901c. Etymologies. *AJP* 22: 426-31.
- . 1901d. OE. *ræsn, ren, ærn, hræn, hærn*. *Ang* 24: 386-9.
- . 1902a. Aroint Thee, Witch, Aroint Thee. *Poet-Lore* 13: 425-7.
- . 1902b. Etymologies: *cheap, cope, coup, kaupatjan, caupo, κάπηλος*, etc. *MLN* 17: 210-12, 233-5.
- . 1902c. Stovepipes and Funnels. *DN* 2: 251-6.
- . 1916. Proceedings for 1916. *TAPA* 47: i-xciv.
- Hems, Harry. 1881. Forrel. *WA* 1: 130-1.
- . 1894. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 394.
- . 1899. Nimmits. *NQ* IX/4: 507.
- Hench, Atcheson L. 1945. A Possible Clue to the Source of 'ballyhoo' and Some Queries. *AS* 20: 184-6.
- . 1951. The Coining of 'stanine.' *AS* 26: 72-4.
- . 1956. The Word "aircraft." *NQ* 201: 86-7.
- . 1960. Miscellany. *AS* 35: 155-6.
- Henderson, J. 1864a. Geven. *NQ* III/6: 178.
- . 1864b. Monoc. *NQ* III/6: 178-9.
- Henderson, W.A. 1896. Cocktail. *NQ* VIII/10: 400.
- Hendriksen, Hans. 1938. Etymologien. *IF* 56: 21-8.
- Henke, James T. 1979. On a Too Broad Etymology of *broad*. *Maledicta* 3: 37-8.
- Henley, William Ernest. See Farmer, John Stephen, and William Ernest Henley.
- Henn, Henry. 1988. 'Nam, Gook, Gung-Ho: Nonsense. *Verb* XIV/3: 12.
- Henne, Helmut. 1992. Klavier. Eine wortgeschichtliche Studie. *FS Hopf*: 291-4.
- Hennessy, W.M. 1868. Greyhound. *Ath* 1: 636.
- Henning, Richard. 1883. *Report before the Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte*. Report: Anonymous, 1883.
- Henning, Walter Bruno. 1948. Öktō(u). *TPS* 32: 69.
- Henningsen, Henning. 1986a. Ditty. *MarM* 72: 92.
- . 1986b. Hogshead. *MarM* 72: 92.
- Henri. 1857a. "He Is a Brick." *NQ* II/4: 376.
- . 1857b. Pedigree. *NQ* II/4: 116.
- . 1857c. "Size" and "sizings." *NQ* II/3: 154-5.
- Henry, Albert. 1956-57. Ancien français *escat*. *RP* 10: 173-80.
- Henry, Patrick Leo. 1958. The Goblin Group. *ÉC* 8: 404-16.
- Henry, Victor. 1884. Bein = fêmen. *MSP* 5: 233-6.
- . 1900. *Lexique étymologique des termes les plus usuels du breton moderne*. Bibliothèque Bretonne Armoricaine 3. Rennes: L. Plihon et L. Hervé. Review: Schlutter, Otto Bernhard, 1901.
- . 1901. Étymologies bretonnes. *FS Ascoli*: 205-25.
- Hentinen, Aino. 1969. K etimologii slova *gripp*. *ScSl* 15: 139-46.
- Hepple, Edmund. 1859. Hammer-Cloth. *NQ* II/8: 380-1.
- Herben, Stephen J. Jr. See Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr.
- Herbermann, Clemens-Peter. 1974. *Etymologie und Wortgeschichte. Die indogermanische Sippe des Verbums strotzen*. Marburger Beiträge zur Germanistik 45. Marburg, Lahn: N.G. Elwert. Review: Eroms, Hans-Werner, 1980.
- Herbig, Gustav. 1916. Zur Vorgeschichte der römischen *pontifices*. *KZ* 47: 211-32.
- Herds, H.M. 1863. Green Gage. *NQ* III/3: 493.
- Héricher, Edouard Le. See Le Héricher, Edouard.
- Hering, Daniel Webster. 1939. Numerals on Clock and Watch Dials. *ScM* 49: 311-23.
- Hering, Jürgen. See Svensson, Ann-Marie, and Jürgen Hering.
- Hering, Werner. 1937. Über den Zapfhahn und seine Namen in Frankreich. *ZRP* 57: 387-420.
- Herman, Louis Jay. 1978. *Bind, find*: Synchrony vs. Diachrony. *CoE* VIII/6: 3-5.
- . 1983. Eng. *blight*: A Possible Solution to an Old Cru. *ES* 64: 289-90.
- Hermann, Eduard. 1907. Über das Rekonstruieren. *KZ* 41: 1-64.
- . 1918a. Italisches. *KZ* 48: 119-20.
- . 1918b. Sachliches und Sprachliches zur indogermanischen Großfamilie. *N(K)GW(U)G*: 204-32.
- . 1931. *Lautgesetz und Analogie*. Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse 23/3 (n.s.). Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1934a.
- . 1935. Einige Beobachtungen an den indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. *IF* 53: 97-103.
- . 1937. Altfriesisches. *FS Pedersen 1937*: 359-64.
- Hermentrude. 1878. Charlotte. *NQ* V/9: 236.
- . 1886. Etymology of *worsted*. *NQ* VII/2: 436-7.
- . 1893a. Henchman. *NQ* VIII/3: 390.
- . 1893b. Henchman. *NQ* VIII/3: 478.
- Hermes. 1879. Cad. *NQ* V/12: 177.
- . 1881. Dowse. *WA* 1: 33.
- Hermit. 1867. Communion. *NQ* III/12: 18.

- Hermit at Hampstead. 1853. Tsar. *NQ* I/8: 226-7.
- Hermodsson, Lars. 1971. Der Name der Mistel. *SN* 43: 173-9.
- . 1991. Deutsche etymologische Lexikographie aus West und Ost. *SN* 63: 223-33.
- . 1992. Etymologische Marginalien. *SN* 64: 89-94.
- Heron-Allen, Edward. 1906. Punch, the Beverage. *NQ* X/5: 72.
- . 1926. Tayaut : Tally-Ho. *NQ* 151: 338.
- Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon. 1878. Therf Cake. *NQ* V/9: 274.
- . 1881. *Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin Wordbook dated 1483*. The Early English Text Society 75. London: N. Trübner. Review: Hessels, J.H., 1883.
- Hertzberg, W. 1879. Der Weisen. *ZDP* 10: 383-5.
- Heslop, R. Oliver. 1889. Canny. *MC* 3: 183-4.
- Hesseling, Dirk Christiaan. 1921. Spoken. *Neoph* 6: 207-17.
- Hesselman, Bengt. 1914. När och Närke. *NB* 2: 263-71.
- . 1924. Växtnamnet törel. *NySt* 4: 260-70.
- . 1925. Ett gammalt svenskt växtnamn, dess utländska släktingar och dess historia. *FS Visning* : 211-27.
- . 1932. Marathon. *FS Danielsson* : 94-112.
- . 1935. *Från Marathon till Långheden. Studier över växtnamn och naturnamn*. Stockholm: H. Geber. Review: Springer, Otto, 1937.
- Hessels, J.H. 1876. *Academy* 10: 269-71. Review of: Atkinson, Robert, 1876.
- . 1883. *Academy* 24: 64-6. Review of: Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon, 1881.
- Hessmann, Pierre. 1966. Einige Bezeichnungen für Sümpfe und feuchte Stellen in Nordniedersachsen. *HNF* 29 : 168-70.
- . 1986. *Bunsen jagen*. Zur Verbreitung und Etymologie von nl. *bunzing* 'Iltis.' *FS De Smet* : 185-93.
- Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876. On Repetition and Reduplication in Language. *PLPSL* 30: 129-52.
- Heubeck, Alfred. 1978. *IF* 83: 381-3. Review of: [FS Lejeune].
- . 1980. *IF* 85: 346-9. Review of: Georgacas, Demetrius J., 1978.
- Heuser, Wilhelm. 1900. Der stamm *si* in dem geschlechtigen fürwort der 3. person des englischen. *AB* 11: 302-6.
- Hewett, W.T. 1884. *AJP* 5: 243-5. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1883a.
- Hewitt, James A. 1866. Forlorn. *NQ* III/9: 295.
- Hewitt, S. 1885-86a. Fox-Fire. *MNQ* 6: 32.
- . 1885-86b. Fox-Fire. *MNQ* 6: 13.
- Heyne, Moritz (ed.). 1863. *Beovulf*. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh. Review: Leo, Heinrich, 1864.
- . 1890-95. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Leipzig: S. Hirzel. Review: Schröder, Edward, 1897.
- Hibbard, G.R. 1977. Ben Jonson's Use of "pimp." *NQ* 222: 522.
- Hibernicus. 1943a. Hosey. *ANQ* 3: 77-8.
- . 1943b. Hosey. *NQ* 184: 265.
- Hibyskwe. 1881. *Dowse and dowsing*. *WA* 1: 23.
- . 1882. The *clink*, "clinker." *WA* 1: 190.
- . 1885-86a. Devonshire Words. *WA* 5: 17.
- . 1885-86b. Faggot. *WA* 5: 85.
- Hic et Ubique. 1870. Quiz. *NQ* IV/5: 364.
- . 1880. Pariah. *NQ* VI/2: 210.
- . 1881a. "Love" as Applied to Scoring. *NQ* VI/3: 298.
- . 1881b. Pall Mall. *NQ* VI/3: 298.
- . 1885. Quiz. *NQ* VI/11: 339.
- . 1886. Squarson. *NQ* VII/2: 338.
- . 1888. Larboard. *NQ* VII/6: 199.
- Hicks, Garland. 1883. *Verb* IX/3: 17.
- Hicks, Helen. 1935. Swatch. *AS* 10: 157-8.
- Hickson, Samuel. 1850a. Derivation of "news" and "noise." *NQ* I/2: 23.
- . 1850b. Early English and Early German Literature: "news" and "noise." *NQ* I/1: 428-9.
- . 1850c. Further Notes on Derivation of the Word "news." *NQ* I/2: 81-2.
- Hiersche, Rolf. 1963. Gab es im Idg. ein *o*-stufiges primäres Präsens? *IF* 68: 149-59.
- . 1980. Nochmals altnord. *pau* Ntr. Pl. < idg. \**tō(u)* Masc. Du. *KZ* 94: 202-3.
- . 1984. Indoarisch-germanische Isoglossen und die Ausgliederung des Germanischen. *FS Matzel* : 87-97.
- . 1986. *Deutsches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Vol 1: A, Fscs. 1-2. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Lühr, Rosemarie, 1989; Seebold, Elmar, 1988a.
- . 1987. *BN* 22 (n.s.): 395-411. Review of: Birkhan, Helmut, 1985.
- Hietsch, Otto. 1988. "English Is a Strange Language": Some Fallacies Held by the Learned and the Lewd. *FS Brunner* : 37-44.
- Higashi, Nobuyuki, et al. 1992. *IJL* 5: 129-60. Review of: Fowler, Henry Watson, and Francis George Fowler, 1990.
- Higginbotham, W.R. 1974. The Real Nitty Gritty. *AS* 49: 90-3.
- Higgins, Dick. 1976. The Origin of *happening*. *AS* 51: 268-71.
- higgle. 1892. English Words Which Have Gained or Lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction. *TAPA* 23: 179-305. Report: Anonymous, 1895c.
- High, Ellesa Clay. See Maurer, David W., and Ellesa Clay High.
- Hildburgh, W.L. 1951. *Aeolipiles* as Fire-blowers. *Arch* 94: 27-56.
- Hildebrand, Rudolf. 1889. *Hola!* und *halloh!* mit ihrem alten Hintergrunde, dabei etwas vom großen Christoph. *ZDU* 3: 393-401.
- Hildebrandt, Reiner. 1964. Zur Etymologie des *Kreisels*. *ZM* 31: 239-43.
- . 1989. *Stopfen* und *pfropfen*. *ZDL* 56: 137-55.
- Hildreth, Richard. 1849. *The History of the United States of America from the Discovery of the Continent*

- to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. London: Longman. Review: Chasles, Philarète, 1850.
- Hilker-Suckrau, Martina. 1981. Sachbezeichnungen aus dem Bereich des Hausbaus im Frühmittelalter. *WSLB* : 58-73.
- Hill, Archibald A. 1974. *Verb* I/2: 7.
- . 1979. *Buckaroo* Once More. *AS* 54: 151-3.
- . 1982. The Etymology of *dike*. *AS* 57: 269.
- Hill, Elizabeth K. 1982. The Fierce Remedy: A Note on *The Passion*. *ANQ* 20: 134-5.
- Hill, N.W. 1906a. "Pearl": Its Etymon. *NQ* X/6: 118.
- . 1906b. Pearl. *NQ* X/6: 137-8.
- . 1906c. Podike. *NQ* X/6: 472.
- . 1906d. "Sjambok": Its Pronunciation. *NQ* X/5: 92.
- . 1906e. Skrimshander. *NQ* X/6: 355-6.
- . 1907a. Mulatto. *NQ* X/8: 37.
- . 1907b. Treats : Mullers. *NQ* X/7: 517.
- . 1908a. Bidaxe. *NQ* X/9: 94.
- . 1908b. "Everglade" : Its Derivation. *NQ* X/10: 105-6.
- . 1908c. "Everglade" : Its Derivation. *NQ* X/10: 458.
- . 1908d. Mulatto. *NQ* X/10: 191.
- . 1908e. Pearl. *NQ* X/10: 177.
- . 1908f. Pearl. *NQ* X/10: 337.
- . 1909a. Comether. *NQ* X/12: 77.
- . 1909b. Culprit. *NQ* X/11: 486.
- . 1909c. Culprit. *NQ* X/12: 456-8.
- . 1909d. Hocktide at Hexton. *NQ* X/12: 515.
- . 1909e. "Roan": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 353-4.
- . 1910a. Culprit. *NQ* XI/1: 317-18.
- . 1910b. "Smouch," A Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 375.
- . 1910c. South African Slang. *NQ* XI/2: 372.
- . 1910d. Surmaster. *NQ* XI/2: 426.
- . 1911a. "Goulands" in Ben Jonson. *NQ* XI/3: 136.
- . 1911b. The "jall," in Heraldry. *NQ* XI/3: 428-29.
- . 1911c. "Privet": Its Etymology. *NQ* XI/4: 46.
- . 1911d. "Terrapin": A Proposed Etymology. *NQ* XI/4: 106.
- . 1911e. Terrapin. *NQ* XI/4: 318.
- . 1912. Cheek. *NQ* XI/6: 135.
- . 1913a. Morrye-House. *NQ* XI/7: 237.
- . 1913b. Shark: Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/7: 191.
- . 1913c. Zinfandel : American Wines. *NQ* XI/7: 88.
- . 1915. Lienin. *NQ* XI/12: 446.
- . 1916a. The "fly": The "hackney." *NQ* XII/1: 494.
- . 1916b. The Little Finger Called "Pink." *NQ* XII/2: 258-9.
- . 1916c. Popinjay : Papagei. *NQ* XII/1: 197-8.
- . 1916d. Spinet. *NQ* XII/1: 55.
- . 1917. Americanisms. *NQ* XII/3: 313.
- . 1918. Straitsman. *NQ* XII/4: 257.
- . 1919a. Elephant : Oliphant. *NQ* XII/5: 301.
- . 1919b. "Macaroni" – Origin of the Word. *NQ* XII/5: 159.
- . 1922. Anana = Pineapple. *NQ* XII/11: 374.
- . 1923a. Etymology of "noise," "make a noise." *NQ* XIII/1: 257-8.
- . 1923b. Hoodoo. *NQ* XIII/1: 238.
- . 1924a. Cozo : Skried. *NQ* 146: 53.
- . 1924b. "Shingled" Hair. *NQ* XIII/2: 421.
- . 1924c. Toothenaque. *NQ* 146: 258-9.
- Hill, Randolph H. 1943. Tunket. *ANQ* 3: 89.
- Hill, Richard A. 1994. You've Come a Long Way, Dude—A History. *AS* 69: 321-7.
- Hille, Arnoldus. 1969. Notes and News. *ES* 50: 284-90.
- Hills, Alfred C. 1934. Bangy. *ER* 43: 250-1.
- . 1937. Essex Dialect. *ER* 46: 56.
- . 1938. Dialect of the Sty. *ER* 47: 23-5.
- . 1942. Essex Dialect. *ER* 51: 116-18.
- . 1943a. Essex Dialect. *ER* 52: 157-8.
- . 1943b. *Slay, pry-slop* and 'Some Chicken': Being Further Notes on Essex Dialect. *ER* 52: 143-5.
- . 1945. Jeep. *NQ* 188: 87.
- Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1982. Indo-European "tongue." *JIES* 10: 355-67.
- . 1987. Reflexes of I.-E. \**suH<sub>2</sub>pto-* / *-ōn* "sunny" in Germanic and Tocharian. *Sprache* 33: 56-78.
- Hilmer, Hermann. 1914. *Schallnachahmung. Wortschöpfung und Bedeutungswandel*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold, 1916.
- . 1916. The Main Source of Speech-Sounds and the Main Channels of Their Spread. *FS Flügel* : 179-92.
- . 1918. The Origin and Growth of Language. *JEGP* 17: 21-60.
- Hilson, Oliver. 1923. The Capon Tree. *SDNQ* 17: 217.
- Hiltbrunner, Otto. 1960. Zur Etymologie von *endive*. *Archiv* 197: 22-3.
- Hingeston, Francis C. 1858. Ereyne. *NQ* II/5: 341.
- Hippeau, Célestin. 1873. *Dictionnaire de la langue française au XIIe et au XIIIe siècle*. Paris: A. Aubry. Review: Le Héricher, Edouard, 1876a.
- Hippoclidès. 1899. Khaki. *NQ* IX/4: 535.
- . 1913. "Nut" : Modern Slang. *NQ* XI/8: 175.
- . 1921. Virement. *NQ* XII/9: 208.
- Hipwell, Daniel. 1882. Bort. *NQ* VI/6: 429.
- Hirondelle. 1876. To Bat. *NQ* V/6: 97-8.
- Hirst, Tom Oakes. See Wyld, Henry Cecil, in collaboration with Tom Oakes Hirst.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1892a. Die Urheimat der Indogermanen. *IF* 1: 464-85.
- . 1892b. Vom schleifenden und gestossenen Ton in den indogermanischen Sprachen. *IF* 1: 1-42, 195-231.
- . 1895. *Der indogermanische Accent. Ein Handbuch*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1895a.
- . 1896a. *IFA* 6: 173-5. Review of: Hehn, Victor, 1894.
- . 1896b. Akzentstudien. *IF* 6: 344-9.
- . 1897a. Akzentstudien. *IF* 7: 111-60, 185-211.
- . 1897b. Grammatisches und etymologisches. *PBB* 22: 223-37.

- . 1897c. Die Stellung des Germanischen im Kreise der verwandten Sprachen. *ZDP* 29: 289-305.
- . 1898a. *IFA* 9: 56-8. Review of: Zupitza, Ernst, 1896.
- . 1898b. *JGP* 2: 387-9. Review of: Horn, Wilhelm, 1898.
- . 1898c. Grammatisches und etymologisches. *PBB* 23: 288-357.
- . 1899a. Akzentstudien. *IF* 10: 20-59.
- . 1899b. Zur Lösung der gutturalfrage im Indogermanischen. *BB* 24: 218-91.
- . 1901. Kleine grammatische Beiträge. *IF* 12: 195-241.
- . 1902. *IFA* 13: 5-15. Review of: Schrader, Otto, 1901.
- . 1907. Miscellen. *IF* 21: 162-74.
- . 1907-08. Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde. *IF* 22: 55-95.
- . 1909. *Etymologie der neuhochdeutschen Sprache (im Handbuch des deutschen Unterrichts an höheren Schulen)*. München: C.H. Beck.
- . 1911. *Etymologie der neuhochdeutschen Sprache. Darstellung des deutschen Wortschatzes in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung*. Handbuch des deutschen Unterrichts an höheren Schulen 4/2. München: C. H. Beck. Reviews: Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph, 1911b; Trautmann, Reinhold, 1911b.
- . 1913. Fragen des Vokalismus und der Stammbildung im Indogermanischen. *IF* 32: 209-318.
- . 1915-17a. Etymologien. *IF* 37: 227-36.
- . 1915-17b. Zu den lepontischen und den thrakischen Inschriften. *IF* 37: 209-36.
- Hirvonen, Ilkka. 1997. Mikä on sanojen *juhla ja joulu* germaaniskandinaavinen alkuperä. *Sananjalka* 39: 55-64.
- Hirzel, Ludwig. 1889. Romantisch. *ZDAA* 15: 223-6.
- Historicus. 1867. "Stranger" Derived from "E." *NQ* III/11: 431.
- Hittite. 1878. The Word "allum" in the Lancashire Dialect. *MNQ* 1: 13.
- . 1879a. A Curious Derivation: "Lurdan." *MNHNQ* 2: 125.
- . 1879b. Dialectal Derivations. *MNQ* 2: 134-5.
- . 1879c. Hominy. *MNQ* 2: 268.
- . 1880. Rantipole. *MNQ* 3: 28-9.
- Hittle, Erla. 1901. *Zur Geschichte der altenglischen 'mid' und 'wið' mit Berücksichtigung ihrer beiderseitigen Beziehungen*. Anglistische Forschungen 2. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Shearin, H.G., 1903-05.
- Hittmair, Anton. 1882. *Die Partikel be in der mittel- und neuhochdeutschen Verbalcompositen*. Wien: C. Konegen. Review: Kögel, Rudolf, 1883.
- Hjaltalín, Jón A. 1872. *Staiðh* or *staiðhe*. *NQ* IV/9: 284.
- . 1874a. Quillet. *NQ* V/1: 157.
- . 1874b. Warlock. *NQ* V/1: 211-12.
- Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86. English Etymology: Some Problematic Areas in the Vocabulary of the Middle English Period. *TPS* 43: 27-57.
- . 1985. The Reconstruction of Unattested Old English Lexical Items. *FS Cameron* : 131-50.
- . 1986. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Review: Gunnemark, Erik, 1986.
- . 1988. The Etymology of 'cabin' or 'cabinet.' *FS Burchfield* : 125-31.
- . 1993. On the Role of Some Questions of Semantics in Etymological Explanations. *CTWGEL* : 117-31.
- Hobson, W.F. 1882. Chimere. *NQ* VI/6: 98.
- . 1886a. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 147.
- . 1886b. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 233.
- . 1886c. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 352.
- . 1890a. Hurrah. *NQ* VII/9: 13.
- . 1890b. Kabòbs. *NQ* VII/9: 216.
- Hochberg, Burt. 1986. *Verb* XIII/2: 22.
- Hock, Hans Henrich. 1993. Swallow Tales: Chance and the "World Etymology" *maliq'a* 'swallow, throat.' *ChLS* 29 : 215-38.
- Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1863a. Gib. *NQ* III/4: 107.
- . 1863b. Origin of the Word "bigot." *NQ* III/4: 171.
- . 1865. Marshall. *NQ* III/8: 190.
- . 1869. Lunch. *NQ* IV/4: 182.
- . 1872. Speel. *NQ* IV/9: 103.
- . 1880. Parson : Person. *NQ* VI/2: 497.
- . 1910a. Culprit. *NQ* XI/1: 413-14.
- . 1910b. Saunter. *NQ* XI/1: 512.
- . 1910c. Scribble. *NQ* XI/1: 494.
- . 1910d. Tally-Ho : Yoicks. *NQ* XI/1: 135.
- . 1910e. Tenedish. *NQ* XI/2: 354.
- . 1911a. Boole-Lead : Bole : Bull. *NQ* XI/3: 412.
- . 1911b. *Pauper* or *pauper bird*. *NQ* XI/3: 351.
- . 1911c. *Pauper* or *pauper bird*. *NQ* XI/3: 216-17.
- Hodgson, H. 1812. Backgammon? *GM* 82: 424.
- Hødnebo, Finn. 1987. Hvem var de første vikinger? *MM*: 1-16.
- . 1988. Ordet *viking* – replikk til Gösta Holm. *MM* : 146-51.
- Hoefler, Albert. 1857. Deutsche Namen des Katers. *Ger* 2: 168-71.
- . 1870. Zur Laut-, Wort- und Namenforschung. *Ger* 15: 50-89, 411-19.
- Hoekema, Teake. 1989. Fjouwer wurdstudzjes. *UW* 38: 55-63.
- Hoekstra, Jarich. 2004. Westerlauwerskfrysk etymologysk griemman (I). *UW* 53: 1-12.
- . 2005. Westerlauwerskfrysk etymologysk griemman (II). *UW* 54: 184-95.
- Hoenigswald, Henry M. 1990. Historical Linguistics: Explanation of Language Change. *ICL* 14 : 215-22. See Also Cardona, George, Henry M. Hoenigswald, and Alfred Senn (eds.).
- Hoeffft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a. Taalkundige aantekningen 2. *TM* 1: 247-56.
- . 1835b. Taalkundige aantekningen 3. *TM* 1: 291-303.

- . 1835c. Taalkundige aantekningen. *TM* 1: 155-64.
- . 1837. Taalkundige aantekningen 4. *TM* 2: 159-72.
- Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik, and Willem Cornelis Ackersdijck. 1840. Aanmerkingen, omtrent enkele woorden en spreekwijzen. *TM* 3: 71-80.
- Hoffman, Dan G. 1951. New Words from the Music Circus. *AS* 26: 75-6.
- Hoffmann, Karl. 1965. Idg. *sneig<sup>uh</sup>*. *FS Wissmann 1965* : 13-28.
- . 1968. Ved. *santya-* und ahd. *samfti*, ags. *sēfte*. *MSS* 23: 29-38.
- Hoffmann, Otto. 1892. Etymologien. *BB* 18: 285-92.
- . 1896-97. Etymologien. *BB* 21-3: 137-44.
- . 1899. Etymologien. *BB* 25: 106-9.
- . 1901. Beiträge zur lateinischen grammatik. *BB* 26: 129-45.
- . 1903. Das Präteritum der sogenannten reduplizierenden Verba im Nordischen und Westgermanischen. *FS Fick* : 3-62.
- . 1921. Griechische Wortdeutungen. *FS Bezzenberger* : 77-85.
- Hoffmann-Krayer, E. 1897. Got. *jains*, and. *jenēr*, *enēr*, mhd. *ein* und verwantes. *KZ* 34: 144-52.
- Höfler, Manfred. 1964. Fr. *batiste* und das volksetymologische Denkmal. *ZRP* 80: 455-64.
- . 1968. Ein neues etymologisches Wörterbuch des Englischen in romanistischer Sicht. *GRM* 49: 304-8. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966-67.
- Höfler, Otto. 1952. Das Opfer im Semnonenhain und die *Edda*. *FS Genzmer* : 1-67.
- Hofmann, Conrad. 1863. Gothische Conjecturen und Worterklärungen. *Ger* 8: 1-11.
- Hofmann, Dietrich. 1962. *SN* 34: 321-5. Review of: Rooth, Erik, 1961.
- . 1969. Urgermanisch \**wesar* 'Frühling'? *FS Jørgensen* : 9-21.
- . 1970. Zur Entwicklung vom germ. \**fanja* 'Sumpf, Moor' im niederdeutsch-niederländisch-friesischen Nordwesten. *NW* 10: 95-108.
- . 1984. Das altfriesische Wortpaar *flêta* und *fleia/fleina* 'weschaffen, beiseite schaffen.' *FS Miedema* : 79-87.
- Hofmann, Erich. See Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and Eberhard Tangl.
- Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929. *IF* 47: 177-91. Review of: Muller, Frederik Izn., 1926.
- . 1937. *IF* 55: 298-308. Review of: Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet, 1937.
- . 1949. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen*. Fasc. 1. München: R. Oldenbourg. Review: Lane, George Sherman, 1950. See Also Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.).
- Hofstetter, Walter. 1979. Der Erstbeleg von ae. *pryte/pryde*. *Ang* 97: 172-5.
- Hofstra, Tette. 1975. Finnisch *tanhu(a)* und deutsch *Ding*. *NM* 76: 138-42.
- . 1984. 'Westgermanische' Lehnwörter im Ostseefinnischen und eine Bemerkung zur Etymologie von afries. *cona*. *FS Miedema* : 35-45.
- . 1986. Drei finnische Verben germanischer Herkunft: *vivahtaa*, *vaimeta* und *huimata*. *FS Kylstra* : 63-8.
- . 1988. Überlegungen zu einigen 'westgermanischen' Lehnwörtern im Ostseefinnischen. *NOWELE* 11: 31-49.
- . 1995. Zur Frage der "westgermanischen" Lehnwörter im Ostseefinnischen. *GB* 13: 138-48.
- . 1997. Germanskje zaimstvovannye slova v pribaltiisko-finskom i dal'neishie otnosheniia zaimstvovaniia mezhdou germanskim i pribaltiisko-finskim. *FS Dybo* : 128-40. See Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra.
- Hogan, J.F. 1903. Corroboree. *NQ* IX/11: 158.
- . 1908. Cadey. *NQ* X/10: 198.
- Hogerheijde, H. 1986. Germanic Synthesis of Question ALE-QI: 489, "Doll." *FS Alinei* 1: 340-8.
- Hogg, 1913. Smuggling Queries. *NQ* XI/8: 209.
- Hogg, John S. 1985. *Verb* XI/4: 14.
- Hogg, Richard M. 1988. Snuck: The Development of Irregular Preterite Forms. *FS Strang* : 31-40.
- Holdsworth, R.V. 1984. Sexual Puns in Middleton, Chapman, and Dekker. *NQ* 229: 243-7.
- Holften, Robert. 1950. "Holm" in Pommern. *KVNS* 57: 2-6.
- Holgate, C.W. 1883. Foxglove. *NQ* VI/8: 366.
- . 1896. The Wykehamical "scob." *Academy* 50: 83.
- Holland, Robert. 1872. Baldursbra. *NQ* IV/9: 210.
- . 1876. "Crazy," a Local Name for the Buttercup. *NQ* V/5: 454.
- . 1880. Boycotting : Bant. *NQ* VI/2: 511.
- Hollander, Lee Milton. 1905. *Prefixal s in Germanic together with the Etymologies of Frätze, Schraube, guter Dinge*. Diss. Johns Hopkins. Baltimore: J. H. Furst Co. Review: Jellinek, Max Hermann, 1907-08.
- Hollifield, Henry. 1985. On the Phonological Development of Monosyllables in West Germanic and the Germanic Words for 'who' and 'so.' *IF* 90: 196-206.
- Holm, Gösta. 1988a. Orden *vikingr*, m., och *viking*, f. *MM* : 188-9.
- . 1988b. Ordet *viking* än en gång. *MM* : 144-5.
- . 1991. Två norröna etymologier. *FS Grønvik* : 157-60.
- . 1992. Tre bidrag till norrön etymologi. *FS Halvorsen* : 118-22.
- . 1993. Etymologiska metoder. *SSH* 3 : 109-20.
- . 1994. Några små bidrag til en ny svensk etymologisk ordbok. *FS Kristjánsson* : 445-8.
- . 1996. *Låding* och några andra etymologiska förslag. *FS Elmevik* : 167-74.
- Holmberg, Märta Åsdahl. 1970. Mittelniederdeutsch *behalven*, *behalver*. *NdS* 18: 271-7.
- Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1931. French *gnaf*, Scottish *nyaff*. *FS Royster* : 37-41.

- . 1934. French Words of Chinese Origin. *Lg* 10: 280-5.
- . 1940. *Lg* 16: 59-60. Review of: Dauzat, Albert, 1938.
- . 1950. *Lg* 26: 422-7. Review of: Buck, Carl Darling, 1949.
- Holmes, William H. 1908. The Tomahawk. *AA* 10 (n.s.): 264-76.
- Holmes-Moss, Ida. 1999. The Language of Plants and Flowers. *Verb* XXIV/1: 35-7.
- Holt, Alfred Hubbard. 1961. *Phrase and Word Origins: A Study of Familiar Expressions*. New York: Dover. Review: Gold, David L., 1985b.
- Holt, J. 1959. Zwei hittitische Etymologien. *FS Friedrich* : 213-19.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886. Miscellen. *PBB* 11: 548-56.
- . 1887. Etymologien. *KZ* 28: 282-4.
- . 1888a. *DLZ* 9: 1713-15. Review of: Morsbach, Lorenz, 1888.
- . 1888b. Miscellen. *PBB* 13: 367-75.
- . 1888c. Nachtrag. *PBB* 13: 590.
- . 1889. *ZDAA* 15: 288-91. Review of: Pogatscher, Alois, 1888b.
- . 1890. *Lit.bl.* 11: 258-9. Review of: Bülbring, Karl Daniel, 1888.
- . 1891. *Lit.bl.* 12: 337-41. Review of: Römstedt, Hermann, 1891.
- . 1893. *AB* 4: 131. Review of: Hempl, George, 1893b.
- . 1894. *ZDAA* 20: 231-7. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1892.
- . 1895. Got. *ahaks* – lat. *accipiter*. *IF* 5: 274.
- . 1896a. *IFA* 6: 99-101. Review of: Sweet, Henry, 1892.
- . 1896b. *Lit.bl.* 17: 264-6. Review of: Emerson, Oliver Farrar, 1894.
- . 1896c. *ZDAA* 22: 86. Review of: Tamm, Frederik August, 1893.
- . 1897. *Lit.bl.* 18: 159-62. Review of: Morsbach, Lorenz, 1896.
- . 1898. *ZDAA* 24: 32-6. Review of: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1896b.
- . 1899a. *ZDAA* 25: 92. Review of: Tamm, Frederik August, 1896.
- . 1899b. Engl. *culver* – russ. *gólubj* 'Taube.' *IF* 10: 112.
- . 1900a. *IFA* 11: 120-3. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz, 1898.
- . 1900b. *Lit.bl.* 21: 127-32. Review of: Kaluza, Max, 1900.
- . 1900c. *Kegel und Verwandtes*. *Archiv* 105: 365-6.
- . 1901. Etymologien 1 (see summary in *IFA* 15, 1903-04, 102). *Archiv* 107: 379-82.
- . 1902. *Wel und well im Ormulum*. *AB* 13: 16-18.
- . 1903a. *AB* 14: 33-40. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901f.
- . 1903b. *Lit.bl.* 24: 328-34. Review of: Kaluza, Max, 1901.
- . 1903c. Etymologien. *AB* 14: 336.
- . 1903d. Etymologien. *Archiv* 111: 416-19.
- . 1903e. Etymologien. *FS Osthoff* : 339-42.
- . 1904a. *ZDAA* 29: 297-9. Review of: Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp, 1901.
- . 1904b. *Anglosaxonica*. *AB* 15: 70-3.
- . 1904c. Englische Etymologien. *Archiv* 113: 36-48.
- . 1904d. Etymologien. *AB* 15: 350-1.
- . 1904-05. Etymologien. *IF* 17: 293-6.
- . 1906a. Etymologien. *Archiv* 116: 371-2.
- . 1906b. Etymologien englischer Wörter. [paper given before *VDPS* 48, October 3] Report: Anonymous, 1906d.
- . 1906c. Ne. *lack*, *slack* und *delay*. *AB* 17: 178.
- . 1906-07. Etymologien. *IF* 20: 316-32.
- . 1907. *Lit.bl.* 28: 10-13. Review of: Strunk, Will (ed.), 1904.
- . 1908a. *ZDAA* 32: 100-2. Review of: Tamm, Frederik August, 1890-1905.
- . 1908b. Worterklärungen. *Archiv* 121: 291-5.
- . 1909-10. Etymologien 2. *FS Brugmann* : 147-54.
- . 1910a. Worterklärungen. *WuS* 2: 211-13.
- . 1910b. Wortkundliches. *GRM* 2: 505.
- . 1912. Etymologien 3. *IF* 30: 47-9.
- . 1913a. Altenglische Etymologien. *IF* 32: 340-1.
- . 1913b. Wortdeutungen. *IF* 32: 333-9.
- . 1914a. Engl. *mow* (mähen). Ein Problem der englischen und deutschen Lautgeschichte. *FS VDPS* 52 : 132-3.
- . 1914b. Lateinische Etymologien. *KZ* 46: 178-9.
- . 1914c. Wortmischungen. *GRM* 6: 117.
- . 1915. Etymologien. *IF* 35: 132-3.
- . 1916. Etymologien. *KZ* 47: 307-12.
- . 1917a. Beiträge zur englischen wortkunde 1. *AB* 28: 272-4.
- . 1917b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache*. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. Reviews: Ekwall, Eilert, 1918a; Horn, Wilhelm, 1921a; Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold, 1917.
- . 1918a. Beiträge zur englischen wortkunde 2. *AB* 29: 250-6.
- . 1918b. Etymologisches. *KZ* 48: 237-9.
- . 1920a. Etymologien. *KZ* 49: 141-3.
- . 1920b. Etymologisches. *PBB* 44: 473-83.
- . 1920c. Gotica. *ZDP* 48: 268-9.
- . 1920d. Wortdeutungen. *Est* 54: 87-91.
- . 1920e. Worterklärungen. *GRM* 8: 182-4, 249-50, 366-9.
- . 1921a. Etymologien. *PBB* 45: 297-300.
- . 1921b. Nordfriesische Studien. *PBB* 45: 1-50.
- . 1921c. Wortdeutungen. *IF* 39: 62-74.
- . 1921d. Zur englischen Wortkunde 3-4. *AB* 32: 17-23, 61-8.
- . 1922a. *ZDAA* 41: 11-14. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1920-21.
- . 1922b. Wortdeutungen. *PBB* 46: 125-46.



- . 1923a. *Lit.bl.* 44: 349-50. Review of: Ritter, Otto, 1922.
- . 1923b. Anglo-romanisches I. *AB* 34: 250-3.
- . 1923c. Zur englischen Wortkunde 5-6. *AB* 34: 273-80,342-52.
- . 1924a. *ZDAA* 43: 145-7. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1920-23.
- . 1924b. *ZDAA* 43: 113-18. Review of: Hellquist, Elof, 1920.
- . 1924c. Etymologische Forschungen. *FS Streitberg 1924b* : 155-8.
- . 1924d. Wortdeutungen. *PBB* 48: 458-71.
- . 1924e. Zur englischen Wortkunde 7. *AB* 35: 237-56.
- . 1925-26a. Grammatisches. *ESt* 60: 119-20.
- . 1925-26b. Ostfriesische Studien. *PBB* 50: 60-71.
- . 1926. Grammatisches Allerlei. *IF* 44: 191-2.
- . 1927a. *AB* 38: 186-8. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1926.
- . 1927b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache*. 2nd ed. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. Reviews: Ekwall, Eilert, 1928; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, 1928a.
- . 1927c. Zur Wortkunde des Nordfriesischen. *KVNS* 41: 9.
- . 1928a. Etymologica. *GRM* 16: 238-9.
- . 1928b. Wortdeutungen. *GRM* 16: 164-5.
- . 1928c. Zur germanischen Wortkunde. *GRM* 16: 239-40.
- . 1928d. Zur westfälischen Wortkunde. *NJ* 54: 103-6.
- . 1929a. *Lit.bl.* 50: 346-7. Review of: Wright, Joseph, and Elizabeth Mary Wright, 1928.
- . 1929b. *Lit.bl.* 50: 424-5. Review of: Gosses, Godard, 1928.
- . 1929c. Etymologien. *GRM* 17: 67-8.
- . 1929d. Etymologisches. *GRM* 17: 469-70.
- . 1929e. *Gotica*. Nachträge zu Feists Wörterbuch. *IF* 47: 329-33.
- . 1929f. Gotische Wörter im Romanischen. *FS Behrens* : 106-9.
- . 1929g. *Ne. fled.* *AB* 40: 346.
- . 1929h. Wortdeutungen. *GRM* 17: 471-3.
- . 1929i. Wortkundliches. *GRM* 17: 388-9.
- . 1930a. *AB* 41: 2-4. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1930.
- . 1930b. Nochmals *ne. fled.* *AB* 41: 190.
- . 1930c. Wortdeutungen. *IF* 48: 254-67.
- . 1930d. Worterklärungen. *GRM* 18: 150-2.
- . 1932a. *AB* 43: 133-5, 202-4. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1930a.
- . 1932b. *AB* 43: 269-71. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1931-32.
- . 1932c. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-2. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Magoun, Francis Peabody, 1933.
- . 1932d. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-3. Germanische Bibliothek IV/7. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Girvan, R., 1933; Mossé, Fernand, 1933.
- . 1932e. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 1. Germanische Bibliothek IV/7. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Raith, J., 1933.
- . 1932f. Volksetymologien. *AB* 43: 282-4.
- . 1932g. Worterklärungen 1. *GRM* 20: 65-8.
- . 1933a. *AB* 44: 194-6. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1934.
- . 1933b. Worterklärungen 2. *GRM* 21: 70-1.
- . 1933-34. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 4-6. Germanische Bibliothek IV/7. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Mossé, Fernand, 1934.
- . 1934a. *AB* 45: 34-6. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1934.
- . 1934b. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Germanische Bibliothek IV/7. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Weisweiler, Josef, 1935b.
- . 1934-35. *ESt* 69: 237-40. Review of: Barber, Charles Clyde, 1932.
- . 1935. *AB* 46: 165-70. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1934.
- . 1935-36. Zur neuenglischen Etymologie. *ESt* 70: 324-30.
- . 1936a. *AB* 47: 194-5. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1935.
- . 1936b. *Lit.bl.* 57: 10-11. Review of: Löfstedt, Ernst, 1933.
- . 1937. *Lit.bl.* 58: 326-7. Review of: West, Victor Royce, 1936.
- . 1939a. *Beaken* 1: 84-6. Review of: Jørgensen, Peter (ed.), 1938.
- . 1939b. *Lit.bl.* 60: 381-3. Review of: Schnieders, Marie, 1938.
- . 1941a. *ZDA* 78: 78-82. Review of: Hellquist, Elof, 1939.
- . 1941b. Zum altenglischen Wortschatz 1. *AB* 52: 40-1.
- . 1942a. *Lit.bl.* 63: 1-8. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1939.
- . 1942b. *Lit.bl.* 63: 82-3. Review of: Johannisson, Ture, 1939.
- . 1942c. Etymologisches und Grammatisches. *PBB* 66: 265-75.
- . 1942d. Zum altenglischen Wortschatz 2. *AB* 53: 35-7.
- . 1942e. Zur neuenglischen Wortkunde. *AB* 53: 274-8.
- . 1944. Zur englischen *on* und *shrift*. *AB* 55: 176.
- . 1948a. Etymologisches. *KZ* 69: 165-71.
- . 1948b. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal, 1950; Malone, Kemp, 1950; Polomé, Edgar C., 1950.

- . 1948c. Zur westfälischen Wortkunde. *NJ* 71: 311-15.
- . 1949. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache*. 3rd ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Marcus, Hans, 1951; Mezger, Fritz, 1950; Pisani, Vittore, 1950a; Quirk, Randolph, 1950; Spies, Heinrich, 1951.
- . 1949-52. Etymologien. *IF* 60: 277-81.
- . 1950a. Etymologische aantekeningen. *DrBl* 2: 59.
- . 1950b. Wortmischungen. *Archiv* 187: 75.
- . 1951a. *Ang* 70: 319-21. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1948-51.
- . 1951b. *Anglica*. *GRM* 32: 234-5.
- . 1951-52. Beiträge zur englischen Etymologie. *Ang* 70: 1-21.
- . 1952a. Etymologisches. *KZ* 70: 201-6.
- . 1952b. Griechisch-Germanisches. *KZ* 70: 29-33.
- . 1953. Wortkundliches. *KZ* 71: 49-62.
- . 1954a. Bemerkungen zu Vasmer's Russischem Etymologischen Wörterbuch. *ZSP* 22: 145-9.
- . 1954b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache*. Münster: Hermann Böhlau. Reviews: Heeroma, Klaas, 1954a; Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1955.
- . 1955. Wortkundliches 2. *KZ* 72: 198-208.
- . 1955-56. Wortkundliches 3. *KZ* 73: 95-103.
- . 1956a. Etymologien. *IF* 62: 151-7.
- . 1956b. Etymologisches 2. *KZ* 74: 242-9.
- Holtzmark, Anne. 1939. "Vefr darraðar." *MM* : 74-96.
- Holtzmann, Adolf. 1856. *Ger* 1: 244-7. Review of: Bouterwek, Karl Wilhelm, 1849-51.
- Holyoake, George Jacob. 1901. Origin of the Word "jingo" As a Political Epithet. *NQ* IX/8: 63.
- Holzappel. 1853. Über Namen und Begriff des Heidenthums. *ZWS* 4: 236-66.
- Holzhausen. 1857. *GGA* : 1351-2. Review of: Grävell, Maximilian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1856.
- Homeyer, Carl Gustav. 1853. Das germanische Loosen. *BVKPAWB* : 747-74.
- Hommel, Rudolf P. 1943. Pumpernickel. *ANQ* 3: 89-90.
- Hondius, Katherine N. 1950. Pully Bone 2. *AS* 25: 74.
- Hooff, Anton J.L. van. See Van Hooff, Anton J.L.
- Hooke, H. de la. 1896. Levee. *NQ* VIII/10: 192-3.
- Hooker, Maria. 1872. Mauther. *NQ* IV/9: 207.
- Hooper, George F. 1883. The Word "commodore." *Academy* 24: 98.
- Hooper, James. 1880. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 271.
- . 1881a. Antimony. *NQ* VI/4: 366.
- . 1881b. The Etymology of "lackey." *NQ* VI/3: 28.
- . 1881c. Hip, Hip, Hurrah. *NQ* VI/4: 346.
- . 1882a. "Hip, Hip, Hurrah!" and the Jewish War-Cry "Hep!" *NQ* VI/5: 74.
- . 1882b. Jennet. *NQ* VI/5: 71.
- . 1882c. "Papa" and "mamma." *NQ* VI/5: 256.
- . 1883. Pill Garlick. *NQ* VI/8: 398.
- . 1886. Kohl-Rabi. *NQ* VII/2: 509.
- . 1887. Abracadabra. *NQ* VII/3: 504.
- . 1891a. Blizzard. *NQ* VII/12: 336.
- . 1891b. Humbug. *NQ* VII/11: 434.
- . 1892a. Amperzand. *GM* 273: 488-92.
- . 1892b. Humbug. *NQ* VIII/1: 192.
- . 1893a. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/4: 129.
- . 1893b. Mistaken Derivation. *NQ* VIII/3: 91.
- . 1893c. Rodger's-Blast or Rodges-Blast. *NQ* VIII/3: 106.
- . 1894a. Cockney. *NQ* VIII/6: 135.
- . 1894b. Horkeys. *NQ* VIII/6: 174.
- . 1894c. Horkeys. *NQ* VIII/6: 84.
- . 1895a. Charivari. *NQ* VIII/8: 487.
- . 1895b. The Etymology of "jingo." *NQ* VIII/7: 11-12.
- . 1895c. Fad. *NQ* VIII/7: 230.
- . 1896. Chauvin : Chauvinism. *NQ* VIII/9: 428.
- . 1897a. Rigmarole. *NQ* VIII/11: 154.
- . 1897b. Round Robin. *NQ* VIII/11: 177.
- . 1897c. Rummer. *NQ* VIII/12: 17.
- . 1897d. Tally-Ho. *NQ* VIII/12: 291.
- . 1897e. Teetotal. *NQ* VIII/12: 74.
- . 1898. "Sybrit" and Banns in Latin. *NQ* IX/1: 144.
- . 1899. Bagatelle. *NQ* IX/3: 345-6.
- . 1901. Ghetto. *NQ* IX/8: 186.
- . 1914. "Blizard" or "Blizzard" as a Surname. *NQ* XI/9: 290.
- Hooper, Richard. 1852. Why Was the Dodo Called a Dronte? *NQ* I/6: 34-5.
- . 1885. Notes on Words and their Origins 2. *WAnt* 8: 180-1.
- Hoops, Johannes. 1896. *Lit.bl.* 17: 126. Review of: Stoffel, Cornelis, 1896.
- . 1897. Etymologie von *Helm* 'Steuerruder.' *PBB* 22: 435-6.
- . 1898. Meerrettich. *PBB* 23: 559-70.
- . 1902. Hunnen und Hünen. *FS Paul* : 167-80.
- . 1903. Alte *k*-Stämme unter den germanischen Baumnamen. *FS Osthoff* : 478-85.
- . 1905. *Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1906a.
- . 1908. Zur Etymologie von ne. *lady*. *ESt* 39: 467.
- . 1909. *Peter* 'Schminke.' *ESt* 41: 456-7.
- . 1912. *Felge und falge*. Eine glossographische untersuchung zur altertumskunde. *PBB* 37: 313-24.
- . 1920a. *IFA* 38-9: 34-43. Review of: Loewe, Richard, 1913.
- . 1920b. Die Heiden. *FS Braune* : 27-35.
- . 1924. Angelsächsisch *blæd*. *NM* 25: 109-17.
- . 1925. *Werder, Rasen und Wiese*. Eine Untersuchung zur germanischen Wortgeschichte. *FS Brandl* : 67-79.
- . 1950. *Right and Left* in the Germanic Languages. *ÉG* 5: 81-96.
- Hoops, Reinald. 1936. Ae. *nefa*. *ESt* 70: 429-31.
- Hoops, Thomas J. 1914. The Oxford Dictionary. *EdR* 219: 307-26. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry (ed.), 1884-1914.

- Hooser, R. 1999. The Nickname *Hoosier* and its Ethnohistoric Background. *ESY* 71: 224-31.
- Hope, Andrew. 1909. "Googlie": Cricket Slang. *NQ* X/12: 194.
- . 1916. The Little Finger Called "Pink." *NQ* XII/2: 258.
- Hope, Henry Gerard. 1901. Tobacco: Pirogue. *NQ* IX/8: 490.
- Hope, R.C. 1880. To Ixe. *NQ* VI/1: 123.
- Hopeless. 1876. Ghauts. *NQ* V/5: 78.
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn. 1892. The Etymology of 'four.' *AJP* 13: 85-7.
- Hopkinson, S.D. 1890. *Rabbit* and *riot*. *NQ* VII/10: 122-3.
- Hoppe, A. (ed.). 1882. *The Cricket on the Hearth*, by Charles Dickens. Berlin: Langenscheidt. Review: Sallwürk, 1883.
- Hopper, Cl. 1855a. Oriel. *NQ* I/11: 414.
- . 1855b. Pinchbeck, the Metal Why So Called. *NQ* I/12: 341.
- . 1858. *Dock*: Derivation and Authority for the Use of the Word. *NQ* II/5: 359.
- Hopper, Paul J. 1990. A Glottalic Interpretation of the Germanic Expressive Geminat. *FS Bailey* : 85-93.
- Hoptman, Ari. 2000. *Finger* and Some Other *f*- and *fl*-Words. *NOWELE* 36: 77-91.
- . 2001. A Possible Origin of *flash flood*. *Verb* XXVI/4: 11-12.
- Horatio. 1878a. *Callis*. *NQ* V/9: 174.
- . 1878b. "Rubbish" and "rubble." *NQ* V/9: 216.
- Horn, Wilhelm. 1898. *Beiträge zur altnordischen Lautlehre*. Leipzig: G. Fock. Review: Hirt, Herman Alfred, 1898b.
- . 1899a. *Lit.bl.* 20: 399-401. Review of: Heilig, Otto, 1898.
- . 1899b. *Lit.bl.* 20: 115. Review of: Jantzen, Hermann, 1898.
- . 1899c. Zur geschichte von *oder*. *PBB* 24: 403-5.
- . 1901. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Gutturallaute*. Berlin: W. Gronau. Review: Kruisinga, Etsko, 1905.
- . 1903. . *Lit.bl.* 24: 4-5. Review of: Bruns, Karl, 1901; Saul, Daniel, 1901.
- . 1904a. *Lit.bl.* 25: 14-15. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1901a.
- . 1904b. *Lit.bl.* 25: 361-4. Review of: Björkman, Erik, 1902c.
- . 1905a. *Lit.bl.* 26: 98-100. Review of: Van Schothorst, Wijnand, 1904.
- . 1905b. Ne. *livelong*. *Archiv* 114: 431-2.
- . 1905c. Zur englischen grammatik. *Ang* 28: 477-92.
- . 1905d. Zur englischen Wortgeschichte. *Archiv* 115: 324-8.
- . 1906. Wortgeschichtliche Bemerkungen. *Archiv* 117: 143-4.
- . 1909. *Lit.bl.* 30: 55-9. Review of: Ekwall, Eilert (ed.), 1907a.
- . 1915. *Lit.bl.* 36: 263-5. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1910; Franck, Johannes, 1912.
- . 1916. *Lit.bl.* 37: 56-8. Review of: Klein, Willy, 1914.
- . 1919. Zur englischen Wortgeschichte. *Archiv* 138: 62-4.
- . 1920a. Sprachgeschichtliche Bemerkungen. *Est* 54: 69-79.
- . 1920b. Zur altenglischen Wortgeschichte. *Archiv* 140: 106.
- . 1921a. *Archiv* 142: 140-3. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1917b.
- . 1921b. Ne. *vault*. *Archiv* 142: 264.
- . 1921c. *Sprachkörper und Sprachfunktion*. Palaestra 135. Berlin: Mayer & Müller. Review: Binz, Gustav, 1922.
- . 1921d. Die Wort- und Konstruktionsmischung im Englischen. *GRM* 9: 342-58.
- . 1922a. *FS Pogatscher* : 25-30. Review of: Gepp, Edward, 1920a.
- . 1922b. Ne. *solder* 'löten, Lötzeug.' *Est* 56: 287-91.
- . 1923. *Giessener Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas*. Vol. 1, Part 1. Gießen: Verlag des Englischen Seminars der Universität Gießen. Review: Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, 1924a.
- . 1925. *AB* 36: 193-208. Review of: Jespersen, Otto, 1925.
- . 1929a. Ae. *tō*. *Archiv* 155: 249.
- . 1929b. Baumnamen in adjektivischer Form. *FS Behrens* : 110-12.
- . 1933. Ne. *leaf* 'Urlaub.' *Archiv* 164: 252.
- . 1935-36. Altenglisch *hwæpere* 'dennoch.' *Est* 70: 46-8.
- . 1940a. Ne. *inveigle*. *Archiv* 177: 42.
- . 1940b. Ne. *steelyard*. *Archiv* 177: 42.
- . 1941a. Ne. *leaf* 'Urlaub' in der Soldatensprache. *Archiv* 178: 123.
- . 1941b. Zur Geschichte der neuenglischen Lehnwörter *tea* 'Tee', *china* 'Porzellan' und *lilac* 'Flieder.' *Archiv* 179: 102-7.
- . 1942a. Zu ne. *ferrule*. *Archiv* 181: 44.
- . 1942b. Zur englischen Wortgeschichte. Ne. *ferrule*. *Archiv* 180: 19-24.
- . 1943. Zur deutschen und englischen Wortgeschichte. *Archiv* 182: 51-4.
- . 1948a. Beiträge zur deutschen und englischen Wortgeschichte. *Archiv* 185: 117-21.
- . 1948b. Die Untersuchungen von J. Hoops über die Geschichte des Ölbaums und die Namen für 'Öl.' *Archiv* 185: 104-7.
- Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927. Laut und Sinn. *FS Meinhof* : 329-48.
- Horning, Adolf. 1892. Frz. *Hameçon*, sp. *anzuêlo*. *ZRP* 16: 527-32.
- . 1894. Zur Wortgeschichte des Ostfranzösischen. *ZRP* 18: 213-31.
- . 1897a. Lat. *faluppa* und seine romanischen Vertreter. *ZRP* 21: 192-8.

- . 1897b. *Macabré, macabre*. *ZRP* 21: 233-5.
- . 1897c. Zur Wortgeschichte. *ZRP* 21: 449-60.
- . 1898. Zur Wortgeschichte. *ZRP* 22: 481-91.
- . 1901. *Faluppa* im Romanischen. *ZRP* 25: 741-3.
- . 1904a. Fraise. Framboise. *ZRP* 28: 513-34.
- . 1904b. Morgue. *ZRP* 28: 605-9.
- . 1906. Faluppa. *ZRP* 30: 70-8.
- . 1908. Wortgeschichtliches. *ZRP* 32: 23-30.
- Horowitz, Franklin E. 1975. Greek *skhêtlios*, Sanskrit *kṣatṛiyah*, and the Indo-European Image of the Warrior. *SL* 29: 99-109.
- . 1992. On the Proto-Indo-European Etymon for 'hand.' *Word* 43: 411-19.
- Horowitz, Milton. 1989. *Verb* XV/3: 18.
- . 1990. The Lot of *Malarkey*. *Verb* XVI/4: 10.
- Horstrup, Paul. 1963. Snob. *ZDW* 19: 64-74.
- . 1964. Snob. *EuS* 2/1: 216-57.
- Horton, W.I.S. 1863. Origin of the Word "bigot." *NQ* III/4: 137.
- Horton-Smith, Lionel. 1895. *Κισσός* and *hedera*. *AJP* 16: 38-45.
- . 1897. The Origin of Latin *haud* and Greek *οὐ*; and the Extensions of the Originally Unextended Form. *AJP* 18: 41-69.
- Hosking, William. 1831. On the Etymology of the Architectural Term *attic*. *Arch* 23: 412-16.
- Hoskins, W.G. 1949. The Meaning of *barton*. *DCNQ* 23: 273-7.
- Hoskyns-Abrahall, John. 1866. Lutenist. *NQ* III/10: 518.
- Høst Heyerdahl, Gerd. 1981. "Trylleordet" alu. *NVA-Å* : 35-49.
- . 1991. Runeordene *laukaR* og *alu*. *MM* : 188-90.
- Hotten, John Camden. 1859. *A Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words*. London: John Camden Hotten. Reviews: Anonymous, 1859d; Anonymous, 1859m.
- . 1864. *The Slang Dictionary; or, the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society*. London: John Camden Hotten. Reviews: Anonymous, 1864a; Anonymous, 1864b; Anonymous, 1864d.
- Hough, Carole. 1996. An Old English Etymon for Modern English *drake* "male duck." *Neoph* 80: 613-15.
- . 2000. Place-Name Evidence for the History of Modern English *hut*. *Neoph* 84: 628-8.
- . 2001. Old English *pottere*. *Neoph* 85: 621-4.
- . 2004. New Light on the Verb "understand." *CEHL* 12 2: 139-49.
- Houghton, C.A. 1880. Local Words. *NQ* VI/1: 523.
- Houghton, W. 1882. Shakspeare's "loach." *Academy* 21: 379.
- Houlton, Arthur. 1860. Derivation of *artillery*. *NQ* II/10: 418.
- Houston, Kerr. 2005. Phony Histories: A Vindication of False Etymologies. *VRev* 7/7: 13pp.
- Houston, S.C. 1914. Village Words. *SR* 117: 799.
- Houstoun, Mistriss. 1849. *Travels in the West*. London: Longman. Review: Chasles, Philarète, 1850.
- Hovda, Per. See Grønvik, Ottar, and Per Hovda.
- Hovelacque, Abel. 1867. Esquisse d'étymologie grecque. *RLPC* 1: 98-105. Review of: Curtius, Georg, 1866.
- . 1868. *RLPC* 2: 119-24. Review of: Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.
- . 1872. *RLPC* 5: 105-14. Review of: Fick, August, 1870-71.
- . 1873. Les racines *VABH*, *VAP* et l'allemand *weben*. *RLPC* 6: 101-3.
- Howard, Eliot. 1906. Game of Hy-Spy-Hy. *ER* 15: 97.
- Howard, Frank. 1853. Ampers and, &c. *NQ* I/8: 327.
- . 1861. Mazer Bowl. *NQ* II/11: 519.
- Howard, Philip. 1981. Wizard. *Verb* VIII/1: 7.
- . 1983a. *Verb* IX/3: 5. Review of: Burchfield, Robert W., 1982.
- . 1983b. *Verb* IX/4: 10.
- . 1984. *Verb* XI/1: 22.
- . 1985. *Verb* XII/1: 14.
- Howarth, Pamela. 1999. A Little Latin Is a Dangerous Thing. *Verb* XXIV/1: 37-8.
- Howden. 1867a. Gab. *NQ* III/12: 511.
- . 1867b. Griffin. *NQ* III/12: 513.
- Howell, Geo. R. 1885. Randan. *MNHNQ* 2: 638.
- Howell, J.W. 1884. The Origin of the Word "caucus." *Knowl* 5: 423.
- Howland, John S. 1990. *Verb* XVI/4: 10.
- Howlett, W.E. 1876. Clongy. *NQ* V/6: 374.
- Hoyle, Edmund. 1743. *A Short Treatise on the Game of Whist. Containing the Laws of the Game, and also some Rules whereby a Beginner may, with due attention to them, attain to the Playing it well. With Calculations and Cases*. Bath, London: W. Webster. Review: Anonymous, 1871d.
- Hristea, Theodor. 1971. Pe marginea unui dicționar etimologic al limbii engleze. *SCL* 22: 613-24. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966; Klein, Ernest, 1967.
- Hruschka, Alois. 1884-85. *Zur angelsächsischen Namenforschung*. Praha: Staathalterei-Druckerei. Review: Zupitza, Julius, 1885a.
- Hua, Yuan Jia. 1981. English Words of Chinese Origin. *JCL* 9: 244-85.
- Huber, Patrick J. 1994. *Redneck: A Short Note From American Labor History*. *AS* 69: 106-10.
- Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1879. Iranische studien. *KZ* 24: 321-415.
- . 1885. Iranica. *KZ* 27: 103-12.
- . 1900. Griech. *ροικός* und *ρικνός*. *IF* 11: 200-2.
- Hubschmid, Johannes. 1952. *RF* 64: 457-8. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1951.
- . 1953. Afr. "cuivre" – dt. "Köcher": Eine Wortfamilie hunnischen Ursprungs. *BFPLUL* 129: 189-99.
- . 1955. *Schläuche und Fässer. Wort- und sachgeschichtliche Untersuchungen*. Romanica Helvetica 54. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, 1956a; Pisani, Vittore, 1957d.

- . 1956. Zu einer neuen Etymologie von fr. *pièce* und span. *pedazo*. *ZRP* 72: 289-94.
- . 1961. *ZRP* 77: 223-39. Review of: Wagner, Max Leopold, 1959.
- . 1962. Romanisch-germanische Wortprobleme: franz. *bouter* und it. *buttare*. *ZRP* 78: 111-26.
- . 1970. Romanisch-germanische Wortprobleme. *VR* 29: 82-122, 283-302.
- . 1976. Romanisch-germanische Wortprobleme. III. Afr. *mucier* 'verstecken', ait. *mucciare* 'heimlich entfliehen' und mhd. *vermüchen* 'heimlich auf die Seite schaffen.' *ZRP* 92: 35-58.
- . 1986. Problèmes d'étymologie et de sémantique comparée. Mfr. *estaucer* "couper les grosses branches d'un chêne" et ses rapports avec le substrat méditerranéen et européen. *FS Sindou* 1: 116-33.
- . 1991. "Wörter und Sachen". Onomasiologische und semasiologische Untersuchungen zu rum. *pat* 'Bett' < gr. *πάτος* 'Boden' aus dem baskischen und eurasischen Sprachbereich. *FS Schröpfer* : 225-23.
- Hubschmid, J.U. 1938. Sprachliche Zeugen für das späte Aussterben des Gallischen. *VR* 3: 48-155.
- Hudson, Calre Jr. 1884. Quavivers. *NQ* VI/9: 354-5.
- Hudson, R. 1893. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/4: 129-30.
- Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51. Whitaker's Attack on Johnson's Etymologies. *HLQ* 14: 285-97.
- Huet, G. 1917-18. La Danse Macabré. *MoÅ* 20 (2nd ser., 10): 148-67.
- Hughes, Geoffrey. 1988. *Words in Time: A Social History of the English Vocabulary*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell. Review: Sørensen, Knud, 1990.
- Hughes, John Paul. 1954. On *h* for *r* in English Proper Names. *JEGP* 53: 601-12.
- Hughes, John Paul, and Robert Gordon Wasson. 1947. The Etymology of *botargo*. *AJP* 68: 414-18.
- Hughes, T. 1853. Humbug. *NQ* I/7: 631.
- Hughes, Thomas. 1880-82. A Calfe Kidd. *CS* 2: 194.
- Hughes-Hughes, A. 1889. Chouse. *Academy* 35: 222.
- Hugo, F.H.M. 1925. The Origin of "Haro." *NQ* 148: 444-5.
- Huisman, J.A. 1953. Ekliptik und Nord/Südbezeichnung im Indogermanischen. *KZ* 71: 97-108.
- Hujer, Oldřich. 1923. Lat. *anser*. *FS Groh* : 59-61.
- Hulbert, James Root. See Craigie, William Alexander, and James Root Hulbert.
- Hulburd, Percy. 1926. Row. *NQ* 150: 175-6.
- Huld, Martin E. 1979a. Albanian *ju* 'you.' *JIES* 7: 303-6.
- . 1979b. English *witch*. *MGS* 5: 36-9.
- . 1988. *AJP* 109: 463-7. Review of: Van Windekens, Albert Joris, 1986.
- . 1990. The Linguistic Typology of the Old European Substrata in North Central Europe. *JIES* 18: 389-423.
- . 1990-91. Proto-Germanic *\*waksan* and the Lost 'wax' of IE. *LACUS* 17: 375-84.
- . 1993. Early Indo-European Weapons Terminology. *Word* 44: 223-34.
- . 1996. Meillet's Northwest Indo-European Revisited. *IENE* : 109-25.
- . 1997a. The Childhood of Heroes: An Essay in Indo-European Puberty Rites. *FS Gimbutas 1997* : 176-93.
- . 1997b. Magic, Metathesis and Nudity in Indo-European Thought. *FS Puhvel* 2: 75-92.
- . 1997c. *Satəm, Centum* and *Hokum*. *FS Hamp 1997* 1: 115-39.
- . 1998. On the Heteroclitc Declension of Germanic Divinities and the Status of the Vanir. *SIL* 2: 136-46.
- . 1999. PIE 'bear' *Ursus arctos*, *Ursa Major*, and *Ursa Minor*. *IEC* 10 : 117-30.
- Hulme, E. Wyndham. 1933. Olyver Currant. *TLS* August 28: 952.
- Hulme, William H. 1897. Yeoman. *MLN* 12: 221-2.
- Hultin, Neil C. 1969. "Bushed" in Canadian English. *AS* 44: 150-1.
- Humbach, Helmut. 1958. Gathisch-awestische Nomina. *IF* 63: 209-19.
- Humphrey, Heman. 1848. *NE* 6: 24-41. Review of: Webster, Noah, 1848.
- Humphrey, William. 1865. The French and Scottish Languages. *NQ* III/7: 458.
- Humphreys, A.L. 1915. Gazing-Room. *NQ* XI/11: 114.
- Humphreys, Edgar. 1987. Into Noah's Ark. *Verb* XIII/4: 8-10.
- Humphries, Raymond. 2004. The Language of LSD. *Verb* XXIX/4: 30-1.
- Hungerland, Heinz. 1917a. Forskjellig om *varðlokur*. *MM* : 65-6.
- . 1917b. Germ. "us." *KVNS* 36: 57-8.
- Hunt, Robert. 1868. Goaf. *Ath* 2: 611-12.
- . 1884. The Phoenicians or the Jews in Cornwall. *WA* 3: 234-5.
- Hunt, Rockwell D. 1903. Jayhawkers. *Nation* 76: 374.
- Hunt, Tony. 1989. *Plant Names of Medieval England*. Woodbridge: D. S. Brewer. Review: Wilson, Edward, 1990.
- Hunter, James. 1876a. Bayonet. *NQ* V/5: 226-7.
- . 1876b. Butterfly-Moth. *NQ* V/5: 419.
- Hunter, Oswald. 1886. Soor-Dooock. *Academy* 30: 90.
- . 1895a. The King's Quhair. *NQ* VIII/8: 218.
- . 1895b. Lilac. *NQ* VIII/8: 38.
- . 1895c. Philanthropy. *NQ* VIII/8: 132-3.
- . 1897. Cabbiclow. *NQ* VIII/12: 347.
- Hunter, Robert (ed.). 1888. *The Encyclopædic Dictionary: A New and Original Work of Reference to All the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use*. London: Cassell. Reviews: Anonymous, 1884a; Anonymous, 1889f.
- . 1889. *The Encyclopædic Dictionary: A New and Original Work of Reference to All the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use*. I-Z. London: Cassell. Review: Anonymous, 1889d.
- Huntley, Richard Webster. 1868. *A Glossary of the*

- Cotswold (Gloucestershire) Dialect, Illustrated by Examples from Ancient Authors*. London: John Russell Smith.
- Reviews: Anonymous, 1868d; Anonymous, 1869a.
- Huntley, T. 1876. "Ullatts" or "Ullitts." *NQ* V/6: 274.
- Hupe, H. 1888. Etymologien. *Est* 11: 492-5.
- Hurston, Zora Neale. 1942. Story in Harlem Slang. *AmM* 55: 84-96.
- Husband, John. 1857. The Prefix *wall*. *NQ* II/4: 365.
- Husemann, Th. 1896. *GGA* : 930-8. Review of: Heinrich, Fritz (ed.), 1896.
- Husenbeth, F.C. 1866. Gazebo. *NQ* III/10: 443.
- Husk, W. H. 1869. Hautboy. *NQ* IV/4: 521.
- Huss, Richard. 1924. *Die Germanen und ihr Name. Festgruß zum sechzigjährigen Stiftungsfest der Burschenschaft "Alemania", Wien*. Neuhof: Zentralstelle zur Verbreitung guter deutscher Literatur. Review: Platz, Ernst, 1925.
- . 1935. Die sogenannten indogermanischen Labiovelaren. *ICL* 3 : 202-14.
- Hussey, Arthur. 1903. Paddy Persons. *NQ* IX/12: 153.
- Hutchinson, P.O. 1864. Halidam. *NQ* III/6: 160.
- . 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 17.
- Hutchinson, T. 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 330-1.
- Hutchison, William G. 1901. The Word "gun," a Thief. *Academy* 60: 151.
- Huth, Henry. 1859. Cant. *NQ* II/7: 72-3.
- Hutson, Arthur E. 1947. Gaelic Loan-Words in American. *AS* 22: 18-23.
- Hutt, A. Granger. 1879. "Leer" = Hungry. *NQ* V/12: 431.
- Huyshe, Wentworth. 1889. The Word "Corbed" in Marston. *Academy* 36: 388.
- Hyatt, W.T. 1877. Balderdash. *NQ* V/7: 274.
- Hyde, Arnold. 1939. Reading Johnson's Dictionary. *PMLC* 65: 82-8.
- Hyder, Clyde K. 1978. *Peter* (as in *peter out*). *Verb* V/2: 11.
- Hypomagirus. 1849. Havior. *NQ* I/1: 342.
- . 1849-50. Muffins and Crumpets, & c. *NQ* I/1: 253-4.
- I**
- I.B.B. 1903. The Wykehamical Word "Toys." *NQ* IX/12: 437.
- I.C. 1879a. Johnny Cake. *MAH* 3: 451.
- . 1879b. A *minot*. *MAH* 3: 378.
- I.C.W. 1932. Gasoline, Kerosine. *LD* 113/13: 42.
- I.J.G. 1862. Schooner. *HM* 6: 227-8.
- I.L.D. 1898. Umble. *Academy* 55: 500.
- I.M.L. 1909. "Taglioni" = Greatcoat. *NQ* X/12: 458.
- I.M.M. 1800. Running a Muck. *EM* 37: 110-12.
- I.P.O. 1858a. Beukelzoon. *NQ* II/6: 511.
- . 1858b. Etymology of "cockshut" and "cockshoot." *NQ* II/6: 512.
- . 1858c. To Rule the Roast. *NQ* II/6: 489.
- I.W.N.K. 1883. Futy. *WA* 3: 64.
- Iazyk i rechevaia deiatel'nost'. 1998-99. Vol. 1-2 Review: Makovskii, M.M., 2000a.
- Ideforss, Hjalmar. 1931. De primära lockorden i svenskan. *ANF* 47: 1-50.
- Ignoramus. 1786. Doubts on Etymology of "lurdaynes." *GM* 56: 651-2.
- . 1887. Al-Borak. *NQ* VII/3: 476.
- Ignoto. 1940. Skylarking. *NQ* 178: 461.
- . 1944. Mezereon. *NQ* 186: 182.
- Ignotus. 1881. Leat. *WA* 1: 81.
- Ihne, W. 1860. Malsh. *NQ* II/9: 232.
- Ilanthropos. 1832. Etymology of the Word "aroint." *GM* 102: 228-9.
- Ilderim. 1890a. Maroons. *ANQ* 5: 165.
- . 1890b. Nicker. *ANQ* 5: 44.
- . 1891. Macramé. *ANQ* 6: 67. See Also Supplement 2: Indian.
- Iljinskij, G. 1922. Kirchenslavisch *ovoštj* 'Frucht.' *IF* 40: 144-5.
- Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964. Drevneishie indoevropaisko-semitskie iazykovye kontakty. *PII* : 3-12.
- Imholtz, August A. Jr. 1977. Charmed and Other Quarks. *Verb* III/3: 16.
- Imme, Th. 1919. Scheltwörter, Spottnamen u. ä. aus der alten Essener Volkssprache. *KVNS* 37: 57-60.
- Die Indogermanen- und Germanenfrage. Neue Wege zu ihrer Lösung*. Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik 4. Salzburg, Leipzig: Anton Pustet, 1936. Review: Deeters, Gerhard, 1938.
- Indogermanische Forschungen*. Vol. 1, 1891. Review: Oertel, Hanns, 1897.
- Indrebø, Gustav. 1938. Eit Edda-ord: *tún*. *MM* : 28-31.
- Ingall, Henry. 1867. Cap-a-Pie. *NQ* III/12: 135-6.
- Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937. An Adventure in Etymology 2. Meaning in Bird-Names. *ScM* 45: 233-49.
- Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1853a. Ampers &. *NQ* I/8: 377.
- . 1853b. Ennui. *NQ* I/8: 523.
- . 1853c. Sincere. *NQ* I/8: 195-6.
- . 1853d. Sincere. *NQ* I/8: 399.
- . 1855. Whiskey. *NQ* I/12: 114.
- . 1857a. Billiards. *NQ* II/4: 259.
- . 1857b. Esemplastic. *NQ* II/3: 412.
- . 1858. Derivation of *theodolite*. *NQ* II/5: 466.
- . 1886. Coax : Cosset : Cosy : Catgut. *NQ* VII/1: 338.
- Ingleby, Holcombe. 1888. Larboard. *NQ* VII/6: 298.
- . 1900. Chink. *NQ* IX/5: 432-3.
- Ingraham, Andrew. 1897. *Gray* and *grey*. *MLN* 12: 223.
- Ingraham, Horace. 1890. Tacky. *ANQ* 4: 190.
- Ingram, John Kells. 1874. Greek and Latin Etymology in England. *Hermathena* 1: 407-40.
- . 1883. Etymological Notes on Liddell and Scott's Lexicon. *Hermathena* 4: 105-20.
- . 1893. Etymological Notes on Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary. *Hermathena* 8: 326-44.
- Inlander. 1866. Morgan-Rattlers. *NQ* III/10: 290.
- Inquirer. 1861. Sharp-Shins. *NQ* II/11: 230.

- Inquisitor. 1861. Spruce. *NQ* II/11: 486.  
*Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*.  
 F. Techmer (ed.). Vol. 2, 1885. Review: Price, Thomas  
 Ralph, 1886.
- Invicta. 1891. Going a-Hodening. *KNB* 1: 19.
- Ion. 1885-86. Call a Spade a Spade. *MNQ* 6: 303.
- Ipsen, Gunther. 1921. Lat. *cuprum*, griech. *κῦπρος* und  
 idg. \**ajos*. *IF* 39: 232-6.
- . 1923. Sumerisch-akkadische Lehnwörter im  
 Indogermanischen. *IF* 41: 174-83.
- . 1924. Der alte Orient und die Indogermanen. *FS*  
*Streitberg 1924a* : 200-37.
- . 1926. *IF* 44: 346-8. Review of: Conrady, August,  
 1925.
- . 1932. *IF* 50: 247-50. Review of: Oehl, Wilhelm,  
 1929.
- Ipsico. 1890a. Highbinder. *ANQ* 5: 271.
- . 1890b. Men as Things. *ANQ* 4: 200.
- . 1890c. Nicker. *ANQ* 4: 307.
- Irving, George Vere. 1864. Moutre. *NQ* III/6: 316.
- . 1865. Beest. *NQ* III/10: 79.
- . 1868a. Hogshead. *NQ* IV/1: 613-14.
- . 1868b. Suthering. *NQ* IV/1: 399.
- . 1868c. Thud. *NQ* IV/1: 163.
- . 1869a. Lobby. *NQ* IV/3: 198-9.
- . 1869b. Pantaloon. *NQ* IV/3: 63.
- Irwin, John. 1951. A Note on the Word 'sash.' *NQ* 196:  
 434.
- Isaac, Graham R. See Falileyev, Alexander and Graham R.  
 Isaac.
- Islander. 1891. Huon. *ANQ* 6: 159.
- . 1892. Muck-a-Muck. *ANQ* 8: 270.
- Ithurriel. 1860. Pun. *NQ* II/10: 299.
- Ito, Mitsuhiro. See Supplement 2: Celtic; Volume II:  
 Supplement 3.
- Iulus. 1879. Minot. *MAH* 3: 584.
- Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1963. *Vla* 4: 127-36. Review of:  
 Benveniste, Émile, 1962.
- . 1973. Razyskaniia v oblasti anatoliiskogo  
 iazykoznaniiia. *Etim* 1971 : 298-306.
- . 1977a. Nazvaniia slona v iazykakh Evrazii. 1-3.  
*Etim* 1975 : 149-61.
- . 1977b. O proiskhozhdenii nekotorykh baltiiskikh  
 nazvanii metallov. *Balt* 13: 223-36.
- . 1979. Razyskaniia v oblasti anatoliiskogo  
 iazykoznaniiia. *Etim* 1977 : 145-9.
- . 1980. K indoeuropeiskim nazvaniiam koleasa i  
 kolesnitsy. *FS Georgiev* : 112-17.
- . 1981. Razyskaniia v oblasti anatoliiskogo  
 iazykoznaniiia. *Etim* 1979 : 130-8.
- . 1984. O proiskhozhdenii dr.-grech. *ἐλέφας*  
 'slonovaia kost', slon.' *ENBSP* : 66-75.
- . 1985. Indoeuropeiskie etimologii. *Etim* 1983 :  
 160-6.
- . 1993. On the Etymology of Latin *elementa*.  
*Elementa* 1: 1-5.
- . 1996. The Baltic God of Light and the Balto-  
 Slavic Word for Star. *ResB* : 135-49.
- . 1997. A Neglected Early Romance Borrowing in  
 Slavic: Vulgar Latin *oxycomina* – Slavic *oskomina*. *WSI*  
 42: 57-85.
- . 1999a. On Terms for 'half, moiety' in Indo-  
 European and Germanic. *FS Lehmann* : 172-7.
- . 1999b. Palatalization and Labiovelars in Luwian.  
*IEC* 10 : 27-48.
- . 1999c. Traces of Indo-European Medical Magic  
 in an Old English Charm. *FS Rauch* : 1-24. See Also  
 Gamkrelidze, Thomas V., and Viacheslav Vs. Ivanov.  
 Ivins, Salmon May. 1892. Bisk. *ANQ* 8: 100.
- J**
- J. 1849-50. Cavell. *NQ* I/1: 473.
- . 1867. Christmas Box. *NQ* III/11: 246.
- . 1881-82. The Origin of the Word "farm." *AdNQ*  
 1: 156.
- J.A. 1905. Heriot. *NQ* X/3: 142-3.
- . 1909. The Origin of the Word "cant." *AJNQ* 2:  
 134-5.
- J.A.B. 1901. Paulie. *NQ* IX/7: 257.
- J.A.C. 1889. Sockdolager. *NQ* VII/8: 273.
- J.A.F. 1882. Names of Flowers. *CM* 45: 710-21.
- J.A.G. 1868. Gravy. *NQ* IV/1: 300.
- . 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great  
 War. *NQ* XII/9: 538.
- J.A.H. 1853. Enough. *NQ* I/7: 560.
- J.A.P. 1865a. By and by. *NQ* III/8: 459-60.
- . 1865b. The Derivation of the Word *mistletoe*. *NQ*  
 III/7: 157-8.
- . 1865c. Horse : Grace. *NQ* III/7: 482.
- . 1865d. Marshall. *NQ* III/8: 312-13.
- . 1865e. Marshall, Mare, etc. *NQ* III/9: 70.
- . 1865f. Mistletoe. *NQ* III/7: 326-7.
- . 1865g. Yeoman. *NQ* III/8: 340-1.
- . 1866. Isle, Aisle, or Aile. *NQ* III/9: 477-8.
- . 1867a. Caitiff : Crow : Mock : Laugh. *NQ* III/11:  
 384-5.
- . 1867b. Johnny Cake. *NQ* III/11: 146.
- . 1867c. Low : Barrow. *NQ* III/11: 141-2.
- J.B. 1854. Origin of the Word "cant." *NQ* I/9: 103.
- . 1856. Derivation of the Word "cash." *NQ* II/1:  
 519.
- . 1881-82. Cheshire Words. *AdNQ* 1: 224-5.
- . 1892. The Aberdeen Pynours. *SNQ* 6/3: 33.
- . 1948. Groom. *DCNQ* 23: 179.
- J.B.C. 1865. Mungo. *NQ* III/7: 190.
- J.B.D. 1851. Bacon. *NQ* I/3: 151.
- . 1881. Pot Wall. *WA* 1: 116-17.
- J.B.L. 1880. Groaning Beer. *MAH* 4: 70-1.
- . 1888. Larboard. *NQ* VII/6: 298.
- J.B.P. 1875. Shoal, Shole, School. *NQ* V/3: 186.
- J.B.W. 1863. Singlet : Cinglet. *NQ* III/3: 50.
- J.C. 1861. Querns. *EA* 1: 111.
- . 1865. Barapicket. *NQ* III/7: 170.

- . 1877. Shakespeariana. *NQ* V/8: 323-4.  
 ———. 1885. Gareing : Gare. *NQ* VI/12: 296.  
 ———. 1891. Hussar. *NQ* VII/12: 115-16.  
 ———. 1893. Etymology of "coach." *NQ* VIII/4: 352.  
 J.C.A. 1866. Need-Fire. *NQ* III/9: 264.  
 J.C.G. 1870. Taboo. *NQ* IV/5: 421.  
 J.C.J. 1859. Motet : Tenor. *NQ* II/8: 489-90.  
 ———. 1865a. Theodolite. *NQ* III/7: 337.  
 ———. 1865b. Theodolite. *NQ* III/7: 467-8.  
 ———. 1891. Berceurette. *NQ* VII/12: 98.  
 J.C.M. 1864. Curmudgeon. *NQ* III/5: 319.  
 ———. 1868a. Hogshhead. *NQ* IV/1: 613.  
 ———. 1868b. Rabbit. *NQ* IV/1: 280.  
 ———. 1871. Infantry. *NQ* IV/8: 385.  
 J.C.P. 1897. Beanfeast : Beano. *NQ* VIII/12: 175.  
 J.C.R. 1852. Etymology of *church*. *NQ* I/5: 255-6.  
 ———. 1855. Cutty Pipes. *NQ* I/11: 235.  
 ———. 1880. Skedaddle. *MNQ* 3: 20.  
 J.C.W. 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 97.  
 ———. 1916. Scread (Screed). *NQ* XII/2: 208.  
 ———. 1924. Games Vocabulary: "Skerring," "fainits." *NQ* XIII/3: 337.  
 J.Ck.R. 1870. Crag, Craig, not Celtic. *NQ* IV/6: 229.  
 ———. 1871. Meaning of "fog." *NQ* IV/7: 216.  
 ———. 1872a. Aired. *NQ* IV/9: 228.  
 ———. 1872b. Aired. *NQ* IV/9: 328.  
 ———. 1872c. Cat. *NQ* IV/10: 98.  
 ———. 1872d. Haha. *NQ* IV/10: 362.  
 ———. 1872e. Killoggy. *NQ* IV/10: 283.  
 ———. 1872f. Killoggy. *NQ* IV/10: 381.  
 ———. 1872g. Tyke, Tike. *NQ* IV/10: 117.  
 J.D. 1852. *Aghindle* or *aghendole*. *NQ* I/6: 184.  
 ———. 1859. Derivations of English Words. *Ath* 2: 122.  
 ———. 1862. Schooners. *HM* 6: 259.  
 ———. 1876. Fen : Fend. *NQ* V/6: 412.  
 ———. 1877a. All's Well That Ends Well. *NQ* V/8: 182.  
 ———. 1877b. Minnis. *NQ* V/7: 499.  
 ———. 1877c. Obscure Expressions. *NQ* V/8: 112.  
 ———. 1877d. Spurring. *NQ* V/7: 30-1.  
 ———. 1878a. Corrody. *NQ* V/9: 473.  
 ———. 1878b. Dich. *NQ* V/10: 103.  
 ———. 1879. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ* V/12: 473.  
 ———. 1880a. Obscure Expressions. *NQ* VI/2: 454-5.  
 ———. 1880b. Pariah. *NQ* VI/2: 210.  
 ———. 1881. Clunching. *NQ* VI/4: 415.  
 ———. 1882a. Chimere. *NQ* VI/5: 454.  
 ———. 1882b. Quives. *NQ* VI/6: 132-3.  
 ———. 1882c. Teagle. *NQ* VI/5: 216.  
 ———. 1883a. Maupigyrnum. *NQ* VI/7: 394-5.  
 ———. 1883b. Mirage. *NQ* VI/7: 517.  
 ———. 1883c. Skemmy : Skinum. *NQ* VI/8: 174.  
 ———. 1883d. Tab. *NQ* VI/7: 517.  
 ———. 1883e. Tennis. *NQ* VI/7: 15-16.  
 ———. 1883f. Tennis. *NQ* VI/7: 134.  
 J.D.A. 1878. "Bonair" in the Old Marriage Service. *MNQ* 1: 30.  
 J.D.N. 1852. Civilation. *NQ* I/6: 564-5.  
 J.D.N.N. 1851. Nievie-nick-nack. *NQ* I/3: 179-80.  
 J.D.S. 1854a. Derivation of "mammet." *NQ* I/9: 43.  
 ———. 1854b. Harlot. *NQ* I/10: 411.  
 J.E. 1851. A Ship's Berth. *NQ* I/4: 212.  
 ———. 1869. Foreign-English Words. *Ath* 2: 529.  
 ———. 1871. Chug-Chuggie. *Ath* 1: 378.  
 ———. 1872a. Oss, Ossage Lane. *Ath* 1: 506.  
 ———. 1872b. Valerian. *Ath* 2: 442.  
 J.E.F. 1895. The Etymology of "jingo." *NQ* VIII/7: 12.  
 J.E.T. 1857. Soft Sawder. *NQ* II/3: 139.  
 ———. 1858. Portuguese Origin of Some English Words. *NQ* II/5: 314.  
 ———. 1861a. Awning. *NQ* II/12: 248.  
 ———. 1861b. The Baltic Sea and the Rein-Deer. *NQ* II/12: 248.  
 ———. 1865. Our Ancient Bickerings. *NQ* III/8: 413.  
 ———. 1879. Gradely. *MNQ* 2: 134.  
 J.F.B. 1900. Smous. *NQ* IX/6: 493.  
 J.F.M. 1853. Hurrah. *NQ* I/7: 633.  
 ———. 1864a. Moutre. *NQ* III/6: 316.  
 ———. 1864b. Neef. *NQ* III/5: 427-8.  
 ———. 1872. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/9: 409-10.  
 ———. 1936. Incony. *NQ* 171: 300.  
 J.F.O. 1884. Balloon. *NQ* VI/9: 486.  
 J.F.R. 1906. Podike. *NQ* X/6: 311.  
 J.F.R. 1911. Baked Pears = "Wardens" : Bedford Fair. *NQ* XI/4: 371.  
 J.G. 1853. Maudlin. *NQ* I/7: 50.  
 ———. 1869. Rostrum. *NQ* IV/4: 412.  
 J.G.C. 1898. Pung. *NQ* IX/1: 224.  
 J.G.E. 1933. Foofaraw. *LD* 116/21: 38.  
 J.G.M. 1887. The Grole of the Garioch. *SNQ* 1/1: 108.  
 ———. 1942. *Bogus*, etc. *ANQ* 2: 24-6.  
 J.G.N. 1833. *GM* 103: 386.  
 ———. 1851. Poulster. *NQ* I/4: 198.  
 ———. 1857. Pedigree. *NQ* II/4: 116.  
 ———. 1859. Spinny or Spinney. *NQ* II/7: 444.  
 ———. 1860. Derivation of *rip* "a rake or libertine." *NQ* II/9: 72.  
 J.G.S. 1881. Matchcoat. *MAH* 6: 225-6.  
 J.H. 1866. Pussy. *NQ* III/9: 288.  
 ———. 1868. *Fall*, or *faul*, in Whale-Fishing. *Ath* 1: 670.  
 ———. 1888a. *Bloody*, in its Slang Sense. *ANQ* 2: 59.  
 ———. 1888b. Bon-Fire. *ANQ* 2: 94.  
 ———. 1889a. Boune. *ANQ* 3: 128.  
 ———. 1889b. Fiasco. *ANQ* 3: 141.  
 ———. 1889c. Tryst. *ANQ* 2: 250-1.  
 J.H.B. 1934. Haywire Mind. *NQ* 166: 13.  
 J.H.C. 1851. Meaning of Mop. *NQ* I/4: 190.  
 J.H.I.O. 1873. Croylooks. *NQ* IV/12: 219.  
 J.H.J. 1861. Buckeye State. *HM* 5: 286-7.  
 ———. 1862. Buckeye. *HM* 6: 37.  
 ———. 1864a. Butternuts. *HM* 8: 79-80.  
 ———. 1864b. Greenbacks. *HM* 8: 118.  
 J.H.L. 1853. Lyke Porch or Litch Porch. *NQ* I/8: 540.  
 J.H.M. 1849-50. To Fettle. *NQ* I/1: 169.  
 ———. 1852. Singing Bread. *NQ* I/6: 471.



- J.H.N. 1877. *Lait* or *late*. NQ V/8: 235.  
 ———. 1885-86. *Worthing* = Manure. MNQ 6: 128.  
 ———. 1889-90a. Hal. MNQ 8: 264-5.  
 ———. 1889-90b. Hal. MNQ 8: 268.  
 J.H.P. 1881. Pot Waller. WA 1: 131-2.  
 J.H.R. 1882. Nigger. NQ VI/6: 9.  
 J.H.R.C. 1896. "Bosch" or "Bosh." NQ VIII/10: 55.  
 J.H.T. 1853. Forrell. NQ I/8: 527.  
 ———. 1877a. Connecticut Yankees. MAH 1: 330-1.  
 ———. 1877b. Pemmican. MAH 1: 513-14.  
 ———. 1879. Minot. MAH 3: 584.  
 J.H.T.G. 1885-86. WA 5: 175.  
 J.I. 1849-50. Humble Pie. NQ I/1: 168.  
 ———. 1850. Bigotry. NQ I/1: 204-5.  
 ———. 1917. Reim, Vers, Strophe. NJKA 39: 141-4.  
 J.J. 1861. Kendal Green. NQ II/12: 61-2.  
 ———. 1871a. Haberdasher. NQ IV/8: 270.  
 ———. 1871b. Meaning of "Naccarine." NQ IV/7: 315.  
 ———. 1871c. Peasecod, Codfish, Farthingale. NQ IV/8: 459.  
 ———. 1872. Shilly-Shally. NQ IV/9: 285.  
 J.J. Jr. 1871a. Badger. NQ IV/7: 166-7.  
 ———. 1871b. *Garrooms* or *garrons*. NQ IV/8: 97.  
 ———. 1871c. Gors. NQ IV/7: 113.  
 J.J.A.B. 1852. Eiebreis. NQ I/6: 568.  
 J.J.F. 1887. Boast, Bosse. NQ VII/3: 236.  
 J.J.H. 1915. *Sleight*; *slight* or *slite*. SDNQ 14: 229.  
 ———. 1917. Egrass. SDNQ 15: 133.  
 J.J.J. 1871. Cucumber. NQ IV/7: 108.  
 J.J.S. 1888. Etymology of *whisk* or *whist*. NQ VII/6: 232-3.  
 J.K. 1856. Ring-Taw, &c. NQ I/12: 1855.  
 ———. 1861. Filace. NQ II/11: 349.  
 ———. 1863. Stevedore. NQ III/3: 115.  
 J.K.L. 1888. Larboard. NQ VII/6: 298.  
 J.L. 1819. *Dandy* and *dandiprat*. GM 89: 7-8.  
 ———. 1853a. Old Fogie. NQ I/7: 559.  
 ———. 1853b. Old Fogies. NQ I/8: 154-5.  
 ———. 1861. Derivation of Vikings. NQ II/12: 38.  
 ———. 1912. Banyan. MarM 2: 319.  
 J.L.C. 1870. Twyndles. NQ IV/6: 389.  
 ———. 1871. Campshed. NQ IV/8: 371.  
 J.L.P. 1862. The Nightingale and the Hop. NQ III/1: 447.  
 J.L.S. 1854. Dannocks. NQ I/9: 273.  
 J.M. 1851a. Chatter-Box. NQ I/4: 344.  
 ———. 1851b. *Yankee*, Derivation of. NQ I/3: 260-1.  
 ———. 1852. Giving the Sack. NQ I/6: 88.  
 ———. 1893. Coffee. NQ VIII/3: 274-5.  
 J.M.B. 1853. Devonianisms. Pilm, Farroll. NQ I/7: 544.  
 ———. 1854. A Note on Chaucer: Jacke of Dover: Dovering. NQ I/10: 203.  
 J.M.G. 1856. Kalends. NQ II/2: 236.  
 J.M.T. 1902. Saulies. NQ IX/9: 250-1.  
 J.McD. 1891. Johnny Cake. ANQ 8: 55.  
 J.Mn. 1860. *Bumptious* and *gumption*. NQ II/9: 275.  
 J.MT. 1853. Humbug. NQ I/8: 161.  
 J.N. 1861. Tramways. NQ II/12: 276.  
 ———. 1934. Hornbook. LD 117/17: 3.  
 J.N.B. 1873. Heel-Taps. NQ IV/11: 504.  
 ———. 1874. Quiz. NQ V/1: 346.  
 ———. 1875. A Span of Horses. NQ V/3: 229.  
 ———. 1882. "Welled" = Faded. NQ VI/6: 48.  
 ———. 1885. Etymology of "oubit." NQ VI/11: 217.  
 ———. 1892. Humbug. NQ VIII/1: 192-3.  
 J.N.G.G. 1851. Derivation of *æra*. NQ I/4: 383-4.  
 J.O. 1853. Nugget. NQ I/7: 272-3.  
 J.P. 1850. Origin of Word *bug*. NQ I/1: 237.  
 ———. 1852. Derivation of the Word "callis," an Almshouse. NQ I/5: 466-7.  
 ———. 1856a. Giving Quarter. NQ II/1: 321.  
 ———. 1856b. *Sangaree*, Origin of the Name. NQ II/2: 381-2.  
 ———. 1858a. Ἴππος. NQ II/5: 10-11.  
 ———. 1858b. *Brag* and *balderdash*. NQ II/5: 32.  
 ———. 1858c. Culter. NQ II/5: 67.  
 ———. 1859a. Names of Numbers, and the Hand. NQ II/8: 529-30.  
 ———. 1859b. Triforium. NQ II/8: 521.  
 ———. 1884. Haberdasher. NQ VI/10: 286.  
 ———. 1926. Aspirin : Litmopyrine. NQ 151: 69.  
 J.P.O. 1854. Mantel-Piece. NQ I/10: 334.  
 ———. 1860. English Etymologies. NQ II/9: 284-5.  
 J.Q.A. 1885. Sarcognomy. MNHNQ 2: 615.  
 J.R. 1861. Ab : Aber. NQ II/12: 118.  
 ———. 1862. *Ghetto*, Derivations of. NQ III/2: 294.  
 ———. 1872. Medical Greek. Ath 1: 122.  
 ———. 1934. Gavel. LD 118/7: 29.  
 J.R.B. 1882. Chimere. NQ VI/5: 454.  
 J.R.H. 1875. Glove. NQ V/4: 524.  
 ———. 1919. Camouflage. NQ XII/5: 108.  
 ———. 1922. Yankee. NQ XII/11: 29.  
 ———. 1926. Tayaut : Tally-Ho. NQ 151: 356.  
 J.R.J. 1852. Buzz. NQ I/5: 187.  
 J.S. 1849-50. Forlot, Forthlot. NQ I/1: 371.  
 ———. 1858. Who Was John Bunyan? NQ II/6: 67-8.  
 ———. 1865a. *Fare* or *faire*. EA 2: 170.  
 ———. 1865b. Heathen. NQ III/8: 544-5.  
 ———. 1869. Scotch Words. Ath 1: 382.  
 ———. 1896. Leeze Me. *Academy* 50: 204.  
 ———. 1914. Huckleberry. NQ XI/10: 106.  
 J.S.A. 1853. "Czar" or "tsar." NQ I/8: 150.  
 J.S.C. 1853a. Lowbell. NQ I/7: 367.  
 ———. 1853b. Ship's Painter. NQ I/7: 391.  
 ———. 1891. Two Wykehamical Books. *Academy* 39: 562-3.  
 ———. 1895. A Suggested Derivation for "Yorker." *Academy* 47: 218.  
 ———. 1896. The Wykehamical "scob." *Academy* 50: 50-1.  
 ———. 1912. Port. MarM 2: 346.  
 J.S.D. 1857. Tympan : Candlestick. NQ II/4: 501.  
 J.S.M.T. 1899. Swabbers. NQ IX/4: 318.  
 ———. 1900. Bridge. NQ IX/5: 12.  
 J.S.R. 1860. Jack. NQ II/9: 435.  
 J.S.T. 1890. Buckram. ANQ 4: 201.

- J.Sh. 1850a. Connexion of Words – The Word “freight.” *NQ* I/2: 389.
- . 1850b. Forlot, Firlot, or Furlet. *NQ* I/2: 397.
- J.Ss. 1851. Aver. *NQ* I/3: 292.
- . 1855. “Flass” and “peth.” *NQ* I/12: 175-6.
- . 1856. “Hayne,” or “haining.” *NQ* II/2: 156-7.
- . 1859. Spinney. *NQ* II/7: 245.
- . 1861. Northamptonshire Saws : Spurs. *NQ* II/12: 402.
- J.T. 1941. Port : Babord. *NQ* 180: 27-8.
- J.T.F. 1866. Gazebo. *NQ* III/10: 404.
- . 1871a. *Burff* or *burf*. *NQ* IV/7: 379.
- . 1871b. Gun. *NQ* IV/7: 58.
- . 1871c. Shard or Sharn. *NQ* IV/7: 105.
- . 1874a. Dalk. *NQ* V/1: 18.
- . 1874b. Sconce. *NQ* V/2: 206-7.
- . 1875. Crozier. *NQ* V/4: 86.
- . 1876. The Prefix “Dan.” *NQ* V/5: 293.
- . 1878. Ember Days. *NQ* V/9: 454.
- . 1884. Offal: Its Etymology. *NQ* VI/9: 232.
- . 1885. Reckan. *NQ* VI/11: 158.
- . 1890a. Amice. *NQ* VII/10: 405.
- . 1890b. The *Utas* of Easter. *NQ* VII/10: 373.
- . 1892. Soke. *NQ* VIII/2: 473.
- . 1894. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 317.
- . 1895. Derivation of *theodolite* or *thedolith*. *NQ* VIII/8: 131.
- . 1897a. Beanfeast : Beano. *NQ* VIII/12: 371.
- . 1897b. Beanfeast : Beano. *NQ* VIII/12: 312.
- . 1898. Through-Stone. *NQ* IX/1: 10.
- . 1903. Hawthorn. *NQ* IX/12: 334-5.
- . 1904. Diabread. *NQ* X/1: 173.
- . 1913. “Ask” = Tart. *NQ* XI/8: 194.
- . 1918. Stunt. *NQ* XII/4: 252.
- . 1920. Bowler Hat. *NQ* XII/7: 406.
- . 1922. Hedge Bot : Gate Bot : Harr Post. *NQ* XII/11: 459.
- J.T.M. 1875. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 4.
- J.T.P. 1871. “The sun never sets,” etc. *NQ* IV/7: 482.
- J.T.T. 1857. Caucous. *HM* 1: 88.
- J.V.D.V. 1868. What Is a Newt? *NQ* IV/2: 484-5.
- J.V.F. 1921. Cabal. *NQ* XII/9: 291.
- J.W. 1863. Derivation of *pamphlet*. *NQ* III/4: 379.
- . 1867. Kell Wells. *NQ* III/11: 66-7.
- . 1870. Garderobe. *NQ* IV/5: 88.
- . 1936. Cobber. *LD* 122/23: 27.
- J.W.B. 1861. Origin of the Word *chapel*. *NQ* II/12: 132-3.
- . 1914. The Origin of “O.K.” *MHR* 9: 50-1.
- J.W.H. 1850a. Etymology of “parse.” *NQ* I/2: 430.
- . 1850b. Lærig. *NQ* I/2: 463.
- J.W.L. 1857. Antigropelos. *NQ* II/4: 39-40.
- J.W.P. 1868. Toby Jug. *NQ* IV/1: 160.
- J.W.R. 1890a. Good Old Etymologies. *ANQ* 5: 132.
- . 1890b. Icta. *ANQ* 5: 82.
- . 1891a. Bronze. *ANQ* 6: 174.
- . 1891b. Infare. *ANQ* 6: 149.
- J.W.W. 1866. Pency : Smittle. *NQ* III/10: 118.
- J.Y. 1856. Walpole and Whittington. *NQ* II/2: 117.
- Jaatinen, Martta. 1961. Das Pronomen ‘jeder’ im Mittelniederdeutschen. Wortgeographische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien. *ZM* 28: 310-75.
- Jaberg, Karl. 1926. Zur Sach- und Bezeichnungsgeschichte der Beinbekleidung in der Zentralromania. *WuS* 9: 137-69.
- Jabez. 1874. Solidarity. *NQ* V/1: 347.
- . 1875a. Bosh. *NQ* V/3: 173.
- . 1875b. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/3: 383-4.
- . 1876a. “To Catch a Crab.” *NQ* V/6: 524.
- . 1876b. The Etymology of “humbug.” *NQ* V/5: 332.
- . 1877. Humbug. *NQ* V/7: 32.
- Jackson, Edward S. 1849-50. Derivation of “calamity.” *NQ* I/1: 268.
- . 1853. Etymology of “till,” “until.” *NQ* I/8: 409.
- Jackson, F.W. 1885. Dime : Picayune. *NQ* VI/12: 437.
- Jackson, Georgina Frederica. 1879. *Shropshire Word Book: A Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, &c., Used in the County*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1879b.
- Jackson, H. 1911. Bozzimacu. *MLR* 6: 96.
- Jackson, H.J. 1983. Coleridge, Etymology and Etymologic. *JHI* 44: 75-88.
- Jackson, J. 1892. The Spoon and its History; its Form, Material and Development, More Particularly in England. *Arch* 53: 107-46.
- Jackson, J.E. 1887. Henchman. *NQ* VII/3: 312-13.
- Jackson, John B. 1947. Agnostic. *TLS* September 20: 479.
- Jackson, Stephen. 1870a. Dog. *NQ* IV/6: 355.
- . 1870b. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 27.
- . 1870c. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 309-10.
- . 1870d. Shard : Cow-Shard. *NQ* IV/6: 561.
- . 1871. Staith. *NQ* IV/8: 489.
- Jacobi, Victor. 1871-72. Etymologischer Vorlesungs-Anschlag. *DS* 6: 93-4.
- . 1875. Eine neue Ansicht über die Entstehung des R und damit Zusammenhängendes. *DS* 9: 83-8.
- Jacobs, Josef. 1900. Oudfriesche etymologie. *LB* 4: 139-53.
- Jacobs, Joseph. 1891. Widershins. *Academy* 39: 40-1.
- Jacobsen, Lis. 1959. Dølepinde. *SpK* 21: 111-18.
- Jacobsen, William H. Jr. 1987. The Root of the Matter: Reflections of English Etymological Dictionaries. *FS Laird* : 20-52.
- Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1918. Got. *baurgs*. *KZ* 48: 139-40.
- . 1927. Σκυθικά. *KZ* 54: 254-86.
- . 1928. *IF* 46: 335-41. Review of: Festgabe Josef Szinnyei zum 70. Geburtstag.
- . 1929. Altgermanisches. *ZDA* 66: 217-46.
- . 1933. Zu den ältesten arischen Lehnwörtern in den finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. *SUST* 67: 136-47.
- Jacobson, Paul Å. 1863. *Bran new* v. *Brand new*. *NQ* III/4: 498.
- . 1865. Fun. *NQ* III/8: 77-8.
- Jacques. 1881-82. Cocksticks. *AdNQ* 1: 59-60.

- Jaffe, Adrian. 1953. A Nineteenth-Century French View of the Origin of 'Yankee.' *AS* 28: 231-2.
- Jager, A. de. *See* De Jager, A.
- Jäger, Paul Lothar. *See* Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold, with Paul Lothar Jäger.
- Jaggard, William. 1907. "Dry," as Applied to Spirituous Liquors. *NQ* X/8: 371.
- . 1933. "Haywire" Mind. *NQ* 165: 385-6.
- . 1934a. Cardene. *NQ* 167: 456.
- . 1934b. Sallies. *NQ* 166: 412.
- . 1935a. Boondoggle. *NQ* 168: 237.
- . 1935b. New Words. *NQ* 168: 237.
- . 1935c. New Words. *NQ* 168: 313-14.
- . 1935d. Words: Additions to the 'N.E.D.' *NQ* 168: 349.
- . 1936a. Incony. *NQ* 171: 300.
- . 1936b. Kerse, the Wild Cherry. *NQ* 170: 88.
- . 1939. Gypsophila. *NQ* 177: 178.
- . 1940. Mind your P's and Q's. *NQ* 178: 124.
- . 1941. Strongullion. *NQ* 180: 103.
- . 1942. Chervill. *NQ* 182: 110.
- . 1943. *Ipsē* for Ale. *NQ* 184: 268.
- . 1944. Tappinger. *NQ* 187: 84.
- Jagić, Vatroslav. 1888. Ist mlěko – [...] – ein Lehnwort? *ASIP* 11: 308-9.
- Jago, Frederick William Pearce. 1883. Fig Pudding, Blower, and Scallions. *WA* 3: 6-7.
- . 1884-85. Carbona or carbonas. *WA* 4: 12.
- . 1885-86. Wheal as Applied to Cornish Mines. *WA* 5: 18.
- Jahalom. 1891. Jahalom. *ANQ* 7: 139.
- Jäkel, Ernst. 1831. *Der germanische Ursprung der lateinischen Sprache und des römischen Volkes, nachgewiesen*. Breslau: Schmidt. Review: Anonymous, 1831-32.
- Jäkel, Olaf. 1995. The Metaphorical Concept of Mind: "Mental Activity Is Manipulation." *LCCW* : 197-229.
- Jakobsdóttir, Svava. 2002. Gunnloð and the Precious Mead (Hávamál). *PE* : 27-57.
- Jakobsen, Alfred. 1966. Hvordan og når er leik-avledningene oppstått. *MM* : 11-21.
- Jakobsen, Jakob. 1911. Nordiske minder på Orknoerne. *MM* : 318-47.
- Jakobson, Roman. 1955. While Reading Vasmer's Dictionary. *Word* 11: 611-17.
- Jakubowicz, Mariola. 1998. In the Circle of Love. *SIL* 2: 33-9.
- James, Ralph N. 1872. "Hall," a County Seat. *NQ* IV/10: 507.
- . 1873a. Ascance. *NQ* IV/12: 217-18.
- . 1873b. Cater-Cousins. *NQ* IV/12: 38.
- . 1873c. Nice. *NQ* IV/11: 492.
- . 1873d. Nice. *NQ* IV/12: 114.
- . 1873e. Pedlar. *NQ* IV/12: 117.
- . 1879. Derivation of "saunterer." *NQ* V/11: 117.
- . 1880a. Jolly. *NQ* VI/2: 331.
- . 1880b. Stevedore. *NQ* VI/2: 492.
- . 1881. Tram. *NQ* VI/3: 477.
- . 1882a. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 271-2.
- . 1882b. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 110.
- . 1882c. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 390.
- . 1882d. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 457.
- . 1883. Tennis. *NQ* VI/8: 176.
- Jamieson, G.A. 1905. *Poolar*. *Academy* 68: 184.
- Jamieson, John. 1808. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*. Edinburgh: Printed at the University Press for W. Creech. Review: Anonymous, 1809.
- . 1814. *Hermes Scythicus: Or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: To Which Is Prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. Review: Anonymous, 1815-16.
- . 1825. *Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*. Edinburgh: University Press for W. & C. Tait. Review: Anonymous, 1828a.
- . 1841. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, Illustrating the Words in their Different Significations by Examples from Ancient and Modern Writers*. Edinburgh: W. Tait. Review: Sherwen, John, 1811b.
- . 1879-82a. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, Illustrating the Words in their Different Significations by Examples from Ancient and Modern Writers*. Paisley: Alexander Gardner. Review: Anonymous, 1883b.
- . 1879-82b. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, Illustrating the Words in their Different Significations by Examples from Ancient and Modern Writers*. Paisley: Alexander Gardner. Review: Anonymous, 1882g.
- Jamison, Stephanie W. 1987. Linguistic and Philological Remarks on Some Vedic Body Parts. *FS Cowgill* : 66-77.
- Janert, Klaus L. 1984. Zum indogermanischen Namen der Espe, Silberpappel. *KZ* 97: 202-3.
- Janko, Josef. 1906-07. Über germanisch ē² und die sog. reduplizierenden Praeterita. *IF* 20: 229-316.
- . 1908. O stycích starých Slovanů s Turkotatary a Germány s hlediska jazykozpytného. *VCACFJ* 17: 100-31, 139-92.
- . 1909. Über Berührungen der alten Slaven mit Turkotataren und Germanen vom sprachwissenschaftlichen Standpunkt. *WuS* 1: 94-109.
- . 1910. Melca. *Glotta* 2: 38-49.
- Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1982. On OE Time Concepts and their Germanic and IE Cognates. *FS Schneider* : 95-110.
- . 1988. Old English *mæl* and *sæl* in the All-Germanic Environment: A Comparative Study. *GCS* : 67-84.
- . 1990. OE *staeftn/stefn* in Old Germanic and Indo-European Environment. *FS Dick* : 199-221.
- Jannok. 1866. Truck. *NQ* III/10: 36.

- Jansen, Hubert. 1900. *Globus* 77: 147-50. Review of: Schuchardt, Hugo, 1898-99.
- Jansson, Valter. 1936a. Orden *harv, härv*. *FS Geijer (Herman)* : 1-32.
- . 1936b. Räkneordet “fyra.” *FS Olson* : 272-87.
- . 1937. ANF 53: 84-93. Review of: Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén den 3 oktober 1932.
- . 1979. Die Zahlwörter *fyra* ‘vier’ und *fyrtyio* ‘vierzig’ in den nordischen Sprachen. *NySt* 59: 147-63.
- Jansson, Valter, et al. 1936. *Ordgeografi och språkhistoria*. Nordiska Texter och Undersökningar 9. Stockholm: H. Geber. Review: Springer, Otto, 1938.
- Jantzen, Hermann. 1898. *Gotische Sprachdenkmäler mit Grammatik, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen*. Leipzig: G.J. Göschen. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1899b.
- Janus. 1881. Dowse. *WA* 1: 30.
- Janyšková, Ilona, and Helena Karlíková (eds.). 2003. *Studia etymologica Brunensia*. 2. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny. Review: Bubenik, Vit, 2006.
- Janzén, Assar. 1938a. *Bock und Ziege. Wortgeschichtliche Untersuchungen*. Göteborg: Elander. Review: Flom, George Tobias, 1938.
- . 1938b. Die etymologische Sippe von slav. *kyšuka*. *ZSP* 15: 49-60.
- . 1953. Three Scandinavian Etymologies. *SS* 25: 123-32.
- . 1954. Några ortnamn i Älvsborgs län. *NB* 42: 1-57.
- . 1960a. Are There So-Called Inversion Compounds in Yorkshire Place-Names? *NB* 48: 43-81.
- . 1960b. *Frodæng* – *Floæng* – *Flöäng*. Ett namnskifte. *NB* 48: 82-93.
- Jaquary, Mary. 1870. Marmalade. *NQ* IV/6: 561.
- Jarratt, F. 1896. *Gazette*. *NQ* VIII/9: 442.
- Järv, Harry. 1973. Hooliganism: The Origin of the Word and its Implications. *FS Feilitzen* : 170-80.
- Jasanoff, Jay H. 1976. Gr. ἄμφο at. *ambo* et le mot indo-européen pour ‘l’un et l’autre.’ *BSLP* 71: 123-31.
- . 1978. Observations on the Germanic Verschärfung. *MSS* 37: 77-90.
- . 1988. PIE \**gnē* ‘recognize, know.’ *Laryngaltheorie* : 227-39.
- Jasper. 1856. The Word “Jolly.” *NQ* II/2: 326.
- Jaydee. 1852. The Word Handbook. *NQ* I/6: 72.
- . 1853. Pic-Nic. *NQ* I/7: 23.
- . 1858. Etymology of “cockshut” and “cockshoot.” *NQ* II/6: 345.
- . 1859. Spinney. *NQ* II/7: 245.
- . 1860a. English Etymologies. *NQ* II/9: 177.
- . 1860b. Malsh. *NQ* II/9: 107.
- . 1861. English Etymologies. *NQ* II/11: 418.
- . 1865. Bosh. *NQ* III/8: 148.
- . 1866. Gazebo. *NQ* III/10: 443.
- . 1869. Croquêt. *NQ* IV/3: 551-2.
- . 1871. Roughs. *NQ* IV/7: 431.
- . 1881a. Busby. *NQ* VI/3: 94-5.
- . 1881b. The Terms “papa” and “mamma.” *NQ* VI/3: 475.
- . 1882. Bosh. *NQ* VI/5: 157.
- . 1891. Baccarat. *NQ* VII/12: 237.
- Jeakes, Thomas J. 1898. Heron. *NQ* IX/1: 477.
- . 1901. Foulrice : Lock Elm : Chinchere. *NQ* IX/7: 453.
- Jeanville, G. de. See De Jeanville, G.
- Jebb, John. 1861. Anthem. *NQ* II/12: 151-2.
- Jeffcock, J.T. 1853. Sincere. *NQ* I/8: 399.
- Jeffrey, H.R. 1920. Hobo. *DN* 5: 86-7.
- Jeffreys, M.D.W. 1955. Well, I’m Jiggered! *IALR* 2: 93-5.
- . 1960. Words and Etymologies for the Oxford English Dictionary. *ESA* 3: 71-8.
- . 1963. Words and Etymologies for the Oxford English Dictionary. *Theoria* 20: 35-41.
- Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1958. Über die Verwandtschaft der Sippe von ai. *panthās* ‘Weg.’ *SprB* III/11: 61-88.
- . 1966. Verkannte Bedeutungsverwandtschaften baltischer Wörter. *KZ* 80: 6-162, 291-307.
- Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951. Linguistic Equations for the Study of Indo-European Culture. *FS Webster* : 77-110.
- Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1889. Miscellen. *PBB* 14: 157-61.
- . 1891. Germanisch *ê*<sup>2</sup>. *PBB* 15: 297-301.
- . 1907-08. *ZDAA* 31: 55-6. Review of: Hollander, Lee Milton, 1905.
- . 1923. Zur christlichen Terminologie im Gotischen. *PBB* 47: 434-47.
- . 1929. Gotica. *ZDA* 66: 117-40.
- . 1932. *ZDAA* 51: 178-80. Review of: Wissmann, Wilhelm, 1932.
- Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876. Ergänzungen zu E. Müller’s Etymol. Wörterbuche der englischen Sprache aus dem Niederdeutschen. *Archiv* 55: 157-64.
- Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1893. Git (dschitt) = Lamm. *KVNS* 17: 14.
- . 1898a. *KVNS* 20: 29-32. Review of: Wall, Arnold, 1898.
- . 1898b. Angelsächsisch-neuenglische Wörter, die nicht niederdeutsch sind. *Ang* 20: 463-6.
- . 1899-1900. Snack. *KVNS* 21: 11.
- Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson. 1913. French Etymologies. *MP* 10: 1-12.
- . 1915-16. An Etymon for English “gun.” *MP* 13: 239-40.
- . 1928. Old French *engan*, Old English *gun*. *Lg* 4: 232-7.
- . 1933a. Origin of the Word *sedan*. *HR* 1: 240-2.
- . 1933b. *Word-Studies in French and English*. Language Monographs of the Linguistic Society of America 14. Baltimore: Waverley Press. Reviews: Michel, Louis, 1936; Weekley, Ernest, 1935a.
- Jennings, James. 1825. *Observations on Some of the Dialects of the West of England, Particularly Somersetshire*. London: Baldwin, Cradok, and Joy. Review: Anonymous, 1826a.

- Jensen, Frede. 1976. *Rich* in the Romance Languages: An Etymological *mise au point*. *Semasia* 3: 33-7.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936a. Indogermanisch und Altaisch. *FS Hirt* : 125-31.
- . 1936b. Indogermanisch und Austronesisch. *FS Hirt* : 133-7.
- . 1936c. Indogermanisch und Chinesisch. *FS Hirt* : 139-43.
- . 1936d. Indogermanisch und Dravidisch. *FS Hirt* : 145-9.
- . 1936e. Indogermanisch und Grönländisch. *FS Hirt* : 151-8.
- . 1936f. Indogermanisch und Koreanisch. *FS Hirt* : 159-70.
- . 1936g. Indogermanisch und Uralisch. *FS Hirt* : 171-81.
- . 1951. Was bedeutet "Mensch"? *ZPh* 5: 244-7.
- . 1952. Die indo-europäischen Zahlwörter 10, 100, 1000. *ZPh* 6: 50-7.
- Jensen, Kr. Sandfeld. 1895. Ordet "laban." *Dania* 3: 97-104.
- Jeremiah, J. 1870. Patchin. *NQ* IV/6: 486.
- . 1878. Derivation of "ditty." *NQ* V/10: 355.
- Jerram, C.S. 1876a. Derivation of "cousin." *NQ* V/6: 16.
- . 1876b. Derivation of "cousin." *NQ* V/6: 75-6.
- . 1876c. Kine : Kye : Swine. *NQ* V/5: 190.
- . 1877. Ogre. *NQ* V/7: 354.
- . 1879a. Etymology of "sippet." *NQ* V/11: 387.
- . 1879b. Philately. *NQ* V/12: 256.
- . 1880a. Ceremony. *NQ* VI/2: 372-3.
- . 1880b. Hearse. *NQ* VI/1: 426.
- . 1881a. Basket. *NQ* VI/4: 13.
- . 1881b. Cross : Across : Bury. *NQ* VI/3: 173.
- . 1881c. "Papa" and "mamma" &c. *NQ* VI/4: 57.
- . 1881d. "Soothest" in "Comus." *NQ* VI/3: 412.
- . 1882. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 159.
- . 1883a. Lierne. *NQ* VI/7: 255.
- . 1883b. Skellum. *NQ* VI/8: 357.
- . 1905. To Ply. *NQ* X/4: 110.
- Jervis, Charles M. 1921. Hoe Cake. *NQ* XII/8: 236.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1891. *Studier over engelske kasus*. København: Klein. Review: Møller, Herman, 1890-92.
- . 1894a. Om subtraktionsdannelser, særligt på dansk og engelsk. *FS Thomsen 1894* : 1-30.
- . 1894b. *Progress in Language, with Special Reference to English*. New York: Macmillan and Company. Review: Anonymous, 1895b.
- . 1902. Engelsk og nordisk. En afhandling om låneord. *NTVKI* : 500-14.
- . 1905. *Progress in Language, with Special Reference to English*. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, New York: G.E. Stechert. Review: Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, 1906c.
- . 1912. *Growth and Structure of the English Language*. 2nd ed. Leipzig: G.B. Teubner. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1913.
- . 1918. Nogle *men*-ord. *FS Tegnér* : 49-55.
- . 1919. Dansk *håbe*, eng. *hope*, tysk *hoffen*. *NTF* IV/8: 151-2.
- . 1922. *Progress in Language, with Special Reference to English*. London: G. Allen & Unwin. Review: De Reul, Paul, 1922.
- . 1925. *Language, its Nature, Development and Origin*. New York: Henry Holt. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1925.
- . 1933a. *ES* 15: 43-5. Review of: Wyld, Henry Cecil, 1932.
- . 1933b. *Progress in Language, with Special Reference to English*. København: Levin and Munksgaard. Review: Sommerfelt, Alf, 1937.
- . 1933c. Voiced and Voiceless Fricatives in English. *Linguistica* : 346-83.
- . 1935-36. A Few Back-Formations. *Est* 70: 117-22.
- Jesse, George R. 1872a. The Derivation of "beagle." *Ath* 1: 378.
- . 1872b. Mastiff. *NQ* IV/10: 199.
- . 1872c. Mastiff. *NQ* IV/10: 439.
- . 1872d. Tyke, Tike. *NQ* IV/10: 55.
- . 1874a. Charter of Edward the Confessor. *NQ* V/1: 54.
- . 1874b. Grewe. *NQ* V/2: 355.
- . 1874c. "Kike" in Chaucer. *NQ* V/2: 111-12.
- Jessel, F. 1904a. Euchre. *NQ* X/1: 13.
- . 1904b. Euchre. *NQ* X/1: 116-17.
- . 1913. Baccarat. *NQ* XI/7: 133.
- Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03. Fortsatte Supplementa til dansk etymologisk Ordbog. *NTF* III/11: 21-32.
- . 1905-06. Etymologiserende Notitser 2. *NTF* III/14: 97-108.
- . 1906-07. Etymologiserende Notitser 3. *NTF* III/15: 131-47.
- . 1909-10. Etymologiserende Notitser 4. *NTF* III/18: 21-36.
- . 1910-11. Etymologiserende Notitser 5. *NTF* III/19: 145-59.
- . 1912-13. Etymologiserende Notitser 6. *NTF* IV/1: 49-61.
- . 1914-15. Etymologiserende Notitser 7. *NTF* IV/3: 97-112.
- . 1915. Etymologiserende Notitser 8. *NTF* IV/4: 109-20.
- . 1916-17. Etymologiserende Notitser 9. *NTF* IV/5: 113-24.
- Jessopp, Augustus. 1880. Parson : Person. *NQ* VI/2: 411.
- Jewitt, Llewellynn. 1860. Cock-Penny. *NQ* II/10: 438.
- Jeyons, F.B. 1876. Persona. *NQ* V/5: 214.
- Job, Michael. 1999. Zur semantischen Vorgeschichte von lit. *smākras* "Kinn." *FS Schmid* : 251-66.
- Joeres, Rolf. 1995. *Wortbildungen mit "-macher" im Althochdeutschen, Mittelhochdeutschen und Neuhochdeutschen*. Germanische Bibliothek (n.s.) 3/21. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Meineke, Eckhard, 1997.

- Joest, Hr.W. 1890. Über den Ursprung des Wortes "Caviar." *VBGAEU* : 210-23. .
- Joffe, Gerardo. 1979. *Verb V/4*: 10.
- Joffe, Judah A. 1926. Fun vuanen shtamt dos vuort geto? *FS Landoy*: 205-9.
- . 1946. The Origin of the Word *ghetto*. *Yivo* 1: 260-73.
- . 1947. *Jazz and racket*. *Word* 3: 105-6.
- Jóhannesson, Alexander. 1926. *Hugur og tunga*. Reykjavík: Bókaverzlun Thorsteins Gíslasonar. Review: Uppvall, Axel Jóhan, 1929.
- . 1951. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 1: 1-160. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1954a; Einarsson, Stefán, 1953; Malone, Kemp, 1952; Sturtevant, Albert Morey, 1952.
- . 1952-54. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 2-5. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1954a; Malone, Kemp, 1954; Pisani, Vittore, 1953.
- . 1952-55. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 2-7: 161-1120. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Ulvestad, Bjarne, 1956a.
- . 1954. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 4-5. : 481-800. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: Einarsson, Stefán, 1955; Lane, George Sherman, 1957b.
- . 1954-56. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 4-9. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1958b; Pisani, Vittore, 1955b.
- . 1955. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 6-7. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: Einarsson, Stefán, 1956; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, 1956b; Lane, George Sherman, 1957a; Malone, Kemp, 1956.
- . 1956a. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Bern: A. Francke.
- . 1956b. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 8-9. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: Einarsson, Stefán, 1957; Malone, Kemp, 1957; Pisani, Vittore, 1956c.
- . 1956c. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Finnbogason, Magnús, 1957.
- Jóhannesson, Nils-Lennart. 2004. The Etymology of 'ríme' in the 'Ormulum.' *FS Zettersten* : 61-73.
- Johannisson, Ture. 1939. *Verbal ock postverbal partikelkomposition i de germanska språken*. Lund: H. Ohlssons boktryckeri u. Lindstedts Univ.-bokhandel. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1942b.
- . 1943. *Afton*. *MASO* 5: 50-75.
- . 1975. Summary: NSw *afton* 'evening.' *MASO* 14: 24-5.
- Johannsen, Albrecht. 1951. Die Benennung der friesischen Mahlzeiten. *Beaken* 13: 192-4.
- Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1888. Miscellen. *PBB* 13: 111-28.
- . 1889a. *Lit.bl.* 10: 365-70. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1888.
- . 1889b. Über die idg. verbindungen von s(z) + guttural + l, m, n in den germanischen sprachen. *PBB* 14: 289-368.
- . 1890. Etymologische beiträge. *KZ* 30: 346-51, 428-52.
- . 1891a. Gotische etymologien. *PBB* 15: 223-43.
- . 1891b. Nachtrag zu *Beitr.* 14, 289 f. *PBB* 15: 242-3.
- . 1892. Über den wechsel von parallelen stämmen auf -s, -n, -r u.s.w. und die daraus entstandenen kombinationsformen in den indogerm. sprachen. *BB* 18: 1-55.
- . 1893. Sanskritische Etymologien. *IF* 2: 1-64.
- . 1894a. Indische Miszellen. *IF* 3: 198-253.
- . 1894b. Über sskr. *adbhyás, adbhís*. *FS Leskien* : 134-46.
- . 1898. Indische Etymologien. *IF* 8: 160-88.
- . 1900. Anlautendes indogerman. b-. *KZ* 36: 342-90.
- . 1903a. *FT* 54: 466-9. Review of: Osthoff, Hermann, 1901.
- . 1903b. Arische Beiträge. *FS Osthoff* : 265-339.
- . 1906. Arische Beiträge. *IF* 19: 112-39.
- . 1916. Drei etymologische Vermutungen. *FS Kuhn* : 273-9.
- . 1918. Om etymologien af trädnamnet *rönn*. *FS Tegnér* : 304-24.
- Johnson, Falk. 1950. A Note on 'television' and 'televue.' *AS* 25: 157-8.
- Johnson, Goddard. 1853. Cross and Pile. *NQ I/7*: 24.
- Johnson, H.H. 1907. Thiggyng : Fulcenale : Warelonde. *NQ X/8*: 92.
- . 1910. Sparrowgrass : Asparagus. *NQ XI/2*: 266.
- . 1915. "Widdicote" = Sky. *NQ XI/11*: 32.
- Johnson, R.F. 1849-50. Derivation of *sterling*. *NQ I/1*: 384.
- Johnson, Samuel. 1818. *A Dictionary of the English Language*. London: Langman, Hurst, Ress, Orme & Brown. Review: Anonymous, 1835a.
- Johnston, Alfred W. 1913a. "Ask" = Tart. *NQ XI/8*: 194.
- . 1913b. Hogmanay. *NQ XI/7*: 36.
- Johnston, J.J. Hunter. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great War. *NQ XII/9*: 538.
- Johnstone, Ja. F. Kellas. 1879a. Daimen. *MNQ* 2: 28-9.
- . 1879b. Rantipole. *MNQ* 2: 309.
- . 1880a. Ptarmigan. *MNQ* 3: 233.
- . 1880b. Rantipole. *MNQ* 3: 16-17.
- . 1883. Drumlie. *MNQ* 5: 37-8.
- Joki, Aulis J. 1969. Suolan suku. *FS Siro* : 47-54.
- Jokl, Norbert. 1921. Das Finnisch-ugrische als Erkenntnisquelle für die ältere idg. Sprachgeschichte. *FS Courtenay* : 97-112.
- . 1929. Balkangermanisches und Germanisches im Albanischen. *FS VDPS* 57 : 105-37.
- Jolliffe, J.E.A. 1935. The Old English Term "snade." *Antiquity* 9: 220-2.
- Jonas, Alfred Charles. 1880. Leer = Hungry. *NQ VI/1*: 163.
- . 1881. Tram. *NQ VI/3*: 218.
- . 1886. Henschman. *NQ VII/2*: 336.
- . 1895. Chum. *NQ VIII/7*: 304-5.
- . 1900. Hansel. *NQ IX/5*: 393-4.

- . 1913. Apium. *NQ* XI/7: 135-6.
- Jones, D.M. 1953. Etymological Notes. *TPS* 33: 43-51.
- Jones, G. Fenwick. 1949. Wittenwiler's *becki* and the Medieval Bagpipe. *JEGP* 48: 209-28.
- Jones, J. Lloyd. 1923. *BBCS* 1: 1-9.
- Jones, M.K. See Chambers, F.M., and M.K. Jones.
- Jones, Rowland. 1764. *The Origin of Language and Nations, Hieroglyphically, Etymologically, and Topographically Defined and Fixed, after the Method of an English, Celtic, Greek, and Latin English Lexicon [etc.]*. London: J. Hughes. Review: Anonymous, 1764.
- Jones, T. Llechid. 1928. "Lug": a Measurement (a) of Length, (b) of Surface. *NQ* 155: 243.
- Jones, Tom. 1909. "Coffee": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 198.
- . 1910a. Tally-Ho. *NQ* XI/1: 93.
- . 1910b. Tally-Ho : Yoicks. *NQ* XI/1: 135.
- . 1911a. Corbie-Steps : Corbel-Steps : Corbalsailye. *NQ* XI/3: 134.
- . 1911b. Dillisk. *NQ* XI/4: 533.
- . 1911c. *Pawper* or *pauper bird*. *NQ* XI/3: 217.
- . 1911d. "Rhubarb": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/3: 392-3.
- . 1911e. "Scammel" = To Tread On. *NQ* XI/4: 277.
- . 1911f. Sufflee. *NQ* XI/3: 358.
- . 1911g. "Terse," Claret. *NQ* XI/3: 116-17.
- . 1913a. Apium. *NQ* XI/7: 55-6.
- . 1913b. Dander. *NQ* XI/7: 16.
- Jones, William J. 1979. Zum Lehngut lateinisch-romanischer Herkunft in deutschen Texten (1575-1648). *SN* 51: 245-74.
- Jones, Winslow. 1877. No Great Shakes. *NQ* V/8: 184.
- . 1879. The Slang Word "muff" = A Stupid Person. *NQ* V/11: 511.
- Jones-Bley, Karlene. 1997. Red for the Dead. *FS Puhvel* 2: 211-20.
- Jónsson, Finnur. 1902. *ZDAA* 28: 299-302. Review of: Bilfinger, Gustav, 1901.
- . 1913-14. *NTF* IV/2: 120-3. Review of: Xenia Lideniana.
- Jonsson, Hans. 1980. Fager. *MASO* 16: 82-90.
- Joos, Martin. 1942. Folk-Etymology and Stress-Patterns. *SiL* 1: 1.7.2.
- Joppich-Hagemann, Ute, and Ute Korth. 1973. *Untersuchungen zu Wortfamilien der Romania Germanica*. Romanistische Versuche und Vorarbeiten 46. Bonn: Romanisches Seminar der Universität Bonn. Review: Yarrill, E.H., 1975.
- Jordan, Leo. 1906. Wortgeschichtliches. *FS ADN* 12 : 61-80.
- Jordan, Richard. 1903. *Die altenglischen Säugetiernamen*. Anglistische Forschungen 12. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Binz, Gustav, 1905.
- . 1907. Die Heimat der Angelsachsen. [*paper given before VDPS 49, Sept 25*] Report: Anonymous, 1908f.
- . 1908. *Lit.bl.* 29: 154. Review of: Eilers, Friedrich, 1907.
- . 1910. *Lit.bl.* 31: 100-1. Review of: Meyer, Wilhelm, 1907.
- . 1925. *Handbuch der mittenglischen Grammatik*. Part 1. Sammlung germanischer Elementar- und Handbücher 13. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Binz, Gustav, 1927b.
- Joret, Charles. 1880a. Étymologies françaises. *Romania* 9: 118-25.
- . 1880b. Tangué, tanque. *Romania* 9: 303-4.
- . 1881. Norm. *torp* et *trop* = nor. *thorp*. *Romania* 10: 588.
- . 1884a. Boquette, bouquet. *Romania* 13: 405-6.
- . 1884b. Bōquet, bōquette, bōquetier. *Romania* 13: 407-10.
- . 1884c. Mélanges de phonétique normande. *MSLP* 5: 49-66.
- . 1900. Norm. *écaré*. *Romania* 29: 578.
- Jørgensen, Aage. 1987. Om 'forpulet.' *DSt* : 144-5.
- Jørgensen, Peter. 1936. *Vindue* og *vindve*. *DSt* : 181-3.
- . 1938. *Nordfriesische Beiträge aus dem Nachlass Hermann Möllers*. Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser 24/1. København: Levin & Munksgaard. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1939a.
- Joseph, Brian D. 2000. *What gives with es gibt?* Typological and Comparative Perspectives on Existentials in German, Germanic, and Indo-European. *FS Polomé 2000* : 187-200. See Also Clark, Mary E., and Brian D. Joseph; Salmons, Joseph C., and Brian D. Joseph (eds.).
- Josephus. 1882. Freemasons. *NQ* VI/5: 48.
- Jostes, Franz. 1896. *IFA* 6: 202-6. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1892.
- Joy, Fred. W. 1881. Zoedone. *NQ* VI/3: 238.
- . 1882. Teagle : Sectacle. *NQ* VI/5: 215-16.
- Jud, Jakob. 1908. Sprachgeographische Untersuchungen. *Archiv* 121: 91-102.
- . 1917. Probleme der altromanischen Wortgeographie. *ZRP* 38: 1-73.
- Judge, E.A. 1977. The Earliest Use of *monachos* for *monk* (P. Coll. Youtie 77) and the Origins of Monasticism. *JAC* 20: 72-89.
- Juengling, Fritz. 2001. The Origin of the English Pronoun *she*. *RILD* 3: 129-51.
- Jukes, J. Beete. 1863a. *Ath* 2: 86.
- . 1863b. *Ath* 2: 249.
- . 1863c. The Queen's English. *Ath* 2: 349.
- . 1863d. Watersheds and Valleys. *Ath* 2: 212.
- Jülg, B. 1855. Ulbandus. *KZ* 4: 207-10.
- Jumper, Will C. 1968. Folk Etymology among School Children. *WS* 43/3: 5-7.
- Jungandreas, Wolfgang. 1954. *Flett* und *Däle*. *NJ* 77: 69-83.
- Jungbluth, Günther. 1939. *WuS* 20: 95-6. Review of: Hempel, Heinrich, 1937.
- Juret, A.-C. 1940. Notes de morphologie et d'étymologie. *FS Ernout* : 211-14.
- Jurmann, Georg. 1862a. Miscellen. *KZ* 11: 398-9.
- . 1862b. Skapjan, *σκάπτω*, vaurkjan, *ρέζω*. *KZ* 11: 388-92.

- Justesen, P.Th. 1925. *Divers mémoires de philologie*. Banjoewanigi (Java): no indication of publisher. Review: Boisacq, Émile, 1926a.
- Justi, Ferdinand. 1868. GGA : 1921-5. Review of: Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia, 1868.
- . 1901. *Miütze und verwantes*. ZDA 45: 420-6.
- . 1905. IFA 17: 84-131. Review of: Bartholomae, Christian, 1904.
- Justus, Carol F. 1988. Indo-European Numerals and Numeral Systems. FS Schwartz : 521-41.
- . 1999a. The Arrival of Italic and Germanic 'have' in Late Indo-European. IEC 10 : 77-94.
- . 1999b. Indo-European 'have': A Grammatical Etymology. FS Lehmann : 613-41.
- Juvenis. 1852. Donkey. NQ I/5: 237.
- . 1863. Derivation of *pamphlet*. NQ III/4: 379.
- K**
- K. 1855. Hue and Cry! Harrow and Help! NQ I/11: 185.
- . 1856. Meaning of "Unkempt." NQ II/2: 506.
- . 1857. Jamieson's *Etymological Dictionary*. NQ II/3: 328.
- . 1867. Christmas Box. NQ III/11: 245-6.
- . 1908. Notice to Correspondents. NQ X/10: 420.
- K.A.E. 1943. Snirk, Snirking. SusNQ 9: 185.
- K.F.W. 1859. Singular Derivation of the Epithet "Whig." NQ II/8: 413.
- K.G.B. 1891. Skewgee. ANQ 7: 270.
- K.M. 1941. ANQ 1: 79-80.
- K.M.C. 1920-21. Pandles. DCNQ 11: 198.
- K.N. 1859. Derivation of *pickle*. NQ II/7: 135.
- . 1886. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. NQ VII/1: 233.
- K.P. 1931. Pinkie. LD 108/9: 47.
- K.P.D.E. 1857. Bogus. NQ II/4: 471-2.
- . 1861. Tramway. NQ II/12: 229.
- . 1868a. Infantry. NQ IV/1: 137.
- . 1868b. Shotlings. Ath 2: 188.
- . 1873. Beauty. NQ IV/11: 392.
- . 1874. Sconce. NQ V/2: 291.
- . 1879. Laburnum. NQ V/12: 157.
- . 1887. Paraphernalia. NQ VII/4: 106.
- K.S. 1909. *Globus* 95: 323.
- Kabakchi, Victor V., and Ronald R. Butters. 1989. Are *permafrost* and *vernalization* Loan Translations from Russian? AS 64: 287-8.
- Kabakchi, Viktor V. 1993. Soil Science Revisited: The Mystery of Pedology. AS 68: 335-6.
- Kabell, Aa. 1973. Über einige Verba für "tun" in den germanischen Sprachen. KZ 87: 26-35.
- Kaestner, Walter. 1981. Russ. *škidivór* 'Stauer.' ZSP 42: 362-5.
- Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1951-52. Mediterranean Words. RP 5: 174-80.
- . 1958a. Lg 34: 538-42. Review of: Livingston, Charles Harold, 1957.
- . 1958b. Two Nautical Terms of Greek Origin: *Typhoon* and *galley*. FS Wartburg 1958 : 417-39.
- . 1961. Germanic Derivations of Romance Words. JEGP 60: 460-76.
- . 1962a. Comment on pizza. RP 16: 29-30.
- . 1962b. Notes on the Linguistic History of *sclavus*. FS Lo Gatto and Maver : 345-60.
- . 1965-66. Four Graeco-Romance Etymologies. RP 19: 261-7.
- . 1966. Les éléments byzantins dans les langues romanes. FS Burger : 67-73.
- . 1976-77. Balcone, the Window. RP 30: 565-73.
- . 1981. Lg 57: 919-25. Review of: Maher, John Peter, 1977.
- Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1963. Egyptian Papyri as a Tool in Romance Etymology. RP 17: 310-19.
- . 1973. Egyptian Papyri as a Tool in Romance Etymology 2: *Gulf*: Hypercorrection or Dialect Borrowing? RP 27: 46-9.
- Kahane, Renée. See Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane.
- Kahl, Hans-Dietrich. 1960. Europäische Wortschatzbewegungen im Bereich der Verfassungsgeschichte. Ein Versuch am Beispiel germanischer und slawischer Herrschernamen. ZSSR-GA 77: 154-240.
- Kahle, Bernhard. 1887. *Zur Entwicklung der consonantischen Declination im Germanischen*. Berlin: Haude & Sprenger. Review: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1887a.
- . 1894. Lit.bl. 15: 145-7. Review of: [FS Bugge 1893].
- . 1899a. Lit.bl. 20: 194-7. Review of: Noreen, Adolf, 1897; Tamm, Frederik August, 1897.
- . 1899b. Lit.bl. 20: 233-7. Review of: Gíslason, Konráð, 1897.
- . 1905. Lit.bl. 26: 89-96. Review of: [FS Noreen].
- . 1908. Lit.bl. 29: 97-101. Review of: Olson, Emil, 1906.
- . 1910. Lit.bl. 31: 357-60. Review of: Fischer, Frank, 1909.
- Kähler, Hans. 1952. Bemerkungen zu Hans Jensen: *Was bedeutet "Mensch"?* ZPh 6: 252-3.
- Kahlo, Gerhard. See Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo.
- Kaiser, Rolf. 1937. *Zur Geographie des mittelenglischen Wortschatzes*. Palaestra 205. Leipzig: Mayer & Müller. Review: Ekwall, Eilert, 1938b.
- Kalima, Jalo. 1934. Russ. *sterzhen'* und slav. *stěna* : d. *Stein*. FS Suolahti : 449-52.
- Kallio, Petri. 2000. Germanic 'maggot' and 'moth.' ABÄG 54: 117-22.
- . 2002. Prehistoric Contacts between Indo-European and Uralic. IEC 13 : 29-44.
- Kalma, J.J. 1948. En it eart waerde foer...Beaken 10: 124-5.
- Kaluza, Max. 1900. *Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache*. Part 1. Berlin: E. Felber. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1900b.
- . 1901. *Historische Grammatik der englischen*



- Sprache*. Part 2. Berlin: E. Felber. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1903b.
- Kammerzell, Frank. 2001. Aegyptio-Germanica: Ägyptischer Wortschatz in westeuropäischen Sprachen (Teil 1). *FS Cherubim* : 115-27.
- Kane, Elisha Kent. 1927a. The Jargon of the Underworld. *DN* 5: 433-67.
- . 1927b. *Parrot and pajarote*. *MLN* 42: 246-8.
- Kann, Hans-Joachim. 1973. The "Burger" Family. *JAm* 18: 213-15.
- Karaliūnas, Simas. 1970. Lietuvių-latvių etimologijos. *Balt* 6: 203-12.
- . 1995. Del baltu kalbų šaukšto ir skydo pavadinimų kilmės. *Balt* 30: 29-39.
- Karanikolas, William G. 1980. Samuel Johnson and the Origin of *morale*: A Hypothetical Etymology. *MLQ* 41: 346-62.
- Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth. 1937. Aus der Werkstatt des althochdeutschen Wörterbuchs. *PBB* 61: 241-56.
- . 1944. *Got* und *abgot*. *PBB* 67: 420-33.
- . 1957. Ahd. *hiuuilon* "jubeln," *Otfr.* V. 23, 22. *PBB(H)* 79: 88-93.
- Karlíková, Helena. See Janyšková, Ilona, and Helena Karlíková (eds.).
- Karlström, Sigurd. 1934. Notes on the Place-Names of Northamptonshire. *NB* 22: 52-87.
- Karpinski, Louis C. 1913. Algebra. *MLN* 28: 93.
- Karsten, Gustaf E. 1892a. Etymologies. *MLN* 7: 172-3.
- . 1892b. *Sahne*, *Senne*. *PBB* 16: 564-5.
- . 1893a. *Blond* und *flavus*. *PBB* 17: 576.
- . 1893b. Germanic *slihta*. *MLN* 8: 62.
- Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1895. *Studier öfver de nordiska språkens primära nominalbildning*. Helsinki: Finska Litteratur-Sällskapets Tryckeri. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1896.
- . 1899-1900. *NTF* III/8: 118-21. Review of: Palander, Hugo, 1899.
- . 1901. *Beiträge zur germanischen Wortkunde*. Mémoires de la Société Néo-Philologique à Helsingfors 3. Helsinki: Imprimerie centrale. Reviews: Franck, Johannes, 1904a; Sütterlin, Ludwig, 1905.
- . 1911. Einige germanisch-finnische Wörter aus dem Gebiete der Viehzucht. *NM* 13: 182-4.
- . 1914. Germaner och finnar i språkets belysning. *FT* 77: 297-312.
- . 1926. Fi. *taika* 'Vorzeichen, Wahrsagung' und die Etymologie des Wortes *Zeichen*. *FS Kluge* : 65-9.
- . 1926-27. Zur Kenntnis der ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter des Ostseefinnischen. *APS* 1: 244-83.
- . 1928. Die Fortschritte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnwortforschung seit Vilh. Thomsen. *GRM* 16: 358-79.
- . 1930-31. Fenno-skandinavisches. *APS* 5: 193-210.
- Karstien, Carl. 1924. Nhd. *Steinmetz*, *Metzger*, got. *mats*. *FS Behaghel* : 289-323.
- . 1938a. Griech. *πέλεκυς* : Ahd. *bīhal*. *KZ* 65: 154-61.
- . 1938b. Italo-Germanisches. *KZ* 65: 145-53.
- Karulis, Konstantīns. 1969. Historische Semasiologie und Etymologie. *RRL* 14: 429-34.
- . 1992. *Latviesu etimologijas vārdnīca*. Rīga: Avots. Review: Makovskii, M.M., 1993b.
- Kashima. 1946. *Skibby*. *NQ* 191: 281-2.
- Käsmann, Hans. 1958. Zur Rezeption französischer Lehnwörter im Mittelenglischen. *Ang* 76: 285-98.
- . 1961. *Studien zum kirchlichen Wortschatz des Mittelenglischen*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer.
- Kaspers, Willy. 1920. Etymologien. *KZ* 49: 155-7.
- . 1922. Etymologien. *KZ* 50: 155-7.
- . 1938. Der Name *Kettwig*, *Katwijk*; *Kat(t)-*, *Katz-* in Ortsnamen; der Tiername 'Katze.' *ZOF* 13: 213-25.
- . 1944. Die Waffenbezeichnung *cateia*. *KZ* 67: 218-19.
- . 1945. Zur Etymologie von ahd. *chūski* 'keusch.' *PBB* 67: 151-4.
- . 1955. Etymologisches. *PBB(H)* 77: 235-42.
- . 1958. Zur Wortkunde. *PBB(H)* 80: 174-89.
- Kassian, Aleksei S., and Ilya S. Yakubovich. 2001. The Reflexes of Indo-European \*#CR- Clusters in Hittite. *IEC* 12 : 29-49.
- Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000. Words and Word-Formation: Morphology in *OED*. *LOED* : 110-25.
- Katlev, Jan. 2002. *NLT* 20: 217-28. Review of: Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman, 2000.
- . 2004. The Odyssey through Space and Time of an Inherited and Borrowed Culture-Word: The Case of the Danish Numeral *syv* '7.' *FS Rasmussen* : 269-76.
- Katz, Hartmut. 1986. Zu ai. *āštrā-* und *ārā-*. *MSS* 47: 99-108.
- Katz, Joshua T. 1998a. Hittite *tašku-* and the Indo-European Word for 'badger.' *HS* 111: 61-82.
- . 1998b. How to Be a Dragon in Indo-European: Hittite *illuyankaš* and its Linguistic and Cultural Congeners in Latin, Greek, and Germanic. *FS Watkins* : 317-34.
- . 1998c. Testimonia ritus italici: Male Genitalia, Solemn Declarations, and a New Latin Sound Law. *HSCP* 98: 183-217.
- . 2004. Sanskrit *sphij-/sphigī-* and Greek *φίκις*. *FS Rasmussen* : 277-84.
- Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1886. *Lit.bl.* 7: 395-7. Review of: Bachmann, Albert, 1886.
- . 1887a. *Lit.bl.* 8: 337-40. Review of: Kahle, Bernhard, 1887.
- . 1887b. Ahd. *lewo*, *louwo*. *PBB* 12: 207-10.
- . 1887c. Zur geschichte des germanischen consonantismus. *PBB* 12: 504-47.
- . 1895. *ANF* 11: 208-10. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1894a.
- . 1899. Hexe. *ZDP* 31: 497-9.
- . 1903. *ZDP* 35: 96-102. Review of: Björkman, Erik, 1902c.
- . 1906a. *ZDP* 38: 529-38. Review of: Hoops, Johannes, 1905.
- . 1906b. Got. *haiþno*. *ZDP* 38: 433-6.

- . 1908. Studien zur altgermanischen Volkstracht. *ZDP* 40: 385-403.
- . 1909. *ZDP* 41: 234-9. Review of: Beiträge zum Wörterbuch der deutschen Rechtssprache; Feist, Sigmund, 1909a; Fick, August, 1909; Weigand, Friedrich Ludwig Karl, 1907; Wörter und Sachen.
- . 1910a. Altdeutsche Genossenschaften (gemein und geheim; Bauern, Gesellen und andere Genossen). *WuS* 2: 9-42.
- . 1910b. *Braut und gemahl*. *ZDP* 42: 129-53.
- . 1913. *Deutsche Altertumskunde. Part 1. Von der Urzeit bis zur Völkerwanderung*. Handbuch des deutschen Unterrichts an höheren Schulen V/1. München: C.H. Beck. Review: Much, Rudolf, 1915.
- . 1916. Aus dem Wortschatz der Rechtssprache. *ZDP* 47: 153-209.
- Kavanagh, Morgan. 1871. *Origin of Language and Myths*. London: Sampson Low. Review: Anonymous, 1872d.
- Kawczyński, Max. 1888. Germanisch-slawische Etymologien. *ASIP* 11: 607-13.
- Kaye, Alan S. 1980. More on *moolah*. *AS* 55: 159-60.
- . 1987. *Verb* XIII/3: 14.
- . 1990. *Verb* XVI: 7-8. Review of: Greenman, Robert, 1988.
- . 1992. *Verb* XVIII/2: 23.
- . 2004. Folk etymology: Alive and Kicking in the 21st Century. *ET* 20/3: 55-6.
- Kealy, A.G. 1918. Straitsman. *NQ* XII/4: 257.
- Kearley. 1884-85. *Wheal as Applied to Cornish Mines*. *WA* 4: 262.
- Keary, Charles Francis. 1878. *The Dawn of History: An Introduction to Prehistoric Study*. London: Mozley & Smith. Review: Anonymous, 1878e.
- Keene, Rees. 1900. 'Sdeyns. *NQ* IX/6: 434.
- . 1901. *Skilly, skillagalee or skilligollee*. *NQ* IX/7: 216-17.
- Keifer, J. Warren. 1904. O.K.OAH 13: 350-4.
- Keightley, Thomas. 1853a. Gaffer or Gammer, Etc. *NQ* I/7: 354.
- . 1853b. Old Fogie. *NQ* I/7: 632.
- . 1853c. Shakespeare Correspondence. *NQ* I: 437-8.
- . 1853d. Spring, etc. *NQ* I/7: 448.
- . 1854. Etymologies. *NQ* I/10: 398-9.
- . 1856a. Etymologies. *NQ* II/2: 3-4.
- . 1856b. Etymologies. *NQ* II/1: 65.
- . 1856c. Etymologies. *NQ* II/2: 144.
- . 1856d. Etymologies. *NQ* II/2: 424-5.
- . 1857a. Etymologies. *NQ* II/3: 463-4.
- . 1857b. Etymologies. *NQ* II/3: 203-4.
- . 1857c. Etymologies. *NQ* II/4: 86-7.
- . 1857d. Etymologies. *NQ* II/4: 184-5.
- . 1857e. Etymologies. *NQ* II/4: 383-4.
- . 1857f. Etymologies. *NQ* II/3: 361.
- . 1861. "Incony" and "set up rest." *NQ* II/12: 64-5.
- . 1862a. Baron. *NQ* III/2: 54.
- . 1862b. Catamaran. *NQ* III/2: 219-20.
- . 1862c. Etymologies. *NQ* III/1: 403.
- . 1862d. Gossamer. *NQ* III/2: 76-7.
- . 1862e. Rabbit. *NQ* III/2: 18.
- . 1862f. Reins. *NQ* III/1: 297-8.
- . 1863a. Coward : Body. *NQ* III/3: 165.
- . 1863b. Start. *NQ* III/3: 367.
- . 1869. Wig. *NQ* IV/4: 333.
- . 1871. Peasecod, Codfish, Codpiece. *NQ* IV/8: 322-3.
- . 1872. Bonny Clabber. *NQ* IV/9: 296-7.
- Keiser, Albert. 1919. *The Influence of Christianity on the Vocabulary of Old English Poetry*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press. Review: Funke, Otto, 1922.
- Kelke, William Henry Hastings. 1885. *An Epitome of English Grammar for the Use of Students, Adopted to the London Matriculation Course*. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1886a.
- . 1886. Epitome of English Grammar. *Academy* 29: 113.
- Kell, Katharine T. 1966. Folk Names for tobacco. *JAF* 79: 590-9.
- Keller, Hans-Erich. 1964. Survivances lexicologiques de l'ancien saxon en Normandie. *FS Delbouille* 1: 347-61.
- Keller, Hans-Erich, and Heinrich Wagner. 1962. Keltorum. \**bottäre* 'schlagen, stossen.' *ZRP* 78: 97-110.
- Keller, Henning. 1967. *Archiv* 204: 294-9. Review of: Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- Keller, Howard H. 1978. *A German Word Family Dictionary, Together with English Equivalents*. Berkeley: University of California Press. Review: Fleischhauer, Wolfgang, 1979.
- Keller, Wolfgang. 1900. *Archiv* 104: 418-20. Review of: Wright, Joseph, 1896-98.
- . 1925. Skandinavischer Einfluß in der englischen Flexion. *FS Hoops* : 80-7.
- Kelling, H.D. 1951. Some Significant Names in *Gulliver's Travels*. *SP* 48: 761-78.
- Kelsall, Henry. 1866. "Caitiff," and Other Words from the Syriac. *NQ* III/10: 491.
- Kemp, J.J. van der. See Van der Kemp, J.J.
- Kempe Valk, C. van. See Van Kempe Valk, C.
- Kempen, J. 1966. Sprachgrenzprobleme Belgiens. *Sprachwart* 16: 86-9.
- Kendrick, T.D. 1931. The Word 'palstave.' *Antiquity* 5: 322-35.
- Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850. On the Word "gradely." *NQ* I/2: 361.
- Kennedy, C. Le Poer. 1859. Scavenger's Daughter. *NQ* II/8: 425.
- Kennedy, H.A. 1865a. Marshall. *NQ* III/8: 258.
- . 1865b. Marshall. *NQ* III/8: 381.
- . 1865c. "That's the Cheese." *NQ* III/7: 505.
- . 1873. The Rook at Chess. *NQ* IV/12: 480.
- . 1875. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 4.
- Kennedy, James. 1856. On Some Affinities in the Basque Language, with Words Referred to the Finnish and

- Indo-Germanic Languages. *TPS* (December 18) 3: 216-18.
- Kennedy, Robert. 2001. *Verb* XXVI/1: 28.
- Kensington, Henry. 1856. Going Snacks. *NQ* II/1: 267.
- Kent, Ernest A. 1937. East Anglian "bor" : "mor." *NQ* 172: 464.
- . 1945. Yenk. *NQ* 188: 196.
- Kent, Philip. 1890. A Whiff of Tobacco. *GM* 269: 575-82.
- Kent, Roland G. 1910. The Etymology of Latin *miles*. *TAPA* 41: 5-9.
- . 1926. On Some Animal Names in Italic. *Lg* 2: 184-90.
- . 1927. *Lg* 3: 262-72. Review of: Muller, Frederik Izn., 1926.
- . 1939. *Lg* 15: 121-3. Review of: Goldberg, Isaac, 1938.
- . 1940. *AJP* 61: 512-14. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1937.
- . 1950a. *Lg* 26: 306-10. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1949b.
- . 1950b. *Old Persian Grammar, Texts, Lexicon*. New Haven: American Oriental Society. Review: Gray, Louis Herbert, 1951.
- Kenter, Frank K. 2004. A Comment of PIE \**h<sub>1</sub>neuh<sub>2</sub>*, 'nine.' *HS* 117: 13-14.
- Kentor, John. 1851. Meaning of Mosaic. *NQ* I/3: 469.
- Kerlosquet, H. de. *See* De Kerlosquet, H.
- Kermode, Frank. 1950. Yahoos and Houyhnhnms. *NQ* 195: 317-18.
- Kern, Hendrik. 1860. Queckenoot. *Tg* 2: 309-11.
- . 1866. Hurra! *Tg* 8: 291-7.
- . 1870. Veemgericht. *Tlb* 1: 62-6.
- . 1873. Miscellanea. *KZ* 21: 237-42.
- . 1874. Çrëñidant. *KZ* 22: 554.
- . 1875. Feodum, fief. *MSLP* 2: 228-31.
- . 1881. Bidden. *TNTL* 1: 32-7.
- . 1884. Lijden. *TNTL* 4: 313-16.
- . 1885. Beer. *TNTL* 5: 49-61.
- . 1888. Boos. *TNTL* 8: 37-46.
- . 1889. Voorbeelden van klankomzetting in het Baltisch-Slawisch. *FS De Vries* : 45-7.
- . 1890. Ast, eest, ozd. *TNTL* 9: 190-203.
- . 1892. Germansche verwanten van Slawisch *žrëbū*. *TNTL* 11: 198-9.
- . 1897. Limoen. *TNTL* 16: 271-3.
- . 1898. Boot. *TNTL* 17: 237-40.
- . 1899. Appel. *TNTL* 18: 316-20.
- . 1901a. Huls, hulst. *TNTL* 20: 37-43.
- . 1901b. Slecht. *TNTL* 19: 109-10.
- . 1901c. Vechten. *TNTL* 20: 244-5.
- . 1906. Jonk. *TNTL* 25: 160.
- . 1907. Suursak. *TNTL* 26: 140-1.
- . 1908. Ijs. *TNTL* 27: 46-7.
- . 1915. Robbe, vischmaag. *TNTL* 34: 150.
- . 1916. Waard. *TNTL* 35: 103-6.
- Kern, J.H. 1894. *Mist* und die Wurzel *migh*. *FS Leskien* : 106-12.
- . 1904. Amerikanisch *vendue*. *Est* 34: 167-9.
- . 1906. Germaans \**marzanaz?* *TNTL* 25: 307-9.
- . 1913. Zu ne. *oven*. *Ang* 37: 61-2.
- . 1914. 2. Zu ne. *oven*. *Ang* 38: 266-8.
- . 1930. Badder. *TNTL* 49: 272.
- Kerney, Ellen. 1943. *ANQ* 2: 185-6.
- Kerslake, Thomas. 1876. Calcies. *NQ* V/5: 51.
- . 1877. Cheek = Impudence. *NQ* V/8: 496.
- . 1886. Ham. *NQ* VII/2: 11-12.
- Kersley, T.H. 1851. Derivation of the Word "Yankee." *NQ* I/3: 461.
- Kesteven, W.B. 1852. Etymology of "alcohol." *NQ* I/6: 228-9.
- Kettlewell, R. 1950. The Meaning of *barton*. *DCNQ* 24: 129-30.
- Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46a. The Lapp and Finn Tongues Not Unconnected with the Indo-European Family. *PPS* 2: 180-7.
- . 1844-46b. On the Relations Which Exist between the Preterite *went* and the Verb *go*; and also between *va*, and the Verbs *aller* and *andare*. *PPS* 2: 143-7.
- . 1846-48a. Coward : Body. *PPS* 3: 115-24.
- . 1846-48b. On Apparent Exceptions from the Triliteral Form of Monosyllabic Roots. *PPS* 3: 130-6.
- . 1854a. On the Prepositions *εν* [sic], *in*, and Related Words. *TPS* (March 10) 1: 85-95.
- . 1854b. A Search in Some European Languages after the Representatives of the Greek Preposition *ava* [sic] as Prefixed to Verbs. *TPS* (February 10) 1: 29-71.
- . 1856a. On the Representatives of the Keltic Suffix *agh* or *ach* 'little,' in the Latin Vocabulary. *TPS* (February 22) 3: 295-354.
- . 1856b. Zur erwiederung. *KZ* 5: 72-80.
- . 1857. On the Word *inkling*. *TPS* (March 5) 4: 115-16.
- . 1862. On Words Which Denote 'Water-Fowl' and 'Swimming.' *TPS* (April 10) 8: 14-20. Review: Anonymous, 1864q.
- . 1862-63a. On *altero-* and its Analogues. *TPS* (April 10) 8: 1-13.
- . 1862-63b. On *titillare* and *tiktein*. *TPS* (April 17) 8: 213-16.
- . 1862-63c. Reconsiderations of Substantives in *let*. *TPS* 8: 220-31.
- . 1863. The Sanskrit Language, as the Basis of Linguistic Science, and the Labours of the German School in that Field – Are They Not Overvalued? *TPS* (January 2) 8: 113-60.
- . 1865. The Word *discipulus*. *NQ* III/7: 327-8.
- Keys, C.A. 1969. The Word *symphony*. *CeM* 30: 578-94.
- Keys, Isaiah W.N. 1853a. Devonianisms. *NQ* I/8: 65.
- . 1853b. Fogie. *NQ* I/8: 652.
- Keyworth, Thomas. 1879a. Tick. *MNQ* 2: 174.
- . 1879b. Welcher. *MNQ* 2: 170.
- . 1880. Skedaddle. *MNQ* 3: 20.
- Khan, Majida. *See* Supplement 2: Indian.

- Khelinskii, E.A. [Eugene]. 1990. Etimologicheskie zametki. *Iss* : 30-42.
- . 2001. Early Indo-Uralic Linguistic Relationships: Real Kinship and Imagined Contacts. *ECUIE* : 187-205.
- Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990. *Vla* 4: 145-8. Review of: Makovskii, M.M., 1989b.
- Kieckers, Ernst. 1910. *IFA* 26: 8-9. Review of: Findeis, Richard, 1907-08.
- . 1917-21. Verschiedenes. *IF* 38: 209-19.
- . 1921. Zu altengl. *specan* und ahd. *spechan* 'sprechen.' *PBB* 45: 304-5.
- . 1931. *Die Sprachstämme der Erde*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1932a.
- . 1938. Sprachwissenschaftliche Miscellen 14. *ACUT* XLII/4: 4-5.
- Kiekenbusch, A. 1914. Die altgermanische Siedlung von Lagardsmühlen bei Cüstrin. *PhZ* 6: 303-30.
- Kihlbom, Asta. 1934. Notes on Some Words in NED. *FS Kock (E.A.)* : 97-106.
- Kilgour, Henry. 1875a. Etymology of "tinker." *NQ* V/3: 435.
- . 1875b. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/3: 384.
- . 1875c. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 3-4.
- . 1875d. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 102.
- . 1875e. Nuncheon. *NQ* V/4: 398.
- . 1876a. The Etymology of "humbug." *NQ* V/5: 83-4.
- . 1876b. Gipsies. *NQ* V/5: 130-1.
- . 1876c. Gipsies : Tinklers. *NQ* V/6: 169-70.
- Kiliaan, Cornelis. 1599. *Etymologicum Teutonica Linguae sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum*. Antwerpen: C. Plantin.
- Killian, J.R. Jr. 1929. Avigation. *AS* 4: 40-1.
- Killigrew. 1891. Coronal = Colonel. *NQ* VII/12: 471.
- . 1893. Busby. *NQ* VIII/3: 31.
- . 1894. Hagoday. *NQ* VIII/6: 295.
- . 1895. The Etymology of "jingoo." *NQ* VIII/7: 10-11.
- . 1898. Gig. *NQ* IX/2: 384-5.
- . 1899. Bounder. *NQ* IX/3: 13-4.
- Killingley, D.H. 1981. Flyman. *NQ* 226: 246-7.
- Kilpatrick, John W. 1962. The Condom Conundrum. *Eros Summer*: 16.
- Kimball, S.E. 1986. The Anatolian Reflexes of the IE. Syllabic Resonants. *IF* 91: 83-101.
- Kimball, Sara. 2002. Hittite Kings and Queens. *IEP* : 177-97.
- Kinahan, G. Henry. 1867. Bone-Fires. *Ath* 2: 243.
- . 1869. Misapplied Celtic Names. *Ath* 1: 647.
- . 1891. Blizzard. *Ath* 1: 733.
- Kindt, Hermann. 1868a. Gravy. *NQ* IV/1: 300.
- . 1868b. Notelets on the Botanical Names of Some Plants. *NQ* IV/1: 601-2.
- . 1869. Tilt. *NQ* IV/3: 134-5.
- Kindt, Herrmann. 1871. Stray Notelets on Herbs and Leaves. *NQ* IV/7: 205-6.
- King, Alfred J. 1898. "Will ye go and marry, Katie?" *NQ* IX/2: 518.
- King, Arthur G. 1962. 'Jeep' and 'Peep,' 'Pipable' and 'Jeepable.' *AS* 37: 77-8.
- King, J. Stuart. 1909. "Coffee": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 377.
- King, Philip S. 1851. *Whig and Tory*. *NQ* I/4: 492.
- . 1865. Esnecca. *NQ* III/8: 307.
- . 1868. Schooner. *NQ* IV/1: 313.
- King, W. Warwick. 1863. Derivation of *church*. *NQ* III/3: 359.
- Kingsford, Walter B. 1911. "Scammel" = To Tread On. *NQ* XI/4: 277.
- Kingsley, G.H. 1857. *Quack*, Derivation of. *NQ* II/3: 17.
- Kingston. 1877. Devon Provincialisms. *NQ* V/8: 295-6.
- . 1878. Jingo. *NQ* V/10: 96.
- Kiparsky, Valentin. 1956. *Vla* 5: 130-8. Review of: Vasmer, Max, 1950-56.
- . 1957-58. Das Mammut. *ZSP* 26: 296-300.
- Kirby, Thomas A. 1949. *JEGP* 48: 422-4. Review of: Mathews, Mitford McLeod, 1948.
- Kirch, Max S. 1968. Mumbo-Jumbo. *ESA* 11: 195-6.
- Kirchner, G. 1938. Scram. *AS* 13: 152-3.
- . 1940. Scram. *AS* 15: 219.
- Kirk, Edward. 1884. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/10: 317.
- Kirk, Neile A. 1993-94. K sudu istorii: mamont. *Dhumbadji!* 3: 30-1.
- Kirk, S.J. 1922. Pannum-Time. *TLS* November 2: 707.
- Kirkness, Alan. 1990. *Lex* 6: 284-7. Review of: Pfeffer, Jay Alan, 1987.
- Kirshner, Harold. See Supplement 2: German.
- Kirste, Johann. 1889. Mlêko. *ASIP* 12: 307-9.
- Kirwin, William. 1985. Folk Etymology: Remarks on Linguistic Problem-Solving and Who Does it. *LL* 4: 18-24.
- Kisbye, Torben. See Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Kisch, Gustav. 1937a. Zur Wortforschung. (*Beerfackel* 'Liguster', *Geist, Kranz, Krücke, Lüning* 'Sperling', *Schwan, Schaf, schlecken, siebenb. Schlöwittchen* 'Hermelin', *West, Ost, Süd, Nord*). *ZM* 13: 77-82.
- . 1937b. Zur Wortforschung. *Schunn, schîn* 'schön', *hesch* 'hübsch', *Kirmæs, Schîl* 'Schule', *Lîtsch, Lêf* 'Laube.' *ZM* 13: 156-7.
- . 1938. Zur Wortforschung. *Schorstein* = siebenbürgisch-sächsisch *Schôræstn, Käpp, Kiepe, Ofen, Pest, Kamin*. *ZM* 14: 106-9.
- Kissling, Gustav. 1899. Lautmalende Wurzeln der indogermanischen Sprache. *FS VDPS* 45 : 293-357.
- Kite, William. 1887. Boodle. *MAH* 18: 171.
- Kitson, Peter R. 1997. Old English Bird Names (1). *ES* 78: 481-505.
- . 1998a. Old English Bird-Names (2). *ES* 79: 2-22.
- . 1998b. Sub-Indo-European Semantics in Old English Bird-Names. *SIL* 2: 41-51.
- Kittredge, George Lyman. See Greenough, James Bradstreet, and George Lyman Kittredge.
- Klaeber, Friedrich. 1902. Zur altenglischen Bedäübersetzung. *Ang* 25: 257-315.

- . 1905. *Archiv* 114: 201-2. Review of: Wood, Francis Asbury, 1902a.
- . 1926. Concerning the Etymology of “slang.” *AS* 1: 368.
- . 1936. *Archiv* 169: 94-5. Review of: Plate, Rudolf, 1934.
- Klein, Ernest. 1966. *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. Vol. 1, A-K. Amsterdam: Elsevier. Reviews: Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury, 1967; Grinda, Klaus R., 1967; Hedberg, Johannes, 1966b; Hristea, Theodor, 1971; Koziol, Herbert, 1967; László, András, 1966; Lehmann, Winfried Philipp, 1966-67; Stanley, Eric Gerald, 1967; Winter, Werner, 1971.
- . 1966-67. *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. Reviews: Ball, Christopher John Elinger, 1970; Bauer, Gero, 1970; Höfler, Manfred, 1968; Meier, George F., 1972; Thomson, R.L., 1968.
- . 1967. *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. Vol. 2, L-Z. Amsterdam: Elsevier. Reviews: Grinda, Klaus R., 1968; Hristea, Theodor, 1971; Stanley, Eric Gerald, 1968; Vermeer, Peter M., 1967; Wienold, Götz, 1968; Winter, Werner, 1971.
- . 1971. *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. Review: Seuren, Pieter A.M., 1973.
- Klein, Jared S. 1992. *Kratylos* 37: 136-42. Review of: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1990b.
- . 2004. *JEL* 32: 370-81. Review of: Stockwell, Robert P., and Donka Minkova, 2001.
- Klein, Thomas. 1977. ‘Ramschoup’ und ‘iwin loup.’ *ZDA* 106: 358-67.
- . 1996. Zu altwestfälisch *ande* ‘und.’ *FS Århammar* : 399-411.
- Klein, Willy. 1914. *Der Dialekt von Stokesley in Yorkshire, North-Riding*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1916.
- Kleinecke, David. 1959. An Etymology for “pidgin.” *IJAL* 25: 271-2.
- Kleiner, Yuri. 2004. English *Loo* and French *Lunette*. *IRD* 7: 124-5.
- Kleinman, Scott. 1997. Iron-Clad Evidence in Early Medieval Dialectology. *NM* 98: 371-90.
- Klimas, Antanas. 1959. The Spread of Primitive Germanic *\*kuningaz* in Non-Germanic Languages. *AION-SL* 1: 197-211.
- . 1974. Roots *\*welk-*, *\*wolk-*, *\*wlk-* and *\*wlk-w-*: A Case Study of Naming (Wild) Animals in Indo-European Languages. *ICL* 11 2: 543-7.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1985. Zu den ältesten indogermanisch-semitisch-kartwelischen Kontakten im Vorderen Asien. *FS Knobloch* : 205-9.
- . 1991-92. The Kartvelian Analogue of Proto-Indoeuropean *\*sʷomb(h)ō-* ‘spongy, porous.’ *FS Polomé* 1991 : 111-16.
- . 1994. L’analogie kartvélienne de l’IE *\*oḱtō(y)=*. *FS Schmidt (K.H.)* : 472-8.
- . 1998. *Etymological Dictionary of the Kartvelian Languages*. Trends in Linguistics. Documentation 16. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999f.
- Klimova, S.V. 2002. Etimologija i etimologičeskaia semantika. *Ang XXI* 21: 91-3.
- Kloeke, Gesinus Gerhardus. 1936. Woensdag. *TNTL* 55: 148-56.
- . 1952. Die niederländischen Wörter *ruif* ‘Raufe’ und *luijfel* ‘Schutzdach.’ *FS Frings* 1952 : 42-50.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1879. Grammatisches. *PBB* 6: 377-99.
- . 1880. *ZDAA* 6: 197-203. Review of: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1879.
- . 1881a. *Ang* 4: 14-20. Review of: Zupitza, Julius (ed.), 1881a; Zupitza, Julius (ed.), 1881b.
- . 1881b. *Lit.bl.* 2: 319-20. Review of: Rautenberg, Ernst Theodor, 1880.
- . 1881c. *Anglosaxonica*. *Ang* 4: 105-6.
- . 1881d. Kleinere bemerkungen. *KZ* 25: 309-14.
- . 1882a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Bezzenberger, Adalbert, 1883a; Primer, S., 1882.
- . 1882b. Grammatisches 2. *PBB* 8: 334-42.
- . 1882c. Sprachhistorische miscellen. *PBB* 8: 506-39.
- . 1883a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 2nd ed. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Franck, Johannes, 1885; Hewett, W.T., 1884.
- . 1883b. Germanisches. *FS VDPS* 36 : 253-5.
- . 1883c. Zur altgermanischen sprachgeschichte. *KZ* 26: 68-103.
- . 1884a. Grammatisches. *PBB* 9: 149-86.
- . 1884b. Sprachhistorische miscellen. *PBB* 9: 193-6.
- . 1885a. Englische Etymologien. *Est* 8: 479.
- . 1885b. Sprachhistorische miscellen. *PBB* 10: 439-45.
- . 1886a. *Lit.bl.* 7: 454-5. Review of: Cosijn, Peter Jacob, 1883.
- . 1886b. *Est* 9: 311-12. Review of: Brate, Erik, 1884; Noreen, Adolf, 1884.
- . 1886c. Englische Etymologien. *Est* 9: 505-6.
- . 1886d. Zur altgerm. sprachgeschichte. *PBB* 11: 557-62.
- . 1887. Englische Etymologien. *Est* 10: 180.
- . 1888a. *Lit.bl.* 9: 56-7. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1887s.
- . 1888b. Englische Etymologien. *Est* 11: 511-12.
- . 1888c. Etymologica. *FS Böhtlingk* : 60-1.
- . 1889a. *Lit.bl.* 10: 134-5. Review of: Toller, Thomas Northcote, 1887.
- . 1889b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 4th ed. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Hempl, George, 1891-92; Wood, Henry N., 1889.
- . 1889c. *Kater* und Verwandtes. *PBB* 14: 585-7.
- . 1890. Ae. *gaerdas*, *bócstafas*, *boc*. *ZDA* 34: 210-13.

- . 1891. *ZDU* 5: 634-5.
- . 1892. Die deutschen Namen der Wochentage, sprachgeschichtlich erläutert. *WBZADS* 7: 89-98.
- . 1894a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 5th ed. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Franck, Johannes, 1895; Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1895; Muss-Arnolt, William, 1891a.
- . 1894b. Germanisches. *FS Leskien* : 309-12.
- . 1895a. *Lit.bl.* 16: 329-34. Review of: Hirt, Herman Alfred, 1895.
- . 1895b. *Lit.bl.* 16: 395-9. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1892.
- . 1895c. Englische Etymologien. *Est* 20: 333-5.
- . 1895d. Ne. *proud* – *pride*. *Est* 21: 334-5.
- . 1896. *Lit.bl.* 17: 1. Review of: Karsten, Torsten Evert, 1895.
- . 1897a. *Lit.bl.* 18: 1. Review of: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1896b.
- . 1897b. Zur Geschichte des Wortes *Schwindler*. *ZDAS* 12: 20-1.
- . 1900a. *Lit.bl.* 21: 95-6. Review of: Vercoullie, Jozef, 1898.
- . 1900b. Afrz. *baillarc* 'Gerste.' *ZRP* 24: 427-8.
- . 1901. Zur englischen Wortgeschichte. *Ang* 24: 309-10.
- . 1901-02a. Flechten. *ZDW* 2: 298-9.
- . 1901-02b. Ôstarûn. *ZDW* 2: 42.
- . 1901-02c. Sekundäre Hebungformen. *ZDW* 2: 45-7.
- . 1901-02d. Tuisco deus et filius Mannus Germ. 2. *ZDW* 2: 43-5.
- . 1904. *Mittelenglisches Lesebuch*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Northup, Clark Sutherland, 1906-07.
- . 1905-06. Faktitiva adjektivischer Herkunft. *ZDW* 7: 168-9.
- . 1906-07a. Ahd *zît* = angls. *tîma*. *ZDW* 8: 145-6.
- . 1906-07b. Durativa. *ZDW* 8: 28.
- . 1906-07c. Etymologien. *ZDW* 8: 312.
- . 1906-07d. Pflegen. *ZDW* 8: 29-31.
- . 1906-07e. Völkernamen als erste Glieder von Personennamen. *ZDW* 8: 141-2.
- . 1908a. *Bunte Blätter. Kulturgeschichtliche Vorträge und Aufsätze*. Freiburg (Baden): J. Bielefeld. Review: Schröder, Edward, 1908.
- . 1908b. Zur deutschen Etymologie. *PBB* 34: 552-71.
- . 1909a. Ahd. *Heide* und got. *haiðno*. *ZDW* 11: 21-7.
- . 1909b. Zur deutschen Etymologie. *PBB* 35: 568-74.
- . 1910a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 7th ed. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Mutschmann, Heinrich, 1911a.
- . 1910b. Germanisches. *FS Viëtor* : 106-8.
- . 1910c. Nachlese zu Walde. *Glotta* 2: 54-6.
- . 1911a. Aufgabe und Methode der etymologischen Forschung. *NJKA* 27: 365-76.
- . 1911b. Zu den altgermanischen lehnbeziehungen. *FUF* 11: 138-41.
- . 1912. Vorgermanische reconstructionen und grundformen. *PBB* 37: 470-80.
- . 1913. *Urgermanisch. Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte*. Grundriß der germanischen Philologie von Hermann Paul. 3rd ed. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Möller, Hermann, 1914.
- . 1916a. Etymologien. *PBB* 41: 180-2.
- . 1916b. Germanisches Reckentum. *FZ* June 21. Review: Spitzer, Leo, 1917.
- . 1918a. Ags. *îren* = ahd. *îsan*. *PBB* 43: 516-17.
- . 1918b. Althochdeutsches. *PBB* 43: 145-9.
- . 1920. *Deutsche Sprachgeschichte, Werden und Wandern unserer Muttersprache von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer. Review: Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1921.
- . 1921a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 9th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Schlutter, Otto Bernhard, 1923a.
- . 1921b. Griechisch *δέσποινα* = angls. *fæmne*? *IF* 39: 127-9.
- . 1922. Germanisches Reckentum: frz. *garçon*. *MLN* 37: 385-90.
- . 1923. Engl. *bless* = Lat. *benedicere*. *MLN* 38: 58.
- . 1930a. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Alfred Götze and Wolfgang Krause (eds). Fsc. 3. 11th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1932a.
- . 1930b. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Alfred Götze and Wolfgang Krause (eds). Fscs. 1-2. 11th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Kretschmer, Paul, 1931a.
- . 1934. *Deutsche Sprachgeschichte, Werden und Wandern unserer Muttersprache von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. Alfred Götze and Wolfgang Krause (eds). Fsc. 9. 11th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Heinertz, Nils Otto, 1936; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1933a; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1934a; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1935; Meillet, Antoine, 1935a; Vidossi, Giuseppe, 1936.
- . 1943. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Alfred Götze (ed.). 12-13th eds. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Vasmer, Max, 1944-47.
- . 1951. *Bunte Blätter. Kulturgeschichtliche Vorträge und Aufsätze*. Alfred Götze (ed). 15th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Banta, Frank G., 1953; Heinertz, Nils Otto, 1954a; Mayrhofer, Manfred, 1952a; Mezger, Fritz, 1955a; Spalding, Keith, 1952.
- . 1953. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Alfred Götze, with Alfred Schirmer (eds.). 16th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co. Review: Penzl, Herbert, 1956b.
- . 1957. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Alfred Schirmer and Walther Mitzka (eds). 17th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan, 1957; Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1958a; Spalding, Keith, 1958; Toby-Tereszyńska, Krystyna, 1959.

- . 1960. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Walter Mitzka (ed). 18th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Baldinger, Kurt, 1961; Charier, Jean, 1962.
- . 1963. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Walter Mitzka (ed). 19th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Bergmann, Rolf, 1966; Seibicke, Wilfried, 1964; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth, 1964.
- . 1967. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Walter Mitzka (ed). 20th ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Bergmann, Rolf, 1968; Knobloch, Johann, 1971a; Kratzsch, Siegfried, 1969.
- . 1989. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Elmar Seebold (ed.). 22nd ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Lecouteux, Claude, 1990; Lehmann, Winfried Philipp, 1991a; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto, 1991; Pfister, Max, 1992.
- Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz. 1898. *English Etymology: A Select Glossary, Serving as an Introduction to the History of the English Language*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner; London: Blackie & Son; Boston: D.C. Heath. Reviews: Anonymous, 1898c; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1900a; Mead, William Edward, 1898; Pogatscher, Alois, 1900a; Read, William A., 1900; Schleich, G., 1898; Wood, Francis Asbury, 1899a.
- Klump, Wilhelm. 1908. *Die altenglischen Handwerkernamen*. Anglistische Forschungen 24. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1910a.
- Kluyver, A. 1888. Hlaifs. *TNTL* 8: 254-9.
- . 1891. *TNTL* 10: 174.
- . 1892. Kokkerd. *TNTL* 11: 24.
- . 1893a. *Museum* 1: 10-13. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1892.
- . 1893b. *TNTL* 12: 88.
- . 1898. Kaliber. *TNTL* 17: 241-54.
- . 1901a. Karabijn. *TNTL* 19: 52-64.
- . 1901b. Naschrift. *TNTL* 19: 102-3.
- . 1904-05. Marzipan. *ZDW* 6: 59-68.
- . 1909a. Droge. *ZDW* 11: 7-10.
- . 1909b. Kaliber. *ZDW* 11: 219-24.
- . 1913. *NTg* 7: 36-43. Review of: Van Wijk, Nicolaas, 1910-12.
- Knabe, Peter-Eckhard. 1977. Die Wortgeschichte von *Akademie*. *Archiv* 214: 245-61.
- Knapp, Arthur John. 1857. *Roots and Ramifications; or, Extracts from Various Books Explanatory of the Derivation or Meaning of Divers [sic] Words*. London: John Murray. Review: Anonymous, 1857a.
- Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1970. Got. *mizdo* – ahd. *miata*. *PBB(T)* 92: 17-25.
- . 1973. Althochdeutsch *biscof* – altfranzösisch (*e vesque* – altgallitalienisch *\*vescof*. *Sprache* 19: 180-97.
- Kneeland, Douglas E. 1975. *Verb II/1*: 7.
- Kniezsa, Veronika. 1992. Rich Lake: A Case History. *HistE*: 506-16.
- Knight, Anne. See Supplement 2: Aboriginal Australian/ New Zealander.
- Knight, Joseph. 1880. Brag. *NQ VI/2*: 425.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1956. Hethitische Etymologien. *FS Christian*: 66-7.
- . 1959a. *Kratylos* 4: 29-41. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1948-57.
- . 1959b. Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. *AAHG* 12: 245-9. Review of: Festschrift Albert Debrunner.
- . 1959c. Der Ursprung von nhd. *Ostern*, engl. *Easter*. *FS Havers*: 27-45.
- . 1960. Recherches sur le vocabulaire de la mission mérovingienne. *Orbis* 9: 427-37.
- . 1964. Lateinische Etymologien. *ZPh* 17: 549-52.
- . 1965. Frühgeschichtliche Forschung und Sprachwissenschaft. *FS Alföldi*: 141-4.
- . 1966a. *AAHG* 19: 244-7. Review of: Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet, 1959.
- . 1966b. Ein weiteres Wortzeugnis für die merowingische Mission in England und im oberdeutschen Raum. *FS Pivec*: 221-2.
- . 1967a. Abendländische Kulturwörter aus merowingischer Zeit. *FF* 41: 300-2.
- . 1967b. Nektar. *FS Pokorny*: 39-43.
- . 1968a. *WW* 18: 423-5. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1963b.
- . 1968b. Irreversibler Bedeutungswandel. *FS Brandenstein*: 65-7.
- . 1968c. Zur Entstehung der germanischen und baltoslawischen Benennung des Pfluges. *Slavica* 8: 117-20.
- . 1969a. *ZDP* 88: 140-1. Review of: Mackensen, Lutz, 1966.
- . 1969b. Catull c 53, 5 und Cicero. *RhM* 112: 23-9.
- . 1969c. Eine Flasche bekommen. *FS Bielfeldt*: 84-6.
- . 1969d. Das schöpferische Missverständnis. *Lingua* 21: 237-49.
- . 1971a. Deutsche historische Wortforschung. *Lingua* 26: 294-314. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1967.
- . 1971b. Die indogermanische Benennung des Hundes. *FS Scherer*: 39-40.
- . 1971c. Profanierte Heiligennamen. *FS Finsterwalder*: 401-3.
- . 1972a. Jakob. *FS Zender*: 988-92.
- . 1972b. Mondo latino e neolatino e mondo germanico. *CIL* 5: 43-54. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1972a.
- . 1972c. Die Ratte, etymologisch betrachtet. *RhM* 115: 291-2.
- . 1973. Mohn und Minze. *Glotta* 51: 98-100.
- . 1974. Kurd-Alægon i Volcānus. *Etim 1972*: 136-7.
- . 1975. Lateinische Wortforschung und indogermanische Etymologie. *CIÉCE* 12: 35-7.
- . 1976. Die Bedeutungsgeschichte und der Ursprung von dt. "Luft." *WSP* 26: 127.

- . 1977. Drei wortgeschichtliche Miszellen. *ZDP* 96: 87-90.
- . 1978. Lache. *MSP* 88: 260.
- . 1979. Der Ursprung von nhd. "Schalk", got. "skalks" = Diener, Knecht. *MSP* 89: 45-6.
- . 1980. Ergologische Etymologien zum Wortschatz des indogermanischen Hausbaus. *Sprachwiss* 5: 172-200.
- . 1981a. Indogermanische Wurzelsemantik. *Lingua* 54: 41-6.
- . 1981b. St. Nikolaus und die Nixe. *MSP* 91: 373-5.
- . 1982 [1983]. *Kratylos* 27: 59-63. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1981.
- . 1982a. *BN* 17 (n.s.): 64-5. Review of: Georgacas, Demetrius J., 1978.
- . 1982b. *Kratylos* 27: 59-63. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1981.
- . 1982c. Von menschenfressenden Indogermanen und von fleischfressenden Särgen. *Glotta* 60: 2-7.
- . 1983. *Kutte*, *Kotze* und ihre lateinisch-griechische Herkunft. *Sprachwiss* 8: 77-80.
- . 1984a. Bastarnen und Bastarde. *BE* 27: 57-60.
- . 1984b. Engl. *conundrum*. Ein etymologisches Rätsel. *Sprachwiss* 9: 85-7.
- . 1984c. Der griechische Ursprung von ne. *breeches* 'Beinkleid.' *Sprachwiss* 9: 208-10.
- . 1985. Zu fr. *bonnet* 'Mütze.' *ZRP* 101: 405-6.
- . 1986. Lobskaus. *MSP* 96: 345.
- . 1987a. *Ast*, *Ranke* und *Rebe* in indogermanischen Sprachen. *IF* 92: 29-32.
- . 1987b. Engl. *godfather* 'Pate', dt. *Gote* 'Patin.' *RIL* 119: 43-6.
- . 1987c. Die Kleidung der Indogermanen und ihrer Erben: Schuhwerk. *SIW* 52: 65-6.
- . 1987d. *Schaf* n. Das ungedeutete Wort. *Sprachwiss* 12: 474-7.
- . 1988. *Eileithyia* und *Amaltheia*, die Helferinnen bei Geburt und Säuglingsbetreuung: Wortgeschichtliche Überlegungen. *FS Thomas* (W.): 13-15.
- . 1989a. *Alb* und *Vamp*. Die Internationalität des Aberglaubens. *Sprachwiss* 14: 282-4.
- . 1989b. Zur deutschen Wortgeschichte. *FS Rosenfeld* : 487-91.
- . 1989c. Zwei lateinische Tierbezeichnungen. *Sprachwiss* 14: 272-9.
- . 1991. Bildung und Bedeutungsgeschichte von engl. *handicap* 'Vorgaberennen; Belastung.' *Sprachwiss* 16: 95-8.
- . 1992. Die Funktion des Schwagers im indogermanischen Hochzeitsbrauch. Ein Versuch der Deutung von idg. \**dāy-wēr*. *FS Pisani 1992a* : 86-8.
- . 1994. *Kratylos* 39: 185-6. Review of: Diebold, A. Richard Jr., 1985.
- . 1995. Etymologische Beobachtungen zum deutschen Wortschatz. *MSP* 105: 141-8.
- . 1996. Etymologische Beobachtungen zum deutschen Wortschatz. *MSP* 106: 16-21.
- . 1997. Etymologische Beobachtungen zum deutschen Wortschatz. *MSP* 107: 240-2.
- Knoll, Robert E. 1952. The Meanings and Suggested Etymologies of "dude." *AS* 27: 20-2.
- Knorr, Karl. 1875. *Über Ulrich von Lichtenstein. Historische und litterarische Untersuchungen*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Scherer, Wilhelm, 1876.
- Knowles, E.H. 1870. Trick. *NQ* IV/6: 62.
- . 1880. *Academy* 18: 74-5. Review of: Simmons, Thomas Frederick, 1879.
- Knowles, James. 1857. Flash : Argot. *NQ* II/4: 128.
- Knowles, Lees. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great War. *NQ* XII/9: 419.
- Knowlton, Edgar C. Jr. 1991. Philology and Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *PMLA* 106: 308-9. See Also Elbert, Samuel H., and Edgar C. Knowlton, Jr.
- Knox, Henry M. 1890. Ranpik. *ANQ* 5: 61-2.
- Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864. *Archiv* 36: 459-60. Review of: Müller, Eduard, 1864.
- . 1867. *JREL* 8: 318-24. Review of: Müller, Eduard, 1878-79.
- . 1873. Englische etymologien. *ZDP* 4: 135-43.
- Kock, Axel. 1891a. Några etymologiska anmärkningar. *ANF* 7: 175-91.
- . 1891b. Zur laut- und formenlehre der altnordischen sprachen. *PBB* 15: 244-67.
- . 1893. Grammatiska och etymologiska undersökningar i nordiska språk. *ANF* 9: 137-70.
- . 1895. Zur Frage über den *w*-Umlaut, sowie über den Verlust des *w* in den altnordischen Sprachen. *IF* 5: 153-67.
- . 1911. *Etymologisk belysning av några nordiska ord och uttryck*. Inbjudning till den högtidlighet hvarmed professorn i statsrätt, förvaltningsrätt, kyrkorätt och folkrätt jur. Dr. Gustaf Robert Malmgren kommer att i ämbetet installeras av universitets rektor. [= *ANF* 28 (1912), 167-218]. Lund: Ohlsson. Review: Gebhardt, August, 1914.
- . 1916. Undersökningar i fornnordisk grammatik. *ANF* 32: 176-200.
- Koekkoek, Byron J. 1959. *JEGP* 58: 158-61. Review of: Ptatscheck, Maria, 1957; Sperlbaum, Margret, 1957; Virkkunen, Mirja, 1957.
- . 1960. *JEGP* 59: 516-20. Review of: Schmitt, Ludwig Erich (ed.), 1958.
- . 1962. *JEGP* 61: 672. Review of: Rooth, Erik, 1961.
- . 1972. *JEGP* 71: 564-5. Review of: Ris, Roland, 1971.
- Koenen, H.J. 1853-54. Iets over de naauwe verwantschap van het oude Nederlandsch met het Oude Engelsch. *ANT* 4: 123-42.
- Koepfel, Emil. 1901a. Analogiewirkungen zwischen wurzelverwandten Zeit-, Haupt- und Beiwörtern der engl. Sprache. *Archiv* 106: 28-47.
- . 1901b. Zur Semasiologie des Englischen. *FS VDPS* 46 : 49-67.



- Kögel, Rudolf. 1880. Über einige germanische dentalverbindungen. *PBB* 7: 171-201.
- . 1883. *Lit.bl.* 4: 379-80. Review of: Hittmair, Anton, 1882.
- . 1884. Über *w* und *j* im westgermanischen. *PBB* 9: 523-44.
- . 1892. Etymologien. *PBB* 16: 510-15.
- . 1893. Beowulf. *ZDA* 37: 269-70.
- . 1894. Germanische Etymologien. *FS Leskien* : 312-20.
- . 1897. *GGA* : 647-55. Review of: Golther, Wolfgang, 1895.
- Köhler, Hans H. 1992. *Jul*. *SSp* 48: 83.
- Kohler, K.J. 1968. An Etymological Note on *ay(e)* 'yes.' *TPS* 37: 56-66.
- Kohler, Klaus. 1970. Etymologie und strukturelle Sprachbetrachtung. *IF* 75: 16-31.
- Kohn, Fr. 1915-16. *Kabuff*. *KVNS* 35: 14.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1967. Zur Etymologie von germ. \**saiwa*- 'see.' *NM* 68: 113-18.
- . 1971. Germanisch-finnische Lehnbeziehungen. *NM* 72: 577-607.
- . 1972. Germanisch-finnische Lehnbeziehungen 2. *NM* 73: 575-628.
- . 1973a. Germanisch-finnische Lehnbeziehungen 3. *NM* 74: 561-609.
- . 1973b. *Kenno, kotti, kalvo*. Beiträge zu den germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen (*summary of Kenno, kotti ja kalvo*. Lisiä germaanisuomalaisiin lainakosketuksiin, pp. 1-14). *Virittäjä* 77: 15-16.
- . 1974. Beiträge zu den germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen (*summary of Lisiä germaanisuomalaisiin lainakosketuksiin*, pp. 111-24). *Virittäjä* 78: 125-7.
- . 1976. Über die ältesten germanischen Lehnberührungen und ihre Datierung (*summary of Vanhimmista germaanista lainakosketuksista ja niiden ikäämisestä*, pp. 33-45, 247-84). *Virittäjä* 80: 46-7.
- . 1979a. Lehnwörter und Entlehnungsschichten (*summary of Lainoja ja lainakerrostumia*, pp. 267-96). *Virittäjä* 83: 297-301.
- . 1979b. Phonotaktik als Wegweiser in der Lehnwortforschung: die osfi. *-str*- Wörter. *FUF* 43: 67-79.
- . 1981a. Die Datierung der ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen. *CIFU* 5 : 73-8.
- . 1981b. Germ. \**spraakō* und \**jaukja*- im Finnischen. *Virittäjä* 85: 211-13.
- . 1981c. Reflexe des germ. /ē<sup>1</sup>/ im Finnischen und die Datierung der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen. *PBB(T)* 103: 167-203, 333-76.
- . 1981d. Zur Datierung der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen. *KuS* : 12-25.
- . 1981e. Zur Erforschung der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen. *SFU* 17/3: 161-75.
- . 1982. Germ. \**randja*- und \*(*us*-)*anjpa*- im Finnischen. *Virittäjä* 86: 274-6.
- . 1983a. Seit wann leben die Urfinnen im Ostseeraum? Zur relativen und absoluten Chronologie der alten idg. Lehnwortschichten im Ostseefinnischen. *SUST* 185: 135-57.
- . 1983b. Zur Etymologie von finnisch *kuiva* und deutsch *trocken*. *NM* 84: 66-76.
- . 1984. Germanische Philologie und die nationalen Wissenschaften (*summary of Germaaninen filologia ja kansalliset tieteen*, pp. 9-15). *Virittäjä* 88: 15-16.
- . 1986a. Lehnwörter im Bereich von 'Korn', 'Finne', 'Flosse.' *FS Kylstra* : 85-94.
- . 1986b. Die Sieverssche Regel im Lichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen. *GD* : 249-94.
- . 1986c. Zur ALE-Karte "belette": die Etymologie von *Harm* und *Hermelin*. *FS Alinei* 1: 133-47.
- . 1988a. *Besen* und *Bast*. *FS Schmitt* : 246-58.
- . 1988b. Die Substitution der idg. Verbindung *-tr*- im Finnisch-Permischen (*summary of Lapin ja itämerensuomen suhteesta ieur. -tr- yhtymän korvautumisen lainoissa*, pp. 26-48). *Virittäjä* 92: 48-51.
- . 1990. Alte Lehnwörter meteorologischen Inhalts: lappisch *âr've* 'Regen.' *NyK* 91: 127-31.
- . 1992. Indogermanisch-Uralisch: Lehnbeziehungen oder (auch) Urverwandtschaft? *Bopp* : 133-48.
- . 1995. Zur indogermanisch-germanischen Kontinuität in der Nachbarschaft der Finnougrier. *GB* 13: 116-37.
- . 1997a. Die alten Sprach- und Kulturbeziehungen zwischen Germanen und Finnen. *NK* : 77-94.
- . 1997b. Die Datierung der germanisch-finnischen Kontakte, revidiert. *FUSK* : 11-33.
- . 1997c. Rannie indoeuropeiisko-ural'skie iazykovye kontakty. *FS Dybo* : 156-63.
- . 2000. Fest und Zyklus des Jahres: *Jul* und *kekri*. *NM* 101: 235-52.
- . 2001. The Earliest Contacts between Indo-European and Uralic Speakers in the Light of Lexical Loans. *ECUIE* : 235-63.
- . 2002. Contact with Non-Germanic Languages II: Relations to the East. *NL* 1: 589-94.
- Kökeritz, Helge. 1940. *The Place-Names of the Isle of Wight*. *Nomina Germanica*. Arkiv för germansk namnforskning 6. Uppsala: Lundequist. Review: Tengstrand, Erik, 1943.
- Kolb, Eduard. 1959. The Icicle in English Dialects. *ES* 40: 283-8.
- . 1973. Ein skandinavisches Wort an der englischen Küste. *Ang* 91: 241-4.
- . 1989. Old Norse *ou/au* in English. *FS Meier (H.H.)* : 285-99.
- Kolb, Gwin J., and Robert DeMaria, Jr. 1998. Dr. Johnson's Etymology of *gibberish*. *NQ* 243: 72-4.
- Kölbing, Eugen (ed.). 1884. *Amis und Amiloun*. Nebst einer Beilage: *Amicus ok Amiliun rimur*. Altenglische

- Bibliothek 2. Heilbronn: Gebr. Henninger. Review: Stoffel, Cornelis, 1885.
- Kolkwitz, 1894-95. Etymologisches. *Ang* 17: 406-7.
- Koller, Armin H. 1924. Herder's Conception of Milieu. *JEGP* 23: 370-88.
- Kopečný, František. 1982. Etymologické poznámky k termínům *slang*, *žargón* a *argot*. *KSA* 2 : 28-30.
- Koppelman. 1923. Zur Etymologie von *aller-andare*. *Neoph* 8: 257-8.
- Kopperstad, Knut. 1915. Smaa sproglige problemer. *MM* : 92-5.
- Koppmann, K. 1896-97. *Dösig* und *düsig*. *KVNS* 19: 14-15.
- Kořínek, Jozef Miloslav. 1932. K indoevropskému \**snusós* 'nurus.' *LiF* 59: 125-44.
- . 1934. *Studie z oblasti onomatopoeje. Příspěvek k otázce indoevropského ablautu / Remarques sur les onomatopées. Une contribution à l'étude des alternances vocaliques en indo-européen.* Arbeiten der wissenschaftlichen Anstalten der Carlsuniversität zu Prag. Praha: Nákl. Filosofické Fakulty University Karlovy, v Komisi Fr. Rivnáce, Knihkupce. Reviews: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1935a; Fraenkel, Ernst, 1936a.
- Korlén, Gustav. 1984. *Rotabagge* – en västgötsk emigrant. *MS* 78: 52-3.
- Körner, Rudolv. 1941. Ord av typen *stuka* i tyskan. *MS* 35: 155-60.
- . 1944. Etymologien av ordet *Nazi*. *MS* 38: 163-4.
- Korth, Georg. 1970. Zur Etymologie des Wortes *slavus* (*Sklave*). *Glotta* 48: 145-53.
- Korth, Ute. See Joppich-Hagemann, Ute, and Ute Korth.
- Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig. 1859. *Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit.* KZ 1, Fsc. 2. Greifswald: C.A. Koch. Review: Woeste, Friedrich, 1860.
- Kossinna, Gustaf. 1896. Folklore. *ZVV* 6: 188-92.
- Kossmann, Maarten G. See Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossmann.
- Köster, B. 1891. *Leezing* or *leesing* = Gleaning. *NQ* VII/11: 157.
- Köster, Patricia. 1983. "Dystopia": An Eighteenth-Century Appearance. *NQ* 228: 65-6.
- . 1993. *Caxon*, *caxton*: A Predating, a Definition, and a Supposed Derivation. *NQ* 238: 34-5.
- Köster, Rudolf. 1969. *Ullstein Lexikon der deutschen Sprache. Wörterbuch für Rechtschreibung, Silbentrennung, Aussprache, Bedeutungen, Synonyme, Phraseologie, Etymologie.* Frankfurt, Berlin: Ullstein. Review: Stave, Joachim, 1970.
- . 1970. Kritik einer Kritik. *SD* 14: 184-5.
- Koukal, Gustav. 1911. Etymologische Streifzüge. *Jahresbericht* 56 : 1-24. Review: Richter, Elise, 1912.
- Koziol, Herbert. 1938. Neuenglisch *crack*, *knock* und *lap*. *Archiv* 174: 204-5.
- . 1941. Der deutsche Einfluß auf den englischen Wortschatz. *Archiv* 178: 122-3.
- . 1965. Zur mehrfachen Entstehung einer Bezeichnung im Englischen. *FF* 40: 120-1.
- . 1967. *Ang* 85: 190-4. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966.
- Krahe, Hans. 1929. Illyrisch und Germanisch. *IF* 47: 321-8.
- . 1949. Über *st*-Bildungen in den germanischen und indogermanischen Sprachen. *PBB* 71: 225-50.
- . 1949-50. Alteuropäische Flussnamen. *BN* 1: 24-51.
- . 1961. Altgermanische Kleinigkeiten. *IF* 66: 35-43.
- Kramer, Johannes. 1972. Ungarische Lehnwörter in den germanischen und romanischen Sprachen. *KN* 19: 293-304.
- . 1990. *Nudeln*, ein grödnerisches Lehnwort im Deutschen. *Schlern* 64: 97-9.
- . 1993. *Sphaerula* in der Vulgata und *perla* im Romanischen. *ZRP* 109: 263-73.
- Krämer, Peter. 1968. Altenglisch *dyde* and altfriesisch *dwâ*. *FS Höfler* 2: 315-26.
- . 1976. *Skraits*, *maits* en mûglike sibben. *UW* 25: 77-82.
- . 1983. Saterfriesisch *baale* 'reden, sprechen.' *UW* 32: 70-7.
- . 1984. Neuenglisch *to die* – ein skandinavisches Lehnwort? *FS Collinder* : 279-86.
- Kranemann, Niels. 1967. *Krüppel* und *kropf*. Eine Wortinhaltsbetrachtung. *WW* 17: 12-20.
- Krantz, Susan E. 1995. Reconsidering the Etymology of *bulldike*. *AS* 70: 217-21.
- Krapivina, T.V. 1998. *Zvukoizobrazitel'nost'* angliiskikh glagolov rechi. *ASDT* : 36.
- Krapp, George Philip (ed.). 1925. *The English Language in America.* New York: The Century Company. Review: Craigie, William Alexander, 1927.
- Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. 1933. \**Alces*. *PBB* 57: 226-30.
- Kratz, Bernd. 1966. *Zur Bezeichnung von Pflugmesser und Messerpflug in Germania und Romania.* Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie 34. Gießen: Schmitz. Reviews: Bentzien, Ulrich, 1966; Bratanić, Branimir, 1971.
- Kratz, Henry. 1965. "Gremlin" Again. *AS* 40: 224-5.
- Kratzsch, Siegfried. 1969. *WZMLU* 18: 307-14. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1967.
- Krause, Karl Ernst Hermann. 1887. Die niederdeutschen Namen der Ulme. *KVNS* 12: 67-9.
- . 1888. Die niederdeutschen Namen der Ulme. *KVNS* 13: 59-60.
- Krause, L. 1908. *Tang*. *KVNS* 29: 4-5.
- Krause, Wolfgang. 1958. *GGA* : 49-57. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957-58a.
- . 1960. Handeln und Leiden im Spiegel der Sprache. *FF* 34: 145-50.
- . 1961. Zum Namen des Lachses. *NAWG* 4: 83-98.
- . 1968. *Handbuch des Gotischen.* 3rd ed. München: Beck. Review: Seebold, Elmar, 1970a.
- . 1969. Zur Herkunft von finn. *runo* 'Lied.' *FUF* 37: 91-7.
- Krauss, Michael, E. 1985. Russian *ikrá* 'caviar; calf of leg'

- and Similar Pairs in Athapaskan-Eyak. *FS Hamp* 1985 : 485-6.
- Krauss, Werner. 1965. Zur Wortgeschichte von *persiflage*. *Archiv* 201: 1-28.
- Krawinkel, Hermann. 1938. *Feudum, Jugend eines Wortes. Sprachstudie zur Rechtsgeschichte*. Forschungen zum deutschen Recht 3. Weimar: Hermann Böhlau.
- Reviews: Lerch, Eugen, 1940a; Schröder, Franz Rolf, 1941.
- Krebs, H. 1878. Jingo. *NQ* V/10: 96.
- . 1880. Derivation of "yeoman." *NQ* VI/1: 416.
- . 1887. Kohl-Rabi. *NQ* VII/3: 133.
- . 1900a. Bridge. *NQ* IX/5: 12.
- . 1900b. Hippi. *NQ* IX/5: 154.
- . 1900c. Lakoo. *NQ* IX/6: 92.
- . 1900d. Nesquaw. *NQ* IX/5: 500.
- . 1900e. Traffic. *NQ* IX/5: 456.
- . 1901. Electrocute. *NQ* IX/8: 487.
- . 1903a. *Collie-Dog* and its Derivation. *NQ* IX/11: 309.
- . 1903b. The Wykehamical Word "Toys." *NQ* IX/12: 437.
- . 1906. Pearl. *NQ* X/6: 138.
- . 1907. Haze. *NQ* X/7: 214.
- . 1908a. Scaramouch. *NQ* X/10: 86.
- . 1908b. Scaramouch. *NQ* X/10: 257.
- . 1910. Year. *NQ* XI/1: 264.
- . 1912. "Shire": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/6: 35.
- . 1913. Transept. *NQ* XI/8: 337.
- Krell, Kathrin S. 1998. Gimbutas' Kurgan-PIE Homeland Hypothesis: A Linguistic Critique. *A&L* : 267-82.
- Kretschmer, Paul. 1888. Über den dialekt der attischen vaseninschriften. *KZ* 29: 381-483.
- . 1892. Indogermanische accent- und lautstudien. *KZ* 31: 325-472.
- . 1893. *DLZ* 14: 169-71. Review of: Prellwitz, Walther, 1892.
- . 1895. Etymologisches. *KZ* 33: 559-67.
- . 1899. *ZDAA* 25: 385-6. Review of: Meringer, Rudolf, 1898.
- . 1901. *ZÖG* 52: 188-9. Review of: Reiter, Siegfried, 1900.
- . 1906. Wortgeschichtliche miscellen. *KZ* 39: 539-56.
- . 1924. Σὺς und andere lautnachahmende Wörter. *Glotta* 13: 132-8.
- . 1931a. *DLZ* 52: 646-8. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1930b.
- . 1931b. *Glotta* 19: 207-9. Review of: Wlaschim, Katharine, 1927.
- . 1933. Nordische Lehnwörter im Altgriechischen. *Glotta* 22: 100-22.
- . 1951a. Bischof. *Glotta* 31: 103-4.
- . 1951b. Der Name des Elefanten. *AÖAW* : 307-25.
- . 1952. Nachträge zum "Namen des Elefanten." *AÖAW* 89: 191-3.
- . 1953. Zu den ältesten Metallnamen. *Glotta* 32: 1-16.
- Kretschmer, Paul, and Paula Wahrmann. 1931. Literaturbericht für das Jahr 1928: Griechisch. *Glotta* 19: 152-232.
- Kreuger, G. 1914. Douse. *NQ* XI/9: 410.
- Krieg, Martha Fessler. 1978-79. The Influence of French Color Vocabulary on Middle English. *MA* 11: 431-7. See Also Supplement 2: French.
- Kries, Susanne. 2003. *Skandinavisch-schottische Sprachbeziehungen im Mittelalter: Der altnordische Lehneinfluss*. North-Western European Language Evolution. Supplement volume 20. Odense: University Press of Southern Denmark. Review: Liberman, Anatoly, 2005a.
- Krisch, Thomas. 1990. Zur Etymologie von nhd. *gleiten* (mit Bemerkungen zu weiteren Etymologien). *HS* 103: 116-31.
- Kristensen, Marius. 1907. Fra de sidste års sproggranskning. *DSt* : 127-36.
- . 1910. Fra de sidste års sproggranskning. *DSt* : 63-4.
- . 1926. Bidrag til dansk ordhistorie. *DSt* : 66-76.
- . 1928. *Varnes* og andre danske stednavne. *NB* 16: 105-16.
- . 1931. Bidrag til dansk ordhistorie. *DSt* : 49-59, 161-70.
- Kristensson, Gillis. 1969. Old English \*gēol, \*golu. *SP* 41: 130-4.
- . 1971. An Etymological Note: Old English *drygan* 'to make dry.' *SN* 43: 257-9.
- . 1972. A Note on Old English *slagu* 'slag, dross.' *SN* 44: 274-6.
- . 1984. Old English \*cēo 'a clearing.' *NM* 85: 59-60.
- . 1986. English Dialectal *toll* 'clump of trees' and Cognates. *SSMP* 8 (n.s.): 53-5.
- Kristol, Andres Max. 1978. *Color. Les langues romanes devant le phénomène de la couleur*. *Romanica Helvetica* 88. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Rothwell, William, 1978.
- Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1918. Etymologisches. *Neoph* 3: 188-91.
- . 1923. Ndl. *den* — nhd. *Tenne*. *TNTL* 42: 20-4.
- . 1955a. Etymologien. *GRM* 36: 78-9.
- . 1955b. Gotica. *GRM* 36: 265.
- . 1955c. Gotica. *GRM* 36: 345-7.
- . 1957. *LT* 191: 562-3. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1957.
- . 1959. Etymologien. *GRM* 40: 87-8.
- Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11. The Semasiological Development of Words for "perceive," etc., in the Older Germanic Dialectics. *MP* 8: 461-510.
- . 1919. NHG. *beschuppen, beschummeln*. *MLN* 34: 351-6.
- . 1920. Semantic Notes. *JEGP* 19: 86-93.
- . 1922. Semantic Notes. *JEGP* 21: 612-20.
- . 1928-29. The Semantic Development of OE *cræft*. *MP* 26: 433-43.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1929. Ags. *neorxenawang*. *Ang* 53: 337-44.

- . 1930. Got. *stafs*. *IF* 48: 268-72.
- . 1931. Windsbraut. *IF* 49: 184-202.
- . 1931-32. AE. \**scerwan*. *Est* 66: 346.
- . 1932a. Frutis. *Glotta* 20: 175-80.
- . 1932b. Germ. \**swerda*- "Schwert." *KZ* 59: 204.
- . 1933a. Ae. *dyde*. *Ang* 57: 377-95.
- . 1933b. Ae. *gang*. *Ang* 57: 216-17.
- . 1933c. Jul. *KZ* 60: 114-29.
- . 1933d. Der Name der Germanen. *FF* 9: 341-2.
- . 1933e. Ne. *thrush*. *Ang* 57: 445-7.
- . 1933-35. Got. *haiþno*. *ZDP* 59: 209-29.
- . 1934a. Ae. *strosle* 'Drossel.' *Ang* 58: 448.
- . 1934b. Af. *drokno*, *druknián* und die Heimatfrage des *Heliand*. *KVNS* 47: 54-7.
- . 1934c. Germ. \**duerga*- "Zwerg." *KZ* 62: 143.
- . 1934-35. Ne. *to gore*. *Est* 69: 158-9.
- . 1934-37. Brautlauf und Braut. *WuS* 16-18: 80-90.
- . 1935a. Gr. ἄνθρωπος. *Glotta* 23: 220-4.
- . 1935b. Idg. \**peisqo-*, \**pisqo (-i)*, m., "Fisch." *KZ* 62: 267-9.
- . 1935c. Die Sippen germ. \**lit-* and \**leut-* "klein." *IF* 53: 44-8.
- . 1935-36. Ae. *defu*. *Est* 70: 321-2.
- . 1936a. Ae. *geormanleaf*. *ZM* 12: 173-81.
- . 1936b. Ae. Wortdeutungen. *FS Horn* : 369-73.
- . 1936c. Hansa. *Archiv* 169: 1-8.
- . 1936d. Idg. \**astér*, Gen. \**strós* "Stern." *KZ* 63: 256-9.
- . 1936e. Idg. \**marko-s* und die Urheimat der Indogermanen. *ZCP* 20: 284-92.
- . 1936f. Zwei ae. Wortdeutungen. *FS Horn* : 33-8.
- . 1937a. Ahd. *skappäri* "Schaffell" und wg. \**skāp* "Schaf." *ZM* 13: 27-9.
- . 1937b. Altenglisches. *Ang* 61: 351-60.
- . 1938a. *Adel* und *Udel*. *ZDP* 63: 189-91.
- . 1938b. Germ. \**uēpnā*- n. "Waffe." *KZ* 65: 143-4.
- . 1938c. Tropf. *ZDP* 63: 184-8.
- . 1939a. Altenglisches. *Ang* 63: 67-72.
- . 1939b. *Germani* und *Ingvaeones*. *Archiv* 175: 16-23.
- . 1939c. Kleine Beiträge. *WuS* 20: 182-4.
- . 1940a. Got. *kaupatjan*. *KZ* 67: 224-7.
- . 1940b. Hamburger *Briet*. *KVNS* 53: 18-21.
- . 1943-47. Angebliches afries. *brūn* "glänzend." *NJ* 69-70: 176.
- . 1948. Hallig. *NMit* 4: 71-3.
- . 1952. Scorlemorle. *KVNS* 59: 28-9.
- . 1954. Stiefmütterchen. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzennamenskunde. *FS Öhmann* : 199-240.
- . 1955. Das Buchenargument. *KZ* 72: 1-29.
- . 1955-56. Das Buchenargument (Schluß) 2. Die Grundbedeutung des Buchennamens. *KZ* 73: 1-25.
- . 1956. Slav. \**gospodj*. *FS Vasmer* : 253-8.
- . 1958-59. Nhd. *Weib*. *IF* 64: 136-45.
- . 1960a. Das Lachsargument. *KZ* 76: 161-78.
- . 1960b. Urfriesisches. *UW* 9: 73-6.
- . 1963. Zur Annahme sprachlicher Homologe. *ZDS* 19: 88-91.
- . 1969. Got. *plat(s)* und *plinsjan*. Zwei angebliche Lehnwörter aus dem Slawischen. *FS Bielfeldt* : 87-96.
- Krohn, Kaarle. 1904. Was bedeutet fl. *runo*? *FUF* 4: 79-90.
- Kroll, Wilhelm. 1901. *BPW* 21: 183. *Review of*: Reiter, Siegfried, 1900.
- Kronasser, Heinz. 1948. Zur Verwandtschaft zwischen Finnish-Ugrisch und Indogermanisch. *FGS* : 162-85.
- . 1956-57. *Μνήμης χάριν*. *Gedenkschrift Paul Kretschmer, 2. Mai 1866-9. März 1956*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrasowitz, Wien: Brüder Hollinek. *Review*: Messing, Gordon M., 1960.
- . 1959. Das hethitische Wort für "Gott." *FS Havers* : 55-70.
- Krook, H. 1964. Altfriesisch *etsel* "Sporn (des Hahns)." *Beaken* 26: 64-71.
- Krueger, G. *See* Krüger, Gustav.
- Krüger, Gustav. 1900. Volksetymologien. *AB* 11: 254-8.
- . 1901a. Nuntj. *NQ IX/7*: 291-2.
- . 1901b. Petering. *NQ IX/7*: 351-2.
- . 1901c. Shimmozzel. *NQ IX/7*: 453.
- . 1902a. Swindler. *NQ IX/10*: 278.
- . 1902b. "Tennis": Origin of the Name. *NQ IX/9*: 418.
- . 1903. German "Haff" (or Lagoon) Fisherfolk. *NQ IX/12*: 197.
- . 1904. Kaboose. *NQ X/2*: 214.
- . 1907a. Bacon. *NQ X/8*: 310.
- . 1907b. Grindy. *NQ X/8*: 93.
- . 1907c. Haze. *NQ X/7*: 273-4.
- . 1907d. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ X/8*: 13.
- . 1907e. Pittance. *NQ X/8*: 186.
- . 1909a. Vegetarian : Fruitarian. *NQ X/12*: 427.
- . 1909b. Volksetymologien. *Est* 40: 79-86. *Review*: Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo, 1910.
- . 1910a. "Function," a Ceremony. *NQ XI/1*: 86.
- . 1910b. "Smouch," A Term for a Jew. *NQ XI/2*: 291.
- . 1911. "Swale," Its American and English Meanings. *NQ XI/4*: 175.
- . 1913. Spinet. *NQ XI/8*: 428.
- . 1914. "Rücksack" or "Rucksack." *NQ XI/9*: 292.
- Kruijzen, Joep, and Ellen Mooijman. 1986. The Week and Some Days of the Week. Germanic Synthesis of the Questions ALE-QI: 532, "Week", 533, "Monday", 534, "Tuesday" and 539, "Sunday." *FS Alinei* 1: 380-400.
- Kruisinga, Etsko. 1905. *Lit.bl.* 26: 102. *Review of*: Horn, Wilhelm, 1901.
- Krumpelmann, John T. 1935. Hoodlum. *MLN* 50: 93-5.
- . 1950. Kibitzer. *AS* 25: 154.
- . 1952. Hoodlum. *MLN* 67: 255.
- . 1954-55. Spoon = Löffel. *Archiv* 191: 321-3.
- Krygier, Marcin. 1998. The Origin of the Middle English *shē* – an Alternative Hypothesis. *FS WO 10* : 117-24.
- Kuen, Heinrich. 1939. Pflichten des Etymologen. *WuS* 20: 184-9.
- . 1968. Verwandtschaftsbegriffe und Zweisprachigkeit. Zum Bedeutungswechsel von

- germ. *brūd* (*þ*) – “Neuvermählte” zu roman. *brut* “Schwiegertochter.” *FS Gamillscheg* 1968: 291-303.
- Kuethé, James Louis. 1934. *Stir and chive*. *MLN* 49: 98-9.
- . 1935. Johnnycake. *AS* 10: 202.
- . 1938a. Brack. *MLN* 53: 597-9.
- . 1938b. Humbug. *AS* 13: 76-7.
- Kügler, Hermann. 1916. *ie und seine Parallelförmigkeiten in Angelsächsischen*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1916a.
- . 1954. Treideln. *KVNS* 61: 12.
- Kuhlmann, G. 1911. Der Pumpnickel. Einige Worte zu einem neuen Erklärungsversuch des Namens. *Niedersachsen* 16: 232-3.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1845. Wodan. *ZDA* 5: 472-94.
- . 1852a. Kravya, κρέας, hraiva. *KZ* 1: 235-6.
- . 1852b. Τελχίν, θέλω. *KZ* 1: 193-205.
- . 1852c. Die wurzel *gaf*, *gamf*. *KZ* 1: 130-2, 135-41.
- . 1853. Über die durch nasale erweiterten verbalstämme. *KZ* 2: 455-71.
- . 1854a. Faur, faura. *KZ* 3: 240.
- . 1854b. Über das alte *s* und einige damit verbundene lautentwicklungen. *KZ* 3: 321-31, 426-40.
- . 1854c. Zusätze und bemerkungen zu vorstehendem aufsatze vom herausgeber. *KZ* 3: 62-71.
- . 1855a. Κλώθω, knodo, nodus. *KZ* 4: 320.
- . 1855b. Pfad, πάτος, πόντος, pons, pontifex. *KZ* 4: 73-7.
- . 1855c. Sibja, jus. *KZ* 4: 370-5.
- . 1855d. Über das alte *s* und einige damit verbundene lautentwicklungen. Der abfall des *s* vor mutis. *KZ* 4: 1-15.
- . 1856a. Etymologieen. *KZ* 5: 193-220.
- . 1856b. Vacca. *KZ* 5: 71-2.
- . 1857. Βρέμω, fremo, brimme, bhram. *KZ* 6: 152-7.
- . 1858. Die vertretung des anlautenden *dr* im lateinischen. *KZ* 7: 61-6.
- . 1861a. *KB* 2: 369-92. Review of: Pictet, Adolphe, 1859.
- . 1861b. *KZ* 10: 299-301. Review of: Schmitz, Bernhard, 1859.
- . 1861c. Scharn-, Wodeskerne, schierling. *KZ* 10: 317.
- . 1861d. Zur vertretung von skr. *j* durch gr. *β*. *KZ* 10: 289-94.
- . 1862a. *KZ* 11: 158-9. Review of: Birlinger, Anton, 1860.
- . 1862b. Καρός, kârya. *KZ* 11: 320.
- . 1862c. *zd*, *dd*, *rd*, *rt* = *idg. st.* *KZ* 11: 372-87.
- . 1865. Lateinisches *br* im inlaut aus *tr* hervorgegangen. *KZ* 14: 215-31.
- . 1866a. Etymologica. *KZ* 15: 317-20.
- . 1866b. Etymologica. *KZ* 15: 238-40.
- . 1872. *KZ* 20: 72-5. Review of: Regel, Karl, 1868.
- Kuhn, Ernst. 1899. Bier. *KZ* 35: 313-14.
- Kuhn, Hans. 1938. Das Zeugnis der Sprache über Alter und Ursprung der Runenschrift. *FS Neckel* : 54-73.
- . 1941. Hadbarden und Hadraumer. *NB* 29: 84-116.
- . 1949. Kappar og berserkir. *Skírnir* 123: 98-113.
- . 1951. Es gibt kein *balder* “Herr.” *FS Helm* : 37-45.
- . 1954. Ablaut, *a* und Altertumskunde. *KZ* 71: 129-61.
- . 1956. Die Grenzen der germanischen Gefolgschaft. *ZSSR-GA* 73: 1-83.
- . 1959. Vor- und frühgermanische Ortsnamen in Norddeutschland und den Niederlanden. *Wff* 12: 5-44.
- . 1960. Scharf. *FS Wagner* : 107-13.
- . 1962. Angelsächsisch *cōp* “Kappe” und seinesgleichen. *FS Hammerich* : 113-24.
- . 1968. Kämpfen und Berserker. *FMS* 2: 218-27.
- . 1970. Fremder *t*-Anlaut im Germanischen. *FS Foerste* : 34-52.
- . 1972. Das römische Kriegswesen im germanischen Wortschatz. *ZDA* 101: 13-53.
- . 1975. Chatti und Mattium. Die langen Tenues des Altgermanischen. *FS Bischoff* : 1-26.
- Kuhn, Sherman McAllister. 1977. Middle English *don* and *make*: Some Observations on Semantic Patterns. *FS Pyles (Thomas)* : 5-18.
- . 1986. Old English *macian*, its Origin and Dissemination. *JEL* 19: 49-93. See Also Kurath, Hans, and Sherman McAllister Kuhn (eds.).
- Kuhn, Sherman McAllister, and John Reidy (eds.). 1963-64. *Middle English Dictionary*. G (3 fscs.). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. Review: Miller, B.D.H., 1968.
- Kuip, Frits van der. See Van der Kuip, Frits.
- Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1956. The Etymology of ἄνθρωπος. *FS Kretschmer 1956* : 211-26.
- . 1995. Gothic *bagms* and Old Icelandic *ylgr*. *NOWELE* 25: 63-88.
- Kumada, Kazunori. 1994. The Semantic Development of the Indo-European Root \**pel-*, *plā-*. *Asterisk* 3: 15.
- . 1998. On the Etymology of ModE. *trumpet*. From the Viewpoint of Onomatopoeia. *Asterisk* 7: 43-4.
- Kumar, K. 1990. Gothic-Sanskrit Lexicon (Historical and Comparative). *JCL* 14 : 2487-90.
- Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000. Das Indogermanenproblem aus sprachwissenschaftlicher Sicht – oder: Wie rekonstruiert man eine Sprache und daraus eine Kultur? *PFU* 5-6: 1-14.
- . 2001. Das Wort für ‘Biber’ und einige Probleme der altgermanischen Phonologie. *NHVS* 4: 105-17.
- . 2004. Ungeklärtes \**u* neben Liquida in germanischen Nomina. *FS Rasmussen* : 291-303.
- Kunin, A.V. 1987. *Vla* 5: 146-9. Review of: Makovskii, M.M., 1986.
- Künßberg, Eberhard von. 1910. Acht. *Eine Studie zur älteren deutschen Rechtssprache*. Weimar: Druck der Hof-Buchdruckerei. Review: Günther, L., 1913.
- . 1935. Rechtswortkarten I. *ZM* 11: 242-5.
- Kuntze, Franz. 1918. Das Wort *Marmelade*. *NJKA* 41: 77-9.
- Kurath, Hans. 1923. *JEGP* 22: 290-4. Review of: Stern, Gustaf, 1921.

- Kurath, Hans, and Sherman McAllister Kuhn (eds.). 1952. *Middle English Dictionary*. Part E.1. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. Review: Malone, Kemp, 1953a.
- . 1957a. *Middle English Dictionary*. Parts B.1-B.2. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. Review: Wallner, B., 1961a.
- . 1957b. *Middle English Dictionary*. Part B.3. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. Review: Wallner, B., 1961b.
- Kurkina, L.V. 1981. Praslavianskie leksicheskie dialektizmy iuzhnoslavianskikh iazykov. *Etim* 1979 : 15-28.
- . 1983. Slavianskie etimologii. *Etim* 1981 : 3-16.
- . 1985. Iuzhnoslavianskie etimologii. *Etim* 1982 : 13-24.
- Kurrelmeyer, William. 1920. Etymological Notes. *JEGP* 19: 510-19.
- . 1942. The Etymology of *dragoon*. *PMLA* 57: 421-34.
- Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957. Morphological Gemination in Keltic and Germanic. *FS Whatmough* : 131-44.
- . 1967. The Germanic Verschärfung. *Lg* 43: 445-51.
- . 1971. *Vla* 3: 122-6. Review of: Makaev, E.A., 1970.
- . 1976. Phonologisches zum indogermanischen *a*-Vokalismus. *FS Palmer* : 127-33.
- Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1965. Die Herkunft des Wortes *Farbe* und einiger deutscher und fremdsprachiger Farbwörter. *ZM* 32: 221-50.
- . 1968. Farnkraut — Farrenkraut. *Orbis* 17: 142-57.
- . 1970. Gefahr, Furcht. *Orbis* 19: 492-9.
- . 1972. "Brack!" – Begriffe und Benennungen im Zusammenhang mit einem Schallwort. *MSp* 82: 169-81.
- . 1973a. Die aus dem Lippen-*r* hervorgegangene Konsonanz *br(r)* als Bedeutungsträger: 1. Mitteilung. Interjektionen. *Linguistics* 103: 24-43.
- . 1973b. Die Brauen. Ihre Beziehung zu dem Unwillen ausdrückenden *brr!* *MSp* 83: 135-42.
- . 1974. Die Ebersche. Sache und Wort. *MSp* 84: 240-1.
- . 1976. "Buh!, Bullemann, Bulle" – Interjektionen und Wörter. *MSp* 86: 427-40.
- . 1978. Der Fischname "Stint." *MSp* 88: 183-4.
- . 1980. Der Tiername "Fuchs" – durch den arteigentümlichen Geruch motiviert. *MSp* 90: 185-8.
- . 1983. Tiere nach Farben oder Farben nach Tieren benannt? *MSp* 93: 211-16.
- Kváln, Eivind. 1935. Austlege lánord i gamalnorskt mál. *SoS* 41: 460-71.
- Kylstra, Andries Dirk. 1984. Das älteste Germanisch im Lichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnwortforschung. *ABÄG* 21: 1-7.
- Kylstra, Andries Dirk, et al. 1991. *Lexikon der älteren germanischen Lehnwörter in den ostseefinnischen Sprachen*. Vol. 1: A-J. Amsterdam: Rodopi. Reviews: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1993a; Polomé, Edgar C., 1999e.
- . 1991-96. *Lexikon der älteren germanischen Lehnwörter in den ostseefinnischen Sprachen*. Vol. 2: K-O. Amsterdam: Rodopi. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999e.
- Kylstra, H.E. 1974. Ale and Beer in Germanic. *FS Maxwell* : 7-16.

## L

- L. 1850a. Alarm. *NQ* I/2: 252.
- . 1850b. The Character "&," and Meaning of "parse." *NQ* I/2: 318.
- . 1850c. Peep of Day. *NQ* I/2: 118.
- . 1850d. Tureen. *NQ* I/1: 455.
- . 1851. To Pose. *NQ* I/3: 91.
- . 1853a. Ampers &. *NQ* I/8: 377.
- . 1853b. "Coninger" or "coningry." *NQ* I/7: 241.
- . 1853c. Etymology of *pearl*. *NQ* I/7: 166.
- . 1853d. "Namby Pamby," and Other Words of the Same Form. *NQ* I/8: 390-2.
- . 1854a. Etymology of "page." *NQ* I/9: 255.
- . 1854b. Mawkin. *NQ* I/9: 385.
- . 1855. Etymology of "manse." *NQ* I/12: 519.
- . 1856a. Calends. *NQ* II/2: 494.
- . 1856b. Kalends. *NQ* II/2: 276.
- . 1856c. Rickling Pig. *NQ* II/1: 181.
- . 1856d. To Cry Mapsticks. *NQ* II/2: 472.
- . 1857. Bottle. *NQ* II/4: 176.
- . 1858a. Bullion. *NQ* II/5: 464-5.
- . 1858b. Newel. *NQ* II/5: 445.
- . 1858c. Origin of the Word *trade*. *NQ* II/5: 333-4.
- . 1858d. Pittance. *NQ* II/6: 78-9.
- . 1858e. Roamer. *NQ* II/6: 442.
- . 1859a. Mop. *NQ* II/7: 486.
- . 1859b. To Rule the Roast. *NQ* II/7: 58.
- . 1860a. Buff. *NQ* II/10: 310.
- . 1860b. *Hackney* and *hack*. *NQ* II/9: 240-1.
- . 1860c. True Blue. *NQ* II/9: 289.
- . 1861a. Artichoke. *NQ* II/12: 297.
- . 1861b. Substantives in *-age*. *NQ* II/12: 384.
- . 1861c. Substantives in *-age*. *NQ* II/12: 252-3.
- . 1862a. *Borage* and *spinach*. *NQ* III/1: 339.
- . 1862b. Etymology of *mess*. *NQ* III/2: 53.
- . 1862c. Etymology of *parson*. *NQ* III/1: 484.
- . 1862d. *Ghetto*, Derivations of. *NQ* III/2: 294.
- . 1862e. *Hackney* and *denet*. *NQ* III/2: 297.
- . 1863a. *NQ* III/3: 143-5. Review of: Bacon, Francis, 1863.
- . 1863b. Smallage. *NQ* III/3: 158.
- . 1870. Brewiss. *NQ* IV/6: 424.
- . 1872. Oss. *Ath* 2: 157.
- . 1874. Sele. *NQ* V/2: 36.
- . 1889. Remble. *LNQ* 1: 125.
- L.A.C. 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 17.
- L.A.R. 1885a. Fylfot. *NQ* VI/11: 74.
- . 1885b. To Grudge : Gruger. *NQ* VI/7: 28.
- L.B. 1931. Barge. *LD* 108/7: 43.
- L.B.L. 1849-50. Loscop. *NQ* I/1: 371.

- . 1859. Illoques. *NQ* II/8: 179.
- L.E. 1791. *GM* 61: 928.
- L.F.L. 1861. Anthem. *NQ* II/12: 91.
- L.G.C.L. 1911. The Origin of the *schooner rig*. *MarM* 1: 27.
- . 1913a. Jaundy Cables. *MarM* 3: 191.
- . 1913b. Jaunty. *MarM* 3: 310.
- . 1913c. Trow. *NQ* XI/7: 36-7.
- . 1939. Underloute. *MarM* 25: 441-2.
- . 1948. Dunnage. *MarM* 34: 309.
- L.G.R. 1913. Serendipity. *NQ* XI/7: 400.
- L.H.H. 1873. Spurring. *NQ* IV/12: 398.
- L.H.M. 1862. Literary Anecdotes. *NQ* III/1: 130-1.
- L.L. 1874. Spurring. *NQ* V/1: 56.
- . 1937. The Derivation of "gun." *NQ* 173: 229, 285.
- L.L.K. 1890. Etymology of *hibiscus*. *NQ* VII/10: 350.
- . 1891a. Blizzard. *NQ* VII/12: 125-6.
- . 1891b. Hussar. *NQ* VII/11: 406.
- . 1891c. Hussar. *NQ* VII/12: 115.
- . 1892a. Campceiling. *NQ* VIII/2: 186.
- . 1892b. Campceiling. *NQ* VIII/2: 275.
- . 1892c. Etymology of *arrowroot*. *NQ* VIII/1: 65.
- . 1892d. Etymology of *lute*. *NQ* VIII/2: 46.
- . 1892e. Hussar. *NQ* VIII/2: 156-7.
- . 1893a. Busby. *NQ* VIII/3: 31-2.
- . 1893b. Etymology of *coach*. *NQ* VIII/4: 141-2.
- . 1893c. Etymology of "coach." *NQ* VIII/4: 184-6.
- . 1893d. Etymology of "coach." *NQ* VIII/4: 222-4.
- . 1893e. Etymology of "coach." *NQ* VIII/4: 283-5.
- . 1893f. Etymology of "dolman." *NQ* VIII/4: 25.
- . 1894a. Bonfires. *NQ* VIII/6: 173-4.
- . 1894b. Smore. *NQ* VIII/5: 257-8.
- . 1894c. Upholsterer. *NQ* VIII/5: 205.
- . 1908a. *Budgee*, a Kind of Ape. *NQ* X/10: 137.
- . 1908b. Comether. *NQ* X/10: 469.
- . 1909. Aspirine. *NQ* X/11: 352.
- . 1913. "Rucksac" or "Rücksac." *NQ* XI/8: 497.
- . 1914. "Rücksack" or "Rucksack." *NQ* XI/9: 117.
- . 1920. The Clink. *NQ* XII/7: 274.
- L.M.G. 1883. *Bogus*, a Georgia Word. *MNHNQ* 1: 169.
- . 1884. Silhouette. *MNHNQ* 2: 361.
- L.M.K. 1892. Luce. *NQ* VIII/2: 511.
- L.M.M.R. 1851. Covey. *NQ* I/3: 477.
- . 1861. By Jingo. *NQ* II/12: 336.
- L.M.W. 1942. Gremlin. *NQ* 183: 385.
- L.N. 1890. Anagrams in Science. *ANQ* 4: 118.
- L.P. 1910. "Function," a Ceremony. *NQ* XI/1: 198.
- . 1939. Warphan. *AS* 14: 190.
- L.T. 1879. The Origin of the Word 'stock.' *MNQ* 2: 264.
- L.W.C. 1941. Baster. *ANQ* 1: 41-2.
- LL.D. P. 1876. Ulster Irish. *NQ* V/6: 358.
- Lacey, H. 1895. John Lyly and his "Euphues." *GM* 278: 292-303.
- Lacher, J.H.A. 1926. Kike. *AS* 1: 322.
- . 1927a. Cafeteria. *AS* 2: 371-2.
- . 1927b. *Pershing* Again. *AS* 2: 372-3.
- Lachman, F. 1953. Van Helmont's *gas*. *MLR* 48: 177-8.
- Lach-Szyrma, W.S. 1882. Arish. *WA* 2: 113.
- L-Adab, Muhibbu. 1899. Orsidue. *NQ* IX/4: 444.
- Läffler, L.Fr. 1911. Det evigt grönskande trädet vid Uppsala hednatämpel. *MM* : 617-96.
- Låftman, Emil. 1946a. Cocktail. *MS* 40: 2-8.
- . 1946b. Fiasko. *NySt* 26: 83-95.
- Lagarde, Paul de. *See* De Lagarde, Paul.
- Lagercrantz, Otto. 1897. Griechische etymologien. *KZ* 34: 382-413.
- . 1899. Griechische etymologien. *KZ* 35: 271-91.
- . 1904. Ett par ordförklaringar. *FS Noreen* : 450-4.
- . 1909-10. Zwei griechische Fremdwörter. *FS Brugmann* : 363-70.
- . 1912. Amazon. *FS Lidén 1912* : 270-4.
- Laing, Margaret. *See* McIntosh, Angus, and Margaret Laing.
- Laistner, Ludwig. 1886a. *ZDAA* 12: 167-72. Review of: Richter, Ludwig Friedrich, et al., 1884.
- . 1886b. Ur und Wisent. *Ger* 31: 395-430.
- . 1888. Über den butzenmann. *ZDA* 32: 145-95.
- Lajos, Kiss. 1963. Etimológiai és szótörténeti jegyzetek. *SST* : 175-87.
- Lake, E.F. Coote. 1964. Folk Life and Traditions. *Folklore* 75: 203.
- Lamb, F. Bruce. 1967. "Mahogany": A Name in Controversy. *AS* 42: 219-26.
- Λ. 1852. Hovellers. *NQ* I/6: 588.
- . 1879. Verre : Vaire. *NQ* V/12: 232.
- Lambert, Uvedale. 1925. Foreword. *NQ* XIII/4: 196.
- Lamberterie, Charles de. *See* De Lamberterie, Charles.
- Lamberts, J.J. 1956. The Development of *made*. *JEGP* 55: 550-5.
- Lammens, John. 1853. Claret. *NQ* I/7: 511.
- Lamont, C.D. 1850. Daysman. *NQ* I/1: 267.
- . 1853a. Etymology of "coin." *NQ* I/8: 443.
- . 1853b. Etymology of "conger." *NQ* I/8: 444.
- . 1854. Carronade. *NQ* I/8: 246.
- . 1861. Etymologies. *NQ* II/2: 407.
- Lampray, T. 1860a. *Rum*, Derivation of. *NQ* II/10: 159.
- . 1860b. Titler. *NQ* II/9: 305.
- Lancastriensis. 1865. Herefordshire Queries: *Tump* and *toft*. *NQ* III/7: 163.
- Landsberg, Marge E. 1985. More on a Dutch-Origin Word in New York City English: *Sliding pon(d)*. *LB* 74: 357-62.
- Lane, George Sherman. 1931a. Celtic Notes. *Lg* 7: 278-83.
- . 1931b. *Words for Clothing in the Principal Indo-European Languages*. University of Chicago Language Dissertations 9. Baltimore: Waverly Press. Review: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1934b.
- . 1933a. Germanic Etymologies. *JEGP* 32: 483-7.
- . 1933b. The Germano-Celtic Vocabulary. *Lg* 9: 244-64.
- . 1933c. A Note on Sanskrit *kakṣa-*. *AJP* 54: 63-4.
- . 1933d. Two Germanic Etymologies. *JEGP* 32: 293-5.
- . 1935. Etymological Miscellany. *Lg* 11: 191-5.

- . 1936. The Labiovelars Before *ō* in Germanic. *JEGP* 35: 17-26.
- . 1937. Celtic Notes. *Lg* 13: 21-8.
- . 1939. Pure Labials from Labiovelars in Germanic. *JEGP* 38: 184-200.
- . 1945. The Tocharian Palatalization. *Lg* 21: 18-26.
- . 1950. *Lg* 26: 417-20. Review of: Hofmann, Johann Baptist, 1949.
- . 1954. *Lg* 30: 110-114. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1949b.
- . 1957a. *MLN* 72: 72-4. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1955.
- . 1957b. *MLN* 72: 71-2. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1954.
- . 1967. The Beech Argument: A Re-Evaluation of the Linguistic Evidence. *KZ* 81: 197-212.
- Lane, T. O'Neil. 1913. Bucca-Boo. *NQ* XI/7: 378.
- Lang, A. 1886. At the Sign of the Ship. *LM* 7: 447-8.
- . 1893. To Fake. *Academy* 44: 417.
- . 1895. The Derivation of "yorker." *Academy* 47: 240.
- Lang, Andrew. 1907-8. The Origin of Terms of Human Relationship. *PBA* 3: 139-58.
- Lange, F.W.T. 1913. "Rucksac" or "Rücksac." *NQ* XI/8: 497.
- Lange, Johan. 1962. *Løg – laukar*. Studier over en ordgruppe i nordiske sprog. *SpK* 23: 1-27.
- Langenauer, Ilse. 1951. Slang. *Ang* 70: 102-4.
- . 1952-53. Wortgeschichtliche Lesefrüchte. *Ang* 71: 212-14.
- Langenfelt, Gösta. 1919. Hullabaloo-Kalabalik. *MO* 13: 129-30.
- . 1931. Stray Etymological Notes. *LB* 23: 117-31.
- . 1932. Addenda to "Stray Etymological Notes." *LB* 24: 66.
- . 1950a. *Ay/e/ = Yes*. *MS* 44: 33-8.
- . 1950b. Hurly-Burly, Hallaloo, Hullabaloo. *NM* 51: 1-18.
- . 1951a. Additions to 'Hurly-Burly, Hallaloo, Hullabaloo.' *NM* 52: 247-8.
- . 1951b. De engelska grevskapens namn. *NB* 39: 93-110.
- . 1962. Ordet *brink* på svenska språkområden. *NB* 50: 26-54.
- Langenhove, George Charles van. See Van Langenhove, George Charles.
- Langham, Ross. 1885-86. Fox-Fire. *MNQ* 6: 9.
- Langhorne, W.H. 1894. Bonfire. *NQ* VIII/6: 498.
- Langton, Robert. 1878. "Bonair" in the Old Marriage Service. *MNQ* 1: 26.
- Langly, André. 1984. À propos des descendants du germanique *burg* (latin *burgus*, d'où français *bourg*, arabe *borǧj*, etc.) ou un certain parallélisme colonial. *FS Antoine* : 87-90.
- Lanszweert, René. 1985. Eine neue germanisch-baltische Isoglosse: nhd. *Pfad* : lit. *gātė*. *FS Knobloch* : 223-30.
- Lanting, A.E. 1972. Sheep and Linguistics. *Antiquity* 46: 146-7.
- Lapsley, Gaillard. 1932. Buzones. *EHR* 47: 545-66.
- Larcombe, J.S. 1890-91. Pixie Whorting. *WA* 10: 20.
- Laroche, Emmanuel. 1965. Sur le nom grec de l'ivoire. *RPhil* 39: 56-9.
- Larsen, Henning. 1941. *PQ* 20: 95-6. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1939.
- Lasch, Agathe, and Conrad Borchling. 1956. *Mittelniederdeutsches Handwörterbuch*. Vol. 1, Fsc. 11. Neumünster: K. Wachholtz. Review: E.R., 1956.
- Laski, Marghanita. 1963. Crazy Windows. *NQ* 208: 229.
- Lass, Roger. 1986. Words without Etyma: Germanic 'tooth.' *FS Fisiak 1986* : 473-82.
- . 1992. Phonology and Morphology. *CHEL* 2: 23-154.
- . 1994. *Old English: A Historical Linguistic Companion*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Review: Odenstedt, Bengt, 1996.
- . 1995. Four Letters in Search of an Etymology. *Dia* 12: 99-111.
- Lasseter, Victor. 1982. John Le Carré's Spy Jargon: An Introduction and Lexicon. *Verb* VIII/4: 1-2.
- László, András. 1966. *FK* 12: 237-40. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966.
- Latendorf, Fr. 1878. Brot. *KVNS* 3: 45.
- Latham, Robert Gordon. 1841. *A Dictionary of the English Language*. London: Taylor. Review: Anonymous, 1842.
- . 1857. *The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations Proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages*. London: Houlston and Wright. Review: Anonymous, 1858a.
- . 1866-70. *A Dictionary of the English Language*. London: Longmans, Green & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1870a.
- Laučka, Alfonsas. 1988. On the Origin of Engl. *s(c)hnook*. *Balt* 24: 66-8.
- Laufer, Berthold. 1917. Origin of the Word *shaman*. *AA* 19 (n.s.): 361-71.
- . 1929. On the Possible Oriental Origin of our Word *booze*. *JAOS* 49: 56-8.
- . 1930. The Early History of *felt*. *AA* 32 (n.s.): 1-18.
- Lauffer, Otto. 1938. Die Hexe als Zaunreiterin. *FS Hepding* : 114-30.
- Laughton, J.K. 1894. Metherinx. *NQ* VIII/5: 198-9.
- Laughton, L.G. Carr. 1957. Ketch Rig. *MarM* 43: 168-9.
- Laun, Henri van. See Van Laun, Henri.
- Laur, Wolfgang. 1958-59. *IF* 64: 320-3. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957-58a.
- . 1999. Zur Herkunft und Etymologie des Wortes *Name* (ein Diskussionsbeitrag). *NI* 75/76: 57-68.
- Laurenson, A. 1883. The Word "feft." *Academy* 24: 435.
- Laveleye, Émile de. See De Laveleye, Émile.
- Lawrence, Edward. 1889-90. Earles-Penny. *MNQ* 8: 162-3.
- Lawrence, Edward Durning. 1912. O.K. *NQ* XI/6: 268.
- Lawrence, J.B. 1991. *Verb* XVII/4: 13.



- Lawrence, Thomas. 1852. Cant or Slang Language. *NQ* I/6: 142-3.
- . 1853. Nicknames. *NQ* I/7: 143.
- Lawrence, W.J. 1908. Scaramouch. *NQ* X/10: 153.
- Lawrence-Hamilton, J. 1903. Forestal : Forestall. *NQ* IX/12: 287.
- Lawson, Richard. 1895. Rindle. *NQ* VIII/8: 413.
- . 1896. Origin of *pic-nics*. *CNQ* 1: 152.
- Laycauma. 1872. Bubbles. *NQ* IV/9: 494.
- Laycock, Charles H. 1936. *Scrip*, a Devonshire Dialect Word. *NQ* 171: 232.
- Layton, W.E. 1889. *Polldavy* or *poledavy*. *NQ* VII/7: 495.
- Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980. Naming the Flora and the Fauna. *Verb* VI/4: 7-8.
- Le Bourdellès, Hubert. 1987. L'enfer de brumes et marais dans la tradition germano-celtique. Un problème mythologique et linguistique indo-européen. *ICHL* 8 : 303-8.
- Le Bret, B.E. 1881. Tram : Pew. *MNQ* 4: 85.
- Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876a. Philologues contemporains. *RLPC* 9: 263-309. Review of: Du Mériel, Edélestand, 1852; Hippeau, Célestin, 1873; Littré, Émile, 1863-72.
- . 1876b. Principes de philologie et philologues contemporains. *RLPC* 9: 144-74, 195-230.
- . 1884. *Glossaire étymologique anglo-normand ou l'anglais ramené à la langue française*. Paris: Maisonneuve. Review: Zupitza, Julius, 1886a.
- Le Rabe, Johannes. 1908. Kannenglück. *KVNS* 29: 7.
- . 1909. Bögger. *KVNS* 30: 31.
- Le Strange, Guy. 1898. The Etymology of "tabby." *Ath* 1: 342.
- Leach, H.S. 1938. The Christmas Putz. *NQ* 174: 62.
- Leachman, Francis J. 1872. Programme. *NQ* IV/10: 43.
- Leadam, I.S. 1894. Turncoat. *NQ* VIII/5: 65-6.
- Lean, Vincent S. 1877. *Rositer Doister*. *NQ* V/8: 214.
- . 1880. Pamphlet. *NQ* VI/2: 156.
- . 1881. Quob. *NQ* VI/3: 215.
- Leary, Fredk. 1885. Gerrymander. *NQ* VI/11: 246.
- Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1869. Bogie-Carriage. *NQ* IV/4: 407.
- . 1872a. Mas. *NQ* IV/10: 481.
- . 1872b. "Oss" or "Orse." *NQ* IV/10: 16.
- . 1877. Sile. *NQ* V/8: 26.
- . 1879a. Laburnum. *NQ* V/12: 436.
- . 1879b. The Slang Word "Muff" = A Stupid Person. *NQ* V/11: 511.
- . 1879c. Yankee. *NQ* V/11: 18-19.
- . 1880. Whittling. *NQ* VI/2: 78.
- . 1881a. Ragusa, Argosy. *NQ* VI/4: 226.
- . 1881b. Tram. *NQ* VI/3: 218.
- . 1886. Esquire, a Title. *NQ* VII/2: 65.
- . 1888. Cauf. *NQ* VII/6: 233.
- . 1889. Hurrah. *NQ* VII/8: 444-5.
- . 1894. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 517.
- Lebrun, Yvan. 1969-70. Het lot van de "obscene" woorden in de angelsaksische landen. *TVUB* 12: 55-9.
- Lecky, Elisabeth. 1902. Sports and Games of Ancient France. *LM* 40: 117-29.
- Lecouteux, Claude. 1979. Der Drache. *ZDA* 108: 15-19.
- . 1981. *Zwerge* und Verwandte. *Euphorion* 75: 366-78.
- . 1983. Hagazussa-Striga-Hexe. *ÉG* 38: 161-78.
- . 1984. Nicchus – Nix. *Euphorion* 78: 200-8.
- . 1987. Mara – Ephialtes – Incubus. Le Cauchemar chez les peuples germaniques. *ÉG* 42: 1-24.
- . 1990. *ÉG* 45: 195-6. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1989.
- Lector. 1872. Duffil. *NQ* IV/10: 352.
- . 1883. Lichen. *NQ* VI/8: 236.
- Lederer, Richard. 1990. Stuff and Nonsense. *Verb* XVI/3: 7-8.
- . 2001. Presidential Words. *Verb* XXIX/2: 8-9.
- Lee, A. Collingwood. 1888. Amuss. *NQ* VII/5: 158.
- . 1892. Humbug. *NQ* VIII/1: 137.
- Lee, Dwight A. 1967. Firewood, Richard Arkwright and a Policeman's Billy. *WS* 43/2: 5-7.
- Leendertz, P. Jr. 1897. Geerde. *TNTL* 16: 24.
- . 1918. Kenne, Kene, Boye, Kier. *TNTL* 37: 269-70.
- Leeper, Alex. 1896. Origin of the Word "larrikin." *NQ* VIII/10: 292-3.
- . 1901. Hep! Hep! *NQ* IX/8: 471.
- Lees, Edwin. 1876. Crazy, a Local Name for the Buttercup. *NQ* V/5: 364.
- Lefmann, S. 1886. Zur etymologie von *leo* "löwe." *BB* 10: 301-3.
- Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1899. Nimmet. *NQ* IX/4: 438.
- . 1900. Skilly. *NQ* IX/6: 306.
- . 1904a. Foulard. *NQ* X/1: 307.
- . 1904b. Manchet. *NQ* X/2: 328.
- . 1907a. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ* X/7: 401-2.
- . 1907b. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ* X/7: 495.
- . 1908-09. Twitchen. *DCNQ* 5: 260-2.
- . 1910. Hogler. *NQ* XI/1: 513.
- . 1911a. Boole-Lead : Bole : Bull. *NQ* XI/3: 326-7.
- . 1911b. Cockrod : Cockshoot. *NQ* XI/4: 526.
- . 1911c. Corbie-Steps : Corbel-Steps : Corbalsailye. *NQ* XI/3: 134.
- . 1912. Penard. *NQ* XI/5: 47.
- Legerlotz, Gustav. 1858a. *KZ* 7: 66-70.
- . 1858b. Griechische etymologien. *KZ* 7: 436-8.
- . 1858c. Miscellen. *KZ* 7: 319.
- . 1859. Griechische etymologien. *KZ* 8: 45-55, 395-9, 416-24.
- Legge, Robin H. 1893. Oboe. *NQ* VIII/3: 232.
- Legman, G. 1945. One, Two, Three, A-Lairy. *ANQ* 5: 72.
- . 1950. Poontang. *AS* 25: 234-5.
- . 1976. *Hermaphrodite* to *Bulldagger*. *Verb* III/2: 2.
- Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1906. Zum ae. Wortschatz. *AB* 17: 296-300.
- . 1907a. Ahd. *hart-*, *hartin-heuui*. *IF* 21: 192-3.
- . 1907b. Anglosaxonica minora. *AB* 18: 298-301.
- . 1907c. Anmerkungen zum ae. Sprachschatz. *Archiv* 119: 184-9.

- . 1907d. Etymologisches. *KZ* 41: 390-4.
- . 1908. Irische Etymologien. *ZCP* 6: 433-8.
- . 1909. Ahd. *hardilla* 'Bachstelze.' *KZ* 42: 87.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942. The Indo-European *dh-* Determinative in Germanic. *Lg* 18: 125-32.
- . 1952. *Semantics: Theory and Application*. Austin: The University of Texas Press & Linguistic Society of America. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1953.
- . 1954. *Lg* 30: 461-7. Review of: Porzig, Walter, 1954.
- . 1964. On the Etymology of "black." *FS Starck* : 56-61.
- . 1966-67. *CE* 28: 625-8. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966; Onions, Charles Talbot, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- . 1968. The Proto-Germanic Words Inherited from Proto-Indo-European Which Reflect the Social and Economic Status of the Speakers. *ZM* 35: 1-25.
- . 1969. *Skroggr*: An Exercise in Etymology. *FS Reichardt* : 103-8.
- . 1970. Linguistic Structure as Diacritic Evidence on Proto-Culture. *IEC UP* 3 : 1-10.
- . 1974. *Kratylos* 19: 34-41. Review of: Mayrhofer, Manfred, et al. (eds.), 1974.
- . 1976. Diachronic Semantics: 1976. *GURT* : 1-13.
- . 1977. Language Contacts and Interference in the Germanic Period. *FS Betz* : 278-91.
- . 1983a. PIE *key* – a Problem in Etymological Research. *FS Winter* : 519-25.
- . 1983b. Semiotics at the Middle Rung of the Ladder of Language. *AJS* 2: 59-69.
- . 1986a. *A Gothic Etymological Dictionary Based on the Third Edition of Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache by Sigmund Feist*. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Reviews: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1989; Makovskii, M.M., 1988b; Seebold, Elmar, 1989a.
- . 1986b. Latin *aeger* 'sick' and its Proto-Indo-European Context. *FS Risch* : 85-9.
- . 1986c. Reflexes of PIE *d < t'*. *FS Fisiak 1986* : 483-9.
- . 1987. Linguistic and Archeological Data for Handbooks of Proto-Languages. *FS Gimbutas 1987* : 72-87.
- . 1988. The Etymology of "larynx." *FS Nickel* : 221-3.
- . 1989. Earlier Stages of Proto-Indo-European. *FS Meid 1989* : 109-31.
- . 1990. The Current Thrust of Indo-European Studies. *GL* 30: 1-52.
- . 1991a. *GL* 31: 109-17. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1989.
- . 1991b. Residues in the Early Slavic Numeral System that Clarify the Development of the Indo-European System. *GL* 31: 131-40.
- . 1992. *GL* 32: 67-70. Review of: Malkiel, Yakov, 1990.
- . 1993a. *JIES* 21: 184-9. Review of: Pearson, Roger (ed.), 1991-92.
- . 1993b. *GL* 33: 111-14. Review of: Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr., and Jan van den Berg (eds.), 1993.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, and Cristina Rinaldi. 2003. Human Language and the Functioning of the Brain. *LLg* 4: 17-33.
- Lehrman, Alexander. 1987. Anatolian Cognates of the Proto-Indo-European Word for 'wolf.' *Sprache* 33: 13-18.
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm. 1692. Conjecture de Monsr. Leibnitz sur l'origine du mot *Blason*. *J des Savants* 20: 513-15.
- Leigh, Stanley. 1873. Nice. *NQ* IV/12: 114.
- Leighton, Clarence F. 1932. Cotswold Proverbs and Phrases. *NQ* 162: 43-4.
- Leighton, W.A. 1861. Slang. *NQ* II/11: 211.
- Leisi, Ernst. 1953. The Problem of the 'Hard Words.' *ES* 34: 262-7.
- . 1962. Englische und deutsche Wortinhalte. Zonen der Deckung, Zonen der Verschiedenheit. *WW* 12: 140-50.
- . 1973. Ein zweites Verb "to seem" bei Shakespeare? *FS Koziol* : 188-92.
- . 1989. On the Trail of Old Nick. *FS Kolb* : 53-7.
- Leland, Charles Godfrey. 1900. Gutter-Snipe. *NQ* IX/6: 215. See Barrère, Albert, and Charles Godfrey Leland.
- Leleve, Harris. 1866. The Origin of the Word "lach." *NQ* III/9: 288.
- Lemon, George William. 1784. *English Etymology; or, a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language: in Two Alphabets, Tracing the Etymology of Those English Words That Are Derived, 1. From the Greek and Latin Languages; 2. From the Saxon and Other Northern Tongues*. London: Robinson. Review: Anonymous, 1784.
- Lendinara, Patrizia. 1979. L'origine del romeno "pungă." *BArch* 4: 127-43.
- . 1990. The Survival of Indo-European Words in Old Frisian. *AFP* : 285-310.
- Lenihan, Maurice. 1876a. "Ness" : *To lamm* = *To Beat*. *NQ* V/5: 56-7.
- . 1876b. Rink. *NQ* V/6: 65-6.
- Lenep, John H. van. See Van Lennep, John H.
- Lenox, M.C. 1889. A Banshee. *ANQ* 2: 186-7.
- Lentzner, Karl. 1888. *Coco* und *cocoa*. *ES* 11: 363-4.
- Lenz, Philipp. 1917. Beiträge zum Wortschatz der badischen Mundarten. *ZDM* 12: 32-63.
- Leo, Heinrich. 1842. Zur Lex Salica. *ZDA* 2: 500-33.
- . 1843. Spicilegien zur deutschen grammatik aus der keltischen. *ZDA* 3: 182-4, 531-4.
- . 1856. *Denken und sprechen*. *KZ* 5: 423-30.
- . 1864. *KZ* 13: 235-8. Review of: Heyne, Moritz (ed.), 1863.
- Léon, Henri M. 1928a. Churchgarth. *NQ* 155: 34.
- . 1928b. Tod or Todd. *NQ* 155: 264-6.
- . 1929. Culage. *NQ* 156: 233.
- . 1931. Macabre ("The Dance of Death"). *NQ* 161: 33.

- Leonard, William Ellery. 1906. Miscellaneous Notes. *MLN* 21: 62-4.
- Leone, Alfonso. 1979. Ancora su *scippo*, *scippare*. *Paideia* 34: 35-6.
- Leoni, Federico Albano. 1983. Le denominazioni dello 'scrivere' nelle lingue germaniche. *FS Abbate* : 1-7.
- Lepschy, Giulio. 1992. Fantasia in pantofole. *FS Szemerényi* 1992 : 113-23.
- Lerch, Eugen. 1940a. Feudum (*fief*), Vieh und Fiskus. *RF* 54: 437-44. Review of: Krawinkel, Hermann, 1938.
- . 1940b. Zwei Wortprägungen der deutschen Sprache der Gegenwart. *JEGP* 39: 201-8.
- . 1941. Französisch *priser* – deutsch *preisen* – english *to praise* und das Kirchenlatein. *RF* 55: 57-82.
- . 1947. Germanische Wörter im Vulgärlatein? (*werra*, *marrire*, *bastire*). *RF* 60: 647-84.
- Leslie, John H. 1907. Matross : Topass. *NQ X/7*: 476.
- . 1925. Daygo (Dago). *NQ* 149: 426.
- . 1933a. Neux. *NQ* 164: 228.
- . 1933b. Words Derived from Inventors. *NQ* 164: 459.
- . 1935. Dussinens. *NQ* 169: 282.
- . 1937. Derivation of "gun." *NQ* 173: 266.
- Leslie, Robert C. 1896. The Etymology of "robbins." *Ath* 2: 874.
- Leslie, T.E.C. 1878a. The Derivation of "forest." *Academy* 13: 442.
- . 1878b. The Law of the Forest. *Academy* 13: 414-15.
- Lessen, Jacoba H. van. 1939. Over possessieve samenstellingen met *af-*, *on-*, *ge-*, en *aan-*, en daarvan gevormde substantiva. *TNTL* 59: 53-70. See Van Lessen, Jacoba H.
- Lessiak, Primus. 1912. *Gicht*, ein Beitrag zur Kunde deutscher krankheitsnamen. *ZDA* 53: 101-82.
- Lester, S.D. 1875. Etymology of "Tinker." *NQ V/3*: 54.
- Lethbridge, Roper. 1914. Village Words. *SR* 117: 737.
- Lethbridge, T.C. 1938. Umiak: The European Ancestry of the "women's boat." *MarM* 24: 318-28.
- Leumann, Ernst. 1888. Indogerm. *néptōt*, *néptŕ* "Waise." *FS Böhlingk* : 77-8.
- . 1909. Der Ursprung der Wörter 'Schnur' und 'Schwester.' *ZDW* 11: 60-3.
- Leumann, Manu. 1933. *Gnomon* 9: 225-42. Review of: Tucker, Thomas George, 1931; Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1930-32.
- . 1954. Vokaldehnung, Dehnstufe und Vŕddhi. *IF* 61: 1-16.
- . 1959. *LiPo* 7: 271-6. Review of: Porzig, Walter, 1954.
- Leveen, Jacob. 1937. The Derivation of "tanner." *TLS* January 2: 12.
- Leverkus, Wilhelm, et al. 1871. Altvil. *ZDP* 3: 317-31.
- Levin, Jules F. 1984. Two Exclamations: Russ. *šabáš!*, Engl. *bushwa!* *WSA* 13-14: 161-9.
- Levin, Saul. 1971. The Etymology of *νέκταρ*: Exotic Scents in Early Greece. *StM* 13: 31-50.
- . 1972. *AA* 74 (II) (n.s.): 927-9. Review of: Cardona, George, Henry M. Hoenigswald, and Alfred Senn (eds.), 1970.
- . 1976. The English and the American Robin. *LACUS* 3: 128-36.
- . 1982. *Homo* : *homōs* and the Semitic Counterparts: The Oldest Culturally Significant Etymology? *ICHL* 3 : 207-15.
- . 1985. *Dia* 2: 97-104. Review of: Bomhard, Allan R., 1984.
- . 1987. *GL* 27: 108-13. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- . 1989. Visualizing the Physical Context of Discourse in Languages of the Past. *FS Newman* : 469-82.
- . 1990. Quantity or Quality in Inter-Phylum Etymologies. *LACUS* 17: 408-17.
- . 1991a. Le chameau et le trou de l'aiguille *κάμηλος* ou *κάμιλος*? *IG* 51: 35-8.
- . 1991b. Full and Other Key Words Shared by Indo-European and Semitic. *SSCS* : 166-77.
- . 1992. Semitic Evidence on Some Problems of Indo-European Prehistory. *Word* 43: 249-65.
- . 1994. Studies in Comparative Grammar 3: 'Snow', an Early Indo-European Loan-Word in Semitic. *GL* 34: 77-84.
- . 1995. *Semitic and Indo-European: The Principal Etymologies*. Current Trends in Linguistic Theory 129. Amsterdam & Philadelphia: John Benjamins. Reviews: Bomhard, Allan R., 1997; Sidwell, Paul, 1997.
- . 1998a. Reply to Bomhard's Review of Levin (1995). *Dia* 15: 187-8.
- . 1998b. Studies in Comparative Grammar: 4. Egyptian {hnty} 'in front of': Hittite {hanti}; Latin *antiquei*; Hebrew / Aramaic {šatti<sup>v</sup>qe<sup>v</sup>} 'old.' *GL* 36/3: 167-77.
- . 1999. Reply to the Review of *Semitic and Indo-European: The Principal Etymologies*. *HLg* 5: 64-9.
- . 2000. Lexical Methods in Afroasiatic or Hamito-Semitic. *GL* 37: 157-81.
- Levitskii, Viktor V. 1965. K voprosu o printsipakh sravnitel'no-semasiologicheskikh issledovanii. *UZMGP III* : 126-45.
- . 1989. Zvukovoi simvolizm i razvitie slovarnogo sostava iazyka. *PPFL* : 5-12.
- . 1994. *Mov* 4-5: 8-12.
- . 1997. Etimologija i semasiologija. *FS Berejan* : 124-7.
- . 1998. Zur deutschen Etymologie: 1. Indoeuropäische Wurzel \**seH-* "Sehne" und ihre Reflexe in den germanischen Sprachen. 2. Ablautentgleisungen im Germanischen. *IF* 103: 210-26.
- . 2000. *Etimologicheskii slovar' germanskikh iazykov*. Chernovtsy: Ruta. Review: Makovskii, M.M., 2001.
- . 2001. Semanticheskii sinkretizm v indoeuropeiskom i germanskom. *Vla* 4: 94-106.

- . 2002-03. Zur germanischen Etymologie. *KBS* 28-29: 65-7.
- . 2003a. Indoeuropeiskie korni \*sep(h)ə-/sp(h)ē-, \*erə-/rē-, \*elə-/lē- 'rezat', sviazyvat', gnut' i ikh derivaty v germanskikh iazykakh. *Vla* 1: 37-62.
- . 2003b. Zur germanischen Etymologie. *HS* 116: 100-7.
- . 2004. Anomal'nyi ablaut v indoeuropeiskom i germanskom. *Vla* 3: 36-50.
- Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988. Is There a Genetic Relationship Between Indo-European and Dravidian? *JIES* 16: 131-59.
- . 2000. Some More Possible Relationships Between Indo-European and Dravidian. *JIES* 28: 407-38.
- Levy, Raphael. 1950. Two Studies Based on the French Terms for "pea" and for "cucumber." *ZRP* 66: 362-9.
- . 1953. The Etymology of English *bawd* and Cognate Terms. *PQ* 32: 83-9.
- Lewandowski, Marcin. See Supplement 2: Yiddish.
- Lewis, Alfred Sydney. 1924. Fainits. *NQ* XIII/3: 378.
- Lewis, Bertha D. 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 174.
- Lewis, Charles B. 1942. Oast; Oast-House. *CLS* 8: 9-11.
- . 1949. Fæ-fey. *FS* 3: 137-48.
- Lewis, Edwin H. 1896. Groovy. *MLN* 11: 94-5.
- Lewis, G.C. 1844. On the Meaning and Origin of the Verb *to tirl*. *CIM* 1: 113-24.
- . 1860. The Bonasus, the Bison, and the Bupalus. *NQ* II/9: 1-5.
- Lewis, Penry. 1917. Americanisms. *NQ* XII/3: 115-16.
- Lewy, Ernst. 1907a. Einige bemerkungen zum beweglichen s. *KZ* 40: 419-23.
- . 1907b. Etymologien. *KZ* 40: 561-3.
- . 1907c. Etymologisches. *PBB* 32: 136-50.
- . 1913a. Etymologien. *IF* 32: 158-9.
- . 1913b. Preußisches. *IF* 32: 160-79.
- . 1928. Einzelheiten. *KZ* 56: 140.
- . 1932. Etymologisches. *ZSP* 9: 406.
- . 1935. Hanf. *IF* 53: 122.
- . 1936. Lit *dabař* "jetzt." *IF* 54: 46-7.
- . 1938. Gabel. *IF* 56: 37.
- . 1948a. Bedeutungsverwandtschaft. *Lexis* 1: 194-8.
- . 1948b. Etymologie und Sprachbegriff. *Lexis* 1: 169-93.
- . 1956. Zu den irisch-englischen Beziehungen. *NM* 57: 315-18.
- . 1959. Schwierigkeiten des Etymologen. *FS Wissmann 1959*: 9-11.
- . 1966a. Einige englische und irische Worte. *Celtica* 7: 188.
- . 1966b. Einige englische und irische Worte. *MSS* 19: 59.
- . 1966c. Zur Heimatfrage. *MSS* 19: 5-26.
- Lexicographer. 1886. Phylactery. *NQ* VII/1: 292.
- . 1943. *TLS* January 2: 7.
- . 1944. The Word "tantrum." *TLS* January 22: 43.
- Leyerle, John. 1965. *MÆ* 34: 68-73. Review of: Sandahl, Bertil, 1951, 1958.
- Liapunov, B.M. 1925. *IORIS* 30: 1-22. Review of: Preobrazhenskii, A.G., 1910-16.
- . 1928. Sem'ia, siabr – shabër. Etimologicheskoe issledovanie. *FS Sobolevskii*: 257-63.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 1986. Two Icelandic Etymologies (*borubrattur*, *pybbinn*). *GL* 26: 106-14.
- . 1988a. Etymological Studies 1. Two German Dialectal Words for 'pig.' *GL* 28: 104-18.
- . 1988b. Etymological Studies 2. The Etymology of English *heifer*. *GL* 28: 163-75.
- . 1988c. The Origin of the Eddic Animal Names *Heiðrún* and *Eikþynnir*. *GL* 28: 32-48.
- . 1990. Etymological Studies 3. Some Germanic Words Beginning with *fl-*: Language at Play. *GL* 30: 81-107.
- . 1991. *SS* 63: 221-9. Review of: Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal, 1989.
- . 1992. Etymological Studies 5. Some English Words Related to Sex and Prostitution. *GL* 32: 71-94.
- . 1993a. Some Germanic Words for "or." *FS Kratz*: 181-201.
- . 1993b. Toward an Analytic Dictionary of English Etymology. *CTWGEL*: 133-40.
- . 1994a. *SS* 66: 463-6. Review of: Personnamn i nordiska och andra germanska fornspråk.
- . 1994b. An Analytic Dictionary of English Etymology. *Dict* 15: 1-29.
- . 1996a. Etymology [in the *Century Dictionary*]. *Dict* 17: 29-54.
- . 1996b. Gone with the Wind: More Thoughts on Medieval Farting. *SS* 68: 98-104.
- . 1996c. Russian Chips from an English Etymological Dictionary. *FS Berkov*: 173-84.
- . 1996d. Ten Scandinavian and North English Etymologies. *Alvís* 6: 63-98.
- . 1997a. An Addendum to "Ten Scandinavian and North English Etymologies" (*Edda* and *glide/gleiten*). *Alvís* 7: 101-4.
- . 1997b. Etymological Studies 7. A Small Animal Farm. *GL* 35: 97-129.
- . 1997c. Icelandic Words Recorded Late As a Problem of General Linguistics. *IMT*: 101-12.
- . 1998a. English *Girl* under the Asterisked Sky of the Indo-Europeans. *IEC* 7: 150-72.
- . 1998b. Novyi etimologicheskii slovar' angliiskogo iazyka. *IRD* 1: 115-26.
- . 1998c. What Can We Expect from a New Dictionary of English Etymology? *EURALEX'98*: 459-65.
- . 1999a. An Annotated Survey of English Etymological Dictionaries and Glossaries. *Dict* 19: 21-96.
- . 1999b. The English *F*-Word and Its Kin. *FS Rauch*: 107-20.
- . 1999c. Fonosemantika i etimologija. *IRD* 2: 94-102.
- . 2000a. An Etymologist at Work. *FS Firchow*: 639-52.

- . 2000b. The Etymology of English *boy*, *beacon*, and *buoy*. *FS Polomé 2000* : 201-34.
- . 2000-01. The Etymology of the English Word *Key*. *RILD* 1-2: 135-48.
- . 2001a. The Etymology of Some Germanic, Especially English, Plant Names (*Henbane*, *Hemlock*, *Horehound*). *IEC* 12 : 132-46.
- . 2001b. Skip to the Loo: *Loo* in Its (Indo-) European Context. *Verb XXVI/3*: 1, 3.
- . 2002a. A Cobweb of Dwarves and Dweebes (An Exercise in Very Close Reading and Germanic Etymology). *FS Clayton* : 173-92.
- . 2002b. English *Ivy* and German *Epheu* in Their Germanic and Indo-European Context. *IEC* 13 : 129-44.
- . 2002c. Gothic *þrustfill*, Old English *þrustfell* 'leprosy', and the Names of Some Other Skin Diseases in Germanic. *FS Klingenberg* : 197-211.
- . 2002d. The Length and Breadth of an Entry in an Etymological Dictionary. *ISL* 10 : 199-209.
- . 2002e. Origin Unknown. *SHEL* 1 : 109-23.
- . 2002f. Three Etymological Cruces: English *Chide*, *Clover*, and *Cushat*. *FS Lloyd* : 59-83.
- . 2002g. What Happened to Female Dwarfs? *FS Motz* : 257-63.
- . 2003a. *Bird* and *Toad*. *FS Düwel (Klaus)* : 375-88.
- . 2003b. The Changing Models of Etymology. *MRiL* : 11-40.
- . 2003c. Dve zametki po onomastike (1. Dr.-isl. *Auðhunla*. 2. *Boian* v evrazijskom kontekste). *Imenoslov 2003* : 112-22.
- . 2003d. Eddicheskaia reka Iving [Ifing] i zapadnogermanskoe nazvanie pliušcha. *FS Steblin-Kamenskij* : 125-33.
- . 2003e. The Etymology of the Word *slang*. *NOWELE* 42: 99-113.
- . 2003f. Skandinavsko-slavianskaia semanticheskaia paralel': shutka / promezhnost'. *IRD* 5: 121-5.
- . 2004a. *NOWELE* 45: 101-8. Review of: Munske, Horst Haider (ed.), in collaboration with Nils Århammar, et al., 2001.
- . 2004b. *Skandinavistik* 34: 65. Review of: Percy, Thomas, 2001.
- . 2004c. Etimologija i sleng. *FS KOI* : 163-71, 638-9.
- . 2004d. The Etymology of 'brain' and [Its] Cognates. *FS Zettersten* : 45-59.
- . 2004e. Extended Forms (*Streckformen*) in English. *SHEL* 2 : 85-110.
- . 2005a. *JEGP* 104: 532-4. Review of: Kries, Susanne, 2003.
- . 2005b. Berserks in History and Legend. *FS Noonan* : 401-11.
- . 2005c. Germanisty v atake na berserkov. *DGVE* : 119-31.
- . 2005d. Mannus-Script: The Origin of the Germanic Word for 'man.' *FS Herzenberg* : 185-200.
- . 2005e. The Relation of English *slowworm*, Swedish and Older Danish *ormslå*, Norwegian Dialectal *sleva*, and German *Blindschleiche* to \**slahan* 'strike', with a Note on Tautological Compounds. *FS Barnes* : 119-32.
- . 2005f. Scandinavian Etymological Lexicography. *ISL* 11 : 351-67.
- . 2005g. Some Principles of Etymological Lexicography and Etymological Analysis. *IJGLSA* 10: 159-76.
- . 2005h. *Word Origins... and How We Know Them: Etymology for Everyone*. New York: Oxford University Press. Review: Diensberg, Bernhard, 2005a.
- . 2006a. *Trefwoord* : 1-15. Review of: Boutkan, Dirk, and Sjoerd Michiel Siebinga, 2005.
- . 2006b. Etymological Devilry: Swedish *raggere/raggen*, English *ragamuffin*, Lithuanian *rāgana/rāgius*, and Italian *ragazzo*. *FS Kusmenko* : 191-200.
- . 2007. English *lad*, Male Genitals, Hamlet, and Three Scandinavian Mythological Names. *Imenoslov 2007* : 28-35.
- . 2008. The Sound Symbolic Phoneme /dʒ/ and some *Entgleisungen*. *FS Levitskii* : 13-17.
- Lieberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993. An Analytic Dictionary of English Etymology. *AJGLL* 5: 47-92.
- Lieberman, Anatoly, with J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1988. A New Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. *GL* 28: 176-82.
- Lichtenberger, Henri. 1891. *De verbis quae in vetustissima germanorum lingua reduplicatum exhibebant*. Nancy: Berger-Levrault et Sodalium. Review: Sütterlin, Ludwig, 1892.
- Lid, Nils. 1927. Gand og tyre. *FS Falk* : 331-50.
- . 1934. *Siech* und *Seuche*. Eine sprachlich-volksmedizinische Untersuchung. *NTS* 7: 170-7.
- Liddell, Mark H. 1896a. The "preznie" Angelo. *Academy* 49: 385.
- . 1896b. The Verb "deech." *Academy* 49: 178.
- Lidén, Evald. 1886-88. Etymologiska bidrag. *ANF* 3: 235-43.
- . 1891. Etymologien. *PBB* 15: 507-22.
- . 1892. Smärre språkhistoriska bidrag. *FS Bugge* 1893 : 79-96.
- . 1896. Vermischtes zur wortkunde und grammatik. *BB* 21: 93-118.
- . 1904. Got. *hröt*. *FS Noreen* : 432-4.
- . 1905-06a. Altenglische Miszellen. *IF* 18: 407-16.
- . 1905-06b. Baumnamen und Verwandtes. *IF* 18: 485-509.
- . 1905-06c. Ein gotisches Lehnwort im Altpreussischen. *PBB* 31: 600-2.
- . 1906a. Neue altenglische Miszellen. *IF* 19: 359-70.
- . 1906b. Zur germanischen Wortgeschichte. *IF* 19: 335-59.
- . 1906c. Zur iranischen Etymologie. *IF* 19: 316-34.
- . 1907a. Indische etymologien. *KZ* 40: 257-65.
- . 1907b. Wortgeschichtliches. *KZ* 41: 395-9.

- . 1910. Ett bidrag till nordisk ordhistoria. *FS Göteborg 1910* : 118-22.
- . 1911. Germanische lehnwörter im finnischen und lappischen. *FUF* 11: 123-38.
- . 1916. Zum Tocharischen. *FS Kuhn* : 139-46.
- . 1925. Keltische Etymologien. *FS Vising* : 375-80.
- . 1928-29. Svenska *tilta* 'furchenrücken' och besläktade ord. *APS* 3: 97-105.
- . 1931a. Ortnamn sammansatta med *Kå*- och motsvarande norska namn. *NB* 19: 113-24.
- . 1931b. Spridda namnstudier. *NB* 19: 85-112.
- . 1931-32a. Danska ortnamn, anteckningar till "Sønderjyske Stednavne." *FS Lidén 1932* : 237-43.
- . 1931-32b. Sv. *Nösteröd, Nåstuna*. Fornnorska *nostamágr*. Sv. *nystan*. *FS Lidén 1932* : 233-6.
- . 1933. Armeniaca. *FS von Sydow* : 39-56.
- . 1934a. Hoparegränd – Blåberget. *NB* 22: 22-5.
- . 1934b. Zur alten tieranatomischen Terminologie. *KZ* 61: 14-28.
- . 1937a. *Ordstudier*. Meijerbergs Arkiv för Svensk Ordforskning 1. Göteborg; Elander. Review: Heinrichs, Heinrich Matthias, 1944.
- . 1937b. Wortgeschichtliches. *FS Pedersen 1937* : 88-94.
- Liebermann, Felix. 1897. Altenglisch *homola*: Verstümmelter; *orige* unsichtbar. *Archiv* 98: 127-8.
- . 1902. Die Abfassungszeit von 'Rectitudines singularum personarum' und ags. 'aferian.' *Archiv* 109: 73-82.
- . 1907. *Outlaw* and *Danelaw*. *Archiv* 118: 130-2.
- . 1920. Der Ausdruck *leet*. *AB* 31: 237-8.
- Liebich, B. 1898. Kleine beiträge zur deutschen wortforschung. *PBB* 23: 223-31.
- . 1939. Zur deutschen Wortforschung. *ZDP* 64: 300-5.
- Liebrecht, Felix. 1873. *Academy* 4: 421-3. Review of: Bottrell, William, 1873.
- . 1876. Kleine Mittheilungen. *Ger* 21: 67-80.
- Lighter, Jonathan E. 1992. Letter, 10/9/91. *CoE XXI*/1: 10-13.
- . 1994. Way Past Cool. *AM* 274/6: 148.
- . 1995. Boy Scouts and Boondoggles. *AM* 275/3: 132.
- . 1996. Among the Muckamucks. *AM* 277/2: 116.
- . 1997a. Here Come the Frosh. *AM* 279/February: 112.
- . 1997b. Money Talks. *AM* 279/June: 118.
- . 1997c. Taking Notice of *Potus*. *AM* 280/October: 120.
- . 1998a. Eyes on the Ball. *AM* 281/June: 116.
- . 1998b. Getting Real. *AM* 281/February: 108.
- . 1999. Bugaboo. *AM* 284/4: 116.
- Lightner, Theodore M. 1979. On the English Etymology of *star*. *LI* 3: 285-93.
- Liliencron, R. von. 1856. Das Harbardslied. *ZDA* 10: 180-96.
- Liljgren, S.B. 1920. Two American Words. *AB* 31: 67-9.
- Liljeholm, A. Filip. 1925. Quelques étymologies françaises et provençales. *FS Vising* : 256-61.
- Lillo, Antonio. 1997. More on Cockney *sausage and mash* 'cash.' *CoE XXVI*/8: 5-6.
- Lin, Meicun. 1998. Qilian and Kunlun – The Earliest Tokharian Loan-Words in Ancient Chinese. *BAEIA* : 476-82.
- Lincolniensis. 1879. Tick. *MNQ* 2: 178.
- Lindelöf, U. 1930. Engl. *dapple*, isl. *depill*, finn. *täplä*. *NM* 31: 53-5.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962. La "Verschärfung" germanique. *SL* 16: 1-23.
- . 1963a. Note étymologique. *SL* 17: 91-4.
- . 1963b. Sur un type particulier du degré zéro en indo-européen. *SL* 17: 87-90.
- . 1964. *Les origines indo-européennes de la "Verschärfung" germanique*. *Étude comparative*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. Review: Seebold, Elmar, 1967-68.
- . 1966-67. Altisländisch *kná, knegum*. *IF* 71: 278-85.
- . 1968a. Bemerkungen zu den germanischen Verbalstämmen auf *-ē, -ō*. *NTS* 22: 48-71.
- . 1968b. Mittelhochdeutsch *vlæ(e)n, vlāt* und Verwandtes. *IF* 73: 136-42.
- . 1969. Nochmals Verschärfung. *NTS* 23: 25-36.
- . 1989. *HS* 102: 268-97. Review of: Bammesberger, Alfred (ed.), 1988.
- . 1990. On the Word for "wool" in Indo-European. *HS* 103: 22-4.
- . 1991. A Phonological Note on Indo-European "Laryngeals" and Lengthened Grades in Tocharian. *FS Van Windekens* : 177-8.
- . 1993. IE. \**serg(h)*- 'waste away, be sick.' *IF* 98: 48-54.
- . 1995. On the Etymology of Germanic \**daw-jana*- 'to die.' *FS Kurylowicz* 1: 499-504.
- . 1999. On the 'hardening' of certain 'laryngeals' to dorsals in Indo-European: A speculative note. *FS Schmid* : 289-97.
- . 2002. Folk. *MM* : 179-80. See Also Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman.
- Lindemans, Jan. 1944. De etymologie van *Assenede, Assent, Astene*. *FS Van de Wijer* 1: 155-69.
- Lindenschmit, Ludwig. 1880. *Handbuch der deutschen Alterthumskunde*. Braunschweig: Friedrich Vierweg und Sohn. Review: Müllenhoff, Karl, 1881.
- Lindensis. 1865. Barley. *NQ* III/7: 162.
- Lindfors, Bernth. 1966. A Swahili Word in English. *WS* 42: 8.
- Lindgren, Kaj B. 1982. Ist der Saunaofen *kiuas* germanisch? Versuch einer phonologischen Etymologie. *FS Sovijärvi* : 199-207.
- Lindheim, Bogislav von. 1949. OE. 'drēam' and its Subsequent Development. *RES* 25: 193-209.
- Lindis. 1876a. Fool, in "gooseberry fool." *NQ* V/5: 255.
- . 1876b. Frieze = Frize. *NQ* V/6: 256.
- Lindkvist, Harald. 1912. *Middle English Place Names of Scandinavian Origin*. Uppsala: University Press.

- . 1921. On the Origin and History of the English Pronoun *she*. *Ang* 45: 1-50.
- Lindquist, Ivar. 1927. Fornisländskans *dyngia* och samhöriga ord. *NB* 15: 97-132.
- . 1939. Omkring namnet Erik. *NB* 27: 1-13.
- . 1969. Über das Wort *Distel* (engl. *thistle*) und ähnliches mit der Bedeutung 'spitzig.' *FS Lombard* : 108-10. See Also Supplement 2: Amerindian.
- Lindqvist, Axel. 1918. Vom Anlautwechsel *str:r* im Germanischen. *PBB* 43: 100-13.
- . 1924. Bidrag till svensk ordhistoria. Randanmärkningar till Hellquists ordbok. *FS Pipping* : 356-65.
- . 1938. Bidrag till svensk ordhistoria. *MASO* 2: 38-54.
- . 1943. Bidrag till svensk ordhistoria 3. *MASO* 5: 76-88.
- . 1954-55. Wortstudien. *PBB(H)* 75: 234-40.
- Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1904. Etymologien på ordet 'skägg.' *ANF* 20: 367-72.
- . 1908. Några ordförklaringar. *S&S* 8: 46-54.
- . 1911a. Ett gammalt svenskt skällsord. *MM* : 265-72.
- . 1911b. Studier i svensk etymologi och ordhistoria. *FS Söderwall* : 121-76.
- . 1911-12. Beiträge zur altnordischen Lautlehre. *IF* 29: 129-200.
- . 1912. En omtvistad etymologi. *FS Lidén 1912* : 57-65.
- Lindsten, Carl. 1936. Lat. (*h*)arena, farina, sab. fasena. *FS Lundström* : 149-58.
- Lindström, P.E. 1895. Zur Etymologie von *preost*. *Est* 20: 147-8.
- Linebarger, J.M. 1971. Wallace Stevens' "gubbinial." *WSN* 2: 1.
- Linke, Elisabeth. 1961. *Fett* und *feist*. Eine wortgeschichtliche Betrachtung. *FS Karg-Gasterstädt* : 235-44.
- Linke, G. 1937. Zu ae. *blægettān* = blöken, schreien. *Archiv* 172: 64-5.
- Linn, John Blair. 1880. Groaning Beer. *MAH* 4: 71.
- Lipsius, Morris. See Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary, and Morris Lipsius (eds.).
- Lipski, John M. 1993. *Y'all* in American English: From Black to White, from Phrase to Pronoun. *EWV* 14: 23-56.
- Lister, Henry. 1871. Chug-Chuggie. *Ath* 1: 218.
- Littauer, Mary Aiken. 1981. Early Stirrups. *Antiquity* 55: 99-105.
- Littledale, Richard F. 1852a. Etymology of the Word "devil." *NQ* I/5: 508.
- . 1852b. Etymology of the Word "devil." *NQ* I/6: 59-60.
- . 1877. Upholsterer. *Academy* 11: 490.
- Littleton. 1869. Monkey. *NQ* IV/3: 183.
- Littmann, Enno. 1922. Sprachliche Seltsamkeiten aus Morgenland und Abendland. *ZDMG* 76: 270-81.
- . 1927. *DLZ* 48: 1443-51. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1927.
- Littré, Émile. 1863-72. *Dictionnaire de la langue française*. Paris: Hachette. Reviews: D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry, 1873-75; Le Héricher, Edouard, 1876a.
- . 1868. *Dictionnaire de la langue française*. Fscs. 1-17. Paris: L. Hachette. Review: Anonymous, 1868c.
- Livingston, Charles H. 1948-49. Old French *escat*. *RP* 2: 231-3.
- Livingston, Charles Harold. 1925. Middle English "askances." *MLR* 20: 71-2.
- . 1940. English *funk*. *MLN* 55: 265-70.
- . 1942. Etymologies of Old French *reechier* and English *rack*. *MLN* 57: 631-8.
- . 1943. *Osprey* and *ostril*. *MLN* 58: 91-8.
- . 1944a. English *sheer* (*off*). *MLN* 59: 42-5.
- . 1944b. Latin *restis* 'rope, cord' in English. *SP* 41: 45-9.
- . 1945. French *treteau*: English *trestle*. *MP* 43: 89-93.
- . 1946. American English 'flunk.' *AS* 21: 16-18.
- . 1947a. English "scatter," "shatter." *RP* 1: 67-9.
- . 1947b. English *searce*, *search* 'sieve, strainer.' *MLN* 62: 550-4.
- . 1956-57. Etymology of English *pier*. *RP* 10: 196-201.
- . 1957. *Skein-Winding Reels: Studies in History and Etymology*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. Review: Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane, 1958a.
- . 1957-58. Old French *essüer*, *ressüer* in English. *RP* 11: 264-7.
- . 1958-59. Etymology of English *haggis*. *RP* 12: 155-61.
- . 1961-62. Two Anglo-French Etymologies. *RP* 15: 269-73.
- Ljunggren, Evald. 1905. Verben *bry* och *förbrylla*. *ANF* 21: 163-74.
- Ljunggren, K.G. 1956. Skräpuk. *NySt* 36: 54-60.
- Ljunggren, Torsten. 1932. Lav, mask, skräpuk. *NySt* 12: 149-68.
- Llanelly. 1881. The Word "off." *NQ* VI/4: 472.
- . 1882. Bosh. *NQ* VI/5: 38.
- Lloyd, Albert L. 1989. Germanic Evidence for a Neglected Indo-European Root. *AJGLL* 1: 53-66.
- . 2005. Topics of Etymological Research in Past and Present: An Overview. *LexH* : 1280-9.
- Lloyd, Albert L., and Otto Springer. 1988. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*. Vol. 1: a - bezzisto. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Matzel, Klaus, 1989; Seebold, Elmar, 1990.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Karen K. Purdy, and Otto Springer. 1988. *Wörterverzeichnis zu dem Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen von Albert L. Lloyd und Otto Springer*. Vol. 1: -a - bezzisto. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Matzel, Klaus, 1989; Seebold, Elmar, 1990.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Rosemarie Lühr, and Otto Springer. 1998. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*.

- Vol. 2: *bî - ezso*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999i.
- Lloyd, J.H. 1978. Wardroom. *MarM* 64: 286.
- Lloyd, R.J. 1888-89. First Steps in Dictionary-Making: Illustrated Mainly by the Word "high" and Its Compounds. *PLPSL* 43: 167-84.
- Lloyd, R.R. 1879. Ginnel : Vennels. *NQ V/12*: 57-8.
- Lochner von Hüttenbach, Fritz. See Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz.
- Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz. 1960. *Die Pelasger*. Arbeiten aus dem Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft 6. Graz: Gerold. Review: Zawadzka, Irena, 1963.
- . 1962. Griech. *βαμβάινω* und ital. *bambino*. *Glotta* 40: 165-8.
- . 1997. Worte für "Zuneigung" in der indogermanischen Namengebung. *ELZ* : 203-18.
- Lock, Charles. 2004. From Lidköping to Köpenhamn: Gone Shopping? *FS Zettersten* : 37-43.
- Lock, Charles George Warnford. 1879. The Word "cheap." *NQ V/12*: 265.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1961. Word Taboo in Faroese: Remarks on Gaelic-Scandinavian Contacts and a Note on English *ingle*. *TPS* 36: 1-16.
- . 1963a. Etymological varia: M. Martin's "mall" (seagull). *SGS* 10: 53-60.
- . 1963b. Ostfriesisch *kolke, kolk-ânte* 'schwarze Taucherente.' *UW* 12: 19-20.
- . 1965. On Celtic Loan Words in Modern English 1. *ZAA* 13: 261-75.
- . 1966. The Etymology of *scoter*. *ZAA* 14: 292-3.
- . 1968a. The Etymology of *petrel, Mother Carey's chicken* and *narwhal*. *ZAA* 16: 285-90.
- . 1968b. Is There Any Evidence for OE *weargincel* "butcher bird"? *Frr* 16: 102-8.
- . 1968c. On Celtic Loan Words in Modern English 2. *ZAA* 16: 65-74.
- . 1969. Etymological Miscellany. *ZAA* 17: 252-64.
- . 1970. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 1. *Frr* 18: 183-91.
- . 1971a. Etymological Gleanings. *ZAA* 19: 52-8.
- . 1971b. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 2. *Frr* 19: 123-31.
- . 1971c. Some Gaelic Etymologies. *SGS* 12: 22-9.
- . 1972. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 3. *Frr* 20: 43-53.
- . 1973. More English Etymologies. *ZAA* 21: 414-23.
- . 1974. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 3. *Frr* 22: 107-17.
- . 1975a. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 5. *Frr* 23: 22-31.
- . 1975b. Some British Bird Names. *TPS* 40: 65-72.
- . 1976a. *Collie* and *porbeagle*: Two Celtic Loans in English. *BBCS* 26: 411-13.
- . 1976b. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 6. *Frr* 24: 71-81.
- . 1976c. *Ptarmigan* and Other Gaelic Names. *SGS* 12: 271-8.
- . 1977. Some British Bird Names 2. *TPS* 40: 173-86.
- . 1978a. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 7. *Frr* 26: 22-32.
- . 1978b. The Philology of *auk* and Related Matters. *NM* 79: 391-7.
- . 1981a. Etymological Observations on *brambling, bunting, fieldfare, godwit, wren*. *FS Kerns 1981* : 189-201.
- . 1981b. Wortkundliche Parerga. *ZCP* 38: 179-86.
- . 1982. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 8. *Frr* 30: 103-9.
- . 1987. The Common Celtic Terms of 'starling' and 'thrush.' *BBCS* 34: 124-5.
- . 1991. Old Norse *fljóð, sprund, víf*. *MM* : 25-8.
- . 1995a. Etymological Notes on Some British Bird Names. *LL* 13: 67-72.
- . 1995b. Philology and Folklore: The Case of *Adebar* and *Storch*. *GLL* 48: 371-5.
- Lodares, Juan R. 1987. Far and Near Etymons. *Dict* 9: 83-6.
- Lodge, Samuel. 1894. Hoppit. *ER* 3: 275.
- Loersch. 1887. Westfälisch *guorig*. *KVNS* 12: 76-7.
- Loewe, H. 1924. Kaibosh, to Put the Kaibosh on. *NQ* 147: 244-5.
- Loewe, Richard. 1899a. *Die ethnische und sprachliche Gliederung der Germanen*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Much, Rudolf, 1901.
- . 1899b. Relative Chronologie der germanischen Tenuisverschiebungen. *IF* 10: 77-84.
- . 1901. Zwei vandalische Wörter. *ZDAA* 27: 107-8.
- . 1902. Ostgermanisch-westgermanische neuerungen bei zahlwörtern. *PBB* 27: 75-88.
- . 1906. Altgermanische elemente der Balkansprachen. *KZ* 39: 265-334.
- . 1910. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Leipzig: G. J. Göschen. Review: Bloomfield, Leonard, 1911b.
- . 1913. *Germanische Pflanzennamen. Etymologische Untersuchungen über Hirschbeere, Hindebeere, Rehbockbeere und ihre Verwandten*. Germanische Bibliothek II/6. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Hoops, Johannes, 1920a.
- . 1918a. Angelsächsisch *ece*. *KZ* 48: 99-100.
- . 1918b. Angelsächsisch *geréfa*. *KZ* 48: 100-1.
- . 1933a. *Germanische Sprachwissenschaft*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Sehrt, Edward Henry, 1934.
- . 1933b. Über einige europäische Wörter exotischer Herkunft. *KZ* 61: 37-136.
- . 1933c. Über einige europäische Wörter exotischer Herkunft. *KZ* 60: 145-84.
- . 1935. Etymologische und wortgeschichtliche Bemerkungen zu deutschen Pflanzennamen. *PBB* 59: 244-60.
- . 1936. Die Viererzählweise der Indogermanen. *IF* 54: 190-205.
- . 1937. Etymologische und wortgeschichtliche Bemerkungen zu deutschen Pflanzennamen 4. *PBB* 61: 208-41.
- Loewenthal, John. 1915a. Drei Götternamen. *ANF* 31: 153-4.
- . 1915b. Der indogermanische Name des Bären im Germanischen. *ANF* 31: 154-5.
- . 1916a. Drei Etymologien. *ANF* 32: 267-9.



- . 1916b. Zur germanischen Wortkunde. *ANF* 32: 270-301.
- . 1917. Zur germanischen Wortkunde. *ANF* 33: 97-131.
- . 1919a. Nachträge und Berichtigungen. *ANF* 35: 242.
- . 1919b. Zur germanischen Wortkunde. *ANF* 35: 229-42.
- . 1921a. Anord. "Loki." *IF* 39: 113-14.
- . 1921b. Religionswissenschaftliche Parerga zu german. Altertumskunde. *PBB* 45: 239-65.
- . 1923. Worterklärungen. *WuS* 8: 176-8.
- . 1924. Ahd. *lahs*. *KZ* 52: 98.
- . 1924-25a. Etymologische Miscellen. *PBB* 49: 415-20.
- . 1924-25b. Etymologische Parerga. *PBB* 49: 421-3.
- . 1925. Cultgeschichtliche Fragen. *PBB* 49: 63-88.
- . 1926a. Etymologien. *WuS* 9: 191-3.
- . 1926b. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Parerga. *WuS* 9: 173-91.
- . 1927a. *Θάλαττα*. Untersuchungen zur älteren Geschichte der Indogermanen. *WuS* 10: 140-79.
- . 1927b. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Parerga 2. *WuS* 10: 180-6.
- . 1927c. Wortdeutungen. *PBB* 51: 137-9.
- . 1928a. Etymologica. *PBB* 52: 457-9.
- . 1928b. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Parerga 3. *WuS* 11: 54-63.
- . 1929a. Etymologica. *PBB* 53: 303.
- . 1929b. Etymologica. *PBB* 53: 462-3.
- . 1929c. Etymologische Miscellen. *ZOF* 5: 57-60.
- . 1929d. Seefahrerglaube. *PBB* 53: 302.
- . 1930a. Etymologica. *PBB* 54: 476-7.
- . 1930b. Etymologica. *PBB* 54: 156-7.
- . 1930c. Etymologien. *ZSP* 7: 406-8.
- . 1931. Etymologica. *PBB* 55: 316-18.
- Loey, Adolphe van. See Van Loey, Adolphe.
- Lofmark, Carl. 1965. German *Rast* as a Measure of Distance. *MLN* 80: 449-53.
- Löfstedt, Einar. 1941-42. Engl. *occasion*, spätlat. *occasio* in kausaler Bedeutung. *FS Ekwall* : 245-50.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1933. *Ostfällische Studien 1. Grammatik der Mundart von Lesse im Kreise Wolfenbüttel*. Lund: Håkan Ohlsson. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1936b.
- . 1946. Nordfriesische Beiträge 1. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde 1. *NMit* 2: 63-76.
- . 1948. Nordfriesische Beiträge 3. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde. 2. *NMit* 4: 74-81.
- . 1949. Altfriesisches. *FS Rooth 1949* : 136-47.
- . 1953. Nordfriesische Beiträge 4. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde 3. *NMit* 9: 93-8.
- . 1957. Kleine Beiträge zum nordfriesischen Wörterbuch. *NMit* 13: 5-15.
- . 1963-65. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen [sic] Lexikographie. *NMit* 19/21: 281-345.
- . 1966. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie. *NMit* 22: 39-64.
- . 1967. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie. *NMit* 23: 11-61.
- . 1969. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie. Ergebnisse. *NMit* 25: 25-45.
- Lofts, Henry C. 1875a. East-Anglian Words. *NQ* V/3: 356-7.
- . 1875b. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 102.
- . 1876. "Ullatts" or "Ullitts." *NQ* V/6: 274.
- Löfvenberg, M.T. 1941-42. Notes on Middle English *aubel* and English Dialectal *ebble*. *FS Ekwall* : 86-8.
- . 1944. An Etymological Note. *SN* 17: 259-64.
- . 1946. *Contributions to Middle English Lexicography and Etymology*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup. Review: Price, Hereward T., 1949.
- . 1949. English Dialectal *slait*, *sleight* 'a sheep-pasture.' *SSMP* 17: 87-94.
- . 1956. Old English *twicele*. *SSMP* 19: 125-8.
- Logeman, Henri. 1888. A New Aldheim Gloss. *Academy* 34: 89.
- . 1889a. The Etymology of "Meerkatze." *Academy* 36: 341.
- . 1889b. Stray Gleanings. *Ang* 12: 528-31.
- . 1893. The Etymology of *gospel*. *MLN* 8: 45-7.
- . 1904. Yankee. *Volkskunde* 16: 186-8.
- . 1904-05. L'origine du mot "Yankee." *RUB* 10: 532-3.
- . 1906. On Some Cases of Scandinavian Influence in English. *Archiv* 117: 29-46, 268-86.
- . 1910. Norsk *undvære* (*umbera*). *MM* : 155-8.
- . 1926. *BT/RB* 5: 1037-41. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1926.
- . 1927a. *Museum* 34: 34. Review of: Dahlerup, Verner (ed.), 1926.
- . 1927b. Etymologie en classicisme. *Neoph* 12: 241-54.
- . 1927c. Nederlandse elementen in de Skandinaviese talen. *FS Vercoullie* : 189-98.
- . 1929. The Etymology of "Yankee." *FS Klaeber* : 403-13.
- . 1930. *Museum* 37: 298. Review of: Dahlerup, Verner (ed.), 1929.
- . 1931. Low-Dutch Elements in English. *Neoph* 16: 31-46, 103-16.
- . 1934. *Museum* 41: 126. Review of: Dahlerup, Verner (ed.), 1933.
- Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887. Some Notes and Addenda to Prof. Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary.' *NQ* VII/4: 84, 162-3, 282-3.
- . 1888. Some Notes and Addenda to Prof. Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary.' *NQ* VII/5: 42-7, 202-3, 482-3. See Also Strong, Herbert Augustus, Willem Sijbrand Logeman, and Benjamin Ide Wheeler.
- Logophagos. 1798. *EM* November: 298-300.

- Loicq, J. 1973. *BSLP* 68: 95-100. Review of: Benveniste, Émile, 1969.
- Loikala, Paula. 1977. The Oldest Germanic Loanwords in Finnish and their Contributions to Germanic Philology. *SILTA* 6: 223-50.
- . 1984. Finlandese *runo*, protogermanico \**rūnō*. *QFG* 3: 139-44.
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1926. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der amerikanischen (indianischen) Wörter im Deutschen, mit steter Berücksichtigung der englischen, spanischen und französischen Formen*. Germanische Bibliothek IV/6. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Bloomfield, Leonard, 1927; Friederici, 1927.
- . 1927. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen, und slawischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs*. Indogermanische Bibliothek I/II:3. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Abegg, E., 1928; Littmann, Enno, 1927; Morgenstierne, Georg, 1928; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph, 1928; Van Langenhove, George Charles, 1927; Van Ronkel, Philippus Samuel, 1928.
- Lomax, C.E. 1908. Wronghalf : Targe. *NQ* X/10: 398.
- Lombardville. 1891. Oujia. *ANQ* 8: 44.
- Lommel, Herman. 1915. Etymologie und Wortverwandtschaft. *NJKA* 35: 417-27.
- Long, Percy W. 1913. Backare. *MLR* 8: 373.
- Longstaff, G.B. 1888. Pamphlet. *NQ* VII/6: 432.
- Loon, Jozef van. See Van Loon, Jozef.
- Loránd, Benkő. See Dezső, Pais, and Benkő Loránd (eds.).
- Lot, Ferdinand. 1903. La Mesnie Hellequin et Le Comte Ernequin de Boulogne. *Romania* 32: 422-41.
- Loth, Joseph. 1890. *A propos d'estaler*. *Romania* 19: 593-4.
- . 1897. Remarques sur le Wortschatz der Keltischen Spracheinheit de M. Whitley Stokes, avec additions de Bezenberger (Fick, *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch*, 4<sup>e</sup> éd., 1894). *RC* 18: 89-99.
- . 1907a. Mélanges celtiques. *RC* 28: 337-41.
- . 1907b. À propos de *beute* et de *bywyd*. *RC* 28: 416.
- . 1915-16. *RC* 36: 230-2. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1914b.
- . 1922. Irlandais moyen *uag*; irl. mod. *uaigh*, gén. *uiaghe*, gothique *augô*. *Phil* 1: 177-80.
- . 1923. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 40: 342-76.
- . 1924. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 41: 204-37, 373-412.
- . 1925a. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 42: 58-92, 345-75.
- . 1925b. Remarques sur la numération par gerbes en bretonique et en germanique. *RC* 42: 320-3.
- . 1926. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 43: 132-67, 398-41.
- . 1927. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 44: 267-99.
- . 1928. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 45: 173-201.
- . 1929. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 46: 143-66.
- . 1930. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *RC* 47: 352-65.
- Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913. Celts and Teutons. *JEGP* 12: 199-210.
- . 1931. Notes on the Personal Pronouns in Germanic. *JEGP* 30: 150-1.
- . 1933. Germanic Strong Verbs of Class 7. *JEGP* 32: 281-92.
- . 1938. The Type of OE *lōca hwā*, ME *looke who*. *JEGP* 37: 1-2.
- . 1941. Old English Etymologies. *JEGP* 40: 1-4.
- Lottner, C. 1856a. *KZ* 5: 240.
- . 1856b. Deutsche etymologieen. *KZ* 5: 398-400.
- . 1858. Über die Stellung der Italier innerhalb des indoeuropäischen Stammes. *KZ* 7: 161-93.
- . 1860. Auge. *KZ* 9: 319-20.
- . 1862. Ausnahmen der ersten Lautverschiebung. *KZ* 11: 161-205.
- Louthean, Robert. 1892. "Toddy," of African Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 154.
- Loveday, John E.T. 1888. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* VII/6: 480.
- Löwe, Richard. 1901. Zwei vandalische Wörter. *ZDAA* 27: 107-8.
- Lowell, James Russell. 1870. *Among my Books*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Review: Picton, James Allanson, 1870a.
- Lower, Mark Antony. 1849-50a. Etymology of "daysman." *NQ* I/1: 188.
- . 1849-50b. Grummett. *NQ* I/1: 358.
- . 1849-50c. Shipster. *NQ* I/1: 251.
- . 1850-51. The Character "&." *NQ* I/2: 284.
- . 1856. "Kalends" or "Calends" at Bromyard. *NQ* II/2: 419.
- Lowsley, B. 1899. Swabbers. *NQ* IX/4: 387.
- Lübke, Anton. 1959. Daher der Name *Pumpnickel*. *IMMB* 7: 34-5.
- Lubotsky, Alexander. 1985. The PIE Word for 'dry.' *KZ* 98: 1-10.
- . 1994. *RV. avidhat*. *FIG* 9: 201-6.
- . 1998. Tocharian Loan Words in Old Chinese: Chariots, Chariot Gear, and Town Building. *BAEIA*: 379-90.
- Lucas, J. Landfear. 1916. Hackney. *NQ* XII/1: 254.
- Lucas, Perceval. 1911. "Scammel" = To Tread On. *NQ* XI/4: 277.
- Ludlow, John Malcolm. 1854a. Further Notes on the Etymology of the Word *grant*. *TPS (April 28)* 1: 124-30.
- . 1854b. Jottings in Legal Etymology. *TPS (April 7)* 1: 113-19.
- Lüdtke, Helmut. 1964. Zur Etymologie von engl. *to dash* (afz. *dachier*) und *to squash* (afz. *escachier*). *Archiv* 200: 190-4.
- . 1965. Zur Wort- und Begriffsgeschichte von fr. *baroque*. *RF* 77: 353-8.

- Ludwig, A. 1861. Einzelheiten. *KZ* 10: 446-51.
- Lufkin, Dan. 1975. *Verb* II/1: 8.
- Luft, Wilhelm. 1897. Die lat. diminutiva auf *-ell* und *-ill* im Deutschen. *ZDA* 41: 241-2.
- . 1900. Gotische wortdeutungen. *KZ* 36: 143-9.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a. Germanische Resonantengemination durch Laryngal. *MSS* 35: 73-92.
- . 1976b. Die Wörter für 'oder' in den germanischen Sprachen. *MSS* 34: 77-94.
- . 1978. Die germanischen Wörter für 'seit' und Verwandtes. *MSS* 37: 121-30.
- . 1979. Das Wort "und" im Westgermanischen. *MSS* 38: 117-54.
- . 1980a. Althochdeutsch *antlingen* 'antworten.' *ZDA* 109: 48-58.
- . 1980b. Zu einem urgermanischen Lautgesetz. *FIG* 6: 248-59.
- . 1987. Reste von indogermanischem Wortschatz im Oberdeutschen. *SIW* 52: 67-82.
- . 1989. *GGA* 241: 66-80. Review of: Hiersche, Rolf, 1986.
- . 1990. Hapax legomena in der althochdeutschen Glossenüberlieferung. *Sprachwiss* 15: 164-83.
- . 1993. Zur Semantifizierung von Zahlwörtern: Das Wort 'Tausend' – eine germanisch-baltoslawische Isoglosse? *FS Čop* : 117-36.
- . 1996. Zum "Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen": *oder wie, oder wo, oder wann; vielleicht: ahd. ōdo, odowān, odowar, odowila* – die Interdependenz von althochdeutscher Etymologie und neuhochdeutscher Syntax. *HS* 109: 144-60. See Also Lloyd, Albert L., Rosemarie Lühr, and Otto Springer; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr.
- Luick, Karl. 1892. Zu ne. *hair*. *Ang* 14: 456-7.
- . 1897a. *AB* 8: 129-32. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1896r.
- . 1897b. Die herkunft des ne. *girl*. *AB* 8: 235-6.
- . 1903. *Archiv* 111: 451-3. Review of: Björkman, Erik, 1902c.
- . 1910. *DLZ* 31: 2919-20. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910d.
- . 1912. *DLZ* 33: 41. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910d.
- . 1913. Zu ne. *oven*. *Ang* 37: 276.
- . 1917a. Zu ne. *fled*. *Ang* 41: 57.
- . 1917b. Zu ne. *fled*. *Ang* 41: 190.
- . 1925a. Zu ne. *dare*. *AB* 36: 151-4.
- . 1925b. Zu den neuenglischen Lehnwörtern. *FS Brandl* : 80-92.
- . 1925-26. Zu ne. *halfpenny*. *Est* 60: 130-3.
- . 1927-28. Emphatische Betonung als Quelle neuer Wortformen. *Est* 62: 17-24.
- Lumber Troop. 1788. A Communication Inscribed to the Compiler of the Oxford Dictionary. *GM* 58: 29-31.
- Lumbroso, Giacomo. 1882. *L'Egitto al tempo dei greci e dei romani*. Roma: Salviucci. Review: Davidson, Thomas, 1883.
- Lumby, J.R. 1885. The Hebrew *star*. *PCPS* 10-12: 2.
- Lumpe, Adolf. 1958. *PhL* 11: 127-9. Review of: Wüst, Walther, 1956a.
- . 1962. Der Begriff "Element" im Altertum. *ArchB* 7: 285-93.
- Lundahl, Ivar. 1931. Ordet *mo* och dess etymologi. *FS Göteborg 1930* : 20-37.
- . 1941. *Ljuna* och *Ånimmen*. *NB* 29: 68-83.
- Lundgren, J.H. 1870. *Spill*. *NQ* IV/5: 76-7.
- . 1887. Kohl-Rabi. *NQ* VII/3: 133.
- Luttrell, C.A. 1955. The Gawain Group. *Neoph* 39: 207-17.
- Lutz, Angelika. 1997. Lautwandel bei Wörtern mit imitatorischem oder lautsymbolischem Charakter in den germanischen Sprachen. *FS Liberman* : 213-28.
- Lutz, Frederick. See Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz.
- Lutzky, Harriet. 1993. On a Concept Underlying Indo-European Terms for the Sacred. *JIES* 21: 283-301.
- Lyall, C.T. 1885. "Giles" or "galis" in Hindustani. *Academy* 27: 191.
- Lyall, William. 1869. Griesly. *Ath* 1: 546.
- Lydekker, R. 1907. The "Coney" of the Bible. *Knowl* 30: 248-50.
- Lydiard. 1867. Pell-Mell. *NQ* III/12: 538.
- Lyman, John. 1952. Shanty. *MarM* 38: 71.
- Lynn, W.T. 1881. Toadstool. *NQ* VI/4: 249.
- . 1882a. The Pronunciation of "er" as "ar." *NQ* VI/5: 151.
- . 1882b. Tennis. *NQ* VI/5: 56.
- . 1883a. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 250-1.
- . 1883b. Slade : Fog. *NQ* VI/8: 205-6.
- . 1884a. Ashkey. *NQ* VI/9: 27.
- . 1884b. Derivation of the Word "theodolite." *NQ* VI/10: 291.
- . 1884c. Rafty. *NQ* VI/10: 246.
- . 1884d. Transmogriphy. *NQ* VI/9: 449.
- . 1884e. Transmogriphy. *NQ* VI/9: 517.
- . 1885. Aschet : Assiette. *NQ* VI/12: 229.
- . 1886. Cantankerous. *NQ* VII/1: 87.
- . 1887. Chalcedony, Carbuncle. *NQ* VII/4: 5.
- . 1889a. Chasm. *NQ* VII/7: 325.
- . 1889b. Chiddingstone: To Chide. *NQ* VII/7: 445-6.
- . 1890a. Etymology of *abutilon*. *NQ* VII/10: 426.
- . 1890b. Etymology of *hibiscus*. *NQ* VII/10: 269.
- . 1890c. Jorum. *NQ* VII/10: 68.
- . 1891. Derivation of *fuchsia*. *NQ* VII/11: 326.
- . 1892. *Tamarisk*, its Etymology. *NQ* VIII/2: 306-7.
- . 1893a. Jingo. *NQ* VIII/3: 334.
- . 1893b. Mistaken Derivation. *NQ* VIII/3: 91.
- . 1893c. Sith. *NQ* VIII/4: 325.
- . 1894. Philately. *NQ* VIII/6: 93.
- . 1895. Derivation of *theodolite* or *theolith*. *NQ* VIII/8: 64.
- . 1896. Maunder. *NQ* VIII/9: 146.
- . 1898. Allium. *NQ* IX/2: 88.
- . 1899a. Cespititious. *NQ* IX/4: 126-7.

- . 1899b. Rutabaga. *NQ* IX/3: 186.
- . 1900. Shut To. *NQ* IX/6: 126.
- . 1901a. Lime-Tree. *NQ* IX/8: 42.
- . 1901b. Water-Vole. *NQ* IX/7: 184-5.
- . 1902. Filbert. *NQ* IX/9: 125.
- . 1903. Euonymous. *NQ* IX/12: 407.
- . 1905a. Cypripedium. *NQ* X/4: 228.
- . 1905b. Poltroon. *NQ* X/4: 466.
- . 1906. Brock : Badger. *NQ* X/5: 389.
- . 1910. Arabis : Thlaspi. *NQ* XI/1: 406.
- . 1911. "Rhubarb": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/3: 328-9.
- Lyon, Walter F. 1876. Rink. *NQ* V/6: 113.
- Lyons, Ponsonby A. 1870. Peas or Pease? *NQ* IV/6: 138-9.
- Lysart. 1883. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 90.
- . 1884. Scowles. *NQ* VI/10: 418.
- Lysons, Samuel. 1863. Blankets. *NQ* III/3: 233-4.
- . 1865. *Our British Ancestors; Who and What Were They? An Inquiry Serving to Elucidate the Traditional History of the Early Britons by Means of Recent Excavations, Etymology, Remnants of Religious Worship, Inscriptions, Craniology, and Fragmentary Collateral History*. Oxford: J.H. & J. Parker. Review: Anonymous, 1865c.
- Lyttelton. 1862. Toad-Eater. *NQ* III/1: 176.
- . 1864. Curmudgeon. *NQ* III/5: 370.
- . 1866. Gazebo. *NQ* III/10: 405.
- . 1871. Haberdasher. *NQ* IV/8: 145.
- . 1873. Sinologue. *NQ* IV/12: 312.
- . 1874. Spelling Reforms. *NQ* V/2: 473.
- M**
- M. 1850a. Alarm. *NQ* I/2: 151.
- . 1850b. Alarm. *NQ* I/2: 252.
- . 1862a. Hackney. *NQ* III/2: 335.
- . 1862b. Slips and Omissions. *NQ* III/2: 239.
- . 1870. The Icelandic Tongue. *Ath* 1: 23-4. Review of: Cleasby, Richard, 1874.
- . 1872. The Heaf. *NQ* IV/10: 201-3.
- . 1873a. The Heaf. *NQ* IV/11: 38-40.
- . 1873b. The Heaf. *NQ* IV/11: 57-8.
- . 1887. The Scoring Term "love." *SNQ* 1/2: 29.
- . 1890. Quirt. *ANQ* 6: 103.
- . 1898. A New Dictionary and Some Omissions. *Academy* 53: 665.
- . 1900. Brunch. *Academy* 59: 650-1.
- . 1909. Betheral. *NQ* X/12: 266.
- . 1914. Chatterbox. *NQ* XI/10: 128.
- . 1933. Blurb. *NQ* 164: 227.
- . 1936. "Wop" : Derivation. *NQ* 171: 462.
- . 1938. Kayoed: American Slang. *NQ* 175: 68.
- M.(2). 1854. Oriel. *NQ* I/10: 391-2.
- . 1855. Oriel. *NQ* I/11: 112.
- M.(1.). 1861a. Getlin. *NQ* II/12: 28.
- . 1861b. *Yepsond*, or *yepsintle*. *NQ* II/11: 57.
- M.A. 1852. Derivation of "Huguenot." *NQ* I/6: 317.
- . 1869. Silly. *Ath* 1: 772.
- . 1872. Culet. *Ath* 2: 442.
- . 1944. *Bloody* as an Intensive. *NQ* 187: 145.
- M.A. Oxon. 1887. Abracadabra. *NQ* VII/3: 504.
- M.A.C. 1799a. *GM* 69: 118-19.
- . 1799b. *Negus*. *GM* 69: 118-19.
- . 1904a. *Faynets*. *Academy* 66: 414.
- . 1904b. "Thurrock" and "nailbourne." *Academy* 66: 110.
- M.A.H. 1933. *Dudmen*. *NQ* 165: 171.
- M.B.C. 1890. *Smouse*. *ANQ* 4: 226.
- M.C. 1790. *Bandog* Explained. *GM* 60: 1191.
- M.C.E. 1853. *Purlieu*. *NQ* I/8: 477.
- M.C.L. 1889a. *Blizzard*. *ANQ* 3: 70.
- . 1889b. *Cowan*. *ANQ* 3: 118-19.
- . 1890a. *Brat*. *ANQ* 4: 154.
- . 1890b. *Dornick* or *donock*. *ANQ* 4: 227.
- . 1890c. *Hurrah*. *ANQ* 4: 238.
- . 1890d. *Men as Things*. *ANQ* 4: 226.
- . 1890e. *Men as Things*. *ANQ* 5: 43-4.
- . 1890f. *Netop*. *ANQ* 4: 282.
- . 1890g. *Thimbles*. *ANQ* 5: 14-15.
- . 1891a. Notes on the "culprit fay." *ANQ* 6: 122-3.
- . 1891b. *Rouncefall*. *ANQ* 8: 30.
- . 1891c. *Straif*. *ANQ* 6: 255.
- . 1909. *Franklin*. *NQ* X/12: 371.
- M.D. 1855. *Godzerium*, *Goddard*. *NQ* I/12: 304.
- . 1871. *Macaroon*. *NQ* IV/7: 364.
- . 1909. *Aspirine*. *NQ* X/11: 352-3.
- M.D.B. 1888. *Bon-Fire*. *ANQ* 2: 94.
- M.E. 1868. *Fuscum*. *NQ* IV/2: 35.
- M.E.C. 1853. "It rained cats and dogs and little pitchforks." – *Helter-skelter*. *NQ* I/8: 565.
- M.E.R. 1859. *Sponge* or *Spanish Cakes*. *NQ* II/8: 326.
- M.F.W. 1913. *Banyan*. *Marm* 3: 126-7.
- M.G. 1859. *Mazer Bowl*. *NQ* II/7: 103.
- . 1881. *Hagganowing*. *MNQ* 4: 5.
- . 1881-82. *Barl*, or *a barl*. *AdNQ* 1: 35.
- M.H. 1853. Derivation of *lowbell*. *NQ* I/7: 272.
- M.H.R. 1857. *Triforium*, Derivation of. *NQ* II/4: 481-2.
- . 1874. *Bézique* or *bésique*. *NQ* V/1: 233.
- . 1887. *Dolmen*. *NQ* VII/3: 238.
- M.J. 1887. *Mosing* of the *Chine*. *NQ* VII/3: 519-20.
- . 1927. *Tea-Cosy*. *NQ* 152: 138.
- M.J.B. 1871. *Chug-Chuggie*. *Ath* 1: 378.
- M.J.D.C. 1901. *Wallop*. *NQ* IX/8: 211.
- M.L.M. 1934. *Hocus-pocus*. *LD* 118/25: 29.
- M.M. 1967. *Sprache* 13: 135.
- M.M.J. 1882. *O.K.MAH* 8: 856.
- M.N. 1759. On the Word "culprit." *GM* 29: 280.
- M.N.G. 1877. *Yankee*. *NQ* V/7: 337-8.
- . 1898. *Pung*. *NQ* IX/1: 397.
- . 1901. *Dude*. *NQ* IX/7: 16.
- M.P. 1875. *Brand-New*. *NQ* V/4: 255.
- . 1878. "To Scale't," *Coriolanus* Act 1 Sc. 1. *NQ* V/10: 103-4.
- . 1879a. "Posy" = A Single Flower. *NQ* V/12: 350-1.
- . 1879b. *Ost-House*. *NQ* V/11: 96-7.

- M.P.E. 1890. Rah, Rah! *ANQ* 6: 2.
- M.P.L. 1873a. Hastelere. *NQ* IV/11: 421.
- . 1873b. Tennyson: "All the Swine were Sows." *NQ* IV/11: 346.
- M.R. 1869. *Newt and ask*. *NQ* IV/3: 93.
- . 1873a. Goblin. *NQ* IV/11: 464.
- . 1873b. Madame de Genlis. *NQ* IV/11: 433.
- M.U.H.R. 1941. Bassinet. *NQ* 181: 204.
- M.V. 1886. Phylactery. *NQ* VII/1: 250.
- M.W. 1899. The Etymology of "huzzar." *NQ* IX/4: 251.
- M.W.B. 1851. Meaning of Tick. *NQ* I/3: 502.
- M.W.J. 1794. Origin of *sherbet* and *shrub*. *GM* 64: 400.
- M.W.-L. 1760. *GM* 30: 169-70.
- Maak, Hans-Georg. 1974. Germ. \*dall-/ \*dill-/ \*dull-. *NM* 75: 377-85.
- . 1975a. Nhd. *Dachtel*. *Mundartforschung und Etymologie*. *ZDL* 42: 189-96.
- . 1975b. Zu mnl. *Dilde/Dulde*. *TNTL* 91: 52-8.
- . 1976. Mhd. *dörper* – nhd. *tölpel*. *ZDA* 105: 318-33.
- . 1987. Zur Form eines frühalthochdeutschen *dumm*-Belegs und zu seiner Bedeutung für die Etymologie des germanischen Adjektivs. *Ahd* 11: 1082-4.
- . 1989. Zur Wortgeschichte von *Eifer* und seinen Verwandten. *FS Rosenfeld* : 507-27.
- Maas, A.J. 1927. Cop. *SR* 143: 153.
- Mabbott, T.O. 1945. Gehoes. *NQ* 188: 43.
- . 1946. Conniption. *NQ* 190: 64.
- . 1967-68. *Pants* – Earliest Use of the Word. *ANQ* 5: 107.
- MacAlister, Donald. 1887. "Wedeln" and "wheedle." *Academy* 31: 114.
- Macalister, R.D. 1889. The History of Some Common Words. *Knowl* 12: 92-3.
- Macaulay, G.C. 1915. A dry beating. *MLR* 10: 224-5.
- MacBride, C.McK. 1881. "Tin" = Money. *NQ* VI/4: 289.
- MacClure, D. 1948. Flower Names. *CRev* 174: 243-6.
- MacCord, Charles W. 1891. Kilter. *NQ* VII/11: 96.
- MacCulloch, Edgar. 1853. Devonianisms. *NQ* I/8: 654-5.
- . 1854a. Mantel-Piece. *NQ* I/9: 576.
- . 1854b. Meals, Meols. *NQ* I/9: 553.
- . 1855. Hogmanay. *NQ* I/11: 273.
- . 1878. Derivation of "saunterer." *NQ* V/10: 246.
- . 1889. Yahoo. *NQ* VII/7: 495.
- MacDonald, Alex. 1921. "Hopscotch": Derivation of Word. *NQ* XII/9: 470.
- Macdonald, Dwight. 1962. The String Untuned. *NY* February 24: 130-60.
- Macdonald, James. 1860. Burghead : Singular Custom : Clävie : Durie. *NQ* II/9: 38-9.
- Macey, H.H. 1982. *Verb* IX/2: 11.
- MacFadyen, Kenneth A. 1978. *Verb* V/3: 15.
- MacGillivray, H.S. 1902. *The Influence of Christianity on the Vocabulary of Old English*. Part 1. *Studien zur englischen Philologie* 8. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1904a.
- Macgrath, Th. 1873. Picaroon. *NQ* IV/11: 435.
- Machek, Václav. 1950-51. Quelques mots slavo-germaniques. *Slavia* 20: 200-18.
- . 1953. Quelques mots slavo-germaniques. *Slavia* 21: 252-86.
- . 1954-55. Slavisch-germanische Wortpaare. *ZSP* 23: 115-21.
- . 1957. Etyma latino-slavica. *FS Mladenov* : 355-62.
- . 1958. Hethitische Wortgleichungen. *Sprache* 4: 74-9.
- . 1959. Neun hethitische Wortvergleiche. *LiPo* 7: 77-84.
- Macintosh, W. 1892. *Reamer and reaming*. *SNQ* 1/6: 28.
- . 1897. The Streen. *SNQ* 1/11: 46.
- Maciuszak, Kinga. 2003. Persian Checkmate – 'the king is oppressed.' On the Origin of the Chessmen's Names. *SEC* 8: 91-100.
- Mackay, Alexander. 1849. *The Western World; or, Travels in the United States in 1846-47: Exhibiting Them in Their Latest Development, Social, Political, and Industrial; Including a Chapter on California*. London: R. Bentley. Review: Chasles, Philarète, 1850.
- Mackay, Charles. 1874. An Old Mine Re-Opened. *AYR* 13: 6-10.
- . 1875a. Etymology of "tinker." *NQ* V/3: 473.
- . 1875b. Glove. *NQ* V/4: 346.
- . 1875c. Locksley Hall. *NQ* V/4: 297-8.
- . 1875d. Minnow. *NQ* V/4: 211.
- . 1875e. Selvage : Samite : Saunter. *NQ* V/4: 177.
- . 1875f. Skating Rink. *NQ* V/4: 99.
- . 1876a. Murrain. *NQ* V/6: 497.
- . 1876b. Scoundrel. *NQ* V/6: 116.
- . 1876c. "Wicks" of the Mouth. *NQ* V/6: 272.
- . 1877. Ogre. *NQ* V/7: 197.
- . 1878a. Ducdame. *NQ* V/9: 504-5.
- . 1878b. Dunce : Clerk. *NQ* V/10: 225.
- . 1879. Peach. *NQ* V/12: 383-4.
- . 1880a. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 271-2.
- . 1880b. Up to Snuff. *NQ* VI/1: 153.
- . 1884. Oaths, Imprecations, and Anathemas. *GM* 256: 503-8.
- . 1887. *A Glossary of Obscure Words and Phrases in the Writings of Shakspeare and his Contemporaries Traced Etymologically to the Ancient Language of the British People as Spoken before the Irruption of the Danes and Saxons*. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searles, & Rivington. Review: Anonymous, 1888p.
- . 1888. English Slang and French Argot: Fashionable and Unfashionable. *BM* 143: 690-704.
- . 1890. The Ascertainment of English. *NCent* 27: 131-44.
- Mackel, Emil. 1887. *Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache*. *Französische Studien* 6/1. Heilbronn a/N: Gebr. Henninger. Review: Pogatscher, Alois, 1888a.
- . 1896. Zur romanischen Vokaldehnung in betonter freier Silbe. *ZRP* 20: 514-19.
- Mackensen, Lutz. 1962. *Deutsche Etymologie. Ein Leitfaden*

- durch die Geschichte des deutschen Wortes*. Bremen: Schünemann. Review: Spalding, Keith, 1963.
- . 1966. *Reclams etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Stuttgart: Verlag Philipp Reclam jun. Review: Knobloch, Johann, 1969a.
- Mackie, N. 1862. Polvarartist. *NQ* III/2: 491.
- Mackie, W.S. 1923. The Mid Front Vowel in 'Steak,' 'Great,' 'Break.' *MLR* 18: 473-4.
- Mackinlay, J.M. 1895. Funeral Feasts. *SNQ* 1/8: 174.
- Mackintosh, J. 1858. Whipultre. *NQ* II/6: 57.
- Maclagan, Douglas. 1881. Weeds and Onfas. *NQ* VI/3: 274-5.
- Maclagan, Nellie. 1881. A Philippine. *NQ* VI/3: 272.
- . 1891. Hussar. *NQ* VII/12: 13.
- MacLean, Hector. 1887a. Creel. *Academy* 31: 276.
- . 1887b. The Derivation of *creel*. *NQ* VII/3: 44.
- Maclean, John. 1872. Purgy. *NQ* IV/9: 310.
- Macleod, Henry Dunning. 1855. Bank. *NQ* I/12: 431.
- MacMichael, J. Holden. 1898. To "bull-doze." *NQ* IX/1: 376.
- . 1899a. Coal Folk-Lore. *NQ* IX/4: 443.
- . 1899b. Oof. *NQ* IX/4: 252-3.
- . 1899c. The Origin of "tips." *NQ* IX/4: 461-2.
- . 1900a. "Dozzil" or "dossil." *NQ* IX/5: 17.
- . 1900b. Gutter-Snipe. *NQ* IX/6: 215.
- . 1900c. Hudger. *NQ* IX/5: 256.
- . 1901a. Anglo-Hebrew Slang: "kybosh." *NQ* IX/8: 87.
- . 1901b. Bandy-legged = Knock-kneed. *NQ* IX/7: 476.
- . 1901c. Hooligan. *NQ* IX/7: 114.
- . 1901d. Petering. *NQ* IX/7: 195.
- . 1902. High-Faluting. *NQ* IX/9: 176.
- . 1903a. Bletcheramskite. *NQ* IX/11: 335.
- . 1903b. The King's Weigh House. *NQ* IX/11: 391.
- . 1903c. Lushington. *NQ* IX/12: 76.
- . 1903d. *Potatoes, whisky, and leprosy*. *NQ* IX/12: 77.
- . 1903e. Welter. *NQ* IX/12: 74.
- . 1904a. Dago. *NQ* X/2: 332.
- . 1904b. Sorpeni : Haggovele. *NQ* X/1: 256.
- . 1904c. To Mug. *NQ* X/1: 337-8.
- . 1905a. Scallions. *NQ* X/4: 375.
- . 1905b. To Ply. *NQ* X/4: 110-11.
- . 1906a. Dotty. *NQ* X/6: 356.
- . 1906b. Skrimshander. *NQ* X/6: 232-3.
- . 1907a. Matross : Topass. *NQ* X/7: 412.
- . 1907b. Pomperkin. *NQ* X/7: 232.
- . 1907c. Popjoy. *NQ* X/7: 136.
- . 1908a. Abracadabra. *NQ* X/10: 35-6.
- . 1908b. *Budgee*, A Kind of Ape. *NQ* X/10: 137.
- . 1908c. Cadey. *NQ* X/10: 198.
- . 1908d. St. Mary's Abbey, York. *NQ* X/9: 496.
- . 1908e. Tye. *NQ* X/9: 77-8.
- . 1909a. "Warren" and the Hare. *NQ* X/12: 225-6.
- . 1909b. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers. *NQ* X/12: 270.
- . 1909c. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers. *NQ* X/12: 11.
- . 1910a. "Sheeny": Nickname for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 476.
- . 1910b. Tally-Ho : Yoicks. *NQ* XI/1: 135.
- . 1910c. Tenedish. *NQ* XI/2: 354.
- . 1911. "Terse," Claret. *NQ* XI/3: 116-17.
- MacNab, J. Munro. 1882. Scour. *NQ* VI/6: 232.
- MacPhail, D. 1868a. Bummer. *NQ* IV/2: 214.
- . 1868b. Shard. *NQ* IV/1: 115.
- . 1868c. Tilt. *NQ* IV/2: 544.
- . 1870. Spills. *NQ* IV/5: 185.
- . 1871. *Gote* in the Sense of "drain." *NQ* IV/8: 275-6.
- Macpherson, John. 1875. A Royal Remedy for Sea-Sickness. *NQ* V/4: 523.
- Macque. 1889. *Shantee* or *chanty*. *ANQ* 3: 65.
- Macray, J. 1863. Hackney. *NQ* III/3: 135-6.
- Macray, John. 1871. Fâcherie. *NQ* IV/8: 117.
- Macray, W.D. 1872. "Ture" or "chewre." *NQ* IV/10: 476.
- . 1880a. The Etymology of "rickets." *NQ* VI/1: 362.
- . 1880b. The Etymology of "rickets." *NQ* VI/1: 482-3.
- . 1915. An Alphabet of Stray Notes. *NQ* XI/11: 261-3.
- Macritchie, David. 1914-15. The Celtic Numerals of Strathclyde. *PSAS* 5/1: 276-85.
- Madeley, George S. 1885-86. Fox-Fire. *MNQ* 6: 18.
- Maginn, William. 1838. Homeric Ballads. *FM* 18: 739-48.
- Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950. *ANF* 65: 116-30. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1948b.
- . 1953. Endurtekningsarsagnir með *t*-viðskeyti í íslenzku. *FS Jóhannesson* : 9-41.
- . 1957. *Skírnir* 131: 236-41. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957a.
- . 1959. *ÍsT* 1: 153-68. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957-59.
- . 1961-62. *ÍsT* 3: 121-34. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957-59.
- . 1989. *Íslensk orðsifjabók*. Reykjavík: Orðabók Háskólans. Review: Liberman, Anatoly, 1991.
- Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1872. Oss. *Ath* 2: 348.
- . 1874a. The Etymology of English Monosyllables Terminating in *sh*. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, April 30] Report: Anonymous, 1874e.
- . 1874b. Love 'amor.' Love 'nought.' *JP* 5: 298-300.
- . 1874c. On the Etymology of Certain Words in English Terminating in *sk* and *sh*. *JP* 5: 277-97.
- . 1874d. Reflexive Verbal and Noun Formations in English. [paper given before *The Philological Society*] Report: Anonymous, 1874d.
- . 1875. Upon the etymology of *atone*. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, February 11] Report: Anonymous, 1874g.
- . 1876. The Derivation of the Word to *aim*. [paper

- given before *The Philological Society, May 18*] Report: Anonymous, 1876c.
- . 1881. *Akimbo*. [paper given before *The Philological Society, November 3*] Report: Anonymous, 1881g.
- . 1889. The Etymology of “clever.” *Academy* 35: 240.
- . 1891. The Etymology of “dismal.” *Academy* 40: 589-90.
- . 1900a. Derivation of the Word “traffic.” *Ath* 2: 435.
- . 1900b. The Derivation of the Word *traffic*. [paper given before the *Cambridge Philological Society*] Report: Anonymous, 1900e.
- . 1900c. The History of the Word *flint*. *PCPS* 55-57: 10-12.
- Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1909. Aryan Root Vowels — A Query. *TAPA* 40: 60-2.
- . 1925. Two Lexicographical Notes. *MLN* 40: 408-12.
- . 1933. *Spec* 8: 94-6. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1932c.
- Magrath, John R. 1925. Amadou. *NQ* 148: 463.
- . 1926. Indome. *NQ* 150: 62-3.
- Maher, John Peter. 1973. \*H<sub>a</sub>eKmon: ‘(Stone) Axe’ and ‘Sky’ in I-E/Battle-Axe Culture. *JIES* 1: 441-62.
- . 1977. *Papers on Language Theory and History 1. Creation and Tradition in Language*. Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science 4. Amsterdam: John Benjamins. Review: Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane, 1981.
- . 1978. A Linguistic-Botanical Problem: The Oak and the Fir. *JIES* 6: 225-9.
- . 1979. From IE \*akmon and Germanic *hammer/heaven*. *ManQ* 20: 161-3.
- . 1981a. *Bed* and *grave* in German and Celtic. *JIES* 9: 341-7.
- . 1981b. English *stook* ‘handkerchief’ and ‘sheaf’; German *Stück* (as a Counting Term); Latin *manipulus* ‘sleeve, handkerchief, sheaf.’ *CoE* XI/5-6: 13-14.
- . 1981c. *Jerk*, a Doublet of *jack/jock* in the Context of English Orthography and *r*-lessness. *CoE* X/15: 9-14.
- . 1981d. Origin of *O.K.* *CoE* X/6-7: 6.
- . 1982a. Addendum to *hubba-hubba*. *CoE* XI/15: 14.
- . 1982b. *Hubba-hubba, hupt-hoop-hep-hawp, and ten-hut*. *CoE* XI/13-14: 3-4.
- . 1982c. Various Items. *CoE* XI/11-12: 11-16.
- . 1983a. “Have a Life”: Problems in the Etymology of *hubba-hubba*. *CoE* XII/15: 14.
- . 1983b. *Jazz* < *jersey*. *CoE* XII/7-8: 28-9.
- . 1983c. Yiddish *shmuck*: An Unlikely Case of Literary Onomastics. *CoE* XII/11-12: 67-9.
- . 1984. Yiddish *šmok*. *CoE* XIII/11-12: 7-10.
- . 1985. *Posh*. *Slang I*: 64-5.
- . 1986-87a. The Cult of Weapons in Rock Art and Indo-European Languages. *LACUS* 13: 53-90.
- . 1986-87b. Thomas Crapper’s *WC* and *Crapping Ken*. A Back-Formation and a Circumlocution. *Maledicta* 9: 85-8.
- Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1859. Über das Wort *Alkohol*. *Archiv* 25: 471-2.
- . 1861a. *Archiv* 29: 89-91. Review of: Worcester, Joseph Emerson, 1860.
- . 1861b. Englische Etymologien. *Archiv* 29: 462-3.
- . 1879. Erklärung dunkler deutscher Wörter aus dem Celtischen. *FS VDPS* 33 : 129-30.
- . 1885. Germanische Wörter dunklen Ursprungs. *FS VDPS* 37 : 181-6.
- Maillet, F.-P. 1933-34. N. E. D. *Carbonado*. *RAA* 11: 529.
- Maine, Henry. 1875. *Lectures on the Early History of Institutions*. London: John Murray. Review: De Laveleye, Émile, 1875.
- Maiquoid, Katherine Sarah Gadsden. 1875. *My Story*. New York: D. Appleton. Review: Anonymous, 1875g.
- Majewicz, Alfred F. 1983. Le rôle du doigt et de la main et leurs désignations en certaines langues dans la formation des systèmes particuliers de numération et des noms de nombre. *LiPo* 26: 69-84.
- Majewicz, Elżbieta. See Supplement 2: Celtic.
- Majut, Rudolf. 1958. *Nazi, Bazi* und Konsorten. *ZDP* 77: 291-316.
- . 1972. *Über hippologische Bezeichnungen*. Berlin: Erich Schmidt. Review: Müller, Gunter, 1977.
- . 1973. Zur Geschichte der Verzehr-Wörter im Englischen. *GRM* 54: 423-49.
- Makaev, E.A. 1965. Problemy i metody sovremennogo sravnitel’no-istoricheskogo indoevropeskogo iazykoznaniiia. *Vla* 4: 3-19.
- . 1967. Rekonstruktsiia indoevropeskogo etimona. *Vla* 4: 26-33.
- . 1969. Problema determinativov v indoevropeskom i v obshchegermanskom. *Vla* 1: 3-21.
- . 1970. *Struktura slova v indoevropeskikh i germanskikh iazykakh*. Moskva: Nauka. Review: Kuryłowicz, Jerzy, 1971.
- Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959. *Vla* 3: 123-6. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957-58b.
- Mäkeläinen, Osmo. 1979a. Kulturwörter germanischer Herkunft: estn. *kelp*, fi. *kilpi* u.a. (*summary of Germaanisperäisiä kulttuurisanoja: vir. kelp, sm. kilpi ja muita*, pp. 200-14). *Virittäjä* 83: 215.
- . 1979b. The Progeny of Germanic \*skelb-. *NM* 80: 352-7.
- Makovskii, M.M. 1962. Problema “geografii slov” v drevneangliiskikh dialektakh. *Vla* 2: 63-71.
- . 1964. Interaction of Areal Slang Variants and their Correlation with Standard Language. *Linguistics* 7: 42-54.
- . 1965a. Puti analiza reliktoiv i innovatsii pri ustanovlenii izogloss. (Na materiale germanskikh iazykov). *Vla* 1: 83-95.
- . 1965b. Teoriia leksicheskoi attraktsii. *Vla* 6: 80-92.
- . 1967. Germanskie areal’nye paralleli v svete etimologii. *Etim* 1965 : 248-63.

- . 1968. "Geografiia slov" i leksicheskie svyazi germanskikh iazykov i dialektov. *Vla* 3: 126-35.
- . 1977. Sootnoshenie neobkhodimosti i svobody v leksiko-semanticheskikh preobrazovaniakh. *Vla* 3: 55-72.
- . 1980. *Sistemnost' i asistemnost' v iazyke*. Moskva: Nauka. Review: Shchur, G.S., 1982.
- . 1985. Problemy lingvisticheskoi kombinatoriki. *Vla* 3: 43-57.
- . 1986. *Angliiskaia etimologiya*. Moskva: Vysshaya shkola. Review: Kunin, A.V., 1987.
- . 1988a. *Vla* 3: 135-41. Review of: Mann, Stuart Edward, 1984-87.
- . 1988b. *Vla* 5: 140-6. Review of: Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, 1986a.
- . 1989a. *Vla* 1: 134-41. Review of: Starck, Taylor, and John C. Wells, 1971-87.
- . 1989b. *Udivitel'nyi mir slov i znachenii. Illiuzii i paradoksy v leksike i semantike*. Moskva: Vysshaya shkola. Review: Khodorkovskaya, B.B., 1990.
- . 1991. *Vla* 3: 138-44. Review of: Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al., 1989.
- . 1992a. *Vla* 1: 151-7. Review of: Anikin, A.E., 1988.
- . 1992b. "Kartina mira" i miry obrazov (lingvokul'turologicheskie etudy). *Vla* 6: 36-53.
- . 1993a. *Vla* 4: 128-39. Review of: Puhvel, Jaan, 1991.
- . 1993b. *Vla* 6: 130-41. Review of: Karulis, Konstantins, 1992.
- . 1995. Kompendium slavianskoi i indoevropskoi etimologii (K dvadtsatiletii vykhoda v svet pervogo vypuska "Etimologicheskogo slovaria slavianskikh iazykov"). *Vla* : 127-41.
- . 1996. *Vla* 4: 120-8. Review of: Toporova, T.V., 1994.
- . 1998. Metamorfozy slova (tabuiruiushchie markery v indoevropskikh iazykakh). *Vla* 4: 151-79.
- . 1999. Mifopoetika pis'ma v indoevropskikh iazykakh. *Vla* 4: 73-86.
- . 2000a. *Vla* 3: 132-48. Review of: Iazyk i rechevaia deiatel'nost', 1998-99.
- . 2000b. *Angliiskaia etimologiya*. Moskva: Dialog. Review: Dem'iankov, V.Z., 2000.
- . 2001. *Vla* 5: 124-37. Review of: Levitskii, Viktor V., 2000.
- . 2002a. Indoevropskii koren': forma i znachenie. *Vla* 3: 120-5.
- . 2002b. Semiotika iazycheskikh kul'tov (mifopoeticheskie etudy). *Vla* 6: 55-81.
- . 2008. Sledy iazychestva v indoevropskikh iazykakh. *FS Levitskii* : 27-43.
- Makovskij, M.M. See Makovskii, M.M.
- Makrocheir. 1870. The Word "nation" signifying "very." *NQ* IV/6: 39.
- . 1873. Curmudgeon : Scrupulous. *NQ* IV/11: 408.
- Makrochier. 1873. Vails. *NQ* IV/11: 215.
- Malamoud, Charles. 1966. *Erasmus* 18: 20-3. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1959.
- Malcolm. 1887. The *toboggan*. *MC* 1: 236.
- Malet, H.P. 1868. Lollard. *Ath* 2: 852.
- Malet, Harold. 1893a. Busby. *NQ* VIII/3: 32.
- . 1893b. Busby. *NQ* VIII/3: 171-2.
- . 1916. The "fly": The "hackney." *NQ* XII/1: 494.
- Malfatti, Stefano. 1940. Il nome italiano del bridge. *LN* 2: 94-5.
- Malkiel, Yakov. 1944. Three Old French Sources of the English *arriv-al*, *withdraw-al* Type. *JEGP* 43: 80-7.
- . 1948-49. Italian *ciarlatano* and Its Romance Offshoots. *RP* 2: 317-26.
- . 1957-58. A Postscript to It. *ciarlatano*, Sp. *charlatán* (*RPh.*, II, 317-326). *RP* 11: 39-40.
- . 1983. Etymology: New Thoughts about Possibilities for its Rejuvenation. *FS Pellegrini* : 589-624.
- . 1984. Studies in Secondary Phonosymbolism. *AGI* 69: 1-25.
- . 1985. The Differentiation of Two Hispanic Zoonyms based on Latin *curtus* "short." *FS Mastrelli* 1985 : 233-46.
- . 1987a. (American) English *perspire*, *transpire*. *AS* 62: 84-9.
- . 1987b. French *courber* and *corbeau*: From Classical *curvare* to Gallo-Latin \**curbare*. *RF* 99: 333-47.
- . 1987c. How English Dictionaries Present the Etymology of Words of Romance Origin. *SiLex*: 178-95.
- . 1990. *Diachronic Problems in Phonosymbolism*. Vol. 1. Edita and Inedita, 1979-1988. Amsterdam: John Benjamins. Review: Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, 1992.
- Mallory, J.P. 1983. Proto-Indo-European and Kurgan Fauna 2: Fish. *JIES* 11: 263-79.
- Mallory, J.P., and Douglas Q. Adams. 1997. *Encyclopedia of Indo-European Culture*. London, Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn. Reviews: Polomé, Edgar C., 1998a; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz, 2005; Zimmer, Stefan, 1999.
- Malmsten, C.J. 1883. Om uppkomsten af *x* såsom beteckning för den obekanta. *NTVKI* 6: 136-40.
- Malone, John. 1893. Hoodlumism. *NQ* VIII/4: 274.
- . 1905. Piccaninny. *NQ* X/4: 255.
- Malone, Kemp. 1926a. Agelmund and Lamicho. *AJP* 47: 319-46.
- . 1926b. Etymological and Critical Notes. *AJP* 47: 305-46.
- . 1929. Hamlet and Oskeladd. *SS* 10: 138-41.
- . 1930. Old English (*ge*)*hydan* 'heed.' *FS Jespersen* : 45-54.
- . 1931. *JEGP* 30: 409-10. Review of: Wiencke, Helmut, 1930.
- . 1931-32. Ne. *leed* and nsw. *luggude*. *FS Lidén* 1932 : 244.
- . 1934. The Votaries of Nerthus. *NB* 22: 26-51.
- . 1935. *Herlekin* and *Herlewin*. *ES* 17: 141-5.
- . 1937. *AJP* 58: 374-6. Review of: Craigie, William Alexander, and James Root Hulbert, 1936.
- . 1939. Feud. *ES* 21: 269-71.
- . 1944. On the Etymology of *runt*. *Lg* 20: 87-8.



- . 1947. Old English *gār* 'storm.' *ES* 28: 42-5.
- . 1949a. Nine English Etymologies. *SSMP* 17: 95-100.
- . 1949b. The Semantics of *toast*. *ES* 30: 255-61.
- . 1950. *Lg* 26: 313-19. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1948b.
- . 1952. *Lg* 28: 527-33. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1951.
- . 1953a. *Lg* 29: 204-8. Review of: Kurath, Hans, and Sherman McAllister Kuhn (eds.), 1952.
- . 1953b. On English *gun*. *ÉtA* 6: 140-1.
- . 1954. *Lg* 30: 528-44. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1952-54.
- . 1955. On the Etymology of *filch*. *MLN* 70: 165-8.
- . 1956. *Lg* 32: 340-51. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1955.
- . 1957. *Lg* 33: 465-7. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1956b.
- . 1960. Bonnyclabber. *Celtica* 5: 142.
- . 1967. On the Etymology of *scarf*. *FS Dostert* : 112-17.
- . 1970. Some English Etymologies. *Word* 26: 305-8.
- Mampell, Klaus. 1980. Von der 'Stelle' zur 'Burg.' *SSp* 36: 146-7.
- . 1981. Wie aus Lauten Worte wurden. *SSp* 37: 49.
- . 1982. Von Schmarotzern und Strolchen. *SSp* 38: 21.
- . 1985. Warum eigentlich 'hallo'? *SSp* 41: 48-9.
- . 1989. Was sagen uns die Namen der Tiere und Pflanzen? *SSp* 45: 177.
- . 1990. Mit dem Sheriff kommt das Wörterbuch nicht zurecht. *SSp* 46: 84-5.
- . 1991. Sind Ballspiele wie Tennis englisch? *SSp* 47: 121.
- Mańczak, Witold. 1987. Etymologie von *gehen* und *stehen*. *KN* 34: 3-10.
- . 1991. Proto-indo-européen \**ambhō(u)*, \**ambhi*. *FS Van Windekens* : 179-86.
- . 1998. Étymologie de l'allemand *Mann*. *SEC* 3: 25-6.
- . 2004. Irregular Sound Change Due to Frequency and the *Introduction* by Szemerényi. *FS Schmalstieg* : 125-33.
- Mandel, Jerome. 1975. "Boy" as Devil in Chaucer. *PLL* 11: 407-11.
- Mann, G.S. 1985. Hogshead. Quaffing Quotes and Wine Facts. *MarM* 71: 226.
- Mann, Harold. 1990. *Verb* XVII/1: 11.
- Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929. Dialect Words of Nottingham and District. *NQ* 156: 240-3.
- . 1941. The Indo-European Semivowels in Albanian. *Lg* 17: 12-23.
- . 1943. The Cradle of the 'Indo-Europeans'; Linguistic Evidence. *Man* 43: 74-85.
- . 1984-87. *An Indo-European Comparative Dictionary*. Fscs. 1-11. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag. Review: Makovskii, M.M., 1988a.
- Mannhardt, Wilhelm. 1856. *KZ* 5: 226-30. Review of: Pyl, Theodor, 1856.
- Manning, J. 1863. The Queen's English. *Ath* 2: 177.
- Mansergh, J.F. 1888. Larboard. *NQ* VII/6: 298.
- . 1889. *Polldavay* or *poledavay*. *NQ* VII/7: 495.
- . 1890. Etymology of *hibiscus*. *NQ* VII/10: 350.
- . 1891a. The Gauchos. *NQ* VII/12: 316.
- . 1891b. Hussar. *NQ* VII/12: 115.
- . 1892a. "Stoat," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 514.
- . 1892b. "Toddy" of African Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 153.
- . 1893. Cross-Purposes. *NQ* VIII/3: 374.
- Mansion, Joseph. 1907-08. Die Etymologie von *holen*. *PBB* 33: 547-70.
- . 1908a. Die Etymologie von m.engl. "halien." *FS Kurth* : 295-302.
- . 1908b. Nochmals ne. *who*. *Archiv* 120: 156-9.
- . 1912. Kelten en Germanen. *VMKVATL* : 1292-1308.
- . 1931. Flexion en *-u-* et flexion consonantique en germanique. *BSLP* 32: 53-61.
- Mant, Frederick. 1875. Salevage : Samite : Saunter. *NQ* V/4: 272.
- . 1880. Ameer Yakoob Khan. *NQ* VI/1: 40.
- Mäntylä, Kerttu. 1970. Lachs. *Orbis* 19: 172-4.
- Manzalaoui, M.A. 1962. Derring-Do. *NQ* 207: 369-70.
- March, Francis Andrew. 1881. Recent Philological Works. *NAR* 132: 99-106. Review of: Fick, August, 1876; Grimm, Jacob, and Wilhelm Grimm, 1880; Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1877-79; Murray, James Augustus Henry, 1880-81; Skeat, Walter William, 1879-80.
- March, H. Colley. 1887-88. Lancashire Dialect: *Bowf* and *wowf*. *MNQ* 7: 129.
- . 1903a. Cern. *SDNQ* 8: 25-6.
- . 1903b. Poynett End. *SDNQ* 8: 26-7.
- Marchand, Hans. 1936. Das englische Ordinal "second." *NM* 37: 293-301.
- . 1949. L'étude des onomatopées. Quelques points méthodiques. *Dialogues* 1: 124-34.
- . 1963. On Content as a Criterion of Derivational Relationship with Backderived Words. *IF* 68: 170-5.
- Marchand, James W. 1959. Les gots ont-ils vraiment connu l'écriture runique? *FS Mossé* : 277-91.
- Marchant, Francis P. 1910. Year. *NQ* XI/1: 375.
- . 1913a. Amusing Etymological Error. *NQ* XI/8: 146.
- . 1913b. Bucca-Boo. *NQ* XI/7: 155.
- . 1930. Robot. *NQ* 158: 212.
- Marchot, Paul. 1904. Etymologies. *RF* 16: 734.
- Marcus, Hans. 1951. *DLZ* 72: 11-12. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1949. *See Also* Supplement 2: Eastern/Asian/Oriental.
- Mareville, Honoré de. *See* De Mareville, Honoré.
- Mariconda. 1852. Bonnyclabber. *NQ* I/6: 318.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1972a. The Place-Name Element *-hurst* (*-horst*). *Naamkunde* 4: 26-35.

- . 1972b. West Germanic *he/er* – *hiu/siu* and English “she.” *JEGP* 71: 390-405.
- . 1974. Germanic \**lip-/laip-* and Funerary Ritual. *FMS* 8: 179-94.
- . 1979a. Delabialization in Germanic. *JIES* 7: 199-211.
- . 1979b. Nfr. *kūch*, Engl. ‘key’, and the Unshifted Consonant Question. *ZDL* 46: 41-55.
- . 1980a. CG 13: 177-9. Review of: Scardigli, Piergiuseppe, and Teresa Gervasi, 1978.
- . 1980b. Delabialization in Germanic. *FLH* 1: 285-93.
- . 1982. Indo-European Etyma for ‘left, left-handed’ and Markedness Reversal. *ManQ* 23: 183-94.
- . 1983a. English *dog* / Germanic *hound*. *JIES* 11: 373-8.
- . 1983b. Gmc. \**baina-* ‘bone’ and Other Monstrosities. *NOWELE* 2: 93-107.
- . 1983c. Possession and “Own” (in Indo-European and Beyond). *LIMO* : 124-34.
- . 1984a. Anglais *dog* / germanique *hound*. *ÉIE* 7: 47-54.
- . 1984b. English *dog* / Germanic *hound*. *BE* 27: 67-71.
- . 1984c. The Grammaticalization and Institutionalization of Indo-European *hand*. *JIES* 12: 261-92.
- . 1984d. IE *-w-* > Gmc. *-g-* and OFr. *si(u)gun* ‘7’ and *ni(u)gun* ‘9.’ *FS Miedema* : 67-77.
- . 1985. Anglo-Norse *thwaite* ‘clearing’, Engl. *whittle*, and German *stossen*. *IF* 90: 209-12.
- . 1987a. The Lexical Semantics of Western Indo-European ‘girl.’ *FS Alinei* 2: 275-89.
- . 1987b. Morning, Evening, and the Twilight Between. *FS Gimbutas 1987* : 299-321.
- . 1988a. Eurasian ‘Apple’ as Arboreal Unit and Item of Culture. *JIES* 16: 49-68.
- . 1988b. The Laryngeal Theory and Aspects of Germanic Phonology. *Laryngaltheorie* : 313-26.
- . 1990. Gift, Payment and Reward Revisited. *WWC* 19: 345-62.
- . 1998. English *dung* ‘manure’: Early Animal Husbandry and Etymology. *NOWELE* 34: 3-13.
- . 1999. Studies in Runic Origins 2: From Gods to Men. *AJGLL* 11: 131-203.
- Markland, Russell. 1926. Plus Fours. *NQ* 150: 51.
- Maroldt, Karl. See Supplement 2: French.
- Marples, Morris. 1939. Public-School Slang. *NCent* 125: 201-14.
- Marquardt, Hertha. 1942. Der englische Wortschatz als Spiegel englischer Kultur. *GRM* 30: 273-85.
- Marsden, Peter H. 1979. *Verb* VI/1: 5.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1859. *Lectures on the English Language: Lectures Delivered at Columbia College in the Autumn and Winter of 1858-1859*. New York: Charles Scribner; London: Sampson Low, Son & Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1860b; Anonymous, 1861c.
- . 1861. *Lectures on the English Language*. 4th ed. New York: C. Scribner & Sons, London: Sampson Low, Son and Co. Review: Anonymous, 1862b.
- . 1865a. Notes on Mr. Hensleigh Wedgwood’s Dictionary of English Etymology, and on Some Words Not Discussed by Him. *TPS* 10: 187-200.
- . 1865b. Postscript to Notes on Mr. Hensleigh Wedgwood’s Dictionary. *TPS* 10: 307-12.
- . 1866a. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 2: Difficulty of Ascertaining the True Number of Words in the Vocabulary. *Nation* 3: 147-8.
- . 1866b. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 4: Etymology. *Nation* 3: 225-6.
- . 1866c. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 6: Etymology. *Nation* 3: 288-9.
- . 1866d. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 7. *Nation* 3: 369.
- . 1866e. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 8. *Nation* 3: 408-9.
- . 1867a. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 14. *Nation* 4: 373.
- . 1867b. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 15. *Nation* 4: 392-3.
- . 1867c. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 16. *Nation* 4: 516-17.
- . 1867d. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 17. *Nation* 5: 7-8.
- . 1867e. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 18. *Nation* 5: 88-9.
- . 1867f. Notes on the New Edition of Webster’s Dictionary 19. *Nation* 5: 208-9.
- Marsh, J.F. 1878. Serendip : Serendipity. *NQ* V/10: 98.
- Marshall, Edward H. 1865. Barapicklet. *NQ* III/7: 170.
- . 1873. Slum. *NQ* IV/12: 413.
- . 1875. Chapman, the Translator of Homer. *NQ* V/3: 335.
- . 1876. Clongy. *NQ* V/6: 374.
- . 1877. Origin of the Word “cosy.” *NQ* V/8: 137.
- . 1878a. Aisible. *NQ* V/10: 454.
- . 1878b. Derivation of “ditty.” *NQ* V/10: 355.
- . 1878c. Derivation of “saunterer.” *NQ* V/10: 436.
- . 1878d. Inhokis. *NQ* V/10: 520.
- . 1878e. Jingo. *NQ* V/10: 7.
- . 1878f. The Origin of the Word “news.” *NQ* V/9: 93.
- . 1879a. Avours. *NQ* V/12: 153.
- . 1879b. Malapert. *NQ* V/11: 414.
- . 1879c. Philately. *NQ* V/12: 172.
- . 1879d. Saunterer. *NQ* V/12: 174.
- . 1880a. Borsholder. *NQ* VI/2: 235.
- . 1880b. Clapper. *NQ* VI/2: 92.
- . 1880c. Minginator. *NQ* VI/2: 334.
- . 1881a. Basket. *NQ* VI/4: 78.
- . 1881b. Carminative. *NQ* VI/3: 94.
- . 1881c. A Philippine. *NQ* VI/3: 272.
- . 1881d. A “pot-wall.” *NQ* VI/3: 173.
- . 1881e. Swealing. *NQ* VI/3: 495.

- . 1881f. Woundy. *NQ* VI/4: 398.
- . 1882. Freemasons. *NQ* VI/5: 178.
- . 1883a. Aureole. *NQ* VI/8: 39.
- . 1883b. Catspaw. *NQ* VI/7: 286-7.
- . 1883c. Caxon. *NQ* VI/8: 396.
- . 1883d. Fudge. *NQ* VI/8: 395.
- . 1883e. The Mirage. *NQ* VI/7: 247.
- . 1884a. Cholera. *NQ* VI/10: 411.
- . 1884b. Quavivers. *NQ* VI/9: 354.
- . 1885a. Caucus. *NQ* VI/11: 451.
- . 1885b. Quiz. *NQ* VI/11: 338-9.
- . 1886a. Ham. *NQ* VII/2: 12.
- . 1886b. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 97.
- . 1886c. To Calk. *NQ* VII/1: 398.
- . 1888a. Amuss. *NQ* VII/5: 158.
- . 1888b. Bobbery. *NQ* VII/5: 415.
- . 1888c. Opodeldoc. *NQ* VII/6: 316.
- . 1888d. Some Notes and Addenda to Prof. Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary.' *NQ* VII/6: 212.
- . 1891. I Go No Snip. *NQ* VII/11: 73.
- . 1892a. Stockfish. *NQ* VIII/2: 95.
- . 1892b. To "harry." *NQ* VIII/2: 72.
- . 1893a. Town. *NQ* VIII/3: 452.
- . 1893b. Vole. *NQ* VIII/3: 274.
- . 1894a. Beaks. *NQ* VIII/5: 14-15.
- . 1894b. Hagoday. *NQ* VIII/6: 295.
- . 1894c. Horkeys. *NQ* VIII/6: 334.
- . 1895. Philanthropy. *NQ* VIII/8: 239.
- . 1896a. Argon. *NQ* VIII/9: 334.
- . 1896b. Margarine. *NQ* VIII/9: 312.
- . 1896c. Roughs. *NQ* VIII/9: 316.
- . 1897. Fovilla. *NQ* VIII/11: 16.
- . 1898a. Bogie. *NQ* IX/2: 92.
- . 1898b. Rough. *NQ* IX/2: 5.
- . 1899. Origin of "tip." *NQ* IX/4: 462.
- Marshall, F.A. 1864. Fiasco. *NQ* III/6: 306.
- Marshall, George. 1899. Randan. *NQ* IX/3: 114.
- Marshall, J. 1913. Some Suggested Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, November 7*] Report: Anonymous, 1913a.
- Marshall, John. 1884. Jury-Mast. *Academy* 25: 185-6.
- Marshall, Julian. 1881a. "Guaging" or "Gageing." *NQ* VI/3: 234.
- . 1881b. Tennis. *NQ* VI/4: 214.
- . 1881c. Zoedone. *NQ* VI/3: 278.
- . 1882a. "Dancing the Hay": Pavans, &c. *NQ* VI/6: 523.
- . 1882b. Mardy or Mawdy Child. *NQ* VI/6: 415.
- . 1882c. Masher. *NQ* VI/6: 541.
- . 1882d. Tennis. *NQ* VI/6: 373.
- . 1882e. Tennis. *NQ* VI/6: 470-1.
- . 1882f. Tennis. *NQ* VI/6: 519-20.
- . 1883a. Dancing the Hay. *NQ* VI/8: 299.
- . 1883b. Tennis. *NQ* VI/7: 73.
- . 1883c. Tennis. *NQ* VI/7: 214.
- . 1884a. Tennis. *NQ* VI/9: 53.
- . 1884b. Tennis. *NQ* VI/9: 394.
- . 1886. Berdash. *NQ* VII/1: 217.
- . 1887. Murdrieres : Louvers. *NQ* VII/3: 126.
- . 1888a. Catgut. *NQ* VII/5: 46.
- . 1888b. Etymology of *whisk* or *whist*. *NQ* VII/6: 146.
- . 1888c. Etymology of *whisk* or *whist*. *NQ* VII/6: 232.
- . 1889. *Polldavy*, or *poldavy*. *NQ* VII/7: 407.
- . 1890. Cockney. *NQ* VII/9: 74.
- . 1899a. The Origin of "tips." *NQ* IX/4: 352.
- . 1899b. Tiffin. *NQ* IX/4: 345.
- . 1899c. Tiffin. *NQ* IX/4: 460.
- . 1902a. *Tennis*: Origin of the Name. *NQ* IX/9: 75.
- . 1902b. *Tennis*: Origin of the Name. *NQ* IX/9: 272.
- Marshall, Margaret Wiley. 1957. 'Automation' Today and in 1662. *AS* 32: 149-51.
- . 1959. 'Automation' Today and in 1669. *AS* 34: 236.
- Marshall, W.E. 1882. Hallaballoo. *NQ* VI/5: 147-8.
- Marshall, William W. 1887. "Mortgage" and "mortmain." *NQ* VII/3: 209.
- Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1906-07. Etymologische Miscellen. *IF* 20: 346-54.
- . 1907-08. Germ. *rukkan-*. *IF* 22: 332-5.
- . 1908. Über irisches *loscann* und einige andere indogermanische namen der kröte. *FS Bugge 1908* : 240-6.
- . 1915. Tor i Irland. *MM* : 80-9.
- . 1928a. *NTS* 1: 247-50. Review of: Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise, 1926.
- . 1928b. Om runene og runenavnenes oprindelse. *NTS* 1: 85-188.
- . 1929a. De l'unité italo-celtique. *NTS* 3: 241-59.
- . 1929b. Zum ältesten germanischen Verbum. *NTS* 2: 99-106.
- . 1932a. Det norske landnám på Man. *NTS* 6: 40-355.
- . 1932b. Okklusiver og substrater. *NTS* 5: 258-314.
- . 1934. A West-Indoeuropean Correspondence of Vocabulary. *NTS* 7: 335-43.
- . 1938. Two Oscan Etymologies. *NTS* 9: 317-20.
- . 1945a. En germansk religiøs terminus i gammelprøysisk. *NTS* 13: 344-52.
- . 1945b. Sygnatrausti. *NTS* 13: 319-43.
- Martin, C. Trice. 1875. *Academy* 8: 55-6. Review of: Furley, Robert, 1871-74.
- Martin, E. 1884. *ZDAA* 10: 414-15. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1892.
- . 1892. Tufa. *ZDA* 36: 96.
- . 1894. Muspilli. *ZDA* 38: 186-9.
- . 1902. Got. *azets* und mhd. *enblanden*. *ZDA* 46: 186-8.
- Martin, Ged. 1974. "Bush": a Possible English Dialect Origin for an Australian Term. *ALS* 6: 431-4.
- Martin, Roland. 1938. Können wir das Wort "verstehen" verstehen? Ein Versuch. *ZD* 52: 626-9.

- Martinet, André. 1955. Le couple *senex-senatvs* et le "suffixe" *-k-*. *BSLP* 51: 42-56.
- . 1956. Some Cases of *-k-/-w-* Alternation in Indo-European. *Word* 12: 1-6.
- . 1966. Pourquoi des dictionnaires étymologiques? *Linguistics* 3: 123-31.
- . 1987. Des prénasalisées en indo-européen? *FS Chadwick (John)* : 25-34.
- . 1988. Prenasalization in Proto-Indo-European. *BJL* 3: 47-51.
- . 1989. Prenasalized Stops in Proto-Indo-European. *FS Newman* : 387-91.
- . 1991. Finales nasales mobiles et prénasalisées indo-européennes. *BSLP* 86: 361-5.
- Martynov, V.V. 1958. O drevneishikh slaviano-germanskikh iazykovykh otnosheniakh. *TOGU-SFN* 7/148: 163-72.
- . 1960. *Vla* 5: 140-4. Review of: Trubachev, O.N., 1959.
- Marx, Theodor. 1875. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 102.
- Mary Jeremy, Sister. 1964. "Leggis a-lery," *Piers Plowman* A VII, 114. *ELN* 1: 250-1.
- Masey, P.E. 1896. Loop-Hole. *NQ* VIII/9: 353.
- Mason, Charles Peter. 1880. *A Shorter English Grammar*. London: Bell and Sons. Review: Anonymous, 1880b.
- Mason, Julian. 1960. The Etymology of 'buckaroo.' *AS* 35: 51-5.
- Mason, Mrs. Maughan S. 1995. *Verb* XXI/4: 17.
- Massax. 1889. Binishes. *ANQ* 3: 238.
- Masselon. 1878. The Word "allum" in the Lancashire Dialect. *MNQ* 1: 26-7.
- Masser, Achim. 1968. Gotisch *haiþno, kreks, þiudos*. *PBB(T)* 90: 207-15.
- Masson, Gustave. 1877. Powder Pimperlimpimp. *NQ* V/8: 58.
- . 1881. "Cravat" and "breast-pin." *NQ* VI/3: 57.
- Masson, Michel. 1986. Pita: Un mot balkanique et péri-balkanique d'origine araméenne. *CB* 8: 47-60.
- Master of Trinity College. 1883. On the Cambridge Etymological Society. [*paper given before The Philological Society, February 20*] Report: Anonymous, 1852k.
- Masthay, Carl. 2002. Yankee: A Name with a Problematic Origin. *SSILAN* 21/3: 7-8.
- Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1955. La nozione del "pallido" nel germanico comune. *FS Santangelo* : 496-508.
- . 1966. Sul nome della gigantessa Rán. *SG* 4: 253-64.
- . 1974. Gli studi di linguistica nordica in Italia. *SG* 12: 381-96.
- . 1975. Un'etimologia inedita di F. de Saussure. Il nome degli "elfi." *SG* 13: 5-14.
- . 1976. La denominazione indeuropea dell'"ulna." *FS Bonfante* : 447-71.
- . 1983. Per l'origine dell'ital. *biettea* "cuneo, zeppa." *AGI* 68: 51-79.
- . 1985. L'incidenza delle invasioni germaniche nelle denominazioni degli animali. *LFMAAM LFMAAM* 31. 1: 243-90.
- . 1991. *AGI* 76: 218-20. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1989.
- Matasović, Ranko. 1998. *Dia* 15: 357-62. Review of: Studies in Honor of Jaan Puhvel.
- Matchett, William H. 1957. The Entry into English of "analysis" and "pathos." *NQ* 202: 242.
- Matchwick, W. 1880. Saueage. *NQ* VI/1: 444.
- . 1883. Bort. *NQ* VI/7: 157.
- Mather, Richard Henry (ed.). 1883. *Aeschylus, Prometheus Bound*. Boston: John Allyn. Review: Anonymous, 1883a.
- Matheson, Lister M. 1978. A Middle English Antedating of "protocol." *NQ* 223: 204-5.
- Mathews, Mitford M. 1951. Of Matters Lexicographical. *AS* 26: 204-6.
- Mathews, Mitford McLeod. 1948. *Some Sources of Southernisms*. University, AL: University of Alabama Press. Review: Kirby, Thomas A., 1949.
- . 1951. Of Matters Lexicographical. *AS* 26: 205-7.
- . 1953. Of Matters Lexicographical. *AS* 28: 289-93.
- Mathiassen, Terje. 1968. Könnten slav. \*wed- "Welken" und germ. \*wint in "Winter" etymologisch zusammengehören? *NTS* 22: 91-8.
- Matsumoto, Hiroyuki. 1992. A Note on ME. *feccheffocche*. *MESN* 26: 8-10.
- Matthews, Albert. 1898. Some Further Instances of "tote." *Dial* 24: 106.
- . 1899. Piazza. *Nation* 68: 416.
- . 1902a. The Term *state-house*. *DN* 2: 199-224.
- . 1902b. To Chancer. *Nation* 74: 12.
- . 1903. Blizzard, Jayhawker, Uncle Sam. *Nation* 76: 291.
- . 1904. Moose. *NQ* X/1: 153-4.
- . 1904-05. The Term *lynch law*. *MP* 2: 173-95.
- . 1905. "Piccaninny": Its Origin. *NQ* X/4: 128-9.
- . 1908. Motte : Mot. *NQ* X/10: 413-15.
- . 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers. *NQ* X/12: 370.
- . 1911. "O.K.": New Explanation. *NQ* XI/3: 390.
- . 1913. Burgee. *NQ* XI/7: 65-6.
- . 1914. "Blizard" or "Blizzard" as a Surname. *NQ* XI/10: 58.
- . 1926. O.K. *BH* March 12: 6-7.
- . 1932. Origin of the Term *lynch law*. *PCSM* 27: 256-71.
- . 1938. Kayoed: American Slang. *NQ* 175: 82.
- . 1941. A Note on 'O.K.' *AS* 16: 256-9.
- Matthews, John Hobson. 1898. Lair : Lairage. *NQ* IX/1: 133.
- . 1902. Linney. *NQ* IX/10: 319.
- . 1903. "Scoggan" or "scoggin." *NQ* IX/12: 514.
- Matthews, William. 1855a. Mail, in the Phrase "Black Mail." *NQ* I/12: 394.
- . 1855b. Old Nick. *NQ* I/12: 228-9.
- . 1857. Staw, Stawed. *NQ* II/4: 254-5.
- . 1859. Swarming, A Word for Climbing. *NQ* II/7: 502-3.

- . 1861a. Scaffold. *NQ* II/12: 158.
- . 1861b. Skippet. *NQ* II/12: 136.
- . 1939. South Western Dialect in the Early Modern Period. *Neoph* 24: 193-209.
- Matveev, A.K. 1981. Dve etimologii. *EI* : 63-5.
- Matzel, Klaus. 1963. Is. *lyuzil, liuzil, lyuzila*. *ZDS* 19: 153-8.
- . 1984. Ahd. *chinōmidi* N. 'Bezeichnung.' *Sprachwiss* 9: 353-5.
- . 1987. Zu den verba pura des Germanischen. *KZ* 100: 146-203.
- . 1989. *Kratylos* 34: 128-41. Review of: Lloyd, Albert L., and Otto Springer, 1988; Lloyd, Albert L., Karen K. Purdy, and Otto Springer, 1988.
- . 1991. Nachträge zu den germanischen Verbaladjektiven auf *-i/-ja-*. 1. *HS* 104: 239-50.
- . 1992. Nachträge zu den germanischen Verbaladjektiven auf *-i/-ja-*. 2. *HS* 105: 93-143.
- Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986. Eine weitere Möglichkeit der Genese von anlautendem germ \*p. *KZ* 99: 254-77.
- Matzenauer, A. 1880. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 7: 1-48.
- . 1881. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 8: 1-48, 161-208.
- . 1882. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 9: 1-48, 177-224.
- . 1883. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 10: 50-69, 321-53.
- . 1884. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 11: 161-94, 321-52.
- . 1885. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 12: 161-93, 321-54.
- . 1886. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 13: 161-93.
- . 1887. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 14: 81-98, 161-93, 401-16.
- . 1888. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 15: 161-80.
- . 1889. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 16: 161-88.
- . 1890. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 17: 161-200.
- . 1891. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 18: 241-70.
- . 1892. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 19: 241-56.
- . 1893. Příspěvky ke slovanskému jazykozpytu. *LFP* 20: 1-24.
- Mauran, James Eddy. 1884. Tennis. *NQ* VI/9: 335-6.
- Maurer, David W. 1936. The Argot of the Underworld Narcotic Addict. *AS* 11: 116-27.
- . 1964. *Whiz Mob: A Correlation of the Technical Argot of Pickpockets with their Behavior Pattern*. New Haven: College & University Press. Review: Gold, David L., 1982a.
- . 1971. More on English "rap" (= Speak). *CoE* I/5: 1-2.
- Maurer, David W., and Ellesa Clay High. 1980. New Words – Where Do They Come From and Where Do They Go? *AS* 55: 184-94.
- Mautner, Franz H. 1944. *Nazi und Sozi*. *MLN* 59: 93-100.
- Mawer, Allen. 1911. *MLR* 6: 131-3. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910g.
- Maxwell, Herbert. 1884a. *Cleg*, Lowland Scotch for Horse-Fly. *NQ* VI/10: 149.
- . 1884b. Crane. *NQ* VI/10: 228.
- . 1885. Meuses. *NQ* VI/12: 93-4.
- . 1886. Henschman. *NQ* VII/2: 298.
- . 1887. Northern Forms of English Words. *NQ* VII/4: 525.
- . 1889. Bole. *NQ* VII/8: 317.
- . 1891a. Bird. *NQ* VII/11: 63.
- . 1891b. Bird. *NQ* VII/11: 177.
- . 1893a. Vole. *NQ* VIII/3: 294-5.
- . 1893b. Vole. *NQ* VIII/3: 494.
- . 1894. Hoodlumism. *NQ* VIII/5: 113.
- . 1896. Dope : Brockhead : Foulmart. *NQ* VIII/10: 258.
- . 1897. Peckham Rye. *NQ* VIII/12: 450.
- . 1898. Through-Stone. *NQ* IX/1: 210.
- . 1899a. Peat. *NQ* IX/4: 37.
- . 1899b. Vole. *NQ* IX/4: 332.
- . 1906. Brock : Badger. *NQ* X/5: 432.
- . 1908a. Stymie. *NQ* X/9: 414.
- . 1908b. "Stymie" at Golf. *NQ* X/9: 414.
- . 1922. "Mot" = a Fair. *NQ* XII/11: 455.
- . 1923. Chestnut. *NQ* XIII/1: 276.
- . 1930. Gaberlunzies. *NQ* 159: 32.
- . 1933. Ley. *NQ* 165: 250.
- . 1936a. Bondage. *NQ* 170: 11-12.
- . 1936b. To Heel In (Plants). *NQ* 170: 349.
- Maxwell, J.C. 1971. Goodyear. *NQ* 216: 149.
- Maxwell, Patrick. 1894. Philately. *NQ* VIII/5: 509.
- . 1903. Miniature. *NQ* IX/12: 425.
- May, W.E. 1954. The Binnacle. *MarM* 40: 21-32.
- Mayall, Arthur. 1898a. Bob-Baw! *NQ* IX/2: 334-5.
- . 1898b. Eardly. *NQ* IX/2: 516.
- . 1898c. Fefnicute. *NQ* IX/2: 412.
- . 1898d. "Huckler," a Dance. *NQ* IX/2: 332.
- . 1898e. Hullabaloo. *NQ* IX/2: 395.
- . 1899. Bounder. *NQ* IX/3: 14.
- . 1900a. The Mading Tub. *NQ* IX/6: 515.
- . 1900b. Nimmet. *NQ* IX/5: 362.
- . 1900c. Skilly. *NQ* IX/6: 378.
- . 1900d. Whim-Beam. *NQ* IX/6: 354.
- . 1901a. Gazehound : Greyhound. *NQ* IX/8: 260.
- . 1901b. Halsh. *NQ* IX/8: 81.
- . 1901c. Heaf. *NQ* IX/7: 93.
- . 1901d. Huguenot. *NQ* IX/8: 308.
- . 1901e. Manx Words. *NQ* IX/8: 152.
- . 1901f. Paulie. *NQ* IX/7: 257.
- . 1901g. Racing. *NQ* IX/8: 347-8.

- . 1901h. "Tapping" and "tipping." *NQ* IX/7: 191.
- . 1901i. Wabbling. *NQ* IX/7: 272.
- . 1901j. Yorker = Tice. *NQ* IX/8: 284-5.
- Maycock, Willoughby. 1893. "Oof" = Money. *NQ* VIII/4: 333.
- . 1913. Dope, To Dope. *NQ* XI/7: 134.
- . 1916a. Blighty. *NQ* XII/1: 194.
- . 1916b. Jerry-Builder. *NQ* XII/1: 457.
- . 1916c. The Little Finger Called "pink." *NQ* XII/2: 258.
- Mayer, Anton. 1955-56. Zum germanischen und slawischen Milchnamen. *KZ* 73: 235-7.
- Mayer, Maria Luisa. 1960. Recherche sul problema dei rapporti fra lingue indeuropee e lingue semitiche. *Acme* 13: 77-100.
- . 1961. Note etimologiche 1. *Acme* 14: 231-6.
- . 1962. Note etimologiche 2. *Acme* 15: 241-4.
- Mayer, S.R.T. 1866. Worcester Queries: Brandy. *NQ* III/9: 166.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1862. Mister. *NQ* III/2: 190.
- . 1873. Sinologue. *NQ* IV/12: 312.
- . 1874a. Plagal. *NQ* V/2: 198.
- . 1874b. Some English Words Compared with the Icelandic. *NQ* V/2: 443-4.
- . 1874c. Warlock. *NQ* V/1: 129.
- . 1875a. Champion. *NQ* V/4: 293-4.
- . 1875b. Champion. *NQ* V/4: 418.
- . 1875c. Hogmaney. *NQ* V/3: 58.
- . 1875d. Jolly. *NQ* V/3: 7.
- . 1875e. Some Slang Expressions Illustrated from the Icelandic. *NQ* V/4: 206.
- . 1875f. Some Western Shoots from Hebrew Roots. *NQ* V/3: 362.
- . 1876. Oy. *NQ* V/6: 116.
- . 1877a. Chic : Chicane. *NQ* V/8: 436.
- . 1877b. Copper : Kopper : Cop. *NQ* V/9: 475.
- . 1877c. Philistine. *NQ* V/7: 257.
- . 1877d. Some Notes on Celtic Philology. *NQ* V/8: 343-4.
- . 1878a. Fylfot. *NQ* V/10: 436-7.
- . 1878b. Jingo. *NQ* V/10: 7.
- . 1879a. Avoure : Avouries. *NQ* V/12: 237-8.
- . 1879b. Brool. *NQ* V/12: 487-8.
- . 1879c. Clever. *NQ* V/12: 375.
- . 1879d. "Leer" = Hungry. *NQ* V/12: 431-2.
- . 1879e. "Muff" = A Stupid Person. *NQ* V/12: 16.
- . 1879f. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ* V/12: 473.
- . 1879g. Smurring. *NQ* V/11: 271.
- . 1880a. Borsholder. *NQ* VI/2: 107.
- . 1880b. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 147.
- . 1880c. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 315-16.
- . 1880d. Conundrum. *NQ* VI/2: 348-9.
- . 1880e. The Etymology of "Bedford." *NQ* VI/1: 460.
- . 1880f. Hurrah. *NQ* VI/2: 166-7.
- . 1880g. Jolly. *NQ* VI/2: 226.
- . 1880h. Notes on Some Local Suffixes. *NQ* VI/1: 231.
- . 1880i. Sky. *NQ* VI/1: 156.
- . 1880j. Some Words from Trevisa. *NQ* VI/2: 63-4.
- . 1881a. At Bay. *NQ* VI/3: 149.
- . 1881b. Hard. *NQ* VI/3: 188.
- . 1881c. "Knock" in Place-Names. *NQ* VI/3: 434.
- . 1881d. *Mare* (the Sea), and Words for Death. *NQ* VI/4: 453.
- . 1881e. Mistletoe and Christmas. *NQ* VI/4: 509.
- . 1882a. Bewray. *Academy* 21: 251.
- . 1882b. Bewray. *NQ* VI/6: 7-8.
- . 1882c. Corrody. *NQ* VI/6: 337.
- . 1882d. Franion. *NQ* VI/5: 489.
- . 1882e. Helo. *NQ* VI/5: 350.
- . 1882f. Ingle. *NQ* VI/6: 347.
- . 1882g. Mistletoe. *NQ* VI/5: 175-6.
- . 1882h. The Neo-Celtic "p" in Prof. Skeat's Dictionary. *Academy* 22: 32.
- . 1882i. The Word "rose." *Academy* 22: 331.
- . 1883a. Fordwich : Taper Axe. *NQ* VI/8: 143.
- . 1883b. Is "gá" an English Word? *Academy* 24: 251.
- . 1883c. The Word "gá." *NQ* VI/8: 426-7.
- . 1883d. Yokel. *NQ* VI/7: 488.
- . 1884a. Barbecue. *NQ* VI/10: 327.
- . 1884b. The Etymology of "lug." *Academy* 26: 97.
- . 1884c. Etymology of sulphur. *NQ* VI/10: 33.
- . 1884d. Gallowglass. *NQ* VI/10: 145.
- . 1884e. Hag. *NQ* VI/9: 487.
- . 1884f. Janissary. *NQ* VI/10: 315-16.
- . 1884g. Notes on Mr. A. Smythe Palmer's "Folk Etymology." *NQ* VI/10: 172.
- . 1884h. Trousers. *NQ* VI/10: 306.
- . 1884i. The Word "hag." *Academy* 25: 424.
- . 1885a. Goodman. *NQ* VI/9: 254.
- . 1885b. Janissary. *NQ* VI/11: 397.
- . 1885c. Latin L for D. *Academy* 27: 388.
- . 1886a. "Catchpoll" in an Anglo-Saxon Gloss. *Academy* 29: 61.
- . 1886b. "Curse" and "cross." *Academy* 30: 107-8.
- . 1886c. The Etymology of "craven." *Academy* 29: 28-9.
- . 1886d. The Etymology of "lot." *Academy* 30: 293.
- . 1886e. Jaw. *NQ* VII/1: 66-7.
- . 1886f. Soor-Doock. *Academy* 30: 74.
- . 1887a. Bilders. *NQ* VII/3: 365-6.
- . 1887b. "Câlin" and "wheedle." *Academy* 31: 62.
- . 1887c. Cave In. *Academy* 31: 452.
- . 1887d. Cave In. *Academy* 32: 271.
- . 1887e. 'The English Dialect Dictionary' and 'Folk Etymology.' *NQ* VII/3: 423-4.
- . 1887f. The History of the Word "gherkin." *Academy* 32: 120-1.
- . 1887g. Notes on Mr. A.S. Palmer's "Folk Etymology." *NQ* VII/3: 322-3.
- . 1887h. The Surname "Shaksper." *Academy* 31: 168.

- . 1887i. The Word “blight.” *Academy* 31: 276.
- . 1888a. Did the Word “road” Originally Mean “a clearing”? *Academy* 34: 307.
- . 1888b. The Etymology of “acquire, enquire, require.” *Academy* 33: 10.
- . 1888c. The Etymology of the French “bague.” *NQ* VII/5: 185-6.
- . 1888d. Is English “hole” Connected with Greek *κοῦλος*? *Academy* 34: 307.
- . 1888e. Old English “rod” and its Cognates. *Academy* 34: 405.
- . 1888f. The Teutonic Equivalent of “fors.” *Academy* 33: 152.
- . 1888g. The Vowel Quantity in Old-English “rod” and “hol.” *Academy* 34: 335.
- . 1889a. The Etymology of “clough.” *Academy* 36: 137.
- . 1889b. The Etymology of “clough.” *Academy* 36: 154.
- . 1889c. The Etymology of “clough.” *Academy* 36: 188.
- . 1889d. The Etymology of “town.” *NQ* VII/8: 231.
- . 1889e. The Etymology of “whole.” *Academy* 36: 104.
- . 1889f. The Etymology of the Word “god.” *Academy* 35: 397.
- . 1889g. The Etymology of the Word “keel.” *Academy* 35: 450.
- . 1889h. Euchre. *NQ* VII/7: 307.
- . 1889i. Gay. *NQ* VII/7: 325-6.
- . 1889j. Silk. *NQ* VII/7: 328.
- . 1889k. The Word “lither.” *Academy* 35: 240.
- . 1890a. “Cross” and “crosier.” *Academy* 38: 477.
- . 1890b. The Etymology of “cockney.” *Academy* 37: 338.
- . 1891a. *ESt* 15: 447-57. Review of: Whitney, William Dwight (ed.), 1889-91.
- . 1891b. The Etymology of “yet,” O.E. “giet.” *Academy* 40: 564.
- . 1891c. *Synopsis of Old English Phonology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1892b; Bülbring, Karl Daniel, 1892.
- . 1892a. “Couvade” – The Genesis of an Anthropological Term. *Academy* 42: 437-8.
- . 1892b. The Etymology of “deuce” Interjectional and Imprecatory. *Academy* 41: 111-12.
- . 1893a. The Etymology of “demijohn.” *Academy* 44: 276.
- . 1893b. The French Word “morgue.” *Academy* 43: 154.
- . 1893c. “Tallet,” A West-Country Word. *NQ* VIII/4: 450-1.
- . 1894a. Blim. *NQ* VIII/6: 225.
- . 1894b. The Etymology of “jingo.” *NQ* VIII/6: 51.
- . 1894c. The Etymology of “yeoman.” *Academy* 45: 498.
- . 1894d. Larrikin. *NQ* VIII/5: 447-8.
- . 1894e. The “loover” of a Hall: Its Etymology. *Academy* 46: 424-5.
- . 1895a. Barth. *NQ* VIII/7: 407-8.
- . 1895b. The Etymology of “arsenic.” *Academy* 47: 427-8.
- . 1895c. Philanthropy. *NQ* VIII/8: 132.
- . 1897a. Baldacchino. *NQ* VIII/11: 106.
- . 1897b. Skates : Scatches. *NQ* VIII/11: 305.
- . 1897c. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VIII/11: 30.
- . 1897d. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VIII/11: 157.
- . 1897e. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VIII/11: 254.
- . 1898a. Aiden. *NQ* IX/2: 208.
- . 1898b. Dewsiers. *NQ* IX/1: 387.
- . 1898c. Fefnicute. *NQ* IX/2: 367.
- . 1899a. Fretished. *NQ* IX/3: 165.
- . 1899b. Gallock-Hand. *NQ* IX/3: 267.
- . 1899c. Hattle. *NQ* IX/4: 397.
- . 1900a. “Dozzil” or “dossil.” *NQ* IX/5: 234.
- . 1900b. Hippin. *NQ* IX/5: 47.
- . 1900c. Hun-Barrow. *NQ* IX/5: 87.
- . 1900d. “Inkle” = Tape. *NQ* IX/5: 167.
- . 1900e. Maugrams. *NQ* IX/6: 248.
- . 1901. Pize. *NQ* IX/7: 187.
- . 1902. The Etymology of “boast.” *Ath* 2: 587.
- . 1904. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 332.
- . 1905a. Dreary. *NQ* X/3: 405.
- . 1905b. Four Etymological Notes. *NQ* X/4: 164.
- . 1905c. Jan Kees. *NQ* X/4: 509.
- . 1905d. Pagan. *NQ* X/4: 304-5.
- . 1905e. “Tittle” : Its Etymology. *NQ* X/4: 325.
- . 1905f. To Ply. *NQ* X/4: 44-5.
- . 1906a. Does the Word “Saracen” Mean “Oriental?” *Academy* 71: 91-2.
- . 1906b. The English Dialect Dictionary. *Academy* 71: 236.
- . 1906c. The English Tongue. *Academy* 71: 127-8. Review of: Jespersen, Otto, 1905.
- . 1906d. Martingale. *NQ* X/6: 5.
- . 1906e. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 435.
- . 1906f. “Rebound,” Verb. *NQ* X/5: 395-6.
- . 1906g. “Roan”: Its Etymology. *NQ* X/5: 425-6.
- . 1906h. Steelyard. *NQ* X/6: 370.
- . 1906i. “To Quail” (To Lose Heart). *Academy* 71: 141.
- . 1907a. “Breese” in ‘Hudibras.’ *NQ* X/7: 515.
- . 1907b. “Breese” in ‘Hudibras.’ *NQ* X/8: 113.
- . 1907c. Buskin. *NQ* X/7: 25.
- . 1907d. Mulatto. *NQ* X/7: 68.
- . 1907e. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ* X/8: 298.
- . 1907f. Retable. *NQ* X/8: 65.
- . 1907g. Sapphire. *Academy* 73: 782.
- . 1908a. “Banzai” : Its Origin. *NQ* X/9: 405.
- . 1908b. Comparative Philology. *Academy* 74: 648.
- . 1908c. Dear : O Dear No! *NQ* X/10: 434-5.
- . 1908d. The Etymology of “louver.” *Academy* 75: 596.

- . 1908e. The Etymology of “spitchcock.” *Academy* 74: 744.
- . 1908f. Hackney. *NQ* X/9: 11-12.
- . 1908g. *The Promptorium Parvulorum: The First English-Latin Dictionary, c. 1440 A.D. Edited from the Manuscript in the Chapter Library at Winchester*. The Early English Text Society. Extra Series. 102. London: Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co.
- . 1908h. Scaramouch. *NQ* X/10: 153.
- . 1909a. Demure. *Academy* 77: 449.
- . 1909b. Dodge. *Academy* 76: 139.
- . 1909c. The Etymology of “quoit.” *Academy* 76: 235.
- . 1909d. Hunks. *Academy* 77: 474.
- . 1910a. Average. *NQ* XI/2: 106.
- . 1910b. “Freckle” and “speckled.” *NQ* XI/2: 204-5.
- . 1910c. Game Leg. *NQ* XI/2: 315.
- . 1910d. “Smouch,” A Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 225.
- . 1912a. “Hogmanay” and “Aguillanneuf.” *NQ* XI/6: 506.
- . 1912b. Notch. *NQ* XI/6: 366.
- . 1912c. On Some Etymologies of English Words. *MLR* 7: 318-25, 499-507.
- . 1912d. The Word “broker.” *NQ* XI/6: 126.
- . 1913a. Bucca-Boo. *NQ* XI/7: 89.
- . 1913b. Morrye-House. *NQ* XI/7: 67-8.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, and Walter William Skeat. 1888. *A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A. D. 1150 to 1580*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Anonymous, 1888s.
- Mayhofer, Manfred. 1953. *Anthropos* 48: 1002-4. Review of: Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, 1952.
- Mayo, M.L. 1891a. Bull-Pen. *ANQ* 7: 104.
- . 1891b. Pompelmoos. *ANQ* 7: 95.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1951. *Stern*. *PBB* 74: 316-18.
- . 1952a. *GRM* 33: 327-8. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1951.
- . 1952b. Gibt es indogermanisches \*sor- “Frau”? *SIG* : 32-9.
- . 1952c. Das Gutturalproblem und das indogermanische Wort für “Hase.” *SIG* : 27-32, 71.
- . 1952d. Indogermanische Wortforschung seit Kriegsende. *SIG* : 39-55.
- . 1952-53. Indian Linguistics in the German-Speaking Countries 1945-1951. *IL* 12: 199-200.
- . 1953. Lack. *GRM* 34: 71-5.
- . 1953-56. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov, 1959.
- . 1955-56. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. Fscs. 4-8: 209-570. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1956a.
- . 1960-61. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. Fscs. 14-15: 401-560. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1962a.
- . 1961. Indogermanische Randglossen zu “Kluge-Mitzka.” *Sprache* 7: 177-89.
- . 1970. *Germano-Iranica*. *KZ* 84: 224-30.
- . 1974. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. Fsc. 25: 561-640. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1974b. See Also Eilers, Wilhelm, and Manfred Mayrhofer.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred, et al. (eds.). 1974. *Antiquitates indogermanicae. Studien zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde und zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der indogermanischen Völker. Gedenkschrift für Hermann Güntert zur 25. Wiederkehr seines Todestages am 23. April 1973*. Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 12. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck. Reviews: Lehmann, Winfried Philipp, 1974; Pisani, Vittore, 1974a.
- Maziulis, V.P. 1956. Indoeuropeiskaia detsimal'naia sistema chislitel'nykh. *Via* 4: 53-9.
- Mazon, André. 1952. Chronique – généralités. *RÉS* 29: 118-35.
- McAtee, W.L. 1950. Wolf. *AS* 25: 267.
- . 1955. Peter Birds. *Names* 3: 26-7.
- McCarthy, Kevin M. 1973a. Moolah. *AS* 48: 305-6.
- . 1973b. The Origin of *assassin*. *AS* 48: 77-83.
- McClellan, Reginald John. 1947. Germanic Nursery Words. *MLR* 42: 353-7.
- McClelland, Robert C. 1933-34. Origin of O.K. *CIJ* 29: 69.
- McCloskey, Richard Gordon. 1943. Jeep. *ANQ* 3: 136-7.
- McClure, Peter. 1974. Three Plant Names in ME Place-Names and Surnames: “Breme,” “Rounce,” “Bilbery.” *NQ* 219: 42-4.
- McCone, Kim R. 1987. Hund, Wolf und Krieger bei den Indogermanen. *SIW* : 101-53.
- McCue, George S. 1943. The Etymology of “bustle.” *ANQ* 3: 24.
- McCulloch, Dean Walter F. 1958. *Woods Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Loggers Terms*. Portland, OR: The Oregon Historical Society and the Champoege Press. Review: Brunvand, Jan Harlod, 1967.
- McCullough, J. 1888. Aubaine. *ANQ* 2/5: 55.
- McCutcheon, Roger P. 1921. A Note on *cant*. *MLN* 36: 22-31.
- McDavid, Raven I. Jr. 1976. Our Own Words. *AS* 51: 244-6.
- . 1982. Word Magic, or “Would You Want Your Daughter to Marry a Hoosier?” *IE* 5/3-4: 2-3. See Also Floyd, Marmaduke, and Raven I. McDavid, Jr.
- McDavid, Virginia. 1981. /Skarf/ ‘Eat Greedily’ and Slang *turkey*. *CoE* XI/5-6: 19.
- McElroy, G.R. Jr. 1887. The Etymology of *wannion*. *MLN* 2: 60-1.
- McFarland, Horace E. 1935. The Mystery of the Origin of “O.K.” *ABC* 6: 15-17.
- McFarlane, W.C. 1944. Jeep. *ANQ* 3: 155.
- McGovern, J.B. 1907. Dominoes: Their Origin. *NQ* X/8: 130.
- McGrath, Edward. 1894. Hoodlum. *NQ* VIII/6: 276.



- . 1899. Gazebo. *NQ* IX/4: 26.
- McIntosh, Angus. 1971. Middle English “upon schore” and Some Related Matters. *FS Schlauch* : 255-60.
- . 1989. English Compounds Containing OE *-lāc*, *-lācan*, ON *-leik* and Some Related Matters. *FS Sundby* : 221-36.
- McIntosh, Angus, and Margaret Laing. 1996. Middle English *Window*, ‘window’: A Word-Geographical Note. *NM* 97: 295-300.
- McKnight, George H. 1913. Some Compound Etymologies. *JEGP* 12: 110-17.
- McLaughlin, W.A. 1914. American Slang : “Nixie.” *NQ* XI/10: 471-2.
- McLintock, D.R. 1959. O.E. *wīs* and (ge)*wiss*. *AL* 11: 18-20.
- . 1972-73. ‘To Forget’ in Germanic. *TPS* 39: 79-93.
- McLintock, R. 1896. The Verb “deech.” *Academy* 49: 178.
- McLysaught, E. 1953. Crange. *NQ* 198: 448.
- McMichael, Thomas C. 1880. So Long. *NQ* VI/2: 194-5.
- McMillan, James B. 1942. ‘O.K.’, a Comment. *AS* 17: 127.
- McMurray, William. 1911. O.K. *NQ* XI/3: 458.
- McNab, Kennedy. 1854. Mawkin. *NQ* I/9: 601.
- McNox. 1889. Whence the Slang Word “boom”? *LMPLS* 44: 413-14.
- McPharlin, Paul. 1930. Racketeer: New U.S. Word. *NQ* 158: 160.
- . 1932. Macaroni. *NQ* 162: 140.
- McPike, Eugene F. 1911. “O.K.” : New Explanation. *NQ* XI/3: 266-7.
- McTear, J.S. 1902a. Pam = Knave of Clubs. *NQ* IX/10: 66.
- . 1902b. Rubber. *NQ* IX/9: 345.
- . 1913. Baccara. *NQ* XI/7: 67.
- Mead, William Edward. 1898. *JGP* 2: 381-3. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz, 1898.
- Meath. 1871. Shongles. *NQ* IV/7: 186.
- Medweg. 1875. Etymology of “calomel.” *NQ* V/4: 31-2.
- Mee, Arthur. 1888. Hurrah. *NQ* VII/5: 114.
- Meer, Geart van der. *See* Van der Meer, Geart.
- Mees, Bernard. 2003. Runic *erilar*. *NOWELE* 42: 41-68.
- Mehl, Erwin. 1961. Was bedeutet “Acker”? *MSP* 71: 375-6.
- . 1966. “Sport” kommt nicht von “disportare.” *MSP* 76: 241-2.
- Mehlber, Leonhard. 1980-81. Bier. Untersuchungen zum Wortschatz des Brauwesens. *JGGB* : 9-130.
- Meibergen, C.R. 1918. Tealt. *Neoph* 3: 281-6.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1961a. *IF* 66: 86-93. Review of: Vendryes, Joseph, 1959.
- . 1961b. *Kratylos* 6: 44-8. Review of: Scheller, Meinrad, 1959.
- . 1962. *IF* 67: 116-20. Review of: Vendryes, Joseph, 1960.
- . 1964. *BN* 15: 104-15. Review of: Hachmann, Rolf, Georg Kossack, and Hans Kuhn, 1962.
- . 1964-65. Über *s* in Verbindung mit *t*-haltigen Suffixen, besonders im Germanischen. *IF* 69: 218-55.
- . 1965. Zu einigen keltischen und germanischen Bildungen. *Sprache* 11: 122-30.
- . 1966a. Idg. \**g<sup>uen</sup>* “Frau”? *KZ* 80: 271-2.
- . 1966b. Die Königsbezeichnung in den germanischen Sprachen. *Sprache* 12: 182-9.
- . 1974. *AAHG* 27: 53-5. Review of: Chantraine, Pierre, 1968; Chantraine, Pierre, 1970.
- . 1976a. *IF* 81: 375-7. Review of: Vendryes, Joseph, 1974.
- . 1976b. Die Bezeichnungen für den Menschen im Gotischen. *KBS* 76: 65-77.
- . 1976c. Zur Etymologie des Wortes für “Mensch” im Irischen. *FS Palmer* : 173-9.
- . 1979-80. Über konträre Bedeutung. Bemerkungen zum sogenannten “Gegensinn.” *SC* 14-15: 193-9.
- . 1982a. ‘See’ und ‘Meer.’ *FS Kronasser* : 91-6.
- . 1982b. Zu idg. \**krūt-* IEW 624. *FS Neumann* 1982 : 194-200.
- . 1984. Bemerkungen zum indogermanischen Wortschatz des Germanischen. *GRIG* : 91-112.
- . 1986. Hans Kuhns “Nordwestblock” Hypothese. Zur Problematik der “Völker zwischen Germanen und Kelten.” *GHS* : 183-212.
- . 1987. Zur Vorstellungswelt der Indogermanen anhand des Wortschatzes. *SIW* : 155-66.
- . 1992. Die germanische Religion im Zeugnis der Sprache. *GerRel* : 486-507.
- . 1994. Die Terminologie von *Pferd* und *Wagen* im Indogermanischen. *FS Schlerath* : 53-65.
- . 1997. Wortkundliches zu “Liebe” in indogermanischen Sprachen. *ELZ* : 219-25.
- . 1998. Über Tierbezeichnungen im Indogermanischen. *FS Bökönyi* : 623-39.
- . 1999. Die Bezeichnung für “fließendes Wasser” im Gotischen. *FS Schmid* : 323-6.
- . 2002. ‘Freundschaft’ und ‘Liebe’ in keltischen Sprachen. *FS Rosén* : 255-63. *See Also* Supplement 2: Celtic.
- Meier, George F. 1972. *ZPh* 25: 530-2. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966-67.
- Meier, Gerhard E.H. 1991. Does English *prawn* Have Cognates? *UW* 40: 61-6.
- Meier, Hans Heinrich. 1958. *Erasmus* 11: 716-20. Review of: Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold, with Paul Lothar Jäger, 1937-58.
- . 1989. Etymological Modes in Modern English. *FS Kolb* : 59-76.
- Meier, Harri. 1959. Entfernte Verwandte (*brotar*, *broa*, *brío*, *borracho*). *RF* 71: 250-66.
- . 1959-60. Die Etymologie des Wortes *bizarr*. *Archiv* 196: 317-20.
- . 1960. Das lateinische *v-* und die alten Germanen. *ZDW* 16: 32-46.
- . 1961. Etymologen und Konkubinen. *RF* 73: 60-72.
- . 1968. Rehabilitierte Etymologien. *RF* 78: 201-19.
- . 1972a. Das *barett*. *FS Pabst* : 246-52.
- . 1972b. Ghetto. *Archiv* 209: 1-8.
- . 1974a. Die Sporen. Eine germanisch-romanische

- oder romanisch-germanische Wortfamilie. *FS Papajewski* : 37-45.
- . 1974b. Tres obscuras palabras. *FS Rosenblatt* : 347-63.
- . 1977. Zur Geschichte der Erforschung des germanischen Superstratwortschatzes im Romanischen. *FS Betz* : 292-334.
- . 1982a. *RF* 94: 457-64. Review of: Cortelazzo, Manlio, and Paolo Zolli, 1980.
- . 1982b. *RJb* 33: 163-8. Review of: Guiraud, Pierre, 1982.
- . 1982b. Anmerkungen zum *dech* von Corominas / Pascual. *RF* 94: 221-32.
- . 1984a. Anmerkungen zu Pierre Guirauds *Dictionnaire des étymologies obscures*. *RF* 96: 53-77.
- . 1984b. Germ. oder anfrk. \**sturmjan* 'stürmen', anfrk. oder ahd. *sturm* 'Sturm'. *AERE* : 166-8.
- . 1986. Drei heilige Kühe. *RF* 98: 245-57.
- . 1988. Romanische Wortfamilien-Etymologie. *VR* 47: 14-20.
- Meier, Harri, and Gertrud de Peña. 1966. *Tanzen*. Über Ursprung und Geschichte eines europäischen Wortes. *Archiv* 203: 321-44.
- Meier-Brügger, Michael. 2002. Zu griechisch *χορός*. *FS Neumann 2002* : 297-312.
- Meijer, Carel Hendrik Philippus. 1914. Frijnen. *TNTL* 33: 298-302.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1894a. De quelques difficultés de la théorie des gutturales indo-européennes. *MSLP* 8: 277-304.
- . 1894b. Notes arméniennes. *MSLP* 8: 153-65.
- . 1895. Étymologies. *IF* 5: 328-34.
- . 1896. Arm. *hnetasan*, *çorekhtasan*. *MSLP* 9: 157-9.
- . 1898. Étymologies arméniennes. *MSLP* 10: 274-82.
- . 1900. Sur les suffixes verbaux secondaires en indo-européen. *MSLP* 11: 297-323.
- . 1906. Les alternances vocaliques en vieux slave. *MSLP* 14: 332-390.
- . 1908. *BSLP* 15: xxxvii-xxxviii. Review of: Boisacq, Émile, 1907-09.
- . 1908-09a. Armeniaca. *MSLP* 15: 353-7.
- . 1908-09b. De quelques emprunts probables en grec et en latin. *MSLP* 15: 161-4.
- . 1908-09c. Sur le suffixe indo-européen \*-nes-. *MSLP* 15: 254-64.
- . 1909-10. Sur le prétérito-présent got. *lais*. *FS Brugmann* : 200-2.
- . 1911a. *BSLP* 17: lxiii-lxvi. Review of: Walde, Alois, 1910.
- . 1911b. Remarques linguistiques. *JA* 10/18: 144-50.
- . 1911-12. Les formes verbales de l'indo-européen \**melg* - "traire." *MSLP* 17: 60-4.
- . 1913. À propos de av. *zrazdā*. *MSLP* 18: 60-4.
- . 1915a. *BSLP* 19: 193-4. Review of: Dauzat, Albert, 1915.
- . 1915b. De quelques verbes forts germaniques. *BSLP* 20: 22-8.
- . 1916. À propos du verbe vieux haut-allemand *tuon*. *MSLP* 20: 103-5.
- . 1917. *BSLP* 20: 159-65. Review of: Boisacq, Émile, 1916.
- . 1917-18. *BSLP* 21: 38-41. Review of: Brøndal, Viggo, 1917.
- . 1918. *BSLP* 21: 74-5. Review of: Zeiller, Jacques, 1917.
- . 1919. *BSLP* 21: 219-21. Review of: Niedermann, Max, 1918.
- . 1919-20. *BSLP* 22: 47-9. Review of: Schrader, Otto, 1917-20.
- . 1919-22. *BSLP* 22: 81. Review of: Thomas, Antoine, 1919.
- . 1920a. *BSLP* 22: 95-6. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1920.
- . 1920b. Sur une exception au traitement labial des labio-vélaires en grec. *MSLP* 21: 86-90.
- . 1921a. *BSLP* 22: 249-50. Review of: Cahen, Maurice, 1921a; Cahen, Maurice, 1921b.
- . 1921b. *BSLP* 22: 243-4. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1921.
- . 1921c. Sur les effets de l'homonymie dans les anciennes langues indo-européennes. *CÉPHÉ* : 169-80.
- . 1922a. *BSLP* 23: 96-7. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1922a.
- . 1922b. *BSLP* 23: 95-6. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1921.
- . 1922c. À propos du nom indo-européen de la "puce." *MSLP* 22: 142-3.
- . 1922d. Remarques sur les désinences verbales de l'indo-européen. *BSLP* 23: 64-75.
- . 1923a. *BSLP* 24: 165-7. Review of: Mülenbachs, Karlis, 1923.
- . 1923b. *BSLP* 24: 109-10. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1922b.
- . 1923c. *BSLP* 24: 112-13. Review of: Ritter, Otto, 1922.
- . 1923d. *BSLP* 24: 27-9. Review of: Schrader, Otto, 1923.
- . 1925a. *BSLP* 25: 171-4. Review of: Büga, Kazimieras, 1924a.
- . 1925b. *BSLP* 25: 119-21. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1923b.
- . 1925c. *BSLP* 25: 121. Review of: Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus, 1923.
- . 1925d. Latin "alter." *FS Menéndez Pidal* : 109-11.
- . 1926a. *BSLP* 27: 71-5. Review of: Muller, Frederik Izn., 1926.
- . 1926b. *BSLP* 27: 155-6. Review of: Mülenbachs, Karlis, 1923.
- . 1926-27. *BSLP* 28: 86-9. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny (ed.), 1926-27.
- . 1927. Aujourd'hui. *FS Thomas (A.)* : 291-3.
- . 1928. *BSLP* 28: 143-6. Review of: Gamillscheg, Ernst, 1926-31.

- . 1929a. *BSLP* 29: 174-6. Review of: Heinertz, Nils Otto, 1927.
- . 1929b. Des noms de nombre ordinaux en indo-européen. *BSLP* 29: 29-37.
- . 1929c. Sur latin *sub, super*. *BSLP* 30: 80-1.
- . 1929-30a. *BSLP* 31: 4-14. Review of: Royen, P. Gerlach, 1929.
- . 1929-30b. *BSLP* 31: 166-8. Review of: Weisweiler, Josef, 1930.
- . 1930a. *BSLP* 31: 37-40. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny (ed.), 1927-28.
- . 1930b. Caractère secondaire du type thématique indo-européen. *BSLP* 32: 194-203.
- . 1931a. *BSLP* 32: 55-6. Review of: Oštir, Karl, 1930.
- . 1931b. Avestique *ṭkaēša-*. *FS Geiger* : 234-6.
- . 1932. De quelques flottements entre *r* et *l*. *FS Mikkola* : 157-9. Review of: *Mélanges de philologie, offerts à M. J.J. Mikkola*.
- . 1935a. *BSLP* 35: 115-16. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1934.
- . 1935b. Grec. *ἔρχομαι*. *MSLP* 23: 249-58.
- . 1935c. Le pluriel arménien *akanjk'*. *BSLP* 36: 107-8.
- . 1935d. Sur latin *os*. *MSLP* 23: 259-60.
- . 1936. Arménien *gir, grel*. *BSLP* 37: 12. See Also Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet.
- Mein, E. 1900. Mithered. *NQ* IX/6: 510.
- Meineke, Eckhard. 1997. *PBB* 119: 137-44. Review of: Joeres, Rolf, 1995.
- Meisinger, Othmar. 1912. *ZDM* 7: 181-2. Review of: Harder, Franz, 1911.
- Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986. O sushchnosti beglogo *s-*. *Etim 1984* : 137-46.
- Mélanges de philologie, offerts à M. J.J. Mikkola. Professeur de philologie slave à l'Université de Helsinki à l'occasion de son soixante-cinquième anniversaire le 6 juillet 1931 par ses amis et ses élèves. Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia / Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae 27, 1932. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1932.*
- Mélanges publiés en l'honneur de M. Paul Boyer. Travaux publiés par l'Institut d'études slaves 2. Paris: Honoré Champion, 1925. Review: Grünenthal, O., 1928.*
- Melanion. 1849-50. Nomade. *NQ* I/1: 342.
- Melchert, Harold Craig. 1988. Luvian Lexical Notes. *HS* 101: 211-43.
- . 1989. PIE 'dog' in Hittite? *MSS* 50: 97-101.
- Meletes. 1863. *Twill*. *NQ* III/4: 30.
- . 1864. Morganatic. *NQ* III/6: 54.
- . 1865. Moutre. *NQ* III/7: 45.
- Meli, Marcello. 1996. Nota sull'etimologia di germanico \**kuningaz*. *LF* 3: 185-91.
- Mencken, Henry Louis. 1942. 'O.K.', 1840. *AS* 17: 126-7.
- . 1943. Jeep. *ANQ* 3: 119.
- . 1949. Postscripts to the American Language: The Life and Times of O.K. *NY* October 1: 63-9.
- Mendoza, Charles G. 1989. *Verb* XIV/2: 8.
- . 1990. Conquering *conch*. *Verb* XVI/4: 12.
- Meng, H.N. 1976. *Verb* III/1: 11.
- Mengden, Ferdinand von. 2000. Die altenglische Wortfamilie *prūt* und ihre Herkunft. *AHL* : 179-98.
- Menges, Karl Heinrich. 1948-49. It. *ciarlatano*, Fr. *charlatan* – Altaic Loan Words. *RP* 2: 229-31.
- . 1970-71. The European Word for Pearl of Dravidian Origin? *OS* 19-20: 205-15.
- . 1973. Altajische Wörter im Russischen und ihre Etymologien. Nachträge und Zusätze zu Vasmer's Russischem Etymologischem Wörterbuch. *ZSP* 37: 1-35.
- . 1984. Das Problem der "gelehrten Volksetymologie." *SISp* 6: 45-76.
- Menmuir, Charles. 1919. Bank Note Slang. *NQ* XII/5: 309-10.
- Menner, Robert James (ed.). 1920. *Purity, a Middle English Poem*. New Haven: Yale University Press. Review: Binz, Gustav, 1921.
- . 1936. The Conflict of Homonyms in English. *Lg* 12: 228-44.
- . 1944. Two Old English Words. *MLN* 59: 106-12.
- . 1946. *AS* 21: 120-2. Review of: Baker, Sidney J., 1945.
- Menóna. 1890. The Origin of *clam chowder*. *ANQ* 6: 52-3.
- . 1891a. *Antem* or *autem*? *ANQ* 7: 185-6.
- . 1891b. *Blizzard* and *poorga*. *ANQ* 7: 88-9.
- . 1891c. *Cotnar*. *ANQ* 6: 281.
- . 1891d. *Culch* and *sculsh*. *ANQ* 6: 279.
- . 1891e. *Petticoy*. *ANQ* 7: 246.
- . 1891f. *Skat*. *ANQ* 7: 183.
- . 1891g. Spanish American Words. *ANQ* 7: 299.
- . 1891h. Spanish-American Words. *ANQ* 7: 192.
- . 1892a. *Fountainhall* and *coupon*. *ANQ* 8: 101-2.
- . 1892b. *Pate*. *ANQ* 8: 161-2.
- Mensing, Otto. 1910. *Trent, umtrent, trendel*. *KVNS* 31: 10-12.
- . 1911. *Wrömp*. *KVNS* 32: 72-3.
- . 1913-14. Handschriftliche Nachträge zu Schützes Holsteinischem Idiotikon. *KVNS* 34: 65-71, 82-8.
- Mentz, Ferdinand. 1927. Zur Geschichte des Wortes *Schwindel*. *PBB* 51: 300-2.
- . 1938. Lat. *priscus*, deutsch *frisch*. *KZ* 65: 263-5.
- Menyanthes. 1859. Meals of Merse Farm Servants. *NQ* II/8: 489.
- Menz, Gerhard. 1937. Herkunft und Bedeutung des Namens "Gazette." *FF* 13: 295-6.
- Menzel, Wolfgang. 1861. Die Heimchen. *Ger* 6: 129-43.
- Mephram, W.A. 1944. Churchwardens' Accounts. *NQ* 187: 172-3.
- Meredith, Mamie J. 1950. Appalucy; Appaloosa; Appaloosie. *AS* 25: 310.
- Meringer, Rudolf. 1887. Beiträge zur geschichte der idg. declination. *KZ* 28: 217-39.
- . 1892. Beiträge zur Geschichte der indogermanischen Declination. *SKAW* 125: 1-54.
- . 1898. Etymologien zum geflochtenen Haus. *FS Heinzel* : 173-88. Review: Kretschmer, Paul, 1899.

- . 1902. *Lit.bl.* 23: 361-4. Review of: Müllenhoff, Karl, 1900.
- . 1903. Zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde. *ZÖG* 54: 385-401.
- . 1904. Wörter und Sachen. *IF* 16: 101-96.
- . 1904-05. Wörter und Sachen 2. *IF* 17: 100-66.
- . 1905-06. Wörter und Sachen 3. *IF* 18: 204-96.
- . 1906a. *DLZ* 27: 856-61. Review of: Schrader, Otto, 1906.
- . 1906b. Wörter und Sachen 4. *IF* 19: 401-57.
- . 1906c. Zu französisch *landier*. *ZRP* 30: 414-22.
- . 1907a. Wörter und Sachen 5. *IF* 21: 277-314.
- . 1907b. Zu *ἄμαξα* und zur geschichte des wagens. Ein beitrage zur methode der etymologie. *KZ* 40: 217-34.
- . 1909. Sprachlich-sachliche Probleme. *WuS* 1: 164-210.
- . 1912. Englisch *smokejack* "Rauchhansl", eine Erfindung Leonardo da Vinci's. *WuS* 4: 197-202.
- . 1914. Bemerkungen zum vorstehenden Aufsatz. *WuS* 5: 57-8.
- . 1914-15. Der Name des Julfests. *WuS* 6: 184-94.
- Meringer, Rudolf, et al. (eds.). 1912-13. *Wörter und Sachen* 4/2, 5/1. Review: Walde, Alois, 1914.
- Meritt, Herbert. 1941a. Some Minor Ways of Word-Formation in Old English. *FS Stanford* : 74-80.
- . 1941b. Three Studies in Old English. *AJP* 62: 331-9.
- . 1944. The Old English Glosses *deðæ* and *minnæn*: A Study in Ways of Interpretation. *JEGP* 43: 434-46.
- Merlingen, W. 1978. Über eine Bedeutungsverzweigung im indogermanischen Lexikon. *IF* 83: 40-106.
- Meroney, Howard. 1947. Gaelic Loan-Words in American. *AS* 22: 289-91.
- Merritt, Ruhlen. 1994. *On the Origin of Languages: Studies in Linguistic Taxonomy*. Stanford: Stanford University Press. Review: Guy, Jacques B.M., 1995.
- Merry, George R. 1883. *Academy* 23: 153-4. Review of: Skeat, Walter William (ed.), 1883h.
- Merryweather, F. Somner. 1860. The Ducking or "Cockqueane Stool." *GM* 9 (n.s. [II]): 651.
- Merton, Ambrose. 1846. Folk-Lore. *Ath* 2: 1862-3.
- Mesnard, G. Clavering. 1883. Etymology of *mistletoe* [sic]. *Knowl* 3: 136.
- Messina, Franco Maria. 1978. Nota in margine all'etimologia di *tinghi tanghi*. *NSN* : 147-56.
- Messing, Ewald E.J. 1917. Das Suffix *-schaft* (Eng. *-ship*, nl. *-schap*) nach Ursprung und Entwicklung; *Wirtschaft, Wirt. Neoph* 2: 272-83.
- Messing, Gordon M. 1954. *Lg* 30: 104-8. Review of: Van Windekens, Albert Joris, 1952.
- . 1957. Latin *popes* 'back of the knee.' *FS Whatmough* : 173-8.
- . 1960. *AJP* 81: 329-35. Review of: Kronasser, Heinz (ed.), 1956-57.
- . 1978. How the Cocktail Was Christened. *FS Hill* 3: 147-53.
- Mesthrie, Raj. 1997. Lexicography from Below. *FS Lass* : 153-61.
- Meta. 1861. *Yetlin* or *yetling*. *NQ* II/12: 398.
- Metcalfe, Frederick. 1880. *The Englishman and the Scandinavian, or, A Comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Literature*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Sweet, Henry, 1880a. See Also Erlendsson, Eysteinn, and Frederick Metcalfe (eds.).
- Mettig, Robert. 1910. Die französischen Elemente im Alt- und Mittelenglischen (800-1258). Beiträge zur Geschichte des englischen Wortschatzes. *Est* 41: 177-252.
- Mettmann, Walter. 1962. Zirkon und Hyazinth. *RF* 74: 123-6.
- Meulen, Reinder van der. See Van der Meulen, Reinder.
- Mew, Lethbridge J.H. 1917. Kadaver. *NQ* XII/3: 330.
- Mewburn, Fra. 1861. Derivation of a Name. *NQ* II/12: 286-7.
- . 1862. Gallowses. *NQ* III/2: 230.
- Meyer, A.B. 1903. "Malahack" Once More. *Nation* 76: 10.
- Meyer, Denise P. 1993. A Reexamination of Indo-European \**pn̥Ku-* 'all, whole.' *IF* 98: 40-7.
- Meyer, Gustav. 1874. Die dvandva-zusammensetzung im griechischen und lateinischen. *KZ* 22: 1-31.
- . 1889. Albanesische etymologien. *BB* 14: 51-6.
- . 1894. Zu den thrakischen glossen. *BB* 20: 116-24.
- . 1896. Etymologisches aus den Balkansprachen. *IF* 6: 104-23.
- Meyer, Herman C. 1951. The Imperative in German Popular Plant Names. *JEGP* 50: 509-16.
- Meyer, Hermann. 1940. Ehe und Eheauffassung der Germanen. *FS Heymann* : 1-51.
- Meyer, Karl H. 1915. Lat. *habēre*, got. *haban* und Verwandtes. *IF* 35: 224-37.
- Meyer, Kuno. 1889. *RC* 10: 360-9. Review of: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1888.
- . 1914. Zur keltischen Wortkunde. 5. *S(K)PAWB* : 630-42.
- . 1920. *Miscellanea Celtica*. *FS Braune* : 5-10.
- Meyer, Leo. 1856. Die einsilbigen nomina im griechischen und lateinischen. *KZ* 5: 366-88.
- . 1857a. *Franea*. *KZ* 6: 424-9.
- . 1857b. Heirate, geheuer, heuer, hure, heuern. *KZ* 6: 10-20.
- . 1857c. *Trahere*. *KZ* 6: 223-4.
- . 1858a. *Gott*. *KZ* 7: 12-18.
- . 1858b. *Hufe*. *KZ* 7: 275-90.
- . 1858c. *Woche*. *KZ* 7: 127-37.
- . 1859a. Einige deutsche wurzelformen auf *â*. *KZ* 8: 245-86.
- . 1859b. Etymologieen. *KZ* 8: 362-4.
- . 1859c. Noch einmal *εἶς μία ἔν*. *KZ* 8: 129-47.
- . 1862a. *GGA* : 1012-18. Review of: Benloew, Louis, 1861.
- . 1862b. Etymologische Mittheilungen. *N(K)GW(U)G* : 513-24.

- . 1863a. GGA : 151-8. Review of: Wackernagel, Wilhelm, 1862.
- . 1863b. GGA : 224-36. Review of: Curtius, Georg, 1860.
- . 1863c. GGA : 1950-3. Review of: Brandes, H.K., 1862.
- . 1865. Etymologische mittheilungen. KZ 14: 81-97.
- . 1869. *Die gothische Sprache. Ihre Lautgestaltung insbesondere im Verhältnis zum Altindischen, Griechischen und Lateinischen*. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Schmidt, Johannes, 1870.
- . 1870. Spange. KZ 19: 390-2.
- . 1872. Etymologische mittheilungen. KZ 20: 303-14.
- . 1878. Elementum. BB 2: 86-107.
- . 1881. Ἀήγω. BB 6: 298-306.
- . 1892. Etymologische Mittheilungen. N(K)GW(U)G : 313-17.
- . 1901. *Handbuch der griechischen Etymologie*. Leipzig: S. Hirzel. Review: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1902.
- . 1906. Etymologische Mittheilungen. N(K)GW(U)G : 185-91.
- . 1910. Etymologische Mittheilungen (*Gott; Graf; Gaumen; Consul*). N(K)GW(U)G : 48-55.
- Meyer, Paul. 1907. Franç. *peler*. Romania 36: 108-10.
- Meyer, Richard M. 1900. Das Alter einiger Schlagworte. NJKA 5: 465-503, 554-85.
- . 1901. Isolierte Wurzeln. WuS 1: 58-70.
- . 1910. Die militärischen Titel. ZDW 12: 145-56.
- Meyer, Wilhelm. 1887. Kleine beiträge zur lateinischen grammatik. KZ 28: 162-76.
- . 1907. *Flexionslehre der ältesten schottischen Urkunden*. Studien zur englischen Philologie 29. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Jordan, Richard, 1910.
- Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1898. Wortgeschichtliches. ZRP 22: 1-8.
- . 1899. Ital. *corbezzolo*. ZRP 23: 416-17.
- . 1908. Germanisch-romanische Wortbeziehungen. FS Kelle : 71-9.
- . 1919. Dissimilation labialer Vokale im Provenzalischen. ZRP 39: 83-6.
- Mezger, Fritz. 1931. Old English *ersc* (Stubble-Field). PMLA 46: 90-3.
- . 1933. Ahd. *galstar* – ae. *gealdor* ; ahd. *lastar* – ae. *leahtor*. KZ 61: 289-91.
- . 1938. Got. *niuklahs* ‘wie ein Kind, unmündig’, *niuklahei* ‘Kleinmut, Unverstand’ : ae. *cild*; got. *kalkjom*. Archiv 174: 78-9.
- . 1941. O.E. *tán*: Idg. \**dyōu*; \**dyoi-* ? JEGP 40: 348.
- . 1942. Gothic *hwaīwa* ‘how.’ FS Jones : 508-9.
- . 1943. A Semantic and Stylistic Study of Eddic *brek*, *súsbreki*. JEGP 42: 236-9.
- . 1946. Some Indo-European Formatives. Word 2: 229-40.
- . 1950. JEGP 49: 577-9. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1949.
- . 1955a. KZ 72: 127-8. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1951.
- . 1955b. Zu einigen idg. *g-* und *l-*Bildungen. KZ 72: 97-118.
- . 1958a. Got. *sköhl* n. ‘böser Geist’, ‘Dämon’, ‘Scheusal.’ KZ 75: 123.
- . 1958b. Zur Frühgeschichte von ‘Wille.’ KZ 75: 225-33.
- . 1960a. German. *aīpa-* ‘Eid, Eideshelfereid’ : got. *aīpei* ‘Mutter.’ KZ 76: 85-8.
- . 1960b. Got. *wintrus* ‘Winter, Jahr’ und *aisl. vinstri* ‘links.’ KZ 76: 306-7.
- . 1964. Germ. *frijōnd-* ‘Verwandte.’ KZ 79: 32-8.
- . 1965. Lit. *gentāinis* ‘Verwandter’ aksl. *prūvenīcī* ‘der Erstgeborene.’ KZ 79: 46-7.
- . 1968. Gotisch *saiwala* ‘Seele.’ KZ 82: 285-7.
- . 1969a. Germanisch \**hulpa-* Adjektiv. KZ 83: 150-2.
- . 1969b. An. *versall* ‘arm, elend’ : an. *sal* m. ‘Zahlung’, germ \**saljan* ‘übergeben’ und \**sēl(i)a-* ‘gut, glücklich.’ KZ 83: 124-49.
- Miall, L.C. 1862. Mysteries. NQ III/1: 107-8.
- Michaëlsson, Karl. 1935-36. Hur personnamn övergå till appellativer. APS 10: 50-80.
- Michel, Louis. 1936. BT/RB 15: 538-40. Review of: Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson, 1933b.
- Michels, Victor. 1919. ZDAA 38: 130-2. Review of: Dove, Alfred, 1916.
- Michie, Charles. 1882. *Bible Words and Phrases Explained*. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace. Review: Anonymous, 1882c.
- Mickevičius, V. Krėvė, ed. 1924. *Tauta ir žodis. Humanitarinių Mokslų Fakulteto leidinys / Epe Lituana*. Sumptibus Ordinis Philologorum Universitatis Lituanae edita, 2. Kaunas: no indication of publisher. Review: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1928.
- Middleton, A. 1870. Schoolboy Words. NQ IV/6: 517.
- Middleton, F.M. 1856. Lollard. NQ II/2: 459.
- Middleton, Thomas Hazlehurst. 1973. Enty? SRW November 6: 62.
- . 1974. Dam! SRW November 16: 66.
- . 1980. Charley Horse. SRW July: 78.
- . 1981a. *Flaunt* vs. *flout*. SRW March: 79.
- . 1981b. Poking Around. SRW August: 59.
- . 1981c. The Way We’re Going. SRW September: 45.
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1971a. De Friese namen voor de dagen van de week. Naamkunde 3: 36-49.
- . 1971b. Het Oudfriese langevocalensysteem en enkele Oudfries-Oudengelse overeenkomsten. HNF 31 : 227-8.
- . 1972. Thor en de Wikingen in Friesland. Oudfries \**thōresdey* ‘donderdag.’ Naamkunde 4: 1-20.
- . 1978. Fries *leaf* (ê<sup>2</sup>), *oerlau* (Holl. *loof*) en *wurch* (Eng. *weary*): Drie woorden voor ‘vermoeid.’ TT 30: 76-81.

- . 1979a. Fries *triuwe* (oudnoors *thrifa*) en *trytza*, twee woorden voor “duwen, drukken.” *TT* 31: 56-61.
- . 1979b. *Reahel* Problems, the Homonym *hel* and the Distribution of Old Frisian and Middle English *breg* ‘bridge.’ *FS Spenter* : 155-62.
- . 1980. Iets over A. Spenter (1926-1977) en de etymologie van fries *slûch* “slaperig” en *stjûch* “koppig.” *TT* 32: 219-24.
- . 1987. Oudfries *eyland* en *âland* ‘eiland.’ *TT* 39: 174-84.
- Mieder, Wolfgang. 1975. Eine bibliographische Skizze zum Ursprung von “O.K.” (okay). *SD* 19: 196-8.
- . 1987. “Kondom”—ein altes/neues Wort geht um. Eine etymologische Skizze. *SSp* 43: 99-108.
- Mierlo, Jozef van. *See* Van Mierlo, Jozef.
- Migliorini, Bruno. 1940. *AGI* 32: 118-23. Review of: Dauzat, Albert, 1938.
- . 1951. Popeline = papalina? *FS Dauzat* : 225-7.
- Mikch, Joseph. 1886. L'idée et la racine. *RLPC* 19: 189-206.
- Mikhailova, T.A. 1993. O poniatii “pravyi” i lingvomental'noi evoliutsii. *Via* 1: 52-63.
- . 2004. Ob odnom kontekstual'nom upotreblenii drevneirlandskogo *glas* (k probleme reinterpretatsii sredneirlandskikh gloss). *Atl* 6: 74-86.
- Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896. Zum Wechsel von *p* und *f* im Germanischen. *IF* 6: 311-12.
- . 1896-97. Etymologische beiträge. *BB* 21: 218-25.
- . 1908. Zur slavischen Wortkunde. *FS Jagić* : 359-62.
- . 1908-09. Zur slavischen Etymologie. *IF* 23: 120-7.
- . 1912. Über einige altgermanische Lehnwörter im Finnischen. *FS Thomsen 1912* : 174-5.
- . 1924. Die Verschärfung der intervokalischen *j* und *w* im Gotischen und Nordischen. *FS Streitberg 1924b* : 267-71.
- . 1937. Finnisch-urgrisch und Indoeuropäisch. *FS Van Ginneken* : 135-9.
- Milani, Celestina. 1992. Contatti di lingue: Il lessico della cucina in medio inglese (il pesce). *FS Pisani 1992b* 2: 305-26.
- Miles, Thomas H. *See* Cohn, Jan, and Thomas H. Miles.
- Milewski, Tadeusz. 1966. *RS* 26: 124-35.
- Millar, Robert McColl. 1994. A Possible Etymology for Scots *smirr* ‘traces of rain in the wind.’ *NQ* 239: 312-14.
- Millard, J.E. 1880. Daffodil and Affodil. *NQ* VI/1: 412-3.
- Miller, B.D.H. 1968. *MÆ* 37: 332-6. Review of: Kuhn, Sherman McAllister, and John Reidy (eds.), 1963-64.
- Miller, Philip L. 1946. The Banjo. *ANQ* 6: 58.
- Miller, R.A. 1988. \**sakχar* ‘sugar’ in Middle Korean. *UJAJ* 60: 189-90.
- Miller, S.H. 1889a. Miller’s Toll Dish. *FNQ* 1: 319.
- . 1889b. The Paston Letters. *FNQ* 1: 288-9.
- Miller, William Marion. 1940. ‘Juberous’ for ‘dubious.’ *AS* 15: 44.
- Miller, Wsewolod. 1907. Beiträge zur ossetischen Etymologie. *IF* 21: 323-34.
- Millward, Celia M. 1976. Two Irish Loans in English. *AS* 51: 281-2.
- Milne, Alex D. 1887. The Scoring Term “love.” *SNQ* 1/1: 61.
- Milne, John. 1903. Scotch Land Measurements. *SNQ* 2/5: 15.
- . 1907. Stale. *NQ* X/8: 507.
- . 1911. Pizzie Crant. *AJNQ* 4: 169.
- . 1914. “Blizard” or “Blizzard” as a Surname. *NQ* XI/10: 58.
- Milner, George. *See* Nodal, John Howard, and George Milner.
- Minis, Cola. 1977. *ABÄG* 12: 165-70. Review of: Pisani, Vittore, 1974c.
- Minkova, Donka. *See* Stockwell, Robert P., and Donka Minkova.
- Minto. 1885a. Match Coats. *MAH* 14: 104.
- . 1885b. Schooner. *MAH* 13: 208.
- Mironov, N.D., and S.M. Shirokogoroff. 1924. S’ramana-Shaman: Etymology of the Word “Shaman.” *JNCB* 55: 105-30.
- Miserrimus. 1944. Thorybistic. *NQ* 186: 51.
- Mistletoe. 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/12: 231.
- . 1910. Culprit. *NQ* XI/1: 318-19.
- Mitchell, Graham S. 1975. Folk Etymology. *Verb* I/4: 5.
- Mitchell, J. Lawrence. *See* Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell.
- Mitchell, James. 1908. *Significant Etymology; or, Roots, Stems, and Branches of the English Language*. Edinburgh, London: Blackwood & Sons. Reviews: Anonymous, 1908c; Skeat, Walter William, 1908a.
- Mitchell, M.E., and M.D. Guiry. 1983. Carrageen: A Local Habitation or a Name? *JE* 9: 347-51.
- Mitchell, O.J. 1943. Copasetic. *ANQ* 3: 72.
- Mitzka, Walther. 1934. Ablautstufen im germanischen Adjectiv. *PBB* 58: 312-23.
- . 1958. Die Sense dengeln. Ein Bauerwort und seine Verwandten. *HBV* 49/50: 151-5.
- . 1964. Germ. *up* ‘auf’ im alt- und Mittelhochdeutschen. *ZDA* 93: 293-300.
- . 1967. Zur Etymologie von *ringen* und *wringen*. *ZM* 34: 137-41.
- . 1970. Niederdeutsch *up*, *ob* ‘auf’ und die Lautgesetze. *NJ* 93: 80-2.
- Miyawaki, Masataka. 1993a. On the Derivation of OE *utsiht(e)*: A Speculation on the *Grundbedeutung* of IE \**seiky-*. *Asterisk* 2: 476-7.
- . 1993b. A Sound-Symbolism and Historical Phonology: A Proposal for Sound-Symbolic Explanations. *Asterisk* 2: 618.
- Mladenov, Stefan. 1915. Etymologisches. *IF* 35: 134-5.
- . 1922. Altarm. *ul* *ἔριφος*. *KZ* 50: 54-5.
- . 1937. Zur armenischen und slavischen Eymologie. *FS Pedersen 1937* : 95-102.
- Moberg, Lennart. 1950. Till namnet *Möre*’s morfologi. *NB* 38: 113-24.
- . 1953. Fyra gamla naturnamn. *NB* 41: 87-121.
- . 1971. Växtnamnet *grön*. *SNF* 58: 174-84.
- . 1996. Germ. *dung-* gödsel, avfall m.m.

- Ett härledningsförsök, inspirerat av nordiskt dialektmaterial. *FS Elmevik* : 205-12.
- Modéer, Ivar. 1943a. Fvn. *bákn*, sv. *båken* och besläktade ord. *NB* 31: 131-49.
- . 1943b. Hester. *NB* 31: 13-27.
- Moe, Albert F. 1961. 'Hubba-Hubba': A Denial of its Derivation from Chinese. *AS* 36: 188-94.
- . 1962. 'Gyrene'— A Lexicographical Stumbling Block. *AS* 37: 176-88.
- . 1965. Leatherneck: A Borrowed Nickname. *Names* 13: 225-57.
- . 1967. Gung Ho. *AS* 42: 19-30.
- Moerdijk, Alfons. 1994. (Mis)use of Semantic Parallelism: Robinson's Etymology of English *girl*. *NOWELE* 24: 49-65.
- Moerdijk, Alfons, Wilhemus Pijnenburg, and Piet van Sterkenburg (eds.). 1990. *Honderd jaar etymologisch woordenboek van het Nederlands. Een verzameling artikelen over etymologen en etymologie*. 's-Gravenhage: SDU. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1995a.
- Moffat, Alexander G. 1894. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 394.
- . 1938. "Brogue": Its Derivation. *NQ* 174: 136.
- Moghadam, M.E. 1938. A Note on the Etymology of the Word *checkmate*. *JAOS* 58: 662-4.
- Mogk, Eugen. 1896. Werwolf. *PBB* 21: 575-6.
- Mogull, D. 1884. Origin of the Word "charlatan." *MNHNQ* 2: 389.
- Möhren, Frankwalt. 1975. Afr. *gaisse, vasse, gacel*. Zur Bedeutung der philologischen Kleinarbeit für die etymologische Forschung. *ZRP* 91: 108-13.
- . 1981. Agn. 'afre'/'aver.' Eine wortgeschichtliche und wissenschaftliche Untersuchung. *Archiv* 218: 129-36.
- . 1982. Philologie und Etymologie: fr. *oë* "Mutterschaf." *ZRP* 98: 532-8.
- . 2005. Englisch *standard*. Ein Beispiel französisch-englischer Wort- und Sachgeschichte. *E&R* : 53-75.
- Moir, J. 1888. Old Words. *SNQ* 1/10: 162.
- Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965. Relazioni tra il lessico germanico ed i lessici latino ed oscumbro. *RIL* 28: 339-402.
- . 1970a. Connessioni lessicali prelatine tra i dialetti dell'Italia settentrionale e le lingue germaniche. *AGI* 55: 154-74.
- . 1970b. Termini religiosi germanico-celtici. *RIL* 104: 79-91.
- . 1979. Germ. \**dōma*- 'giudizio', 'gloria' e gr. *δόξα*. *Incl* 5: 165-70.
- Møller, Herman. 1890-92. *NTF* [n.s.]/10: 292-317. Review of: Jespersen, Otto, 1891.
- Möller, Hermann. 1879. Epenthese vor *k*-lauten im germanischen als wirkung des velaren oder palatalen charakters des wurzelauslauts. *KZ* 24: 427-522.
- . 1880. Zur declination germanisch *ā ē ö* in den endungen des nomens und die entstehung des *o(a<sub>2</sub>)*. *PBB* 7: 482-547.
- . 1892. Ganz. *ZDA* 36: 326-56.
- . 1907. *Semitisch und Indogermanisch*. Part 1: Konsonanten. København: H. Hagerup. Review: Sütterlin, Ludwig, 1909.
- . 1914. *IFA* 33: 52-9. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1913.
- Molloy, J. 1889. The Etymology of "clough." *Academy* 36: 188.
- Moltke, Erik. 1981. The Origins of the Runes. *MGS* 7: 3-7.
- Moltke, Max. 1869. *DS* 4: 173-4.
- Mommsen, Tycho. 1846. Bemerkungen über einige Zahlwörter. *ZWS* 1: 201-63.
- Moncada, E.J. 1977. *Verb* IV/2: 9-10.
- Monckton, Horace W. 1898. "Plack" : "Boddle." *NQ* IX/2: 529-30.
- Monckton, Lionel. 1910. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 292.
- Montagnon, Louis W. 1876. Oy. *NQ* V/6: 197.
- Montgomery, Franz. 1931. The Etymology of the Phrase *by rote*. *MLN* 46: 19-21.
- Montgomery, Michael. 1920. Gerfalcon. *MLR* 15: 421.
- Montgomery, Michael. 1992. The Etymology of *Y'all*. *FS Cassidy* : 356-69.
- Moody, Andrew J. See Supplement 2: Chinese.
- Mooijman, Ellen. 1987. Het lieveheersbeestje in de germaanse talen. Een bijdrage tot het onderzoek naar benoemingsmotieven van *coccinella septempunctata*. *TT* 39: 21-53. See Also Kruijssen, Joep, and Ellen Mooijman.
- Moon, George Washington. 1868. *The Bad English of Lindley Murray and Other Writers of the English Language: A Series of Criticisms*. London: Hatchard.
- Moore, Arthur K. 1941. Jouk. *AS* 16: 319-20.
- Moore, Henry. 1866. Pensy : Smittle. *NQ* III/10: 118.
- Moore, J. Carrick. 1886. Hag-Ways. *NQ* VII/2: 417.
- . 1893. Mere-Stones. *NQ* VIII/3: 289.
- Moore, Samuel. 1925. *Historical Outlines of English Phonology and Morphology*. Ann Arbor: George Wahr. Review: Ruud, Martin Bronn, 1926a.
- Moorhouse, A.C. 1941-42. IE. \**pent-* and its Derivatives. *CQ* 35: 90-6.
- Moorhouse, Fred. 1881. Hagganowing. *MNQ* 4: 61.
- Moreau, Ph. 1978. La terminologie latine et indo-européenne de la parenté et le système de parenté et d'alliance à Rome: Questions de méthode. *RÉL* 56: 41-53.
- Moreman, Wilmot. See Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, Wilmot Moreman, and Walter William Skeat.
- Morfill, W.R. 1874a. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 175.
- . 1874b. The Emperor Alexander II. *NQ* V/2: 55-6.
- Morgan, A. de. See De Morgan, A.
- Morgan, Arthur J. 1988. *Verb* XIV/3: 12.
- Morgan, Dewi. 1964-65. Origin of the Word 'chapel.' *BA* 3: 104-6.
- Morgan, F.C. 1946. A Hereford Register. *NQ* 190: 280.
- Morgan, Forrest. 1907a. Grindy. *NQ* X/7: 209.
- . 1907b. Grindy. *NQ* X/7: 416-17.

- . 1907c. Yep : Nope. *NQ* X/8: 64.
- . 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers. *NQ* X/12: 50-1.
- . 1911. Agasonic. *NQ* IX/4: 28.
- . 1914a. American Slang : "Nixie." *NQ* XI/10: 471.
- . 1914b. Chatterbox. *NQ* XI/10: 272.
- Morgan, Gareth. 1989. Mummers and Momoeri. *Folklore* 100: 84-7.
- Morgan, H.E. 1896. Ade. *NQ* VIII/10: 145.
- Morgan, Jack. 1993. "King Billy" (William of Orange) in hillbilly. *CoE* XXII/8: 2.
- Morgan, Octavius. 1870. Foolscap Paper. *NQ* IV/6: 417.
- Morgenstern, Georg. 1892. *IF* 1: 123-5. Review of: Tamm, Frederik August, 1890.
- Morgenstierne, Georg. 1928. *NTS* 1: 241-3. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1927.
- . 1933. Neupersisch *rūda* und Verwandtes. *KZ* 61: 29-36.
- Mories, A.S. 1908. French Words in Scotch. *NQ* X/9: 450.
- Morris, Donald R. 1982. *Verb* IX/2: 3-5.
- . 1992. *Verb* XVIII/4: 16.
- Morris, James B. 1899. Hullabaloo. *NQ* IX/3: 53.
- Morris, Joseph E. 1945. Yenk. *NQ* 188: 238.
- Morris, Katherine. 1987. Witch Words: The Origin and Background of German *Hexe*. *GL* 27: 82-95.
- Morris, Marmaduke Charles Frederick. 1892. *Yorkshire Folk-Talk: With Characteristics of Those Who Speak It in the North and East Ridings*. London: H. Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1892l.
- . 1910. The Treasures of Dialect, with Illustrations from the Folk-Speech of the Woldsman. *TYDS* 2/Part 11: 5-35.
- Morris, Richard. 1862. On the Words *groveling* and *grovellling*, and the Connection of the Syllable *-ling* in *groveling* with the *-long* in *headlong*, *sidelong*, &c. *TPS* (December 18) 8: 85-113. Review: Anonymous, 1864q.
- . 1869. *Touchwood*, the English Analogue to *lignum*. *Ath* : 316.
- . 1874. Dr. R. Morris and Dr. Weymouth. *Academy* 5: 607.
- . 1877. History of the Verb "to kill." *Academy* 12: 220.
- . 1883. The Etymology of the Word "saunter." *Academy* 23: 259.
- . 1886. On the Word "God." [paper given before The Philological Society, March 5] Report: Anonymous, 1886k.
- . 1889. The Etymology of the Word "God." *Academy* 35: 413.
- Morris, Richard L. 1985. Northwest-Germanic *rūn*- 'rune.' A Case of Homonymy with Go. *rūna* 'mystery.' *PBB* 107: 344-58.
- Morsbach, Lorenz. 1888. *Über den Ursprung der neuenglischen Schriftsprache*. Heilbronn a/N: Gebr. Henninger. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1888a.
- . 1896. *Mittelenglische Grammatik*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1897.
- Moseley, B.D. 1880. So Long. *NQ* VI/2: 195.
- . 1891. Consopition. *NQ* VII/12: 234.
- . 1900. 'Sdeyns. *NQ* IX/6: 434.
- Moser, Virgil. 1933. Etymologisches. *GRM* 21: 471-5.
- Mossé, Fernand. 1929-30a. Histoire d'un mot et de ses pérégrinations: *biche-de-mer*. *RAA* 7: 37-49.
- . 1929-30b. Notes complémentaires au sujet de *biche-de-mer*. *RAA* 7: 143-5.
- . 1933. *ES* 15: 60-5. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1932d.
- . 1934. *ES* 16: 196-201. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1933-34.
- . 1947. *Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue anglaise*. Lyon: IAC. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1948.
- Moth. 1876. Butterfly-Moth. *NQ* V/5: 268.
- Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1961. Germanisch *hlaupan*. *KZ* 77: 129-39.
- . 1992. Noch einmal zur Etymologie von *nhd. gleiten*. *HS* 105: 276-86.
- . 1993. Zwei verkannte germanisch-italische Isoglossen. *HS* 106: 148-75.
- . 1996. Germanisch *gangan* "gehen" und die starken Verben mit *a* aus *o*. *HS* 109: 76-109.
- . 1997. Germanisch \**gǣ-* / *gai-* "gehen." *HS* 110: 252-71.
- . 1998. "Gehen" und "stehen" im Germanischen. *HS* 111: 134-62.
- Motz, Lotte. 1973-74. Of Elves and Dwarfs. *Arv* 29-30: 93-127.
- . 1976. Burg-Berg, Burrow-Barrow. *IF* 81: 204-20.
- . 1980. Old Icelandic *völva*: A New Derivation. *IF* 85: 196-206.
- . 1981. Gerðr. *MM* : 121-36.
- Moulton, J.H. 1887. On the Greek Treatment of Original Hard Aspirates. *AJP* 8: 205-13.
- . 1888. Etymologies. *PCPS* 19-21: 12-13.
- Mounsey, A.C. 1877. Ratch : Wise. *NQ* V/7: 492.
- Mount, C.B. 1883. The Philological Society's New Dictionary. *NQ* VI/7: 183-4.
- . 1885. Billament. *NQ* VI/12: 208.
- . 1886. Blackguard. *NQ* VII/1: 207-8.
- . 1887a. Mosing of the Chine : Mourning of the Chine. *NQ* VII/3: 183-5.
- . 1887b. Mosing of the Chine. *NQ* VII/3: 520.
- . 1889. Barra. *NQ* VII/8: 371.
- . 1890. Hurrah. *NQ* VII/9: 13.
- . 1893a. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/4: 129.
- . 1893b. Dandy. *NQ* VIII/4: 81-3.
- . 1896. Usher. *NQ* VIII/10: 294-5.
- . 1898. Syntax of a Preface. *NQ* IX/2: 172.
- . 1900. Pediment. *NQ* IX/6: 7.
- . 1905. Punch, The Beverage. *NQ* X/4: 401-2.
- . 1906. Punch, The Beverage. *NQ* X/5: 71-2.
- Moussy, Claude. 1978. Alō, alēscō, adolēscō. *FS Lejeune* : 167-78.



- Moutsos, Demetrius G. 1993. Gothic *puggs* and Middle Greek *πυγγίον*. *IF* 98: 219-30.
- Mozeson, Isaac E. 1989. *The Word: The Dictionary that Reveals the Hebrew Source of English*. New York: Shapolsky Books. Review: Gold, David L., 1990d.
- Much, Matthaeus. 1902. *Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung*. Berlin: H. Costenoble. Review: Fick, August, 1905.
- Much, Rudolf. 1892. Segel. *ZDA* 36: 50-1.
- . 1893. Die Südmark der Germanen. *PBB* 17: 1-136.
- . 1895. Germanische völkernamen. *ZDA* 39: 20-52.
- . 1896a. *DLZ* 17: 489-93. Review of: Golther, Wolfgang, 1895.
- . 1896b. Falchovarii. *ZDA* 40: 295-301.
- . 1898. Etymologisches. *ZDA* 42: 163-72.
- . 1901. *ZDAA* 27: 113-26. Review of: Loewe, Richard, 1899a.
- . 1901-02. Worterklärungen. *ZDW* 2: 283-7.
- . 1904a. Undensakre-Untersberg. *ZDA* 47: 67-72.
- . 1904b. Das Zeitverhältniss sprachgeschichtlicher und urgeschichtlicher Erscheinungen. *CDGAEU* 35: 135-8.
- . 1909. Got. *haithnô*. *ZDW* 11: 211-18.
- . 1915. *ZDAA* 37: 65-101. Review of: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1913.
- . 1920. Der germanische osten in der heldensage. *ZDA* 57: 145-76.
- . 1924. Balder. *ZDA* 61: 93-126.
- . 1925. Der Eintritt der Germanen in die Weltgeschichte. *FS WAG* : 9-66.
- . 1929a. Sintarfizzilo-Sinfjotli. *ZDA* 66: 15-24.
- . 1929b. Ulixes in Germanien. *FS Meringer* : 342-61.
- Muddock, J.E. Preston. 1925. "Chanties" or "shanties?" *SR* 140: 71.
- Mudge, Charles L. 1931. Ten Hittite Etymologies. *Lg* 7: 252-3.
- Mugglestone, Lynda. 2007. "Decent Reticence": Coarseness, Contraception, and the First Edition of the *OED*. *Dict* 28: 1-22.
- Muhammed. 1853. Meaning of *assassin*. *NQ I/7*: 181.
- Mühlhäusler, Peter. See Baker Philip, and Peter Mühlhäuser.
- Muir, J. 1880. Groaning Beer. *MAH* 4: 71.
- Mülenbachs, Karlis. 1923. *Latviešu valōdas vārdnīca redīgējis, papildinājis* (K. Mülenbachs *Lettisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*). J. Endzelīn (ed.). 1st, 2nd, 3rd eds. Rīga: Kulturas fonda izdevums. Reviews: Meillet, Antoine, 1923a; Meillet, Antoine, 1926b.
- Mullach, Friedrich Wilhelm August. 1856. *Grammatik der griechischen Vulgarsprache*. Berlin: Ferdinand Dümmler. Review: Curtius, Georg, 1857.
- Müllenhoff, Karl. 1848. Die merovingische stammsage. *ZDA* 6: 430-5.
- . 1853. Verderbte namen bei Tacitus. *ZDA* 9: 223-61.
- . 1873. Vittea. *ZDA* 16: 141-3.
- . 1879. Die alte dichtung von den Nibelungen. *ZDA* 23: 113-73.
- . 1881. *ZDAA* 7: 209-28. Review of: Lindenschmit, Ludwig, 1880.
- . 1886. Frija und der halsbandmythus. *ZDA* 30: 217-60.
- . 1900. *Deutsche Altertumskunde*. Vol. 4. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Meringer, Rudolf, 1902.
- Müller, Eduard. 1864. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache*. Fsc. 1: A-Carve. Cöthen: Paul Schettler. Review: Koch, Christian Friedrich, 1864.
- . 1866. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache*. Vol. 1: Fscs 2-3 (Cascade – Knuckle). Coethen: Paul Schettler. Review: Gr., 1866.
- . 1872. *LCD* : 452-3. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1871.
- . 1878-79. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen sprache*. 2nd ed. Cöthen: Paul Schettler. Reviews: Koch, Christian Friedrich, 1867; Trautmann, Moritz, 1881a.
- Müller, Elisabeth. 1931. *Matte* = 'Wiese' im Sprachgebiet des Deutschen Reiches. *Teuthonista* 7: 162-267.
- Müller, Ernst Erhard. 1960. *Wortgeschichte und Sprachgeschichte im Alemannischen*. Bibliotheca Germanica 8. München: Francke. Review: Banta, Frank G., 1961.
- Muller, Frederik Jzn. 1926. *Altitalisches Wörterbuch*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Hofmann, Johann Baptist, 1929; Kent, Roland G., 1927; Meillet, Antoine, 1926a.
- . 1927. Nochmals 'Vier und Acht.' *FS Thurneysen* : 137-8.
- Müller, Friedrich Max. 1856. *Article on Comparative Mythology in "Oxford Essays."* London: J.W. Parker & Son. Review: Anonymous, 1856a.
- . 1861a. *KZ* 10: 318-19.
- . 1861b. Ist *ἐλέφας* = elef hindî. *KZ* 10: 267-9.
- . 1862. The Science of Language....*FM* 65: 111-23.
- . 1863a. [paper given before *The Philological Society*] Report: Anonymous, 1863d.
- . 1863b. *Γάλα*. *KZ* 12: 27-30.
- . 1864a. *Lectures on the Science of Language, Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, and May, 1863*. Second Series. London: Longmans, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green. Reviews: Anonymous, 1866b; Benfey, Theodor, 1864.
- . 1864b. *Lectures on the Science of Language, Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in April, May, and June, 1861*. 4th ed. London: Longmans, Green, & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1866b.
- . 1864c. On the Language and Poetry of Schleswig-Holstein. *MacM* 10: 353-65.
- . 1873. Lectures on Mr. Darwin's Philosophy of Language. *FM* 8 (n.s.): 1-24.
- . 1874a. Is "rose" a Semitic or an Aryan Word? *Academy* 5: 488-9.
- . 1874b. The Word "Rose." *Academy* 5: 576.
- . 1876. On Spelling. *FR* 19: 556-79.

- . 1880a. Jade Tools. *Times* January 15: 6.
- . 1880b. Variétés étymologiques. *RLPC* 13: 114-5.
- . 1886. Metaphor as a Mode of Abstraction. *FR* 46: 617-32.
- . 1887a. “Câlin” and “wheedle.” *Academy* 31: 77.
- . 1887b. The Identity of Language and Thought. *OC* 1: 281-5.
- . 1887c. The Simplicity of Language. *OC* 1: 225-8, 253-6.
- . 1887d. The Simplicity of Thought. *OC* 1: 337-40.
- . 1888a. The Barnacle Goose – its Origin. *ANQ* 1: 231-2.
- . 1888b. *Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas*. London, New York: Longmans, Green & Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1888t; Shorey, Paul, 1887-88.
- . 1889. No Mystery in Language. *OC* 3: 1991-5.
- . 1890. Cockney. *Academy* 38: 73.
- . 1891. *WZKM* 5: 63-76.
- . 1897. How to Work. *FR* 67: 194-206.
- Muller, Geo. A. 1884. Ogee : Ogive. *NQ* VI/9: 174.
- Müller, Gertraud. See Frings, Theodor, and Gertraud Müller.
- Müller, Gunter. 1977. *Erasmus* 29: 662-4. Review of: Majut, Rudolf, 1972.
- . 1988. *Davert* – eine Etymologie. *NW* 28: 173-8.
- Müller, Heinrich Dietrich. 1884. *Sprachgeschichtliche Studien*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Bahder, K. von, 1885.
- Müller, J. 1911. *ZDM* 6: 180-3. Review of: Buchrucker, Bruno Ernst, 1910.
- Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1887. Niederländisches zur Worterklärung. *KVNS* 12: 39-42.
- . 1891. Glimp – glimpen. *TNTL* 10: 14-31.
- . 1892. Sek, sekgras. *TNTL* 11: 244.
- . 1894. Ort, orten. *TNTL* 13: 219-34.
- . 1896. *Ham en boterham*. *TNTL* 15: 1-33.
- . 1899. Brijn. *TNTL* 18: 70-81.
- . 1927. *Van jassen en jurken*. *FS Vercoullie* : 203-11.
- . 1931. *Nog iets over brooddronken*. *TNTL* 50: 312-14.
- . 1938. *Heel en heil*. *TNTL* 57: 63-74.
- . 1938-39. *Bo(o)i*. *TNTL* 58: 177-84.
- . 1944. *Sprokkelingen*. *TNTL* 63: 95-103.
- Müller, Max. See Müller, Friedrich Max. See Müller, Friedrich Max.
- Müller-Graupa, Edwin. 1930. *Primitae*. *Glotta* 18: 132-46.
- . 1931. *Primitiae*. *Glotta* 19: 48-72.
- Müller-Schotte, H. 1953. Das blending und sein Ergebnis, das portmanteau-word. *NS* 2 (n.s.): 449-54.
- Mumm, Peter-Arnold. 1999. Deutsch *Kamm*, *Kimme* und die Bedeutung von idg. \**ǵombʰo-*, \**ǵembʰ-*. *FS Seebold* : 295-312.
- Munby G.F.W. 1878. *Ember Days*. *NQ* V/9: 308.
- Munday, John. 1979. *Wardroom*. *MarM* 65: 181-2.
- Munro, John H. 1974. Billion – Billoen – Billio. *BT/RB* 52: 293-304.
- Munske, Horst Haider. 1965. *ZM* 32: 323-4. Review of: Rooth, Erik, 1961.
- Munske, Horst Haider (ed.), in collaboration with Nils Århammar, et al. 2001. *Handbuch des Friesischen / Handbook of Frisian Studies*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer. Review: Liberman, Anatoly, 2004a.
- Murdoch, J.B. 1873. *Ballyragg*. *NQ* IV/11: 22.
- Murdoch-Lawrance, R. 1909. Origin of the Phrase “holystoning.” *AJNQ* 2: 90.
- . 1915. *Hornbook*. *AJNQ* 8: 255.
- Murison, David. See Supplement 2: Dutch.
- Murphy, G. Ronald. 1999. *Mid alofatun*: Secular Beer, Sacred Ale. *FS Rauch* : 183-8.
- Murphy, W.W. 1867. *Caucus*. *NQ* III/11: 430-1.
- Murray, J.H. 1898. *Limerick*. *NQ* IX/2: 470-1.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry (ed.). 1872-73. *The Complaynt of Scotland, A.D. 1549; with an Appendix of Four Contemporary English Tracts*. The Early English Text Society 17-18. London: N. Trübner. Review: Skeat, Walter William, 1873a.
- . 1873. *The Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland*. London: Asher. Review: Anonymous, 1873k.
- . 1877-79. Eighth Annual Address of the President to the Philological Society, Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Friday, 16th of May, 1879. *TPS* : 561-86. Review: March, Francis Andrew, 1881.
- . 1880. On the History of the Word “aisle.” [paper given before The Philological Society, June 4] Report: Anonymous, 1880h.
- . 1880-81. Ninth Annual Address of the President to the Philological Society, Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Friday, 21st of May, 1880. *TPS* : 117-55. Review: March, Francis Andrew, 1881.
- . 1881. Etymologies (a-words). [paper given before The Philological Society, December 2] Report: Anonymous, 1881p.
- . 1882. *Abacot*: The Story of a Spurious Word. *Ath* 1: 157.
- . 1882-84. Thirteenth Address of the President to the Philological Society, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Fri. 16th May, 1884. *TPS* 20: 501-642.
- . 1884a. *Armistice*. *NQ* VI/9: 128.
- . 1884b. *Introduction to the New English Dictionary*. Reports: Anonymous, 1884g.
- . 1884-1914. *A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1901r; Hoops, Thomas J., 1914.
- . 1885a. *Ballow*. *NQ* VI/11: 431.
- . 1885b. *Bartizan*. *NQ* VI/12: 177.
- . 1885c. Some English Etymologies. [paper given before The Philological Society, November 6] Report: Anonymous, 1885g.
- . 1885-86. *Baggin*. *MNQ* 6: 12.
- . 1886. *Berdash*. *NQ* VII/1: 147.
- . 1887a. *Arquebus*. *NQ* VII/4: 233.
- . 1887b. *Bridegroom*. *NQ* VII/3: 127.
- . 1887c. *Bridesmaid*. *NQ* VII/3: 127.
- . 1887d. *Callow*. *NQ* VII/4: 207.

- . 1887e. Calumet. *NQ* VII/4: 207.
- . 1887f. Darkling. *NQ* VII/3: 192.
- . 1887g. *A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Part 3.* Batter–Boz. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Anonymous, 1887c.
- . 1888. Shanty : Chantier. *NQ* VII/6: 127.
- . 1888-90. On the Term 'beetle-browed,' and the Word 'behaviour.' *TPS* 22: 130-5.
- . 1889a. Cleffe. *NQ* VII/8: 167.
- . 1889b. Cleo, Cleve, Cleeve. *Academy* 36: 153-4.
- . 1889c. Clough, Clow. *Academy* 36: 341.
- . 1889d. Report on the Progress of the NED. [*paper given before the Philological Society, January 18*] Review: Anonymous, 1889hh.
- . 1890a. Cock. *Academy* 37: 189.
- . 1890b. Cockney. *Academy* 37: 426-7.
- . 1890c. Colin. *Nation* 50: 468.
- . 1890d. The English Diphthong "-ay." *Academy* 37: 356-7.
- . 1890e. Etymology of Kike. *Academy* 37: 320-1.
- . 1890f. The Walloon Dialect Compared with English. *Academy* 37: 356-7.
- . 1891a. Baccarat. *NQ* VII/12: 151-2.
- . 1891b. Bird. *NQ* VII/11: 115-16.
- . 1891c. Consopition. *NQ* VII/12: 269-70.
- . 1891d. Copperas, Copper-Nose. *Academy* 40: 563-4.
- . 1891e. The Etymology of "hatchment." *Academy* 40: 96-7.
- . 1891-94. Contributions to the Historical Etymology of English Words. *TPS* (March 5) 23: 279-87.
- . 1892a. Cooper. *NQ* VIII/1: 32-3.
- . 1892b. Corduroy. *NQ* VIII/1: 27.
- . 1892c. "Couvade" – The Genesis of an Anthropological Term. *Academy* 42: 389-90.
- . 1892d. "Couvade" – The Genesis of a Modern Myth. *Academy* 42: 458-60.
- . 1892e. "Couvade" – The Genesis of a Modern Myth. *Academy* 42: 567-8.
- . 1892f. Crescent. *Academy* 42: 509.
- . 1893a. "Daw" in Malory's "Morte d' Arthur." *Academy* 44: 464.
- . 1893b. Dean. *NQ* VIII/4: 390.
- . 1893c. "Stoat," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/4: 150-1.
- . 1893d. The Word "cram" in the 'New English Dictionary.' *Ath* 2: 96-7.
- . 1894a. Dene-Holes. *NQ* VIII/5: 427.
- . 1894b. Derail. *NQ* VIII/6: 107.
- . 1894c. Derail. *NQ* VIII/6: 172.
- . 1894d. Yearly Report on the NED. [*paper given before The Philological Society, April 13*] Report: Anonymous, 1894g.
- . 1894e. *Yearly Report on the Progress of the New English Dictionary.* Report: Anonymous, 1894e.
- . 1895a. *Academy* 47: 281.
- . 1895b. Bench = Bank. *Academy* 48: 484-5.
- . 1895c. Derring Do : Derring-Do. *Ath* 2: 3867.
- . 1895d. Derring Do, Derring-Do, etc. *Nation* 61: 238-9.
- . 1895e. Yearly Report on the NED. [*paper given before The Philological Society, April 5*]
- . 1896a. An Unrecorded English Verb. *Academy* 49: 138-9.
- . 1896b. The Verb "deech." *Academy* 49: 132-3.
- . 1896c. The Verb "deech." *Academy* 49: 178.
- . 1897a. "Cabbciclow" and "bacalhao." *NQ* VIII/12: 372.
- . 1897b. Havelock. *NQ* VIII/12: 87.
- . 1897c. Havelock. *NQ* VIII/12: 214.
- . 1898a. Henchman. *NQ* IX/1: 154.
- . 1898b. *A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. 4.* Gaincope–Germanizing. By Henry Bradley. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Anonymous, 1898d.
- . 1898c. "To eat humble pie." *NQ* IX/2: 286-7.
- . 1900a. The Etymology of jade the Mineral. *Ath* 2: 513.
- . 1900b. Jockteleg. *NQ* IX/6: 328.
- . 1900c. Origin of the Word "physician." *ScAm* (Supplement) 49: 20113-14.
- . 1901a. Progress of the *Oxford English Dictionary.* [*paper given before The Philological Society, June 7*]
- . 1901b. Yearly Report on the Progress of the OED. [*paper given before The Philological Society, June 7*] Report: Anonymous, 1901m.
- . 1904. Smallage. *NQ* X/1: 330.
- . 1905. To Ply. *NQ* X/4: 110.
- . 1906a. Podike. *NQ* X/6: 128.
- . 1906b. Progress of the NED. [*paper given before The Philological Society, March 2*] Report: Anonymous, 1906g.
- . 1907a. Pomperkin. *NQ* X/7: 187.
- . 1907b. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ* X/8: 181-2.
- . 1907c. Pourcuttle : Pourcontrol. *NQ* X/7: 427.
- . 1908a. "Prize" : Its History. *NQ* X/9: 87-8.
- . 1908b. State of the NED. [*paper given before the Philological Society, May 1*] Report: Anonymous, 1908i.
- . 1909. Report on the NED. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 7*] Report: Anonymous, 1909e.
- . 1910a. T-words in the NED. [*paper given before the Philological Society, May 7*] Report: Anonymous, 1910d.
- . 1910b. Tally-Ho. *NQ* XI/1: 48.
- . 1911. Tewke, Tuke. *NQ* XI/3: 87.
- . 1913a. Transept. *NQ* XI/8: 287.
- . 1913b. The Word 'Whig.' *SHR* 10: 328.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry, et al. (eds.). 1884-1928. *The Oxford English Dictionary.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1886c; Rendall, Vernon, 1928; Weekley, Ernest, 1928.
- Murray, John. 1863. Jacob's Staff. *NQ* III/4: 115.
- . 1881. Zoedone. *NQ* VI/3: 357.
- . 1909. Blazers. *NQ* X/11: 287.
- . 1911. Yorker. *NQ* XI/3: 37.
- . 1916. Yorker. *NQ* XII/2: 416.

- Murray, Michael. 1986. More on Quaint and Quondam Words. *AS* 61: 340-4.
- Murray, Thomas E. 1987. Highfalutin. *CoE* XVI/13-14: 2-6.
- . 1988. Recent Teenage Slang: Sike. *CoE* XVIII/3: 6-10.
- . 1990. On the Origins of *cran-* in *cranberry*. *CoE* XIX/7: 2-5.
- Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890. Semitic and Other Glosses to Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. *MLN* 5: 245-52. Report: \*\*\*, 1890o.
- . 1891a. *AJP* 12: 494-5. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1894a.
- . 1891b. Semitic and Other Glosses to Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. *MLN* 6: 9-17.
- Must, Gustav. 1957. The Etymology of German *Hengst* 'Stallion,' Swedish *häst* 'Horse.' *JEGP* 56: 60-4.
- . 1959. The Etymology of English *horse*, German *ross*. *GL* 4: 73-6.
- . 1960. English *holy*, German *heilig*. *JEGP* 59: 184-9.
- Mustanoja, Tauno F. 1954. Two Lexical Notes. *NM* 55: 56-9.
- . 1983. The Etymology of Scots 'Rudas.' *FS Dobson* : 109-14.
- Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1908a. Die etymologie von ne. *to bore* "ennuyer." *AB* 19: 179-83.
- . 1908b. Neuschott. *breers*. *AB* 19: 382-3.
- . 1908c. Nordengl. *browst* [brüst], "a brewing." *AB* 19: 383-4.
- . 1909. *A Phonology of the North-Eastern Scotch Dialect on an Historical Basis*. Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie 1. Bonn: Hanstein. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1911a.
- . 1910. Neuengl. *lime* 'linden tree.' *Est* 42: 316-18.
- . 1910-11. Die Etymologie von ne. *boast*. *Est* 43: 158-60.
- . 1911a. *MLR* 6: 273-4. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1910a.
- . 1911b. Bozzimacu. *MLR* 6: 96.
- Myer, Rolla. 1950. Pully Bone. *AS* 25: 74.
- Myers, Gustavus A. 1859. Tote : All Fools' Day, etc. *NQ* II/8: 282-3.
- Myhren, Magne. 1999. Om ordet *laft*. *OoO* 5: 52-3.
- . 2001. Arveord i norsk. Ny etymologisk ordbok. *OoO* 7: 150-4. Review of: Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman, 2000.
- Mystax. 1890. Cisco. *ANQ* 4: 221.
- N**
- N. 1784. Ancient Customs Elucidated – The Feast of Yule. *GM* 54: 96-8.
- . 1872. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* IV/9: 545.
- . 1885-86. Brief. *MNQ* 6: 50.
- N.B. 1863. Hackney. *NQ* III/3: 134-5.
- N.D. 1882. Thurdle. *WA* 2: 26.
- . 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 16-17.
- N.E.R. 1893. Jingo. *NQ* VIII/3: 334.
- N.L.J. 1854a. Harlot. *NQ* I/10: 207.
- . 1854b. Orchard. *NQ* I/9: 400.
- . 1854c. Sack. *NQ* I/9: 427.
- N.L.T. 1856. Lollard. *NQ* II/2: 329-30.
- N.M.F. 1860. Pun. *NQ* II/10: 339.
- N.N. 1891. Condog. *ANQ* 7: 8.
- N.S.S. 1890a. Moke. *ANQ* 4: 151.
- . 1890b. Mucker. *ANQ* 4: 151.
- . 1890c. Rail. *ANQ* 5: 170.
- . 1890d. Swamp. *ANQ* 6: 93.
- N.W.H. 1909. The Etymology of "dodge." *Academy* 77: 282-3.
- N.W.S. (2.). 1853. Devonianisms. *NQ* I/8: 44.
- N.W.S. 1853a. Buckle. *NQ* I/8: 526.
- . 1853b. *Coninger* or *coningry*, *coneygar* or *conygre*. *NQ* I/7: 441.
- . 1853c. A Crow-Bar. *NQ* I/8: 439.
- . 1853d. To Grab. *NQ* I/8: 466.
- Naarding, Jan. 1949. Blennegien. *DrBl* 1: 83.
- . 1954. Hantam. *DrBl* 6: 69-73.
- . 1959. Schoed. *DrBl* 11: 49-52.
- . 1959-60. Een Gelders-Overijssels ingvaeonisme? *DrBl* 11-12: 22-5.
- Naert, Pierre. 1955. Quelques mots indo-européens à la lumière d'une langue exotique. *SL* 9: 76-9.
- . 1963. Contacts de langues et emprunts lexicaux. *Orbis* 12: 198-205.
- Nahmoud, N.C. 1985. Landmarks in Arabic. *Verb* XII/2: 2.
- Nance, R. Morton. 1912. Ketches. *MarM* 2: 362-70.
- . 1913. Caravels. *MarM* 3: 265-71.
- . 1921. Killicks Again. *MarM* 7: 135-41.
- Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a. Odds and Ends. *MLN* 4: 137-40.
- . 1889b. The Old Northumbrian Glosses in MS. Palatine 68. *Academy* 36: 119-20.
- . 1892. Some English Etymologies. *Academy* 41: 447.
- . 1894. Some English Etymologies. *Academy* 45: 457.
- . 1896. An Unrecorded English Verb. *Academy* 49: 158.
- . 1898a. On Some Old English Ghost-Words. *JGP* 2: 359-62.
- . 1898b. Werwolf. *PBB* 23: 571-3.
- . 1900. *Old English Glosses, Chiefly Unpublished*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Wadstein, Elis, 1903a.
- . 1903-04. Old English Notes. *MP* 1: 393-5.
- . 1905. On Old English Words. [paper given before The Philological Society, June 2] Report: Anonymous, 1905e.
- Nares, Robert. 1822. *A Glossary; or, Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, etc. Which Have Been Thought to Require Illustration, in the Works of English Authors, Particularly Shakespeare,*

- and his *Contemporaries*. London: Rivington. Review: Anonymous, 1822a.
- Nassau. 1859. Dubertus. *HM* 3: 52-3.
- . 1868. Household Words Derived from the Dutch. *HM* 2/3: 112.
- Nauta, G.A. 1895. La Danse Macabré. *Romania* 24: 588.
- Nauticus. 1876. "To catch a crab." *NQ* V/6: 272-3.
- Nazari, Oreste. 1900. Spizzico di etimologie latine e grece. *RFIC* 28: 76-81, 250-67. Review: Thumb, Albert, 1902a.
- Neaman, Judith S., and Carole G. Silver. 1984. *Kind Words: A Thesaurus of Euphemisms*. New York: Facts on File Publications. Review: Urdang, Laurence, 1985.
- Neckel, Gustav. 1904-05. Zu R. Meringers Ableitung von got. *lapōn*. *IF* 17: 175-6.
- . 1907-08. Kleine beiträge zur germanischen altertumskunde. *PBB* 33: 459-82.
- . 1916. Adel und gefolgschaft. Ein beitrage zur germanischen altertumskunde. *PBB* 41: 385-436.
- . 1928. Germanen und Kelten. *FF* 4: 158-9.
- . 1930a. Die Alpengermanen. *ZDA* 67: 81-6.
- . 1930b. Nachtrag zu 'Altgermanisches.' *ZDA* 67: 145-52.
- NED abstracts. 1886. Yearly Report on Dictionary. Report: Anonymous, 1886l.
- . 1889a. *H-words*. Report: Anonymous, 1889jj.
- . 1889b. *He-words*. Reports: Anonymous, 1889c.
- . 1892. *Yearly report (Vol III)*. Reports: Anonymous, 1892i.
- . 1895. *D-words*. Reports: Anonymous, 1895f.
- . 1901. *L-words*. Reports: Anonymous, 1901d.
- . 1903. *L-words*. Reports: Anonymous, 1903a.
- . 1904. *R-words*. Reports: Anonymous, 1904c.
- . 1909. *S-words*. Reports: Anonymous, 1909a.
- . 1910. *S-words*. Reports: Anonymous, 1910h.
- NED fascicles. 1884. *A-Ant*. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1884a.
- . 1885. *Ant-Battening*. Reviews: Bradley, Henry, 1885a; Zupitza, Julius, 1886b.
- . 1887. *Batter-Boz*. Reviews: Skeat, Walter William, 1887a; Zupitza, Julius, 1888a.
- . 1888a. *Bra-Byz*. Reviews: Anonymous, 1888r; Anonymous, 1889dd.
- . 1888b. *C-Cassweed*. Reviews: Anonymous, 1888r; Anonymous, 1889dd.
- . 1893a. *Clo-Croching*. Review: Anonymous, 1893a.
- . 1893b. *Crouchmas-Czech*. Review: Garnett, James Mercer, 1894.
- . 1894a. *D-Deject*. Review: Anonymous, 1895a.
- . 1894b. *Everybody-Ezod*.
- . 1897a. *Development-Dziggetai*. Review: Anonymous, 1897b.
- . 1897b. *Field-Foister*. Review: Anonymous, 1897b.
- . 1899. *Horizontal-Hywe*. Review: Anonymous, 1899b.
- . 1900. *Input-Invalid*. Review: Anonymous, 1900c.
- . 1901a. *Green-Gyzzarn*. Reviews: Anonymous, 1901c; Anonymous, 1901k.
- . 1901b. *Invalid-Jew*. Review: Anonymous, 1901c.
- . 1901c. *Jew-Kairine*. Review: Anonymous, 1901h.
- . 1901d. *Kaiser-Kyx*. Review: Anonymous, 1901a.
- . 1901e. *L-Lap*. Review: Anonymous, 1901e.
- . 1902a. *Lap-Leisurely*. Review: Anonymous, 1902b.
- . 1902b. *Q*. Review: Anonymous, 1902d.
- . 1903a. *Lief-Lock (sb)*. Review: Anonymous, 1903b.
- . 1903b. *Lock-Lynn*.
- . 1903c. *Onomastical-Outing*. Review: Anonymous, 1903c; Anonymous, 1903e.
- . 1904. *M-Mandragon*. Review: Anonymous, 1905a.
- . 1905a. *Pennage-Pfennig*. Review: Anonymous, 1906b.
- . 1905b. *Ree-Reign*. Review: Anonymous, 1905b.
- . 1906a. *Matter-Mesnalty*. Review: Anonymous, 1906c.
- . 1906b. *Reign-Reserve*.
- . 1907a. *Mesne-Misbirth*. Review: Derocquigny, Jules, 1907a.
- . 1907b. *Misbode-Monopoly*. Review: Derocquigny, Jules, 1907a.
- . 1907c. *Piper-Polygenistic*. Review: Derocquigny, Jules, 1907a.
- . 1908a. *Monopoly-Movement*. Review: Anonymous, 1908d.
- . 1908b. *Movement-Myz*. Review: Anonymous, 1908e.
- . 1908c. *Polygenous-Premious*. Review: Anonymous, 1908a.
- . 1910a. *Romanity-Roundness*. Review: Anonymous, 1910b.
- . 1910b. *Sauce-Alone-Scouring*. Review: Anonymous, 1910g.
- . 1912a. *Senatory-Several*. Review: Anonymous, 1912c.
- . 1912b. *Sleep-Sniggle*. Review: Anonymous, 1912b.
- . 1912c. *Subterraneously-Sull*. Review: Anonymous, 1912a.
- . 1913. *Sniggle-Sorrow*. Review: Anonymous, 1913b.
- . 1914. *Shastri-Shyster*. Review: Anonymous, 1914a.
- . 1915. *Subterraneously-Sull*. Review: Anonymous, 1916a.
- . 1916. *Turndun-Tzirid*. Review: Anonymous, 1916a.
- NED volumes. 1900. *Vol 4*. Review: Anonymous, 1900a.
- Needham, E.J. 1890. *Basket*. *ANQ* 5: 96.
- Needler, Geoffrey D. 1967. An Antedating of "Nigger." *AS* 42: 159-60.
- Neglectus. 1854. Latten-Jawed. *NQ* I/10: 116.
- Negri, Mario. 1979. *Ingl. curry e una "nuova" parola indomediterranea*. *Acme* 32: 351-2.
- Negro, Pier Giorgio. 1977. *Gotico gistradagis—du maurgina*. *SFL* : 39-80.

- Nehring, Alfons. 1921. Lat. *saltus*. *Glotta* 11: 291.  
 ———. 1922. Die Seele als Wasserblase. *IF* 40: 100-7.  
 ———. 1931. Sprachwissenschaftliche Paläontologie. *ICL* 2: 191-3.  
 ———. 1959. Idg. \**mari*, \**mori*. *FS Schröder* : 123-38.  
 ———. 1962. Idg. "sechs." *Sprache* 8: 129-31.
- Neilson, George. 1889. Names in the De Banco Roll. *NQ* VII/7: 30-1.  
 ———. 1890a. Blanket. *NQ* VII/9: 237.  
 ———. 1890b. Jorum. *NQ* VII/10: 232.  
 ———. 1892a. Stockfish. *NQ* VIII/1: 511.  
 ———. 1892b. Stockfish. *NQ* VIII/2: 238.  
 ———. 1897. Rigmarole. *NQ* VIII/11: 291-2.  
 ———. 1898. Tryst. *NQ* IX/2: 532-3.
- Neisser, W. 1893. Vedica. *BB* 19: 121-50.  
 ———. 1906. Indische miszellen. *BB* 30: 299-325.
- Nelson, Axel. 1922. Gallimatias. Ett försök till ny tolkning. *FS Persson* : 290-308.
- Nelson, J. 1890. Buckram. *ANQ* 5: 47.
- Nemo. 1859. Tutenag. *NQ* II/8: 38.  
 ———. 1860. Vermilion. *NQ* II/10: 40.  
 ———. 1898. Bounder. *NQ* IX/2: 388.
- Nes, Oddvar. 1967. *MM* : 153-8. Review of: Nielsen, Niels Åge, 1966.  
 ———. 1968. Karm. *MM* : 151-2.  
 ———. 1978. Opphavet til ein del dialektord. *MM* : 30-41.  
 ———. 1987. Etymologiske blandingar. *FS Venås* : 25-37.
- Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984. Etimologicheskije predposylki "germanskoi gutturalizatsii." *VGI* : 41-51.
- Neuenschwander, René. 1972. Der Leist. *SSp* 28: 143-50.
- Neuman, E. 1924. Ist das Wort *humle* in den germanischen Sprachen ein Lehnwort? *FS Mogk* : 424-32.
- Neumann, Günter. 1971. Substrate im Germanischen? *NAWG* 4: 74-99.  
 ———. 1985. Hethitisch-luwische Wortstudien und Etymologien 4. *KZ* 98: 20-25.  
 ———. 1993. *HS* 106: 307-12. Review of: Puhvel, Jaan, 1991.
- Neumann, J.H. 1943. Swift and the Vocabulary of English. *MLQ* 4: 191-204. See Also Supplement 2: Dutch.
- Nevill, Ralph. 1882. Cleaca. *Academy* 22: 103.  
 ———. 1910. Tally-Ho. *NQ* XI/1: 93.
- Newbury. 1896. Caucus. *NQ* VIII/10: 286-7.
- Newell, W.W. 1891. Calinda. *JAF* 4: 70.
- Newman, Francis W. 1876. Etruscan Translation. *FM* 14 (n.s.): 104-20.
- Newman, John. 2001. How to Understand *understand*. *NM* 102: 185-99.
- Newton, Alfred. 1872. Swineherd. *Ath* 2: 220.  
 ———. 1877. Nine-Murder. *NQ* V/7: 133.  
 ———. 1881a. Brissel-Cock : Turkey. *NQ* VI/3: 22-3.  
 ———. 1881b. Flamingo. *NQ* VI/3: 35.  
 ———. 1901. Toucan. *NQ* IX/8: 331.  
 ———. 1903. Etymology of "powee." *Ath* 2: 350.
- Nichols, Johanna. 1998. The Eurasian Spread Zone and the Indo-European Dispersal. *A&L* : 220-66.
- Nichols, John Gough. 1852. "To wallop" Whence Derived? – Pot-Wallopers. *GM* 37 (n.s.): 587-9.
- Nicholson, Brinsley. 1864. An Attempt to Ascertain the Kind of Hulk in Which Prospero, Duke of Milan, Was Set Adrift. *NQ* III/5: 226.  
 ———. 1865. Notes on Two Mistaken Etymologies. *NQ* III/7: 374-5.  
 ———. 1867a. Griffin. *NQ* III/11: 439.  
 ———. 1867b. Levesell. *NQ* III/12: 402-3.  
 ———. 1874a. Heel-Taps. *NQ* V/1: 37.  
 ———. 1874b. Raffle. *NQ* V/1: 331-2.  
 ———. 1874c. Unlawful Games of the Middle Ages. *NQ* V/1: 92.  
 ———. 1880. The Derivation of *dragoon*. *NQ* VI/2: 25-6.  
 ———. 1883. Tennis. *NQ* VI/8: 175-6.  
 ———. 1886. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 271.  
 ———. 1887a. Burcell : Bussell. *NQ* VII/3: 77.  
 ———. 1887b. "A sleeveless errand." *NQ* VII/3: 6.  
 ———. 1887c. "A sleeveless errand." *NQ* VII/3: 391-2.  
 ———. 1888. Bobbish. *NQ* VII/5: 415.
- Nicholson, E.B. 1867a. Key : Quay. *NQ* III/12: 236.  
 ———. 1867b. Nointed. *NQ* III/12: 299.  
 ———. 1867c. Town and College. *NQ* III/12: 279.
- Nicholson, Edward. 1867. Perjury. *NQ* III/12: 179.  
 ———. 1878. On "Pajock" in *Hamlet* and the Names "Jack" and "Jock." *Academy* 14: 169-70.  
 ———. 1892. The Pedigree of "Jack" and Some Allied Names. *Academy* 41: 593-4.  
 ———. 1896. The Rood and the Furlong. *Academy* 50: 264-5.  
 ———. 1901a. Toucan. *NQ* IX/8: 85.  
 ———. 1901b. "Verge" and "yard." *NQ* IX/7: 281-2.  
 ———. 1903. Accorder. *NQ* IX/12: 196-7.  
 ———. 1906a. "Bung" and "tun." *NQ* X/5: 422-4.  
 ———. 1906b. "Hamberbonne" of Wheat. *NQ* X/5: 270-1.  
 ———. 1906c. Podike. *NQ* X/6: 176.  
 ———. 1906d. Steelyard. *NQ* X/6: 282-4.  
 ———. 1906e. Steelyard. *NQ* X/6: 412-13.  
 ———. 1908a. Moor. *NQ* X/10: 405-6.  
 ———. 1908b. The Spleen Unfavourable to Running. *NQ* X/10: 202-3.  
 ———. 1908c. Vergel. *NQ* X/10: 233-4.  
 ———. 1910a. Carlin Sunday and "The Hole" in Fleet Street. *NQ* XI/2: 392.  
 ———. 1910b. Denizen : Foreign. *NQ* XI/2: 71-2.  
 ———. 1910c. Denizen : Foreign : Stranger. *NQ* XI/2: 155.  
 ———. 1910d. "Goulands" in Ben Jonson. *NQ* XI/2: 532-3.  
 ———. 1910e. "Pein of the Harte" = Halter. *NQ* XI/1: 185.  
 ———. 1911a. Boole Lead : Bole : Bull. *NQ* XI/3: 477.  
 ———. 1911b. "Stencil": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/3: 138.  
 ———. 1912a. Comfrey. *NQ* XI/5: 45-6.  
 ———. 1912b. Notch. *NQ* XI/6: 470.  
 ———. 1913. Notch. *NQ* XI/7: 133.

- . 1915. The “Bargain” Family. *NQ* XI/11: 273.
- . 1916. Binnacle : Tabernacle : Barnacles. *NQ* XII/1: 44-5.
- Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936a. Etymologie du français *drôle, trôler et trou-madame*. *ZRP* 56: 646-55.
- . 1936b. *Un nouveau principe d'étymologie romane*. Paris: E. Droz. Review: Entwistle, William J., 1938.
- . 1974. Origine du mot *brave*. *FS Roques* : 209-16.
- Nicholson, James. 1870. Nesh : Neb : Butty. *NQ* IV/6: 249-50.
- . 1872. Saulies. *NQ* IV/9: 186.
- . 1874. Crue. *NQ* V/1: 96.
- . 1897. The “barghest.” *NQ* VIII/11: 334-5.
- Nicklin, T. 1904. Girl. *NQ* X/1: 245-6.
- Nicol, Henry. 1875a. *Academy* 7: 291-2, 402. Review of: Parish, William Douglas, 1875.
- . 1875b. Lissom. *Academy* 8: 251.
- . 1878a. The Derivation of “forest.” *Academy* 13: 442.
- . 1878b. On Some English Derivations. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 3*] Report: Anonymous, 1878g.
- . 1880a. *Lit. bl.* 1: 17-21. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1879d.
- . 1880b. English Etymologies: Correcting Some of Prof. Skeat's, Part 2. [*paper given before The Philological Society, December 19*] Report: Anonymous, 1880g.
- Niedermann, Max. 1899a. *BB* 25: 292-6. Review of: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1898-99.
- . 1899b. Studien zur Geschichte der lateinischen Wortbildung. *IF* 10: 221-58.
- . 1902. Notes d'étymologie latine. *FS Meillet* : 97-111.
- . 1905-06. *IFA* 18: 72-81. Review of: Walde, Alois, 1905-06a.
- . 1906. *IFA* 19: 31-6. Review of: Walde, Alois, 1905-06b.
- . 1909-10. Zur griechischen und lateinischen Wortkunde. *FS Brugmann* : 43-59.
- . 1911. *IFA* 29: 29-37. Review of: Walde, Alois, 1910.
- . 1916-17. Zur indogermanischen Wortforschung. *IF* 37: 145-55.
- . 1918. *Essais d'étymologie et de critique verbale latines*. Recueil des travaux publiés par la Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Neuchâtel Fasc. 7. Paris, Neuchâtel: Attinger frères. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1919.
- . 1919. Die Namen des Storches im Litauischen. *FS Kaegi* : 66-92.
- . 1933. Comments on A. Nehring, Sprachenwissenschaftliche Paläontologie. *ICL* 2 : 193-4.
- Niekerken, Walther. 1963. Niederdeutsche ‘Überläufer.’ *FS Pretzel* : 369-80.
- Nielsen, Bent Jul. 1975. Et par jyske ord. *DF* 20: 150-4.
- Nielsen, Hans F. 1991-92. ‘Continental Old English’ and s-Plurals in Old and Middle Dutch. *FS Polomé* 1991 : 337-46.
- Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964. Etymologiske noter. *FS Hansen* : 195-201.
- . 1966. *Dansk etymologisk ordbog*. København: Gyldendal. Review: Nes, Oddvar, 1967.
- . 1967. Jyske ordstudier. *SpK* 25: 49-58.
- Nieminen, Eino. 1951. Indoeuropäische und ostseefinnische Ausdrücke für Hummel. *LiPo* 3: 187-205.
- Niepokuj, Mary. 1997. Differentiating Synonyms: Some Indo-European Verbs of Cutting. *FS Hamp* 1997 2: 97-109.
- Nierenz, Günther. 1983. Die *Sippe*. Sprachgeschichtlich und rechtsgeschichtlich untersucht. *Genealogie* 10: 694-703, 737-47.
- Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98. Note etimologiche e lessicali. *AGI* 14: 268-300, 353-84.
- . 1901. Note etimologiche e lessicali. *AGI* 15: 97-130, 275-304, 494-510.
- . 1902. Notes étymologiques et lexicales. *Romania* 31: 499-526.
- . 1903. Lat. *bōa, bōva*; fr. *bouée*. *ZRP* 27: 341-3.
- . 1904a. A proposito del metodo d'investigazione nella storia della parola. *ZRP* 28: 102-5.
- . 1904b. Note etimologiche e lessicali. *ZRP* 28: 639-48.
- Nikitina, M.O. 1984. K probleme klassifikatsii etimologicheskikh dubletov. *VGI* : 33-40.
- . 1985. K probleme leksiko-semanticheskogo tozhdestva i divergentsii etimologicheskikh dubletov v angliiskom iazyke. *VMU* IX/3: 68-78.
- Nikolaev, S.L., and A.B. Strakhov. 1985. K nazvaniyu boga-gromoverzhitsa v indoevropayskikh iazykakh. *BSI* 1985 : 149-63.
- Nikonov, V.A. 1965. Proiskhozhdenie russkogo “gm.” *Etim* 1964 : 127-30.
- Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. 1986a. *Names* 34: 228-30. Review of: Cohen, Gerald Leonard, 1982a; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, 1984e.
- . 1986b. *Names* 34: 304-10. Review of: Cohen, Gerald Leonard, 1985f.
- Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1993a. The Indo-European Etymology of Fi. *peukalo* ‘thumb.’ *FUIF* 51: 189-97.
- . 1993b. The Indo-European Etymology of Finnish *maito* ‘milk.’ *UAJ* 12 (n.s.): 58-73.
- . 1994. Etymology of Finnish *kirma* and *kerma*. *UAJ* 66: 63-76.
- . 1996. Notationes Germanicæ 1-9. *SEC* 1: 49-62.
- . 1997. Indo-uralica. Zwei neue Wortgleichungen. *IF* 102: 301-7.
- . 1999. An Old Polish Sound Law and the Etymology of Polish *trwoga* and *trwać* and Russian *trévoga*. *HS* 112: 144-59.
- . 2000. Notationes germanicæ 15-20. *SEC* 5: 79-89.
- Nisbet, J.F. 1898. A Plea for Purer English. *Academy* 52: 329-30.
- Nitze, William Albert. 1915-16. Concerning the Word *graal, greal*. *MP* 13: 681-4.

- . 1943-44. *MP* 41: 200-3. Review of: Brown, Arthur Charles Lewis, 1943.
- . 1945. Spitzer's *Grail* Etymology. *AJP* 66: 279-81.
- Niven, Richard. 1927. Anon. *SR* 143: 193.
- Nixon, G. 1978. *Loo*. *LL* 2/8: 27-8.
- Nixon, Kenneth. 1927. The Greengage. *SR* 143: 349.
- Noble, W. Vernon. 1984. Words from Wool. *LL* 3/10: 70-4.
- Nocab. 1851. Names *Bacon* and *Fagan*. *NQ* I/3: 106.
- Nocentini, Alberto. 1994. Le radici ie. \**mor-* / *morm-* 'incubo' e \**bū-* / *bub-* 'spauracchio' e il sistema fonologico indoeuropeo. *FS Belardi* : 399-415.
- Nodal, John Howard. 1879. *Sammoditheae*: Etymological Guesses. *MNQ* 2: 72-3.
- . 1882. Heloe. *NQ* VI/5: 350.
- Nodal, John Howard, and George Milner. 1875-82. *The Literary Club Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect*. Vol. 2: F-Z. Manchester: Alexander Ireland. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1882a.
- Nodder, C.R. 1960-61. Carrageen. *INJ* 13: 240.
- Noguchi, Rei R. 1996. On the Historical Longevity of One Four-Letter Word: The Interplay of Phonology and Semantics. *Maledicta* 12: 29-43.
- Noha, Miloš. 1925. Slov. *šepu*, *šepati*. *FS Máchal* : 358-60.
- Nolte, Theodore. 1990. Der Begriff und das Motiv des Freundes in der Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und älteren Literatur. *FMS* 24: 126-44.
- Nomad. 1881. Basket. *NQ* VI/4: 13.
- . 1886. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 233.
- Norcross, John E. 1914. "Blizard" as a Surname. *NQ* XI/10: 14.
- Nordenstreng, Rolf. 1943. Finn-namnets gåta. *OB* 52: 109-12.
- Nordgård, O. 1912. Fisknavnene i Snorres *Edda*. *MM* : 54-66.
- . 1922. Blæksprutnavnene *spruta*, *akkar*, *kaula* og *krake* eller *sjøhorv*. *MM* : 43-4.
- . 1924. Litt lemenologi. *MM* : 119-24.
- Nordmeyer, George. 1937. The Diphthongal Light Series: A Study in Germanic Philology. *PhP* : 74-88.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1879-80. Nordiska etymologier. *NTF* 4: 28-38.
- . 1884. *Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik*. Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte 4. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1886b.
- . 1886. De nordiska språkens nasalerade vokaler. *ANF* 3: 1-41.
- . 1894a. *Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die nordischen Sprachen*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Ehrismann, Gustav, 1895a.
- . 1894b. Etymologisches. *FS Leskien* : 320-6.
- . 1897. *Svenska etymologier*. Skrifter utgifna af K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Upsala 5/3. Upsala: Almqvist & Wiksell. Reviews: Detter, Ferdinand, 1899; Kahle, Bernhard, 1899a.
- . 1909. Ordlista öfver Dalmålet. Tillägg och rättelser. *SvLm* 12: 226-40.
- . 1909-10. Ein Paar [sic] altnordische Seennamen. *FS Brugmann* : 222-4.
- . 1918. Urkon *Auðhumla* och några hennes språkliga släktingar. *NB* 6: 167-72.
- Noreen, Erik. 1932. Ordet *bärsärk*. *ANF* 48: 242-54.
- Norfolciensis. 1798. Theodolite. *GM* 68: 1010.
- Norgate, F. 1872. Haha. *NQ* IV/10: 216.
- . 1893. Lunch : Luncheon. *NQ* VIII/4: 516-17.
- Norgate, T.S. 1872. Kemp. *NQ* IV/9: 18-19.
- . 1875. Gruesome. *NQ* V/4: 96.
- . 1881. "Papa" and "mamma." *NQ* VI/4: 237.
- Norman, Arthur. 1952. The "Schlemihl" Problem. *AS* 27: 149-50.
- Norman, F. 1968. *MÆ* 37: 66-70. Review of: Dick, Ernst Siegfried, 1965; Green, Dennis Howard, 1965.
- Norman, Louisa Julia. 1871. Haro. *NQ* IV/8: 309.
- Normier, Rudolf. 1980. Nochmals zu \**sor-*. *IF* 85: 43-80.
- . 1981. Zu *Esche* und *Espe*. *Sprache* 27: 22-9.
- Nörrenberg, Conrad. 1900. Was bedeutet *Nord*? *Globus* 77: 371-4.
- Nörrenberg, Erich. 1948. Einige Bemerkungen zum obigen Artikel. *NJ* 71: 316.
- . 1950. Vom Wortschatz des westfälischen Niederdeutschen. *FS Borchling 1948-50* : 317-36.
- Norri, Juhani. 1988. A Note on the Entry *rede-wale* in the Middle English Dictionary. *NQ* 233: 11-12.
- Norris, F.J. 1880. Wexled. *NQ* VI/2: 197-8.
- Norris, F.T. 1891. Styed = Advanced. *NQ* VII/12: 106-7.
- . 1892. Styed = Advanced. *NQ* VIII/1: 33.
- Norris, Herbert E. 1886-87. Rare = Underdone. *WA* 6: 134.
- . 1889. Fenland Holmes. *FNQ* 1: 25-6.
- North Midland. 1909. Jubator. *NQ* X/12: 372.
- North, Cave. 1877. The Origin of the Word "news." *NQ* V/8: 428.
- North, Philip. 1908. Dear : O Dear No! *NQ* X/10: 516.
- Northman. 1851. *Yankee*, Derivation of. *NQ* I/3: 437.
- Northup, Clark Sutherland. 1906-07. *JEGP* 6: 315-19. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1904.
- . 1928. *JEGP* 27: 402-7. Review of: Savage, Henry Lyttleton, 1926.
- Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1884. Political Americanisms. *MAH* 12: 564-6.
- . 1885a. Political Americanisms. *MAH* 13: 295-8, 394-6, 495-7.
- . 1885b. Political Americanisms. *MAH* 13: 98-9, 199-202.
- Nota. 1852. Leader, Whence Derived. *NQ* I/6: 462.
- . 1853. Uncertain Etymologies – "Leader." *NQ* I/7: 43.
- Notsa. 1862. Treble. *NQ* III/1: 507.
- Nourse, Stanhope. 1913. *Butts* and *tutts*. *DCNQ* 7: 41-2.
- Nouveaux mélanges orientaux*. *Mémoires, textes et traductions publiés par les professeurs de l'école spéciale des langues orientales vivantes à l'occasion du septième*



- congrès international des orientalistes réuni à Vienne (Septembre 1886)*. Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes 2. Paris: E. Leroux, 1886. Review: De Lagarde, Paul, 1887.
- Novotný, Ed. 1858. Wurzel *vad*. KB 1: 266-7.
- Nowicki, Helmut. 1977. Ahd. as. *thiorna*. ZDA 106: 83-7.
- . 1978. Zur Stammbildung von lat. *custōs*. KZ 92: 184-94.
- . 2002. Lateinisch *-īna* als Motionssuffix. FS Neumann 2002 : 333-41.
- Noy, William. 1875. Old Cornish. *Academy* 7: 402.
- . 1892. Suent. NQ VIII/1: 419.
- Núñez, Juan Antonio Alvarez-Pedrosa. 1993. Analysis of the Vocabulary of Roots Containing the So-Called Indo-European *þ*. IF 98: 13-23.
- Nussbaum, Alan J. 1986. *Head and Horn in Indo-European*. Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft 2 (n.s.). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Reviews: Almeida, António Rodrigues de, 1988; Anttila, Raimo, 1988; Bader, Françoise, 1989; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul, 1989; Levin, Saul, 1987; Peters, Martin, 1986; Polomé, Edgar C., 1987a; Reichler-Béguelin, Marie-José, 1989; Ringe, Donald A. Jr., 1988; Tischler, Johann, 1988.
- . 1997. The "Saussure Effect" in Latin and Italic. FS Beekes : 181-203.
- Nusser, Oskar. 1913. *Geschichte der disjunktivkonstruktionen im Englischen*. Anglistische Forschungen 37. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1914-15.
- Nüssler, Otto. 1983. Von Bullen, Pillen, Billetten und Buletten. *SSp* 39: 84.
- Nutt, Alfred. 1900a. The Etymology of "dude." *Ath* 2: 580-1.
- . 1900b. The Origin of "dude." *Ath* 2: 481.
- Nykl, Alois Richard. 1957. Mama, Papa, Dada. *Orbis* 6: 437-41.
- Nyman, Martti. 1979. Latin *tranquillus*. IF 84: 132-56.
- . 1985. *ē/ō/a/* as an Ablaut Pattern in Indo-European. IF 90: 55-61.
- Nyrop, Kristian. 1920. *Lasaret*. Et ords historie. NTVKI : 369-80.
- . 1926-27. Le mot "bruman." *APS* 1: 301-4.
- Nyström, Lars. 1970. *Natti-sanan etymologiasta (summary)* Zur Etymologie von fi. *natti* 'kleine Robbe', p. 447). *Virittäjä* 74: 446-7.
- O**
- O. 1876a. Ramping. NQ V/6: 275.
- . 1876b. "To catch a crab." NQ V/6: 272.
- . 1881. A Philippine. NQ VI/3: 272.
- . 1896. "Bosch" or "Bosh." NQ VIII/9: 419.
- . 1935. "Snob": Origin of Word Sought. NQ 168: 372.
- O.F.B. 1932. "Marchpane" and Marzipan. NQ 163: 82.
- O.K. 1883. *MNHNQ* 1: 286.
- O.O.H. 1901. Heaf. NQ IX/7: 93.
- . 1903. The King's Weigh House. NQ IX/11: 391.
- O.P.Q. 1891. Origin of the Word "Yankee." *MAH* 25: 179.
- O.T.D. 1869. Dill: An Explanation. NQ IV/3: 31.
- O.W.T. 1875a. Brand-New. NQ V/4: 72.
- . 1875b. The Root "min-." NQ V/4: 177.
- . 1875c. The Root of "min-": "minnow." NQ V/4: 276.
- . 1875d. Selvage : Samite : Saunter. NQ V/3: 470.
- . 1876. Sovereign. NQ V/5: 415.
- . 1877a. Ogre. NQ V/7: 7.
- . 1877b. Ogre. NQ V/7: 354.
- O'B, Geo. 1892. Anagrams in Science. *ANQ* 8: 300.
- O'C, T. 1891. Baccarat. NQ VII/12: 76.
- O'Callahan, J.M. 1869. *Teetotal* versus *alcohol*. *Ath* 2: 123-4.
- O'Cavanagh, John Eugene. 1865. What Is a Cosherer? NQ III/7: 391-3.
- O'Connell, Ross. 1884. Janissary. NQ VI/10: 316.
- O'Cuív, Brian. 1972. Some Possible Congeners of English Slang 'to sock.' *Word* 28: 140-5.
- . 1975-76. Observations on Irish 'clog' and some Cognates. *SC* 10-11: 312-7.
- O'Donoghue, John. 1867. Bone-Fires. *Ath* 2: 282.
- O'Dowd, Daddy. 1892. Scrumptious. *ANQ* 8: 113.
- O'Hara, William. 1858. Hocus Pocus. NQ II/6: 338.
- O'Leary, Frank. See Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary, and Morris Lipsius (eds.).
- O'Lynn, Cumee. 1873. Fawney = a Ring. NQ IV/12: 119.
- . 1874. Irish Provincialisms. NQ V/1: 91.
- O'Maille, T.S. 1966. "Sheebeen" and "shebang." *AS* 41: 127-31.
- O'Meara, Donn. 1946. Australian 'cobber.' *AS* 21: 273.
- O'Neill, John. 1891a. The Etymology of "hatchment." *Academy* 40: 139.
- . 1891b. Tallyho! *Academy* 40: 287.
- . 1891c. Tallyho! *Academy* 40: 409.
- . 1891d. Tallyho! Honni. *Academy* 40: 197.
- O'Rahilly, Thomas F. 1926. Etymological Notes. *SGS* 1: 28-37.
- . 1931. Etymological Notes 3. *SGS* 3: 52-72.
- Oakes, R.A. 1888. Undern of the Day. *ANQ* 2: 69.
- Oakley, J. Henry I. 1869. Baccalaureus. NQ IV/4: 466-7.
- . 1871. Ceremony. NQ IV/8: 76.
- . 1872a. Haha. NQ IV/10: 95.
- . 1872b. John Dory. NQ IV/10: 199.
- . 1873. Budge. NQ IV/11: 164.
- Obed. 1890. Corruption of Names. *ANQ* 6: 32.
- . 1891. Mirbane. *ANQ* 7: 96.
- Oberhammer, Eugen. 1929. Herkunft und Bedeutung des Wortes *Rasse*. *AÖAW* 65: 205-14.
- . 1935a. Die Herkunft des Wortes "Rasse." *ZRK* 1: 92-3.
- . 1935b. Das Wort "Rasse." *FF* 11: 265-6.
- Obert, M.U. 1871. Ceremony. NQ IV/8: 76.
- Observer. 1820. Ancient Words. *GM* 90: 20-1.
- Obstetricus. 1830. Midwife, Man-Midwife, Accoucheur. *GM* 100: 29-30.

- Ochs, Ernst. 1921. Rôrea gafaclita. *NM* 22: 124-8.
- Oda, Tetsuji. 1993. The Phonæstheme of Firth and Käsmann. *Asterisk* 2: 457-8.
- . 2003. Sound-Symbolism of IE \*legh- and \*lik- / \*leig-. *TRDK* 35 (supplement): 13-32.
- Odé, A.W.M. 1927. Reflexe von "Tabu" und "Noa" in den indogermanischen Sprachen. *VMKAW* 63/3: 73-100.
- Odenstedt, Bengt. 1996. *MS* 90: 106-8. Review of: Lass, Roger, 1994.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a. Elementare Wortschöpfung. *Anthropos* 12-13: 1047-68.
- . 1917-18b. Elementare Wortschöpfung mit Guttural-Charakteristik. *Anthropos* 12-13: 600-24.
- . 1919-20. Elementare Wortschöpfung. *Anthropos* 14-15: 405-64.
- . 1921-22. Elementare Wortschöpfung. *Anthropos* 16-17: 765-800.
- . 1922. Elementare Wortschöpfung: *papilio* – *řifaltra* – *řarfalla*. *FS Schuchardt* : 75-115.
- . 1923-24. Elementare Wortschöpfung. *Anthropos* 18-19: 858-79.
- . 1926. Ein Kapitel Sprachschöpfung — *kap* = 'greifen; Hand.' *IJVS* : 50-61.
- . 1928. Elementar-parallele Verwandte zu indogermanisch *ped/pod* "Fuß" = franz. *patte* "Pfote, Fuß" = deutsch *Pfote*. *FS Schmidt (P.W.)* : 93-105.
- . 1929. Elementarparallele Verwandte zu den indogermanischen Wörtern für 'Rind', nebst ethnologischen Folgerungen. *JÖLG* 20: 291-327. Review: Ipsen, Gunther, 1932.
- . 1933. *Fangen – Finger – Fünf. Studien über elementarparallele Sprachschöpfung*. Collectanea Friburgensia N.F. 22. Freiburg (Schweiz): Universitätsbuchhandlung. Review: Debrunner, Albert, 1936.
- . 1935. *Ligur. borv* – "Quelle." *ZOF* 11: 53-64, 103-11, 139-53.
- . 1939. Ags. *mamor* 'Schaf' und Elementar-Parallelen. *IF* 57: 2-24.
- Oertel, Hanns. 1897. *JGP* 1: 102-9. Review of: Indogermanische Forschungen.
- Oettinger, Norbert. 1986. Avestisch *hāiriši-* 'Frau' syn- und diachron. *IF* 91: 116-28.
- . 1998. Wiesel und Gvatterin. Zu einem semantischen Problem. *FS Bökönyi* : 649-53.
- . 1999. Zum nordwest-indogermanischen Lexikon (mit einer Bemerkung zum hethitischen Genitiv auf -l). *FS Meid* 1999 : 261-7.
- Ofitsch, Michaela. 1999. Heth. *hanzana-* und nhd. *Amsel*. *FS Meid* 1999 : 269-76.
- Ogier, Thomas Louis. 1890. Olden-Time Amusements. *ANQ* 5: 1-2.
- . 1891. Bummer. *ANQ* 7: 259.
- . 1892. Bisk. *ANQ* 8: 135.
- Ogilvie, John. 1865. *The Student's English Dictionary, Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory*. London: Blackie and Son. Review: Asher, David, 1865.
- Ogle, Marbury B. 1942. The Apple of the Eye. *TAPA* 73: 181-91.
- Ogonovs'ka, O.V. 1989. Deiaki slov'iansk'ki zapozichennia v davn'oangliisk'ki movi. *IFil* 93: 33-6.
- Öhmann, Emil. 1924. Zu den finnisch-germanischen Lehnbeziehungen. *NM* 25: 1-3.
- . 1940. Über einige mhd. Ausdrücke der Seefahrt. *NM* 41: 145-56.
- . 1958. Kleine Beiträge zum deutschen Wörterbuch. *NM* 59: 225-33.
- . 1960. Die deutsche Wortsippe *Hast*. *ZDW* 16: 161-7.
- . 1963. Das deutsche Wort *Scharmützel*. *FS Maurer* : 77-83.
- . 1965. Kleine Beiträge zum deutschen Wörterbuch. *NM* 66: 512-19.
- Oizumi, Akio. See Fisiak, Jacek, and Akio Oizumi.
- Ojansuu, Heikki. 1911. Etymologische Beiträge zu den finnisch-germanischen Berührungen. *NM* 13: 105-9.
- . 1920. Altes und Neues zu den germanisch-finnischen Berührungen. *NM* 21: 1-21.
- Okasha, Elizabeth. 1976. "Beacen" in Old English Poetry. *NQ* 221: 200-7.
- Old Ebor. 1916. "Yorker" : A Cricket Term. *NQ* XII/2: 276-7.
- Old Sarum. 1910. Scandalize. *NQ* XI/1: 225.
- Olden, T. 1889. *Academy* 36: 341-2.
- Oliver, George. 1850. Daysman. *NQ* I/1: 267.
- Olofsson, Arne. 1990. On the Origins of *chopper* 'helicopter' and *moped*. *AS* 65: 278-84.
- Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987. A Case of Proto-Indo-European Allomorphy: The Instrument Noun Suffix \*-tlom and its Variants. *ICHL* 8 : 363-74.
- Olsen, Magnus. 1915. *Ømmervoand og Ymmerstein*. *NB* 3: 30.
- . 1916. *Varðlokur*. *MM* : 1-21.
- . 1917a. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in English Place-Names. *NB* 5: 104-5.
- . 1917b. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in Yorkshire Place-Names. *NB* 5: 102-3.
- . 1917c. *Sigtuna*. *NB* 5: 90-2.
- . 1917-20. Phrygisch *Γάλλοι*. *IF* 38: 168-9.
- . 1924. Norske ønavne. *FS Kjær* : 61-4.
- . 1955. *Gáreksey og andre orknøske stedsnavn*. *MM* : 54-64.
- Olson, Emil. 1904. Sv. *darra, dallra* m. m. *S&S* 4: 193-7.
- . 1906. Svenska *kippa* m.m. En semologisk-etymologisk studie. *FS Kock* 1906 : 59-74. Review: Kahle, Bernhard, 1908.
- . 1907. Några ord med bet. "slå dank." *S&S* 7: 66-80.
- . 1915. Om behandlingen av urgerm. *hw* i de nordiska språken. *ANF* 31: 1-25.
- Olsson, Ingemar. 1992. Det gutniska lambet och det gotiska. *SSH* 4 37: 163-72.
- Olszewska, E.S. 1938. *MÆ* 7: 236-40. Review of: Thorson, Per, 1936.

- Olybrius. 1935. Columnist. *NQ* 168: 267.
- . 1943. Jeep. *NQ* 184: 349.
- Olzscha, Karl. 1968. Etruskisch *θu* "eins" und indogermanisch \**dy-ō* "zwei." *IF* 73: 146-53.
- Omicron. 1833. *GM* 103: 423-4.
- . 1837. Game of Golf. *GM* 8 (n.s.): 472-3.
- . 1853. Derivation of the Word "humbug." *NQ* I/8: 575.
- Ondruš, Šimon. 1967. Zur Frage der gemeinsamen Elemente in den indogermanischen und finnisch-ugrischen Bewegungszeitwörtern. *Kratylos* 12: 112-18.
- . 1968. Die ursprüngliche morphematische Struktur der indoeuropäischen Benennung des Mondes und des Monats. *RecLing* 2: 192-8.
- . 1970. Die genetisch-morphematische Struktur der Ide. Benennung des Mondes und des Monats. *ICL* 10: 655-8.
- . 1975. Delabializácia spoluhláskových skupín *Kw* -> *K* - *v* praslovančine / indoeurópcine / a jej význam pre etymológiu. *SW* : 116-32.
- One Engaged in the Sheffield Trade. 1867. Rattening. *NQ* III/12: 191-2.
- One of a Thousand. 1889. What Is the Etymology of *Mugwump*? *LMPLS* 44: 121-2.
- Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974. Aspetti conservativi del lessico norreno. *AION-FG* 14: 187-239.
- . 1975. Aspetti conservativi del lessico norreno. *AION-FG* : 89-129.
- Onions, Charles Talbut. 1928. Parse. *NQ* 154: 388.
- . 1930. Breche in "The Owl and the Nightingale" Line 14. *FS Jespersen* : 105-8.
- . 1932. Middle English *alod*, *olod*. *MÆ* 1: 206-8.
- . 1933. Olyver Currant. *TLS* August 10: 537.
- . 1934. Romantic. *TLS* January 4: 12.
- . 1938. "Kayoed": American Slang. *NQ* 175: 121.
- . 1947. Agnostic. *TLS* September 16: 451.
- . 1948a. Crux. *NQ* 193: 304.
- . 1948b. Crux. *NQ* 193: 502.
- . 1953. Middle English *gawne*: A Correction, with Some Notes. *MÆ* 22: 111-13.
- Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield. 1966. *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Beeler, Madison S., 1970; Cottle, Basil, 1967; De Vries, F.C., 1966; Fowkes, Robert Allen, 1966; Hanham, Alison, 1965; Hedberg, Johannes, 1966b; Keller, Henning, 1967; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, 1966-67; Schabram, Hans, 1975; Stanley, Eric Gerald, 1967.
- Ono, Shigeru. 1986. *Undergytan* as a 'Winchester' Word. *FS Fisiak 1986* : 569-77.
- Onslow. 1943. The Word "masher." *NQ* 185: 25.
- Opitz, Stephan. 1978. Zur Wortgeschichte von as. *gi-bada*. *FS Rooth 1977* : 21-7.
- Orde, J.P. 1859. Hammer Cloth. *NQ* II/8: 407-8.
- Oregonian, The. 1892. The Origin of *hoodlum*. *ANQ* 8: 156.
- Orel, Vladimir E. 1982. K gipoteze o frakiiskikh relikhtakh v bolgarskoj apelliativnoi leksike. *Etim 1980* : 56-60.
- . 1988. Albanica Parerga. *IF* 93: 102-20.
- . 1998. *Albanian Etymological Dictionary*. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999d.
- Oreström, Bengt. 1989. A Love Affair. *FS Rydén* : 175-7.
- Orgels, Paul. See Grégoire, Henri, and Paul Orgels.
- Orielensis. 1853. Burrow. *NQ* I/7: 320.
- Orlando. 1888a. Charles's Wain. *ANQ* 1: 19.
- . 1888b. Some Etymological Relationships or Resemblances. *ANQ* 1: 18.
- . 1889. Chewing Gum. *ANQ* 4: 105.
- . 1893. Philopena. *MNHNQ* 11: 251.
- Orr, John. 1944-48. Linguistic Geography as a Corrective to Etymology. *TPS* 32: 81-91.
- . 1947. "Bougre" as Expletive. *RP* 1: 71-4.
- . 1951. Quelques mises au point étymologiques. *FS Dauzat* : 245-56.
- . 1955. *MLR* 50: 208-9. Review of: Tilander, Gunnar, 1953.
- . 1961. Quelques étymologies "douteuses." *AL* 13: 121-8.
- . 1962. *Old French and Modern English Idiom*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell. Review: Prins, A.A., 1964.
- . 1963. *Essais d'étymologie et de philologie françaises*. Paris: Klincksieck. Review: Wilshere, A.D., 1965.
- Orrick, Allan H. 1954. On the Etymology of 'schmoo.' *AS* 29: 156.
- Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. 1903. Reports. *AJP* 24: 476-9.
- . 1904. Reports. *AJP* 25: 337-42.
- . 1906. Reports. *AJP* 27: 473-8.
- Osman, Nabil. 1982. *Kleines Lexikon deutscher Wörter arabischer Herkunft*. München: Beck. Review: Hellmuth, Leopold, 1985.
- Östberg, Henrik Ossian. 1907. *Bloi und poi*. *FS Chabaneau* : 479-88.
- Ostberg, K. 1983. Zum Komplex der althochdeutschen Deutung von *electrum*. *BEDS* 3: 269-77.
- Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1907-08. Zur slavischen Wortkunde. *IF* 22: 312-23.
- . 1908-09. Etymologien. *IF* 23: 376-84.
- . 1911. Etymologien. *IF* 28: 139-52.
- . 1913-14. Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zu Waldes lateinischem etymologischem Wörterbuch, 2. Auflage, aus dem Gebiet der Slavistik und Lituanistik. *IF* 33: 181-272.
- Ostheeren, Klaus. 1992. Altenglisch *dream* 'Freude' – interkulturell. *Anglistentag* 13 : 40-50.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1875. *Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung*. Vol. 1. Jena: Hermann Costenoble. Review: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1875a.
- . 1876. Zur frage des ursprungs der germanischen *n*-declination. *PBB* 3: 1-89.
- . 1877a. Etymologisches, lautliches und grammatisches. *KZ* 23: 84-94.
- . 1877b. Griech. ἴσθι 'sei.' *KZ* 23: 579-87.
- . 1877c. Urdeutsch \**faigja*-. *KZ* 23: 427-8.

- . 1877d. Über das eingedrungene *s* in der nominalen suffixform *-stra-* und vor dental anlautenden personalendungen des deutschen, griechischen und altbaktrischen verbums. *KZ* 23: 313-33.
- . 1882a. Miscellen. *PBB* 8: 140-52.
- . 1882b. Zum grammatischen wechsel der velaren *k*-reihe. *PBB* 8: 256-87.
- . 1882c. Zur reduplicationslehre. *PBB* 8: 540-67.
- . 1888a. Etymologica 1. *PBB* 13: 395-463.
- . 1888b. Lat. *sublestus*. *WStud* 10: 327.
- . 1890. Die lautgruppe *mr* im lateinischen, germanischen und altindischen. *MU* V: 85-137.
- . 1891. Das praeteritopraesens *mag*. *PBB* 15: 211-18.
- . 1893a. Dunkles und helles *l* im lateinischen. *TAPA* 24: 50-65.
- . 1893b. Lateinisch *māteriēs*. *FS Roth* 1893: 126-8.
- . 1894a. Labiovelare Media und Media aspirata im Keltischen. *FS Leskien* : 264-94.
- . 1894b. Praefix *py-* im griechischen; *py-*, *bhy-* im germanischen. *PBB* 18: 243-59.
- . 1895a. Air. *uan*, ags. *éanian*; griech. *ἀμνός*. *IF* 5: 324-7.
- . 1895b. Etymologica 2. *PBB* 20: 89-97.
- . 1895c. Griechische und lateinische Wortdeutungen. *IF* 5: 275-324.
- . 1896. Griechische und lateinische Wortdeutungen. *IF* 6: 1-47.
- . 1898. Griechische und lateinische Wortdeutungen. *IF* 8: 1-68.
- . 1899. Allerhand zauber etymologisch beleuchtet. *BB* 24-25: 109-73, 177-213.
- . 1901. *Etymologische Parerga*. Vol. 1. Leipzig: S. Hirzel. Review: Johansson, Karl Ferdinand, 1903a.
- . 1902. Fechten. *PBB* 27: 343-53.
- . 1903. Ags. *blāce*, *blācōrūstfel*. *Est* 32: 181-5.
- . 1905. Zwei artikel zum ablaut der *āu*-basen. *BB* 29: 249-68.
- . 1910a. Ahd. *baz*, aisl. *verr*. *MU* VI: 286-93.
- . 1910b. Die Sippe *leicht*. *MU* VI: 1-69.
- . 1910c. Zur Entlabialisierung der Labiovelare im Keltischen. *IF* 27: 161-93.
- Oštir, Karl. 1912. Etymologische und grammatische Versuche. *WuS* 4: 211-18.
- . 1913. Etymologien. *WuS* 5: 217-22.
- . 1930. *Drei voroslavisch-etruskische Vogelnamen* (*astrēbū*: ἄραχος, *lunji*: vel, *kanja*: capys). *Razprave znanstvenega društva v Ljubljani* 8, filološko-lingvistični odsek 1. Ljubljana: Znanstveno društvo. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1931a.
- Oswald, John Clyde. 1934. What Was the Origin of "O.K."? *ABC* 5: 334-6.
- Oswald, Robert L. 1994. Inanimate Imitatives in English. *SSymb* : 293-306.
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1961. K etimologii irlandskogo brán. *UZLGU/SFN* 299/59: 143-7.
- . 1963. K etimologii slov *stena*, *sten'*, *ten'* i *sen'*. *IISS* : 130-1.
- . 1973a. O drevnem nazvanii khleba v baltiiskom, slavianskom i germanskem. *LZAV* 2: 84-9.
- . 1973b. Zhuravika. *RISH* 3: 111.
- . 1977. O proishkhozhenii lit., ltsh. *ragana* 'ved'ma'. *Balt* 13: 271-5.
- . 1985. Ob indoevropskom proishkhozhenii lat. *vīnum*, dr.-grech. (F)οἶνος 'vino'. *Vla* 4: 95-103.
- . 2001. Baltiiskie iazyki i germanskie etimologii. *FS Zhirmunskii (2001b)* : 111-16.
- . 2004. V. Portsigt [W. Porzigt] o dialektnom chlenenii indoevropskoj iazykovoi oblasti. *FS Tronskii 2004* : 194-9.
- . 2007. Stogny grada. *FS Kolesov* : 324-9.
- Otrębski, Jan. 1950. *LiPo* 2: 258-63. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1948-49.
- . 1951. *LiPo* 3: 339-44. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1938-51.
- . 1963. Über die Vervollkommnung der Forschungsmethoden in der indoeuropäischen Sprachwissenschaft. *LiPo* 9: 7-28.
- . 1967a. Lat. *autumnus* und griech. *ἐνιαυτός*. *KZ* 81: 225-32.
- . 1967b. Die von dem indoeuropäischen Reflexivpronomen \**se*, \**seye*, \**sye* usw. abgeleiteten Verwandtschaftsnamen. *FS Pokorny* : 73-7.
- Ott, J.H. 1892. Beacon Beekenes. *MLN* 7: 254.
- Ottley, Henry. 1866. Pose. *Ath* 2: 91.
- Otto, Claude. 1994. Einige Bemerkungen zur Etymologie von nhd. *gesund*. *MSP* 104: 59-62.
- Otto, John Solomon. 1987. Cracker: The History of a Southeastern Ethnic, Economic, and Racial Epithet. *Names* 35: 28-39.
- Oughtred, A.E. 1925. "Bungy" Lads : Origin of Term. *NQ* 148: 375.
- Ουτις. 1854. Oriel. *NQ* I/10: 535.
- . 1857a. Halloo. *NQ* II/3: 510.
- . 1857b. Tally Ho! *NQ* II/3: 517.
- . 1868. Veyerhog. *NQ* IV/1: 330.
- Owen, Cecil. 1913. Boss. *NQ* XI/8: 508.
- . 1914. Boss. *NQ* XI/9: 214.
- Owen, Douglas. 1907. Chase. *NQ* X/8: 436.
- . 1909. Hawser : Haul. *NQ* X/11: 395.
- . 1918. Stint. *NQ* XII/4: 252.
- Owen, J.P. 1892a. *Coaching* and *cramming*. *Ath* 1: 502-3.
- . 1892b. *Coaching* and *cramming*. *Ath* 1: 696.
- . 1893. The Word "cram" in the 'New English Dictionary.' *Ath* 2: 161.
- . 1896. "Shrew" and "beshrew." *Academy* 49: 157-8.
- . 1904a. "Sanguis": Its Derivation. *NQ* X/1: 462-3.
- . 1904b. "Sanguis": Its Derivation. *NQ* X/2: 143-4.
- . 1906. Combine : Gambo. *NQ* X/5: 41-3.
- . 1907. "Llan": Its Derivation and Kindred. *NQ* X/7: 84-7.
- Owen, John. 1885. Hokey Pokey. *NQ* VI/12: 366.
- Owgan, H. 1863. The Queen's English. *Ath* 2: 252.

- . 1868. Thermometer. *Ath* 2: 851.  
 An Oxford, B.C.L. 1855. Galore. *NQ* I/11: 103.  
 Oxoniensis. 1792. *GM* 62: 716.  
 ———. 1857. Etymology of “buxom.” *NQ* II/3: 291.  
 ———. 1902. Concert : Dance. *NQ* IX/10: 166-7.

## P

- P. 1851. Venwell or Venville. *NQ* I/3: 310.  
 ———. 1861. Gallow. *NQ* II/11: 239.  
 ———. 1869. Son-before-the-father. *NQ* IV/3: 91.  
 ———. 1871a. Chignons. *NQ* IV/7: 481.  
 ———. 1871b. Saggar. *NQ* IV/7: 452.  
 ———. 1871c. Saggar. *NQ* IV/7: 452.  
 ———. 1895. Fad. *NQ* VIII/7: 434.  
 P.A.L. 1869a. Etiquette. *NQ* IV/4: 421.  
 ———. 1869b. Steer. *NQ* IV/4: 420.  
 ———. 1871a. Kemp. *NQ* IV/8: 357.  
 ———. 1871b. On the Norman French Cry of Haro. *NQ* IV/8: 94.  
 P.C.S.S. 1852. Etymology of “lyn” or “lin.” *NQ* I/6: 353.  
 ———. 1854. Tippet. *NQ* I/9: 430.  
 P.E.M. 1867. Pews. *NQ* III/11: 46.  
 P.F.P. 1890. Notes on Words. *ANQ* 5: 170.  
 P.H. 1857. West Country Cob. *NQ* II/4: 480-1.  
 P.H.W. 1859. Whig. *HM* 3: 55-6.  
 P.J.V. 1881. “Hoss” in the Lancashire Dialect. *MNQ* 4: 160.  
 P.N. 1802. *Pic Nic* Explained. *GM* 72: 224-5.  
 P.P. 1857. Tally Ho! *NQ* II/3: 517.  
 ———. 1858. Etymology and Heraldry. *NQ* II/5: 505.  
 ———. 1865. *Pettigrew* for *pedigree*. *NQ* III/8: 466.  
 ———. 1868. Toby Jug. *NQ* IV/1: 253.  
 ———. 1870a. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 182.  
 ———. 1870b. Taboo. *NQ* IV/5: 516.  
 ———. 1872. Cater-Cousins. *NQ* IV/9: 517.  
 ———. 1876. “Ullatts” or “Ullitts.” *NQ* V/6: 274.  
 ———. 1877. Beef-Eater. *NQ* V/7: 152.  
 P.R. and R.R.B. 1986. *Hubba-Hubba*: Its Rise and Fall. *AS* 61: 363-5.  
 P.R.E. 1890a. Games, Origin of. *ANQ* 4: 200.  
 ———. 1890b. Maize. *ANQ* 5: 84.  
 ———. 1890c. Maroon. *ANQ* 5: 146.  
 ———. 1890d. Picayune. *ANQ* 5: 282.  
 ———. 1890e. Pickapack. *ANQ* 4: 150.  
 ———. 1890f. Whiffle-Tree. *ANQ* 5: 89.  
 ———. 1891. Powler. *ANQ* 7: 224.  
 P.S.C. 1860. Hatch. *NQ* II/10: 197.  
 ———. 1861. Cardinal. *NQ* II/12: 443-4.  
 ———. 1864. Mobled. *NQ* III/6: 180.  
 ———. 1865. Matfelon. *NQ* III/7: 208.  
 P.S.P. 1890. Men as Things. *ANQ* 5: 35.  
 P.T. 1852. Cabal. *NQ* I/5: 520-1.  
 P.T.A. 1936. “Wop”: Derivation. *NQ* 171: 411.  
 P.W.A. 1905. Pompelmous. *NQ* X/3: 256.  
 P.W.S. 1871. Stoop. *NQ* IV/8: 167.  
 Paasonen, Heikki. 1907. Zur frage von der urverwandtschaft der finnisch-ugrischen und indogermanischen Sprachen. *FUF* 7: 13-31.  
 Packer, George. 1867. Atone. *NQ* III/11: 403-4.  
 Padelford, Frederick Morgan. 1899. *Old English Musical Terms*. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik 4. Bonn: P. Hanstein.  
 Page, John Ll. Warden. 1887-88. The Names of the Dartmoor Tors. *WA* 7: 125-7.  
 ———. 1891. *SDNQ* 2: 38.  
 Page, John T. 1887. Ivy-Hatch. *NQ* VII/3: 296.  
 ———. 1899. Local Names of the Cowslip. *NQ* IX/3: 57.  
 ———. 1900a. Butty. *NQ* IX/6: 496-7.  
 ———. 1900b. Mithered. *NQ* IX/6: 510.  
 ———. 1910. Game Leg. *NQ* XI/2: 392.  
 ———. 1911. Yorker. *NQ* XI/3: 38.  
 Page, Raymond Ian. 1968. The Old English Rune *eoh*, *ih* “yew-tree.” *MÆ* 37: 125-36.  
 ———. 1979. OE. “fealh”, ‘harrow.’ *NQ* 224: 389-93.  
 ———. 1983. Four Rare Old English Words. *NQ* 228: 2-8.  
 Palamedes. 1896. Whoa! *NQ* VIII/10: 184.  
 ———. 1897. The Etymology of Irish “tonn.” *NQ* VIII/12: 429.  
 ———. 1898. To “bull doze.” *NQ* IX/1: 248.  
 ———. 1899a. Dewsiers. *NQ* IX/4: 96.  
 ———. 1899b. Polder : Loophole. *NQ* IX/4: 347.  
 ———. 1900. Dude. *NQ* IX/6: 450-1.  
 Palander, Hugo. 1899. *Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen*. Vol. 1: *Die Namen der Säugetiere*. Darmstadt: G. Otto. Reviews: Ehrismann, Gustav, 1900; Karsten, Torsten Evert, 1899-1900.  
 ———. 1905. Volksetymologische Umbildungen im Englischen. *NM* 7: 125-7.  
 Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1875. On the Roots  $\tau\alpha\lambda$ -,  $\tau\alpha\lambda$ - or  $\tau\lambda\alpha$ -. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 11] Report: Anonymous, 1875d.  
 ———. 1876. “Greek and Latin Etymology in England.” *Hermathena* 2: 377-86.  
 ———. 1881. Greek Dinners. *FM* 23 (n.s.): 197-206.  
 ———. 1882. On the Antiquity of Some of our Familiar Agricultural Terms. *FM* 26 (n.s.): 458-68.  
 Paliga, Sorin. 1993. Metals, Words and Gods: Early Knowledge of Metallurgical Skills in Europe, and Reflections in Terminology. *FS Čop* : 157-76.  
 Palmer, A.S. See Smythe Palmer, Abram.  
 Palmer, Alfred N. 1880. The Word *yeoman*. *MNQ* 3: 189-90.  
 ———. 1881. Balks of Grass: Meres. *MNQ* 4: 48.  
 ———. 1882. Chapel-en-le-Frith. *MNQ* 4: 269.  
 Palmer, Arthur H. 1888. Steerman. *Academy* 33: 433.  
 Palmer, F.W. Morton. 1945. Barley-Sugar. *NQ* 189: 171.  
 Palmer, Francis W. 1949. The Status of ‘bollix.’ *AS* 24: 151-2.  
 Palmer, J. Foster. 1907. Umbrella. *NQ* X/8: 94.  
 ———. 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/11: 513.  
 Palmer, L.R. 1963. *Erasmus* 15: 471-8. Review of: Frisk, Hjalmar, 1960a.  
 Palmer, T. Danby. 1885. Hedgebote. *EA* 1 (n.s.): 150-1.  
 Palviainen, Santeri. 2004. Die germanische n-Stämme

- und ihre Reflexe in den ostseefinnischen Lehnwörtern. *FS Koivulehto* : 223-33.
- Panagl, Oswald. 1995. Griechisch ἀγαθός – ein etymologischer Versuch. *FS Strunk* : 229-35.
- Pantaleo, Nicola. 1993. "Here colour is liche vyolet". Problems of Correct Etymology and Semantic Assessment of Some Latin-Derived Chromatic Terms. *NCHL 3* : 231-43.
- Panzer, Friedrich. 1926. Bemme. *FS Kluge* : 99-108.
- Pap, Leo. 1968. On the Origin of "Redcap" ('Baggage Porter'). *AS 43*: 312-13.
- . 1982. The Etymology of English *tip* 'gratuity': A Case of Multiple Causation? *FL 6*: 258-64.
- Pappenheim, [Eugen?]. 1870. Zu den Wörtern "Mama" und "Papa." *DS 5*: 266-7.
- Parathina. 1861. East Anglian Words. *NQ II/11*: 63.
- Pardoe, Avern. 1914. "Blizard" as a Surname. *NQ XI/9*: 396.
- Parfitt, E. 1881. *Charger* and *surger*. *WA 1*: 27.
- . 1882a. Eaver – Iver, Drunk. *WA 1*: 191-2.
- . 1882b. Thurdle. *WA 2*: 12.
- . 1885-86. *WA 5*: 175.
- Parga, Salvador Costa. 1979. Discussion Concerning Eric Hamp's Article on 'frost' in Vol. 1 No. 2. *JIES 7*: 94-5.
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1868a. Étymologies françaises. *MSLP 1*: 283-92.
- . 1868b. *Vapidus* 'fade.' *MSLP 1*: 90-3.
- . 1889. *Estaler*. *Romania 18*: 472.
- . 1892. *Bascauda*. *Romania 21*: 400-6.
- . 1893. *Romania 22*: 134-63. Review of: [FS Paris].
- . 1894. *Romania 23*: 617-19. Review of: Romanische Forschungen.
- . 1895. La Dance Macabré de Jean Le Fèvre. *Romania 24*: 129-32.
- . 1898. *Poulie*. *Romania 27*: 484-9.
- Parish, William Douglas. 1875. *Glossary of the Sussex Dialect*. Lewes: Farncombe. Reviews: Nicol, Henry, 1875a; Skeat, Walter William, 1875a.
- . 1880. Local Words. *NQ VI/2*: 138.
- . 1883. Gratten. *NQ VI/8*: 131.
- Park, R. 1943. The Word "masher." *NQ 185*: 56.
- Parker, Francis J. 1879. Caucasus. *NQ V/11*: 438.
- Parker, James. 1857. Triforium. *NQ II/4*: 371-2.
- Parker, John. 1963. Filibuster. *ANQ 2*: 6-7.
- Parkin, John. 1877a. Ogre. *NQ V/7*: 197.
- . 1877b. Witword : Caupland. *NQ V/8*: 299.
- Parpola, Asko. 2004. Old Norse *seið(r)*, Finnish *seita* and Saami shamanism. *FS Koivulehto* : 235-73.
- Parry, G.A. 1913. Merrygreek. *NQ XI/7*: 309.
- Parry, G.S. 1909. Wheatear. *NQ X/12*: 432.
- . 1915. Boches. *NQ XI/12*: 78.
- Parry, J. 1883. Tennis. *NQ VI/8*: 176.
- Parry-Williams, Thomas Herbert. 1929. Notes on Two Welsh Words. *FS Förster* : 164-5.
- Partridge, Eric. 1931. *QR 256*: 347-59. Review of: Brophy, John (ed.), 1931; Weekley, Ernest, 1921.
- . 1936. Some Romany Words. *TLS* December 26: 1068.
- . 1944. Word-Histories of R.A.F. Slang. *NCent 136*: 181-4.
- . 1947. Thanks to the War...*QR 285*: 139-51.
- . 1948. The Language of the Underworld. *QR 286*: 178-91.
- . 1953. Paranoiacs and Psychoclepts: The Language of Psychiatry. *QR 291*: 259-71.
- . 1958. *Origins: A Short Etymological Dictionary of Modern English*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. Review: Burchfield, Robert W., 1960.
- . 1961. *A Charm of Words*. New York: Macmillan and Company. Review: Harder, Kelsie B., 1962.
- . 1980. *Eric Partridge in his Own Words*. London: Andre Deutsch. Review: Gold, David L., 1987d.
- Partridge, J.A. 1890. Etymologies. *ANQ 4*: 213.
- Partridge, J.B. 1934. The "road." *TLS* August 30: 589.
- Pârvulescu, Adrian. 1977. Le nom indo-européen de l' 'étoile.' *KZ 91*: 41-50.
- . 1986. Hom. κέλευθος 'path.' *IF 91*: 189-95.
- . 1989. Blood and IE. Kinship Terminology. *IF 94*: 67-88.
- . 1993. IE. \**dhughetér* "daughter" and Grassmann's Law. A Phonetic and Semantic Analysis. *IF 98*: 55-91.
- . 1996. IE. \**bhrátēr* "brother." *IF 101*: 99-106.
- . 1997. "Knee" and "generation/people" in Indo-European: Lat. *poples* "knee" vs. *populus* "people" and parallels. *IF 102*: 74-83.
- Paschall, Clarence. 1909. The Semasiology of German "laib," English "loaf." *JEGP 8*: 18-24. Report: Anonymous, 1908g.
- . 1943. The Semasiology of Words Derived from Indo-European \**nem-*. *UCPL 1*: 1-9.
- Paßler, Edeltraut. 1948. Die Buchenfrage. *FGS* : 155-61.
- Pastor. 1822. Cabal. *GM 92*: 302.
- Patterson, Alexander. 1864. News. *NQ III/6*: 98.
- . 1877. Spurring. *NQ V/7*: 31.
- Patrick. 1911. "Dillisk" and "slook." *NQ XI/4*: 533.
- Patrubány, Lukács. 1902. Armeniaca. *IF 13*: 163-4.
- . 1903. Zur armenischen Wortforschung. *FS Osthoff* : 54-60.
- . 1907-08. Étymologies indoeuropéennes. *MO 2*: 220-5.
- Patterson, George. 1895. Notes on the Dialect of the People of Newfoundland. *JAF 8*: 27-40.
- . 1896. Notes on the Dialect of the People of Newfoundland 2. *JAF 9*: 19-37.
- . 1897. Notes on the Dialect of the People of Newfoundland 3. *JAF 10*: 203-13.
- Patterson, John D. 1981. The Restoration *ramble*. *NQ 226*: 209-10.
- Patterson, R. Stewart. 1883. *Silo* or *siro*. *NQ VI/8*: 214-15.
- . 1884a. Mufti. *NQ VI/9*: 398.
- . 1884b. Quavivers. *NQ VI/10*: 177.
- . 1884c. *Queer* v. *quiz*. *NQ VI/10*: 306.
- . 1888. Rhino. *NQ VII/5*: 516.

- Patterson, William Hugh. 1875a. Fangled. *NQ* V/3: 85-6.  
 ———. 1875b. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 4.
- Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979. Etymology and Sanskrit Dictionary on Historical Principles. *IL* 40: 115-22.
- Paul, Hermann. 1877. Die vocale der flexions- und ableitungs-silben in den ältesten germanischen dialekten. *PBB* 4: 315-475.  
 ———. 1880. Beiträge zur geschichte der lautentwicklung und formenassociation. *PBB* 7: 104-70.  
 ———. 1884. Grammatische kleinigkeiten. *PBB* 9: 582-4.  
 ———. 1897. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Grumann, Paul H., 1897.  
 ———. 1921. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. 3rd ed. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Behaghel, Otto, 1922.
- Paul, Otto. 1939. Exegetische Beiträge zum Awesta. *WuS* 20: 1-65.
- Pauli, Carl. 1865. Deutsche etymologieen. *KZ* 14: 97-103.  
 ———. 1869. Beiträge zur lateinischen lautlehre und etymologie. *KZ* 18: 1-40.
- Pautkin, A.M. 1977. Semanticheskoe razvitie glagola *kaste* v datskom i *cast* v angliiskom iazykakh. *SLO* 2: 66-76.
- Pauwels, Jan Lodewijk Huibrecht. 1930. De etymologie van eng. *maw-seed*, *may-weed*; Vl. *stinkende mei(de)*, *meidebloem*; Hgd. *magdblume* e.a. *LB* 22: 75-84.  
 ———. 1962. *LB* 51: 81. Review of: Rooth, Erik, 1961.
- Payen-Payne, de V. 1888. Rhino. *NQ* VII/5: 417.  
 ———. 1919. Camouflage. *NQ* XII/5: 136.  
 ———. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in The Great War. *NQ* XII/9: 419.
- Payne, B. 1891. Esquire. *NQ* VII/12: 29.
- Payne, Joseph. 1868a. The Norman Element in our Provincial Dialects. *TPS* : 352-449. Report: Anonymous, 1868l.  
 ———. 1868b. The Norman Element in our Provincial Dialects, Part 1. [*paper given before The Philological Society, June 5*]  
 ———. 1868c. Perverse Pronunciation. *NQ* IV/2: 185-6.  
 ———. 1869. Derivation of the Word *Barge*. *Ath* 2: 412.  
 ———. 1872a. Killoggy. *NQ* IV/10: 283.  
 ———. 1872b. Manure. *NQ* IV/9: 226.  
 ———. 1872c. The Norman Element in our Provincial Dialects, Part 1. [*paper given before The Philological Society, March 1*]  
 ———. 1872d. The Norman Element in the Patois of the Northumbrian Area. *TPS* : 352-449. Report: Anonymous, 1872o.  
 ———. 1872e. On the Norman-French Element in the Patois of the Northumbrian Area. [*paper given before the Philological Society, February 2*] Report: Anonymous, 1872p.  
 ———. 1873a. Ascance. *NQ* IV/12: 12.  
 ———. 1873b. Ascance. *NQ* IV/12: 157-8.  
 ———. 1875. Discussion of Old French or Norman in Midland dialects. [*paper given before The Philological Society, March 19*] Review: Anonymous, 1875h.
- Payne, William. 1894. Raffman. *NQ* VIII/6: 475.
- Peacock, A. 1968. The Burgee Pennant. *MarM* 54: 297-8.
- Peacock, Edward. 1861a. The Cucking-Stool. *GM* 10 (n.s. [II]): 440-3.  
 ———. 1861b. Mouths or Mows. *NQ* II/11: 474.  
 ———. 1864. Meaning of Rampers. *NQ* III/6: 45.  
 ———. 1866. Flashmen. *NQ* III/10: 362.  
 ———. 1868a. Duds. *Ath* 1: 222.  
 ———. 1868b. Knapsack. *Ath* 2: 440.  
 ———. 1868c. Ladies Bedstraw. *Ath* 1: 468.  
 ———. 1872. Gawvison. *NQ* IV/9: 267.  
 ———. 1874a. Mistal. *NQ* V/1: 318.  
 ———. 1874b. Scavage. *NQ* V/1: 452.  
 ———. 1876. Clongy. *NQ* V/6: 374.  
 ———. 1880. Hearse. *NQ* VI/1: 297-8.  
 ———. 1881a. Maund : Mand. *NQ* VI/4: 17.  
 ———. 1881b. Rice : Rise. *NQ* VI/4: 52-3.  
 ———. 1881c. Windlestrae. *NQ* VI/3: 249-50.  
 ———. 1882. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 159.  
 ———. 1883a. Fog. *NQ* VI/8: 377.  
 ———. 1883b. Loobelling. *NQ* VI/8: 378.  
 ———. 1883c. On the Word "osmund." *Antiquary* 8: 153-6.  
 ———. 1885a. *Academy* 28: 336. Review of: Rye, Walter, 1885.  
 ———. 1885b. Gime : Wime. *NQ* VI/11: 497.  
 ———. 1888. How Popular Information Is Acquired. *NQ* VII/6: 370.  
 ———. 1889. Remble. *LNQ* 1: 157.  
 ———. 1890. Mustredeviliars. *NQ* VII/10: 190.  
 ———. 1892. The Eagle. *Antiquary* 26: 26-9.  
 ———. 1893a. Squin. *NQ* VIII/3: 166.  
 ———. 1893b. Town. *NQ* VIII/3: 264-5.  
 ———. 1894. Hagoday. *NQ* VIII/6: 295.  
 ———. 1895. On the Word "osmond." *TYDS* 1/Part 1: 11-17.  
 ———. 1899. Fey. *NQ* IX/4: 275.
- Peacock, George. 1875. Nuncheon. *NQ* V/4: 398.
- Peacock, Mabel. 1875. Gruesome. *NQ* V/3: 372-3.  
 ———. 1877. Sile. *NQ* V/8: 138.
- Pearce, T.M. 1958. Three Rocky Mountain Terms: *park*, *sugan*, and *plaza*. *AS* 33: 99-107.
- Pearl, Horace V. 1890. Blatherskite. *ANQ* 4: 202.
- Pearson, Howard S. 1904. Smallage. *NQ* X/1: 330.
- Pearson, James. 1871. Meaning of "fog." *NQ* IV/7: 216.
- Pearson, Roger (ed.). 1991-92. *Perspectives on Indo-European Language, Culture and Religion: Studies in Honor of Edgar C. Polomé*. *JIES* 7 and 9. McLean, VA: Institute for the Study of Man. Review: Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, 1993a.
- Peden, William. 1950. A Note Concerning Cotton Mather's Use of 'scab.' *AS* 25: 18.
- Peder, John. 1916. Abstract on the Word "hackney." [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 5*]. *Ath* 1:296-7.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1893a. Das Präsensinfix *n*. *IF* 2: 285-332.  
 ———. 1893b. *r-n*-stämme. *KZ* 32: 240-73.

- . 1893c. Studien über den stammwechsel in declination der idg. nomina. *KZ* 32: 240-73.
- . 1895. Das indogermanische *s* im Slavischen. *IF* 5: 33-87.
- . 1900. Die gutturale im Albanesischen. *KZ* 36: 277-340.
- . 1903. Türkische Lautgesetze. *ZDMG* 57: 535-61. Review of: Grønbech, Vilhelm Peter, 1902.
- . 1904. *ANF* 20: 379-87. Review of: Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp, 1901-02.
- . 1905. Die nasalpräsentia und der slavische akzent. *KZ* 38: 297-421.
- . 1906a. Armenisch und die nachbarsprachen. *KZ* 39: 334-484.
- . 1906b. Zur akzentlehre. *KZ* 39: 232-55.
- . 1907-08. Die idg.-semitische Hypothese und die idg. Lautlehre. *IF* 22: 341-65.
- . 1908a. *ANF* 24: 299-303. Review of: Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp, 1903-06.
- . 1908b. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*. 1. Einleitung und Lautlehre Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Thurneysen, Rudolf, 1910.
- . 1913. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*. Vol. 2: Bedeutungslehre. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Thurneysen, Rudolf, 1914.
- . 1930. Oldengelsk *fæmne*. *FS Jespersen* : 55-68.
- . 1938. Zwei Fälle eines irrtümlich als Labiovelar aufgefassten  $\pi$ . *RÉIE* 1: 192-9.
- . 1941-42. Angl. *wife* et *woman*. *FS Ekwall* : 252-4.
- . 1950. Sanskrit *dur-* et *dhur-*. *LiPo* 2: 1-3.
- Pee, E.H. 1939. Gypsophila. *NQ* 177: 178.
- Peebles, Bernard M. 1973. "Easell" vs. "eisel": A Lexicographical Lapse. *Mar* 39: 37-8.
- Peet, William H. 1881. "Fog" as a Noun and a Verb. *NQ* VI/3: 90.
- Peeters, Christian. 1970a. Ahd. *sān(o)*, ae. *sōna*, got. *suns*. *KZ* 84: 231-2.
- . 1970b. Zur idg. Wurzel *\*ulp-* im Germanischen und Lateinischen. *BT/RB* 48: 820-1.
- . 1972a. On 'how' in Germanic. *SL* 26: 116-19.
- . 1972b. Urgermanisch *\*bakjaz*, westgermanisch *\*baki* "Bach." *IF* 77: 212-14.
- . 1973a. On English *lie*, Old English *lēogan* 'mentiri.' *ES* 54: 58-9.
- . 1973b. The Word for 'dog' and the Sequence *\*wH* + Consonant in Indo-European. *IF* 78: 75-7.
- . 1974a. Germanic *\*kwō(z)* 'cow.' *KZ* 88: 134-6.
- . 1974b. Die indogermanische Grundform für 'Nacht.' *IF* 79: 31-2.
- . 1974c. The Word for "tree" in the Germanic Languages and the Reconstruction of Proto-Germanic. *KZ* 88: 129-33.
- . 1975a. *\*aftrō*/*\*aftra* in den germanischen Sprachen. *SL* 29: 59-60.
- . 1975b. Nederlands *spade*, Oergermaans *\*spado(n)*. *FS Van Loey* : 241-2.
- . 1976a. Bemerkungen zur indogermanischen Wortforschung. *KZ* 90: 8-11.
- . 1976b. Etymologische Miszellen. *IF* 81: 29-35.
- . 1977a. Notes on Germanic Etymologies. *KZ* 91: 166-9.
- . 1977b. Vieil-isländais *læra*, un point de méthode comparative. *LiB* : 75-8.
- . 1978. Indo-European *\*k̑m̑tóm* or *k̑tóm*? A Comparative Dilemma. *KZ* 92: 27-8.
- . 1979. Notes on Indo-European and Germanic Etymologies. *IF* 84: 205-7.
- . 1982. Proto-Germanic "book," a Comparative Note. *GL* 22: 266.
- . 1983. Urgermanisch "dritter." *IF* 88: 202-3.
- . 1985. Germanische Kleinigkeiten. *IF* 90: 207-8.
- . 1987. Germanic Comparative Notes. *GL* 27: 80-1.
- . 1988. Etymological Notes. *GL* 28: 119.
- . 1989a. Prospective Germanic Etymologies of English Words. *GL* 29: 201-5.
- . 1989b. Protogermanische Kleinigkeiten. *IF* 94: 294-300.
- Pegge, Sam. 1789. Origin of the Gibbet. *GM* 59: 207-8.
- Pei, Mario. 1969. *Words in Sheep's Clothing*. New York: Hawthorne Books. Review: Gold, David L., 1982b.
- Peile, John. 1869. *An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology*. London: Macmillan and Company. Review: Anonymous, 1870c.
- Peisker, Johann. 1905. Die älteren Beziehungen der Slawen zu Turkotataren und Germanen und ihre sozialgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *VSW* 3: 187-360. Review: Schrader, Otto, 1907.
- Pelagius. 1873. Trout. *NQ* IV/12: 287.
- Pellegrini, Giovan Battista. 1976. Martabana-Marzapane. *LN* 37: 92.
- Peña, Gertrud de. See Meier, Harri, and Gertrud de Peña.
- Pender, John. 1916. On the Word "hackney." [letter read before The Philological Society, May 5] Report: Anonymous, 1916b.
- Pengelly, R.S. 1913. "Nut" : Modern Slang. *NQ* XI/8: 78.
- Pengelly, William. 1873. "Want" as a Name for the Mole. *NQ* IV/11: 292.
- . 1874. Surrey Provincialisms. *NQ* V/2: 434.
- . 1875. Galore. *NQ* V/4: 253.
- . 1876. Ramping in His Head. *NQ* V/6: 6.
- . 1879. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ* V/12: 473.
- . 1882a. Freemasons. *NQ* VI/5: 178.
- . 1882b. Teagle : Sectacle. *NQ* VI/5: 216.
- . 1882c. Thurdle. *WA* 2: 26.
- Pennington, F. 1930. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- Penny, C.W. 1885. Telper : Telperage. *NQ* VI/12: 349.
- . 1891. Berceaunette. *NQ* VII/12: 98.
- Penny, Frank. 1905. *Punch*, the Beverage. *NQ* X/4: 532.
- . 1907. Matross : Topass. *NQ* X/7: 411-12.
- . 1909. Kersey. *NQ* X/11: 178.



- . 1910a. Scupper. *NQ* XI/2: 298.
- . 1910b. Spinney. *NQ* XI/1: 257.
- . 1913. Dander. *NQ* XI/7: 52.
- . 1921a. English Army Slang as Used in The Great War. *NQ* XII/9: 419.
- . 1921b. So Long. *NQ* XII/9: 419.
- Penwith. 1881. Lattis (A Cornish Word). *WA* 1: 120.
- Penzl, Herbert. 1956a. *JEGP* 55: 281-3. Review of: Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, 1954.
- . 1956b. *Lg* 32: 352-8. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1953.
- Percival-Kaye, George. 1943. Nautical Terms. *NQ* 184: 175-6.
- . 1958. "Marque" and "mark." *NQ* 203: 142-3.
- Percy, Thomas. 2001. *The Old Norse Poetic Translations of Thomas Percy. A New Edition and Commentary*. Margaret Clunies Ross (ed.). Making the Middle Ages 4. Turnhout: Brepols. Review: Liberman, Anatoly, 2004b.
- Peregrinus. 1931. Rose-Window. *NQ* 161: 137.
- Perigrinus. 1891. Tramps and Their Ways. *GM* 270: 381-95.
- Perotti, Pier A. 1989. Quattro strani nomi neutri: *pelagus, ūirus, uulgus, caput*. *Latomus* 48: 339-43.
- Perridon, Harry. 1996. Wat betekent *blár* in het klassiek oudnoords? *TS* 17: 35-45.
- Perrin, Porter G. 1957. 'Hubba Hubba' Scholium 6. *AS* 32: 237-8.
- Persijn, A.J. See De Vries, Jan, and Felicien de Tollenaere, in collaboration with A.J. Persijn.
- Person, Henry A. 1951. Gurdy. *AS* 26: 77-8.
- Personnamn i nordiska och andra germanska fornspråk. Handlingar från NORNA:s artonde symposium i Uppsala 16-19 augusti 1991*. Lena Peterson (ed.). NORNA-Rapporter 51. Uppsala: NORNA förlaget, 1993. Review: Liberman, Anatoly, 1994a.
- Persson, Per. 1893. Etymologisches. *BB* 19: 257-83.
- . 1895. Etymologisches. *KZ* 33: 284-94.
- . 1901. *IFA* 12: 14-17. Review of: Flensburg, Nils, 1897.
- . 1904. Små bidrag till germansk etymologi. *FS Noreen* : 54-62.
- . 1909-10. Zur lateinischen Grammatik und Wortkunde. *FS Brugmann* : 60-8.
- . 1915. Etymologien. *IF* 35: 199-216.
- Pertinax. 1889. Larrikin. *NQ* VII/7: 344-5.
- Peruzzi, Emilio. 1985. Un termine inglese nel toscano trecentesco. *FS Mastrelli 1985* : 351-2.
- Peters, Francis J.J. 1981. *Shout*: British, Irish, Australian and New Zealand Usage. *Neoph* 65: 279-81.
- Peters, Hans. 1981. Zum skandinavischen Lehngut im Altenglischen. *Sprachwiss* 6: 85-124.
- . 1986. Middle English *fals*. *Archiv* 223: 120-5.
- Peters, I. 1878. *ZÖG* 29: 752-9. Review of: Andresen, Karl Gustav, 1877.
- Peters, Martin. 1986. *Sprache* 32: 128-32. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002. Verschärfung in Old Norse and Gothic. *ANF* 117: 5-27.
- Petersen, Walter. 1916. The Origin of the Indo-European Nominal Stem-Suffixes. *AJP* 37: 255-81.
- . 1935. Some Greek Examples of Word-Contamination. *AJP* 56: 54-60.
- . 1937. Hittite Demonstrative Pronouns. *AJP* 58: 306-19.
- Petersmann, Hubert. 1992. Beobachtungen zu den Appellativen für "Gott". Ein sprachwissenschaftlicher Beitrag zum Gottesverständnis der Alten. *FS Stutz* : 127-41.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1906. Über die Etymologie des französischen Wortes *guéret*. *ZRP* 30: 470.
- . 1906-07. Etymologische Beiträge. *IF* 20: 367-8.
- . 1907-08. Ein etymologischer Beitrag. *PBB* 33: 191-2.
- . 1908-09a. Etymologien. *IF* 23: 384-404.
- . 1908-09b. Got. *ibuks*. *IF* 23: 160-1.
- . 1909a. Einige Fälle von Nasalinfigierung. *IF* 24: 38-52.
- . 1909b. Zur indogermanischen Wortforschung. *IF* 24: 250-78.
- . 1912-13. Beiträge zur germanischen wortforschung. *PBB* 38: 314-24.
- . 1913-14. Ahd. *thwesben*. *PBB* 39: 563-5.
- . 1914. Einige Tier- und Pflanzennamen aus idg. Sprachen. *KZ* 46: 128-50.
- . 1914-15. Die altindischen Wörter auf *-amba-*. *IF* 34: 222-49.
- . 1915a. Einige Tiernamen aus alten Farbenbezeichnungen. *PBB* 40: 81-111.
- . 1915b. Idg. *\*kloyni-* und *\*qoḱso(-ā)*. *IF* 35: 269-72.
- . 1915c. Vermischte Beiträge zur Wortforschung. *SU IV* 4: 114-46.
- . 1916. Beiträge zur armenischen Wortkunde. *KZ* 47: 240-91.
- . 1917a. Die idg. Wurzeln *\*per-* und *\*ker-* 'sprühen, spritzen' und ihre Ableger. *ZSA* : 5-61.
- . 1917b. Nhd. *bald*, *geschwind* und *schnell*. *ZSA* : 62-85.
- . 1918. Germanische Worterklärungen. *PBB* 43: 149-53.
- . 1919. Germanische Etymologien. *PBB* 44: 177-9.
- . 1921. Beiträge zur lateinischen und griechischen Etymologie. *FS Gustafsson* : 7-22.
- Petleva, I.P. 1980. K voprosu o slovakh s usilitel'nym (-)to-(-)ta-, (-)tu(-) v slavianskikh iazykakh. *Etim 1978* : 65-9.
- . 1981. Etimologicheskie zametki po slavianskoi leksike 10. *Etim 1979* : 42-50.
- Petr, V.J. 1896. Slavische etymologien. *BB* 21: 207-17.
- . 1896-97. Etymologische nachlese. *BB* 22: 273-9.
- Petters, Ign. 1867. *ZÖG* 18: 116-29. Review of: Schade, Oskar von, 1866.
- Petters, J. 1869a. Wortgeschichten. 1. Bier. *DS* 4: 26-7.
- . 1869b. Wortgeschichten. 3. Biest. *DS* 4: 119-20.

- . 1869c. Wortgeschichten. *DS* 4: 171-3.
- Pettet, C. 1868. Furricker. *NQ* IV/2: 142.
- Pettingal, John. 1773. A Dissertation on the *Gule of August*, as Mentioned in our Statute Laws. *Arch* 2: 60-7.
- Petzsch, Christoph. 1889. Bedeutung von *stüblein* im Lochamer-Liederbuch. *Archiv* 226: 85-92.
- Pfeffer, Jay Alan. 1987. *Deutsches Sprachgut im Wortschatz der Amerikaner und Engländer. Vergleichendes Lexikon mit analytischer Einführung und historischem Überblick*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht, 1987a; Kirkness, Alan, 1990.
- Pfeffer, Jay Alan, and Garland Cannon. 1994. *German Loanwords in English: An Historical Dictionary*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Pfeifer, Wolfgang. 1959. *Ring* und *wring*. *PBB(H)* 79: 94-110.
- . 1960. Germ. \**straujan*. *PBB(H)* 82: 132-45.
- Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al. 1989. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Deutschen*. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. Reviews: Blažek, Václav, 2001-02; Makovskii, M.M., 1991; Pfister, Max, 1992; Potthoff-Knoth, Anne, 1992; Seibicke, Wilfried, 1992; Stricker, Stefanie, 1990.
- Pfister, Max. 1985. Longob. \**baug-*, \**trewwa*, \**waiß-*. *Fonti e metodologia per lo studio del superstrato longobardo. FS Mastrelli 1985* : 361-71.
- . 1992. *ZRP* 108: 172-7. Review of: Drosdowski, Günther (ed.), 1989; Kluge, Friedrich, 1989; Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al., 1989.
- Pfister, Raimund. 1969. Methodologisches zu *fleure* – *fließen* u.ä. *MSS* 25: 75-94.
- Pfister, Raimund. 1954. Onomatopoetisches *su*. *FS Sommer 1952* : 86-101.
- Ph. 1853a. Ampers and. *NQ* I/8: 254.
- . 1853b. Pagoda. *NQ* I/8: 401.
- Pharies, David. 1980. Gottfried Baist as Etymologist. *ZRP* 96: 92-107.
- Φ. 1852. Beef-Eaters. *NQ* I/6: 256.
- . 1853a. Cross and Pile. *NQ* I/7: 487.
- . 1853b. Cross and Pile. *NQ* I/7: 631-2.
- . 1861. Loot. *NQ* II/11: 133.
- Phil. 1885. Gingerly. *NQ* VI/11: 80.
- Philipp, Oskar. 1915. Kleine Beiträge zum westgebirgischen Wortschatz. *ZDM* 10: 279-302.
- Philippa, Marlies, Frans Debrabandere, and Arend Quak (eds.). 2003. *Etymologisch woordenboek van het Nederlands*. 1: A–E. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. Review: Dunphy, Graeme, 2006.
- Philipps, H. 1832. Yorkshire Words Derived from the German. *GM* 102: 413-14.
- Philippson, Ernst Alfred. 1956. *JEGP* 55: 468-9. Review of: Wissmann, Wilhelm, 1955.
- Phillimore, W.P.W. 1900. Petigrew. *NQ* IX/5: 233.
- Phillips, J.P. Bacon. 1933. "Screw" = Pay. *NQ* 164: 8-9.
- Phillips, John Pavin. 1856. Aneroid. *NQ* II/2: 98.
- . 1864. A Shoful. *NQ* III/5: 145-6.
- Phillips, Lawrence. 1938. "Blackguard" and "cad." *NQ* 175: 117-18.
- . 1940. "Blanket", Origin of the Word. *NQ* 178: 300.
- Phillips, Louis. 1990. On the Origin of *patsy*. *AS* 65: 193-4.
- Phillips, William. 1872. Rummage. *NQ* IV/9: 25.
- Phillott, F. 1855. Etiolated. *NQ* I/12: 373-4.
- . 1856. Etymology of "bard." *NQ* II/1: 390.
- . 1857a. *Triforium*, Derivation of. *NQ* II/4: 522.
- . 1857b. "Triforium," Derivation of. *NQ* II/4: 320.
- . 1858. "He's a Brick." *NQ* II/5: 96.
- . 1859. Clergy Called Bricklayers. *NQ* II/7: 38.
- . 1860a. Anemometer. *NQ* II/9: 442-3.
- . 1860b. Cockpenny. *NQ* II/10: 437-8.
- . 1860c. Coldharbour : Coal. *NQ* II/9: 494.
- . 1860d. *Nurse*, Derivation of. *NQ* II/10: 327.
- . 1860e. Pun. *NQ* II/10: 299.
- . 1860f. *Zopissa*. Unde derivatur. *NQ* II/10: 492-3.
- . 1861a. Charlatan. *NQ* II/12: 94.
- . 1861b. Inkermann. *NQ* II/12: 77.
- . 1862a. His Grace: Baron. *NQ* III/1: 517.
- . 1862b. Reindeer, Raindeer : Origin of the Word. *NQ* III/2: 406.
- . 1862c. Treble. *NQ* III/2: 56.
- . 1864a. Boltings. *NQ* III/6: 307.
- . 1864b. *Lord, Lady*: Their Derivation. *NQ* III/5: 211.
- . 1864c. Tump. *NQ* III/6: 540.
- . 1865a. Barapicket. *NQ* III/7: 170.
- . 1865b. Bickerings. *NQ* III/8: 485.
- . 1865c. Pall Mall : Croquet. *NQ* III/8: 492-3.
- . 1865d. Zlad. *NQ* III/8: 453.
- . 1866. Professional Nightmare. *NQ* III/9: 361-2.
- Philo. 1890. Yop. *ANQ* 5: 22.
- Philologos. 1992. 'Snakes in the Grass.' *CoE* XXII/2: 20-1.
- Philologos. 1849-50. Derivation of "calamity." *NQ* I/1: 268.
- . 1856. Bamboozle. *NQ* II/2: 390.
- . 1860. Char : Charwoman. *NQ* II/10: 87-8.
- Philom. 1867. Dunce. *NQ* III/11: 375-6.
- Philothoms. 1867. Horse Chestnut. *NQ* III/11: 242.
- Pi Beta. 1853. Sincere. *NQ* I/8: 328.
- Picken, W.M.M. 1959. The Meaning of *barton*. *DCNQ* 28: 23-4.
- Pickford, John. 1870. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 182.
- . 1872. Mauther. *NQ* IV/9: 285.
- . 1875. "Step" in Respect of Relationship by Marriage. *NQ* V/4: 79.
- . 1887a. *Gabbard* or *gabbart*. *NQ* VII/4: 392-3.
- . 1887b. Henchman. *NQ* VII/4: 116.
- . 1888. Bobbery. *NQ* VII/5: 338.
- . 1890. Jorum. *NQ* VII/10: 357.
- . 1893. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/4: 130.
- . 1894. Horkeys. *NQ* VIII/6: 274.
- . 1904. "Tugs," Wykehamical Notion. *NQ* X/1: 353.
- . 1906. Popjoy. *NQ* X/7: 136.
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1843. Sur les origines de quelques noms de l'éléphant. *JA* IV/2: 133-66.

- . 1855a. De quelques noms du cygne et de l'oie. *KZ* 4: 124-8.
- . 1855b. Encore une conjecture sur l'origine d'ἑλέφας. *KZ* 4: 128-31.
- . 1855c. Les noms celtiques du soleil. *KZ* 4: 346-62.
- . 1856a. Die alten krankheitsnamen bei den Indogermanen. *KZ* 5: 321-54.
- . 1856b. Etymologische forschungen über die älteste arzneikunst bei den Indogermanen. *KZ* 5: 24-50.
- . 1857. Über einige germanische thiernamen. *KZ* 6: 180-93.
- . 1859. *Les origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de Paléontologie linguistique*. 1Paris: Joël Cherbuliez. Reviews: Kuhn, Adalbert, 1861a; Weber, A., 1861a; Weber, A., 1865.
- Picton, Harold. 1912. Funk : Fink. *NQ* XI/6: 510.
- Picton, James Allanson. 1858. Roamer, Saunterer. *NQ* II/6: 314-15.
- . 1859a. Gas: Origin of the Word. *NQ* II/7: 506.
- . 1859b. Swarming, A Word for Climbing. *NQ* II/7: 503.
- . 1859c. What Sort of Animal Was the Bugle? *NQ* II/8: 423.
- . 1860. Balk, and Pightel or Pikle : Ventilate. *NQ* II/9: 489-90.
- . 1862-63a. The Ancient Gothic Language, in its Relation to the Other Indo-European Tongues. *PLPSL* 17: 37-62.
- . 1862-63b. Other, Either, Or, Whether. *PLPSL* 17: 139-41.
- . 1863-64. On Sanskrit Roots and English Derivations. *PLPSL* 18: 31-64.
- . 1864a. Maiden Castle. *NQ* III/5: 141.
- . 1864b. On Wit. *NQ* III/5: 161-2.
- . 1864c. The Proper Definition of "team." *NQ* III/5: 187-8.
- . 1869. Mr. Gladstone's "Juventus Mundi." *NQ* IV/4: 209-11.
- . 1870a. *NQ* IV/5: 554. Review of: Lowell, James Russell, 1870.
- . 1870b. Caldar. *NQ* IV/5: 76.
- . 1870c. English Etymological Dictionaries. *NQ* IV/6: 189-91, 301-2.
- . 1870d. Nesh : Neb : Butty. *NQ* IV/6: 100-1.
- . 1870e. New Verbs: "To Interview"; "To Excur"; "To Orate." *NQ* IV/5: 241-2.
- . 1871a. "Colonel" or "Coronell." *NQ* IV/8: 519-20.
- . 1871b. Stoup. *NQ* IV/8: 358.
- . 1872a. Gourmand : Gourmet. *NQ* IV/9: 89.
- . 1872b. Gourmand : Gourmet. *NQ* IV/9: 242-3.
- . 1872c. Wicked : Méchant. *NQ* IV/9: 182-3.
- . 1873a. Anglo-Saxon Architecture. *NQ* IV/11: 209-10.
- . 1873b. Lord Byron's Address to the Ocean. *NQ* IV/11: 110.
- . 1873c. Raise. *NQ* IV/12: 209-10.
- . 1873d. Raise, Rizzare. *NQ* IV/12: 315-16.
- . 1873e. "Swesch" and "swescher." *NQ* IV/11: 158.
- . 1873f. Tennyson: "All the Swine were Sows." *NQ* IV/11: 345-6.
- . 1874a. Gingham. *NQ* V/2: 413.
- . 1874b. "Kike" in Chaucer. *NQ* V/2: 110-11.
- . 1875a. Bedca : Bedford. *NQ* V/4: 9-10.
- . 1875b. Champion. *NQ* V/4: 345-6.
- . 1875c. Champion. *NQ* V/4: 356-7.
- . 1875d. Champion. *NQ* V/4: 469-70.
- . 1875e. Glove. *NQ* V/4: 409-10.
- . 1875f. Gruesome. *NQ* V/3: 372.
- . 1875g. Locksley Hall. *NQ* V/4: 349-50.
- . 1875h. Selvage : Samite : Saunter. *NQ* V/3: 469-70.
- . 1876a. Billiards. *NQ* V/5: 283-4.
- . 1876b. Billiards. *NQ* V/5: 469-70.
- . 1876c. Champion. *NQ* V/5: 449-51.
- . 1876d. Champion. *NQ* V/6: 70-1.
- . 1876e. Eryng : Egging. *NQ* V/6: 14.
- . 1876f. Kine : Kye : Swine. *NQ* V/5: 189.
- . 1876g. Rink. *NQ* V/6: 113.
- . 1876-77. On the Present State of Linguistic Science. *PLPSL* 30: 1-40.
- . 1877a. "Acre" and "furlong." *NQ* V/8: 109-10.
- . 1877b. Arms, but No Crest. *NQ* V/7: 170-1.
- . 1877c. Beef-Eater. *NQ* V/7: 108-9.
- . 1877d. Kylevine (or Keelivine) Pen. *NQ* V/7: 334-5.
- . 1877e. Phonetics: "To Write," &c. *NQ* V/7: 170-1.
- . 1877f. Rob : Robe : Rubbish. *NQ* V/8: 423-5.
- . 1877g. Spurring. *NQ* V/7: 30.
- . 1877h. Travail : Travel. *NQ* V/7: 411-12.
- . 1877i. Whitsunday : Whitsuntide. *NQ* V/8: 2-4.
- . 1878a. Celts. *NQ* V/9: 463-5.
- . 1878b. "Rubbish" and "rubble." *NQ* V/9: 108-9.
- . 1879a. Artifex, Opifex (Lat.): τεχνίτης, μηχαντής (Gr.): Künstler [sic], Arbeiter (Ger.). *NQ* V/11: 341-2.
- . 1879b. "Posy" = A Single Flower. *NQ* V/12: 289-90.
- . 1879c. Ultramarine : Azure : Lazul. *NQ* V/11: 189-90.
- . 1879d. Yateley, Hants. *NQ* V/11: 91-2.
- . 1880a. Farther : Farthest : Further : Furthest. *NQ* VI/1: 157-8.
- . 1880b. Parson : Person. *NQ* VI/2: 281-2.
- . 1880c. A "Rodges-Blast." *NQ* VI/2: 12.
- . 1880d. Scotch v. French. *NQ* VI/1: 496.
- . 1881a. Flamingo. *NQ* VI/3: 131-2.
- . 1881b. "Hard," a Pier or Landing-Place. *NQ* VI/3: 434.
- . 1882a. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 189-91.
- . 1882b. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 109-10.
- . 1882c. "Mare" (the Sea) and Words for Death. *NQ* VI/5: 12-13.
- . 1883a. Lierne. *NQ* VI/7: 192-3.

- . 1883b. Notes on Phrase and Inflection. *NQ* VI/7: 101-3.
- . 1883c. Notes on Phrase and Inflection. *NQ* VI/7: 501-2.
- . 1884a. Ogee = Ogive. *NQ* VI/9: 330-1.
- . 1884b. Ogee = Ogive. *NQ* VI/10: 49-50.
- . 1885a. Aschet : Assiette. *NQ* VI/12: 290.
- . 1885b. Bartizan. *NQ* VI/12: 92.
- . 1886a. Épeler : Spell. *NQ* VII/2: 370-1.
- . 1886b. Henchman. *NQ* VII/2: 298.
- . 1886c. Tike. *NQ* VII/2: 234-5.
- . 1887a. Henchman. *NQ* VII/3: 31.
- . 1887b. Henchman. *NQ* VII/3: 211-12.
- . 1887c. Paraphernalia. *NQ* VII/4: 217-18.
- . 1887d. To Rally. *NQ* VII/3: 126.
- . 1888. How Popular Information Is Acquired. *NQ* VII/6: 511-12.
- . 1889a. Tenney. *NQ* VII/8: 493-4.
- . 1889b. To Lister. *NQ* VII/7: 350-1.
- Pierce, Marc. 2003. Zur Etymologie von germ. *runa*. *ABĀG* 58: 29-37.
- . 2006. The Book and the Beech Tree Revisited: The Life Cycle of a Germanic Etymology. *HS* 119: 273-82.
- Pierpoint, Robert. 1893. Jenal : Jannock. *NQ* VIII/4: 336-7.
- . 1903. Welsh Rabbit. *NQ* IX/12: 469.
- . 1906. Jan Kees. *NQ* X/5: 15-16.
- . 1915. Poilu. *NQ* XI/12: 16.
- . 1916. Swaddy. *NQ* XII/1: 333.
- . 1923. Pawnbroker Called "Uncle." *NQ* XII/12: 513-14.
- . 1925. Amadou. *NQ* 148: 463.
- Piesse, George C.N. 1871. *Sire* and *dam*. *NQ* IV/8: 360.
- Pietrangeli, Angelina. See Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli.
- Piggot, John Jr. 1866a. Basil. *NQ* III/10: 380.
- . 1866b. Mantel-Piece. *NQ* III/10: 57.
- . 1866c. Pattens. *NQ* III/10: 57.
- . 1867a. Gab : Rockstaff. *NQ* III/11: 337.
- . 1867b. The "soller," or "sollery." *EA* 3: 159.
- . 1868a. Bummer. *NQ* IV/1: 163.
- . 1868b. Gist. *NQ* IV/1: 619.
- . 1868c. The Introduction of Fruits and Culinary Vegetables into England. *NQ* IV/1: 154-6.
- . 1869a. Bumble-Bee. *NQ* IV/4: 107.
- . 1869b. Griddle. *NQ* IV/3: 602.
- . 1870. Kernel : Colonel. *NQ* IV/6: 400.
- . 1872a. Beak: A Magistrate. *NQ* IV/10: 65.
- . 1872b. Cat. *NQ* IV/10: 97-8.
- . 1872c. Origin of the Word "Folk-Lore." *NQ* IV/10: 319.
- . 1876. Candle Rents : Rack Rents. *NQ* V/6: 524.
- Pigott, William Graham F. 1887. Squarson. *NQ* VII/3: 58.
- Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1981. Windhond. *TNTL* 97: 205-8.
- . 1984-85. Sijn vel dat es ru ghehart. De etymologie van mnl. *zale* 'zeehound.' *FS Gysseling* : 283-92.
- . 1985. Nhd. *Ferkel*. *Sprachwiss* 10: 359-64.
- . 1985-86. *Spektator* 15: 139-43. Review of: De Vries, Jan, and Felicien de Tollenaere.
- . 1987. De staart van de *eland*. Een etymologische coupure. *LB* 76: 305-14.
- . 1988. Russian *lošad'*. *IF* 93: 237-46.
- . 1989. Eine germanisch-baltoslawische Isoglosse. *HS* 102: 99-106.
- . 1991. Niederländisch in *A Gothic Etymological Dictionary* von W. Lehmann. *ABĀG* 33: 9-15. See Also Moerdijk, Alfons, Wilhemus Pijnenburg, [and] Piet van Sterkenburg (eds.).
- Pilz, Oskar. 1849. Zur englischen Wortbildungslehre. *Archiv* 6: 371-89.
- Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1982. A Neglected Phonetic Law: The Reduction of the Indo-European Laryngeals in Internal Syllables Before Yod. *ICHL* 5 : 265-72.
- . 1997. Remarque sur le pluriel tokh. B *akrūna*, A *ākrun*t. *FS Beekes* : 219-33.
- . 1998. Le nom indo-iranien de l'hôte. *FIG* 10 : 451-77.
- Pincott, Frederic. 1889. Aryan Speech Traced to the Stone Age. *Knowl* 12: 77-9.
- Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976. *Verb* II/4: 12-13.
- . 1983. The Way of a Wag. *Verb* IX/3: 12-15.
- Pinkerton, William. 1853a. Painter – Derrick. *NQ* I/7: 507-8.
- . 1853b. Pinece with a Stink. *NQ* I/8: 496.
- . 1860. Maudlen Cups. *NQ* II/10: 474-5.
- Pinks, W. J. 1859. Hammer Cloth. *NQ* II/8: 439.
- Pinsker, Hans. 1973. Neuenglisch *ain't*. *FS Koziol* : 238-54.
- Pinto, Ana. 1986. A New Origin for the English /f/ Phoneme? *Word* 37: 177-88.
- Die Pio, A.P. 1851. Etymology of *apricot*. *NQ* I/3: 75-6.
- Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999. When Etymologists Dance the Mazurka. *FS Cygan* : 97-107.
- Pipping, Hugo. 1904. Germanische Miscellen. *NM* 6: 145-67.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1927. Alcune parole indoeuropee per "fuoco" e affini. *RARANL* VI/3: 411-23.
- . 1928. Miscellanea etimologica. *RARANL* VI/4: 345-71.
- . 1929a. Idg. *\*peyque*. *IF* 47: 41.
- . 1929b. Miscellanea etimologica. *RARANL* VI/5: 3-18.
- . 1930. Miscellanea etimologica. *RARANL* VI/6: 172-88.
- . 1931. Miscellanea etimologica. *RARANL* VI/7: 65-85.
- . 1932a. *RIGI* 16: 86-90. Review of: Kieckers, Ernst, 1931.
- . 1932b. Miscellanea etimologica. *RARANL* VI/8: 337-55.
- . 1932c. Il sistema sessagesimale e i numerali indoeuropei. *RARANL* VI/8: 148-66.
- . 1933. Armeniaca. *KZ* 61: 180-9.
- . 1936. Parole indoeuropee per 'vero', e 'falso.' *RIGI* 20: 111-12.

- . 1937. Toch. A *käntu* und das idg. Wort für Zunge. *KZ* 64: 100-3.
- . 1941a. *AGI* 32: 123-30. Review of: Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet, 1939.
- . 1941b. Germ. *fastan* 'digiunare.' *AGI* 33: 128-9.
- . 1941-42a. Glottica Parerga. *RIL* 75/2 Review: Schwentner, Ernst, 1954a.
- . 1941-42b. Oskisch-Umbrisches. *IF* 58: 243-53.
- . 1944. Armenische Studien. *KZ* 68: 157-77.
- . 1947. *L'etimologia, storia, questioni, metodo*. Milano: Renon. Review: Gonda, Jan, 1953.
- . 1948. *Paideia* 3: 178-80. Review of: Mossé, Fernand, 1947.
- . 1949. *Paideia* 4: 156-64. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1949a.
- . 1949-50. Studies in Gaulish Vocabulary. *FS Robinson* : 47-52.
- . 1950a. *Paideia* 5: 59-60. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1949.
- . 1950b. *Paideia* 5: 61-2. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1949a.
- . 1951a. *Erasmus* 4: 73-5. Review of: Buck, Carl Darling, 1949.
- . 1951b. *Paideia* 6: 396-8. Review of: Prati, Angelico, 1951.
- . 1951c. Lat. *cautēs*. *ASGM* 4/1-2: 15.
- . 1953. *Paideia* 8: 310-11. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1952-54.
- . 1954a. *Paideia* 9: 127-9. Review of: Friedrich, Johannes, 1952-54.
- . 1954b. *Paideia* 9: 129-30. Review of: Sławski, Franciszek, 1953.
- . 1954c. *Paideia* 9: 326-9. Review of: Porzig, Walter, 1954.
- . 1954d. Gallico *cruppellari* – tedesco *Rücken*. *Paideia* 9: 101-3.
- . 1954e. Sostrati anarii e indeuropeo occidentale. A proposito degli studi sardi di J. Hubschmid. *Paideia* 9: 3-14.
- . 1955a. *Paideia* 10: 262-3. Review of: Sławski, Franciszek, 1954.
- . 1955b. *Paideia* 10: 512-14. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1954-56.
- . 1955c. Germanisch-Romanisches. *FS Bach* 1955 : 215-22.
- . 1955d. Lat. *cautes*, toch. B. *kauc*, A. *koc*. *KZ* 72: 95-7.
- . 1956a. *Paideia* 11: 321-8. Review of: Mayrhofer, Manfred, 1955-56.
- . 1956b. *Paideia* 11: 306-8. Review of: Vasmer, Max, 1950-56.
- . 1956c. *Paideia* 11: 305-6. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1956b.
- . 1957a. *Paideia* 12: 297-8. Review of: Frisk, Hjalmar, 1956a.
- . 1957b. *Paideia* 12: 303-7. Review of: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1956-57.
- . 1957c. *Paideia* 12: 300-3. Review of: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1956a.
- . 1957d. *Paideia* 12: 324-8. Review of: Hubschmid, Johannes, 1955.
- . 1957e. *Paideia* 12: 307-9. Review of: Vasmer, Max, 1956.
- . 1957f. Due termini latino germanici. *Acme* 10: 167-8.
- . 1957g. Noterelle indeuropee. In margine al dizionario etimologico polacco di Fr. Sławski. *Paideia* 12: 270-3.
- . 1958a. *Paideia* 13: 190-3. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957b.
- . 1958b. Wurd. *Paideia* 13: 105-8.
- . 1959a. *Paideia* 14: 287-91. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957-58b.
- . 1959b. Obiter scripta. *Paideia* 14: 168-81.
- . 1960a. Note sulla storia della parola *laguna*. *Paideia* 15: 9-15.
- . 1960b. Rassegna germanica. *Paideia* 15: 97-116, 161-79.
- . 1961. *Paideia* 16: 219-21. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1958a.
- . 1962a. *Paideia* 17: 139-42. Review of: Mayrhofer, Manfred, 1960-61.
- . 1962b. *Paideia* 17: 207-10. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1958-61.
- . 1963. *Paideia* 18: 237-41. Review of: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1962-63.
- . 1965. *Paideia* 20: 142-4. Review of: Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and Eberhard Tangl, 1963-64.
- . 1966a. *Paideia* 21: 149-51. Review of: Frisk, Hjalmar, 1965.
- . 1966b. *Paideia* 21: 170-2. Review of: Sławski, Franciszek, 1961-65.
- . 1966c. Antichità indeuropee. *Paideia* 21: 277-96.
- . 1968a. *Paideia* 23: 376-8. Review of: Frisk, Hjalmar, 1967.
- . 1968b. Lezioni sul lessico inglese. *Paideia* 23: 7-167. Review: Grazi, Vittoria Baroni, 1969.
- . 1968c. Storie di parole. *AGI* 53: 59-71.
- . 1969. 'Mondo' nelle lingue germaniche. *FS Tecchi* : 1-3.
- . 1971a. *Paideia* 26: 370-2. Review of: Sławski, Franciszek, 1968-69.
- . 1971b. Parentela fra le grandi famiglie linguistiche. *Paideia* 26: 317-26.
- . 1972a. Comments on J. Knobloch, Mondo latino e neolatino e mondo germanico. *CIL* 5 : 53. Review of: Knobloch, Johann, 1972b.
- . 1972b. Contributi all'etimologia germanica ted. *Gift e Farbe*. *SG* 10: 29-41.
- . 1973a. Ant. nord. *koddi* 'scroto; cuscino.' *Paideia* 28: 180-2.
- . 1973b. Due noterelle irlandesi: *folud* E *ball*. *Paideia* 28: 182.

- . 1974a. *Paideia* 29: 240-2. Review of: Mayrhofer, Manfred, et al. (eds.), 1974.
- . 1974b. *Paideia* 29: 359. Review of: Mayrhofer, Manfred, 1974.
- . 1974c. *Indogermanisch und Europa*. *Ars grammatica* 2. München: Wilhelm Fink. Review: Minis, Cola, 1977.
- . 1974d. *Kamm und Scham*. *FS Güntert* : 285-8.
- . 1975. Etimologica parerga. *Etim 1973* : 159-67.
- . 1976a. *Paideia* 31: 219-22. Review of: Scritti in onore di Giuliano Bonfante.
- . 1976b. *Tasche und Flasche*. *KZ* 90: 18-19.
- . 1976c. Varia di grammatica e di etimologia germaniche. *FS Santoli* : 33-43.
- . 1977a. Alcuni nomi della cucina. *Paideia* 32: 85.
- . 1977b. *Hurlare* 1, 2 c 3. *Paideia* 32: 79-80.
- . 1977c. Varia di etimologia italiana. *RIL* 111: 70-7.
- . 1978. Scrippare. *Paideia* 33: 36.
- . 1978-79. Germanic \*luftu-. *JDECU* 14: 32-3.
- . 1979a. Avventure di parole. *Paideia* 34: 87-8.
- . 1979b. Italianio *potta* – tedesco *Fotze*. *NM* 80: 85-7.
- . 1979c. Storie di parole. *AION-SN* 22: 255-60.
- . 1980a. *Finocchio* ‘pederasta.’ *FL* 5: 179.
- . 1980b. Indoeuropeo \*oktōu. *Paideia* 35: 47.
- . 1981a. Alcuni casi di “suoni *p*.” *IF* 86: 208-11.
- . 1981b. Corpi guerrieri indeuropei. *Paideia* 36: 56-8.
- . 1981c. Got. *widuwairna*. *Paideia* 36: 75-6.
- . 1981d. Ittito *pankuš*. *Paideia* 36: 69.
- . 1981e. Latino *custōs*. *Paideia* 36: 60-1.
- . 1981f. ‘Rospo’ e ‘rana’ in alcune lingue indeuropee. *Paideia* 36: 64-5.
- . 1981g. Una parola per ‘recipiente.’ *Paideia* 36: 68.
- . 1982. Obiter scripta 3. *Paideia* 37: 4-15.
- . 1983. Lat. *sōlor* e *mille*. *IF* 88: 96-7.
- . 1985. Due etimologie. *FS Mastrelli 1985* : 373-4.
- Pissinova, Nevena. 1986. *Talisman* et *Talasām* (histoire de deux doublets étymologiques en bulgare). *BE* 29/2: 25-32.
- Pitschmann, Louis A. 1979. On the Etymology of Old Norse *skálda*. *GL* 19: 112-14.
- Pizarro, Joaquín Martínez. 1978. Finnish *harju(s)* ‘thymallus vulgaris’: A Germanic Loan-Word? *ABĀG* 13: 3-12.
- Plant, D. 1963. The Dialect of North Staffordshire. *AION-SG* 6: 139-53.
- Plassmann, Joseph Otto. 1961. *Agis*. Eine Untersuchung an Wörtern, Sachen und Mythen. *FS Karg-Gasterstädt* : 93-135.
- Plate, Rudolf. 1934. *Englische Wortkunde auf sprach- und kulturgeschichtlicher Grundlage*. München: Hüber. Review: Klaeber, Friedrich, 1936.
- Platner, Samuel Ball. 1894. Notes on *elementum*. *CIR* 8: 344-5.
- Platt, James A. Jr. 1883. Angelsächsisches. *Ang* 6: 171-8.
- . 1889. Chocolate. *NQ* VII/8: 467.
- . 1892a. Alembroth. *NQ* VIII/2: 392.
- . 1892b. The Etymology of “ever.” *Academy* 41: 41.
- . 1892c. Raccoon. *NQ* VIII/2: 111.
- . 1893. Arbatel. *NQ* VIII/3: 114.
- . 1895a. Chum. *NQ* VIII/8: 51.
- . 1895b. Elephant : Alabaster. *Ath* 2: 67.
- . 1895c. Welsh “darnio”: English “darn.” *Academy* 48: 132-3.
- . 1896a. “Bosch” or “bosh.” *NQ* VIII/9: 418-19.
- . 1896b. Shetland, its Etymology. *NQ* VIII/10: 152.
- . 1897. The Pronoun “she.” *NQ* VIII/11: 116.
- . 1898a. Maelstrom. *NQ* IX/2: 285.
- . 1898b. Mascot. *NQ* IX/1: 311-12.
- . 1898c. To Sue. *NQ* IX/1: 354.
- . 1899a. Annotto. *NQ* IX/4: 125-6.
- . 1899b. “Gonoph” and “gonivah.” *NQ* IX/3: 426.
- . 1899c. Jaguar. *NQ* IX/4: 65.
- . 1899d. Jalap. *NQ* IX/3: 269.
- . 1899e. Oof. *NQ* IX/4: 252.
- . 1899f. The Pronoun “she.” *Ath* 1: 754.
- . 1899g. Soy. *NQ* IX/4: 475.
- . 1900a. Cocco : Eddoes. *NQ* IX/6: 187.
- . 1900b. Etymology of “gum elemi.” *NQ* IX/6: 126-7.
- . 1900c. The Etymology of “jade.” *Ath* 2: 549.
- . 1900d. Gnu. *NQ* IX/5: 45-6.
- . 1900e. Hicatee. *NQ* IX/5: 167.
- . 1900f. Kaross. *NQ* IX/5: 125.
- . 1900g. Kaross. *NQ* IX/5: 236.
- . 1900h. Manatee. *NQ* IX/5: 85.
- . 1900i. Mazame. *NQ* IX/6: 259.
- . 1900j. “Quagga” and “zebra.” *NQ* IX/5: 3-4.
- . 1900k. “Quagga” and “zebra.” *NQ* IX/5: 480.
- . 1900l. Shimmozzel. *NQ* IX/6: 371.
- . 1900m. Smous. *NQ* IX/6: 493.
- . 1900n. “Stiver” and “steever.” *NQ* IX/5: 434.
- . 1900o. Wigwam : Tepee. *NQ* IX/5: 104.
- . 1900p. Yam. *NQ* IX/5: 226-7.
- . 1901a. Anglo-Hebrew Slang: “kybosh.” *NQ* IX/7: 277.
- . 1901b. Brazilian Words in English. *Ath* 2: 525.
- . 1901c. Chimpanzee. *NQ* IX/8: 341.
- . 1901d. Coonda-Oil : Kunda-Oil. *NQ* IX/8: 442.
- . 1901e. Etymology of “craw-craw.” *NQ* IX/7: 347.
- . 1901f. Etymology of “nark.” *Ath* 2: 664.
- . 1901g. Gaucho. *NQ* IX/7: 86.
- . 1901h. Kinkajou. *NQ* IX/7: 386.
- . 1901i. Maguey. *NQ* IX/7: 405-6.
- . 1901j. Mahogany. *NQ* IX/8: 201-2.
- . 1901k. Manioc. *NQ* IX/8: 260.
- . 1901l. Mealies. *NQ* IX/7: 445.
- . 1901m. Origin of “Peccary.” *Ath* 1: 727-8.
- . 1901n. Pitcher. *NQ* IX/8: 160-1.
- . 1901o. “Poor Soul,” a Drink. *NQ* IX/8: 520-1.
- . 1901p. *Sarigue*, Zoological Term. *NQ* IX/7: 166.
- . 1901q. Stinger. *NQ* IX/8: 81-2.
- . 1901r. Tobacco : Pirogue. *NQ* IX/8: 322.
- . 1901s. Toucan. *NQ* IX/8: 67.
- . 1901t. Toucan. *NQ* IX/7: 486.
- . 1901u. Toucan. *NQ* IX/8: 250.

- . 1901v. The Word *gun*, a Thief. *Academy* 60: 151-2.
- . 1902a. The Algonkin Element in English. *Ath* 1: 784.
- . 1902b. Caribou. *NQ IX/9*: 465.
- . 1902c. Etymology of “pulque.” *Ath* 2: 587.
- . 1902d. Linguistic Curiosities. *NQ IX/10*: 456.
- . 1902e. “Macaw” and “macaco.” *NQ IX/9*: 25.
- . 1902f. Muntjac. *NQ IX/9*: 385-6.
- . 1902g. “Opeagha,” Zoological Term. *NQ IX/10*: 325.
- . 1902h. Petunia. *NQ IX/10*: 284-5.
- . 1902i. Pulque. *NQ IX/9*: 226.
- . 1902j. Vicuña. *NQ IX/9*: 186.
- . 1902k. Wampum. *NQ IX/10*: 226.
- . 1902l. Wigwam: Its Origin. *NQ IX/10*: 446.
- . 1902m. Yucca. *NQ IX/9*: 285.
- . 1903a. Accorder. *NQ IX/12*: 137.
- . 1903b. Bezique. *NQ IX/11*: 26.
- . 1903c. Bletheramskite. *NQ IX/12*: 154.
- . 1903d. Etymology of “powee.” *Ath* 2: 316.
- . 1903e. Etymology of “ratel.” *Ath* 1: 466-7.
- . 1903f. Lushington. *NQ IX/12*: 215.
- . 1903g. Maize. *NQ IX/11*: 227.
- . 1903h. Mammoth. *NQ IX/11*: 286.
- . 1903i. *Manioc*: Its Etymology. *NQ IX/11*: 403.
- . 1903j. Moose. *NQ IX/12*: 504-5.
- . 1903k. O-Words in the ‘New English Dictionary.’ *NQ IX/12*: 210.
- . 1903l. Saccawinkee. *NQ IX/12*: 205.
- . 1903m. Slang. *NQ IX/11*: 166-7.
- . 1903n. “Tacamahaca”: Its Origin. *NQ IX/12*: 406-7.
- . 1903o. “Tannier,” Botanical term. *NQ IX/11*: 465.
- . 1903p. Tonka Bean. *NQ IX/12*: 246-7.
- . 1904a. Algonquin Element in English. *NQ X/2*: 422-3.
- . 1904b. The “Chego” at the Zoo. *NQ X/2*: 446.
- . 1904c. Mocassin. *NQ X/11*: 225-6.
- . 1904d. Muck-a-Lucks. *NQ X/1*: 287-8.
- . 1904e. Musquash. *NQ X/2*: 46.
- . 1904f. Nabob. *NQ X/2*: 445.
- . 1904g. Pita. *NQ X/1*: 326.
- . 1904h. Ravison : Scrivelloes. *NQ X/2*: 292.
- . 1904i. Rupee. *NQ X/2*: 184.
- . 1904j. Sassaby. *NQ X/1*: 146.
- . 1904k. Schlenter. *NQ X/1*: 404.
- . 1904l. Squaw : Mahala. *NQ X/1*: 64-5.
- . 1904m. “Tomahawk”: Its Origin. *NQ X/2*: 387.
- . 1904n. “Yaws”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/1*: 5.
- . 1905a. Algonquin Element in English. *NQ X/3*: 77.
- . 1905b. “Mongoose”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/3*: 205-6.
- . 1905c. “Ondatra”: Its Origin. *NQ X/4*: 406.
- . 1905d. Piccaninny. *NQ X/4*: 27.
- . 1905e. Piccaninny. *NQ X/4*: 317-18.
- . 1905f. Pompelmous. *NQ X/3*: 191.
- . 1905g. “Potto”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/4*: 286.
- . 1905h. “Praty”: Its Origin. *NQ X/4*: 346.
- . 1905i. “Shicer” and “shicker.” *NQ X/3*: 345.
- . 1905j. “Skunk”: Its Origin. *NQ X/3*: 386-7.
- . 1905k. Totem. *NQ X/3*: 27-8.
- . 1905l. “Tourmaline”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/3*: 152.
- . 1905m. Tourmaline. *NQ X/3*: 66-7.
- . 1906a. Banana. *NQ X/6*: 325-6.
- . 1906b. Banana. *NQ X/6*: 433-4.
- . 1906c. Caracul. *NQ X/6*: 424.
- . 1906d. “Comether” Anglo-Irish Term. *NQ X/6*: 249-50.
- . 1906e. “Hominy”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/5*: 326-7.
- . 1906f. Hooshtah. *NQ X/5*: 6.
- . 1906g. Jan Kees. *NQ X/5*: 15-16.
- . 1906h. Kola-Nut : Cam-Wood. *NQ X/5*: 286-7.
- . 1906i. Plew. *NQ X/6*: 51.
- . 1906j. Pogrom. *NQ X/5*: 197.
- . 1906k. “Pulque”: Its Origin. *NQ X/6*: 145.
- . 1906l. Punch, the Beverage. *NQ X/5*: 72.
- . 1906m. Sambo. *NQ X/5*: 367.
- . 1906n. “Sjambok”: Its Pronunciation. *NQ X/5*: 135.
- . 1906o. Skrimshander. *NQ X/6*: 150.
- . 1906p. “Terrapin”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/6*: 185.
- . 1906q. The Word “Adobe.” *Academy* 70: 507.
- . 1906r. “Yam”: Its Origin. *NQ X/6*: 66.
- . 1907a. “Beitzmer” = Irishman. *NQ X/7*: 345.
- . 1907b. Haze. *NQ X/7*: 213-14.
- . 1907c. Matross : Topass. *NQ X/7*: 411.
- . 1907d. Mesteque. *NQ X/7*: 105.
- . 1907e. Mitis. *NQ X/7*: 115.
- . 1907f. Moucharaby. *NQ X/8*: 431.
- . 1907g. Ramsammy. *NQ X/7*: 473-4.
- . 1907h. “Supawn”: Its Origin. *NQ X/7*: 163.
- . 1907i. “Tobacco”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/7*: 167.
- . 1907j. Wangun. *NQ X/7*: 367.
- . 1908a. Gavial. *NQ X/9*: 446-7.
- . 1908b. “Moloker,” Yiddish Term. *NQ X/10*: 385.
- . 1908c. Wigwam : Tepee : Wickie-Up. *NQ X/9*: 406.
- . 1909a. “Coffee”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/12*: 64.
- . 1909b. Cumberbund. *NQ X/11*: 65.
- . 1909c. “Seraskier”: Its Pronunciation. *NQ X/11*: 293-4.
- . 1909d. Shack. *NQ X/12*: 306.
- . 1909e. “Yataghan”: Its Etymology. *NQ X/11*: 466.
- . 1910a. “Guff”: Its Etymology. *NQ XI/1*: 126.
- . 1910b. “Shabrack”: Its Etymology. *NQ XI/1*: 105.
- Platt, William. 1875a. Noodle. *NQ V/4*: 353.
- . 1875b. Rayah. *NQ V/4*: 331-2.
- . 1875c. Skid. *NQ V/4*: 335.
- . 1876. The “Jihad.” *NQ V/6*: 369-70.
- . 1880a. Pariah. *NQ VI/2*: 210.
- . 1880b. “Punch,” The Drink. *NQ VI/2*: 235.
- . 1881a. A Philippine. *NQ VI/3*: 272.

- . 1881b. Pomatum. *NQ* VI/4: 318.
- . 1881c. Sarsaparilla. *NQ* VI/3: 354.
- . 1882a. Alkermès. *NQ* VI/5: 377.
- . 1882b. Antimony. *NQ* VI/5: 34.
- . 1882c. "Stalwart," and Other Obsolete Words. *NQ* VI/6: 116.
- . 1883. Yokel. *NQ* VI/8: 131-2.
- Platz, Ernst. 1925. *BT/RB* 4: 480-5. Review of: Huss, Richard, 1924.
- Platzer, Hans. 1997. A Brief Rejoinder to Wright (1997). *FS Puppel* : 17-20.
- Player, A. 1858. Tennis. *NQ* II/6: 151.
- Pleace, Arthur W. 1875. Galore. *NQ* V/4: 253.
- . 1876. Lackey. *NQ* V/5: 218.
- Plischke, Hans. 1954. Über den neuweltlichen Ursprung einiger erdkundlicher Begriffe. *FS Mortensen* : 127-31.
- Ploix, Ch. 1881. Sur le sens des mots qui désignent le ciel dans les langues européennes. *MSLP* 4: 411-21.
- . 1892. De l'étymologie du nom du dieu Vulcanus. *MSLP* 7: 193-6.
- Ploss, Emil. 1956. Die Färberei in der germanischen Hauswirtschaft. *ZDP* 75: 1-22.
- . 1959. Zur Wortgeschichte von mhd. *harnasch*. *PBB(T)* 81: 107-10.
- Plück, Kurt. 1976. *Piluccare – plukken – gerben*. Sprachliche Hinweise auf die Bedeutung der Fellverarbeitung im alten Köln. *RhVjb* 40: 112-19.
- Poetto, Massimo. 1973. Due note lessicali etee. *Paideia* 28: 175-8.
- . 1974a. Inglese d'America *hobo*. *Acme* 27: 273-8.
- . 1974b. Inglese *serow*. *Paideia* 29: 179-80.
- . 1979. Some Parts of the Body and Secretions in Hittite. *HI* : 205-8.
- . 1984. Inglese d'America *futz*. *Paideia* 39: 198-200. Review: Gold, David L., 1985c.
- . 1986. Eteo <sup>(uzu)</sup>*kudur*. *KZ* 99: 220-2.
- . 1986-89. Marginalia indo-arica. *FS Cardona* : 171-7.
- . 1989. Parole indiane in inglese. I: *goral*. *Aevum* 63: 557-9.
- . 1992. Per l'origine di anglosassone *lop(p)est*. *FS Pisani 1992a* 77: 253-71.
- Pogatscher, Alois. 1884. Zur Volksetymologie. Nachträge und Bemerkungen zu Andresens und Palmers volksetymologischen Schriften. *JSLOSG* 33 : 1-36.
- . 1888a. *ZRP* 12: 551-8. Review of: Goldschmidt, Moritz, 1887; Mackel, Emil, 1887.
- . 1888b. *Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen*. Quellen und Forschungen 64. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1889.
- . 1898. Altenglisch *þr* aus *mr*. *FS ADN* 8 : 97-106.
- . 1899. *ZDAA* 25: 1-16. Review of: Sweet, Henry, 1897.
- . 1900a. *Est* 27: 269-75. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz, 1898.
- . 1900b. Englische Etymologien. *Est* 27: 217-27.
- . 1901a. *AB* 12: 193-9. Review of: Roeder, Fritz, 1899.
- . 1901b. *Lit.bl.* 22: 159-61.
- . 1902. Etymologisches. *AB* 13: 13-16, 233-6.
- . 1903. Etymologisches. *AB* 14: 181-5.
- . 1908. Etymologisches und Grammatisches. *Ang* 31: 257-75.
- Pogue, Marilyn. 1978. Contributions to Slang. *CoE* VII/14: 1-4.
- . 1985. *Jim* in *jim-Dandy* < *gim/jim/jimp* 'spruce' or *jimmy* 'exactly.' *Slang I* : 139-55.
- Pokorny, Julius. 1914a. Berichtigung. *KZ* 46: 308.
- . 1914b. Herkunft und Etymologie des Wortes *Eisen*. *KZ* 46: 292-4. Review: Loth, Joseph, 1915-16.
- . 1919a. *Aes* und *isarnon*. *KZ* 49: 126-8.
- . 1919b. The Pronoun "she." *KZ* 49: 74-83.
- . 1922. *Hibernica*. *KZ* 50: 41-53.
- . 1924. Etymologische Miszellen. *FS Streitberg 1924a* : 292-4.
- . 1926. Etymologisches. *KZ* 54: 307-8.
- . 1929. Ags. *matto* "Hacke". Ein slavisches Lehnwort? *ZSP* 5: 393-4.
- . 1948-49. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-3. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: Heiermeier, Anne, 1953; Otrębski, Jan, 1950.
- . 1948-57. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-11. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Knobloch, Johann, 1959a.
- . 1949a. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-2. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: Pisani, Vittore, 1949; Whatmough, Joshua, 1949.
- . 1949b. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 3: 193-288. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1950.
- . 1949-50. Some Celtic Etymologies. *FS Robinson* : 129-35.
- . 1951a. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 4: 289-384. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1951a.
- . 1951b. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 5: 385-480. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1951b.
- . 1951c. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 6: 481-576. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1952.
- . 1952. Zur Herkunft von gall. \**anderos* "Feuerbock." *ZRP* 68: 418-21.
- . 1953. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 7: 577-672. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1953.
- . 1954. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 8: 672-768. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1954.
- . 1955. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 9: 769-864. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1955.
- . 1956. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.



- Fsc. 10: 865-960. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1956.
- . 1957-58. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 11-12. Bern: A. Francke. Reviews: Polomé, Edgar C., 1961a; Whatmough, Joshua, 1959.
- . 1959. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Vol. 1. Bern, München: Francke. Review: Malamoud, Charles, 1966.
- . 1960. Keltische Etymologien. *IF* 65: 161-71. See Also Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny.
- Pokrovskii, M.M. 1896. K voprosu o slovakh, oboznachaiushchikh vremia. *FS Korsh* : 351-60.
- Polański, Kazimierz. 1972. From the History of the Word "vodka." *SAP* 4: 159-60.
- Polenz, Peter von. 1956. Der Name *Dithmarschen* – Volksumdeutung und Gelehrtenumdeutung im Mittelalter. *NJ* 79: 59-66.
- . 1957. Das Wort "Reich" als unpolitische Raumbezeichnung. *ZDP* 76: 80-94.
- . 1962. *NJ* 85: 195-6. Review of: Rooth, Erik, 1961.
- Poli, Diego. 1975. Protostoria, lingua e cultura nell'area del Mare del Nord. *AION-SG* 31: 169-234.
- . 1976. Protostoria, lingua e cultura nell'area del Mare del Nord. *AION-SN* 19: 103-41.
- . 1982-84. Jonathan Swift e il termine *cowboy*. *QLF* : 139-61.
- . 1990. Dissezioni di membra e tassonomie di valori. *Storia* : 115-40.
- . 1994. La "traccia" come antecedente del "signum" nell'arcaismo greco. *FS Belardi* : 1065-72.
- Politician. 1897. Teetotal. *NQ* VIII/12: 154.
- Polivanov, E.D. 1915. Indo-evropeiskoe \**medhu* — obshche-kitaiskoe \**mit*. *IRAO-ZVO* : 263-4.
- Pollex. 1889. Prestidigitateur. *ANQ* 3: 83.
- Pollin, Burton R. 1974. 'Alastors' in the Works of Coryatt, Heywood, Southey, and Shelley. *ES* 55: 428-34.
- Pollock, Guy C. 1901. Brunch. *Academy* 60: 19.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1948. Laryngaltheorie en Germaanse verscherping. *HKMTLG* : 61-75.
- . 1949. A West Germanic Reflex of the Verschärfung. *Lg* 25: 182-9.
- . 1950. *BT/RB* 28: 1162-74. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1948b.
- . 1951a. *BT/RB* 29: 1199-205. Review of: Raucq, Elisabeth, 1947.
- . 1951b. *BT/RB* 29: 1183-98. Review of: Buck, Carl Darling, 1949.
- . 1951c. Germaans en Venetisch. *VFC* 19 : 198-204.
- . 1952. Zum heutigen Stand der Laryngaltheorie. *BT/RB* 30: 444-71.
- . 1953. *BT/RB* 31: 537-44. Review of: Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, 1952.
- . 1954a. *BT/RB* 32: 154-61. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1952.
- . 1954b. *BT/RB* 32: 153-5. Review of: Walshe, Maurice O'Connell, 1952.
- . 1954c. Notes critiques sur les concordances germano-celtiques. À propos des recents travaux de Mme Heiermeier et de M. W. Porzig. *Ogam* 6: 145-64.
- . 1959. Théorie 'laryngale' et germanique. *FS Mossé* : 387-402.
- . 1961a. *BT/RB* 39: 554-5. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1957-58.
- . 1961b. *BT/RB* 39: 1016-18. Review of: Ten Cate-Silfwerbrand, R.B., 1958.
- . 1966a. *BT/RB* 44: 229-33. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1966b.
- . 1966b. *BT/RB* 44: 103-14. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1963.
- . 1966c. Germanic and Regional Indo-European (Lexicography and Culture). *IEC UP* 3 : 55-72.
- . 1967. Notes on the Reflexes of IE /ms/ in Germanic. *BT/RB* 45: 800-26.
- . 1968. The Indo-European Numeral for 'five' and Hittite *panku-* 'all.' *FS Kuiper* : 98-101.
- . 1970a. The Position of Germanic among West-Indo-European Languages. *ICL* 10 : 49-56.
- . 1970b. Remarks on the Problem of the Germanic 'Verschärfung.' *FS Buysens* : 177-90.
- . 1972. Germanic and the Other Indo-European Languages. *TGPG* : 44-64.
- . 1973. Old Norse Religious Terminology in Indo-European Perspective. *NLML* 2 : 654-65.
- . 1974a. Approaches to Germanic Mythology. *MIEA* : 51-65.
- . 1974b. Notes on the Germano-Baltic Lexical Correspondences: A Critique on Čemodanov's Isoglosses. *JIES* 2: 101-16.
- . 1975. Iets over etymologische woordenboeken. *FS Van Loey* : 243-9.
- . 1976. Die Stellung des Germanischen innerhalb der indogermanischen Sprachen. Kurzer Überblick über einige Probleme. *IGK* 5 : 10-19.
- . 1980. Remarques sur quelques isoglosses germano-indo-aryennes. *FLH* 1: 109-16.
- . 1981. Lexical Data and Cultural Contacts: A Critique of the Study of Prehistoric Isoglosses and Borrowings. *FS Coseriu* : 505-13.
- . 1982. Germanic As an Archaic Indo-European Language. *FS Schneider* : 51-7.
- . 1983a. Celto-Germanic Isoglosses (Revisited). *JIES* 11: 281-98.
- . 1983b. The Dialectal Position of Germanic within West-Indo-European. *ICL* 13 : 733-42.
- . 1983c. The Problem of Etymological Dictionaries: The Case of German. *JIES* 11: 45-58.
- . 1985a. Dutch Words for New World Products: Of American Origin? *FS Hamp* 1985 : 539-41.
- . 1985b. Problems in Germanic Etymology. *CoE* XV/3-4: 6-13.
- . 1985c. Two Etymological Notes. *FS Knobloch* : 309-23.
- . 1986a. The Non-Indo-European Component of the Germanic Lexicon. *FS Risch* : 661-72.

- . 1986b. Some Comments on Germano-Hellenic Lexical Correspondences. *FS Alinei* 1: 171-98.
- . 1987a. *JIES* 15: 399-400. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- . 1987b. Althochdeutsch *hag(a)zussa* 'Hexe'. Versuch einer neuen Etymologie. *FS Schützzeichel* : 1107-12.
- . 1987c. Der indogermanisch Wortschatz auf dem Gebiete der Religion. *SIW* : 201-17.
- . 1987d. Initial PIE *\*g<sup>wh-</sup>* in Germanic. *FS Hoenigswald* : 303-13.
- . 1987e. Who Are the Germanic People? *FS Gimbutas 1987* : 216-44.
- . 1988. Are There Traces of Laryngeals in Germanic? *Laryngalthorie* : 383-414.
- . 1989a. Indo-European and Substrate Languages in the West. *IISLP* 1 : 72-3.
- . 1989b. Substrate Lexicon in Germanic. *NOWELE* 14: 53-73.
- . 1990a. Etymology. *RGLC* : 415-40.
- . 1990b. The Indo-Europeanization of Northern Europe: The Linguistic Evidence. *JIES* 18: 331-8.
- . 1990c. Types of Linguistic Evidence for Early Contact: Indo-Europeans and Non-Indo-Europeans. *WWC* 19: 267-89.
- . 1992a. Indo-European and Substrate Languages in the West. *FS Pisani 1992a* : 66-85.
- . 1992b. Die Religion der Suebi. *BVGT* : 167-89.
- . 1993. Dutch and the Study of Proto-Germanic Etymology. *CTWGEL* : 57-62.
- . 1994a. *JIES* 22/1-2: 191-3. Review of: [FS Szemerényi 1993].
- . 1994b. *JIES* 22/1-2: 195-6. Review of: Cohen, Gerald Leonard, 1988-91.
- . 1994c. *JIES* 22/1-2: 204-5. Review of: Voyles, Joseph B., 1992.
- . 1995a. *JIES* 23: 256. Review of: Moerdijk, Alfons, Wilhemus Pijnenburg, and Piet van Sterkenburg (eds.), 1990.
- . 1995b. *JIES* 23: 506-9. Review of: Gamkrelidze, Thomas V., and Viacheslav Vs. Ivanov, 1995.
- . 1995c. Diachronic Stratification of the Germanic Vocabulary. *IGL* : 243-64.
- . 1996a. *JIES* 24: 475-6. Review of: Sushiel, K., 1995.
- . 1996b. *JIES* 24: 423-4. Review of: Watkins, Calvert, 1995.
- . 1996c. About the IE (mainly Gmc.) Lexicon on 'Food and Drink.' *FS Århammar* : 485-91.
- . 1996d. Beer, Runes and Magic. *JIES* 24: 99-105.
- . 1996e. Germanic in Early Roman Times. *GLSD* : 137-47.
- . 1997a. *JIES* 25: 237. Review of: Trask, Robert Lawrence, 1997.
- . 1997b. A Few Notes on the Indo-European Religious Vocabulary. *FS Liberman* : 331-6.
- . 1997c. Notes on the Dwarfs in Germanic Tradition. *FS Haugen* : 441-50.
- . 1997d. Some Reflections on the Vedic Religious Vocabulary. *FS Puhvel* 1: 225-34.
- . 1998a. *JIES* 26: 279-88. Review of: Mallory, J.P., and Douglas Q. Adams, 1997.
- . 1998b. A Few Notes on Germanic Terms with Initial IE *\*g<sup>wh-</sup>* (Especially in Lehmann's Etymological Dictionary of Gothic [1986] and in Seebold's 22<sup>nd</sup> Edition of Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache* [1989]). *FS Toporov* : 26-9.
- . 1998c. Germanic Etymological Dictionary. *JIES* 26: 191-7.
- . 1998d. Some Reflections on Indo-European Animal Names. *FS Bökönyi* : 669-74.
- . 1999a. *JIES* 27: 434-5. Review of: Della Volpe, Angela, and Edgar C. Polomé (eds.), 1998.
- . 1999b. *JIES* 27: 212-13. Review of: Rix, Helmut, et al., 1998.
- . 1999c. *JIES* 27: 209-10. Review of: Sprache und Kultur der Indogermanen.
- . 1999d. *JIES* 27: 443-4. Review of: Orel, Vladimir E., 1998.
- . 1999e. *JIES* 27: 449-50. Review of: Kylstra, Andries Dirk, et al, 1991; Kylstra, Andries Dirk, et al, 1991-96.
- . 1999f. *JIES* 27: 220-1. Review of: Klimov, Georgij A., 1998.
- . 1999g. *JIES* 27: 219. Review of: Fisiak, Jacek, and Akio Oizumi, 1998.
- . 1999h. *JIES* 27: 207. Review of: Puhvel, Jaan, 1997.
- . 1999i. *JIES* 27: 214-15. Review of: Lloyd, Albert L., Rosemarie Lühr, and Otto Springer, 1998.
- . 1999j. A Few Notes about the Reflexes of IE *\*g<sup>wh-</sup>* in Germanic. *FS Meid 1999* : 343-5.
- . 1999k. A Few Remarks on Pre-Indo-European Substrates. *FS Lehmann* : 52-9.
- . 1999l. IE Initial /b/ & Gmc Initial /p/. *MIE* : 275-90.
- . 1999m. Some Comments on the Vocabulary of Emotion in Germanic. *FS Rauch* : 129-40. See Also Della Volpe, Angela, and Edgar C. Polomé.
- Polomé, Edgar C. See Polomé, Edgar C.
- Pomikalko, Ellen. 1964a. Aufforderung zum Tanz. *SD* 8: 7-8.
- . 1964b. Aufforderung zum Tanz (II). *SD* 8: 21-3.
- Pompen, A. 1929. De oorsprong van het woord *kerk*. *FS Schrijnen* : 516-32.
- Pons, E. 1936. Rabelais et Swift. À propos du lilliputien. *FS Lefranc* : 219-28.
- Ponsonby, Henry. 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 97.
- Pontifex, E.L. 1914. Anent. *NQ* XI/10: 47.
- . 1926. Row. *NQ* 150: 135.
- Poole, M. Ellen. 1901. Panshon. *NQ* IX/8: 406-7.
- Pope, T.G.P. 1880. Cross : Across. *NQ* VI/2: 429.
- Popik, Barry. 1999a. Material for the Study of the Term *jazz*. *CoE* XXVIII/6: 1-29.

- . 1999b. Possible Origin of *ice cream sundae* in Ithaca, New York. *CoE* XXVIII/4: 16-19.
- Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1994a. *Pschutt* 'dude, dandy.' *CoE* XXIII/5: 2-5.
- . 1994b. Update on *hot dog*. *CoE* XXIII/8: 22-37.
- . 1995a. *Spoonerism* Arose from the 'woolish fit' of Oxford Undergraduates. *CoE* XXIV/8: 4-5.
- . 1995b. Update on *shyster*: An 1895 article. *CoE* XXV/3: 3-6.
- . 1997a. 19th/Early 20th Century *yegg/yeggman* 'safecracker, burglar' – its Origin from a Tramp Burglar Named John Yeager. *CoE* XXVII/1: 12-16.
- . 1997b. Reprinting of a 1904 *Philadelphia Inquirer* Article on *Cant*. *CoE* XXVI/15: 10-13.
- . 1998a. Origin of *jinx*, Part 1: Pre-1910. *CoE* XXVII/5: 2-9.
- . 1998b. *Shyster*, Well Established in NYC since the Mid-1840's, Attains Currency in Chicago about 1860. *CoE* XXVII/3: 7-14.
- . 2000. 1910 Newspaper Article about Ethnic Slurs, Especially *motz/kike/astagazande* 'Jew' and *dago* 'Italian.' *CoE* XXIX/7: 19-21.
- Popik, Barry, David Shulman, and Gerald Cohen. 1993. Material for the Study of *dude*, Part I. *CoE* XXIII/1: 1-46.
- Poplar, B.J. 1948. Sheere. *NQ* 193: 240.
- Poplau, A.J. 1949a. Sack. *NQ* 194: 372.
- . 1949b. Some Etymologies. *NQ* 194: 372.
- Poppy, Golden. 1913. California English. *Nation* 97: 507.
- Porritt, M. 1927a. Anon. *SR* 143: 193.
- . 1927b. Ditto. *SR* 143: 390.
- . 1927c. The Greengage. *SR* 143: 349.
- Porter-Drinker, A. 1804. *MMg* 17: 12-13.
- Porterfield, Allen Wilson. 1916. Some Popular Misconceptions Concerning German Romanticism. *JEGP* 15: 471-511.
- Poruciuc, Adrian. 1989. *Topor* and *baltag* – Two Lexical Relics From the Copper-Bronze Age. *Kurier* 15: 195-208.
- . 1989-90. Lexical Relics (Rom. *teafar*, Germ. *Zauber*, Engl. *tiver*): A Reminder of Prehistoric Red-Dye Rituals. *ManQ* 30: 205-24.
- Porzig, Walter. 1951. Die Entstehung der abstrakten Namen im Indogermanischen. *SGen* 4: 145-53.
- . 1954. *Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets*. Indogermanische Bibliothek 3. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, 1954; Leumann, Manu, 1959; Pisani, Vittore, 1954c.
- . 1957. *IF* 63: 105-9. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1951; Trier, Jost, 1952.
- . 1961. *IF* 66: 293-302. Review of: Wüst, Walther, 1956a.
- Postgate, John Percival. 1880-81. *Dare*, to 'give,' and *-dere* to 'put' in Latin. *TPS* : 99-105. Report: Anonymous, 1880g.
- . 1883. Etymological Studies. *AJP* 4: 63-70.
- . 1885. The Ultimate Derivation of *essay*. *AJP* 6: 462-71.
- . 1897. The Science of Meaning. *FR* 68: 418-31.
- Posti, Lauri. 1973. On the Origin of Finnic \**keühä* 'poor.' *FUF* 40: 165-8.
- Poston, Lawrence. 1968-69. *Baroque* as a Literary Term: An Early Victorian Example. *ANQ* 7: 6.
- Pote, R.G. 1857. Stonehenge. *NQ* II/4: 326.
- Pott, August Friedrich. 1842. *Kurdische Studien* 3. Naturgeschichtliches aus der kurdischen und andern Sprachen Westasiens. *ZKM* 4/1: 1-42.
- . 1847. Über die Namen des Elephanten. *ZWS* 2: 31-56.
- . 1857a. Etymologische späähne. *KZ* 6: 321-68.
- . 1857b. Onomatologische studien. *KZ* 6: 241-87.
- . 1858. Mytho-etymologica 3. Korybanten und eigennamen auf *ας, αντος*. *KZ* 7: 241-66.
- . 1860. Mytho-etymologica. *KZ* 9: 171-216.
- . 1861a. *Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen*. 2nd ed. Lemgo: Meyer. Review: Schweizer-Sidler, H., 1863.
- . 1861b. Zur Kulturgeschichte. *KB* 2: 195-216.
- . 1863. Zur culturgeschichte. *KB* 3: 289-326.
- . 1865. Zur culturgeschichte. *KB* 4: 68-98.
- . 1870. Die umstellung des hauches. *KZ* 19: 16-42.
- . 1884. 'Αεί, αἰών und das ampliativ-suffix *ων*, lat. *ôn*, sowie wörter auf *-go, -do* im nominativ. *BB* 8: 37-98.
- Potter, G.W.J. 1893. Platimore. *ER* 2: 60.
- Potter, Simeon. 1952. On the Etymology of *dream*. *AL* 4: 148-54.
- . 1964. On the Etymology of *plough*. *PF* 18: 103-8.
- Potthoff-Knoth, Anne. 1992. *GGA* : 297-310. Review of: Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al., 1989.
- Potts, R.A. 1913. Notch. *NQ* XI/7: 98.
- Potts, William John. 1876. Hunky Dory. *NQ* V/6: 147-8.
- Poultney, James W. 1955. Two Problems in the Iguvine Tables. *AJP* 76: 77-82.
- . 1970. *AJP* 91: 372-5. Review of: Chantraine, Pierre, 1968.
- . 1972. Assimilatory and Dissimilatory Gain and Loss of *r*. *AJP* 93: 198-214.
- . 1992. Die Etymologie von *ἀγαθός*. *Bopp* : 208-11.
- Pound, Louise. 1901. *The Comparison of Adjectives in English in the XV and XVI Century*. Anglistische Forschungen 7. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Förster, Max, 1902b.
- . 1914. *Blends: Their Relation to English Word Formation*. Anglistische Forschungen 42. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Wood, Francis Asbury, 1915a.
- . 1927a. The Etymology of an English Expletive. *Lg* 3: 96-9.
- . 1927b. Park. *AS* 2: 346.
- . 1930. The Etymology of *stir* "prison." *FS Collitz* : 330-1.
- . 1931. The Etymology of *stir* 'prison' Again. *MLN* 46: 154-5.
- . 1942. Some Folk-Locutions. *AS* 17: 247-50.

- . 1946. Give Him Jesse. *AS* 21: 151-3.
- . 1950. Another ‘fofarraw’ Variant. *AS* 25: 167.
- . 1955a. The “slippyjiny.” *WF* 14: 131-2.
- . 1955b. Two Curious Words. *AS* 30: 95-8.
- Powell, Thomas. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath* 2: 629-30.
- . 1881. Brag. *NQ* VI/4: 271-2.
- . 1882-84. The Treatment of English Borrowed Words in Welsh. *TPS* 20: 355-78.
- Powers, Robert J. 1989. *Verb* XV/4: 24.
- Powlett, N. 1916a. Burd. *NQ* XII/1: 217.
- . 1916b. Correi. *NQ* XII/1: 458.
- . 1918. Chess: “castle” and “rook.” *NQ* XII/4: 88.
- . 1921. Buckheen. *NQ* XII/9: 474.
- Praag, Jonas Andries van. See Van Praag, Jonas Andries.
- Prasad, Sheo Shanker. 1979. Do the Sanskrit Words Kala (rest), Vāja (feather) and Stega (stag) Belong to Proto-Indo European Stock[?]. *FS Sternbach* : 869-71.
- Prati, Angelico. 1931. Nomi di luoghi. *ID* 7: 209-53.
- . 1951. *Vocabolario etimologico italiano*. Milano: Garzanti. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1951b.
- Preble, George Henry. 1855. Carronade. *NQ* I/11: 247-8.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1889. Die Telchinen. *BB* 15: 148-54.
- . 1891. Nhd. *fratze*. *BB* 17: 174.
- . 1892. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Neuhochdeutschen und einem deutschen Wörterverzeichnis*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Fick, August, 1894; Kretschmer, Paul, 1893.
- . 1893. Etymologische miscellen. *BB* 19: 315-20.
- . 1897a. Etymologische miscellen. *BB* 22: 118-24.
- . 1897b. Studien zur indogermanischen etymologie und wortbildung. *BB* 22: 76-114.
- . 1899. *BB* 25: 311-14. Review of: Blase, Heinrich, et al., 1895.
- . 1901. Etymologische forschungen. *BB* 26: 305-13.
- . 1905. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache*. 2nd ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Brugmann, Karl, 1906a; Wood, Francis Asbury, 1907a.
- . 1909. Etymologische Miscellen. *KZ* 42: 385-8.
- . 1916. Griechische Etymologien. *KZ* 47: 295-306.
- Prenner, Manuel. 1929. Slang Terms for Money. *AS* 4: 357-8.
- Preobrazhenskii, A.G. 1910-16. *Etimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka*. Fsc. 5-14. Moskva: G. Lissner and D. Sobko. Review: Liapunov, B.M., 1925.
- Prescott, R.G.W. 1995. *Muffy, moffradite 'hermaphrodite.'* *MarM* 81: 222-3.
- Pressey, W.J. 1936. Some Essex Dialect Entries (As Found in the Archdeaconry Records). *ER* 45: 132-40.
- Preston, Dennis R. 1969. The Etymology and Current Status of “boress.” *AS* 44: 67-75.
- Preveden, Francis R. 1929. Etymological Miscellanies. *Lg* 5: 147-54.
- Price, F.G. Hilton. 1900. Smous. *NQ* IX/6: 493.
- Price, Hereward T. 1949. *JEGP* 48: 149-50. Review of: Löfvenberg, M.T., 1946.
- . 1950. *JEGP* 49: 579-81. Review of: Rynell, Alarik, 1948.
- Price, Thomas C. 1870. On the Origin of the Word “beg.” *Ath* 2: 812.
- Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883. The Color-System of Vergil. *AJP* 4: 1-20.
- . 1886. *AJP* 7: 253-8. Review of: Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft.
- . 1888. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* VII/6: 280.
- Prichard, James Cowles. 1831. *The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations Proved by a Comparison of Their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages*. Oxford: Printed by S. Collingwood, for J. and A. Arch. Review: Anonymous, 1836.
- Prick van Wely, Franciscus Petrus Hubertus. 1908. Nog eens zuurzak. *TNTL* 27: 255-6.
- . 1909. *Mangga en manggistan*. *TNTL* 28: 258-61.
- . 1913. Pompelmoes. *TNTL* 32: 220-2.
- Prideaux, William Francis. 1879. Ultramarine : Azure. *NQ* V/11: 497-8.
- . 1880. Ameer Yakoob Khan. *NQ* VI/1: 506.
- . 1885a. Janissary. *NQ* VI/12: 36.
- . 1885b. Typhoon. *NQ* VI/11: 225-6.
- . 1889-90. Warizona. *WA* 9: 208.
- . 1890. Kaböbs. *NQ* VII/9: 355.
- . 1893a. Busby. *NQ* VIII/3: 374.
- . 1893b. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/3: 425.
- . 1893c. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/4: 191.
- . 1894a. Bonfire. *NQ* VIII/6: 416-17.
- . 1894b. Derail. *NQ* VIII/6: 514.
- . 1894c. The Etymology of “jingo.” *NQ* VIII/6: 313.
- . 1895a. Elephant : Alabaster. *Ath* 2: 67.
- . 1895b. The Etymology of “jingo.” *NQ* VIII/7: 12.
- . 1895c. Henschman. *NQ* VIII/7: 111-12.
- . 1897. Gingham. *NQ* VIII/11: 173.
- . 1898. Leigh : Lea. *NQ* IX/2: 374.
- . 1899a. Janissary. *NQ* IX/4: 13-14.
- . 1899b. Tiffin. *NQ* IX/4: 425.
- . 1900. “Quagga” and “zebra.” *NQ* IX/5: 75-6.
- . 1903a. Accorder. *NQ* IX/12: 296.
- . 1903b. Serendipity. *NQ* IX/12: 430-1.
- . 1904. Khaki. *NQ* X/2: 253.
- . 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 331.
- . 1907. Moucharaby. *NQ* X/8: 431.
- . 1909a. “Coffee”: Its Etymology. *NQ* X/12: 156.
- . 1909b. Giraffe : Camelopard. *NQ* X/12: 206.
- . 1909c. “Seraskier”: Its Pronunciation. *NQ* X/11: 352.
- . 1911. Teapoy : Cellarette. *NQ* XI/3: 194.
- . 1912. The Word “broker.” *NQ* XI/6: 233-4.
- . 1913a. Dope, To Dope, Doper. *NQ* XI/7: 85.
- . 1913b. “Laking” = Playing. *NQ* XI/7: 87.
- Priggles. 1895. Chap-Books. *MNHNQ* 13: 5.
- Primer, S. 1882. *AJP* 3: 476-9. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1882a.

- Prince, C. Leeson. 1894. Cockney. *NQ* VIII/6: 135.
- Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1979. Etimo germanico itinerario italiano di *pizza*. *AGI* 64: 42-89.
- . 1984. Recupero di un lemma germanico e connesse questioni etimologiche (*wala-paus* in Rotari, *wala* nel *Beowulf*, francese *galon*, italiano *gala*, e tedesco *posse*). *AION-FG* 27: 135-205.
- . 1987. Un nodo germanico della etimologia italiana (e romanza). *StLI* 9: 129-324.
- . 1991. Lombardo *maròss* "senserìa" da \**marha-hlōz* "stand dei cavalli": Una indicazione su usi del commercio nell'Italia longobarda. *AAA* 85: 293-332.
- . 1994. *Scana* "zanna, dente scaglione" attestazioni e parentele (*mazoscanus*, *schiena*, *schiniere*). *StLI* 12: 301-11.
- . 1996. Inventario dei germanismi nell'*Ementarium* di Papia. *QDLSF* 7: 1-44.
- . 1997. Per un riassetto dei nomi di persona e di luogo nel prologo della *Lex Salica*. *FiM* 4: 43-67.
- . 1997-98. *Anca* (-> *lanca*) "bassura acquitrinosa" e *aia* "siepe, recinzione, terreno riservato": Due germanismi in documenti altomedievali di area cremonese? *AAA* 91-92: 209-23.
- . 2000. Germanismi editi e inediti nel *Cartulao di S. Benedetto di Conversano* (901-1265). *QDLSF* 10: 1-41.
- . 2001. Persistenze di effetti della dominazione longobarda nell'Italia Meridionale. *Wentilseo* 1. 1: 225-64.
- Pring, James H. 1882. *Eaver, eever*, from the Celtic *efer* (Pronounced *E-ver*). *WA* 1: 188.
- Prins, A.A. 1948. The Etymology of *Point-Blank*. *ES* 29: 18-21.
- . 1958. The Application of Structural Principles in the Historical Study of English. *ICL* 8: 121-5.
- . 1964. *MÆ* 33: 71-4. Review of: Orr, John, 1962.
- Printz, Wilhelm. 1932. Nhd. *Weib*, skr. *kālatram*, Urdū 'aurat u.a. *IF* 50: 132-5.
- Prioleau, Elizabeth. 1889a. Abigail. *ANQ* 2: 153.
- . 1889b. Demoralization. *ANQ* 2: 204.
- . 1891. Sabbath. *ANQ* 7: 164.
- Prior, R.C.A. 1869. Croquet. *NQ* IV/4: 141.
- . 1872. Notices to Correspondents. *NQ* IV/10: 240.
- . 1887. Tea-Caddy. *NQ* VII/3: 308.
- Prior, W.R. 1914. Boches. *NQ* XI/10: 436.
- ProBa ConScientia. 1851. Origin of the Family Name of Bacon. *NQ* I/3: 41.
- Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference. Los Angeles, May 26-8, 2000.* Martin E. Huld, et al. (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 40. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 2001. Review: De Vaan, Michiel, 2003.
- Prokosch, Edward. 1926. The Hypothesis of a Pre-Germanic Substratum. *GR* 1: 47-71.
- Proskurin, S.G. 1990. O znacheniiakh "pravyi-levyi" v svete drevnegermanskoi lingvokul'turnoi traditsii. *Vla* 5: 37-49.
- Prosser, Richard H. 1865. Cannel Coal. *NQ* III/7: 418.
- Protze, Helmut. 1963. *Verteidigen*. Zur Lautentwicklung und Geschichte eines Wortes. *PBB(H)* 85: 335-54.
- Prowett, C.G. 1865. Origin of the Word *superstition*. *NQ* III/7: 487.
- . 1873. Lieu. *NQ* IV/12: 483.
- Prowse, D.W. 1900. Sack Ship. *Nation* 71: 385.
- Prusík, Franz. 1895. Slavische miscellen. *KZ* 33: 157-62.
- . 1899. Slavische miscellen. *KZ* 35: 596-603.
- Pry, Paul. 1861. Yokul. *NQ* II/11: 90.
- Pryce, George. 1862. Blankets. *NQ* III/2: 398-9.
- Pryme, C. de la. See De la Pryme, C.
- Psilander, Hjalmar. 1900. De etymologie van Nedelandsch *ooit*. *NJ* 26: 146-7.
- . 1902. *Ooit*. *TNTL* 21: 123-30.
- . 1912. No. *skaa*: holl. *glooi*. *FS Lidén* 1912: 229-34.
- . 1913. Ahd. *clouuido* "scabies." *KZ* 45: 253-85.
- Ptatscheck, Maria. 1957. *Lamm und Kalb. Bezeichnungen weiblicher Jungtiere in deutscher Wortgeographie.* Gießener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie 13. Gießen: Wilhelm Schmitz. Review: Koekkoek, Byron J., 1959.
- Puccioni, Giulio. 1978. Atto di nascita di una parola: *Monografia*. *LN* 39: 1-4.
- Puck. 1860. Jack. *NQ* II/9: 435.
- Pudić, Ivan. 1976. Gotisch-slavische Parallelen. *IGK* 5: 36-42.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1957. The Sea in Hittite Texts. *FS Whatmough*: 225-37.
- . 1964. The Indo-European and Indo-Aryan Plough: A Linguistic Study of Technological Diffusion. *TC* 5: 176-90.
- . 1975. Sight and Thought in Early Indo-European. *HRUCLA* 3/2: 2-5.
- . 1976. 'Finger' in Greek, Latin and Hittite. *IF* 81: 25-8.
- . 1982. Baltic-Anatolian Lexical Isoglosses. *FS Kronasser*: 175-82.
- . 1987. All our 'yesterdays.' *FS Hoenigswald*: 315-18.
- . 1988. 'Shoulder' and 'corner' in Hittite. *FS Schwartz*: 255-8.
- . 1991. *Hittite Etymological Dictionary*. Vols. 1-3. Trends in Linguistics 5. Documentation. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. Reviews: Makovskii, M.M., 1993a; Neumann, Günter, 1993.
- . 1993. On the Origin of Gothic *ulbandus* 'camel.' *FS Čop*: 187-90.
- . 1997. *Hittite Etymological Dictionary*. Vol. 4. Trends in Linguistics 5. Documentation. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999h.
- . 1999. On Terms for "amber." *FS Meid* 1999: 347-50.
- . 2002a. *Genus* and *Sexus* in Hittite. *RAI* 47: 547-50.
- . 2002b. Latin *guttur* and Hittite *kuttar*: An Amicable Separation. *FS Rosén*: 295-7.
- . 2002c. Nomen Proprium in Hittite. *FS Imparati*: 671-5.

- Puhvel, Martin. 1985. The Scottish Adjective *eldritch*. *NM* 86: 240-1.
- Pulju, Tim. 1997. Indo-European \*dA > \*dh. *JIES* 25: 387-99.
- Pullen, Charles L. 1888. "I Don't Care a Fig." *ANQ* 1: 180.
- . 1889. What Is the Banshee? *ANQ* 2: 301-4.
- Purdy, Karen K. See Lloyd, Albert L., Karen K. Purdy, and Otto Springer.
- Purley. 1863a. Pig and Whistle. *Ath* 2: 380.
- . 1863b. The Queen's English. *Ath* 2: 177-8.
- . 1863c. The Queen's English. *Ath* 2: 281-2.
- Purton, H.B. 1873. Pedlar. *NQ* IV/11: 434.
- . 1874. Osteman. *NQ* V/2: 152-3.
- . 1875a. Selvege : Samite : Saunter. *NQ* V/4: 272.
- . 1875b. The Suffix *-ster* in English. *NQ* V/3: 372.
- Putschke, Wolfgang. 1980. Ansätze zu einer indogermanischen Wortgeographie des Wagens. *FS Weijnen* : 337-52.
- Pycroft, George. 1885-86. Fiddle. *WA* 5: 103.
- Pyl, Theodor. 1856. *Mythologische Beiträge*. Greifswald: C.A. Koch. Review: Mannhardt, Wilhelm, 1856.
- Pyles, Thomas. 1952. 'Choctaw' *okeh* Again: A Note. *AS* 27: 157-8.
- . 1955. Miscellany: More on 'Hubba-Hubba.' *AS* 30: 157-8.
- . 1971. The Porn Is Green. *AS* 46: 237-46. Review of: Burchfield, Robert W., 1972b.
- . 1972. Kemp Malone. *Lg* 48: 499-503.
- Q**
- Q. 1841. Minor Correspondence. *GM* 15 (n.s.): 2.
- . 1852a. Barbarian. *NQ* I/5: 473.
- . 1852b. Bull; Dun. *NQ* I/5: 497.
- . 1852c. Sleeveless. *NQ* I/5: 473.
- . 1853a. Bad. *NQ* I/8: 207-8.
- . 1853b. Belike. *NQ* I/8: 600.
- . 1853c. Lowbell. *NQ* I/8: 208.
- . 1853d. Porc-Pisse. *NQ* I/8: 208.
- . 1853e. Quarrel. *NQ* I/8: 206-7.
- . 1853f. Spur. *NQ* I/8: 209.
- . 1854a. Harlot. *NQ* I/10: 494.
- . 1854b. Lantern-Jaws. *NQ* I/10: 474.
- . 1855. "Nag" and "knagg." *NQ* I/11: 38.
- . 1856. Paraph. *NQ* II/1: 373-4.
- . 1857a. Cardinal Wiseman and "Nice." *NQ* II/3: 8-9.
- . 1857b. Grimgribber and Horne Tooke. *NQ* II/3: 31.
- . 1857c. Muggy. *NQ* II/3: 59.
- . 1857d. Stunt. *NQ* II/3: 57.
- . 1859. Hammer Cloth, or Hammer-Box Cloth. *NQ* II/8: 539.
- . 1909. Wheatear. *NQ* X/12: 329-30.
- . 1914. Denet. *AJNQ* 7: 133.
- Q.E.D. 1799. Theodolite. *GM* 69: 448.
- Q.N. 1902. Coat of Arms. *NQ* IX/9: 447.
- Q.Q. 1862. Panel : Intran. *NQ* III/2: 191.
- Q.R.F. 1932. "Marchpane" and Marzipan. *NQ* 163: 30.
- Q.V. 1888. Bobbery. *NQ* VII/5: 205.
- . 1891. Esquire. *NQ* VII/12: 77.
- . 1896a. Ade. *NQ* VIII/9: 294.
- . 1896b. Haberdasher. *NQ* VIII/10: 520.
- . 1897. Haberdasher. *NQ* VIII/11: 235.
- . 1900a. Hazy. *NQ* IX/6: 87.
- . 1900b. Humbug. *NQ* IX/5: 404.
- . 1901a. Cobwool : Cogware. *NQ* IX/8: 340-1.
- . 1901b. Frail. *NQ* IX/8: 531.
- . 1901c. Halsh. *NQ* IX/8: 255.
- . 1902a. Hog. *NQ* IX/9: 411.
- . 1902b. Yeoman. *NQ* IX/10: 354.
- . 1903a. "Hagioscope" or Oriel? *NQ* IX/11: 491.
- . 1903b. Yeoman. *NQ* IX/11: 113-14.
- . 1904. "Golf": Is it Scandinavian? *NQ* X/1: 517.
- . 1905. Carentinilla. *NQ* X/3: 108.
- . 1907. The Word "pony." *SNQ* 2/8: 156-7.
- . 1908a. Fusil. *NQ* X/9: 90.
- . 1908b. Hackney. *NQ* X/9: 91-2.
- . 1908c. Haze : Hazy. *NQ* X/10: 102-3.
- Quak, Arend. 2002. Nordic and North Sea Germanic Relations. *NL* 1: 568-72. See Philippa, Marlies, Frans Debrabandere, and Arend Quak (eds.).
- Quare. 1935. Flan. *NQ* 168: 240-1.
- . 1936. Fripping. *NQ* 171: 7.
- . 1938. Kayoed: American Slang. *NQ* 174: 459-50.
- Quarrell, W.H. 1913. "Esk" : Tart. *NQ* XI/8: 335.
- Queen's Gardens. 1861a. Mazer Bowl. *NQ* II/12: 172-3.
- . 1861b. Shakspeare Readings : Sack. *NQ* II/12: 468.
- . 1868a. Lych Gate. *NQ* IV/1: 423.
- . 1868b. Socke : Socking: Tilt. *NQ* IV/2: 428.
- Quekett, Arthur E. 1879a. Bamboozle. *NQ* V/12: 488-9.
- . 1879b. Smurring. *NQ* V/12: 136-7.
- . 1880. Stevedore. *NQ* VI/2: 492.
- . 1882. Poplin. *NQ* VI/6: 305-6.
- Questor. 1801. *GM* 71: 208.
- Qui Tam. 1890a. Good Old Etymologies. *ANQ* 5: 225.
- . 1890b. Greek Words in Chinese. *ANQ* 5: 276.
- . 1890c. Ha-Ha. *ANQ* 4: 227.
- . 1890d. Jumbly. *ANQ* 4: 215.
- . 1890e. Kelp. *ANQ* 5: 19.
- . 1890f. Mot. *ANQ* 5: 225.
- . 1890g. Runcible. *ANQ* 4: 200.
- . 1890h. Sambo. *ANQ* 4: 222.
- . 1890i. Slang. *ANQ* 5: 47.
- . 1891a. Granal-Guano. *ANQ* 7: 47-8.
- . 1891b. Runcible. *ANQ* 7: 261.
- . 1892. Dandy. *ANQ* 8: 245.
- Quinlin, Daniel P. 1991. The Accentuation and Development of PGmc. \*/ga-/. *AJGLL* 3: 145-59.
- Quirk, Randolph. 1950. *MLR* 45: 589. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1949.
- . 1960. *MLR* 55: 137-8. Review of: Zandvoort, R.W., 1957.
- Quittner, Magareta. See Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Quivis. 1874. Coroner. *NQ* V/1: 487.

## R

- R. 1863. Philological Query: Wig. *NQ* III/3: 113.  
 ———. 1867. Bonfire. *Ath* 1: 24.  
 ———. 1874. Sconce. *NQ* V/2: 290.  
 ———. 1875. Gruesome. *NQ* V/3: 372.  
 ———. 1879. A "fussock." *NQ* V/11: 56.  
 ———. 1890a. Fogo. *ANQ* 4: 211.  
 ———. 1890b. Malmsey. *ANQ* 5: 54.  
 ———. 1891. Authenticated Etymologies. *ANQ* 7: 55-7.  
 ———. 1942. Chervil. *NQ* 182: 50.  
 R. & M. 1873a. Blandyke. *NQ* IV/12: 86.  
 ———. 1873b. Croylooks. *NQ* IV/12: 293.  
 R. & —. 1876. Skid. *NQ* V/6: 119.  
 ———. 1877. Rodney's. *NQ* V/7: 254.  
 R.A. 1893. Daimen, Daimen-icker. *SNQ* 1/7: 62.  
 ———. 1909. The Origin of the Word "cant." *AJNQ* 2: 161.  
 R.B. 1854. Origin of Terms "Whig" and "Tory." *NQ* I/10: 482.  
 ———. 1880. Farther : Farthest : Further : Furthest. *NQ* VI/1: 158.  
 ———. 1907a. "Hubbub" = Disturbance. *NQ* X/7: 507.  
 ———. 1907b. "Hubbub" = Disturbance. *NQ* X/8: 156.  
 R.B.B. 1852. *Hovellers* or *uhuellers*. *NQ* I/6: 412.  
 R.B.P. 1893. Sedan-Chair. *NQ* VIII/4: 229-30.  
 R.B.S. 1878. Bandana. *NQ* V/9: 472.  
 ———. 1881. Maund. *NQ* VI/3: 14.  
 R.B-R. 1906. Steelyard. *NQ* X/6: 414.  
 ———. 1914. Cordwainer. *NQ* XI/10: 435.  
 R.C. 1858. Etymology of *bonfire*. *NQ* II/6: 375.  
 ———. 1861a. The Meaning of *valet*. *EA* 1: 150-1.  
 ———. 1861b. Yawl. *EA* 1: 114.  
 ———. 1865. Dutfin. *EA* 2: 280.  
 ———. 1872. Leodium. *NQ* IV/10: 66.  
 R.C.A. 1912. Yawl. *MarM* 2: 28.  
 ———. 1913. Seagate. *MarM* 3: 185.  
 R.C.A.P. 1861. Song of the Cuckoo. *NQ* II/6: 68.  
 R.C.C. 1873. *Calidus* : *Gelidus*. *NQ* IV/11: 64.  
 R.C.G. 1869. Silly. *Ath* 2: 27.  
 R.C.L. 1857. Candlesticks. *NQ* II/4: 501.  
 ———. 1865. Chap. *NQ* III/7: 426.  
 R.C.M. 1932. News. *LD* 114/2/22: 38.  
 R.C.S. 1866. Copse. *NQ* III/10: 518.  
 R.D. 1888. As Mad as a Hatter. *SNQ* 1/2: 112.  
 R.D.S. 1880. Skedaddle. *MNQ* 3: 6.  
 R.E. 1858. Extraordinary Literary Blunder. *NQ* II/6: 108.  
 R.E.B. 1891. Coronal = Colonel. *NQ* VII/12: 471.  
 R.E.G. 1851. Meaning of Venwell or Venville. *NQ* I/3: 38.  
 R.F. 1869. Use of Words. *Ath* 2: 156.  
 ———. 1871. Peasecod, Codfish. *NQ* IV/8: 407.  
 R.F.C. 1887. Blazer. *NQ* VII/3: 408.  
 R.F.W. 1934. Cricket Slang: "Bonjer." *NQ* 167: 447.  
 R.F.W.S. 1867. Hasty Pudding. *NQ* III/12: 66.  
 ———. 1868. Porcelain. *NQ* IV/2: 237.  
 R.G.B. 1889a. Hackamore. *ANQ* 3: 104.  
 ———. 1889b. Sauntering. *ANQ* 4: 53.  
 ———. 1890a. Holtselster. *ANQ* 4: 293.  
 ———. 1890b. To Fire, To Eject. *ANQ* 5: 9.  
 ———. 1891. Jiboose. *ANQ* 6: 120.  
 R.G.M. 1890. Log. *ANQ* 4: 248.  
 R.G.W. 1943. Nicknames for Americans Abroad. *ANQ* 3: 139-40.  
 R.H. 1851. Bawn. *NQ* I/3: 483.  
 ———. 1852. Yankee, Derivation of. *NQ* I/5: 258.  
 R.J. 1759. *Cul-prit* Further Explained. *GM* 29: 331.  
 R.J.A. 1852. Haberdasher. *NQ* I/6: 111.  
 R.K.D. 1890. *MNHNQ* 7: 155.  
 R.L-x-m. 1863. Lich-Gates. *NQ* III/3: 29.  
 R.M. 1873. English Phrases and Etymologies. *NQ* IV/11: 109.  
 R.M.N. 1912a. Banyan. *MarM* 2: 222-3.  
 ———. 1912b. Hurrel. *MarM* 2: 31.  
 ———. 1913. Sheevo. *MarM* 3: 22.  
 R.M.W. 1852. "The Bore" in the Severn. *NQ* I/6: 51.  
 R.N.J. 1873. Ascance. *NQ* IV/12: 99.  
 R.O. 1950. Hallowesta. *AS* 25: 66.  
 R.P. 1788. Provincial Terms Explained. *GM* 58: 288.  
 ———. 1854. Orchard. *NQ* I/10: 50.  
 ———. 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 16.  
 R.R. 1876. "Ullatts" or "Ullitts." *NQ* V/6: 274.  
 ———. 1877. Beef-Eater. *NQ* V/8: 57.  
 ———. 1880a. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 272.  
 ———. 1880b. Parson : Person. *NQ* VI/2: 411.  
 ———. 1881a. Brissel Cock : Turkey. *NQ* VI/3: 370.  
 ———. 1881b. Miser. *NQ* VI/3: 415.  
 ———. 1881c. "To rule the roast." *NQ* VI/3: 170.  
 ———. 1881d. "Trap" for "carriage." *NQ* VI/3: 257-8.  
 ———. 1885. Reckan. *NQ* VI/11: 158.  
 ———. 1888a. Bobbery. *NQ* VII/5: 271.  
 ———. 1888b. Bobbery. *NQ* VII/5: 415.  
 ———. 1890. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VII/10: 233.  
 ———. 1891. Daiker. *NQ* VII/11: 357.  
 ———. 1892. To "Harry." *NQ* VIII/2: 72.  
 ———. 1894a. Bonfires. *NQ* VIII/6: 174.  
 ———. 1894b. Hoodlum. *NQ* VIII/6: 477.  
 ———. 1894c. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 517.  
 ———. 1896. Whoa! *NQ* VIII/10: 184.  
 ———. 1897a. *Arsé versé*. *NQ* VIII/11: 374.  
 ———. 1897b. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/11: 433.  
 ———. 1927. Farandman. *SNQ* 3/5: 235.  
 R.S. 1784. Bast, in an Act of 15 Charles II Explained. *GM* 54: 253.  
 ———. 1855a. Origin of "navvy." *NQ* I/11: 424.  
 ———. 1855b. "Seeing the Lions." *NQ* I/11: 405.  
 R.S.B. 1907a. Bacon. *NQ* X/8: 396.  
 ———. 1907b. Thiggyng : Fulcenale : Warelondes. *NQ* X/7: 507.  
 ———. 1907c. Thiggyng : Fulcenale : Warelondes. *NQ* X/8: 296.  
 ———. 1924. Fainits. *NQ* XIII/3: 377-8.  
 ———. 1930. Potty. *NQ* 159: 177.  
 ———. 1935a. Badger. *NQ* 168: 352-3.  
 ———. 1935b. Dussiniers. *NQ* 169: 248.  
 ———. 1936a. Kerse, the Wild Cherry. *NQ* 170: 88.  
 ———. 1936b. Sidesman. *NQ* 171: 299-300.

- R.S.F. 1852. Hip, Hip, Hurrah! *NQ* I/6: 54.
- R.S.G. 1929. Anent “teddy-bear” and “orie-eyed.” *AS* 4: 422.
- R.S.N. 1853. Lowbell. *NQ* I/7: 393.
- R.S.Q. 1859. Pocket-Hand-Kerchief. *NQ* II/7: 97.
- . 1860. Origin of “Cockney.” *NQ* II/9: 454.
- . 1864. A Shoful. *NQ* III/5: 428.
- R.S.V.P. 1977. An Unsuspected Etymology Revealed. *Maledicta* 1: 316.
- R.T. (1). 1857. Bogus. *HM* 1: 215.
- R.T.F. 1890. Woodchuck. *ANQ* 4: 286.
- R.W. 1863. Origin of the Word *bigot*. *NQ* III/4: 39.
- . 1868. Goaf. *Ath* 2: 440.
- . 1884. *LCD* 10: 322. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1882.
- R.W.B. 1904. Ravison : Scivelloes. *NQ* X/2: 452.
- R.W.M. 1932. Gin. *LD* 114:2/19: 51.
- R.W.W. 1866. Caddy. *NQ* III/10: 323.
- Raaff, N. 1910. South African Slang. *NQ* XI/2: 63-4.
- Raaff, W. 1909. “Googlie”: Cricket Slang. *NQ* X/12: 194.
- Rabe, Johannes le. *See* Le Rabe, Johannes.
- Rabel-Heymann, Lili. 1972. The Disreputable Monosyllable. *FS Trager* : 294-302.
- Radcliffe, N. Jr. 1853. *Huggins* and *muggins*. *NQ* I/8: 503.
- Raddatz, Charles Frederick. 1887. *AJP* 8: 368-75. Review of: Christ, Karl, 1886. Report of: Bartsch, Karl (ed.), 1886-87.
- . 1893. *AJP* 14: 377-92. Report of: Germania.
- Radecliffe, Noell. 1871. Galimatias. *NQ* IV/7: 174.
- . 1914. Navy : Navigator. *NB* 4: 264.
- Radford, Edwin. 1945. Fiddlesticks, Fiddledee and Fiddling. *NQ* 189: 21.
- Radford, William L. 1898. Derivation of “settle.” *NQ* IX/2: 316.
- . 1900. “Goal” and “gaol.” *NQ* IX/6: 230.
- Radoff, M.L. 1931. A Possible Etymology for English *nincompoop*. *PQ* 10: 312-13.
- Radulescu, Mircea-Mihai. 1983. Rennet. *IF* 88: 180-90.
- Raith, J. 1933. *AB* 44: 36-9. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1932e.
- Rajna, Pio. 1910. Per la storia del “tennis.” *Marzocco* February 10: 1-2.
- Rake, T. Beaven. 1859. *Ath* 2: 54.
- Ram Mab. 1927. Anon. *SR* 143: 193.
- Ramage, C.T. 1863a. Mustache. *NQ* III/4: 521.
- . 1863b. Potheen. *NQ* III/4: 399.
- . 1867. Mare’s Nest. *NQ* III/11: 276.
- . 1872. Cat. *NQ* IV/10: 29.
- . 1876. Gipsies : Tinklers. *NQ* V/5: 52.
- Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1969. Ricerche sulle denominazioni della donna nelle lingue indeuropee. *AGI* 54: 105-47.
- . 1974. Studi sul lessico gotico. L’allevamento degli animali. *Paideia* 29: 145-62.
- Ramat, Paolo. 1962. Esempi di eteroclesia nel germanico. *IF* 67: 252-60.
- . 1963a. Il gotico *manna* e i suoi composti. *Sprache* 9: 23-34.
- . 1963b. I problemi della radice indoeuropea \**bhāg-*. *AION-SL* 5: 33-57.
- . 1966. Postilla ad “AION-L”, 5 (1963), p. 33 sgg. *AION-SL* 7: 207-8.
- . 1972. Analisi etimologica del campo morfosemantico dei verbi germanici. *SG* 10: 43-79.
- Rambler. 1891a. Chums. *KNB* 1: 330.
- . 1891b. The Word “sole.” *KNB* 1: 273.
- Ramon. 1891. Winchester School Slang. *ANQ* 7: 95.
- Ramsay, J.H. 1885. Pedigree. *Academy* 28: 413.
- . 1886. Crew. *Academy* 29: 239.
- . 1888a. Palingman. *Academy* 33: 309.
- . 1888b. “Road” in Middle English. *Academy* 34: 373.
- . 1890. Ragman, Ragman-Roll. *Academy* 37: 47-8.
- . 1894. The “loover” of a Hall: Its Etymology. *Academy* 46: 537-8.
- Ramsbottom, Joseph. 1880a. Swailer. *MNQ* 3: 135.
- . 1880b. The Word *yeoman*. *MNQ* 3: 194-5.
- Ramson, Mrs. Allen. 1893. Bonfire. *MNHNQ* 11: 175.
- Ramson, William Stanley. 1966. *Australian English: An Historical Study of the Vocabulary, 1788-1898*. Canberra: Australian National University Press. Review: Davis, Norman, 1967.
- . 1995a. Famous Australian Etymologies. *Verb* XXII/2: 16-17.
- . 1995b. Probably, Possibly, Perhaps. *Verb* XXI/4: 16.
- . 1996. More Famous Australian Etymologies. *Verb* XXII/3: 11-12. *See Also* Supplement 2: Aboriginal Australian/New Zealander.
- Randle, William. 1961. Payola. *AS* 36: 104-16.
- Randolph, Herbert. 1872. Origin of the Word “beauty.” *NQ* IV/10: 470.
- . 1873. Curmudgeon : Scrupulous. *NQ* IV/11: 434.
- . 1875. Caprice. *NQ* V/3: 205.
- . 1876. Fool, in “gooseberry fool.” *NQ* V/5: 255.
- . 1888-89. Antient Ms. in Kingsbridge Church. *WA* 8: 118-20.
- Randolph, John A. 1908. “Guide”: Its Derivation. *NQ* X/9: 494.
- Ranke, Kurt. 1954. *Pompa Diaboli*. Etymologisches und Volkskundliches zur Wortfamilie *Pump(er)-*. *BDVA* 1: 73-106.
- Rankin, George. 1870a. Dog. *NQ* IV/6: 218-9.
- . 1870b. Kernal. *NQ* IV/6: 323.
- Ranking, George. 1910. “Googlie”: Cricket Slang. *NQ* XI/2: 38.
- Ransford, H. Fowler. 1876. Slang of the Stock Exchange : Bulls and Bears. *NQ* V/5: 521.
- Rantasalmelainen, R. 1987. Finnish *kolli* ‘tomcat.’ *UAJ* 59: 122.
- Rao, G. Subba. 1954. *Indian Words in English: A Study in Indo-British Cultural and Linguistic Relations*. Oxford:



- Clarendon Press. Reviews: Birwé, Robert, 1956; Hedberg, Johannes, 1955.
- Rapkin, Maurice. 1945a. Bazouka. *NQ* 188: 215.
- . 1945b. Jeep. *NQ* 188: 215-16.
- Raquette, G. 1928. *Natkral und Hullabaloo*. *UJ* 8: 397-401.
- Räsänen, Martti. 1951=1952. Das Wort Mammut. *ZSP* 21: 293-5.
- . 1952. Dtsch. *Bier* usw. *NM* 53: 240-2.
- Rascal. 1857. Pedigree. *NQ* II/4: 69.
- Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989. On the North Germanic Treatment of *-eww-*. *ANF* 104: 1-9.
- . 1992. Germanic Verschärfung: Tying Up Loose Ends. *ICHL* 8 : 425-41.
- . 1998. Wege der Kulturverbreitung im Lichte der Wortformen. *FIG* 10 : 547-57.
- Ratcliffe, John. 1905. *NQ* X/3: 351.
- Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1888. Blizzard. *NQ* VII/5: 217.
- . 1889. Barra. *NQ* VII/8: 371-2.
- . 1894. Jigger. *NQ* VIII/6: 317.
- . 1896. Whoa! *NQ* VIII/10: 184.
- . 1897. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/11: 372.
- . 1898. Hooligan. *NQ* IX/2: 316.
- . 1900. Skilly. *NQ* IX/6: 378.
- . 1905. *NQ* X/3: 351.
- . 1907. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ* X/8: 371.
- . 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/11: 416-17.
- . 1910a. Gingham : Gamp. *NQ* XI/2: 335.
- . 1910b. "Pips" on Cards and Dice. *NQ* XI/2: 514.
- . 1915. "Two Razes of Ginger." *NQ* XI/12: 76.
- . 1918. Stint. *NQ* XII/4: 252.
- . 1989. Bob-Baw! *NQ* IX/2: 226-7.
- Raucq, Elisabeth. 1939. *Contribution à la linguistique des noms d'animaux en Indo-Européen*. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent. Werken uitgegeven door de Faculteit van de Wijsbegeerte en Letteren 88. Antwerpen: De Sikkel; s'-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. Review: Rosenkranz, Bernhard, 1944-49.
- . 1947. *Bijdrage tot de studie van de morfologie van het Indo-Europeesch verbum*. Bruges: De Tempel. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1951a.
- Rauhut, F. 1942. Ingenieur. *GRM* 30: 135-7.
- Raumer, R. von. 1848. Über den geschichtlichen Zusammenhang des gotischen Christenthums mit dem althochdeutschen. Anfragen und Vermutungen. *ZDA* 6: 401-12.
- Rautenberg, Ernst Theodor. 1880. *Sprachgeschichtliche Nachweise zur Kunde des germanischen Alterthums. Programm der Gelehrtenschule in Hamburg*. Hamburg: Nolte in Comm. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1881b.
- Raven, J.J. 1858. On the Word "tot," "tat," "thet." *EA* 1: 4-5.
- . 1867. The "soller," or "sollery." *EA* 3: 159.
- Raverty, Henry George. 1860a. *A Dictionary of the Pus'hto, Pus'hto, or Language of the Afghans*. London: Longmans, Green, Longmans, and Roberts. Review: Anonymous, 1860e.
- . 1860b. *The Gulshan-i-roh: Being Selections, Prose and Poetical, in the Pus'hto, or Afghan Language*. London: Longmans, Green, Longmans, and Roberts. Review: Anonymous, 1860e.
- Rawlins, Frank H. 1882. "Rare" in the Sense of "underdone." *Academy* 21: 10.
- Rawson, Hugh. 1999. Bowdlerism in the Barnyard. *Verb* XXIV/1: 1-7.
- Rayment, H. 1893. Palfrey. *NQ* VIII/3: 357.
- . 1895a. Chum. *NQ* VIII/8: 157.
- . 1895b. Verbs Ending in "-ish." *NQ* IX/1: 86.
- . 1898. Verbs Ending in "-ish." *NQ* IX/1: 315.
- Rea, John A. 1987. Foxfire. *ELN* 24 (Supplement)/4: 1-3.
- Read, Allen Walker. 1927-28. The Word *blizzard*. *AS* 3: 191-217.
- . 1930. "Blizzard" Again. *AS* 5: 232-5.
- . 1934. An Obscenity Symbol. *AS* 9: 264-78.
- . 1941a. The Evidence on "O.K." *SR* 24/15: 3-4, 10-11.
- . 1941b. O.K. *SR* 24/15: 9.
- . 1963a. The First Stage in the History of "O.K." *AS* 38: 5-27.
- . 1963b. The Second Stage in the History of "O.K." *AS* 38: 83-102.
- . 1964a. The Folklore of "O.K." *AS* 39: 5-25.
- . 1964b. Later Stages in the History of "O.K." *AS* 39: 83-101.
- . 1964c. Successive Revisions in the Explanation of "O.K." *AS* 39: 243-67.
- . 1975. Family Words in English. *Verb* I/4: 1, 7, 8.
- . 1987. A Dictionary of the English of England: Problems and Findings. *Dict* 9: 149-63.
- Read, H. 1891. Blizzard. *Ath* 1: 700.
- Read, William A. 1900. *Est* 27: 275-7. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz, 1898.
- . 1901. Modern English *ajar*. *MLN* 16: 127.
- . 1939. Notes on *A Dictionary of American English, Parts I-VI*. *AS* 14: 255-60.
- . 1941. *Botango*, An English Ghost Word. *MLN* 56: 65-6. See Also Supplement 2: Amerindian.
- Reader. 1891. A Famous Accidental Discovery. *ANQ* 7: 84.
- . 1931. OK. *NQ* 161: 175.
- Red Cross. 1904. Bunney. *NQ* X/2: 115.
- Redding, Bernard. 1944. Allergic. *NQ* 187: 41.
- Redmond, S. 1862. Customs in the County of Wexford : The Irish Funeral Cry. *NQ* III/2: 195.
- . 1865. "That's the Cheese." *NQ* III/7: 465.
- . 1868. Swaddler. *NQ* IV/1: 377.
- Redslob, Th. 1904. *I gitt* oder *igitt*. *KVNS* 25: 61.
- Redway, J.W. 1890. Creek. *ANQ* 5: 18-19.
- Reedy, Jeremiah. See Supplement 2: Sanskrit.
- Reeve, M.G.J. 1871. Dorsetshire Rammilk Cheese. *NQ* IV/8: 415.
- Reeves, Henry. 1869. Our Provincialisms. *LMPLS* 3: 310-21.
- Regber, D. 1993. Noch einmal "Jul." *SSp* 49: 147-8.

- Regel, Karl. 1843. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Mittelniederdeutschen. *ZDA* 3: 53-94.
- . 1856-59. Der offene brief König Heinrichs III. *ZDA* 11: 294-358.
- . 1861. Druhen — þróvjan — turgere. *KZ* 10: 137-41.
- . 1862. Zur dialectforschung. *KZ* 11: 104-23.
- . 1865. *KZ* 14: 287-316. Review of: Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael, 1863.
- . 1868. *Die Ruhlaer Mundart*. Weimar: Hermann Böhlau. Review: Kuhn, Adalbert, 1872.
- . 1878. Mittelhochdeutsch *lier, lieren*. *ZDP* 9: 77-82.
- Regnaud, Paul. 1892. Sur le rapport étymologique de *κρίνω, cerno* et *κείρω*. *RLPC* 25: 339-42.
- . 1895. Sur la signification primitive des mots *est* et *ouest*. *RLPC* 28: 87-9.
- . 1897a. Études germaniques. *RLPC* 30: 126-8.
- . 1897b. Notes d'étymologie et de mythologie indo-européennes. *RLPC* 30: 83-8.
- . 1904. Spécimen d'un dictionnaire étymologique du latin d'après la méthode évolutionniste. Les mots à l'initiale G. (Essai de linguistique indo-européenne appliquée). *RLPC* 37: 150-81.
- Rehmus, E.E. 1976. That Ubiquitous Cockroach! *Verb* III/3: 7-8.
- Reich, Edgar. 1987. On the Etymology of *zinfandel*. *JoG* 3: 92-4.
- Reichborn-Kjennerud, Ingjald. 1938. Gamle sykdomsnavn. *MM* 1: 109-12.
- . 1942a. Words and Matters. *NTS* 12: 220-41.
- . 1942b. Zur Etymologie des Wortes *scorbutus*. *NTS* 12: 213-19. See Also Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud.
- Reiche, Th. 1898. Quacksalber. *KVNS* 20: 12-13.
- Reichel, Oswald J. 1900-01. Town Living. *DCNQ* 1: 110-11.
- Reichelt, Hans. 1906. Der sekundäre ablaut. *KZ* 39: 1-80.
- . 1914. Studien zur lat. Laut- und Wortgeschichte. *KZ* 46: 309-50.
- . 1922. Die Labiovelare. *IF* 40: 40-81.
- . 1929. Zur Sippe von lat. *agere*. *FS Meringer* : 112-14.
- Reichl, Karl. 1979. *Archiv* 216: 161-4. Review of: Bauer, Gero, Franz K. Stanzel, and Franz Ziac (eds.), 1973.
- Reichler-Béguelin, Marie-José. 1989. *Latomus* 48: 922-3. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- Reid, A.G. 1891a. Hussar. *NQ* VII/12: 331.
- . 1891b. "Ovra" and "Halflins." *NQ* VIII/12: 331.
- . 1900. Cordwainer. *NQ* IX/5: 14.
- Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace. 2004. *Grammar, Grimoire, Glamour, Gomerel*. *FS Ritchie* : 181-8.
- Reidy, John. See Kuhn, Sherman McAllister, and John Reidy.
- Reilly, John F. 1953. Origins of the Word "epyllion." *CIJ* 49: 111-14.
- Reinach, Joseph. 1887. Turks and the Introduction of Tobacco. *NQ* VII/4: 412.
- Reinhard, John R. 1932. *Some Illustrations of the Mediaeval* Gab. Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature by Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan 8. : 27-9. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- Reinius, J. 1904. Gosse. En etymologisk-semasiologisk studie. *FS Noreen* : 410-24.
- . 1908. Onomatopoetische Bezeichnungen für menschliche Wesen, besonders im Deutschen und Englischen. *SSMP* 4: 189-204.
- Reinle, Karl Emil. 1900. Gothic *spaurds*. *NQ* IX/5: 273.
- Reiter, Siegfried. 1900. *Zur Etymologie von elementum*. Praha: Programm der K. K. Staatsgymnasiums (Diss.). Review: Kretschmer, Paul, 1901; Kroll, Wilhelm, 1901.
- Remond. 1890. Charivari. *ANQ* 5: 106.
- Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911a. *JEGP* 10: 120-2. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1909a; Feist, Sigmund, 1909b.
- . 1911b. *JEGP* 10: 618-23. Review of: Hirt, Herman Alfred, 1911.
- . 1928. *GR* 3: 180-2. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1927.
- Renaud, Henri-Paul-Joseph. 1947. L'origine du mot "almanach." *Isis* 27: 44-6.
- Rendall, G.H. 1943. Causeway. *ER* 52: 55-6.
- Rendall, Vernon. 1928. The Oxford English Dictionary: 1884-1928. *ERev* 46: 570-6. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, et al. (eds.), 1884-1928.
- Renouf, P. LePage. 1874. The Word "rose." *Academy* 5: 547.
- Renwick, James C. 1898. Ruction. *NQ* IX/2: 489.
- Restelli, Giuseppe. 1981. Sopravvivenze della cultura gotica in Italia. *RIL* 115: 207-64.
- Reul, Paul de. See De Reul, Paul.
- Revard, Carter. 1977. Deciphering *The Four-Letter Word* in Medieval Manuscript's Satire on Friars. *Verb* IV/1: 1, 3.
- Revell, C.S. 1865. "That's the Cheese." *NQ* III/8: 39.
- Reves, Haviland Ferguson. 1926. What Is Slang? A Survey of Opinion. *AS* 1: 216-20.
- Revista portuguesa de filologia*. 1947-48. Boléo, Manuel de Paiva (ed.). Vols. 1-2. Coimbra: Casa do Castelo. Review: Giese, Wilhelm, 1952.
- Rex, Richard. 1969. Five Hundred Years of *fruition*. *AS* 44: 179-90.
- . 1975. The Origin of *beatnik*. *AS* 50: 329-31.
- Rhee, Florus van der. See Van der Rhee, Florus.
- Rhiner, Oskar. 1958. Dünne, Wähe, Kuchen, Fladen, Zetten. *Die Wortgeographie des Flachkuchens mit Belag und ihre volkskundlichen Hintergründe in der deutschen Schweiz. Mit 2 Beilagen*. Beiträge zur schweizerdeutschen Mundartforschung 9. Huber: Frauenfeld. Review: Senn, Alfred, 1960.
- Rhys, John. 1873-75a. Etymological Scraps. *RC* 2: 115-19.
- . 1873-75b. The Loss of Indo-European *p* in the Celtic Languages. *RC* 2: 321-41. Review of: Stokes, Whitley, 1874; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar, 1876b.

- . 1875. The Welsh Words “cylyn” and “dynes.” *Academy* 7: 455.
- . 1878. The Vowel System of the Aryan Languages. *Academy* 14: 41-2.
- . 1886. A Note on Some of the Words for Flax. *RC* 7: 241-4.
- Riabova, N.F. 1981. Etimologicheskoe gnezdo kak mikromodel' razvitiia leksicheskoi sistemy (na materiale gold 'zoloto' i ego proizvodnykh v istorii angliiskogo iazyka). *VMU IX/2*: 77-82.
- Ribezzo, Francesco. 1932. La formazione nominale in -po nel gruppo greco-traco-illirico. Ancora di *ἄνθρωπος*. *RIGI* 16: 72-4.
- Rice, C.C. 1934. Hispanic Etymologies. *Lg* 10: 27-31.
- Rich, A. Jr. 1849-50. Meaning of “grummett.” *NQ I/1*: 358.
- Richards, I. Violet G. 1927. The Greengage. *SR* 143: 349.
- Richardson, Charles. 1835. *A New Dictionary of the English Language*. London: Bell & Daldy. Reviews: Anonymous, 1835a; Richardson, Charles, 1836.
- . 1836. *GM* 5 (n.s.): 590-4. Review of: Richardson, Charles, 1835.
- Richardson, Jacques G. 1980. *Verb* VII/1: 18.
- Richardson, Peter. 1975. On the Meaning of Old Icelandic *folk*. *FS Fleischhauer* : 261-70.
- Richardson, W. 1892. Groundsel. *NQ VIII/6*: 395.
- Richter, Elise. 1907a. Frz. *bureau*. *ZRP* 31: 232-4.
- . 1907b. Jumpare. *ZRP* 31: 432-52.
- . 1912. *DLZ* 33: 2793-5. Review of: Koukal, Gustav, 1911.
- . 1919. Boche. *ZFSL* 45: 121-35.
- Richter, Ludwig Friedrich, et al. 1884. *Rübezahl, seine Begründung in der deutschen Mythe, seine Idee und die ursprüngliche Rübezahlmärchen*. Hohenelbe: Österreichischer Riesengebirgs-Verein. Review: Laistner, Ludwig, 1886a.
- Richter, Paul. 1911. Beiträge zur Geschichte des “Kondoms.” *ZBG* 12: 35-8.
- Richthofen, Erich Freiherr von. 1951. Skandinavisch-romanische Wortbeziehungen (Belegtes – Hypothetisches). *ZRP* 67: 105-17.
- Ridderhof, Corneil. 1927. Electragist. *AS* 2: 477.
- Ridgeway, William. 1889a. The Etymology of “Meerkatze.” *Academy* 36: 342.
- . 1889b. The Etymology of “Meerkatze.” *Academy* 36: 373.
- Riecke, Jörg. 1997. Ahd. *dwesben, fehtan* und die starken Verben der III. Ablautreihe. *Sprachwiss* 22: 207-19.
- Riegler, R. 1912. Miscellen. *WuS* 4: 218-22.
- . 1928a. *Lit.bl.* 49: 172-3. Review of: Bergmann, Karl, 1926.
- . 1928b. ‘Widder’ und ‘Schaf’ als Krankheitsnamen. *Archiv* 154: 80-1.
- Rife, J.M. 1966. The Early Spread of “O.K.” to Greek Schools. *AS* 41: 238.
- Rigaud, Gibbes. 1879a. Laburnum. *NQ V/12*: 69.
- . 1879b. *Wrest-Beer* and *kilderkin*. *NQ V/11*: 274.
- Rigg, A.G. 1983. Clocks, Dials, and Other Terms. *FS Davis* : 255-74.
- Right, Ellis. 1873. Notes on Books, etc. *NQ IV/12*: 420.
- Rigter, Bob. 1991. Light on the Dark Etymology of jazz in the *Oxford English Dictionary*. *FS Osselton* : 91-9.
- Rikov, Georgi T. 1997. Hittite *ḫarnant-*, *ḫarnammar* and *ḫarnu-*. *SEC* 2: 219-26.
- Riley, Henry T. 1853a. Abigail. *NQ I/8*: 42-3.
- . 1853b. Angel-beast – Cleek – Longtriloo. *NQ I/8*: 63.
- . 1853c. Humbug. *NQ I/8*: 64.
- . 1853d. Marry come up! *NQ I/8*: 9.
- . 1853e. Mugger. *NQ I/8*: 34.
- . 1854a. Blackguard Boys. *NQ I/10*: 204.
- . 1854b. Cross and Pile. *NQ I/10*: 181.
- . 1854c. Haberdasher. *NQ I/10*: 304.
- . 1856a. Aneroid. *NQ II/2*: 337.
- . 1856b. Box Called “Michael.” *NQ II/2*: 351-2.
- . 1856c. “Deuce Take You.” *NQ II/2*: 331.
- . 1856d. Fain play. *NQ II/2*: 388.
- . 1856e. *Imp* Used for Progeny. *NQ II/2*: 459.
- . 1856f. *Myosotis Palustris*, or Forget-Me-Not. *NQ II/2*: 357.
- . 1856g. Saucer. *NQ II/2*: 387-8.
- . 1857a. Child’s Battledoor. *NQ II/3*: 126.
- . 1857b. Derivation of the Word “cotton.” *NQ II/3*: 306.
- . 1857c. Derivation of the Word “mortar.” *NQ II/3*: 227.
- . 1857d. “Gypsy,” the Possible Origin of the Name. *NQ II/3*: 124-5.
- . 1857e. To Slang: Origin of the Term. *NQ II/3*: 445.
- . 1867. *Morkin*, or *mortkin*, its Derivation. *NQ III/11*: 85.
- . 1873. Colpheg. *NQ IV/11*: 288.
- Riley, Henry T., and John Carpenter (eds.). 1862. *Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum et Liber Horn*. Vol. III. Containing Translations of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices and Index. London: Longman & Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1862.
- Rimbault, Edward F. 1850a. The Carpenter’s Maggot. *NQ I/2*: 173.
- . 1850b. Origin of the Jews-Harp. *NQ I/1*: 277-8.
- . 1851. Etymology of *mushroom*. *NQ I/3*: 166.
- . 1852. Haberdasher. *NQ I/5*: 137.
- . 1854. Hip, hip, hurrah! *NQ I/9*: 386.
- . 1856a. Derivation of *pamphlet*. *NQ II/2*: 477.
- . 1856b. Doily. *NQ II/2*: 476.
- . 1858. *Hoax* and *hocus pocus*. *NQ II/6*: 280.
- . 1861a. Anthem. *NQ II/11*: 457.
- . 1861b. Christmas Mumming, Carols, Sports, and Feasting. *NQ II/12*: 487-90.
- . 1862. Sackbut. *NQ III/2*: 414-5.
- . 1870. Planxty. *NQ IV/6*: 512.
- . 1875. Chapman, the Translator of Homer. *NQ V/3*: 335.

- Rinaldi, Cristina. See Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, and Cristina Rinaldi.
- Ringe, Donald A. Jr. 1988. *JAOS* 108: 186-7. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.
- Ripperger, Helmut. 1941. Burgoo. *ANQ* 1: 60.
- Ris, Roland. 1971. *Das Adjektiv "reich" im mittelalterlichen Deutsch*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Koekkoek, Byron J., 1972.
- Risch, Ernst. 1944. Betrachtungen zu den indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. *MHel* 1: 115-22.
- . 1962. Das indogermanische Wort für "Hundert." *IF* 67: 129-41.
- Ritter, George W. 1944. Jeep. *ANQ* 3: 155-6.
- Ritter, Otto. 1902a. Zum Bedeutungswandel *apricum* > *abri*. *Archiv* 109: 129.
- . 1902b. Zur Etymologie von ne. *ooze*. *Archiv* 109: 128-9.
- . 1903. Zur Aussprache von engl. *neither*. *Archiv* 111: 179.
- . 1904a. Sorpeni : Haggovele. *NQ* X/1: 472.
- . 1904b. Zur herkunft von ne. *elk*. *AB* 15: 301-3.
- . 1905a. Miscellen zur englischen Wortkunde. *Archiv* 115: 172-6.
- . 1905b. Zur Etymologie von schottisch *orra*. *Archiv* 114: 165.
- . 1906a. Englische Etymologien. *Archiv* 117: 148-50.
- . 1906b. Zur Herkunft von ne. *slang*. Mit einem Anhang über das 'bewegliche s' im Englischen. *Archiv* 116: 41-9.
- . 1907. Englische Etymologien. *Archiv* 119: 177-83, 436-42.
- . 1908a. Englische Etymologien. *Archiv* 120: 429-33.
- . 1908b. Englische Etymologien. *Archiv* 121: 140-1.
- . 1910a. Englische Etymologien. *Archiv* 125: 159-62.
- . 1910b. Etymologieen. *Ang* 33: 471-9.
- . 1910c. Lautgeschichtliche miscellen. *AB* 21: 151-2.
- . 1920. Beiträge zur englischen Wortkunde. *Est* 54: 92-101.
- . 1922. *Vermischte Beiträge zur englischen Sprachgeschichte. Etymologie, Ortsnamenkunde, Lautlehre*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Eckhardt, Eduard, 1925; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, 1924b; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1923a; Meillet, Antoine, 1923c.
- . 1925. Zum Vokalismus von ae. *tīen*, *tēn* 'zehn.' *Est* 59: 155-7.
- . 1927-28. Beiträge zur altenglischen Wort- und Namenkunde. *Est* 62: 106-12.
- . 1936. *ZOF* 12: 82-7. Review of: Zachrisson, Robert Eugen, 1932a.
- Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984. Ein mögliches finnisches Zeugnis für germanische Resonantengemination durch Laryngal. *MSS* 43: 183-6.
- . 1993. *Studien zu den ältesten germanischen Entlehnungen im Ostseefinnischen*. Opuscula Fenno-Ugrica Gottingensia 5. Frankfurt am Main, etc.: Peter Lang. Review: Cathey, James E., 2001-02.
- . 2004. Das Germanische und die nordöstlichen Anrainersprachen. *NHVS* 3: 259-75.
- Rivers, Flo. 1883. Skirrets. *NQ* VI/8: 523.
- Rix, Helmut. 1995. Griechisch *ἐπίσταμαι*. Morphologie und Etymologie. *FS Strunk* : 237-47.
- Rix, Helmut, et al. 1998. *Lexikon der indogermanischen Verben. Die Wurzeln und ihre Primärstammbildungen*. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999b.
- Rix, Joseph. 1872. Mauther. *NQ* IV/9: 167-8.
- Rix, S.W. 1857. Mynchys. *NQ* II/4: 441.
- . 1864. Donkey. *NQ* III/6: 544-5.
- . 1872. Mauther. *NQ* IV/9: 167.
- Rizza, Riccardo. 1991. *FdL* 32: 133-6. Review of: Van Veen, P.A.F., with Nicoline van der Sijs, 1989.
- Roback, A.A. 1955. Another Possible Source of 'hubba-hubba.' *AS* 30: 306-7.
- Robb, Terry. 1984. *Strac* 'tough / macho (soldiers).' *CoE* XIII/13-14: 5.
- Robbins, Alfred F. 1895. Slubber-Degullion. *NQ* VIII/8: 274.
- . 1900. "Slang," When First Used. *NQ* IX/5: 212.
- . 1902. Giglet. *NQ* IX/9: 418.
- . 1907. Piccaninny. *NQ* X/7: 515.
- Robbins, R. 1907. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ* X/8: 413.
- Robbins, Rossell Hope. 1950. Preservation of Old and Middle English Words in Modern Technology. *AS* 25: 121.
- Robbins, Susan W. See Stanley, Julia P., and Susan W. Robbins.
- Roberts, Chris. 1855. Derivation of "retract." *NQ* I/11: 144.
- . 1856. Etymology of "fellow." *NQ* II/2: 358.
- Roberts, E.S. 1871. Ceremony. *NQ* IV/8: 135.
- Roberts, Edgar V. 1962. An Unrecorded Meaning of 'joke' (or 'joak') in England. *AS* 37: 137-40.
- . 1963. More About "joke." *AS* 38: 151-2.
- [Roberts, Margaret] The Author of "On the Edge of the Storm". 1872. Baldursbra. *NQ* IV/9: 269-70.
- Roberts, Randy, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1992. Slang *doofus* 'fool.' *CoE* XXII/1: 12-17.
- Roberts, W. 1886. Congers, A Bookselling Phrase. *NQ* VII/2: 365-6.
- . 1910. Gingham : Gamp. *NQ* XI/2: 268-9.
- Robertson, D.W. Jr. 1945. *Buzones*, an Alternative Etymology. *SP* 42: 741-4.
- Robertson, E. William. 1868. Greyhound. *NQ* IV/1: 107.
- Robinson. 1833. [paper given before The Philological Society] Report: Anonymous, 1833c.
- Robinson, C. Clough. 1862. *The Dialect of Leeds and its Neighbourhood*. London: John Russell Smith. Review: Anonymous, 1862a.
- Robinson, Charles C. 1890. Curious Derivations. *ANQ* 6: 35.
- Robinson, Charles J. 1859. Derivation of *hawker*. *NQ* II/8: 432.

- . 1864. Tump. *NQ* III: 498.
- . 1865. Herefordshire Queries. *NQ* III/7: 101.
- Robinson, Charles N. 1913. Notes on the Dress of the British Seaman. *MarM* 3: 174-7.
- Robinson, Francis Kildale. 1854. Proposed Yorkshire Glossary. — *olypraunce* — *mantletree*. *GM* 41 (n.s.): 459.
- Robinson, Fred C. 1965. Old English Lexicographical Notes. *PP* 8: 303-7.
- . 1967. European Clothing Names and the Etymology of *girl*. *FS Lane* : 233-40.
- Robinson, H.C. 1836. On the Etymology of *Mass*. *Arch* 26: 242-53.
- Robinson, J. Armitage. 1923. "Street" as a Place Name. *SDNQ* 17: 158-9.
- Robinson, T. 1890. Conney-Fogle. *LNQ* 2: 121.
- Rochholz, Ernst Ludwig. 1871. Mundartliche Namen des Cretinismus. *ZDP* 3: 331-42.
- Rock, D. 1856. Whitsunday. *NQ* II/2: 153-4.
- Rockwell, Leo L. See Supplement 2: German.
- Rode, A. 1898. Hissen. *KVNS* 20: 2.
- Rodeck, Hugo von. 1980-81. *Verb* VII/3: 17.
- Röder, Siegfried. 1988. Die sprachliche Herkunft einiger Kleidernamen. *SSp* 44: 19-20.
- Rodger, N.A.M. 2001. Origins of the terms 'spring' and 'neap' tides. *MarM* 87: 93.
- Rodman, E. Dorset. 1890. Usuter. *ANQ* 5: 65.
- Rodríguez, Martín Sevilla. 1984. Indoeuropeo \**wēro-s* "verdadero." *FS Adrados* : 455-8.
- Roeder, C. 1889-90. Nobstick. *MNQ* 8: 200.
- Roeder, Fritz. 1899. *Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. Eine kultur- und litterarhistorische Studie auf Grund gleichzeitiger Quellen. Erster Hauptteil: Mann und Frau*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Pogatscher, Alois, 1901a.
- Roelandts, Karel. 1962. Van frikatief naar okklusief: seppe en konsoorten. *VMKVATL* : 87-120.
- . 1965. *Sele* und *Heim*. *FS Bach* 1965 : 273-99.
- . 1966. Familiarismen met anorganische konsonant (types *jakke*, *witte*, *pelle*, enz.). *VMKVATL* : 213-98.
- . 1984. De etymologie van Fries *boai*, Engels *boy* en Middelnerlands *boye*. *FS Miedema* : 123-36.
- Rogby, O. 1963. Das Verhältnis zwischen ae. *bāt* m., afries \**bāt*, mnd. *bāt* m.n., mnl. *boat* m. und an. *batr* m. 'Boot.' *Beaken* 25: 302-6.
- Roger, J.C. 1871. Glair : Glar. *NQ* IV/8: 324-5.
- Rogers, Charles. 1867. Gab : Rockstaff. *NQ* III/11: 337.
- . 1876. Opra. *NQ* V/5: 416.
- Rogers, Gretchen Hochdoerfer. 1938. "OK" Once More. *AS* 13: 234.
- Rogers, Harold Leslie. 1985. A Note on *darg*. *FS Delbridge* : 391-4.
- Rogers, James E. Therold. 1882. Silo. *NQ* VI/6: 413-14.
- Rogers, John. 1841. *Anti-Popery, or Popery Unreasonable, Unscriptural and Novel*. New York: D. Fanshaw. Review: Anonymous, 1843b.
- Rogers, John G. 1984. *Origins of Sea Terms*. Mystic, CT: Mystic Seaport Museum. Review: Urdang, Laurence, 1986a.
- Rogers, W.H.H. 1887. Daps : Dap'd. *NQ* VII/3: 367.
- Rogge, Christian. 1923. Nochmals lat. *elementum*. *KZ* 51: 154-8.
- . 1926. Der tote Punkt in der etymologischen Forschung von heute. *ZDP* 51: 1-12.
- Rohlfs, Gerhard. 1931. Franz. *pillar*, ital. *pigliare*. *Archiv* 159: 281-4.
- . 1933. *Archiv* 164: 159.
- . 1952. Fränkische und frankoromanische Wanderwörter in der Romania. *FS Gamillscheg* 1952: 111-28.
- . 1959. Das Wundersuffix *-ica* (\**rupica*, \**rotica*, \**statica*). *ZRP* 75: 507-22.
- . 1964. Zur Etymologie von *bizarre*. *ZRP* 80: 120-6.
- . 1968. Traditionalismus und Irrationalismus in der Etymologie. *FS Wartburg* 1968 : 197-212.
- Roider, Ulrike. 1982. Englisch *dog* "Hund." *FS Ammann* : 191-4.
- Rolfe, W.J. 1889a. Brat. *ANQ* 4: 130.
- . 1889b. Dialect Forms (New Jersey). *ANQ* 4: 56.
- Rolleston, J.D. 1940. Chin-Cough. *NQ* 179: 250.
- . 1943. To Grouse. *NQ* 184: 179.
- Rolling, Karl. 1937. Volksetymologie im Englischen. *SK* 2: 6-7.
- Romania*. Vol. 21, 1892. Review: Todd, H.A., 1894.
- . Vol. 24, 1895. Review: Todd, H.A., 1897.
- Romanische Forschungen*. 7, 1891-93. Review: Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, 1894.
- Romeo, Luigi. 1962. *Pizza*, *pinza*, and *pitta*. *RP* 16: 22-9.
- Römstedt, Hermann. 1891. *Die englische Schriftsprache bei Caxton*. Göttingen: Dietrich. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1891.
- Ronkel, Philippus Samuel van. See Van Ronkel, Philippus Samuel.
- Rönsch, Hermann. 1883. Etymologische Miscellen. *RF* 1: 445-50.
- . 1886. Etymologische Miscellen. *RF* 2: 314-20.
- . 1887. Etymologische Miscellen. *RF* 3: 458-60.
- Room, Adrian. 1986. *Dictionary of True Etymologies*. London, Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul. Review: Urdang, Laurence, 1986b.
- . 1997. By their Notes Ye Shall Know Them: A Look at Onomatopoeic Ornithonymy. *Verb* XXIII/3: 1-2.
- Rooth, Erik. 1924. Verbet *vänja*, ty. *gewöhnen*. Etymologi och betydelseutveckling. *SSUF* 2: 93-106.
- . 1924-25. Got. *huns*l und Verwandtes. *PBB* 49: 114-25.
- . 1926. *Altgermanische Wortstudien*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Sloty, Friedrich, 1928.
- . 1928. Die Ausdrücke für 'Kindelbier' und 'Wochenbett' im Nordfriesischen. *NJ* 54: 93-102.
- . 1945. Zu einem lateinisch-niederdeutschen Vokabular im Reichsarchiv, Stockholm. *NMit* 1: 66-86.

- . 1951. Zu den Ortsnamen auf *-by, -bey* im Elbe-Saale-Gebiet. *NMit* 7: 11-50.
- . 1954. Got. *strawa* 'Gerüst', 'Paradebett.' *FS Öhmann* : 37-52.
- . 1960-62. Mittelniederländische Wortstudien. *NMit* 16/18: 5-82.
- . 1961. *Zu den Bezeichnungen für "Eiszapfen" in den germanischen Sprachen. Historisch-wortgeographische und etymologische Studien.* Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar Filologisk-filosofiska 8. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. Reviews: Hofmann, Dietrich, 1962; Koekkoek, Byron J., 1962; Munske, Horst Haider, 1965; Pauwels, Jan Lodewijk Huibrecht, 1962; Polenz, Peter von, 1962.
- . 1963-65. Mittelniederländische Wortstudien. *NMit* 19/21: 5-112.
- Roots. 1857. Arsenal. *NQ* II/3: 348.
- Roques, Mario. 1933. *Romania* 59: 307-9. Review of: Giacomelli, Raffaele, 1932.
- Rösch, Herm. 1932. Sprachforschung als Volkskunde. *OZV* 6: 139-46.
- Roscoe, E. Haigh. 1944. Jeep. *TLS* May 6: 223.
- Rose, W.F. 1905a. Linnard. *SDNQ* 9: 335-6.
- . 1905b. Ravison : Scivelloes. *NQ* X/3: 335.
- Rosén, Haiim B. 1955. *Erasmus* 8: 213-17. Review of: Scherer, Anton, 1953.
- . 1984. Laryngales, allomorphes, et la validité de quelques 'lois phonétiques.' *FS Adrados* : 431-442.
- Rosen, Karl M.D. 1964. Latin *uncia*. *Lg* 40: 21-2.
- Rosenberg, Bruce A. 1966. The Meaning of *æcerbot*. *JAF* 79: 428-36.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1947. Zu den pommerschen Haustierbezeichnungen. Aus der Werkstatt des Pommerschen Wörterbuches. *NMit* 3: 54-81.
- . 1952. Nd. *Buddel*, hd. *Flasche* 'Tölpel, Dummkopf'; it. *Fiasco* 'Misserfolg', franz. *bouteille* 'Fehler, Schnitzer.' *NM* 53: 277-87.
- . 1953. Nd. *Buddel*, hd. *Flasche* 'Tölpel, Dummkopf'; it. *fiasco* 'Misserfolg', franz. *bouteille* 'Fehler, Schnitzer.' *NM* 54: 327-56.
- . 1954. Zur sprachlichen Gliederung des Germanischen. *ZPh* 8: 365-89.
- . 1955. Ingwäon. *he, hi* und das germanische Demonstrativpronomen. *ZM* 23: 75-110.
- . 1956a. Die Elferzahlung – Ein niederdeutsches Zahlenproblem. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde der Zahlen. *NJ* 79: 115-40.
- . 1956b. Germ. *fīs(t)* in seiner Entfaltung in übertragenem Sinn. *PBB(H)* 78: 357-420.
- . 1958. Zu ndl. *fīs, viss(e)*, Rhein. *Fiss* 'Iltis.' *PBB(H)* 80: 429-35.
- . 1959. Pommersche Haustierkosenamen. *NJ* 82: 237-53.
- . 1970. *Lesā* and *Lese*. Ahd. *lesa*, mhd. *lese* 'Spur, Furche, Runzel', ahd. *lesa*, mhd. *lese* 'eine Art Kleidungsstoff Kleidungsstück daraus' und Verwandtes. *FS Foerste* : 109-38.
- . 1972a. Mittelniederdeutsch *hoppe* als Tiername und Verwandtes. *NJ* 95: 168-89.
- . 1972b. *Rode* 'Roggen.' *NMit* 28: 61-9.
- . 1976. And. \**rōda*, ahd. \**matara*, mlat. *gaisto, gaisdo*, ahd. *retza*, frühmhd. *risza, rizza*, 'Färberröte, Krapp, Rubia tinctorum L.' und Verwandtes. *FS Cordes* : 257-93.
- Rosenhagen, G. 1919-20. Was bedeutet *zahl* ursprünglich? *ZDA* 57: 189-90.
- Rosenkranz, Bernhard. 1944-49. *IF* 59: 332-3. Review of: Raucq, Elisabeth, 1939.
- . 1952-54. *FS Sommer 1952* : 114-16. Review of: Specht, Franz, 1947.
- . 1988. Zu hethitisch *lāman* 'Name' und *lammar* 'Stunde.' *FS Schwartz* : 259-79.
- Rosenman, Jacques, et al. 1978. *Patzer* (= Inferior Chess Player). *CoE* VII/15: 13-15.
- Rosenthal, Fr. 1875a. Acorn. *NQ* V/3: 273.
- . 1875b. East-Anglian Words. *NQ* V/4: 277.
- . 1875c. Step-Mother. *NQ* V/4: 471.
- . 1876a. Kine : Kye : Swine. *NQ* V/5: 190-1.
- . 1876b. Sop. *NQ* V/6: 215-16.
- . 1877. Witword : Caupland. *NQ* V/8: 435.
- . 1878a. The Origin of the Word "news." *NQ* V/9: 93.
- . 1878b. Therf Cake. *NQ* V/9: 274.
- . 1878c. The Word "read." *NQ* V/9: 354-5.
- . 1879. Ginnel. *NQ* V/11: 97.
- Rosenzweig, Irene. 1937. *Ritual and Cults of Pre-Roman Iguvium*. London: Christophers. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1938.
- Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932. Notes on Some Old English Words. *Est* 67: 344-9.
- . 1932-35. Names of a Hare. *PLPLS* 3: 347-77.
- . 1935. Mn.E. *coble*. *LSE* 4: 77-8.
- . 1939-40. Old Norse Diphthongs in English. *APS* 14: 1-10.
- . 1940. Four Examples of Norse Influence in the Old English Gloss to the Lindisfarne Gospels. *TPS* 31: 39-52.
- . 1952. *Ginger, a Loan-Word Study*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell. Reviews: Aalto, Pentti, 1954; Mayhofer, Manfred, 1953.
- . 1958. *Etymology, with Especial Reference to English*. London: Andre Deutsch. Review: Schabram, Hans, 1960.
- . 1963. Three Lexicographic Notes. *EPS* 8: 30-5.
- . 1966. Fox. *EPS* 9: 1-46.
- . 1968a. The Earliest Occurrence of "riding"? *NQ* 213: 444.
- . 1968b. Pize-Ball. *PLPLS* 13: 55-77.
- . 1968c. "You" in the North. *NQ* 213: 323-4.
- . 1969a. Give. *SN* 4: 367-70.
- . 1969b. Whilom. *NQ* 214: 47-8.
- . 1974a. Dub. *NQ* 219: 209-10.
- . 1974b. Loo. *BM* 316: 309-16.
- . 1974c. Old English 'secgan.' *NQ* 219: 284.

- . 1975. *Run and reve* and Similar Alliterative Phrases. *NM* 76: 571-82.
- . 1978a. Morse. *NQ* 223: 533.
- . 1978b. The Variation of Initial [k] and [g] in English. *NQ* 223: 339-43.
- . 1980. Some Words for the Cat. *MSS* 39: 163-75. See Also Bailey, Harold W., and Alan S.C. Ross.
- Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, and R.L. Thomson. 1965. Croquet. *NQ* 210: 349-51.
- . 1979. An Early Occurrence of "brooch." *NQ* 224: 498.
- Ross, Alexander. 1849. *Anecdotes of the First Settlers*. London: Smith, Elder and Co. Review: Chasles, Philarète, 1850.
- Ross, C. 1855. Origin of the Terms "Whig" and "Tory." *NQ* I/11: 36.
- . 1875. Brand-New. *NQ* V/4: 72.
- . 1876. "Clock" of a Stocking. *NQ* V/6: 494.
- Rossetti, W.M. 1869. Wig. *NQ* IV/4: 468.
- Rosten, Leo. 1974. A Bundle of Boo-Boos. *SRW* January 12: 56.
- Rostvik, Allan. 1969. Ortnamnet *Harv*. *NB* 57: 74-82.
- Rotach, Willi. 1983a. Vom Ursprung des deutschen Wortes 'Vogel.' *SSp* 39: 44-6.
- . 1983b. Wortursprung von 'frieren.' *SSp* 39: 106-8.
- . 1983c. Wortursprung von 'frieren.' *SSp* 39: 179-80.
- Roth. 1893. *ZDU* 7: 430-1.
- Roth, Cecil. 1934a. Ghetto. *TLS* July 12: 492.
- . 1934b. The Origin of *ghetto*: A Final Word. *Romania* 60: 67-76, 144.
- Roth, Karl. 1937. Masken. *Prop* 34: 146-7.
- Roth, R. 1870. Etymologien. *KZ* 19: 215-24.
- Rothe, Ferdinand. 1957. s.n.o.b. *FAZ* Sept. 30: 7.
- Rothwell, William. 1978. *Erasmus* 30: 857-8. Review of: Kristol, Andres Max, 1978.
- . 1981. Lexical Borrowing in a Medieval Context. *BJRUL* 63: 118-43.
- . 1991. The Missing Link in English Etymology: Anglo-French. *MÆ* 60: 174-96.
- . 1993. The Legacy of Anglo-French: *Faux amis* in French and English. *ZRP* 109: 16-46.
- . 1998. Anglo-Norman at the (Green)Grocer's. *FS* 52: 1-16.
- . 2004. A Mere Quibble? Multilingualism and English Etymology. *ES* 85: 177-88. See Also Supplement 2: French.
- Rotzoll, Eva. 1910. *Die Deminutivbildungen im Neuenglischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dialekte*. Anglistische Forschungen 31. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1910-11.
- Round, John Horace. 1883. The Hide of Land in India. *Antiquary* 7: 181.
- . 1885. Wick. *Antiquary* 11: 183.
- . 1886. Moothouse-Manor. *Antiquary* 14: 180.
- . 1887a. The Earliest "pedigree." *Genealogist* 4 (n.s.): 65-8.
- . 1887b. Steerman. *Academy* 32: 409.
- . 1890. Gafol. *EHR* 5: 523-4.
- . 1895. The Etymology of "pedigree." *Ath* 1: 283-4. Routledge, Charles F. 1869. Hub. *NQ* IV/4: 524.
- Row, T. 1767. Origin of a Common Phrase. *GM* 37: 441-2.
- . 1768a. Origin of the Word *assassin*. *GM* 38: 326-7.
- . 1768b. *To run a muck*, Derivation of the Phrase. *GM* 38: 283-4.
- . 1768c. The True Meaning of Evanescent Terms. *GM* 38: 426.
- . 1774a. Etymology of the Word "stirrup." *GM* 44: 406-7.
- . 1774b. Of Names Retained When their Origin Is Disused. *GM* 44: 252-3, 314-16.
- . 1777. Various Etymologies. *GM* 47: 39-40.
- . 1778a. Dissimilar Words Traced from Their Original Radicals. *GM* 48: 351-2.
- . 1778b. Dissimilar Words Traced from Their Original Radicals. *GM* 48: 406-8.
- . 1778c. Dissimilar Words Traced from Their Original Radicals. *GM* 48: 469-70.
- . 1778d. Sameness of Certain Dissimilar Words. *GM* 48: 310-12.
- . 1780a. *GM* 50: 24.
- . 1780b. *Nine Love* at Cards or other Games Explained. *GM* 50: 322.
- Rowland, Beryl. 1970. The Oven in Popular Metaphor from Hosea to the Present Day. *AS* 45: 215-22.
- Rowlands, John Brown. 1863. Origin of the Word *bigot*. *NQ* III/4: 98.
- Rowlands, W. Bowen. 1863a. Strange Derivations. *NQ* III/4: 84.
- . 1863b. Strange Derivations. *NQ* III/4: 176.
- Royen, P. Gerlach. 1929. *Die nominalen Klassifikations-Systeme in den Sprachen der Erde. Historisch-kritische Studie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Indogermanischen*. Linguistische Bibliothek 4. Mödling bei Wien: Anthropos. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1929-30a.
- . 1937. *Museum* 44: 292-5. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1936.
- Royster, James Finch. 1918. The Causative Use of *hātan*. *JEGP* 17: 82-93.
- . 1928. E.K.'s *elf* < *guelph*, *goblin* < *ghibelline*. *MLN* 43: 249-52.
- Rt. 1851. Cabal. *NQ* I/4: 507-8.
- Rübekeil, Ludwig. 2002. Zur Wortfamilie um germ. \**hatis*-. *FS Klingenberg* : 239-94.
- Rudkin, H.R.E. 1933. Pidgin English. *NQ* 164: 153.
- . 1940. "Frog" as a Bricklayer's Term. *NQ* 178: 358.
- Rudnicki, Mikolaj. 1938. Étude sémantique sur la racine i.-e. \**sweyd*-. *FS Boisacq* : 225-9.
- Rudnyckyj, J.B. 1980. *CJL* 25: 100-3. Review of: Georgacas, Demetrius J., 1978.
- Rudwin, Maximilian J. 1919. The Origin of the German Carnival Comedy. *JEGP* 18: 402-54.
- Rühlemann, Martin. 1912. *Etymologie des Wortes*

- Harlequin und verwandter Wörter. Halle an der Saale: Hohmann. Review: Driesen, Otto, 1913.
- Ruijgh, Cornelis J. 1970. *Lingua* 25: 302-21. Review of: Chantraine, Pierre, 1968.
- . 1978. *Lingua* 44: 93-103. Review of: Chantraine, Pierre, 1974.
- . 1982. *Lingua* 58: 202-10. Review of: Chantraine, Pierre, 1980.
- . 1997. Les lois phonétiques relatives aux laryngales et les actions analogiques dans la préhistoire du grec. *FS Beekes* : 263-83.
- Rule, Frederick. 1873. Word-Lore. *NQ* IV/11: 361.
- . 1874. Scavage. *NQ* V/1: 452.
- . 1875. Waste-Riff. *NQ* V/3: 56.
- . 1891. Consopition. *NQ* VII/12: 234.
- Rundgren, Frithiof. 1969. "Manger" et "boire," remarques sur le mode d'action de quelques verbes en semitique et en indo-européen. *FS Pagliaro* 3: 177-91.
- . 1969-70. Arabisches *xarīf* – "Herbst" und *xarūf* – "Lamm." *OS* 18: 137-41.
- Ruprecht, Dietrich. 1959. *Tristitia. Wortschatz und Vorstellung in den althochdeutschen Sprachdenkmälern*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Russel, Arthur. 1876. Robot. *NQ* V/6: 520.
- Russel, J. 1880. Jingo. *NQ* VI/2: 95.
- Russell, Alex. 1908. "Guide": Its Derivation. *NQ* X/9: 171.
- . 1910. Bruck. *NQ* XI/1: 287.
- Russell, Constance. 1888. Tom-Cat. *NQ* VII/5: 309-10.
- . 1889. Blanket. *NQ* VII/7: 238.
- . 1902. Pam = Knave of Clubs. *NQ* IX/9: 171.
- . 1919. "Argyles" or Gravy-Pots. *NQ* XII/5: 219.
- Russell, F.A. 1910. Culprit. *NQ* XI/1: 414.
- . 1920. The Clink. *NQ* XII/7: 274.
- . 1925. Amadou. *NQ* 148: 463.
- Russell, J.C. 1945. *Buzones: An English-Latin Hybrid*. *SP* 42: 19-20.
- Russell, T. Baron. 1893. The American Language. *GM* 275: 529-33.
- Rust, J. Cyprian. 1857. Saucer. *NQ* II/3: 239.
- Ruthström, Bo. 1998. *Succades – Sweet Things with an Obscure Past: A Quest for a Linguistic Origin*. *IF* 103: 242-60.
- Ruud, Martin Bronn. 1920. A Conjecture Concerning the Origin of Modern English *she*. *MLN* 35: 222-5.
- . 1926a. *JEGP* 25: 269-73. Review of: Moore, Samuel, 1925.
- . 1926b. *She* Once More. *RES* 2: 201-4.
- Ruzin, I.G. 1993. Prirodnye zvuki v semantike iazyka (kognitivnye strategii imenovaniia). *Via* 6: 17-27.
- Ryan, J.S. 1983. A Lexical Contribution from Armentières. *AUMLA* 60: 252-3.
- Rydén, Mats. 1995. English Words for *ljung*. *FS Ljung* : 1-6.
- . 1997. *Kondom*, ett omstritt ord. *S&S* 7 (n.s.): 157-61.
- Rydings, J. 1889-90. New Verb: "To Mackinley." *MNQ* 8: 287.
- Rye, Walter. 1885. *A History of Norfolk*. London: Elliott Stock. Review: Peacock, Edward, 1885a.
- Ryko, A. 1996. K proiskhozhdeniiu indoevropskogo oboznacheniiia l'va. *IS* 1: 68-71.
- Ryland, F. 1893. The Word "fake." *Academy* 44: 465.
- Rynell, Alarik. 1948. *The Rivalry and Native Synonyms in Middle English, Especially "taken" and "nimen," with an Excursus on "nema" and "taka" in Old Scandinavian*. Lund Studies in English 13. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup. Review: Price, Hereward T., 1950.
- . 1953. On the Origin of Middle English *rinnen*. *FS Wellander* : 113-32.
- . 1972a. *SN* 44: 180-8. Review of: Strang, Barbara M.H., 1970.
- . 1972b. On the Etymology of James Joyce's *smuggling*. *MS* 66: 366-9.
- . 1975. Swedish *kraft* – not German. *MS* 69: 209-17.
- Rytter, Grażyna. 1986. Słowiańskie 'upiór', 'wampir', 'nietoperz' (propozycja etymologii). *AUL:FL* 14: 123-42.

## S

- S. 1859. Calumet. *HM* 3: 280.
- . 1862. *Rye, riot, and ryot*. *NQ* III/1: 207.
- . 1868. Goaf. *Ath* 2: 472.
- . 1872. Shil'ly-Shal'ly. *NQ* IV/9: 217.
- . 1887-88. Daysman. *MNQ* 7: 276.
- . 1933. Folk-Etymology: "Kippers." *NQ* 165: 243.
- . 1936. To Dimmer. *NQ* 170: 119.
- S.A. 1864. Boodle. *HM* 8: 317.
- S.B. 1894. Going A-Hodening. *KNB* 2: 19-20.
- S.C. 1898. A Plea for Purer English. *Academy* 52: 358.
- . 1904a. Wantway. *Academy* 67: 120.
- . 1904b. "Weigh," "way." *Academy* 66: 182.
- S.E. 1889. Ait. *FNQ* 1: 311.
- . 1901. Sarvey. *FNQ* 5: 287.
- S.E.M. 1881. "Cravat" and "breast-pin." *NQ* VI/3: 57.
- S.E.T. 1885. The Etymology of "babe." *LMPLS* 36: 209-10.
- S.G. 1879. Obscure Expressions. *NQ* V/11: 58.
- . 1912a. Caulk; Caulker. *MarM* 2: 255.
- . 1912b. Popular Nautical Language. *MarM* 2: 123-4.
- S.G.C. 1853. Sincere, Simple, Singular. *NQ* I/8: 567-8.
- S.H. 1851. Meaning of "waste-book." *NQ* I/3: 465.
- . 1859. To Sleep Like a Top. *NQ* II/8: 97-8.
- . 1936. Cop. *LD* 121/3
- S.H.H. 1861. Saveloy. *NQ* II/11: 106.
- S.H.M. 1861. Puss in Boots. *NQ* II/11: 390.
- . 1866a. *Starboard* and *larboard*. *NQ* III/9: 437.
- . 1866b. *Starboard* and *larboard*. *NQ* III/10: 35.
- . 1866c. "Up at Harwich." *NQ* III/9: 325-6.
- S.J.A.F. 1893a. Dumble. *NQ* VIII/3: 497.
- . 1893b. "Oof" = Money. *NQ* VIII/4: 317.
- . 1898. Alarmist. *NQ* IX/2: 166.
- . 1899. Oof. *NQ* IX/4: 253.
- . 1910. "Smouch," A Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 457.



- S.J.H. 1879a. Laburnum. *NQ* V/12: 378-9.  
 ———. 1879b. Peach. *NQ* V/12: 434.  
 ———. 1880. Conundrum. *NQ* VI/2: 470.  
 ———. 1881a. Across. *NQ* VI/3: 173.  
 ———. 1881b. Carminative. *NQ* VI/3: 94.  
 ———. 1881c. "Fog" as a Noun and a Verb. *NQ* VI/3: 90.  
 S.J.W.S. 1866. The Word "bonfire." *Ath* 2: 473.  
 S.K. 1798. *GM* 68: 931-2.  
 S.K.S. 1930. Spit Image. *AS* 5: 86.  
 S.L. 1861. Brevit. *NQ* II/12: 482.  
 ———. 1862. Literary Anecdotes. *NQ* III/1: 194.  
 ———. 1875. Noodle. *NQ* V/4: 353.  
 ———. 1914. "Rucksack" or "Rucksack." *NQ* XI/9: 257.  
 S.M.C. 1881. [Blizzard]. *Nation* 32: 220.  
 S.M.F. 1889a. Cockles of his Heart. *ANQ* 3: 117.  
 ———. 1889b. Cowan. *ANQ* 3: 203.  
 S.P. 1936. Strigger. *NQ* 171: 284.  
 S.P.M. 1881. American Words: "boom." *NQ* VI/4: 56-7.  
 S.P.V. 1869a. Gin. *NQ* IV/3: 195.  
 ———. 1869b. Gin. *NQ* IV/3: 322.  
 S.R. 1854. Hogmanay. *NQ* I/10: 54.  
 S.R.C. 1915a. Wangle. *NQ* XI/11: 135.  
 ———. 1915b. Wick. *NQ* XI/11: 388.  
 S.R.M. 1851. Luncheon. *NQ* I/3: 464.  
 S.R.P. 1852. Meaning of the Word "elvan." *NQ* I/5: 273-4.  
 S.S. 1857. Caucus. *HM* 1: 124.  
 ———. 1862. Pomatum. *NQ* III/1: 353.  
 ———. 1880. To Ixe. *NQ* VI/1: 123.  
 S.S.L. 1865. Chaff. *NQ* III/8: 453.  
 S.S.R. 1888. Horse-Radish. *ANQ* 2: 108.  
 ———. 1890a. Picnics. *ANQ* 5: 277-8.  
 ———. 1890b. Whiffle-Tree. *ANQ* 5: 118.  
 ———. 1891. *Ambergris*, or *ambergrease*. *ANQ* 6: 131-2.  
 S.S.S. 1851. A Ship's Berth. *NQ* I/4: 212.  
 ———. 1852. Etymology of *mushroom*. *NQ* I/5: 598.  
 ———. 1856. Kalends. *NQ* II/2: 236.  
 S.T. 1872. Oss. *Ath* 2: 220.  
 S.T.B. 1892. Fetish. *ANQ* 8: 126.  
 S.T.D. 1890. Brottus. *ANQ* 5: 260.  
 S.T.P. 1874. "Grewe," i.e. Greek. *NQ* V/2: 274.  
 ———. 1875. Ambassador : Embassy. *NQ* V/3: 65.  
 ———. 1876. Ulster Irish. *NQ* V/6: 146.  
 ———. 1877. Imp. *NQ* V/7: 146.  
 S.T.R. 1850. Wraxen. *NQ* I/2: 366.  
 S.T.W. 1935. Grits, groats. *LD* 119/24: 31.  
 S.W. 1869. Pantaloon. *NQ* IV/3: 63.  
 S.W.J. 1881-82. "Barl," or "a barl." *AdNQ* 1: 32.  
 S.W.P. 1867. "Stranger" Derived from "e." *NQ* III/11: 295-6.  
 Sa. Ca. 1851. San Grail. *NQ* I/3: 281.  
 Sabatini, Francesco. 1962. Conferme per l'etimologia di razza dal francese antico haraz. *SFI* 20: 365-82.  
 Sabler, Georg von. 1892. Etymologien nebst laut- und formgeschichtlichen bemerkungen. *KZ* 31: 274-85.  
 Sadovszky, Otto J. 1973. The Reconstruction of IE \*pisko and the Extension of Its Semantic Sphere. *JIES* 1: 81-100.  
 Safire, William. "On Language" [weekly column], *The New York Times Magazine*, 1985-87. Review: Gold, David L., 1987e.  
 ———. *What's the Good Word?* 1982. New York: Avon Books. Review: Gold, David L., 1987f.  
 Sagox. 1907. Goddard Cup. *WNQ* 5: 240.  
 Sahlgren, Jöran. 1915. *Blota, blätsa och blotta*. *SIW* : 147-50.  
 ———. 1916. Några ordhistoriska bidrag. *S&S* 16: 132-43.  
 ———. 1919. Svenska ortnamn och svensk bebyggelsehistoria. *NB* 7: 81-108.  
 ———. 1925. Nordiska ortnamn i språklig och saklig belysning. *NB* 13: 129-93.  
 ———. 1928. Nordiska ordstudier. *ANF* 44: 253-85.  
 ———. 1935. Ordet *humle*. *SaSe* 1: 60-7.  
 ———. 1955. Hökensås. *NB* 43: 1-5.  
 ———. 1959. Das Wort *humle* 'Hopfen.' *NMit* 15: 29-38.  
 ———. 1961a. Alte schwedische Flussnamen. *ICOS* 7 2: 365-71.  
 ———. 1961b. *Væta ogur*, *Arsvätan* och *Ballblötan*. Till *Hárbarðsljóð* 13. *NB* 49: 1-8 (193-4).  
 Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a. Les noms romans du chien et leurs applications métaphoriques. *MSP* 14: 210-75.  
 ———. 1906b. Notes d'étymologie romane. *ZRP* 30: 556-71.  
 ———. 1907. Notes d'étymologie romane. Troisième série. *ZRP* 31: 257-81.  
 ———. 1930. *Les sources indigènes de l'étymologie française*. Vol. 3. Paris: Boccard. Review: Gamillscheg, Ernst, 1931.  
 Saintsbury, George. 1927. "Words! Words!" *Dial* 82: 327-32. Review of: Weekley, Ernest, 1926.  
 ———. 1928. More Words. *Dial* 85: 62-4. Review of: Weekley, Ernest, 1927.  
 Sala, George Augustus. 1862. Hackney. *NQ* III/2: 419.  
 ———. 1863a. Exchequer: Or Exchecquer – Cheque. *NQ* III/4: 43-4.  
 ———. 1863b. Exchequer: Or Exchecquer – Cheque. *NQ* III/4: 73-4.  
 ———. 1863c. Hackney. *NQ* III/3: 135.  
 ———. 1865a. Cue. *NQ* III/8: 155-6.  
 ———. 1865b. "On the Batter." *NQ* III/8: 369.  
 ———. 1869. Origin of Newspapers. *NQ* IV/4: 191-2.  
 ———. 1871. Gun. *NQ* IV/7: 57-8.  
 ———. 1889. Derivation of "omelette": A Word for Mary Smith. *NQ* VII/8: 182-3.  
 Salberger, Evert. 1982. I : UIKIKU. Ett runstensord i norrön belysning. *Gardar*: 66-83.  
 Salenius, Greta. 1937. Barnball. En enkel förklaring till ett ovanligt ord. *MS* 31: 90-1.  
 Salf. 1879. Yankee. *NQ* V/11: 38.  
 Sallwürk. 1883. *Lit.bl.* 4: 387-8. Review of: Hoppe, A. (ed.), 1882.  
 Salmon, David. 1916. Felon. *NQ* XII/2: 457.  
 ———. 1926. Teetotal. *NQ* 151: 279.  
 ———. 1927. Pine End. *NQ* 153: 177.  
 Salmon, Lucy M. 1916. Bone. *DN* 4: 307.  
 Salmons, Joseph C. 1991-92. Northwest Indo-European

- Vocabulary and Substrate Phonology. *FS Polomé 1991* : 265-79.
- Salmons, Joseph C. 1993. Theory and Practice of Global Etymology. *ICL 15* 1: 153-5.
- Salmons, Joseph C., and Brian D. Joseph (eds.). 1998. *Nostratic: Sifting the Evidence*. Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science 142/4. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins. Review: Blažek, Václav, 1999-2000.
- Salopian. 1851. Heel-Rake, Ell-Rake, or Hell-Rake. *NQ I/4*: 260.
- Salt, George. 1881. Zoedone. *NQ VI/3*: 238.
- Salter, S. James A. 1892a. Luce. *NQ VIII/2*: 391.
- . 1892b. Luce. *NQ VIII/2*: 511.
- Saltveit, Laurits. 1966. *ZDAA 77*: 11-14. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1963b.
- Salverda de Grave, Jean Jaques. 1901. Eenige woordafleidingen. *TNTL 19*: 85-102.
- . 1905. Enige woordafleidingen. *TL 15*: 25-29, 128-32.
- Salvioni, Carlo. 1899. Appunti etimologici e lessicali. *ZRP 23*: 514-32.
- . 1902-05. Illustrazioni sistematiche all' "Egloga Pastorale e Sonetti, ecc." *AGI 16*: 245-332.
- Sam, Dicky. 1868. Grazing. *Ath 1*: 838.
- Samarin, William J. 1970. Inventory and Choice in Expressive Language. *Word 26*: 153-69.
- Samoth. 1880. *Cad. MNQ 3*: 79.
- Sampson, John. 1897. Beanfeast : Beano. *NQ VIII/12*: 371.
- . 1898. The Word *slang* as a Field Name. *CS II/3*: 85-6.
- . 1922. Pannum-Time. *TLS November 9*: 727.
- Samson, Augustus C. 1891. Consiption. *NQ VII/12*: 357.
- Samson, C.L. 1889. Quirt. *ANQ 3*: 308.
- Samuels, Michael Louis. 1986. *NQ 231*: 197-9. Review of: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1984a; Burchfield, Robert W., 1985.
- Sandahl, Bertil. 1950. Loof. *MarM 36*: 155.
- . 1951, 1958. *Middle English Sea Terms*. Vol 1: *The Ship's Hull*, Vol 2: *Masts, Spars, and Sails*. Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature 8, 20. Upsala: Lundequist. Review: Leyerle, John, 1965.
- . 1964a. Brisket. *SSMP 2* (n.s.): 148-52.
- . 1964b. On Old Norse *jó, jú* in English. *SN 36*: 266-76.
- . 1966. *Rode, roding, and rode-rope*. *MarM 52*: 87-9.
- . 1968. Bittern. *SN 40*: 49-51.
- Sanders, Harry. 1869. Lobby. *NQ IV/3*: 326.
- . 1871. Infantry. *NQ IV/8*: 470.
- Sanders, Willy. 1967. Über *Maulwurf* und *Molch*. *NW 7*: 16-72.
- . 1989. Zum Namen der Rohrdommel. *FS Rosenfeld* : 551-66.
- . 1990. *Lehren und lernen*. *FS Goossens 1990* : 107-18.
- Sanderson, Charles R. 1904. Origin of the Word 'Yule.' *Academy 66*: 24.
- Sandoe, James. 1943. Copasetic. *ANQ 3*: 91.
- Sandoz, Claude. 1989. Les noms latins de l'éléphant et le nom gotique du chameau. *Latomus 48*: 753-64.
- Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966. On the Terminology of the Plough in England. *SN 38*: 323-38.
- . 1971. New Light on an Old English Landmark. *NB 59*: 37-9.
- . 1974. Two Dialect Words in the Fenland: *ModE haff* and *stow*. *FS Moberg* : 82-91.
- . 2005. Language Contacts outside Scandinavia III: With England and Scotland. *NL 2*: 2062-73.
- Sands, Donald B. 1955. A New Approach to the Etymology of English "keelson." *NQ 200*: 10-11.
- Sandström, Åke. 2000. Wörter und Sachen, en ännu utvecklingsbar metod? Några reflektioner utifrån en studie över det nordiska årfästets terminologi. *SSH 5* : 423-35.
- Sandvoss, Franz. 1905. Pumpernickel. *KVNS 26*: 24-5.
- Sansom, J. 1852a. *Church*, Whence Derived. *NQ I/5*: 136.
- . 1852b. Hell-Rake. *NQ I/5*: 162.
- Santi-Maxxini, G. 1995. Screwing In the Bales. *MarM 81*: 97-8.
- Sapir, Edward. 1908. On the Etymology of Sanskrit *ásru*, Avestan *asru*, Greek *dákru*. *FS Spiegel*: 156-9.
- Sarauw, Georg. 1930. Slaviske laaneord i dansk. *DSt* : 55-62.
- Sarrazin, Gregor. 1883. Zur Etymologie von "bad." *Est 6*: 91.
- . 1884. Angelsächsische quantitäten. *PBB 9*: 365-7, 585-6.
- . 1885. Zur Etymologie von "bad." *Est 8*: 66-7.
- . 1889. Zur geschichte des rhotacismus in den germanischen sprachen. *BB 15*: 270-83.
- . 1896a. Der Ursprung von ne. 'she.' *Est 22*: 330-1.
- . 1896b. Zur Etymologie von 'gossip', 'godfather', 'godson' u.s.w. *Est 22*: 329.
- . 1911. Englisch 'henbane', 'Bilsenkraut.' *FS Breslau* : 552-3.
- Sarreiter, Josef. 1919. Die Etymologie und Bedeutung des Wortes "Gott." *BBGS 55*: 99-101.
- Saß, Johannes. 1960. Jahresversammlung 1960 in Münster. *KVNS 67*: 18-28. Report of: Foerste, William, 1960a.
- Sauer, Hans. 1992a. *Archiv 229*: 167-70. Review of: Amos, Ashley Crandell, et al. (eds.), 1991.
- . 1992b. Towards a Linguistic Description and Classification of the Old English Plant Names. *FS Gneuss* : 381-408.
- Saul, Daniel. 1901. *Ein Beitrag zum hessischen Idiotikon*. Marburg: N.G. Elwert. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1903.
- Saunders, C.T. 1901. Butty. *NQ IX/7*: 51-2.
- Šaur, Vladimír. 1975. *Etymologie slovanských příbuzenských termínů*. Praha: Academia. Review: Trubachev, O.N., 1978.
- Saussure, Ferdinand de. See De Saussure, Ferdinand.
- Sausverde, Érika. 1989. "More" v germanskikh iazykakh. *Lil 1989* : 177-84.
- . 1996. *Seewörter* und Substratum in Germanic,

- Baltic and Baltic Finno-Ugric Languages. *IENE* : 133-47.
- Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925. Sur quelques faits de nasalisation expressive en germanique. *FS Vendryes* : 317-22.
- Savage, Ernest B. 1911. Bezant. *NQ* XI/3: 170-1.
- Savage, Henry Lyttleton. 1926. *St. Erkenwald: A Middle English Poem*. London: H. Milford. Review: Northup, Clark Sutherland, 1928.
- . 1930. "Ensted" in *Sir Gawain, 1702*. *PQ* 9: 209-10.
- Savile, B.W. 1882. Wayzgoose. *WAnt* 2: 275.
- Savill, J.W. 1880. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ* VI/1: 344.
- . 1882. Bussock. *NQ* VI/5: 217-18.
- Sawyer, Frederick E. 1879. Smurring. *NQ* V/12: 137.
- . 1882. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 431.
- . 1887. Gattin. *NQ* VII/4: 398.
- Saxonicus. 1944. The Doodle-Bug. *NQ* 187: 122.
- Sayar. 1942. Sandalwood. *NQ* 182: 265.
- . 1945. Marjarine. *NQ* 188: 87.
- Sayce, Archibald Henry. 1865. Horse : Grace. *NQ* III/7: 482-3.
- . 1888. The "Beech" and the Aryans. *Academy* 33: 344-5.
- Sayers, William. 1994. Ofr *s'esterchir*: Horses Rearing and Rearing Horses. *RF* 106: 217-24.
- . 1997. Norse Nautical Terminology in Twelfth-Century Anglo-Norman Verse. *RF* 109: 383-420.
- . 1999. Two Nautical Etymologies: *killick* "small stone anchor" and *drake* "male duck." *ANQ* 12: 3-6.
- . 2001a. The Etymology of *tinker*, with a Note on *Tinker's Dam*. *ELN* 39/2: 10-12.
- . 2001b. A Norse Etymology for *luff*, "weather edge of a sail." *AN* 61: 25-38.
- . 2002a. Malarkey and Its Etymology. *WF* 61: 209-12.
- . 2002b. Ofr *atoivre* 'naval accoutrements, fittings.' *NM* 103: 103-7.
- . 2002c. Some Fishy Etymologies: Eng. *cod*, Norse *borskr*, Du. *kabeljauw*, Sp. *bacalao*. *NOWELE* 41: 17-30.
- . 2002d. Some International Nautical Etymologies. *MarM* 88: 405-22.
- . 2003a. Eastern Prospects: Kiosks, Belvederes, Gazebos. *Neoph* 87: 299-305.
- . 2003b. The Scend of the Sea: Etymology. *MarM* 89: 220-2.
- . 2003-04. Swagger and Sashay: An Etymology for Spanish *majo/maja*. *RN* 44: 293-8.
- . 2004a. *Fret* 'sudden squall, gust of wind; swell', *Sea Fret* 'sea fog', *Haar* 'cold sea fog.' *NQ* 249: 351-2.
- . 2004b. Middle English *wodewose* 'wilderness being': A Hybrid Etymology? *ANQ* 17: 12-20.
- . 2004c. *Sog*, *Soggy*: Etymology. *NQ* 249: 124-6.
- . 2004d. Wetymologies: Limber, Scupper, Bilge. *MarM* 90: 390-7.
- . 2005a. The Etymology of *queer*. *ANQ* 18: 15-18.
- . 2005b. Middle English and Scots *bulwerk* and Some Continental Reflexes. *NQ* 250: 164-70.
- . 2005c. The Origin of *fink* "informer, hired strikbreaker." *ANQ* 18: 50-4.
- . 2005d. Scones, *The Oxford English Dictionary*, and the Celtic Element in English Vocabulary. *NQ* 250: 447-50.
- . 2006. *Crank* and *careen*. *NQ* 251: 306-8.
- . 2007a. Celtic, Germanic and Romance Interaction in the Development of Some English Words in the Popular Register. *NQ* 252: 132-40.
- . 2007b. Fourteenth-Century English Balingers: Whence the Name? *MarM* 93: 4-15.
- Scamper. 1870. The Opening of the Suez Canal, as Communicated to Bullion Bales, Esq. of Manchester, by his Friend Mr. Scamper. *BM* 107: 179-97.
- Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61. Elementi non indeuropei nel germanico. *AATSL* 25: 156-216.
- . 1976. Appunti longobardi. *FS Santoli* : 91-131.
- . 1980. Germanische Etymologie aus eigener Erfahrung. *FIG* 6 : 377-85.
- . 1987. Der germanische Anteil am indogermanischen Wortschatz und anderes. *SIW* : 219-26.
- . 2002. Contact with Non-Germanic Languages I: Relations to the West. *NL* 1: 572-82.
- Scardigli, Piergiuseppe, and Teresa Gervasi. 1978. *Avviamento all'etimologia inglese e tedesca. Dizionario comparativo dell'elemento germanico comune ad entrambe le lingue*. Firenze: Le Monnier. Review: Markey, Thomas L., 1980a.
- Scargill, W. 1909. Jubator = Myrmacophaga jubata. *NQ* X/12: 271.
- Scarlett, B. Florence. 1889. Blanket. *NQ* VII/7: 238.
- . 1892. Tamarisk. *NQ* VIII/2: 397.
- . 1893a. Vache. *NQ* VIII/4: 456.
- . 1893b. Vole. *NQ* VIII/3: 274.
- Schaar, Bernard E. 1960. Serendipity. *NQ* 205: 387-9.
- Schabram, Hans. 1956. Zur Bedeutung von ae. *cēne*. *Ang* 74: 181-7.
- . 1957. Zur Bedeutung und Etymologie von ae. *rōf*. *Ang* 75: 259-74.
- . 1960. *ANF* 78: 449-61. Review of: Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, 1958.
- . 1970. Etymologie und Kontextanalyse in der altenglischen Semantik. *KZ* 84: 233-53.
- . 1975. *Ang* 93: 450-4. Review of: Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.
- . 1979a. Bezeichnungen für den Pflug und seine Teile im Altenglischen. *Flur* 1: 99-125.
- . 1979b. *Stonc*, *Beowulf* 2288. *FS Pinsker* : 144-51.
- . 1999. Bemerkungen zur Etymologie von ae. *umbor* 'Kind.' *FS Schmid* : 403-13.
- Schach, Paul. See Supplement 2: German.
- Schachmatov, Aleksei. 1912. Zu den ältesten slavisch-keltischen Beziehungen. *ASP* 33: 51-99.
- Schade, Oskar von. 1866. *Altdeutsches Wörterbuch*.

- Halle an der Saale: Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. Review: Petters, Ign, 1867.
- Schäfer, Jürgen. 1973. "Huckleberry," U.S. *ES* 54: 334-5.
- . 1977. Licebane. *NQ* 222: 555.
- Schäferdiek, Knut. 1984. *Kirihha – \*cyrica – κυριακόν*. Zum geschichtlichen Hintergrund einer Etymologie. *PBB* 106: 46-50.
- Schaffner, Stefan. 2004. Mittelirisch *fethid* "geht, macht seinen Weg", althochdeutsch *wadalōn*, *wallōn* "umhergehen, wandern; umherwogen", altenglisch *waðuma* "Woge, Welle", *waðol* "Vollmond", und Verwandtes\*. *NHVS* 3: 277-314.
- Schaler, N.S. 1888. Give Him Jessy. *MAH* 19: 523-4.
- Schatz, J. 1924-25. *Pilger—Pilgrim* und Verwandte Wortbildungen. *PBB* 49: 125-32.
- Scheel, Käthe. 1974. Hamburgische Wörter, die mit *p* anlauten. *KVNS* 81: 23-8.
- Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a. Die begriffe für "schädel" im Indogermanischen. *BB* 28: 143-58.
- . 1904b. Zur altarmenischen lautgeschichte. *BB* 28: 282-313.
- . 1905a. *ZDMG* 59: 686-712. Review of: Bartholomae, Christian, 1904.
- . 1905b. Zur altarmenischen lautgeschichte. *BB* 29: 13-71.
- . 1913-14. Das Schicksal der indogermanischen Lautgruppe *zg*. *IF* 33: 133-69.
- . 1928. Die verbalen und nominalen *sĕk-* und *sk-* Stämme im Arischen und Armenischen. *ZII* 6: 92-125.
- . 1930. Die *sk-*Formantia im Keltischen. *KZ* 58: 129-36.
- Scheler, Manfred. 1968. Zur Etymologie des me. *burde*. *Archiv* 205: 189-91.
- . 1972. Zum Bedeutungswandel des englischen *to show* ('schauen > zeigen'). *Archiv* 209: 357-60.
- . 1977. *Der englische Wortschatz*. Grundlagen der Anglistik und Amerikanistik 9. Berlin: Erich Schmidt. Review: Diensberg, Bernhard, 1979a.
- Schelesniker, Herbert. 1987. Altnordisch *hamarr* – altkirchenslavisch *kamy* "Stein." *FS Ölberg* : 23-6.
- Scheller, Meinrad. 1959. *Vedisch priyā- und die Wortsippe frei, freien, Freund. Eine bedeutungsgeschichtliche Studie*. Ergänzungsheft zur Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung 16. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Reviews: Meid, Wolfgang, 1961b; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul, 1960; Winter, Werner, 1962.
- Schelven, A.A. van. See Van Schelven, A.A.
- Scherer, Anton. 1950. Das Problem der indogermanischen Urheimat vom Standpunkt der Sprachwissenschaft. *AK* 33: 3-16.
- . 1953. *Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern*. Indogermanische Bibliothek 3/1. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Boer, Emilie, 1956; Evangelisti, Enzo, 1956; Rosén, Haiim B., 1955.
- . 1956a. Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen Altertumskunde (seit 1940). *Kratylos* 1: 3-21.
- . 1956b. Report. *ICL* 7: 161-6.
- . 1961. Der Ursprung der "alteuropäischen" Hydronymie. *ICOS* 7 2: 405-17.
- . 1965. Indogermanische Altertumskunde. *Kratylos* 10: 1-24.
- Scherer, Wilhelm. 1876. *ZDAA* 1: 248-55. Review of: Knorr, Karl, 1875.
- . 1878a. Pflegen. *ZDA* 22: 322-5.
- . 1878b. *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. 2nd ed. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1879a.
- Scherren, H. 1885. Roding. *NQ* VI/11: 316.
- Scheuermann, Ulrich. 1970. "Zaunwörter" als Bezeichnungen für eingefriedigtes Gelände. *FS Niekerken* : 94-103.
- Schieb, Gabriele. See Frings, Theodor, and Gabriele Schieb.
- Schier, Bruno. 1950. Pelze und Stoffe als Zahlungsmittel in alter Zeit. *PBB* 72: 301-14.
- Schierenberg. 1880. Ovelgönne. *KVNS* 5: 18-19.
- Schilling, Hugo Karl. 1900. The Semasiology of *schenken* 'skink.' *JGP* 3: 510-16.
- . 1901. The Semasiology of Germ. *schenken*, Engl. *skink*. *TAPA(S)* 32: lxxxvii-lxxxviii.
- Schin. 1865. Sash-Window. *NQ* III/8: 38.
- . 1866a. A Pair of Stairs. *NQ* III/10: 456.
- . 1866b. A Rasher. *NQ* III/10: 484.
- . 1866c. The Word "club." *NQ* III/9: 496-7.
- Schindler, Jochem. 1966. Germanisch \**selxas* "Seehund." *Sprache* 12: 65-6.
- . 1967. Idg. \**dheudh-* in Farbbezeichnungen. *KZ* 81: 68-71.
- . 1967-68. Tocharische Miszellen. *IF* 72: 239-49.
- . 1969. Die idg. Wörter für "Vogel" und "Ei." *Sprache* 15: 144-67.
- . 1970. *Kratylos* 15: 146-52. Review of: Anttila, Raimo, 1969.
- . 1972. L'apophonie des noms-racines indo-européens. *BSLP* 67: 31-8.
- . 1977. A Thorny Problem. *Sprache* 23: 25-35.
- . 1978. Hittite *šalpa-*. *Sprache* 24: 45.
- Schklofsky, Wladimir B. 1931. Wortkreuzungen im Germanisch-Romanischen. *IF* 49: 112-18.
- Schläger, Georg. 1921. Der Reimtrieb als Wortschöpfer. *ZD* 35: 289-99.
- Schleich, G. 1898. *Archiv* 101: 425-6. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz, 1898.
- Schleicher, August. 1855. Die wurzel skr. *mâ* deutsch *mat*. *KZ* 4: 399-400.
- . 1856. Auhns, açmantam, kamna. *KZ* 5: 400.
- . 1858. Bier. *KZ* 7: 224-5.
- . 1861. Grûserich. *KZ* 10: 77-80.
- . 1862. Hvei-la, κατ-ρός, ča-šū. *KZ* 11: 318-19.
- . 1868. Got. *manags*, altbulg. *münogŭ*. *KB* 5: 112-3.
- Schlerath, Bernfried. 1991. Lateinisch *latro* und *fur* in den germanischen Bibelübersetzungen. *HS* 104: 224-35.
- . 1993a. Altpreussisch *aukis* "Grif" und litauisch *apuokas* "Eule." *FS Reiter* : 225-32.

- . 1993b. Über Etymologie im Allgemeinen und über den Honig. *FS Behrmann* : 187-93.
- . 1994. Der Morgensänger. *FS Schmidt (K.H.)* : 164-7.
- . 1995. Bemerkungen zur Geschichte der *-es*-Stämme im Westgermanischen. *FS Strunk* : 249-64.
- . 1997. *Name and word in Indo-European*. *FS Hamp 1997* 2: 164-71.
- Schlesinger, Walter. 1963. Stadt und Burg im Lichte der Wortgeschichte. *SGen* 16: 433-44.
- Schlosser, Frank. 1910. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 292.
- Schlotzhauer, Wesley Jr. 1983. Origin of *gunsel* 'gunman', 'armed bodyguard.' *CoE* XII/15: 16.
- . 1984. The Migration of *sockdolager*. *CoE* XIV/3-4: 1-3.
- Schlüter, Wolfgang. 1875. *Die mit dem Suffix "ja" gebildeten deutschen Nomina*. Göttingen: Deuerlich. Review: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1876c.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1896a. Latin Glosses. *AJP* 17: 473-84.
- . 1896b. Stray Gleanings. *AJP* 17: 84-8.
- . 1897. On Old English Glosses. *JGP* 1: 59-65, 312-33.
- . 1900a. Lexical and Glossographical Notes. *MLN* 15: 206-11.
- . 1900b. Some Celtic Traces in the Glosses. *AJP* 21: 188-92.
- . 1901. *AJP* 22: 332-4. Review of: Henry, Victor, 1900.
- . 1903-05. On the Old English Glosses Printed in Kluge's *Angelsächsisches Lesebuch*. *JEGP* 5: 464-75.
- . 1907. The Etymology of *bore*. *MLN* 22: 159-60.
- . 1908a. *Anglo-Saxonica*. *Ang* 31: 55-71.
- . 1908b. *Gildas, Libellus querulus de excidio Britannorum* as a Source of Glosses in the *Cottoniensis* (Cleopatra A III = WW. 338-473) and in the *Corpus Glossary*. *AJP* 29: 432-48.
- . 1910. Weitere keltische Spuren in altenglischen glossaren. *Ang* 33: 137-42.
- . 1913. Glossographische Beiträge zur deutschen Wortgeschichte im Anschluß an Kluges Etym. Wörterbuch. *ZDW* 14: 137-60.
- . 1916a. Ae. *scinn* = ne. *shin* = nhd. *Schinne*. *Ang* 40: 260-2.
- . 1916b. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 40: 343-57, 505-7.
- . 1918. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 42: 357-9, 451-6.
- . 1919a. Notes on Kluge's and Weigand's Etymological Dictionaries. *JEGP* 18: 374-7.
- . 1919b. Notes on the New English Dictionary. *JEGP* 18: 575-9.
- . 1919c. Old English Lexical Notes. *MLN* 34: 119-20.
- . 1919d. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 43: 195-6.
- . 1920a. Is There Sufficient Evidence to Warrant the Authenticity of OE. *treppan* "to trap"? *Neoph* 5: 351-4.
- . 1920b. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *FS Morsbach* : 291-6.
- . 1921a. Additional Remarks on OE. *scáenan* = Modern English *sheen*. *Neoph* 6: 235-6.
- . 1921b. OE. *cléat* = Modern English *cleat*, OE. (*ge*) *stápan* = Modern English to *steep*. *Neoph* 6: 236-7.
- . 1921c. Traces of the Masculine Gender of OE. *eorpe*, OE. \**básn*, *býsn* 'fermentum.' *Neoph* 6: 237-40.
- . 1922a. OE. *fótsetl* 'a footstool.' *Neoph* 7: 214.
- . 1922b. OE. *sarcréne* "so tender and sore to the touch as to make you cry with pain." *Neoph* 7: 211-12.
- . 1922c. OE. *tíh* = MLG. *tî* = OHG. *zîch*. *Neoph* 7: 215-16.
- . 1922d. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 46: 143-71, 206-31, 323-43.
- . 1923a. *JEGP* 22: 125-36. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1921a.
- . 1923b. Is There Any Evidence for OE *weargincel* "butcher bird"? *Neoph* 8: 206-8.
- . 1923c. Is There Any Real Evidence for an Alleged OE. *wyhtel* "quail"? *Neoph* 8: 303-4.
- . 1923d. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 47: 287-8, 383-4.
- . 1923e. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 47: 34-52, 244-63.
- . 1924. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 48: 101-4, 375-92.
- . 1926. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 49: 92-6, 376-83.
- . 1927. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 51: 158-63.
- . 1928. Weitere Beiträge zur altenglischen Wortforschung. *Ang* 52: 183-91.
- Schlyter, Suzanne. 1969. *MS* 63: 416-18. Review of: Guiraud, Pierre, 1967.
- Schmalstieg, William R. 1963. Lithuanian *tráukti*, Latin *trahere*. *AION-SL* 5: 59-60.
- . 1979. *GL* 19: 84-9. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977a.
- Schmalz, J.H. 1899. *Elementum*. *SSch* 46: 291. Review of: Diels, Hermann, 1899.
- Schmeja, Hans. 1970. *Kratylos* 15: 76-81. Review of: Seebold, Elmar, 1970b.
- . 1976a. Zum Idg. Wort für Tochter. *FS Issatschenko* : 393-400.
- . 1976b. Zur Rekonstruktion des indogermanischen Wortes für "Tochter": Wortbildung und Etymologie. *WDS* : 23-4.
- . 1999. Zum indogermanischen Wort für 'Vater.' *FS Meid* 1999 : 413-23.
- Schmick, H. 1859. Die englische Sprache in ihrer Entwicklung seit Alfred dem Grossen. *Archiv* 25: 109-52.
- Schmid, Paul. 1907-08. Über die herkunft und

- bedeutung der germanischen bildungssilben *ag, îg* und *lik*. *ZDA* 49: 485-540.
- . 1909. Nachtigall, bräutigam. *ZDA* 51: 280-7.
- Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958. Baltisch *kurtas* und andere Tierbezeichnungen. *FS Krahe* : 129-37.
- . 1960. *IF* 65: 291-5. Review of: Scheller, Meinrad, 1959.
- . 1979. Zur Etymologie des Wortes "Pflug." *Flur* 1: 77-81.
- . 1986. Alteuropa und das Germanische. *GHS* : 155-67.
- . 1990. *IF* 95: 247-8. Review of: Diebold, A. Richard Jr., 1985.
- Schmidt, Alexander. 1874-75. *Shakespeare-Lexicon: A Complete Dictionary of All the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in Works of the Poet*. London: Williams and Norgate. Review: Hales, John W., 1875.
- Schmidt, Bernhard. 1913-14. *Ganz*. *IF* 33: 313-32.
- Schmidt, Gernot. 1984. Got. *standan, gaggan, iddja*. *Sprachwiss* 9: 211-30.
- . 1992. Indogermanische Ordinalzahlen. *IF* 97: 197-235.
- Schmidt, Immanuel. 1883. *Grammatik der englischen Sprache für obere Klassen höherer Lehranstalten*. 3rd ed. Berlin: Haude und Spener. Review: Zupitza, Julius, 1883b.
- Schmidt, J.H.W. 1883. *MNHNQ* 1: 228.
- Schmidt, Johannes. 1870. *KZ* 19: 268-96. Review of: Meyer, Leo, 1869.
- . 1874. Etymologien. *KZ* 22: 314-28.
- . 1881. Zwei arische *a*-laute und die palatalen. *KZ* 25: 1-179.
- . 1883a. Das primäre comparativsuffix. *KZ* 26: 377-400.
- . 1883b. Die Vertreter von urspr. *āv, ov* in den germanischen Sprachen. *KZ* 26: 1-19.
- . 1887. Noch einmal die griechischen aspirierten perfecta. *KZ* 28: 176-84.
- . 1893. Assimilationen benachbarter einander nicht berührender vocale im griechischen. *KZ* 32: 321-94.
- . 1895. *Kritik der Sonantentheorie. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung*. Weimar: Hermann Böhlhaus Nachfolger. Review: Bezzenberger, Adalbert, 1896.
- Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1961. *IF* 66: 93-6. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1960.
- . 1979. *ZCP* 37: 278-82. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977b.
- . 1984. Keltisch und Germanisch. *GRIG* : 113-53.
- . 1985. Probleme keltischer Etymologie und Wortbildung. *FS Knobloch* : 403-7.
- . 1986. Keltisch-germanische Isoglossen und ihre sprachgeschichtlichen Implikationen. *GHS* : 231-47.
- . 1991. The Celts and the Ethnogenesis of the Germanic People. *HS* 104: 129-47.
- Schmidt, Klaus T., and Klaus Strunk. 1989. Toch. B *kwǝpe* "Scham; Schande," A *kip* "Scham" und germ. \**wība* "Weib." *FS Meid* 1989 : 251-84.
- Schmidt, Manfred Erwin. 1922. Albanesische Etymologien. *KZ* 50: 234-47.
- Schmidt, Rüdiger. 1979. *WZKM* 71: 236-40. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977a.
- Schmidt, Wolfgang. 1939. *Cant. NS* 47: 68-72.
- Schmidt-Göbel, H.M. 1855. Sprachlich-naturhistorisches. *KZ* 4: 260-6.
- Schmidt-Wiegand, Ruth. 1981. Wörter und Sachen. Zur Bedeutung einer Methode für die Frühmittelalterforschung. Der Pflug und seine Bezeichnungen. *WSLB* : 1-41.
- . 1982. Hanse und Gilde. Genossenschaftliche Organisationsformen im Bereich der Hanse und ihre Bezeichnungen. *HG* 100: 21-40.
- . 1985. Die Bezeichnungen *Zunft* und *Gilde* in ihrem historischen und wortgeographischen Zusammenhang. *GZ* 29: 30-52.
- Schmitt, Christian. 1975. Français moderne *chicaner*. *TLLS* 13/2: 99-105.
- Schmitt, Ludwig Erich (ed.). 1958. *Deutsche Wortforschung in europäischen Bezügen*. Vol 1. *Untersuchungen zum deutschen Wortatlas* 1. Gießen: Wilhelm Schmitz. Review: Koekkoek, Byron J., 1960.
- Schmitz, Bernhard. 1859. *Encyclopädie des philologischen Studiums der neueren Sprachen*. Vol. 16. Greifswald: C.A. Koch. Review: Kuhn, Adalbert, 1861b.
- Schmoeckel, H. 1940. Einige Beispiele zum beweglichen *s*. *KVNS* 53: 8-9.
- Schneegans, Heinrich. 1904. *DLZ* 25: 1695-8. Review of: Driesen, Otto, 1904.
- Schneider, K. 1941-42a. Beiträge zur tocharischen Wortkunde und Grammatik. *IF* 58: 37-50.
- . 1941-42b. Zu einigen Benennungen von Teilen des menschlichen Körpers im Tocharischen. *IF* 58: 169-74.
- Schnieders, Marie. 1938. *Die einheimischen, nicht komponierten schwachen Verben der jan-Klasse im Alt nordischen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1939b.
- Schnitger, Christian Rudolf. 1906. Harsch (hasch). *KVNS* 27: 27.
- Schöffler, Herbert. 1918. Chesbolles. *ES* 52: 136-40.
- Schönfeld, Moritz. 1913. *IFA* 32: 59-62. Review of: Van Wijk, Nicolaas, 1910-12.
- . 1916. *Museum* 23: 239-42. Review of: Arnoldson, Torild Washington, 1915; Schwabe, Henry Otto, 1915.
- . 1935. *Germania romana en romania germanica*. *NTg* 29: 309-15.
- . 1937. *NTg* 31: 177-81. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1936.
- . 1951. Slochteren. *DrBl* 3: 65-7.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. See Supplement 2: Amerindian.
- Schoonover, M.M. 1939. "Brunch" Again. *AS* 14: 238.
- Schopf, Ernst. 1919. *Die konsonantischen Fernwirkungen. Fern-Dissimilation, Fern-Assimilation und Metathesis*.

- Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Güntert, Hermann, 1924.
- Schophaus, Renate. 1967. Niederdeutsche Bezeichnungen der Binse (mit einer Wortkarte). *NW* 7: 73-100.
- Schoppe, Georg. 1924-25. Vorstatt. *PBB* 49: 161-2.
- . 1938a. Noch einmal "pökeln." *GRM* 26: 247-8.
- . 1938b. Pökeln. *GRM* 26: 73.
- Schothorst, Wijnand van. See Van Schothorst, Wijnand.
- Schott, Clausdieter. 1987. Freiheit und Libertas. Zur Genese eines Begriffs. *ZSSR-GA* 104: 84-109.
- Schott, W. 1842. Über den Doppelsinn des Wortes *Schamane* und über den tungusischen Schamanen-Cultus am Hofe der Mandju-Kaiser. *AKAWB* : 461-8.
- . 1851. Mongolische und indisch-europäische Sprachwurzeln. *BVKPAWB* : 199-208.
- Schou, Nicolai C. Jr. 1877. Ulster Words. *NQ V/7*: 456.
- . 1878a. Copper. *NQ V/9*: 297.
- . 1878b. Skull. *NQ V/9*: 231.
- . 1880. Wexled. *NQ VI/2*: 198.
- Schrader, Otto. 1886. *Linguistisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde*. Jena: H. Costenoble. Review: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1887.
- . 1887a. *DLZ* 8: 892-3. Review of: Edlinger, August von, 1886.
- . 1887b. *Über den Gedanken einer Culturgeschichte der Indogermanen auf sprachwissenschaftlicher Grundlage*. Jena: H. Costenoble. Review: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1887.
- . 1889. Studien auf dem gebiete der griechischen wortbildung. *BB* 15: 127-39.
- . 1890a. Etymologisches und kulturhistorisches. *KZ* 30: 461-85.
- . 1890b. *Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums*. 2nd ed. Jena: Hermann Costenoble. Review: Bradke, Peter von, 1890.
- . 1898. Frei. *ZS* 1: 339-44.
- . 1900-01. Lat. *anchorago* und *braca*. *ZDW* 1: 238-9.
- . 1901. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Bartholomae, Christian, 1905; Hirt, Herman Alfred, 1902.
- . 1904-05. Über die Bezeichnungen der Heiratsverwandtschaft bei den idg. Völkern. *IF* 17: 11-36.
- . 1906. *Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums*. Part 1. 3rd ed. Jena: Hermann Costenoble. Review: Meringer, Rudolf, 1906a.
- . 1907. *ZDW* 9: 323-4. Review of: Peisker, Johann, 1905.
- . 1909. Zu nhd. *buche*. *ZDW* 11: 4-7.
- . 1917-20. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas*. Fscs. 1, 2. 2nd ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1919-20.
- . 1923. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas*. Vol. 2, Fsc. 1. 2nd ed. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1923d.
- . 1925. Etymologisch-Kulturhistorisches. *FS Sievers* (1925) : 1-11.
- Schrader, Otto, and Adolf Engler. 1894. *Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa*. 6th ed. Berlin: Gebrüder Bornträger. Review: D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry, 1895.
- Schram, O.K. 1937. *MLR* 32: 123-6. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1926; Bense, Johan Frederik, 1930; Bense, Johan Frederik, 1932; Bense, Johan Frederik, 1935.
- Schramm, Gene M. 1963. A Hebraist's Comment on Graeco-Romance *pizza, pitta*. *RP* 17: 403.
- Schranka, Edward Maria. See Richter, L.F., J. Bröhm, Karl Albert von Schulenberg, and Edward Maria Schranka.
- Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901. Nederlandsche Doubletten. *TNTL* 20: 307-19.
- . 1903. De begripsverwantschap van licht en duister in het Indogermaansch. *FS Kern* : 321-4.
- . 1904. Gutturaal-sigmatische wisselvormen. *TNTL* 23: 81-98, 299-315.
- . 1909. Präformanten. *KZ* 42: 97-113.
- . 1917. Het woord "dal" en zijn maagschap. *Neoph* 2: 241-3.
- . 1927. *j* et *y* informatifs en indo-européen. *FS Rozwadowski* : 120-3.
- Schrijver, Peter. 1995. Welsh *heledd, hêl*, Cornish *\*heyl*, 'Latin' *helinium*, Dutch *hel-*, *zeelt*. *NOWELE* 26: 31-42.
- . 1997. Animal, Vegetable and Mineral: Some Western European Substratum Words. *FS Beekes* : 293-316.
- . 1998. The British Word for 'fox' and its Indo-European Origin. *JIES* 26: 421-34.
- . 2001. Lost Languages in Northern Europe. *ECUIE* : 419-25.
- . 2004. The Etymology of English *weapon*, German *Waffe* and the Indo-European Root *\*Hwep-*. *FS Koivulehto* : 355-66.
- Schröder. 1865. Über den ursprung des lateinischen *gerundium*. *KZ* 14: 350-71.
- Schröder, Edward. 1891a. Belisars ross. *ZDA* 35: 237-44.
- . 1891b. Frisch. *ZDA* 35: 262-4.
- . 1893a. Pfennig. *ZDA* 37: 124-7.
- . 1893b. Über das *spell*. *ZDA* 37: 241-68.
- . 1897. *ZDAA* 23: 152-9. Review of: Heyne, Moritz, 1890-95.
- . 1898. Zur vorgeschichte der germanischen *-ll-* und *-l-*, *-mm-* und *-m-*. *ZDA* 42: 59-71.
- . 1908. *ZDAA* 32: 226-8. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1908a.

- . 1910. *ZDAA* 34: 1-7. Review of: Suolahti, Hugo, 1909.
- . 1914a. *Halle und Laube*. [paper given before the *JVHG*, July 2] Report of: Schröder, Edward, 1915-16.
- . 1914b. Über Wortschöpfung und Wortwahl. *FS VDPS* 52 : 24-7.
- . 1915-16. *Halle und Laube*. *KVNS* 35: 54-55. Report: Schröder, Edward, 1914a.
- . 1917. *GGA* : 375-9. Review of: Dove, Alfred, 1916.
- . 1918a. Studien zu den deutschen Münznamen. *KZ* 48: 141-150.
- . 1918b. Studien zu den deutschen Münznamen. *KZ* 48: 241-75.
- . 1921. *Ulfila*. *FS Bezenberger* : 132-9.
- . 1924. *Brautlauf und tanz*. *ZDA* 61: 17-34.
- . 1925. *Kintus und cent*. *KZ* 53: 93.
- . 1928. *Sünde und Schande*. *KZ* 56: 106-16.
- . 1931. Entwerfen. *ZDA* 68: 283-4.
- . 1931-32. *Wang und -wangen*. *FS Lidén 1932* : 148-61.
- . 1937. *Spiel und Spielmann*. *ZDA* 74: 45-6.
- Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1921. *GRM* 9: 379-80. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1920.
- . 1922. *Süden*. *PBB* 47: 345-7.
- . 1927a. *Ase und Gott*. *PBB* 51: 29-30.
- . 1927b. *Gotisch ahaks*. *PBB* 51: 27-8.
- . 1928. *König Guntrams Traum in Sibirien*. *GRM* 16: 163-4.
- . 1938. *Germanische Urmythen*. *ARW* 35: 201-36.
- . 1941. *Germanische Zeit und Mittelalter*. *GRM* 29: 155-64. Review of: Krawinkel, Hermann, 1938.
- . 1955. *GRM* 36: 84. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1954b.
- . 1957. *Indra, Thor und Herakles*. *ZDP* 76: 1-41.
- . 1958a. *GRM* 39: 310-11. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1957.
- . 1958b. *GRM* 39: 309-10. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957c.
- . 1958c. *GRM* 39: 308-9. Review of: Frisk, Hjalmar, 1960b.
- . 1960. *GRM* 41: 184-6. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957c; De Vries, Jan, 1959b; Frisk, Hjalmar, 1960b.
- Schröder, Friedrich. 1931. Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte von *Gast*. *ZDP* 56: 385-94.
- Schröder, Heinrich. 1903a. *Etymologisches*. *PBB* 29: 554-9.
- . 1903b. *Streckformen*. *PBB* 29: 346-54.
- . 1904. Das bewegliche *s* vor guttural + *r* in den germanischen Sprachen. *PBB* 29: 479-554.
- . 1904-05. Zur Etymologie von ahd. *scarf*, *scarph*; anord. *snarpr*; ahd. *sarf*, *sarph*; (*saro*; *sërawën*). *IF* 17: 459-65.
- . 1905a. Beiträge zur deutschen wortforschung. *ZDP* 37: 393-8.
- . 1905b. Ne. *pane*, *panel*; nfrz. *panneau*; nhd. *paneel*; lat. *panis*. *Archiv* 114: 168-9.
- . 1905c. Nhd. *puter* 'truthahn.' *ZDP* 37: 259-60.
- . 1905-06. Die germ. Wurzeln *stel-* und *ster-* und ihre durch *p*, *k*, *t* erweiterten Formen. *IF* 18: 509-28.
- . 1906. Beiträge zur deutschen wortforschung 2. *ZDP* 38: 518-28.
- . 1909a. *GRM* 1: 587-9. Review of: Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp, 1907-09; Fick, August, 1909.
- . 1909b. Nhd. nd. *Flöz*, *Flüz*. *GRM* 1: 703-4.
- . 1909c. Zum germanischen Ablaut. [paper given before *VDPS* 50, September 30] Report: Anonymous, 1909c.
- . 1909d. Zum steirischen Wortschatz von Unger-Khull. *GRM* 1: 647-50.
- . 1910. *Ablautstudien*. Germanische Bibliothek 2/1. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Bloomfield, Leonard, 1911c; Trautmann, Reinhold, 1911a.
- . 1911a. *IFA* 28: 26-34. Review of: Weigand, Friedrich Ludwig Karl, 1907.
- . 1911b. Beiträge zur Wortforschung. *GRM* 3: 172-5, 411-12.
- . 1922. *Etymologien*. *PBB* 47: 163-8.
- . 1926. *GRM* 14: 380-4. Review of: Gepp, Edward, 1923; Güntert, Hermann, 1925.
- . 1929a. Nl. *schorremorrie*, dän. *skuddermodder*, vl. *kurremurre*; nd. *schorlemorle*, *korlemorle*, *koddelmoddel*; nd. *schurrmurr*, *kurrmurr*. *FS Schrijnen* : 568-75.
- . 1929b. Nord – Süd – Ost – West. *GRM* 17: 421-7.
- Schröder, Michel Martin Arnold. 1881. Zur Etymologie von 'catch.' *Ang* 4: 414-16.
- . 1916. *DLZ* 37: 1359-60. Review of: Hilmer, Hermann, 1914.
- . 1917. *DLZ* 38: 1445-9. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1917b.
- . 1926. Eventually. *FS Kluge* : 131-2.
- Schröder, Michel Martin Arnold, with Paul Lothar Jäger. 1937-58. *Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung auf Grund der Etymologien und Bedeutungsentwicklungen, mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung und Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen und der Eigennamen*. Fscs.1-15. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Meier, Hans Heinrich, 1958.
- Schröpfer, Johannes. 1973-74. Über Benennungen des Essigs in einigen indogermanischen und anderen Sprachen. *SH* 1: 162-87.
- Schrumpf, Gustav A. 1869. *Gazette*. *NQ* IV/4: 257.
- . 1877a. *Froppish*. *NQ* V/7: 36.
- . 1877b. *Nine-Murder*. *NQ* V/7: 238.
- . 1877c. *Powder Pimperlimpimp*. *NQ* V/7: 418.
- . 1877d. "Vertragus Acer." *NQ* V/7: 426.
- . 1878a. *Common Aryan Words for Agricultural Institutions*. *NQ* V/9: 173.
- . 1878b. *Ember Days*. *NQ* V/9: 453-4.
- . 1878c. *Skal*. *NQ* V/9: 117.
- . 1878d. *Therf Cake*. *NQ* V/9: 273-4.
- Schubel, Friedrich. 1959. Thackerays Begriffe *gentleman* und *snob*. *FS Fischer* : 93-111.



- Schubert, Gerhard. 1954-55. Über das Wort "und." *WW* 5: 257-65.
- Schuchardt, Hugo. 1868. *Slipe, slape, snorio, basilorio*. *KZ* 17: 396-400.
- . 1875. Etymologies. *Romania* 4: 253-7.
- . 1891. Romano-magyarisches. *ZRP* 15: 88-123.
- . 1894. Germanische wörter im baskischen. *PBB* 18: 531-4.
- . 1897. Keltorum. *frog-, frogn-*; Lautsymbolik. *ZRP* 21: 199-205.
- . 1898. Romanische Etymologieen 1. *SKAW* 138: 1-81.
- . 1898-99. *Romanische Etymologieen 2*. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse 141/3. Wien: C. Gerold's Sohn. Review: Jansen, Hubert, 1900.
- . 1899. Zum Iberischen, Romano-baskischen, Ibero-romanischen. *ZRP* 23: 174-200.
- . 1900. Zur Methodik der Wortgeschichte. *ZRP* 24: 569-71.
- . 1900-01a. Schnörkel (Schnerkel, Schnirkel). *ZDW* 1: 77-8.
- . 1900-01b. Stube – Kuchen – Wirtel. *ZDW* 1: 66-7.
- . 1901a. Franz. *bouée* / mhd. *bouchen*. *ZRP* 25: 345-7.
- . 1901b. Franz. *glaive*. *ZRP* 25: 345.
- . 1901c. Franz. *guideau*. *ZRP* 25: 498.
- . 1901d. Franz. *turbot* } (d. *Dornbutt*). *ZRP* 25: 349.
- . 1901e. *Sichel* und *Säge*; *Sichel* und *Dolch*. *Globus* 80: 181-7, 204-9.
- . 1902a. Etymologische Probleme und Prinzipien (zu A. Thomas *Romania* XXXI, 1 ff. und *Mélanges d'étymologie française* 1902). *ZRP* 26: 385-427.
- . 1902b. Franz. *creuset* u.s.w. (zu Rom. Etym. II, 15f. 188f.). *ZRP* 26: 314-24.
- . 1902a. Friaul. *schelfe* 'Haarschuppen.' *ZRP* 26: 585.
- . 1902b. Zu *Ztschr.* XXVI, 318. *ZRP* 26: 588.
- . 1904. Lat. (*h*)*epar* im Romanischen. *ZRP* 28: 435-49.
- . 1905a. Ital. *pisciare*, franz. *pisser*. *ZRP* 29: 340-2.
- . 1905b. Lat. *galla*. *ZRP* 29: 323-32.
- . 1905c. Zu span. *madroño*. *ZRP* 29: 218-23.
- . 1906. Zu den Fischnamen des Polemius Silvius. *ZRP* 30: 712-32.
- . 1907a. Etymologisches. *ZRP* 31: 641-66.
- . 1907b. Lat. *alapa*. *ZRP* 31: 721-5.
- . 1907c. Zur romanischen Wortgeschichte. *Altital. ciofo*. *ZRP* 31: 1-35.
- . 1908a. Kymr. *efr* "Taumellolch." *ZRP* 32: 477.
- . 1908b. *Marsupium, rapax, \*thynnina*, rom. "Meerschwein" (zu *Ztschr.* 30, 723f.). *ZRP* 32: 83-6.
- . 1908c. Span. *macoca* "Bärteldorsch." *ZRP* 32: 475-7.
- . 1909a. Bret. *eskop* } franz. *escope* } niederd. \**skop(p)a* } lat. *scyphus* + *cup(p)a* "Wasserschaukel." *ZRP* 33: 641-58.
- . 1909b. Lat. *buda*; *tamarix*; mlat. *tagantes*. *ZRP* 33: 347-52.
- . 1909c. Romanisch *bast-*. *ZRP* 33: 339-46.
- . 1910a. Sachwortgeschichtliches über den Dreschflegel. *ZRP* 34: 257-94.
- . 1910b. Span. *ladilla*; sard. *gintilla*; *surzaga*. *ZRP* 34: 331-42.
- . 1912. Romano-baskische Namen des Wiesels (zu *Zeitschr.* 10, 215 Anm.). *ZRP* 36: 160-9.
- . 1914. Zum Negerholländischen von St. Thomas. *TNTL* 33: 123-35.
- . 1920a. Ital. *visto, vispo, visco* munter, lebhaft, hurtig. *ZRP* 40: 604-11.
- . 1920b. Zur Wortgeschichte. Zu *Zeitschr.* 40, 103. *ZRP* 40: 489-93.
- . 1921a. Port. *doudo, doido*. *FS Meyer-Lübke* : 697-9.
- . 1921b. Sard. *tirriolu* (zu *Archiv* 140 [1920], 241). *FS Meyer-Lübke* : 349-50.
- Schuchardt, Carl. 1926. Neue kelto-germanische Fragen. Das indogermanische Urvolk. *FS Cimbria* : 31-6.
- Schuhmacher, W. Wilfried. 2007. *Varia Etymologica* 1-20. *SEC* 12: 113-31.
- Schulman, David. 1948. N.P. Willis and the American Language. *AS* 23: 39-47.
- Schulz, Fritz. 1876. *Die englische Gregorlegende*. Königsberg: Hartung. Review: Zupitza, Julius, 1877.
- Schulz, Hans. 1908. Foppen. *ZDW* 10: 242-53.
- . 1912. *Deutsches Fremdwörterbuch*. Vol. 4. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Weise, Otto, 1912.
- Schulze, E. 1932. Ameise. Miante. Miere. *FS Borchling* 1932a 45: 85-6.
- Schulze, Rainer. 1992. Semantic Structure and Semantic Change: ModE *lady* from a Diachronic Point of View. *Sprachwiss* 17: 411-50.
- Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885a. Etymologisches. *KZ* 27: 603-7.
- . 1885b. Indogermanische *ai-* wurzeln. *KZ* 27: 420-9.
- . 1888. Miscellen. *KZ* 29: 265-71.
- . 1910. Etymologisches. *S(K)PAWB* : 787-808.
- . 1918. Beiträge zur Wort- und Sittengeschichte. *S(K)PAWB* : 769-91.
- . 1928. Etymologische Zweideutigkeit. *KZ* 56: 141.
- Schumacher, Garry. 1944. Rhubarb. *ANQ* 3: 183-4.
- Schumacher, Meinolf. 1991. "Sunde" kompt [*sic*] von "Sundern". Etymologisches zu "Sünde." *ZDP* 110: 61-7.
- Schumacher, Theo. 1955. *Breme* als Gemeinschaftsname für 'Mücke' und 'Viehbremse.' *ZM* 23: 59-64.
- Schumacher, W.W. 1977. Indoeuropaiskoe (*pen*)*k<sup>w</sup>e* ~ kavkazskomu *xwə* '5'? *ZPh* 30: 186-7.
- Schur, Norman W. 1973. *British Self-Taught: With Comments in American*. New York: Macmillan and Company. Review: Gold, David L., 1982c.
- Schuster-Šewc, Heinz. 1975. Modellierung semantischer Prozesse und Etymologie. *SW* : 12-19.
- Schütte, Gudmund. 1924. Lappische smaating. *MM* : 192-205.

- Schütz, Karl-Otto. 1960. Zur Geschichte des Wortes "Humor." *MSP* 70: 193-202.
- Schützeichel, Rudolf. 1964. Unter Fettenhennen. Zur Geschichte unverschobener Wortformen im hochdeutschen Raum. *FS Quint* : 203-14.
- Schüwer, Helmut. 1977. *Knochen, Knoten, Knopf, Knubbe* und verwandte Bildungen. Eine bedeutungsgeschichtliche Studie zur indogermanischen Wurzel \*gen-. *NW* 17: 115-23.
- . 1981. *Rahmen, Rumpf, rümpfen* – etymologische Untersuchungen. *NJ* 104: 82-106.
- Schwab, Ute. 1970. *Eber, aper* und *porcus* in Notkers des Deutschen Rhetorik. *AION-SL* 9: 109-245.
- . 1971. "sibjō" nella più antica tradizione germanica. *SM* IIIa/12: 355-81.
- Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915. *The Semantic Development of Words for Eating and Drinking in Germanic*. Linguistic Studies in Germanic 1. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Review: Schönfeld, Moritz, 1916.
- . 1915-16. Germanic Coin-Names. *MP* 13: 583-608.
- . 1916-17. Germanic Coin-Names. *MP* 14: 105-120, 611-38.
- . 1917. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 32: 222-5.
- . 1918a. Etymological Notes. *JEGP* 17: 585-8.
- . 1918b. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 33: 85-9.
- Schwartz, Martin. 1975. Proto-Indo-European  $\sqrt{gem}$ . *FS Nyberg* : 195-211.
- . 1980. The Etymon of *snake, snail, and sneak* in the Light of Indo-Iranian. *FS Beeler* : 461-7.
- . 1982. The Indo-European Vocabulary of Exchange, Hospitality, and Intimacy (The Origins of Greek *ksénos, sún, philós*; Avestan *xšnu-, xšānman-*, etc.): Contributions to Etymological Methodology. *PBLS* 8 : 188-204.
- . 1992a. On Proto-Indo-European-*\*penk<sup>w</sup>*- 'hand.' *Word* 43: 421-7.
- . 1992b. Relative Chronology in and across Formal and Semantic Hierarchies: The History of *\*dhwer(E)*- 'go apart' in Indo-European. *FIG* 8 : 391-410.
- Schwarz, E. 1925. Wiking — asl. *vitędźi*. *ZSP* 2: 104-17.
- . 1929. Zur Entlehnung des germanischen *wiking* ins Slavische. *ZSP* 5: 394-407.
- Schwarz, Hans. 1954. *Lied und Licht*. *FS Trier 1954* : 434-55.
- . 2000. Das Diminutiv mhd. *meinel* beim Tannhäuser und das Grundwort *mein* im Faszschwank. *ZDP* 119: 397-409.
- Schweitering. 1918-19. Gemeit. *ZDA* 56: 125-32.
- Schweizer, H. 1852a. *KZ* 1: 557-66. Review of: Diefenbach, Lorenz, 1851.
- . 1852b. Gothische etymologien. *KZ* 1: 148-59.
- . 1857. *KZ* 6: 441-52. Review of: Grimm, Jacob, and Wilhelm Grimm, 1854.
- Schweizer-Sidler, H. 1863. *KZ* 12: 222-30. Review of: Pott, August Friedrich, 1861a.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1919a. Ags. *óleccan* 'schmeicheln.' *PBB* 44: 500-1.
- . 1919b. Zum Lautwandel germ. *n* > *l*. *PBB* 44: 497-500.
- . 1921. Zur Wortsippe *dunkel* im Germanischen. *PBB* 45: 452-9.
- . 1922. Zur Etymologie von nnd. *Bult*. *PBB* 47: 169-70.
- . 1924a. Germ. *hraba, hurska, hrussa* und Verwandtes. *PBB* 48: 79-85.
- . 1924b. Grammatisches und etymologisches. *PBB* 48: 302-6.
- . 1924c. *Schale, Scholle, Schild* und Verwandtes. *PBB* 48: 306-9.
- . 1924d. Die Schallwurzel *hwōis* im Germanischen und in den verwandten Sprachen. *PBB* 48: 73-9.
- . 1924-25. Eine altgermanische Farbenbezeichnung. *PBB* 49: 423-9.
- . 1927. Nhd. *weben* und *schweben*. *PBB* 51: 18-23.
- . 1928. Nd. *auken, oken* und Verwandtes. *KVNS* 42: 43-5.
- . 1934. Ndd. *anker* 'Flüssigkeitsmass.' *KVNS* 47: 41-3.
- . 1934-35. Ags. *stóðla* = ahd. *stuodal*? *PBB* 58: 290-3.
- . 1935. Scheldrack. *PBB* 59: 316.
- . 1936. *IF* 54: 79-80. Review of: Törnqvist, Nils, 1934.
- . 1937a. *Agheram* 'eine Art käfer.' *KVNS* 50: 44.
- . 1937b. Toch. *A spinac* "Haken, Pflöck." *IF* 55: 297.
- . 1938a. Ahd. *vitibeiten* 'sulcare.' *PBB* 62: 419-20.
- . 1938b. Alts. *dref*, ags. *drep, dreb*. *KZ* 65: 128-9.
- . 1938c. Griech. *πέρδιξ* "Rebhuhn." *KZ* 65: 118.
- . 1938d. Vogelnamen. *PBB* 62: 30-3.
- . 1939a. Germ. *slēpan* – *swefan* "schlafen." *KZ* 66: 260.
- . 1939b. Mnd. *schelf* 'Brettergerüst.' *KVNS* 52: 84.
- . 1940a. *IF* 57: 305-6. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.), 1937.
- . 1940b. Ags. *wuducoc*, altind. *vanakukkuta*. *IF* 57: 142.
- . 1941-42. Toch. *A koc*, *B kauc* "hoch." *IF* 58: 36.
- . 1943. Ae. *hlōse*, ne. *looze* 'Schweine Stall.' *Archiv* 183: 122.
- . 1950. Ostfriesisch *schelf, schelve*. *KVNS* 57: 29-30.
- . 1951. Etymologische Miscellen. *KZ* 69: 244-7.
- . 1952. Kleine Wortstudien. *NJ* 75: 1-7.
- . 1954a. *IF* 61: 133-4. Review of: Pisani, Vittore, 1941-42a.
- . 1954b. *IF* 61: 311-13. Review of: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1950.
- . 1954c. Die Bezeichnungen für *venter, uterus, ventriculus, alvus, vulva, stomachus* im Altgermanischen. *FS Sommer 1952* : 228-39.
- . 1955. Ahd. *ah, ag*; lat. *gluma, cluma, clama*. *KZ* 72: 243-4.
- . 1955-56. Toch. *B sal* 'schmutzig.' *KZ* 73: 117.
- . 1956. Mnd. *fitlock, fitlok*. *KVNS* 63: 12-13.
- . 1958a. Kleine Wortstudien. *IF* 63: 29-39.

- . 1958b. Ndl. *leeme, leemer, lemming*. GRM 39: 210-12.
- . 1958c. Tocharische Tiernamen. IF 63: 165-8.
- Schwob, Marcel. 1892. Le jargon des coquillars en 1455. MSLP 7: 296-320.
- Schwob, Marcel, and Georges Guieysse. 1892. Étude sur l'argot français. MSLP 7: 33-56.
- Schwyzer, Eduard. 1924a. *Busper*. Ein etymologischer Versuch. FS Bachmann : 213-24.
- . 1924b. Der Götter Knie – Abrahams Schoß. FS Wackernagel : 283-93.
- . 1927. Etymologisch-Kulturgeschichtliches. FS Thurneysen : 252-66.
- . 1929. Germanisches und ungedeutetes in byzantinischen pferdenamen. ZDA 66: 93-100.
- . 1930. Die Bezeichnungen des Zahnfleisches in den indogermanischen Sprachen. KZ 57: 256-75.
- . 1931. Griechische Interjektionen und griechische Buchstabennamen auf -α. KZ 58: 170-205.
- . 1934. Altes und Neues zu (hebr.-)griech. *σάββατα*, (griech.-)lat. *sabbata* usw. KZ 62: 1-16.
- Scio. 1884. "Don't Bother Me." MNQ 5: 292.
- Sciscitator. 1867. Perjury. NQ III/12: 137-8.
- Scot. 1876a. Oy. NQ V/6: 116.
- . 1876b. Scran. NQ V/6: 55.
- Scot, F.S.A. 1885. Hokey Pokey. NQ VI/12: 526. See Also Campbell, D.J.F., and F.S.A. Scot.
- Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882. On Initial *p* in Gothic and Anglo-Saxon. TAPA 13: xliv-1.
- . 1890. The Etymology of *cockney*. Nation 50: 468-9.
- . 1893. English Words Which Hav Gained or Lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction. TAPA 24: 89-155. Report: Anonymous, 1895c.
- . 1894. English Words Which Have Gained or Lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction. TAPA 25: 82-139. Report: Anonymous, 1895c.
- . 1895a. The Devil and his Imps: An Etymological Inquisition. TAPA 26: 79-146.
- . 1895b. English Words Which Have Gained or Lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction. Academy 48: 114-15.
- . 1896. The Malayan Words in English. JAOS 17: 93-144.
- . 1897. The Malayan Words in English. JAOS 18: 49-124.
- . 1911. *Bogus* and his Crew. TAPA 42: 157-74.
- Scott, G.R. 1888. "Crag," Signifying "neck." Academy 34: 210.
- Scott, J.R. 1878. Duncce : Clerk. NQ V/10: 454-5.
- Scott, James W. 1893. "A Daimin Icker in a Thrave's a Sma' Request." SNQ 1/7: 77-8.
- Scott, Mary Augusta. 1896. The Original Meaning of *duncce*. MLN 11: 30.
- Scott, Sibbald D. 1882. Beef-Eater. NQ VI/6: 491-2.
- Scott, W. 1910. Tenedish. NQ XI/2: 354.
- Scotus. 1910a. Scupper. NQ XI/2: 298.
- . 1910b. "Sheeny": Nickname for a Jew. NQ XI/2: 476.
- . 1911. Cackling Clouds : Carpillons : Gainshot : Hunnin' Pin : Kinchee : Sufflee. NQ XI/3: 358.
- Scriblerus. 1798. EM 34: 366-8.
- Scritti in onore di Giuliano Bonfante*. Brescia: Paideia, 1976. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1976a.
- Scrutator. 1799. Derivation of *jury-masts*. GM 69: 949.
- . 1867a. Caucus : Rink. NQ III/12: 171.
- . 1867b. Communion. NQ III/12: 18.
- . 1868. Bummer. NQ IV/1: 163.
- Sebastian, R.L. 1890. Beshow. ANQ 4: 271.
- Sedgefield, W.J. 1913. MLR 8: 394-6. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1912b.
- See, Klaus von. 1961. Berserker. ZDW 17: 129-35.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1966a. Die ae. schwundstufigen Präsentien (Aoristpräsentien) der *ei*-Reihe. Ang 84: 1-26.
- . 1966b. Die Geminata bei gm. *kann, ann* und anderen starken Verben. KZ 80: 273-83.
- . 1967a. Altnordisch *olla* 'waltete' und althochdeutsch *bigonda* 'begann.' PBB(T) 89: 119-28.
- . 1967b. Die Vertretung idg. *g<sup>h</sup>* im Germanischen. KZ 81: 104-33.
- . 1967-68. IF 72: 355-9. Review of: Lindeman, Fredrik Otto, 1964.
- . 1968. Ae. *twegen* und ahd. *zwēne* 'zwei.' Ang 86: 417-36.
- . 1969. Germanisch *\*sanþ-/sund-* 'seiend, wahr.' Sprache 15: 14-45.
- . 1970a. PBB(T) 92: 304-10. Review of: Krause, Wolfgang, 1968.
- . 1970b. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben*. Paris, The Hague: Mouton. Review: Schmeja, Hans, 1970.
- . 1971-72. Das germanische Wort für den Heiden. PBB(T) 93: 29-45.
- . 1973. Die Stammbildungen der idg. Wurzel *\*ueid-* und deren Bedeutungen. Sprache 19: 20-38, 167-79.
- . 1980. Etymologie und Lautgesetz. FIG 6 : 431-84.
- . 1982. Der Übergang von idg. *-w-* zu germ. *-k-* und *-g-*. IF 87: 172-94.
- . 1983. Die Vertretung der indogermanischen Labiovelare im hethitischen Anlaut. KZ 96: 33-49.
- . 1984. Die Benennungsmotive von 'süß', 'sauer' und 'salzig.' FS Matzel : 121-32.
- . 1985. Das Benennungsmotiv der Wörter für 'Fisch' in den idg. Sprachen. FS Knobloch : 443-51.
- . 1986. Die Konstituierung des Germanischen in sprachlicher Sicht. GHS : 168-82.
- . 1988a. IF 93: 360-4. Review of: Hiersche, Rolf, 1986.
- . 1988b. Wissenschaftsgeschichte und Theorieformulierung. Oder: Wie nötig ist die Laryngalhypothese? Laryngalthorie : 497-525.
- . 1989a. *Kratylos* 34: 121-8. Review of: Lehmann, Winfried Philipp, 1986a.
- . 1989b. Die altenglischen Verben auf *-læcan*. FS Meid 1989 : 333-57.

- . 1989c. *Fastnacht und fasten*. *FS Rosenfeld* : 493-505.
- . 1990. *PBB* 112: 306-11. Review of: Lloyd, Albert L., and Otto Springer, 1988; Lloyd, Albert L., Karen K. Purdy, and Otto Springer, 1988.
- . 1991. Der Himmel, der Tag und die Götter bei den Indogermanen. *HS* 104: 29-44.
- . 1991-92. Was haben die Germanen unter einer Braut verstanden? *FS Polomé* 1991 : 444-56.
- . 1992. Kentish — and Old English Texts from Kent. *FS Gneuss* : 409-34.
- . 1994. *ZDA* 123: 350-3. Review of: Heidermanns, Frank, 1993.
- . 1997. *Zapfen, Zipfel, Zopf, zupfen* und die 'mots populaires' in den germanischen Sprachen. *HS* 110: 146-60.
- . 1999. Die Eiche. *FS Meid* 1999 : 465-9.
- . 2005. *UW* 54: 202-5. Review of: Boutkan, Dirk, and Sjoerd Michiel Siebinga, 2005. See Also Kluge, Friedrich, with Elmar Seebold (ed.).
- Seelmann, Emil. 1886. Zur Etymologie von *trousse*. *RF* 2: 539-42.
- Seelmann, Wilhelm. 1892. Die Totentänze des Mittelalters. *NJ* 17: 24-8.
- . 1917. Zur Worterklärung. *NJ* 43: 44-8.
- . 1934-35. *Mnd. sagen und seggen*. *NJ* 60-61: 27-30.
- Seemann, Berthold. 1865. German Baron. *Ath* 2: 774.
- Segl, Franz. 1922. Spanische Etymologien. *ZRP* 42: 97-108.
- Sehrt, Edward Henry. 1916. *Zur Geschichte der westgermanischen Konjunktion* und. Schriften zur germanischen Philologie 8. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press. Review: Behaghel, Otto, 1918.
- . 1927. German *Trespe*. *MLN* 42: 38-9.
- . 1934. *JEGP* 33: 280-2. Review of: Loewe, Richard, 1933a.
- Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964. *MSp* 74: 251-4. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1963.
- . 1979. Eingepökelte Talmiwissenschaft. Etymologische Legenden um die Wörter "Pökel" und "Talmi." *MSp* 89: 33-44.
- . 1987. Es war einmal ein Mann. . . Personalisierte Wortgeschichten. *SD* 31: 103-6.
- . 1992. Lexikographie im Dienst sprachhistorischer Bildung. *ZGL* 20: 227-34. Review of: Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al., 1989.
- Seiler, Friedrich. 1895. *Die Entwicklung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. Die Zeit zur Einführung des Christentums*. Halle an der Saale: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. Review: Binz, Gustav, 1896.
- Seiler, Hansjakob. 1953. Ἄνθρωποι. *Glotta* 32: 225-36.
- Seip, Didrik Arup. 1917. Om verbet *drille*. *DSt* : 150-2.
- . 1928. Taka : Tëkan. *FS Jónsson* : 336-8.
- Seleucus. 1854. Goloshes – Kutchin-Kutchu. *NQ* I/9: 304.
- Self-Weeks, William. 1922a. "Grave" and "gressom." *NQ* XII/10: 311-12.
- . 1922b. "Slurrification" of Spoil. *NQ* XII/11: 55-6.
- . 1924. Crank. *NQ* 147: 218.
- . 1926. "Wick as a Scopril." *NQ* 151: 33.
- . 1929. The Fall. *NQ* 156: 428.
- Selim. 1794. *Shrub* – Etymology. *GM* 64: 116-17.
- Selishchev, A.M. 1927. *IORIS* 32: 303-30. Review of: Durnovo, Nikolai, 1924.
- Selmer, Ernst W. 1925. Hvor kommer "båten" fra? *MM* : 62-71.
- Sen, Subhadra Kumar. 1977. A Note on Gothic *standan*. *IL* 38: 161-2.
- . 1992. Gothic *atta* and *fadar*: A Semantic Analysis. *FIG* 8 : 255-9.
- . 1998. Sanskrit Cognate of Gothic *fisks*. *NOWELE* 33: 155-6.
- Senelick, Laurence. 1986. Two Theatrical Derivations: *Chestnut* and *P.D.Q.* *AS* 61: 285-8.
- Senex. 1868. Mote. *Ath* 2: 124.
- . 1883. "Fice," and Some Other Words. *MNHNQ* 1: 173.
- . 1941. Bull-Dozers. *NQ* 181: 119.
- . 1943. Ha-Ha. *NQ* 184: 19.
- Senn, Alfred. 1933. Nachträge zu Kluge's Wörterbuch. *JEGP* 32: 504-29.
- . 1937. Lithuanian *dỹkas* and Related Words. *FS Pedersen* 1937 : 456-70.
- . 1953-54. Die Beziehungen des Baltischen zum Slavischen und Germanischen. *KZ* 71: 162-88.
- . 1958a. *DLZ* 79: 597-600. Review of: Fraenkel, Ernst, 1956-57.
- . 1958b. *JEGP* 57: 571-5. Review of: Dalcher, Peter, 1957.
- . 1959. Litauisch *slinkti*. *FS Havers* : 183-6.
- . 1960. *JEGP* 59: 338-41. Review of: Rhiner, Oskar, 1958. See Also Cardona, George, Henry M. Hoeningwald, and Alfred Senn (eds.).
- Septuagenarian. 1931. Yeah? It's English, You Know. *LD* 109/12: 18.
- Serebrennikov, B.A. 1986. Pochemu trudno verit' storonnikam nostraticheskoi gipotezy? *Vla* 3: 26-37.
- Sergeant, Lewis. 1871a. Campshead. *NQ* IV/8: 440.
- . 1871b. Rummage. *NQ* IV/8: 453.
- . 1872. Transmutation of Liquids. *NQ* IV/9: 521.
- Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1935. *A History of Foreign Words in English*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. Review: Weber, Georg, 1937.
- . 1936. The Vocabulary of Folklore in Old and Middle English. *Folklore* 47: 42-73.
- Sermoneta, Josef B. 1974. Sull'origine della parola "ghetto". *FS Roth* 1974: 187-201.
- Setälä, E.N. 1912. Aus dem gebiet der lehnbeziehungen. *FS Thomsen* 1912 : 161-289.
- . 1914. "Entlehnung" und "Urverwandtschaft." *NM* 16: 165-72.
- . 1934. Miscellanea. *FS Suolahti* : 565-75.
- Seton-Anderson, James. 1922. "Grave" and "gressom." *NQ* XII/10: 312.
- . 1936. "Wop": Derivation. *NQ* 171: 411.

- . 1938. Turkeys. *NQ* 174: 193.
- . 1943. Italics. *NQ* 184: 86.
- Settegast, Franz. 1878. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 2: 312-13.
- . 1883. Romanische Etymologien. *RF* 1: 237-55.
- . 1891. Franz. *coche* "Sau." *ZRP* 15: 246-50.
- . 1913. Über einige Fälle von Wortverschmelzung (Kreuzung) im Romanischen. *ZRP* 37: 186-99.
- Seuren, Pieter A.M. 1973. *Neoph* 57: 423-6. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1971.
- Severn, Charles (ed.). 1839. *Diary of Rev. John Ward, A.M., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, Extending from 1648 to 1679*. London: H. Colburn. Review: Anonymus, 1839a.
- Sevilla Rodriguez, Martin. 1989. Indo-European \*(s)kwaloi-s "sheat-fish." *JIES* 17: 177-80.
- Seybold, Christian Friedrich. 1908-09a. *Droge* vom arabischen *dowâ* "Heilmittel." *ZDW* 10: 218-22.
- . 1908-09b. *Watte* vom arabischen *batn* "Futter." *ZDW* 10: 222-3.
- Sfax. 1889. *Goober* and *pinder*. *ANQ* 3: 94.
- Sgroi, Salvatore Claudio. 2000. Ancora sulla storia del termine *διγλωσσία*. *PPP* : 751-75.
- Shaddick, Hastings. 1902. *Divet*. *NQ* IX/10: 395.
- Shaikevich, A.Ia. See Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich.
- Shaler, N.S. 1888a. Give Him Jessy. *JAF* 1: 78.
- . 1888b. Give Him Jessy. *MAH* 19: 523-4.
- Shanks, Elsie. 1930. On Anglo-Norman *aloper*. *MLN* 45: 527-9.
- Shapiro, Fred R. 1984a. Earlier Uses of *bibliography* and Related Terms. *NQ* 229: 30.
- . 1984b. The Etymology of *flack*. *AS* 59: 95-6.
- . 1985a. *Verb* XII/1: 10.
- . 1985b. Poe's Early Usage of the Word *linguistic*. *NQ* 230: 357.
- . 1987a. Etymology of the *computer bug*: History and Folklore. *AS* 62: 376-8.
- . 1987b. Response: Lexicographical Chestnuts. *AS* 62: 184.
- . 2001. The Humble Origins of the Chad. *Verb* XXVI/2: 17.
- Shapiro, Norman R. 1975. *Verb* II/2: 15-16.
- . 1976. *Verb* III/3: 12.
- . 1977a. *Verb* IV/1: 15.
- . 1977b. *Verb* IV/3: 8. Review of: Sperling, Susan Kelz, 1977.
- . 1982. *Verb* IX/2: 10.
- . 1984. *Verb* X/3: 9.
- . 1987. *Verb* XIV/2: 16-17.
- Sharman, Julian. 1869. Labouring under a Mistake. *NQ* IV/4: 462.
- Sharpe, Reginald R. 1910. Denizen : Foreign : Stranger. *NQ* XI/2: 154-5.
- Sharrock, H. 1882. "Boot" of a Coach. *WA* 1: 195.
- . 1884. Carbonas. *WA* 3: 242.
- Shaw, G.W., and Ed. 1945. Jannock. *NQ* 189: 15.
- Shaw, James B. 1887-88. The Word "air" in Music. *MNQ* 7: 7.
- Shaw, O.W. 1886. Caucas. *MAH* 16: 595.
- Shcherbak, A.M. 1984. O nostraticheskikh issledovaniikh s pozitsii tiurkologa. *Vla* 6: 30-42.
- Shchur, G.S. 1982. *Vla* 2: 153-6. Review of: Makovskii, M.M., 1980.
- Shearin, H.G. 1903-05. *JEGP* 5: 216-22. Review of: Hittle, Erla, 1901.
- Shedd, Charles L. See Angelino, Henry, and Charles L. Shedd.
- Sheidlower, Jesse. 1998. Revising the F-Word. *Verb* XXIII/4: 18.
- Sheldon, E.S. 1892. Etymological Notes. *HSNPL* 1: 118-24.
- . 1923. Observations on Some English Etymologies. *MASLL* : 362-73.
- Shepherd, T. 1908. "Tanner" = Sixpence. *NQ* X/10: 191.
- Sherbourne. 1900. Butty. *NQ* IX/6: 496.
- Sherley, H.H. 1938. Goon. *AS* 13: 178.
- Sherwen, John. 1808. Critical Disquisition. *GM* 78: 216-18.
- . 1811a. The Authenticity of Rowley's Poems. *GM* 81: 513-16.
- . 1811b. Remarks on Jamieson's *Etymological Dictionary*. *GM* 81: 612-15. Review of: Jamieson, John, 1841.
- . 1812. Dr. Jamieson's *Etymological Dictionary*. *GM* 82: 628-32.
- Sherwood, George F.T. 1906. "Ponica" = Gardener. *NQ* X/5: 346.
- Shetter, William Z. See Blaisdell, Foster Warren Jr., and William Z. Shetter.
- Shevoroshkin, Vitaly. 1988. On Laryngeals. *Laryngaltheorie* : 527-46.
- Shi, Dingxu. 1992. On the Etymology of *pidgin*. *JPCL* 7: 343-7.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1979. Indo-European Basic Colour Terms. *CJL* 24: 142-6.
- . 1984. Ie. \*dekm(t) '10': A New Etymology. *BE* 27: 75-80.
- . 1985. Speculations about the Indo-European Cardinals 5-10. *Dia* 2: 189-200.
- . 1991. The Indo-European Numeral "4": A New Etymology. *FS Van Windekens* : 265-72.
- . 1992. On the Origin of the Germanic Decads, 70-100. *NOWELE* 19: 89-100.
- . 1995. On the Indo-European Origin of the Germanic Cardinals '7' and '9'. *FS Kurylowicz* 1: 505-12.
- . 1996a. A Proposal Regarding the Etymology of the Word *god*. *LB* 85: 69-74.
- . 1996b. Speculations about the Etymology of the Indo-European Cardinal '6'. *FLH* 17: 3-12.
- . 1996c. Typological Inconsistencies in the Indo-European Color Lexicon: A Cosmic Connection? *IF* 101: 94-8.
- Shierborne. 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 333.

- Shin. 1859. Beukelzoon. *NQ* II/7: 224-5.
- Shipley, Joseph T. 1971. Africanisms in the English Language. *NYT* Jan 20: 34.
- . 1977. The Origin of our Strongest Taboo-Word. *Maledicta* 1: 23-9.
- Shirokogoroff, S.M. See Mironov, N.D., and S.M. Shirokogoroff.
- Shirokov, O.S. 1984. Balto-albano-slavianskie glottogeneticheskie sviazi po etimologičeskim dannym. *Balt* 20: 15-22.
- Shorey, Paul. 1887-88. *Dial* 8: 292-6. Review of: Müller, Friedrich Max, 1888b.
- Short, Oscar D. 1929. Origin of the Term "Hoosier." *IMH* 25: 101-3.
- Shreve, Jack. 1979. Unsavory Savories. *Verb* V/4: 4.
- Shulman, David. 1985. The People vs. *shyster*. *CoE* XIV/15: 25-7.
- . 1986. The Earliest Citation of *jazz*. *CoE* XVI/5-6: 2-7.
- . 1988. Follow-Up on *fink*. *CoE* XVIII/3: 3-4.
- . 1990. Attic (of a House) < Greek *a-teixos*[sic] 'without walls.' *CoE* XX/1: 8.
- . 1992. *Doozy* et al. *CoE* XXI/8: 30-1.
- . 1993. *Patsy* 'scapegoat.' *CoE* XXII/6: 15.
- . 1994. More on *soak*, as in *soak the rich*. *CoE* XXIII/8: 11.
- . 1996. On the Early Use of *fan* in Baseball. *AS* 71: 328-31. See Also Popik, Barry, David Shulman and Gerald Leonard Cohen.
- Shute, Arthur. 1865. "That's the Cheese." *NQ* III/7: 505.
- Sibree, E. 1903. "God": Its Etymology. *NQ* IX/12: 465.
- . 1904. "God": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/1: 74-5.
- . 1921. South. *NQ* XII/9: 527.
- Sicardi, Giulia Petracco. 1974. "Sunberga." Nota di etimologia germanica. *SG* 12: 215-28.
- Sidro, Sandra. See Supplement 2: Italian.
- Sidwell, Paul. 1997. *Dhumbadji!* 3: 131-5. Review of: Levin, Saul, 1995.
- Siebinga, Sjoerd Michiel. See Boutkan, Dirk, and Sjoerd Michiel Siebinga.
- Siebs, Theodor. 1886. *Die Assibilierung der friesischen Palatalen*. Tübingen: Franz Fues. Review: Franck, Johannes, 1887.
- . 1904. Anlautstudien. *KZ* 37: 277-324.
- . 1910. Die Zahl *vier* im Tocharischen. *KZ* 43: 380-2.
- . 1923. Vom aussterbenden Friesisch der Insel Wangeroog. *ZDM* 18: 237-53.
- . 1930. Von Henne, Tod und Teufel. *ZV* 2: 49-61.
- Siegenbeek, Matthijs. 1837. Gemengde taalkundige bedenkingen. *TM* 2: 175-85.
- . 1840. *TM* 3: 439.
- Siegrist, Ottmar K. 1960. *Salpicon*—A Borrowing from French. *NQ* 205: 70-1.
- Sieveking, A. Forbes. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great War. *NQ* XII/9: 341-3.
- Sievers, Eduard. 1878. Kleine beiträge zur deutschen grammatik 4. *PBB* 5: 519-38.
- . 1879. Kleine beiträge zur deutschen grammatik 5. *PBB* 6: 561-76.
- . 1884. Miscellen zur angelsächsischen grammatik. *PBB* 9: 197-300.
- . 1885. Zur rhythmik des germanischen alliterationsverses 2. *PBB* 10: 451-545.
- . 1894a. Germanisch *ll* aus *öl*. *FS Leskien* : 335-40.
- . 1894b. Grammatische miscellen. *PBB* 18: 407-16.
- . 1899. Ags. *hnesce*. *PBB* 24: 383.
- . 1908. Ags. *hlæfdige*. *PBB* 34: 576-9.
- . 1909-10. Angelsächsisch *wēriȝ* < 'verflucht.' *FS Brugmann* : 225-35.
- . 1912-13. Germanisch \**īsa-* 'Eis.' *PBB* 38: 324-9.
- . 1914-15. Ags. *géagl*. *IF* 34: 337-8.
- . 1925-26. Ags. *hlæfdige*. *PBB* 50: 16-17.
- . 1927. Ae. me. *wel* und *wēl*. *PBB* 51: 304-5.
- Sigl, Gerda M. 1999. Die Entstehung der Bedeutung 'Erkältungskrankheit' beim Wort *Grippe*. *FS Seebold* : 331-47.
- Sigma. 1861. Dumb-Bell. *NQ* II/12: 45.
- . 1890a. *SDNQ* 1: 136.
- . 1890b. Dorset Words. *SDNQ* 1: 124-6.
- Signet. 1858a. Ἰππος. *NQ* II/5: 99.
- . 1858b. *By* or *Bye*. *NQ* II/5: 78.
- Sihler, Andrew L. 1973. Proto-Indo-European \**smH-* 'pair.' *JIES* 1: 111-13.
- . 1977. The Etymology of PIE \**rēǵ-* 'king' etc. *JIES* 5: 221-46.
- . 1988. Greek Reflexes of Syllabic Laryngeals with a Postscript on PIE Kinship Terms in \**H<sub>2</sub>ter*. *Laryngalthorie* : 547-61.
- . 1997. The Myth of Direct Reflexes of the PIE Series in Kati. *FS Puhvel* 2: 187-94.
- Sijs, Noline van der. See Van Veen, P.A.F., with Noline van der Sijs.
- Sikes, John Churchill. 1874a. Bloody. *NQ* V/2: 359.
- . 1874b. Etymology of "butterfly." *NQ* V/1: 493.
- . 1879a. "Getting into a Scrape." *NQ* V/12: 174.
- . 1879b. Laburnum. *NQ* V/12: 378-9.
- . 1879c. Pic-Nic. *NQ* V/12: 198.
- . 1881. Bric-à-Brac. *NQ* VI/3: 216.
- Silkstone, F. 1882. Chapel-en-le-Frith. *MNQ* 4: 273.
- . 1887-88. Vails. *MNQ* 7: 7-8.
- Silsby, M.R. 1888. Hoosier. *ANQ* 1: 120.
- Silver, Carole G. See Neaman, Judith S., and Carole G. Silver.
- Silvestri, Domenico. 1985. Etimologie 'mediterraneae' rivisitate. *FS Bolelli* : 281-301.
- . 1985-86. Ancora a proposito di elementi "non indeuropei" nelle lingue germaniche. *AION-FG* 28-29: 589-604.
- Simes, Gary. 2005. *Gay Slang Lexicography: A Brief History and a Commentary on the First Two Gay Glossaries*. *Dict* 26: 7-159.
- Simmons, Thomas Frederick. 1879. *The Lay Folk's Mass; or, Manner of Hearing Mass*. The Early English Text

- Society 71. London: N. Trübner. Review: Knowles, E.H., 1880.
- Simon, Karl. 1931. Die Runenbewegung und das arianische Christentum. *ZDP* 56: 41-8.
- Simonds, E.E. 1890. Lockram. *ANQ* 5: 65.
- Simplicissimus. 1902. Gun. *NQ* IX/9: 192-3.
- Simpson, E. 1944. Kriskringel. *NQ* 187: 236.
- Simpson, H.D. 1889-90a. Pronunciation of "knowledge." *MNQ* 8: 104-5.
- . 1889-90b. The Word *cotton*. *MNQ* 8: 73-4.
- Simpson, Justin. 1884. Callis. *NQ* VI/10: 254.
- Simpson, Percy. 1900. Chiaus. *NQ* IX/5: 25.
- Simpson, W. Sparrow. 1880. Fusile. *NQ* VI/1: 444-5.
- . 1881. Braming. *NQ* VI/4: 15.
- Sims, E. Bradley. 1890a. Cockney. *ANQ* 5: 92.
- . 1890b. Snob. *ANQ* 5: 21.
- . 1892. Potato. *ANQ* 8: 100.
- Sinclair, Robert. 1883. Beef-Eater. *NQ* VI/7: 11.
- Sindou, Raymond. 1982. Phrygien βέκος, Latin *baculum* et autres représentants nouveaux de la racine indo-européenne \*bhe(n)g- 'zerschlagen'? *FS Hubschmid* : 127-38.
- Singer, S. 1887. Miscellen. *PBB* 12: 211-15.
- . 1924. Verlorene Worte. *FS Bachmann* : 225-37.
- Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850a. The Dodo. *NQ* I/1: 353-4.
- . 1850b. Etymological Queries. *NQ* I/2: 203-4.
- . 1850c. Howkey or Horkey. *NQ* I/2: 10-11.
- . 1850d. News: A Few Old Materials for Its Elucidation. *NQ* I/2: 180-1.
- . 1852. Meaning and Origin of "era." *NQ* I/5: 420-1.
- . 1855. A Sleeveless Errand. *NQ* I/12: 58.
- . 1858. Etymology of "cockshut" and "cockshoot." *NQ* II/6: 400-1.
- Singleton, S. 1856a. Derivation of "pamphlet." *NQ* II/2: 409.
- . 1856b. Derivation of "pamphlet." *NQ* II/2: 514-15.
- . 1857. Shakspeariana. *NQ* II/3: 163-4.
- Sinnema, John R. 1970. The Dutch Origin of *play hookey*. *AS* 45: 205-9.
- Sipma, P. 1942. Hürre, hürre! sei 't äldwyfke. *Beaken* 4: 101-8.
- Sittig, Ernst. 1952. *Abecedarium und elementum*. *FS Weinreich* : 131-8.
- Sitwell, George R. 1902. The English Gentleman. *Ancestor* 1: 58-103.
- Sivirsky, A.L.I. 1944. Huzaar. *TNTL* 63: 298-301.
- Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise. 1926. *L'aspect verbal et les formations à affixe nasal en celtique*. Collection linguistique publiée par la Société de Linguistique de Paris 19. Paris: Champion. Review: Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup, 1928a.
- Skalmowski, Wojciech. 1979. *BO* 36/5-6: 356. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977a.
- Skårup, Povl. 1965. L'origine du français *regretter*. *SN* 37: 45-50.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1866a. Burd or Bird, Scotch for Maiden. *NQ* III/9: 459-60.
- . 1866b. Caddy. *NQ* III/10: 323.
- . 1866c. Carfax. *NQ* III/10: 184.
- . 1866d. Fills : Fill-Horse. *NQ* III/10: 411.
- . 1866e. Grig. *NQ* III/10: 516.
- . 1866f. *Loe* or *low*. *NQ* III/10: 376.
- . 1866g. Mariner's Compass. *NQ* III/10: 377.
- . 1866h. *Matins* v. *mattins*. *NQ* III/10: 177-8.
- . 1866i. Starboard and Larboard. *NQ* III/10: 158.
- . 1866j. "Up at Harwich." *NQ* III/9: 325.
- . 1866k. Whittle. *NQ* III/10: 400.
- . 1866l. The Word "but." *NQ* III/9: 418-19.
- . 1866m. The Word "but." *NQ* III/9: 481-2.
- . 1866n. The Word "club." *NQ* III/9: 481-2.
- . 1866o. The Word "club." *NQ* III/9: 496.
- . 1867a. Atone. *NQ* III/11: 403.
- . 1867b. Bedeguar. *NQ* III/12: 361-2.
- . 1867c. Bernar. *NQ* III/11: 191.
- . 1867d. Cap-a-Pie. *NQ* III/12: 135.
- . 1867e. Caress. *NQ* III/11: 504.
- . 1867f. Chief : Head. *NQ* III/12: 481.
- . 1867g. Dryden Queries: "Neyes." *NQ* III/12: 56.
- . 1867h. Gab : Rockstaff. *NQ* III/11: 337.
- . 1867i. Griffin. *NQ* III/11: 504.
- . 1867j. Kell Well. *NQ* III/11: 24.
- . 1867k. Levesell. *NQ* III/11: 284.
- . 1867l. Morris-Dance. *NQ* III/12: 149.
- . 1867m. Obsolete Phrases. *NQ* III/2: 443-4.
- . 1867n. Of. *Ath* 1: 494.
- . 1867o. Vent : Weald. *NQ* III/12: 198.
- . 1867p. Vent : Wence : Whence. *NQ* III/12: 384.
- . 1867q. Yemanrie. *NQ* III/12: 535.
- . 1868a. Ameliorate. *NQ* IV/2: 44.
- . 1868b. Brat. *NQ* IV/2: 143.
- . 1868c. Brat. *NQ* IV/2: 301-2.
- . 1868d. Bulk. *Ath* 1: 461.
- . 1868e. Corsie, Corsey. *NQ* IV/1: 62.
- . 1868f. Dormouse. *NQ* IV/2: 285.
- . 1868g. Gab. *NQ* IV/1: 63.
- . 1868h. Gist. *NQ* IV/2: 42-3.
- . 1868i. Greyhound. *NQ* IV/1: 273.
- . 1868j. Greyhound. *NQ* IV/1: 107.
- . 1868k. Griesly. *Ath* 2: 804.
- . 1868l. Hogshead. *NQ* IV/1: 613-14.
- . 1868m. Lister. *NQ* IV/1: 546.
- . 1868n. Lollard. *Ath* 2: 852.
- . 1868o. *A Mæso-Gothic Glossary. With an Introduction, an Outline of Mæso-Gothic Grammar, and a List of Anglo-Saxon and Old and Modern English Words Etymologically Connected with Mæso-Gothic*. London: Asher. Review: Anonymous, 1869c.
- . 1868p. Newt. *NQ* IV/2: 615.
- . 1868q. Porcelain. *NQ* IV/2: 155.
- . 1868r. Rabbit. *NQ* IV/1: 279-80.
- . 1868s. Schooner. *NQ* IV/1: 397.
- . 1868t. Skelp. *NQ* IV/1: 587-8.
- . 1868u. Soc-Lamb. *NQ* IV/2: 592.
- . 1868v. Syllabub : Rare. *NQ* IV/1: 546.

- . 1868w. Thud. *NQ* IV/1: 34-5.
- . 1868x. Wednesday. *NQ* IV/1: 137.
- . 1869a. Apron. *NQ* IV/3: 392.
- . 1869b. Cade-Lamb : Cat : Kete. *NQ* IV/3: 463-4.
- . 1869c. Carfax. *NQ* IV/3: 272.
- . 1869d. "Every" Singular or Plural. *NQ* IV/3: 584.
- . 1869e. Fysh-Hole. *NQ* IV/4: 123-4.
- . 1869f. Griesly. *Ath* 1: 64.
- . 1869g. Griesly. *Ath* 1: 678.
- . 1869h. Hearse. *NQ* IV/4: 51.
- . 1869i. Hub. *NQ* IV/4: 524.
- . 1869j. Monkey. *NQ* IV/3: 183.
- . 1869k. Plessis : Park. *NQ* IV/4: 124.
- . 1869l. Prig. *NQ* IV/3: 276-7.
- . 1869m. Watershed. *NQ* IV/3: 215.
- . 1870a. Brewiss. *NQ* IV/6: 355.
- . 1870b. *The Bruce; or, the Book of the Most Excellent and Noble Prince, Robert de Broyses, King of Scots*. Part 1. London: N. Trübner. Review: Anonymous, 1871b.
- . 1870c. "Byrde" for "Bryde." *Ath* 2: 380.
- . 1870d. "Cum" – "Pennicum." *Ath* 2: 732.
- . 1870e. English Etymological Dictionaries. *NQ* IV/6: 241.
- . 1870f. More : Pigsnie. *NQ* IV/6: 259.
- . 1870g. Nesh : Neb : Butty. *NQ* IV/6: 62.
- . 1870h. Peas or Pease? *NQ* IV/6: 139.
- . 1871a. *Academy* 2: 342. Review of: Browne, R.C. (ed.), 1870.
- . 1871b. *Academy* 2: 550. Review of: Wagner, Wilhelm (ed.), 1871.
- . 1871c. Amperzand. *NQ* IV/8: 468.
- . 1871d. Campshead. *NQ* IV/8: 439-40.
- . 1871e. Colt. *NQ* IV/8: 444.
- . 1871f. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Arranged on an Historical Basis*. The Early English Text Society 41. London: N. Trübner. Review: Anonymous, 1871a.
- . 1871g. Glair. *NQ* IV/8: 407.
- . 1871h. Gote = Drain. *NQ* IV/8: 359.
- . 1871i. Kemp. *NQ* IV/8: 357.
- . 1871j. Latin Words Derived from the Greek. *NQ* IV/8: 262.
- . 1871k. Peasecod, Codfish. *NQ* IV/8: 407.
- . 1871l. Speel. *NQ* IV/8: 293.
- . 1871m. To Partake. *NQ* IV/8: 232.
- . 1872a. Beauty. *NQ* IV/10: 530.
- . 1872b. Jougleurs v. Jongleurs. *NQ* IV/10: 234-5.
- . 1872c. Mas. *NQ* IV/10: 397.
- . 1872d. Mas: Lammas. *NQ* IV/10: 521.
- . 1872e. Studdy. *NQ* IV/10: 481.
- . 1872f. The Verb "to wit." *Ath* 2: 634-5.
- . 1873a. *Academy* 4: 377-9. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry (ed.), 1872-73.
- . 1873b. "Brake" or "break." *NQ* IV/11: 428.
- . 1873c. Kine, Kye, Swine. *NQ* IV/11: 346.
- . 1873d. Mommocky-Pan. *NQ* IV/12: 477-8.
- . 1873e. On the Absence of Connexion between the Words *neap* and *ebb*. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, May 29] Report: Anonymous, 1873c.
- . 1873f. Raise. *NQ* IV/12: 209.
- . 1873g. Rhyme. *NQ* IV/12: 431.
- . 1873h. To Hell a Building. *NQ* IV/11: 392.
- . 1873i. Want. *NQ* IV/11: 367.
- . 1873j. Whose Owe It? *NQ* IV/12: 253.
- . 1874a. English Etymology. *Academy* 6: 127.
- . 1874b. The Etymology of "anent." *Academy* 6: 297.
- . 1874c. Field. *NQ* V/2: 207-8.
- . 1874d. On the Words "neap" and "ebb." *JP* 5: 81-3.
- . 1874e. Ordeal; a Freak of Pronunciation. *NQ* V/1: 25.
- . 1875a. *Academy* 8: 376. Review of: Parish, William Douglas, 1875.
- . 1875b. Awn'd, Aund. *NQ* V/4: 384-5.
- . 1875c. Calcies. *NQ* V/4: 471.
- . 1875d. Doublets. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, May 20] Report: Anonymous, 1875b.
- . 1875e. East-Anglian Words. *NQ* V/4: 76-7.
- . 1875f. East-Anglian Words. *NQ* V/3: 397.
- . 1875g. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Arranged on an Historical Basis*. A: Bibliographical, B: Reprinted Glossaries, C: Original Dialect Work. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1875f.
- . 1875h. Fangled. *NQ* V/3: 133.
- . 1875i. Ghauts. *NQ* V/4: 456-7.
- . 1875j. Glove. *NQ* V/4: 409.
- . 1875k. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/3: 464.
- . 1875l. Lissom. *Academy* 8: 222.
- . 1875m. Nuncheon. *NQ* V/4: 366-7.
- . 1875n. Nuncheon. *NQ* V/4: 434.
- . 1875o. On the Roots *ak-* and *magh-*. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 11] Report: Anonymous, 1875c.
- . 1875p. The Root: "Min-": "Minnow." *NQ* V/4: 211.
- . 1875q. "Royd" in "ackroyd" &c. *NQ* V/3: 292.
- . 1875r. Skid. *NQ* V/4: 371-2.
- . 1875s. The Suffix "-ster." *NQ* V/4: 92-3.
- . 1875t. The Suffix *-ster* in English. *NQ* V/3: 371-2.
- . 1875u. The Suffix *-ster* in English. *NQ* V/3: 449-50.
- . 1875v. Tetter. *NQ* V/4: 126.
- . 1875w. Treenware. *NQ* V/4: 331.
- . 1875x. Vant. *NQ* V/4: 455-6.
- . 1875y. The Word "kiln" in English. *Academy* 7: 427.
- . 1876a. "Buft" and "miff." *NQ* V/6: 114.
- . 1876b. Edyllys Be. *NQ* V/6: 209-10.
- . 1876c. Fen : Fend. *NQ* V/6: 412.
- . 1876d. Frampold. *NQ* V/6: 373.
- . 1876e. Ghauts. *NQ* V/5: 114.



- . 1876f. Kine : Kye : Swine. *NQ V/5*: 190.
- . 1876g. "Mill" in the Sense of "conflict." *NQ V/6*: 186-7.
- . 1876h. Notes upon 1. The Root *ak*; 2. The Root *magh*; 3. The Word *are*. *JP 6*: 232-9.
- . 1876i. The Prefix "Dan." *NQ V/5*: 292-3.
- . 1876j. Rink : Ring : Circus. *NQ V/5*: 285-6.
- . 1876k. Swink. *NQ V/5*: 232-3.
- . 1876l. Three Canons in English Etymology; with a Note upon "shambles." *NQ V/5*: 261-2.
- . 1876m. "Wicks" of the Mouth. *NQ V/6*: 271.
- . 1877a. Beef-Eater. *NQ V/8*: 238.
- . 1877b. Charm. *NQ V/7*: 278.
- . 1877c. Minnis. *NQ V/7*: 374.
- . 1877d. "Old Utis." *NQ V/8*: 24-5.
- . 1877e. On the Word "curmudgeon." [*paper given before The Philological Society, November 16*] Report: Anonymous, 1877f.
- . 1877f. Resemblances between English and Sanskrit. [*paper given before the Cambridge Philological Society – Feb 22*] Review: Anonymous, 1877d.
- . 1877g. The Verb "to ern" in Shakspeare. *Academy 11*: 251-2.
- . 1877h. The Verb "to erne" in Shakspeare. *Academy 11*: 323.
- . 1877i. Whitsunday. *NQ V/8*: 55.
- . 1877j. Write. *NQ V/7*: 171.
- . 1878a. Embezzle, its Etymology. *NQ V/10*: 461-2.
- . 1878b. On the Essex Word "releet." *Academy 13*: 190.
- . 1878c. On the Word "wharf" in Shakspeare. *Academy 13*: 302-3.
- . 1878d. Sweet-Heart. *NQ V/9*: 111-12.
- . 1879a. Avoure : Avouries. *NQ V/12*: 310.
- . 1879b. Clever. *NQ V/12*: 414.
- . 1879c. Embezzle. *NQ V/11*: 30.
- . 1879d. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Arranged on an Historical Basis*. Part 1: A-Dor. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1879a; Nicol, Henry, 1880a; Stratmann, Francis Henry, 1880; Sweet, Henry, 1879a.
- . 1879e. Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, March 20*] Report: Anonymous, 1879c.
- . 1879f. Gat-Toothed. *NQ V/12*: 326.
- . 1879g. Haysel. *NQ V/11*: 174-5.
- . 1879h. Hundred. *NQ V/12*: 24.
- . 1879i. Laburnum. *NQ V/12*: 157-8.
- . 1879j. Laburnum. *NQ V/12*: 416-17.
- . 1879k. "Leer" = Hungry. *NQ V/12*: 431.
- . 1879l. Origin of the Word "garret." *NQ V/12*: 351-2.
- . 1879m. Origin of the Word "garret." *NQ V/12*: 377.
- . 1879n. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ V/12*: 473.
- . 1879o. "Prose" and "verse." *NQ V/12*: 466.
- . 1879p. Verre : Vair. *NQ V/12*: 232.
- . 1879q. Warish. *NQ V/12*: 238.
- . 1879r. Worcestershire Words and Terminals. *NQ V/11*: 231-2.
- . 1879-80. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Arranged on an Historical Basis*. Parts 1-3. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: March, Francis Andrew, 1881; Trautmann, Moritz, 1881a.
- . 1880a. "Anglo-Saxon" Etymologies. *NQ VI/2*: 4-5.
- . 1880b. "Ascance" or "Ascances." *NQ VI/2*: 332.
- . 1880c. Ceremony. *NQ VI/2*: 372.
- . 1880d. Conundrum. *NQ VI/2*: 470.
- . 1880e. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Arranged on an Historical Basis*. Part 2: Dor-Lit. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Cook, Albert Stanburrough, 1880a.
- . 1880f. The Etymology of "pedigree." *NQ VI/1*: 365.
- . 1880g. The Etymology of "rickets." *NQ VI/1*: 209.
- . 1880h. Flamingo. *NQ VI/2*: 450.
- . 1880i. Funster. *NQ VI/2*: 393-4.
- . 1880j. The Genitive of Two. *NQ VI/1*: 497.
- . 1880k. Hearse. *NQ VI/1*: 343.
- . 1880l. Idolatry. *NQ VI/1*: 241-2.
- . 1880m. Jolly. *NQ VI/2*: 330.
- . 1880n. The Origin of the Word "snob." *NQ VI/2*: 358.
- . 1880o. Pamphlet. *NQ VI/1*: 389.
- . 1880p. Parson : Person. *NQ VI/2*: 411.
- . 1880q. "Pimple," its Etymology. *NQ VI/1*: 414.
- . 1880r. Place-Names of England. *NQ VI/2*: 50-1.
- . 1880s. Puzzle. *NQ VI/1*: 98.
- . 1880t. A Puzzle Solved. *NQ VI/1*: 12.
- . 1880u. Reindeer. *NQ VI/1*: 194.
- . 1880v. Reindeer. *NQ VI/1*: 363.
- . 1880w. A "Rodges-Blast." *NQ VI/2*: 11-12.
- . 1880x. Stevedore. *NQ VI/2*: 365.
- . 1880y. Sty. *NQ VI/2*: 182.
- . 1880z. Sty. *NQ VI/2*: 316.
- . 1880aa. Surrey Words. *NQ VI/1*: 344-5.
- . 1880bb. Whittling. *NQ VI/2*: 192-3.
- . 1880-81. A Rough List of English Words Found in Anglo-French. *TPS Appendix V. : Appendix V*. Review: Vising, Johan, 1883.
- . 1881a. Basket. *NQ VI/4*: 12.
- . 1881b. Brag. *NQ VI/3*: 55.
- . 1881c. Brag. *NQ VI/4*: 137.
- . 1881d. Conundrum. *NQ VI/3*: 114.
- . 1881e. Dotterel : Doterel. *NQ VI/4*: 93.
- . 1881f. Dray = squirrel's nest. *NQ VI/4*: 78.
- . 1881g. Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 26*] Report: Anonymous, 1881f.
- . 1881h. A Few Broth. *NQ VI/3*: 497.
- . 1881i. A Few Broth. *NQ VI/4*: 33.
- . 1881j. Flamingo. *NQ VI/3*: 75-6.

- . 1881k. Hanker. *NQ* VI/3: 254.
- . 1881l. Hanker. *NQ* VI/4: 233.
- . 1881m. Iron-Mould. *NQ* VI/3: 172.
- . 1881n. Jolly. *NQ* VI/3: 357.
- . 1881o. Maund. *NQ* VI/3: 14.
- . 1881p. Maund. *NQ* VI/3: 437.
- . 1881q. Old Country and Farming Words. *Ath* 1: 396-7.
- . 1881r. On the Etymology of 'catch.' *Ang* 4: 412-14.
- . 1881s. On the Roots *sak, ska, skar* in English. [paper given before *The Philological Society, December 1*] Report: Anonymous, 1881h; Anonymous, 1881m.
- . 1881t. *Original Glossaries* 23. *Isle of Wight Words*, by Henry Smith and C. Roach Smith, 24. *Oxfordshire Words (supplementary)* by Mrs. Parker, 25. *Cumberland Words (second supplement)* by W. Dickinson, 26. *North Lincolnshire Words*, by E. Sutton, 27. *Radnorshire Words*, by W.E.T. Morgan. *The English Dialect Society* 32. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1882a.
- . 1881u. Pall Mall. *NQ* VI/3: 495.
- . 1881v. A "Pot-Wall." *NQ* VI/3: 173.
- . 1881w. "Soothest" in "Comus." *NQ* VI/3: 452.
- . 1881x. Tram. *NQ* VI/3: 218.
- . 1881y. "Unked," i.e. Lonely. *NQ* VI/3: 245.
- . 1881z. "Weeds and Onfas." *NQ* VI/3: 310.
- . 1881aa. Windlestrae. *NQ* VI/3: 249.
- . 1882a. Aitch-Bone, or Edge-Bone. *Academy* 22: 348.
- . 1882b. Auster. *NQ* VI/6: 75.
- . 1882c. Beef-Eater. *NQ* VI/6: 432-3.
- . 1882d. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 158-9.
- . 1882e. Belfry. *NQ* VI/6: 457.
- . 1882f. Bewray. *Academy* 21: 269.
- . 1882g. *Bewray* and *beray*. *NQ* VI/6: 274-5.
- . 1882h. "Bewray" and "wray." *NQ* VI/6: 110.
- . 1882i. *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1882d; Anonymous, 1883e; Zupitza, Julius, 1883c.
- . 1882j. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. Oxford: University Press. Review: Anonymous, 1883f.
- . 1882k. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Arranged on an Historical Basis*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1882d; Anonymous, 1882h; Anonymous, 1883e; Sweet, Henry, 1882; Zupitza, Julius, 1883c.
- . 1882l. The Etymology of *kestrel*. *Academy* 22: 262.
- . 1882m. The Etymology of "paradise." *Academy* 21: 140.
- . 1882n. The Etymology of "spawn." *NQ* VI/5: 465.
- . 1882o. The Etymology of "wigeon." *NQ* VI/5: 113.
- . 1882p. Lincolnshire Provincialisms : Rauky. *NQ* VI/5: 353-4.
- . 1882q. Mensful. *NQ* VI/6: 523.
- . 1882r. Pall-Mall. *NQ* VI/6: 53.
- . 1882s. The Pronunciation of "er" as "ar." *NQ* VI/5: 194.
- . 1882t. Quives. *NQ* VI/6: 176.
- . 1882u. Scour. *NQ* VI/6: 232.
- . 1882v. Scour. *NQ* VI/6: 255-6.
- . 1882w. Scour. *NQ* VI/6: 437.
- . 1882x. Scourge. *NQ* VI/6: 232.
- . 1882y. Scowl. *NQ* VI/6: 232.
- . 1882z. Talon. *NQ* VI/5: 394.
- . 1882aa. Talon. *NQ* VI/6: 17.
- . 1882bb. Tennis. *NQ* VI/6: 411.
- . 1882cc. Tennis. *NQ* VI/6: 543.
- . 1882dd. Welled. *NQ* VI/6: 113.
- . 1882ee. Wimbledon. *NQ* VI/6: 94.
- . 1882-84. The Etymology of "surround." *TPS* (May 4) 20: 247-9.
- . 1883a. *Academy* 23: 46-8. Review of: Smythe Palmer, Abram, 1882a.
- . 1883b. Broker. *NQ* VI/7: 394.
- . 1883c. Caterways. *NQ* VI/8: 74.
- . 1883d. Devonshire Dialect. *NQ* VI/7: 272-3.
- . 1883e. The Etymology of "rollock" or "rullock." *Academy* 24: 46.
- . 1883f. The Etymology of the Word "saunter." *Academy* 24: 276-7.
- . 1883g. Foxglove. *NQ* VI/8: 392.
- . 1883h. Leat. *WA* 3: 130.
- . 1883i. *Original Glossaries* 23. *Isle of Wight Words*, by Henry Smith and C. Roach Smith, 24. *Oxfordshire Words (supplementary)* by Mrs. Parker, 25. *Cumberland Words (second supplement)* by W. Dickinson, 26. *North Lincolnshire Words*, by E. Sutton, 27. *Radnorshire Words*, by W.E. T. Morgan. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Merry, George R., 1883.
- . 1883j. Paigle. *NQ* VI/7: 405.
- . 1883k. Paigle. *NQ* VI/7: 455.
- . 1883l. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 195-6.
- . 1883m. Querre. *WA* 3: 120.
- . 1883n. Sign. *NQ* VI/8: 31-2.
- . 1883o. Skeg. *NQ* VI/7: 335.
- . 1883p. Skellum. *NQ* VI/8: 375-6.
- . 1883q. Tennis. *NQ* VI/7: 172-3.
- . 1883r. Thel. *NQ* VI/7: 293-4.
- . 1883s. Wallachian as Illustrating English Etymologies. *PCPS* 4-6: 7.
- . 1884a. *Academy* 25: 98-9, 316-17. Review of: Sweet, Henry, 1883a.
- . 1884b. Balloon. *NQ* VI/10: 17.
- . 1884c. Cambric. *NQ* VI/9: 245-6.
- . 1884d. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/10: 237.
- . 1884e. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/10: 356.
- . 1884f. Cleg. *NQ* VI/10: 194.
- . 1884g. Crane. *NQ* VI/10: 277.
- . 1884h. Derivation of the Word "theodolite." *NQ* VI/10: 290.
- . 1884i. Etymology of *sulphur*. *NQ* VI/9: 471.
- . 1884j. "Feft" and "camp." *Academy* 25: 32.

- . 1884k. "Furry-Day" at Helstone. *Academy* 25: 132-3.
- . 1884l. Hag. *NQ* VI/10: 31-2.
- . 1884m. Jury-Mast. *Academy* 25: 185.
- . 1884n. Offal, its Etymology. *NQ* VI/9: 155.
- . 1884o. Offal: Its Etymology. *NQ* VI/9: 231-2.
- . 1884p. On the Scottish Words *soane* and *fade*. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, May 29] Report: Anonymous, 1884e; Anonymous, 1884f.
- . 1884q. Phaeton. *NQ* VI/10: 476.
- . 1884r. Pseudo-Saxon Words. *NQ* VI/9: 446.
- . 1884s. Quaviver. *NQ* VI/9: 390-1.
- . 1884t. Some English Etymologies. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 7] Report: Anonymous, 1884h.
- . 1884u. *Supplement to the First Edition of an Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Anonymous, 1884c.
- . 1884v. Transmogrify. *NQ* VI/9: 517.
- . 1884w. Violoncello. *NQ* VI/10: 76.
- . 1884x. The Word "flue." *Ath* 1: 758.
- . 1884y. The Word "gá." *NQ* VI/9: 14.
- . 1885a. Algebraical Signs for the Terms "umlaut" and "ablaut" in Etymology. *Academy* 28: 107-8.
- . 1885b. Beldame. *NQ* VI/12: 454.
- . 1885c. Belfry. *NQ* VI/12: 326.
- . 1885d. Bewray. *NQ* VI/11: 66.
- . 1885e. Bezonian. *Academy* 27: 29.
- . 1885f. Bosky. *NQ* VI/12: 435.
- . 1885g. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/12: 232.
- . 1885h. Caucus. *NQ* VI/12: 194.
- . 1885i. Fraternity. *NQ* VI/11: 205.
- . 1885j. Gareing : Gare. *NQ* VI/12: 296.
- . 1885k. Janissary. *NQ* VI/11: 138-9.
- . 1885l. Janissary. *NQ* VI/11: 270-1.
- . 1885m. On Some English Etymologies. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 6] Report: Anonymous, 1885e.
- . 1885n. *En* Pronounced as *in*. *NQ* VI/12: 463-4.
- . 1885o. Reckan. *NQ* VI/11: 65-6.
- . 1885p. Scour. *NQ* VI/11: 334.
- . 1885q. To Sconce. *NQ* VI/12: 523.
- . 1885-87a. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS* (November 7) 21: 1-12, 690-722.
- . 1885-87b. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS* (November 6) 21: 283-333.
- . 1885-87c. Notes on English Etymology; and on Words of Brazilian and Peruvian Origin. *TPS* (May 15) 21: 75-96.
- . 1886a. Bumboat Woman. *NQ* VII/1: 313.
- . 1886b. Carminative. *NQ* VII/1: 276.
- . 1886c. Crew. *Academy* 29: 274.
- . 1886d. Cushat. *Academy* 29: 311.
- . 1886e. The Etymology of "ebb." *Academy* 30: 138-9.
- . 1886f. Henchman. *NQ* VII/2: 246.
- . 1886g. Henchman. *NQ* VII/2: 336.
- . 1886h. Slare. *NQ* VII/2: 12-13.
- . 1886i. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 352.
- . 1886j. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 452.
- . 1886k. To Calk. *NQ* VII/1: 398.
- . 1886l. Whitsunday. *Academy* 30: 280.
- . 1887a. *Academy* 31: 247-8. Review of: NED fascicles, 1887.
- . 1887b. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 4] Report: Anonymous, 1887b; Anonymous, 1887h.
- . 1887c. Atone. *NQ* VII/3: 86.
- . 1887d. Bandalore. *NQ* VII/3: 66-7.
- . 1887e. Blazer. *NQ* VII/3: 436.
- . 1887f. Carfax. *Academy* 32: 10.
- . 1887g. Darkling. *NQ* VII/3: 191-2.
- . 1887h. Egle = Icicle. *NQ* VII/3: 234.
- . 1887i. The English Dialect Dictionary. *NQ* VII/3: 365.
- . 1887j. English Etymologies. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, March 18] Report: Anonymous, 1887g.
- . 1887k. English Etymologies. [paper given before *The Philological Society*] Review: Anonymous, 1887i.
- . 1887l. The Etymology of "ebb." *TSt* 8: 154.
- . 1887m. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 252-3.
- . 1887n. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 351.
- . 1887o. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 489-90.
- . 1887p. Henchman. *NQ* VII/3: 212-13.
- . 1887q. North. *NQ* VII/3: 210.
- . 1887r. Phænomenon versus Phenomenon. *NQ* VII/3: 370-1.
- . 1887s. *Principles of English Etymology 1: The Native Element*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1887a; Kluge, Friedrich, 1888a.
- . 1887t. "A sleeveless errand." *NQ* VII/3: 74-5.
- . 1887u. Some English Etymologies. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 4] Report: Anonymous, 1887j.
- . 1887v. Watchet Plates. *NQ* VII/3: 296.
- . 1887w. The Word "hundred." *NQ* VII/4: 376.
- . 1888a. Catsup : Ketchup. *NQ* VII/6: 12.
- . 1888b. The Cognates of A.S. "rod," A Clearing. *Academy* 34: 389-90.
- . 1888c. The Etymology of "road." *Academy* 34: 322.
- . 1888d. "Hoil" and "κοῦλος." *Academy* 34: 322.
- . 1888e. On the Provincial English Words *screes*, "sliding stones", and *aiz*, "harrows." *PCPS* 19-21: 10-12.
- . 1888f. The Provincial English Word *screes*, "sliding stones," and *aiz*, "harrows." [paper given before *The Philological Society*, May 31] Report: Anonymous, 1888dd.
- . 1888-90. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS* (November 4) 22: 1-22.
- . 1889a. Barra. *NQ* VII/8: 371.
- . 1889b. Bole. *NQ* VII/8: 245-6.

- . 1889c. English Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, June 7*] Report: Anonymous, 1889ii.
- . 1889d. The Etymology of "town." NQ VII/8: 230.
- . 1889e. The Etymology of "town." NQ VII/8: 183-4.
- . 1889f. Goit. NQ VII/8: 135.
- . 1889g. Oandurth. NQ VII/8: 278-9.
- . 1889h. Reckling = Wreckling. NQ VII/8: 490.
- . 1889i. Shakspeare's Use of the Verb "to latch." *Academy* 35: 323.
- . 1889j. Sloyd. NQ VII/7: 105-6.
- . 1889k. The Walloon Dialect Compared with English. *Academy* 36: 356.
- . 1890a. Critical Carelessness. NQ VII/9: 495.
- . 1890b. Dowal, Dowel. NQ VII/9: 334.
- . 1890c. Dowel. NQ VII/9: 476.
- . 1890d. English Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, April 18*] Report: Anonymous, 1890aa.
- . 1890e. The Etymology of "anlas." NQ VII/10: 65.
- . 1890f. The Etymology of "davit." *Academy* 38: 13.
- . 1890g. Etymology of *hibiscus*. NQ VII/10: 350.
- . 1890h. The Etymology of "inveigle." *Academy* 38: 112.
- . 1890i. Grift. NQ VII/9: 113.
- . 1890j. Hedges. NQ VII/9: 272.
- . 1890k. The Language of the Micmac Indians – The Word "toboggan." *Academy* 38: 421.
- . 1890l. Mustredevillars. NQ VII/10: 84-5.
- . 1890m. Notes on English Eymology. *TPS (April 28)* 23: 132-48.
- . 1890n. The Occurrence of "th" in Anglo-French and Anglo-Saxon. NQ VII/9: 445-6.
- . 1890o. Oubit. NQ VII/10: 324.
- . 1890p. Peruse. NQ VII/9: 506.
- . 1890q. Prepense. NQ VII/10: 6-7.
- . 1890r. Ted, Ned. NQ VII/9: 305.
- . 1890s. Touter. NQ VII/9: 315.
- . 1890t. The *Utas* of Easter. NQ VII/10: 373.
- . 1890u. The Verb "mean," to Moan. *Academy* 37: 255.
- . 1890v. Wayzgoose. NQ VII/10: 233.
- . 1891a. *Academy* 40: 167-8.
- . 1891b. Coronal = Colonel. NQ VII/12: 471.
- . 1891c. Demure. *Ath* 2: 290.
- . 1891d. Esquire. NQ VII/12: 77.
- . 1891e. The Etymology of "dismal." *Academy* 40: 482.
- . 1891f. The Etymology of "dismal." *Academy* 40: 539.
- . 1891g. Fester : Glamour. *Ath* 1: 38.
- . 1891h. Flaskisable. NQ VII/12: 146.
- . 1891i. Kilter. NQ VII/11: 38.
- . 1891j. Kilter. NQ VII/11: 96.
- . 1891k. Larboard : Lair-Cart. *Ath* 2: 224.
- . 1891l. Larboard : Lair-Cart. *Ath* 2: 255.
- . 1891m. Larboard. *Ath* 2: 158.
- . 1891n. Mute. NQ VII/12: 46.
- . 1891o. On Miscellaneous English Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, June 5*] Review: Anonymous, 1891q. Report: Anonymous, 1891o.
- . 1891p. Oвра. NQ VII/12: 398.
- . 1891q. Paragon. NQ VII/12: 412.
- . 1891r. Styed = Advanced. NQ VII/12: 231-2.
- . 1891s. The Verb "to slate." *Ath* 2: 583.
- . 1891t. Wicket. NQ VII/12: 506.
- . 1891-94. Rare Words in Middle English. *TPS (June 3)* 23: 359-74.
- . 1892a. Bayonet. NQ VIII/1: 95.
- . 1892b. Buffetier. NQ VIII/2: 194.
- . 1892c. Foreign Expressions in English: Gruesome. NQ VIII/1: 420-1.
- . 1892d. Foreign Expressions in English: Gruesome. NQ VIII/2: 136.
- . 1892e. Groundsel. NQ VIII/1: 441-2.
- . 1892f. Leary. NQ VIII/1: 244.
- . 1892g. Leucomb. NQ VIII/11: 176.
- . 1892h. Luce. NQ VIII/2: 353.
- . 1892i. Luce. NQ VIII/2: 435-6.
- . 1892j. On *Gawain and the Green Knight*. [*paper given before The Philological Society, June 3*] Review: Anonymous, 1892h.
- . 1892k. *A Primer of English Etymology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Zupitza, Julius, 1892.
- . 1892l. *Principles of English Etymology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Anonymous, 1892c.
- . 1892m. Raccoon. NQ VIII/2: 111.
- . 1892n. Stencil : Stanefile. NQ VIII/1: 484.
- . 1892o. Suent. NQ VIII/1: 212.
- . 1893a. A Comic Etymology of "beadle." NQ VIII/4: 306-7.
- . 1893b. "The Cow Is Wood" in Chaucer. *Academy* 43: 285-6.
- . 1893c. The Etymology of "bronze." *Ath* 2: 914-15.
- . 1893d. Gingham. NQ VIII/4: 386.
- . 1893e. Henchman. NQ VIII/3: 194-5.
- . 1893f. Henchman. NQ VIII/4: 16-17.
- . 1893g. May-Day. NQ VIII/4: 311-12.
- . 1893h. Mere-Stones. NQ VIII/3: 329.
- . 1893i. Sith. NQ VIII/4: 358.
- . 1893j. "Stoat," its Derivation. NQ VIII/3: 455.
- . 1893k. Sunset. NQ VIII/4: 521.
- . 1893l. To "fake." *Academy* 44: 489.
- . 1893m. Town. NQ VIII/4: 11.
- . 1894a. Boneshaw. NQ VIII/6: 65.
- . 1894b. Bonfires. NQ VIII/5: 472.
- . 1894c. Cockney. NQ VIII/6: 135.
- . 1894d. Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, November 27*] Report: Anonymous, 1879d.
- . 1894e. The Etymology of "burly." *Academy* 45: 250.
- . 1894f. The Etymology of "codling." *Ath* 2: 607.

- . 1894g. The Etymology of “jingo.” *NQ* VIII/6: 149-50.
- . 1894h. The Etymology of “louvre.” *Academy* 46: 559.
- . 1894i. “Flotsam” and “jetsam.” *NQ* VIII/5: 475.
- . 1894j. *Geason* or *geson*. *NQ* VIII/6: 232.
- . 1894k. A Handful of Queer Etymologies. *NQ* VIII/6: 204-5.
- . 1894l. Horkeys. *NQ* VIII/6: 334.
- . 1894m. Huckshins. *NQ* VIII/6: 326.
- . 1894n. Lagan. *NQ* VIII/6: 265.
- . 1894o. Miss = Mistress. *NQ* VIII/5: 36.
- . 1894p. A Queer Etymology. *NQ* VIII/6: 143-4.
- . 1894q. The Verb “terve” in Chaucer. *Ath* 1: 379.
- . 1894r. Widdersins. *Academy* 46: 306.
- . 1895a. “Archil” or “orchel.” *Academy* 48: 73.
- . 1895b. Arsenic. *Academy* 48: 53-4.
- . 1895c. Boisterous. *Academy* 48: 93.
- . 1895d. Chum. *NQ* VIII/7: 514.
- . 1895e. Chum. *NQ* VIII/8: 93-4.
- . 1895f. Chum. *NQ* VIII/8: 213-14.
- . 1895g. Chum. *NQ* VIII/8: 330.
- . 1895h. Derivation of *theodolite* or *theodolith*. *NQ* VIII/8: 130-1.
- . 1895i. English Words Borrowed from French before the Conquest. *Academy* 48: 252.
- . 1895j. The Etymology of “dirk.” *Academy* 47: 15-16.
- . 1895k. The Etymology of “pedigree.” *Ath* 1: 184-5.
- . 1895l. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/8: 186.
- . 1895m. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/8: 495-6.
- . 1895n. Ha-Ha. *NQ* VIII/8: 117.
- . 1895o. Haggaday. *Antiquary* 31: 288.
- . 1895p. Henchman. *NQ* VIII/8: 335.
- . 1895q. Lilac. *NQ* VIII/8: 38.
- . 1895r. On the Origin of the Name of the Letter *y* and the Spelling of the Verbs “build” and “bruise.” [*paper given before The Philological Society, October 24*] Report: Anonymous, 1895d.
- . 1895s. The Origin of the Name of the Letter *y* and the Spelling of the Verbs *build* and *bruise*. *PCPS* 40-42: 11.
- . 1895t. Parson. *NQ* VIII/8: 65.
- . 1895u. Patriot. *NQ* VIII/8: 517.
- . 1895v. Rindle. *NQ* VIII/8: 413.
- . 1895w. Slubber-Degullion : Strangullion. *NQ* VIII/8: 353.
- . 1895x. Zur Abstammung des Wortes “pedigree.” *Est* 21: 448.
- . 1896a. Arcilowe. *NQ* VIII/9: 279.
- . 1896b. Charivari. *NQ* VIII/9: 117.
- . 1896c. The Derivation of “hickory.” *Ath* 2: 258.
- . 1896d. The Etymology of “chum.” *Academy* 49: 407.
- . 1896e. The Etymology of “loop.” *Academy* 49: 448-9.
- . 1896f. The Etymology of “mass.” *NQ* VIII/9: 242.
- . 1896g. The Etymology of “mass.” *NQ* VIII/9: 413-14.
- . 1896h. The Etymology of “robbins.” *Ath* 2: 716-17.
- . 1896i. The Etymology of “vane.” *NQ* VIII/10: 253.
- . 1896j. “Fair” and “vair.” *NQ* VIII/10: 394.
- . 1896k. Findy. *NQ* VIII/10: 59.
- . 1896l. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/9: 73.
- . 1896m. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/10: 462-3.
- . 1896n. Haggis. *NQ* VIII/9: 391.
- . 1896o. Humbug. *NQ* VIII/9: 458.
- . 1896p. Maunder. *NQ* VIII/9: 209-10.
- . 1896q. Maunder. *NQ* VIII/9: 238.
- . 1896r. *Original Glossaries* 23. *Isle of Wight Words*, by Henry Smith and C. Roach Smith, 24. *Oxfordshire Words (supplementary)* by Mrs. Parker, 25. *Cumberland Words (second supplement)* by W. Dickinson, 26. *North Lincolnshire Words*, by E. Sutton, 27. *Radnorshire Words*, by W.E. T. Morgan. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Luick, Karl, 1897a.
- . 1896s. Orts. *NQ* VIII/10: 204.
- . 1896t. The “prenzie” Angelo. *Academy* 49: 288.
- . 1896u. The “prenzie” Angelo. *Academy* 49: 346-7.
- . 1896v. Tennis. *Ath* 1: 447.
- . 1896w. Whoa. *NQ* VIII/10: 306.
- . 1896x. Whoa. *NQ* VIII/10: 223.
- . 1896y. Whoa! *NQ* VIII/10: 6.
- . 1897a. Beanfeast : Beano. *NQ* VIII/12: 312.
- . 1897b. Bonfire. *NQ* VIII/10: 425.
- . 1897c. “Cabbiclow” and “bacalhao.” *NQ* VIII/12: 372.
- . 1897d. Dally. *NQ* VIII/11: 486-7.
- . 1897e. The Etymology of “crease.” *Ath* 2: 386-7.
- . 1897f. The Etymology of “gallop.” *NQ* VIII/11: 5.
- . 1897g. The Etymology of “yaw.” *NQ* VIII/11: 6.
- . 1897h. News. *NQ* VIII/5: 431-2.
- . 1897i. Peckham Rye. *NQ* VIII/12: 304.
- . 1897j. The Pronoun “she.” *NQ* VIII/11: 158.
- . 1897k. The Spelling of the English Verb *buy*. *PCPS* 46-8: 1-2.
- . 1897l. Tally-Ho. *NQ* VIII/12: 65.
- . 1897m. Tally-Ho. *NQ* VIII/12: 192.
- . 1897n. Tuly. *NQ* VIII/12: 46.
- . 1897o. Wainscot. *NQ* VIII/11: 444.
- . 1898a. The Antiquity of English. *NQ* IX/2: 261.
- . 1898b. Baulk, Balk. *NQ* IX/2: 377.
- . 1898c. Gillery. *NQ* IX/2: 312.
- . 1898d. Heron. *NQ* IX/2: 4.
- . 1898e. Heron. *NQ* IX/2: 293.
- . 1898f. Jibba. *NQ* IX/2: 282-3.
- . 1898g. Lair. *NQ* IX/11: 176.
- . 1898h. Lion. *NQ* IX/2: 146.
- . 1898i. A Note on the Word “rhyme.” *NQ* IX/1: 344-5.
- . 1898j. The Origin of “taw.” *NQ* IX/2: 385.
- . 1898k. Peckham Rye. *NQ* IX/1: 33-4.

- . 1898l. Piggins. *NQ IX/2*: 85-6.
- . 1898m. *Rounds or rungs*. *NQ IX/2*: 430.
- . 1898n. *Rounds or rungs*. *NQ IX/2*: 530-1.
- . 1898o. Sybrit. *NQ IX/1*: 214-15.
- . 1898p. Through-Stone. *NQ IX/1*: 9-10.
- . 1898q. Tit-Tat-To. *NQ IX/2*: 26.
- . 1898r. To Sue. *NQ IX/1*: 354.
- . 1898s. Verbs Ending in “-ish.” *NQ IX/1*: 136.
- . 1898t. Wishy-Washy. *NQ IX/2*: 64.
- . 1899a. *Academy* 56: 371.
- . 1899b. Coal Folk-Lore. *NQ IX/4*: 508.
- . 1899c. Etymologies. *PCPS* 52-4: 12-13.
- . 1899d. The Etymology of “noggin.” *Ath* 2: 865.
- . 1899e. Fetch. *NQ IX/4*: 545.
- . 1899f. Janissary. *NQ IX/4*: 14.
- . 1899g. Key and Kay. *NQ IX/3*: 371.
- . 1899h. Local Names of the Cowslip. *NQ IX/3*: 138.
- . 1899i. Marsouin. *NQ IX/4*: 257.
- . 1899j. Marsouin. *NQ IX/4*: 352-3.
- . 1899k. Mole. *NQ IX/4*: 377-8.
- . 1899l. Nimmet. *NQ IX/4*: 506-7.
- . 1899m. Oof. *NQ IX/4*: 166.
- . 1899n. Oof. *NQ IX/4*: 314-15.
- . 1899o. Orsidue. *NQ IX/4*: 330.
- . 1899p. Outlander. *NQ IX/4*: 465.
- . 1899q. Peat. *NQ IX/3*: 483.
- . 1899r. Peat. *NQ IX/4*: 113.
- . 1899s. Rummer. *NQ IX/3*: 77.
- . 1899t. Spancel. *NQ IX/4*: 7.
- . 1899u. “Sween” or “swean.” *NQ IX/3*: 270-1.
- . 1899v. Tiffin. *NQ IX/4*: 425.
- . 1899w. Tiffin. *NQ IX/4*: 506.
- . 1899x. Tryst. *NQ IX/3*: 35.
- . 1899y. Vole. *NQ IX/4*: 222-3.
- . 1899-1902. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS* (May 12) 25: 261-90.
- . 1900a. Batsueins. *NQ IX/5*: 384-5.
- . 1900b. Butty. *NQ IX/6*: 496.
- . 1900c. Creak. *NQ IX/6*: 105.
- . 1900d. English Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society*] Report: Anonymous, 1900j.
- . 1900e. The Etymology of “ribbon.” *Ath* 1: 752-3.
- . 1900f. “Goal” and “gaol.” *NQ IX/6*: 290.
- . 1900g. Gothic *spáurds*. *NQ IX/5*: 345.
- . 1900h. Margiowlet. *NQ IX/6*: 275.
- . 1900i. Mazame. *NQ IX/6*: 206.
- . 1900j. Messuage. *NQ IX/5*: 411-12.
- . 1900k. News. *NQ IX/6*: 188.
- . 1900l. The Origin of “dude.” *Ath* 2: 444.
- . 1900m. “Pawky”= Cunning, Crafty. *NQ IX/6*: 498.
- . 1900n. Petigrew. *NQ IX/5*: 172.
- . 1900o. Pickle and *pixy*. *PCPS* 55-7: 2-3.
- . 1900p. Pineapple. *NQ IX/5*: 402.
- . 1900q. ‘sdeyns. *NQ IX/6*: 476.
- . 1900r. Sheriff. *NQ IX/5*: 345-6.
- . 1900s. Some Notes upon the Word “tiny.” *Ath* 2: 88.
- . 1900t. Sonties. *NQ IX/6*: 486-7.
- . 1900u. Step. *NQ IX/5*: 273.
- . 1900v. The Words “gavel” and “shieling.” *NQ IX/5*: 271-2.
- . 1900w. The Words “gavel” and “shieling.” *NQ IX/5*: 85.
- . 1901a. *The Bruce; or, the Book of the Most Excellent and Noble Prince, Robert de Broys, King of Scots*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1901g; Anonymous, 1901o; Björkman, Erik, 1902a; Horn, Wilhelm, 1904a.
- . 1901b. *The Bruce; or, the Book of the Most Excellent and Noble Prince, Robert de Broys, King of Scots*. 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1901f; Förster, Max, 1902a.
- . 1901c. “Bugle,” a Tube-Shaped Bead. *Ath* 2: 736.
- . 1901d. Butty. *NQ IX/7*: 51.
- . 1901e. Coke. *Ath* 2: 842.
- . 1901f. *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. New edition rewritten and rearranged. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1903a.
- . 1901g. Curds and “crowdy.” *Ath* 1: 501.
- . 1901h. Dude. *NQ IX/7*: 15-16.
- . 1901i. Etymology and Whist. *NQ IX/7*: 23.
- . 1901j. Four Etymologies. *TPS* (May 3) 25: 469-70.
- . 1901k. A Frail of Figs. *Ath* 1: 307.
- . 1901l. The Influence of Anglo-French Pronunciation upon Modern English. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 3*] Report: Anonymous, 1901n.
- . 1901-02. The History of the Words *gun* and *gravy*. *PCPS* 58-60: 2.
- . 1902a. *Beowulf*, l. 1363. *PCPS* 61-3: 2-3.
- . 1902b. Filbert. *NQ IX/9*: 177.
- . 1902c. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS* (May 2) 25: 651-73.
- . 1902d. On Some English Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 2*] Report: Anonymous, 1902j.
- . 1902e. “Petar” or “Petard.” *NQ IX/10*: 312.
- . 1902f. “Tennis”: Origin of the Name. *NQ IX/9*: 454.
- . 1902g. Trance. *NQ IX/10*: 412.
- . 1902h. Wigwam: Its Origin. *NQ IX/10*: 516-17.
- . 1903a. Cavatina. *NQ IX/12*: 276.
- . 1903b. The Etymology of “jerkin.” *Ath* 1: 50.
- . 1903c. Euchre. *NQ IX/12*: 484.
- . 1903d. Foresteal : Forestall. *NQ IX/12*: 371-2.
- . 1903e. Hawthorn. *NQ IX/12*: 334-5.
- . 1903f. Keats : “Sloth.” *NQ IX/11*: 232-3.
- . 1903g. Maize, its Native Country. *NQ IX/11*: 409.
- . 1903h. Notes on English Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 1*] Report: Anonymous, 1903h.

- . 1903i. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS (May 1)* 26: 145-60.
- . 1903j. Pillow-Ber. *NQ IX/11*: 393-4.
- . 1903k. Poldavy. *NQ IX/12*: 104.
- . 1903l. Popple. *NQ IX/11*: 117.
- . 1903m. The Present Pronunciation of the Words *one* and *once*. *PCPS* 64-6: 8-9.
- . 1903n. Salmonsew. *NQ IX/11*: 65.
- . 1904a. Angles : England, Original Meaning. *NQ X/2*: 471.
- . 1904b. Barrar. *NQ X/1*: 478.
- . 1904c. Bunney. *NQ X/2*: 13-14.
- . 1904d. Cockshut Time. *NQ X/1*: 121.
- . 1904e. Diabread. *NQ X/1*: 173.
- . 1904f. Euchre. *NQ X/1*: 77.
- . 1904g. "Meynes" and "Rhines." *NQ X/1*: 92.
- . 1904h. "Meynes" and "Rhines." *NQ X/1*: 251.
- . 1904i. New English Etymologies. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 6*] Report: Anonymous, 1904j.
- . 1904j. Paragraph Mark. *NQ X/2*: 496.
- . 1904k. Pearl. *NQ X/1*: 426.
- . 1904l. Peridote. *NQ X/1*: 386.
- . 1904m. Rigadoon. *NQ X/1*: 4.
- . 1904n. Saunter. *NQ X/2*: 224.
- . 1904o. Smallage. *NQ X/1*: 330.
- . 1904p. Sorpeni : Haggovele. *NQ X/1*: 256.
- . 1904q. Whitsunday. *NQ X/2*: 121-2.
- . 1904r. Whitsunday. *NQ X/2*: 217-18.
- . 1904s. Whitsunday. *NQ X/2*: 352.
- . 1904t. Withershins. *NQ X/2*: 76.
- . 1904u. The Wykehamical Word "toys." *NQ X/1*: 13.
- . 1905a. Aroint Thee! *Academy* 69: 1356.
- . 1905b. "Boast": Its Etymology. *NQ X/4*: 37-8.
- . 1905c. English Etymologies. *TPS (May 5)* 26: 247-60.
- . 1905d. Goyle. *NQ X/3*: 475.
- . 1905e. Iland : Ile. *NQ X/3*: 432.
- . 1905f. Notes on English Etymology. [*paper given before The Philological Society, May 5*] Report: Anonymous, 1905d.
- . 1905g. Pig : Swine : Hog. *NQ X/4*: 536.
- . 1905h. Quandary. *NQ X/3*: 4-5.
- . 1905i. Sax. *NQ X/3*: 186.
- . 1905j. Scallions. *NQ X/4*: 375.
- . 1905k. "Tourmaline": Its Etymology. *NQ X/3*: 115.
- . 1905l. Wace on the Battle of Hastings. *NQ X/3*: 455-6.
- . 1905m. Wassail. *NQ X/3*: 9-10.
- . 1905n. Wassail. *NQ X/3*: 152.
- . 1905o. Weathercock. *NQ X/3*: 352.
- . 1906a. Brock : Badger. *NQ X/5*: 432.
- . 1906b. Clever. *NQ X/6*: 25-6.
- . 1906c. The Etymology of "boast." *Ath* 1: 18.
- . 1906d. "Hamberbonne" of Wheat. *NQ X/5*: 315-16.
- . 1906e. Hoast. *NQ X/5*: 110.
- . 1906f. Jaunt. *Academy* 71: 404.
- . 1906g. Misicks. *NQ X/5*: 218.
- . 1906h. Nait. *NQ X/6*: 424.
- . 1906i. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS (May 4)* 26: 359-72.
- . 1906j. Pour. *NQ X/5*: 261.
- . 1906k. Pour. *NQ X/5*: 392.
- . 1906l. Propitious. *NQ X/5*: 24.
- . 1906m. Provençal Words in English. *MLR* 1: 283-5.
- . 1906n. *Rime v. rhyme*. *NQ X/5*: 514-15.
- . 1906o. "Sjambok": Its Pronunciation. *NQ X/5*: 35.
- . 1906p. Steelyard. *NQ X/6*: 331.
- . 1906q. Steelyard. *NQ X/6*: 369-70.
- . 1906r. "Walking" Cloth. *NQ X/5*: 293.
- . 1907a. "Arras" and "artesian wells." *Academy* 73: 802.
- . 1907b. Bacon. *NQ X/8*: 396.
- . 1907c. Etymologies. *PCPS* 76-8: 8-9.
- . 1907d. Grindy. *NQ X/7*: 251.
- . 1907e. Haberdasher. *Academy* 72: 513-14.
- . 1907f. Hackney. *NQ X/8*: 465.
- . 1907g. Haze. *NQ X/7*: 108.
- . 1907h. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ X/7*: 494.
- . 1907i. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ X/8*: 13.
- . 1907j. Hogshead. *NQ X/7*: 346.
- . 1907k. "Hubbub" = Disturbance. *NQ X/8*: 54-5.
- . 1907l. Matross : Topass. *NQ X/7*: 411.
- . 1907m. Orris-Root. *NQ X/8*: 247.
- . 1907n. Polony. *NQ X/8*: 506.
- . 1907o. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ X/8*: 233.
- . 1907p. Provençal Words in English. *MLR* 2: 60-1.
- . 1907q. Reindeer: Its Spelling. *NQ X/8*: 451.
- . 1907r. Sapphire. *Academy* 73: 754.
- . 1907s. Thygyng : Fulcenale. *NQ X/8*: 92.
- . 1907t. Umbrella. *NQ X/8*: 94.
- . 1908a. *Academy* 74: 734. Review of: Mitchell, James, 1908.
- . 1908b. Baal-Fires : "Bonfire." *NQ X/10*: 391-2.
- . 1908c. Baal-Fires. *NQ X/10*: 251-2.
- . 1908d. Dear : O Dear No! *NQ X/10*: 395.
- . 1908e. Etymologies. *PCPS* 79-81: 6-7.
- . 1908f. The Etymology of "sea." *Academy* 74: 643-4.
- . 1908g. The Etymology of "sea." *Academy* 74: 696-7.
- . 1908h. Franç. *haquenée*. *Romania* 37: 164.
- . 1908i. Geard. *NQ X/10*: 306.
- . 1908j. "Guide," its Derivation. *NQ X/10*: 13-14.
- . 1908k. Hackney. *NQ X/9*: 52.
- . 1908l. Hackney. *NQ X/9*: 92.
- . 1908m. Holy Grail. *NQ X/10*: 17.
- . 1908n. "Ketty" Land. *NQ X/9*: 416.
- . 1908o. Naphtha. *Academy* 74: 643.
- . 1908p. Persimmon. *Academy* 74: 489-90.
- . 1908q. Scone. *NQ X/10*: 326-7.
- . 1908r. Spitch-Cocked. *Academy* 74: 713.

- . 1908s. Tartan. *Academy* 74: 880.
- . 1908t. “Troper”: Its Derivation. *NQ* X/9: 330.
- . 1908u. Tye. *NQ* X/9: 77-8.
- . 1908v. Welked Horns. *Academy* 75: 282-3.
- . 1909a. *AJP* 30: 351-2.
- . 1909b. Bosting. *NQ* X/12: 113.
- . 1909c. “Davelly” Rain. *NQ* X/12: 76.
- . 1909d. Gower, a Kentish Hamlet. *NQ* X/11: 94-5.
- . 1909e. Hawser : Haul. *NQ* X/11: 455.
- . 1909f. Hocktide at Hexton. *NQ* X/12: 253-4.
- . 1909g. Holbeck. *NQ* X/12: 18.
- . 1909h. Kersey. *NQ* X/11: 85.
- . 1909i. The North Pole. *NQ* X/12: 426.
- . 1909j. “Squad” = Mud. *NQ* X/11: 396.
- . 1909k. “Suckets” and “sunkets.” *NQ* X/12: 443.
- . 1909l. The Tyburn. *NQ* X/11: 31-2.
- . 1909m. Watchet. *NQ* X/11: 412-13.
- . 1909n. Wheatear. *NQ* X/12: 432.
- . 1909o. Y-Called : Y-Coled. *NQ* X/11: 77.
- . 1910a. Beaver Leas. *NQ* XI/2: 311.
- . 1910b. Bruck. *NQ* XI/1: 352.
- . 1910c. Bullion. *NQ* XI/2: 6.
- . 1910d. *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. New and corrected impression. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Björkman, Erik, 1912a; Luick, Karl, 1910; Luick, Karl, 1912; Thomas, Antoine, 1913.
- . 1910e. Denizen. *NQ* XI/1: 506.
- . 1910f. Denizen. *NQ* XI/2: 111.
- . 1910g. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. 4th ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1910e; Mawer, Allen, 1911.
- . 1910h. Fere. *NQ* XI/2: 304.
- . 1910i. Fere. *NQ* XI/2: 393-4.
- . 1910j. The Friesic Element in English; and Some Etymologies. *TPS* (November 4) 28: 27-51.
- . 1910k. The Frisian Element in Modern English and Other Etymologies. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 4] Report: Anonymous, 1910i.
- . 1910l. Notes on English Etymology. *TPS* (March 4) : 332-53. Review: Anonymous, 1910c.
- . 1910m. “Pip”: A Spot on a Card. *NQ* XI/2: 465.
- . 1910n. Saunter. *NQ* XI/1: 512.
- . 1910o. Some New English Etymologies. *PCPS* 85-7: 10.
- . 1910p. Some Recent English Etymologies. *PCPS* 85-7: 5-6.
- . 1910q. Spinney. *NQ* XI/1: 145.
- . 1910r. Spinney. *NQ* XI/1: 292.
- . 1910s. Tally-Ho: Yoicks. *NQ* XI/1: 172.
- . 1910t. Tatting. *NQ* XI/1: 476.
- . 1910u. “Totem”: Its Etymology. *NQ* XI/2: 166.
- . 1910v. Trash. *NQ* XI/1: 361-2.
- . 1910w. Vavasour. *NQ* XI/2: 376-7.
- . 1910x. Yorker. *NQ* XI/2: 505.
- . 1911a. Baked Pears = “Wardens” : Bedford Fair. *NQ* XI/4: 371.
- . 1911b. Boole-Lead : Bole : Bull. *NQ* XI/3: 411-12.
- . 1911c. Cackling Clouts : Carpillions : Gainshot : Sufflee. *NQ* XI/3: 213.
- . 1911d. The Etymology of ‘dismal.’ *MLR* 6: 210.
- . 1911e. “Goulands” in Ben Jonson. *NQ* XI/3: 136.
- . 1911f. *Pauper* or *pauper bird*. *NQ* XI/3: 290.
- . 1911g. “Rhubarb”: Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/3: 392-3.
- . 1911h. “Scavenger” and “scavager.” *NQ* XI/3: 336.
- . 1911i. Shepster. *NQ* XI/3: 464.
- . 1911j. Tewke, Tuke. *NQ* XI/3: 155.
- . 1911k. Thackeray : Wray. *NQ* XI/4: 333.
- . 1911l. To Prune. *MLR* 6: 97-8.
- . 1911m. The Verb *to turf* in Beaumont and Fletcher’s play of *Philaster*, A. iv. sc. 2, l. 15. *PCPS* 88-90: 14-15.
- . 1912a. Airplane. *NQ* XI/6: 127.
- . 1912b. *The Science of Etymology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Sedgfield, W.J., 1913.
- . 1912c. “Shire”: Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/5: 486.
- . 1912d. St. Cuthbert: his Birds. *NQ* XI/5: 115.
- . 1912e. Visto = Vista. *NQ* XI/6: 95.
- . 1996. ‘Oh! Dear!’ *Verb* XXIII/2: 18. *See Also* Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, Wilnot Moreman, and Walter William Skeat; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, and Walter William Skeat.
- Skeel, C.A.J. 1896. Argon. *NQ* VIII/9: 334.
- Skene, Andrew Philip. 1890. Notes on the Origin of the Name, Family, and Arms of Skene. *SNQ* 1/4: 7-10.
- . 1892. Pynours. *SNQ* 6/7: 106-7.
- Sketchley, R.F. 1860a. Bastard. *NQ* II/10: 279.
- . 1860b. Char, Charwoman. *NQ* II/10: 135.
- . 1860c. Jack. *NQ* II/9: 375.
- . 1860d. Tooth and Egg Metal. *NQ* II/10: 144.
- Skipton, H.S. 1872a. Histoire du Bâton. *NQ* IV/9: 455.
- . 1872b. Mauther. *NQ* IV/9: 285.
- . 1873. Chum. *NQ* IV/11: 219.
- . 1875a. *NQ* V/3: 462-3. Review of: Blackie, Christina, 1875.
- . 1875b. *NQ* V/4: 26-7. Review of: Blackie, Christina, 1875.
- Skoda, Frantisek. *See* Casevitz, Michel, and Frantisek Skoda.
- Skok, Petar. 1923. Gibt es altgerman. Bestandteile im Rumänischen. *ZRP* 43: 187-94.
- Sköld, Tryggve. 1986. Ein nordisches Lehnwort im Lappischen. *FS Kylstra* : 131-50.
- . 1989. ON *klæði*, Swedish *kläde* etc. ‘cloth’ — an Old English or Old Frisian Loanword. *FS Rydén* : 233-43.
- Skult, Harald. 1968. *Cameo* and *chameleon*. *NM* 69: 325-30.
- Skutsch, Franz. 1900. *LCD* 51: 986-7. Review of: Diels, Hermann, 1899.



- Skvairs, E.R. 1976. Rol' iskhodnogo termina v formirovanii drevnikh remeslennykh terminologii. *VMU* 4: 45-55.
- . 1990. Sviasi skandinavskoi leksiki v drevnem severomorskom kul'turnom areale. *Sk. iaz* 2 : 249-63.
- Sławomirski, Jerzy. 1995. Ancien français *lais*. Quelques doutes sur une étymologie indubitable. *FS Safarewicz* : 371-6.
- Sławski, Franciszek. 1953. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Fsc. 2. Kraków: Nakładem Towarzystwa Miłośników Języka Polskiego. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1954b.
- . 1954. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Fsc. 3. Kraków: Nakładem Towarzystwa Miłośników Języka Polskiego. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1955a.
- . 1961-65. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Vol. 2, Fscs. 2-5. Kraków: Nakładem Towarzystwa Miłośników Języka Polskiego. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1966b.
- . 1968-69. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Vol. 3, Fscs. 3-5. Kraków: Nakładem Towarzystwa Miłośników Języka Polskiego. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1971a.
- Sleeth, Charles. 1981. Skedaddle. *CoE* XI/5-6: 4-9.
- Sloane, William. 1935. Slithy Toves. *NQ* 168: 261.
- Sloaneus. 1859. Bishop Barnabee. *NQ* II/7: 196-7.
- Sloper, Edwin. 1881. Maund. *NQ* VI/3: 14.
- . 1891-92. Hele. *WA* 11: 49.
- Slotty, Friedrich. 1928. *IF* 46: 366-72. Review of: Rooth, Erik, 1926.
- . 1933. *FS Wackernagel/Schulze* : 143-8. Review of: Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny (ed.), 1926-32.
- Slover, C.H. 1930-31. Avalon. *MP* 28: 395-9.
- Slupski, Annemarie. See Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and Eberhard Tangl.
- Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz. 1954. Czy ang. *spruce* 'rodzaj jodły' pochodzi z pol. z *Prus*? *JPol* 34: 309-11.
- . 1973. La drogue – notice étymologique. *IT* 5: 167-75.
- Smał-Stocki, Roman. 1950. Taboos on Animal Names in Ukrainian. *Lg* 26: 489-93.
- Smart, B.H. 1858. Derivation of *hoax*! *NQ* II/6: 117.
- Smeaton, B. Hunter. 1972. *Jim work* and *gin work*. *ANQ* 10: 95.
- Smet, Gilbert de. See De Smet, Gilbert.
- Smirke, E. 1851. Meaning of *Venville*. *NQ* I/3: 355-6.
- Smirnitskaia, O.A. 1997. Tri imeni iz tuly Odina. *Atl* 3: 23-35.
- Smit, Jo. 1964. Ship Ahoy! *Beaken* 26: 283-90.
- Smit, R.E. 1890. Men as Things. *ANQ* 5: 58.
- Smith, A.H. 1925. Some Place-Names and the Etymology of "she." *RES* 1: 437-40.
- Smith, A.M. 1934. This Slanguage of Ours. *CJ* 111: 769-71.
- Smith, Alan. 1985. Hogshead. *MarM* 71: 226.
- Smith, B.T.K. 1913. Dope, To Dope, Doper. *NQ* XI/7: 35.
- Smith, C. Roach. 1863. Isle of Wight Vernacular. *GM* 14 (n.s. [II]): 630-3.
- Smith, Charles John. 1865. *Common Words with Curious Derivations*. London: Bell & Daldy. Reviews: Anonymous, 1865a; Anonymous, 1866c.
- . 1867. *Synonyms and Antonyms*. London: Bell & Daldy. Review: Anonymous, 1867a.
- . 1871. *Synonyms Discriminated. A Complete Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language, with Descriptions of Their Various Shades of Meaning and Illustrations of Their Usages and Specialities*. London: Bell & Daldy. Review: Anonymous, 1871e.
- Smith, De Cost. 1903. Tump. *JAF* 16: 128.
- Smith, Emil. 1910. Om oprindelsen til fiskenavnene *sild* og *sil*. *MM* : 139-142.
- Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914. Village Words. *SR* 117: 705.
- Smith, G.C. Moore. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers. *NQ* X/12: 10.
- Smith, Gilbert N. 1853. Creole. *NQ* I/7: 381.
- Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1938. Some Germanic Developments of IE \*\**ǵeneu* and \**ǵen-*, \*\**ǵenē*. *Lg* 14: 95-103.
- . 1941. The Verschärfung in Germanic. *Lg* 17: 93-8.
- Smith, Herbert W. 1917. Chinchy. *DN* 4: 432-4.
- Smith, Hubert. 1876. Gipsies : Tinklers. *NQ* V/5: 97-8.
- Smith, J.B. 1978. Of *Whims* and *Whim-whams*. *LL* 2/9: 68-9.
- . 1989. Shearwaters, Puffins and Tourists: A Note on the Formation of Dialect Vocabulary. *DCNQ* 36: 193-6.
- Smith, J. Stores. 1876. Slang of the Stock Exchange : Bulls and Bears. *NQ* V/5: 412.
- Smith, Jonathan Clark. 2007. Not Southern Scorn but Local Pride. The Origin of the Word *Hoosier* and Indiana's River Culture. *IMH* 103: 183-94.
- Smith, Logan Pearsall. 1914. Dialect Words. *ERev* 16: 211-27.
- Smith, Muriel. 1992. *Verb* XVIII/2: 23.
- Smith, Nowell. 1902. The Language of Schoolboys. *CM* 85: 686-94.
- Smith, Roger. 1987. *Garsecg* in Old English Poetry. *ELN* 24: 14-19.
- Smith, Roland M. 1954. Swift's Little Language and Nonsense Names. *JEGP* 53: 178-96.
- Smith, Toulmin. 1870. *English Gilds. The Original Ordinances of More than one Hundred Early English Gilds*. The Early English Text Society 40. London: N. Trübner. Review: Boase, C.W., 1870.
- Smith, W.J. Bernhard. See Bernhard-Smith, W.J.
- Smith, W.N. 1983. *Verb* X/2: 19.
- Smith, Walter H. 1888. Hogshead – 63 Gallons. *MNHNQ* 5: 45.
- Smith, William H. 1889-90. Earles-Penny. *MNQ* 8: 159.
- Smithers, G.V. 1954. Some English Ideophones. *AL* 6: 73-111.
- Smithyman, K. 1977. Three New Zealand Lexical Items. *TRM* 20: 83-94.
- Smuts, Deur J. See Supplement 2: Afrikaans.
- Smyth, Henry. 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/11: 417.

- Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876a. Corrupted Words. *NQ* V/5: 445-6.
- . 1876b. *Leaves from a Word-Hunter's Notebook; Being Some Contributions to English Etymology*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1876a.
- . 1876c. Poltroon. *NQ* V/6: 252-3.
- . 1876d. Scientific Etymology and Popular Reviews. *NQ* V/6: 145-6.
- . 1876e. Scran. *NQ* V/6: 55.
- . 1876f. St. Cuthbert and the Donkeys. *NQ* V/5: 497.
- . 1876g. "Wicks" of the Mouth. *NQ* V/6: 271.
- . 1876h. The Words "Eerie," "Sidesman," "Dumbledore." *NQ* V/5: 367.
- . 1877a. Birds Named in Drayton's "Polyolbion." *NQ* V/7: 12-13.
- . 1877b. Clipper. *NQ* V/7: 113.
- . 1877c. "How do ye do?" *NQ* V/7: 286.
- . 1877d. Nine-Murder. *NQ* V/7: 253.
- . 1877e. Obscure Expressions. *NQ* V/8: 113.
- . 1877f. Origin of the Word "cosy." *NQ* V/7: 473.
- . 1877g. Phonetics: "To write." *NQ* V/7: 125.
- . 1877h. Phonetics: "To write." *NQ* V/7: 332-3.
- . 1877i. Spurring. *NQ* V/7: 31.
- . 1877j. The Word "woman." *NQ* V/7: 233.
- . 1878. Rubbish. *NQ* V/9: 15.
- . 1879a. Garret. *NQ* V/12: 396.
- . 1879b. Origin of the Word "garret." *NQ* V/12: 302-3.
- . 1880. Clever. *NQ* VI/11: 122.
- . 1882a. *Folk Etymology: A Dictionary of Verbal Corruptions or Words Perverted in Form or Meaning, by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy*. London: George Bell. Reviews: Skeat, Walter William, 1883a; Zupitza, Julius, 1883c.
- . 1882b. Scour, Scourge, Scowl. *NQ* VI/6: 188.
- . 1883a. Aureole. *NQ* VI/7: 843-4.
- . 1883b. Aureole. *NQ* VI/8: 98.
- . 1883c. Honeymoon. *NQ* VI/8: 313.
- . 1883d. Outlaw. *NQ* VI/7: 227.
- . 1883e. Simpleton. *NQ* VI/7: 246.
- . 1884a. Derivation of the Word "theodolite." *NQ* VI/10: 224.
- . 1884b. Notes on Rev. A. Smythe Pamer's "Folk Etymology." *NQ* VI/10: 276.
- . 1884c. Tar. *NQ* VI/9: 474.
- . 1884d. Wasp : Weapon. *NQ* VI/9: 83-4.
- . 1885a. Goodman. *NQ* VI/9: 254.
- . 1885b. Notes on the Second Edition of Skeat's "Etymological Dictionary." *NQ* VI/7: 124-5.
- . 1885c. Wistful. *NQ* VI/11: 425-6.
- . 1888. Tatterdemallion. *NQ* VII/5: 245.
- . 1889. Yahoo. *NQ* VII/7: 165.
- . 1890a. Dowal. *NQ* VII/9: 269.
- . 1890b. Lot. *ANQ* 5: 9.
- . 1893a. Comma. *NQ* VIII/4: 348.
- . 1893b. Penny. *NQ* VIII/4: 409.
- . 1895. "Cane" in 'N.E.D.' *NQ* VIII/8: 266.
- . 1897a. Arsé versé. *NQ* VIII/11: 46.
- . 1897b. The "barghest." *NQ* VIII/11: 185.
- . 1897c. Callow. *NQ* VIII/11: 466.
- . 1897d. Egg-Berry. *NQ* VIII/11: 246-7.
- . 1897e. Pur-Blind. *NQ* VIII/11: 66.
- . 1897f. Skates : Scatches. *NQ* VIII/11: 376.
- . 1899. The Origin of "tips." *NQ* IX/4: 488.
- . 1901. Ghetto. *NQ* IX/8: 349.
- . 1902a. Sesame. *NQ* IX/9: 284.
- . 1902b. Swindler. *NQ* IX/10: 127.
- . 1903a. Dove-Tail. *NQ* IX/12: 147.
- . 1903b. The King's Weigh House. *NQ* IX/11: 390.
- . 1903c. Stager. *NQ* IX/11: 446.
- . 1905. "Boast" : Its Etymology. *NQ* X/3: 485.
- . 1906a. "Rebound," Verb. *NQ* X/5: 345.
- . 1906b. Steelyard. *NQ* X/6: 453.
- . 1907a. Breese. *NQ* X/7: 446.
- . 1907b. "Breese" in 'Hudibras.' *NQ* X/8: 77-8.
- . 1907c. Pot-Waller : Pot-Walloper. *NQ* X/8: 298.
- . 1909. Wheatear. *NQ* X/12: 432.
- . 1910a. Folk-Lore in Word-Lore. *NCent* 68: 545-57.
- . 1910b. Sucket. *NQ* XI/1: 119.
- . 1915a. Khaki. *NQ* XI/12: 341.
- . 1915b. The Making of Folk-Poetry. *NQ* XI/12: 405.
- Smythe, John L. 1890. Lot. *ANQ* 5: 9.
- Snooker. 1933a. Corrigendum. *NQ* 164: 174.
- . 1933b. Neux. *NQ* 164: 173.
- Snow, Robert. 1851. Meaning of Waste-Book. *NQ* I/3: 195.
- Snyder, William H. 1969-71. "Laine" und "Lawine." *ZDS* 25-7: 184-7.
- . 1970. *Laine* und *Lawine*. Eine oberdeutsche Kleinigkeit. *ZDS* 26: 184-7.
- . 1971. Zur Geminatio in der dritten Ablautsreihe der starken Verben. *KZ* 85: 70-84.
- . 1989. Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der germanischen Sprachen. Wortbildung und Sprachgeschichte. *Sprachwiss* 14: 421-39.
- Sobolevskii, A.I. 1911. Iz istorii slovoobrazovaniia. *RFV* 66: 332-44.
- Söderlind, Johannes. 1968. The Word *Lilliput*. *SN* 40: 75-9.
- Sofer, Johann. 1930. Lateinisch-Romanisches aus den *Etymologiae* des Isidorus von Sevilla. *Glotta* 18: 112-31.
- Sokolov, A.I. 1998. Etimologija i pervonachal'noe znachenie lat. *culpa*. *FS Tronskii* 1998 : 183-5.
- Sokolov, Raymond. 1976. The Enigmatic Eggplant. *Verb* II/4: 8.
- Solari, Roberto. 1978. Note sulla posizione del gotico: i nomi di parentela. *RIL* 112: 345-59.
- . 1985-86. I terionimi in gotico. *AION-FG* 28-29: 605-22.
- Solly, Edward. 1874. Crue. *NQ* V/1: 96.
- . 1875a. Selvege : Samite : Saunter. *NQ* V/4: 272.
- . 1875b. To lamm = to beat. *NQ* V/4: 276-7.

- . 1876. Slang of the Stock Exchange: Bears and Bulls. *NQ V/6*: 118.
- . 1877a. Beef-Eater. *NQ V/7*: 335.
- . 1877b. Powder Pimperlimpimp. *NQ V/8*: 58.
- . 1878a. Corrody. *NQ V/9*: 473.
- . 1878b. Serindip : Serendipity. *NQ V/10*: 98.
- . 1879a. Coach. *NQ V/11*: 390.
- . 1879b. The “merrythought.” *NQ V/11*: 173-4.
- . 1879c. Wig. *NQ V/11*: 151.
- . 1880a. “Druried” = Beguiled. *NQ VI/1*: 194.
- . 1880b. Whittling. *NQ VI/2*: 491.
- . 1882a. Bussock. *NQ VI/5*: 154.
- . 1882b. Kangaroo. *NQ VI/6*: 58.
- . 1884a. Dandy. *NQ VI/9*: 35.
- . 1884b. Quavivers. *NQ VI/9*: 354.
- . 1884c. Transmogryfy. *NQ VI/9*: 476-7.
- . 1886. Berdash. *NQ VII/1*: 312.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1888. Sigma in Verbindung mit Nasalen und Liquiden im Griechischen. *KZ 29*: 59-124.
- . 1890. Etymologien. *KZ 30*: 600-3.
- . 1897a. *JGP 1*: 383-91. Review of: Zupitza, Ernst, 1896.
- . 1897b. Beiträge zur Geschichte der lateinischen Sprache. *KZ 34*: 1-36.
- . 1897c. Thrakisch-Phrygisches. *KZ 34*: 68-80.
- . 1897d. Zum Phrygischen. *KZ 34*: 36-68.
- . 1902a. Etymologisches. *PBB 27*: 364-7.
- . 1902b. Über einige abkömmlinge der zweizahl in den germanischen Sprachen. *PBB 27*: 354-63.
- . 1902c. Zwei verdunkelte Zusammensetzungen mit  $\acute{\alpha}\nu$  =  $\acute{\alpha}\nu\acute{\alpha}$ -. *IF 13*: 132-42.
- . 1903.  $\acute{\alpha}\acute{\iota}\zeta\eta\mu\alpha\iota$   $\acute{\delta}\acute{\iota}\zeta\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$  und  $\acute{\delta}\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$ . *FS Osthoff* : 426-38.
- . 1904a. Beiträge zur Geschichte der lateinischen Sprache. *KZ 37*: 1-26.
- . 1904b. Slavische Etymologien. *KZ 37*: 575-601.
- . 1908. Über einige slavische Wörter mit dem Wurzelement *mar*-. *FS Jagić* : 576-82.
- . 1912.  $\Sigma\acute{\iota}\lambda\eta\nu\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$   $\Sigma\acute{\alpha}\tau\upsilon\rho\varsigma$   $\acute{\Gamma}\acute{\iota}\tau\upsilon\rho\varsigma$ . *IF 30*: 1-47.
- . 1912-13. Zur griechischen Wortforschung. *FS Delbrück* : 448-506.
- Solo, Harry Jay. 1977. The Meaning of \**motan*. *NM 78*: 215-32.
- Solomon, T.H. 1960. Surmaster. *NQ 205*: 446.
- Solomons, Israel. 1917. Australian Slang. *NQ XII/3*: 400.
- Solta, Georg Rhenatus. 1956. *DLZ 77*: 14-16. Review of: Thieme, Paul, 1952.
- . 1966. Lat. *viridis* und deutsch *grün*. (Ein Beitrag zur Wortbildungslehre). *Sprache 12*: 26-47.
- . 1974. Zum Problem labialer Wurzeleweiterungen, bzw. labialer Suffixe in den indogermanischen Sprachen. *IF 79*: 92-151.
- Somerset Editor. 1890. The Church's Aid in the Hundred Years' War. *SDNQ 1*: 28-30.
- Somerset, Raglan. 1930. Parse, Mr. Weekley. *SR 149*: 490-1. Review of: Weekley, Ernest, 1930.
- Somersetiensis. 1890. *Copse* or *cop*. *Thole. Chisel. Lerrett. SDNQ 1*: 126.
- Sommer, Ferdinand. 1903. Lateinische Miszellen. *FS Osthoff* : 233-5.
- . 1912-13. Zur deutschen Wortforschung. *FS Delbrück* : 359-76.
- . 1924. Zur venetischen Schrift und Sprache. *IF 42*: 90-132.
- . 1933. Lautnachahmung. *FS Wackernagel/Schulze* : 229-68.
- . 1950. Zum Zahlwort. *SBAW 7*: 62-4.
- . 1954. Eine alte Körperteilbenennung. *FS Debrunner* : 425-30.
- . 1977. Affinitas aequivoca. *Nachlaß* : 1-22.
- Sommerfelt, Alf. 1925. *MNFS* : 102-9. Review of: Autran, Charles, 1925.
- . 1937. *NTS 8*: 487-94. Review of: Bloomfield, Leonard, 1933; Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1932; Graff, W.L., 1932; Jespersen, Otto, 1933b.
- Sonderegger, Stefan. 1982. Der Fuß im Lichte von Sprache und Literatur. *OP 18*: 539-48.
- Sonne, W. 1861. Charis. *KZ 10*: 96-136.
- . 1863. Sprachliche und mythologische Untersuchungen, angeknüpft an *Rigveda I*, 50. *KZ 12*: 267-98.
- . 1865. Sprachliche und mythologische Untersuchungen, angeknüpft an *Rigveda I*, 50. *KZ 14*: 1-33.
- . 1866. Sprachliche und mythologische Untersuchungen, angeknüpft an *Rigveda I*, 50. *KZ 15*: 81-142, 367-87.
- Soravia, Giulio. 1983. Sanscrito *múkha*, tamil *mukam*, khmer *mük* vs. malese *muka*, ecc. *AGI 68*: 1-6.
- Sørensen, Knud. 1990. *ES 71*: 78-9. Review of: Hughes, Geoffrey, 1988.
- Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987a. Word Watch. *AM 259/February*: 100.
- . 1987b. Word Watch. *AM 259/March*: 100.
- . 1987c. Word Watch. *AM 259/May*: 100.
- . 1987d. Word Watch. *AM 259/June*: 88.
- . 1987e. Word Watch. *AM 260/September*: 108.
- . 1987f. Word Watch. *AM 260/July*: 104.
- . 1987g. Word Watch. *AM 260/October*: 112.
- . 1987h. Word Watch. *AM 260/August*: 88.
- . 1988a. Word Watch. *AM 261/March*: 104.
- . 1988b. Word Watch. *AM 261/April*: 82.
- . 1988c. Word Watch. *AM 261/June*: 110.
- . 1988d. Word Watch. *AM 261/May*: 98.
- . 1988e. Word Watch. *AM 261/January*: 100.
- . 1988f. Word Watch. *AM 261/February*: 90.
- . 1988g. Word Watch. *AM 262/July*: 92.
- . 1988h. Word Watch. *AM 262/August*: 84.
- . 1988i. Word Watch. *AM 262/November*: 104.
- . 1989a. Word Watch. *AM 263/January*: 124.
- . 1989b. Word Watch. *AM 264/December*: 132.
- . 1990a. Word Watch. *AM 265/February*: 112.
- . 1990b. Word Watch. *AM 265/April*: 112.

- . 1990c. Word Watch. *AM* 266/December: 136.
- . 1990d. Word Watch. *AM* 266/October: 140.
- . 1991a. Word Watch. *AM* 267/June: 124.
- . 1991b. Word Watch. *AM* 267/April: 112.
- . 1991c. Word Watch. *AM* 267/February: 96.
- . 1991d. Word Watch. *AM* 268/December: 131.
- . 1991e. Word Watch. *AM* 268/October: 139.
- . 1992. Word Watch. *AM* 269/February: 112.
- . 1995. Word Watch. *AM* 275/2: 116.
- . 1997. Word Watch. *AM* 279/April: 124.
- . 1999. Word Watch. *AM* 283/4: 116.
- South Saxon. 1870. The Word “nation” Signifying “very.” *NQ* VI/6: 38.
- Southam, Herbert. 1923. “Fox” Broadsword. *NQ* XII/12: 298.
- . 1935. Pettitoes. *NQ* 169: 52.
- . 1938. Fauvel. *NQ* 175: 121-2.
- . 1941. Maroons. *NQ* 180: 358.
- Sowa, Wojciech. 2006. The Catcher in the Rye? *SEC* 11: 193-205. Review of: Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz, 2004.
- Spalding, Keith. 1951. A Theory Concerning the ‘Mad Hatter.’ *MLR* 46: 442-4.
- . 1952. *AL* 4: 177-82. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1951.
- . 1958. *AL* 10: 65-7. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1957.
- . 1963. *AL* 15: 228-32. Review of: Mackensen, Lutz, 1962.
- Spargo, John Webster. 1948. The Etymology and Early Evolution of *brocard*. *Spec* 23: 473-6.
- Sparke, Archibald. 1914a. “Blizard” as a Surname. *NQ* XI/10: 14.
- . 1914b. Wakes : Laik. *NQ* XI/10: 217.
- . 1916. The Little Finger Called “Pink.” *NQ* XII/2: 259.
- . 1919. Elephant : Oliphant. *NQ* XII/5: 301.
- . 1921a. Tobacco : “Bird’s Eye.” *NQ* XII/8: 158.
- . 1921b. Toff. *NQ* XII/9: 198.
- . 1923a. Boy = Champagne. *NQ* XII/12: 456.
- . 1923b. The Cheese, the Whole Cheese, and Nothing but the Cheese. *NQ* XIII/1: 277-8.
- . 1923c. “Fox” Broadsword. *NQ* XII/12: 298.
- . 1923d. Hoodoo. *NQ* XIII/1: 238.
- . 1924. Fainits. *NQ* XIII/3: 378.
- . 1925. Amadou. *NQ* 148: 462.
- . 1927. Pine End. *NQ* 153: 177.
- . 1930a. Gaberlunzie. *NQ* 159: 14.
- . 1930b. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- . 1930c. Robot. *NQ* 158: 212.
- Sparling, H. Halliday. 1891a. Bumboat : Bummaree. *NQ* VII/12: 45.
- . 1891b. Cooper. *NQ* VII/12: 435.
- Spears, Richard A. 1985. On the Etymology of *dike*. *AS* 60: 318-27.
- . 1992. Reopening Sesame: The Dictionary Treatments of *benne*. *FS Hietsch* : 37-46.
- Specht, Franz. 1935a. Ags. *scrūd*. *KZ* 62: 242-3.
- . 1935b. Das idg. Wort für die Egge. *KZ* 62: 210-15.
- . 1935c. Westgermanisches *felte*. *KZ* 62: 239-42.
- . 1941. Zur ahd. Stammbildung. *FS Baesecke* : 109-23.
- . 1943a. Lituanica. *KZ* 68: 36-42.
- . 1943b. Zur Bedeutung des Ariernamen. *KZ* 68: 42-52.
- . 1944a. Ahd. *fehntan*. *KZ* 68: 205-7.
- . 1944b. Das idg. Wort für “gestern.” *KZ* 68: 201-5.
- . 1947. *Der Ursprung der indogermanischen Deklination*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Rosenkranz, Bernhard, 1952-54.
- Specht, William. 1934. Carnival. *WS* 10: 5.
- Speliopoulos, Jim. 1941. The Evidence on “O.K.” *SR* 24/18: 9.
- Spence, R.M. 1896. Gazette. *NQ* VIII/9: 347-8.
- . 1899. Helpmate. *NQ* IX/3: 71.
- . 1900. Pediment. *NQ* IX/6: 95-6.
- Spenter, Arne. 1964. Altfresisches *tusk* “Zahn.” *UW* 13: 87-93.
- . 1974. Zur Ergänzung des germanischen Wortschatzes. *NJ* 97: 95-7.
- Sperber, Alice. 1913. Frz. *blé*, afrz. *blef*, *blou*, prov. *blat*, ital. *biavo*, *biado*, friaul. *blave*, afrz. *bloi*. *ZRP* 37: 212-17.
- Sperber, Hans. 1910. Romanische Etymologien. *SSUF* : 152-4.
- . 1911a. Deutsche *Harfe* und seine Verwandten. *WuS* 3: 68-77.
- . 1911b. Zur Terminologie des germanischen Schiffbaus. *WuS* 3: 77-80.
- . 1912. Über den Einfluß sexueller Momente auf Entstehung und Entwicklung der Sprache. *Imago* 1: 405-53. Review: Spitzer, Leo, 1915.
- . 1915. Beiträge zur germanischen Wortkunde. *WuS* 6: 14-57.
- . 1920. *Lit.bl.* 41: 302-4. Review of: Brøndal, Viggo, 1917.
- . 1952. Etymology of the Verb *sock*. *Lg* 28: 109-11.
- . 1955. The Etymology of *shy* ‘to throw.’ *Lg* 31: 535-6.
- . 1958. The Etymology of *macabre*. *FS Spitzer* : 391-401.
- Sperber, Hans, and James N. Tidwell. 1950. Words and Phrases in American Politics. *AS* 25: 91-100.
- Sperber, Hans, and Travis Trittschuh. 1950. Words and Phrases in American Politics: ‘Tidal wave.’ *AS* 25: 259-63.
- Sperlbaum, Margret. 1957. *Tiernamen mit k-Suffix in diachronischer und synchronischer Sicht*. Gießener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie 16. Gießen: Wilhelm Schmitz. Review: Koekkoek, Byron J., 1959.
- Sperling, C.F.D. 1894. *Hoppit* and *pightle*. *ER* 3: 211.
- Sperling, Susan Kelz. 1977. *Poplollies and Bellibones*. New York: C.N. Potter. Review: Shapiro, Norman R., 1977b.
- Spes-Bona. 1864a. Pam in Loo. *NQ* III/6: 389.
- . 1864b. Parliament. *NQ* III/6: 416.

- Spevack, Marvin. 1996. Cyberethnicity. *Verb* XXIII/2: 21-22.
- Speyer, Jacob Samuel. 1899. Een paar woordafleidingen. *TNTL* 18: 65-9.
- . 1908. Blond. *TNTL* 27: 1-9.
- Spiegel. 1856a. *KZ* 5: 320.
- . 1856b. Çperegh – sphurj – asparagus. *KZ* 5: 393-4.
- Spiegelberg, Wilhelm. 1907. Ägyptische Lehnwörter in der älteren griechischen Sprache. *KZ* 41: 127-32.
- Spielrein, S. 1922. Die Entstehung der kindlichen Worte *Papa* und *Mama*. *Imago* 8: 345-67.
- Spies, Victor. 1896. The Etymology of “chum.” *Academy* 49: 429.
- Spies, Heinrich. 1951. *ZPh* 5: 118-20. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1949.
- Spitzbardt, Harry. 1959. Etymologische Betrachtungen zu ne. ‘heal, whole, holy.’ *Lingua* 8: 65-77.
- Spitzer, Leo. 1914-15. Ital. *lazzaretto* – ital. *ghetto*. *WuS* 6: 201-5.
- . 1915. *WuS* 6: 206-15. Review of: Sperber, Hans, 1912.
- . 1917a. *Lit.bl.* 38: 302-3. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1916b.
- . 1917b. Franz. *gravir*. *ZRP* 38: 111-15.
- . 1919a. Franz. *charivari*. *ZRP* 39: 370-1.
- . 1919b. Span. *esconce*. *ZRP* 39: 496-7.
- . 1920. Nochmals ital. *ghetto*. (Vgl. *Wörter und Sachen* 1915, S. 205.). *Archiv* 140: 265-6.
- . 1921a. Albanisches. *IF* 39: 105-13.
- . 1921b. Französische Etymologien. *FS Meyer-Lübke* : 161-75.
- . 1921c. Frz. *bègue* ‘stotternd.’ *FS Meyer-Lübke* : 351-4.
- . 1922a. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 42: 337-43.
- . 1922b. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 42: 192-207.
- . 1923a. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 43: 587-600.
- . 1923b. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 43: 321-51.
- . 1924. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 44: 188-200.
- . 1925. Aus der Werkstatt des Etymologen. *JPh* 1: 129-59.
- . 1926. Ein neues “Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.” *ZRP* 46: 563-617. Review of: Gamillscheg, Ernst, 1926-31.
- . 1931. Frz. *lapereau* ‘junges Kaninchen’, ptg. *lapouço, láparo*. *ZRP* 51: 705-6.
- . 1933. Wortgeschichtliches. *ZRP* 53: 287-303.
- . 1934. La vie du mot “nazi” en français. *FrMod* 2: 263-8.
- . 1935. Abasourdir, basir, etc. *NM* 36: 289-90.
- . 1936. Frz. *danse, danser*. *ZRP* 56: 643-4.
- . 1937. Deutsch Krakeel. *Neoph* 22: 108-9.
- . 1938. Zu nhd. *-tsch-* als Laut niederer Sprachschicht. *REIE* 1: 452-6.
- . 1941. Ratio > Race. *AJP* 62: 129-43.
- . 1942a. Curmudgeon ‘miser.’ *FS Jones* : 150-1.
- . 1942b. Eng. *dismal* = OF \**dism-al*. *MLN* 57: 602-13.
- . 1943a. Conundrum – Quandary. *JEGP* 42: 405-9.
- . 1943b. *Pageant* = Lat. *pagina*. *AJP* 64: 327-30.
- . 1944a. Anglo-French Etymologies. *AS* 19: 16-27.
- . 1944b. Anglo-French Etymologies. *MLN* 59: 223-50.
- . 1944c. Anglo-French Etymologies. *SP* 41: 521-43.
- . 1944d. Charade. *PQ* 23: 77-83.
- . 1944e. Grimalkin. *JEGP* 43: 94-7.
- . 1944f. The Name of the Holy Grail. *AJP* 65: 354-63.
- . 1944g. Nincompoop. *MLN* 59: 565-6.
- . 1945a. Anglo-French Etymologies. *PQ* 24: 20-32.
- . 1945b. Anglo-Latin *buzones*. *MLN* 60: 285-6.
- . 1945c. Cahoot. *AS* 20: 154-5.
- . 1945d. Estudios etimológicos 3. *AIL* 3: 1-23.
- . 1945e. Highball. *AS* 20: 72-3.
- . 1945f. Patterns of Thought and of Etymology. *Nausea* > OF (> Eng.) *noise*. *Word* 1: 260-76.
- . 1945g. Three Etymological Notes. *JEGP* 44: 94-7.
- . 1946a. Burglar. *JEGP* 45: 95-6.
- . 1946b. The Gentiles. *JEGP* 45: 444-7.
- . 1946c. Nazi-Spezi. *GR* 21: 114-17.
- . 1946d. Patterns of Thought and of Etymology 2. *Curse*. *Word* 2: 142-54.
- . 1946e. Three Etymologies. *PQ* 25: 273-7.
- . 1947a. Ragamuffin, Ragman, Rigmarole, Rogue. *MLN* 62: 85-93.
- . 1947b. Scalawag. *AS* 22: 188-91.
- . 1948a. Basket. *MLN* 63: 58-9.
- . 1948b. *Noise* and *curse*. *Word* 4: 128-30.
- . 1948c. *Racket* and *logorrea*. *Word* 4: 127-8.
- . 1948d. Shenan[n]igan. *AS* 23: 210-13.
- . 1949a. *MLN* 64: 502-4.
- . 1949b. Casket, Cask. *MLN* 64: 44-6.
- . 1949c. Cavort. *JEGP* 48: 132-7.
- . 1950a. *AJP* 71: 90-9. Review of: Sturtevant, Edgar Howard, 1947.
- . 1950b. Deutsch *marode*. *RF* 62: 417-23.
- . 1950c. On the Etymology of *pet*. *Lg* 26: 533-8.
- . 1950d. Pun. *JEGP* 49: 352-4.
- . 1950e. The Shmoo. *AS* 25: 69-70.
- . 1950f. Two Etymologies. *AS* 25: 152-3.
- . 1951a. La danse macabre. *FS Dauzat* : 307-21.
- . 1951b. Funny Bone. *AS* 26: 306-7.
- . 1951c. Hurlewayn. *NM* 52: 13-14.
- . 1951d. *Trousers* < OF \**treus*. *PQ* 30: 437-41.
- . 1951e. Two Anglo-French Etymologies. *Word* 7: 211-21.
- . 1952a. Saltpeter. *MLN* 67: 358-9.
- . 1952b. Slang. *MLN* 67: 99-103.
- . 1952c. Snallygaster. *AS* 27: 237-8.
- . 1954a. Ancien français *dalier*. *Romania* 75: 390-5.
- . 1954b. Stubborn. *MLN* 69: 550-1.
- . 1956. *MLN* 71: 271-83. Review of: Corominas, Joan, 1956.
- . 1974. Le mot anglais *nicebicetur*. *FS Roques* : 277-9.

- Sprache und Kultur der Indogermanen. Akten der X. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft, Innsbruck, 22.-28. September 1996.* Wolfgang Meid (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 93. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1998. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1999c.
- Sprenger, R. 1878a. Brot. *KVNS* 3: 6.  
 ———. 1878b. Brot. *KVNS* 3: 45.  
 ———. 1888. Kûwern, kûrn. *KVNS* 13: 90.  
 ———. 1892. Mazer. *ESt* 17: 180.  
 ———. 1893a. Lexikalische Bemerkungen. *ESt* 18: 302-4.  
 ———. 1893b. Toast. *ZDU* 7: 758-61.  
 ———. 1896-97. Die Flagge hissen. *KVNS* 19: 78.  
 ———. 1898a. Hissen. *KVNS* 20: 1-2.  
 ———. 1898b. Quacksalber. *KVNS* 20: 43.  
 ———. 1901. Usel = Asche. *KVNS* 22: 44-5.  
 ———. 1905. Gör = unmündiges Alter? *KVNS* 26: 19.
- Springer, Otto. 1937. *JEGP* 36: 580-2. Review of: Hesselman, Bengt, 1935.  
 ———. 1938. *Lit.bl.* 59: 385-7. Review of: Jansson, Valter, et al, 1936. See Also Lloyd, Albert L., and Otto Springer.
- St. Swithin. 1863. *Exchequer: Or exchequer-cheque.* *NQ* III/4: 116-17.  
 ———. 1864. Wig. *NQ* III/5: 427.  
 ———. 1867a. Gab : Rockstaff. *NQ* III/11: 337-8.  
 ———. 1867b. Marchpane. *NQ* III/11: 345.  
 ———. 1871. Hobbedehoy. *NQ* IV/8: 451.  
 ———. 1874a. Col- in col-fox. *NQ* V/2: 77.  
 ———. 1874b. Donkey. *NQ* V/1: 146.  
 ———. 1876a. Calcies. *NQ* V/5: 16.  
 ———. 1876b. "Clock" of a Stocking. *NQ* V/6: 494.  
 ———. 1876c. Ghauts. *NQ* V/5: 114-15.  
 ———. 1877a. Imp. *NQ* V/7: 276.  
 ———. 1877b. Meaning of "kex." *NQ* V/8: 455.  
 ———. 1877c. Spurring. *NQ* V/7: 31.  
 ———. 1879. Yankee. *NQ* V/11: 235.  
 ———. 1880a. Aisle. *NQ* VI/1: 73.  
 ———. 1880b. Getting into a Scrape. *NQ* VI/1: 284.  
 ———. 1881. *Mare* (the Sea), and Words for Death. *NQ* VI/4: 497.  
 ———. 1887a. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 204-5.  
 ———. 1887b. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 311.  
 ———. 1887c. Gooseberry. *NQ* VII/4: 415.  
 ———. 1888. How Popular Information Is Acquired. *NQ* VII/6: 512.  
 ———. 1889. Blanket. *NQ* VII/7: 351.  
 ———. 1891a. Flaskisable. *NQ* VII/12: 215-16.  
 ———. 1891b. Mustredevillars. *NQ* VII/11: 73.  
 ———. 1891c. Paragon. *NQ* VII/12: 317.  
 ———. 1892. Halidom. *NQ* VIII/1: 116.  
 ———. 1893a. High Wods. *NQ* VIII/3: 145.  
 ———. 1893b. Jenal : Jannock. *NQ* VIII/4: 158.  
 ———. 1893c. Oasts. *NQ* VIII/3: 173.  
 ———. 1895. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/8: 452-3.  
 ———. 1896a. Bonfire. *NQ* VIII/9: 186.  
 ———. 1896b. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/9: 16-17.  
 ———. 1899a. Bounder. *NQ* IX/3: 14.  
 ———. 1899b. Rummer. *NQ* IX/3: 137.  
 ———. 1900. The Mading Tub. *NQ* IX/6: 515.  
 ———. 1901. Panshon. *NQ* IX/8: 406.  
 ———. 1902. High-Faluting. *NQ* IX/9: 313.  
 ———. 1909. Wheatear. *NQ* X/12: 432.  
 ———. 1910. "Smouch," a Term for a Jew. *NQ* XI/2: 292.  
 ———. 1913. Dander. *NQ* XI/7: 15-16.  
 ———. 1914. Hooligan. *NQ* XI/10: 288.  
 ———. 1916. The Little Finger Called "Pink." *NQ* XII/2: 258.  
 ———. 1918. Chess: Castle and Rook. *NQ* XII/4: 88.  
 ———. 1921a. Tobacco : "Bird's Eye." *NQ* XII/8: 158.  
 ———. 1921b. Toff. *NQ* XII/9: 198.
- St.C. B. 1931. Dialect Word "Stite" : Tite. *NQ* 161: 195.
- Stacey, Michelle. 1989. At Play in the Language. *NY* September 4: 51-74.
- Stachowski, Kamil. 2005. *Wampir na rozdrożach. Etymologia wyrazu upiór ~ wampir w językach słowiańskich.* *RS* 55: 73-92.
- Stachowski, Marek. 2000. Das Wort *Mammut* in etymologischen Wörterbüchern. *FS Stachowski*: 301-14.
- Stackelberg, Jürgen von. 1959. Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte des Wortes *Aphorismus*. *ZRP* 75: 322-35.
- Stähl, Harry. 1965. Ortsnamen i Gloucestershire. *NB* 53: 106-10.
- Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995. A Note on Celtic Influence upon English Vocabulary. *FS Safarewicz*: 387-92.  
 ———. 1997. Celtic Elements in English Vocabulary: A Critical Reassessment. *FS Puppel* : 77-87.  
 ———. 1999. A Note on Irish English Vocabulary. *FS Cygan* : 109-13.
- Stalmaszczyk, Piotr, and Krzysztof Tomasz Witczak. 1993. Studies in Indo-European Vocabulary. *IF* 98: 24-39.
- Stammerjohann, Rudolf. 1914. Die Mundart von Burg in Dithmarschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quantitätsverhältnisse. *ZDM* 9: 289-311.
- Standop, Ewald. 1965. *Erasmus* 17: 482-4. Review of: Thun, Nils, 1963.
- Stanforth, Anthony W. See Also Supplement 2: German.
- Stanforth, Anthony W., and Jürgen Eichhoff. 1996. *Deutsche Einflüsse auf den englischen Wortschatz in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mit einem Beitrag zum Amerikanischen Englisch.* Tübingen: Max Niemeyer. Review: Gold, David L., 2000a.
- Stang, Chr. S. 1967. L'alternance des consonnes sourdes et sonores en indo-européen. *FS Jakobson* : 1890-94.
- Stankiewicz, Edward. 1983. Shmok. *CoE* XIII/5-6: 12.
- Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1967. *NQ* 212: 261-3. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966; Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield, 1966.  
 ———. 1968. *NQ* 213: 108-10. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1967.  
 ———. 1969. Old English '-calla', 'ceallian.' *FS Garmonsway* : 94-9.

- . 1977. Trilo. *NQ* 222: 282.
- . 1982. *NQ* 227: 150-3. Review of: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1979.
- . 1988. The Meaning of Old English *corper, corpor*. *NQ* 233: 292-4.
- Stanley, John. 1999. *Verb* XXIV/4: 20.
- Stanley, Julia P., and Susan W. Robbins. 1978. Going Through the Changes: The Pronoun *she* in Middle English. *PiL* 11: 71-88.
- Stannard, William John. 1858. A Rare English Word. *NQ* II/5: 346.
- Stanning, J.H. 1887. North. *NQ* VII/3: 294.
- Stansfield, Abraham. 1885. The Folk-Speech of the Lancashire Border: An Obscure Lancashire Author. *PMLC* 11: 150-78.
- Stanzel, Franz K. See Bauer, Gero, Franz K. Stanzel, and Franz Ziac (eds.).
- Stapelkamp, Chr. 1947. Oude Engelse plantnamen. *ES* 28: 111-14.
- . 1948a. Betekenis, ontwikkeling en verbreiding van het adjectief “zaar” in de Westgermaanse dialecten. *Beaken* 10: 111-24.
- . 1948b. Über einige niederd. Pflanzennamen. *NMit* 4: 59-69.
- . 1949. Lexicologische aantekeningen. *TNTL* 66: 218-23.
- . 1950a. Breegns-bragen. *DrBl* 2: 53-4.
- . 1950b. Frisiaca 1. De “beweeglijke s.” *Beaken* 12: 100-5, 148-55.
- . 1951. Frisiaca 8. Pielkje. *Beaken* 13: 162-3.
- . 1953a. Benwispen. *UW* 2: 41-2.
- . 1953b. Dalie, dalij. *UW* 2: 61.
- . 1956. Afpey(n)den – modden – buere. *DrBl* 8: 111-14.
- . 1957a. Eernje — Earnje — Ernje. *UW* 6: 13-16.
- . 1957b. Lexicografische aantekeningen. *NTg* 50: 227-30.
- . 1957c. Podde-hoed. *UW* 6: 12-13.
- . 1959. Skril – Gril. *UW* 8: 70-1.
- Starck, Taylor, and John C. Wells. 1971-87. *Althochdeutsches Glossenwörterbuch (mit Stellennachweis zu sämtlichen gedruckten althochdeutschen und verwandten Glossen)*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Makovskii, M.M., 1989a.
- Starke, William. 1896. Haggis. *NQ* VIII/9: 353.
- Starkie, Charles W. 1885-86. Ship-Shape. *MNQ* 6: 149-50.
- Statist. 1879. Origin of the Word “stock.” *MNQ* 2: 254-5.
- Stave, Joachim. 1958. Über Ursprung und Geschichte des Wortes “Jazz.” *MSp* 68: 80-7, 114-20.
- . 1970. *SD* 14: 151-4. Review of: Köster, Rudolf, 1969.
- Steadman, John M. 1962. Milton’s *haemony*: Etymology and Allegory. *PMLA* 77: 200-7.
- Steblin-Kamenskij, M.I. 1969. On the Etymology of the Word *skáld*. *FS Helgason* : 421-30.
- Stefánsson, Jón. 1890. The Etymology of “blunt.” *Academy* 38: 344.
- Steffensen, Valdemar. 1875-76. Etymologiske småting. *NFTF* 2: 70-2.
- Steger, Hugo. 1961. Die Rotte. *DVLG* 35: 96-147.
- Steggall, Caroline. 1892. Soke. *NQ* VIII/2: 473.
- Steggall, Julius. 1889. Sockdolager. *NQ* VII/8: 273.
- . 1890. Jorum. *NQ* VII/10: 232.
- Stehmeier, Susanne. 1984. Frz. *échine*, it. *schiena*, sp. *esquina*. *RF* 96: 259-63.
- . 1985. Zur Etymologie von frz. *galant*. *Archiv* 222: 144-5.
- . 1986. Frz. *déchirer* und *écraser*. *RF* 98: 172-7.
- Steinhauser, Walter. 1928. Eintritt der Stimmhaftigkeit bei den westgermanischen Reibelauten *f, þ, s, χ*. *FS Jellinek* : 139-66.
- . 1963-64. “Eidechse” und die Schreibung des Sekundärumlautes. *ZM* 30: 331-4.
- . 1969. Herkunft und Entwicklung der Tiernamen *Zobel* und *Ziesel*. *FS Bielfeldt* : 212-34.
- . 1976. Das Hunaland und die Kimmerier. *FS Pittioni* : 504-37.
- Steinmetz, Andrew. 1857a. Aneroid. *NQ* II/4: 316.
- . 1857b. *Maundy Thursday* and *Housel*. *NQ* II/4: 493-4.
- . 1858a. *Amber* in the Bible and the Philology of *electrum, amber, ambergris*, etc. *NQ* II/6: 101-3.
- . 1858b. Caste. *NQ* II/5: 507-8.
- . 1858c. “Surcingle,” and the Girdle in General. *NQ* II/6: 376-8.
- . 1858d. Tenth Wave, the Pythagorean Numbers, and the Etymology of “ten,” *μυρία*, etc. *NQ* II/5: 194-7.
- Steinmetz, Sol. 1984. *Scheuster*: Unmasking a False Eponym. *AS* 59: 367-9. Review of: Cohen, Gerald Leonard, 1982a.
- . 1987. *JLR* 7: 584.
- Stender-Petersen, Adolf. 1925. Gemeinslavisch *vitędži*. *FS Göteborg 1925* : 44-55.
- . 1927. *Slavisch-germanische Lehnwortkunde. Eine Studie über die ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Slavischen in sprach- und kulturgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung*. Göteborgs kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar 4. Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri. Review: Bloomfield, Leonard, 1928.
- . 1956. Russisch *est'* = englisch *yes*? *FS Vasmer* : 533-5.
- Stenhagen, Alfred. 1926. Fiasco. *MS* 20: 243-4.
- Stepanov, Iu.S. 1995. *Baba Iaga, iama, Ianus, Iason* i drugie. K voprosu o “nestrogom” sravnitel'no-istoricheskome metode. *Vla* 5: 3-16.
- Stephen, J.F. 1888. Mr. Max Müller’s ‘Science of Thought.’ *NCent* 23: 743-59.
- Stephens, George. 1851a. Harlequins. *NQ* I/3: 465.
- . 1851b. San Graal. *NQ* I/3: 413.
- . 1879. Fylfot. *NQ* V/11: 154-5.
- . 1882. *Academy* 22: 130-1. Review of: Erlendsson, Eysteinn, and Frederick Metcalfe (eds.), 1881.

- Stephens, Henry. 1854. Mairdil. *NQ* I/9: 233.
- Stephenson, C.H. 1872. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/10: 72.
- Stephenson, P. Emlyn. *See* Supplement 2: Celtic.
- Sterkenburg, Piet van. *See* Moerdijk, Alfons, Wilhemus Pijnenburg, [and] Piet van Sterkenburg (eds.).
- Stern, Gustaf. 1921. Swift, swiftly, and their *Synonyms*. Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift 3. Göteborg: Elander. Review: Kurath, Hans, 1923.
- . 1933. Old English *fuslic* and *fus*. *Est* 68: 161-73.
- Stern, Ludwig. 1869. Über die Abstammung des Wortes *ghetto*. *Archiv* 45: 230-1.
- Stevens, David M. 1851. Meaning of *Whig* and *Tory*. *NQ* I/4: 281-2.
- . 1861a. *Flotson*, *jetson*, and *lagan*. *NQ* II/12: 256.
- . 1861b. Lynch Law. *NQ* II/12: 365.
- . 1861c. A Quid of Tobacco. *NQ* II/12: 384.
- . 1861d. Tramways. *NQ* II/12: 276.
- . 1862. Crony. *NQ* III/1: 118.
- Stevens, E. 1902. Barracked. *NQ* IX/10: 135.
- Stevens, H.A. 1890. Swatch. *ANQ* 5: 53.
- Stevens, H.J.H. 1925. Gringo. *NQ* 148: 176-7.
- Stevens, Martin. 1960. An Etymology for “rat” as “police spy.” *AS* 35: 239-40.
- Stevenson, Henry. 1867. The Birds of Norfolk. *FM* 76: 608-21.
- Stevenson, W.H. 1879. Ginnel. *NQ* V/11: 97.
- . 1886. Etymology of *worsted*. *NQ* VII/2: 436.
- . 1887a. Henschman. *NQ* VII/3: 150.
- . 1887b. Henschman. *NQ* VII/3: 311-12.
- . 1889. The Derivation of “halimot.” *Academy* 35: 449-50.
- . 1897. Some Old English Words Omitted or Imperfectly Explained in Dictionaries. *TPS* (April 1) 24: 528-42. Review: Anonymous, 1898a.
- Stevick, Robert D. 1964. The Morphemic Evolution of Middle English *she*. *ES* 45: 381-8.
- Stewardson, Thomas Jr. 1870a. Nesh : Neb : Butty. *NQ* IV/6: 249.
- . 1870b. Patchin. *NQ* IV/6: 399.
- Stewart, Alan. 1906. Dotty. *NQ* X/6: 309.
- Stewart, C. Nelson. 1926. “Lisca” Stone. *NQ* 151: 285.
- Stewart, Caroline T. 1906a. Nachtrag zu dem aufsatze: The Origin of the Names of the Numerals. *BB* 30: 330-1.
- . 1906b. The Origin of the Names of the Numerals. *BB* 30: 223-65.
- Stewart, Charles. 1865. Deuce. *NQ* III/8: 131.
- Stewart, Doug. 1992. Hail to the Jeep! Could We Have Won Without It? *Smith* November: 60-73.
- Stichel, Paul. 1992. Gast oder Feind? *SSp* 48: 147.
- Stierlin, R.-M. 1987. Deutsch-englische Bastardsprache. *SSp* 43: 182-3.
- Stiles, Patrick V. 1985a. eME (AB) *wes*: A Reflex of IE \**wes-* ‘to pasture, tend (livestock)’? *KZ* 98: 295-301.
- . 1985b. The Fate of the Numeral ‘4’ in Germanic (1). *NOWELE* 6: 81-104.
- . 1986a. The Fate of the Numeral ‘4’ in Germanic (2). *NOWELE* 7: 3-27.
- . 1986b. The Fate of the Numeral ‘4’ in Germanic (3). *NOWELE* 8: 3-25.
- . 1997. Old English *halh* ‘slightly raised ground isolated by marsh.’ *FS Dodgson* : 330-44.
- . 2004. Place-Adverbs and the Development of Proto-Germanic Long \**ē*<sub>1</sub> in Early West Germanic. *FS Koivulehto* : 385-96. *See Also* Ball, Christopher John Elinger, and Patrick V. Stiles.
- Stilwell, John Pakenham. 1876. “To catch a crab.” *NQ* V/6: 273.
- . 1890. The *Utas* of Easter. *NQ* VII/10: 313.
- . 1893. Dumble. *NQ* VIII/4: 297.
- . 1896. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VIII/10: 483.
- . 1899. Nimmits. *NQ* IX/4: 507.
- Stimm, Helmut. 1957. Germanisches Wortgut im Galloromanischen. *ZRP* 73: 414-27.
- . 1988. Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zur altprovenzalischen Lexikographie (II). *ZFSL* 96: 238-58.
- Stimming, Albert. 1906. Alfranzösisches und provenzalische *gap*, *gas*. *ZRP* 30: 584-90.
- Stock, Frederick. 1885-87. Influence of Analogy as Explaining Certain Examples of Unoriginal *L* and *R*. *TPS* (June 5) 21: 260-71. Report: Anonymous, 1885d.
- Stockwell, Robert P., and Donka Minkova. 2001. *English Words: History and Structure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Review: Klein, Jared S., 2004.
- Stoett, F.A. 1917. Fokken, Foppen. *TNTL* 36: 61-66.
- Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879. De Volksetymologie in het Engelsch. *TSt* 1: 27-44.
- . 1885. *TSt* 6: 223-32, 291-7. Review of: Kölbing, Eugen (ed.), 1884.
- . 1887. On the Etymology of *decoy*. *Est* 10: 181-7.
- . 1888. Woe-Begone. *Est* 11: 484-7.
- . 1896. *Studies in English Written and Spoken; for the Use of Continental Students*. Zütpfen: W. J. Thieme. Review: Hoops, Johannes, 1896.
- . 1898. Gooseberry(-picker) = Germ. “Elefant.” *Est* 24: 151-2.
- Stojčevski, Georgi. 1974. Neuhochdeutsch “geben”, eine germanische Neuprägung? *Orbis* 23: 433-7.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1864. Notes. *TPS* 9: 198-204.
- . 1874. *Some Remarks on the Celtic Additions [by Dr. Windisch] to Curtius’ Greek Etymology*. Calcutta: no indication of publisher. Review: Rhys, John, 1873-75b.
- . 1884. Étymologies grecques. *MSP* 5: 419-21.
- . 1885. Keltic etymologies. *BB* 9: 86-92.
- . 1886a. Notes of a Philological Tour. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, November 19] Report: Anonymous, 1886m.
- . 1886b. On the Old-Breton Glosses at Orléans. [paper given before *The Philological Society*, March 19] Review: Anonymous, 1886j. Report: Anonymous, 1886h.
- . 1889. On Prof. Atkinson’s Edition of the *Passions*



- and Homilies in the *Lebar Brecc*. [paper given before The Philological Society, March 1] Report: Anonymous, 1889kk.
- . 1890. On Prof. Atkinson's Edition of the *Passions and Homilies in the Lebar Brecc*. *BB* 16: 29-64.
- . 1892. On the Linguistic Value of the Irish Annals. *BB* 18: 56-132.
- . 1893. On the Assimilation of Pretonic *n* in Celtic Suffixes. *IF* 2: 167-73.
- . 1895. *Hibernica*. *KZ* 33: 62-86.
- . 1896. Celtic Etymologies. *BB* 21: 122-37.
- . 1897. Celtic Etymologies. *BB* 23: 41-65.
- . 1899a. Fifty Irish Etymologies. *BB* 24-25: 252-8.
- . 1899b. *Hibernica*. *KZ* 35: 150-3, 587-96.
- . 1900. *Hibernica*. *KZ* 36: 273-6.
- . 1901. Irish Etymologies. *IF* 12: 185-95.
- . 1904. *Hibernica*. *KZ* 37: 250-61.
- . 1905a. *Celtica*. *BB* 29: 169-73.
- . 1905b. *Hibernica*. *KZ* 38: 458-72.
- . 1907. Irish Etyma. *KZ* 41: 381-90.
- . 1907-08. *S*-Presents in Irish. *IF* 22: 335-6.
- . 1909-10. Irish Etymologies. *FS Brugmann* : 139-47.
- Stolz, Fr. 1888. Nachtrag zu IX 300 und 302. *WStud* 10: 174.
- . 1899. *Glōria*. *IF* 10: 70-5.
- . 1903-04. Lateinisch *pūsus*, *pūtus* und Verwandtes. *IF* 15: 53-69.
- Stone, Leo. 1954. On the Principal Obscene Word of the English Language. *IJP* 35: 30-56.
- Stone, W.G. 1882. Kickshaw. *NQ* VI/6: 14.
- Storey, Hedley V. 1915. New Words in War. *CJ* 92: 660-5.
- Stork, Nancy Porter. 1989. *Is 'ice' in Old English*. *MSt* 51: 287-303.
- Storm, Johan Frederik Breda. 1872. *Trop, troupe, troupeau*. *Romania* 1: 490-1.
- . 1876. *Mélanges étymologiques*. *Romania* 5: 165-88.
- . 1881. *Englische Philologie. Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Studium der englischen Sprache* 1. *Die lebende Sprache*. Heilbronn a/N: Gebr. Henninger. Review: Varnhagen, Hermann, 1883.
- Stormonth, James. 1884. *A Dictionary of the English Language: Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory*. Vol 1, A-N. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons. Review: Bradley, Henry, 1884b.
- Storr, F. 1874. Whele. *NQ* V/2: 37.
- . 1875. Fangled. *NQ* V/3: 133.
- . 1886. Flashy – Quech. *Academy* 29: 133.
- Story-Maskelyne, T. 1907. Gule of August. *WNQ* 5: 476-8.
- Stowe, Charles Edward. 1897. *Toad and toady*. *Nation* 64: 163.
- Stowell, William A. 1926. Notes on the Etymology of "bachelier." *FS Elliott* : 225-36.
- Stoy, H.R. 1890. Bilsted. *ANQ* 5: 79.
- Strachan, John. 1891. Etymologies. *BB* 17: 296-303.
- . 1893. Keltische Etymologien. *IF* 2: 369-70.
- . 1894. The Compensatory Lengthening of Vowels in Irish. *BB* 20: 1-38.
- . 1895. Etymologien. *KZ* 33: 304-7.
- Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1905. *Pompelmous*. *NQ* X/3: 256.
- . 1910. Saunter. *NQ* XI/1: 512-13.
- . 1913a. *Apium*. *NQ* XI/7: 74-5.
- . 1913b. *Dope, To Dope, Doper*. *NQ* XI/7: 134.
- . 1922. *Berwick*. *NQ* XII/10: 355.
- . 1928. *Owl Hook*. *NQ* 155: 158.
- . 1930a. "Robot": Origin of the Word. *NQ* 158: 228.
- . 1930b. "Robot": Origin of the Word. *NQ* 158: 356-7.
- . 1931a. *Hernia among the Anglo-Saxons*. *NQ* 160: 192-3.
- . 1931b. *Rife, rive, and riving*. *NQ* 160: 291-2.
- . 1933a. *Butterwitches*. *NQ* 165: 156-7.
- . 1933b. *Diddykye*. *NQ* 164: 447.
- . 1933c. *Pyche*. *NQ* 164: 191-2.
- . 1934. *Smollygosh*. *NQ* 166: 82.
- . 1935a. *Agnostic*. *NQ* 168: 463.
- . 1935b. *Badger*. *NQ* 168: 353-4.
- . 1936a. *Coglan (or Coglin) Tree*. *NQ* 170: 178-9.
- . 1936b. *Floiter*. *NQ* 170: 424.
- . 1936c. *Floiter*. *NQ* 171: 100-1.
- . 1936d. *Plimsolls*. *NQ* 171: 68.
- . 1939a. "Skain" – a Herefordshire Word. *NQ* 177: 172.
- . 1939b. "Toadstool": Derivation. *NQ* 176: 266-7.
- . 1940. "Blanket", Origin of the Word. *NQ* 178: 340.
- Strachey, Charles. 1929. "Portmanteau" and Pseudo-"Portmanteau" Words. *NQ* 157: 359.
- . 1933. *Diddykye*. *NQ* 164: 447.
- Strakhov, A.B. See Nikolaev, S.L., and A.B. Strakhov.
- Strandberg, Svante. 1972a. *Daga härad*. *NB* 60: 81-104.
- . 1972b. *Fullbonäs*. *Ett sörmländskt herrgårdsnamn*. *NB* 60: 158-63.
- . 2003. *NB* 91: 152-9. Review of: Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman, 2000.
- Strang, Barbara M.H. 1970. *A History of English*. London: Methuen. Review: Rynell, Alarik, 1972a.
- . 1977. A Supplement to O.E.D.: H-N. *NQ* 222: 389-99.
- Strange, Guy le. See Le Strange, Guy.
- Strathmann, Franz Heinrich. See Stratmann, Francis Henry.
- Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1859. *Beiträge zu einem Wörterbuche der englischen Sprache*. Fsc. 4. Bielefeld: August Helmich. Review: Büchmann, G., 1859.
- . 1870. *Spreath*. *Ath* 2: 508.
- . 1880. *Est* 3: 356-7, 505-6. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1879d.
- . 1883. *Est* 6: 441-2.
- . 1891. *A Middle-English Dictionary*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1891g; Anonymous, 1892a.
- Stratton, Thomas. 1874. *Slogan : Kelpie : Glenullin*. *NQ* V/2: 475.
- . 1875a. *Galore*. *NQ* V/4: 253.

- . 1875b. Gruesome. *NQ* V/3: 373.
- . 1876a. Orra. *NQ* V/5: 415-16.
- . 1876b. Scran. *NQ* V/6: 275.
- . 1877. Origin of the Word "cosy." *NQ* V/8: 137.
- . 1882. Taunel. *NQ* VI/6: 434.
- Street, E.E. 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 333.
- Streich, Artur. 1929. Zur Geschichte des Condoms. *SAGM* 22: 208-13.
- Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1892. Anord. *tyggja* und Verwandtes. *IF* 1: 513-14.
- . 1894. Die Voraussetzungen der Dehnungshypothese. *IF* 3: 305-416.
- . 1896a. *Urgermanische Grammatik. Einführung in das vergleichende Studium der altgermanischen Dialekte*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1898.
- . 1896b. Zur germanischen Grammatik. *IF* 6: 140-55.
- . 1897a. *IFA* 7: 256-61. Review of: Wilmanns, Wilhelm, 1897.
- . 1897b. *IFA* 7: 248-55. Review of: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1896b.
- . 1906. Got. *sunnin*. *IF* 19: 391-3. *See Also* Brugmann, Karl, and Wilhelm Streitberg (eds.).
- Stricker, Stefanie. 1990. *BN* 25 (n.s.): 131-7. Review of: Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al., 1989.
- Strickland, Bradley. 1972. "To ride a hobby..." *ANQ* 10: 94.
- Strickland, H.E. 1850. Notes on the Dodo. *NQ* I/1: 410-1.
- Strila. 1817. Origin of the Terms, *Whig* and *Tory*. *BM* 1: 246-7.
- Stroh, Fritz. 1942. *AB* 53: 114-15. Review of: Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, 1937b.
- Strömbäck, Dag. 1959. Små bidrag till isländsk ordforskning. *ANF* 55: 316-27.
- Stronach, George. 1903. Shakespeare, Bacon, and Dr. Murray. *Academy* 64: 421-3.
- Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1853. Derivation of *sil*. *NQ* I/8: 639.
- . 1896a. Malingering. *NQ* VIII/9: 252.
- . 1896b. Maunder. *NQ* VIII/9: 210.
- . 1898. Elephant. *NQ* IX/1: 187.
- . 1901. Theodolite. *NQ* IX/7: 412.
- . 1902a. Frieze. *NQ* IX/9: 510-11.
- . 1902b. *Knurr* and *spell*. *NQ* IX/9: 511.
- . 1902c. Linney. *NQ* IX/10: 319.
- . 1902d. *Tennis*: Origin of the Name. *NQ* IX/9: 153.
- . 1903a. Avary. *NQ* IX/12: 453.
- . 1903b. Corroboree. *NQ* IX/11: 158.
- . 1904a. Dickens Queries. *NQ* X/1: 272.
- . 1904b. "Sanguis": Its Derivation. *NQ* X/1: 515.
- . 1905a. French Words of Uncertain Origin. *NQ* X/3: 222-3, 445-6.
- . 1905b. Goyle. *NQ* X/3: 475.
- . 1908. "Stymie" at Golf. *NQ* X/9: 492.
- . 1910. Culprit. *NQ* XI/1: 413.
- Strong, Herbert Augustus, Willem Sijbrand Logeman, and Benjamin Ide Wheeler. 1891. *Introduction to the Study of the History of Language*. London: Longmans. Review: Anonymous, 1891h.
- Strong, Rowland. 1884. Caterwaul. *NQ* VI/10: 356-7.
- Strugnell, G. Kenneth. 1926. Plus Fours. *NQ* 150: 159.
- Strunk, Klaus. 1964. Ai. *stīrná-/styrta-*: gr. στρωτός / στρατός. *MSS* 17: 77-108.
- . 1968. Zeit und Tempus in altindogermanischen Sprachen. *IF* 73: 279-311.
- . 1969. Verkannte Spuren eines weiteren Tiefstufentyps im Griechischen. *Glotta* 47: 1-8.
- . 1974. Zur Rekonstruktion laryngalhaltiger idg. Wörter bzw. Morpheme. *ICL* 11 1: 375-81.
- . 1976. Gr. κρατύς und germ. \*χάρθις. Nachtrag zu einer fragwürdigen Etymologie. *MSS* 34: 169-70.
- . 1994. Rekonstruktionsprobleme und die Annahme von Diasystem(en) in der Vorgeschichte indogermanische Sprachen. *FIG* 9: 379-402. *See Also* Schmidt, Klaus T., and Klaus Strunk.
- Strunk, Will (ed.). 1904. *Juliana*. Boston: D.C. Heath. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1907.
- Strunk, William Jr. 1908. Two Notes on Words. *JEGP* 7: 92-4.
- Strutynski, Udo. 1975. Germanic Divinities in Weekday Names. *JIES* 3: 363-84.
- Stuart, Heather. 1977. 'Spider' in Old English. *Parergon* 18: 37-42.
- Stubbs, Michael. *See* Supplement 2: German.
- Stubelius, Svante. 1960. *Balloon, Flying-Machine, Helicopter: Further Studies in the History of Terms for Aircraft in English*. Göteborgs Universitets Årsskrift 66. Göteborg: Almqvist and Wiksell. Review: Burchfield, Robert W., 1962.
- Studier i moderna språkvetenskap*. 1949-51. Stockholm Studies in Modern Philology 48. Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell. Review: Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury, 1957.
- Studies in Honor of Jaan Puhvel. Part One: Ancient Languages and Philology*. Dorothy Disterheft, Martin Huld, and John Greppin (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 20. *Part Two: Mythology and Religion*. John Greppin and Edgar C. Polomé (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 21. Washington DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997. Review: Matasović, Ranko, 1998.
- Sturgis, Russell. 1882. O.K. *NQ* VI/6: 292.
- Sturkey, T. Owen. 1889-90. By Daid. *BG* II/1: 88.
- Stürmer, Franz. 1909. Die Etymologie im Sprachunterricht der höheren Schulen. *NJKA* 24: 31-57.
- . 1929. Etymologische Fragen und Vermutungen (Die idg. Wortsippe \*(s)mē). *FS Schrijnen*: 333-41.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1921. Zum altnordischen Vokalismus. *JEGP* 20: 513-38.
- . 1922. *JEGP* 21: 171-8. Review of: Falk, Hjalmar, 1920.
- . 1923. Die Behandlung der Lautgruppen *we* und

- wa* bei den altnordischen starken Verben. *JEGP* 22: 245-52.
- . 1924. Old Norse *sko*. *MLN* 39: 378-9.
- . 1926a. Some Old Norse Etymologies. *JEGP* 25: 216-26.
- . 1926b. Some Old Norse Etymologies. *MLN* 41: 370-5.
- . 1927a. Initial *h* before *l, n, r* in Old Icelandic. *Lg* 3: 169-74.
- . 1927b. Some Adverbial Formations in Old Norse. *MP* 25: 137-47.
- . 1928. The Suffix *-sk-* on Old Norse *elska*. *AJP* 49: 188-95.
- . 1931. Altnordisch *verri* : *verri* 'schlechter' in seinem Verhältnis zu den verwandten Formen im Gotischen und im Westgermanischen. *GR* 6: 294-8.
- . 1932a. *Lg* 10: 53-7. Review of: Barber, Charles Clyde, 1932.
- . 1932b. Notes on the Consonantal Stems in Old Norse. *JEGP* 31: 247-50.
- . 1934. Old Norse Etymologies. *JEGP* 33: 89-97.
- . 1952. *JEGP* 51: 410-16. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1951.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911. Studies in Greek Noun-Formation. *CP* 6: 197-215.
- . 1927a. Hittite *h* = Indo-European *bh*. *Lg* 3: 109-22.
- . 1927b. Hittite *katta(n)* and Related Words. *AJP* 48: 247-57.
- . 1928a. Original *h* in Hittite and the Medio-Passive in *r*. *Lg* 4: 159-70.
- . 1928b. The Parts of the Body in Hittite. *Lg* 4: 120-7.
- . 1929. A Pre-Indo-European Change of *u* to *m* after *u* or *ə*. *AJP* 50: 360-9.
- . 1930a. The Gutturals in Hittite and Indo-European. *Lg* 6: 213-28.
- . 1930b. Indo-European *bh* Corresponds to Hittite *p*. *JAOS* 50: 125-8.
- . 1930c. The Original Diphthongs in Hittite. *Lg* 6: 25-35.
- . 1931. Hittite Etymologies. *Lg* 7: 1-13.
- . 1932a. The Ablative in Indo-European and Hittite. *Lg* 8: 1-10.
- . 1932b. The Development of the Stops in Hittite. *JAOS* 52: 1-12.
- . 1936. Some Hittite Etymologies. *Lg* 12: 181-7.
- . 1939. From Sapir's Desk. *Lg* 15: 178-87.
- . 1947. *An Introduction to Linguistic Science*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. Review: Spitzer, Leo, 1950a.
- Styles, Tania. 2004. Culinary Exchanges: An Investigation of the Etymologies of Some Loanwords in the Third Edition of the *Oxford English Dictionary*. *ICHLL* 1 : 185-200.
- Stylites. 1859. Cant. *NQ* II/7: 283.
- . 1863. Theodolite. *NQ* III/4: 217.
- Suárez, Jorge A. 1985. Loan Etymologies in Historical Method. *FS Hamp* 1985 : 574-5.
- Suchier, Hermann. 1877. Französische Etymologien. *ZRP* 1: 428-33.
- . 1891. *Lit.bl.* 12: 53-5. Review of: Behrens, Dietrich.
- . 1901. Romanger. *Ang* 23: 521-2.
- Suchier, Walther. 1939. *DLZ* 60: 518-20. Review of: Thureau, Else, 1936.
- Suckling, F.H. 1911. "Moor," "more," and "moory-ground." *NQ* XI/4: 215.
- Suecas. See Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Sullivan, R. Scott. 1890a. Lender. *ANQ* 4: 312.
- . 1890b. Lender. *ANQ* 5: 95.
- Sullivan, Robert. 1838. *A Dictionary of Derivations; or, an Introduction to Etymology*. London: A.M. Holdsworth. Review: Anonymous, 1843a.
- Summers, Montague. 1941. Grimoire. *NQ* 182: 287.
- . 1942. Grimoire. *NQ* 182: 330.
- Sundby, Bertil. 1955. A Note on Middle English *sley(e)* (< Old English "slege"). *SN* 27: 105-17.
- . 1957. Old English "gumstol" > Modern-English "gumble-stool." *ES* 38: 110-16.
- Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1910. On the Origin of the Hypocoristic Suffix *-y* (*-ie, -ey*) in English. *FS Johansson* : 131-70.
- . 1925a. The Origin of the English Affirmative Particle *ay(e)* 'yes.' *FS Visig* : 202-10.
- . 1925b. Three Middle English Verbs of Scandinavian Origin. *GHA* 31: 75-84.
- . 1929. The Etymology of ME. *trayth(e)ly* and *runisch, renisch*. *SN* 2: 41-55.
- . 1930. The Etymology of the ME. Verbs *rope, ropele, and rupe*. *FS Jespersen* : 109-22.
- . 1931. The Meaning and Source of ME. *rass*. *FS Göteborg* 1930 : 15-19.
- . 1933. The Middle English Verb *nuyse*, a ἄποξ λεγόμενον. *FS von Sydow* : 57-70.
- Suolahti, Hugo. 1909. *Die deutschen Vogelnamen. Eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Schröder, Edward, 1910; Trautmann, Reinhold, 1912.
- . 1917. Etymologien. *NM* 18: 16-22.
- . 1932. Die Hundstage. *FS Borchling* 1932b : 191-6.
- Suomen väestön esihistorialliset juuret* 1984. *Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten*. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1984. Review: Anttila, Raimo, 1987.
- Super, Charles W. 1885. Corn. *MAH* 14: 622.
- . 1892. Chick, Chicken, Chickens. *MLN* 7: 90-1.
- Surtees, H.C. 1918. Chess: "Castle" and "rook." *NQ* XII/4: 88.
- Sus. 1863. "Pig and Whistle." *Ath* 2: 411.
- Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855. Zur Geschichte und Etymologie der englischen Sprache. *Archiv* 18: 321-43.
- Sushiel, K. 1995. *Gupta, A Comparative Etymologic Lexicon of Common Indo-Germanisches* [sic] (*Indo-European*) *Words*. Vol. 5. Milton, MA: Sverge-Haus Publishers. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1996a.

- Sussex. 1909. Wheatear. *NQ* X/12: 432.
- Süsskind, Nathan. 1985a. Addendum on *Sheeny*. *CoE* XV/3-4: 18.
- . 1985b. On the Origin of *Sheen(e)y* 'Jew.' *CoE* XV/3-4: 2-5.
- . 1985c. Origin of *shlemiel* 'Simpleton, Unlucky Bungler.' *Slang I*: 71-84.
- . 1987. Documenting the Origin of Yiddish *sheyner yid* (> English *Sheeney*). *CoE* XVI/11-12: 1-8.
- . 1988. More on "sheyne yidn." *CoE* XVII/7-8: 6-13.
- . 1990. 5/22/1989 Letter from Nathan Süsskind on Alleged Yiddish *schmeer* 'the entire deal, whole package.' *CoE* XIX/4: 7-10. See Also Cohen, Gerald Leonard, and Nathan Süsskind.
- Sutcliffe, E. Barrow. 1868. Shotlings. *Ath* 2: 154.
- Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1891. Etymologisches. *BB* 17: 162-6.
- . 1892. *Lit.bl.* 13: 328-9. Review of: Lichtenberger, Henri, 1891.
- . 1894a. Etymologisches Allerlei. *FS Leskien* : 92-106.
- . 1894b. Weiteres zum praefix germ. *f-* < *py-*. *PBB* 18: 260-1.
- . 1905. *IFA* 17: 75. Review of: Karsten, Torsten Evert, 1901.
- . 1909. *DLZ* 30: 2138-9. Review of: Möller, Hermann, 1907.
- . 1909-10. Der Schwund von idg. *i* und *u*. *FS Brugmann* : 51-76.
- . 1911. Aus meinem etymologischen Sammelkasten 1. *IF* 29: 122-9.
- . 1927. Aus meinem etymologischen Sammelkasten 2. *FS Thurneysen* : 307-8.
- Sutton, Edward. 1882. *Lurry* or *lorry*. *MNQ* 4: 330.
- Svahn, Margareta. 1997. Har ordet *hora* i alla tider haft samma betydelse? *SSH* 4 44: 179-86.
- Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29. Das Verbum *schlagen*, awestnord. *sløgr* und schwed. *ormslå*. Eine etymologische Studie. *APS* 3: 234-63.
- Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1921. *Dunder, dundergubbe*, etc. *NySt* 1: 222.
- . 1926. *Umpteen* Once More. *MS* 20: 35.
- . 1947. *MS* 41: 76-84. Review of: Brown, Ivor, 1946.
- Svennung, Josef. 1941. *Compositiones Lucenses. Studien zum Inhalt zur Textkritik und Sprache*. Uppsala: Lundequist. Review: Whatmough, Joshua, 1948.
- Svensson, Ann-Marie, and Jürgen Hering. 2006. On the Ambiguity of Germanic *burg*. *IJGLSA* 2/1: 35-45.
- Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913. Om aksentveksel i urgermansk. *FS Torp* : 104-14.
- . 1915. Über die Lautverbindung  $\chi$ s im Germanischen, besonders im Altnordischen. *IF* 35: 149-64.
- . 1916. Maalvitskap og kultursoga. *SoS* 22: 34-42, 264-78.
- . 1922. Har norden faat baaten fra England? *MM* : 49-59.
- . 1924. Er *baat* laan fra frisisk? *MM* : 104-7.
- Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1894. English Words of Dutch Origin. *Ang* 16: 512-14.
- . 1896. Callet, Minx, Gixie. *Est* 22: 325-9.
- . 1897. Pur-Blind. *NQ* VIII/11: 297.
- . 1898. Figures of Imprecation. *Est* 24: 16-71.
- . 1907. Some Old English Birdnames. *Archiv* 118: 387-9.
- . 1910. Some Observations on Krueger's *Volksetymologien*. *Est* 41: 173-76. Review of: Krüger, Gustav, 1909b.
- . 1917. As. *scænan* = ae. "sheen." *Ang* 41: 12.
- . 1918. Mute, To Mute, Mutings; Muetir. *Neoph* 3: 204-7.
- . 1919-20. Contributions to Old-English Lexicography. *Est* 53: 353-61.
- . 1931-32. Proof. *Est* 66: 469-70.
- . 1933. Two Hawking Terms. *MLR* 28: 368-70.
- . 1934a. Blindhokken. *TNTL* 53: 298.
- . 1934b. *Seel, ciller, désiller*, enz. *Neoph* 19: 111-15.
- . 1947. Enkele opmerkingen naar aanleiding van Boarnster nammen en fannen. *Beaken* 9: 74-5.
- Swainson, S.J. 1932. Langford Budville Revel (and Devil). *SDNQ* 20: 245-6.
- Swallow, Helen. See Supplement 2: French.
- Swartwout, R.E. 1944. Jeep. *TLS* May 27: 259.
- Sweet, Charles. 1895. Pedigree. *Ath* 1: 409.
- Sweet, Henry. 1871a. . *Academy* 2: 451. Review of: Abbott, Edwin, 1871.
- . 1871b. *Academy* 2: 505-6. Review of: Earle, John, 1871.
- . 1872. *Academy* 3: 218-19. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1871.
- . 1879a. *Academy* 16: 34-5. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1879d.
- . 1879b. Old English Etymologies. *Est* 2: 312-16.
- . 1880a. *Academy* 17: 396. Review of: Metcalfe, Frederick, 1880.
- . 1880b. English Etymologies. *Ang* 3: 155-7.
- . 1882. *Academy* 22: 153-4. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1882k.
- . 1883a. *The Epinal Glossary, Latin and Old English, of the Eighth Century*. The Early English Text Society 79b. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Skeat, Walter William, 1884a.
- . 1883b. On the Derivation of "Viking." [paper given before The Philological Society, February 2] Review: Anonymous, 1883i. Report: Anonymous, 1883h.
- . 1884. The Epinal Glossary. *Academy* 25: 299-300.
- . 1885. Old English Contributions. [paper given before The Philological Society, February 6] Report: Anonymous, 1885f.
- . 1892. *A New English Grammar, Logical and Historical. Part 1: Introduction, Phonology and Accidence*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1896a.
- . 1897. *A Middle-English Dictionary*. Oxford:

- Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1897a; Pogatscher, Alois, 1899.
- Sweeting, W.D. 1869. Spills. *NQ* IV/4: 546.
- . 1870. Horkey, A Harvest Supper. *NQ* IV/6: 486-7.
- Swenning, Julius. 1914. Nysv. *argbigga* och besläktade uttryck. *S&S* 14: 97-115.
- Swensen, F.M. 1956-57. Zur Herkunft des engl. *gun*. *LB* 46: 40-52.
- Swiggers, Pierre. 1987. *LB* 76: 270-3. Review of: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1984a.
- Swiggett, Glen L. 1897. The African *gnu*. *MLN* 12: 64.
- Swinstead, J. Howard. 1914. Village Words. *SR* 117: 768.
- Swinton, George Sitwell Campbell. 1899. Peat. *NQ* IX/4: 76.
- Swords, Mark. 1885. Hurrah, Huzza. *MNHNQ* 2: 512.
- Sydow, Carl Wilhelm von. 1914. Grendel i anglosaxiska ortnamn. *NB* 2: 160-4.
- . 1924. Scyld Scefiging. *NB* 12: 63-95.
- Syford, Constance Miriam. 1952. 'Frit' —Archaism or Slang? *AS* 27: 236.
- Sykes, Marjorie. 1981. *Verb* VIII/1: 15.
- Sykes, W. 1893. Derivation of *influenza*. *NQ* VIII/3: 334-5.
- Sympson, E. Mansel. 1888. Opodeldoc. *NQ* VII/6: 167.
- Syne. 1790. *Furry-Day* Explained. *GM* 60: 875.
- Szadowsky, Manfred. 1943. Altfriesisch *brūn* "glänzend." *GRM* 31: 273.
- . 1950. Germanisch *halljō(n)*- im Deutschen. *PBB* 72: 221-35.
- . 1951. Nordische und alemannische Wortgespanen. *FS Ochs* : 53-9.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1952. The Etymology of German *Adel*. *Word* 8: 42-50.
- . 1953. Illyrica. *KZ* 71: 199-217.
- . 1955. Lat. *über*. *Glotta* 34: 272-87.
- . 1957. Greek *γάλα* and the Indo-European Term for "milk." *KZ* 75: 170-90.
- . 1960a. Etyma latina 1. (1-6). *Glotta* 38: 216-51.
- . 1960b. Latin *hibernus* and Greek *χειμερινός*. *Glotta* 38: 107-25.
- . 1964. Structuralism and Substratum: Indo-Europeans and Aryans in the Ancient Near East. *Lingua* 13: 1-29.
- . 1966a. The Alleged Indo-European \**sor-* 'woman.' *Kratylos* 11: 206-21.
- . 1966b. *Studies in the Indo-European System of Numerals*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1966a.
- . 1969a. Etyma Graeca 2 (8-15). *FS Pagliaro* 3: 233-50.
- . 1969b. Etyma Latina 2 (7-18). *FS Pisani 1969* : 963-94.
- . 1970. The Indo-European Name of the "heart." *FS Stang* : 515-33.
- . 1972. Etyma Graeca 3 (16-21). *FS Chantraine* : 243-53.
- . 1974. *JL* 10: 178-85. Review of: Cardona, George, Henry M. Hoenigswald, and Alfred Senn (eds.), 1970.
- . 1977a. Studies in the Kinship Terminology of the Indo-European Languages, with Special Reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek, and Latin. *AI* 3/7: 1-240. Review: Gignoux, Ph., 1978; Schmalstieg, William R., 1979; Schmidt, Rüdiger, 1979; Skalmowski, Wojciech, 1979; Trubachev, O.N., 1979.
- . 1977b. *Studies in the Kinship Terminology of the Indo-European Languages, with Special Reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek, and Latin*. Leiden: E.J. Brill. Reviews: Considine, P., 1981; Friedrich, Paul, 1980; Schmidt, Karl Horst, 1979.
- . 1979. *Germanica* 1 (1-5). *KZ* 93: 103-25.
- . 1980. *Iranica* 6 (71-75). *Slr* 9: 23-68.
- . 1985. English *open*, German *offen*, and a Problem for the *Wörter und Sachen* Theory. *FS Knobloch* : 469-72.
- . 1989. *Germanica* 2 (6-10). *FS Meid 1989* : 359-84.
- . 1995. Etyma Latina 7, 38-44. *FS Kuryłowicz* 1: 409-16.

## T

- T. 1850. Culprit. *NQ* I/2: 475.
- T. de L. 1888-89. Ketchup, Catchup, Catsup. *BOR* 3: 284-5.
- T.A.T. 1854. Derivation of the Word "bigot." *NQ* I/9: 560-1.
- T.A.W. 1876. The Prefix "Dan." *NQ* V/5: 293.
- T.B. 1853. Sangaree. *NQ* I/8: 527.
- . 1861a. Northamptonshire Saws : Spurs. *NQ* II/12: 402.
- . 1861b. Yorkshire Dialects. *NQ* II/12: 467-8.
- T.B.B. 1861. Pembrokeshire Veers. *NQ* II/11: 173-4.
- T.B.G. 1869. Use of Words. *Ath* 1: 514.
- . 1890. *Copse* or *cop*. *Thole. Chesil. Lerrett. SDNQ* 1: 196-7.
- T.B.M. 1855. Higgledy Piggledy. *NQ* I/11: 323.
- . 1857. Good-Bye. *NQ* II/3: 184.
- T.C. 1882. Manifest. *NQ* VI/5: 149.
- . 1930. Spode. *LD* 106/4: 51.
- T.C.-C. 1938. The Jitters : Jitter. *NQ* 174: 172.
- T.C.C. 1938. Hooligan. *NQ* 174: 448.
- . 1940. Scuttler. *NQ* 178: 9-10.
- T.C.P. 1868. Mote. *Ath* 2: 124.
- T.C.U. 1874. "Grewer," i.e. Greek. *NQ* V/2: 356.
- T.F. 1808. Litten. *GM* 78: 319.
- . 1857. True Blue. *NQ* II/3: 513.
- . 1888. Fossil Language. *LNQ* 1: 17-20.
- . 1889a. Bottle. *LNQ* 1: 153-4.
- . 1889b. Fossil Language. *LNQ* 1: 41-3.
- . 1889c. Remble. *LNQ* 1: 156-7.
- . 1889d. Rout Yard. *LNQ* 1: 189.
- T.F.D. 1904. Dago. *NQ* X/2: 332.
- . 1905. *Punch*, the Beverage. *NQ* X/4: 477-8.
- . 1906. Plew. *NQ* X/6: 51.
- . 1916. Correi. *NQ* XII/1: 458.
- T.F.M. 1869. *Punch*. *NQ* IV/4: 532-3.
- T.F.R. 1876. Frieze = Frize. *NQ* V/6: 256.
- . 1876. "Ullatts" or "Ullitts." *NQ* V/6: 274.

- T.G.J.H. 1904. The Polecat in Wiltshire. *WNQ* 4: 518.
- T.H.J. 1889-90. The Bride. *BG* II/1: 264.
- T.H.M. 1899. Key and Kay. *NQ* IX/3: 248.
- T.H.T. 1853. Derivation of "chemistry." *NQ* I/8: 470.
- T.J. 1760. Etymology of the Verb "to bathe." *GM* 30: 358-9.
- T.J.B. 1852. Origin of *paper*. *NQ* I/5: 174.
- T.K. 1853a. Island. *NQ* I/8: 504-5.
- . 1853b. Nugget. *NQ* I/7: 143-4.
- . 1853c. Tsar. *NQ* I/8: 227.
- T.M.M. 1868. Pell-Mell. *NQ* IV/1: 129-30.
- T.N. 1861. Charlatan. *NQ* II/12: 94.
- T.N.B. 1900-01. Custom at St. Petrock's Church, Exeter. *DCNQ* 1: 248-9.
- T.O. 1948. Hubba-Hubba. *ANQ* 8: 61.
- T.O.M. 1943. The Word "masher." *NQ* 185: 56.
- T.P. 1909. *Grey-Hen, tappit-hen, and grey-beard*. *AJNQ* 2: 128.
- T.Q.C. 1857. Nimkingang. *NQ* II/3: 240.
- T.R. 1945. "Neither Fish nor Flesh, nor Good Red Herring." *ANQ* 5: 125.
- T.R.T. 1925. Gadgets. *NQ* XIII/4: 15.
- T.S. 1878. Bandana. *NQ* V/9: 446.
- T.S.B.R. 1854. Negus. *NQ* I/10: 10.
- T.S.D. 1849-50. Replies to Minor Queries. *NQ* I/1: 369.
- . 1850. The Arabic Numerals and Cipher. *NQ* I/1: 367-8.
- T.S.M. 1898. *Crundel and tan-hill*. *WNQ* 2: 535-7.
- . 1907a. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ* X/7: 494.
- . 1907b. Tothill. *WNQ* 5: 261-4.
- . 1907c. Tothill. *WNQ* 5: 328-9.
- T.S.T. 1859. Derivations of English Words. *Ath* 2: 122.
- T.T.W. 1868. Lennock. *NQ* IV/1: 259.
- . 1869. Lurry. *NQ* IV/4: 550.
- . 1872. Cater-Cousins. *NQ* IV/9: 456.
- T.W. 1794. Hebrew Etymologies. *GM* 64: 410-11.
- . 1866. Professional Nightmare. *NQ* III/9: 306.
- T.W.N. 1853. Newx, &c. *NQ* I/7: 571.
- Tabbert, Russell. 1985. *Ruff*. *AS* 60: 192.
- Tagliavini, Carlo. 1926. Di alcune antichissime parole alpine. *ZRP* 46: 27-54.
- . 1937. Albanesische Etymologien. *FS Pedersen 1937*: 162-75.
- Takács, Gábor. 1997. Note on the Origin of PIE \*pes- "penis." *JIES* 25: 371-82.
- . 1998. Afro-Asiatic (Semito-Hamitic) Substratum in the Proto-Indo-European Cultural Lexicon? *LiPo* 40: 141-73.
- Talbot, William. 1939. Gatteridge Lane. *ER* 48: 110-11.
- Talbot, William Henry Fox. 1847. *English Etymologies*. London: John Murray. Review: Anonymous, 1847a.
- Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886. The Etymology of Some Common Exclamations. *PMLC* 12: 345-56.
- Tallichet, H. 1892. The Etymology of *bayou*. *MLN* 7: 198-9.
- Tamm, Frederik August. 1890. *Etymologisk svensk ordbok*. Part 1. Uppsala: Hugo Gebers. Review: Morgenstern, Georg, 1892.
- . 1890-1905. *Etymologisk svensk ordbok*. Uppsala: Hugo Gebers. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1908a.
- . 1893. *Etymologisk svensk ordbok*. Part 2. Uppsala: Hugo Gebers. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1896c.
- . 1896. *Etymologisk svensk ordbok*. Part 4. Uppsala: Hugo Gebers. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1899a.
- . 1897. *Om avledningsändelser hos svenska substantiv. Deras historia och nutida förekomst*. Skrifter utgifna af K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Upsala 3 & 4. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell. Reviews: Detter, Ferdinand, 1899; Kahle, Bernhard, 1899a.
- Tamony, Peter. 1937. The Origin of 'phoney.' *AS* 12: 108-9.
- . 1948. Fink. *ANQ* 8: 29-30.
- . 1958. Jazz, the Word. *Jazz* 1: 33-42.
- . 1959. Bop, The Word. *Jazz* 2: 114-19.
- . 1963. "Hootenanny": The Word, its Content and Continuum. *WF* 22: 165-70.
- . 1965a. B-Girl. *Amer* 1/6: 1-8.
- . 1965b. Hubba-Hubba. *Amer* 1/7: 1-10.
- . 1966a. From Fofarrow to Foofarah! *PHist* 10: 24-7.
- . 1966b. Gurney. *Amer* 1/11: 1-9.
- . 1966c. Shanghai. *WF* 25: 41-5.
- . 1967a. The Hippie: *Hip, hep, or hype*. *Amer* 1/17: 1-18.
- . 1967b. Martini Cocktail. *WF* 26: 124-7.
- . 1967c. The Shill. *Amer* 1/16: 1-15.
- . 1968a. Hijack. *Amer* 2/19: 1-12.
- . 1968b. Jazz: The Word, and Its Extension to Music. A Reprise. *Amer* 2/23: 1-20.
- . 1968c. Sandlot Baseball. *WF* 27: 265-9.
- . 1969a. Beat Generation: Beat: Beatniks. *WF* 28: 274-7.
- . 1969b. Hoodlums and Folk Etymology. *WF* 28: 44-8.
- . 1969c. To Go It Baldheaded. *ANQ* 7: 152-3.
- . 1971. The Wobblers. *WF* 30: 50-4.
- . 1973. Business Names Incorporate Social Change: *Levis, hard hats, Cats*. *WF* 32: 39-48.
- . 1974a. *Malarkey: Tad*, and its San Francisco Roots. *WF* 33: 158-62.
- . 1974b. The Teddy Bear: Continuum in a Security Blanket. *WF* 33: 231-8.
- . 1977a. Getting Down to Cases. *FS Pyles (Thomas)*: 158-9.
- . 1977b. *Keeks, Kikes, kooks and courrèges*. *Maledicta* 1: 269-82.
- . 1979. *The Real McCoy*: Its Significant Element. *CoE* VIII/15: 4-13.
- . 1980a. Fink. *CoE* IX/15: 12-22.
- . 1980b. Fink: fink < pink(s) < pinkertons. *CoE* IX: 11-26.
- . 1982. *Skarf* 'eat.' *CoE* XI/11-12: 16.
- . 1983. Hubba-Hubba. *CoE* XII/7-8: 14-21.
- . 1985. *Rileyed* 'drunk.' *Slang* I: 117-19.
- . 1990. The Origin of 'phoney.' *Dict* 12: 101-5.

- . 1997. Graft, the underworld, and Josiah Flynt. *Slang V* : 9-10.
- Tancock, Osborne William. 1875. Dr. Brewer. *NQ V/3*: 450-1.
- . 1876a. Catamaran. *NQ V/6*: 318.
- . 1876b. Kine : Kye : Swine. *NQ V/5*: 189-90.
- . 1877. Dromedary. *NQ V/7*: 16-17.
- . 1878a. Beef-Eater. *NQ V/9*: 218.
- . 1878b. Sweetheart. *NQ V/9*: 84.
- . 1879. "Leer" = Hungry. *NQ V/12*: 431.
- . 1880. Pamphlet. *NQ VI/1*: 442.
- . 1881a. Basket. *NQ VI/4*: 12.
- . 1881b. Braming. *NQ VI/4*: 32.
- . 1881c. Parson : Person. *NQ VI/3*: 371-2.
- . 1881d. Ragusa : Argosy. *NQ VI/4*: 489-90.
- . 1882a. Manifest. *NQ VI/5*: 294.
- . 1882b. Persona. *NQ VI/6*: 366.
- . 1882c. Tennis. *NQ VI/6*: 410-11.
- . 1883a. Bell. *NQ VI/7*: 24.
- . 1883b. Tennis. *NQ VI/8*: 502.
- . 1886. Etymology of *worsted*. *NQ VII/2*: 436.
- . 1892. Peacocks' Eggs. *NQ VIII/1*: 69-70.
- . 1894. Dome. *NQ VIII/5*: 166.
- Tangl, Eberhard. See Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and Eberhard Tangl.
- Tarselius, Rut. 1964. Varved Clay: A Note on the Genesis of the Term. *SSMP 2* (n.s.): 153-5.
- Tate, W.R. 1872. Mauther. *NQ IV/9*: 348.
- . 1899. Outlander. *NQ IX/4*: 465.
- Tau. 1858. Culter. *NQ II/5*: 139.
- . 1859. Sincere. *NQ II/7*: 19.
- . 1863. Stamina. *NQ III/3*: 173.
- Taube, Edward. 1944. Mining Terms of Obscure Origins. *ScM 58*: 454-6. See Also Supplement 2: German.
- Tavernier-Vereecken, C. 1954. De etymologie van "wif." *BT/RB 32*: 97-101.
- Taylor, A. Marjorie. 1946. Hubba. *ANQ 6*: 79.
- Taylor, Allan R. See Supplement 2: Amerindian.
- Taylor, Archer. 1929. The Semantics of 'child.' *MLN 44*: 309-14.
- . 1957. No Soap. *WF 16*: 198-200.
- . 1961. No Soap! Once More. *WF 20*: 114.
- . 1969. To Go It Baldheaded. *ANQ 7*: 88.
- Taylor, Douglas. 1952. A Note on the Derivation of the Word "tobacco." *AA 54* (n.s.): 278-9.
- . 1957a. Ballyhoo. *IJAL 23*: 302-3.
- . 1957b. Spanish *cano* and its Congeners. *IJAL 23*: 242-4.
- . 1958. Carib, caliban, cannibal. *IJAL 24*: 156-8.
- . 1980. A Note on the Derivation of the Word *cayman*. *IJAL 46*: 47-8.
- Taylor, E.S. 1853a. Etymological Traces of the Social Position of our Ancestors. *NQ I/7*: 13.
- . 1853b. Slang Expressions. *NQ I/7*: 617-18.
- . 1856. Etymology of "theodolite." *NQ II/10*: 201.
- . 1859a. Bishop Barnabee. *NQ II/7*: 301-2.
- . 1859b. Flummick. *EA 1*: 49.
- . 1860. Playing Cards. *NQ II/9*: 169-70.
- Taylor, Henry W.S. 1857. *Lollards*, Origin of the Term. *NQ II/3*: 192-3.
- Taylor, Isaac. 1864. *Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography*. London: Macmillan and Company. Review: Anonymous, 1864c.
- . 1877a. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath 2*: 338.
- . 1877b. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath 2*: 371.
- . 1877c. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath 2*: 433.
- . 1884. The Etymology of "lug." *Academy 26*: 111.
- . 1885a. Gime : Wime. *NQ VI/11*: 497.
- . 1885b. The Yorkshire "dales." *Academy 28*: 359.
- . 1886. Ham. *NQ VII/2*: 12.
- . 1887. North. *NQ VII/3*: 210.
- . 1888. *Stroud* as a Place-Name. *NQ VII/6*: 309-10.
- . 1889a. *Academy 36*: 154.
- . 1889b. *Dolmen* and *cromlech*. *NQ VII/8*: 273.
- . 1889c. The Etymology of "clough." *Academy 36*: 154.
- . 1889d. How Popular Information Is Acquired: *Daughter*. *NQ VII/7*: 375.
- . 1891a. The "Fustian Words" in *Ivanhoe*. *NQ VII/11*: 321.
- . 1891b. The Gauchos. *NQ VII/12*: 316.
- . 1892. Arrowroot. *NQ VIII/1*: 378.
- . 1893. Etymology of "dolman." *NQ VIII/4*: 92-3.
- . 1894a. Lagan. *NQ VIII/6*: 317.
- . 1894b. Raffman. *NQ VIII/6*: 475.
- . 1895. Chum. *NQ VIII/8*: 50-1.
- . 1898a. Elephant. *NQ IX/1*: 374.
- . 1898b. Leigh : Lea. *NQ IX/2*: 84-5.
- . 1898c. Surrey Etymologies. *NQ IX/2*: 81-2.
- . 1901a. *Dahlia* and *fuchsia*. *NQ IX/8*: 14.
- . 1901b. "Kell" or "keld" = a Spring of Water. *NQ IX/8*: 374.
- Taylor, Marvin H. 1990. The Etymology of the Germanic Tribal Name *Eruli*. *GL 30*: 108-25.
- Taylor, R.A. 1872. Mas. *NQ IV/10*: 295.
- Taylor, Robert. See Carr, Joseph W., and Robert Taylor.
- Taylor, Rupert. 1917. Some Notes on the Use of *can* and *couth* as Preteritive Auxiliaries in Early and Middle Scottish Poetry. *JEGP 16*: 573-91.
- Taylor, Walter. 1932. The Etymology of 'saracen.' *LSE 1*: 31-5.
- . 1933. The Lexicography of 'cipher.' *LSE 2*: 67-71.
- Taylor, Zack. 1975. Created in 1836 by Capt. Hazelton Seaman, the Barnegat Sneakbox Was Specifically Designed for the Market Gunners of that Era. *NYT Mar 23*: 212. Report: Anonymous, 1975.
- Te Winkel, Jan. 1893. *LCD 7*: 51-4. Review of: Franck, Johannes, 1892.
- Te Winkel, L.A. 1851-52. Iets over het woord *wereld*. *ANT 3*: 285-303.
- . 1861a. Kuk, kukken, kukkelen. *Tg 3*: 233-5.
- . 1861b. Over etymologische definities. *Tg 3*: 211-33.

- . 1863a. Bakboord. *Tg* 5: 73-8.
- . 1863b. *Beer, beren en beeren*. *Tg* 5: 289-96.
- . 1864a. Ladder, leeder, leer, ledder. *Tg* 6: 276-84.
- . 1864b. Leelijk. *Tg* 6: 284-93.
- . 1864c. Zeep. *Tg* 6: 273-6.
- . 1865a. Critische beschouwing der verschillende afleidingen van het woord *god*. *Tg* 7: 12-23.
- . 1865b. De afleiding van de woorden *zwezerik, zuster en zwager*. *Tg* 7: 103-9.
- . 1865c. *Deel, delen en deel, deelen*. *Tg* 7: 311-16.
- . 1865d. *Vader, moeder, broeder, zuster, dochter en zoon*. *Tg* 7: 274-8.
- Techen. 1863. Weichbild. *KZ* 12: 42-9.
- Tedesco, P. 1951. *Lg* 27: 576-81. Review of: Vasmer, Max, 1950-56.
- Teeter, Karl V. 2001. *NP* Nov-Dec: 10.
- Teijeiro, M.G. 1975. Origen y etimología del nombre "cocodrilo." *FS Claveria* : 427-44.
- Teirlinck, Isidoor. 1927. Over eenige Diernamen uit onzen Reinaert. *FS Vercoullie* : 273-8.
- Tekton. 1939a. "Bureau": Origin of Word. *NQ* 177: 83.
- . 1939b. Sirens. *NQ* 177: 333-4.
- Telonicus. 1799. A Dissertation on Sneezing. *GM* 69: 1027-31.
- Tempany, T.W. 1890. Heriots. *NQ* VII/9: 453-4.
- Tempelmann, Susanne. 1987. Eine neue Etymologie für frz. *hagard*. *Archiv* 224: 312-14.
- Temple, R.C. 1916. Blightly : Cushy. *NQ* XII/1: 292.
- Ten Cate-Silfwerbrand, R.B. 1958. Vles, bloed en been. *Synoniem-vergelijkend onderzoek van drie Germaanse woordformaties*. *Studia Germanica* 1. Assen: Van Gorcum. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1961b.
- Tenax. 1889. Etymologies. *ANQ* 3: 129-30.
- Tenebrae. 1894. Ha-Ha. *NQ* VIII/6: 198.
- . 1898. Helpmate. *NQ* IX/2: 185-6.
- Teneor. 1876. Catamaran. *NQ* V/5: 128.
- Tengstrand, Erik. 1931. *NB* 19: 168-75. Review of: Ekwall, Eilert, 1931.
- . 1943. *NB* 31: 160-7. Review of: Kökeritz, Helge, 1940.
- Tennent, James Emerson. 1853a. Blackguard. *NQ* I/7: 77-9.
- . 1853b. "Coninger" or "coningry." *NQ* I/7: 241.
- . 1853c. Etymology of "pearl." *NQ* I/7: 18-19.
- . 1860a. Flirt. *NQ* II/9: 442.
- . 1860b. Vermilion. *NQ* II/9: 477-9.
- . 1862. Superstition. *NQ* III/1: 243-4.
- . 1868a. Cigars and Segars. *NQ* IV/2: 16-17.
- . 1868b. Hogshead. *NQ* IV/1: 554.
- Tennyson, G.B. 1976. Etymology and Meaning. *FS Barfield* : 168-82.
- Terasawa, Yoshio. 1990. *Gogen kenkyuu no kadai* [Some Problems in English Etymology]. *SMELL* 5: 1-12.
- . 1993. Some Etymological and Semasiological Notes on *girl*. *FS Schabram* : 335-45.
- . 1997. *The Kenkyusha Dictionary of English Etymology*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. Review: Diensberg, Bernhard, 2000b. See Also Supplement 2: Hebrew.
- Turner, Erik. 1925. Etymologien av sv. *häcka*. *NySt* 5: 268-9.
- Ternes, Elmar. 1995. Romanokeltisches: Überlegungen zur Etymologie von frz. *poutre* "Balken", bret. *paotr* "Knabe" und ihrem Umfeld (FEW *pülliter* \*füllen). *ZRP* 111: 333-41.
- Terras, Viktor. 1944-47. Slavische Etymologien. *ZSP* 19: 120-3.
- Terrill, Nate. 1950. The Etymological History of a Clam. *WF* 9: 264-5.
- Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880a. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 272.
- . 1880b. Bulrush. *NQ* VI/2: 412.
- . 1880c. Carminative. *NQ* VI/2: 467.
- . 1880d. Flamingo. *NQ* VI/2: 450.
- . 1880e. Introduction of Cotton into England. *NQ* VI/2: 177.
- . 1880f. Local Words. *NQ* VI/1: 524.
- . 1880g. To Plunge. *NQ* VI/2: 85.
- . 1881a. Brag. *NQ* VI/3: 54-5.
- . 1881b. Cross : Across : Bury. *NQ* VI/3: 173.
- . 1881c. Forrel. *NQ* VI/4: 273.
- . 1881d. Guffin. *NQ* VI/4: 417.
- . 1881e. Hanker. *NQ* VI/3: 398.
- . 1881f. Iron-Mould. *NQ* VI/3: 9.
- . 1881g. Jordeloo. *NQ* VI/3: 17.
- . 1881h. "Licked into Shape." *NQ* VI/3: 517-18.
- . 1881i. Miser. *NQ* VI/3: 133.
- . 1881j. "Quest" or "Quist" = Wood-Pigeon. *NQ* VI/3: 349.
- . 1881k. Ragusa : Argosy. *NQ* VI/4: 415-16.
- . 1881l. A Rubber. *NQ* VI/4: 495.
- . 1881m. Salsify. *NQ* VI/3: 209.
- . 1881n. Sarsaparilla. *NQ* VI/3: 149.
- . 1881o. Toadstool. *NQ* VI/4: 451-2.
- . 1881p. Turnip. *NQ* VI/3: 215-16.
- . 1882a. Alkermes. *NQ* VI/5: 216.
- . 1882b. Antimony. *NQ* VI/5: 34.
- . 1882c. Black Mail. *NQ* VI/5: 497-8.
- . 1882d. Bont : Stag. *NQ* VI/5: 356-7.
- . 1882e. Bussock. *NQ* VI/5: 218.
- . 1882f. Conny. *NQ* VI/6: 477.
- . 1882g. The Derivation of "stork." *NQ* VI/6: 73-4.
- . 1882h. Dess. *NQ* VI/5: 99.
- . 1882i. *Eamer* (Not *camer*). *NQ* VI/5: 496.
- . 1882j. Eerie Swither. *NQ* VI/5: 496.
- . 1882k. Franion. *NQ* VI/6: 135.
- . 1882l. Helo. *NQ* VI/5: 350.
- . 1882m. Holly : Holly Tree. *NQ* VI/5: 466.
- . 1882n. Lincolnshire Provincialisms. *NQ* VI/5: 55-6.
- . 1882o. Manifest. *NQ* VI/5: 293-4.
- . 1882p. Mardy or Mawdy Child. *NQ* VI/6: 415.
- . 1882q. Mensful. *NQ* VI/6: 474.
- . 1882r. Wently. *NQ* VI/5: 316-17.
- . 1882s. Wont : Translator : Gallier. *NQ* VI/5: 356.



- . 1882t. *Yule*: Its Derivation. *NQ* VI/6: 512.
- . 1883a. Caterways. *NQ* VI/7: 354.
- . 1883b. Hotchell. *NQ* VI/7: 217.
- . 1883c. Khaki. *NQ* VI/7: 305.
- . 1883d. Silo. *NQ* VI/8: 255.
- . 1883e. Simpleton. *NQ* VI/7: 517.
- . 1883f. Thud. *NQ* VI/7: 266-7.
- . 1884a. Armistice. *NQ* VI/9: 299.
- . 1884b. Balloon. *NQ* VI/10: 16-17.
- . 1884c. Cambric. *NQ* VI/9: 352.
- . 1884d. Cholera. *NQ* VI/10: 411.
- . 1884e. Dandy. *NQ* VI/9: 319.
- . 1884f. Palaver. *NQ* VI/9: 517-18.
- . 1884g. Phaeton. *NQ* VI/10: 428.
- . 1884h. Some Obsolete Words. *NQ* VI/10: 14.
- . 1884i. Transmogryfy. *NQ* VI/9: 477.
- . 1885a. Dime: "Picayune." *NQ* VI/11: 437.
- . 1885b. Gavilliger. *NQ* VI/11: 213.
- . 1885c. Pontoon. *NQ* VI/11: 396.
- . 1885d. *Queer v. quiz*. *NQ* VI/11: 176.
- . 1885e. Shaver's Hall. *NQ* VI/12: 336.
- . 1885f. Surquedrie. *NQ* VI/11: 511.
- . 1885g. Terne. *NQ* VI/12: 135-6.
- . 1885h. To Sconce. *NQ* VI/12: 523.
- . 1886a. Burcell : Bursell. *NQ* VII/2: 136.
- . 1886b. Etymology of *worsted*. *NQ* VII/2: 436.
- . 1886c. Hurricane. *NQ* VII/1: 407.
- . 1886d. Quey-Caufs are Dear Veal. *NQ* VII/1: 386.
- . 1886e. Regatta. *NQ* VII/1: 473.
- . 1886f. *Suzerain* and *sovereignty*. *NQ* VII/1: 171.
- . 1886g. Tike. *NQ* VII/2: 126.
- . 1886h. Tike. *NQ* VII/2: 317.
- . 1887a. Abracadabra. *NQ* VII/3: 504.
- . 1887b. Arbquebus, its Derivation. *NQ* VII/3: 514.
- . 1887c. Harum-Scarum. *NQ* VII/3: 393.
- . 1887d. Hubbub. *NQ* VII/4: 52.
- . 1887e. Jordeloo. *NQ* VII/3: 117.
- . 1887f. Kohl-Rabi. *NQ* VII/3: 133.
- . 1887g. Tarpaulin = Tar or Sailor. *NQ* VII/3: 53-4.
- . 1888. Amuss. *NQ* VII/5: 69.
- . 1889. "Ander" as a Termination: To Philander. *NQ* VII/8: 518-19.
- . 1890. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VII/10: 373-4.
- . 1891a. Blizzard. *NQ* XII/12: 251.
- . 1891b. Daiker. *NQ* VII/11: 512-3.
- . 1891c. The "Fustian Words" in 'Ivanhoe.' *NQ* VII/12: 57.
- . 1891d. I Go No Snips. *NQ* VII/11: 73.
- . 1891e. Rove = A Scab. *NQ* VII/11: 67.
- . 1891f. Scald. *NQ* VII/12: 432.
- . 1891g. The *Utas* of Easter. *NQ* VII/11: 72.
- . 1892a. Buffetier. *NQ* VIII/2: 319.
- . 1892b. Carrity-Witchets. *NQ* VIII/1: 354.
- . 1892c. Dwoil. *NQ* VIII/2: 286.
- . 1892d. Etymology of *lute*. *NQ* VIII/2: 138.
- . 1892e. Grimalkin. *NQ* VIII/2: 266.
- . 1892f. Halidom. *NQ* VIII/1: 116.
- . 1892g. Leary. *NQ* VIII/1: 463.
- . 1892h. Leucomb. *NQ* VIII/2: 258.
- . 1892i. Mushroom. *NQ* VIII/1: 438.
- . 1892j. Ragoon. *NQ* VIII/2: 111.
- . 1892k. "Stoat," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 349.
- . 1892l. "Toddy" of African Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 153.
- . 1893a. Dumble. *NQ* VIII/4: 132-3.
- . 1893b. Eavesdropper. *NQ* VIII/3: 485.
- . 1893c. Gingham. *NQ* VIII/4: 516.
- . 1893d. Notchel. *NQ* VIII/3: 98.
- . 1893e. Tit for Tat. *NQ* VIII/4: 525.
- . 1893f. Vole. *NQ* VIII/3: 274.
- . 1894a. Beaks. *NQ* VIII/5: 14.
- . 1894b. Lunch : Luncheon. *NQ* VIII/5: 97-8.
- . 1894c. To swilch. *NQ* VIII/5: 253.
- . 1895a. The King's Quhair. *NQ* VIII/8: 218.
- . 1895b. Nowadays. *NQ* VIII/8: 464.
- . 1895c. Nugget. *NQ* VIII/7: 317.
- . 1896a. Adwine. *NQ* VIII/9: 77-8.
- . 1896b. Dope : Brockhead : Foulmart. *NQ* VIII/10: 258.
- . 1896c. Findy. *NQ* VIII/9: 465.
- . 1896d. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/9: 73.
- . 1896e. Foxglove. *NQ* VIII/10: 424.
- . 1896f. Ha-Ha. *NQ* VIII/9: 296-7.
- . 1896g. Hebbberman. *NQ* VIII/9: 231.
- . 1896h. Origin of the Word "larrikin." *NQ* VIII/10: 481.
- . 1896i. "Rest," its Derivation. *NQ* VIII/9: 243.
- . 1896j. Rhine. *NQ* VIII/9: 371.
- . 1896k. Roughs. *NQ* VIII/9: 316.
- . 1896l. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/10: 397.
- . 1896m. Wayzgoose. *NQ* VIII/10: 483.
- . 1897a. Arsé versé. *NQ* VIII/11: 172.
- . 1897b. "Bob" = An Insect. *NQ* VIII/11: 476.
- . 1897c. Cocktail. *NQ* VIII/11: 96.
- . 1897d. The Pronoun "she." *NQ* VIII/11: 158.
- . 1897e. Pur-Blind. *NQ* VIII/11: 297.
- . 1897f. Rummer. *NQ* VIII/11: 270.
- . 1897g. Tally-Ho. *NQ* VIII/12: 291.
- Teucher, Eugen. 1981. Die indogermanischen Wortwurzeln 'kel' als Ahnen vieler Wörter von heute. *SSp* 37: 117.
- . 1987. *SSp* 43: 32.
- Teuchert, Hermann. 1909. Aus dem neumärkischen Wortschatze. *ZDM* 4: 55-87, 117-69.
- . 1910. Aus dem neumärkischen Wortschatze. *ZDM* 5: 3-47.
- . 1915-16. Šlěkful. *KVNS* 35: 92.
- . 1953. *ZM* 21: 124-7. Review of: Wienesen, Lieselotte, 1952.
- Tew, Edmund. 1868a. Gravy. *NQ* IV/1: 207.
- . 1868b. Rabbit. *NQ* IV/1: 207.
- . 1869a. Bumble Bee. *NQ* IV/4: 207.
- . 1869b. Monkey. *NQ* IV/3: 301.
- . 1869c. Reremouse. *NQ* IV/4: 305.

- . 1869d. Snuff. *NQ* IV/4: 36-7.
- . 1871. Patchin. *NQ* IV/7: 21.
- . 1872a. Hotch Pot. *NQ* IV/9: 248.
- . 1872b. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/9: 511-12.
- . 1872c. Programme. *NQ* IV/10: 136-7.
- . 1872d. Troy Weight. *NQ* IV/9: 514.
- . 1873a. Nice. *NQ* IV/12: 114.
- . 1873b. Trout. *NQ* IV/12: 433.
- . 1874a. Bavin. *NQ* V/1: 94.
- . 1874b. Osteman. *NQ* V/2: 153.
- . 1874c. Plagal. *NQ* V/2: 197-8.
- . 1874d. Scavage. *NQ* V/1: 452.
- . 1874e. Sconce. *NQ* V/2: 290.
- . 1874f. Sele : Wham. *NQ* V/1: 318.
- . 1875. Phrases. *NQ* V/3: 495.
- . 1878a. Inhokis. *NQ* V/10: 520.
- . 1878b. "Sanitarium" or "sanatorium." *NQ* V/10: 436.
- . 1886a. Caucus. *NQ* VII/1: 266.
- . 1886b. Phylactery. *NQ* VII/1: 250.
- . 1886c. Suzerain. *NQ* VII/2: 92-3.
- . 1886d. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 352.
- . 1886e. *Suzerain* or *sovereign*. *NQ* VII/1: 452.
- . 1887a. Bullion. *NQ* VII/3: 526.
- . 1887b. Harum-Scarum. *NQ* VII/3: 392-3.
- . 1887c. North. *NQ* VII/3: 211.
- . 1887d. Phänomenon versus Phenomenon. *NQ* VII/3: 353-4.
- Tewars. 1872. Hotchpot. *NQ* IV/9: 410.
- Teza, Emilio. 1904. Intorno alla voce ghetto. Dubbi da togliere e da risvegliare. *ARIV* 63: 1273-86.
- Theo. 1915. Gazebo. *NQ* XI/11: 400.
- Theophylact. 1851. Derivation of "æra." *NQ* I/4: 454-5.
- Theron. 1784. *GM* 54: 507.
- Thieme, Paul. 1952. *Studien zur indogermanischen Wortkunde und Religionsgeschichte*. Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse 98/5. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag. Review: Solta, Georg Renatus, 1956.
- . 1954. Die Wurzel *vat*. *FS Weller* : 656-66.
- . 1963. 'Jungfrauengatte' Sanskrit *kaumārah patiḥ* – Homer. *κουρίδιος πόσις* – Lat. *maritus*. *KZ* 78: 161-248.
- . 1964. The Comparative Method for Reconstruction in Linguistics. *LCS* : 585-98.
- . 1980. Etymologie – einst und heute. *FIG* 6 : 485-94.
- Thier, Katrin. 2000. The Cobles: Celtic Boats in Anglo-Saxon Northumbria? *MarM* 86: 131-9.
- Thiriold, Charles. 1870. Donkey. *NQ* IV/6: 182.
- . 1873. Sinologue. *NQ* IV/12: 379.
- Thistelton Dyer, T.F. 1882. Nightmare. *GM* 252: 79-88.
- Thom, A. Bisset. 1879. "Hue and cry." *NQ* V/11: 99.
- Thomas, Antoine. 1895. *Goupillon*. *Romania* 24: 264-74.
- . 1896a. Étymologies françaises. *Romania* 25: 80-97.
- . 1896b. Franç. *guiteau*. *Romania* 25: 445-7.
- . 1897. Étymologies françaises et provençales. *Romania* 26: 412-52.
- . 1899. Variétés étymologiques. *Romania* 28: 169-213.
- . 1900. Étymologies françaises. *Romania* 29: 161-208.
- . 1906. Franç. dialectal *guiteau*. *Romania* 35: 303.
- . 1907. Franç. *dard*, nom de poisson. *Romania* 36: 91-6.
- . 1909. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques. *Romania* 38: 353-405.
- . 1913. *JS* 11 (n.s.): 167-75. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1910d.
- . 1919. *Maître Aliboron, étude étymologique*. Paris: Firmin-Didot. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1919-22.
- . 1931. L'étymologie du mot français *compagnon*. *AS* 6: 79-86.
- Thomas, B.T. 1890. Good Old Etymologies. *ANQ* 5: 71.
- Thomas, Calvin. 1890. The Derivation of the Word 'god.' *OC* 4: 2306-7.
- . 1891a. The Derivation of *sheeny*. *OC* 5: 2945.
- . 1891b. The Etymology of *sheeny*. *OC* 5: 2921-2.
- Thomas, J.W. 1853a. Hurrah! *NQ* I/8: 422.
- . 1853b. The Words "cash" and "mob." *NQ* I/8: 524.
- . 1854. Derivation of *mawmet* – *came*. *NQ* I/9: 82.
- Thomas, N.W. 1901. Zur Etymologie von *Maske*. *Ang* 23: 517-20.
- . 1915. Popinjay : Papagei. *NQ* XI/12: 440-1.
- . 1920. Mandrill. *NQ* XII/6: 205.
- Thomas, P.G. 1917. The O.E. 'Exodus.' *MLR* 12: 343-5.
- Thomas, S. Pantzerhielm. 1909-10. Ne. *fidge(t)*, oe. *ficol* og deres gruppe. *NTF* III/18: 47-9.
- Thomas, Werner. 1969. *IF* 74: 191-8. Review of: Festschrift George Sherman Lane.
- Thompson, Albert W. 1954. The Etymology of *pinochle*. *AS* 29: 223-4.
- Thompson, E.M. 1904. Goddard Cup. *WNQ* 4: 142.
- Thompson, Edgar K. 1959. Rode Down. *MarM* 45: 339.
- . 1960. Titles of Rank. *MarM* 46: 234.
- . 1965. Ashore – On Shore. *MarM* 51: 189.
- . 1967a. Rode. *MarM* 53: 186.
- . 1967b. Skivvy. *MarM* 53: 77.
- . 1968a. The Burgee Pennant. *MarM* 54: 38.
- . 1968b. Catamaran. *MarM* 54: 180.
- . 1969a. The Burgee Pennant. *MarM* 55: 16.
- . 1969b. The Burgee Pennant. *MarM* 55: 22.
- . 1970. Huisserium. *MarM* 56: 235.
- . 1978. Jolly Boat. *MarM* 64: 191-2.
- Thompson, G.H. 1887. Coffee Biggin. *NQ* VII/3: 213.
- . 1895. Barth. *NQ* VIII/8: 16.
- Thompson, James Westfall. 1923. The Origin of the Word *golliardi*. *SP* 20: 83-7.
- Thompson, Lewis. 1900. Nimmet. *NQ* IX/6: 157.
- Thompson, Pishey. 1856. Stunt. *NQ* II/2: 279.
- . 1858a. Hocus Pocus. *NQ* II/6: 217.
- . 1858b. Lynch Law. *NQ* II/6: 278.

- . 1859. Tote. *NQ* II/8: 338.
- . 1860. Bazels of Baize. *NQ* II/9: 25.
- Thompson, W. 1881. Dess. *NQ* VI/4: 488.
- Thoms, William John. 1846. Folk-lore. *Ath* 2: 862-3.
- . 1847. The Folk-Lore of Shakspeare. *Ath* 1: 937-8.
- . 1872. Origin of the Word "folklore." *NQ* IV/10: 339-40.
- . 1876. The Story of "Notes and Queries." *NQ* V/6: 41-2.
- Thomson, John. 1826. *Etymons of English Words*. London: Longmans, Rees, Orme, Browne, & Green. Review: Anonymous, 1826b.
- Thomson, R.L. 1957. Three Etymological Notes. *EGS* 6: 79-91.
- . 1964. Celtic Place-Names in Yorkshire. *TYDS* 11/ Part 64: 41-55.
- . 1968. *BT/RB* 46: 672-6. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966-67. See Also Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, and R.L. Thomson; Supplement 2: Celtic.
- Thornbury, Walter. 1871. Buffer. *NQ* IV/8: 324.
- Thornclyffe. 1875. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/3: 464.
- Thornton, Richard H. 1895. Bud. *NQ* VIII/7: 286.
- . 1922. Trinket. *NQ* XII/11: 247.
- Thorson, Per. 1936. *Anglo-Norse Studies: An Inquiry into the Scandinavian Elements in the Modern English Dialects*. Part 1. Amsterdam: N.V. Swets & Zeitlinger. Reviews: Ekwall, Eilert, 1938a; Olszewska, E.S., 1938.
- . 1951. English Long Vowels Rendering Foreign Short: A Distinctive Class of Sound Substitutions. *JEGP* 50: 60-82.
- . 1952. A New Etymology for "sheal" and "shealing." *JEGP* 51: 584-6.
- . 1971. A New Interpretation of *Viking*. *VC* 6: 101-4.
- Thrupp, John. 1859. Turn-cat-in-pan. *NQ* II/77: 465.
- Thumb, Albert. 1900. Etymologien. *KZ* 36: 179-201.
- . 1902a. *IFA* 13: 35. Review of: Nazari, Oreste, 1900.
- . 1902b. Die germanischen Elemente des Neugriechischen. *FS Paul* : 225-58.
- . 1903. Alt- und neugriechische Miscellen. *FS Osthoff* : 343-62.
- Thun, Nils. 1963. *Reduplicative Words in English: A Study of Formations of the Types 'Tick-Tick', 'Hurly-Burly' and 'Shilly-Shally'*. Stockholm: AB Studentbok. Review: Standop, Ewald, 1965.
- . 1966. *Chevin, chavender* and *chub*. *SN* 38: 117-30.
- . 1968. Germanic Words for *deer*. *SN* 40: 94-113.
- Thunaeus, Harald. 1965. Sprachliches vom Bier. *JGGB* : 169-97.
- Thundy, Zacharias P. 1985. The Etymology of *condom*. *AS* 60: 177-9.
- . 1991. *PMLA* 106: 309-11.
- Thureau, Else. 1936. "*Galant*", ein Beitrag zur französischen Wort- und Kulturgeschichte. Frankfurter Quellen und Forschungen zur germanischen und romanischen Philologie 12. Frankfurt am Main: Moritz Diesterweg. Review: Suchier, Walther, 1939.
- Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1893. Italisches. *KZ* 32: 554-72.
- . 1903. Etymologien. *FS Osthoff* : 127-33.
- . 1907. Etymologisches und Grammatisches. *IF* 21: 175-80.
- . 1910. *IFA* 26: 24-7. Review of: Pedersen, Holger, 1908b.
- . 1914. *IFA* 33: 23-37. Review of: Pedersen, Holger, 1913.
- . 1918. Irisches. *KZ* 48: 48-75.
- . 1934. Elementa. *KZ* 61: 255-6.
- Thyagaraju, A.F. 1934. On the Etymology of the Word "monkey." *JEGP* 33: 560-1.
- . 1948. Germanic \**ab-* and its Verbal Derivatives. *JEGP* 47: 179-81.
- Tidwell, James N. See Sperber, Hans, and James N. Tidwell.
- Tiedeman, H. 1868a. Bloody. *NQ* IV/1: 132-3.
- . 1868b. Goaf. *Ath* 2: 472.
- . 1868c. Hogshead. *NQ* IV/2: 46.
- . 1868d. Jolly. *NQ* IV/1: 471.
- . 1868e. Knapsack. *Ath* 2: 688.
- . 1868f. Laund. *NQ* IV/1: 252.
- . 1868g. Schooner. *NQ* IV/1: 469.
- . 1869a. Lobby. *NQ* IV/3: 136.
- . 1869b. "Panse," in the Sense of to Dress a Wound. *NQ* IV/3: 464-5.
- . 1869c. Prog. *NQ* IV/3: 445.
- . 1869d. Stound. *NQ* IV/3: 44.
- Tiktin, H. 1911. Zur Geschichte von *hasard*. *Archiv* 127: 162-74.
- Tilander, Gunnar. 1926. Etymologin av sv. *kläcka* (om ägg). *NySt* 6: 295-9.
- . 1927. Le sens et l'origine de v. fr. *plaisier, plaiseis*. *ZRP* 47: 523-40.
- . 1928. Vieux français *traillier* (anglais *trail*), vieux français *troler* (anglais *troll, trawl*), deux verbes synonymes d'origine commune. *SN* 1: 114-24.
- . 1953. *Essais d'étymologie cynégétique*. *Cynegetica* 1. Lund: Almqvist. Reviews: Brüch, Josef, 1955a; Orr, John, 1955.
- . 1955. Français *escalipe, escalope, escapole, escalopé*. *SN* 27: 26-30.
- Till, W.J. 1864a. Monoc. *NQ* III/6: 59.
- . 1864b. Parliament. *NQ* III/6: 524.
- . 1866. Yex of a Cart or Waggon. *NQ* III/9: 149.
- Tille, Edda. See Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille.
- Tilley, M.P. 1911. The Etymology of 'run.' *MLR* 6: 211-12.
- Tillman, Nathaniel. 1942. A Possible Etymology of 'tote.' *AS* 17: 128-9.
- Tillson, William. 1961. How the Boilermakers Did Not Get Their Name. *MWF* 11/2: 105-14.
- Timson, John. 1994a. The Evolution of *boggart*. *Verb* XX/3: 10-11.
- . 1994b. A Primrose by any Other Name... *Verb* XXI/1: 22.
- Tischler, Johann. 1988. *ZDMG* 138: 364-5. Review of: Nussbaum, Alan J., 1986.

- . 2002. Bemerkungen zur Urheimatfrage. *FS Neumann 2002* : 475-87.
- Titcomb, Caldwell. 1984. On the History of Blackballing. *CoE XIV/5-6*: 1-7.
- Tius, Mary M. 1994. Barbarians: Babbling, Bearded, Bizarre. *Verb XX/4*: 3-5.
- Tkacheva, L.B. 1968. K voprosu ob izuchenii proiskhozhdeniia aviatsionnykh terminov v angliiskom iazyke. *VF 36*: 134-40.
- tl. 1867. Zur Etymologie des Wortes "Pumpnickel." *DS 2*: 239.
- Toaff, Ariel. 1973. Getto – Ghetto. *AmS*: 70-7.
- Toase, Charles A. 1949. Sack. *NQ 194*: 152.
- Tobler, Adolf. 1882. Lexikalisches. *ZRP 6*: 121-3.
- . 1886. Etymologisches. *ZRP 10*: 573-9.
- . 1896. Etymologisches. *S(K)PAWB* : 851-72.
- Tobler, Ludwig. 1858. Über den relativen gebrauch des deutschen "und" mit vergleichung verwandter spracherscheinungen. *KZ 7*: 373-9.
- . 1859. Haus, Kleid, Leib. *Ger 4*: 160-84.
- . 1860. Die anomalien der mehrstämmigen comparation und tempusbildung. *KZ 9*: 241-75.
- . 1878. Conjunctionen mit mehrfacher bedeutung. Ein beitrage zur lehre vom satzgefüge. *PBB 5*: 358-88.
- . 1880. *Lit.bl.* 1: 409-10.
- Toby-Tereszyńska, Krystyna. 1959. *KN 6*: 76-80. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1957.
- Todd, B. Shelton. 1890. *Camwood and barwood. ANQ 5*: 54.
- Todd, H.A. 1894. *AJP 15*: 248-55. Review of: Romania.
- . 1897. *AJP 18*: 357-62. Review of: Romania.
- Todd, J.H. 1865. Batter. *NQ III/8*: 402.
- Todhunter, John. 1898. Reading a Dictionary. *CM 78*: 207-17.
- Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1924. Philology: General Works. *YWES 5*: 26-65.
- . 1925. Some Contributions to Middle-English Lexicography. *RES 1*: 210-15.
- . 1953. Middle English "losenger": Sketch of an Etymological and Semantic Enquiry. *BFPLUL 129*: 63-76.
- Toll, J.M. 1927. *DLZ 48*: 467-8. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1926.
- Tollenaere, Felicien de. See De Tollenaere, Felicien.
- Toller, Thomas Northcote. 1887. *An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, Based on the Manuscript Collections of the Late Joseph Bosworth*. Vol. 3. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Reviews: Anonymous, 1898b; Kluge, Friedrich, 1889a.
- Tombs, J. 1863. Cuckoo-Gun. *NQ III/3*: 4-5.
- Tomlin, G.A. 1930. Hike. *NQ 158*: 68.
- Tomlinson, C. 1894. Cricket. *NQ VIII/5*: 286.
- . 1896. Margarine. *NQ VIII/9*: 312.
- Tooke, John Horne. 1830. *Ἐπεα πτερόετα; or, The Diversions of Purley*. London: Thomas Tegg. Review: B., 1830.
- Tooker, William Wallace. 1899a. The Adopted Algonquian Term "poquosin." *AA 1 (n.s.)*: 163-70.
- . 1899b. The Adopted Indian Word "poquosin." *AA 1 (n.s.)*: 790-1.
- Toporov, V.N. 1972. O proiskhozhdenii neskol'kikh russkikh slov. (K sviaziam s indo-iranskimi istochnikami). *Etim 1970* : 21-3.
- . 1983. K semantike chetverichnosti (anatoliiskoe \*mey i dr.). *Etim 1981* : 108-30.
- . 1995. Neskol'ko zamechanii o sverkh-empiricheskom smysle glagola 'stoiat'. *FS Kurylowicz 1*: 59-71. See Also Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov.
- Toporova, T.V. 1994. *Semanticheskaia struktura drevnegermanskoi modeli mira*. Moskva: Radiks. Review: Makovskii, M.M., 1996.
- Torbiörnsson, Tore. 1904. Slaviska och nordiska etymologier. *FS Noreen* : 255-7.
- Törnqvist, Nils. 1934. Zur Geschichte des Wortes *Reim*. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund / Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund. Årsberättelse 1934-35. *ÅrsB* : 67-131. Review: Götze, Alfred, 1936; Schwentner, Ernst, 1936; Wolff, Ludwig, 1936.
- . 1941. Zur Etymologie von nhd. *Ufer*. *SN 13*: 253-90.
- . 1942. Was bedeutet *Bick-* in niederdeutsch *Bickbeere*? *FS Borchling 1942* : 133-41.
- . 1944. Zur Terminologie der Bienenzucht. *SN 17*: 97-200.
- . 1949. Ist nhd. *Sahne* ein ursprünglich romanisches Lehnwort der flämischen Siedler? *FS Rooth 1949* : 178-97.
- . 1955. Nd. *lünig* 'Passer.' *KVNS 62*: 7-9.
- . 1959. Westfälisch *blage* 'Kind.' *KVNS 66*: 13-15.
- . 1968. Ein niederdeutsch-niederländischer Seeausdruck dunkler Herkunft. *KVNS 75*: 28-30.
- . 1969a. Zur Herkunft von mittelniederdeutsch 'harnasch.' *KVNS 76*: 43-4.
- . 1969b. Zur Herkunft des schwedischen Seeausdruckes *aggar* 'Brandung, Flutwelle.' *KVNS 76*: 38-9.
- . 1969c. Zwei seemännische Wörter dunkler Herrschaft. *KVNS 76*: 9-10.
- . 1970. Nd. *Brise* – ndl. *bries*. Ein etymologisches Rätsel. *KVNS 77*: 22-3.
- Torp, Alf. 1896. Bidrag til germansk, fornemlig nordisk ordforklaring. *FS Unger* : 171-88.
- . 1907-08. Etymologiske blandinger. *NTF III/16*: 143-50.
- . 1913. Ordforklaringer. *MM* : 23-5.
- . 1914. Ordforklaringer. *MM* : 85-94.
- . 1915. *Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok*. Vol. 1. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard). Review: Hannaas, Torleiv, 1915. See Also Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp.
- Torpusman, Rachel. 1998. Gai Valerii Katull [= Caius Valerius Catullus. An annotated translation into Russian]. *SSpl 2*: 27-31.

- Toth, Karl. 1986. *Ang* 104: 174-8. Review of: Bammesberger, Alfred, 1979.
- Tottie, Gunnel. 1989. What Does *uh-(h)uh* Mean? American English Vocalizations and the Swedish Learner. *FS Rydén* : 269-81.
- Tovar, Antonio. 1957. *Word* 13: 356-7. Review of: Wüst, Walther, 1956a.
- . 1974. Etymologisches zu air. *guth* "Stimme." *FS Güntert* : 293-4.
- . 1985. Réflexions sur la diffusion de l'indo-européen en Europe occidentale. Quelques étymologies celtiques. *CFS* 39: 79-103.
- Townsend, Robert. 1857. Argot. *NQ* II/4: 480.
- . 1858. East. *NQ* II/5: 29-30.
- Townshend, R.B. 1922. Maverick. *TLS* June 29: 428.
- Toynbee, Helen. 1896. "Caroon" in the New English Dictionary. *Academy* 49: 201.
- Toynbee, Paget. 1886. The Etymology of "catchpoll." *Academy* 29: 113.
- . 1888a. Steerman. *Academy* 33: 326.
- . 1888b. Steerman. *Academy* 33: 449.
- . 1889. The Etymology of French "trouser," English "truss." *Academy* 36: 322.
- . 1890. The Etymology of "tertre." *Academy* 37: 118.
- . 1891. The Etymology of "hatchment." *Academy* 40: 96-7.
- . 1892. *Estaler. Romania* 21: 617.
- . 1893. The Etymology of "verdigris." *Academy* 44: 296-7.
- . 1894. The "loover" of a Hall: Its Etymology. *Academy* 46: 537.
- . 1895a. The Etymology of "cormorant." *Academy* 47: 339-40.
- . 1895b. The Etymology of "cormorant." *Academy* 47: 404.
- . 1914. The Etymology of 'buckram.' *MLR* 9: 243.
- Trachtman, Leon E. 1954. A Note on 'Hubba-Hubba.' *AS* 29: 237-8.
- Tragut, Jasmine. 1995. Die armenischen Planetennamen. *FS Lochner-Hüttenbach* : 323-34.
- Traice, W.H.J. 1882. *Lurry* or *lorry*. *MNQ* 4: 319.
- Transactions of The Philological Society. 1885-86. Review: Anonymous, 1886f.
- Trask, Robert Lawrence. 1997. *The History of Basque*. London, New York: Routledge. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1997a.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 1988. Is Internal Semantic-Pragmatic Reconstruction Possible? *FS Stockwell* : 128-44.
- Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a. *Ang* 4: 50-6. Review of: Müller, Eduard, 1878-79; Skeat, Walter William, 1879-80.
- . 1881b. Nachtrag zu s. 51. *Ang* 4: 67.
- . 1885. Wortgeschichtliches. *Ang* 8: 144-5.
- . 1909. Apreuß. *kaäubri*. *KZ* 42: 369.
- Trautmann, Reinhold. 1905. Etymologien. *BB* 29: 307-11.
- . 1905-06a. Germanische Etymologien. *ZDW* 7: 267-70.
- . 1905-06b. Germanische Etymologien. *ZDW* 7: 170-1.
- . 1906. Etymologien. *BB* 30: 328-30.
- . 1907. Etymologische Miscellen. *PBB* 32: 150-2.
- . 1910a. *Die altpreußischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1911.
- . 1910b. *Miszellen*. *KZ* 43: 173-6.
- . 1911a. *Lit.bl.* 32: 185-7. Review of: Schröder, Heinrich, 1910.
- . 1911b. *Lit.bl.* 32: 272-4. Review of: Hirt, Herman Alfred, 1911.
- . 1912. *Lit.bl.* 33: 97-9. Review of: Suolahti, Hugo, 1909.
- . 1914. Gotisch *mag* und slavisch *mogo*. *KZ* 46: 180-3.
- . 1922. Über die Behandlung der Anlautsgruppe *spr-* im Urslavischen. *KZ* 50: 66-8.
- Tregeagle. 1878. *Jingo*. *NQ* V/10: 96.
- Tremaine, Bessie. 1882. *Lidden*. *WA* 2: 74.
- Trench, Francis. 1862. *Marauder*. *NQ* III/2: 139.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix. 1857. *On Some Deficiencies in Our English Dictionaries*. London: J.W. Parker & Son. Review: Anonymous, 1860o.
- . 1859a. *Proposal for the Publication of a New English Dictionary by the Philological Society*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1860o.
- . 1859b. *A Select Glossary of English Words Used Formerly in Senses Different from Their Present*. 2nd ed. London: J.W. Parker & Son. Review: Anonymous, 1859c.
- Trespasser. 1859. *Dean Trench on Poaching*. *Ath* 2: 90.
- Tretane. 1865. "To Run Amuck." *NQ* III/8: 89.
- Trevelyan, R. 1821. Etymology of "blunt." *GM* 91: 592.
- Trevelyan, W.C. 1856. *Foolsap Paper*. *NQ* II/1: 251.
- Trier, Jost. 1931. *ZDAA* 50: 25-34. Review of: Weisweiler, Josef, 1930.
- . 1939a. First. Über die Stellung des Zauns im Denken der Vorzeit. *N(K)GW(U)G* : 55-137.
- . 1939b. *Giebel*. *ZDA* 76: 13-44.
- . 1941. *Irminsul*. *Wjf* 4: 99-133.
- . 1942. *Zaun und Mannring*. *PBB* 66: 232-64. Report: Anonymous, 1944a.
- . 1942-44. *Pflug*. *PBB* 67: 110-50.
- . 1943a. Edward Schröder. *JbAWG* : 101-50.
- . 1943b. Vorgeschichte des Wortes *Reich*. *NAWG* : 535-82. Report: Anonymous, 1944a.
- . 1947a. *Spiel*. *PBB* 69: 419-62.
- . 1947b. *Vater*. Versuch einer Etymologie. *ZSSR-GA* 65: 232-60.
- . 1947-49. *Topf*. *ZDP* 70: 337-70.
- . 1949. *Heide*. *ALV* 1: 63-103.
- . 1951. *Lehm*. *Etymologien zum Fachwerk*. Münstersche Forschungen 3. Marburg: Simons. Reviews: Hubschmid, Johannes, 1952; Porzig, Walter, 1957.
- . 1952. *Holz*. *Etymologien aus dem Niederwald*.

- Münstersche Forschungen 6. Münster, Köln: Hermann Böhlau. Reviews: Fleischhauer, Wolfgang, 1954-55; Polomé, Edgar C., 1954a; Porzig, Walter, 1957.
- . 1955. Die Arbeit als Raum der Wortschöpfung. *FS Arnold* : 253-61.
- . 1956. Wald. *FS Frings 1956* : 25-39.
- . 1957. Partnerschaft. *FS Müller* : 307-14.
- . 1963a. Umfrage und Meinung. *FS Maurer* : 60-76.
- . 1963b. *Venus. Etymologien um das Futterlaub*. Münstersche Forschungen 15. Köln, Graz: Hermann Böhlau. Reviews: Knobloch, Johann, 1968a; Saltveit, Laurits, 1966; Wanner, Hans, 1965.
- . 1964a. *Jacob Grimm als Etymologe*. Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität 5. Münster i.W.: Aschendorff. Review: Fromm, Hans, 1965.
- . 1964b. Umfrage und Meinung. *ArchB* 9: 189-201.
- . 1965. *Wortgeschichten aus alten Gemeinden*. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Geisteswissenschaften 126. Köln-Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. Review: Dietz, Klaus, 1965.
- . 1970. *Horst und Stock*. *FS Foerste* : 100-8.
- . 1981. *Wege der Etymologie. Nach der hinterlassenen Druckvorlage mit einem Nachwort*. Hans Schwarz (ed.). Philologische Studien und Quellen 101. Berlin: Erich Schmidt. Reviews: Dick, Ernst Siegfried, 1984; Knobloch, Johann, 1982 [1983]; Knobloch, Johann, 1982b.
- Trimen, Henry. 1869. Son-before-the-father. *NQ IV/3*: 91.
- Tristram. 1868. Bane. *NQ IV/1*: 376.
- Trittschuh, Travis. See Sperber, Hans, and Travis Trittschuh.
- Trois Étoiles. 1889. Gringo. *ANQ* 3: 275-6.
- . 1890a. Brat. *ANQ* 4: 177.
- . 1890b. Nicknames of Peoples. *ANQ* 4: 214.
- . 1890c. Swamp. *ANQ* 6: 93.
- . 1890d. *Whiffle-tree* or *whipple-tree*. *ANQ* 5: 77.
- Trollope, T. Adolphus. 1888. Larboard. *NQ VII/6*: 298.
- . 1892. "Lucarne" and "marlbrouck." *NQ VIII/2*: 224.
- Troubridge, St. Vincent. 1940a. Special War-Words: "Shrapnel." *NQ* 179: 278.
- . 1940b. To Scapa. *NQ* 178: 67-8.
- . 1941. Word for Money: "the blunt." *NQ* 180: 196.
- . 1945a. Bazouka. *NQ* 188: 42-3.
- . 1945b. Kriskringel. *NQ* 188: 43.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1957a. K etimologii nekotorykh drevneishikh slavianskikh terminov rodstva. *Vla* 2: 86-95.
- . 1957b. Printsipy postroeniia etimologicheskikh slovarei slavianskikh iazykov. *Vla* 5: 58-72.
- . 1959. *Istoriia slavianskikh terminov rodstva i nekotorykh drevneishikh terminov obshchestvennogo stroia*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR. Review: Martynov, V.V., 1960.
- . 1960. Iz istorii nazvanii kash v slavianskikh iazykakh. *Slavia* 29: 1-30.
- . 1965. *Etim 1964* : 380-1. Review of: Dezsó, Pais, and Benkő Loránd (eds.), 1963.
- . 1975. *SW* : 25-7.
- . 1977. Slavianskie i baltiiskie etimologii. *Etim 1975* : 3-12.
- . 1978. *Etim 1976* : 166-7. Review of: Šaur, Vladimir, 1975.
- . 1979. *Etim* : 185-9. Review of: Szemerényi, Oswald, 1977a.
- . 1980. Rekonstruktsiia slov i ikh znachenii. *Vla* 3: 3-14.
- . 1994. Marginalii k novomu "Etimologicheskomu slovariu drevneindoariiskogo iazyka" Mairkhofer [Mayrhofer]. *Vla* 3: 81-91.
- Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1871. On Algonkin Names for Man. *TAPA* : 138-59.
- . 1872. Words Derived from Indian Languages of North America. *TAPA* 3: 19-32. Review: Anonymous, 1873d.
- . 1874. Names for *heart*, *liver*, and *lungs*. *TAPA* 5: 31-2.
- . 1875. Cannibal. *NQ V/4*: 171-2.
- . 1877a. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath* 2: 662.
- . 1877b. *Cork*, *orchel*, and *jarrock*. *TAPA* 8: 19-21.
- Trumbull, Louisa Cogswell. 1889. Whence the Name "bugaboo." *ANQ* 2: 220-1.
- Trumbull, M.M. 1891. *OC* 5: 2897-8.
- Tsuzaki, Stanley M. See Supplement 2: Hawaiian.
- Tubeuf, Karl von. 1923. *Monographie der Mistel*. München: R. Oldenbourg. Review: Diels, L., 1924.
- Tucker, Thomas George. 1931. *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of Latin*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Leumann, Manu, 1933.
- Tupper, Frederick Jr. 1912. Notes on Old English Poems. *JEGP* 11: 82-103.
- Turner, J.H. 1871. On the Norman-French Cry of Haro. *NQ IV/8*: 21-2.
- Turner, James. 1885. Roding. *NQ VI/11*: 188.
- Turrim, Juxta. 1869. Hub. *NQ IV/4*: 524.
- Turville-Petre, Joan. 1969. Two Etymological Notes: Ancrene Wisse *eskibah*, *hond pet ilke*. *SN* 41: 156-61.
- Tuttle, E.H. 1909. English *rasher* : Spanish *raja*. *MLN* 24: 62-3.
- Tveitane, Mattias. 1980. Noen elvenavn i Bergen. *MM* : 52-65.
- . 1986. To etymologier. *MM* : 53-4.
- Twaddell, William Freeman. 1930. A Possible Greek Cognate of English *bad*. *MLN* 45: 171.
- Twemlow, J.A. 1921. The Etymology of 'bay-salt.' *EHR* 36: 214-18.
- Tyler, F.C. 1929. *SDNQ* 19: 157.
- Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874. The Philology of Slang. *MacM* 29: 502-13.
- . 1879. The History of Games. *FR* 25: 735-47.

- . 1892a. “Couvade” – The Genesis of an Anthropological Term. *Academy* 42: 412.
- . 1892b. “Couvade” – The Genesis of an Anthropological Term. *Academy* 42: 542.
- Tymms, Samuel. 1859. Origin of the Word “bonfire.” *EA* 1: 35.
- . 1868. Pulk-Hole. *EA* 3: 298.
- Tyrol. 1890. Alevin. *ANQ* 4: 235.
- Tzitzilis, Christos. 1987. Griech. *κροκόδιλος*. *BE* 30: 181-2.
- U**
- U.B.D. 1862. Skedaddle. *HM* 6: 196.
- Uchimuro, Kazuki. 1993. The Etymology and the Semantic Changes of ‘thing.’ *Asterisk* 2: 86-90.
- Udal, J.S. 1875. The “ruddock.” *NQ* V/4: 116.
- . 1905. Iland : Ile. *NQ* X/3: 374-5.
- . 1907. Blather : Bladder. *NQ* X/8: 55.
- . 1916. To Play “Crookern.” *NQ* XII/2: 470.
- . 1917. Egrass. *SDNQ* 15: 171-2.
- . 1925. Foreword. *NQ* 148: 208-9.
- Udolph, Jürgen. 1995. Der Name *Schlesien*. *FS Lochner-Hüttenbach* : 335-54.
- . 2002. Nordic, Germanic, Indo-European and the Structure of the Germanic Language Family. *NL* 1: 544-53.
- Ugieside. 1908. Swinyard. *AJNQ* 1: 10.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1890a. Mede, ale. *TNTL* 10: 149-55.
- . 1890b. Mnl. *goc*. *TNTL* 9: 129.
- . 1891. Etymologica. *TNTL* 10: 283-4.
- . 1892a. Ansjovis. *TNTL* 11: 81.
- . 1892b. Etymologisches. *PBB* 16: 562-3.
- . 1892c. Konijn. *TNTL* 11: 201.
- . 1893a. Etymologisches. *PBB* 17: 435-40.
- . 1893b. Die germanischen Wörter im Altslavischen. *ASIP* 15: 481-92.
- . 1894a. Etymologisches. *PBB* 19: 327-33, 517-26.
- . 1894b. Die germanischen wörter im baskischen. *PBB* 18: 397-400.
- . 1894c. Indogermanisches *b* und germanisches *p* im anlaut. *PBB* 18: 236-41.
- . 1894d. Nochmals die germanischen wörter im baskischen. *PBB* 19: 326.
- . 1895a. *Museum* 3: 1-4. Review of: Brugmann, Karl, 1893-94.
- . 1895b. Etymologisches. *PBB* 20: 37-45, 563-4.
- . 1895c. Miscellen. *PBB* 20: 328-9.
- . 1896a. Etymologisches. *PBB* 21: 98-106.
- . 1896b. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. Amsterdam: Johannes Müller. Reviews: Boer, Richard Constant, 1896; Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1898; Kluge, Friedrich, 1897a; Streitberg, Wilhelm, 1897b.
- . 1897a. De voorgeschiedenis der indogermaansche volken. *TL* 7: 1-25.
- . 1897b. Etymologisches. *PBB* 22: 536-42.
- . 1897c. Miscellen. *PBB* 22: 193-200.
- . 1897d. Zur gotischen etymologie. *PBB* 22: 188-93.
- . 1898. *ANF* 14: 385-9. Review of: Streitberg, Wilhelm, 1896a.
- . 1898-99. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*. Amsterdam: Johannes Müller. Reviews: Bartholomae, Christian, 1901a; Niedermann, Max, 1899a.
- . 1899a. *Museum* 7: 47-9. Review of: Vercoullie, Jozef, 1898.
- . 1899b. Aanteekeningen bij Vercoullie’s woordenboek. *TL* 9: 269-80.
- . 1899c. Eber. *PBB* 24: 239-44.
- . 1899d. Zur germanischen etymologie. *ANF* 15: 151-8.
- . 1900. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. 2nd ed. Leiden: Johannes Müller. Review: Wood, Francis Asbury, 1901a.
- . 1901a. Etymologien. *PBB* 26: 568-71.
- . 1901b. Germanisches und slavisches. *PBB* 26: 287-9.
- . 1901c. Zur deutschen etymologie. *PBB* 26: 290-312.
- . 1902a. Die Vertretung der tenues aspiratae im Lateinischen. *IF* 13: 213-19.
- . 1902b. Zur gotischen etymologie. *PBB* 27: 113-36.
- . 1903. Etymologische miscellen. *PBB* 29: 332-8.
- . 1904-05. Die Vertretung der Tenues aspiratae im Slavischen. *IF* 17: 93-9.
- . 1905. Bemerkungen zum gotischen wortschatz. *PBB* 30: 252-327.
- . 1906a. Aanteekeningen bij gotische etymologieën. *TNTL* 25: 243-306.
- . 1906b. Miscellen. *KZ* 39: 599-603.
- . 1907a. Etymologica. *KZ* 40: 552-61.
- . 1907b. Karakteristiek der baskische grammatica. *VMKAW* 8: 1-42.
- . 1907-08. Etymologica. *PBB* 33: 182-6.
- . 1909. Zur deutschen etymologie. *PBB* 35: 161-80.
- . 1909-10. Etymologica. *FS Brugmann* : 143-6.
- Uhlig. 1906. *DHG* 17: 74-6. Review of: Walde, Alois, 1905-06a; Walde, Alois, 1905-06b.
- Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967. Einige Übereinstimmungen zwischen dem Chinesischen und dem Indogermanischen. *Anthropos* 62: 533-51.
- . 1970. Zum chinesischen Wort *ti*. *Anthropos* 65: 594-601.
- Ulrich, Jakob. 1887. Romanische Etymologien. *ZRP* 11: 556-7.
- . 1902. Fr. *bafouer*. *ZRP* 26: 114.
- Ulvestad, Bjarne. 1956a. *JEGP* 55: 495-99. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1952-55.
- . 1956b. A Note on the Etymology of the Verb ‘sock.’ *AS* 31: 75-7.
- Ulving, Tor. 1968-69. Indo-European Elements in Chinese? *Anthropos* 63-64: 944-51.
- Umarova, Barno. See Supplement 2: Indian.

- Unbegaun, Boris. 1954. Zum russischen Namen des Mammut. *ZSP* 22: 150-1.
- Under the Elms. 1870. Kernel : Colonel. *NQ* IV/6: 399-400.
- Underdown, H.W. 1907. Witham Friary Boundaries and Place Names. *SDNQ* 10: 292-6.
- Uneda. 1854a. Ampers and, & or &. *NQ* I/9: 43-4.
- . 1854b. Gale of Rent. *NQ* I/9: 408-9.
- . 1854c. Kutchakutchoo. *NQ* I/10: 17.
- . 1854d. Mob. *NQ* I/9: 601.
- . 1855. Kidleybenders. *NQ* I/12: 485.
- . 1861. Brother Jonathan. *NQ* II/12: 274.
- Ungnad, A. 1937. Miscellanea. *Lg* 13: 142-5.
- Unnone, Tray C. 1872. English Words of Welsh Origin. *Ath* 1: 346.
- Untermann, Jürgen. 1958. Oskisches. *IF* 63: 241-52.
- Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910. Zur geschichte der indogermanischen *es/os* stämme in den germanischen dialekten. *PBB* 36: 1-42. *See Also* Frings, Theodor, and Wolf von Unwerth.
- Uppvall, Axel Jóhan. 1929. *SS* 9: 273-5. Review of: Jóhannesson, Alexander, 1926.
- Urban. 1884. Lifre – Lofre. *NQ* VI/10: 169.
- Urban, Sylvanus. 1874. Table Talk. *GM* 13 (e.n.s.): 506-12, 636-40.
- . 1875a. Table Talk. *GM* 15 (e.n.s.): 767-72.
- . 1875b. Table Talk. *GM* 15 (e.n.s.): 122-8.
- . 1879. Table Talk. *GM* 245: 379-84.
- . 1886. Table Talk. *GM* 260: 204-8.
- . 1887. Philology from the Bench. *GM* 262: 519-520.
- . 1892. Table Talk. *GM* 273: 635-40.
- . 1901. Tapu. *GM* 290: 416.
- Urdang, Laurence. 1981. Some *flak* about *ack-ack*. *Verb* VIII/1: 8.
- . 1985. *Verb* XI/4: 19-20. Review of: Neaman, Judith S., and Carole G. Silver, 1984.
- . 1986a. *Verb* XII/3: 21. Review of: Rogers, John G., 1984.
- . 1986b. *Verb* XII/4: 22. Review of: Room, Adrian, 1986.
- . 1986c. *Verb* XIII/1: 10-11. Review of: Yule, Henry, and Arthur Coke Burnell, 1985.
- . 1991. Flibbertigibbet. *Verb* XVIII/1: 20.
- Urox. 1889. Moke. *ANQ* 3: 117.
- Urwin, Kenneth. 1944. Northern English 'mardy.' *MLR* 39: 280.
- Ussing, Henrik. 1917. Forskjellig om *varðlokur*. *MM* : 65.
- V**
- V. 1850. Muffins. *NQ* I/1: 205.
- . 1870. Navvy : Navigation. *NQ* IV/6: 312.
- V. de P. 1877. Twitten. *NQ* V/7: 518.
- . 1887. "Make No Bones" : Martinet. *NQ* VII/3: 523.
- V.H.I.L.I.C.I.V. 1872. Mas : Lammas. *NQ* IV/10: 522.
- . 1876. Shambles. *NQ* V/5: 457.
- . 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 332-3.
- V.O.B. 1904. The White Company: "naker." *NQ* X/2: 68.
- V.R. 1925. Plus Fours. *NQ* 149: 425.
- . 1927. Blurb. *NQ* 152: 208.
- . 1929a. Cock-Sure. *NQ* 156: 320.
- . 1929b. "Racketeer": New U.S. Word. *NQ* 157: 390.
- . 1934. "Narcissus": Derivation. *NQ* 167: 371-2.
- . 1936. The Word "buttercup": New Research. *NQ* 171: 254-5.
- . 1939. Peagles. *NQ* 176: 358.
- V.S. 1879. Smurring. *NQ* V/12: 398.
- V.S.V. 1865. Ourang-Outang. *NQ* III/8: 484.
- Vaan, Michiel de. *See* De Vaan, Michiel.
- Vachek, Josef. 1954. Notes on the Phonological Development of the NE. Pronoun *she*. *SPFFBU-RJ(A)* 2: 67-80.
- . 1979. An Interesting Case of Phonemic Substitution in Dialectal English. *FS Pinsker* : 175-84.
- Vacuum. 1856. Aneroid. *NQ* II/2: 417.
- Valdes, E. 1914. American Slang: "nixie," "C2K," "husky." *NQ* XI/10: 329.
- Valkhoff, Marius. 1936. Notes étymologiques 2. *Neoph* 21: 192-202. *See Also* Van Praag, Jonas Andries, and Marius Valkhoff.
- Vallini, Cristina. 1979. Gr. ἐλέφας: Storia di un'etimologia. *AION-SL* 1: 123-88.
- Van Berkum, A. 1893. Romaansche en Germaansche lijkplechtigheden in de middeleeuwen. *TNTL* 12: 48-61.
- Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a. Griech. κατά und seine Verwandten. *IF* 21: 99-115.
- . 1907b. Kaf. *TNTL* 26: 138-9.
- . 1908-09. Etymologien. *IF* 23: 131-5.
- . 1913. Over de leer der worteldeterminativa in het Indo-Germaansch. *HNF* 7 : 92-103.
- Van Brock, Nadia. 1972. De πύξ à πᾶς. *FS Chantraine* : 263-76.
- Van Coetsem, Franz. 1953. De anorganische *r* in *stermijn*, *stramijn* (-ien). *NTg* 46: 334-7.
- Van de Velde, J. 1868. Derivation of the Word *cash*. *NQ* IV/2: 520-1.
- Van den Berg, B. 1952. Woorden voor "zoenen." *TT* 4: 59-62.
- . 1954. De namen van de klaver. *NGN* 14: 183-93.
- . 1955. De stalpaal. *DrBl* 7: 70-7.
- Van den Berg, Jan. *See* Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr., and Jan van den Berg.
- Van den Helm, G.L. 1860. Etymologische onderzoekingen. *Tg* 2: 253-65.
- . 1861. Etymologische onderzoekingen. Nalezingen op D. II blz. 253 vgg. *Tg* 3: 203-10.
- Van der Gaaf, W. 1916. The Disappearance of the *k* in "asked." *Neoph* 1: 65-8.
- . 1919. The Pronunciation of *word*. *Neoph* 4: 146-51, 256-7.
- . 1927. Contributions to the History of English. *Neoph* 12: 194-9.



- . 1934. Forlorn Hope. *ES* 16: 25.
- Van der Kemp, J.J. 1879. Boss. *NQ* V/11: 77.
- Van der Kuip, Frits. 1988. De etymology fan *klúnje*. *WeW* : 115-20.
- Van der Meer, Geart. 1988. -*k*-Verbs in Some West-Germanic Languages. *NOWELE* 11: 51-72.
- Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1913. Hollebollig. *TNTL* 32: 319-20.
- . 1915. Rob, Rop. *TNTL* 34: 211-14.
- . 1917. Robbedoes. *TNTL* 36: 1-9.
- . 1926. *Bont en blauw*. *TNTL* 45: 60-9.
- . 1927. De naam van den mammoth. *VMKAW* 63: 349-403.
- . 1942. Sparsa 1-3. *TNTL* 62: 40-51, 135-44, 210-8.
- . 1952. Sparsa 4. *TNTL* 70: 276-92.
- . 1953. Nautica. *TNTL* 71: 285-97.
- . 1956. Sparsa 5. *TNTL* 74: 301-9.
- Van der Rhee, Florus. 1977. Eine Formenlehre des Langobardischen? *ABÄG* 12: 9-22.
- Van der Sijs, Noline. See Van Veen, P.A.F., with Noline van der Sijs.
- Van der Wurff, Wim. 2002. The Word *withal*: Some Remarks on its Historical Development. *FS Oizumi* : 469-87.
- Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940. Reduplicatory Emphasis. *EST* 74: 156-67.
- Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940. De tweede aflevering van onzen Nederlandschen Taalatlas. *OT* 9: 353-84.
- Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1928. *ES* 10: 183-5. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1926.
- . 1932. De Nederlandse woorden in het Frans. *Neoph* 17: 100-10.
- . 1936. Tjokvol. *NTg* 30: 253.
- . 1940. *ES* 22: 141-7. Review of: Bense, Johan Frederik, 1939.
- Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1923. *Gotisch handboek*. Oudgermaansche handboeken 3. Haarlem: Willink. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1925c.
- . 1925. *Neoph* 10: 69-72. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1920-23.
- . 1937. La racine *uen-* en celtique et en germanique. *FS Pedersen 1937* : 103-9.
- Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1872a. Epea Pteroenta, 1-8. *TLb* 3: 287-97.
- . 1872b. Over het werkwoord *reken* en zijne voornaamste afstammelingen. *TLb* 3: 77-87.
- . 1873. Epea Pteroenta, 9. *TLb* 4: 20-37.
- . 1895a. Etymologische en andere bijdragen. *TNTL* 14: 26-36, 111-18.
- . 1895b. Got. *anêpi* und wgm. *î* der endung aus *ê* vor *i* der folgsilbe. *PBB* 20: 506-25.
- . 1905. Grammatisches. *PBB* 30: 213-51.
- . 1905-06. Zum germanischen Zahlwort. *IF* 18: 84-126.
- . 1906. Over het verband tusschen 't Nl. *kutte* 'cunnus' (Kil.) en 't Got. *qīpus* 'uterus' en over *tusschen*, *zuster*. *TNTL* 25: 62-7.
- . 1908-09a. Zu den altwestgerm. Benennungen für 'almosen.' *ZDW* 10: 197-9.
- . 1908-09b. Zu einigen germanischen Benennungen für 'cunnus' and 'veretrum.' *ZDW* 10: 195-7.
- . 1908-09c. Zur semantischen Entwicklung von got. *alds*, nhd. *weralt* usw. *ZDW* 10: 193.
- . 1909a. *Hocke* usw. 'Kleinverkäufer.' *ZDW* 11: 296.
- . 1909b. *Hode*. *ZDW* 11: 55-6.
- . 1909c. Zu got. -*ē* des gen. pl. *PBB* 35: 273-305.
- . 1909d. Zur etymologie von *braut*. *PBB* 35: 306-10.
- . 1910. Noch einmal zur etymologie von *braut*. *ZDP* 42: 446-7.
- . 1911-12. Zur Etymologie von *waila*, *wela*, *wola*, etc. *ZDW* 13: 74-6.
- Van Hooff, Anton J.L. 1990. A Longer Life for 'suicide.' When Was the Latin Word for Self-Murderer Invented? *RF* 102: 255-9.
- Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880. Eenige voorbeelden van opmerkelijke etymologie in de Engelsche taal. *TSt* 2: 162-73.
- Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927. *BT/RB* 6: 779-85. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1927.
- . 1939. *Linguistische Studien 2. Essais de linguistique indo-européenne*. Antwerp: De Sikkel. Review: Gray, Louis Herbert, 1943.
- Van Laun, Henri. 1853. Derivation of "mammet." *NQ* I/8: 515-16.
- Van Lennep, John H. 1858a. Blunderbuss. *NQ* II/6: 77-8.
- . 1858b. Brown Bess. *NQ* II/5: 447.
- . 1860a. Monkey. *NQ* II/9: 83.
- . 1860b. Scavenger. *NQ* II/9: 325.
- . 1860c. To Slang. *NQ* II/9: 471.
- . 1860d. Urchin. *NQ* II/9: 423.
- . 1862a. Muff. *NQ* III/1: 56.
- . 1862b. Pageant. *NQ* III: 458-9.
- . 1864. Toad-Eater. *NQ* III/5: 142.
- Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1930. Over de etymologie van *afkalven*. *TNTL* 49: 263-72.
- . 1932. *Kakeichie*, *klakkooi*, *kak(k)adoris*. *TNTL* 51: 91-5.
- . 1934a. *Gorlegooi*. *TNTL* 53: 92-5.
- . 1934b. Van *lok* en *plok* en hun verwanten, en over de etymologie van *geluk*. *TNTL* 53: 28-31.
- . 1935. Klanknabootsing als taalvormend element. *TNTL* 54: 241-61.
- . 1936. Etymologische beschouwingen naar aanleiding van eenige gewestelijke plantennamen. *TNTL* 56: 1-6.
- . 1937. Klanknabootsing als taalvormend element (2). *TNTL* 57: 1-14.
- . 1938. Naschrift. *TNTL* 57: 171-4.
- . 1941. Over eenige werkwoorden die "kijken" beteekenen. *TNTL* 61: 213-28.
- . 1942. Klanknabootsing als taalvormend element (4). *TNTL* 62: 107-26.

- . 1946. Over de etymologie van *puik*. *TNTL* 64: 174-84.
- . 1949. Klanknabootsing als taalvormend element (5). Over enige semantische parallellen. *TNTL* 66: 119-34.
- Van Loey, Adolphe. 1912. Mnl. *stroot/strooi*, en *strolen* (*stro, strooien*). *VMKVATL* : 36-9.
- . 1958. Middelnederlandse werkwoorden op *-rzen*. *VMKVATL* : 647-51.
- Van Loon, Jozef. 1995. *Gat. FS Goossens 1995* : 37-42.
- Van Mierlo, Jozef. 1931. Ophelderingen bij de vroegste geschiedenis van het woord *begijn*. *VMKVATL* : 983-1006.
- Van Praag, Jonas Andries, and Marius Valkhoff. 1937. *Feste*, en vieil espagnol. *Neoph* 22: 167-9.
- Van Ronkel, Philippus Samuel. 1928. *Museum* 35: 172-4. Review of: Lokotsch, Karl, 1927.
- Van Schelven, A.A. 1925. *Lieucope*. *TNTL* 44: 234-6.
- Van Schothorst, Wijnand. 1904. *Het dialect der Noord-West-Veluwe*. Diss. Utrecht. Utrecht: Kemink & Zoom. Review: Horn, Wilhelm, 1905a.
- Van Sterkenburg, Piet. See Moerdijk, Alfons, Wilhemus Pijnenburg, [and] Piet van Sterkenburg (eds.).
- Van Veen, P.A.F., with Nicoline van der Sijs. 1989. *Etymologisch woordenboek. De herkomst van onze woorden*. : 207-16. Utrecht, Antwerpen: Van Dale Lexicografie. Reviews: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1990a; Rizza, Riccardo, 1991.
- Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1904. *Hamer*. *TNTL* 23: 153-5.
- . 1905. Naar aanleiding van het woord *morgen*. *TNTL* 24: 7-15.
- . 1906. Ags. *cú*, an. *kýr*. *IF* 19: 393-8.
- . 1908-09. Anlautendes idg. *dl-* im Germanischen. *IF* 23: 366-75.
- . 1909. Germanische Etymologien. *IF* 24: 30-7, 230-8.
- . 1910-12. *Franck's etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Gauthiot, Robert, 1911; Kluyver, A., 1913; Schönfeld, Moritz, 1913.
- . 1911. Germanische Etymologien. *IF* 28: 121-33.
- . 1912. Abg. *inu*, *jedinu*, *otunadi*. *IF* 30: 382-8.
- . 1913. Mnl. *drûghe* 'droog.' *TNTL* 32: 184-7.
- . 1913-14. Das indogermanische Wort für 'Ameise.' *IF* 33: 367-76.
- . 1915a. Zu *IF*. 33, 367ff. *IF* 35: 347.
- . 1915b. Zur Etymologie einiger Wörter für *leer*. *IF* 35: 265-8.
- . 1916. De etymologie van het woord *geluk*. *TNTL* 35: 39-41.
- . 1921. *Museum* 28: 252-4. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1920-21.
- . 1927. Naar aanleiding van enige Germaanse leenwoorden in het slavies. *FS Vercoullie* : 307-10.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1941. Recherches sur l'étymologie du tokharien. *BT/RB* 20: 107-10.
- . 1952. *Le pélasgique. Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellénique*. Louvain: Louvain Publications Universitaires. Review: Messing, Gordon M., 1954.
- . 1955. Pelasgica. *LiPo* 5: 85-8.
- . 1955-56. Gr. *δρόσος* "Tau." *KZ* 73: 26-7.
- . 1957. Études sur le vocabulaire pré grec et pré latin. *LiPo* 6: 9-18.
- . 1958. "Ἡρα" (die) junge Kuh, (die) Färse." *Glotta* 36: 309-11.
- . 1960a. Études d'étymologie et de grammaire comparée. *LiPo* 8: 30-43.
- . 1960b. Der Typus gr. *fidawp* im Tocharischen. *IF* 65: 249-51.
- . 1971. L'origine de got. *wēpn*, v. isl. *vāpn*, etc. "arme". Solution d'un vieux problème. *SL* 25: 125-8.
- . 1975. Les termes "chien" et "cheval" en indo-européen. *IF* 80: 62-5.
- . 1976. Encore le terme 'larme' en indo-européen. *KZ* 90: 12-17.
- . 1981. Zum indogermanischen Ursprung von heth. *gin(ma)ra-*. *KZ* 95: 249-50.
- . 1982. Structure et sens primitif des noms de nombre indo-européens \**q<sup>u</sup>etuor-* "quatre" et \**penq<sup>u</sup>e* "cinq." *IF* 87: 8-14.
- . 1985. Contributions à l'interprétation du vocabulaire tokharien et indo-européen. *FS Knobloch* : 481-90.
- . 1986. *Dictionnaire étymologique complémentaire de la langue grecque*. Leuven: Peeters. Review: Huld, Martin E., 1988.
- Varbot, Zh.Zh. 1976. K rekonstruktsii i etimologii nekotorykh praslavianskikh glagol'nykh osnov i otglagol'nykh imen. *Etim 1974* : 32-43.
- Varnhagen, Hermann. 1880. Etymologie von *catch*. *Ang* 3: 376.
- . 1883. *ZDAA* 9: 168-81. Review of: Storm, Johan Frederik Breda, 1881.
- . 1887. Der germanische Stamm *klap* im Romanischen. *RF* 3: 403-14.
- . 1892a. Etymologie von neuenglisch *slot* 'Fährte (des Wildes)'. *FS VDPS 41* : 298-9.
- . 1892b. Zur Etymologie von *preost*. *Est* 16: 154-5.
- Varnish, E.G. 1911. Diatoric Teeth. *NQ* XI/4: 395.
- Varty, E.K.C. 1957. A Note on the Origin of 'aye.' *NQ* 202: 507.
- Vasconcellos, Carolina Michaelis de. 1883. Port. Etymologien. *ZRP* 7: 102-15.
- Vasmer, Max. 1907. Etymologien. *ZDW* 9: 20-3.
- . 1910. Kritisches und Antikritisches zur neueren slavischen Etymologie. *RS* 3: 244-83.
- . 1911. Kritisches und Antikritisches zur neueren slavischen Etymologie. *RS* 4: 151-89.
- . 1921. Etymologien. *FS Courtenay* : 81-4.
- . 1934. Etymologien. *FS Suolahti* : 301-2.
- . 1944-47. *ZSP* 19: 448-52. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1943.
- . 1948-52. Etymologien. *ZSP* 20: 399-406.

- . 1950-56. *Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-10. Indogermanische Bibliothek 2: Wörterbücher. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Kiparsky, Valentin, 1956; Pisani, Vittore, 1956b; Tedesco, P., 1951.
- . 1956. *Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 21-24. Indogermanische Bibliothek 2: Wörterbücher. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1957e.
- Vaughan, H.H. 1929. "Avigation" and "avigator." *AS* 4: 41-2.
- Vaughan, H.S. 1912. *Sew. MarM* 2: 349.
- . 1925. *Gromet. MarM* 11: 95.
- Vaughan, John. 1899. The Use of Simples. *LM* 34: 464-71.
- Vaughan, Wilmot. 1897. Tally-Ho. *NQ* VIII/12: 291.
- Vaux. 1849-50. Origin of Word "grog." *NQ* I/1: 52.
- Vebna. 1857a. Arvill. *NQ* II/4: 423.
- . 1857b. "He Is a Brick." *NQ* II/4: 376.
- . 1859. Scraping an Acquaintance. *NQ* II/8: 136.
- . 1863. Knock-Out. *NQ* III/4: 411.
- . 1881. Helpmate : Helpmeet. *NQ* VI/4: 146.
- Vedette. 1860. Coal. *NQ* II/9: 494.
- Veen, P.A.F. van. See Van Veen, P.A.F.
- Velde, J. de. See De Velde, J.
- Velde, J. van de. See Van de Velde, J.
- Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20. Der Ursprung der nichtgemein-indogermanischen Bestandteile der germanischen Sprachen. *Anthropos* 14-15: 788-92.
- Vellacott, C.H. 1896. Thieves' Slang. *GM* 281: 346-51.
- Velten, H.V. 1930. Studies in the Gothic Vocabulary with Especial Reference to Greek and Latin Models and Analogues. *JEGP* 29: 489-509.
- . 1940. The Germanic Names of the Cardinal Points. *JEGP* 39: 443-9.
- Venables, Edmund. 1875. To Miche. *Ath* 2: 650.
- . 1882. Chimere. *NQ* VI/5: 454.
- . 1883. Gree. *NQ* VI/8: 325-6.
- . 1886. Épeler : Spell. *NQ* VII/2: 371.
- . 1890. Dowal, Dowel. *NQ* VII/9: 334-5.
- . 1899. Minster. *NQ* VII/8: 350-1.
- Vendell, Herman. 1886-87. Sydöstsvenska etymologier. *FU* 2: 180-5.
- Vendryes, Joseph. 1907. Hibernica. *RC* 28: 5-11, 137-43, 343-8.
- . 1910. *BSLP* 16: ccclvi-ccclix. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1909a; Feist, Sigmund, 1909b.
- . 1912a. La famille du latin *mundus* "monde." *MSLP* 18: 305-10.
- . 1912b. À propos des groupes initiaux *dentale* + *v*. *FS Meyer* : 286-90.
- . 1920. Étymologies. *MSLP* 21: 39-44.
- . 1922. Sur le gotique *bidjan* et les verbes qui signifient "prier." *Phil* 1: 233-8.
- . 1923. Sur quelques faits de vocabulaire. *RC* 40: 428-41.
- . 1924a. *RC* 41: 490-1. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1923b.
- . 1924b. À propos de la racine germanique \**tend* "allumer, brûler." *FS Andler* : 383-7.
- . 1925. Variétés. *RC* 42: 390-404.
- . 1926. *RC* 43: 451-5. Review of: Förster, Max, 1921.
- . 1927a. Irl. *peta* (petta) 'apprivoisé.' *RC* 44: 308-12.
- . 1927b. À propos du verbe "croire" et de la "croyance." *RC* 44: 90-6.
- . 1927c. Sur un nom ancien de l'arbre. *RC* 44: 313-17.
- . 1928. *RC* 45: 387-8. Report of: Eckhardt, Alexandre, 1927.
- . 1941. Sur un des noms du "sac de cuir." *BSLP* 41: 134-9.
- . 1955. Sur l'étymologie croisée. *BSLP* 51: 1-8.
- . 1959. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien, Fasc. 1: A*. Dublin: Institute for Advanced Studies; Paris: Centre Nat. de la Recherche Scientifique. Review: Meid, Wolfgang, 1961a.
- . 1960. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien, Fasc. 2: M N O P*. Dublin: Institute for Advanced Studies; Paris: Centre Nat. de la Recherche Scientifique. Review: Meid, Wolfgang, 1962.
- . 1974. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien, Fasc. 3: R S*. Dublin: Institute for Advanced Studies; Paris: Centre Nat. de la Recherche Scientifique. Review: Meid, Wolfgang, 1976a.
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984. Bemerkung zum frühgermanischen Wortschatz. *FS Matzel* : 105-19.
- . 1995. Etymologische Beziehungen im Alten Europa. *GB* 13: 39-115.
- . 1996. German *Eisvogel*, Greek *halkyōn*, English *alder*: A Study in Old European Etymology. *IJGLSA* 1: 113-45.
- . 1997a. Some West Indo-European Words of Uncertain Origin. *FS Fisiak 1997* : 879-908.
- . 1997b. Zur Etymologie der Sippe von engl. *knife*, franz. *canif*, bask. *kanibet*. *FS Liberman* : 439-62.
- . 1998a. Basken, Semiten, Indogermanen. Urheimatfragen in linguistischer und anthropologischer Sicht. *FIG 10* : 119-38.
- . 1998b. Etymology and phonotactics: Latin *grandis* vs. Basque *handi* 'big' and similar problems. *JIES* 26: 345-90.
- . 1998c. Germania Semitica: \**plōg-*/*\*pleg-*, \**furh-*/*\*farh-*, \**folk-*/*\*flok-*, \**felh-*/*\*folg-*. *FS Eroms* : 245-61.
- . 1999. Zur Etymologie von *Senne*. Mit einem Anhang zur Etymologie von lat. *cāseus* 'Käse.' *FS Seebold* : 359-72.
- . 2000. Zur Entstehung des Germanischen. *Sprachwiss* 25: 233-69.
- . 2002a. Germania Semitica: Gmc. \**drag-*, \**trek-* (Lat. *trah-*, Gk. *τραρχ-*). *FS Manaster Ramer* : 437-46.
- . 2002b. Key Issues in English Etymology. *CEHL 11* : 227-52.
- . 2003. Germania Semitica: \**sibjō*. *FS Düwel (Klaus)* : 871-91.
- . 2004. Note on the Etymology of PGmc. \**smitan* and \**smipaz* (E *smite*, *smith*, G *schmeißen*, *Schmied*, etc.). *FS Rasmussen* : 601-13.

- . 2006. Grimm's Law and Loanwords. *TPS* 104: 129-66.
- Vercoullie, Jozef. 1898. *Beknopt etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal*. 2nd edition. Gent: J. Vuylsteke; 's Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. Reviews: Kluge, Friedrich, 1900a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1899a.
- . 1900. [paper for the Société pour le Progrès des Études Philologiques et Historiques] Report: Anonymous, 1900f.
- . 1909. Étymologies 2. *BCLARB* 4: 77-86.
- . 1910. Étymologies 3. *BCLARB* 3: 102-7.
- . 1920. Etymologisch kleingoed. *VMKVATL* : 779-80, 789-95, 936-7.
- . 1921. Etymologisch kleingoed. *VMKVATL* : 165-9.
- . 1922. Etymologisch kleingoed. *VMKVATL* : 1133-6.
- . 1930. De Germaansche etymologieën in den "Dictionnaire général." *VMKVATL* : 113-15.
- . 1934. De Germaansche etymologieën in den "Dictionnaire général." *VMKVATL* : 233-40.
- Verdam, Jacob. 1880. Mots d'origine germanique repris dans la langue hollandaise sous vêtement français. *TSt* 2: 1-15.
- . 1881. Een oude kennis uit het gotisch teruggevonden. *TNTL* 1: 31-2.
- . 1888. Dietsche verscheidenheden. *TNTL* 8: 7-36.
- . 1892. Verklaring van Nederlandsche woorden. *TNTL* 11: 47-62.
- . 1893. Verklaring van Nederlandsche woorden. *TNTL* 12: 112-30.
- . 1894. Dietsche verscheidenheden. *TNTL* 13: 161-78.
- . 1896. Dietsche verscheidenheden. *TNTL* 15: 129-36.
- . 1897a. Dietsche verscheidenheden. *TNTL* 16: 1-20, 163-75.
- . 1897b. Over werkwoorden op *-ken* en *-iken* (*-eken*). *TNTL* 16: 175-212.
- Vere, Maximilian Schele de. See De Vere, Maximilian Schele.
- Vergote, Jozef. 1951. L'origine du mot "papier." *FS Grégoire* : 411-16.
- Vermee, Hans J. 1971. "Indisch" boy. *FS Scherer* : 70-81.
- Vermeer, Peter M. 1967. *Erasmus* 19: 405-10. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1967.
- Verner, G.K. 1969. K voprosu o drevnikh eniseisko-indoevropeskikh leksicheskikh otnosheniiakh. *VF* 52: 124-54.
- Verner, Karl. 1877a. Eine ausnahme der ersten lautverschiebung. *KZ* 23: 97-130.
- . 1877b. Zur ablautsfrage. *KZ* 23: 131-8.
- Verwijs, Eelco. 1870. Vuur boeten. *TLb* 1: 24-34.
- Video. 1854. Words and Phrases Common at Polperro in Cornwall, but Not Usual Elsewhere. *NQ* I/10: 178-80, 318-20.
- Vidos, B.E. 1934. Beiträge zur französischen Wortgeschichte 2. *ZFSL* 58: 448-81.
- . 1935. Nachtrag zu *galie, galee, galère*. *ZFSL* 59: 341-2.
- . 1957. Étymologie organique. *RLR* 21: 93-105.
- Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936. *AGI* 28: 64-70. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1934.
- . 1950. *AGI* 35: 69-73. Review of: Bloch, Oscar, and Walther von Wartburg, 1950.
- Viëtor, Karl. 1938. Die Barockformel "braune Nacht." *ZDP* 63: 284-98.
- Vigorn. 1872. Purgy. *NQ* IV/9: 329.
- Vikør, Lars S. 1996. Litt ordhistorie: *gryte* og *skjegg*. *OoO* 2: 59-61.
- . 2001. *Folk* og *frendar*. *AFL* : 94-102.
- . 2004. *Folk* og *Fanden*. *OoO* 10: 27-9.
- Viles, Edward. 1868. The Word "bulke." *Ath* 1: 359.
- Villar, F. 1991-92. The Numeral 'two' and its Number Marking. *FS Polomé 1991* : 136-54.
- Vinckers, Jan Beckering. 1871. Nog al iets over *ochtend*. *TLb* 2: 116-37.
- . 1872. De oorsprong van *ochtend*. *TLb* 3: 11-25.
- . 1883. *Wainscot*. *TSt* 4: 65-79.
- Vine, Brent. 1985. On the Germanic type *lūkan*. *KZ* 98: 60-79.
- . 1988. Greek *ἔπω* and Indo-European \**sep-*. *IF* 93: 52-61.
- . 1998. The Etymology of Greek *κώμη* and Related Problems. *FS Watkins* : 685-702.
- . 2002. PIE \**b<sup>h</sup>er-* and "Slavo-Nostratic" Lexical Archaisms. *FS Manaster Ramer* : 447-53.
- Vinson, Julien. 1914. Le mot *pagode*. *RLPC* 47: 129-32.
- Viredaz, Rémy. 1997. 'Six' en indo-européen. *IF* 102: 112-50.
- Virkkunen, Mirja. 1957. *Die Bezeichnungen für Hebamme in deutscher Wortgeographie nach Benennungsmotiven untersucht*. Gießener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie 12. Gießen: Wilhelm Schmitz. Review: Koekkoek, Byron J., 1959.
- Vising, Johan. 1883. *Lit.bl.* 4: 464-5. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1880-81.
- . 1910. Deux étymologies françaises. *FS Göteborg 1910* : 1-6.
- . 1918a. La représentation française des groupes germaniques initiaux *sl sm sn*. *ArR* 2: 13-28.
- . 1918b. *Romanska etymologier*. Randanteckningar till Meyer-Lübkes *Romanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*. *NTF* IV/7: 19-36.
- . 1940. Fr. *fret* "frakt." *MS* 34: 167-9.
- Vistdal, Oskar. 2002. *NLT* 20: 229-53. Review of: Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman, 2000.
- Vitex. 1889. *Cuspidor*. *ANQ* 3: 83.
- Vizetelly, Frank H. 1932. Pillaging the Language. *AM* 150/2: 228-34.
- Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940. The Slavonic Element in English. *ČMF* 26: 93-104.
- Voitl, Herbert. See Supplement 2: French, Latin.
- Völkl, Sigrid Darinka. 1987. *Bezeichnungen für*

- “Hölle” im Deutschen und im Slavischen. Ein semasiologischer Vergleich. *FS Ölberg* : 27-33.
- Vollgraff, Carl Wilhelm. 1949. *Elementum. Mnem* 4/2: 89-115.
- Vollmer, E. 1908. Wechsel zwischen *p, k, t* im Germanischen. *ZDM* 3: 208-17.
- Vonbun, Joseph. 1856-59. Aberglauben und sagen in Vorarlberg. *ZDA* 11: 170-5.
- Vor der Hake, Jan Arend. 1911. Hackemans ghesinneken. *TNTL* 30: 283-5.
- Voronin, S.V. 1989. Angliiskie frekventativy kvaziinstanty. *PPFL* : 12-19. See Also Brodovich, O.I., and S.V. Voronin.
- Vox. 1867. Communion. *NQ* III/11: 518.
- Voyles, Joseph B. 1967. Some Gothic Etymologies and the Theory of *Restwörter*. *JEGP* 66: 169-78.
- . 1968. Gothic and Germanic. *Lg* 44: 720-46.
- . 1987. The Cardinal Numbers in Pre- and Proto-Germanic. *JEGP* 86: 487-95.
- . 1992. *Early Germanic Grammar: Pre-, Proto-, and Post-Germanic Languages*. San Diego: Academic Press. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1994c.
- Vries, F.C. de. See De Vries, F.C.
- Vries, Jan de. See De Vries, Jan.
- Vries, Matthias de. See De Vries, Matthias.
- Vries, W. de. See De Vries, W.
- Vyvyan, Edward R. 1881. “Love” as Applied to Scoring. *NQ* VI/3: 332.
- . 1884. Gin. *NQ* VI/9: 160.
- W**
- W. & D. 1788. Remarks on the Games of Cricket and Whist. *GM* 58: 189-90.
- . 1797. *GM* 67: 283.
- W. (1). 1872a. Oriel. *NQ* IV/10: 480.
- . 1872b. Oriel, or oryall, its Etymology. *NQ* IV/10: 256-7.
- W. 1859. Transformation of Words. *Ath* 2: 152.
- . 1861. Anthem. *NQ* II/11: 493.
- . 1865. Barapicket. *NQ* III/7: 169-70.
- . 1866a. Meaning of Howard. *NQ* III/10: 75-6.
- . 1866b. Das Verbum *schlagen*, awestnord. *slogr* und schwed. *ormslå*. Eine etymologische Studie. *NQ* III/10: 523-4.
- . 1868a. Curmudgeon. *NQ* IV/2: 355.
- . 1868b. Griesly. *Ath* 2: 724.
- . 1868c. Our Good Old English. *Ath* 2: 187.
- . 1870. Pennsylvanian Idioms. *NQ* IV/6: 328.
- . 1871a. Meaning of “fog.” *NQ* IV/7: 351-2.
- . 1871b. Meaning of “fog.” *NQ* IV/7: 466-7.
- . 1872. “Catsup” or “ketchup.” *NQ* IV/9: 279.
- . 1876. Sovereign. *NQ* V/5: 249.
- . 1895. Trankey. *NQ* VIII/7: 167.
- . 1903. The Words *reiskie* and *treviss*. *SNQ* 2/5: 95.
- W. H-n B-y. 1898. To Sue. *NQ* IX/1: 316.
- W. van D. 1891. Good Old Etymologies. *ANQ* 7: 108.
- W.A. 1859. Kelp. *NQ* II/8: 86-7.
- . 1870. The San Gréal. *Ath* 1: 784.
- W.A.C. 1874a. *NQ* V/2: 252-3. Review of: Walker, John, 1874.
- . 1874b. “Mashing” Tea. *NQ* V/1: 255.
- . 1887. Hag-Ways. *NQ* VII/3: 35.
- W.A.G. 1882a. Fowseed. *WA* 2: 10.
- . 1882b. *Lattis* or *lattice*. *WA* 2: 3.
- W.B. 1860a. Elementum : Elementum. *NQ* II/10: 226-7.
- . 1860b. Urchin. *NQ* II/9: 492.
- . 1866. Horse-Chestnut. *NQ* III/10: 452.
- . 1868. To Collide. *NQ* IV/1: 471.
- . 1872. The Heaf. *NQ* IV/10: 317.
- . 1874. Repeck. *NQ* V/1: 17-18.
- . 1876. Kine : Kye : Swine. *NQ* V/5: 144-5.
- . 1901. Petering. *NQ* IX/7: 29.
- W.B.A. 1876. The Termination “zard.” *NQ* V/6: 331.
- W.B.C. 1860. Arsenal. *NQ* II/10: 438.
- . 1869a. Brooch or Broach : Chameleon or Cameleon. *NQ* IV/3: 446.
- . 1869b. Bumble Bee. *NQ* IV/4: 55.
- . 1869c. Trig. *NQ* IV/3: 346.
- . 1869d. Wig. *NQ* IV/4: 468.
- . 1874. Ordeal. *NQ* V/1: 76-7.
- W.B.H. 1909. Betheral. *NQ* X/12: 316.
- . 1913. Dander. *NQ* XI/7: 153.
- . 1914. Cordwainer. *NQ* XI/10: 375.
- W.B.I. 1868. Tom Fool. *Ath* 1: 838.
- W.B.J. 1868. Hawser. *Ath* 2: 124.
- W.B.R.W. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases. *SNQ* 1/3: 110.
- . 1928. *Hogmanay*, otherwise *hogmenay*, and *hogmanae*. *SNQ* 6/4: 4.
- W.C. 1859. Gauntlope. *NQ* II/8: 132.
- . 1860a. *Bumptious* and *gumption*. *NQ* II/9: 275.
- . 1860b. Char, Charwoman. *NQ* II/10: 135.
- . 1860c. Etymologies. *NQ* II/10: 316.
- . 1860d. Flirtation. *NQ* II/10: 60.
- . 1862a. Hackney. *NQ* III/2: 378.
- . 1862b. Hackney. *NQ* III/2: 478.
- . 1887. Gadroon. *NQ* VII/4: 457.
- W.C.B. 1866. *Isle*, *Aisle*, or *Aile*. *NQ* III/9: 350.
- . 1882. Belfry. *NQ* VI/5: 272.
- . 1885. Reckan. *NQ* VI/11: 158.
- . 1889. Goit. *NQ* VII/8: 135.
- . 1893. Busby. *NQ* VIII/3: 32.
- . 1898. Tit-Tat-To. *NQ* IX/2: 159.
- . 1899. “Sween” or “swean.” *NQ* IX/3: 213.
- . 1901. Butty. *NQ* IX/7: 51.
- . 1902. Linney. *NQ* IX/10: 393.
- . 1905a. Scallions. *NQ* X/4: 375.
- . 1905b. “Snowte” : Weir and Fishery. *NQ* X/3: 137.
- . 1907. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ* X/7: 495.
- . 1909. “Squad” = Mud. *NQ* X/11: 396.
- . 1910. “Hogler,” Church Official. *NQ* XI/1: 397.
- . 1911. Boole Lead : Bole : Bull. *NQ* XI/3: 477.
- W.D. 1858. Speaking for Bunkum. *HM* 2: 311-12.

- . 1860. Americanisms. *HM* 4: 147.
- . 1861. Apees. *HM* 5: 93.
- . 1866. Gazebo. *NQ* III/10: 404.
- . 1868a. Sack. *NQ* IV/1: 481.
- . 1868b. Skedaddle. *NQ* IV/1: 498.
- . 1870. Navvy : Navigator. *NQ* IV/6: 182.
- . 1871a. Kipper. *NQ* IV/8: 153-4.
- . 1871b. Rough. *NQ* IV/8: 156.
- . 1872a. "Hand of Glory." *NQ* IV/10: 39.
- . 1872b. Heaf. *NQ* IV/10: 441.
- . 1872c. Oriel. *NQ* IV/10: 480.
- . 1880. Farther : Farthest : Further : Furthest. *NQ* VI/1: 158.
- . 1881. Hanker. *NQ* VI/4: 197.
- . 1883. Honeymoon. *NQ* VI/8: 455.
- . 1931. Puss. *LD* 110/4: 47.
- W.D.H. 1857. Artesian. *NQ* II/3: 150.
- W.Dn. 1851. Yankee. *NQ* I/3: 461.
- W.E. 1865. Massymor : Mazmorras. *NQ* III/7: 66-7.
- . 1866. Need-Fire. *NQ* III/9: 263-4.
- . 1876. Calcies. *NQ* V/5: 16.
- W.E.A.A. 1872. Folk Lore. *NQ* IV/10: 206.
- W.E.B. 1912. Airplane. *NQ* XI/6: 175-6.
- W.E.G. 1930. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- W.E.W. 1891. Cooper. *NQ* VII/12: 435.
- W.F. 1871. Fâcherie. *NQ* IV/8: 295.
- . 1872. Provincialisms. *NQ* IV/9: 230.
- . 1915. Cultura. *NQ* XI/11: 125-6.
- W.F.H. 1880. Hurrah. *NQ* VI/2: 318.
- W.F.R. 1872. Repeck. *NQ* IV/9: 240.
- . 1878. Therf Cake. *NQ* V/9: 274.
- . 1883. Gratten. *NQ* VI/8: 254.
- . 1904. Ravison : Scrivelloes. *NQ* X/2: 452.
- W.G. 1868. Rabbit. *NQ* IV/1: 280.
- . 1869. Nief. *NQ* IV/4: 245.
- . 1872. Heaf. *NQ* IV/10: 423.
- . 1876. Need Fire. *NQ* V/5: 174.
- . 1948. What's a Pillem? *DCNQ* 23: 157.
- W.G.P. 1883. Hotchell. *NQ* VI/7: 217.
- W.G.S. 1850. Derivation of *penny*. *NQ* I/2: 78.
- W.H. 1862. *Ryot* and *riot*. *NQ* III/1: 257.
- . 1868. Greyhound. *Ath* 1: 600.
- . 1875. "Span": It Is a Canadianism. *NQ* V/3: 399.
- . 1876. Eryng : Egging. *NQ* V/6: 14-15.
- . 1879. Lurdan. *MNQ* 2: 132.
- . 1882. Teagle : Sectacle. *NQ* VI/5: 216.
- . 1886. Caucus. *MAH* 16: 595.
- W.H.B. 1885. Ballow. *MNQ* 6: 77.
- . 1902. Filbert. *NQ* IX/9: 313.
- W.H.D. 1891. Serpent as a Standard. *ANQ* 8: 59.
- W.H.E. 1879. Johnny Cake. *MAH* 3: 583.
- W.H.J. 1934. Cricket Slang: "Bonjer." *NQ* 167: 259.
- . 1935. Columnist. *NQ* 168: 171.
- . 1936. Capple. *NQ* 171: 375.
- . 1941. Jacoby. *NQ* 181: 22.
- . 1942. Chervil. *NQ* 182: 109.
- . 1947. Les américains et l'avenir de l'Amérique. *NQ* 192: 304.
- W.H.P. 1925. Daygo (Dago). *NQ* 149: 449.
- W.H.S. 1849-50. The Origin of *grog*. *NQ* I/1: 168-9.
- . 1866. "Up at Harwich." *NQ* III/9: 326.
- . 1870. Lunch: Luncheon at 8 PM., A.D. 1713-1768. *NQ* IV/5: 370.
- W.H.T. 1950. *Plimsoll* or *plimsole*? *NQ* 195: 61.
- W.H.W. 1861. Tawdry Lace. *NQ* II/11: 300.
- W.H.W.T. 1858. Simnel Cakes. *NQ* II/5: 441-2.
- . 1859. "Dutra" and "manicon." *NQ* II/7: 284.
- W.H-N B.-Y. 1898a. Heron. *NQ* IX/2: 254.
- . 1898b. To Sue. *NQ* IX/1: 477.
- W.I.C. 1882a. O.K. *NQ* VI/6: 147.
- . 1882b. O.K. *NQ* VI/6: 376.
- W.I.R.V. 1896. Gazette. *NQ* VIII/9: 492.
- . 1900. Nesquaw. *NQ* IX/5: 500.
- W.J. 1850. "News," Origin of the Word. *NQ* I/2: 181.
- . 1855. Etymology of the Word "chess." *NQ* I/12: 114-15.
- W.J.D. 1864. Amen. *NQ* III/6: 33.
- W.J.F. 1894. The Etymology of "jingo." *NQ* VIII/6: 313.
- W.J.F.T. 1871. Uhlan : Hussar. *NQ* IV/8: 325-6.
- W.J.R. 1890. Log. *ANQ* 4: 287.
- W.J.T. 1865. Misteltoe. *NQ* III/7: 226.
- W.K. 1886. Caucus. *MAH* 16: 595.
- W.L. 1864. Moutre. *NQ* III/6: 316.
- . 1879a. Names of Cotton Fabrics. *MNQ* 2: 104.
- . 1879b. Old Lancashire Words. *MNHNQ* 2: 129.
- . 1890a. Brygge-a-Bragge. *ANQ* 5: 11.
- . 1890b. Grogram in Literature and History. *ANQ* 4: 279-80.
- . 1890c. Men as Things. *ANQ* 4: 264.
- W.L.B. 1870. Marmalade. *NQ* IV/6: 423.
- W.L.N. 1855. *Mortars* and *howitzers*. *NQ* I/12: 311.
- W.L.Y. 1860. Derivation of *artillery*. *NQ* II/10: 215.
- W.M. 1872. Killogie. *NQ* IV/10: 380-1.
- . 1875. Origin of the Term "brand-new." *NQ* V/4: 24.
- . 1876. Slang of the Stock Exchange : Bulls and Bears. *NQ* V/5: 521.
- . 1891. Culch. *ANQ* 7: 67.
- W.M.B. 1878a. Derivation of "ditty." *NQ* V/10: 415-16.
- . 1878b. Dunce : Clerk. *NQ* V/10: 455.
- W.M.C. 1869. Derivation of the Word "crag." *NQ* IV/3: 528.
- W.M.R.E. 1853. Pic-Nics. *NQ* I/7: 240-1.
- W.M.S. 1867. Jefwellis. *NQ* III/12: 35-6.
- W.M.T. 1854. Rather, Other. *NQ* I/10: 533.
- . 1874. Cameo : Intaglio. *NQ* V/2: 268.
- W.M.W. 1851. Meaning of "slums." *NQ* I/3: 224.
- W.N. 1868. Hale. *NQ* IV/2: 404-5.
- . 1871. Shard or Sharn. *NQ* IV/7: 199-200.
- W.P. 1851. Derivation of *mews*. *NQ* I/4: 20.
- . 1862. Haberdasher. *NQ* III/1: 385-6.
- . 1863. Hurrah : Origin of the Word. *NQ* III/3: 148.
- . 1868. Lobby. *NQ* IV/2: 579-80.

- . 1872. John Dory : Artichoke. *NQ* IV/10: 126.  
W.P.H.S. 1939. Ration. *NQ* 176: 116-17.  
W.P.P. 1872. Cater-Cousins. *NQ* IV/9: 396.  
W.P.R. 1890. Muckamuck. *ANQ* 5: 271.  
W.R. 1852. Gotch. *NQ* I/6: 400.  
W.R.B. 1901. Grouchy. *Nation* 72: 195.  
W.R.C. 1921. Bomenteek. *NQ* XII/8: 510.  
W.R.F. 1850. Shrew. *NQ* I/1: 381-2.  
W.R.K. 1888. "Loan" and "loaning." *SNQ* 1: 110.  
W.R.S.R. 1882. Taunel. *NQ* VI/6: 284.  
W.S. 1852. The Word Nugget. *NQ* I/6: 281.  
———. 1860-61. The Welsh Glosses and Verses in the Cambridge Codex of Juvenecus. *TPS (February 14)* 7: 204-32.  
———. 1862. Toad-Eater. *NQ* III/1: 176.  
———. 1865. "That's the Cheese." *NQ* III/7: 397-8.  
———. 1871. Unde derivatur "gladh"? *NQ* IV/7: 454.  
———. 1873. *RC* 2: 408-11. Review of: Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar, 1876b.  
———. 1876a. The Etymology of "humbug." *NQ* V/5: 332.  
———. 1876b. Sop. *NQ* V/6: 215.  
———. 1895. Tattoo. *NQ* VIII/8: 513.  
———. 1902. Saulies. *NQ* IX/9: 108.  
———. 1904a. The Phrase "lippen to." *SNQ* 2/5: 124.  
———. 1904b. Tiffin. *NQ* X/2: 206.  
———. 1907. Matross : Topass. *NQ* X/7: 476.  
W.S.B.A. 1891. Johnny-Cake. *ANQ* 6: 150.  
W.S.B.H. 1887-88. Tannaby. *WA* 7: 16.  
W.S.J. 1876. Negus. *NQ* V/6: 56.  
W.S.L.S. 1884. Carbonas. *WA* 3: 258.  
W.S.S. 1876. Eryng. *NQ* V/6: 139.  
———. 1911. "Terse," Claret. *NQ* XI/3: 117.  
W.S.W. 1890. Men as Things. *ANQ* 4: 192.  
W.T. 1790. *Shrive* and *pancake*. *GM* 60: 495.  
———. 1903. Welter. *NQ* IX/11: 457.  
W.T.M. 1854a. Hogmanay. *NQ* I/9: 495.  
———. 1854b. Satin. *NQ* I/9: 17-18.  
———. 1854c. Tippet. *NQ* I/9: 370.  
———. 1868. Typhoon. *NQ* IV/2: 389-90.  
———. 1869. Goddam. *NQ* IV/4: 173.  
———. 1873a. Dengue. *NQ* IV/11: 415.  
———. 1873b. *Hoey* (or *hwuy*). *NQ* IV/12: 311.  
———. 1875. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/3: 464.  
———. 1876a. Dromedary. *NQ* V/6: 426.  
———. 1876b. Oy. *NQ* V/6: 116.  
———. 1876c. Round Robin. *NQ* V/5: 335.  
———. 1879. Akimbo. *NQ* V/11: 213.  
W.V. 1891. Straif. *ANQ* 6: 223.  
W.W. 1852. The Meaning of "Tory." *NQ* I/6: 520-1.  
———. 1853a. Curfew. *NQ* I/7: 530.  
———. 1853b. Derivation of Windfall. *NQ* I/7: 285.  
———. 1854. Mayhem of a Slave. *NQ* I/10: 208.  
———. 1855. Origin of Puffing. *NQ* I/12: 42.  
———. 1856a. "Canard," Origin of the Word. *NQ* II/2: 370.  
———. 1856b. Tobacco. *NQ* II/1: 54.  
———. 1857a. "He Is a Brick," Its Origin. *NQ* II/4: 247.  
———. 1857b. Soft Sawder. *NQ* II/3: 108.  
———. 1866. Meaning of "Howard." *NQ* III/10: 29.  
———. 1868. Mote. *Ath* 2: 315.  
———. 1881. A "pot-wall." *NQ* VI/3: 173.  
———. 1930. Buddy. *LD* 107/4: 51.  
W.W.E.T. 1853. Touchstone. *NQ* I/7: 142.  
———. 1854. Derivation of the Word "cash." *NQ* I/9: 66.  
———. 1868. Hogshead. *NQ* IV/2: 71.  
W.W.G. 1942. Hardystraw. *NQ* 183: 142.  
———. 1943a. Harissers. *NQ* 185: 296.  
———. 1943b. Hosey. *ANQ* 3: 110-11.  
———. 1943c. Hosey. *NQ* 185: 177.  
———. 1943d. Pequal. *NQ* 184: 207.  
———. 1943e. To Grouse. *NQ* 184: 207.  
———. 1944a. Printers' Terms in the English Language. *NQ* 186: 175.  
———. 1944b. Tappinger. *NQ* 187: 128.  
W.W.S. 1944. Mezereon. *NQ* 186: 254.  
———. 1945. Payment for Vermin. *NQ* 188: 173.  
W.W.W. 1867. Caucus. *NQ* III/11: 292.  
W.Y. 1851. Barrister. *NQ* I/4: 472.  
Wachter, Rudolf. 1997. Das indogermanische Wort für 'Sonne' und die angebliche Gruppe der *l/n*-Heteroklitika. *HS* 110: 4-20.  
Wackernagel, Jacob. 1904. Sprachtausch und Sprachmischung. *N(K)GW(U)G* : 90-113.  
———. 1932. Ignosco. *FS Danielsson* : 383-90.  
Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1842a. F. H. TH. *ZDA* 2: 555-60.  
———. 1842b. Verlöbniß und trauung. *ZDA* 2: 548-55.  
———. 1848a. Haus, kleid, leib. *ZDA* 6: 297-9.  
———. 1848b. Hellegråve. *ZDA* 6: 149-51.  
———. 1848c. Mete, bier, wîn, lît, lûtertranc. *ZDA* 6: 261-80.  
———. 1849. Tung. *ZDA* 7: 128-33.  
———. 1853a. Gewerbe, handel und schiffahrt der Germanen. *ZDA* 9: 530-78.  
———. 1853b. Der Todtentanz. *ZDA* 9: 302-65.  
———. 1862. *Die Umdeutschung fremder Wörter*. 2nd ed. Basel: Bahnmaier (C. Detloff). Review: Meyer, Leo, 1863a.  
Wade, Albert. 1933. Folk-Etymology: "Kippers." *NQ* 165: 304.  
Wadstein, Elis. 1895. Nordische Bildungen mit dem Präfix *ga-*. *IF* 5: 1-32.  
———. 1896. Beiträge zur westgermanischen wortkunde. *ZDP* 28: 525-30.  
———. 1897. Zur germanischen wortkunde. *PBB* 22: 238-54.  
———. 1900. Altsächsische wörterklärungen 1. *ZDA* 44: 131-36.  
———. 1903a. *IFA* 14: 30-2. Review of: Napier, Arthur Sampson, 1900.  
———. 1903b. *Raub, Robe* und Verwandtes. *FS Osthoff* : 402-6.  
———. 1915. Ein morgenländisches wort im abendland. *MO* 9: 56-62.

- . 1918-19. Friserna och forntida handelsvägar i Norden. *GKVVSH* 21-2: 1-22.
- . 1925. Le mot *viking*, anglo-saxon *wicing*, frison *wising*, etc. *FS Visning* : 381-6.
- . 1931. *Swin* in English Place-Names. *FS Göteborg 1930* : 10-14.
- . 1932. Våra förfäder och de gamla friserna från vår historias gryningstid. *HT* 52: 81-8.
- . 1936. On the Relations between Scandinavians and Frisians in Early Times. *SB* 11: 5-25.
- . 1940. Zu den alten Beziehungen zwischen Friesland und Skandinavien. *Beaken* 2: 172-80.
- Wagner, Heinrich. 1956. Eine keltisch-germanische Tageszeitbezeichnung. *Celtica* 3: 300-5.
- . 1958. Keltisch-Germanisches. *FS Wartburg 1958* : 835-41.
- . 1966. Irisches in der Edda. *Ériu* 20: 178-82.
- . 1972. Beiträge in Erinnerung an Julius Pokorny. *ZCP* 32: 1-89.
- . 1974. Zu "indogermanischen" Wörtern für "Fluß" bzw. "Wasser." *ZCP* 33: 1-5. See also Keller, Hans-Erich, and Heinrich Wagner.
- Wagner, Max Leopold. 1941. Zu den sardischen Etymologien Alessios und Pisanis. *ZRP* 61: 319-47.
- . 1959. *Dizionario etimologico sardo*. Heidelberg: C. Winter. Reviews: Hubschmid, Johannes, 1961.
- Wagner, Norbert. 1984a. Die idg. Wurzel in got. *hallus*. *KZ* 97: 281-3.
- . 1984b. Wirziburg 'Würzburg.' *BN* 19 (n.s.): 155-67.
- . 1989a. *Chaviionius* und *chamarus*. *HS* 102: 216-19.
- . 1989b. Nhd. Wert 'Werder, (Halb)insel.' *HS* 102: 91-8.
- . 1990. Mittelniederdeutsch *pogge* 'Frosch' und *tassilo*. *HS* 103: 281-5.
- . 1994. Lateinisch-germanisch *Mannus*. *HS* 107: 143-6.
- . 1997. Ahd. *leffur* : *lefs* : ae. *lippa*. *HS* 110: 161-5.
- Wagner, Wilhelm (ed.). 1871. *The Tragedy of Edward the Second*. Hamburg: Boyes and Geisler. Review: Skeat, Walter William, 1871b.
- Wahlgren, Ernst G. 1930. Franç. *utague, itague, étague*. *SN* 3: 82-6.
- Wahrmann, Paula. See Kretschmer, Paul, and Paula Wahrmann.
- Wainewright, John B. 1903. The Wykehematical Word "Toys." *NQ* IX/12: 492-3.
- . 1907. Hock : Hog : Hoga. *NQ* X/7: 494.
- . 1908. "Troper": Its Derivation. *NQ* X/9: 330.
- . 1916. The "fly": The "hackney." *NQ* XII/1: 254.
- . 1919. Camouflage. *NQ* XII/5: 42.
- . 1920. The Clink. *NQ* XII/7: 274.
- . 1922a. Scooter. *NQ* XII/10: 149.
- . 1922b. Whympsies. *NQ* XII/11: 358.
- . 1923a. Skat. *NQ* XIII/1: 230.
- . 1923b. Zany. *NQ* XIII/1: 312.
- . 1924. Bohemian. *NQ* 147: 280.
- . 1925a. Gadgets. *NQ* XIII/4: 15.
- . 1925b. Mule = Slipper. *NQ* 148: 188.
- . 1925c. Turncoat. *NQ* XIII/4: 368.
- . 1926. Fiasco. *NQ* 150: 31-2.
- Wais, Kurt. 1971. Etymologisch disponierte Sprachen und die Freiheit des Dichters. *FS Wandruszka* : 340-52.
- Wait, Seth. 1865. Beest. *NQ* III/8: 59.
- . 1868. Scotch Land Measures. *NQ* IV/1: 98-9.
- Wait, William Bell. 1941. Richardson's 'O.K.' of 1815. *AS* 16: 85-8.
- Waitz, Hugo. 1892. Die Etymologie von *pflügen*. *MLN* 7: 107-12.
- Wake, C. Staniland. 1884. Osemund. *Antiquary* 9: 46-7.
- Wakefield, T.M. 1930. "Cha" = Tea. *NQ* 158: 244.
- Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1968. Names for the Cow-House in Devon and Cornwall. *DCNQ* 31: 52-6.
- . 1969. *Crew, cree* and *crow*: Celtic Words in English Dialect. *Ang* 87: 273-81.
- . 1971. OE. *bræzen, brazen*. *Neoph* 55: 108.
- . 1972. Dialectal "skippet": Consonant Mutations in Cornwall. *DCNQ* 32: 152-3.
- . 1974. New Light on IE *r/n* Stems in Germanic? *SL* 28: 109-11.
- . 1978. OED *churm, churming*. *NM* 79: 386-8.
- . 1979. OE. *bræzen, brazen*: A Further Note. *Orbis* 28: 369-71.
- . 1986. On the Etymology of English *prawn*: A Note. *FS Alinei* 1: 239-43.
- Walberg, Emmanuel. 1901. Sur *blou, bloi* en ancien français. *FS Geijer (Per Adolf)* : 83-98.
- Walbridge, Earle F. 1941. Birth of Boogie-Woogie. *ANQ* 1: 139.
- . 1943. Tunket. *NQ* 185: 297.
- Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1849-50. Origin of Word "grog" — Ancient Alms-Basins. *NQ* I/1: 52.
- . 1854a. Luce. *NQ* I/10: 252.
- . 1854b. Muffins and Crumpets. *NQ* I/9: 208.
- . 1855. Treacle. *NQ* I/12: 283.
- . 1856. Heybridge Whitsunday Custom. *NQ* II/1: 521.
- . 1870. Gun. *NQ* IV/6: 551.
- . 1871. Gun. *NQ* IV/7: 149.
- . 1876. The Prefix "dan." *NQ* V/5: 293.
- . 1878. Pic-Nic. *NQ* V/9: 406.
- . 1879a. Ginnel : Vennels. *NQ* V/12: 58.
- . 1879b. Verre : Vaire. *NQ* V/12: 232.
- Walde, Alois. 1897. Die verbindungen zweier dentale und tönendes z im Indogermanischen. *KZ* 34: 461-536.
- . 1905-06a. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 1-5. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Niedermann, Max, 1905-06; Uhlig, 1906.
- . 1905-06b. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 6-10. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Niedermann, Max, 1906; Uhlig, 1906.
- . 1906. Aspiratendissimilation im Latein. *IF* 19: 98-111.



- . 1909-10. Zu den indogerm. Wörtern für 'Milz.' *FS Brugmann* : 160-6.
- . 1910. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. 2nd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Meillet, Antoine, 1911a; Niedermann, Max, 1911.
- . 1912. *Lit.bl.* 33: 3-8. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1909a; Feist, Sigmund, 1909b.
- . 1914. *ZÖG* 65: 38-42. Review of: Meringer, Rudolf, et al. (eds.), 1912-13.
- . 1921. Lateinische Etymologien. *IF* 39: 74-93.
- . 1924. *o*-farbige Reduktionsvokale im Indogermanischen. *FS Streitberg 1924a* : 152-99.
- Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann (ed.). 1930-32. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 1-6. 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Leumann, Manu, 1933.
- . 1931-32. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 3-5. 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1932b.
- . 1937. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fsc. 10. IB I/2,1. 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Kent, Roland G., 1940; Schwentner, Ernst, 1940a.
- . 1938-51. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. *A-sēmi*. 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Otrębski, Jan, 1951.
- . 1948-51. *Zur Geschichte der westgermanischen Konjunktion* und. Fscs. 13-17. 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1951a.
- . 1949a. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Fscs. 15-16. 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Pisani, Vittore, 1950b.
- . 1949b. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Vol. 2. 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Reviews: Kent, Roland G., 1950a; Lane, George Sherman, 1954.
- Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny (ed.). 1926-27. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Vol. 2, Fscs. 1-3. Berlin, Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter & Co. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1926-27.
- . 1926-32. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Berlin and Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter & Co. Review: Sloty, Friedrich, 1933.
- . 1927-28. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Vol. 1, Fscs. 1-2; Vol. 2, Fsc. 4. Berlin-Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1930a.
- Waldman, Glenys A. 1980. A Note on *hören, hear*. *GNR* 11: 39-41.
- Walford, Edward. 1879. Philately. *NQ* V/12: 238.
- . 1880. Idolatry. *NQ* VI/1: 76.
- . 1881a. Basket. *NQ* VI/3: 467.
- . 1881b. Brissel Cock : Turkey. *NQ* VI/3: 369-70.
- . 1882. Wayzgoose. *WAnt* 2: 161.
- . 1884. Palaver. *NQ* VI/9: 447.
- . 1887. North. *NQ* VII/3: 294.
- . 1889. Blanket. *NQ* VII/7: 238.
- . 1891. Consopition. *NQ* VII/12: 357.
- Walker, Benjamin. 1907. Moucharaby. *NQ* X/8: 431.
- . 1940. Raglet. *NQ* 179: 410.
- Walker, F.G. 1934. "Bos," a Wiltshire Cowman's Word. *NQ* 166: 121.
- Walker, George A. 1881. "Hard," a Pier or Landing-Place. *NQ* VI/3: 434.
- Walker, John. 1873. Bleeth. *NQ* IV/12: 523.
- . 1874. *Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language*. 8th ed. London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co. Review: W.A.C., 1874a.
- Walker, Raymond F. 1943a. Tunket. *ANQ* 3: 78.
- . 1943b. Tunket. *NQ* 185: 297.
- Wall, Arnold. 1898. A Contribution towards the Study of the Scandinavian Element in the English Dialects. *Ang* 20: 45-135. Review: Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich, 1898a. See Also Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Wallace, Alfred R. 1895. The Expressiveness of Speech, or, Mouth-Gesture as a Factor in the Origin of Language. *FR* 64: 528-43.
- Wallace, James. 1897. Darking – An Old Yorkshire Word. *Academy* 51: 618.
- Wallace, R. Hedger. 1896. "Bosch" or "bosh." *NQ* VIII/9: 324.
- Wallace-Hadrill, Anne. 1968. Lunch, Luncheon: Word Invention in Modern English. *NM* 69: 390-420.
- Wallace-James, J.G. 1899. Peat. *NQ* IX/4: 216.
- . 1900. Purchaces. *NQ* IX/6: 497.
- Walle, Alf H. 1975. Two Possible Origins for the Term "toast." *JAF* 88: 418-19.
- Wallenberg, Joh. 1920. Me. *fled(d)e*, ne. *fled* [pret. tense of *to flee*]. *AB* 31: 221-3.
- . 1930. NE. *fled*. *AB* 41: 191-2.
- Waller, W.C. 1894. Hoppit. *ER* 3: 274-5.
- . 1902. Hoppit. *ER* 11: 112-13.
- Waller, W.F. 1893a. Chouse. *NQ* VIII/4: 130.
- . 1893b. Derivation of *influenza*. *NQ* VIII/3: 335.
- . 1893c. Sedan-Chair. *NQ* VIII/3: 54-5.
- Wallfield, Joseph. 1983a. Condom: An Etymological Conundrum. *CoE* XIII/5-6: 3-10.
- . 1983b. Shmok. *CoE* XIII/5-6: 13.
- . 1984. Earliest Attestation of the Word *šmok*. *CoE* XIV/11-12: 7.
- . 1990. The Etymology of *Kike*. *CoE* XX/1: 12.
- . 1992. *Shmuck* – Again. *CoE* XXII/2: 22.
- Wallis, Alfred. 1880. Tram. *NQ* VI/2: 356.
- . 1881a. Salsify. *NQ* VI/3: 336.
- . 1881b. The Terms "papa" and "mamma." *NQ* VI/3: 456.
- . 1891-92. *Quear* of Ground. *WA* 11: 48.
- Wallner, B. 1961a. *ES* 42: 167-73. Review of: Kurath, Hans, and Sherman McAllister Kuhn (eds.), 1957a.
- . 1961b. *ES* 42: 312-14. Review of: Kurath, Hans, and Sherman McAllister Kuhn (eds.), 1957b.
- Walser, Richard. 1965. A Boston "O.K." Poem in 1840. *AS* 40: 120-6.
- Walsh, Chad. 1939. Catercornered. *AS* 14: 205.
- Walshe, Maurice O'Connell. 1952. *A Concise German*

- Etymological Dictionary*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1954b.
- . 1953. *Erasmus* 6: 353-5. Review of: Zollinger, Gustav, 1952.
- Walter, Henry. 1853. Cranmer and Calvin. *NQ* I/8: 222-3.
- . 1857. Gentoo. *NQ* II/3: 54.
- Walters, Robert. 1905. Twitchel. *NQ* X/3: 351.
- . 1907. "Dry," as Applied to Spirituous Liquors. *NQ* X/8: 371.
- Walther, Christoph. 1878. Ketzze und Ballingere. *KVNS* 3: 32.
- . 1892. Zu den Königsberger Pflanzenglossen im Ndd. Jahrbuch XVII, 81 ff. *NJ* 18: 130-40.
- . 1898. Hissen. *KVNS* 20: 2-9.
- . 1899-1900. Dialektisches aus der Lüneburger Heide und sonsther um 1780. *KVNS* 21: 30-1.
- . 1906. Harsch. *KVNS* 27: 43-4.
- . 1907. *Tang*. *KVNS* 28: 91-4.
- Walton, Dudley. 1899. Bounder. *NQ* IX/3: 14.
- Walz, F.A. 1911-12. Skribler, skribeln. *ZDW* 13: 128-35.
- Walz, John Albrecht. 1924. Fahrwohl. *MLN* 39: 399-410.
- . 1930. Linguistic Notes on Goethe's *Faust*, Part I. *JEGP* 29: 204-32.
- . 1940. The Interjection *hurrah*. *JEGP* 39: 33-75.
- Walz, Reinhard. 1900. *Die Ableitung des Wortes Pfahl als Bezeichnung des Limes erörtert*. Programm der Augustinerschule zu Friedberg. Friedberg: Augustinerschule zu Friedberg. Review: Anonymous, 1901j.
- Wandruszka, Mario. 1952. Der Streit um die Deutung der Sprachlaute. *FS Gamillscheg* 1952: 214-27.
- . 1957. *ZRP* 73: 314-15. Review of: Tilander, Gunnar, 1953.
- Wang, Penglin. 1998. A Linguistic Approach to Inner Asian Ethnonyms. *BAEIA* : 483-507.
- . 2000. Lexical Connections between Germanic and Mongolic. *IJGLSA* 5: 71-91.
- Waniakowa, Jadwiga. 1995. Les modes d'acceptations de *šabbāt* hébreu en tant que dénomination d'un jour de la semaine dans les langues indo-européennes. *FS Safarewicz* : 449-459.
- Wanklyn, C. 1935. Dussinens. *NQ* 169: 248.
- . 1943. Pequal. *NQ* 184: 110.
- Wanner, Hans. 1963. Wortpaare vom Typus *recken* : *strecken* im Schweizerdeutschen. *Sp Schweiz* : 133-40.
- . 1965. *ZM* 32: 366-9. Review of: Trier, Jost, 1963b.
- Ward. 1770. Some Observations on the Antiquity and Use of Beacons, More Particularly Here in England. *Arch* 1: 1-7.
- Ward and Lock's Standard Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. London: Ward, Lock, and Co., 1881. Review: Anonymous, 1881c.
- Ward, C.A. 1872. Valerian. *Ath* 2: 122.
- . 1874a. Grewe. *NQ* V/2: 355-6.
- . 1874b. The Morgue. *NQ* V/1: 518.
- . 1875. Skew-Bald. *NQ* V/4: 66.
- . 1876a. Club. *NQ* V/6: 5-6.
- . 1876b. Sop. *NQ* V/6: 215.
- . 1880. "Prose" and "verse." *NQ* VI/1: 80.
- . 1881. Palm Sack. *NQ* VI/3: 467.
- . 1882a. Galoshes. *NQ* VI/6: 236.
- . 1882b. Loves and Louvres. *NQ* VI/6: 273.
- . 1882c. Wo! *NQ* VI/6: 276.
- . 1883. Paigle. *NQ* VI/8: 251.
- . 1884a. Balloon. *NQ* VI/10: 17.
- . 1884b. Etymology of *sulphur*. *NQ* VI/10: 33.
- . 1884c. Phaeton. *NQ* VI/10: 476-7.
- . 1884d. Rococo. *NQ* VI/10: 54.
- . 1885a. Quiz. *NQ* VI/11: 339.
- . 1885b. Roding. *NQ* VI/11: 316-17.
- . 1886. Phylactery. *NQ* VII/1: 250.
- . 1888. Larboard. *NQ* VII/6: 298.
- . 1889a. "Ander" as a Termination. *NQ* VII/8: 375.
- . 1889b. Parbuckle. *NQ* VII/8: 472.
- . 1891. Blizzard. *Ath* 1: 766.
- . 1892. "Toddy," of African Derivation. *NQ* VIII/2: 153-4.
- . 1895a. Elephant. *Ath* 1: 804-5.
- . 1895b. Ha-Ha. *NQ* VIII/8: 38.
- . 1896. The Etymology of 'robbers.' *Ath* 2: 874.
- Ward, H. Snowden. 1898. Bob-Baw! *NQ* IX/2: 334.
- . 1900. "Dozzil" or "dossil." *NQ* IX/5: 178.
- . 1906. "Roan": Its Etymology. *NQ* X/6: 14.
- . 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/12: 77.
- Ward, Russel. 1972. An Early Tribute to Royalty? The Probable Derivation of 'billy.' *MQ* 31: 324-9.
- Ward, Thomas. 1884. The Etymology of "lug." *Academy* 26: 126.
- Ward, W.G. 1879. Origin of the Word "garret." *NQ* V/12: 352.
- . 1880a. Ceremony. *NQ* VI/2: 336.
- . 1880b. Hurrah. *NQ* VI/2: 278.
- . 1880c. Hurrah. *NQ* VI/2: 457.
- . 1880d. Place-Names of England: A Dictionary. *NQ* VI/2: 192.
- . 1881. Conacre. *NQ* VI/3: 75.
- Ward, William Hayes. 1886. "Soor-Doock" and "doogh." *Academy* 30: 172.
- Warden, J.S. 1852a. Abigail. *NQ* I/5: 450.
- . 1852b. Barnacles. *NQ* I/5: 499.
- . 1854. Abigail. *NQ* I/9: 359.
- Wardlaw, W. 1890a. Highbinder. *ANQ* 5: 310.
- . 1890b. Highbinder. *ANQ* 5: 231.
- Wardour. 1890. Whiffet. *ANQ* 4: 177.
- Waring, J.B. 1868. Sack. *Ath* 1: 295.
- Warrack, Alexander. 1909. Comether. *NQ* X/11: 98.
- Warren, Charles F.S. 1875a. "Penny" or "peny"? *NQ* V/3: 336.
- . 1875b. Selvage : Samite : Saunter. *NQ* V/3: 471.
- . 1875c. Vant. *NQ* V/4: 377.
- . 1876. Negus. *NQ* V/6: 56.
- . 1877. Ratch : Wise. *NQ* V/7: 492.
- . 1879. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ* V/12: 473.
- . 1883. "As clean as a pink." *NQ* VI/7: 72.

- . 1887. Jordeloo. *NQ* VII/3: 117.
- . 1889. Goit. *NQ* VII/8: 135.
- . 1891. Scald. *NQ* VII/12: 275-6.
- . 1893. The Zoo : Tram. *NQ* VIII/3: 373-4.
- . 1896. Dope : Brockhead : Foulmart. *NQ* VIII/10: 258.
- . 1897a. To Wallop. *NQ* VIII/11: 433.
- . 1897b. "Vine" = Lead Pencil. *NQ* VIII/11: 391.
- Warren, Florence (ed.). 1931. *The Dance of Death*. The Early English Text Society 181 (o.s.). London: Oxford University Press. Review: Anonymous, 1931a.
- Warren, J.L. 1880. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ* VI/1: 344.
- Warren, Larissa Bonfante. 1970. Roman Triumphs and Etruscan Kings: The Latin Word *triumphus*. *FS Kerns* 1970 : 108-20.
- Warren, Minton. 1884. On the Etymology of *hybrid*, Lat. *hybrida*. *AJP* 5: 501-3.
- Warren, S.J. 1896. Kussen. *TNTL* 15: 239-42.
- Wartburg, Walther von. 1927. Discus. *ZRP* 47: 576-9.
- . 1939. Problèmes relatifs aux mots romans d'origine germanique. *FS Haust* : 421-7.
- . 1952. Pyxis im Galloromanischen. *FS Gamillscheg* 1952: 104-10.
- . 1960a. Glanures étymologiques. *RLR* 24: 284-95.
- . 1960b. Zum Ursprung von franz. *somart*, *savart*. *ZRP* 76: 173-84.
- . 1964a. Das burgundische Superstrat im frankoprovenzalischen Wortschatz. *ZRP* 80: 1-14.
- . 1964b. Les origines des mots à radical *chic-*. *FS Delbouille* : 675-99.
- . 1965. Tre parole di origine orientale. *FS Schiaffini* : 1166-76.
- . 1968. Ursprung und Geschichte des Wortes *batir*. *FS Gamillscheg* 1968: 639-47. See Also Bloch, Oscar, and Walther von Wartburg; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg.
- Warwick, Eden. 1856a. The Cobbe of Lyme. *NQ* II/1: 284.
- . 1856b. Etymology: *Caterpillar*. *NQ* II/1: 302.
- . 1856c. "Radchenister" or "radman." *NQ* II/2: 417.
- . 1858. Caste. *NQ* II/5: 455.
- . 1861. Derivation of *cardinal*. *NQ* II/12: 382.
- . 1868. Ladies' Bedstraw. *Ath* 1: 430.
- Warwickshire Man. 1867. Bon-Fires. *Ath* 2: 410.
- Washbourn, Buchanan. 1858. Hocus Pocus. *NQ* II/6: 259.
- Washburn, Laura E. 1989. *Verb* XV/3: 23.
- Wasson, Robert Gordon. See Hughes, John Paul, and Robert Gordon Wasson.
- Watanabe, Shoichi. 1988. The Etymology of OE *geleafa* 'belief.' *OESJ* : 89-100.
- Waterman, John T. 1978. G.W. Leibnitz: A Seventeenth-Century Etymologist. *FS Hill* 1: 399-406.
- Waters, D.W. 1955. *Bittacles* and *binnacles*. *MarM* 41: 198-208.
- Waterton, Edmund. 1882. Jannock. *NQ* VI/6: 213-14.
- . 1886. Mayonnaise. *NQ* VII/2: 174.
- Watkin, Hugh R. 1925. The Origin of "Haro." *NQ* 148: 461.
- Watkins, Calvert. 1967. Latin *sōns*. *FS Lane* : 186-94.
- . 1971. Hittite and Indo-European Studies: The Denominative Statives in *-ē-*. *TPS* : 51-93.
- . 1972a. Indo-European Lexical Families and their Derivation: Archaic Nominal Forms. *HSR* : 4-119.
- . 1972b. Latin *ceu* : Sanskrit *iva*. *HSR* : 120-6.
- . 1973a. Etyma enniiana. *HSCP* 77: 195-206.
- . 1973b. Latin *suppus*. *JIES* 1: 394-9.
- . 1974a. I.-E. "star." *Sprache* 20: 10-14.
- . 1974b. 'God.' *FS Güntert* : 101-10.
- . 1975a. La famille indo-européenne de grec. ὄρχις: Linguistique, poétique et mythologie. *BSLP* 70: 11-26.
- . 1975b. Lat. *ador*, Hitt. *ḫat-* again, Addenda to *HSCP* 77 (1973) 187-193. *HSCP* 79: 181-7.
- . 1975c. Some Indo-European Verb Phrases and Their Transformations. *MSS* 33: 89-109.
- . 1975d. Vertretung der Laryngale in gewissen morphologischen Kategorien in den indogermanischen Sprachen Anatoliens. *FIG* 5 : 358-78.
- . 1979. Old Irish *saithe*, Welsh *haid*: Etymology and Metaphor. *ÉC* 16: 191-4.
- . 1987. 'In the Interstices of Procedure': Indo-European Legal Language and Comparative Law. *SIW* : 305-14.
- . 1990a. A Celtic-Latin-Hittite Etymology. *FS Moran* : 451-3.
- . 1990b. Etymologies, Equations, and Comparanda: Types and Values, and Criteria for Judgment. *LCRM* : 289-303.
- . 1995. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. New York: Oxford University Press. Review: Polomé, Edgar C., 1996b.
- Watson, Arthur. 1898. The Rebus. *Antiquary* 34: 368-73.
- Watson, George. 1923. *The Roxburghshire Word-Book*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Review: Flom, George Tobias, 1925b.
- . 1924. Games Vocabulary: "Skerring." *NQ* XIII/3: 377.
- . 1935. The Designation of an Atmospheric Phenomenon. *JEGP* 34: 565-6.
- Watts, Theodore. 1891. The Word "blizzard." *Ath* 1: 635.
- Waugh, F.G. 1873. Camp-Shed. *NQ* IV/12: 149.
- Way, Albert. 1850a. Etymological Queries Answered. *NQ* I/2: 169-70.
- . 1850b. Shipster. Gourders. *NQ* I/1: 356.
- . 1851. Gloucestershire Provincialisms. *NQ* I/3: 204-5.
- Waylen, J. 1852. False Spellings Arising out of Sound. *NQ* I/6: 29.
- Wayte, W. 1886. "Hogmanay" – An Etymology. *Academy* 29: 45.
- Weaver, F.W. 1883a. Gratten. *NQ* VI/8: 131.
- . 1883b. Squail. *NQ* VI/8: 279.
- . 1883c. The Word "gá." *NQ* VI/8: 477-8.
- . 1884. Shoal : School. *NQ* VI/9: 286.

- . 1891. Beggars Bush. *SDNQ* 2: 221-2.
- Webb, H. Brook. 1937. The Slang of Jazz. *AS* 12: 179-80.
- Webb, T.W. 1883. *Sclém. NQ* VI/7: 206.
- Weber, A. 1856. *KZ* 5: 232-5.
- . 1860. Nāga, snake. *KZ* 9: 233-4.
- . 1861a. *KB* 2: 250-7. Review of: Pictet, Adolphe, 1859.
- . 1861b. Wurzel *sku*, 'schleudern.' *KZ* 10: 463-4.
- . 1865. *KB* 4: 270-94. Review of: Pictet, Adolphe, 1859.
- Weber, Dieter. 1965. Einige Verba mit langvokalischer Wurzel im Indogermanischen. *AION-SL* 6: 5-14.
- . 1975. Sogdische Miscellen. *IF* 80: 90-7.
- Weber, Edmund. 1940. Zu dem Wort *Rune*. *Archiv* 178: 1-6.
- Weber, Georg. 1937. *AB* 48: 8-13. Review of: Serjeantson, Mary Sidney, 1935.
- Weber, Robert. 1942. A Greek O.K. *AS* 17: 127-8.
- Webinger, Alfred. 1935. Vom Butz und Bitzel. *ZV* 7: 157-60.
- Webster's Complete Dictionary of the English Language*. 1864. Chauncey Allen Goodrich and Noah Porter (eds.). Springfield, MA: G. & C. Merriam. Review: Anonymous, 1873b.
- Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language*. 1890. Noah Porter (ed.). Springfield, MA: G. & C. Merriam. Reviews: Anonymous, 1890c; Anonymous, 1891b; Anonymous, 1892a.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary*. 1983. Frederic C. Mish (ed.). Springfield, MA: G. & C. Merriam. Review: Gold, David L., 1984a.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language*. 1961. Philip Babcock Gove (ed.). Springfield, MA: G. & C. Merriam. Review: Einarsson, Stefán, 1962.
- Webster, J. Carson. 1960. 'Skyscraper,' etc. *AS* 35: 307-8.
- Webster, Noah. 1828. *An American Dictionary of the English Language*. New York: S. Converse. Review: Anonymous, 1835a.
- . 1848. *An American Dictionary of the English Language*. Chauncey Allen Goodrich (ed.). Springfield, MA: George and Charles Merriam. Reviews: Anonymous, 1860o; Humphrey, Heman, 1848.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1842-44. On the Etymology of the Word *trap-rock*. *PPS* 1: 12.
- . 1844-46a. Notices on English Etymology. *PPS* 2: 1-6, 177-80.
- . 1844-46b. On Onomatopœia. *PPS* 2: 109-18.
- . 1846-48. English Etymologies. *PPS* 3: 149-58.
- . 1848-50. On English Etymologies. *PPS* 4: 125-34, 247-53, 255-60.
- . 1850-52a. On English Etymologies. *PPS* 5: 31-9, 76-82.
- . 1850-52b. On Words Formed from the Roots *smu* and *snu* Imitative of Sounds Made by Breathing or Blowing Through the Nose. *PPS* 5: 165-7.
- . 1850-52c. On Words Fundamentally Connected with the Notion of Contraction and Formally Referable to a Root *krup* or *kruk*. *PPS* 5: 127-31, 143-8.
- . 1852. Etymology of *fetch* and *haberdasher*. *NQ* I/6: 17.
- . 1852-53a. On English Etymologies. *PPS* 6: 87-91.
- . 1852-53b. On Words Admitting of Being Grouped Around the Root *flap* or *flak*. *PPS* 6: 143-52.
- . 1854a. *Bait*, Derivation of. *TPS* (December 22) 1: 295-6.
- . 1854b. On English Etymologies. *TPS* (February 24) 1: 73-83.
- . 1854c. On the Etymology of the Word *grant*. *TPS* (April 28) 1: 120-4.
- . 1855a. English Etymologies. *TPS* (May 11) 2: 104-18.
- . 1855b. On the Meaning of the Root *gen* or *ken*. *TPS* (November 23) 2: 207-9.
- . 1855c. On Roots Mutually Connected by Reference to the Term *zig-zag*. *TPS* (January 26) 2: 16-28.
- . 1856a. Further Observations on the Connexion of the Finnish and Indo-Germanic Classes of Languages. *TPS* (November 6) 3: 172-9.
- . 1856b. Miscellaneous English Etymologies. *TPS* (April 11) 3: 32-9.
- . 1856c. Miscellaneous Etymologies Illustrated from the Finnish Languages. *TPS* (December 4) 3: 179-89.
- . 1856d. On the Connexion of the Finn and Lapp with Other European Languages. *TPS* (January 11) 3: 1-18.
- . 1857a. On the Derivation of the Word *broker*. *TPS* (March 19) 4: 117-19.
- . 1857b. On the Termination of the Numerals *eleven*, *twelve*, and the Equivalent Forms in Lithuanian. *TPS* (February 5) : 29-32.
- . 1858a. Coincidences in the Roots of African and European Languages. *TPS* (May 6) 5: 36-41.
- . 1858b. English Etymologies. *TPS* (January 7) 5: 1-12.
- . 1859a. *A Dictionary of English Etymology*. Vol. 1. London: Trübner & Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1860a; Anonymous, 1860d; Anonymous, 1860o; Coleridge, Herbert, 1860.
- . 1859b. *A Dictionary of English Etymology and three other dictionaries*. London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1868b.
- . 1859c. On Coincidences between the Galla and Different European Languages. *TPS* (April 28) 6: 78-82.
- . 1859d. On the Derivation and Meaning of the Word *carpet*. *TPS* (April 28) 6: 77-8.
- . 1859e. On the Phrase "trus and begone." *TPS* (April 28) 6: 74-7.
- . 1859f. On Words Derived from the Cries Used in Setting On of Dogs. *TPS* (November 24) 6: 128-34.
- . 1859g. On Words Derived from the Latin *capra*

- as the Name of a Catapult or Battering Engine. *TPS* (January 13) 6: 1-8.
- . 1859h. On the Words *wig* and *periwig*. *TPS* (November 24) 6: 127-8.
- . 1859-65. *A Dictionary of English Etymology*. Vols. 1, 2, 3 (part 1). London: Trübner & Co. Review: Anonymous, 1866b.
- . 1860a. English Etymologies. *TPS* (November 8) 7: 145-50.
- . 1860b. On the Connection of the Latin *dulcis* with *deliciae*, *delicatus*, *delectare*. *TPS* (November 8) 7: 150-2.
- . 1861a. English Etymologies. *TPS* (March 28) 7: 30-7.
- . 1861b. The Family Relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic Languages Maintained. *TPS* (December 12) 7: 281-8.
- . 1862. *A Dictionary of English Etymology*. Vol. 2. London: Trübner & Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1863a; Anonymous, 1863c.
- . 1862-63. Selections, with Amendments, from the Second Volume of his Dictionary of English Etymology. *TPS* (April 24) 8: 160-5.
- . 1865. Miscellaneous English Etymologies. *TPS* 10: 6-12.
- . 1868-69. English Etymologies. *TPS* 38: 288-95.
- . 1871. *A Dictionary of English Etymology*. 2nd ed. London: Trübner & Co. Reviews: Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney], 1872; Müller, Eduard, 1872; Sweet, Henry, 1872.
- . 1872a. Gallipot : Galley-Tile. *NQ* IV/10: 340.
- . 1872b. On Eccentricities in English. [paper given before The Philological Society, December 6] Report: Anonymous, 1872r.
- . 1873a. Ascance. *NQ* IV/12: 12.
- . 1873b. Ascance. *NQ* IV/11: 346-7.
- . 1873c. The Etymology of 'abandon.' *Ath* 1: 377.
- . 1873d. Vails. *NQ* IV/11: 260.
- . 1873e. Whiffler. *NQ* IV/12: 354.
- . 1874a. Crack : Wag : Rake. *NQ* V/1: 175-6.
- . 1874b. English Etymologies. [paper given before The Philological Society, February 6] Report: Anonymous, 1874k.
- . 1874c. To Proat. *NQ* V/2: 114.
- . 1875a. A Disclaimer. *NQ* V/4: 443.
- . 1875b. French Etymologies. *Romania* 8: 435-9.
- . 1875c. Land-Damn. *NQ* V/4: 3.
- . 1875d. "Royd" in "Ackroyd." *NQ* V/3: 212.
- . 1876a. Calcies. *NQ* V/5: 51.
- . 1876b. Hawbuck. *NQ* V/6: 467-8.
- . 1876c. Lay Figure. *NQ* V/5: 436.
- . 1876d. Neglect of Historical Evidence in Etymology. *NQ* V/5: 304.
- . 1876e. "Pittance" and "abide." *Academy* 10: 317-18.
- . 1877a. Beef-Eater. *NQ* V/7: 109.
- . 1877b. The "Deuce." *NQ* V/7: 202-3.
- . 1877c. Minnis. *NQ* V/7: 418.
- . 1877d. Upholsterer. *Academy* 11: 514-15.
- . 1877e. The Verb "to ern" in Shakspeare. *Academy* 11: 297-8.
- . 1877f. The Verb "to ern" in Shakspeare. *Academy* 11: 348.
- . 1877g. Wemble. *NQ* V/7: 216.
- . 1878a. Alone, Lone, Lonely. [paper given before The Philological Society, January 18] Report: Anonymous, 1878a.
- . 1878b. Rubbish. *NQ* V/9: 15.
- . 1878c. Skal. *NQ* V/9: 231.
- . 1878d. Will-o'-the-Wisp. *NQ* V/10: 405.
- . 1879a. Avoure : Avouries. *NQ* V/12: 153.
- . 1879b. Avoure : Avouries. *NQ* V/12: 273.
- . 1879c. Avoure : Avouries. *NQ* V/12: 330.
- . 1879d. Cad. *NQ* V/11: 383-4.
- . 1879e. The Etymology of "bigot." *Academy* 16: 104-5.
- . 1879f. Laburnum. *NQ* V/12: 436.
- . 1879g. Mastiff. *NQ* V/12: 433.
- . 1879h. Posy. *NQ* V/12: 329.
- . 1879i. Ultramarine : Azure : Lazul. *NQ* V/11: 214.
- . 1879j. Yately, Hants. *NQ* V/11: 113-14.
- . 1879k. Yately, Hants. *NQ* V/11: 31.
- . 1880a. Bamboozle. *NQ* VI/1: 22.
- . 1880b. The Etymology of "pedigree." *NQ* VI/1: 309.
- . 1880c. Jolly. *NQ* VI/2: 330.
- . 1880d. Pamphlet. *NQ* VI/1: 441-2.
- . 1880e. Papyrus. *NQ* VI/2: 24.
- . 1880f. "Pick" = Vomit. *NQ* VI/1: 384.
- . 1880g. Puzzle. *NQ* VI/1: 58.
- . 1880h. Puzzle. *NQ* VI/1: 141.
- . 1880i. Sty. *NQ* VI/2: 229.
- . 1881a. At Bay. *NQ* VI/4: 412.
- . 1881b. A Few Broth. *NQ* VI/3: 511-12.
- . 1881c. Ger. "Holl" = Eng. "Hull." *NQ* VI/3: 248.
- . 1881d. "To rule the roast." *NQ* VI/3: 169-70.
- . 1882. *Contested Etymologies in the Dictionary of the Rev. W.W. Skeat*. London: Trübner & Co. Reviews: Anonymous, 1882b; Anonymous, 1883e; R.W., 1884; Zupitza, Julius, 1883a; Zupitza, Julius, 1883c.
- . 1884a. Cholera. *NQ* VI/10: 417.
- . 1884b. The Deuce. *NQ* VI/10: 361-2.
- . 1884c. Tar. *NQ* VI/9: 405.
- . 1884d. Tennis. *NQ* VI/10: 98-9.
- . 1884e. Transmogriphy. *NQ* VI/10: 35.
- . 1885a. Bartizan. *NQ* VI/12: 294.
- . 1885b. Bezonian. *Academy* 27: 63.
- . 1885c. The Etymology of "gossamer." *Academy* 27: 298.
- . 1885d. Notes on Skeat's "Dictionary." *NQ* VI/11: 213-14.
- . 1885e. Pikelet. *NQ* VI/11: 13.
- . 1885-87a. Critical Etymologies. *TPS* (November 7) 21: 13-19.

- . 1885-87b. On the Derivations of 'cad,' 'luther,' 'ted.' *TPS* 21: 1-5.
- . 1886a. Cantankerous. *NQ* VII/1: 118.
- . 1886b. Ham. *NQ* VII/2: 11.
- . 1886c. On the Derivations of *cad*, *luther*, and *ted*. *TPS* : 647-56. Report: Anonymous, 1886e.
- . 1887a. Cave In. *Academy* 32: 287.
- . 1887b. Caving In. *Academy* 32: 254.
- . 1888. Larboard. *NQ* VII/6: 198-9.
- . 1889. The Origin of the Word "capstan." *Academy* 35: 396-7.
- . 1890a. Cockney. *Academy* 38: 52.
- . 1890b. Cockney. *Academy* 38: 252.
- . 1890c. Dowel. *NQ* VII/9: 412-13.
- . 1890d. Hopscotch. *NQ* VII/9: 64.
- . 1890e. Hopscotch. *NQ* VII/9: 196.
- . 1890f. Transmogrify. *NQ* VII/10: 24.
- Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a. Anglo-Romance Etymologies. *TPS* 27: 205-52. Report: Anonymous, 1909f.
- . 1907-10b. Etymologies. *TPS* : 354-90.
- . 1908a. Akimbo. *Academy* 75: 425-6.
- . 1908b. Golf. *Academy* 74: 672.
- . 1908c. Louver. *Academy* 75: 617-18.
- . 1908d. *Louver* or *loover*, and *lucarne*. *Academy* 75: 569-70.
- . 1908e. The "nape" of the Neck. *Academy* 75: 255.
- . 1908f. Sentry. *Academy* 75: 302-3.
- . 1908g. Spread Eagle. *Academy* 75: 474.
- . 1908h. Studding-Sail. *Academy* 75: 523-4.
- . 1908-09. English 'mullion,' French 'meneau.' *MLR* 4: 396-7.
- . 1909a. *Askance* (*Askant*), *Askew* (*Askie*, *Askile*), *Asquint* (*Askoye*, *Askoyne*), *Aslant*. *Est* 40: 315-19.
- . 1909b. Awning. *Academy* 76: 760-1.
- . 1909c. Demure. *Academy* 77: 423-4.
- . 1909d. Demure. *Academy* 77: 495-6.
- . 1909e. Docket. *Academy* 76: 689.
- . 1909f. Dodge. *Academy* 76: 113.
- . 1909g. Dodge. *Academy* 76: 158.
- . 1909h. The Etymology of "quoit." *Academy* 76: 259-60.
- . 1909i. Franion. *Academy* 76: 879.
- . 1909j. Hunks. *Academy* 77: 496-7.
- . 1909k. More Anglo-French Etymologies. *TPS* (*June* 4) : 255-78. Report: Anonymous, 1909b.
- . 1909l. Pun. *Academy* 76: 88.
- . 1909m. Quoit. *Academy* 76: 206-7.
- . 1909n. Scar. *Academy* 76: 925.
- . 1909o. Vaunt. *Academy* 77: 830-1.
- . 1910a. *À propos de l'anc. franç. escomos, escoymous*. *Romania* 39: 584-6.
- . 1910b. English 'ca(u)lk', French 'calfater.' *MLR* 5: 498-500.
- . 1910c. Etymologies, Chiefly Anglo-French. *TPS* (*February* 4) 27: 288-331. Report: Anonymous, 1910a.
- . 1910d. "Pips" on Cards and Dice. *NQ* XI/2: 514.
- . 1910e. "Shark": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/2: 384-5.
- . 1910f. "Stencil": Its Derivation. *NQ* XI/2: 302-3.
- . 1911a. Dominoes: Their Origin. *NQ* XI/3: 345-6.
- . 1911b. Etymologies. *MLR* 6: 471-5.
- . 1911c. Tenedish. *NQ* XI/3: 38.
- . 1911d. Tewke, Tuke. *NQ* XI/3: 130-1.
- . 1912. The Etymology of 'roister.' *MLR* 7: 518-19.
- . 1913. Burgee. *NQ* XI/7: 153.
- . 1915. Curmudgeon. *NQ* XI/11: 429.
- . 1917. Mealy-Mouthed. *MLR* 12: 357.
- . 1918a. Etymology of 'rile.' *MLR* 13: 328.
- . 1918b. Mealy-Mouthed. *MLR* 13: 327-8.
- . 1919a. Gerfalcon. *MLR* 14: 421.
- . 1919b. "To Prune" and "to prime." *MP* 16: 431-2.
- . 1921. *An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English*. London: John Murray. Reviews: Anonymous, 1921; Binz, Gustav, 1927a; Gordon, J.W., 1923; Partridge, Eric, 1931.
- . 1922. Mrs. Gamp and the King's English. *CM* 125: 565-76.
- . 1924. *Concise Etymological Dictionary of Modern English*. London: John Murray. Review: Binz, Gustav, 1927a.
- . 1926. *Words Ancient and Modern*. New York: E.P. Dutton. Review: Saintsbury, George, 1927.
- . 1927. *More Words Ancient and Modern*. New York: E.P. Dutton. Review: Saintsbury, George, 1928.
- . 1928. *QR* 250: 238-43. Review of: Murray, James Augustus Henry, et al. (eds.), 1884-1928.
- . 1930. *Adjectives and Other Words*. London: John Murray. Review: Somerset, Raglan, 1930.
- . 1934. Words, Words, Words. *AM* 153/1: 347-54.
- . 1935a. *MLR* 30: 240-1. Review of: Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson, 1933b.
- . 1935b. Etymology of 'codlin.' *MLR* 30: 211-12.
- . 1936. Davenport. *NQ* 170: 294.
- . 1939. Heron : Hershaw. *NQ* 177: 394.
- Weeks, William S. 1922. *Wayleave* and *stayleave*. *NQ* XII/11: 434.
- Weerenbeck, Bernardus Hermanus Josephus. 1921. *À propos de galimatias*. *Neoph* 6: 1-5.
- Weidmann, B.G. 1983. On the Semantic Development of English *ghost* and German *Geist*. *Orbis* 32: 223-40.
- Weigand, Friedrich Ludwig Karl. 1907. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. Herman Hirt (ed.). 5th ed. Giessen: Alfred Töpelmann. Reviews: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1909; Schröder, Heinrich, 1911a.
- Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965. Oude Engels-Nederlandse parallellen. *VMKVATL* : 385-401.
- . 1977. Koeter. *FS De Tollenaere* : 305-7.
- . 1981. Hiltiken. *TT* 33: 131-7.
- . 1987. Etymologische invallen. *TT* 39: 109-12, 185-8.
- . 1996. *Etymologisch dialectwoordenboek*. Assen: Van Gorcum. Review: De Tollenaere, Felicien, 1997.
- . 1998. Etymologische invallen. *TT* 50: 150-63.
- Weijnen, Toon. 1995. Anglo-Netherlandic Isoplexes. *FS Goossens* 1995 : 443-54.

- Weil, Henri. 1899. *JS* : 725-7. Review of: Diels, Hermann, 1899.
- Weiland, J. 1905. *Sellig*, engl. *silly*, dän. *sælle*. *KVNS* 26: 65.
- Weimann, Karl-Heinz. 1955. 'Schnupfen.' Studien zum Deutschen Wortatlas. *ZM* 23: 148-76.
- Weinberger, A.D. 1947. Some Data and Conjectures on the History of 'Hubba-Hubba.' *AS* 22: 34-9.
- Weinhold, Karl. 1848. Niordhr. Nordhr. Niorun. Norn. Neorxu. *ZDA* 6: 460-1.
- Weise, Otto. 1878. Die farbenbezeichnungen der indogermanen. *BB* 2: 273-90.
- . 1881. Etymologische beiträge. *BB* 6: 233-5.
- . 1902a. Die Wortdoppelung im Deutschen. *ZDW* 2: 8-24.
- . 1902b. Worterklärungen. *ZDW* 3: 241-9.
- . 1903. Worterklärungen. *ZDW* 5: 250-6.
- . 1912. *ZDM* 7: 373. Review of: Schulz, Hans, 1912.
- Weiser, Lily. 1926. Germanische Hausgeister und Kobolde. *NZV* 4: 1-19.
- Weisgerber, Leo. 1939. Zur Sprachkarte Mitteleuropas im frühen Mittelalter. *RhVjb* 9: 23-51.
- . 1948. *Walhisk*. Die geschichtliche Leistung des Wortes *welsch*. *RhVjb* 13: 87-146.
- . 1956. *Nux Gallica*. *IF* 62: 33-61.
- Weißbrodt, Ernst. 1939. Zum Rotwelschen. *ZDP* 64: 305-8.
- Weißgräber, Kurt. 1929. *Der Bedeutungswandel des Präterito-Präsens "kann" vom Urgermanisch-Gotischen bis zum Althochdeutsch-Frühmittelhochdeutschen*. Königsberger Deutsche Forschungen 4. Königsberg: Gräfe & Unger. Review: Ammann, Hermann, 1933.
- Weisweiler, Josef. 1923. Beiträge zur Bedeutungsentwicklung germanischer Wörter für sittliche Begriffe. *IF* 41: 13-77, 304-68.
- . 1930. *Buße, bedeutungsgeschichtliche Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte*. Halle: Max Niemeyer. Reviews: Meillet, Antoine, 1929-30b; Trier, Jost, 1931; Wissmann, Wilhelm, 1933.
- . 1935a. *IF* 53: 54-6. Review of: Collitz, Klara Hechtenberg, 1931.
- . 1935b. *Lit.bl.* 56: 233-40. Review of: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1934b.
- . 1940. *Seele und See*. *IF* 57: 25-55.
- Weitzenböck, Georg. 1931. Sehne in Ochsenziemer, *Hächse*, *Flächse*. *Teuthonista* 7: 155-7.
- . 1936. Die deutschen Namen des Truthahns. *ZM* 12: 83-9.
- . 1937. Zur Wortforschung. *Dächsen* (Nadelzweige) – *Krakeel* – *Wätsche*. *ZM* 13: 21-6.
- Welby, Alfred. 1930a. "Cha" = Tea. *NQ* 158: 244.
- . 1930b. Dialect Word "lound." *NQ* 159: 444.
- . 1930c. Gaberlunzie. *NQ* 159: 15.
- . 1930d. Hike. *NQ* 158: 68.
- . 1933. Dudmen. *NQ* 165: 213.
- . 1934. "Fish" as Card Counters. *NQ* 167: 319.
- . 1935. New Words: "poshest." *NQ* 168: 358.
- . 1936. "Wop": Derivation. *NQ* 171: 410-11.
- Welch, J. Cuthbert. 1891. Blizzard. *NQ* VII/12: 336.
- Weld. 1890. Crouchmas. *ANQ* 4: 221.
- Welford, Richard. 1893. Oasts. *NQ* VIII/3: 271.
- . 1898. Through-Stone. *NQ* IX/1: 210.
- . 1899. Fetch. *NQ* IX/4: 486.
- . 1908a. Femmer. *NQ* X/10: 75.
- . 1908b. "Moloker," Yiddish Term. *NQ* X/10: 477.
- . 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers. *NQ* X/12: 10.
- Wells, John C. See Starck, Taylor, and John C. Wells.
- Wells, Lester Grosvenor. 1946. Hubba. *ANQ* 6: 41.
- Wendal, Mat. 1760. Objections to the Origins of the Name *Bath*. *GM* 30: 405-6.
- Wendland, Paul. 1899. Element. *PJ* 98: 123-31.
- Wennerberg, Claes. 1972. Indogermanisch \**stomen-* 'Mund.' *Sprache* 18: 24-33.
- Wensinck, A.J. 1919. The Etymology of the Arabic *djinn* (spirits). *VMKAW* 52: 506-14.
- Wentworth, Harold, and Stuart Berg Flexner. 1971. *The Pocket Dictionary of American Slang*. New York: Thomas Cromwell. Review: Gold, David L., 1982d.
- Were, F. 1903. Bonefire. *SDNQ* 8: 220-1.
- Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959. Namen malayischer Herkunft in der botanischen und zoologischen Nomenklatur. *FF* 33: 84-8.
- Werner, Heinrich. See Verner, G.K.
- Werner, Otmar. 1991. The Incorporation of Old Norse Pronouns into Middle English. *ISLC* 8 : 369-401.
- Wesche, Heinrich. 1965. *NJ* 88: 167-73. Review of: Dittmaier, Heinrich, 1963.
- Wescott, Roger Williams. 1974. Women, Wife-Men, and Sexist Bias. *Verb* I/2: 1-2.
- . 1975. *Verb* II/3: 15.
- . 1977a. Ideophones in Bini and English. *FL* 2: 1-13.
- . 1977b. Ooglication in American English Slang. *Verb* III/4: 5.
- . 1978. Lexical Polygenesis: Words as Resultants of Multiple Linguistic Pressures. *LACUS* 5: 81-92.
- . 1979. Lateral/Vibrant Alternation in English Nicknames. *CoE* IX/1: 3-4.
- . 1980. Vowel 'Thinning' in English. *SaS* : 382-8.
- . 1988. Derogatory Use of the Marginal Phoneme /b/ in Proto-Indo-European. *JIES* 16: 365-9.
- . 1989. The Prehistory of the Word *blizzard*. *GL* 29: 41-51.
- . 1990. Note on *cran-* in *cranberry*. *CoE* XX/1: 9.
- . 1991-92. *Loo* 'Toilet' < *loo* 'shelter.' *CoE* XXI/3-4: 28.
- Wessén, Elias. 1928. Om den äldsta kristna terminologien i de germanska fornspråken. *ANF* 44: 75-108.
- West, Andrew F. 1891. Lexicographical Gleanings from the *Philobiblon* of Richard de Bury. *TAPA* 22: 93-104.
- West, C.B. 1881. *Hoss* in the Lancashire Dialect. *MNQ* 4: 165.
- West, M.L. 1992. Elephant. *Glotta* 70: 125-8.
- West, Victor Royce. 1936. *Der etymologische Ursprung der*

- neuenglischen Lautgruppe* [I]. *Anglistische Forschungen* 83. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1937.
- . 1936-37. *NE bask. Est* 71: 316-18.
- . 1937. Scram – 'A Swell Five-Letter Woid.' *AS* 12: 195-202.
- Westcott, T. 1852. Yankee and Yankee Doodle. *NQ* I/6: 56-8.
- Westcott, Wynn. 1885. Telper : Telperage. *NQ* VI/12: 392.
- Westendorpf, Karl. 1939. *Der soziologische Charakter der englischen Bildersprache*. Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt. Review: Brunner, Karl, 1942.
- Westerberg, Anna. See Bleckert, Lars, and Anna Westerberg.
- Westlake, John Stephen. 1901. Indo-Germanic Words and Taboos. *Ath* 2: 33.
- . 1902. The Etymology of the Word *flint*. *PCPS* 61-63: 16.
- Westley, W. Arthur. 1945. Gehoe. *NQ* 188: 197.
- Westwood, J.O. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals. *Ath* 2: 371.
- Weyghte. 1893. Oboe. *NQ* VIII/3: 108.
- Weyh, W. 1903. Zur Geschichte und Benennung der Zigeuner. *Archiv* 111: 421-2.
- Weyhe, Hans. 1905. Beiträge zur westgermanischen grammatik. *PBB* 30: 55-141.
- . 1906. Beiträge zur westgermanischen grammatik. *PBB* 31: 43-90.
- . 1908. Zur palatalisierung von in- und auslautendem *sk* im altenglischen. *Est* 39: 161-88.
- Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63. On the Letter R. *TPS (May 1)* 8: 264-83.
- . 1874. Dr. R. Morris and Dr. Weymouth. *Academy* 5: 663-4.
- Whall, William Boulton. 1906-07. Sea-Terms in Common Use. *MacM* 2 (n.s.): 596-600.
- Whallon, William. 1987. Greek Cognates of the Vilest Words in English. *NM* 88: 35-7.
- Wharton, E.R. 1884. English Illustrations of Latin Etymology. *Academy* 26: 327.
- . 1885. Latin *l* for *d*. *Academy* 27: 369-70.
- . 1886. *Academy* 30: 46. Review of: Curtius, Georg, 1886.
- Wharton, Henry T. 1882. The Etymology of "wigeon." *NQ* VI/5: 85-6.
- . 1883. The Chequer-Tree. *Academy* 23: 242.
- Whatmough, Joshua. 1938. *AJP* 59: 250-3. Review of: Rosenzweig, Irene, 1937.
- . 1948. *AJP* 69: 453-5. Review of: Svennung, Josef, 1941.
- . 1949. *Lg* 25: 285-90. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1949a.
- . 1950. *Lg* 26: 299-302. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1949b.
- . 1951a. *Lg* 27: 80-1. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1951c.
- . 1951b. *Lg* 27: 570-1. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1951a.
- . 1952. *Lg* 28: 265-7. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1951b.
- . 1953. *Lg* 29: 481-3. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1953.
- . 1954. *Lg* 30: 399-401. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1954.
- . 1955. *Lg* 31: 554-6. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1955.
- . 1956. *Lg* 32: 716-18. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1956.
- . 1959. *Lg* 35: 321-2. Review of: Pokorny, Julius, 1957-58.
- Wheatley, Henry B. 1881. The Game of Pall Mall. *Antiquary* 3: 145-9.
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. See Strong, Herbert Augustus, Willem Sijbrand Logeman, and Benjamin Ide Wheeler.
- Wheeler, Stephen. 1913. Hypergamy. *NQ* XI/7: 275-6.
- . 1914. "Kibob": Derivation Wanted. *NQ* XI/9: 396.
- Whiston, W. 1879. "Posy" = A Single Flower. *NQ* V/12: 378.
- Whitbread, L. 1938. "Rasher": Its Derivation. *NQ* 174: 332.
- . 1940. "Rasher": Its Derivation. *NQ* 179: 421.
- . 1940-41. The Third Section of *Deor*. *MP* 38: 371-84.
- . 1949. Some Etymologies. *NQ* 194: 332-3.
- White, A. Holt. 1851. Tanthony Bell at Kimbolton. *NQ* I/3: 429.
- . 1853. Cross and Pile. *NQ* I/7: 560.
- . 1856a. Cullet. *NQ* II/1: 419.
- . 1856b. "Lofer," Origin of the Word. *NQ* II/2: 448.
- . 1856c. Origin of Tennis. *NQ* II/2: 257-8.
- . 1858a. Cob at Lyme Regis. *NQ* II/5: 258.
- . 1858b. Mould. *NQ* II/5: 232.
- . 1858c. Mould. *NQ* II/5: 364.
- White, Albert Beebe. 1914. Early Uses of 'Parliamentum.' *MLR* 9: 92-3.
- White, C.A. 1892. Tamarisk. *NQ* VIII/2: 397-8.
- White, Frederic Connett. 1940. Skylarking. *NQ* 179: 214.
- . 1941. Port : Babord. *NQ* 180: 124.
- . 1942. "Charlotte" on the Menu. *NQ* 182: 138-9.
- White, G.H. 1911a. Scavenger. *NQ* XI/4: 116.
- . 1911b. "Scavenger" and "scavager." *NQ* XI/3: 146.
- . 1913. Touch. *NQ* XI/7: 274-5.
- . 1925. The Origin of "haro." *NQ* 148: 384.
- . 1934. "Fish" as Card Counters. *NQ* 167: 357.
- White, George. 1875. Etymology of "tinker." *NQ* V/3: 435-6.
- . 1876. Frieze = Frize. *NQ* V/6: 256.
- . 1878. Bandana. *NQ* V/10: 37.
- . 1881a. Brag. *NQ* VI/3: 98.
- . 1881b. Tennis. *NQ* VI/4: 214.
- White, H.T. 1930. "Dag" and "dagger." *NQ* 158: 119-20.



- White, Richard Grant. 1879. Assorted Americanisms. *AM* 44/1: 654-65.
- . 1880. British Americanisms. *AM* 45/1: 669-78.
- Whiteford, S.T. 1883. To "get the sack." *WA* 3: 113.
- Whitehall, Harold. 1935. The Background of the Verb *bask*. *PQ* 14: 229-36.
- . 1939a. The Etymology of Middle English *myse*. *PQ* 18: 314-16.
- . 1939b. On the Etymology of 'lad.' *PQ* 18: 19-24.
- . 1941. Interim Etymologies: L. *PQ* 20: 25-37.
- Whitehead, John. 1974. "Whodunit" and Somerset Maugham. *NQ* 219: 370.
- Whitlock, Peter. 1978. Wardroom. *MarM* 64: 85-6.
- Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1906-07. Old English Mammal Names. *JEGP* 6: 649-56.
- . 1907. The Old English Animal Names: Mollusks; Toads, Frogs; Worms; Reptiles. *Ang* 30: 380-93.
- Whitmore, J.B. 1940. Toraliums. *NQ* 178: 16.
- Whitney, Annie Weston. 1895. The Ell and Yard. *MLN* 10: 202-3.
- Whitney, William Dwight. 1867. The Value of Linguistic Science to Ethnology. *NE* 26: 30-52.
- . 1889a. *The Century Dictionary: An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language*. Vol. 1: A-Cono. New York: The Century Company. Reviews: Anderson, Melville B., 1889; Anonymous, 1889a; Anonymous, 1889g.
- . 1889b. *The Century Dictionary: An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language*. Vol. 4-5. New York: The Century Company. Review: Anonymous, 1892a.
- . 1889-91. *The Century Dictionary: An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language*. New York: The Century Company. Reviews: Anonymous, 1892d; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, 1891a. See also Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney].
- Whitwell, Robert J. 1899a. Humdrum. *NQ* IX/4: 378.
- . 1899b. Peat. *NQ* IX/4: 448.
- . 1908. Hackney. *NQ* X/9: 177.
- . 1909. Culprit. *NQ* X/12: 174.
- . 1910. Culprit. *NQ* XI/1: 99.
- Widdowson, John. 1971. The Bogeyman: Some Preliminary Observations on Frightening Figures. *Folklore* 82: 99-115.
- Wiedemann, Oskar. 1888. Etymologien. *BB* 13: 300-10.
- . 1892a. Got. *hrot*. *IF* 1: 194.
- . 1892b. Got. *saiþvan*. *IF* 1: 257-8.
- . 1892c. Gotische Etymologien. *IF* 1: 511-13.
- . 1892d. Zur Gutturalfrage im Lateinischen. *IF* 1: 255-7.
- . 1893. Nachtrag: Zu s. 479-484 des vorigen bandes. *KZ* 32: 149-52.
- . 1902. Etymologien. *BB* 27: 193-261.
- . 1904. Etymologien. *BB* 28: 1-83.
- . 1906. Litu-slavisches. *BB* 30: 207-23.
- Wieden, Wilfried. 1985. Karl Luick und die Erklärung von Schwachtonprozessen. Der Fall *swalowe*. *LRv* : 435-50.
- Wiencke, Helmut. 1930. *Die Sprache Caxtons*. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. Review: Malone, Kemp, 1931.
- Wiener, Leo. 1899. The Etymology of *buttreß*. *MLN* 14: 16.
- . 1901a. Engl. *rummage*, franz. *maquigon*, *maquiller*, *masque*, etc. *Ang* 23: 101-7.
- . 1901b. Roman. *ogro*, *orco*. *Ang* 23: 107-8.
- . 1902. Die Geschichte des Wortes 'Zigeuner.' *Archiv* 109: 280-304.
- . 1910. Byzantinisches. *ZRP* 34: 651-74.
- . 1911a. Byzantinisches. *ZRP* 35: 436-69.
- . 1911b. Materialien zu einer Geschichte der Kleidung im Mittelalter. *RLPC* 44: 129-40, 210-20, 285-91.
- . 1915. *Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Medieval Documents*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. Review: Green, Alexander, 1916.
- . 1916. Μορμώ. *RF* 35: 146-8.
- Wienesen, Lieselotte. 1952. *Die Brombeere. Untersuchungen zum Deutschen Wortatlas*. Gießen: Wilhelm Schmitz. Review: Teuchert, Hermann, 1953.
- Wienold, Götz. 1967. On Umlaut in Gothic. *Orbis* 16: 185-96.
- . 1968. *DLZ* 89: 1082-4. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1967.
- Wiercinski, Dorothea. 1965. Des Lobes Ris. *ZDP* 84: 76-100.
- Wiesinger, Peter. 1986. Bairisch-österreichisch *Maut*. Eine vergleichende Wortstudie zum Germanischen, Romanischen und Slawischen. *BEDS* 6: 108-25.
- . 1988. Vom Wandel einer Wortform. Der Wochentagsname *Montag* in der bairisch-frühneuhochdeutschen Urkundensprache des 13. bis 15. Jahrhunderts. *FS Skála* : 361-97.
- Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk. 1972. What Is a Scalawag? *AR* 25: 56-61.
- Wight, R. Murray. 1922. Bomentek. *NQ* XII/10: 494.
- Wijk, Nicolaas van. See Van Wijk, Nicolaas.
- Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906. Finnisch-ugrisch und indogermanisch. *MO* 1: 43-65.
- . 1911. Zur kenntnis der ältesten germanischen lehnwörter im finnischen und lappischen. *MO* 5: 217-52.
- . 1917. Die ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen. (Aus Anlaß von T.E. Karstens *Germanisch-Finnischen Lehnwortstudien*). *IF* 38: 48-115.
- Wilbraham, Roger. 1821. An Attempt at a Glossary of Some Words Used in Cheshire. *Arch* 19: 13-42.
- . 1826. *An Attempt at a Glossary of Some Words Used in Cheshire, Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries*. *Archæologia* 19. London: T. Rodd. Review: Anonymous, 1827b.
- Wilbrandt. 1867. Ergo, erga. *KZ* 16: 238-40.
- Wilbur, Terence H. 1957. The Word *rune*. *SS* 29: 12-15.
- . 1958. Troll, an Etymological Note. *SS* 30: 136-9.
- . 1962. *Time and Zeit*. *GR* 37: 135-41.

- Wilcox, Helen. *See* Duncan-Jones, E.E., with Helen Wilcox.
- Wilde, G.J. de. *See* De Wilde, G.J.
- Wilde, W.R. 1853. The Forlorn Hope. *NQ* I/8: 569-70.
- Wilde, William Cummings. 1888a. *Catermauling* or *caterwauling*. *ANQ* 1: 272.
- . 1888b. Origin of the Word “bummer.” *ANQ* 2: 72.
- . 1890. Notes on Thief Talk. *JAF* 3: 303-10.
- Wilder, A. 1894. Bombast. *MNHNQ* 12: 197.
- Wilder, Walter L. 1930. Haywire. *LD* 107/3: 55.
- Wildridge, T. Tindall. 1888. Cotter. *LNQ* 1: 57-8.
- Wilgus, D.K. 1965. Hillbilly Hootenanny. *JAF* 78: 287.
- Wilken, E. 1874. Mhd. *baehen*. *Ger* 19: 59-62.
- Wilkins, John. 1866. A Chapter on the Stannaries. *GM* 1 (n.s. [III]): 481-90.
- . 1867. Beagles. *NQ* III/12: 299.
- . 1868. Dormouse. *NQ* IV/2: 190.
- . 1869. Pikey. *NQ* IV/3: 491.
- Wilkinson, Henry E. 1851. Theodolite. *NQ* I/4: 457.
- . 1861. Northamptonshire Saw : Spurs. *NQ* II/12: 332.
- Wilkinson, J.B. 1856. Derivation of *skoymus*. *NQ* II/2: 429.
- Wilkinson, T.T. 1850. Sirloin. *NQ* I/2: 331-2.
- Willan, Robert. 1814. A List of Ancient Words at Present Used in the Mountainous District of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Arch* 17: 138-67.
- Willard, E. Payson. 1936. The Origin of *ain't*. *WS* 11/4: 2.
- Willard, Samuel. 1881. [Blizzard]. *Nation* 32: 260.
- . 1902. The Transmutations of a Word. *Dial* 33: 86.
- . 1903. Blizzard. *Nation* 76: 434-5.
- Williams, B. 1852. Church. *NQ* I/5: 165.
- Williams, Charles. 1885. Dime. *NQ* VI/12: 348.
- Williams, Elliott. 1888. The Word “bosh.” *ANQ* 2: 70.
- Williams, J.B. 1916. “Pamphlet”: The Origin of the Word. *NQ* XII/1: 443-5.
- Williams, John. 1859. Carriage Boot. *NQ* II/8: 407.
- . 1860a. Farrendine. *NQ* II/10: 376.
- . 1860b. *Ferrandine* or *ferrandeen*. *NQ* II/10: 297.
- . 1860c. Origin of “cockney.” *NQ* II/9: 234.
- . 1860d. To Shunt. *NQ* II/10: 124.
- . 1860e. Yepsond. *NQ* II/10: 276.
- . 1861. *Basset* and *maser*. *NQ* II/11: 111-12.
- . 1892. *Cassell's English Dictionary*. London: Cassell. Review: Anonymous, 1892a.
- Williams, N.J.A. 1989. Some Irish Plant Names. *FS Carney* : 449-62.
- Williams, Sparks Henderson. 1872. Pontiff. *NQ* IV/9: 516.
- . 1873a. Dismal. *NQ* IV/11: 64.
- . 1873b. Pumpernickel. *NQ* IV/11: 226.
- . 1874a. Anthem : Anthymn. *NQ* V/1: 134-5.
- . 1874b. Shotten Herring. *NQ* V/1: 194.
- Williams, W.H. 1866. Togs. *NQ* III/10: 329-30.
- Williams, Wadham P. 1873. “Want” as a Name for the Mole. *NQ* IV/11: 185.
- Williams-Andrew, J.L. 1873. Nice. *NQ* IV/11: 492.
- Williamson, F. 1939. “Cruck” Buildings. *NQ* 177: 97.
- . 1943. Lavant. *NQ* 185: 163-4.
- Willis-Watson, W.G. 1922. South Devon Words. *NQ* XI/11: 494-5.
- . 1929. Cock-Sure. *NQ* 156: 321.
- Wilmanns, Wilhelm. 1897. *Deutsche Grammatik. Gotisch, Alt-, Mittel- und Neuhochdeutsch*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Streitberg, Wilhelm, 1897a.
- Wilmowsky, F.F. von. 1911. ‘Commencement’ and ‘Commissary.’ *MLR* 6: 360-9.
- Wilshere, A.D. 1965. *MÆ* 34: 261-4. Review of: Orr, John, 1963.
- Wilson, C.E. 1880a. Ameer Yakoob Khan. *NQ* VI/1: 40.
- . 1880b. Giaour. *NQ* VI/2: 252-3.
- Wilson, Charles Bundy. 1902a. The Etymology of “ratlings.” *Nation* 74: 250.
- . 1902b. Ratlings. *NQ* IX/9: 288.
- . 1902c. *Ratlings Identified*. *Nation* 74: 406-7.
- . 1903a. “Cahoot”: Its Etymology. *NQ* IX/11: 367.
- . 1903b. Origin of “cahoot.” *Nation* 76: 311.
- . 1903c. Red Up. *NQ* IX/11: 466.
- Wilson, Daniel. 1862. *Review of Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and New World*. Cambridge: Macmillan and Company. Review: Anonymous, 1862c.
- Wilson, Edward. 1990. *MÆ* 2: 298-9. Review of: Hunt, Tony, 1989.
- . 1993. A ‘Damned F---in Abbot’ in 1528: The Earliest English Example of a Four-Letter Word. *NQ* 238: 29.
- Wilson, H. 1958. Teddy Bear. *NQ* 203: 322.
- Wilson, Katharina M. 1985. The History of the Word “vampire.” *JHI* 46: 577-83.
- Wilson, Mary. 1926. High Brow. *SR* 142: 470.
- Wilson, Sheridan. 1856. Fagot, in the Sense of Food. *NQ* II/1: 147.
- Wilson, Thomas. 1887. North. *NQ* VII/3: 148.
- . 1896. “Bosch” or “Bosh.” *NQ* VIII/9: 419.
- . 1903. Barleycorn. *NQ* IX/11: 508.
- . 1904. Withershins. *NQ* X/1: 506.
- . 1911. Yorker. *NQ* XI/3: 37-8.
- Wilson, W.B.R. 1904. The Phrase “lippen to.” *SNQ* 2/5: 63.
- . 1905. Hogmanay. *SNQ* 2/7: 63.
- Wilson, W.E. 1900. HIPPIN. *NQ* IX/5: 325-6.
- Wimmer, Joh. B. 1917. Die Etymologie des Wortes *Gott*. *ZKT* 41: 625-55.
- Winberry, John J. 1976. The Elusive Elf: Some Thoughts on the Nature and Origin of the Irish Leprechaun. *Folklore* 87: 63-75.
- Wind, B.H. 1937. Les contributions néerlandaises au vocabulaire du français belge. *Neoph* 22: 81-98.
- Windekens, Albert Joris van. *See* Van Windekens, Albert Joris.
- Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1873. *KZ* 21: 243-55. Review of: Brunnhofer, Hermann, 1871.
- . 1876a. *ZDAA* 2: 313-20. Review of: Zimmer, Heinrich, 1876d.
- . 1876b. Verlust und auftreten des *p* in den

- celtischen sprachen. *KB* 8: 1-48. Review: Rhys, John, 1873-75b; W.S., 1873.
- . 1886. Etymologische Beiträge. *BVKSGWL* 38: 242-7.
- . 1894. Beiträge zur Etymologie und Bedeutungslehre. *IF* 3: 73-84.
- Winkel, Jan te. *See* Te Winkel, Jan.
- Winkel, L.A. te. *See* Te Winkel, L.A.
- Winkler, Johan. 1905. Meerkol, Markolf = Garrulus glandarius; Kauw = Corvus monedula. *KVNS* 26: 22-3.
- Winn, Arthur T. 1923. Aldeburgh Chamberlain's Account Books: "Luner," "lucorne." *NQ* XIII/1: 472.
- Winnington, Thomas E. 1862. Words Derived from Proper Names: *Blankets*. *NQ* III/2: 318-19.
- . 1866. Gazebo. *NQ* III/10: 443.
- . 1867. Caress. *NQ* III/11: 417.
- Winter, Werner. 1962. *JEGP* 61: 101-3. Review of: Scheller, Meinrad, 1959.
- . 1965. *Evidence for Laryngeals*. *Janua Linguarum*. Series Maior 11. The Hague: Mouton. Review: Hammerich, Louis Leonor, 1969.
- . 1969. Analogischer Sprachwandel und semantische Struktur. *FLH* 3: 29-45.
- . 1971. *Linguistics* 71: 108-18. Review of: Klein, Ernest, 1966; Klein, Ernest, 1967.
- . 1982. Indo-European Words for 'tongue' and 'fish': A Reappraisal. *JIES* 10: 167-86.
- . 1987. Old Indic *sūnū-*, Greek *huiiús* 'son.' *FS Hoenigswald* : 405-8.
- . 1989. Nekotorye mysli ob indoeuropeiskikh chislitel'nykh. *Vla* 4: 32-45.
- . 1998. Lexical Archaisms in the Tocharian Languages. *BAEIA* : 347-57.
- Winters, Eric. 1985. Lost and Found. *Verb* XII/2: 9.
- Winters, W. 1874a. Godwit. *NQ* V/1: 213.
- . 1874b. Warlock. *NQ* V/1: 397.
- Winthrop, William. 1857a. Dr. Guillotin Not the Inventor of the Celebrated Machine. *NQ* II/3: 176-7.
- . 1857b. Pose : the Etymology of "to pose." *NQ* II/3: 473.
- Wirt, Edith. 1941. O.K. *SR* 24/16: 9.
- Wise, H.P. 1929. The Word "hobo." *AS* 4: 422.
- Wiselius, Samuel Iperuszoon. 1835. Aanmerkingen op Bilderdijks geslachtlijst. *TM* 1: 193-206.
- Wissmann, Wilhelm. 1932. *Nomina postverbalia in den altgermanischen Sprachen nebst einer Voruntersuchung über derivative ö-Verba. Ergänzungsheft zur Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachforschung* 11. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Jellinek, Max Hermann, 1932.
- . 1933. *DLZ* 54: 202-5. Review of: Weisweiler, Josef, 1930.
- . 1955. *Skop*. Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst 2. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag. Review: Philippson, Ernst Alfred, 1956.
- Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1986. Problematyka kontaktów językowych w perspektywie etnogenezy lodów germańskich. *MKJ* 6 : 70-81.
- . 1991. Indo-European \*s<sub>r</sub>C in Germanic. *HS* 104: 106-7.
- . 1992. Zapożyczenia i przeniknięcia a zagadnienie substratu. Przyczynek do teorii kontaktów językowych (na przykładzie leksyki pragermańskiej). *JaK* 7 : 79-85.
- . 1993. Słownictwo morskie germanów a zagadnienie substratu. *FS Weinsberg* : 315-37.
- . 1994. Germanic \*raih- 'roedeer, *Capreolus capreolus*': A Proposal for a New Etymology. *HS* 107: 141-2.
- . 1996. The Pre-Germanic Substrata and Germanic Maritime Vocabulary. *IENE* : 166-80.
- . 1997. Millet (*Panicum L.*) in Lithuanian and Other Indo-European Languages. *Balt* 32: 25-39.
- . 1999. Studies in Armenian Etymology. *SEC* 4: 173-90.
- . 2004. *Indoeuropejskie nazwy zbóż*. Łódź: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego. Reviews: Sowa, Wojciech, 2006.
- . 2005. *SIL* 5: 175-84. Review of: Mallory, J.P., and Douglas Q. Adams, 1997. *See Also* Stalmaszczyk, Piotr, and Krzysztof Tomasz Witczak.
- Withington, Robert. 1922. A Portmanteau Word of 1761: "Tomax." *MLN* 37: 377-9.
- . 1925. Other "Portmanteau" Words. *MLN* 40: 188-9.
- . 1926. "Portmanteau" Words Again. *NQ* 150: 328-9.
- . 1929. "Portmanteau" and Pseudo-"Portmanteau" Words. *NQ* 157: 77-8.
- . 1931. A Note on "bloody." *AS* 6: 29-35.
- Witlim, Rawligh. 1760. *GM* 30: 276-7.
- Witalp. 1864a. "Monsoon": Mansounds. *NQ* III/6: 98.
- . 1864b. "Monsoon": Mansounds. *NQ* III/6: 139.
- . 1864c. Monsoon. *NQ* III/6: 196.
- Wittmann, Henri. 1964a. The Inscription from Hamath. *CJL* 9: 115-16.
- . 1964b. Some Hittite Etymologies. *Sprache* 10: 144-8.
- . 1973. Some Hittite Etymologies 2. *Sprache* 19: 39-43.
- Witton, J.C. 1850. Guineas. *NQ* I/2: 238.
- Witty, J.R. 1927. Sheep and Sheep-Scoring. *TYDS* 4/Part 28: 44-9.
- Wlaschim, Katharine. 1927. *Studien zu den indogermanischen Ausdrücken für Geben und Nehmen*. Dissertation, Universität Wien (unpublished). Review: Kretschmer, Paul, 1931b.
- Wodhams, J.R. 1883. Lichen. *NQ* VI/8: 167.
- Woeste, Friedrich. 1857. Schnitzel aus dem niederdeutschen Wörterbuche. *KZ* 6: 429-35.
- . 1860. *KZ* 9: 69-76. Review of: Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig, 1859.

- . 1871. Beiträge aus dem Niederdeutschen. *ZDP* 3: 356-8.
- . 1876. Kuvern, kuvern. *KVNS* 1: 55.
- . 1877. Pladdern, fladdern. *KVNS* 2: 55-6.
- . 1878. Espe-wespe. *KVNS* 3: 5.
- Wolledge, B. 1970. English 'jaw': A Borrowing From French. *NM* 71: 467-9.
- Wolf, Clifford L. 1992. *Verb* XVIII/4: 16.
- Wolf, Lothar. 1965. Afr. *bastart* – fils de *bast*. Ein Ingwäonismus im Galloromanischen. *ZRP* 81: 310-24.
- Wolf, Siegmund A. 1961. Ursprung des Namens Ghetto für "Judenviertel." *BN* 12: 280-3.
- Wolfe, Ralph Haven. See Daniels, Edgar F., and Ralph Haven Wolfe.
- Wolferstan, Edward P. 1898. Baulk, Balk. *NQ* IX/2: 308-9.
- Wolff, Ludwig. 1936. *ZDAA* 55: 77-8. Review of: Törnqvist, Nils, 1934.
- . 1976. Zu Walther's *Liede* 42, 31 *wil ab iemen wesen frô* und 'Heide' als Namen der 'Erica.' *ZDA* 105: 255-7.
- Wölfflin, Eduard. See Anonymous [Eduard Wölfflin].
- Wolfram, Gerhard. 1958. Wortgeschichte und syntaktische Studien zu ahd. *alsô*. *PBB(H)* 80: 272-320.
- Wolfram, Richard. 1932. Robin Hood und Hobby Horse. *FS Much* : 357-74.
- Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1952-53. Zur Etymologie von ae. *bāt*. *Ang* 71: 140-7.
- . 1959. *Kratylos* 4: 65-70. Review of: De Vries, Jan, 1957b.
- . 1964. *Kratylos* 9: 182-98. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1963.
- Wolk, Allen. 1980. *Everyday Words from Names of People and Places*. New York: Elsevier. Review: Editors, 1987.
- Woll, Dieter. 1986. Frz. "flatter", "flétrir" und Verwandtes – Etymologie und Wortgeschichte. *RF* 98: 1-16.
- . 1988. Port.-span. *sopa*, frz. *soupe*, dt. *Suppe* und rhein. *zoppen* 'eintauchen.' *FS Piel* : 449-60.
- Wollmann, Alfred. 1991. Ae. *butere* < Lat. *butyrum*. Lautchronologie und Lehnwortdatierung. *Ang* 109: 290-318.
- . 1996. Scandinavian Loanwords in Old English. *RRC* 2 : 215-42.
- Wolverton, Charles. 1935. Ballyhoo. *AS* 10: 289-91.
- Wonfor, T.W. 1859a. Pocket-Hand-Kerchief. *NQ* II/7: 96-7.
- . 1859b. Snap-Dragon. *NQ* II/7: 277.
- Wood, Edward J. 1869a. Barge. *Ath* 2: 59.
- . 1869b. *Gin*, a Spirit. *NQ* IV/3: 195.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895. On the Origin of *i* and *ū* in Aorist-Presents in Germanic. *MLN* 10: 47-9.
- . 1896. Schnoerker. *MLN* 11: 57-8.
- . 1897a. Indo-European Root-Formation. *JGP* 1: 280-308, 442-70.
- . 1897b. Shrend. *MLN* 12: 191.
- . 1898a. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 13: 144-6.
- . 1898b. Etymologies. *JGP* 2: 213-33.
- . 1898c. Germanic Etymologies. *MLN* 13: 41-4.
- . 1898d. Semasiological Possibilities. *AJP* 19: 40-58.
- . 1899a. *MLN* 14: 28-31. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz, 1898.
- . 1899b. Etymologisches. *PBB* 24: 529-33.
- . 1899c. Semasiological Possibilities 2. *AJP* 20: 254-71.
- . 1899d. The Semasiology of Words for 'smell' and 'see.' *PMLA* 14: 299-346.
- . 1899e. *Understand, guess, think, mean*, Semasiologically Explained. *MLN* 14: 129-31.
- . 1899-1900. Germanic Etymologies. *AmGm* 3: 309-25.
- . 1900a. Etymological Miscellany. *AJP* 21: 178-82.
- . 1900b. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 15: 163-5.
- . 1900c. Etymologies. *MLN* 15: 48-51.
- . 1900d. The Semasiology of *understand, verstehen, ἐπίσταμαι*. *MLN* 15: 14-16.
- . 1901a. *MLN* 16: 153-6. Review of: Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius, 1900.
- . 1901b. Some Derived Meanings. *MLN* 16: 8-14.
- . 1902a. *Color-Names and their Congeners: A Semasiological Investigation*. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer. Review: Klaeber, Friedrich, 1905.
- . 1902b. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 17: 3-6.
- . 1902c. Phonetic Notes. *IF* 13: 119-24.
- . 1902d. Some Derived Bases 1. *AJP* 23: 195-203.
- . 1903a. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 18: 13-18.
- . 1903b. The IE. Root *selo-*. *AJP* 24: 40-61.
- . 1903-04. The IE Base *ghero-* in Germanic. *MP* 1: 235-45.
- . 1904. Some Derived Meanings. *MLN* 19: 1-5.
- . 1904-05. Germanic Etymologies. *MP* 2: 471-6.
- . 1905a. *Diürfen* and Its Cognates. *MLN* 20: 102-5.
- . 1905b. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 20: 41-4.
- . 1905c. *Indo-European a : a'i : a'u: A Study in Ablaut and Word-Formation*. Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner. Review: Bloomfield, Leonard, 1911a.
- . 1905d. The Origin of Color-Names. *MLN* 20: 225-9.
- . 1905-06. How are Words Related? *IF* 18: 1-49.
- . 1906a. Etymological Miscellany. *AJP* 27: 59-64.
- . 1906b. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 21: 39-42, 226-9.
- . 1906-07. Studies in Germanic Strong Verbs 1. *MP* 4: 489-500.
- . 1907a. *CP* 2: 352-6. Review of: Prellwitz, Walther, 1905.
- . 1907b. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 22: 234-6.
- . 1907c. Some Disputed Etymologies. *MLN* 22: 118-22.
- . 1907-08a. Rime-Words and Rime-Ideas. *IF* 22: 133-71.
- . 1907-08b. Studies in Germanic Strong Verbs 2. *MP* 5: 265-90.
- . 1908a. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 23: 147-9.
- . 1908b. Greek and Latin Etymologies. *CP* 3: 74-86.
- . 1908-09. Studies in Germanic Strong Verbs 3. *MP* 6: 441-52.

- . 1909. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 24: 47-9.
- . 1910a. Gothic Etymology. *MLN* 25: 72-6.
- . 1910b. Greek and Latin Etymologies. *CP* 5: 303-8.
- . 1910-11. Iteratives, Blends, and "Streckformen." *MP* 9: 157-94.
- . 1911. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 26: 165-7.
- . 1912a. Kontaminationsbildungen und haplogische Mischformen. *JEGP* 11: 293-328.
- . 1912b. Notes on Latin Etymologies. *CP* 7: 302-34.
- . 1913. Etymologische Miscellen. *KZ* 45: 61-71.
- . 1913-14. Germanic Etymologies. *MP* 11: 315-38.
- . 1914a. Etymological Notes. *MLN* 29: 69-72.
- . 1914b. Germanic Etymologies. *JEGP* 13: 499-507.
- . 1915a. *JEGP* 14: 585-8. Review of: Pound, Louise, 1914.
- . 1915b. Old English *eo, ea, ēo(w), ēa(w), ēw* in Middle and New English. *JEGP* 14: 499-518.
- . 1916. Some Latin Etymologies. *CP* 11: 208-10.
- . 1916-17. Some Verb-Forms in Germanic. *MP* 14: 121-8.
- . 1919a. Germanic Etymologies. *MLN* 34: 203-8.
- . 1919b. Greek and Latin Etymologies. *CP* 14: 245-72.
- . 1919-20. The IE. Root \**qēu-*: 'nuere, nutare, cevere; quater, cudere; cubare, incumbere.' *MP* 17: 331-50, 567-80.
- . 1920a. Germanic *w*-Gemination. *MP* 18: 79-92, 303-8.
- . 1920b. Names of Stinging, Gnawing and Rending Animals. *AJP* 41: 223-39, 336-54.
- . 1923. Augurs and Omens, Gods and Ghosts. *MASLL* : 328-39.
- . 1926a. Greek and Latin Etymologies. *CP* 21: 341-5.
- . 1926b. Some Revised Etymologies. *MP* 24: 215-20.
- . 1927a. Greek Fish-Names. *AJP* 48: 297-325.
- . 1927b. Some Words for 'south.' *Lg* 3: 184-6.
- . 1928. Greek Fish Names. Parts 2-3. *AJP* 49: 36-56, 167-87.
- . 1929. Morphological Notes. *FS Klaeber* : 28-31.
- . 1931a. Indo-European Bases Derivable from Skt. *āva* 'down.' *FS Royster* : 533-45.
- . 1931b. Prothetic Vowels in Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Germanic. *AJP* 52: 105-44.
- . 1931c. Some Latin Etymologies. *Lg* 7: 136-8.
- . 1932. Some Germanic Etymologies. *Lg* 8: 213-14.
- Wood, Frederick T. 1961. *Posh*. *NQ* 206: 31.
- Wood, Henry N. 1889. *AJP* 10: 216-21. Review of: Kluge, Friedrich, 1889b.
- Wood, J.S. 1851. Derivation of Theodolite. *NQ* I/4: 383.
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth. 1897. *JGP* 1: 88-100. Review of: *Englische Studien*.
- Woodbridge, Hensley C. 1952a. *Davit*. *MarM* 38: 241.
- . 1952b. *Shanty*. *MarM* 38: 240.
- Woodcock, Matthew. 2003. The First Sightings of Spenser's *Faeries*. *NQ* 248: 390-1.
- Woodhouse, Robert. 1999. Germanic *hug-* 'think.' *IF* 104: 211-13.
- . 2002. Hebrew *šibbōlet* 'ear of grain; (olive) branch' and 'stream, torrent, flood': An Etymological Appraisal. *SEC* 7: 173-89.
- . 2008. Some More Etymologies Not Requiring Proto-Indo-European. *FS Levitskii* : 18-26.
- Woods, W.M. 1976. *Verb* II/4: 16.
- Woodward, J. 1861. By Jingo. *NQ* II/12: 336.
- Woodworth, R.B. 1889. *Moke*. *ANQ* 2: 165.
- . 1897. *Opossum*. *MLN* 12: 192.
- Woolf, H.B. 1950. Another Etymology of 'shyster.' *AS* 25: 70-1.
- . 1973. Mencken as Etymologist: *Charley horse* and *lobster trick*. *AS* 48: 229-38.
- Woolrych, H.F. 1878. *Hag*. *NQ* V/10: 184.
- . 1879. *Malapert*. *NQ* V/11: 228.
- . 1882. The Philological Society's New Dictionary and the Names of Fruits. *NQ* VI/6: 65-6.
- Worcester, Joseph Emerson. 1860. *A Dictionary of the English Language*. London: Simpson Low. Reviews: Anonymous, 1860c; Anonymous, 1860o; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich, 1861a.
- Wordsell, W.C. 1942. *Chervil*. *NQ* 182: 110.
- Wordsworth, Christopher. 1891. *Rutland Words*. The English Dialect Society 64. London: Keegan Paul, Trübner, and Co. Review: Anonymous, 1891e.
- Worrall, Walter. 1913. 'Backare,' etc. *MLR* 8: 544-5.
- Wörter und Sachen*. 1/1, 1909. Review: Kauffmann, Friedrich, 1909.
- Wortmann, Felix. 1961. Schwelen 'heuen.' *NW* 2: 17-21.
- . 1964. *Kibbe* (Bezeichnung für kleine Tiere) und verwandte Bildungen. *NW* 4: 53-76.
- Wotherspoon, David. 1875. The "ruddock." *NQ* V/4: 115-16.
- Wray, G.Oc. 1855. *Shubshadun*: Haslam's Serpent and Cross. *NQ* I/12: 59.
- Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890. *ZDAA* 16: 61-71. Review of: Feist, Sigmund, 1888.
- Wren, Walter. 1892. *Coaching and Cramming*. *Ath* 1: 600-1.
- Wrenn, Charles Leslie. 1928-31. The Word "Goths" *PLPLS* 2: 125-8.
- . 1953. *Beowulf, with the Finnesburg Fragment*. London: George G. Harrap & Co. Review: Ekwall, Eilert, 1954.
- Wright, Dudley. 1940. *Fiacre*. *NQ* 178: 61.
- Wright, Elizabeth Mary. 1935. *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. *JEGP* 34: 172-3.
- . 1939. Additional Notes on *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. *JEGP* 38: 1-22. See Also Wright, Joseph, and Elizabeth Mary Wright.
- Wright, Joseph. 1888. The Dialect of Windhill, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *TPS* : 7-8. Report: Anonymous, 1888ggg.
- . 1896a. *Ade*. *NQ* VIII/9: 47.
- . 1896b. *Archilowe*. *NQ* VIII/9: 227.
- . 1896c. *The English Dialect Dictionary*. Fsc. 1. London: Henry Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1896a.

- . 1896-1905. *The English Dialect Dictionary*. London: Henry Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1907e.
- . 1896-98. *The English Dialect Dictionary*. Vol. 1. London: Henry Frowde. Review: Keller, Wolfgang, 1900.
- . 1900. *The English Dialect Dictionary*. Vol. 2. London: Henry Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1900b.
- . 1902. *The English Dialect Dictionary*. Fscs. 11-14. London: Henry Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1902c.
- . 1904a. *The English Dialect Dictionary*. Fscs. 19-20. London: Henry Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1904b.
- . 1904b. *The English Dialect Dictionary*. Fscs. 21-3. London: Henry Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1904b.
- Wright, Joseph, and Elizabeth Mary Wright. 1908. *Old English Grammar*. London: H. Frowde. Review: Anonymous, 1908b.
- . 1928. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Review: Holthausen, Ferdinand, 1929a.
- Wright, Laura Charlotte. 1997. More on the History of *shit* and *shut*. *FS Puppel* : 3-16.
- Wright, William Aldis. 1862. Sackbut. *NQ* III/2: 496.
- . 1872. Staithe. *NQ* IV/9: 100.
- Wülfing, J.E. 1895. Croud = krächzen? *Est* 21: 188-9.
- Wüllner, Ludwig. 1882. *Das Hrabanische Glossar und die ältesten bairischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Bechtel, Fritz, 1883.
- Wulstan. 1855. *Eshe, ushaw, and flass*. *NQ* I/12: 150.
- Wurff, Wim van der. See Van der Wurff, Wim.
- Wurbach, Annemarie. 1960. Kuchen – Fladen – Torte. Eine wort- und sachkundliche Untersuchung. *ZV* 56: 20-40.
- Würzner, A. 1885. *Ang* 8: 18-24. Review of: Behm, O.P., 1884.
- Wüst, Walther. 1927. Vier Etymologien. *FS Hultzsck* : 164-77.
- . 1955. Zu Deutung und Herkunft des ae. *bāt* m. f. "Boot, Schiff." *Ang* 73: 262-75.
- . 1956a. *Idg. \*péleku- "Axt, Beil"*. Eine paläo-linguistische Studie. *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae Ser. B, Vol. 93*. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia Toimituksia. Reviews: Lumpe, Adolf, 1958; Porzig, Walter, 1961; Tovar, Antonio, 1957.
- . 1956b. Die paläolithisch-ethnographischen Bären-Riten und das Alt-Indogermanische. *Quartär* 7/8: 154-65.
- Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1901. On the Etymologies of the English Words *blight* and *blain*, *chornels* and *kernels*. *OM* 2: 143-7.
- . 1902. Zur Erläuterung des ne. *kex*. *Est* 30: 381-3.
- . 1914. *Ath* 2: 70-1.
- . 1932. *The Universal English Dictionary*. London: George Routledge & Sons. Review: Jespersen, Otto, 1933a.
- Wyld, Henry Cecil (ed.), in collaboration with Tom Oakes Hirst. 1911. *The Place Names of Lancashire, Their Origin and History*. London: Constable and Co. Review: Björkman, Erik, 1912b.
- Wylie, Charles. 1859. The Bull and Bear of the Stock Exchange. *NQ* II/7: 264.
- . 1870. Quiz. *NQ* IV/5: 571.
- . 1876a. Lay Figure. *NQ* V/5: 436.
- . 1876b. Slang of the Stock Exchange : Bulls and Bears. *NQ* V/5: 411-12.
- . 1890. Touter. *NQ* VII/9: 242-3.
- . 1898. Gig. *NQ* IX/2: 476.
- Wylie, J.H. 1887a. Hobby : Hobbyhorse : Hobler. *NQ* VII/4: 118.
- . 1887b. Hobby : Hobbyhorse : Hobler. *NQ* VII/3: 356.
- Wyman, W.S. 1885. *O.K.MAH* 14: 212-13.
- . 1894a. The American Word *bayou*. *Nation* 59: 361.
- . 1894b. The Origin of "O.K." *CM* 48: 958-9.
- Wynchcombe. 1927. Anon. *SR* 143: 432.

## X

- X. 1804. Gazette. *GM* 74: 412.
- . 1850. Rococo. *NQ* I/1: 357.
- . 1883. Lichen. *NQ* VI/8: 236.
- . 1889a. Collie. *ANQ* 4: 9.
- . 1889b. Fad. *ANQ* 4: 22.
- . 1889c. Hurrah. *ANQ* 4: 47.
- . 1902. Lurden. *NQ* IX/9: 185.
- . 1905. Pompelmous. *NQ* X/3: 168.
- . 1906. Duma. *NQ* X/5: 426.
- X.C. 1866. Latchet. *NQ* III/10: 323.
- X.P.D. 1878a. Boss. *NQ* V/10: 338.
- . 1878b. Caucus. *NQ* V/10: 355.
- X.X. 1873. The Gule. *NQ* IV/12: 206.
- X.Y.Z. 1881. "Pot Wall" and "pot-walloper." *WA* 1: 72.
- . 1889. Horse-Radish. *ANQ* 2: 155-6.
- X.Z. 1851. Pillgarlick. *NQ* I/3: 150-1.
- Xenia Lideniana. Festschrift tillägnad prof. Evald Lidén på hans femtioårsdag den 3 oktober 1912*. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & Söner, 1912. Review: Jónsson, Finnur, 1913-14.
- Xit. 1881a. Conundrum. *NQ* VI/4: 154.
- . 1881b. Hanker. *NQ* VI/3: 186-7.
- . 1881c. Sarsaparilla. *NQ* VI/3: 354.
- XXX. 1861. A Yorkshire Word. *NQ* II/12: 444.
- XXXX. 1889. Kangaroo. *ANQ* 3: 285.

## Y

- Y. 1910. Arles. *AJNQ* 3: 178.
- Y.B.N.J. 1855. Buff. *NQ* I/11: 467.
- Y.L.Y. 1866. Our Weekly Gossip. *Ath* 1: 740-1.
- Y.T. 1908. "Stymie" at Golf. *NQ* X/9: 492.
- Y.Z. 1857. The "telegram" Question. *SR* 4: 396.
- Yakubovich, Ilya S. See Kassian, Aleksei S., and Ilya S. Yakubovich.
- Yardley, E. 1890. Hurrah. *NQ* VII/9: 13.
- . 1895. Patriot. *NQ* VIII/8: 517.
- . 1897a. The "barghest." *NQ* VIII/11: 335.

- . 1897b. The “barghest.” *NQ* VIII/11: 395.
- . 1900a. Hurgin. *NQ* IX/5: 214.
- . 1900b. Hurgin. *NQ* IX/5: 274-5.
- . 1905. Punch : The Beverage. *NQ* X/4: 477-8.
- . 1906. Pour. *NQ* X/5: 332.
- . 1907. “Breese” in ‘Hudibras.’ *NQ* X/7: 515.
- Yarrell, William. 1850. *Havior – Heavier or Hever*. *NQ* I/1: 269-70.
- Yarrill, E.H. 1975. *Erasmus* 27: 154-6. Review of: Joppich-Hagemann, Ute, and Ute Korth, 1973.
- Yeo, W. Curzon. 1901. Custice. *NQ* IX/8: 467.
- . 1904. Magsman. *NQ* X/1: 6.
- Yerac. 1861. Spoon-Drift. *NQ* II/12: 338.
- . 1862. *Jetsam, flotsam, and lagan*. *NQ* III/1: 78.
- yes. 1877. Minnis. *NQ* V/7: 499.
- Ygrec. 1900. Margiowlet. *NQ* IX/6: 275.
- . 1913a. “Ask” = Tart. *NQ* XI/8: 295.
- . 1913b. Merrygreek. *NQ* XI/7: 415.
- Yost, George Jr. 1959. ‘Hubba-Hubba’ and ‘gismo.’ *AS* 34: 149-50.
- Young, G.M. 1932. Cocksure. *TLS* December 29: 989.
- Young, J. 1888. How Popular Information Is Acquired. *NQ* VII/6: 370.
- Yule, Henry. 1871. *The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian, Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. [and three more books]*. London: John Murray. Review: Anonymous, 1872c.
- . 1882. Etymological Notes. *Ath* 1: 413.
- . 1888. Bobbery. *NQ* VII/5: 271.
- Yule, Henry, and Arthur Coke Burnell. 1985. *Hobson-Jobson, A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases*. 2nd ed. London, Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul. Review: Urdang, Laurence, 1986c.
- Z**
- Z. 1869. On the Derivation of Some Suffolk Words. *EA* 4: 106-7.
- Zachariae, Theodor. 1896. Prakrit *maīla* und Verwandtes. *N(K)GW(U)G* : 265-71.
- Zacher, J. 1879. Der Weisen. *ZDP* 10: 386-9.
- Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1926-27. OE. *dæn(n)*, M. Dutch *dan*, and the Name of Danmark. *APS* 1: 284-92.
- . 1927. Betydelsen av ortnamnet *Goxhill* i Lincoln och Yorkshire. *NB* 15: 163-7.
- . 1929. Some Etymological Notes. *ESt* 64: 227-8.
- . 1932a. *English Place-Name Puzzles: A Methodical Investigation into the Question of Personal Names or Descriptive Words in English Place-Names*. Uppsala: Lundequist. Review: Ritter, Otto, 1936.
- . 1932b. OE. *wise, usan, wassan, waer-, ur-*. *SN* 5: 70-6.
- . 1934. Germanic Etymologies. *FS Kock (E.A.)* : 400-13.
- Zahn, D.Th. 1899. Paganus. *NKZ* 10: 18-43.
- Zandvoort, R.W. 1957. *Wartime English: Materials for a Linguistic Study of World War II*. Groningen Studies in English 6. Groningen: Wolters. Review: Quirk, Randolph, 1960.
- Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005. Germanic Words for *heaven, haven, together, good, god*: In Search of IE Roots. *IJGLSA* 10: 187-201.
- Zavgorodnev, Iu.A. See Supplement 2: Scandinavian.
- Zawadzka, Irena. 1963. *LiPo* 10: 100-3. Review of: Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz, 1960.
- Zehetmayr, Sebastian. 1873. *Lexicon etymologicum latine etc. – Sanscritum comparativum quo eodem sententia verbi analogice explicatur.* : 983-1006. Vienna: Alfred Hölder. Review: Bezzenberger, Adalbert, 1874a.
- Zeiller, Jacques. 1917. *Paganus. Étude de terminologie historique*. Paris and Fribourg: Boccard. Review: Meillet, Antoine, 1918.
- Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie*. Vol. 1, 1868. Halle: Die Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. Review: Hovelacque, Abel, 1868.
- Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung*. Vol. 3, 1851. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. Review: Benfey, Theodor, 1852.
- Zemach, Dorothy E. 2005. Hunting the Wayzgoose. *Verb* XXX/3: 7-10.
- Zero. 1878. Will-o’-the-Wisp. *NQ* V/10: 499.
- . 1879a. Akimbo. *NQ* V/11: 212-13.
- . 1879b. Etymology of “sippet.” *NQ* V/12: 33-4.
- . 1879c. Laburnum. *NQ* V/12: 157.
- . 1879d. The “merrythought.” *NQ* V/11: 86.
- . 1879e. Periwig. *NQ* V/11: 151.
- . 1879f. The Slang Word “muff” = A Stupid Person. *NQ* V/11: 511.
- . 1879g. Smurring. *NQ* V/11: 271.
- . 1879h. Ultramarine : Azure : Lazul. *NQ* V/11: 104.
- Zetterholm, D.O. 1936. Hå ‘årfäste.’ *FS Geijer (Herman)* : 34-73.
- Zeus. 1853a. Etymology of *fuss*. *NQ* I/7: 366.
- . 1853b. Etymology of *slang*. *NQ* I/7: 511.
- . 1854a. Goloshes. *NQ* I/9: 470-1.
- . 1854b. Mantel-Piece. *NQ* I/9: 576.
- . 1854c. Muffins and Crumpets. *NQ* I/9: 208.
- Zeyss. 1867. Erklärungen umbrischer und lateinischer wörter. *KZ* 16: 383-4.
- Zgusta, Ladislaus. See Zgusta, Ladislav.
- Zgusta, Ladislav. 1993a. *IJL* 6: 37-42. Review of: Havlová, Eva (ed.), 1989-90.
- . 1993b. De verborum in etymologiis constituendis examinandisque significatu. *FS Untermann* : 483-91.
- Ziac, Franz. See Bauer, Gero, Franz K. Stanzel, and Franz Ziac (eds.).
- Ziegler, Julian. 1952. Eighteen Personal Pronouns of the Fifteenth Century. *MLN* 67: 542-3.
- Zijderveld, A. 1924. Gemoed. *TNTL* 43: 200-2.
- Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876a. *ZDAA* 1: 97-105. Review of: Heinzl, Richard, 1874.
- . 1876b. *ZDAA* 1: 1-15. Review of: Fick, August, 1876.

- . 1876c. *ZDAA* 1: 242-7. Review of: Schlüter, Wolfgang, 1875.
- . 1876d. *Die Nominalsuffixe a und â in den germanischen Sprachen*. Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker 13. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner. Reviews: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1876; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar, 1876a.
- . 1876e. Ostgermanisch und Westgermanisch. *ZDA* 19: 393-462.
- . 1879. *Altindisches Leben. Die Kultur der vedischen Arier nach dem Samhitâ*. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1880.
- . 1887. *DLZ* 8: 1724-7. Review of: Schrader, Otto, 1886; Schrader, Otto, 1887b.
- . 1888. Keltische Beiträge 1. Germanen, germanische Lehnwörter und germanische Sagen-elemente in der ältesten Überlieferung der irischen Heldensage. *ZDA* 32: 196-334. Review: Meyer, Kuno, 1889.
- . 1892. Aus der bedeutungsgeschichte von *schreiben* und *schrift*. *ZDA* 36: 145-50.
- . 1893. Keltische studien. *KZ* 32: 153-229.
- Zimmer, Stefan. 1981. Idg. \*ukson-. *KZ* 95: 84-92.
- . 1999. Comments on a Great Book: The Encyclopedia of Indo-European Culture, ed. by J.P. Mallory and D.Q. Adams. *JIES* 27: 105-63. Review of: Mallory, J.P., and Douglas Q. Adams, 1997.
- . 2000. Urgermanisch \**peγ-na-z* 'Gefolgsmann.' *FS Polomé 2000* : 291-9.
- Zimmermann, August. 1896. Etymologisches aus dem Bereiche der Germanistik. *FS Schade* : 309-11.
- . 1903-04. Etymologische Beiträge. *IF* 15: 123-5.
- . 1906. Miscellanea etymologica. *KZ* 39: 604-7.
- . 1923. Über bewegliche *s, m, n, b, p* im Latein (im Anlaut). *KZ* 51: 28-30.
- Zipfel, A. 1939. Afrz. *plois* < mndl. *ploeg*? *ZRP* 59: 311-12.
- Zippel, Otto. 1916. Zwei angebliche mittellenglische Interjektionen. *Archiv* 134: 131-2.
- Zolli, Paolo. See Cortelazzo, Manlio, and Paolo Zolli.
- Zollinger, Gustav. 1952. *TAU oder TAU-t-an und das Rätsel der sprachl. und menschl. Einheit*. Bern: A. Francke. Review: Walshe, Maurice O'Connell, 1953.
- Zubatý, Josef. 1891. Etymologien. *BB* 17: 324-8.
- . 1892. Miscellen. *KZ* 31: 51-61.
- . 1894. Slavische Etymologien. *ASP* 16: 385-425.
- . 1896. Über gewisse mit *st-* anlautende Wurzeln im Baltisch-Slavischen. *VKČSN 1895* : 1-31.
- . 1898. Etymologický příspěvek. *FS Gebauer* : 166-74.
- . 1900. *VSS* 2: 85. Review of: Freudenberger, M., 1899.
- Zupitza, Ernst. 1896. *Die germanischen Gutturale*. Schriften zur germanischen Philologie 8. Berlin: Weidmann. Reviews: Bezenberger, Adalbert, 1898; Hirt, Herman Alfred, 1898a; Solmsen, Felix, 1897a.
- . 1898. Zu Beitr. 22, 543 ff. *PBB* 23: 237-9.
- . 1899. Etymologien. *BB* 24-25: 89-105.
- . 1900a. *Tr̥nt* und *t̥nt*. *KZ* 36: 54-74.
- . 1900b. Über doppelkonsonanz im Irischen. *KZ* 36: 202-45.
- . 1904. Miscellen. *KZ* 37: 387-406.
- Zupitza, Julius. 1876. Die ersten publicationen der English Dialect Society. *ZDAA* 2: 1-19.
- . 1877. *ZDAA* 3: 95-103. Review of: Schulz, Fritz, 1876.
- . 1880. *ZDAA* 6: 1-38. Review of: Böddeker, Karl, 1878.
- . 1881a. *Aelfric's Grammatik und Glossar. Erste Abteilung: Text und Varianten*. Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben 1. Berlin: Weidmann. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1881a.
- . 1881b. *Alt- und Mittelenglisches Uebungsbuch zum Gebrauch bei Universitätsvorlesungen mit einem Wörterbuch. Erste Abteilung: Texte*. 2nd ed. 2. Wien: Braumüller. Review: Kluge, Friedrich, 1881a.
- . 1881c. The Spelling of "whole." *Academy* 20: 279.
- . 1882. "Wynbrowes" in Caxton's "Charles the Grete." *Academy* 21: 66.
- . 1883a. *DLZ* 4: 13-14. Review of: Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1882.
- . 1883b. *DLZ* 4: 1163. Review of: Schmidt, Immanuel, 1883.
- . 1883c. English Etymology in 1881 and 1882. *TCPS* 2: 243-59. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1882i; Skeat, Walter William, 1882k; Smythe Palmer, Abram, 1882a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh, 1882.
- . 1884a. *DLZ* 5: 1581-2. Review of: Cosijn, Peter Jacob, 1883.
- . 1884b. Aus einem briefe des herrn professor Fick. *BB* 8: 168.
- . 1884c. The Epinal Glossary. *Academy* 25: 334.
- . 1884d. Etymologie von neuengl. *loose*. *Ang* 7: 152-5.
- . 1885a. *DLZ* 6: 571-3. Review of: Hruschka, Alois, 1884-85.
- . 1885b. *ZDAA* 11: 125-8. Review of: Cosijn, Peter Jacob, 1883.
- . 1885c. "Catchpoll" in Old English. *Academy* 27: 325.
- . 1885d. Zur Etymologie von ne. *merry*. *Est* 8: 465-72.
- . 1886a. *DLZ* 7: 15. Review of: Le Héricher, Edouard, 1884.
- . 1886b. *DLZ* 7: 370. Review of: NED fascicles, 1885.
- . 1886c. The Etymology of "catchpoll." *Academy* 29: 95.
- . 1886d. Kleine Bemerkungen zu Skeats Etymological Dictionary. *Archiv* 76: 205-18.
- . 1887. The Etymology of "shire." *Academy* 31: 277.
- . 1888a. *DLZ* 9: 57-8. Review of: NED fascicles, 1887.
- . 1888b. German Words in Middle English. *Academy* 33: 170-1.



- . 1890a. Zur Geschichte von *ne. perhaps*. *Archiv* 84: 122.
- . 1890b. Zur Geschichte von *ne. trade*. *Archiv* 84: 122-3.
- . 1892. *Archiv* 88: 415-19. Review of: Skeat, Walter William, 1892j.

- . 1915. *Alt- und Mittelenglisches Übungsbuch zum Gebrauch bei Universitätsvorlesungen und Seminarübungen, mit einem Wörterbuch*. 11th ed. Leipzig: J. Schipper. Review: Hart, James Morgan, 1916.

## Subject Reference

**Ablaut**

- Anttila, Raimo. 1969. Proto-Indo-European Schwebelablaut.  
 Bartholomae, Christian. 1891. Zum ablaut zweisilbiger wurzeln.  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10. A Semasiologic Differentiation in Germanic Secondary Ablaut.  
 Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999. II. Pre-Germanic Fish in Old Saxon Glosses: On Alleged Ablaut. Patterns and Other Formal Deviations in Gmc. Substratum Words.  
 Brugmann, Karl. 1913. Zu den Ablautverhältnissen der sogenannten starken Verba des Germanischen.  
 Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1891. Ablaut in the Modern Dialects of the South of England.  
 Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1888. Geschichte des Ablauts der starken Zeitwörter innerhalb des Südenglischen.  
 Carnoy, Albert J. 1917. Apophony and Rhyme Words in Vulgar Latin Onomatopoeias.  
 Collitz, Hermann. 1917-18. Der Ablaut von got. *speiwan*.  
 Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845. Berührung der ablauteihe *iu, au, u* mit anderen.  
 Eichner, Heiner. 1992. Die altenglischen Verben auf *-lācan* und Friedrich Kluges germanische Ablautdenominativa.  
 Güntert, Hermann. 1910. Zur Geschichte der griechischen Gradationsbildungen.  
 Gašiorowski, Piotr. 1998. Strange Ablauts and Neglected Sound Changes in PIE.  
 Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1890.  
 Koříněk, Jozef Miloslav. 1934. Studie z oblasti onomatopoeje. Příspěvek k otázce indoeuroského ablaudu / Remarques sur les onomatopées. Une contribution à l'étude des alternances vocaliques en indo-européen.  
 Kuhn, Hans. 1954. Ablaut, *a* und Altertumskunde.  
 Leumann, Manu. 1954. Vokaldehnung, Dehnstufe und Vřddhi.  
 Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1991. A Phonological Note on Indo-European "Laryngeals" and Lengthened Grades in Tocharian.  
 Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1963. Sur un type particulier du degré zéro en indo-européen.  
 Mitzka, Walther. 1934. Ablautstufen im germanischen Adjectiv.  
 Nyman, Martti. 1985. ē/ō/a/ as an Ablaut Pattern in Indo-European.  
 Osthoff, Hermann. 1905. Zwei artikel zum ablaut der *āu*-basen.  
 Reichelt, Hans. 1906. Der sekundäre ablaut.  
 Riecke, Jörg. 1997. Ahd. *dvesben, fehtan* und die starken Verben der III. Ablautreihe.

- Schröder, Heinrich. 1910. Ablautstudien.  
 Schröder, Heinrich. 1909. Zum germanischen Ablaut.  
 Seebold, Elmar. 1966. Die ae. schwundstufigen Präsentien (Aoristpräsentien) der *ei*-Reihe.  
 Skeat, Walter William. 1885. Algebraical Signs for the Terms "umlaut" and "ablaut" in Etymology.  
 Snyder, William H. 1971. Zur Geminierung in der dritten Ablautreihe der starken Verben.  
 Walde, Alois. 1924. *o*-farbige Reduktionsvokale im Indogermanischen.  
 Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905. Indo-European *a : a<sup>i</sup> : a<sup>u</sup>*: A Study in Ablaut and Word-Formation.

**Accentuation** – see also *Verner's Law*

- Bartoli, Matteo. 1931. L'accordo tra due leggi dell'accento paleogermanico.  
 Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897. Akzentstudien.  
 Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1895. Der indogermanische Accent. Ein Handbuch.  
 Kretschmer, Paul. 1892. Indogermanische accent- und lautstudien.  
 Luick, Karl. 1927-28. Emphatische Betonung als Quelle neuer Wortformen.  
 Mackel, Emil. 1896. Zur romanischen Vokaldehnung in betonter freier Silbe.  
 Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952. Das Gutturalproblem und das indogermanische Wort für "Hase."  
 Pedersen, Holger. 1905. Die nasalpräsentia und der slavische akzent.  
 Pedersen, Holger. 1906. Zur akzentlehre.  
 Quinlin, Daniel P. 1991. The Accentuation and Development of PGmc. \*/ga-/.  
 Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913. Om akcentveksel i urgermansk.  
 Verner, Karl. 1877. Eine ausnahme der ersten lautverschiebung.  
 Wieden, Wilfried. 1985. Karl Luick und die Erklärung von Schwachtonprozessen. Der Fall *swalowe*.

**Affixation**

- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000. Roots with Nasal Infix in Pokorny.  
 Bloomfield, Maurice. 1925. On a Case of Suppletive Indo-European Suffixes.  
 Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891. On Adaptation of Suffixes in Congeneric Classes of Substantives.  
 Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77. On the Suffix *-ster*.  
 Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875. "Ster" the Suffix.  
 Brugmann, Karl. 1899. Der Ursprung der germanischen Komparationssuffixe *-ōzan-*, *-ōsta-*.

## Subject Reference

- Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875. The Suffix “-ster.”
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in English Place Names.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913. Composition or Suffixation?
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910. Composition, Not Suffixation: The Comparative and Superlative.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907. On Sundry Confixes.
- Friesen, Otto von. 1912. Substantiv afledta med suffixet *ju* i germanska språk. En förberedande undersökning.
- Goodall, A. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in Yorkshire Place-Names.
- Haldemann, Samuel Stehman. 1865. Affixes in their Origin and Application; Exhibiting the Etymologic Structure of English Words.
- Hall, A. 1904. The Teutonic Prefix “ge.”
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990. OHG *sëzzal* and *satul*: Suffixes, Vokalentfaltung and Schwa in Germanic.
- Hollander, Lee Milton. 1905. Prefixed *s* in Germanic together with the Etymologies of *Fratze*, *Schraube*, *guter Dinge*.
- Martinet, André. 1955. Le couple *senex-senatvs* et le “suffixe” *-k*.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65. Über *s* in Verbindung mit *t*-haltigen Suffixen, besonders im Germanischen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1908-09. Sur le suffixe indo-européen *\*-nes-*.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1900. Sur les suffixes verbaux secondaires en indo-européen.
- Messing, Ewald E.J. 1917. Das Suffix *-schaft* (Eng. *-ship*, nl. *-schap*) nach Ursprung und Entwicklung; *Wirtschaft*, *Wirt*.
- Nowicki, Helmut. 2002. Lateinisch *-ina* als Motionssuffix.
- Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987. A Case of Proto-Indo-European Allomorphy: The Instrument Noun Suffix *\*-tlom* and its Variants.
- Olsen, Magnus. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in English Place-Names.
- Olsen, Magnus. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in Yorkshire Place-Names.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1894. Praefix *py-* im griechischen; *py-*, *bhy-* im germanischen.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1877. Über das eingedrungene *s* in der nominalen suffixform *-stra-* und vor dental anlautenden personalendungen des deutschen, griechischen und altbaktrischen verbums.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1893. Das Präsensinfix *n*.
- Petersen, Walter. 1916. The Origin of the Indo-European Nominal Stem-Suffixes.
- Pott, August Friedrich. 1884. *Ἄεί, αἰών* und das ampliativ-suffix *ων*, lat. *ōn*, sowie wörter auf *-go*, *-do* im nominativ.
- Purton, H.B. 1875. The Suffix *-ster* in English.
- Schlüter, Wolfgang. 1875. Die mit dem Suffix “ja” gebildeten deutschen Nomina.
- Schmidt, Johannes. 1883. Das primäre comparativsuffix.
- Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise. 1926. L’aspect verbal et les formations à affixe nasal en celtique.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1875. The Suffix “-ster.”
- Skeat, Walter William. 1875. The Suffix *-ster* in English.
- Solta, Georg Renatus. 1974. Zum Problem labialer Wurzelerweiterungen, bzw. labialer Suffixe in den indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Sperlbaum, Margret. 1957. Tiernamen mit *k*-Suffix in diachronischer und synchronischer Sicht.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1928. The Suffix *-sk-* on Old Norse *elska*.
- Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1910. On the Origin of the Hypocoristic Suffix *-y* (*-ie*, *-ey*) in English.
- Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894. Weiteres zum praefix germ. *f* < *py-*.
- Wadstein, Elis. 1895. Nordische Bildungen mit dem Präfix *ga-*.
- Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876. Die Nominalsuffixe *a* und *â* in den germanischen Sprachen.

## African-American words

- Anonymous. 1864. Negro New Testament.
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889. *Goober*, A Negro Word for Peanuts.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1994. Black Slang *ofaginzy* ‘white person.’
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1994. Black Slang *ofay* ‘white person’ Derives from *au fait* ‘socially proper; genteel.’
- De Morgan, A. 1864. Negro New Testament.
- Forbes, Jack D. 1982-83. The Evolution of the Term *Mulatto*: A Chapter in Black-Native American Relations.
- Lipski, John M. 1993. *Y’all* in American English: From Black to White, from Phrase to Pronoun.
- Z. 1869. On the Derivation of Some Suffolk Words.

## Americanisms and Canadianisms

- Allison, Tempe E. 1927. Two California Words.
- Andrews, Matthew Page. 1935. Now Wilson Is Added to Choctaw Indian Chiefs, Jackson, Bill Nye, Hon. Patrick J. Hurley and Others in the O.K. Controversy.
- Anonymous. 1875. American English.
- Anonymous. 1873. The American Philological Society.
- Babcock, Merton C. 1950. The Vocabulary of Social Life on the American Frontier.
- Baral, S.N. 1921. American Slang.
- Barrère, Albert, and Charles Godfrey Leland. 1889-90. A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, Embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Tinkers’ Jargon and Other Irregular Phraseology.
- Bartlett, John Russell. 1859. Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo.
- Bartlett, John Russell. 1877. Dictionary of Americanisms: A Glossary of Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as Peculiar to the United States.
- Bauman, Richard. 1972. Belsnickling in a Nova Scotia Island Community.

- Bickerton, Derek. 1982. An Afro-Creole Origin for *eena meena mina mo*.
- Bishop, Joseph W. Jr. 1946. American Army Speech in the European Theater.
- Brown, Calvin S. 1889. Dialectal Survivals in Tennessee.
- Capen, R. Stockham. 1890. American and English Names for Marshy Tracts.
- Carrière, J.-M. 1936. Indian and Creole *barboka*, American *barbecue*.
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902. Algonkian Words in American English: A Study in the Contact of the White Man and the Indian.
- Chapman, Robert L. 1986. New Dictionary of American Slang.
- Charles, Whibley. 1908. The American Language.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993. Slang *patsy* — In Support of Louis Phillips' Explanation in *American Speech*.
- Craigie, William Alexander, and James Root Hulbert. 1936. A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles.
- De Vere, Maximilian Schele. 1872. Americanisms. The English of the New World.
- Dixon, James Henry. 1876. Teetotal.
- E.B. 1877. Americanisms in England.
- Elliott, A.M. 1887. Speech Mixture in French Canada.
- F.M. 1901. American Words.
- Ganong, William Francis. 1903. Algonkian Words in American English.
- Gold, David L. 1986. Still More on the Origin of New York City English *sliding pon(d)*.
- Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary, and Morris Lipsius. 1950. Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo.
- Golla, Victor. 1997. Penguins, Welshmen, and Indians.
- Griffiths, Peter. 1935. "Langnappe": A U.S. Word.
- H.P.L. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Haislund, Niels. 1969. German Loanwords in American English.
- Harrison, James A. 1882. The Creole Patois of Louisiana.
- Hildreth, Richard. 1849. The History of the United States of America from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution.
- Hill, N.W. 1917. Americanisms.
- Huber, Patrick J. 1994. *Redneck*: A Short Note From American Labor History.
- Hutson, Arthur E. 1947. Gaelic Loan-Words in American.
- Krapp, George Philip. 1925. The English Language in America.
- Krüger, Gustav. 1911. "Swale," Its American and English Meanings.
- Levin, Saul. 1976. The English and the American Robin.
- Lewis, Penry. 1917. Americanisms.
- Liljegren, S.B. 1920. Two American Words.
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1926. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der amerikanischen (indianischen) Wörter im Deutschen, mit steter Berücksichtigung der englischen, spanischen und französischen Formen.
- MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Matthews, Albert. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- McPharlin, Paul. 1930. Racketeer: New U.S. Word.
- Menóna. 1891. Spanish American Words.
- Menóna. 1891. Spanish-American Words.
- Meroney, Howard. 1947. Gaelic Loan-Words in American.
- Morgan, Forrest. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Patterson, George. 1895. Notes on the Dialect of the People of Newfoundland.
- Patterson, George. 1896. Notes on the Dialect of the People of Newfoundland 2.
- Patterson, George. 1897. Notes on the Dialect of the People of Newfoundland 3.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1985. Dutch Words for New World Products: Of American Origin?
- Popik, Barry. 1999. Possible Origin of *ice cream sundae* in Ithaca, New York.
- Poppy, Golden. 1913. California English.
- Read, William A. 1939. Notes on *A Dictionary of American English, Parts I-VI*.
- Rolfe, W.J. 1889. Dialect Forms (New Jersey).
- Russell, T. Baron. 1893. The American Language.
- Schulman, David. 1948. N.P. Willis and the American Language.
- Schur, Norman W. 1973. British Self-Taught: With Comments in American.
- Smith, G.C. Moore. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Sperber, Hans, and James N. Tidwell. 1950. Words and Phrases in American Politics.
- Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872. Words Derived from Indian Languages of North America.
- V.R. 1929. "Racketeer": New U.S. Word.
- Valdes, E. 1914. American Slang: "nixie," "C2K," "husky."
- W.H. 1875. "Span": It Is a Canadianism.
- W.H.J. 1947. Les américains et l'avenir de l'Amérique.
- Ward, C.A. 1892. "Toddy," of African Derivation.
- Webster, Noah. 1848. An American Dictionary of the English Language.
- Welford, Richard. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Wentworth, Harold, and Stuart Berg Flexner. 1971. The Pocket Dictionary of American Slang.
- Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977. Ooglication in American English Slang.
- White, Richard Grant. 1879. Assorted Americanisms.
- White, Richard Grant. 1880. British Americanisms.
- Wyman, W.S. 1894. The American Word *bayou*.

**Animal names**

- A.H. 1868. Greyhound.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1949. Noms d'animaux en indo-européen.
- Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897. The Language Used in Talking to Domestic Animals.
- Carl, Helmut. 1957-58. Tiernamen bilden Verben.
- Dietz, Klaus. 1998. Das altenglische Toponym *bula* und die Etymologie von ne. *bull* 'Bulle, Stier.'
- Edlinger, August von. 1886. Erklärung der Tiernamen aus allen Sprachgebieten.
- Emeneau, M.B. 1948. Taboos on Animal Names.
- Falk, Hjalmar. 1929. Forklaring av nogen dyreanatomiske navn.
- Fischer, Walther. 1944. Zur Etymologie von ae. *docza* ne. *dog* und einigen anderen Tiernamen.
- Foerste, William. 1960. Die Tiernamen *Frosch* und *Kröte*.
- Freudenberger, M. 1899. Der elephant, ein indogermanisches tier?
- Futaky, István. 2001. Bemerkungen zur Herkunft von russ. *mamont* 'mammut.'
- Güntert, Hermann. 1932. Die Grundbedeutung von nhd. "Tier."
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981. Two Young Animals.
- Hehn, Victor. 1894. Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen...
- Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1977. Nazvaniia slona v iazykakh Evrazii. 1-3.
- Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1984. O proiskhozhdenii dr.-grech. *ἑλέφας* 'slonovaia kost', slon'.
- Jordan, Richard. 1903. Die altenglischen Säugetiernamen.
- Kaspers, Willy. 1938. Der Name *Kettwig*, *Katwijk*; *Kat(t)-*, *Katz-* in Ortsnamen; der Tiername 'Katze.'
- Kent, Roland G. 1926. On Some Animal Names in Italic.
- Klimas, Antanas. 1974. Roots *\*welk-*, *\*volk-*, *\*wlk-* and *\*wlk-w-*: A Case Study of Naming (Wild) Animals in Indo-European Languages.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1968. Irreversibler Bedeutungswandel.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1989. Zwei lateinische Tierbezeichnungen.
- Koekkoek, Byron J. 1959.
- Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1980. Der Tiername. "Fuchs" – durch den arteigentümlichen Geruch motiviert.
- Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1983. Tiere nach Farben oder Farben nach Tieren benannt?
- Laroche, Emmanuel. 1965. Sur le nom grec de l'ivoire.
- Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980. Naming the Flora and the Fauna.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 1997. Etymological Studies 7. A Small Animal Farm.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 1988. The Origin of the Eddic Animal Names *Heiðrún* and *Eikþyrnir*.
- Lidén, Evald. 1934. Zur alten tieranatomischen Terminologie.
- Loewenthal, John. 1915. Der indogermanische Name des Bären im Germanischen.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1998. English *dung* 'manure': Early Animal Husbandry and Etymology.
- Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985. L'incidenza delle invasioni germaniche nelle denominazioni degli animali.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1998. Über Tierbezeichnungen im Indogermanischen.
- Müller, Friedrich Max. 1861. Ist *ἑλέφας* = elef hindî.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1879-80. Nordiska etymologier.
- Palander, Hugo. 1899. Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. *Vol. 1: Die Namen der Säugetiere.*
- Petersson, Herbert. 1914. Einige Tier- und Pflanzennamen aus idg. Sprachen.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1915. Einige Tiernamen aus alten Farbenbezeichnungen.
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1855. Encore une conjecture sur l'origine d'*ἑλέφας*.
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1857. Über einige germanische thiernamen.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1998. Some Reflections on Indo-European Animal Names.
- Pott, August Friedrich. 1842. Kurdische Studien 3. Naturgeschichtliches aus der kurdischen und andern Sprachen Westasiens.
- Prideaux, William Francis. 1900. "Quagga" and "zebra."
- Ptatscheck, Maria. 1957. Lamm und Kalb. Bezeichnungen weiblicher Jungtiere in deutscher Wortgeographie.
- Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974. Studi sul lessico gotico. L'allevamento degli animali.
- Raucq, Elisabeth. 1939. Contribution à la linguistique des noms d'animaux en Indo-Européen.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1972. Mittelniederdeutsch *hoppe* als Tiername und Verwandtes.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1959. Pommersche Haustierkosenamen.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1947. Zu den pommerschen Haustierbezeichnungen. Aus der Werkstatt des Pommerschen Wörterbuches.
- Sahlgren, Jöran. 1961. *Væta ogur*, *Arsvåtan* och *Ballblötan*. Till *Hárbarðsljóð* 13.
- Sanders, Willy. 1967. Über *Maulwurf* und *Molch*.
- Sandoz, Claude. 1989. Les noms latins de l'éléphant et le nom gotique du chameau.
- Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958. Baltisch *kurtas* und andere Tierbezeichnungen.
- Schrader, Otto, and Adolf Engler. 1894. Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1958. Tocharische Tiernamen.
- Schwyzer, Eduard. 1929. Germanisches und ungedeutetes in byzantinischen pferdenamen.
- Smal-Stocki, Roman. 1950. Taboos on Animal Names in Ukrainian.
- Solari, Roberto. 1985-86. I terionimi in gotico.

- Sperlbaum, Margret. 1957. Tiernamen mit *k*-Suffix in diachronischer und synchronischer Sicht.
- Steinhauser, Walter. 1969. Herkunft und Entwicklung der Tiernamen *Zobel* und *Ziesel*.
- Teirlinck, Isidoor. 1927. Over eenige Diernamen uit onzen Reinaert.
- Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1906-07. Old English Mammal Names.
- Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907. The Old English Animal Names: Mollusks; Toads, Frogs; Worms; Reptiles.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920. Names of Stinging, Gnawing and Rending Animals.
- Wortmann, Felix. 1964. *Kibbe* (Bezeichnung für kleine Tiere) und verwandte Bildungen.
- Wortmann, Felix. 1961. Schwelen 'heuen.'
- Arabic words in English**
- Baist, Gottfried. 1891. Die arabischen Laute im Spanischen.
- Nahmoud, N.C. 1985. Landmarks in Arabic.
- Osman, Nabil. 1982. Kleines Lexikon deutscher Wörter arabischer Herkunft.
- Rundgren, Frithiof. 1969-70. Arabisches *xarīf*- "Herbst" und *xarīf*- "Lamm."
- Seybold, Christian Friedrich. 1908-09. *Droge* vom arabischen *dowā* "Heilmittel."
- Seybold, Christian Friedrich. 1908-09. *Watte* vom arabischen *batn* "Futter."
- T.S.D. 1850. The Arabic Numerals and Cipher.
- Wensinck, A.J. 1919. The Etymology of the Arabic *djinn* (spirits).
- Baby and nursery words**
- Anonymous. 1835. On Ker's Nursery Rhymes and Proverbs.
- Foster, Thomas. 1879. Nature Myths in Nursery Rhymes.
- Gold, David L. 1990. Some Yiddish, Judezmo, and Hebrew Children's Counting-Out Rimes in their European Context and Evidence against the Suggestion that the First Line of the English Children's Counting-Out Rime *eena meena mina mo* May Be of São Tomense Origin.
- McClean, Reginald John. 1947. Germanic Nursery Words.
- Bird names**
- Bayley, A.R. 1912. St. Cuthbert: his Birds.
- Bayne, Charles S. 1938. The Origin of Bird Names.
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1890. The Humming-Bird.
- Falk, Hjalmar. 1925. Die altnordischen Namen der Beizvögel.
- Gunston, David. 1948. The Origins of Bird-Names.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1989. On Some Celtic Bird Names.
- Hamre, Håkon. 1971. Some Notes on Faroese Bird Names.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1914. Ljudhärmande svenska fågelnamn.
- Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937. An Adventure in Etymology 2. Meaning in Bird-Names.
- Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862. On Words Which Denote 'Water-Fowl' and 'Swimming.'
- Kitson, Peter R. 1997. Old English Bird Names (1).
- Kitson, Peter R. 1998. Old English Bird-Names (2).
- Kitson, Peter R. 1998. Sub-Indo-European Semantics in Old English Bird-Names.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1995. Etymological Notes on Some British Bird Names.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1981. Etymological Observations on *brambling*, *bunting*, *fieldfare*, *godwit*, *wren*.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1970. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 1.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1971. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 2.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1974. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 3.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1975. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 5.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1976. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 6.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1978. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 7.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1982. Faroese Bird-Name Origins 8.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1968. Is There Any Evidence for OE *wearginzel* "butcher bird"?
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1995. Philology and Folklore: The Case of *Adebar* and *Storch*.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1975. Some British Bird Names.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1977. Some British Bird Names 2.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1968. The Etymology of *petrel*, *Mother Carey's chicken* and *narwhal*.
- McAtee, W.L. 1955. Peter Birds.
- Niedermann, Max. 1919. Die Namen des Storches im Litauischen.
- Oštir, Karl. 1930. Drei vorslavisch-etruskische Vogelnamen (astrēbū: ἄραχος, lunjī: vel, kanja: capys).
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1855. De quelques noms du cygne et de l'oie.
- Room, Adrian. 1997. By their Notes Ye Shall Know Them: A Look at Onomatopoeic Ornithonymy.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1938. Vogelnamen.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1912. St. Cuthbert: his Birds.
- Stevenson, Henry. 1867. The Birds of Norfolk.
- Suolahti, Hugo. 1909. Die deutschen Vogelnamen. Eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung.
- Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1907. Some Old English Birdnames.
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1996. German *Eisvogel*, Greek *halkyōn*, English *alder*: A Study in Old European Etymology.

## Subject Reference

Weitzenböck, Georg. 1936. Die deutschen Namen des Truthahns.

### Body parts and organs

Arnoldson, Torild Washington. 1915. Parts of the Body in Older Germanic and Scandinavian.

Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999. Das bildliche Potential der deutschen Körperteilbezeichnungen: eine historische Darstellung seit indogermanischer Zeit.

Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1958. Sull'animismo delle parti del corpo in indoeuropeo.

Bunker, Henry A. 1943. Body as Phallus: A Clinico-Etymological Note.

Jamison, Stephanie W. 1987. Linguistic and Philological Remarks on Some Vedic Body Parts.

Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48. Coward : Body.

Liberman, Anatoly. 2007. English *lad*, Male Genitals, Hamlet, and Three Scandinavian Mythological Names.

Schneider, K. 1941-42. Zu einigen Benennungen von Teilen des menschlichen Körpers im Tocharischen.

Schwentner, Ernst. 1954. Die Bezeichnungen für *venter*, *uterus*, *ventriculus*, *alvus*, *vulva*, *stomachus* im Altgermanischen.

Schwyzer, Eduard. 1930. Die Bezeichnungen des Zahnfleisches in den indogermanischen Sprachen.

Sommer, Ferdinand. 1954. Eine alte Körperteilbenennung. Sonderegger, Stefan. 1982. Der Fuß im Lichte von Sprache und Literatur.

Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1928. The Parts of the Body in Hittite.

Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1874. Names for *heart*, *liver*, and *lungs*.

### Celtic languages and Celtic words

Anonymous. 1878. Gaelic Lore and Modern Slang.

Anonymous. 1833. Specimens of Irish Minstrelsy.

Birkhan, Helmut. 1999. Ein Strauß nicht durchwegs bekömmlicher Kräuter aus dem keltischen und germanischen Altertum. Wort- und Sachkundliches zu einigen Pflanzen.

Birkhan, Helmut. 1997. Kelten. Versuch einer Gesamtdarstellung ihrer Kultur.

Blind, Karl. 1882. New Finds in Shetlandic and Welsh Folklore.

Breeze, Andrew. 1994. Celtic Etymologies for *brisk* 'active, lively' and *caddow* 'woollen covering.'

Breeze, Andrew. 2002. Celtic Loanwords in the AB Dialect.

Breeze, Andrew. 1999. Gaelic Etymologies for Scots *pippane* 'lace', *ron* 'seal', *trachle* 'bedraggle.'

Breeze, Andrew. 1993. Welsh *baban* 'baby' and *Ancrene Wisse*.

Campanile, Enrico. 1970. Sulle isoglosse lessicali celtogermaniche.

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993. Is Slang *puss* 'face' from Dundonian Scots Rather than Irish?

Collitz, Hermann. 1906-07. *Segimer*, oder: Germanische Namen in Keltischem Gewande.

Cowgill, Warren. 1980. The Etymology of Irish *guidid* and the Outcome of *\*g<sup>w</sup>h* in Celtic.

De Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia. 1992. A New Perspective on Some Germano-Celtic Material.

De Vries, Jan. 1960. Kelten und Germanen.

Ekwall, Eilert. 1920. Zu zwei keltischen Lehnwörtern im Altenglischen.

Ernault, Émile. 1903. Études d'étymologie bretonne.

Ernault, Émile. 1900. Étymologies bretonnes.

Ernault, Émile. 1894. Glossaire moyen-breton.

Förster, Max. 1935-36. Altenglisch *stōr*, ein altirisches Lehnwort.

Förster, Max. 1922. Englisch-Keltisches.

Förster, Max. 1921. Keltisches Wortgut im Englischen. Eine sprachliche Untersuchung.

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1947. Celtic Etymological Notes.

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957. Semantic Merger in Welsh through Phonetic Similarity.

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1945. Some Welsh Notes.

Foy, Willy. 1896. Die indogermanischen *s*-Laute (*s* und *z*) im Keltischen.

G.T.P. 1843.

Golla, Victor. 1997. Penguins, Welshmen, and Indians.

Gordon, Thomas H.B. 1894. The Bretanic Isles.

Hachmann, Rolf, Georg Kossack, and Hans Kuhn.

1962. Völker zwischen Germanen und Kelten.

Schriftquellen, Bodenfunde und Namengut zur Geschichte des nördlichen Westdeutschlands um Christi Geburt.

Hagen, A.M. 1969. Een bijdrag tot het probleem van de keltische woorden in de Germania Romana.

Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972. Keltic *dubro-* 'water': The Story of a Lexeme.

Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1974. Welsh *maen*, Old Breton *main*.

Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981. Welsh *prys*.

Heiermeier, Anne. 1952. Zu den keltisch-germanischen Wortgleichungen. Gedanken zum Kelten-Germanen-Problem und zur Indoeuropäisierung Nordwesteuropas (1).

Henry, Victor. 1901. Étymologies bretonnes.

Henry, Victor. 1900. Lexique étymologique des termes les plus usuels du breton moderne.

Hutson, Arthur E. 1947. Gaelic Loan-Words in American.

Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957. Morphological Geminatio in Keltic and Germanic.

Lane, George Sherman. 1931. Celtic Notes.

Leo, Heinrich. 1843. Spicilegien zur deutschen grammatik aus der keltischen.

Lidén, Evald. 1925. Keltische Etymologien.

Lockwood, William Burley. 1976. *Ptarmigan* and Other Gaelic Names.

Lockwood, William Burley. 1971. Some Gaelic Etymologies.

Lockwood, William Burley. 1961. Word Taboo in

- Faroese: Remarks on Gaelic-Scandinavian Contacts and a Note on English *ingle*.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1965. Zu einigen keltischen und germanischen Bildungen.
- Meroney, Howard. 1947. Gaelic Loan-Words in American.
- Meyer, Kuno. 1914. Zur keltischen Wortkunde. 5.
- Millward, Celia M. 1976. Two Irish Loans in English.
- Neckel, Gustav. 1928. Germanen und Kelten.
- Noy, William. 1875. Old Cornish.
- O'Cuiv, Brian. 1975-76. Observations on Irish 'clog' and some Cognates.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1894. Labiovelare Media und Media aspirata im Keltischen.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1910. Zur Entlabialisierung der Labiovelare im Keltischen.
- Palamedes. 1897. The Etymology of Irish "tonn."
- Parry-Williams, Thomas Herbert. 1929. Notes on Two Welsh Words.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1908. Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen.
- Penwith. 1881. Lattis (A Cornish Word).
- Platt, James A. Jr. 1895. Welsh "darnio": English "darn."
- Pokorny, Julius. 1960. Keltische Etymologien.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1983. Celto-Germanic Isoglosses (Revised).
- Powell, Thomas. 1882-84. The Treatment of English Borrowed Words in Welsh.
- Rhys, John. 1875. The Welsh Words "cylyn" and "dynes."
- S.T.P. 1876. Ulster Irish.
- Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1930. Die *sk*-Formantia im Keltischen.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900. Some Celtic Traces in the Glosses.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1910. Weitere keltische spuren in altenglischen glossaren.
- Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984. Keltisch und Germanisch.
- Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1986. Keltisch-germanische Isoglossen und ihre sprachgeschichtlichen Implikationen.
- Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1985. Probleme keltischer Etymologie und Wortbildung.
- Schrijver, Peter. 1995. Welsh *heledd*, *hêl*, Cornish *\*heyl*, 'Latin' *helinium*, Dutch *hel-*, *zeelt*.
- Schuchhardt, Carl. 1926. Neue kelto-germanische Fragen. Das indogermanische Urvolk.
- Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1997. Celtic Elements in English Vocabulary: A Critical Reassessment.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1897. Celtic Etymologies.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1905. Celtica.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1899. Fifty Irish Etymologies.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1907. Irish Etyma.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1901. Irish Etymologies.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1885. Keltic etymologies.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1886. On the Old-Breton Glosses at Orléans.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1907-08. *S*-Presents in Irish.
- Strachan, John. 1893. Keltische Etymologien.
- Strachan, John. 1894. The Compensatory Lengthening of Vowels in Irish.
- Thomson, R.L. 1964. Celtic Place-Names in Yorkshire.
- Unnone, Tray C. 1872. English Words of Welsh Origin. W.S. 1860-61. The Welsh Glosses and Verses in the Cambridge Codex of Juvenius.
- Wagner, Heinrich. 1956. Eine keltisch-germanische Tageszeitbezeichnung.
- Wagner, Heinrich. 1958. Keltisch-Germanisches.
- Williams, N.J.A. 1989. Some Irish Plant Names.
- Winberry, John J. 1976. The Elusive Elf: Some Thoughts on the Nature and Origin of the Irish Leprechaun.
- Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888. Keltische Beiträge 1. Germanen, germanische Lehnwörter und germanische Sagen-elemente in der ältesten Überlieferung der irischen Heldensage.
- Zimmer, Heinrich. 1893. Keltische studien.

## Clothing

- Boileau. 1880. Trousers.
- Jaberg, Karl. 1926. Zur Sach- und Bezeichnungsgeschichte der Beinbekleidung in der Zentralromania.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1887. Die Kleidung der Indogermanen und ihrer Erben: Schuhwerk.
- Lane, George Sherman. 1931. Words for Clothing in the Principal Indo-European Languages.
- Robinson, Charles N. 1913. Notes on the Dress of the British Seaman.
- Robinson, Fred C. 1967. European Clothing Names and the Etymology of *girl*.
- Wiener, Leo. 1911. Materialien zu einer Geschichte der Kleidung im Mittelalter.

## Color names

- Anreiter, Peter P. 1998. Indogermanische Therionyme: Färbung und Zeichnung als Benennungsmotive.
- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1988. I nomi dei colori in indoeuropeo.
- Byrne, John Rice. 1889. Black Is White: An Argument from Etymology.
- Chippindall, W.H. 1916. "Blizard" or "Blizzard" as a Surname.
- Chiusaroli, Francesca. 1995. Il colore dell'oro, per un'indagine sulla terminologia dei colori nell'inglese antico.
- Findeis, Richard. 1907-08. Über das Alter und die Entstehung der indogermanischen Farbennamen.
- Krieg, Martha Fessler. 1978-79. The Influence of French Color Vocabulary on Middle English.
- Kristol, Andres Max. 1978. Color. Les langues romanes devant le phénomène de la couleur.
- Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1965. Die Herkunft des Wortes *Farbe* und einiger deutscher und fremdsprachiger Farbwörter.
- Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1983. Tiere nach Farben oder Farben nach Tieren benannt?



## Subject Reference

- Pantaleo, Nicola. 1993. "Here colour is liche vyolet". Problems of Correct Etymology and Semantic Assessment of Some Latin-Derived Chromatic Terms.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1915. Einige Tiernamen aus alten Farbenbezeichnungen.
- Ploss, Emil. 1956. Die Färberei in der germanischen Hauswirtschaft.
- Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883. The Color-System of Vergil.
- Schindler, Jochem. 1967. Idg. \**dheudh-* in Farbzeichnungen.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1924-25. Eine altgermanische Farbenbezeichnung.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1979. Indo-European Basic Colour Terms.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1996. Typological Inconsistencies in the Indo-European Color Lexicon: A Cosmic Connection?
- Weise, Otto. 1878. Die farbenbezeichnungen der indogermanen.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902. Color-Names and their Congeners: A Semasiological Investigation.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905. The Origin of Color-Names.
- Dialects** – see also *Dialects of languages other than English; English and Scottish Dialects; Americanisms*
- Ackerley, Fred. G. 1898. Keltic Words.
- Addis, John Jr. 1874. Words and Phrases Prevalent in Ulster.
- Anonymous. 1871. The Bocase Tree.
- Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871. Devonshire Words.
- Forrest, C. 1861. Yorkshire Words.
- Gausseron, Henri. 1874. Surrey Provincialisms.
- Lancastriensis. 1865. Herefordshire Queries: *Tump* and *toft*.
- Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929. Dialect Words of Nottingham and District.
- O'Lynn, Cumee. 1874. Irish Provincialisms.
- Parish, William Douglas. 1880. Local Words.
- Pengelly, William. 1874. Surrey Provincialisms.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1887. The English Dialect Dictionary.
- Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1939. "Skain" – a Herefordshire Word.
- Taylor, Isaac. 1898. Surrey Etymologies.
- Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882. Lincolnshire Provincialisms.
- W. 1870. Pennsylvanian Idioms.
- Walker, F.G. 1934. "Bos," a Wiltshire Cowman's Word.
- Dialects of languages other than English**
- Abrahamson, Erik. 1925. Några västsvenska dialektord.
- Århammar, Nils R. 1960. Zur inselnordfriesischen Wortkunde.
- Århammar, Nils R. 1989. Zur Rekonstruktion des altfriesischen Lexikons mit Hilfe der neufriesischen Dialekte.
- Beiträge zur oberdeutschen Dialektologie Festschrift für Eberhard Kranzmayer zum 70. Geburtstag, 15. Mai 1967.* Ludwig Erich Schmitt (ed.). Deutsche Dialektgeographie 51. Marburg: N.G. Elwert, 1967.
- Birlinger, Anton. 1860. Jacob Frischlin's Hohenzollerische Hochzeit. 1598. Beitrag zur schwäbischen Sittenkunde.
- Birlinger, Anton. 1866. Sprachvergleichende studien im alemannischen und schwäbischen.
- Blumenthal, Albrecht von. 1931. Illyrisches und Makedonisches.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998. Etymologische Betrachtungen zur Dialektgeographie von 'Raupe, rups.'
- Buchrucker, Bruno Ernst. 1910. Wörterbuch der Elberfelder Mundart nebst Abriss der Formenlehre und Sprachproben.
- Collinson, William Edward. 1923. Nachträge zu Holthausens Nordfriesischen Studien.
- Diels, Paul. 1913. Zur spontanen Nasalierung der deutschen Dialekte.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 1978. Westsächsische Lehnwörter im merzischen AB-Dialekt?
- Feilberg, H.F. 1866-1914. Bidrag til ordbog over jyske almuesmål.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1935. Zur Behandlung der slavischen Lehnwörter im ostlitauischen Dialekte von Twerecz (Tveretsius).
- Fränkel, Ludwig. 1902. "Die Trulle" und Mundartliches bei Goethe.
- Gradl, Heinrich. 1870. Zur kunde deutscher mundarten.
- Gradl, Heinrich. 1870. Zur kunde deutscher mundarten. Wortstamm FIK.
- Grootaers, L. 1938. De namen van de 'mier' in de Zuidnederlandsche dialecten.
- Heeger, Heinrich. 1966. Hd. *Haff* nur = ostnd. *Haff*.
- Heeroma, Klaas. 1937. Aantekeningen bij dialektkaartjes.
- Heilig, Otto. 1898. Grammatik der ostfränkischen Mundart des Taubergrundes und der Nachbarmundarten.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927. Zur Wortkunde des Nordfriesischen.
- Krämer, Peter. 1983. Saterfriesisch *baale* 'reden, sprechen.'
- Kretschmer, Paul. 1888. Über den dialekt der attischen vaseninschriften.
- Kurkina, L.V. 1981. Praslavianskie leksicheskie dialektizmy iuzhnoslavianskikh iazykov.
- Lenz, Philipp. 1917. Beiträge zum Wortschatz der badischen Mundarten.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1963. Ostfriesisch *kolke, kolk-ânte* 'schwarze Taucherente.'
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1957. Kleine Beiträge zum nordfriesischen Wörterbuch.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1946. Nordfriesische Beiträge 1. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde 1.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1948. Nordfriesische Beiträge 3. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde 2.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1953. Nordfriesische Beiträge 4. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde 3.

- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1933. Ostfälische Studien 1. Grammatik der Mundart von Lesse im Kreise Wolfenbüttel.
- Maak, Hans-Georg. 1975. Nhd. *Dachtel*. Mundartforschung und Etymologie.
- Makovskii, M.M. 1962. Problema "geografii slov" v drevneangliiskikh dialektakh.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1890. *The Walloon Dialect Compared with English*.
- Nes, Oddvar. 1978. *Opphavet til ein del dialektord*.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1909. *Ordlista öfver Dalmålet. Tillägg ock rättelser*.
- Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950. *Vom Wortschatz des westfälischen Niederdeutschen*.
- Peruzzi, Emilio. 1985. *Un termine inglese nel toscano trecentesco*.
- Philipp, Oskar. 1915. *Kleine Beiträge zum westgebirgischen Wortschatz*.
- Regel, Karl. 1868. *Die Ruhlaer Mundart*.
- Rochholz, Ernst Ludwig. 1871. *Mundartliche Namen des Cretinismus*.
- Saul, Daniel. 1901. *Ein Beitrag zum hessischen Idiotikon*.
- Stammerjohann, Rudolf. 1914. *Die Mundart von Burg in Dithmarschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quantitätsverhältnisse*.
- Teuchert, Hermann. 1910. *Aus dem neumärkischen Wortschatze*.
- Walther, Christoph. 1899-1900. *Dialektisches aus der Lüneburger Heide und sonsther um 1780*.
- Weimann, Karl-Heinz. 1955. 'Schnupfen.' *Studien zum Deutschen Wortatlas*.
- Dictionaries, etymological and comparative**
- A.H. 1870. *English Etymological Dictionaries*.
- Abaev, V.I. 1997. *Corrections and Additions to the Ossetic Etymological Dictionary*.
- Abaev, V.I. 1986. *Kak mozhno uluchshit' etimologicheskije slovari*.
- Annandale, Charles. 1886. *A Concise Dictionary of the English Language, Etymological and Pronouncing, Literary, Scientific and Technical*.
- Århammar, Nils R. 1989. *Zur Rekonstruktion des altfriesischen Lexikons mit Hilfe der neufriesischen Dialekte*.
- Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865. *Contributions towards an Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*.
- Baitchura, Uzbek. 1991. *A Commentary to the Etymological Dictionary of the Slavic Languages*.
- Baldinger, Kurt. 1961. *Das etymologische Wörterbuch von Kluge-Mitzka in romanistischer Sicht*.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1979. *Beiträge zu einem etymologischen Wörterbuch des Altenglischen. Berichtungen und Nachträge zum altenglischen etymologischen Wörterbuch von Ferdinand Holthausen*.
- Berneker, Erich Karl. 1896. *Die preussische Sprache. Texte, Grammatik, etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Betz, Werner. 1962. *Zum germanischen etymologischen Wörterbuch*.
- Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2000. *Våre arvevord. Etymologisk ordbok*.
- Bloch, Oscar, and Walther von Wartburg. 1950. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*.
- Boisacq, Émile. 1916. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque, étudiée dans ses rapports avec les autres langues indo-européennes*.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998. 'Pokorny' in Leiden. *Een Oudfries etymologisch woordenboek*.
- Boutkan, Dirk, and Sjoerd Michiel Siebinga. 2005. *Old Frisian Etymological Dictionary*.
- Brachet, Auguste. 1873. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*.
- Brüch, Josef. 1927. *Bemerkungen zum fanzösischen etymologischen Wörterbuch E. Gamillschegs*.
- Brüch, Josef. 1931. *Zu Gamillschegs etymologischem Wörterbuch. Zu den Wörtern mit g im Anlaut*.
- Chambers *Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*. 1882. Findlater, Andrew (ed.). London: W. and R. Chambers.
- Chambers *Etymological Dictionary of the English Language: Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological, with Vocabularies of Scottish Words and Phrases, Americanisms, &c.* 1876. Donald, James (ed.). London, Edinburgh, New York: W.& R. Chambers, R. Worthington.
- Chantraine, Pierre. 1968. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*.
- Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1885. *Notes on the Second Edition of Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary'*.
- Dauzat, Albert. 1938. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969. *Problemen van het Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek*.
- De Vries, Jan. 1957. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- De Vries, Jan. 1959. *Etymologisch woordenboek. Waar komen onze woorden en plaatsnamen vandaan*.
- De Vries, Jan. 1963. *Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek*.
- Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1851. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache*.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000. *How to Improve our Current Etymological Dictionaries: Critical Remarks on The Kenkyusha Dictionary of English Etymology*.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000. *Towards a Revision of the Etymologies in the Oxford English Dictionary (OED 3rd edition, in progress)*.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994. *Towards a Revision of the Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*.
- Donald, James. 1867. *Chambers's English Dictionary, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological; with Vocabularies of Scottish Words and Phrases, Americanisms, &c.*
- Drosdowski, Günther. 1989. *Duden. Etymologie. Herkunftswörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*.

## Subject Reference

- Durkin, Philip N. 1999. *Root and Branch: Revising the Etymological Component of the Oxford English Dictionary*.
- Ebener, Frederick, and Edward M. Greenway, Jr. 1871. *Words; Their History and Derivation, Alphabetically Arranged*.
- Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet. 1937. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*.
- Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet. 1959. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*.
- Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet. 1951. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*.
- Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp. 1901. *Etymologisk ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog*.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1922. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1909. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des sogenannten Krimgotischen*.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1888. *Grundriß der gotischen Etymologie*.
- Fick, August. 1876. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher Versuch*.
- Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and Eberhard Tangl. 1963-64. *Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1962-63. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste*.
- Franck, Johannes. 1892. *Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal*.
- Franck, Johannes. 1936. *Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Supplement door Dr. C.B. van Haeringen*.
- Frisk, Hjalmar. 1960. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1926-31. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache*.
- Greppin, John A.C. 1983. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Indo-European Components of Armenian*.
- Guiraud, Pierre. 1982. *Dictionnaire des étymologies obscures. (Histoire et structure du lexique français, vol. 1.)*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1961. *Marginalia to Pokorny's "Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch."*
- Heidermanns, Frank. 1993. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen Primäradjektive*.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1920. *Svensk etymologisk ordbok*.
- Henry, Victor. 1900. *Lexique étymologique des termes les plus usuels du breton moderne*.
- Hiersche, Rolf. 1986. *Deutsches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Hoad, Terry F. 1986. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*.
- Höfler, Manfred. 1968. *Ein neues etymologisches Wörterbuch des Englischen in romanistischer Sicht*.
- Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1949. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen*.
- Holm, Gösta. 1994. *Några små bidrag til en ny svensk etymologisk ordbok*.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1899.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954. *Bemerkungen zu Vasmers Russischem Etymologischen Wörterbuch*.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache*.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen*.
- Jacobsen, William H. Jr. 1987. *The Root of the Matter: Reflections of English Etymological Dictionaries*.
- Jamieson, John. 1808. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*.
- Jamieson, John. 1841. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, Illustrating the Words in their Different Significations by Examples from Ancient and Modern Writers*.
- Jamieson, John. 1825. *Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*.
- Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03. *Fortsatte Supplementa til dansk etymologisk Ordbog*.
- Jóhannesson, Alexander. 1955. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Karulis, Konstantīns. 1992. *Latviesu etimologijas vārdnīca*.
- Kiliaan, Cornelis. 1599. *Etymologicum Teutonica Linguae sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum*.
- Klein, Ernest. 1966-67. *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1998. *Etymological Dictionary of the Kartvelian Languages*.
- Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederick Lutz. 1898. *English Etymology: A Select Glossary, Serving as an Introduction to the History of the English Language*.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1951. *Bunte Blätter. Kulturgeschichtliche Vorträge und Aufsätze*.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1934. *Deutsche Sprachgeschichte, Werden und Wandern unserer Muttersprache von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1967. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1966.
- Le Héricher, Edouard. 1884. *Glossaire étymologique anglo-normand ou l'anglais ramené à la langue française*.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1986. *A Gothic Etymological Dictionary Based on the Third Edition of Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache by Sigmund Feist*.
- Lemon, George William. 1784. *English Etymology; or, a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language: in Two Alphabets, Tracing the Etymology of Those English*

- Words That Are Derived, 1. From the Greek and Latin Languages; 2. From the Saxon and Other Northern Tongues.
- Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993. *An Analytic Dictionary of English Etymology*.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 1999. *An Annotated Survey of English Etymological Dictionaries and Glossaries*.
- Lindqvist, Axel. 1924. *Bidrag till svensk ordhistoria. Randanmärkningar till Hellquists ordbok*.
- Lloyd, Albert L., and Otto Springer. 1988. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Karen K. Purdy, and Otto Springer. 1988. *Wörterverzeichnisse zu dem. Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen von Albert L. Lloyd und Otto Springer*.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Rosemarie Lühr, and Otto Springer. 1998. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966. *Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie*.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969. *Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie. Ergebnisse*.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65. *Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen [sic] Lexikographie*.
- Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888. *Some Notes and Addenda to Prof. Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary.'*
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1926. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der amerikanischen (indianischen) Wörter im Deutschen, mit steter Berücksichtigung der englischen, spanischen und französischen Formen*.
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1927. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen, und slawischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs*.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1996. *Zum "Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen": oder wie, oder wo, oder wann; vielleicht: ahd. *ōdo, odowān, odowar, odowila* – die Interdependenz von althochdeutscher Etymologie und neuhochdeutscher Syntax*.
- Mackay, Charles. 1887. *A Glossary of Obscure Words and Phrases in the Writings of Shakspeare and his Contemporaries Traced Etymologically to the Ancient Language of the British People as Spoken before the Irruption of the Danes and Saxons*.
- Mackensen, Lutz. 1962. *Deutsche Etymologie. Ein Leitfaden durch die Geschichte des deutschen Wortes*.
- Mackensen, Lutz. 1966. *Reclams etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*.
- Makovskii, M.M. 2000. *Angliiskaia etimologiia*.
- Mann, Stuart Edward. 1984-87. *An Indo-European Comparative Dictionary*.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1865. *Notes on Mr. Hensleigh Wedgwood's Dictionary of English Etymology, and on Some Words Not Discussed by Him*.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1866. *Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 4: Etymology*.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1866. *Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 6: Etymology*.
- Marshall, Edward H. 1888. *Some Notes and Addenda to Prof. Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary.'*
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1974. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1953-56. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*.
- Mozeson, Isaac E. 1989. *The Word: The Dictionary that Reveals the Hebrew Source of English*.
- Müller, Eduard. 1878-79. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen sprache*.
- Muller, Frederik Izn. 1926. *Altitalisches Wörterbuch*.
- Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890. *Semitic and Other Glosses to Kluge's Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*.
- Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1966. *Dansk etymologisk ordbog*.
- Onions, Charles Talbut, with G.W.S. Friedrichsen and Robert W. Burchfield. 1966. *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*.
- Orel, Vladimir E. 1998. *Albanian Etymological Dictionary*.
- Osman, Nabil. 1982. *Kleines Lexikon deutscher Wörter arabischer Herkunft*.
- Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1913-14. *Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zu Waldes lateinischem etymologischem Wörterbuch, 2. Auflage, aus dem Gebiet der Slavistik und Litanistik*.
- Partridge, Eric. 1958. *Origins: A Short Etymological Dictionary of Modern English*.
- Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979. *Etymology and Sanskrit Dictionary on Historical Principles*.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1913. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1908. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*.
- Pfeffer, Jay Alan. 1987. *Deutsches Sprachgut im Wortschatz der Amerikaner und Engländer. Vergleichendes Lexikon mit analytischer Einführung und historischem Überblick*.
- Pfeifer, Wolfgang, et al. 1989. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Deutschen*.
- Picton, James Allanson. 1870. *English Etymological Dictionaries*.
- Pokorny, Julius. 1951. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1998. *Germanic Etymological Dictionary*.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1983. *The Problem of Etymological Dictionaries: The Case of German*.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1905. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache*.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1892. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Neuhochdeutschen und einem deutschen Wörterverzeichnis*.

## Subject Reference

- Preobrazhenskii, A.G. 1910-16. *Etimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka*.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1991. *Hittite Etymological Dictionary*.
- Room, Adrian. 1986. *Dictionary of True Etymologies*.
- Scardigli, Piergiuseppe, and Teresa Gervasi. 1978. *Avviamento all'etimologia inglese e tedesca. Dizionario comparativo dell'elemento germanico comune ad entrambe le lingue*.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1919. *Notes on Kluge's and Weigand's Etymological Dictionaries*.
- Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold, with Paul Lothar Jäger. 1937-58. *Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung auf Grund der Etymologien und Bedeutungsentwicklungen, mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung und Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen und der Eigennamen*.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1970. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben*.
- Sherwen, John. 1812. *Dr. Jamieson's Etymological Dictionary*.
- Sherwen, John. 1811. *Remarks on Jamieson's Etymological Dictionary*.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1910. *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1882. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1882. *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Arranged on an Historical Basis*.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1870. *English Etymological Dictionaries*.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1901. *The Bruce; or, the Book of the Most Excellent and Noble Prince, Robert de Broyes, King of Scots*.
- Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1882. *Folk Etymology: A Dictionary of Verbal Corruptions or Words Perverted in Form or Meaning, by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy*.
- Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885. *Notes on the Second Edition of Skeat's "Etymological Dictionary."*
- Spitzer, Leo. 1926. *Ein neues "Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch."*
- Sullivan, Robert. 1838. *A Dictionary of Derivations; or, an Introduction to Etymology*.
- Sushiel, K. 1995. *Gupta, A Comparative Etymologic Lexicon of Common Indo-Germanisches [sic] (Indo-European) Words*.
- Talbot, William Henry Fox. 1847. *English Etymologies*.
- Tamm, Frederik August. 1890-1905. *Etymologisk svensk ordbok*.
- Terasawa, Yoshio. 1997. *The Kenkyusha Dictionary of English Etymology*.
- Torp, Alf. 1915. *Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok*.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1957. *Printsipy postroeniia etimologicheskikh slovarei slavianskikh iazykov*.
- Tucker, Thomas George. 1931. *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of Latin*.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1898-99. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1900. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1986. *Dictionnaire étymologique complémentaire de la langue grecque*.
- Vasmer, Max. 1950-56. *Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Vendryes, Joseph. 1959. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien, Fasc. 1: A*.
- Vendryes, Joseph. 1960. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien, Fasc. 2: M N O P*.
- Vendryes, Joseph. 1974. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien, Fasc. 3: R S*.
- Vercoullie, Jozef. 1898. *Beknopt etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal*.
- Wagner, Max Leopold. 1959. *Dizionario etimologico sardo*.
- Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann. 1930-32. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann. 1938-51. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. A-sēmi*.
- Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny. 1926-27. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*.
- Walde, Alois. 1905-06. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Walshe, Maurice O'Connell. 1952. *A Concise German Etymological Dictionary*.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1862. *A Dictionary of English Etymology*.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859. *A Dictionary of English Etymology and three other dictionaries*.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1882. *Contested Etymologies in the Dictionary of the Rev. W.W. Skeat*.
- Weekley, Ernest. 1921. *An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English*.
- Weekley, Ernest. 1924. *Concise Etymological Dictionary of Modern English*.
- Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1996. *Etymologisch dialectwoordenboek*.
- Zehetmayr, Sebastian. 1873. *Lexicon etymologicum latine etc. – Sanscritum comparativum quo eodem sententia verbi analogice explicatur*.
- Zupitza, Julius. 1886. *Kleine Bemerkungen zu Skeats Etymological Dictionary*.

## Dictionaries, general and regional

- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1888. *A Glossary of Words Used in the Neighbourhood of Sheffield, Including a Selection of Local Names, and Some Notices of Folklore, Games and Customs*.
- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1891. *A Supplement to the Sheffield Glossary*.
- Anglicus, Ducange. 1857. *The Vulgar Tongue*,

- Comprising Two Glossaries of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words and Phrases.
- Anonymous. 1873. A Dictionary of Synonyms of the English Language, with Roots, Definitions, and the Pronunciation of Each Word.
- Anonymous. 1880. A Strange Dictionary.
- Anonymous. 1880. Place-Names of England: A Dictionary.
- Anonymous. 1857. Proposals for a Complete Dictionary of the English Language.
- Anonymous. 1896. The "New English Dictionary."
- Anonymous. 1916. The Greatest of Dictionaries.
- Anonymous. 1889. The New English Dictionary – I.
- Anonymous. 1896. The Philological Society: Dictionary Evening.
- Atkinson, John Christopher. 1868. A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect: Explanatory, Derivative, and Critical.
- Ausonius. 1800. Plan for a New Dictionary of the English Language.
- Badcock, John (Jon Bee). 1823. Slang: A Dictionary of the Turf, the Ring, the Chase, the Pit, the Bon-Ton, and the Varieties of Life.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1984. English Etymology.
- Baron, Dennis. 1993. They Also Serve: Waiting for the PC Dictionary.
- Barrère, Albert, and Charles Godfrey Leland. 1889-90. A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, Embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Tinkers' Jargon and Other Irregular Phraseology.
- Bartholomae, Christian. 1904. Altiranisches Wörterbuch.
- Bartlett, John Russell. 1859. Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo.
- Bartlett, John Russell. 1877. Dictionary of Americanisms: A Glossary of Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as Peculiar to the United States.
- Bense, Johan Frederik. 1935. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary.
- Bergmann, Karl. 1923. Deutsches Wörterbuch.
- Berneker, Erich Karl. 1896. Die preussische Sprache. Texte, Grammatik, etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Bezzenger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881. Nachträge zum indogermanischen wörterbuch.
- Björkman, Erik. 1910. *The Promptorium Parvulorum: The First English-Latin Dictionary*.
- Bloch, Oscar, and Walther von Wartburg. 1950. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.
- Blondheim, D.S. 1910. Contribution à la lexicographie française d'après des sources rabbiniques.
- Bouchier, Jonathan. 1832-33. Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words.
- Bradley, Henry. 1919. Annual Report on the Oxford English Dictionary.
- Bradley, Henry. 1891-94. Report on the Progress of Vol. III of the Society's Dictionary.
- Bradley, Henry. 1893. Report on the Progress of Volume III of the New English Dictionary.
- Bradley, Henry. 1882. Two Mistakes in Littré's "French Dictionary."
- Brandreth, E.L. 1896. On the H-Words I Am Subediting for the [New English] Dictionary.
- Branford, William. 1987. A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary.
- Brockett, John Trotter. 1825. A Glossary of North Country Words.
- Brockett, John Trotter. 1829. A Glossary of North Country Words in Use, with Their Etymology and Affinity to Other Languages, and Occasional Notices of Local Customs and Popular Superstitions.
- Brockett, John Trotter. 1846. A Glossary of North-Country Words, with Their Etymology, and Affinity to Other Languages.
- Buchrucker, Bruno Ernst. 1910. Wörterbuch der Elberfelder Mundart nebst Abriß der Formenlehre und Sprachproben.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1949. A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages: A Contribution to the History of Ideas.
- Burchfield, Robert W. 1986. A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary.
- C.C.G. 1912. Dictionary Words.
- Chantraine, Pierre. 1968. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots.
- Chapman, Robert L. 1986. New Dictionary of American Slang.
- Cleasby, Richard. 1874. An Icelandic-English Dictionary.
- Cole, Robert Eden George. 1886. A Glossary of the Words in Use in South-West Lincolnshire (Wapentake of Graffoe).
- Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902. Notes on Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary.'
- Costello, Robert B. 1991. Random House Webster's College Dictionary.
- Craigie, William Alexander, and James Root Hulbert. 1936. A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles.
- Dahlerup, Verner. 1929. Ordbog over det danske sprog.
- Dauzat, Albert. 1938. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969. Problemen van het Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek.
- De Vries, Jan. 1957. Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- De Vries, Jan. 1963. Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek.
- Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1851. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache.
- Dunphy, Graeme. 2006.
- Easther, Alfred. 1883. A Glossary of the Dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield.
- Edwards, Eliezer. 1882. Words, Facts, and Phrases: A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters.

## Subject Reference

- Ernst, C.W. 1884. Wit and Diplomacy in Dictionaries.
- Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp. 1901. Etymologisk ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog.
- Farmer, John Stephen, and William Ernest Henley. 1890. Slang and its Analogues, Past and Present: A Dictionary, Historical and Comparative, on the Unorthodox Speech of all Classes of Society for More than Three Hundred Years. With Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1922. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1909. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des sogenannten Krimgotischen.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1888. Grundriß der gotischen Etymologie.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1939. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache, mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger zerstreuter Überreste des Gotischen.
- Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1892. The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words and Phrases.
- Fick, August. 1909. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher Versuch.
- Fowler, Henry Watson, and Francis George Fowler. 1911. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English.
- Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and Eberhard Tangl. 1963-64. Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1962-63. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste.
- Franck, Johannes. 1892. Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal.
- Franck, Johannes. 1936. Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Supplement door Dr. C.B. van Haeringen.
- Friedrich, Johannes. 1952-54. Hethitisches Wörterbuch. Kurzgefaßte kritische Sammlung der Deutungen hethitischer Wörter.
- Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille. 1923. Aus der Werkstatt des Rheinischen Wörterbuchs.
- Frisk, Hjalmar. 1960. Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Gamillscheg, Emil. 1927. Zur Methodik der etymologischen Forschung.
- Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1926-31. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache.
- Gepp, Edward. 1920. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary.
- Gepp, Edward. 1920. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary. Supplement 1.
- Gepp, Edward. 1921. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary. Supplement 2.
- Gepp, Edward. 1923. An Essex Dialect Dictionary.
- Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary, and Morris Lipsius. 1950. Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo.
- Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1895. Allerlei Beiträge zu einem germanoromanischen Wörterbuche.
- Götz, Heinrich. 1959. Aus der Werkstatt des Althochdeutschen Wörterbuchs.
- Graham, William. 1843. Exercises on Etymology: For Use in Schools, and for Private Instruction.
- Grimm, Jacob, and Wilhelm Grimm. 1854. Deutsches Wörterbuch.
- Grose, Francis. 1811. A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of Local Proverbs, and Popular Superstitions.
- Guiraud, Pierre. 1982. Dictionnaire des étymologies obscures. (Histoire et structure du lexique français, vol. 1.).
- Haigh, W.E. 1929. A Glossary of the Huddersfield Dialect.
- Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard. 1845. A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Fourteenth Century.
- Hathaway, Charles M. Jr. 1913-14. Notes to the *New English Dictionary*.
- Hauschild, Oskar. 1934. Zum Schleswig-Holtsteinischen Wörterbuch.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1920. Svensk etymologisk ordbok.
- Henry, Victor. 1900. Lexique étymologique des termes les plus usuels du breton moderne.
- Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon. 1881. *Catholicon Anglicum*, an English-Latin Wordbook dated 1483.
- Heyne, Moritz. 1890-95. Deutsches Wörterbuch.
- Hippeau, Célestin. 1873. Dictionnaire de la langue française au XIIIe et au XIIIe siècle.
- Höfler, Manfred. 1968. Ein neues etymologisches Wörterbuch des Englischen in romanistischer Sicht.
- Holm, Gösta. 1994. Några små bidrag til en ny svensk etymologisk ordbok.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1899.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929. Gotica. Nachträge zu Feists Wörterbuch.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948. Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen.
- Hoops, Thomas J. 1914. The Oxford Dictionary.
- Hotten, John Camden. 1859. A Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words
- Hotten, John Camden. 1864. The Slang Dictionary; or, the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society.
- Hunter, Robert. 1889. The Encyclopædic Dictionary: A New and Original Work of Reference to All the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use.
- Huntley, Richard Webster. 1868. A Glossary of the

- Cotswold (Gloucestershire) Dialect, Illustrated by Examples from Ancient Authors.
- Hyde, Arnold. 1939. Reading Johnson's Dictionary.
- Jackson, Georgina Frederica. 1879. Shropshire Word Book: A Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, &c., Used in the County.
- Jamieson, John. 1808. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.
- Jamieson, John. 1841. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, Illustrating the Words in their Different Significations by Examples from Ancient and Modern Writers.
- Jamieson, John. 1825. Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.
- Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03. Fortsatte Supplementa til dansk etymologisk Ordbog.
- Johnson, Samuel. 1818. A Dictionary of the English Language.
- Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth. 1937. Aus der Werkstatt des althochdeutschen Wörterbuchs.
- Keller, Howard H. 1978. A German Word Family Dictionary, Together with English Equivalents.
- Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig. 1859. Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit.
- Kuhn, Sherman McAllister, and John Reidy. 1963-64. Middle English Dictionary.
- Kurath, Hans, and Sherman McAllister Kuhn. 1952. Middle English Dictionary.
- Lasch, Agathe, and Conrad Borchling. 1956. Mittelniederdeutsches Handwörterbuch.
- Latham, Robert Gordon. 1866-70. A Dictionary of the English Language.
- Le Héricher, Edouard. 1884. Glossaire étymologique anglo-normand ou l'anglais ramené à la langue française.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1986. A Gothic Etymological Dictionary Based on the Third Edition of *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache* by Sigmund Feist.
- Livitskii, Viktor V. 1997. Etimologija i semasiologija.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 2004. Etimologija i sleng.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 1996. Etymology [in the *Century Dictionary*].
- Liberman, Anatoly. 1999. Fonosemantika i etimologija.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 2002. Origin Unknown.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 2005. Scandinavian Etymological Lexicography.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 2005. Some Principles of Etymological Lexicography and Etymological Analysis.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 2002. The Length and Breadth of an Entry in an Etymological Dictionary.
- Littre, Émile. 1868. Dictionnaire de la langue française.
- Lloyd, Albert L., and Otto Springer. 1988. Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Karen K. Purdy, and Otto Springer. 1988. Wörterverzeichnisse zu dem Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen von Albert L. Lloyd und Otto Springer.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Rosemarie Lühr, and Otto Springer. 1998. Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen.
- Lloyd, R.J. 1888-89. First Steps in Dictionary-Making: Illustrated Mainly by the Word "high" and Its Compounds.
- Loewe, Richard. 1910. Deutsches Wörterbuch.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie. Ergebnisse.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen [sic] Lexikographie.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1957. Kleine Beiträge zum nordfriesischen Wörterbuch.
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1927. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen, und slawischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1996. Zum "Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen": oder wie, oder wo, oder wann; vielleicht: ahd. *ōdo*, *odowān*, *odowar*, *odowila* – die Interdependenz von althochdeutscher Etymologie und neuhochdeutscher Syntax.
- Lumber Troop. 1788. A Communication Inscribed to the Compiler of the Oxford Dictionary.
- M. 1898. A New Dictionary and Some Omissions.
- Mackay, Charles. 1887. A Glossary of Obscure Words and Phrases in the Writings of Shakspeare and his Contemporaries Traced Etymologically to the Ancient Language of the British People as Spoken before the Irruption of the Danes and Saxons.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1867. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 14.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1867. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 15.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1867. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 16.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1867. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 17.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1867. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 18.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1867. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 19.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1866. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 2: Difficulty of Ascertaining the True Number of Words in the Vocabulary.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1866. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 7.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1866. Notes on the New Edition of Webster's Dictionary 8.
- Marsh, George Perkins. 1865. Postscript to Notes on Mr. Hensleigh Wedgwood's Dictionary.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, and Walter William Skeat. 1888. A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A. D. 1150 to 1580.



## Subject Reference

- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887. 'The English Dialect Dictionary' and 'Folk Etymology.'
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906. The English Dialect Dictionary.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882. The Neo-Celtic "p" in Prof. Skeat's Dictionary.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908. The *Promptorium Parvulorum*: The First English-Latin Dictionary, c. 1440 A.D. Edited from the Manuscript in the Chapter Library at Winchester.
- McCulloch, Dean Walter F. 1958. Woods Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Loggers Terms.
- Mozeson, Isaac E. 1989. The Word: The Dictionary that Reveals the Hebrew Source of English.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry, et al. 1884-1928. The Oxford English Dictionary.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1887. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Part 3. *Batter-Boz*.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1884-1914. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1884. Introduction to the New English Dictionary.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1901. Progress of the *Oxford English Dictionary*.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1894. Yearly Report on the Progress of the New English Dictionary.
- Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891. Semitic and Other Glosses to Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*.
- Nares, Robert. 1822. A Glossary; or, Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, etc. Which Have Been Thought to Require Illustration, in the Works of English Authors, Particularly Shakespeare, and his Contemporaries.
- NED abstracts. 1886. Yearly Report on Dictionary.
- Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1966. Dansk etymologisk ordbog.
- Nodal, John Howard, and George Milner. 1875-82. The Literary Club Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect.
- Norri, Juhani. 1988. A Note on the Entry *rede-wale* in the Middle English Dictionary.
- Öhmann, Emil. 1965. Kleine Beiträge zum deutschen Wörterbuch.
- Osman, Nabil. 1982. Kleines Lexikon deutscher Wörter arabischer Herkunft.
- Parish, William Douglas. 1875. Glossary of the Sussex Dialect.
- Paul, Hermann. 1921. Deutsches Wörterbuch.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1908. Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen.
- Pfeffer, Jay Alan, and Garland Cannon. 1994. German Loanwords in English: An Historical Dictionary.
- Platt, James A. Jr. 1903. O-Words in the 'New English Dictionary.'
- Pokorny, Julius. 1951. Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1905. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1892. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Neuhochdeutschen und einem deutschen Wörterverzeichnis.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1991. Hittite Etymological Dictionary.
- Raverty, Henry George. 1860. A Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pus'hto, or Language of the Afghans.
- Read, Allen Walker. 1987. A Dictionary of the English of England: Problems and Findings.
- Read, William A. 1939. Notes on *A Dictionary of American English, Parts I-VI*.
- Rendall, Vernon. 1928. The Oxford English Dictionary: 1884-1928.
- Richardson, Charles. 1835. A New Dictionary of the English Language.
- Schade, Oskar von. 1866. Altdeutsches Wörterbuch.
- Scheler, Manfred. 1977. Der englische Wortschatz.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1919. Notes on the New English Dictionary.
- Schmidt, Alexander. 1874-75. Shakespeare-Lexicon: A Complete Dictionary of All the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in Works of the Poet.
- Schulz, Hans. 1912. Deutsches Fremdwörterbuch.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1970. Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben.
- Senn, Alfred. 1933. Nachträge zu Kluge's Wörterbuch.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1868. A Mæso-Gothic Glossary. With an Introduction, an Outline of Mæso-Gothic Grammar, and a List of Anglo-Saxon and Old and Modern English Words Etymologically Connected with Mæso-Gothic.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1881. Original Glossaries 23. Isle of Wight Words, by Henry Smith and C. Roach Smith, 24. Oxfordshire Words (supplementary) by Mrs. Parker, 25. Cumberland Words (second supplement) by W. Dickinson, 26. North Lincolnshire Words, by E. Sutton, 27. Radnorshire Words, by W.E.T. Morgan.
- Smythe the Palmer, Abram. 1882. Folk Etymology: A Dictionary of Verbal Corruptions or Words Perverted in Form or Meaning, by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy.
- Spitzer, Leo. 1926. Ein neues "Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch."
- Stevenson, W.H. 1897. Some Old English Words Omitted or Imperfectly Explained in Dictionaries.
- Stormonth, James. 1884. A Dictionary of the English Language: Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory.
- Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1891. A Middle-English Dictionary.
- Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1859. Beiträge zu einem Wörterbuche der englischen Sprache.
- Sweet, Henry. 1897. A Middle-English Dictionary.
- Sweet, Henry. 1884. The Epinal Glossary.

- Sweet, Henry. 1883. *The Epinal Glossary, Latin and Old English, of the Eighth Century.*
- Tamm, Frederik August. 1890-1905. *Etymologisk svensk ordbok.*
- Todhunter, John. 1898. *Reading a Dictionary.*
- Toller, Thomas Northcote. 1887. *An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, Based on the Manuscript Collections of the Late Joseph Bosworth.*
- Torp, Alf. 1915. *Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok.*
- Trench, Richard Chenevix. 1859. *A Select Glossary of English Words Used Formerly in Senses Different from Their Present.*
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1900. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache.*
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1986. *Dictionnaire étymologique complémentaire de la langue grecque.*
- Vercoullie, Jozef. 1898. *Beknopt etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal.*
- Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny. 1926-27. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen.*
- Walker, John. 1874. *Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language.*
- Ward, W.G. 1880. *Place-Names of England: A Dictionary.*
- Webster, Noah. 1848. *An American Dictionary of the English Language.*
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885. *Notes on Skeat's "Dictionary."*
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1862-63. *Selections, with Amendments, from the Second Volume of his Dictionary of English Etymology.*
- Weigand, Friedrich Ludwig Karl. 1907. *Deutsches Wörterbuch.*
- Wentworth, Harold, and Stuart Berg Flexner. 1971. *The Pocket Dictionary of American Slang.*
- Whitney, William Dwight. 1889. *The Century Dictionary: An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language.*
- Wilbraham, Roger. 1821. *An Attempt at a Glossary of Some Words Used in Cheshire.*
- Wilbraham, Roger. 1826. *An Attempt at a Glossary of Some Words Used in Cheshire, Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries.*
- Williams, John. 1892. *Cassell's English Dictionary.*
- Woeste, Friedrich. 1857. *Schnitzel aus dem niederdeutschen Wörterbuche.*
- Worcester, Joseph Emerson. 1860. *A Dictionary of the English Language.*
- Wright, Joseph. 1904. *The English Dialect Dictionary.*
- Wüllner, Ludwig. 1882. *Das Hrabanische Glossar und die ältesten bairischen Sprachdenkmäler.*
- Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1932. *The Universal English Dictionary.*
- Yule, Henry, and Arthur Coke Burnell. 1985. *Hobson-Jobson, A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases.*
- Zupitza, Julius. 1881. *Aelfric's Grammatik und Glossar. Erste Abteilung: Text und Varianten.*
- Zupitza, Julius. 1884. *The Epinal Glossary.*

## Diseases

- Bingham, C.W. 1854. *Sea-Sickness.*
- Lessiak, Primus. 1912. *Gicht, ein Beitrag zur Kunde deutscher krankheitsnamen.*
- Lid, Nils. 1934. *Siech und Seuche. Eine sprachlich-volksmedizinische Untersuchung.*
- Macpherson, John. 1875. *A Royal Remedy for Sea-Sickness.*
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1856. *Die alten krankheitsnamen bei den Indogermanen.*
- Reichborn-Kjennerud, Ingjald. 1938. *Gamle sykdomsnavn.*
- Riegler, R. 1928. *'Widder' und 'Schaf' als Krankheitsnamen.*
- Rochholz, Ernst Ludwig. 1871. *Mundartliche Namen des Cretinismus.*
- Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1931. *Hernia among the Anglo-Saxons.*

## Dutch and Low German

- Århammar, Nils R. 1964. *Altsächs. skion m. 'Wolke' und altengl. scēo(?).*
- Baader, Theodor. 1955. *Zur vermeintlichen Patenschaft des nd. 'Lüning' für die Stadt Lüneburg u. a. Orte.*
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000. *The Etymology of Dutch broek 'breeches.'*
- Bense, Johan Frederik. 1935. *A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary.*
- Bergerson, Jeremy. 2002. *The Etymology of Afrikaans boet and English buddy, Boots.*
- Blaisdell, Foster Warren Jr., and William Z. Shetter. 1958. *Germanic \*bil- and Some Thoughts on Old Saxon Etymologies.*
- Bouman, A.C. 1951-52. *Het Nederlandse voorvoegsel ka-.*
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999. *II. Pre-Germanic Fish in Old Saxon Glosses: On Alleged Ablaut Patterns and Other Formal Deviations in Gmc. Substratum Words.*
- Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1993. *Dutch and/or Frisian: North Sea Germanic Aspects in Dutch Etymological Dictionaries in Past and Future.*
- Callaey. 1913. *De beggaarden-wevers in de Nederlanden, tijdens de middeleeuwen.*
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1959. *Oorsprong en geschiedenis van de Nederlandse fruitnamen.*
- Christensen, Arne Emil. 1990. *An English Variation of the Dutch 'sintels'?*
- Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974. *Pre-indo-europese relicten in de Nederlanden, 2.*
- Damköhler, Ed. 1908. *Zu mnd. sliren.*
- De Jager, A. 1870. *Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 1.*
- De Jager, A. 1871. *Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 2.*
- De Jager, A. 1873. *Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 3.*
- De Schutter, Georges. 1996. *De woordenschat van het*

## Subject Reference

- Nederlands en van het Engles, een vergelijkende studie.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1993. Has English *to hanker* Been Borrowed from Flemish?
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969. Problemen van het Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek.
- De Vaan, Michiel. 2000. Reconsidering Dutch *rups*, German *Raupe* 'caterpillar.'
- De Vries, Jan. 1963. Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek.
- De Vries, Matthias. 1879. Middelnederlandsche verscheidenheden.
- De Vries, W. 1924. De verkleinuitgangen in de Nederlanden.
- Dobson, Eric John. 1943. Middle English and Middle Dutch *boye*.
- Dunphy, Graeme. 2006.
- Eis, Gerhard. 1957. Zu mnd. *fitlock*, *fitlok*.
- Fort, Marron C. 1971. De slangwoorden van Nederlandse afkomst in het Amerikaans.
- Franck, Johannes. 1892. Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal.
- Franck, Johannes. 1936. Etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal. Supplement door Dr. C.B. van Haeringen.
- Franck, Johannes. 1910. Mittelniederländische Grammatik, mit Lesestücken und Glossar.
- Gillmeister, Heiner. 1985. The Flemish Ancestry of Early English Ball Games: The Cumulative Evidence.
- Gold, David L. 1984. More on a Dutch-Origin Word in New York City English: *Sliding pon(d)*.
- Grootaers, L. 1938. De namen van de 'mier' in de Zuidnederlandsche dialecten.
- Gysseling, Maurits. 1992. Nederlands *baren*, Latijn *parere*.
- Gysseling, Maurits. 1986. Substraatinvloed in het Engels, Fries, Nederlands en Nederduits.
- Gysseling, Maurits. 1981. Substraatinvloed in het Nederlands
- Heeger, Heinrich. 1966. Hd. *Haff* nur = ostnd. *Haff*.
- Heeroma, Klaas. 1953. Oudengelse invloeden in het Nederlands.
- Heinsius, J. 1944. Over de Nederlandse sloopsterm *striets* en Nederl. *trijs*, Hd. *trieze* enz.
- Hoffmann-Krayer, E. 1897. Got. *jains*, and. *jenēr*, *enēr*, mhd. *ein* und verwantes.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache.
- Horning, Adolf. 1897. Lat. *faluppa* und seine romanischen Vertreter.
- Koenen, H.J. 1853-54. Iets over de naauwe verwantschap van het oude Nederlandsch met het Oude Engelsch.
- Landsberg, Marge E. 1985. More on a Dutch-Origin Word in New York City English: *Sliding pon(d)*.
- Logeman, Henri. 1931. Low-Dutch Elements in English.
- Logeman, Henri. 1927. Nederlandse elementen in de Scandinaviese talen.
- Nielsen, Hans F. 1991-92. 'Continental Old English' and *s*-Plurals in Old and Middle Dutch.
- Peeters, Christian. 1975 Nederlands *spade*, Oergermaans *\*spado(n)*.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1993. Dutch and the Study of Proto-Germanic Etymology.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1985. Dutch Words for New World Products: Of American Origin?
- Roelandts, Karel. 1984. De etymologie van Fries *boai*, Engels *boy* en Middelnederlands *boye*.
- Rogby, O. 1963. Das Verhältnis zwischen ae. *bāt* m., afries *\*bāt*, mnd. *bāt* m.n., nnl. *boat* m. und an. *batr* m. 'Boot.'
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1976. And. *\*rōda*, ahd. *\*matara*, mlat. *gaisto*, *gaisdo*, ahd. *retza*, frühmhd. *risza*, *rizza*, 'Färberröte, Krapp, Rubia tinctorum L.' und Verwandtes.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1953. Nd. *Buddel*, hd. *Flasche* 'Tölpel, Dummkopf' it. *fiasco* 'Misserfolg', franz. *Bouteille* 'Fehler, Schnitzer.'
- Sayers, William. 2002. Some Fishy Etymologies: Eng. *cod*, Norse *þorskr*, Du. *kabeljauw*, Sp. *bacalao*.
- Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901. Nederlandsche Doubletten.
- Schrijver, Peter. 1995. Welsh *heledd*, *hêl*, Cornish *\*heyl*, 'Latin' *helinium*, Dutch *hel-*, *zeelt*.
- Schröder, Heinrich. 1909. Nhd. nd. *Flöz*, *Flüz*.
- Schröder, Heinrich. 1929. Nl. *schorremorrie*, dän. *skuddermudder*, vl. *kurremurre*; nd. *schorlemorle*, *korlemorle*, *koddelmodel*; nd. *schurrmurr*, *kurrmurr*.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1956. Mnd. *fitlock*, *fitlok*.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1939. Mnd. *schelf* 'Brettergerüst.'
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1928. Nd. *auken*, *oken* und Verwandtes.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1922. Zur Etymologie von nnd. *Bult*.
- Seelmann, Wilhelm. 1934-35. Mnd. *sagen* und *segen*.
- Sinnema, John R. 1970. The Dutch Origin of *play hookey*.
- Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1894. English Words of Dutch Origin.
- Törnqvist, Nils. 1949. Ist nhd. *Sahne* ein ursprünglich romanisches Lehnwort der flämischen Siedler?
- Törnqvist, Nils. 1955. Nd. *lünning* 'Passer.'
- Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940. De tweede aflevering van onzen Nederlandschen Taalatlas.
- Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1932. De Nederlandse woorden in het Frans.
- Van Loey, Adolphe. 1958. Middelnederlandse werkwoorden op *-rzen*.
- Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1910-12. Franck's etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal.
- Vercoullie, Jozef. 1898. Beknopt etymologisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche taal.
- Verdam, Jacob. 1880. Mots d'origine germanique repris dans la langue hollandaise sous vêtement français.
- Verdam, Jacob. 1893. Verklaring van Nederlandsche woorden.
- Wadstein, Elis. 1900. Altsächsische wörterklärungen 1.
- Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965. Oude Engels-Nederlandse parallellen.
- Weijnen, Toon. 1995. Anglo-Netherlandic Isoloxes.

## East Asian languages

- Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1934. French Words of Chinese Origin.
- Hua, Yuan Jia. 1981. English Words of Chinese Origin.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Chinesisch.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Koreanisch.
- Lin, Meicun. 1998. Qilian and Kunlun – The Earliest Tokharian Loan-Words in Ancient Chinese.
- Lubotsky, Alexander. 1998. Tocharian Loan Words in Old Chinese: Chariots, Chariot Gear, and Town Building.
- Miller, R.A. 1988. \**sakχar* ‘sugar’ in Middle Korean.
- Moe, Albert F. 1961. ‘Hubba-Hubba’: A Denial of its Derivation from Chinese.
- Qui Tam. 1890. Greek Words in Chinese.
- Schott, W. 1851. Mongolische und indisch-europäische Sprachwurzeln.
- Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967. Einige Übereinstimmungen zwischen dem Chinesischen und dem Indogermanischen.
- Ulenbrook, Jan. 1970. Zum chinesischen Wort *ti*.
- Ulving, Tor. 1968-69. Indo-European Elements in Chinese?
- Wang, Penglin. 2000. Lexical Connections between Germanic and Mongolic.

## English and Scottish dialects

- A.A. 1885. Warwickshire Words.
- A.H. 1938. Essex Dialect.
- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1888. A Glossary of Words Used in the Neighbourhood of Sheffield, Including a Selection of Local Names, and Some Notices of Folklore, Games and Customs.
- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1891. A Supplement to the Sheffield Glossary.
- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1889. A Yorkshire Village.
- Anonymous. 1854.
- Anonymous. 1909. “A Scotch Quaigh.”
- Anonymous. 1855. A Week in the Wolds of Lincolnshire.
- Anonymous. 1895. Colchester Bays and Says.
- Anonymous. 1875. English Dialects.
- Anonymous. 1893. Essex Roads in 1599.
- Anonymous. 1873. Northern Dialects.
- Anonymous. 1884. On the Scottish Words *soane* and *fade*.
- Anonymous. 1854. Student Life in Scotland.
- Atkinson, John Christopher. 1868. A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect: Explanatory, Derivative, and Critical.
- B.H.K. 1850. The East Anglian Word “mauther.”
- Bailey, John Eglington. 1877. John Whitaker, the Historian of Manchester.
- Bateson, Hartley. 1918. *Patience*, A West Midland Poem of the Fourteenth Century.
- Bonaparte, Louis Lucien. 1873. On Suggestions for an Approximate Classification of the English Dialects.
- Bookworm. 1889. Local Dialect.
- Bottrell, William. 1873. Traditions and Hearthside Stories of West Cornwall.
- Bouchier, Jonathan. 1832-33. Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words.
- Breeze, Andrew. 1999. Gaelic Etymologies for Scots *pippane* ‘lace’, *ron* ‘seal’, *trachle* ‘bedraggle.’
- Britton, Derek. 1991. On Middle English *she*, *sho*: A Scots Solution to an English Problem.
- Brockett, John Trotter. 1825. A Glossary of North Country Words.
- Brockett, John Trotter. 1829. A Glossary of North Country Words in Use, with Their Etymology and Affinity to Other Languages, and Occasional Notices of Local Customs and Popular Superstitions.
- Brockett, John Trotter. 1846. A Glossary of North-Country Words, with Their Etymology, and Affinity to Other Languages.
- Brodribb, C.W. 1938. “Onlocky”: A Hampshire Word.
- Brown, J. Henry. 1872. Provincialisms.
- Buckley, W.E. 1880. Local Words.
- Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1891. Ablaut in the Modern Dialects of the South of England.
- Burton, Alfred. 1881-82. Cheshire Words.
- Christen, G. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases.
- Christy, Miller. 1922. Some Old Essex Words and Phrases.
- Clarke, Thomas. 1895. Anglo-Saxon as an Aid to the Study of Dialects.
- Cole, Robert Eden George. 1886. A Glossary of the Words in Use in South-West Lincolnshire (Wapentake of Graffoe).
- Cowling, George Herbert. 1915. The Dialect of Hackness (North-East Yorkshire) with Original Specimens and a Word-List.
- Davies, John. 1865. Herefordshire Queries.
- Delatte, F. 1936. Somerset Dialect: “Dabinett.”
- Depper. 1861. East Anglian Words: *Dutfin*.
- E.G.R. 1852. Norfolk Dialect.
- E.G.R. 1852. Provincial Words (Camb. and Essex).
- E.H.H. 1881. Gloucestershire Dialect: “Nunity, folks, greaty.”
- E.S.T. 1850. The Norfolk Dialect.
- Easter, Alfred. 1883. A Glossary of the Dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield.
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1963. A Problem of Old Mercian Phonology in the Light of West Midland Place-Names.
- Ellis, Alexander John. 1887. Second Report on Dialectal Work, from May, 1886, to May, 1887.
- Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, Wilmot Moreman, and Walter William Skeat. 1879. Specimens of English Dialects.
- Evans, Arthur Benoni. 1881. Leicestershire Words, Phrases, and Proverbs.
- Evans, H. Muir. 1930. The Kentish Flats and Southern Channels.
- F.H. 1882. Lancashire Dialectal Words and Phrases.
- Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1928. “Tyke” and Yorkshiremen.
- Ferguson, Robert. 1873. The Dialect of Cumberland, with a Chapter on its Place Names.

## Subject Reference

- Furley, Robert. 1871-74. A History of the Weald of Kent.
- G.B.C. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases.
- Gammack, James. 1897. Scotch and German.
- Gantillon, Peter John Francis. 1860. Folk-Lore and Provincialisms.
- Gepp, Edward. 1920. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary.
- Gepp, Edward. 1920. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary. Supplement 1.
- Gepp, Edward. 1921. A Contribution to an Essex Dialect Dictionary. Supplement 2.
- Gepp, Edward. 1922. A German Professor on our Dialect.
- Gepp, Edward. 1923. An Essex Dialect Dictionary.
- Gill, Walter William. 1945. "Chat" as a Dialect Word.
- Gill, Walter William. 1941. Manx Dialect Words and Phrases.
- Gollancz, Israel. 1900. On the Scotch Refrain 'the flowers of the forest are all weede away.'
- Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896. Cumbrian Etymology.
- Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1900. Eastbourne Antiquities.
- Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895. The Cumberland Dialect.
- Grose, Francis. 1811. A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of Local Proverbs, and Popular Superstitions.
- H.A.W. 1904. Suffolk Words.
- Haigh, W.E. 1929. A Glossary of the Huddersfield Dialect.
- Hallam, Thomas. 1885. Four Dialect Words: *Clem*, *Lake*, *Nesh*, and *Oss*, their Modern Dialect Range, Meanings, Pronunciations, Etymology, and Early or Literary Use.
- Hannibal. 1875. East-Anglian Words.
- Havergal, Francis Tebbs. 1883. Records Historical and Antiquarian of the Parish of Upton Bishop, Herefordshire.
- Hibyskwe. 1885-86. Devonshire Words.
- Hills, Alfred C. 1938. Dialect of the Styne.
- Hills, Alfred C. 1942. Essex Dialect.
- Hills, Alfred C. 1943. *Slay*, *pry-slop* and 'Some Chicken': Being Further Notes on Essex Dialect.
- Hittite. 1879. Dialectal Derivations.
- Hittite. 1878. The Word "Allum" in the Lancashire Dialect.
- Houston, S.C. 1914. Village Words.
- Hunt, Robert. 1884. The Phoenicians or the Jews in Cornwall.
- Huntley, Richard Webster. 1868. A Glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) Dialect, Illustrated by Examples from Ancient Authors.
- J.B. 1881-82. Cheshire Words.
- J.S. 1869. Scotch Words.
- Jackson, Georgina Frederica. 1879. Shropshire Word Book: A Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, &c., Used in the County.
- Jamieson, John. 1808. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.
- Jamieson, John. 1841. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, Illustrating the Words in their Different Significations by Examples from Ancient and Modern Writers.
- Jamieson, John. 1825. Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.
- Janzén, Assar. 1960. Are There So-Called Inversion Compounds in Yorkshire Place-Names?
- Jennings, James. 1825. Observations on Some of the Dialects of the West of England, Particularly Somersetshire.
- Karlström, Sigurd. 1934. Notes on the Place-Names of Northamptonshire.
- Keys, Isaiah W.N. 1853. Devonianisms.
- Klein, Willy. 1914. Der Dialekt von Stokesley in Yorkshire, North-Riding.
- Kleinman, Scott. 1997. Iron-Clad Evidence in Early Medieval Dialectology.
- Kolb, Eduard. 1959. The Icicle in English Dialects.
- Leighton, Clarence F. 1932. Cotswold Proverbs and Phrases.
- Lieberman, Anatoly. 1988. Etymological Studies 1. Two German Dialectal Words for 'pig.'
- Lofts, Henry C. 1875. East-Anglian Words.
- MacCulloch, Edgar. 1853. Devonianisms.
- March, H. Colley. 1887-88. Lancashire Dialect: *Bowf* and *wowf*.
- Martin, Ged. 1974. "Bush": a Possible English Dialect Origin for an Australian Term.
- Masselon. 1878. The Word "allum" in the Lancashire Dialect.
- Matthews, William. 1939. South Western Dialect in the Early Modern Period.
- Maxwell, Herbert. 1887. Northern Forms of English Words.
- Mayall, Arthur. 1901. Manx Words.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887. 'The English Dialect Dictionary' and 'Folk Etymology.'
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906. The English Dialect Dictionary.
- Menyanthes. 1859. Meals of Merse Farm Servants.
- Milne, John. 1903. Scotch Land Measurements.
- Morris, Marmaduke Charles Frederick. 1910. The Treasures of Dialect, with Illustrations from the Folk-Speech of the Woldsmen.
- Morris, Marmaduke Charles Frederick. 1892. Yorkshire Folk-Talk: With Characteristics of Those Who Speak It in the North and East Ridings.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1873. The Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland.
- Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1909. A Phonology of the North-Eastern Scotch Dialect on an Historical Basis.
- Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1908. Neuschott. *breers*.
- Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1908. Nordengl. *browst* [brüst], "a brewing."
- N.W.S. (2.) 1853. Devonianisms.

- Nodal, John Howard, and George Milner. 1875-82. The Literary Club Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect.
- P.J.V. 1881. "Hoss" in the Lancashire Dialect.
- Parathina. 1861. East Anglian Words.
- Parish, William Douglas. 1875. Glossary of the Sussex Dialect.
- Payne, Joseph. 1875. Discussion of Old French or Norman in Midland dialects.
- Payne, Joseph. 1872. On the Norman-French Element in the Patois of the Northumbrian Area.
- Payne, Joseph. 1868. The Norman Element in our Provincial Dialects.
- Payne, Joseph. 1868. The Norman Element in our Provincial Dialects, Part 1.
- Payne, Joseph. 1872. The Norman Element in the Patois of the Northumbrian Area.
- Philipps, H. 1832. Yorkshire Words Derived from the German.
- Plant, D. 1963. The Dialect of North Staffordshire.
- Pressey, W.J. 1936. Some Essex Dialect Entries (As Found in the Archdeaconry Records).
- R.P. 1788. Provincial Terms Explained.
- Ramon. 1891. Winchester School Slang.
- Reeves, Henry. 1869. Our Provincialisms.
- Robinson, C. Clough. 1862. The Dialect of Leeds and its Neighbourhood.
- Robinson, Francis Kildale. 1854. Proposed Yorkshire Glossary. — *olypraunce* — *mantletree*.
- Rosenthal, Fr. 1875. East-Anglian Words.
- Rye, Walter. 1885. A History of Norfolk.
- Sandred, Karl Inge. 1974. Two Dialect Words in the Fenland: ModE *haff* and *stow*.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1992. Kentish — and Old English Texts from Kent.
- Sigma. 1890. Dorset Words.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1875. East-Anglian Words.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1878. On the Essex Word "releet."
- Skeat, Walter William. 1888. On the Provincial English Words *screes*, "sliding stones", and *aiz*, "harrows."
- Skeat, Walter William. 1884. On the Scottish Words *soane* and *fade*.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1881. Original Glossaries 23. Isle of Wight Words, by Henry Smith and C. Roach Smith, 24. Oxfordshire Words (supplementary) by Mrs. Parker, 25. Cumberland Words (second supplement) by W. Dickinson, 26. North Lincolnshire Words, by E. Sutton, 27. Radnorshire Words, by W.E.T. Morgan.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1888. The Provincial English Word *screes*, "sliding stones," and *aiz*, "harrows."
- Skeat, Walter William. 1879. Worcestershire Words and Terminals.
- Stähl, Harry. 1965. Ortnamnen i Gloucestershire.
- Stansfield, Abraham. 1885. The Folk-Speech of the Lancashire Border: An Obscure Lancashire Author.
- T.G.J.H. 1904. The Polecat in Wiltshire.
- Taylor, Isaac. 1885. The Yorkshire "dales."
- Thomson, R.L. 1964. Celtic Place-Names in Yorkshire.
- Thorson, Per. 1936. Anglo-Norse Studies: An Inquiry into the Scandinavian Elements in the Modern English Dialects.
- Vachek, Josef. 1979. An Interesting Case of Phonemic Substitution in Dialectal English.
- Video. 1854. Words and Phrases Common at Polperro in Cornwall, but Not Usual Elsewhere.
- W.B.R.W. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases.
- W.F. 1872. Provincialisms.
- W.L. 1879. Old Lancashire Words.
- Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1972. Dialectal "skippet": Consonant Mutations in Cornwall.
- Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1968. Names for the Cow-House in Devon and Cornwall.
- Wall, Arnold. 1898. A Contribution towards the Study of the Scandinavian Element in the English Dialects.
- Wallace, James. 1897. Darking – An Old Yorkshire Word.
- Watson, George. 1923. The Roxburghshire Word-Book.
- Way, Albert. 1851. Gloucestershire Provincialisms.
- West, C.B. 1881. *Hoss* in the Lancashire Dialect.
- Wilbraham, Roger. 1821. An Attempt at a Glossary of Some Words Used in Cheshire.
- Wilbraham, Roger. 1826. An Attempt at a Glossary of Some Words Used in Cheshire, Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries.
- Wordsworth, Christopher. 1891. Rutland Words.
- Wright, Joseph. 1888. The Dialect of Windhill, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
- Wright, Joseph. 1904. The English Dialect Dictionary. XXX. 1861. A Yorkshire Word.
- Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1927. Betydelsen av ortnamnet *Goxhill* i Lincoln och Yorkshire.

### Finno-Ugric

- Anttila, Raimo. 1995. Pattern Explanation and Etymology. Collateral Evidence and Estonian *kolle* 'Hearth', and Related Words.
- Anttila, Raimo. 1993. The Finnish Ice-Box Delivers Again!
- Cathey, James E. 2001-02.
- Collinder, Björn. 1931-32. Wortgeschichtliches aus dem Bereich der germanisch-finnischen und germanisch-lappischen Lehnbeziehungen.
- Décsy, Gyula. 1998. English *bimbo* and Hungarian *bimbó* 'bud, burgeon, nipple.'
- Décsy, Gyula. 1991. Hungarian *digo* 'Italian' and American-English *dago* 'id.'
- Décsy, Gyula. 2001. Hungarian *szablya* 'sabre, light curved cavalry sword.'
- Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849. Deutsches aus dem lappischen.
- Fromm, Hans. 1957-58. Die ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen.
- Fromm, Hans. 1977. Zur Datierung der ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen (*summary of Vanhimpjen germaanisten lainojen ikäämisestä suomen kielessä*, pp. 137-52).
- Gold, David L. 1989. More on the Origins of the English

## Subject Reference

- Bread Name *pita* (With a Supplement on Hungarian Influence on Israeli Hebrew).
- Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998. Echoes from Early Bilingualism Round the Baltic Sea: Germanic Influences on the Balto-Finnic Lexicon.
- Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004. Erforschung der ostseefinnisch-germanischen Lehnbeziehungen – Alte Modelle und neue Tendenzen.
- Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 1986. Zur Etymologie der finnischen Wortsippe *hiuka*, *hiukaista* usw.
- Hofstra, Tette. 1984. 'Westgermanische' Lehnwörter im Ostseefinnischen und eine Bemerkung zur Etymologie von afries. *cona*.
- Hofstra, Tette. 1986. Drei finnische Verben germanischer Herkunft: *vivahtaa*, *vaimeta* und *huimata*.
- Hofstra, Tette. 1975. Finnisch *tanhu(a)* und deutsch *Ding*.
- Hofstra, Tette. 1997. Germanskie zaimstvovannye slova v pribaltiisko-finskom i dal'neishie otnosheniia zaimstvovaniia mezhdru germanskim i pribaltiisko-finskim.
- Hofstra, Tette. 1988. Überlegungen zu einigen 'westgermanischen' Lehnwörtern im Ostseefinnischen.
- Hofstra, Tette. 1995. Zur Frage der "westgermanischen" Lehnwörter im Ostseefinnischen.
- Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1933. Zu den ältesten arischen Lehnwörtern in den finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen.
- Jokl, Norbert. 1921. Das Finnisch-ugrische als Erkenntnisquelle für die ältere idg. Sprachgeschichte.
- Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1928. Die Fortschritte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnwortforschung seit Vilh. Thomsen.
- Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1911. Einige germanisch-finnische Wörter aus dem Gebiete der Viehzucht.
- Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1930-31. Fenno-skandinavisches.
- Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1914. Germaner och finnar i språkets belysning.
- Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926-27. Zur Kenntnis der ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter des Ostseefinnischen.
- Kennedy, James. 1856. On Some Affinities in the Basque Language, with Words Referred to the Finnish and Indo-Germanic Languages.
- Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46. The Lapp and Finn Tongues Not Unconnected with the Indo-European Family.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1974. Beiträge zu den germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen (*summary of* Lisiä germaanisuomalaisiin lainakosketuksiin, pp. 111-24).
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997. Die alten Sprach- und Kulturbeziehungen zwischen Germanen und Finnen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981. Die Datierung der ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997. Die Datierung der germanisch-finnischen Kontakte, revidiert.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1986. Die Sieverssche Regel im Lichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1988. Die Substitution der idg. Verbindung *-tr-* im Finnisch-Permischen (*summary of* Lapin ja itämerensuomen suhteesta ieur. *-tr-* yhtymän korvautuminen lainoissa, pp. 26-48).
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1971. Germanisch-finnische Lehnbeziehungen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1972. Germanisch-finnische Lehnbeziehungen 2.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973. Germanisch-finnische Lehnbeziehungen 3.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973. *Kenno, kotti, kalvo*. Beiträge zu den germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen (*summary of* *Kenno, kotti ja kalvo*. Lisiä germaanisuomalaisiin lainakosketuksiin, pp. 1-14).
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1979. Lehnwörter und Entlehnungsschichten (*summary of* Lainoja ja lainakerrostumia, pp. 267-96).
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981. Reflexe des germ. /ē¹/ im Finnischen und die Datierung der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983. Seit wann leben die Urfinnen im Ostseeraum? Zur relativen und absoluten Chronologie der alten idg. Lehnwortschichten im Ostseefinnischen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976. Über die ältesten germanischen Lehnberührungen und ihre Datierung (*summary of* Vanhimmista germaanista lainakosketuksista ja niiden ikäämisestä, pp. 33-45, 247-84).
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981. Zur Datierung der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981. Zur Erforschung der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983. Zur Etymologie von finnisch *kuiva* und deutsch *trocken*.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1995. Zur indogermanisch-germanischen Kontinuität in der Nachbarschaft der Finnougrier.
- Kronasser, Heinz. 1948. Zur Verwandtschaft zwischen Finnish-Ugrisch und Indogermanisch.
- Kylstra, Andries Dirk, et al. 1991-96. Lexikon der älteren germanischen Lehnwörter in den ostseefinnischen Sprachen.
- Kylstra, Andries Dirk. 1984. Das älteste Germanisch im Lichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnwortforschung.
- Lidén, Evald. 1911. Germanische lehnwörter im finnischen und lappischen.
- Loikala, Paula. 1977. The Oldest Germanic Loanwords in Finnish and their Contributions to Germanic Philology.
- Mäkeläinen, Osmo. 1979. Kulturwörter germanischer Herkunft: estn. *kelp*, fi. *kilpi* u.a. (*summary of* Germaanisperäisiä kulttuurisanoja: vir. *kelp*, sm. *kilpi* ja muita, pp. 200-14).
- Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1937. Finnisch-ugrisch und Indoeuropäisch.
- Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1912. Über einige altgermanische Lehnwörter im Finnischen.
- Nieminen, Eino. 1951. Indoeuropäische und ostseefinnische Ausdrücke für Hummel.

- Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1994. Etymology of Finnish *kirma* and *kerma*.
- Nordenstreng, Rolf. 1943. Finn-namnets gåta.
- Nyström, Lars. 1970. *Natti-sanan etymologiasta (summary)* Zur Etymologie von fi. *natti* 'kleine Robbe', p. 447).
- Öhmann, Emil. 1924. Zu den finnisch-germanischen Lehnbeziehungen.
- Ojansuu, Heikki. 1920. Altes und Neues zu den germanisch-finnischen Berührungen.
- Ojansuu, Heikki. 1911. Etymologische Beiträge zu den finnisch-germanischen Berührungen.
- Ondruš, Šimon. 1967. Zur Frage der gemeinsamen Elemente in den indogermanischen und finnisch-ugrischen Bewegungszeitwörtern.
- Paasonen, Heikki. 1907. Zur Frage von der urverwandtschaft der finnisch-ugrischen und indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Pizarro, Joaquín Martínez. 1978. Finnish *harju(s)* 'thymallus vulgaris': A Germanic Loan-Word?
- Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984. Ein mögliches finnisches Zeugnis für germanische Resonantengemination durch Laryngal.
- Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1993. Studien zu den ältesten germanischen Entlehnungen im Ostseefinnischen.
- Sausverde, Erika. 1996. *Seewörter* und Substratum in Germanic, Baltic and Baltic Finno-Ugric Languages.
- Schuchardt, Hugo. 1891. Romano-magyarisches.
- Schütte, Gudmund. 1924. Lappische smaating.
- Sköld, Tryggve. 1986. Ein nordisches Lehnwort im Lappischen.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856. Further Observations on the Connexion of the Finnish and Indo-Germanic Classes of Languages.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856. Miscellaneous Etymologies Illustrated from the Finnish Languages.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856. On the Connexion of the Finn and Lapp with Other European Languages.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861. The Family Relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic Languages Maintained.
- Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917. Die ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Finnischen. (Aus Anlaß von T.E. Karstens *Germanisch-Finnischen Lehnwortstudien*).
- Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906. Finnisch-ugrisch und indogermanisch.
- Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911. Zur Kenntnis der ältesten germanischen lehnwörter im finnischen und lappischen.
- [FS Szemerényi 1993]. *Comparative-Historical Linguistics: Indo-European and Finno-Ugric. Papers in Honor of Oswald Szemerényi*. Vol. 3. Bela Brogyanyi and Reiner Lipp (eds.).
- Fish names**
- Andrews, Alfred C. 1949. The "Sardinian Fish" of the Greeks and Romans.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1996. On *fresh fish* in Some (Indo-) European Languages.
- Barbier, Paul. 1905. Le mot *bar* comme nom de poisson en français et en anglais.
- Barbier, Paul. 1920. Les noms des poissons d'eau douce dans les textes latins.
- Barbier, Paul. 1908. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 1.
- Barbier, Paul. 1909. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 2.
- Barbier, Paul. 1913. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 5.
- Barbier, Paul. 1915. Noms de poissons. Notes étymologiques et lexicographiques 7.
- Beke, Ödön. 1934. Deutsche Fisch- und Pflanzennamen.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999. II. Pre-Germanic Fish in Old Saxon Glosses: On Alleged Ablaut Patterns and Other Formal Deviations in Gmc. Substratum Words.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999. Pre-Germanic Fishnames I: Gmc. *bream*.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 2000. Pregermanic Fishnames: 3. A New Etymology of 'herring.'
- Boys, Thomas. 1859. Fish Mentioned by "Havelok the Dane": "Stull" and "schulle."
- Cochran, Leonard. 1984. Chaucer's Fish.
- Coleridge, Herbert. 1859. Fish Mentioned by "Havelok the Dane": "Stull" and "schulle."
- Dalcher, Peter. 1957. Die Fischereiterminologie im Urkundenbuch von Stadt und Amt Zug, 1352 bis 1528.
- Diebold, A. Richard Jr. 1985. The Evolution of Indo-European Nomenclature for Salmonid Fish: The Case of 'Huchen.' *Washington, DC: The Institute for the Study of Man*.
- Häsänov, Baxšäli. 1981. Sicheres und Unsicheres in der Etymologie deutscher Fischnamen. (Zur Rolle der Turksprachen als Lehnquelle).
- Mallory, J.P. 1983. Proto-Indo-European and Kurgan Fauna 2: Fish.
- Milani, Celestina. 1992. Contatti di lingue: Il lessico della cucina in medio inglese (il pesce).
- Nordgård, O. 1912. Fisknavnene i Snorres *Edda*.
- Sayers, William. 2002. Some Fishy Etymologies: Eng. *cod*, Norse *þorskr*, Du. *kabeljauw*, Sp. *bacalao*.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1985. Das Benennungsmotiv der Wörter für 'Fisch' in den idg. Sprachen.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928. Greek Fish Names. Parts 2-3.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927. Greek Fish-Names.
- Folk etymology**
- Adams, John F. 1980-81. Of Cow Pounders, Balling Jacks, and Stool Pitchers: Folklore and Folk Etymology.
- Andresen, Karl Gustav. 1878. Über deutsche Volksetymologie.
- Bensly, Edward. 1937. *News: Origin of Folk Etymology Wanted*.



## Subject Reference

- Eble, Connie C. 1986. Slang: Etymology, Folk Etymology, and Multiple Etymology.
- Eisiminger, Sterling. 1979. Acronyms and Folk Etymology.
- Gallacher, Stuart Albert. 1949. Mormon: An Example of Folk Etymology.
- Höfler, Manfred. 1964. Fr. *batiste* und das volksetymologische Denkmal.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932. Volksetymologien.
- Jumper, Will C. 1968. Folk Etymology among School Children.
- Kaye, Alan S. 2004. Folk etymology: Alive and Kicking in the 21st Century.
- Kirwin, William. 1985. Folk Etymology: Remarks on Linguistic Problem-Solving and Who Does it.
- Krüger, Gustav. 1909. Volksetymologien.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887. 'The English Dialect Dictionary' and 'Folk Etymology.'
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884. Notes on Mr. A. Smythe Palmer's "Folk Etymology."
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887. Notes on Mr. A.S. Palmer's "Folk Etymology."
- Menges, Karl Heinrich. 1984. Das Problem der "gelehrten Volksetymologie."
- Mitchell, Graham S. 1975. Folk Etymology.
- Palander, Hugo. 1905. Volksetymologische Umbildungen im Englischen.
- Pogatscher, Alois. 1884. Zur Volksetymologie. Nachträge und Bemerkungen zu Andresens und Palmers volksetymologischen Schriften.
- Rolling, Karl. 1937. Volksetymologie im Englischen.
- Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1882. Folk Etymology: A Dictionary of Verbal Corruptions or Words Perverted in Form or Meaning, by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy.
- Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884. Notes on Rev. A. Smythe Pamer's "Folk Etymology."
- Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879. De Volksetymologie in het Engelsch.
- Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1910. Some Observations on Krueger's *Volksetymologien*.
- Tamony, Peter. 1969. Hoodlums and Folk Etymology.
- French** – see also *French words in English; Romance languages*
- Barbier, Paul. 1912. Quelques mots français avec *br-* ou *bu-* initial.
- Bloch, Oscar, and Walther von Wartburg. 1950. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.
- Blondheim, D.S. 1910. Contribution à la lexicographie française d'après des sources rabbiniques.
- Brachet, Auguste. 1873. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1874. Étymologies françaises et romanes.
- Dauzat, Albert. 1938. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.
- De Charencey, Hyacinthe. 1913-14. Étymologies françaises.
- Du Ménil, Edélestand. 1852. Essai philosophique sur la formation de la langue française.
- Förster, W. 1899. Französische Etymologien.
- Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1954. Germanisch-Romanisches: Französisch-Fränkisches: 10. Got. \**sahrjô* 'Korb.'
- Frings, Theodor. 1959. Lex salica *sunnia*, französisch *soin*.
- Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966. Étymologies françaises.
- Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1926-31. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache.
- Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1952. Germanisches im Französischen.
- Guiraud, Pierre. 1982. Dictionnaire des étymologies obscures. (Histoire et structure du lexique français, vol. 1.).
- Guiraud, Pierre. 1967. Structures étymologiques du lexique français.
- Hippeau, Célestin. 1873. Dictionnaire de la langue française au XIIe et au XIIIe siècle.
- Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1934. French Words of Chinese Origin.
- Lanly, André. 1984. À propos des descendants du germanique *burg* (latin *burgus*, d'où français *bourg*, arabe *bordj*, etc.) ou un certain parallélisme colonial.
- Liljeholm, A. Filip. 1925. Quelques étymologies françaises et provençales.
- Littré, Émile. 1868. Dictionnaire de la langue française.
- Mackel, Emil. 1887. Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache.
- Orr, John. 1963. Essais d'étymologie et de philologie françaises.
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1868. Étymologies françaises.
- Schwob, Marcel, and Georges Guieysse. 1892. Étude sur l'argot français.
- Skårup, Povl. 1965. L'origine du français *regretter*.
- Ślawomirski, Jerzy. 1995. Ancien français *lais*. Quelques doutes sur une étymologie indubitable.
- Spitzer, Leo. 1926. Ein neues "Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch."
- Spitzer, Leo. 1921. Französische Etymologien.
- Thomas, Antoine. 1900. Étymologies françaises.
- Thomas, Antoine. 1897. Étymologies françaises et provençales.
- Tilander, Gunnar. 1928. Vieux français *traillier* (anglais *trail*), vieux français *troler* (anglais *troll*, *trawl*), deux verbes synonymes d'origine commune.
- Verdam, Jacob. 1880. Mots d'origine germanique repris dans la langue hollandaise sous vêtement français.
- Vidos, B.E. 1934. Beiträge zur französischen Wortgeschichte 2.
- Vising, Johan. 1910. Deux étymologies françaises.
- Vising, Johan. 1918. La représentation française des groupes germaniques initiaux *sl sm sn*.
- Wind, B.H. 1937. Les contributions néerlandaises au vocabulaire du français belge.

## French words in English – see also *French; Romance languages*

- Behrens, Dietrich. 1891-93. *Die französischen Elemente im Englischen*. Grundriss der germanischen Philologie 1. 799-836. Strassburg: K.J. Trübner.
- Benoit, Paul. 1924. Die Bezeichnungen für Feuerbock und Feuerkette im Französischen, Italienischen und Rätoromanischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alpengebietes.
- De Grog, Ralph Paul. 1958. The Scandinavian Element in French and Norman: A Study of the Influence of the Scandinavian Languages on French from the Tenth Century to the Present.
- Devic, L.-M. 1884. Quelques mots français.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 1979. Die Entwicklung von lat. *cognitus* im Englischen und Französischen.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998. French Transplanted: The Impact of Anglo-French on English Vocabulary during the Middle English Period and the Consequences for Modern English (ModE *crash, dash, flash & crush, flush, push*, etc.).
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 1979. Lateinisch (*avis*) *struthio* und seine Entsprechungen im Englischen und Französischen.
- Flasdieck, Hermann M. 1953. Français “épeautre” et anglais “spelter”: Débris du domaine ingvéon.
- Förster, Max. 1902. Frühmittelenglische und anglofranzösische Glossen aus Digby 172.
- Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson. 1913. French Etymologies.
- Joret, Charles. 1884. *Mélanges de phonétique normande*.
- Käsmann, Hans. 1958. Zur Rezeption französischer Lehnwörter im Mittelenglischen.
- Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1973. Althochdeutsch *biscof* – altfranzösisch (*e*)*vesque* – altgalloitalienisch \**vescof*.
- Lerch, Eugen. 1941. Französisch *priser* – deutsch *preisen* – english *to praise* und das Kirchenlatein.
- Möhren, Frankwalt. 2005. Englisch *standard*. Ein Beispiel französisch-englischer Wort- und Sachgeschichte.
- Payne, Joseph. 1875. Discussion of Old French or Norman in Midland dialects.
- Payne, Joseph. 1872. On the Norman-French Element in the Patois of the Northumbrian Area.
- Payne, Joseph. 1868. The Norman Element in our Provincial Dialects.
- Payne, Joseph. 1868. The Norman Element in our Provincial Dialects, Part 1.
- Payne, Joseph. 1872. The Norman Element in the Patois of the Northumbrian Area.

## Frisian and North Sea Germanic

- Ahlsson, Lar-Erik. 1981. Till frågan om frisiska lånord i nordiskan.
- Århammar, Nils R. 1969. Die friesischen Wörter für *Rad* ('Wheel').
- Århammar, Nils R. 1984. Die Lerche (*Alauda*) im Friesischen. Ein Beitrag zum Atlas Linguarum Europae. Über Inlautassibilierung, unregelmäßige Lautentwicklung und 'Lehnlautungen.'

- Århammar, Nils R. 1960. Zur inselnordfriesischen Wortkunde.
- Århammar, Nils R. 1989. Zur Rekonstruktion des altfriesischen Lexikons mit Hilfe der neufriesischen Dialekte.
- Bergkvist, Erik. 1937. Die Etymologie von westfries. *heks* < nhd. *hexe* < ahd. *haga-zussa*.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998. 'Pokorny' in Leiden. Een Oudfries etymologisch woordenboek.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999. Etymological Notes on Old Frisian *thampene, fethe, pet, secht, swiththe, tond*.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1996. Riustring Old Frisian *fal, fili* and *sincfalon*.
- Boutkan, Dirk, and Sjoerd Michiel Siebinga. 2005. Old Frisian Etymological Dictionary.
- Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1993. Dutch and/or Frisian: North Sea Germanic Aspects in Dutch Etymological Dictionaries in Past and Future.
- Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1989. Late Old Frisian *ay* "yes": An Unnoticed Parallel to Early Modern English *ay(e)* 'yes' (of Obscure Origin).
- Collinson, William Edward. 1923. Nachträge zu Holthausens Nordfriesischen Studien.
- Collinson, William Edward. 1922. Notes on North Frisian (Sylt) Etymology.
- Collinson, William Edward. 1960. Some English and Frisian Equations.
- Collinson, William Edward. 1969. Some Further English-Frisian Parallels.
- Craigie, William Alexander. 1948. English and Frisian.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1953. Zur Etymologie und Verwandtschaft des ostfries. *fit* 'Pfuhl, Wasserpflütze.'
- Droege, G.B. 1975. OE *grindan* – Ofris. \**grinda* 'to grind': An English-Frisian Isogloss within Germanic.
- Gosses, Godard. 1928. De friesche oorkonden uit het archief van het St. Anthony-Gasthuis te Leeuwarden.
- Gyseling, Maurits. 1986. Substraatinvloed in het Engels, Fries, Nederlands en Nederduits.
- Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1937. Über das Friesische.
- Heeroma, Klaas. 1957. Fries *murd*.
- Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1915. Friesisches.
- Hermann, Eduard. 1937. Altfriesisches.
- Hofmann, Dietrich. 1984. Das altfriesische Wortpaar *flêta* und *fleia/fleina* 'wegschaffen, beiseite schaffen.'
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921. Nordfriesische Studien.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1925-26. Ostfriesische Studien.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927. Zur Wortkunde des Nordfriesischen.
- Jacobs, Josef. 1900. Oudfriesche etymologie.
- Johannsen, Albrecht. 1951. Die Benennung der friesischen Mahlzeiten.
- Jørgensen, Peter. 1938. Nordfriesische Beiträge aus dem Nachlass Hermann Möllers.
- Krämer, Peter. 1968. Altenglisch *dyde* and altfriesisch *dwâ*.
- Krämer, Peter. 1983. Saterfriesisch *baale* 'reden, sprechen.'
- Krogmann, Willy. 1943-47. Angebliches afries. *brûn* "glänzend."

## Subject Reference

- Krook, H. 1964. Altfriesisch *etsel* "Sporn (des Hahns)." *Lendinara*, Patrizia. 1990. The Survival of Indo-European Words in Old Frisian.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1963. Ostfriesisch *kolke*, *kolk-ante* 'schwarze Taucherente.'
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1949. Altfriesisches.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie. Ergebnisse.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen [sic] Lexikographie.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1957. Kleine Beiträge zum nordfriesischen Wörterbuch.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1946. Nordfriesische Beiträge 1. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde 1.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1948. Nordfriesische Beiträge 3. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde. 2.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1953. Nordfriesische Beiträge 4. Zur amringisch-föhringer Wortkunde 3.
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1971. De Friese namen voor de dagen van de week.
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1978. Fries *leaf* (ê<sup>2</sup>), *oerlau* (Holl. *loof*) en *wurch* (Eng. *weary*): Drie woorden voor "vermoeid."
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1979. Fries *triuwe* (oudnoors *thrifa*) en *trytza*, twee woorden voor "duwen, drukken."
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1971. Het Oudfries langevocalensysteem en enkele Oudfries-Oudengelse overeenkomsten.
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1980. Iets over A. Spenter (1926-1977) en de etymologie van fries *slûch* "slaperig" en *stjûch* "koppig."
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1987. Oudfries *eyland* en *âland* 'eiland.'
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1979. *Reahel* Problems, the Homonym *hel* and the Distribution of Old Frisian and Middle English *breg* 'bridge.'
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1972. Thor en de Wikingen in Friesland. Oudfries *\*thôresdey* "donderdag."
- Munske, Horst Haider, in collaboration with Nils Århammar, et al. 2001. Handbuch des Friesischen / Handbook of Frisian Studies.
- Quak, Arend. 2002. Nordic and North Sea Germanic Relations.
- Roelandts, Karel. 1984. De etymologie van Fries *boai*, Engels *boy* en Middelnederlands *boye*.
- Rogby, O. 1963. Das Verhältnis zwischen ae. *bāt* m., afries *\*bāt*, mnd. *bāt* m.n., mnl. *boat* m. und an. *batr* m. 'Boot.'
- Rooth, Erik. 1928. Die Ausdrücke für 'Kindelbier' und 'Wochenbett' im Nordfriesischen.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1950. Ostfriesisch *schelf*, *schelwe*.
- Siebs, Theodor. 1886. Die Assibilierung der friesischen Palatalen.
- Siebs, Theodor. 1923. Vom aussterbenden Friesisch der Insel Wangeroog.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1910. The Friesic Element in English; and Some Etymologies.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1910. The Frisian Element in Modern English and Other Etymologies.
- Sköld, Tryggve. 1989. ON *klæði*, Swedish *kläde* etc. 'cloth' — an Old English or Old Frisian Loanword.
- Spenter, Arne. 1964. Altfriesisches *tusk* "Zahn."
- Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950. Frisiaca 1. De "beweeglijke s."
- Stapelkamp, Chr. 1951. Frisiaca 8. Pielkje.
- Sverdrup, Jakob. 1924. Er *baat* laan fra frisisk?
- Szadrowsky, Manfred. 1943. Altfriesisch *brün* "glänzend."
- Wadstein, Elis. 1936. On the Relations between Scandinavians and Frisians in Early Times.
- Wadstein, Elis. 1940. Zu den alten Beziehungen zwischen Friesland und Skandinavien.

## Gemination

- Hopper, Paul J. 1990. A Glottalic Interpretation of the Germanic Expressive Gemination.
- Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957. Morphological Gemination in Celtic and Germanic.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976. Germanische Resonantengemination durch Laryngal.
- Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984. Ein mögliches finnisches Zeugnis für germanische Resonantengemination durch Laryngal.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1966. Die Geminata bei gm. *kann*, *ann* und anderen starken Verben.
- Snyder, William H. 1971. Zur Gemination in der dritten Ablautsreihe der starken Verben.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920. Germanic *w*-Gemination.
- Zupitza, Ernst. 1900. Über doppelkonsonanz im Irischen.

## Glosses

- Björkman, Erik. 1901. Die Pflanzennamen der althochdeutschen Glossen.
- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999. II. Pre-Germanic Fish in Old Saxon Glosses: On Alleged Ablaut Patterns and Other Formal Deviations in Gmc. Substratum Words.
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1889. The Old Northumbrian Glosses in MS. Palatine 68.
- Dietrich, F.E.C. 1843. Zu den Erfurter glossen.
- Fick, August. 1873. Phrygische glossen.
- Förster, Max. 1917. Die altenglische glossenhandschrift *Plantinus* 32 (Antwerpen) und *Additional* 32246 (London).
- Förster, Max. 1902. Frühmittelenglische und anglofranzösische Glossen aus Digby 172.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1990. Hapax legomena in der althochdeutschen Glossenüberlieferung.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961. Indogermanische Randglossen zu "Kluge-Mitzka."
- Meritt, Herbert. 1944. The Old English Glosses *deðæ* and *minnæn*: A Study in Ways of Interpretation.
- Meyer, Gustav. 1894. Zu den thrakischen glossen.

- Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891. Semitic and Other Glosses to Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*.
- Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1900. Old English Glosses, Chiefly Unpublished.
- Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889. The Old Northumbrian Glosses in MS. Palatine 68.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908. Gildas, *Libellus querulus de excidio Britannorum* as a Source of Glosses in the Cottoniensis (Cleopatra A III = WW. 338-473) and in the *Corpus Glossary*.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1896. Latin Glosses.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1897. On Old English Glosses.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1903-05. On the Old English Glosses Printed in Kluge's *Angelsächsisches Lesebuch*.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900. Some Celtic Traces in the Glosses.
- Starck, Taylor, and John C. Wells. 1971-87. Althochdeutsches Glossenwörterbuch (mit Stellennachweis zu sämtlichen gedruckten althochdeutschen und verwandten Glossen).
- Stokes, Whitley. 1886. On the Old-Breton Glosses at Orléans.
- W.S. 1860-61. The Welsh Glosses and Verses in the Cambridge Codex of Juvencus.
- Walther, Christoph. 1892. Zu den Königsberger Pflanzenglossen im Ndd. Jahrbuch XVII, 81 ff.
- Gothic**
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1975. Gotisch *hmasqus\** und altenglisch *hnesce*.
- Bartholomae, Christian. 1916. Got. *fōn*, gr. *πῦρ*, usw.
- Bartoli, Matteo. 1940. Greco *ἀγαθός* e gotico *gods* 'buono' e la questione delle medie aspirate.
- Betz, Werner. 1980. Romania Germanica—atque Romana. Gab es einen gotischen *skulka* 'Späher'?
- Bezzenger, Adalbert. 1873. Untersuchungen über die gothischen Adverbien und Partikeln.
- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1931. Got. *augō*, ted. *Auge*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1904-05. Griech. *ῥίος ῥίος ῥίωνός* und ai. *sūmúš* got. *sunus*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1901. Homerisch *μενοινώω* und gotisch *briggan*, zwei Fälle von Wurzelgleichung.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1916-17. Lat. *aemulus*, *aequos*, *imitāri*, *imāgo*, griech. *αἴψα*, *αἰπύς*, got. *ibns*.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1895. Über den Einfluss der armenischen Sprache auf die gotische.
- Collitz, Hermann. 1917-18. Der Ablaut von got. *speiwan*.
- Dahlmann, R. 1876. Some Remarks on the Gothic Particle *-h*, *-uh*.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1981. Nochmals ahd. *sān(o)*, ae. *sōna*, got. *suns*.
- De Vries, Jan. 1956. De Gotische woordenschat vergeleken met die van het noord- en westgermaans.
- Delbrück, Berthold. 1870. Die declination der substantiva im germanischen insonderheit im gotischen.
- Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1851. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache.
- Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1976. *Gotica* 13.
- Ebel, Heinrich. 1856. *Gothisches*.
- Endzelin, Jānis. 1935. Le. *nākt*: li. *nókti*: got. *nēht*, und der Wechsel von *ē* und *ā*.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906-07. Gothic and English Etymologies.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1922. Einführung in das Gotische. Texte mit Übersetzungen und Erläuterungen.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1922. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1909. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des sogenannten Krimgotischen.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1891. *Gotische etymologien*.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1888. Grundriß der gotischen Etymologie.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1939. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache, mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger zerstreuter Überreste des Gotischen.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1962-63. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache mit Einschluss des Krimgotischen und sonstiger gotischer Sprachreste.
- Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1954. Germanisch-Romanisches: Französisch-Fränkisches: 10. Got. *\*sahrjō* 'Korb.'
- Griepentrog, Wolfgang. 1991. Gotisch *bireikei* – Benennungsmotiv und Bildung eines gotischen Wortes für "Gefahr."
- Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1932. *Gotische Etymologien*.
- Hempel, Heinrich. 1937. *Gotisches Elementarbuch*.
- Hoffmann-Krayer, E. 1897. Got. *jains*, and. *jenēr*, *enēr*, mhd. *ein* und verwantes.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895. Got. *ahaks* – lat. *accipiter*.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920. *Gotica*.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929. *Gotica*. Nachträge zu Feists Wörterbuch.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929. *Gotische Wörter im Romanischen*.
- Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1918. Got. *baurgs*.
- Jamieson, John. 1814. *Hermes Scythicus: Or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: To Which Is Prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks*.
- Jantzen, Hermann. 1898. *Gotische Sprachdenkmäler mit Grammatik, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen*.
- Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1929. *Gotica*.
- Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1923. *Zur christlichen Terminologie im Gotischen*.
- Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891. *Gotische etymologien*.
- Karstien, Carl. 1924. Nhd. *Steinmetz*, *Metzger*, got. *mats*.
- Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1906. Got. *haiþno*.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1909. Ahd. *Heide* und got. *haiðno*.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1910. *Germanisches*.
- Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1970. Got. *mizdo* – ahd. *miata*.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1979. Der Ursprung von nhd. "Schalk", got. "skalks" = Diener, Knecht.

## Subject Reference

- Krause, Wolfgang. 1968. Handbuch des Gotischen.
- Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955. *Gotica*.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1933-35. Got. *haiþno*.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1940. Got. *kaupatjan*.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1969. Got. *plat(s)* und *plinsjan*. Zwei angebliche Lehnwörter aus dem Slawischen.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1930. Got. *stafs*.
- Kumar, K. 1990. Gothic-Sanskrit Lexicon (Historical and Comparative).
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1986. A Gothic Etymological Dictionary Based on the Third Edition of *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache* by Sigmund Feist.
- Lidén, Evald. 1905-06. Ein gotisches Lehnwort im Altpreussischen.
- Lidén, Evald. 1904. Got. *hröt*.
- Luft, Wilhelm. 1900. Gotische wortdeutungen.
- Martin, E. 1902. Got. *azets* und mhd. *enblanden*.
- Masser, Achim. 1968. Gotisch *haiþno*, *kreks*, *þiudos*.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1999. Die Bezeichnung für "fließendes Wasser" im Gotischen.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1976. Die Bezeichnungen für den Menschen im Gotischen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1909-10. Sur le prétérito-présent got. *lais*.
- Meyer, Karl H. 1915. Lat. *habēre*, got. *haban* und Verwandtes.
- Meyer, Leo. 1869. Die gothische Sprache. Ihre Lautgestaltung insbesondere im Verhältnis zum Altindischen, Griechischen und Lateinischen.
- Mezger, Fritz. 1960. German. *aipa-* 'Eid, Eideshelfereid' : got. *aipai* 'Mutter.'
- Mezger, Fritz. 1938. Got. *niuklahs* 'wie ein Kind, unmündig', *niuklahei* 'Kleinmut, Unverstand' : ae. *cild*; got. *kalkjom*.
- Mezger, Fritz. 1958. Got. *skōhsl* n. "böser Geist", "Dämon", "Scheusal."
- Mezger, Fritz. 1960. Got. *wintrus* "Winter, Jahr" und aisl. *vinstri* "links."
- Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924. Die Verschärfung der intervokalischen *j* und *w* im Gotischen und Nordischen.
- Much, Rudolf. 1909. Got. *haiþmô*.
- Neckel, Gustav. 1904-05. Zu R. Meringers Ableitung von got. *lapôn*.
- Peeters, Christian. 1970. Ahd. *sān(o)*, ae. *sōna*, got. *suns*.
- Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002. Verschärfung in Old Norse and Gothic.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09. Got. *ibuks*.
- Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63. The Ancient Gothic Language, in its Relation to the Other Indo-European Tongues.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1981. Got. *widuwairna*.
- Pudić, Ivan. 1976. Gotisch-slavische Parallelen.
- Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974. Studi sul lessico gotico. L'allevamento degli animali.
- Ramat, Paolo. 1963. Il gotico *manna* e i suoi composti.
- Raumer, R. von. 1848. Über den geschichtlichen zusammenhang des gotischen Christenthums mit dem althochdeutschen. Anfragen und vermutungen.
- Restelli, Giuseppe. 1981. Sopravvivenze della cultura gotica in Italia.
- Rooth, Erik. 1924-25. Got. *hunsI* und Verwandtes.
- Rooth, Erik. 1954. Got. *strawa* 'Gerüst', 'Paradebett.'
- Schleicher, August. 1868. Got. *manags*, albulg. *mūnogŭ*.
- Schmidt, Gernot. 1984. Got. *standan*, *gaggan*, *iddja*.
- Schweizer, H. 1852. Gotische etymologien.
- Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882. On Initial *p* in Gothic and Anglo-Saxon.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1868. A Mæso-Gothic Glossary. With an Introduction, an Outline of Mæso-Gothic Grammar, and a List of Anglo-Saxon and Old and Modern English Words Etymologically Connected with Mæso-Gothic.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1883. Original Glossaries 23. Isle of Wight Words, by Henry Smith and C. Roach Smith, 24. Oxfordshire Words (supplementary) by Mrs. Parker, 25. Cumberland Words (second supplement) by W. Dickinson, 26. North Lincolnshire Words, by E. Sutton, 27. Radnorshire Words, by W.E. T. Morgan.
- Solari, Roberto. 1985-86. I terionimi in gotico.
- Solari, Roberto. 1978. Note sulla posizione del gotico: i nomi di parentela.
- Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1906. Got. *sunnin*.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906. Aanteekeningen bij gotische etymologieën.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905. Bemerkungen zum gotischen wortschatz.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1900. Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897. Zur gotischen etymologie.
- Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1923. Gotisch handboek.
- Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1895. Got. *anēþi* und wgm. *î* der endung aus *ê* vor *i* der folgsilbe.
- Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1906. Over het verband tusschen 't Nl. *kutte* 'cunus' (Kil.) en 't Got. *qipus* 'uterus' en over *tusschen*, *zuster*.
- Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1908-09. Zur semantischen Entwicklung von got. *alds*, nhd. *weralt* usw.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1971. L'origine de got. *wēpn*, v. isl. *vāpn*, etc. "arme". Solution d'un vieux problème.
- Velten, H.V. 1930. Studies in the Gothic Vocabulary with Especial Reference to Greek and Latin Models and Analogues.
- Verdam, Jacob. 1881. Een oude kennis uit het gotisch teruggevonden.
- Voyles, Joseph B. 1968. Gothic and Germanic.
- Voyles, Joseph B. 1967. Some Gothic Etymologies and the Theory of *Restwörter*.
- Wagner, Norbert. 1984. Die idg. Wurzel in got. *hallus*.
- Weißgräber, Kurt. 1929. Der Bedeutungswandel des Präterito-Präsens "kann" vom Urgermanisch-

Gotischen bis zum Althochdeutsch-Frühmittelhochdeutschen.  
 Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892. Got. *hrot*.  
 Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892. Got. *saihan*.  
 Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892. Gotische Etymologien.  
 Wienold, Götz. 1967. On Umlaut in Gothic.  
 Wilmanns, Wilhelm. 1897. Deutsche Grammatik. Gotisch, Alt-, Mittel- und Neuhochdeutsch.  
 Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910. Gothic Etymology.  
 Wrenn, Charles Leslie. 1928-31. The Word "Goths."

## Greek, Classical

- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1888. Is English "hole" Connected with Greek *κοῖλος*?
- Adrados, Francisco Rodríguez. 1985. Gr. *ἀλώπηξ*, O.I. *lopásá-*, Av. *urupis*, Lat. *uolpēs* and the IE laryngeals with appendix.
- Alinei, Mario. 1963. Gr. *πίττα* > it. *pizza*, it. mer. *pitta*.
- Andrews, Alfred C. 1949. The "Sardinian Fish" of the Greeks and Romans.
- Anttila, Raimo. 1997. War-and-Peace names: Greek *Agamemnon* and *Agapa*.
- Bartholomae, Christian. 1916. Got. *fōn*, gr. *πῦρ*, usw.
- Bartoli, Matteo. 1940. Greco *ἀγαθός* e gotico *gods* 'buono' e la questione delle medie aspirate.
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988. PIE. *RHC-* in Greek and Other Languages.
- Belardi, Walter. 1969. Greco *μανιάκης* tra celtico e iranico.
- Benfey, Theodor. 1874. Vedisch *mîdḥá* oder *mîlha*, n. (= *mîzhda*, n. in der Sprache des Avesta, griech. *μισθός*, m., altsl. *mîzda*, f., goth. *mizdo* f.). vedisch *mîdḥváms* und Verwandte.
- Blažek, Václav. 2000. Two Greek Words of a Foreign Origin: I. *ἐλέφας*, II. *φοῖνιξ*.
- Boisacq, Émile. 1916. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque, étudiée dans ses rapports avec les autres langues indo-européennes.
- Boisacq, Émile. 1910-11. Grec *ἐλίκη* "saule."
- Boisacq, Émile. 1919-20. Grec. *αἰόλος* 'mobile.'
- Brandes, H.K. 1862. Die neugriechische Sprache und die Verwandtschaft der griechischen Sprache mit der deutschen.
- Bréal, Michel. 1884. Étymologies.
- Bréal, Michel. 1908-09. Étymologies latines et grecques.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1877. Aind. *rámati*, *rāṇati*, gr. *ῥομαι* u.s.w.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1913. Αἰρέω.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04. Beiträge zur griechischen, germanischen und slavischen Wortforschung.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1898. Die Herkunft der griechischen Substantiva auf *-εύς*, Gen. *-ῆ[F]ος*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04. Griech. *κροκόδιλος*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1904-05. Griech. *νῖός* *νιός* *νιωνός* und ai. *sūmíṣ* got. *sunus*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1901. Griechisch *ἄνθρωπος*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1889. Griechische Etymologien.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1900. Griechische und italische Miszellen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1911. Griechische und lateinische Etymologien.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1916-17. Lat. *aemulus*, *aequos*, *imitāri*, *imāgo*, griech. *αἴψα*, *αἰπός*, got. *ibns*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1907. *Νυός*, *nurus*, *snuzá* und die griechischen und italischen femininen Substantiva auf *-os*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1904-05. Verdunkelte Nominalkomposita des Griechischen und des Lateinischen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1917-20. Zur griechischen und lateinischen Wortgeschichte.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1900. Zur nominalen Stammbildung der germanischen Sprachen.
- Brunnhöfer, Hermann. 1871. Γάλα (Γάλακτιος), Lac (Lactis), der graecoitalische Name der Milch. Ein monographischer Beitrag zur ältesten Empfindungsgeschichte der indogermanischen Völker.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1890. *θήρ*, Latin *fera*, and the Greek and Latin Representatives of Indo-Eur. Initial Palatals + *u*.
- Chantraine, Pierre. 1968. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots.
- Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871. Latin Words Derived from the Greek.
- Charpentier, Jarl. 1916. Griechische Etymologien.
- Chinnock, Edward J. 1893. Connection between Teutonic English and Greek.
- Corthals, Johan. 1990. Altirisch *\*auchaidir* und griechisch *ἀκούω*.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1937. Gr. *βαθύς*, hom. *βένθος*, cf. hom. *βῆσσα* (dor. *βᾶσσα*), *βυθός* (*βυσσός*) 'fond, fond de la mer' et autres mots apparentés.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1909-10. Grec *αἰγίλωψ* 'espèce de chêne', latin *īlex*.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1910. Grec *θέσσεσθαι* "demander", supplier" et ses correspondants dans les langues occidentales (celtique-germanique).
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1917. Les groupes *κτ*, *πτ* (*χθ*, *φθ*) provenant en grec de *ks* (*ghs*), *k<sub>2</sub><sup>ws</sup>* (*g<sub>2</sub><sup>whs</sup>*) et de *ps* (*bhs*) indo-européens.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1932. Notes des linguistique latine et grecque.
- Curtius, Georg. 1860. Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie.
- De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1889. Βουκόλος.
- Diels, Hermann. 1903-04. Griech. *κροκόδιλος*.
- E.W.H. 1832. On the Root of *εἰλέω* and Some of its Derivatives in the Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1894. Eng. *lung* : Gr. *γλωσσα*: Linguistic Conservation of Energy.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906. Greek and Latin Etymologies.

## Subject Reference

- Fick, August. 1892. Die laute der griechischen sprache 2.  
Fick, August. 1880. Zum schwâ im Griechischen.  
Flensburg, Nils. 1911. Fht. *mahhôn*, gr. *ἀσκέω*. En etymologisk-semasiologisk studie.  
Forssman, Bernhard. 1972. Altgriechisch *πέζις* und deutsch *Fist*.  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-52. Griechisches und Italisches.  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1922. Griechisches, Lateinisches und Baltisch-Slavisches.  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1956. Zur griechischen Wortforschung.  
Frisk, Hjalmar. 1931. Griechische Wortdeutungen.  
Frisk, Hjalmar. 1960. Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.  
Froehde, Friedrich. 1874. Ἐλεγχος.  
Froehde, Friedrich. 1891. Griechische und lateinische etymologien.  
Froehde, Friedrich. 1883. Griechische wort- und formerklärungen.  
Froehde, Friedrich. 1874. Zur lateinischen und griechischen lautlehre und etymologie.  
Gundermann, Gotthold. 1900-01. Das deutsche Wort *Braut* bei Römern und Griechen.  
Gundermann, Gotthold. 1906-07. Germanische Wörter bei Griechen und Römern I.  
Güntert, Hermann. 1926. Über die Namen Achaier und Hellenen.  
Güntert, Hermann. 1910. Zur Geschichte der griechischen Gradationsbildungen.  
Haas, Otto. 1959. Das Öl und die ersten Indoeuropäer Griechenlands.  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1995. Indo-European Bases of the Form \*g<sup>w</sup>el- in Greek.  
Harm, Volker. 2003. Zur semantischen Vorgeschichte von dt. *verstehen*, e. *understand* und agr. *ἐπίσταμαι*.  
Hehn, Victor. 1894. Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen....  
Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1916-17. Zu den lepontischen und den thrakischen Inschriften.  
Hoffmann, Otto. 1921. Griechische Wortdeutungen.  
Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1949. Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen.  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952. Griechisch-Germanisches.  
Horton-Smith, Lionel. 1897. The Origin of Latin *haud* and Greek *οὐ*; and the Extensions of the Originally Unextended Form.  
Hovelacque, Abel. 1867. Esquisse d'étymologie grecque.  
Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1900. Griech. *ροικός* und *ρικνός*.  
Ipsen, Gunther. 1921. Lat. *cuprum*, griech. *κύπρος* und idg. \**aijos*.  
Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1984. O proiskhozhdenii dr.-grech. *ἐλέφας* 'slonovaia kost', slon'.  
J.R. 1872 Medical Greek.  
Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1927. Σκυθικά.  
Jamieson, John. 1814. Hermes Scythicus: Or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: To Which Is Prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks.  
Jasanoff, Jay H. 1976. Gr. ἄμφο at. *ambo* et le mot indo-européen pour 'l'un et l'autre.'  
Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1966. Les éléments byzantins dans les langues romanes.  
Karstien, Carl. 1938. Griech. *πέλεκυς*: Ahd. *bihal*.  
Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854. A Search in Some European Languages after the Representatives of the Greek Preposition *ava* [sic] as Prefixed to Verbs.  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1921. Griechisch *δέσποινα* = angls. *fæmne*?  
Knobloch, Johann. 1984. Der griechische Ursprung von ne. *breeches* 'Beinkleid.'  
Knobloch, Johann. 1983. *Kutte*, *Kotze* und ihre lateinisch-griechische Herkunft.  
Kretschmer, Paul. 1933. Nordische Lehnwörter im Altgriechischen.  
Kretschmer, Paul. 1888. Über den dialekt der attischen vaseninschriften.  
Krogmann, Willy. 1935. Gr. *ἄνθρωπος*.  
Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861. Zur vertretung von skr. *j* durch gr. *β*.  
Lagercrantz, Otto. 1897. Griechische etymologien.  
Lagercrantz, Otto. 1909-10. Zwei griechische Fremdwörter.  
Laroche, Emmanuel. 1965. Sur le nom grec de l'ivoire.  
Legerlotz, Gustav. 1858. Griechische etymologien.  
Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz. 1962. Griech. *βαμβάινο* und ital. *bambino*.  
Lumbroso, Giacomo. 1882. L'Egitto al tempo dei greci e dei romani.  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888. Is English "hole" Connected with Greek *κοῖλος*?  
Meier-Brügger, Michael. 2002. Zu griechisch *χορός*.  
Meillet, Antoine. 1908-09. De quelques emprunts probables en grec et en latin.  
Meillet, Antoine. 1935. Grec. *ἔρχομαι*.  
Meillet, Antoine. 1920. Sur une exception au traitement labial des labio-vélaires en grec.  
Meyer, Gustav. 1874. Die dvandva-zusammensetzung im griechischen und lateinischen.  
Meyer, Leo. 1856. Die einsilbigen nomina im griechischen und lateinischen.  
Meyer, Leo. 1901. Handbuch der griechischen Etymologie.  
Meyer, Leo. 1881. Λήγω.  
Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1979. Germ. \**dōma*- 'giudizio', 'gloria' e gr. *δόξα*.  
Moulton, J.H. 1887. On the Greek Treatment of Original Hard Aspirates.  
Moutsos, Demetrius G. 1993. Gothic *puggs* and Middle Greek *πουγγίον*.  
Mullach, Friedrich Wilhelm August. 1856. Grammatik der griechischen Vulgarsprache.  
Müller, Friedrich Max. 1863. *Γάλα*.  
Niedermann, Max. 1909-10. Zur griechischen und lateinischen Wortkunde.

- Osthoff, Hermann. 1895. Air. *uan*, ags. *éanian*: griech. *ἀμνός*.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1877. Griech. ἴσθι 'sei.'
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1895. Griechische und lateinische Wortdeutungen.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1894. Praefix *py-* im griechischen; *py-*, *bhy-* im germanischen.
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1963. K etimologii slov *stena*, *sten'*, *ten' i sen'*.
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1985. Ob indoeuropeiskom proiskhozhenii lat. *vinum*, dr.-grec. (F)οἶνος 'vino.'
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2004. V. Portsig [W. Porzig] o dialektnom chlenenii indoeuropeiskoi iazykovoi oblasti.
- Otrębski, Jan. 1967. Lat. *autumnus* und griech. *ἐνιαυτός*.
- Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1881. Greek Dinners.
- Panagl, Oswald. 1995. Griechisch *ἀγαθός* – ein etymologischer Versuch.
- Parry, G.A. 1913. "Merrygreek."
- Peile, John. 1869. An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology.
- Petersen, Walter. 1935. Some Greek Examples of Word-Contamination.
- Peterson, Herbert. 1921. Beiträge zur lateinischen und griechischen Etymologie.
- Picton, James Allanson. 1879. Artifex, Opifex (Lat.): *τεχνίτης, μηχαντής* (Gr.): Künstler [sic], Arbeiter (Ger.).
- Pogatscher, Alois. 1888. Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen.
- Poli, Diego. 1994. La "traccia" come antecedente del "signum" nell'arcaismo greco.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1986. Some Comments on Germano-Hellenic Lexical Correspondences.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1905. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1892. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Neuhochdeutschen und einem deutschen Wörterverzeichnis.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1916. Griechische Etymologien.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1976. 'Finger' in Greek, Latin and Hittite.
- Qui Tam. 1890. Greek Words in Chinese.
- Rix, Helmut. 1995. Griechisch *ἐπίσταμαι*. Morphologie und Etymologie.
- S.T.P. 1874. "Grewē," i.e. Greek.
- Schmidt, Johannes. 1893. Assimilationen benachbarter einander nicht berührender vocale im griechischen.
- Schmidt, Johannes. 1887. Noch einmal die griechischen aspirierten perfecta.
- Schrader, Otto. 1889. Studien auf dem gebiete der griechischen wortbildung.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1938. Griech. *πέρδιξ* "Rebhuhn."
- Schwyzler, Eduard. 1934. Altes und Neues zu (hebr.-)griech. *σάββατα*, (griech.-)lat. *sabbata* usw.
- Schwyzler, Eduard. 1931. Griechische Interjektionen und griechische Buchstabennamen auf *-α*.
- Shulman, David. 1990. Attic (of a House) < Greek *a-teixos*[sic] 'without walls.'
- Sihler, Andrew L. 1988. Greek Reflexes of Syllabic Laryngeals with a Postscript on PIE Kinship Terms in *\*-H<sub>2</sub>ter*.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1888. Sigma in Verbindung mit Nasalen und Liquiden im Griechischen.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1897. Thrakisch-Phrygisches.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1912-13. Zur griechischen Wortforschung.
- Spiegelberg, Wilhelm. 1907. Ägyptische Lehnwörter in der älteren griechischen Sprache.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1884. Étymologies grecques.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1874. Some Remarks on the Celtic Additions [by Dr. Windisch] to Curtius' *Greek Etymology*.
- Strunk, Klaus. 1964. Ai. *stīrná-/stīrta-* : gr. *στρωτός / στρατός*.
- Strunk, Klaus. 1976. Gr. *κρατύς* und germ. *\*hardus*. Nachtrag zu einer fragwürdigen Etymologie.
- Strunk, Klaus. 1969. Verkannte Spuren eines weiteren Tiefstufentyps im Griechischen.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911. Studies in Greek Noun-Formation.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1969. Etyma Graeca 2 (8-15).
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1972. Etyma Graeca 3 (16-21).
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1957. Greek *γάλα* and the Indo-European Term for "milk."
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1960. Latin *hibernus* and Greek *χειμερινός*.
- Thieme, Paul. 1963. 'Jungfrauengatte' Sanskrit *kaumārah patih* – Homer. *κουρίδιος πόσις* – Lat. *maritus*.
- Thumb, Albert. 1903. Alt- und neugriechische Miscellen.
- Thumb, Albert. 1902. Die germanischen Elemente des Neugriechischen.
- Twaddell, William Freeman. 1930. A Possible Greek Cognate of English *bad*.
- Tzitzilis, Christos. 1987. Griech. *κροκόδιλος*.
- Vallini, Cristina. 1979. Gr. *ἐλέφας*: Storia di un'etimologia.
- Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907. Griech. *κατά* und seine Verwandten.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1960. Der Typus gr. *fidaw* im Tocharischen.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1986. Dictionnaire étymologique complémentaire de la langue grecque.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1957. Études sur le vocabulaire pré grec et pré latin.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1955-56. Gr. *δρόσος* "Tau."
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1952. Le pélasgique. Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellénique.
- Velten, H.V. 1930. Studies in the Gothic Vocabulary with Especial Reference to Greek and Latin Models and Analogues.
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1996. German *Eisvogel*,



## Subject Reference

- Greek *halkyón*, English *alder*: A Study in Old European Etymology.
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002. Germania Semitica: Gmc. \**drag-*, \**trek-* (Lat. *trah-*, Gk. *τραχ-*).
- Vine, Brent. 1988. Greek *ἔπω* and Indo-European \**sep-*.
- Vine, Brent. 1998. The Etymology of Greek *κώμη* and Related Problems.
- Whallon, William. 1987. Greek Cognates of the Vilest Words in English.
- Winter, Werner. 1987. Old Indic *sānū-*, Greek *huiús* 'son.'
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910. Greek and Latin Etymologies.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928. Greek Fish Names. Parts 2-3.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927. Greek Fish-Names.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931. Prothetic Vowels in Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Germanic.
- ### Hebrew
- Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50. On the Conjectural Affinity of Certain Hebrew and English Words.
- Gold, David L. 1979. English Words of Supposed Hebrew Origin in George Crabb's *English Synonymes*.
- Gold, David L. 1989. More on the Origins of the English Bread Name *pita* (With a Supplement on Hungarian Influence on Israeli Hebrew).
- Gold, David L. 1990. Some Yiddish, Judezmo, and Hebrew Children's Counting-Out Rimes in their European Context and Evidence against the Suggestion that the First Line of the English Children's Counting-Out Rime *eena meena mina mo* May Be of São Tomense Origin.
- MacMichael, J. Holden. 1901. Anglo-Hebrew Slang: "kybosh."
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875. Some Western Shoots from Hebrew Roots.
- Mozeson, Isaac E. 1989. The Word: The Dictionary that Reveals the Hebrew Source of English.
- Platt, James A. Jr. 1901. Anglo-Hebrew Slang: "kybosh."
- Schwyzler, Eduard. 1934. Altes und Neues zu (hebr.-) griech. *σάββατα*, (griech.-)lat. *sabbata* usw.
- T.W. 1794. Hebrew Etymologies.
- Waniakowa, Jadwiga. 1995. Les modes d'acceptations de *šabbāt* hébreu en tant que dénomination d'un jour de la semaine dans les langues indo-européennes.
- ### Hittite
- Benveniste, Émile. 1962. Hittite et indo-européen. Études comparatives.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1932. Sur le consonantisme hittite.
- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1974. Hittite *idalus*, allemand *Eitel*.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1954. Étymologies hittites.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1994. Der Stamm für "Frau" im Hethitischen.
- Carruthers, Clive H. 1933. More Hittite Words.
- Carruthers, Clive H. 1930. Some Hittite Etymologies.
- Čop, Bojan. 1956. Notes d'étymologie et de grammaire hittites 3.
- Čop, Bojan. 1964. Zur hethitischen Schreibung und Lautung.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1935. Hittite *lāman* "nom", tokh. *ñom*.
- Friedrich, Johannes. 1923. Einige hethitische Etymologien.
- Friedrich, Johannes. 1952-54. Hethitisches Wörterbuch. Kurzgefaßte kritische Sammlung der Deutungen hethitischer Wörter.
- Furlan, Metka. 1984. Hittite *huelpi-* "young, tender, fresh" and IE \**Huļp-*, \**Hlup-*.
- Holt, J. 1959. Zwei hittitische Etymologien.
- Kassian, Aleksei S., and Ilya S. Yakubovich. 2001. The Reflexes of Indo-European \**#CR-* Clusters in Hittite.
- Katz, Joshua T. 1998. Hittite *tašku-* and the Indo-European Word for 'badger.'
- Katz, Joshua T. 1998. How to Be a Dragon in Indo-European: Hittite *illuyankaš* and its Linguistic and Cultural Congeners in Latin, Greek, and Germanic.
- Kimball, Sara. 2002. Hittite Kings and Queens.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1956. Hethitische Etymologien.
- Kronasser, Heinz. 1959. Das hethitische Wort für "Gott."
- Levin, Saul. 1998. Studies in Comparative Grammar: 4. Egyptian {hnty} 'in front of': Hittite {hanti}; Latin *antiquei*: Hebrew / Aramaic {ʔatti'qe} 'old.'
- Machek, Václav. 1958. Hethitische Wortgleichungen.
- Machek, Václav. 1959. Neun hethitische Wortvergleiche.
- Melchert, Harold Craig. 1989. PIE 'dog' in Hittite?
- Mudge, Charles L. 1931. Ten Hittite Etymologies.
- Neumann, Günter. 1985. Hethitisch-luwische Wortstudien und Etymologien 4.
- Oettinger, Norbert. 1999. Zum nordwest-indogermanischen Lexikon (mit einer Bemerkung zum hethitischen Genitiv auf -l).
- Petersen, Walter. 1937. Hittite Demonstrative Pronouns.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1968. The Indo-European Numeral for 'five' and Hittite *panku-* 'all.'
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1976. 'Finger' in Greek, Latin and Hittite.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1988. 'Shoulder' and 'corner' in Hittite.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1991. Hittite Etymological Dictionary.
- Rikov, Georgi T. 1997. Hittite *harnant-*, *harnammar* and *harnu-*.
- Schindler, Jochem. 1978. Hittite *šalpa-*.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1983. Die Vertretung der indogermanischen Labiovelare im hethitischen Anlaut.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1931. Hittite Etymologies.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1927. Hittite *h* = Indo-European *bh*.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1927. Hittite *katta(n)* and Related Words.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. Indo-European *bh* Corresponds to Hittite *p*.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1928. Original *h* in Hittite and the Medio-Passive in *r*.

- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1936. Some Hittite Etymologies.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1932. The Ablative in Indo-European and Hittite.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1932. The Development of the Stops in Hittite.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. The Gutturals in Hittite and Indo-European.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. The Original Diphthongs in Hittite.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1928. The Parts of the Body in Hittite.
- Wittmann, Henri. 1964. Some Hittite Etymologies.
- Wittmann, Henri. 1973. Some Hittite Etymologies 2.

## Homonymy

- Addis, John Jr. 1872. Homonyms.
- Chance, Frank. 1872. Homonyms.
- Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1872. Homonyms.
- Cubbin, G.P. 1979. A Case of Homonymic Clash in Germanic.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1921. Sur les effets de l'homonymie dans les anciennes langues indo-européennes.
- Menner, Robert James. 1936. The Conflict of Homonyms in English.
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1979. *Reahel* Problems, the Homonym *hel* and the Distribution of Old Frisian and Middle English *breg* 'bridge.'
- Morris, Richard L. 1985. Northwest-Germanic *rūn-* 'rune.' A Case of Homonymy with Go. *rūna* 'mystery.'

## Icelandic and Old Norse

- Bibire, Paul. 2001. North Sea Language Contacts in the Early Middle Ages: English and Norse.
- Brate, Erik. 1885. Nordische lehnwörter im *Orrmulum*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1896. Der präteritale Bildungstypus ahd. *hiaz* aisl. *hét* und ahd. *liof* aisl. *hlióp*.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1854. Altnordische namen.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1879. Etymologische beiträge aus dem nordischen.
- Cleasby, Richard. 1874. An Icelandic-English Dictionary.
- Collinder, Björn. 1928-29. Studier i nordisk grammatik.
- Collitz, Hermann. 1925. Old Norse *elska* and the Notion of Love.
- Connolly, Leo A. 1984. Altnordisch *e* < indogermanisch *i*.
- Dance, Richard. 2000. Is the Verb *die* Derived from Old Norse? A Review of the Evidence.
- De Vaan, Michiel. 2002. The Etymology of English *to brag* and Old Icelandic *bragr*.
- De Vries, Jan. 1957. Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- De Vries, Jan. 1956. Die altnordischen Wörter mit *gn-*, *hn-*, *kn-*-Anlaut.
- De Vries, Jan. 1957. Nederlands etymologisch woordenboek.
- Derolez, René. 1982-83. A Morphological Anomaly in Old Icelandic and Some Analogues Elsewhere.

- Erdmann, A. 1891. Bidrag. till *ini*-stammarnes historia i fornnordiskan.
- Ershova, I.A. 1981. Osobennosti drevneisländskoi lokal'noi leksiki.
- Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud. 1923. *Íslandsk ámusótt – norsk ámesykje*.
- Falk, Hjalmar. 1912. Altnordisches Seewesen.
- Falk, Hjalmar. 1925. Die altnordischen Namen der Beizvögel.
- Falk, Hjalmar. 1910. Fortstättstudier over gammelnorsk husbygning.
- Farmini, Luciano. 1982. Le peculiarità del lessico "locale" antico islandese.
- Fischer, Frank. 1909. Die Lehnwörter des Altwestnordischen.
- Flom, George Tobias. 1926. Old Norse *fránn* 'gleaming'; orkedal dial. *fræna*, 'to rain': A Study in Semantics.
- Flom, George Tobias. 1913. Semological Notes on Old Scand. *flík* and Derived Forms in the Modern Scandinavian Dialects.
- Gould, Chester Nathan. 1929. Dwarf-Names: A Study in Old Icelandic Religion.
- Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995. Danz ok leker ok fagher ord. Kring musikterminologi i fornsvensk tradition.
- Hempl, George. 1897. G. *skalks*, NHG. *Schalk*, etc., G. *kalkjo*, ON. *skækja*, OHG. *karl*, NHG. *Kerl*, *Kegel*, etc.
- Hoffmann, Otto. 1903. Das Präteritum der sogenannten reduplizierenden Verba im Nordischen und Westgermanischen.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948. Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen.
- Horn, Wilhelm. 1898. Beiträge zur altnordischen Lautlehre.
- Jansson, Valter. 1979. Die Zahlwörter *fyra* 'vier' und *fyrtio* 'vierzig' in den nordischen Sprachen.
- Jóhannesson, Alexander. 1955. Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Kock, Axel. 1916. Undersökningar i fornnordisk grammatik.
- Kock, Axel. 1895. Zur Frage über den *w*-Umlaut, sowie über den Verlust des *w* in den altnordischen Sprachen.
- Kock, Axel. 1891. Zur laut- und formenlehre der altnordischen sprachen.
- Kolb, Eduard. 1989. Old Norse *ou/au* in English.
- Kretschmer, Paul. 1933. Nordische Lehnwörter im Altgriechischen.
- Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995. Gothic *bagms* and Old Icelandic *ylgr*.
- Kváln, Eivind. 1935. Austlege lánord i gamalnorskt mál.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 1986. Two Icelandic Etymologies (*borubrattur*, *pybbinn*).
- Lidén, Evald. 1931-32. Sv. *Nösteröd*, *Nåstuna*. Fornnorska *nostamágr*. Sv. *nystan*.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1966-67. Altisländisch *kná*, *knequm*.

## Subject Reference

- Lindquist, Ivar. 1927. Fornisländskans *dyngia* och samhöriga ord.
- Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911-12. Beiträge zur altnordischen Lautlehre.
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1991. Old Norse *fljóð, sprund, víf*.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen Lexikographie. Ergebnisse.
- Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65. Beiträge zur nordseegermanischen und nordseegermanisch-nordischen [sic] Lexikographie.
- M. 1870. The Icelandic Tongue.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1985. Anglo-Norse *thwaite* 'clearing', Engl. *whittle*, and German *stossen*.
- Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932. Det norske landnám på Man.
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875. Some Slang Expressions Illustrated from the Icelandic.
- Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924. Die Verschärfung der intervokalischen *j* und *w* im Gotischen und Nordischen.
- Motz, Lotte. 1980. Old Icelandic *völva*: A New Derivation.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1894. Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die nordischen Sprachen.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1884. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1909-10. Ein Paar [sic] altnordische Seennamen.
- Peeters, Christian. 1977. Vieil-isländais *læra*, un point de méthode comparative.
- Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002. Verschärfung in Old Norse and Gothic.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1973. Old Norse Religious Terminology in Indo-European Perspective.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1976. And. *\*rôða*, ahd. *\*matara*, mlat. *gaiso*, *gaisdo*, ahd. *retza*, frühmhd. *risza*, *rizza*, Färberröte, Krapp, Rubia tinctorum L.' und Verwandtes.
- Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1940. Four Examples of Norse Influence in the Old English Gloss to the Lindisfarne Gospels.
- Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40. Old Norse Diphthongs in English.
- Sandahl, Bertil. 1964. On Old Norse *jó, jú* in English.
- Sköld, Tryggve. 1986. Ein nordisches Lehnwort im Lappischen.
- Strömbäck, Dag. 1959. Små bidrag till isländsk ordforskning.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1931. Altnordisch *verri* : *verri* 'schlechter' in seinem Verhältnis zu den verwandten Formen im Gotischen und im Westgermanischen.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1923. Die Behandlung der Lautgruppen *we* und *wa* bei den altnordischen starken Verben.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1927. Initial *h* before *l, n, r* in Old Icelandic.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1932. Notes on the Consonantal Stems in Old Norse.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934. Old Norse Etymologies.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1927. Some Adverbial Formations in Old Norse.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926. Some Old Norse Etymologies.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1928. The Suffix *-sk-* on Old Norse *elska*.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1921. Zum altnordischen Vokalismus.
- Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29. Das Verbum *schlagen*, awestnord. *sløgr* und schwed. *ormslå*. Eine etymologische Studie.
- Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915. Über die Lautverbindung *χs* im Germanischen, besonders im Altnordischen.
- Szadrowsky, Manfred. 1951. Nordische und alemannische Wortgespanen.
- Thorson, Per. 1936. Anglo-Norse Studies: An Inquiry into the Scandinavian Elements in the Modern English Dialects.
- Torp, Alf. 1896. Bidrag til germansk, fornemlig nordisk ordforklaring.
- W. 1866. Das Verbum *schlagen*, awestnord. *sløgr* und schwed. *ormslå*. Eine etymologische Studie.
- Wadstein, Elis. 1918-19. Friserna och forntida handelsvägar i norden.
- Wadstein, Elis. 1895. Nordische Bildungen mit dem Präfix *ga-*.
- Werner, Otmar. 1991. The Incorporation of Old Norse Pronouns into Middle English.
- Wessén, Elias. 1928. Om den äldsta kristna terminologien i de germanska fornspråken.

## Indo-European and the Indo-Europeans

- Andersen, Henning. 2003. Slavic and the Indo-European Migration.
- Andreyev, N.D. 1994. Early Indo-European Typology.
- Anreiter, Peter P. 1998. Indogermanische Therionyme: Färbung und Zeichnung als Benennungsmotive.
- Anttila, Raimo. 1969. Proto-Indo-European Schwebelaute.
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. 1868. Di un gruppo di desinenze indo-europee.
- Austin, William M. 1958. Germanic Reflexes of Indo-European *-Hy-* and *-Hw-*.
- Autran, Charles. 1925. Sumérien et indo-européen. L'aspect morphologique de la question.
- Bader, Françoise. 1978. De "protéger" a "razzier" au néolithique indo-européen: phraséologie, étymologies, civilisation.
- Bailey, Harold W. 1976. Indo-European *suer-* 'to colour with a dark colour.'

- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1984. Die urgermanischen Aoristpräsentien und ihre indogermanischen Grundlagen.
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1994. "Right", "left" and "naked" in Proto-Indo-European.
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1995. Comparative Indo-European Linguistics: An Introduction.
- Bengtson, John D. 1987. Notes on Indo-European "10", "100", and "1000."
- Bennett, William Holmes. 1969. Pre-Germanic /p/ for Indo-European /k<sup>w</sup>/.
- Bennett, William Holmes. 1978. The Germanic Reflex of Indo-European /ə/ in Originally Medial Syllables.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1962. Hittite et indo-européen. Études comparatives.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1969. Le vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes. I. Économie, parenté, société. II. Pouvoir, droit, religion.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1966. Les valeurs économiques dans le vocabulaire indo-européen.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1949. Noms d'animaux en indo-européen.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1936. Tokharien et indo-européen.
- Bezzenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881. Nachträge zum indogermanischen wörterbuch.
- Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1877. Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890. Die indogermanischen gutturalreihen.
- Bickell, G. 1865. Über das vorhandensein einer ursprünglichen labialen media im indogermanischen.
- Bloomfield, Maurice. 1925. On a Case of Suppletive Indo-European Suffixes.
- Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894. On the So-Called Root-Determinatives in the Indo-European Languages.
- Bomhard, Allan R. 2002. Etruscan, Indo-European, and Nostratic.
- Bomhard, Allan R. 2004. Indo-European \*men- and \*tel-.
- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939. Études sur le tabou dans les langues indo-européennes.
- Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1962. Das Indogermanenproblem.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1893-94. Die Ausdrücke für den Begriff der Totalität in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Eine semasiologisch-etymologische Untersuchung.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1906. Zu den Benennung der Personen des dienenden Standes in den indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1917. Zu den Wörtern für *heute*, *gestern*, *morgen* in den indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1949. A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages: A Contribution to the History of Ideas.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1890. *θήρ*, Latin *fera*, and the Greek and Latin Representatives of Indo-Eur. Initial Palatals + *u*.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1915. Words of Speaking and Saying in the Indo-European Languages.
- Cardona, George, Henry M. Hoenigswald, and Alfred Senn. 1970. Indo-European and Indo-Europeans: Papers Presented at the Third Indo-European Conference at the University of Pennsylvania.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1921. Les Indo-Européens. Préhistoire des langues, des mœurs et des croyances de l'Europe.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1998. Betrachtungen zu den anatolischen und indogermanischen Zahlwörtern.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1999. Die indogermanischen Zahlwörter. Neue Ergebnisse und Perspektiven.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1995. Die Verwandtschaftsnamen auf *-ter* des Indogermanischen.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 2000. Indo-European \*sem/sm- in the Pronouns: 'Singulative' Plurals.
- Chavée, Honoré. 1867. Familles naturelles des idées verbales dans la parole indo-européenne.
- Chavée, Honoré. 1868. Les images dans la parole indo-européenne.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973. A Few Similarities between Semitic and Indo-European.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972. GL Root in Indo-European.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972. GN Root in Indo-European.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984. More on Reduplication in Primitive Indo-European.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971. Similarities between Indo-European and Semitic.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971. VK/VG Root in Indo-European.
- Connolly, Leo A. 1984. Altnordisch *e* < indogermanisch *i*.
- Čop, Bojan. 1957. Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung 2.
- Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974. Pre-indo-europese relicten in de Nederlanden, 2.
- Davies, John. 1854. On the Connection of Semitic Roots with Corresponding Forms in the Indo-European Class of Languages.
- Della Volpe, Angela, and Edgar C. Polomé. 1998. Proceedings of the 7th U.C.L.A. Indo-European Conference, Los Angeles 1995.
- Della Volpe, Angela. 1996. Indo-European Architectural Terms and the Pre-Indo-Europeans: A Preliminary Study.
- Diebold, A. Richard Jr. 1976. Contributions to the Indo-European Salmon Problem.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1909. Europa im Lichte der Vorgeschichte und die vergleichende indogermanische Sprachforschung.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1914. Indogermanen und Germanen.
- Fick, August. 1909. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher Versuch.
- Findeis, Richard. 1907-08. Über das Alter und die Entstehung der indogermanischen Farbennamen.
- Fisher, Robert L. 1997. The Lore of the Staff in Indo-European Tradition.

## Subject Reference

- Flensburg, Nils. 1897. Studien auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Wurzelbildung. Semasiologisch-etymologische Beiträge.
- Fortunatov, F. 1900. Die indogermanischen liquiden im altindischen.
- Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967. *The argumentum ex nihilo* and the Placement of Germanic among the Other Indo-European Languages.
- Foy, Willy. 1896. Die indogermanischen s-Laute (s und z) im Keltischen.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1938. Beiträge zur indogermanischen Semasiologie.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1950. Die baltischen Sprachen. Ihre Beziehungen zueinander und zu den indogermanischen Schwesteridiomen als Einführung in die baltische Sprachwissenschaft.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936. Die indogermanischen -l-Stämme.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1937. Zur *eu*-Erweiterung indogermanischer Wurzeln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Baltisch, Slawisch und Griechisch.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1956. Zur Verkürzung von Komposita in den indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Freudenberger, M. 1899. Der elephant, ein indogermanisches tier?
- Friedrich, Paul. 1966. Proto-Indo-European Kinship.
- Friedrich, Paul. 1966. Proto-Indo-European Trees.
- Frisk, Hjalmar. 1966. Indogermanica.
- Gamkrelidze, Thomas V., and Viacheslav Vs. Ivanov. 1995. Indo-European and the Indo-Europeans.
- Gippert, Jost. 1994. Die Glottaltheorie und die Frage urindogermanisch-kaukasischer Sprachkontakte.
- Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930. Indo-European Comparative Linguistics as an Aid to Romance Etymology.
- Greppin, John A.C. 1983. An Etymological Dictionary of the Indo-European Components of Armenian.
- Güntert, Hermann. 1930. Zur Frage nach der Urheimat der Indogermanen.
- Haas, Otto. 1959. Das Öl und die ersten Indoeuropäer Griechenlands.
- Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1951. Can Eskimo Be Related to Indo-European?
- Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1967. Ketzereien eines alten Indogermanisten.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985. Indo-European *\*H<sub>a</sub>ent-* 'kindle.'
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1977. Indo-European *\*kreuH*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2004. Indo-European *\*peik-* and Baltic *\*peik-*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1984. Indo-European and Balto-Slavic 'sheep.'
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1995. Indo-European Bases of the Form *\*g<sup>w</sup>el-* in Greek.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1983. Indo-European Disyllabic Nominal Bases: Word Formation by Reanalysis of Reconstruction.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985. Indo-European *gerste, orge, barley*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982. Indo-European Notes.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985. Notes on Indo-European Dialects.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1988. On Indo-European Marriage in Old English.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972. On Indo-European Nouns in *e*-Reduplication.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1967. On Some Troublesome Indo-European Initials.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981. Refining Indo-European Lexical Entries.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982. The Indo-European Roots *\*bher-* in the Light of Celtic and Albanian.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1988. The Indo-European Terms for 'marriage.'
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1976. Western Indo-European Notes.
- Haudry, Jean. 1998. Vestiges de constructions sérielles indo-européennes?
- Heidermanns, Frank. 1999. Die germanischen Adjektive auf *-i/-ja-* und ihr indogermanischer Hintergrund.
- Herbermann, Clemens-Peter. 1974. Etymologie und Wortgeschichte. Die indogermanische Sippe des Verbums *strotzen*.
- Hermann, Eduard. 1935. Einige Beobachtungen an den indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen.
- Hermann, Eduard. 1918. Sachliches und Sprachliches zur indogermanischen Großfamilie.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1895. Der indogermanische Accent. Ein Handbuch.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1892. Die Urheimat der Indogermanen.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913. Fragen des Vokalismus und der Stammbildung im Indogermanischen.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08. Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1892. Vom schleifenden und gestossenen Ton in den indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899. Zur Lösung der gutturalfrage im Indogermanischen.
- Horowitz, Franklin E. 1975. Greek *skhétlios*, Sanskrit *ksatriyāḥ*, and the Indo-European Image of the Warrior.
- Huisman, J.A. 1953. Ekliptik und Nord/Südbezeichnung im Indogermanischen.
- Huld, Martin E. 1997. Magic, Metathesis and Nudity in Indo-European Thought.
- Huld, Martin E. 1996. Meillet's Northwest Indo-European Revisited.
- Huld, Martin E. 1997. The Childhood of Heroes: An Essay in Indo-European Puberty Rites.
- Huss, Richard. 1935. Die sogenannten indogermanischen Labiovelaren. *Die Indogermanen und Germanenfrage. Neue Wege zu ihrer Lösung* Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik 4. Salzburg, Leipzig: Anton Pustet, 1936. *Indogermanische Forschungen* Vol. 1, 1891.
- Ipsen, Gunther. 1924. Der alte Orient und die Indogermanen.
- Ipsen, Gunther. 1923. Sumerisch-akkadische Lehnwörter im Indogermanischen.

- Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999. On Terms for 'half, moiety' in Indo-European and Germanic.
- Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999. Traces of Indo-European Medical Magic in an Old English Charm.
- Janert, Klaus L. 1984. Zum indogermanischen Namen der Espe, Silberpappel.
- Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951. Linguistic Equations for the Study of Indo-European Culture.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Altaiisch.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Austronesisch.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Chinesisch.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Dravidisch.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Grönländisch.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Koreanisch.
- Jensen, Hans. 1936. Indogermanisch und Uralisch.
- Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900. Anlautendes indogerman. *b-*.
- Justus, Carol F. 1999. The Arrival of Italic and Germanic 'have' in Late Indo-European.
- Kallio, Petri. 2002. Prehistoric Contacts between Indo-European and Uralic.
- Kassian, Aleksei S., and Ilya S. Yakubovich. 2001. The Reflexes of Indo-European \*#CR- Clusters in Hittite.
- Katz, Joshua T. 1998. How to Be a Dragon in Indo-European: Hittite *illuyankaš* and its Linguistic and Cultural Congeners in Latin, Greek, and Germanic.
- Kissling, Gustav. 1899. Lautmalende Wurzeln der indogermanischen Sprache.
- Kitson, Peter R. 1998. Sub-Indo-European Semantics in Old English Bird-Names.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1985. Zu den ältesten indogermanisch-semitisch-kartwelischen Kontakten im Vorderen Asien.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1992. Die Funktion des Schwagers im indogermanischen Hochzeitsbrauch. Ein Versuch der Deutung von idg. \**dāy-wēr*.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1971. Die indogermanische Benennung des Hundes.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1987. Die Kleidung der Indogermanen und ihrer Erben: Schuhwerk.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1980. Ergologische Etymologien zum Wortschatz des indogermanischen Hausbaus.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1981. Indogermanische Wurzelsemantik.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1975. Lateinische Wortforschung und indogermanische Etymologie.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1982. Von menschenfressenden Indogermanen und von fleischfressenden Särgen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1995. Zur indogermanisch-germanischen Kontinuität in der Nachbarschaft der Finnougrier.
- Krahe, Hans. 1949. Über *st*-Bildungen in den germanischen und indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Kretschmer, Paul. 1892. Indogermanische accent- und lautstudien.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1936. Idg. \**marko-s* und die Urheimat der Indogermanen.
- Kronasser, Heinz. 1948. Zur Verwandtschaft zwischen Finnish-Ugrisch und Indogermanisch.
- Kumada, Kazunori. 1994. The Semantic Development of the Indo-European Root \**pel̥-*, *plā-*.
- Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000. Das Indogermanenproblem aus sprachwissenschaftlicher Sicht – oder: Wie rekonstruiert man eine Sprache und daraus eine Kultur?
- Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976. Phonologisches zum indogermanischen *a*-Vokalismus.
- Lane, George Sherman. 1931. Words for Clothing in the Principal Indo-European Languages.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1989. Earlier Stages of Proto-Indo-European.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1986. Latin *aeger* 'sick' and its Proto-Indo-European Context.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1987. Linguistic and Archeological Data for Handbooks of Proto-Languages.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942. The Indo-European *dh*-Determinative in Germanic.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968. The Proto-Germanic Words Inherited from Proto-Indo-European Which Reflect the Social and Economic Status of the Speakers.
- Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990. The Survival of Indo-European Words in Old Frisian.
- Levin, Saul. 1999. Reply to the Review of *Semitic and Indo-European: The Principal Etymologies*.
- Levin, Saul. 1995. Semitic and Indo-European: The Principal Etymologies.
- Levin, Saul. 1992. Semitic Evidence on Some Problems of Indo-European Prehistory.
- Levin, Saul. 1994. Studies in Comparative Grammar 3: 'Snow', an Early Indo-European Loan-Word in Semitic.
- Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988. Is There a Genetic Relationship Between Indo-European and Dravidian?
- Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000. Some More Possible Relationships Between Indo-European and Dravidian.
- Lloyd, Albert L. 1989. Germanic Evidence for a Neglected Indo-European Root.
- Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz. 1997. Worte für "Zuneigung" in der indogermanischen Namengebung.
- Loewe, Richard. 1936. Die Viererzählweise der Indogermanen.
- Loewenthal, John. 1915. Der indogermanische Name des Bären im Germanischen.
- Loewenthal, John. 1927. *Θάλαττα*. Untersuchungen zur älteren Geschichte der Indogermanen.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1987. Reste von indogermanischem Wortschatz im Oberdeutschen.
- Lutzky, Harriet. 1993. On a Concept Underlying Indo-European Terms for the Sacred.
- Maher, John Peter. 1986-87. The Cult of Weapons in Rock Art and Indo-European Languages.
- Mallory, J.P., and Douglas Q. Adams. 1997. Encyclopedia of Indo-European Culture.

## Subject Reference

- Mann, Stuart Edward. 1984-87. An Indo-European Comparative Dictionary.
- Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943. The Cradle of the 'Indo-Europeans'; Linguistic Evidence.
- Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941. The Indo-European Semivowels in Albanian.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1983. Possession and "Own" (in Indo-European and Beyond).
- Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1908. Über irisches *loscann* und einige andere indogermanische namen der kröte.
- Martinet, André. 1956. Some Cases of *-k/-w-* Alternation in Indo-European.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred, et al. 1974. *Antiquitates indogermanicae*. Studien zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde und zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der indogermanischen Völker. Gedenkschrift für Hermann Güntert zur 25. Wiederkehr seines Todestages am 23. April 1973.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952. Das Gutturalproblem und das indogermanische Wort für "Hase."
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952. Gibt es indogermanisches \**sor-* "Frau"?
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961. Indogermanische Randglossen zu "Kluge-Mitzka."
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952. Indogermanische Wortforschung seit Kriegsende.
- McCone, Kim R. 1987. Hund, Wolf und Krieger bei den Indogermanen.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1984. Bemerkungen zum indogermanischen Wortschatz des Germanischen.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1994. Die Terminologie von *Pferd* und *Wagen* im Indogermanischen.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1998. Über Tierbezeichnungen im Indogermanischen.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1997. Wortkundliches zu "Liebe" in indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1987. Zur Vorstellungswelt der Indogermanen anhand des Wortschatzes.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1930. Caractère secondaire du type thématique indo-européen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1894. De quelques difficultés de la théorie des gutturales indo-européennes.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1929. Des noms de nombre ordinaux en indo-européen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1922. Remarques sur les désinences verbales de l'indo-européen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1921. Sur les effets de l'homonymie dans les anciennes langues indo-européennes.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1900. Sur les suffixes verbaux secondaires en indo-européen.
- Meringer, Rudolf. 1892. Beiträge zur Geschichte der indogermanischen Declination.
- Meringer, Rudolf. 1903. Zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde.
- Merlingen, W. 1978. Über eine Bedeutungsverzweigung im indogermanischen Lexikon.
- Mezger, Fritz. 1946. Some Indo-European Formatives.
- Möller, Hermann. 1907. Semitisch und Indogermanisch.
- Much, Matthaeus. 1902. Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung.
- Naert, Pierre. 1955. Quelques mots indo-européens à la lumière d'une langue exotique.
- Niedermann, Max. 1916-17. Zur indogermanischen Wortforschung.
- Niepokuj, Mary. 1997. Differentiating Synonyms: Some Indo-European Verbs of Cutting.
- Nussbaum, Alan J. 1986. Head and Horn in Indo-European.
- Nyman, Martti. 1985. *ē/ō/a/* as an Ablaut Pattern in Indo-European.
- Odé, A.W.M. 1927. Reflexe von "Tabu" und "Noa" in den indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928. Elementar-parallele Verwandte zu indogermanisch *ped/pod* "Fuß" = franz. *patte* "Pfote, Fuß" = deutsch *Pfote*.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929. Elementarparallele Verwandte zu den indogermanischen Wörtern für 'Rind', nebst ethnologischen Folgerungen.
- Oettinger, Norbert. 1999. Zum nordwest-indogermanischen Lexikon (mit einer Bemerkung zum hethitischen Genitiv auf *-l*).
- Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987. A Case of Proto-Indo-European Allomorphy: The Instrument Noun Suffix \**-tlom* and its Variants.
- Ondruš, Šimon. 1967. Zur Frage der gemeinsamen Elemente in den indogermanischen und finnisch-ugrischen Bewegungszeitwörtern.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1875. Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung.
- Paasonen, Heikki. 1907. Zur frage von der urverwandtschaft der finnisch-ugrischen und indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Pearson, Roger. 1991-92. Perspectives on Indo-European Language, Culture and Religion: Studies in Honor of Edgar C. Polomé.
- Peeters, Christian. 1976. Bemerkungen zur indogermanischen Wortforschung.
- Peeters, Christian. 1979. Notes on Indo-European and Germanic Etymologies.
- Petersen, Walter. 1916. The Origin of the Indo-European Nominal Stem-Suffixes.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1909. Zur indogermanischen Wortforschung.
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1856. Die alten krankheitsnamen bei den Indogermanen.
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1856. Etymologische forschungen über die älteste arzneikunst bei den Indogermanen.
- Pictet, Adolphe. 1859. Les origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de Paléontologie linguistique.
- Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1982. A Neglected Phonetic Law: The Reduction of the Indo-European Laryngeals in Internal Syllables Before Yod.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1974. Indogermanisch und Europa.

- Pokorny, Julius. 1951. Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1997. A Few Notes on the Indo-European Religious Vocabulary.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1999. A Few Remarks on Pre-Indo-European Substrates.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1987. Der indogermanisch Wortschatz auf dem Gebiete der Religion.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1976. Die Stellung des Germanischen innerhalb der indogermanischen Sprachen. Kurzer Überblick über einige Probleme.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1966. Germanic and Regional Indo-European (Lexicography and Culture).
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1972. Germanic and the Other Indo-European Languages.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1982. Germanic As an Archaic Indo-European Language.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1989. Indo-European and Substrate Languages in the West.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1973. Old Norse Religious Terminology in Indo-European Perspective.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1998. Some Reflections on Indo-European Animal Names.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1983. The Dialectal Position of Germanic within West-Indo-European.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1990. The Indo-Europeanization of Northern Europe: The Linguistic Evidence.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1986. The Non-Indo-European Component of the Germanic Lexicon.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1970. The Position of Germanic among West-Indo-European Languages.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1990. Types of Linguistic Evidence for Early Contact: Indo-Europeans and Non-Indo-Europeans.
- Porzig, Walter. 1951. Die Entstehung der abstrakten Namen im Indogermanischen.
- Porzig, Walter. 1954. Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets.
- Pott, August Friedrich. 1861. Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Prellwitz, Walther. 1897. Studien zur indogermanischen etymologie und wortbildung.
- Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference Los Angeles, May 26-8, 2000.* Martin E. Huld, et al. (eds.). Journal of Indo-European Studies, Monograph 40. Washington, DC: Institute for the Study of Man, 2001.
- Putschke, Wolfgang. 1980. Ansätze zu einer indogermanischen Wortgeographie des Wagens.
- Raucq, Elisabeth. 1947. Bijdrage tot de studie van de morfologie van het Indo-Europeesch verbum.
- Raucq, Elisabeth. 1939. Contribution à la linguistique des noms d'animaux en Indo-Européen.
- Regnaud, Paul. 1897. Notes d'étymologie et de mythologie indo-européennes.
- Rhys, John. 1873-75. The Loss of Indo-European *p* in the Celtic Languages.
- Risch, Ernst. 1944. Betrachtungen zu den indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen.
- Rix, Helmut, et al. 1998. Lexikon der indogermanischen Verben. Die Wurzeln und ihre Primärstambildungen.
- Salmons, Joseph C. 1991-92. Northwest Indo-European Vocabulary and Substrate Phonology.
- Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987. Der germanische Anteil am indogermanischen Wortschatz und anderes.
- Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14. Das Schicksal der indogermanischen Lautgruppe *zg*.
- Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904. Die begriffe für "schädel" im Indogermanischen.
- Scherer, Anton. 1950. Das Problem der indogermanischen Urheimat vom Standpunkt der Sprachwissenschaft.
- Scherer, Anton. 1953. Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern.
- Scherer, Anton. 1956. Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen Altertumskunde (seit 1940).
- Scherer, Anton. 1965. Indogermanische Altertumskunde.
- Schindler, Jochem. 1972. L'apophonie des noms-racines indo-européens.
- Schmidt, Gernot. 1992. Indogermanische Ordinalzahlen.
- Schrader, Otto. 1901. Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas.
- Schrijnen, Joseph. 1927. *i* et *u* informatifs en indo-européen.
- Schröpfer, Johannes. 1973-74. Über Benennungen des Essigs in einigen indogermanischen und anderen Sprachen.
- Schuchhardt, Carl. 1926. Neue kelto-germanische Fragen. Das indogermanische Urvolk.
- Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885. Indogermanische *āi*-wurzeln.
- Schwartz, Martin. 1982. The Indo-European Vocabulary of Exchange, Hospitality, and Intimacy (The Origins of Greek *ksénos, sún, philos*; Avestan *xšnu-, xšānman-*, etc.): Contributions to Etymological Methodology.
- Schwyzer, Eduard. 1930. Die Bezeichnungen des Zahnfleisches in den indogermanischen Sprachen.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1991. Der Himmel, der Tag und die Götter bei den Indogermanen.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1983. Die Vertretung der indogermanischen Labiovelare im hethitischen Anlaut.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1979. Indo-European Basic Colour Terms.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1996. Typological Inconsistencies in the Indo-European Color Lexicon: A Cosmic Connection?
- Sihler, Andrew L. 1973. Proto-Indo-European \**smH-* 'pair.'
- Specht, Franz. 1947. Der Ursprung der indogermanischen Deklination.
- Sprache und Kultur der Indogermanen Akten der X. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft, Innsbruck, 22.-28. September 1996.* Wolfgang Meid



## Subject Reference

- (ed.). Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft 93. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1998.
- Stalmaszczyk, Piotr, and Krzysztof Tomasz Witczak. 1993. *Studies in Indo-European Vocabulary*.
- Stang, Chr. S. 1967. *L'alternance des consonnes sourdes et sonores en indo-européen*.
- Strunk, Klaus. 1968. *Zeit und Tempus in altindogermanischen Sprachen*.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1929. *A Pre-Indo-European Change of *y* to *m* after *u* or *ə**.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1927. *Hittite *h* = Indo-European *bh**.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. *Indo-European *bh* Corresponds to Hittite *p**.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1932. *The Ablative in Indo-European and Hittite*.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. *The Gutturals in Hittite and Indo-European*.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964. *Structuralism and Substratum: Indo-Europeans and Aryans in the Ancient Near East*.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1966. *Studies in the Indo-European System of Numerals*.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977. *Studies in the Kinship Terminology of the Indo-European Languages, with Special Reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek, and Latin*.
- Takács, Gábor. 1998. *Afro-Asiatic (Semitic-Hamitic) Substratum in the Proto-Indo-European Cultural Lexicon?*
- Tovar, Antonio. 1985. *Réflexions sur la diffusion de l'indo-européen en Europe occidentale. Quelques étymologies celtiques*.
- Udolph, Jürgen. 2002. *Nordic, Germanic, Indo-European and the Structure of the Germanic Language Family*.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894. *Indogermanisches *b* und germanisches *p* im anlaut*.
- Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967. *Einige Übereinstimmungen zwischen dem Chinesischen und dem Indogermanischen*.
- Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910. *Zur geschichte der indogermanischen *es/os* stämme in den germanischen dialekten*.
- Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1939. *Linguistische Studien 2. Essais de linguistique indo-européenne*.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1985. *Contributions à l'interprétation du vocabulaire tokharien et indo-européen*.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1976. *Encore le terme 'larme' en indo-européen*.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1952. *Le pélasgique. Essai sur une langue indo-européenne préhellénique*.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1975. *Les termes "chien" et "cheval" en indo-européen*.
- Vasmer, Max. 1921. *Etymologien*.
- Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20. *Der Ursprung der nichtgemein-indogermanischen Bestandteile der germanischen Sprachen*.
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998. *Basken, Semiten, Indogermanen. Urheimatfragen in linguistischer und anthropologischer Sicht*.
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997. *Some West Indo-European Words of Uncertain Origin*.
- Wachter, Rudolf. 1997. *Das indogermanische Wort für 'Sonne' und die angebliche Gruppe der *l/n*-Heteroklitika*.
- Walde, Alois, and Julius Pokorny. 1926-27. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*.
- Walde, Alois. 1897. *Die verbindungen zweier dentale und tönendes *z* im Indogermanischen*.
- Walde, Alois. 1924. **o*-farbige Reduktionsvokale im Indogermanischen*.
- Watkins, Calvert. 1995. *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary*.
- Watkins, Calvert. 1972. *Indo-European Lexical Families and their Derivation: Archaic Nominal Forms*.
- Weber, Dieter. 1965. *Einige Verba mit langvokalischer Wurzel im Indogermanischen*.
- Weise, Otto. 1878. *Die farbenbezeichnungen der indogermanen*.
- Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988. *Derogatory Use of the Marginal Phoneme /b/ in Proto-Indo-European*.
- Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906. *Finnisch-ugrisch und indogermanisch*.
- Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1991. *Indo-European \**s*<sub>1</sub>C in Germanic*.
- Wlaschim, Katharine. 1927. *Studien zu den indogermanischen Ausdrücken für Geben und Nehmen*.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905. *Indo-European *a* : *a*<sup>x</sup>*i* : *a*<sup>x</sup>*u*: A Study in Ablaut and Word-Formation*.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931. *Indo-European Bases Derivable from Skt. *áva* 'down'*.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897. *Indo-European Root-Formation*.
- Wüst, Walther. 1956. *Die paläolithisch-ethnographischen Bären-Riten und das Alt-Indogermanische*.
- Zimmer, Stefan. 1999. *Comments on a Great Book: The Encyclopedia of Indo-European Culture, ed. by J.P. Mallory and D.Q. Adams*.
- [FS Szemerényi 1993] *Comparative-Historical Linguistics: Indo-European and Finno-Ugric. Papers in Honor of Oswald Szemerényi*. Vol. 3. Bela Brogyanyi and Reiner Lipp (eds.).

## Indo-Iranian

- Abaev, V.I. 1985. *Avestica*.
- Bailey, Harold W. 1959. *Iranian *arya*- and *daha*-*.
- Bartholomae, Christian. 1904. *Altiranisches Wörterbuch*.
- Belardi, Walter. 1969. *Greco *μῆνι* tra celtico e iranico*.
- Benfey, Theodor. 1874. *Vedisch *mīdḥá* oder *mīlha*, n. (= *mīzhda*, n. in der Sprache des Avesta, griech. *μισθό*,*

- m., altsl. *mizda*, f., goth. *mizdo* f.). vedisch *mîdhrváms* und Verwandte.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1931. Avestique *mzru*.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1935. Une correspondance irano-slave.
- Charpentier, Jarl. 1911. Avestische Etymologien.
- Darmsteter, James. 1884. Iranica (troisième série).
- Daryush, A.A., and Raymond Cullis Goffin. 1934. Persian Words in English, with Some Notes on Indian English.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905. A Semantic Study of the Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904. The Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs.
- Fierlinger, Julius von. 1885. Iranisches.
- Hiersche, Rolf. 1984. Indoarisch-germanische Isoglossen und die Ausgliederung des Germanischen.
- Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1885. Iranica.
- Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1879. Iranische studien.
- Humbach, Helmut. 1958. Gathisch-awestische Nomina.
- Kent, Roland G. 1950. Old Persian Grammar, Texts, Lexicon.
- Lidén, Evald. 1906. Zur iranischen Etymologie.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1970. Germano-Iranica.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1931. Avestique *ṭkaēša-*.
- Oettinger, Norbert. 1986. Avestisch *hāiriši-* 'Frau' syn- und diachron.
- Paul, Otto. 1939. Exegetische Beiträge zum Awesta.
- Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1998. Le nom indo-iranien de l'hôte.
- Schwartz, Martin. 1980. The Etymon of *snake*, *snail*, and *sneak* in the Light of Indo-Iranian.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1980. Iranica 6 (71-75).
- Toporov, V.N. 1972. O proiskhozhdenii neskol'kikh russkikh slov. (K sviaziam s indo-iranskimi istochnikami).

## Inscriptions

- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1999. *Mannum/Manno* bei Tacitus und der Name der *m*-Rune.
- Danell, Gideon. 1910. Runömålets *faan*, finl.-svenskt *flade*.
- Dietrich, F.E.C. 1869. Fünf northumbrische runensprüche.
- Eaton, R.D. 1986. Anglo-Saxon Secrets: *Rūn* and the Runes of the Lindisfarne Gospels.
- Elmevik, Lennart. 1999. De urnordiska runinskrifternas *alu*.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1916-17. Zu den lepontischen und den thrakischen Inschriften.
- Kretschmer, Paul. 1888. Über den dialekt der attischen vaseninschriften.
- Kuhn, Hans. 1938. Das Zeugnis der Sprache über Alter und Ursprung der Runenschrift.
- Marchand, James W. 1959. Les gots ont-ils vraiment connu l'écriture runique?
- Markey, Thomas L. 1999. Studies in Runic Origins 2: From Gods to Men.
- Morris, Richard L. 1985. Northwest-Germanic *rūn*- 'rune.' A Case of Homonymy with Go. *rūna* 'mystery.'

- Page, Raymond Ian. 1968. The Old English Rune *eoh*, *ih* "yew-tree."
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1996. Beer, Runes and Magic.
- Simon, Karl. 1931. Die Runenbewegung und das arianische Christentum.
- Wittmann, Henri. 1964. The Inscription from Hamath.

## Insects, spiders, worms, etc.

- Adams, Ernest. 1863. On the Caterpillar and Cankerworm.
- Adams, Ernest. 1858. On the Names of Ants, Earwigs and Beetles.
- Adams, Ernest. 1861. On the Names of Caterpillars, Snails, and Slugs.
- Adams, Ernest. 1859. On the Names of Spiders.
- Adams, Ernest. 1860. On the Names of the Wood-Louse.
- Adams, Ernest. 1859. The Vernacular Names of Insects 2.
- Björkman, Erik. 1906. Zu den altenglischen Insektnamen.
- Stuart, Heather. 1977. 'Spider' in Old English.
- Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1897. "Bob" = An Insect.
- Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907. The Old English Animal Names: Mollusks; Toads, Frogs Worms; Reptiles.

## Isoglosses

- Campanile, Enrico. 1970. Sulle isoglosse lessicali celtogermaniche.
- Droege, G.B. 1975. OE *grindan* – Ofris. \**grinda* 'to grind': An English-Frisian Isogloss within Germanic.
- Hiersche, Rolf. 1984. Indoarisch-germanische Isoglossen und die Ausgliederung des Germanischen.
- Lanzweert, René. 1985. Eine neue germanisch-baltische Isoglosse: nhd. *Pfad* : lit. *gātvė*.
- Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1993. Zwei verkannte germanisch-italische Isoglossen.
- Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1989. Eine germanisch-baltoslawische Isoglosse.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1983. Celto-Germanic Isoglosses (Revisited).
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1981. Lexical Data and Cultural Contacts: A Critique of the Study of Prehistoric Isoglosses and Borrowings.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1980. Remarques sur quelques isoglosses germano-indo-aryennes.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1982. Baltic-Anatolian Lexical Isoglosses.
- Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1986. Keltisch-germanische Isoglossen und ihre sprachgeschichtlichen Implikationen.

## Kin terms

- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1984. La parola indoeuropea per "padre."
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1995. Die Verwandtschaftsnamen auf *-ter* des Indogermanischen.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1998. Il lessico indoeuropeo della famiglia.

## Subject Reference

- Deroy, Louis. 1962. Le nom de la *fille* et la structure fonctionnelle de la société indo-européenne.
- Ehrismann, Gustav. 1890. Ags. *twégen*, *bégen* und einige germanische Verwandtschaftsbegriffe.
- Friedrich, Paul. 1966. Proto-Indo-European Kinship.
- Hermann, Eduard. 1935. Einige Beobachtungen an den indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. K.S. 1909.
- Lang, Andrew. 1907-8. The Origin of Terms of Human Relationship.
- Moreau, Ph. 1978. La terminologie latine et indo-européenne de la parenté et le système de parenté et d'alliance à Rome: Questions de méthode.
- Otrębski, Jan. 1967. Die von dem indoeuropäischen Reflexivpronomen *\*se*, *\*seye*, *\*sye* usw. abgeleiteten Verwandtschaftsnamen.
- Schmalstieg, William R. 1979.
- Schmidt, Rüdiger. 1979.
- Schwyzler, Eduard. 1924. Der Götter Knie – Abrahams Schoß.
- Skalmowski, Wojciech. 1979.
- Solari, Roberto. 1978. Note sulla posizione del gotico: i nomi di parentela.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977. Studies in the Kinship Terminology of the Indo-European Languages, with Special Reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek, and Latin.
- Te Winkel, L.A. 1865. *Vader, moeder, broeder, zuster, dochter en zoon*.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1979.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1959. Istoriiia slavianskikh terminov rodstva i nekotorykh drevneishikh terminov obshchestvennogo stroia.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1957. K etimologii nekotorykh drevneishikh slavianskikh terminov rodstva.

## Laryngeals

- Adrados, Francisco Rodríguez. 1985. Gr. *ἀλώπηξ*, O.I. *lopāsá-*, Av. *urupis*, Lat. *uolpēs* and the IE laryngeals with appendix.
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972. Germanic 'Verschärfung' and No Laryngeals.
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988. Laryngeal Developments: A Survey.
- Connolly, Leo A. 1980. "Grammatischer Wechsel" and the Laryngeal Theory.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1991. A Phonological Note on Indo-European "Laryngeals" and Lengthened Grades in Tocharian.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1999. On the 'hardening' of certain 'laryngeals' to dorsals in Indo-European: A speculative note.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976. Germanische Resonantengemination durch Laryngal.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1988. The Laryngeal Theory and Aspects of Germanic Phonology.
- Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1982. A Neglected Phonetic Law:

- The Reduction of the Indo-European Laryngeals in Internal Syllables Before Yod.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1988. Are There Traces of Laryngeals in Germanic?
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1948. Laryngaaltheorie en Germaanse verscherping.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1959. Théorie 'laryngale' et germanique.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1952. Zum heutigen Stand der Laryngaltheorie.
- Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984. Ein mögliches finnisches Zeugnis für germanische Resonantengemination durch Laryngal.
- Rosén, Haiim B. 1984. Laryngales, allomorphes, et la validité de quelques 'lois phonétiques.'
- Seebold, Elmar. 1988. Wissenschaftsgeschichte und Theorieformulierung. Oder: Wie nötig ist die Laryngalhypothese?
- Shevoroshkin, Vitaly. 1988. On Laryngeals.
- Sihler, Andrew L. 1988. Greek Reflexes of Syllabic Laryngeals with a Postscript on PIE Kinship Terms in *\*-H<sub>2</sub>ter*.
- Strunk, Klaus. 1974. Zur Rekonstruktion laryngalhaltiger idg. Wörter bzw. Morpheme.
- Winter, Werner. 1965. Evidence for Laryngeals.

## Latin and Italic

- Adrados, Francisco Rodríguez. 1985. Gr. *ἀλώπηξ*, O.I. *lopāsá-*, Av. *urupis*, Lat. *uolpēs* and the IE laryngeals with appendix.
- Alessio, Giovanni. 1959. Nuove etimologie latine e romanze.
- Alinei, Mario. 1977. Etimologie latine e neolatine.
- Aufrecht, Theodor. 1854. Lateinische etymologieen.
- Bader, Françoise. 1995. Autour de lat. *sōl*.
- Barbier, Paul. 1920. Les noms des poissons d'eau douce dans les textes latins.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1931. Trois étymologies latines.
- Björkman, Erik. 1910. *The Promptorium Parvulorum: The First English-Latin Dictionary*.
- Blase, Heinrich, et al. 1895. Historische Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache.
- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1994. Li fico, l'olivo, la vite in latino.
- Bréal, Michel. 1892. Anciens mots germaniques d'origine latine.
- Bréal, Michel. 1881. Épigraphe italique.
- Bréal, Michel. 1908-09. Étymologies latines et grecques.
- Breuer, Günter. 1978. Das etymologische Rätsel des spätlat. *branca* und des fränk. *\*hranka*.
- Brüch, Josef. 1938. Lat. *\*pilūcāre* und deutsch *pflücken*.
- Brüch, Josef. 1922. Lateinische Etymologien.
- Brüch, Josef. 1914. Zwei ligurische Wörter im Lateinisch-Romanischen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04. Altitalisches.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1896. Die Verbindung dentaler

- Verschlusslaut + *s* + *t* im Lateinischen und im Germanischen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1900. Griechische und italische Miscellen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1911. Griechische und lateinische Etymologien.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1916-17. Lat. *aemulus, aequos, imitārī, imāgo*, griech. *ἄψα, αἰπύς*, got. *ibns*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1901. Lat. *dēierāre, perierāre peīerāre, ēierāre* und *aerumna*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1898. Lateinische Etymologien.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1907. *Νύός, nurus, snuṣṣā* und die griechischen und italischen femininen Substantiva auf *-os*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1904-05. Verdunkelte Nominalkomposita des Griechischen und des Lateinischen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1917-20. Zur griechischen und lateinischen Wortgeschichte.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1900. Zur nominalen Stammbildung der germanischen Sprachen.
- Brunnhöfer, Hermann. 1871. *Γάλα (Γάλακτις)*, Lac (Lactis), der graecoitalische Name der Milch. Ein monographischer Beitrag zur ältesten Empfindungsgeschichte der indogermanischen Völker.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1890. *θήρ*, Latin *fera*, and the Greek and Latin Representatives of Indo-Eur. Initial Palatals + *u*.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1874. Altitalische studien.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1917. Apophony and Rhyme Words in Vulgar Latin Onomatopoeias.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1959. Études étymologiques sur le vocabulaire latin des plantes.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1955-57. Origines du vocabulaire sportif latin.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18. The Reduplication of Consonants in Vulgar Latin.
- Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871. Latin Words Derived from the Greek.
- Conway, Robert Seymour. 1893. On the Change of *d* to *l* in Italic.
- Corominas, Joan. 1976. Elementos prelatinos en las lenguas romances hispanicas.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1932. Notes des linguistique latine et grecque.
- D.F. 1872. The Pronunciation of Latin.
- De Charencey, Hyacinthe. 1905. Un terme latin d'origine sémitique.
- Diensberg, Bernhard. 1979. Die Entwicklung von lat. *cognitus* im Englischen und Französischen.
- Dolcetti Corazza, Vittoria. 1976. Un caso di prestito lessicale: il lat. "elephantus" in germanico.
- Ebel, Heinrich. 1858. Lateinische etymologien.
- Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet. 1937. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots.
- Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet. 1959. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots.
- Ernout, Alfred, and Antoine Meillet. 1951. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906. Greek and Latin Etymologies.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1903. Latin Etymologies.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906. Latin Word-Studies.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-52. Griechisches und Italisches.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1922. Griechisches, Lateinisches und Baltisch-Slavisches.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1891. Griechische und lateinische etymologien.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1878. Lateinische etymologien.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1869. Lateinische wortdeutungen.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1890. Zur lateinischen lautlehre.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1874. Zur lateinischen und griechischen lautlehre und etymologie.
- García-Hernández, Benjamín. 1995. Die Evolution des lat. *sub* und die Urbedeutung des idg. \*(*s*)*upo*.
- Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1938. Lat. *urbs* und *orbis*.
- Gołab, Zbigniew. 1997. Lat. *homo* ~ Slav. *možj*: Is There Any Etymological Connection between Them?
- Gray, Louis Herbert. 1902. Contributions to Old Italic Etymology.
- Gundermann, Gotthold. 1900-01. Das deutsche Wort *Braut* bei Römern und Griechen.
- Gundermann, Gotthold. 1906-07. Germanische Wörter bei Griechen und Römern I.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1970. Lat. *über* again.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1980. Oscan *ant*.
- Hehn, Victor. 1894. Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen....
- Hermann, Eduard. 1918. Italisches.
- Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon. 1881. Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin Wordbook dated 1483.
- Hoffmann, Otto. 1901. Beiträge zur lateinischen grammatik.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895. Got. *ahaks* – lat. *accipiter*.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929. Gotische Wörter im Romanischen.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1914. Lateinische Etymologien.
- Horning, Adolf. 1897. Lat. *faluppa* und seine romanischen Vertreter.
- Horowitz, Franklin E. 1975. Greek *skhétlios*, Sanskrit *ksatríyah*, and the Indo-European Image of the Warrior.
- Horton-Smith, Lionel. 1897. The Origin of Latin *haud* and Greek *οὐ* and the Extensions of the Originally Unextended Form.
- Howarth, Pamela. 1999. A Little Latin Is a Dangerous Thing.
- Ipsen, Gunther. 1921. Lat. *cuprum*, griech. *κύπρος* und idg. \**ajos*.
- Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1997. A Neglected Early Romance Borrowing in Slavic: Vulgar Latin *oxycomina* – Slavic *oskomina*.

## Subject Reference

- Jäkel, Ernst. 1831. Der germanische Ursprung der lateinischen Sprache und des römischen Volkes, nachgewiesen.
- Jamieson, John. 1814. *Hermes Scythicus: Or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: To Which Is Prefixed a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks.*
- Jones, William J. 1979. Zum Lehngut lateinisch-romanischer Herkunft in deutschen Texten (1575-1648).
- Justus, Carol F. 1999. The Arrival of Italic and Germanic 'have' in Late Indo-European.
- Katz, Joshua T. 1998. *Testimonia ritus italici: Male Genitalia, Solemn Declarations, and a New Latin Sound Law.*
- Kent, Roland G. 1926. On Some Animal Names in Italic.
- Kiliaan, Cornelis. 1599. *Etymologicum Teutonica Linguae sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum.*
- Knobloch, Johann. 1964. Lateinische Etymologien.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1975. Lateinische Wortforschung und indogermanische Etymologie.
- Knobloch, Johann. 1972. *Mondo latino e neolatino e mondo germanico.*
- Knobloch, Johann. 1989. Zwei lateinische Tierbezeichnungen.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1858. Die vertretung des anlautenden *dr* im lateinischen.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1865. Lateinisches *br* im inlaut aus *tr* hervorgegangen.
- Levin, Saul. 1998. *Studies in Comparative Grammar: 4. Egyptian {ḥnty} 'in front of': Hittite {ḥanti}; Latin antiqveī: Hebrew / Aramaic {ḥattiṣqeṣ} 'old.'*
- Lindsten, Carl. 1936. Lat. (*h*)*arena, farina, sab. fasena.*
- Luft, Wilhelm. 1897. Die lat. diminutiva auf *-ell* und *-ill* im Deutschen.
- Lumbroso, Giacomo. 1882. *L'Egitto al tempo dei greci e dei romani.*
- Machek, Václav. 1957. *Etyma latino-slavica.*
- Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1938. *Two Oscan Etymologies.*
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1885. *Latin L for D.*
- Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908. *The Promptorium Parvulorum: The First English-Latin Dictionary, c. 1440 A.D. Edited from the Manuscript in the Chapter Library at Winchester.*
- Meier, Harri. 1960. Das lateinische *v-* und die alten Germanen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1908-09. *De quelques emprunts probables en grec et en latin.*
- Mentz, Ferdinand. 1938. Lat. *priscus*, deutsch *frisch*.
- Meyer, Gustav. 1874. Die *dvandva*-zusammensetzung im griechischen und lateinischen.
- Meyer, Karl H. 1915. Lat. *habēre*, got. *haban* und Verwandtes.
- Meyer, Leo. 1856. Die einsilbigen nomina im griechischen und lateinischen.
- Meyer, Wilhelm. 1887. Kleine beiträge zur lateinischen grammatik.
- Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1970. *Conessioni lessicali prelatine tra i dialetti dell'Italia settentrionale e le lingue germaniche.*
- Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965. *Relazioni tra il lessico germanico ed i lessici latino ed oscumbro.*
- Muller, Frederik Izn. 1926. *Altitalisches Wörterbuch.*
- Nehring, Alfons. 1921. Lat. *saltus*.
- Niedermann, Max. 1902. *Notes d'étymologie latine.*
- Niedermann, Max. 1899. *Studien zur Geschichte der lateinischen Wortbildung.*
- Niedermann, Max. 1909-10. *Zur griechischen und lateinischen Wortkunde.*
- Nigra, Constantino. 1903. Lat. *bōa, bōva*; fr. *bouée*.
- Nowicki, Helmut. 2002. Lateinisch *-ina* als Motionssuffix.
- Nowicki, Helmut. 1978. *Zur Stammbildung von lat. custōs.*
- Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1913-14. *Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zu Waldes lateinischem etymologischem Wörterbuch, 2. Auflage, aus dem Gebiet der Slavistik und Lituistik.*
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1890. Die lautgruppe *mr* im lateinischen, germanischen und altindischen.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1895. *Griechische und lateinische Wortdeutungen.*
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1888. Lat. *sublestus*.
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1963. *K etimologii slov stena, sten', ten' i sen'.*
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1985. *Ob indoevropskom proiskhozhenii lat. vinum, dr.-grec. (F)οἶνος 'vino.'*
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2004. *V. Portsigt [W. Porzigt] o dialektnom chlenenii indoevropskoi iazykovoi oblasti.*
- Otrębski, Jan. 1967. Lat. *autumnus* und griech. *ἐνιαυτός*.
- Pârvulescu, Adrian. 1997. "Knee" and "generation/people" in Indo-European: Lat. *poples* "knee" vs. *populus* "people" and parallels.
- Pauli, Carl. 1869. *Beiträge zur lateinischen lautlehre und etymologie.*
- Peile, John. 1869. *An Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology.*
- Persson, Per. 1909-10. *Zur lateinischen Grammatik und Wortkunde.*
- Petersson, Herbert. 1921. *Beiträge zur lateinischen und griechischen Etymologie.*
- Picton, James Allanson. 1879. *Artifex, Opifex (Lat.): τεχνίτης, μηχαντής (Gr.): Künstler [sic], Arbeiter (Ger.).*
- Pisani, Vittore. 1972. *Comments on J. Knobloch, Mondo latino e neolatino e mondo germanico.*
- Pisani, Vittore. 1957. *Due termini latino germanici.*
- Pisani, Vittore. 1951. Lat. *cautēs*.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1955. Lat. *cautes*, toch. B. *kauc*, A. *koc*.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1983. Lat. *sōlor e mille*.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1941-42. *Oskisch-Umbrisches.*
- Pogatscher, Alois. 1888. *Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen.*

- Polomé, Edgar C. 1996. Germanic in Early Roman Times.
- Pott, August Friedrich. 1884. 'Αεΐ, αἰών und das ampliativ-suffix ων, lat. ὄν, sowie wörter auf -go, -do im nominativ.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1976. 'Finger' in Greek, Latin and Hittite.
- Regnaud, Paul. 1904. Spécimen d'un dictionnaire étymologique du latin d'après la méthode évolutionniste. Les mots à l'initiale G. (Essai de linguistique indo-européenne appliquée).
- Reichelt, Hans. 1914. Studien zur lat. Laut- und Wortgeschichte.
- Reichelt, Hans. 1929. Zur Sippe von lat. *agere*.
- Rooth, Erik. 1945. Zu einem lateinisch-niederdeutschen Vokabular im Reichsarchiv, Stockholm.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1976. And. \**rōda*, ahd. \**matara*, mlat. *gaisto*, *gaisdo*, ahd. *retza*, frühmhd. *risza*, *rizza*, 'Färberröte, Krapp, Rubia tinctorum L.' und Verwandtes.
- Rosenzweig, Irene. 1937. Ritual and Cults of Pre-Roman Iguvium.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1896. Latin Glosses.
- Schrader, Otto. 1900-01. Lat. *anchorago* und *braca*.
- Schröder. 1865. Über den ursprung des lateinischen gerundium.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1955. Ahd. *ah*, *ag*; lat. *gluma*, *cluma*, *clama*.
- Schwyzer, Eduard. 1934. Altes und Neues zu (hebr.-)griech. *σάββατα*, (griech.-)lat. *sabbata* usw.
- Sofer, Johann. 1930. Lateinisch-Romanisches aus den *Etymologiae* des Isidorus von Sevilla.
- Sokolov, A.I. 1998. Etimologija i pervonachal'noe znachenie lat. *culpa*.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1904. Beiträge zur geschichte der lateinischen sprache.
- Solta, Georg Renatus. 1966. Lat. *viridis* und deutsch *grün*. (Ein Beitrag zur Wortbildungslehre).
- Sommer, Ferdinand. 1903. Lateinische Miscellen.
- Sweet, Henry. 1883. The Epinal Glossary, Latin and Old English, of the Eighth Century.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1960. Etyma latina 1. (1-6).
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1969. Etyma latina 2 (7-18).
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1995. Etyma Latina 7, 38-44.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1955. Lat. *über*.
- Thieme, Paul. 1963. 'Jungfrauengatte' Sanskrit *kaumārāḥ patih* – Homer. *κουρίδιος πόσις* – Lat. *maritus*.
- Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1893. Italisches.
- Tucker, Thomas George. 1931. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of Latin.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902. Die Vertretung der tenues aspiratae im Lateinischen.
- Untermann, Jürgen. 1958. Oskisches.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1957. Études sur le vocabulaire pré grec et pré latin.
- Velten, H.V. 1930. Studies in the Gothic Vocabulary with Especial Reference to Greek and Latin Models and Analogues.
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002. Germania Semitica: Gmc. \**drag-*, \**trek-* (Lat. *trah-*, Gk. *τρεχ-*).
- Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1999. Zur Etymologie von *Senne*. Mit einem Anhang zur Etymologie von lat. *cāseus* 'Käse.'
- Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann. 1930-32. Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Walde, Alois, and Johann Baptist Hofmann. 1938-51. Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. A-sēmi.
- Walde, Alois. 1906. Aspiratendissimilation im Latein.
- Walde, Alois. 1921. Lateinische Etymologien.
- Walde, Alois. 1905-06. Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Warren, Larissa Bonfante. 1970. Roman Triumphs and Etruscan Kings: The Latin Word *triumphus*.
- Wharton, E.R. 1884. English Illustrations of Latin Etymology.
- Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892. Zur Gutturalfrage im Lateinischen.
- Wollmann, Alfred. 1991. Ae. *butere* < Lat. *butyrum*. Lautchronologie und Lehnwortdatierung.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910. Greek and Latin Etymologies.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912. Notes on Latin Etymologies.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931. Prothetic Vowels in Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Germanic.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931. Some Latin Etymologies.
- Zehetmayr, Sebastian. 1873. Lexicon etymologicum latine etc. – Sanscritum comparativum quo eodem sententia verbi analogice explicatur.
- Zeyss. 1867. Erklärungen umbrischer und lateinischer wörter.
- Zimmermann, August. 1923. Über bewegliche *s*, *m*, *n*, *b*, *p* im Latein (im Anlaut).

## Legal terms

- Amo. 1895. Burlaw in Scotland.
- D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1892. De quelques termes du droit public et du droit privé, qui sont communs au celtique et au germanique.
- Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1955. On the Association of "wolf" and "outlaw" in Germanic.
- Krawinkel, Hermann. 1938. *Feudum*, Jugend eines Wortes. Sprachstudie zur Rechtsgeschichte.
- Leslie, T.E.C. 1878. The Law of the Forest.
- Ludlow, John Malcolm. 1854. Jottings in Legal Etymology.
- Pettingal, John. 1773. A Dissertation on the *Gule* of *August*, as Mentioned in our Statute Laws.
- Wiener, Leo. 1915. Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Medieval Documents.

## Lithuanian

- Endzelīn, Jānis. 1935. Le. *nākt*: li. *nókti*: got. *nēh*, und der Wechsel von *ē* und *ā*.
- Fraenkel, Ernst, Annemarie Slupski, Erich Hofmann, and

## Subject Reference

- Eberhard Tangl. 1963-64. Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1935. Zur Behandlung der slavischen Lehnwörter im ostlitauischen Dialekte von Twerecz (Tveretsius).
- Niedermann, Max. 1919. Die Namen des Storches im Litauischen.
- Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993. Altpreussisch *aukis* "Grif" und litauisch *apuokas* "Eule."
- Schmalstieg, William R. 1963. Lithuanian *tráukti*, Latin *trahere*.
- Senn, Alfred. 1959. Litauisch *slinkti*.
- Senn, Alfred. 1937. Lithuanian *dýkas* and Related Words.
- Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1997. Millet (*Panicum L.*) in Lithuanian and Other Indo-European Languages.

## Money and coins

- Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900. The Origin of the English Coinage.
- Anonymous. 1860. Slang Nomenclature of Coins.
- Anonymous. 1905. Slang Terms for Money.
- Ardeleanu. 1860. Slang Names of Coins.
- Clarke, William. 1767. Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins.
- Dickins, Bruce. 1932. The 'epa' Coins.
- Ellis, R.R.W. 1868. The *cas* Coinage and Derivation of the Word *cash*.
- Feilitzen, Olof von, and Christopher Blunt. 1971. Personal Names on the Coinage of Edgar.
- Gold, David L. 1990. On the Etymology of the English Coin Name *caser* 'crown.'
- Humphries, Raymond. 2004. The Language of LSD.
- Lighter, Jonathan E. 1997. Money Talks.
- Menmuir, Charles. 1919. Bank Note Slang.
- Prenner, Manuel. 1929. Slang Terms for Money.
- Schier, Bruno. 1950. Pelze und Stoffe als Zahlungsmittel in alter Zeit.
- Schröder, Edward. 1918. Studien zu den deutschen Münznamen.
- Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16. Germanic Coin-Names.
- Troubridge, St. Vincent. 1941. Word for Money: "the blunt."

## Names into words

- Brown, F. Gordon. 1933. Words Derived From Inventors.
- Delta. 1862. Words Derived from Proper Names.
- Denny, Margaret. 1948. Naming the Gardenia.
- Doran, A.H.G. 1862. Words Derived from Proper Names.
- H.P., Jr. 1890. Men as Things.
- H.R. 1890. Men as Things.
- Hamill, Alfred E. 1933. Words Derived from Inventors: "Wistaria."
- Heinrichs, Jay. 2001. People Who Become Words.
- Ipsico. 1890. Men as Things.
- M.C.L. 1890. Men as Things.
- P.S.P. 1890. Men as Things.
- W.L. 1890. Men as Things.
- W.S.W. 1890. Men as Things.

- Winnington, Thomas E. 1862. Words Derived from Proper Names: *Blankets*.
- Wolk, Allen. 1980. Everyday Words from Names of People and Places.

## Nasals – see also *Phonological Inventory*

- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000. Roots with Nasal Infix in Pokorny.
- Bradley, Henry. 1903-04. The Intrusive Nasal in "nightingale."
- Diels, Paul. 1913. Zur spontanen Nasalisierung der deutschen Dialekte.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905. A Semantic Study of the Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904. The Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853. Über die durch nasale erweiterten verbalstämme.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1905. Die nasalpräsentia und der slavische akzent.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1909. Einige Fälle von Nasalinfigierung.
- Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925. Sur quelques faits de nasalisation expressive en germanique.
- Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise. 1926. L'aspect verbal et les formations à affixe nasal en celtique.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1888. Sigma in verbindung mit Nasalen und Liquiden im Griechischen.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1893. On the Assimilation of Pretonic *n* in Celtic Suffixes.

## Native American vocabulary

- Andrews, Matthew Page. 1935. Now Wilson Is Added to Choctaw Indian Chiefs, Jackson, Bill Nye, Hon. Patrick J. Hurley and Others in the O.K. Controversy.
- C. 1849-50. The Mosquito Country. Origin of the Name – Early Connexion of the Mosquito Indians with the English.
- Carrière, JM. 1936. Indian and Creole *barboka*, American *barbecue*.
- Golla, Victor. 1997. Penguins, Welshmen, and Indians.
- Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1951. Can Eskimo Be Related to Indo-European?
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1926. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der amerikanischen (indianischen) Wörter im Deutschen, mit steter Berücksichtigung der englischen, spanischen und französischen Formen.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952-53. Indian Linguistics in the German-Speaking Countries 1945-1951.
- Rao, G. Subba. 1954. Indian Words in English: A Study in Indo-British Cultural and Linguistic Relations.
- Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872. Words Derived from Indian Languages of North America.

## Noun declension

- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1990. Die Morphologie des urgermanischen Nomens.

- Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891. On Adaptation of Suffixes in Congeneric Classes of Substantives.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1898. Die Herkunft der griechischen Substantiva auf *-εύς*, Gen. *-ῆ[F]ος*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1907. *Νύός*, *nurus*, *snušā* und die griechischen und italischen femininen Substantiva auf *-os*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1907. Setzung und Nichtsetzung des Zahlworts *Eins* zu Quantitätssubstantiva in den idg. Sprachen.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1900. Zur nominalen Stammbildung der germanischen Sprachen.
- Collitz, Hermann. 1905. Die herkunft der *a*-deklination.
- Delbrück, Berthold. 1870. Die declination der substantiva im germanischen insonderheit im gotischen.
- Erdmann, A. 1891. Bidrag till *ini*-stammarnes historia i fornordiskan.
- Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90. On the Old English Nouns of More Than One Gender.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936. Die indogermanischen *-l*-Stämme.
- Friesen, Otto von. 1912. Substantiv afledda med suffixet *ju* i germanska språk. En förberedande undersökning.
- Gibbens, V.E. 1955. Shifts in Gender and Meaning of Nouns Designating the Sexes.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972. On Indo-European Nouns in *e*-Reduplication.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913. Fragen des Vokalismus und der Stammbildung im Indogermanischen.
- Hoops, Johannes. 1903. Alte *k*-Stämme unter den germanischen Baumnamen.
- Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892. Über den wechsel von parallelen stämmen auf *-s*, *-n*, *-r* u.s.w. und die daraus entstandenen kombinationsformen in den indogerm. sprachen.
- Kahle, Bernhard. 1887. Zur Entwicklung der consonantischen Declination im Germanischen.
- Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63. Reconsiderations of Substantives in *let*.
- L. 1861. Substantives in *-age*.
- Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874. Reflexive Verbal and Noun Formations in English.
- Meringer, Rudolf. 1887. Beiträge zur geschichte der idg. declination.
- Meringer, Rudolf. 1892. Beiträge zur Geschichte der indogermanischen Declination.
- Möller, Hermann. 1880. Zur declination germanisch *ā ē ō* in den endungen des nomens und die entstehung des *o(a<sub>2</sub>)*.
- Nowicki, Helmut. 1978. Zur Stammbildung von lat. *custōs*.
- Ogilvie, John. 1865. The Student's English Dictionary, Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1875. Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1876. Zur frage des ursprungs der germanischen *n*-declination.
- Otrębski, Jan. 1967. Die von dem indoeuropäischen Reflexivpronomen *\*se*, *\*seue*, *\*sue* usw. abgeleiteten Verwandtschaftsnamen.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1893. *r-n*-stämme.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1893. Studien über den stammwechsel in declination der idg. nomina.
- Rix, Helmut, et al. 1998. Lexikon der indogermanischen Verben. Die Wurzeln und ihre Primärstammbildungen.
- Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928. Die verbalen und nominalen *sk*- und *sk*-Stämme im Arischen und Armenischen.
- Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995. Bemerkungen zur Geschichte der *-es*-Stämme im Westgermanischen.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1973. Die Stammbildungen der idg. Wurzel *\*ueid-* und deren Bedeutungen.
- Specht, Franz. 1947. Der Ursprung der indogermanischen Deklination.
- Specht, Franz. 1941. Zur ahd. Stammbildung.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911. Studies in Greek Noun-Formation.
- Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910. Zur geschichte der indogermanischen *es/os* stämme in den germanischen dialekten.

## Numerals

- Anonymous. 1870. Our Numerals.
- Anonymous. 1868. Wawenoc Numerals, Maine.
- Bartoli, Matteo. 1931. L'accordo tra due leggi dell'accento paleogermanico.
- Blackburn, F.A. 1897. Teutonic "eleven" and "twelve."
- Blažek, Václav. 1998. Indo-European "eight."
- Blažek, Václav. 1998. Indo-European "four."
- Blažek, Václav. 1997. Indo-European "seven."
- Blažek, Václav. 2002. Indo-European "ten."
- Blažek, Václav. 1998. Indo-European "three."
- Blažek, Václav. 1999. Indo-European 'thousand.'
- Bradley, Henry. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals.
- Bremer, Otto. 1924. *Vier* und *acht*.
- Bridges, Margaret. 1987. The Economics of Salvation: The Beginnings of an English Vocabulary of Reckoning.
- Buckton, T.J. 1860. Names of Numbers and the Hand.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1998. Betrachtungen zu den anatolischen und indogermanischen Zahlwörtern.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1999. Die indogermanischen Zahlwörter. Neue Ergebnisse und Perspektiven.
- Carruba, Onofrio. 1999. The Numeral "1" in Indo-European: *\*oi-* and *\*sem<sup>1</sup>*.
- Carus, Paul. 1901. Seven.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984. Origin of the PIE Word for 'four.'
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984. Reflections on the Primitive Indo-European Word for 'six.'
- De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892. Les formes du nom de nombre "six" en indo-européen.
- Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1950. Die Verwandtschaft der Zahlwörter *vier* und *acht*.
- Ellis, Alexander John. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals.



## Subject Reference

- Ellis, Alexander John. 1877-79. The Anglo-Cymric Score.
- Ellwood, T. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals.
- Elmevik, Lennart. 1971. Nyare undersökningar av de svenska ortnamnen på *-lösa*.
- Goldstücker, Theodor. 1870. On Sanskrit Numerals.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1976. Etymologies: OE *feower*, OHG *niun*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978. Indo-European '6.'
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973. North European '1000.'
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1952. The Anomaly of Gmc. '7.'
- Haug, Martin. 1854. Drei.
- Henning, Walter Bruno. 1948. Ok̄tō(u).
- Hering, Daniel Webster. 1939. Numerals on Clock and Watch Dials.
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn. 1892. The Etymology of 'four.'
- J.P. 1859. Names of Numbers, and the Hand.
- Jansson, Valter. 1979. Die Zahlwörter *fyra* 'vier' und *fyrtyio* 'vierzig' in den nordischen Sprachen.
- Jansson, Valter. 1936. Räkneordet "fyra."
- Jensen, Hans. 1952. Die indo-europäischen Zahlwörter 10, 100, 1000.
- Justus, Carol F. 1988. Indo-European Numerals and Numeral Systems.
- Kenter, Frank K. 2004. A Comment of PIE *\*h<sub>1</sub>neun̥*, 'nine.'
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1994. L'analogie kartvélienne de l'IE *\*ok̄tō(u)*=.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1974.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991. Residues in the Early Slavic Numeral System that Clarify the Development of the Indo-European System.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1990. The Current Thrust of Indo-European Studies.
- Loewe, Richard. 1936. Die Viererzählweise der Indogermanen.
- Loewe, Richard. 1902. Ostgermanisch-westgermanische neuerungen bei zahlwörtern.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1993. Zur Semantifizierung von Zahlwörtern: Das Wort 'Tausend' – eine germanisch-baltoslavische Isoglosse?
- Macritchie, David. 1914-15. The Celtic Numerals of Strathclyde.
- Majewicz, Alfred F. 1983. Le rôle du doigt et de la main et leurs désignations en certaines langues dans la formation des systèmes particuliers de numération et des noms de nombre.
- Mańczak, Witold. 2004. Irregular Sound Change Due to Frequency and the *Introduction* by Szemerényi.
- Marchand, Hans. 1936. Das englische Ordinal "second."
- Markey, Thomas L. 1984. IE *-w-* > Gmc. *-g-* and OFr. *si(u)gun* '7' and *ni(u)gun* '9.'
- Mažiulis, V.P. 1956. Indoeuropeiskaia detsimal'naia sistema chislitel'nykh.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1929. Des noms de nombre ordinaux en indo-européen.
- Mommsen, Tycho. 1846. Bemerkungen über einige Zahlwörter.
- Muller, Frederik Jzn. 1927. Nochmals 'Vier und Acht.'
- Nehring, Alfons. 1962. Idg. "sechs."
- Peeters, Christian. 1978. Indo-European *\*k̄m̄tóm* or *k̄m̄tóm*? A Comparative Dilemma.
- Peeters, Christian. 1983. Urgermanisch "dritter."
- Pisani, Vittore. 1932. Il sistema sessagesimale e i numerali indeuropei.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1980. Indoeuropeo *\*ok̄tōu*.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1968. The Indo-European Numeral for 'five' and Hittite *panku-* 'all.'
- Powell, Thomas. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals.
- Ritter, Otto. 1925. Zum Vokalismus von ae. *tiēn*, *tēn* 'zehn.'
- Schmidt, Gernot. 1992. Indogermanische Ordinalzahlen.
- Schumacher, W.W. 1977. Indoeuropeiskoe (*pen*)*k<sup>w</sup>e* ~ kavkazskomu *xwə* '5'?
- Seebold, Elmar. 1968. Ae. *twegen* und ahd. *zwēne* 'zwei.'
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1984. Ie. *\*dek̄m̄(t)* '10': A New Etymology.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1995. On the Indo-European Origin of the Germanic Cardinals '7' and '9.'
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1992. On the Origin of the Germanic Decads, 70-100.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1996. Speculations about the Etymology of the Indo-European Cardinal '6.'
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1985. Speculations about the Indo-European Cardinals 5-10.
- Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1991. The Indo-European Numeral "4": A New Etymology.
- Sidwell, Paul. 1997.
- Siebs, Theodor. 1910. Die Zahl *vier* im Tocharischen.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1879. Hundred.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1887. The Word "hundred."
- Sommer, Ferdinand. 1950. Zum Zahlwort.
- Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858. Tenth Wave, the Pythagorean Numbers, and the Etymology of "ten," *μυρία*, etc.
- Stewart, Caroline T. 1906. Nachtrag zu dem aufsatze: The Origin of the Names of the Numerals.
- Stewart, Caroline T. 1906. The Origin of the Names of the Numerals.
- Stiles, Patrick V. 1985. The Fate of the Numeral '4' in Germanic (1).
- Stiles, Patrick V. 1986. The Fate of the Numeral '4' in Germanic (2).
- Stiles, Patrick V. 1986. The Fate of the Numeral '4' in Germanic (3).
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1966. Studies in the Indo-European System of Numerals.
- T.S.D. 1850. The Arabic Numerals and Cipher.
- Taylor, Isaac. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals.
- Toporov, V.N. 1983. K semantike chetverichnosti (anatoliiskoe *\*meu* i dr.).
- Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals.
- Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06. Zum germanischen Zahlwort.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1982. Structure et sens

- primitif des noms de nombre indo-européens \**q<sup>u</sup>etwor-* "quatre" et \**penq<sup>e</sup>* "cinq."
- Villar, F. 1991-92. The Numeral 'two' and its Number Marking.
- Viredaz, Rémy. 1997. 'Six' en indo-européen.
- Voyles, Joseph B. 1987. The Cardinal Numbers in Pre- and Proto-Germanic.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1857. On the Termination of the Numerals *eleven*, *twelve*, and the Equivalent Forms in Lithuanian.
- Westwood, J.O. 1877. The Ancient British Numerals.
- Winter, Werner. 1989. Nekotorye mysli ob indoevropskikh chislitel'nykh.
- Witty, J.R. 1927. Sheep and Sheep-Scoring.
- ### Old High German
- Adolf, Helen. 1947. OHG *wuntarôn* and the Verbs of Fear and Wonder (A Study in Onomasiology).
- Adolf, Helen. 1959. Words, Objects, Ideas: OHG *gotaweppi*.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1968. Althochdeutsch *hlosēn*.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 2000. Der Vokalismus von altenglisch *fersc* und althochdeutsch *frisk*.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1985. Old High German *bretun* and Old English (*a*)*bre(o)dwian*.
- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1986. Zur Polysemie bei ahd. *fuora*.
- Bergkvist, Erik. 1937. Die Etymologie von westfries. *heks* < nhd. *hexe* < ahd. *haga-zussa*.
- Björkman, Erik. 1901. Die Pflanzennamen der althochdeutschen Glossen.
- Borck, Karl-Heinz. 1954. Zur Bedeutung der Wörter *holz*, *wald*, *forst* und *witu* im Althochdeutschen.
- Braune, Wilhelm. 1918. Althochdeutsch und angelsächsisch.
- Braune, Wilhelm. 1911. Althochdeutsche Grammatik.
- Bremer, Otto. 1888. Ahd. *leo*, *lio*, *leuuu*, *louuuu*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1916-17. Ahd. *henna* ags. *hen*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1895. Ahd. *sibun* und *āband*.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1896. Der präritirale Bildungstypus ahd. *hia*3 aisl. *hét* und ahd. *liof* aisl. *hlióp*.
- Carr, Charles T. 1948-49. OE. *fitel*, OLG. *fitil*, OHG. *fizzel*, ON. *-fjǫtli*.
- De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1981. Nochmals ahd. *sân(o)*, ae. *sōna*, got. *suns*.
- Dietrich, Ruprecht. 1959. Tristitia. Wortschatz und Vorstellung in den althochdeutschen Sprachdenkmälern.
- Ehrismann, Gustav. 1891. Ahd. *liuzil* – *lutzil*.
- Evans, Robert. 1998. Old High German *fiuhita*: The Phonological Evidence for a Possible Germanic Borrowing from Proto-Celtic.
- Götz, Heinrich. 1959. Aus der Werkstatt des Althochdeutschen Wörterbuches.
- Guntermann, K. 1910. Ahd. *ârunti*, mhd. *êrnde*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1992. Eng. *boar*, OHG *bêr*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1992. English *body* and OHG *botah*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1976. Etymologies: OE *feower*, OHG *niun*.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990. OHG *sëzzal* and *satul*: Suffixes, Vokalfaltung and Schwa in Germanic.
- Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1913-14. Ahd. *felber* und Verwandtes.
- Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1927. Etymologische Studien zum Althochdeutschen.
- Hempl, George. 1897. G. *skalks*, NHG. *Schalk*, etc., G. *kalkjo*, ON. *skækja*, OHG. *karl*, NHG. *Kerl*, *Kegel*, etc.
- Hoffmann, Karl. 1968. Ved. *santya-* und ahd. *sanfti*, ags. *sēfte*.
- Joeres, Rolf. 1995. Wortbildungen mit "-macher" im Althochdeutschen, Mittelhochdeutschen und Neuhochdeutschen.
- Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth. 1957. Ahd. *hiuuilon* "jubeln," Otrf. V. 23, 22.
- Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth. 1937. Aus der Werkstatt des althochdeutschen Wörterbuchs.
- Karstien, Carl. 1938. Griech. *πέλεκυς*: Ahd. *bīhal*.
- Kaspers, Willy. 1945. Zur Etymologie von ahd. *chūski* 'keusch.'
- Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887. Ahd. *lewo*, *louwo*.
- Kieckers, Ernst. 1921. Zu altengl. *specan* und ahd. *spechan* 'sprechen.'
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1918. Ags. *īren* = ahd. *îsan*.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1909. Ahd. *Heide* und got. *haiðno*.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1918. Althochdeutsches.
- Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1973. Althochdeutsch *biscof* – altfranzösisch (*e*)*vesque* – altgallitalienisch \**vescof*.
- Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1970. Got. *mizdo* – ahd. *miata*.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1937. Ahd. *skappāri* "Schaffell" und wg. \**skāp* "Schaf."
- Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1909. Ahd. *hardilla* 'Bachstelze.'
- Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907. Ahd. *hart-*, *hartin-heuui*.
- Lloyd, Albert L., and Otto Springer. 1988. Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Karen K. Purdy, and Otto Springer. 1988. Wörterverzeichnisse zu dem Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen von Albert L. Lloyd und Otto Springer.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Rosemarie Lühr, and Otto Springer. 1998. Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen.
- Loewenthal, John. 1924. Ahd. *lahs*.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1980. Althochdeutsch *antlingen* 'antworten.'
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1990. Hapax legomena in der althochdeutschen Glossenüberlieferung.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1996. Zum "Etymologischen Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen": *oder wie, oder wo, oder wann*; vielleicht: ahd. *ōdo*, *odowān*, *odowar*, *odowīla* – die Interdependenz von althochdeutscher Etymologie und neuhochdeutscher Syntax.
- Maak, Hans-Georg. 1987. Zur Form eines frühalthochdeutschen *dumm*-Belegs und zu seiner Bedeutung für die Etymologie des germanischen Adjektivs.

## Subject Reference

- Matzel, Klaus. 1984. Ahd. *chinōmidi* N. 'Bezeichnung.'
- Meier, Harri. 1984. Germ. oder anfrk. \**sturmjan* 'stürmen', anfrk. oder ahd. *sturm* 'Sturm.'
- Mezger, Fritz. 1933. Ahd. *galstar* – ae. *gealdor*; ahd. *lastar* – ae. *leahtor*.
- Nowicki, Helmut. 1977. Ahd. as. *thiorna*.
- Ostberg, K. 1983. Zum Komplex der althochdeutschen Deutung von *electrum*.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1910. Ahd. *baz*, aisl. *verr*.
- Palander, Hugo. 1899. Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. Vol. 1: Die Namen der Säugetiere.
- Peeters, Christian. 1970. Ahd. *sān(o)*, ae. *sōna*, got. *suns*.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1913-14. Ahd. *thwesben*.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1987. Althochdeutsch *hag(a)zussa* 'Hexe'. Versuch einer neuen Etymologie.
- Psilander, Hjalmar. 1913. Ahd. *clouuido* "scabies."
- Riecke, Jörg. 1997. Ahd. *dwesben*, *fehntan* und die starken Verben der III. Ablautreihe.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1976. And. \**rōda*, ahd. \**matara*, mlat. *gaisto*, *gaisdo*, ahd. *retza*, frühmhd. *risza*, *rizza*, 'Färberröte, Krapp, Rubia tinctorum L.' und Verwandtes.
- Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970. *lesa* and *lese*. Ahd. *lesa*, mhd. *lese* 'Spur, Furche, Runzel', ahd. *lesa*, mhd. *lese* 'eine Art Kleidungsstoff Kleidungsstück daraus' und Verwandtes.
- Ruprecht, Dietrich. 1959. Tristitia. Wortschatz und Vorstellung in den althochdeutschen Sprachdenkmälern.
- Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922. OE. *tīh* = MLG. *tī* = OHG. *zīch*.
- Schröder, Heinrich. 1904-05. Zur Etymologie von ahd. *scarf*, *scarp*; anord. *snarpr*; ahd. *sarf*, *sarph*; (*saro*; *sērawēn*).
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1934-35. Ags. *stōdla* = ahd. *stuodal*?
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1955. Ahd. *ah*, ag; lat. *gluma*, *cluma*, *clama*.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1938. Ahd. *vitibeiten* 'sulcare.'
- Seebold, Elmar. 1968. Ae. *twegen* und ahd. *zwēne* 'zwei.'
- Seebold, Elmar. 1967. Altnordisch *olla* 'waltete' und althochdeutsch *bigonda* 'begann.'
- Specht, Franz. 1944. Ahd. *fehntan*.
- Specht, Franz. 1941. Zur ahd. Stammbildung.
- Starck, Taylor, and John C. Wells. 1971-87. Althochdeutsches Glossenwörterbuch (mit Stellennachweis zu sämtlichen gedruckten althochdeutschen und verwandten Glossen).
- Wagner, Norbert. 1997. Ahd. *leffur* : *lefs* : ae. *lippa*.
- Wolfram, Gerhard. 1958. Wortgeschichte und syntaktische Studien zu ahd. *alsō*.

## Old Prussian

- Berneker, Erich Karl. 1896. Die preussische Sprache. Texte, Grammatik, etymologisches Wörterbuch.
- Farmini, Luciano. 1984. I prestiti germanici nella lingua prussiana e il problema delle corrispondenze lessicali germanico-prussiane.

- Lewy, Ernst. 1913. Preußisches.
- Lidén, Evald. 1905-06. Ein gotisches Lehnwort im Altpreussischen.
- Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993. Altpreussisch *aukis* "Grif" und litauisch *apuokas* "Eule."
- Trautmann, Moritz. 1909. Apreuß. *kaāubri*.
- Trautmann, Reinhold. 1910. Die altpreußischen Sprachdenkmäler.

## Onomatopoeia and sound symbolism

- Allen, Grant. 1894. The Beginnings of Speech.
- Anonymous. 1862-63. The Origin of Language: The Imitative Theory and Mr. Max Müller's Theory of Phonetic Types.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1917. Apophony and Rhyme Words in Vulgar Latin Onomatopoeias.
- Casevitz, Michel, and Frantisek Skoda. 1985. De bric et de broc: bric-à-brac étymologique (Recherches sur des radicaux onomatopéiques en grec ancien).
- Eto, Hiroyuki. 1993. Über den Lautsymbolismus vom idg. Stammwort \**bhel*-.
- Gabelentz, Georg von der. 1888. Das lautsymbolische Gefühl.
- Gonda, Jan. 1940. Some Remarks on Onomatopoeia, Sound-Symbolism and Word-Formation à propos of the Theories of C.N. Maxwell.
- Gonda, Jan. 1943. Indonesische lasvornen.
- Gradl, Heinrich. 1870. Zur kunde deutscher mundarten. Wortstamm FIK.
- Grammont, Maurice. 1901. Onomatopées et mots expressifs.
- Hauschild, Oskar. 1937. Slékvull und lautmalende Sprachwurzeln.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1914. Ljudhärmande svenska fågelnamn.
- Hilmer, Hermann. 1914. Schallnachahmung. Wortschöpfung und Bedeutungswandel.
- Hoptman, Ari. 2000. *Finger* and Some Other *f*- and *fl*-Words.
- Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927. Laut und Sinn.
- Kissling, Gustav. 1899. Lautmalende Wurzeln der indogermanischen Sprache.
- Kořínek, Jozef Miloslav. 1934. Studie z oblasti onomatopoeje. Příspěvek k otázce indoeuropského ablautu / Remarques sur les onomatopées. Une contribution à l'étude des alternances vocaliques en indo-européen.
- Kretschmer, Paul. 1924. Σῶς und andere lautnachahmende Wörter.
- Kumada, Kazunori. 1998. On the Etymology of ModE. *trumpet*. From the Viewpoint of Onomatopoeia.
- Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972. "Brack!" – Begriffe und Benennungen im Zusammenhang mit einem Schallwort.
- Lieberman, Anatoly. 1990. Etymological Studies 3. Some Germanic Words Beginning with *fl*-. Language at Play.
- Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999. Fonosemantika i etimologija.
- Lutz, Angelika. 1997. Lautwandel bei Wörtern mit

- imitatorischem oder lautsymbolischem Charakter in den germanischen Sprachen.
- Marchand, Hans. 1949. *L'étude des onomatopées. Quelques points méthodiques.*
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1926. Ein Kapitel Sprachschöpfung — *kap* = 'greifen; Hand.'
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928. Elementar-parallele Verwandte zu indogermanisch *ped/pod* "Fuß" = franz. *patte* "Pfote, Fuß" = deutsch *Pfote*.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18. Elementare Wortschöpfung.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18. Elementare Wortschöpfung mit Guttural-Charakteristik.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1922. Elementare Wortschöpfung: *papilio – fifaltra – farfalla*.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1933. Fangen – Finger – Fünf. Studien über elementarparallele Sprachschöpfung.
- Oswalt, Robert L. 1994. Inanimate Imitatives in English.
- Pfister, Riamund. 1954. Onomatopoetisches *su*.
- Reinius, J. 1908. Onomatopoetische Bezeichnungen für menschliche Wesen, besonders im Deutschen und Englischen.
- Room, Adrian. 1997. *By their Notes Ye Shall Know Them: A Look at Onomatopoeic Ornithonymy.*
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1924. Die Schallwurzel *hwīs* im Germanischen und in den verwandten Sprachen.
- Sommer, Ferdinand. 1933. Lautnachahmung.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46. On Onomatopœia.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52. On Words Formed from the Roots *smu* and *snu* Imitative of Sounds Made by Breathing or Blowing Through the Nose.
- Phonological change – see also**  
*Verschärfung*
- Bachmann, Albert. 1886. Beiträge zur Geschichte der schweizerischen Gutturallaute.
- Bartoli, Matteo. 1940. Greco *ἀγαθός* e gotico *gods* 'buono' e la questione delle medie aspirate.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1899. Beiträge zur vorgermanischen Lautgeschichte.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1888. Etymologische studien über germanische lautverschiebung 2.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1888. Etymologische studien über germanische lautverschiebung 6-7.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1887. Etymologische studien über germanische lautverschiebung I.
- Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1900. Zur altenglischen Diphthongierung durch Palatale.
- Burrow, Thomas. 1972. A Reconsideration of Fortunatov's Law.
- Çabej, Eqrem. 1980. Lautgeschichte und Etymologie im Bereich des Albanischen.
- Erhart, Adolf. 1956. Zum ie. Wechsel media : media aspirata.
- Fick, August. 1880. Germanische labiale aus gutturalen (with additions by A. Bezzenger).
- Flasdieck, Hermann M. 1952. Studien zur Laut- und Wortgeschichte.
- Fortunatov, F. 1900. Die indogermanischen liquiden im altindischen.
- Foy, Willy. 1896. Die indogermanischen s-Laute (s und z) im Keltischen.
- Fritz, Matthias. 1996. Das urindogermanische Wort für 'Nase' und das grundsprachliche Lautgesetz *\*rhw > \*rv*.
- Gąsiorowski, Piotr. 1998. Strange Ablauts and Neglected Sound Changes in PIE.
- Harrison, Hy. 1900. The Etymology of *beagle*, &c.: The Effects of Gutturalization.
- Hermann, Eduard. 1931. Lautgesetz und Analogie.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1914. Engl. *mow* (mähen). Ein Problem der englischen und deutschen Lautgeschichte.
- Horn, Wilhelm. 1901. Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Gutturallaute.
- Katz, Joshua T. 1998. Testimonia ritus italici: Male Genitalia, Solemn Declarations, and a New Latin Sound Law.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 1884. Grammatisches.
- Kock, Axel. 1895. Zur Frage über den *w*-Umlaut, sowie über den Verlust des *w* in den altnordischen Sprachen.
- Koivulehto, Jorma. 1986. Die Sieverssche Regel im Lichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnbeziehungen.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1865. Lateinisches *br* im inlaut aus *tr* hervorgegangen.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854. Über das alte *s* und einige damit verbundene lautentwicklungen.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855. Über das alte *s* und einige damit verbundene lautentwicklungen. Der abfall des *s* vor *mutis*.
- Lane, George Sherman. 1939. Pure Labials from Labiovelars in Germanic.
- Lane, George Sherman. 1945. The Tocharian Palatalization.
- Lottner, C. 1862. Ausnahmen der ersten lautverschiebung.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1980. Zu einem urgermanischen Lautgesetz.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1979. Delabialization in Germanic.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952. Das Gutturalproblem und das indogermanische Wort für "Hase."
- Meillet, Antoine. 1894. De quelques difficultés de la théorie des gutturales indo-européennes.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1932. De quelques flottements entre *r* et *l*.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1920. Sur une exception au traitement labial des labio-vélaires en grec.
- Mitzka, Walther. 1970. Niederdeutsch *up*, *ob* 'auf' und die Lautgesetze.
- Möller, Hermann. 1880. Zur declination germanisch *ā ē* *ō* in den endungen des nomens und die entstehung des *o(a<sub>2</sub>)*.
- Moulton, J.H. 1887. On the Greek Treatment of Original Hard Aspirates.
- Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984. Etimologicheskije predposylki "germanskoj gutturalizatsii."

## Subject Reference

- Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1999. An Old Polish Sound Law and the Etymology of Polish *trwoga* and *trwać* and Russian *trevóga*.
- Ondruš, Šimon. 1975. Delabializácia spoluhláskových skupín *Kw* – > *K* – *v* praslovančine / indoeurópeine / a jej význam pre etymológiu.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1890. Die lautgruppe *mr* im lateinischen, germanischen und altindischen.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1910. Zur Entlabialisierung der Labiovelare im Keltischen.
- Pârvulescu, Adrian. 1993. IE. \**dhughotér* "daughter" and Grassmann's Law. A Phonetic and Semantic Analysis.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08. Die idg.-semitische Hypothese und die idg. Lautlehre.
- Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1982. A Neglected Phonetic Law: The Reduction of the Indo-European Laryngeals in Internal Syllables Before Yod.
- Protze, Helmut. 1963. *Verteidigen*. Zur Lautentwicklung und Geschichte eines Wortes.
- Reichelt, Hans. 1914. Studien zur lat. Laut- und Wortgeschichte.
- Ritter, Otto. 1910. Lautgeschichtliche miszellen.
- Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40. Old Norse Diphthongs in English.
- Sabler, Georg von. 1892. Etymologien nebst laut- und formgeschichtlichen bemerkungen.
- Sandahl, Bertil. 1964. On Old Norse *jó*, *jú* in English.
- Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14. Das Schicksal der indogermanischen Lautgruppe *zg*.
- Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904. Zur altarmenischen lautgeschichte.
- Schröder, Heinrich. 1904. Das bewegliche *s* vor guttural + *r* in den germanischen Sprachen.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1919. Zum Lautwandel germ. *n* > *l*.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1980. Etymologie und Lautgesetz.
- Siebs, Theodor. 1886. Die Assibilierung der friesischen Palatalen.
- Steinhauser, Walter. 1928. Eintritt der Stimmhaftigkeit bei den westgermanischen Reibelauten *f*, *þ*, *s*, *χ*.
- Stokes, Whitley. 1893. On the Assimilation of Pretonic *n* in Celtic Suffixes.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1923. Die Behandlung der Lautgruppen *we* und *wa* bei den altnordischen starken Verben.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1927. Hittite *h* = Indo-European *bh*.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. Indo-European *bh* Corresponds to Hittite *p*.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. The Gutturals in Hittite and Indo-European.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902. Die Vertretung der *tenuis aspiratae* im Lateinischen.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1904-05. Die Vertretung der *Tenuis aspiratae* im Slavischen.
- Vachek, Josef. 1979. An Interesting Case of Phonemic Substitution in Dialectal English.
- Verner, Karl. 1877. Eine ausnahme der ersten lautverschiebung.
- Walde, Alois. 1906. Aspiratendissimilation im Latein.
- Walde, Alois. 1897. Die verbindungen zweier dentale und tönendes *z* im Indogermanischen.
- Weyhe, Hans. 1908. Zur palatalisierung von in- und auslautendem *sk* im altenglischen.
- Wollmann, Alfred. 1991. Ae. *butere* < Lat. *butyrum*. Lautchronologie und Lehnwortdatierung.

## Phonological inventory – see also *Nasals*

- Bahder, K. von. 1903. Zur hochdeutschen Lautlehre (hd. *f* = westgerm *þ*).
- Baist, Gottfried. 1891. Die arabischen Laute im Spanischen.
- Barbier, Paul. 1912. Quelques mots français avec *br-* ou *bu-* initial.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1932. Sur le consonantisme hittite.
- Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890. Die indogermanischen gutturalreihen.
- Bickell, G. 1865. Über das vorhandensein einer ursprünglichen labialen media im indogermanischen.
- Bogoliubov, M.N. 2002. Preobrazovanie anlauta prostoi osnovy v indoeuropeiskom slovotvorchestve.
- Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1952. Die idg. Lautgruppen *ms* und *ns*.
- Brüch, Josef. 1931. Zu Gamillschegs etymologischem Wörterbuch. Zu den Wörtern mit *g* im Anlaut.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1896. Die Verbindung dentaler Verschlusslaut + *s* + *t* im Lateinischen und im Germanischen.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18. The Reduplication of Consonants in Vulgar Latin.
- De Vries, Jan. 1956. Die altnordischen Wörter mit *gn-*, *hn-*, *kn-* Anlaut.
- De Vries, Jan. 1958. Vokalvariation im Germanischen.
- Dietz, Klaus. 1998. Die mittelenglischen Diphthonge *oi* und *ui* und ihr phonologischer Status.
- Ebel, Heinrich. 1858. Zwei wurzeln mit dem anlaut *sm*.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913. The Guttural Series in English *chews*: *chooses*.
- Fick, August. 1892. Die laute der griechischen sprache 2.
- Fick, August. 1880. Zum schwâ im Griechischen.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949. Zum anorganischen Anlauts-*s* vor Konsonanten im Baltischen unter Berücksichtigung anderer indogermanischer Sprachen.
- Frankis, P.J. 1960. A Middle English Crux, *nerē*. With a Note on Initial Consonant Mutation in English.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1890. Zur lateinischen lautlehre.
- Froehde, Friedrich. 1874. Zur lateinischen und griechischen lautlehre und etymologie.
- Graßmann, Hermann. 1863. Über die aspiraten und ihr gleichzeitiges vorhandensein im an- und auslaute der wurzeln.
- Guest, Edwin. 1846-48. On the Elements of Language; their Arrangements and their Accidents – the Labials.

- Guiraud, Pierre. 1985. Encore des étymologies "obscures" : L'h aspiré.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990. OHG *sëzzal* and *satul*: Suffixes, Vokalentfaltung and Schwa in Germanic.
- higgle. 1892. English Words Which Have Gained or Lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913. Fragen des Vokalismus und der Stammbildung im Indogermanischen.
- Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899. Zur Lösung der gutturalfrage im Indogermanischen.
- Hoefler, Albert. 1870. Zur Laut-, Wort- und Namenforschung.
- Horn, Wilhelm. 1898. Beiträge zur altnordischen Lautlehre.
- Huss, Richard. 1935. Die sogenannten indogermanischen Labiovelaren.
- Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900. Anlautendes indogerman. *b*-.
- Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889. Über die idg. verbindungen von *s(z)* + guttural + *l, m, n* in den germanischen sprachen.
- Joret, Charles. 1884. Mélanges de phonétique normande.
- Kahle, Bernhard. 1887. Zur Entwicklung der consonantischen Declination im Germanischen.
- Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887. Zur geschichte des germanischen consonantismus.
- Kock, Axel. 1891. Zur laut- und formenlehre der altnordischen sprachen.
- Kögel, Rudolf. 1880. Über einige germanische dentalverbindungen.
- Kretschmer, Paul. 1892. Indogermanische accent- und lautstudien.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1858. Die vertretung des anlautenden *dr* im lateinischen.
- Kuhn, Hans. 1975. Chatti und Mattium. Die langen Tenues des Altgermanischen.
- Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976. Phonologisches zum indogermanischen *a*-Vokalismus.
- Leumann, Manu. 1954. Vokaldehnung, Dehnstufe und  $\text{V}ddhi$ .
- Lindqvist, Axel. 1918. Vom Anlautswechsel *str:r* im Germanischen.
- Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911-12. Beiträge zur altnordischen Lautlehre.
- Mackel, Emil. 1896. Zur romanischen Vokaldehnung in betonter freier Silbe.
- Mansion, Joseph. 1931. Flexion en *-u-* et flexion consonantique en germanique.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1979. Nfr. *kūch*, Engl. 'key', and the Unshifted Consonant Question.
- Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986. Eine weitere Möglichkeit der Genese von anlautendem germ *\*p*.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952. Das Gutturalproblem und das indogermanische Wort für "Hase."
- Miedema, H.T.J. 1971. Het Oudfriese langevocalensysteem en enkele Oudfries-Oudengelse overeenkomsten.
- Möller, Hermann. 1879. Epenthese vor *k*-lauten im germanischen als wirkung des velaren oder palatalen charakters des wurzelauslauts.
- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1890. The English Diphthong "-ay."
- Noreen, Adolf. 1894. Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre mit besonderer rücksicht auf die nordischen sprachen.
- Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18. Elementare Wortschöpfung mit Guttural-Charakteristik.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1877. Etymologisches, lautliches und grammatisches.
- Osthoff, Hermann. 1894. Labiovelare Media und Media aspirata im Keltischen.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1900. Die gutturale im Albanesischen.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08. Die idg.-semitische Hypothese und die idg. Lautlehre.
- Peeters, Christian. 1973. The Word for 'dog' and the Sequence *\*wH* + Consonant in Indo-European.
- Pogatscher, Alois. 1888. Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen.
- Ritter, Otto. 1925. Zum Vokalismus von ae. *tīen, tēn* 'zehn.'
- Scheel, Käthe. 1974. Hamburgische Wörter, die mit *p* anlauten.
- Schmidt, Johannes. 1881. Zwei arische *a*-laute und die palatalen.
- Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904. Gutturaal-sigmatische wisselvormen.
- Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893. English Words Which Have Gained or Lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction.
- Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895. English Words Which Have Gained or Lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1983. Die Vertretung der indogermanischen Labiovelare im hethitischen Anlaut.
- Siebs, Theodor. 1904. Anlautstudien.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1888. Sigma in verbindung mit Nasalen und Liquiden im Griechischen.
- Spitzer, Leo. 1938. Zu nhd. *-tsch-* als Laut niederer Sprachschicht.
- Stammerjohann, Rudolf. 1914. Die Mundart von Burg in Dithmarschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quantitätsverhältnisse.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1927. Initial *h* before *l, n, r* in Old Icelandic.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1932. Notes on the Consonantal Stems in Old Norse.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1921. Zum altnordischen Vokalismus.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1928. Original *h* in Hittite and the Medio-Passive in *r*.
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1932. The Development of the Stops in Hittite.

## Subject Reference

- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930. The Original Diphthongs in Hittite.
- Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915. Über die Lautverbindung *ʒs* im Germanischen, besonders im Altnordischen.
- Trautmann, Reinhold. 1922. Über die Behandlung der Anlautsgruppe *spr-* im Urslavischen.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894. Indogermanisches *b* und germanisches *p* im anlaut.
- Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1908-09. Anlautendes idg. *dl-* im Germanischen.
- Vising, Johan. 1918. La représentation française des groupes germaniques initiaux *sl sm sn*.
- Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1972. Dialectal "skippet": Consonant Mutations in Cornwall.
- Walde, Alois. 1924. *o*-farbige Reduktionsvokale im Indogermanischen.
- West, Victor Royce. 1936. Der etymologische Ursprung der neuenglischen Lautgruppe [ʃ].
- Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892. Zur Gutturalfrage im Lateinischen.
- Zupitza, Ernst. 1896. Die germanischen Gutturale.
- ### Place names
- A.C.M. 1855. Names and Picts.
- Andersson, Thorsten. 1972. Norden och det forna Europa. Några synpunkter på ortnamnens ålder och samband.
- Dietz, Klaus. 1998. Das altenglische Toponym *bula* und die Etymologie von ne. *bull* 'Bulle, Stier.'
- Dittmaier, Heinrich. 1970. Name und Wort.
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1963. A Problem of Old Mercian Phonology in the Light of West Midland Place-Names.
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1964. Some Notes on West Riding Place-Names.
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1931. Studies on English Place- and Personal Names.
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1914. Trenne nordiska ord i engelska ortnamn.
- Elmevik, Lennart. 1971. Nyare undersökningar av de svenska ortnamnen på *-lösa*.
- Feilitzten, Olof von, and Christopher Blunt. 1971. Personal Names on the Coinage of Edgar.
- Flemiströn, Bertil. 1969. Sockennamnet *Skön*.
- Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854. Seltene namen.
- Förster, Max. 1924. Die alten Namen von Kap *Land's End*.
- Freer, A.S.B. 1929. Origin of the Name *Gussage*.
- Friesen, Otto von. 1931-32. Ortnamnsförklaringar.
- Gold, David L. 1986. How Did Biblical Personal Names Come to Designate Wine Bottles in English?
- Goodall, A. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in Yorkshire Place-Names.
- Grimm, Jacob. 1843. Mannsnamen auf *-chari, -hari, -ar*.
- Grönvik, Ottar, and Per Hovda. 1959. Über norwegische Gebirgsnamen.
- H.R.H.V. 1925. Newfoundland Place-Names.
- Hald, Kristian. 1971. De danske ønavne.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1923. Smål. "Hok" och några andra svenska ortnamn.
- Hesselman, Bengt. 1914. *När* och *Närke*.
- Hruschka, Alois. 1884-85. Zur angelsächsischen Namenforschung.
- Hughes, John Paul. 1954. On *h* for *r* in English Proper Names.
- Janzén, Assar. 1960. Are There So-Called Inversion Compounds in Yorkshire Place-Names?
- Janzén, Assar. 1960. *Frodæng* – *Floæng* – *Flöäng*. Ett namnskifte.
- Janzén, Assar. 1954. Några ortnamn i Älvsborgs län.
- Karlström, Sigurd. 1934. Notes on the Place-Names of Northamptonshire.
- Krahe, Hans. 1949-50. Alteuropäische Flussnamen.
- Kristensen, Marius. 1907. Fra de sidste års sproggranskning.
- Lidén, Evald. 1931-32. Danska ortnamn, anteckningar till "Sønderjyske Stednavne."
- Lidén, Evald. 1934. Hoparegrånd – Blåberget.
- Lidén, Evald. 1931. Ortnamn sammansatta med *Kå-* och motsvarande norska namn.
- Lidén, Evald. 1931. Spridda namnstudier.
- Lidén, Evald. 1931-32. Sv. *Nösteröd, Nåstuna*. Fornnorska *nostamágr*. Sv. *nystan*.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1972. The Place-Name Element *-hurst* (*-horst*).
- McClure, Peter. 1974. Three Plant Names in ME Place-Names and Surnames: "Breme," "Rounce," "Bilbery."
- Mewburn, Fra. 1861. Derivation of a Name.
- Moberg, Lennart. 1950. Till namnet *Möre's* morfologi.
- Moe, Albert F. 1965. Leatherneck: A Borrowed Nickname.
- Müllenhoff, Karl. 1853. Verderbte namen bei Tacitus.
- Neilson, George. 1889. Names in the De Banco Roll.
- Nicholson, Edward. 1878. On "Pajock" in *Hamlet* and the Names "Jack" and "Jock."
- Nicholson, Edward. 1892. The Pedigree of "Jack" and Some Allied Names.
- Obed. 1890. Corruption of Names.
- Page, John Ll. Warden. 1887-88. The Names of the Dartmoor Tors.
- Platt, James A. Jr. 1896. Shetland, its Etymology.
- Polenz, Peter von. 1956. Der Name *Dithmarschen* – Volksumdeutung und Gelehrtenumdeutung im Mittelalter.
- Pott, August Friedrich. 1858. Mytho-etymologica 3. Korybanten und eigennamen auf *αξ, αντος*.
- Ritter, Otto. 1927-28. Beiträge zur altenglischen Wort- und Namenkunde.
- Robinson, J. Armitage. 1923. "Street" as a Place Name.
- Sahlgren, Jöran. 1961. Alte schwedische Flussnamen.
- Sahlgren, Jöran. 1925. Nordiska ortnamn i språklig och saklig belysning.
- Sahlgren, Jöran. 1919. Svenska ortnamn och svensk bebyggelsehistoria.
- Schabram, Hans. 1970. Etymologie und Kontextanalyse in der altenglischen Semantik.
- Scherer, Anton. 1961. Der Ursprung der "alteuropäischen" Hydronymie.

- Schrader, Otto, and Adolf Engler. 1894. Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa.
- Strandberg, Svante. 1972. Fullbonäs. Ett sörländskt herrgårdsnamn.
- Sydow, Carl Wilhelm von. 1914. Grendel i anglosaxiska ortnamn.
- Taylor, Isaac. 1864. Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography.
- Trois Étoiles. 1890. Nicknames of Peoples.
- Tveitane, Mattias. 1980. Noen elvenavn i Bergen.
- Wadstein, Elis. 1931. *Swin* in English Place-Names.
- Ward, W.G. 1880. Place-Names of England: A Dictionary.
- Wendal, Mat. 1760. Objections to the Origins of the Name *Bath*.
- Wescott, Roger Williams. 1979. Lateral/Vibrant Alternation in English Nicknames.
- Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1932. English Place-Name Puzzles: A Methodical Investigation into the Question of Personal Names or Descriptive Words in English Place-Names.
- Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1926-27. OE. *dæn(n)*, M. Dutch *dan*, and the Name of Danmark.
- Plants, trees, and flowers**
- A.N. 1853. Names of Plants.
- Beke, Ödön. 1934. Deutsche Fisch- und Pflanzennamen.
- Bertoldi, Vittorio. 1928. Sprachliches und Kulturhistorisches über die Eibe und den Faulbaum.
- Björkman, Erik. 1901. Die Pflanzennamen der althochdeutschen Glossen.
- Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1962. Das Indogermanenproblem.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1959. Études étymologiques sur le vocabulaire latin des plantes.
- Carnoy, Albert J. 1917. On the French *bois* and *bachelier*.
- Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870. Mystic Trees and Flowers.
- Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1982. The Book and the Beech Tree.
- Förster, Max. 1918. Zu den Erfurter pflanzennamen.
- Friedrich, Paul. 1966. Proto-Indo-European Trees.
- Friend, Hilderic. 1890. Some Old and Provincial Plant-Names.
- Friesen, Otto von. 1940. En grupp svenska växtnamn befreundade med *lök*.
- Gindin, L.A. 1963. Iz istorii nazvanii nekotorykh kul'turnykh rastenii.
- H.C.K. 1853. Wild Plants and their Names.
- Halle, Hughes Fraser. 1854. Derivation of Curious Botanic Names, and Ancient Italian Kalydor.
- Hehn, Victor. 1894. Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen....
- Hesselman, Bengt. 1925. Ett gammalt svenskt växtnamn, dess utländska släktingar och dess historia.
- Hesselman, Bengt. 1935. Från Marathon till Långheden. Studier över växtnamn och naturnamn.
- Holmes-Moss, Ida. 1999. The Language of Plants and Flowers.
- Hoops, Johannes. 1903. Alte *k*-Stämme unter den germanischen Baumnamen.
- Hoops, Johannes. 1905. Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum.
- Horn, Wilhelm. 1929. Baumnamen in adjektivischer Form.
- Horn, Wilhelm. 1948. Die Untersuchungen von J. Hoops über die Geschichte des Ölbaums und die Namen für 'Öl.'
- J.A.F. 1882. Names of Flowers.
- Janert, Klaus L. 1984. Zum indogermanischen Namen der Espe, Silberpappel.
- Keightley, Thomas. 1853. Spring, etc.
- Kell, Katharine. T. 1966. Folk Names for *tobacco*.
- Kindt, Hermann. 1868. Notelets on the Botanical Names of Some Plants.
- Krause, Karl Ernst Hermann. 1887. Die niederdeutschen Namen der Ulme.
- Krogmann, Willy. 1954. Stiefmütterchen. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzennamenkunde.
- Lange, Johan. 1962. *Løg – laukar*. Studier over en ordgruppe i nordiske sprog.
- Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980. Naming the Flora and the Fauna.
- Lidén, Evald. 1905-06. Baumnamen und Verwandtes.
- Loewe, Richard. 1935. Etymologische und wortgeschichtliche Bemerkungen zu deutschen Pflanzennamen.
- Loewe, Richard. 1937. Etymologische und wortgeschichtliche Bemerkungen zu deutschen Pflanzennamen 4.
- Loewe, Richard. 1913. Germanische Pflanzennamen. Etymologische Untersuchungen über Hirschbeere, Hindebeere, Rehbockbeere und ihre Verwandten.
- MacClure, D. 1948. Flower Names.
- Markey, Thomas L. 1988. Eurasian 'Apple' as Arboreal Unit and Item of Culture.
- McClure, Peter. 1974. Three Plant Names in ME Place-Names and Surnames: "Brema," "Rounce," "Bilbery."
- Meyer, Herman C. 1951. The Imperative in German Popular Plant Names.
- Moberg, Lennart. 1953. Fyra gamla naturnamn.
- Moberg, Lennart. 1971. Växtnamnet *grön*.
- Normier, Rudolf. 1981. Zu *Esche* und *Espe*.
- Pauwels, Jan Lodewijk Huibrecht. 1930. De etymologie van eng. *maw-seed*, *may-weed*; Vl. *stinkende mei(de)*, *meidebloem*; Hgd. *magdblume* e.a.
- Peeters, Christian. 1974. The Word for "tree" in the Germanic Languages and the Reconstruction of Proto-Germanic.
- Petersson, Herbert. 1914. Einige Tier- und Pflanzennamen aus idg. Sprachen.
- S.J.H. 1879. Laburnum.
- Sauer, Hans. 1992. Towards a Linguistic Description and Classification of the Old English Plant Names.



## Subject Reference

- Sikes, John Churchill. 1879. Laburnum.  
Stapelkamp, Chr. 1947. Oude Engelse plantnamen.  
Stapelkamp, Chr. 1948. Über einige niederd.  
Pflanzennamen.  
Walther, Christoph. 1892. Zu den Königsberger  
Pflanzenglossen im Ndd. Jahrbuch XVII, 81 ff.  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959.  
Namen malayischer Herkunft in der botanischen und  
zoologischen Nomenklatur.  
Williams, N.J.A. 1989. Some Irish Plant Names.

## Portmanteau words

- Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81. Blends, Blands, and  
Blunds.  
Müller-Schotte, H. 1953. Das blending und sein Ergebnis,  
das portmanteau-word.  
Pound, Louise. 1914. Blends: Their Relation to English  
Word Formation.  
Strachey, Charles. 1929. "Portmanteau" and Pseudo-  
"Portmanteau" Words.  
Withington, Robert. 1929. "Portmanteau" and Pseudo-  
"Portmanteau" Words.  
Withington, Robert. 1926. "Portmanteau" Words Again.  
Withington, Robert. 1922. A Portmanteau Word of 1761:  
"Tomax."  
Withington, Robert. 1925. Other "Portmanteau" Words.  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11. Iteratives, Blends, and  
"Streckformen."

## Pronouns

- Britton, Derek. 1991. On Middle English *she*, *sho*: A Scots  
Solution to an English Problem.  
Carruba, Onofrio. 2000. Indo-European \**sem/sm-* in the  
Pronouns: 'Singulative' Plurals.  
Heltveit, Trygve. 1953. Studies in English Demonstrative  
Pronouns.  
Hoffmann-Krayer, E. 1897. Got. *jains*, and. *jenēr*, *enēr*,  
mhd. *ein* und verwantes.  
Jaatinen, Martta. 1961. Das Pronomen 'jeder' im  
Mittelniederdeutschen. Wortgeographische und  
entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien.  
Keller, Wolfgang. 1925. Skandinavischer Einfluß in der  
englischen Flexion.  
Lipski, John M. 1993. *Y'all* in American English: From  
Black to White, from Phrase to Pronoun.  
Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1931. Notes on the Personal  
Pronouns in Germanic.  
Montgomery, Michael. 1992. The Etymology of *Y'all*.  
Otrębski, Jan. 1967. Die von dem indoeuropäischen  
Reflexivpronomen \**se*, \**seye*, \**sye* usw. abgeleiteten  
Verwandtschaftsnamen.  
Petersen, Walter. 1937. Hittite Demonstrative Pronouns.  
Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1955. Ingwäon. *he*, *hi* und das  
germanische Demonstrativpronomen.  
Werner, Otmar. 1991. The Incorporation of Old Norse  
Pronouns into Middle English.

- Ziegler, Julian. 1952. Eighteen Personal Pronouns of the  
Fifteenth Century.

## Proverbs and phrases

- Anonymous. 1881.  
Anonymous. 1835. On Ker's Nursery Rhymes and  
Proverbs.  
Anonymous. 1889. Whence the Proverb "to give the  
sack?"  
Bartlett, John Russell. 1877. Dictionary of Americanisms:  
A Glossary of Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as  
Peculiar to the United States.  
Christen, G. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases.  
Christy, Miller. 1922. Some Old Essex Words and  
Phrases.  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1996. Possible Origin of Stock  
Market *bull* in a Proverb: 'He that Bulls the Cow Must  
Keep the Calf' (i.e., He's Stuck with Something He  
Might Not Want).  
Edwards, Eliezer. 1882. Words, Facts, and Phrases: A  
Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way  
Matters.  
Evans, Arthur Benoni. 1881. Leicestershire Words,  
Phrases, and Proverbs.  
F.H. 1882. Lancashire Dialectal Words and Phrases.  
Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1892. The Stanford  
Dictionary of Anglicised Words and Phrases.  
Frost, Fred C. 1887. Vulgar Words and Phrases.  
G.B.C. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases.  
G.S. 1755. Obscure Phrases Explained.  
George. 1887. More Vulgar Words and Phrases.  
Gill, Walter William. 1941. Manx Dialect Words and  
Phrases.  
Grose, Francis. 1811. A Provincial Glossary; with  
a Collection of Local Proverbs, and Popular  
Superstitions.  
H.P.L. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American  
Newspapers.  
Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard. 1845. A Dictionary  
of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases,  
Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Fourteenth  
Century.  
Holt, Alfred Hubbard. 1961. Phrase and Word Origins: A  
Study of Familiar Expressions.  
Hotten, John Camden. 1864. The Slang Dictionary; or, the  
Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions  
of High and Low Society.  
J.D. 1877. Obscure Expressions.  
Leighton, Clarence F. 1932. Cotswold Proverbs and  
Phrases.  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old  
American Newspapers.  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old  
American Newspapers.  
Matthews, Albert. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old  
American Newspapers.

- Michie, Charles. 1882. Bible Words and Phrases Explained.
- Morgan, Forrest. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Nares, Robert. 1822. A Glossary; or, Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, etc. Which Have Been Thought to Require Illustration, in the Works of English Authors, Particularly Shakespeare, and his Contemporaries.
- R.M. 1873. English Phrases and Etymologies.
- Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1975. *Run and reve* and Similar Alliterative Phrases.
- Schmidt, Alexander. 1874-75. Shakespeare-Lexicon: A Complete Dictionary of All the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in Works of the Poet.
- Smith, G.C. Moore. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877. Obscure Expressions.
- Sperber, Hans, and James N. Tidwell. 1950. Words and Phrases in American Politics.
- Sperber, Hans, and Travis Trittshuh. 1950. Words and Phrases in American Politics: 'Tidal wave.'
- Tew, Edmund. 1875. Phrases.
- Video. 1854. Words and Phrases Common at Polperro in Cornwall, but Not Usual Elsewhere.
- W.B.R.W. 1889. Two Scottish Weather Phrases.
- Welford, Richard. 1909. Words and Phrases in Old American Newspapers.
- Yule, Henry, and Arthur Coke Burnell. 1985. Hobson-Jobson, A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases.
- Romance languages** – see also *French*
- Alessio, Giovanni. 1959. Nuove etimologie latine e romanze.
- Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978. Terminologia ittica inglese di origine romana.
- Baist, Gottfried. 1891. Die arabischen Laute im Spanischen.
- Barbier, Paul. 1910. Chronique étymologique des langues romanes.
- Benoit, Paul. 1924. Die Bezeichnungen für Feuerbock und Feuerkette im Französischen, Italienischen und Rätoromanischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alpengebietes.
- Betz, Werner. 1980. Romania Germanica—atque Romana. Gab es einen gotischen *skulka* 'Späher'?
- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1982. Fr. *caisse*, *chétif*, ingl. (norm.) *caitiff*, port. *caixa* ecc.
- Borinski, Karl. 1892. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der deutsch-romanischen Section der 41. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in München.
- Braccini, Mauro. 1990. Curiosità onomasiologiche intorno a italiano antico 'razzare' e francese 'haras.'
- Braune, Wilhelm. 1895. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger romanischen Wörter deutscher Herkunft.
- Braune, Wilhelm. 1897. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger romanischer Wörter deutscher Herkunft.
- Braune, Wilhelm. 1922. Über die germ. Wurzeln *g-b* und *g-f* in den roman. Sprachen.
- Braune, Wilhelm. 1919. Über einige romanische Wörter deutscher Herkunft.
- Brøndal, Viggo. 1914-15. Notes d'étymologie romane.
- Brøndal, Viggo. 1917. Substrater og laan i romansk og germansk. Studier i lyd- og ordhistorie.
- Brüch, Josef. 1955. Ein spanisches Wort im amerikanischen Englisch: *bronco*.
- Brüch, Josef. 1914. Zwei ligurische Wörter im Lateinisch-Romanischen.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1874. Étymologies françaises et romanes.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1875. Étymologies romanes.
- Caprini, Rita. 1978. Riflessi italiani del germanico "marka."
- Castellani, Arrigo. 1986. Capitoli d'un'introduzione alla grammatica storica italiana 2. Elemento germanico.
- Charpentier, Jarl. 1918. Zur italischen Wortkunde.
- Chavée, Honoré. 1867. Étymologie aryo-romane *regret*, *regretter*.
- Cihac, A. de. 1879. Dictionnaire d'étymologie daco-romane.
- Corominas, Joan. 1976. Elementos prelatinos en las lenguas romances hispanicas.
- Ejskjær, Inger. 1991. Haletudsens skandinaviske navne set i lyset af galloromanske og vestgermanske betegnelser for samme dyr.
- Eusebi, Mario. 1961. Die Etymologie der Wortfamilie von ital. *gropo* / *gruppo* (> span. *grupo*, frz. *groupe* > dt. *Gruppe*).
- Flasdieck, Hermann M. 1937. Harlekin. Germanischer Mythos in romanischer Wandlung.
- Friings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1954. Germanisch-Romanisches: Französisch-Fränkisches: 10. Got. \**sahrjô* 'Korb.'
- Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1934. Romania Germanica. Sprach- und Siedlungsgeschichte der Germanen auf dem Boden des alten Römerreichs. Zu den ältesten Berührungen zwischen Römern und Germanen. Die Franken. Die Westgoten.
- Gold, David L. 2000. Definite and Possible English Reflexes of Spanish *garbanzo* 'chickpea.'
- Gold, David L. 2001. English *paparazzo* < Italian *paparazzo* = Commonization of the Charactonym *paparazzo* (in Federico Fellini's *La Dolce Vita*)?
- Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1895. Allerlei Beiträge zu einem germanoromanischen Wörterbuche.
- Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1887. Zur Kritik der altgermanischen Elemente im Spanischen.
- Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930. Indo-European Comparative Linguistics as an Aid to Romance Etymology.
- Grazi, Vittoria Baroni. 1976. Problemi formali e semantici dei germanismi italiani. La famiglia di *bazzoffia*, *zuppa*, *zuffa*.

## Subject Reference

- Gröber, Gustav. 1887. Romanische Etymologien. Bemerkung [to Ulrich 1887].
- Grondhoun, C. 1887. Doublets of Romance Origin V.
- Hagen, A.M. 1969. Een bijdrag tot het probleem van de keltische woorden in de Germania Romana.
- Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947. Anglo-Romance Etymologies.
- Halle, Hughes Fraser. 1854. Derivation of Curious Botanic Names, and Ancient Italian Kalydor.
- Höfler, Manfred. 1968. Ein neues etymologisches Wörterbuch des Englischen in romanistischer Sicht.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923. Anglo-romanisches I.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929. Gotische Wörter im Romanischen.
- Horning, Adolf. 1897. Lat. *faluppa* und seine romanischen Vertreter.
- Hubschmid, Johannes. 1970. Romanisch-germanische Wortprobleme.
- Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962. Romanisch-germanische Wortprobleme: franz. *bouter* und it. *buttare*.
- J.E.T. 1858. Portuguese Origin of Some English Words.
- Jaberg, Karl. 1926. Zur Sach- und Bezeichnungsgeschichte der Beinbekleidung in der Zentralromania.
- Jones, William J. 1979. Zum Lehngut lateinisch-romanischer Herkunft in deutschen Texten (1575-1648).
- Joppich-Hagemann, Ute, and Ute Korth. 1973. Untersuchungen zu Wortfamilien der Romania Germanica.
- Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1961. Germanic Derivations of Romance Words.
- Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1966. Les éléments byzantins dans les langues romanes.
- Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1963. Egyptian Papyri as a Tool in Romance Etymology.
- Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1973. Egyptian Papyri as a Tool in Romance Etymology 2: *Gulf*: Hypercorrection or Dialect Borrowing?
- Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1973. Althochdeutsch *biscof* – altfranzösisch (*e*)*vesque* – altgallolitalienisch *\*vescof*.
- Kramer, Johannes. 1972. Ungarische Lehnwörter in den germanischen und romanischen Sprachen.
- Kratz, Bernd. 1966. Zur Bezeichnung von Pflugmesser und Messerpflug in Germania und Romania.
- Kristol, Andres Max. 1978. Color. Les langues romanes devant le phénomène de la couleur.
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1927. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen, und slawischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs.
- Mackel, Emil. 1896. Zur romanischen Vokaldehnung in betonter freier Silbe.
- Malfatti, Stefano. 1940. Il nome italiano del bridge.
- Meier, Harri. 1988. Romanische Wortfamilien-Etymologie.
- Meier, Harri. 1977. Zur Geschichte der Erforschung des germanischen Superstratwortschatzes im Romanischen.
- Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1908. Germanisch-romanische Wortbeziehungen.
- Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1970. Connessioni lessicali prelatine tra i dialetti dell'Italia settentrionale e le lingue germaniche.
- Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1993. Zwei verkannte germanisch-italische Isoglossen.
- Muller, Frederik Jzn. 1926. Altitalisches Wörterbuch.
- Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936. Un nouveau principe d'étymologie romane.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1955. Germanisch-Romanisches.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1977. Varia di etimologia italiana.
- Pogatscher, Alois. 1888. Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen.
- Prati, Angelico. 1951. Vocabolario etimologico italiano.
- Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1979. Etimo germanico itinerario italiano di *pizza*.
- Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 2001. Persistenze di effetti della dominazione longobarda nell'Italia Meridionale.
- Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987. Un nodo germanico della etimologia italiana (e romanza).
- Restelli, Giuseppe. 1981. Sopravvivenze della cultura gotica in Italia.
- Sainéan, Lazare. 1906. Les noms romans du chien et leurs applications métaphoriques.
- Schklowsky, Wladimir B. 1931. Wortkreuzungen im Germanisch-Romanischen.
- Schönfeld, Moritz. 1935. Germania romana en romanica germanica.
- Schuchardt, Hugo. 1909. Romanisch *bast*-.
- Schuchardt, Hugo. 1898. Romanische Etymologieen 1.
- Schuchardt, Hugo. 1898-99. Romanische Etymologieen 2.
- Schuchardt, Hugo. 1891. Romano-magyarisches.
- Settegast, Franz. 1883. Romanische Etymologien.
- Sofer, Johann. 1930. Lateinisch-Romanisches aus den *Etymologiae* des Isidorus von Sevilla.
- Sperber, Hans. 1910. Romanische Etymologien.
- Törnqvist, Nils. 1949. Ist nhd. *Sahne* ein ursprünglich romanisches Lehnwort der flämischen Siedler?
- Ulrich, Jakob. 1887. Romanische Etymologien.
- Varnhagen, Hermann. 1887. Der germanische Stamm *klap* im Romanischen.
- Vising, Johan. 1918. Romanska etymologier. Randanteckningar till Meyer-Lübkes *Romanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*.
- Wartburg, Walther von. 1939. Problèmes relatifs aux mots romans d'origine germanique.
- Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10. Anglo-Romance Etymologies.
- Wiener, Leo. 1901. Roman. *ogro*, *orco*.
- [FS Paris] *Études romanes dédiées à Gaston Paris le 29 décembre 1890 (25<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de son doctorat ès lettres) par ses élèves français et ses élèves étrangers des pays de langue française*. Paris: Émile Bouillon, 1891.

## Romany

- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989. Ultimate Gypsy Origin of British Slang *gaff* 'fair; humbug; etc.'

Freeman, J.J. 1911. Slang Terms and the Gipsy Tongue.  
 Groome, Francis Hines. 1899. Gypsy Folk-Tales.  
 Partridge, Eric. 1936. Some Romany Words.

### **s-mobile**

Cohen, Paul S. 2002. Two New s-Movable Etymologies in English.  
 Hollander, Lee Milton. 1905. Prefixal s in Germanic together with the Etymologies of *Fratze*, *Schraube*, *guter Dinge*.  
 Lewy, Ernst. 1907. Einige bemerkungen zum beweglichen s.  
 Ritter, Otto. 1906. Zur Herkunft von ne. *slang*. Mit einem Anhang über das 'bewegliche s' im Englischen.  
 Schmoeckel, H. 1940. Einige Beispiele zum beweglichen s.  
 Schröder, Heinrich. 1904. Das bewegliche s vor guttural + r in den germanischen Sprachen.  
 Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950. Frisiaca 1. De "beweeglijke s."  
 Zimmermann, August. 1923. Über bewegliche s, m, n, b, p im Latein (im Anlaut).

### **Sanskrit and India** – see also *Indo-Iranian*

Bartholomae, Christian. 1896. Beiträge zur altindischen Grammatik. Aus Anlass von J. Wackernagel's Aind. Grammatik. I. Lautlehre.  
 Benfey, Theodor. 1874. Vedisch *mīdhā* oder *mīlha*, n. (= *mīzhda*, n. in der Sprache des Avesta, griech. *μίσθός*, m., altsl. *mīzda*, f., goth. *mīzdo* f.). vedisch *mīdhvāms* und Verwandte.  
 Bloomfield, Maurice. 1903. On the Initial Sound of the Sanskrit Words for 'door.'  
 Bradke, Peter von. 1886. Beiträge zur altindischen Religions- und Sprachgeschichte.  
 Charpentier, Jarl. 1932-33. Beiträge zur indischen Wortkunde.  
 Charpentier, Jarl. 1912. Zur altindischen etymologie.  
 Charpentier, Jarl. 1906. Zur indische wortforschung. Etymologische und exegetische beiträge.  
 Ernout, Alfred. 1911. Skr. *grad-dhā*, lat. *crēdō*, irl. *cretim*.  
 Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907. Studies of Sanskrit Words.  
 Fenton, John. 1883. The Hide of Land in India.  
 Fortunatov, F. 1900. Die indogermanischen liquiden im altindischen.  
 Goldstücker, Theodor. 1870. On Sanskrit Numerals.  
 Harðarson, Jón Axel. 1995. Nord. *metta*, altengl. *mettian*, altind. *mādāyate* und der Ansatz einer uridg. Wurzel \**med-* "satt/voll werden."  
 Hedberg, Johannes. 1980. *Challo*, *dekko* and *shampoo* – Three Loans from India.  
 Hoffmann, Karl. 1968. Ved. *santya-* und ahd. *sanfti*, ags. *sēfte*.  
 Horowitz, Franklin E. 1975. Greek *skhētlīos*, Sanskrit *kṣatriyāḥ*, and the Indo-European Image of the Warrior.  
 Jamison, Stephanie W. 1987. Linguistic and Philological Remarks on Some Vedic Body Parts.  
 Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893. Sanskritische Etymologien.

Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1863. The Sanskrit Language, as the Basis of Linguistic Science, and the Labours of the German School in that Field – Are They Not Overvalued?  
 Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861. Zur vertretung von skr. j durch gr. β.  
 Kumar, K. 1990. Gothic-Sanskrit Lexicon (Historical and Comparative).  
 Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1974. Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen.  
 Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1953-56. Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen.  
 Osthoff, Hermann. 1890. Die lautgruppe *mr* im lateinischen, germanischen und altindischen.  
 Petersson, Herbert. 1914-15. Die altindischen Wörter auf *-amba-*.  
 Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64. On Sanskrit Roots and English Derivations.  
 Polomé, Edgar, C. 1997. Some Reflections on the Vedic Religious Vocabulary.  
 Printz, Wilhelm. 1932. Nhd. *Weib*, skr. *kālatram*, Urdū 'aurat' u.a.  
 Round, John Horace. 1883. The Hide of Land in India.  
 Scheller, Meinrad. 1959. Vedisch *priyā-* und die Wortsippe *frei, freien, Freund*. Eine bedeutungsgeschichtliche Studie. *Ergänzungsheft zur Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 16.  
 Schleicher, August. 1855. Die wurzel skr. *mā* deutsch *mat*.  
 Schott, W. 1851. Mongolische und indisch-europäische Sprachwurzeln.  
 Schwentner, Ernst. 1940. Ags. *wuducocc*, altind. *vanakukkuta*.  
 Skeat, Walter William. 1877. Resemblances between English and Sanskrit.  
 Thieme, Paul. 1963. 'Jungfrauengatte' Sanskrit *kaumārah patiḥ* – Homer. *κοῦρίδιος πόσις* – Lat. *maritus*.  
 Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1898-99. Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache.  
 Winter, Werner. 1987. Old Indic *sūnū-*, Greek *huiús* 'son.'  
 Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931. Indo-European Bases Derivable from Skt. *āva* 'down.'  
 Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931. Prothetic Vowels in Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Germanic.  
 Yule, Henry, and Arthur Coke Burnell. 1985. Hobson-Jobson, A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases.  
 Zehetmayr, Sebastian. 1873. Lexicon etymologicum latine etc. – Sanscritum comparativum quo eodem sententia verbi analogice explicatur.  
 Zimmer, Heinrich. 1879. Altindisches Leben. Die Kultur der vedischen Arier nach dem Samhitā.

### **Scandinavian languages (other than Icelandic and Old Norse)**

Abrahamson, Erik. 1925. Några västsvenska dialektord.  
 Andersen, Harry. 1931-32. Om Ordet *Honning* i Gammeldansk.

## Subject Reference

- Bjerrum, Marie. 1982. *Tilje* i de danske øsmål.
- Boult, Joseph. 1872. The Danish Intrusion into South Britain.
- Brink, Lars. 1988. Det danske *smil* – i rigssproget.
- Bugge, Sophus. 1888. Svensk ordforskning.
- Dahlerup, Verner. 1929. Ordbog over det danske sprog.
- Danell, Gideon. 1910. Runömålets *faan*, finl.-svenskt *flade*.
- Elmevik, Lennart. 1971. Nyare undersökningar av de svenska ortnamnen på *-lösa*.
- Falk, Hjalmar, and Alf Torp. 1901. Etymologisk ordbog over det norske og det danske sprog.
- Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud. 1923. Islandska *ámuðott* – norsk *ámesykje*.
- Falk, Hjalmar. 1925. Svensk ordforskning.
- Friesen, Otto von. 1940. En grupp svenska växtnamn befryndade med *lök*.
- Grönvik, Ottar, and Per Hovda. 1959. Über norwegische Gebirgsnamen.
- Hald, Kristian. 1971. De danske ønavne.
- Heizmann, Wilhelm. 1999. Der altnorwegische Pflanzename *akrdái*.
- Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995. Danz ok leker ok fagher ord. Kring musikerterminologi i fornsvensk tradition.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1914. Ljudhärmande svenska fågelnamn.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1923. Smål. "Hok" och några andra svenska ortnamn.
- Hellquist, Elof. 1920. Svensk etymologisk ordbok.
- Hesselman, Bengt. 1925. Ett gammalt svenskt växtnamn, dess utländska släktingar och dess historia.
- Holm, Gösta. 1994. Några små bidrag til en ny svensk etymologisk ordbok.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1899.
- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948. Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Altnorwegisch-isländischen, einschliesslich der Lehn- und Fremdwörter sowie der Eigennamen.
- Ideforss, Hjalmar. 1931. De primära lockorden i svenskan.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1919. Dansk *håbe*, eng. *hope*, tysk *hoffen*.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1894. Om subtraktionsdannelser, særligt på dansk og engelsk.
- Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03. Fortsatte Supplementa til dansk etymologisk Ordbog.
- Kristensen, Marius. 1926. Bidrag til dansk ordhistorie.
- Kristensen, Marius. 1928. *Varnes* og andre danske stednavne.
- Langenfelt, Gösta. 1962. Ordet *brink* på svenska språkområden.
- Liberman, Anatoly. 2005. Scandinavian Etymological Lexicography.
- Lidén, Evald. 1931-32. Danska ortnamn, anteckningar till "Sønderjyske Stednavne."
- Lidén, Evald. 1931. Ortnamn sammansatta med *Kå*- och motsvarande norska namn.
- Lidén, Evald. 1928-29. Svenska *tilta* 'furchenrücken' och beslätade ord.
- Lindqvist, Axel. 1938. Bidrag till svensk ordhistoria.
- Lindqvist, Axel. 1943. Bidrag till svensk ordhistoria 3.
- Lindqvist, Axel. 1924. Bidrag till svensk ordhistoria. Randanmärkningar till Hellquists ordbok.
- Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911. Ett gammalt svenskt skällsord.
- Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911. Studier i svensk etymologi och ordhistoria.
- Logeman, Henri. 1910. Norsk *undvære* (*umbera*).
- Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932. Det norske landnåm på Man.
- Must, Gustav. 1957. The Etymology of German *Hengst* 'Stallion,' Swedish *häst* 'Horse.'
- Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1966. Dansk etymologisk ordbog.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1884. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik.
- Noreen, Adolf. 1897. Svenska etymologier.
- Olsen, Magnus. 1924. Norske ønavne.
- Olson, Emil. 1906. Svenska *kippa* m.m. En semologisk-etymologisk studie.
- Rynell, Alarik. 1975. Swedish *kraft* – not German.
- Sahlgren, Jöran. 1919. Svenska ortnamn och svensk bebyggelsehistoria.
- Sarauw, Georg. 1930. Slaviske laaneord i dansk.
- Sköld, Tryggve. 1989. ON *klæði*, Swedish *kläde* etc. 'cloth' — an Old English or Old Frisian Loanword.
- Tamm, Frederik August. 1890-1905. Etymologisk svensk ordbok.
- Torp, Alf. 1915. Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok.
- Tottie, Gunnel. 1989. What Does *uh-(h)uh* Mean? American English Vocalizations and the Swedish Learner.

## Scandinavian words in English

- Behre, Frank. 1939. Middle English *hæk*, a Scandinavian Loan-Word.
- Behre, Frank. 1941-42. Two Middle English Words of Scandinavian Origin.
- Björkman, Erik. 1902. Scandinavian Loan-Words in Middle English.
- Boult, Joseph. 1872. The Danish Intrusion into South Britain.
- Coleridge, Herbert. 1859. On the Scandinavian Element in the English Language.
- Dance, Richard. 2002. Some Notes on Words Derived from Old Norse in *Ancrene Wisse* and the 'Katherine Group.'
- Ekwall, Eilert. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in English Place Names.
- Keller, Wolfgang. 1925. Skandinavischer Einfluß in der englischen Flexion.
- Kolb, Eduard. 1973. Ein skandinavisches Wort an der englischen Küste.
- Krämer, Peter. 1984. Neuenglisch *to die* – ein skandinavisches Lehnwort?
- Kries, Susanne. 2003. Skandinavisch-schottische Sprachbeziehungen im Mittelalter: Der altnordische Lehneinfluss.
- Lindkvist, Harald. 1912. Middle English Place Names of Scandinavian Origin.

- Logeman, Henri. 1906. On Some Cases of Scandinavian Influence in English.
- Olsen, Magnus. 1917. The Scandinavian Suffixed Article in English Place-Names.
- Peters, Hans. 1981. Zum skandinavischen Lehngut im Altenglischen.
- Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1925. Three Middle English Verbs of Scandinavian Origin.
- Thorson, Per. 1936. Anglo-Norse Studies: An Inquiry into the Scandinavian Elements in the Modern English Dialects.
- Wall, Arnold. 1898. A Contribution towards the Study of the Scandinavian Element in the English Dialects.
- Wollmann, Alfred. 1996. Scandinavian Loanwords in Old English.

### Sex and sexuality

- Cawqua, Urson. 1982. Two Etymons and a Query. Gay – Fairies – Camping.
- Derks, Paul. 1988. Voila un beau bougre de paradis! Zur Sprachgeschichte der männlichen Homosexualität.
- Gibbens, V.E. 1955. Shifts in Gender and Meaning of Nouns Designating the Sexes.
- Holdsworth, R.V. 1984. Sexual Puns in Middleton, Chapman, and Dekker.
- Lieberman, Anatoly. 1992. Etymological Studies 5. Some English Words Related to Sex and Prostitution.
- Noguchi, Rei R. 1996. On the Historical Longevity of One Four-Letter Word: The Interplay of Phonology and Semantics.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1980. *Finocchio* 'pederasta.'
- Sperber, Hans. 1912. Über den Einfluß sexueller Momente auf Entstehung und Entwicklung der Sprache.
- Wescott, Roger Williams. 1974. Women, Wife-Men, and Sexist Bias.

### Slang

- Adams, F. 1900. "Max": Slang for Gin.
- Anglicus, Ducange. 1857. The Vulgar Tongue, Comprising Two Glossaries of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words and Phrases.
- Anonymous. 1888. "Bloody" in the Slang Sense.
- Anonymous. 1933. Birth Pangs of Slang.
- Anonymous. 1878. Gaelic Lore and Modern Slang.
- Anonymous. 1869. Oxford Slang.
- Anonymous. 1887. Political Slang.
- Anonymous. 1860. Slang Nomenclature of Coins.
- Anonymous. 1905. Slang Terms for Money.
- Astolpho. 1853. Slang Expressions.
- Badcock, John (Jon Bee). 1823. Slang: A Dictionary of the Turf, the Ring, the Chase, the Pit, the Bon-Ton, and the Varieties of Life.
- Bailey, John Eglington. 1877. John Whitaker, the Historian of Manchester.
- Baird, Lorraine Y. 1981. The Limits of Lexicography of Slang.
- Baral, S.N. 1921. American Slang.
- Barrère, Albert, and Charles Godfrey Leland. 1889-90. A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, Embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Tinkers' Jargon and Other Irregular Phraseology.
- Bede, Cuthbert. 1859. Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words.
- Bonner, G.H. 1924. Slang: Its Use and Misuse.
- Boroff, David. 1951. A Study of Reformatory Argot.
- Brophy, John. 1931. Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-1918.
- Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1859. Cant.
- Chapman, Robert L. 1986. New Dictionary of American Slang.
- Chesney, Kellow. 1972. The Victorian Underworld.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1979. A Few Items from Slang and Unconventional English.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1988. A Few Slang Items.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989. Cant *cabbage* 'cloth filched by tailors: to steal, filch.'
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1990. Cant *flash* 'pertaining to the underworld.'
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1990. Cant *mort* 'girl, woman' < *mort* 'salmon in its third year.'
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977. Contributions to the Study of Slang.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976. Contributions to the Study of Slang and Unconventional English.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992. *Gussy up* 'dress up,' British School Slang *gussy* 'overdressed person' and Australian *gussie* 'affected man.'
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977. More on Slang.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1975. On Unconventional Vocabulary (Slang, Pidgin English, etc.).
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1985. Studies in Slang.
- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989. Two Items from Rhyming Slang.
- Eble, Connie C. 1986. Slang: Etymology, Folk Etymology, and Multiple Etymology.
- Farmer, John Stephen, and William Ernest Henley. 1890. Slang and its Analogues, Past and Present: A Dictionary, Historical and Comparative, on the Unorthodox Speech of all Classes of Society for More than Three Hundred Years. With Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc.
- Fort, Marron C. 1971. De slangwoorden van Nederlandse afkomst in het Amerikaans.
- Freeman, J.J. 1911. Slang Terms and the Gipsy Tongue.
- Frost, Fred C. 1887. Vulgar Words and Phrases.
- George. 1887. More Vulgar Words and Phrases.
- George. 1887. Words, Idioms, etc., of the Vulgar.
- Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary, and Morris Lipsius. 1950. Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo.
- Gore, Willard C. 1993. Student Slang.
- Günther, L. 1912. Die Bezeichnungen für die Freudenmädchen im Rotwelsch und in den verwandten Sprachen.

## Subject Reference

- H.P.L. 1910. South African Slang.  
Hale, C.P. 1934. Cricket Slang: "Bonjer."  
Hayward, Arthur C. 1894. On Elizabethan Slang.  
Hill, N.W. 1910. South African Slang.  
Hippoclidides. 1913. "Nut" : Modern Slang.  
Hotten, John Camden. 1859. A Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words.  
Hotten, John Camden. 1864. The Slang Dictionary; or, the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society.  
Hurston, Zora Neale. 1942. Story in Harlem Slang.  
Huth, Henry. 1859. Cant.  
J.A.G. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great War.  
Johnston, J.J. Hunter. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great War.  
Kane, Elisha Kent. 1927. The Jargon of the Underworld.  
Knowles, Lees. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great War.  
Lawrence, Thomas. 1852. Cant or Slang Language.  
Leighton, W.A. 1861. Slang.  
Mackay, Charles. 1888. English Slang and French Argot: Fashionable and Unfashionable.  
Makovskii, M.M. 1964. Interaction of Areal Slang Variants and their Correlation with Standard Language.  
Marples, Morris. 1939. Public-School Slang.  
Maurer, David W. 1936. The Argot of the Underworld Narcotic Addict.  
Maurer, David W. 1964. Whiz Mob: A Correlation of the Technical Argot of Pickpockets with their Behavior Pattern.  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875. Some Slang Expressions Illustrated from the Icelandic.  
McCutcheon, Roger P. 1921. A Note on *cant*.  
Partridge, Eric. 1944. Word-Histories of R.A.F. Slang.  
Payen-Payne, de V. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in The Great War.  
Pengelly, R.S. 1913. "Nut" : Modern Slang.  
Penny, Frank. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in The Great War.  
Pogue, Marilyn. 1978. Contributions to Slang.  
Prenner, Manuel. 1929. Slang Terms for Money.  
Raaff, N. 1910. South African Slang.  
Ramon. 1891. Winchester School Slang.  
Reves, Haviland Ferguson. 1926. What Is Slang? A Survey of Opinion.  
Schmidt, Wolfgang. 1939. Cant.  
Schwob, Marcel, and Georges Guieysse. 1892. Étude sur l'argot français.  
Schwob, Marcel. 1892. Le jargon des coquillars en 1455.  
Sieveking, A. Forbes. 1921. English Army Slang as Used in the Great War.  
Smith, A.M. 1934. This Slangage of Ours.  
Stylites. 1859. Cant.  
Taylor, E.S. 1853. Slang Expressions.  
Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874. The Philology of Slang.  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896. Thieves' Slang.  
W.H.J. 1934. Cricket Slang: "Bonjer."  
Weißbrodt, Ernst. 1939. Zum Rotwelschen.  
Wentworth, Harold, and Stuart Berg Flexner. 1971. The Pocket Dictionary of American Slang.  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977. Ooglication in American English Slang.

## Slavic

- Agostini, Paolo. 1989. Un elemento ascitizio di alcune lingue slave, germaniche e semitiche derivato dal nome di un antico nummo aureo.  
Andersen, Henning. 2003. Slavic and the Indo-European Migration.  
Anikin, A.E. 1988. Opyt semanticheskogo analiza praslavianskoi omonimii na indoevropeiskom fone.  
Baitchura, Uzbek. 1991. A Commentary to the Etymological Dictionary of the Slavic Languages.  
Benveniste, Émile. 1935. Une correspondance irano-slave.  
Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899. Von der Vertretung des idg. *ēu* im baltisch-slavisches Sprachzweig.  
Brückner, Anton. 1929. Die germanischen Elemente im Gemeinslavischen.  
Brückner, Anton. 1914. Die lituslavische Spracheinheit.  
Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04. Beiträge zur griechischen, germanischen und slavischen Wortforschung.  
Bulakhovskii, L.A. 1948. Obshchieslavianskie nazvaniia ptits.  
Čop, Bojan. 1954. Etyma balto-slavica 1.  
Eckert, R. 1978. Kvprosu germano-balto-slavianskikh sootvetstvii.  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1922. Griechisches, Lateinisches und Baltisch-Slavisches.  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1935. Zur Behandlung der slavischen Lehnwörter im ostlitausischen Dialekte von Twerecz (Tveretsius).  
Gołąb, Zbigniew. 1997. Lat. *homo* ~ Slav. *možj*: Is There Any Etymological Connection between Them?  
Gold, David L. 1996. *Zinfandel*: An American English Word of Czech, German, Hungarian, and/or Slavic Origin. (On How the Origin of a Significans Need Not Be Parallel to the Origin of a Significandum).  
Havlová, Eva. 1989-90. Etymologický slovník jazyka staroslověnského.  
Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1997. A Neglected Early Romance Borrowing in Slavic: Vulgar Latin *oxycomina* – Slavic *oskomina*.  
Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1996. The Baltic God of Light and the Balto-Slavic Word for Star.  
Janko, Josef. 1909. Über Berührungen der alten Slaven mit Turkotaren und Germanen vom sprachwissenschaftlichen Standpunkt.  
Kawczyński, Max. 1888. Germanisch-slawische Etymologien.  
Kern, Hendrik. 1889. Voorbeelden van klankomzetting in het Baltisch-Slawisch.  
Knobloch, Johann. 1968. Zur Entstehung der germanischen und baltoslawischen Benennung des Pfluges.

- Krogmann, Willy. 1969. Got. *plat(s)* und *plinsjan*. Zwei angebliche Lehnwörter aus dem Slawischen.
- Kurkina, L.V. 1985. Iuzhnoslavianskie etimologii.
- Kurkina, L.V. 1981. Praslavianskie leksicheskie dialektizmy iuzhnoslavianskikh iazykov.
- Kurkina, L.V. 1983. Slavianskie etimologii.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1974.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991. Residues in the Early Slavic Numeral System that Clarify the Development of the Indo-European System.
- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1990. The Current Thrust of Indo-European Studies.
- Lokotsch, Karl. 1927. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der europäischen (germanischen, romanischen, und slawischen) Wörter orientalischen Ursprungs.
- Machek, Václav. 1957. Etyma latino-slavica.
- Machek, Václav. 1953. Quelques mots slavo-germaniques.
- Machek, Václav. 1954-55. Slavisch-germanische Wortpaare.
- Makovskii, M.M. 1968. "Geografiia slov" i leksicheskie sviazi germanskikh iazykov i dialektov.
- Makovskii, M.M. 1995. Kompendium slavianskoi i indoeuropeiskoi etimologii (K dvadtsatiletiiu vykhoda v svet pervogo vypuska "Etimologicheskogo slovaria slavianskikh iazykov").
- Martynov, V.V. 1958. O drevneishikh slaviano-germanskikh iazykovykh otnosheniakh.
- Mayer, Anton. 1955-56. Zum germanischen und slawischen Milchnamen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1906. Les alternances vocaliques en vieux slave.
- Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1908-09. Zur slavischen Etymologie.
- Mladenov, Stefan. 1937. Zur armenischen und slavischen Eymologie.
- Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1907-08. Zur slavischen Wortkunde.
- Oštir, Karl. 1930. Drei vorslavisch-etruskische Vogelnamen (astrēbū: ἄραχος, lunji: vel, kanja: capys).
- Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1973. O drevnem nazvanii khleba v baltiiskom, slavianskom i germanskom.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1895. Das indogermanische s im Slavischen.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1905. Die nasalpräsentia und der slavische akzent.
- Peisker, Johann. 1905. Die älteren Beziehungen der Slawen zu Turkotataren und Germanen und ihre sozialgeschichtliche Bedeutung.
- Petleva, I.P. 1981. Etimologicheskie zametki po slavianskoi leksike 10.
- Petleva, I.P. 1980. K voprosu o slovakh s usilitel'nyim (-)to(-)ta-, (-)tu(-) v slavianskikh iazykakh.
- Petr, V.J. 1896. Slavische etymologien.
- Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1989. Eine germanisch-baltoslawische Isoglosse.
- Prusík, Franz. 1899. Slavische miscellen.
- Pudić, Ivan. 1976. Gotisch-slavische Parallelen.
- Sarauw, Georg. 1930. Slavische laaneord i dansk.
- Schwarz, E. 1929. Zur Entlehnung des germanischen *wiking* ins Slavische.
- Senn, Alfred. 1953-54. Die Beziehungen des Baltischen zum Slavischen und Germanischen.
- Shirokov, O.S. 1984. Balto-albano-slavianskie glottogeneticheskie sviazi po etimologicheskim dannym.
- Solmsen, Felix. 1904. Slavische etymologien.
- Stender-Petersen, Adolf. 1927. Slavisch-germanische Lehnwortkunde. Eine Studie über die ältesten germanischen Lehnwörter im Slavischen in sprach- und kulturgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung.
- Terras, Viktor. 1944-47. Slavische Etymologien.
- Torbiörnsson, Tore. 1904. Slaviska och nordiska etymologier.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1959. Istoriia slavianskikh terminov rodstva i nekotorykh drevneishikh terminov obshchestvennogo stroia.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1957. K etimologii nekotorykh drevneishikh slavianskikh terminov rodstva.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1957. Printsipy postroeniia etimologicheskikh slovarei slavianskikh iazykov.
- Trubachev, O.N. 1977. Slavianskie i baltiiskie etimologii.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893. Die germanischen Wörter im Altslavischen.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1904-05. Die Vertretung der Tenues aspiratae im Slavischen.
- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901. Germanisches und slavisches.
- Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1927. Naar aanleiding van enige Germaanse leenwoorden in het slavies.
- Varbot, Zh.Zh. 1976. K rekonstruktsii i etimologii nekotorykh praslavianskikh glagol'nykh osnov i otglagol'nykh imen.
- Vine, Brent. 2002. PIE *\*b<sup>h</sup>er-* and "Slavo-Nostratic" Lexical Archaisms.
- Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940. The Slavonic Element in English.
- Wiedemann, Oskar. 1906. Litu-slavisches.
- Zubatý, Josef. 1894. Slavische Etymologien.

## Spelling

- Anonymous. 1861. Spelling.
- Bradley, Henry. 1881. The Spelling of "whole."
- Breeze, Andrew. 1993. The Spelling of "whole."
- Clement, K.J. 1848. Über die deutsche Rechtschreibung.
- Čop, Bojan. 1964. Zur hethitischen Schreibung und Lautung.
- Field, William. 1883. Sun-Views of the Earth. Spelling of *misletoe* [sic]. A New Zealand Gum.
- Lyttelton. 1874. Spelling Reforms.
- Maher, John Peter. 1981. *Jerk*, a Doublet of *jack/jock* in the Context of English Orthography and *r*-lessness.
- Müller, Friedrich Max. 1876. On Spelling.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1895. On the Origin of the Name of the Letter *y* and the Spelling of the Verbs "build" and "bruise."



## Subject Reference

- Skeat, Walter William. 1907. Reindeer: Its Spelling.  
Skeat, Walter William. 1895. The Origin of the Name of the Letter *y* and the Spelling of the Verbs *build* and *bruise*.  
Skeat, Walter William. 1897. The Spelling of the English Verb *buy*.  
Steinhauser, Walter. 1963-64. "Eidechse" und die Schreibung des Sekundärumlautes.  
Waylen, J. 1852. False Spellings Arising out of Sound.  
Zupitza, Julius. 1881. The Spelling of "whole."

## Sports and games

- Carnoy, Albert J. 1955-57. Origines du vocabulaire sportif latin.  
Gillmeister, Heiner. 1996. The Language of English Sports Medieval and Modern.  
Gillmeister, Heiner. 1977. Über Tennis und Tennispunkte: Ein Beitrag der Sprachwissenschaft zur Sportgeschichte.  
Howard, Eliot. 1906. Game of Hy-Spy-Hy.  
Lecky, Elisabeth. 1902. Sports and Games of Ancient France.  
Omicron. 1837. Game of Golf.  
P.R.E. 1890. Games, Origin of.

## Streckformen

- Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004. Extended Forms (*Streckformen*) in English.  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1903. Streckformen.  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11. Iteratives, Blends, and "Streckformen."

## Substrate and superstrate

- Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999. II. Pre-Germanic Fish in Old Saxon Glosses: On Alleged Ablaut Patterns and Other Formal Deviations in Gmc. Substratum Words.  
Della Volpe, Angela. 1996. Indo-European Architectural Terms and the Pre-Indo-Europeans: A Preliminary Study.  
Feist, Sigmund 1909. Europa im Lichte der Vorgeschichte und die vergleichende indogermanische Sprachforschung.  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1986. Substraatinvloed in het Engels, Fries, Nederlands en Nederduits.  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1981. Substraatinvloed in het Nederlands.  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987. Substratwörter in den germanischen Sprachen.  
Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932. Okklusiver og substrater.  
Meier, Harri. 1977. Zur Geschichte der Erforschung des germanischen Superstratwortschatzes im Romanischen.  
Neumann, Günter. 1971. Substrate im Germanischen?  
Pfister, Max. 1985. Longob. \**baug-*, \**trewwa*, \**waiß-*.  
Fonti e metodologia per lo studio del superstrato longobardo.

- Polomé, Edgar C. 1999. A Few Remarks on Pre-Indo-European Substrates.  
Prokosch, Edward. 1926. The Hypothesis of a Pre-Germanic Substratum.  
Salmons, Joseph C. 1991-92. Northwest Indo-European Vocabulary and Substrate Phonology.  
Sausverde, Érika. 1996. *Seewörter* und Substratum in Germanic, Baltic and Baltic Finno-Ugric Languages.  
Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61. Elementi non indeuropei nel germanico.  
Silvestri, Domenico. 1985-86. Ancora a proposito di elementi "non indeuropei" nelle lingue germaniche.  
Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964. Structuralism and Substratum: Indo-Europeans and Aryans in the Ancient Near East.  
Takács, Gábor. 1998. Afro-Asiatic (Semitic-Hamitic) Substratum in the Proto-Indo-European Cultural Lexicon?  
Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998. Basken, Semiten, Indogermanen. Urheimatfragen in linguistischer und anthropologischer Sicht.  
Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995. Etymologische Beziehungen im Alten Europa.  
Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997. Some West Indo-European Words of Uncertain Origin.  
Wackernagel, Jacob. 1904. Sprachtausch und Sprachmischung.  
Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993. Słownictwo morskie germanów a zagadnienie substratu.  
Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1996. The Pre-Germanic Substrata and Germanic Maritime Vocabulary.  
Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1992. Zapożyczenia i przeniknięcia a zagadnienie substratu. Przyczynek do teorii kontaktów językowych (na przykładzie leksyki pragermanskiej).

## Superstitions

- Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1986. Names of the Devil and Some New Applications of Literary Onomastic Investigation.  
Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1872. Demonology.  
Field, William. 1883. Sun-Views of the Earth. Spelling of *misletoe* [sic]. A New Zealand Gum.  
Gould, Chester Nathan. 1929. Dwarf-Names: A Study in Old Icelandic Religion.  
Motz, Lotte. 1973-74. Of Elves and Dwarfs.  
Polomé, Edgar C. 1997. Notes on the Dwarfs in Germanic Tradition.  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895. The Devil and his Imps: An Etymological Inquisition.  
Weiser, Lily. 1926. Germanische Hausgeister und Kobolde.  
Widdowson, John. 1971. The Bogeyman: Some Preliminary Observations on Frightening Figures.  
Winberry, John J. 1976. The Elusive Elf: Some Thoughts on the Nature and Origin of the Irish Leprechaun.  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923. Augurs and Omens, Gods and Ghosts.

## Taboo words

- Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939. Études sur le tabou dans les langues indo-européennes.
- Emeneau, M.B. 1948. Taboos on Animal Names.
- Finkenstaedt, Thomas. 1957. "Donnerwetter, Donnerkeil" – "verflucht und zugenäht."
- Lockwood, William Burley. 1961. Word Taboo in Faroese: Remarks on Gaelic-Scandinavian Contacts and a Note on English *ingle*.
- Makovskii, M.M. 1998. Metamorfozy slova (tabuiruiushchie markery v indoevropeskikh iazykakh).
- Shipley, Joseph T. 1977. The Origin of our Strongest Taboo-Word.
- Smal-Stocki, Roman. 1950. Taboos on Animal Names in Ukrainian.
- Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1898. Figures of Imprecation.
- Westlake, John Stephen. 1901. Indo-Germanic Words and Taboos.

## Tocharian

- Adams, Douglas Q. 1991. "Head" and "horn" in Tocharian and Albanian.
- Adams, Douglas Q. 1989. Tocharian AB *kālp-* 'obtain,' B *klep-* 'stroke, investigate,' B *kālyp-* 'steal' and PIE *\*klep-* '± lay hand to.'
- Anreiter, Peter P. 1987. Beiträge zur tocharischen Etymologie.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1936. Tokharien et indo-européen.
- Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1935. Hittite *lāman* "nom", tokh. *ñom*.
- Fraenkel, Ernst. 1932. Zur tocharischen Grammatik.
- Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998. Whose Were the Tocharians? Linguistic Subgrouping and Diagnostic Idiosyncrasy.
- Heine-Geldern, Robert. 1951. Das Tocharerproblem und die Pontische Wanderung.
- Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987. Reflexes of I.–E. *\*suH<sub>2</sub>pto-* / *-ōn* "sunny" in Germanic and Tocharian.
- Lane, George Sherman. 1945. The Tocharian Palatalization.
- Lidén, Evald. 1916. Zum Tocharischen.
- Lin, Meicun. 1998. Qilian and Kunlun – The Earliest Tocharian Loan-Words in Ancient Chinese.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1991. A Phonological Note on Indo-European "Laryngeals" and Lengthened Grades in Tocharian.
- Lubotsky, Alexander. 1998. Tocharian Loan Words in Old Chinese: Chariots, Chariot Gear, and Town Building.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1955. Lat. *cautes*, toch. B. *kauc*, A. *koc*.
- Pisani, Vittore. 1937. Toch. A *kāntu* und das idg. Wort für Zunge.
- Schindler, Jochem. 1967-68. Tocharische Miscellen.
- Schmidt, Klaus T., and Klaus Strunk. 1989. Toch. B *kwāpe* "Scham; Schande," A *kīp* "Scham" und germ. *\*wība-* "Weib."
- Schneider, K. 1941-42. Beiträge zur tocharischen Wortkunde und Grammatik.

- Schneider, K. 1941-42. Zu einigen Benennungen von Teilen des menschlichen Körpers im Tocharischen.
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1937. Toch. A *spinac* "Haken, Pflock."
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1941-42. Toch. A. *koc*, B *kauc* "hoch."
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1955-56. Toch. B *sal* 'schmutzig.'
- Schwentner, Ernst. 1958. Tocharische Tiernamen.
- Siebs, Theodor. 1910. Die Zahl *vier* im Tocharischen.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1985. Contributions à l'interprétation du vocabulaire tokharien et indo-européen.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1960. Der Typus gr. *fidōp* im Tocharischen.
- Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1941. Recherches sur l'étymologie du tokharien.
- Winter, Werner. 1998. Lexical Archaisms in the Tocharian Languages.

## Umlaut

- Andersen, Harry. 1986. On the Noun *borg* and the So-Called *a*-Umlaut.
- Kock, Axel. 1895. Zur Frage über den *w*-Umlaut, sowie über den Verlust des *w* in den altnordischen Sprachen.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1885. Algebraical Signs for the Terms "umlaut" and "ablaut" in Etymology.
- Steinhauser, Walter. 1963-64. "Eidechse" und die Schreibung des Sekundärumlautes.
- Wienold, Götz. 1967. On Umlaut in Gothic.

## Verbs and conjugation

- Bammesberger, Alfred. 1984. Die urgermanischen Aoristpräsentien und ihre indogermanischen Grundlagen.
- Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1982. GAv. *mā*, the PIE Word for 'Moon, Month,' and the Perfect Participle.
- Brugmann, Karl. 1896. Der präteritale Bildungstypus ahd. *hiaz* aisl. *hét* und ahd. *liof* aisl. *hlióp*.
- De Jager, A. 1870. Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 1.
- De Jager, A. 1871. Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 2.
- De Jager, A. 1873. Schijnbare frequentatieven in het Nederlandsch 3.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905. A Semantic Study of the Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904. The Indo-Iranian Nasal Verbs.
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918. West Germanic Preterits with *ē* from IE *ēi*.
- Flasdieck, Hermann M. 1935. Untersuchungen über die germanischen schwachen Verben 3. Klasse (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen).
- Hittmair, Anton. 1882. Die Partikel *be* in der mittel- und neuhochdeutschen Verbalcompositen.
- Hoffmann, Otto. 1903. Das Präteritum der sogenannten reduplizierenden Verba im Nordischen und Westgermanischen.

## Subject Reference

- Hofstra, Tette. 1986. Drei finnische Verben germanischer Herkunft: *vivahtaa*, *vaimeta* und *huimata*.
- Hogg, Richard M. 1988. Snuck: The Development of Irregular Preterite Forms.
- Johannisson, Ture. 1939. Verbal ock postverbal partikelkomposition i de germanska språken.
- Kabell, Aa. 1973. Über einige Verba für "tun" in den germanischen Sprachen.
- Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46. On the Relations Which Exist between the Preterite *went* and the Verb *go*; and also between *va*, and the Verbs *aller* and *andare*.
- Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853. Über die durch nasale erweiterten verbalstämme.
- Lichtenberger, Henri. 1891. De verbis quae in vetustissima germanorum lingua reduplicatum exhibebant.
- Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933. Germanic Strong Verbs of Class 7.
- Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874. Reflexive Verbal and Noun Formations in English.
- Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1929. Zum ältesten germanischen Verbum.
- Matzel, Klaus. 1992. Nachträge zu den germanischen Verbaladjektiven auf *-i/-ja-* 2.
- Matzel, Klaus. 1991. Nachträge zu den germanischen Verbaladjektiven auf *-i/-ja-* 1.
- Matzel, Klaus. 1987. Zu den verba pura des Germanischen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1915. De quelques verbes forts germaniques.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1922. Remarques sur les désinences verbales de l'indo-européen.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1909-10. Sur le prétérito-présent got. *lais*.
- Meillet, Antoine. 1900. Sur les suffixes verbaux secondaires en indo-européen.
- Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1996. Germanisch *gangan* "gehen" und die starken Verben mit *a* aus *o*.
- Niepokuj, Mary. 1997. Differentiating Synonyms: Some Indo-European Verbs of Cutting.
- Picton, James Allanson. 1870. New Verbs: "To Interview;" "To Excur;" "To Orate."
- Ramat, Paolo. 1972. Analisi etimologica del campo morfosemantico dei verbi germanici.
- Raucq, Elisabeth. 1947. Bijdrage tot de studie van de morfologie van het Indo-Europeesch verbum.
- Rayment, H. 1898. Verbs Ending in "-ish."
- Riecke, Jörg. 1997. Ahd. *dwesben*, *fehtan* und die starken Verben der III. Ablautreihe.
- Rix, Helmut, et al. 1998. Lexikon der indogermanischen Verben. Die Wurzeln und ihre Primärstambildungen.
- Rundgren, Frithiof. 1969. "Manger" et "boire," remarques sur le mode d'action de quelques verbes en semitique et en indo-européen.
- Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928. Die verbalen und nominalen *sk-* und *sk-* Stämme im Arischen und Armenischen.
- Schmidt, Johannes. 1887. Noch einmal die griechischen aspirierten perfecta.
- Schnieders, Marie. 1938. Die einheimischen, nicht komponierten schwachen Verben der *jan*-Klasse im Altnordischen.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1966. Die ae. schwundstufigen Präsensien (Aoristpräsensien) der *ei*-Reihe.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1989. Die altenglischen Verben auf *-læcan*.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1966. Die Geminata bei gm. *kann*, *ann* und anderen starken Verben.
- Seebold, Elmar. 1970. Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben.
- Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise. 1926. L'aspect verbal et les formations à affixe nasal en celtique.
- Skeat, Walter William. 1898. Verbs Ending in "-ish."
- Snyder, William H. 1971. Zur Geminata in der dritten Ablautreihe der starken Verben.
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1923. Die Behandlung der Lautgruppen *we* und *wa* bei den altnordischen starken Verben.
- Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1925. Three Middle English Verbs of Scandinavian Origin.
- Taylor, Rupert. 1917. Some Notes on the Use of *can* and *couth* as Preteritive Auxiliaries in Early and Middle Scottish Poetry.
- Thyagaraju, A.F. 1948. Germanic *\*ab-* and its Verbal Derivatives.
- Van der Meer, Geart. 1988. *-k*-Verbs in Some West-Germanic Languages.
- Vendryes, Joseph. 1922. Sur le gotique *bidjan* et les verbes qui signifient "prier."
- Weber, Dieter. 1965. Einige Verba mit langvokalischer Wurzel im Indogermanischen.
- Weißgräber, Kurt. 1929. Der Bedeutungswandel des Präterito-Präsens "kann" vom Urgermanisch-Gotischen bis zum Althochdeutsch-Frühmittelhochdeutschen.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895. On the Origin of *i* and *ū* in Aorist-Presents in Germanic.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1916-17. Some Verb-Forms in Germanic.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07. Studies in Germanic Strong Verbs 1.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08. Studies in Germanic Strong Verbs 2.
- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09. Studies in Germanic Strong Verbs 3.
- Zgusta, Ladislav. 1993. De verborum in etymologiis constituendis examinandisque significatu.

### Verner's Law – see also *Accentuation*

- Lottner, C. 1862. Ausnahmen der ersten lautverschiebung.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952. Das Gutturalproblem und das indogermanische Wort für "Hase."
- Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913. Om aksentvæksel i urgermansk.
- Verner, Karl. 1877. Eine ausnahme der ersten lautverschiebung.

- Walde, Alois. 1897. Die verbindungen zweier dentale und tönendes z im Indogermanischen.
- Verschärfung** – see also *Phonological change*
- Bechtel, Fritz. 1885. Über die urgermanische Verschärfung von *j* und *w*.
- Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988. PIE \**ǵ* in Germanic Unstressed Syllables.
- Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978. Observations on the Germanic Verschärfung.
- Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1967. The Germanic Verschärfung.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962. La “Verschärfung” germanique.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1964. Les origines indo-européennes de la “Verschärfung” germanique. Étude comparative.
- Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1969. Nochmals Verschärfung.
- Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924. Die Verschärfung der intervokalischen *j* und *w* im Gotischen und Nordischen.
- Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984. Etimologicheskie predposylki “germanskoi gutturalizatsii.”
- Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002. Verschärfung in Old Norse and Gothic.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1949. A West Germanic Reflex of the Verschärfung.
- Polomé, Edgar C. 1948. Laryngaaltheorie en Germaanse verscherping.
- Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992. Germanic Verschärfung: Tying Up Loose Ends.
- Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989. On the North Germanic Treatment of *-eww-*.

*This page intentionally left blank*

## Publications Containing Mainly Lists of Words Borrowed into English and Containing Little or No Discussion of Their Origin

### Aboriginal Australian/New Zealand

- Bellet, Donella. 1995. Hakas, Hangis, and Kiwis: Māori Lexical Influence on New Zealand English. *Te Reo* 38: 73-104.
- Burchfield, Robert W. 1988. Some Unedited New Zealand Words. *FS Turner* 185-97.
- Knight, Anne. 1988. South Australian Aboriginal Words Surviving in Australian English. *FS Turner* 151-62.
- Ramson, William S. 1988. Some South Australian Words. *FS Turner* 145-9.
- . 1996. Dharuk Words in English. *Verb* 23/1: 10-11.
- . 1997. Settlement by Sea. *Verb* 23/3: 6-7.

### Afrikaans

- Smuts, Deur J. 1970. Afrikaanse leenwoorde in Engels. *TVV* 26: 10-15.

### Amerindian

- Boisson, Claude. 1988. Earlier Quotations for Amerindian Loanwords in English. *IJL* 1: 343-53.
- Chamberlain, Alexander F. 1902. Algonkian Words in American English: A Study in the Contact of the White Man and the Indian. *JAF* 15: 240-67.
- Devereux, Robert. 1983. Southern Amerind Lexical Contributions. *Verb* IX/3: 1-3.
- Gibbs, J.W. 1841. Account of Some American Indian Words Found in English 2. *AJSA* 41: 28-31.
- Lindquist, Ivar. 1951. Some American Indian Loan-Words in English. *MS* 44: 150-3.
- Read, William A. 1945. Some Fish Names of Indian Origin. *IJAL* 11: 234-8.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. 1855. A List of Anglo-Indian Words Incorporated into the English Language, or Employed by Approved Writers. *ITUS* 5: 535-42.
- Taylor, Allan R. 1995. [Rev. of Cutler, Charles L. 1985. *O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*. Norman, OK: Univeristy of Oklahoma Press, 1994.] *AnthL* 37: 404-6.

### Arabic

- Bennett, Martin. 1993. Artichokes and Sequins: The Legacy of Arabic. *ET* 9/1: 45-8.
- Devereux, Robert. 1981. Arabic Loanwords. *Verb* 7/4: 12-13.
- Gibbs, J.W. 1838. Account of Some Arabic Words Found in English. *AJSA* 33: 324-8.

### Celtic

- Davies, John. 1880. The Celtic Element of the English People. *Arch* IV/11: 10-24, 97-105.
- . 1881. A Comparison of Celtic Words Found in Old English Literature and English Dialects with Modern Forms. *Arch* IV /12: 81-109, 257-72.
- . 1882. A Comparison of Celtic Words Found in Old English Literature and English Dialects with Modern Celtic Forms. *Arch* IV /13: 1-18, 81-95, 243-64.
- . 1883. The Celtic Element in the Lancashire Dialect. *Arch* IV /14: 1-13, 89-108.
- . 1884. The Celtic Element in the Dialects of the Counties Adjoining Lancashire. *Arch* V/1: 1-31, 105-28.
- . 1885. The Celtic Element in the Dialectic Words of the Counties of Northampton and Leicester. *Arch* V /2: 1-32, 81-96, 161-82.
- Ito, Mitsuhiro. 1981. Celtic Loanwords in English 1. *LH* 3: 97-115.
- . 1986. Celtic Loanwords in English 2. *LH* 8: 11-30.
- . 1987. Celtic Loanwords in English 3. *LH* 9: 15-35.
- . 1987. Celtic Loanwords in English 4. *JFLI* 11: 97-117.
- . 1988. Celtic Loanwords in English 5. *LH* 10: 27-38.
- . 1988. Celtic Loanwords in English 6. *JFLI* 12: 101-12.
- . 1989. Celtic Loanwords in English 7. *LH* 11: 75-90.
- Majewicz, Elżbieta. 1984. Celtic Influences upon English and English Influences upon Celtic Languages. *LiPo*: 27: 45-50.
- Meid, Wolfgang. 1990. Englisch und sein britischer Hintergrund. *BLH*: 97-119.
- Stephenson, P. Emlyn. 1983. Baragouins and Penguins: The Celtic Connection. *Verb* X/2: 15-16.
- Thomson, R.L. 1962-63. The Celtic Element in the English Vocabulary. *ULR*: 212-22.

### Chinese

- Bailey, Richard W. 1986. [Rev. of Chan, Mimi, and Helen Kwok. *A Study of Lexical Borrowing from Chinese into English with Special Reference to Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies Occasional Papers and Monographs 62, 1985.] *EWV* 7: 166-9.
- Cannon, Garland. 1987. Dimensions of Chinese Borrowings in English. *JEL* 20: 200-6.

## Publications Containing Mainly Lists of Words Borrowed into English

- . 1988. Chinese Borrowings in English. *AS* 63: 3-33.  
Moody, Andrew J. 1996. Transmission Languages and Source Languages of Chinese Borrowings in English. *AS* 71: 405-20.

### Danish

- Dollerup, Cay. 1977. Anglo-Danish Communication c. 1600: A Methodological and Phenomenological Comparison between Danish and English at the Time, with Special Reference to Danish Loans in English. *Lingua* 41: 65-93.

### Dutch

- Carpenter, William H. 1908-09. Dutch Contributions to the Vocabulary of English in America: Dutch Reminders in New York State. *MP* 6: 53-68.  
De Vries, Jan W. 1991. Dutch Influence on American English and Indonesian. *BCDL* 1989: 85-96.  
Den Otter, A.G. 1990. *Lekker Scrabbling*: Discovery and Exploration of Once-Dutch Words in the Online Oxford English Dictionary. *ES* 71: 261-71.  
Murison, David. 1971. The Dutch Element in the Vocabulary of Scots. *FS Schram*: 159-76.  
Neumann, J.H. 1945. The Dutch Element in the Vocabulary of American English. *JEGP* 44: 274-80.

### Eastern/Asian/Oriental

- Marcus, Hans. 1954-55. Orientalisches Wortgut im Englischen. *Archiv* 191: 161-82.

### Eskimo

- Avis, Walter S. 1973. Eskimo Words in Canadian English. *FS Kurath* 25-36.

### French

- Alexander, Henry. 1953. The French Element in the English Vocabulary. *Culture* 14: 274-80.  
Bailey, Charles-James N., and Karl Maroldt. 1977. The French Lineage of English. *LIC* 21-53.  
Bush, Stephen H. 1922. Old Northern French Loan-Words in Middle English. *PQ* 1: 161-72.  
Krieg, Martha Fessler. 1979. The Influence of French Color Vocabulary on Middle English. *MA* 11: 431-7.  
Maroldt, Karl. See Bailey, Charles-James N., and Karl Maroldt.  
Rothwell, William. 1979. Anglo-French Lexical Contacts, Old and New. *MLR* 74: 287-96.  
Swallow, Helen. 1991. The French Loanword in Current British English: A *tour d'horizon*. *CILL* 17: 137-51.  
Voitl, Herbert. 1985. Die historische Schichtung der lateinisch-romanischen Lehnwörter im Englischen. *FS Gymnasium Erlangen* 272-99.

### German

- Binger, Norman H. 1975. German Elements in the American Vocabulary. *FS Fleischhauer* 31-41.

- Eichler, Albert. 1943. Deutsches Kulturgut im modernenglischen Wortschatz. *Archiv* 182: 73-81.  
Kirshner, Harold. 1938. Some German Contributions to English Scientific Terminology. *Monatshefte* 30: 79-82.  
Rockwell, Leo L. 1964. German Loan-Words in American English. *FS Fries* 229-40.  
Schach, Paul. 1955. Pfälzische Entlehnungen in der amerikanischen Umgangssprache. *RhVjb* 20: 223-36.  
Stanforth, Anthony W. 1974. Lexical Borrowing from German since 1933 as Reflected in the British Press. *MLR* 69: 325-36.  
Stubbs, Michael. 1998. German Loanwords and Cultural Stereotypes: An Analysis of Loanwords from German into English, Found through Computer-Assisted Lexical Research. *ET* 53/XIV/1: 19-26.  
Taube, Edward. 1940. German Influence on the English Vocabulary in the Nineteenth Century. *JEGP* 39: 486-93.

### Greek (classical)

- Dziedzic, Zofia Anna. 1968. English Borrowings from the Terminology of Greek Rhetoric: A Supplement to the *Oxford English Dictionary*. *KN* 15: 399-407.

### Hawaiian

- Tsuzaki, Stanley M., and Samuel H. Elbert. 1969. Hawaiian Loanwords in English. *GL* 9: 22-40.

### Hebrew

- Gold, David L. 1979. English Words of Supposed Hebrew Origin in George Crabb's *English Synonymes*. *AS* 54: 61-4.  
Terasawa, Yoshio. 1986. Hebrew Loan Words in English. *FS Fisiak* 1986 659-69.

### Indian

- Dasgupta, Probal. 1986. [Rev. of Hawkins, R.E. *Common Indian Words in English*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1984.] *IL* 47: 113-16.  
Devereux, Robert. 1984. More Than Just Manitou. *Verb* X/3: 5-6.  
———. 1991. Punch on the Bungalow Veranda. *Verb* XVIII/1: 1-4.  
Heehs, Peter. 1988. Indian Words in English: Resident Aliens and Naturalized Citizens. *Verb* XIV/4: 3-5.  
Ilderim. 1890. Hindu and Bengali Words Akin to Those in English Use. *ANQ* V/6: 71-2.  
Umarova, Barno, and Majida Khan. 1986. Indian Loan-Words of Medieval Period in English. *IJDL* 15: 24-34.

### Italian

- Brincat, Giuseppe. 1991. Spigolando nel *Sunday Times*: parole italiane e pseudoitalianismi nell'inglese di oggi. *SILFI* 17-14.  
Sidro, Sandra. 1971. Le parole italiane entrate nella lingua inglese. *ADST* 105: 291-372.

## Japanese

- Cannon, Garland. 1982. 698 Japanese Loanwords in English. *Verb* IX/1: 9-10.  
 ———. 1994. Recent Japanese Borrowings into English. *AS* 69: 373-97.  
 Devereux, Robert. 1983. *Verb* IX/4: 9  
 Gatenby, E.V. 1934. Additions to Japanese Words in English. *SEL(T)* 14: 595-609.

## Latin

- Voitl, Herbert. 1985. Die historische Schichtung der lateinisch-romanischen Lehnwörter im Englischen. *FS Gymnasium Erlangen* 272-99.

## Malaysian

- Cannon, Garland. 1992. Malay(sian) Borrowings in English. *AS* 67: 134-62.

## Persian

- Cole, William. 1985. Concealed Iranians. *Verb* XI/3: 16-17.

## Russian

- Fadeev, V.I. 1969. Russkie slova v angliiskom iazyke. *RR* 3: 91-4.

## Sanskrit

- Reedy, Jeremiah. 1982. The Contribution of Sanskrit to the Lexicon of English. *CO* 59/3: 65-7.

## Scandinavian

- Flom, George Tobias. 1937. [Rev. of Thorson, Per. 1985. *Anglo-Norse Studies. An Inquiry into the Scandinavian Elements in the Modern English Dialects.*] *JEGP* 36: 429-31.

- Godinez, S.B. 1985. The Viking Linguistic Legacy. *Verb* XI/3: 17-18.

- Hedberg, Johannes. 1982. Swedish in Modern English and English in Modern Swedish. *MS* 76: 113-21.

- Kisbye, Torben. 1980. Min' forelders as lig oot i' th' kirkgarth. Nordiske låneord i engelsk rigssprog og dialekt. *M&M* 2: 18-27.

- Quittner, Magareta. 1968. Despre unele lexeme mixte anglo-scandinave în vocabularul limbii engleze. *SUBB-SPh* 13/2: 101-8.

- Suecas. 1854. Swedish Words Current in England. *NQ* I/9: 601.

- Wall, Arnold. 1898. A Contribution towards the Study of the Scandinavian Element in the English Dialects. *Anglia* 20: 45-135.

- Zavgorodnev, Iu. A. 1980. Asymiliatsia skandinavskikh elementiv u seredn'olangliiskii movi (na prykladi skandinavizmiv, iaki zustrichaiut'sia u tvori "Ormulum"). *IFil* 58: 23-8.

## Turkic

- Butina, R.M. 1969. K voprosu o tiurkskikh zaimstvovaniakh v angliiskom iazyke. *VANK* 11: 53-7.

## Yiddish

- Lewandowski, Marcin. 1997. The Socio-Cultural Role of Jewish Contributions to American Slang. *LiPo* 39: 39-49.



## Publications Containing Mainly Lists of Words Borrowed into English

### Journal Abbreviations

<i>ADST</i>	Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino [Torino]
<i>AJSA</i>	American Journal of Science and Arts [New Haven, CT]
<i>Arch</i>	Archaeologia: Or, Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity [London]
<i>BCDL</i>	<i>The Berkeley Conference on Dutch Linguistics 1989</i> . Thomas F. Shannon and Johan P. Snapper (eds.). Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1991.
<i>BLH</i>	<i>Britain 400-600: Language and History</i> . Alfred Bammesberger [and] Alfred Wollmann (eds.). Anglistische Forschungen 205. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1990.
<i>CILL</i>	Cahiers de l'Institut de linguistique. Institut de linguistique de Louvain [Louvain]
<i>CO</i>	The Classical Outlook [Oxford, OH]
<i>Culture</i>	Culture: Sciences religieuses et profanes au Canada / Religious and Secular Sciences in Canada [Québec]
<i>FS Fries</i>	<i>Studies in Languages and Linguistics in honor of Charles C. Fries</i> . Albert H. Warckwardt (ed.), in collaboration with Carol J. Kreidler, et al. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan, The English Language Institute, 1964.
<i>FS Gymnasium Erlangen</i>	<i>Von Herzen gern: eine Festschrift zum 240jährigen Bestehen des Gymnasium Fridericianum Erlangen....</i> Wolfram Krehmer (ed.). Erlangen: Gymnasium Fridericianum Erlangen, 1985.
<i>FS Kurath</i>	<i>Lexicography and Dialect Geography: Festgabe for Hans Kurath</i> . Harald Scholler and John Reidy (eds.). <i>Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik: Beihefte</i> (n.s.) No. 9 <i>der Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung: Lexicography and Dialect Geography</i> . Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1973.
<i>FS Schram (O.K.)</i>	<i>Edinburgh Studies in English and Scots</i> . A.J. Aitken, Angus McIntosh, [and] Hermann Pálsson (eds.). London and Beccles: Longman, 1971.
<i>FS Turner</i>	<i>Lexicographical and Linguistic Studies: Essays in Honour of G.W. Turner</i> . T.L. Burton and Jill Burton (eds.). Cambridge: D.S. Brewer, 1988.
<i>ITUS</i>	Schoolcraft, Henry R. <i>Information Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Collected and Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, per Act of Congress of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1847</i> . Part 5. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1855.
<i>JFLI</i>	Journal of Foreign Language Institute: Aichi University [Aichi, Japan]
<i>LH</i>	The Lark Hill. Bulletin of the School of Humanities and Social Engineering. Toyohashi University of Technology [Toyohashi, Japan]
<i>LIC</i>	<i>Langues en contact: pidgins, créoles / Languages in Contact: Pidgins, Creoles</i> . Jürgen M. Meisel (ed.). <i>Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik</i> 75. Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 1977.
<i>M&amp;M</i>	Mål & Mæle [Esbjerg]
<i>Monatshefte</i>	Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht [Madison, WI]
<i>SEL(T)</i>	Studies in English Literature [Tokyo]
<i>SUBB-SPh</i>	Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai. Series Philologia [Cluj]
<i>Te Reo</i>	<i>Te Reo: Journal of the Linguistic Society of New Zealand</i> [Auckland]

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY

*Volume II: Word List*

*This page intentionally left blank*

# THE WORD LIST

(A word marked with \* indicates its inclusion in Supplement 3: English Words of Celtic Origin)

## A

**aam**<sup>1</sup> chill (em / emek) (regional)

Flom, George Tobias. 1928: 260

**aam**<sup>2</sup> a measure of liquid

Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 106; Schwentner, Ernst. 1952: 5n

**aardvark** an animal

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 34

**ab**\* sap (archaic)

Marsh, George Perkins. 1866d

**abacot** a head covering

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1882

**abada** rhinoceros

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 103-5

**abaddon** an informer (slang, archaic)

Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350

**abaft** up and back

Pilz, Oskar. 1849: 388-9; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 397

**abaiser** ivory black

Anonymous. 1889ww

**abalone** a mollusk

Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 316

**abandon** to leave behind

Anonymous. 1831: 41; ———. 1839b; ———. 1877d; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 168; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 2; ———. 1873c

**abase** to humiliate

Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 34; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 84; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452-3

**abash** to discomfit

Anonymous. 1866c; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 218; ———. 1998: 140; Hessels, J.H. 1876: 269; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 84; Vising, Johan. 1883: 465; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 4

**abate** to reduce

Anonymous. 1909b; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 255

**abbot** a religious figure

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91

**abderite** a stupid person

Anonymous. 1888u

**abdomen** a body part

Kluge, Friedrich. 1910c: 54-5

**aberdevine** a bird

Tenax. 1889

**abet** to incite

Anonymous. 1866c; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 307-8; ———. 1866d; Rothwell, William. 1993: 38-9; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859f: 129

**abhor** to detest

Anonymous. 1843b

**abide** to wait, stay, remain, tolerate (abode / bide)

Anonymous. 1764: 305; ———. 1831: 41, 42; ———. 1845a: 65; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 164; De Vries, W. 1914: 146; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hessels, J.H. 1876: 269-70; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 140; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 336; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 51; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1862a: 159; Loicq, J. 1973: 97; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866d; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1877-79: 585; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882a: 143-5; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 73; Schweizer, H. 1857: 451; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 112; ———. 1980: 483; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 117; ———. 1876c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 445; ———. 1906-07: 489-90; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a

**abigail** a waiting woman

Anonymous. 1878f: 69; Balliolensis. 1853a; C. 1853a; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Prioleau, Elizabeth. 1889a; Riley, Henry T. 1853a; Warden, J.S. 1852a; ———. 1854

**ablach** fool (regional)

Anonymous. 1896a: 411; ———. 1896h

**able** capable

Anonymous. 1831: 41; Davies, John. 1854: 258; Rothwell, William. 1993: 39-40; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 258

**aboard** on a ship

Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 392; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1877-79: 579-80; Thompson, Edgar K. 1965

**abode** dwelling *see* abide

**abolish** to do away with

Anonymous. 1838a; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Rayment, H. 1895b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 104

**about** concerning; around (bout)

Anonymous. 1764: 305; ———. 1831: 42; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 251; Pilz, Oskar. 1849: 384-5

**above** a preposition

Anonymous. 1764: 305; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 251; Pilz, Oskar. 1849: 387-8

**abracadabra** a magical formula

A.N. 1887; A.R. 1887; Bates, William. 1866a; Bensly, Edward. 1908; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1887a; Clayton, Herbert B. 1908; F.C.H. 1866a; Ford, C. Lawrence. 1908; Garnett, James Mercer. 1895: 95-6; H.P.L. 1908a; ———. 1909a; Harrington, E.C. 1866; Hooper, James. 1887; M.A. Oxon. 1887; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1908a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1887a; Urdang, Laurence. 1986b: 22

**abscond** to leave (secretly)

R. 1874

**absorb** to draw liquid

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446

**absquatulate** to make off quickly

Anonymous. 1859e; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 7

**absurd** ridiculous

Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 294; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 84

**abut** to lie adjacent to

Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970: 68; Skeat, Walter William. 1870g

**abutilon** a plant

Lynn, W.T. 1890a

**aby** to pay a penalty (archaic)

Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 459

**academy** an institute of learning

Creswell, S.F. 1862; Gangewer, Margaret H. 1889c; Knabe, Peter-Eckhard. 1977: 251-2, 260

**accorder** a ship's captain (archaic)

Emeritus. 1903; Nicholson, Edward. 1903; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903a; Prideaux, William Francis. 1903a

**accoutre** to equip

Anonymous. 1831: 42; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 162; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 168-9; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 5

**ace** one (in cards, etc.)

Drury, David M. 1893

**acer** a tree

Forssman, Bernhard. 1990: 1336-7; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1989: 76, 77; Picton, James Allanson. 1869; Walde, Alois. 1912: 7

**acerdese** a chemistry term

Anonymous. 1889h

**ach** an interjection

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 34

**ache** pain

Anonymous. 1831: 42; ———. 1861b: 673-4; ———. 1866b: 227; ———. 1875c: 52; ———. 1884a; Anttila, Raimo. 1986a: 19; Baitchura, Uzbek. 1991: 272; Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970: 68; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; A Constant Reader. 1816: 417; Čop, Bojan. 1953: 174; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 298, 805; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 45; Loewe, Richard. 1918a: 99-100; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; ———. 1988a: 141; ———. 1993a: 131; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 503; Polomé,

Edgar C. 1999m: 132; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 154; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 236; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 19; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907a: 353; ———. 1914b: #1/499

**ack-ack** a weapon

Urdang, Laurence. 1981

**acker ripple** (aiker / aker) (regional)

Anttila, Raimo. 1986b; Brooks, K.R. 1952-53: 60, 63-4; Malone, Kemp. 1947: 44-5; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 190

**ackermatut** liquid manure (regional)

Anonymous. 1891d

**acorn** a seedling *see* acre**acouchy** an animal *see* agouty**acquaint** to make aware of

Anonymous. 1860a: 249; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 459

**acquire** to gain

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888b

**acre** field; unit of leand measurement (acorn)

Anonymous. 1831: 42; Anttila, Raimo. 1986a: 15, 16; ———. 1986b: 180; Bikkers, Alexander V.W. 1875d; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06b: 132n; Buckton, T.J. 1861f; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959a: 114; ———. 1959b: 36; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Drake, William. 1789: 356; Fick, August. 1878c: 194; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 275; ———. 1987: 394, 395n; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1967: 841; Hellquist, Elof. 1891: 7; Hiersche, Rolf. 1987: 402; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #64/300; ———. 1902: 10; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 118; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #5/4; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #79/89; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1909: 239; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 322; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 50; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 141; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 251; Laur, Wolfgang. 1958-59: 320; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1987: 78; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: 45; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #10/503-6; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880j; Mehl, Erwin. 1961; Much, Rudolf. 1909: 216; Newman, Francis W. 1876: 120; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #4/403; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 42; ———. 1877a: 109; ———. 1877c; Pisani, Vittore. 1950a: 60; Pokorny, Julius. 1922: 46; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 107; ———. 1998c: 193-4; Rosenthal, Fr. 1875a; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 8; Schweizer, H. 1857: 452; Seebold, Elmar. 1990: 308; Sommerfelt, Alf. 1925: 106; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 39; Thieme, Paul. 1964: 591-2; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 20; ———. 1905: #21/259; Ungnad, A. 1937: 143-4; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 366; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #2/499

**acrosire** the first leaf that sprouts from a germinating seed

Hempl, George. 1900: 141-2

**across** a preposition

Pope, T.G.P. 1880; S.J.H. 1881a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881b

- acton** a quilted jacket worn under the armor  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1866d
- adder** a snake (edder / nadder / natter)  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1846a: 984; ———. 1889bb; Bingham, C.W. 1864; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1872: 608; Davies, John. 1880a: 35; F.C.H. 1864; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 323; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #56/300; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #32/83; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 20-1; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 148; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 284; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 122; ———. 1998: #31/162; ———. 2002b: 59; ———. 2008: #3/28, #12/31, #28/39; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/361; Raddatz, Charles Frederick. 1887: 373; Schwartz, Martin. 1980: 466; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 291; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 522; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 613; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 791; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 151; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 390; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.55/310
- adderwort** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 399, 407
- addle**<sup>1</sup> to grow, yield fruit (regional)  
Čop, Bojan. 1954a: 295; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 459; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 113n; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 139
- addle**<sup>2\*</sup> to make or become putrid  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1896a: 411; De Vries, Matthias. 1870: 262-4; ———. 1879b: 1-2; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #124.1/41; ———. 1941b: 40; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 46; Pisani, Vittore. 1950a: 60; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 106; ———. 1986a: 668; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #4/316; ———. 1902b: #2/3; ———. 1907a: 355; ———. 1931b: #18.07/137-8
- ade** river stretch; gutter; hole (regional)  
C.C.B. 1896a; ———. 1896b; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 139; ———. 1995: 138; ———. 1996: 121n; Morgan, H.E. 1896; Q.V. 1896a; Wright, Joseph. 1896a
- adinole** a mineral  
Anonymous. 1889i
- admiral** a military rank  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1911c; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 17-18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1963: #1/311-3; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1966-67: 627; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 162; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 408
- adobe** a building material  
Hall, A. 1906c; ———. 1906d; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 408; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906q
- adrenaline** a chemical  
Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970: 68
- adroit** dexterous  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- advice** counsel  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 358; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1897: 195-8
- advowson** the patronage of a church living  
Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 169
- adwine** to split (regional)  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896a
- adytum** a part of a temple  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445
- adz** a tool *see* adze
- adze** a tool (adz)  
Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970: 68; Čop, Bojan. 1955: 31; ———. 1956a: 406-7; ———. 1957: 140; ———. 1964: 43/#12; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 356; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 317; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin.artin. 1958c: 29; higggle. 1892: 182; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 119; ———. 2002e: 117; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 131; ———. 1991: 139; ———. 2000a: 137-8; Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 19; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 108-9; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 76-7; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 246; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #18.10/138
- aeolipile** a fire blowing device  
Hildburgh, W.L. 1951
- erie** a nest *see* eyrie
- aerie** a nest *see* eyrie
- aerobatics** spectacular flying feats  
Strachey, Charles. 1929
- aerodrome** airport  
Tkacheva, L.B. 1968: 136
- afar** from far  
Anonymous. 1831: 43
- afford** to have the means for  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1871e: 373; ———. 1901n; Bradley, Henry. 1884a: 141; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 409; Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 19; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 5-6
- affray** quarrel; to frighten (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1880g; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 97
- affright** to be frightened *see* fright
- afraid** scared  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1831: 43, 44; ———. 1880g; ———. 1884g; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 459; McKnight, George H. 1913: 112; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 105-6
- aft** the rear part  
Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 162; Vermeer, Peter M. 1967: 410
- after** a preposition  
Ahrens, H.L. 1854: 168; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #1/91-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941b: 40; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 162; Peeters, Christian. 1975a: 59; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 113; ———. 1998c: 192; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 187
- aftermath** consequence  
Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 88

**aftermost** hindmost

Vermeer, Peter M. 1967: 410

**again** once more

Anonymous. 1831: 44; Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970: 68-9; Flasdick, Hermann Martin.artin. 1923a; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hempl, George. 1892a: 124; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203; ———. 1935: 168; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 140; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1953; Skeat, Walter William. 1885n; Vendell, Herman. 1886-87: 183-4; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 392

**against** a preposition

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 129; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 140; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1953; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 103; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 205

**agam** a dye

Crooke, W. 1900

**agama** an animal

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445

**agate** a gem (gate)

Bradley, Henry. 1908: 32; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 168

**agee** to the side; ajar; awry

Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 137

**aghast** frightened (ghastly)

Anonymous. 1831: 44; Bechtel, Fritz. 1877b: 174n; Bradke, Peter von. 1887: 297; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 157; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002d: 200-5; Matzenauer, A. 1889: 176; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 199; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 129; Skeat, Walter William. 1871a; ———. 1875i; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 254-5

**aghindle** half

J.D. 1852

**agist** to bring cattle in to feed; to charge; to make pay

Anonymous. 1831: 44; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295

**agita** acid indigestion (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987d

**agnail** a swelling of the skin *see* hangnail**agnostic** one who doubts God's existence

Anonymous. 1935c; ———. 1947; Hallam, George W. 1955; Jackson, John B. 1947; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1947; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1935a

**agog\*** eager

Anonymous. 1832b: 438; ———. 1835a: 321; ———. 1872a; ———. 1884h; Brüch, Josef. 1932d: 344-5; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 289; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885-87a: 13-14

**agouty** a genus of rodents (acouchy)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b

**ague** fever

Anonymous. 1831: 42; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38-9

**aguillanneuf** the last day of the year

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912a

**ahem** an imitation of throat clearing

Gonda, Jan. 1940: 160; Nikonov, V.A. 1965; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 431

**ahoy** an interjection (hoy)

Deferrari, Harry A. 1936; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 35; Smit, Jo. 1964: 283-5

**aiden** thorough, regular (regional)

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1898a

**aiker** ripple *see* acker**ail<sup>1</sup>** to be unwell

Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1875c: 52; Asher, David. 1865: 466; Blumenthal, Albrecht von. 1931: 176; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 438; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 17; Čop, Bojan. 1953: 174; Dadashev, M.P. 1977: 143; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 124; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921a: #14/299; ———. 1955-56: #23/97; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 503; Schweizer, H. 1852b: 151-2; Snyder, William H. 1989: #1/430; Strachan, John. 1894: 24; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 8

**ail<sup>2</sup>** the beard of grain (awl)

Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 217; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1979b: 69; Loewe, Richard. 1935: 248; Schwentner, Ernst. 1937a

**ailantus** a tree

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 105-8; Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86

**aille** passageway *see* aisle**aim** to seek a target

Anonymous. 1835-36: 371; ———. 1876c; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 157

**ain't** am not, are not, is not (slang)

Malone, Kemp. 1937; Pinsker, Hans. 1973: 244-54; Reichl, Karl. 1979: 163; Rynell, Alarik. 1972a: 182; Willard, E. Payson. 1936

**air<sup>1</sup>** the atmosphere; outward appearance

Anonymous. 1891j; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Sheldon, E.S. 1923: 366; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532

**air<sup>2</sup>** sandbank (regional)

Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1932: 112

**air<sup>3</sup>** tune

Shaw, James B. 1887-88

**aircraft** a flying machine

Foster, Brian. 1956a; Hench, Atcheson L. 1956

**aired** exhausted (regional)

Chance, Frank. 1872b; J.Ck.R. 1872a

**airedale** a dog

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34

**airish** plowable (regional)

A.A. 1858a

**airplane** a flying machine

Skeat, Walter William. 1912a; W.E.B. 1912

**aisible** fearful (archaic, regional)

Marshall, Edward H. 1878a

**aisle** passageway; outlying end of a house

Anonymous. 1880h; E.D. 1747; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1877b; J.A.P. 1866; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 318; St. Swithin. 1880a

**aistre** a dwelling

Anonymous. 1835a: 321-2

- ait** a small island (ayot / eyot / nait)  
Anonymous. 1883h; ———. 1883i; Brooks, K.R. 1952-53: 30-1; E.D. 1747; Malone, Kemp. 1953a: 206; S.E. 1889; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1919b: 578-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 273; ———. 1906h; Taylor, Isaac. 1898c
- aitch**<sup>1</sup> hearth (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 154
- aitch**<sup>2</sup> a letter of the alphabet  
Sheldon, E.S. 1923: 366
- aitchbone** the bone of the rump (edgebone) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1878g; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 215; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 323; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 21; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 318; Skeat, Walter William. 1882a
- aiver** a work horse, a plow animal *see* **aver**<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- aiz** harrow (regional)  
Anonymous. 1888dd; Skeat, Walter William. 1888e
- aizen** eaves  
D.P.F. 1883
- ajar** half-open, on the turn (char)  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 356, 358; Jespersen, Otto. 1933c: 371; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 136; McIntosh, Angus. 1971: 257; Mensing, Otto. 1913-14: 84n; Møller, Herman. 1890-92: 314; Pedersen, Holger. 1906b: 246; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 17; Read, William A. 1901: 127; Singer, S. 1924: 228; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- ajax** lavatory (slang)  
Balado-Lopez, Daniel. 1993: 8
- aker** ripple *see* **acker** (regional)
- akimbo** with one's hands on the hips  
Anonymous. 1881g; ———. 1889g: 451; ———. 1898c; Binz, Gustav. 1904: 503; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #132/66; W.T.M. 1879; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 354-5; ———. 1908a; Zero. 1879a
- akin** related  
Anonymous. 1831: 44; Row, T. 1778a: 352
- alabaster** a mineral  
\*\*\*. 1890o; Birdwood, George. 1895; Cust, Robert N. 1895; Goldsmid, F.J. 1895; Kammerzell, Frank. 2001: 116-9; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 246-7; Prideaux, William Francis. 1895a; Ward, C.A. 1895a
- alairy** a word used in ball bouncing games (aleary / O'Leary)  
Colledge, Eric. 1958; Legman, G. 1945; Mary Jeremy, Sister. 1964
- alarm** a signal of danger  
C. 1850a; C.H. 1849-50a; L. 1850a; M. 1850a; ———. 1850b
- alarmist** a person who sees danger where there is none  
S.J.A.F. 1898
- alas** an interjection  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1979: 3
- alastor** nemesis (archaic)  
Pollin, Burton R. 1974
- alaun** mastiff  
Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q
- albatross** a bird  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 35; Seuren, Pieter A.M. 1973: 425; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 235
- albert** a watch chain  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 305
- albuist** although (alpuist) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1896a: 411
- album**<sup>1</sup> a book  
Anonymous. 1822b; Ceyrep. 1853
- album**<sup>2</sup> silver paid as rent  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 600
- alchemy** chemistry of the middle ages  
\*\*\*. 1890o; Anonymous. 1891k; Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77: 259-62; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880j; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 246-7
- alcohol** a chemical  
Abbott, B. 1869; Anonymous. 1965b; Buckton, T.J. 1863e; Davidson, John. 1863a; ———. 1863b; H.F.H. 1869a; ———. 1869b; Kesteven, W.B. 1852; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1859; O'Callahan, J.M. 1869
- alder**<sup>1</sup> to clean the alleys in a potato field (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 370
- alder**<sup>2</sup> a tree  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 63; Anonymous. 1822b; ———. 1835a: 322; ———. 1835-36: 371; Beke, Ödön. 1934: #1/137; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Bjorvand, Harald. 2007: 3; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 236-7; Fick, August. 1890: 171; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 17; Fries, Sigurd. 1957: 21; Frings, Theodor. 1958; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 257; Heubeck, Alfred. 1978: 383; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1941b: 40; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 401-2; 412-3n; ———. 1996: 116; Kretschmer, Paul. 1933: 104; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 374; Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1933: 95; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 138; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 29; Moussy, Claude. 1978: 176; Neumann, Günter. 1993: 308; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #1/40; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a: 557; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 334; Preveden, Francis R. 1929: 151; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #7/259; Specht, Franz. 1941: 116; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1960a: 227-9; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1996: 126-32; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 246
- alderman** an official  
Anonymous. 1822b; ———. 1831: 43; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 805; Gomme, George Laurence. 1876; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35
- Aldine** a printing type  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- ale** a beverage  
Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.7/33; Anonymous. 1830: 213; Betz, Werner. 1962: 11; Bjorvand, Harald. 2007; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 70; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 40; De Vries, Jan. 1944b: 101; De Vries, Matthias. 1879b: 1; Dietz, Klaus. 2000c: 103; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 52; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 224; Elmevik, Lennart.



- 1999: 23-4, n1; ———. 2002a: 87; ———. 2002b: 39-40; Fell, Christine Elizabeth. 1975; Förster, Max. 1902c: 324-5; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1892b: 53; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hiersche, Rolf. 1984: 90; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 294; ———. 1898c: 346; Hofstra, Tette. 1997: 137; Høst Heyerdahl, Gerd. 1981: 39-49; ———. 1991; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #12/5; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 137; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2001: #12/240; ———. 2002: #5/584; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 53; Kuhn, Ernst. 1899: 313; Kylstra, H.E. 1974: 9; 13-14; 15, n17; Loewenthal, John. 1926b: 182; Mehlber, Leonhard. 1980-81: 35-40; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 198; Murphy, G. Ronald. 1999: 183; Polomé, Edgar C. 1973: #7/662; ———. 1974a: 60; ———. 1990c: 271; ———. 1993: 57, 58-9; ———. 1996c: 490; ———. 1996d: 100, 102-3; Räsänen, Martti. 1952: 240; Rooth, Erik. 1924-25: 122; Salmons, Joesph C. 1991-92: 269-70; Schwab, Ute. 1970: 208; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #7/143; Thunaeus, Harald. 1965: 170-3; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1890a: 153-5; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1848c; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 88-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #15/311
- aleary** a word used in ball bouncing games *see* alairy
- aleck** as in ‘smart aleck’ (arrogant person)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977d; Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. 1986b: 308
- alecost** a plant  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324
- alegar** vinegar (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 39
- alehoof** a plant  
A.N. 1853: 136; Ceelen, F. 1958: 29; Förster, Max. 1917: #2/138; H.C.K. 1853g: 36; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kylstra, H.E. 1974: 14, n7; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002b: 133
- alembic** an apparatus used in distilling  
Littmann, Enno. 1927: 1448
- alembroth** an alkaline salt  
Bloundelle-Burton Jr. 1892; Platt, James A. Jr. 1892a
- alevin** a young fish  
\*\*\*. 1890k
- alewife\*** a fish  
\*\*\*. 1890k; Anonymous. 1859a: 639; H.W. 1860; Tyrol. 1890
- alexandrine** a verse  
Hedberg, Johannes. 1966b: 422
- alfa** a plant  
Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 306
- alfalfa** a grain  
Menóna. 1891h
- algebra** a branch of mathematics  
Anonymous. 1886d; ———. 1889g: 451; Baldinger, Kurt. 1991: 471; Creswell, S.F. 1862; De Morgan, A. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Hargrave, C.A. 1886; Karpinski, Louis C. 1913
- algorism** a mathematical process  
Anonymous. 1934a; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 32
- algun** a tree  
Dalton, J. 1865a
- alight** to land softly  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 158
- alkermes** an insect; a confection (archaic)  
Platt, William. 1882a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882a
- alki** in the future (slang)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889a
- all** including everything or everybody  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 361; Chavée, Honoré. 1870: 198-201; Fick, August. 1873a: 117; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Grimm, Jacob. 1850a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 12; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 53; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #14/147; ———. 2000: 416, 421; Luick, Karl. 1925-26: 130; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 155; Meid, Wolfgang. 1962: 120; Pisani, Vittore. 1949: 161; Tobler, Ludwig. 1878: 362; Untermann, Jürgen. 1958: 241-3; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533
- allavolie** at random (regional)  
Anonymous. 1896a: 411
- alloy** to relieve pain  
Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 19-20; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 132-3
- allergy** a medical condition  
Redding, Bernard. 1944
- alloy<sup>1</sup>** a kind of marble (ally)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1932; Hackwood, R.W. 1856c; J.K. 1856
- alloy<sup>2</sup>** lane, street  
Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 219; St. Swithin. 1880a
- alloy-ooop** an interjection  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1974a
- alligator** an animal  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 165
- allium** a plant  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Lynn, W.T. 1898
- allodium** a feudal estate  
Gomme, George Laurence. 1876; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 409; Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 20
- allow** to approve  
Fehr, Bernhard. 1909; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 106-8
- alloy** a mixture of metals  
Row, T. 1778d: 311; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 169-70
- Allsop** a beer  
W.S.W. 1890
- allum** to beat (regional)  
Hittite. 1878; Masselon. 1878: 26-7
- ally** a kind of marble *see* alloy<sup>1</sup>  
almanac record book  
Anonymous. 1822m; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Hackwood, R.W. 1857a; Renaud, Henri-Paul-Joseph. 1947; Skeat, Walter William. 1908a; Wartburg, Walther von. 1965: 1174-6

**almond** a nut

Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 14; Rothwell, William. 1998: 10-1

**almost** nearly

Björkman, Erik. 1912a

**alms\*** donations to the poor

Baist, Gottfried. 1910; Binz, Gustav. 1904: 503; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 47; Eirionnach. 1852b; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 331; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1957: 5; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1908-09a; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 448

**aloddin** unemployed, lost, missing (regional)

Onions, Charles Talbut. 1932

**aloe** a plant

Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 270

**aloft** high up

Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 139

**alone** by one's self (lone)

Anonymous. 1878a; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295; Grondhound, C. 1884: 349-50; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 139

**along** a preposition

Anonymous. 1816; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894a: #12/233-4; Ekwall, Eilert. 1943: 284; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 134; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1980a: 54-8

**aloof** distant

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 833; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 91; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 36; S.G. 1912b; Sallwürk. 1883; Skeat, Walter William. 1871a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885-87a: 14

**aloud** in a loud voice

Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282

**alpaca** an animal

Bradley, Henry. 1884a: 141; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 93

**alpuist** although *see* albuist (regional)**already** previously *see* ready**alsike** a kind of clover

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21

**also** in addition

Wolfram, Gerhard. 1958

**altar** a place for offering sacrifices

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Morfill, W.R. 1874b

**altetal** all in a heap (slang)

Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 305

**although** a conjunction *see* though**aluminium** a metal *see* aluminum**aluminum** an element

Goodland, Robert. 1987; Winters, Eric. 1985

**alybeg** a bed (slang)

Anonymous. 1859e

**am** to possess *see* owe**amadou** touchwood

Ardagh, J. 1925; Askew, H. 1925a; Magrath, John R.

1925; Pierpoint, Robert. 1925; Russell, F.A. 1925; Sparke, Archibald. 1925

**amah** wet nurse (ayah) (regional)

Ferguson, Donald. 1899a

**amain** exceedingly

Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 255

**amalgam** a combination of diverse elements

L.N. 1890

**amate** to bewitch

F.M.N. 1853d: 169

**amaton** fool (amitan) (regional)

Anonymous. 1896a: 411

**amaze** to astound

F.M.N. 1853d: 169; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 690

**Amazon** a mythical female warrior

Anonymous. 1891b: 408; Boisacq, Émile. 1926b: 512; Lagercrantz, Otto. 1912: 270

**ambassador\*** an international representative

Anonymous. 1877d; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875a; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 228; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; S.T.P. 1875; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 236; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 3

**amber<sup>1</sup>** a bucket

Haupt, Paul. 1918b: 432; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 2

**amber<sup>2</sup>** a resin

Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 226-8; Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 20; Puhvel, Jaan. 1999: 347; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858a

**ambergris** a floating whale secretion

S.S.R. 1891

**ambia** discarded chewing tobacco

Anonymous. 1861a: 436

**amble** to walk

Skeat, Walter William. 1883s

**ambace** snake eyes in dice

Anonymous. 1822m

**ambush** a sudden attack

Anonymous. 1822m; Dietz, Klaus. 2006: 283-4, 308; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 40

**Ameche** telephone (slang)

Anderson, Bruce. 1994

**ameise** to mitigate

Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 255

**amelcorn** a grain (regional)

Anonymous. 1835-36: 371

**amelin** melanin

\*\*\*. 1890a

**ameliorate** to improve

Skeat, Walter William. 1868a

**amen** an interjection

W.J.D. 1864

**amend** to improve

Rothwell, William. 1993: 41

- amice** a garment (archaic)  
Adams, George C.S. 1937; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; J.T.F. 1890a; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 247; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- amidst** a preposition *see* middle
- amiss** faulty  
Benediktsson, Hreinn. 1987: 48; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282
- amitan** fool *see* amaton (regional)
- amlegue** a collection of dishes  
F.C.H. 1870a
- amman** an officer (ammon)  
Kilgour, Henry. 1875d; Marx, Theodor. 1875
- ammon** an officer of the law *see* amman
- ammory** a cupboard  
G.T. 1882
- amok** as in 'to run amok' *see* amuck
- amomum** a plant  
Anonymous. 1822m
- among** a preposition (amongst)  
Hempl, George. 1901c: 428-9; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 494; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 103; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 119; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 338
- amongst** a preposition *see* among
- amontillado** a wine  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21
- amper** a swelling vein (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #142/275
- ampere** a unit of current  
Leslie, John H. 1933b; P.S.P. 1890
- ampersand** the character "&"  
A.H. 1886; Anonymous. 1878c; E.H.D.D. 1853; F.C.H. 1871a; Hooper, James. 1892a; Howard, Frank. 1853; Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1853a; L. 1850b; ———. 1853a; Lower, Mark Antony. 1850-51; Ph. 1853a; Skeat, Walter William. 1871c; Uneda. 1854a
- amphisboena** a snake  
Anonymous. 1822m; Bradley, Henry. 1884a: 141
- ampulla** a bottle  
\*\*\*. 1890o
- amuck** as in 'to run amuck' (amok)  
Emeritus. 1902; I.M.M. 1800; Littmann, Enno. 1927: 1448; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 36-7; Row, T. 1768b; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 108-12; Tretane. 1865; Van Ronkel, Philippus Samuel. 1928
- amulet** an object worn against evil  
Anonymous. 1857c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857a; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 247
- amuse** to entertain  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 82
- amuss** mixed up *see* mess
- amymander** to attend an eviction, esp. in Ireland (slang, archaic)  
Anonymous. 1891i
- an** an article *see* one
- an if**  
Anonymous. 1809: 28; ———. 1879c: 175; Skeat, Walter William. 1871b
- anabran** branch of a river that reenters the main course  
Bensly, Edward. 1926
- anaconda** a snake  
Ferguson, Donald. 1897; ———. 1898; ———. 1901; Skeat, Walter William. 1910: 332
- analysis** a method of scientific investigation  
Matchett, William H. 1957
- anan\*** an interjection  
E.S.T. 1850b
- ananas** a fruit  
D'Areu-Albano, P.A. 1922; Hill, N.W. 1922; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 261; ———. 1910: 332
- anchor** an implement for restraining a ship  
Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Chantraine, Pierre. 1928: 5; Wadstein, Elis. 1936: 16; ———. 1940: 175
- anchovy** a fish  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 146; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 170; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1892a; ———. 1899b: 270-1
- ancient** flag bearer  
Anonymous. 1881c: 176
- ancome** a small ulcerous swelling (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 372
- ancor** a hermit  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1997: 78
- and** a conjunction  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Behaghel, Otto. 1918; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 120; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 132; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 371; ———. 1871: 434; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1980d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1887: #5-6/284; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 85; Klein, Thomas. 1996; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 444; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1979; Schubert, Gerhard. 1954-55: 260; Sehr, Edward Henry. 1916; Tobler, Ludwig. 1858; ———. 1878: 376
- andiron\*** a metal bar used to support burning wood  
Anonymous. 1860a: 250; ———. 1884h; Benoit, Paul. 1924: 393-4; Förster, W. 1899: 422; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 322-3; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 409; Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 396; ———. 1906c: 416, 420; Pokorny, Julius. 1949-50: 131; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 6; Stannard, William John. 1858
- andrew** luncheon (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859a
- aneal** air from a glass furnace  
Anonymous. 1822c
- anele** to anoint  
Boersma, J.S.H. 1944: 51-2
- anemometer** a device for measuring wind  
Phillott, F. 1860a

**anemone** a plant

Bradley, Henry. 1884a: 141; Toby-Tereszyńska, Krystyna. 1959: 78

**anest** a preposition *see* anent (regional)**anent** a preposition (anest) (archaic, regional)

Anonymous. 1848: 14; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 194; Pontifex, E.L. 1914; Skeat, Walter William. 1874b

**aneroïd** a barometric term

E.C.H. 1856a; H.W. 1857; Phillips, John Pavin. 1856; Pote, R.G. 1857; Riley, Henry T. 1856a; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1857a; Vacuum. 1856

**anesthetic** any agent that causes insensitivity

Haggard, Howard W. 1929

**angard** overdone; arrogant

Anonymous. 1905d; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 247-8

**angel** a heavenly messenger

Anonymous. 1891g; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; ———. 2006b: 48; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 129; Meisinger, Othmar. 1912; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 218; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181; Zupitza, Julius. 1877; ———. 1883c: 245

**angelot** Brie cheese

M.C.L. 1890e

**anger** extreme displeasure

Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov. 1959: 130; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 409; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 136; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 7

**angle**<sup>1</sup> corner

Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Brugmann, Karl. 1900b: 287; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 112; Skeat, Walter William. 1904a; Snyder, William H. 1989: #2/426

**angle**<sup>2</sup> a fishhook

Braune, Wilhelm. 1919b: 178; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 77; Skeat, Walter William. 1904a

**angostura** bitters

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21

**Angræcum** a plant

Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86

**anguish** an agonizing pain

Adolf, Helen. 1947: 400; Anonymous. 1838a; ———. 1866b: 227; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216-7; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 805; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 158

**anise** a plant

Anonymous. 1822m

**ank** to assert emphatically (regional)

Anonymous. 1896a: 412

**anker** a measure of liquid

Schwentner, Ernst. 1934

**anker-dine** a hill

Skeat, Walter William. 1879r

**ankle** a body part

Anonymous. 1910i; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #2/92; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #15/130; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941b: 40; Mayhew,

Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; Öhmann, Emil. 1965:

512; Puhvel, Jaan. 1988: 257; Skeat, Walter William.

1910j: 27; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894b:

398; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 84-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #29/232

**anlace** a knife *see* anlas**anlas** a knife (anlace)

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1890a; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #1/99; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 328; Skeat, Walter William. 1890e; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 205-6

**anneal** to set fire to, to expose to heat from a furnace

Anonymous. 1822c; ———. 1879c: 175

**annotto** a berry

C.C.B. 1899a; Platt, James A. Jr. 1899a

**annoy** to trouble

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005b: 43-4

**anon** soon

Bodington, Oliver E. 1927a; Niven, Richard. 1927; Porritt, M. 1927a; Ram Mab. 1927; Wynchcombe. 1927

**anona** a tropical custard apple

Anonymous. 1890d; Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85

**anorthoscope** an optical device

C.M.I. 1885a

**anser** a heron (regional)

Lethbridge, Roper. 1914; Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914

**answer** to respond *see* swear**ant**<sup>1</sup> difficult (regional)

Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 339

**ant**<sup>2</sup> an insect (emmet)

Adams, Ernest. 1858: 94-6; Binz, Gustav. 1906; Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 304; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #3/20; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906b: 21; Foerste, William. 1954: 406; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1951: 173; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923: 525; Grootaers, L. 1938: 96-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 106; ———. 1941a: 80; ———. 1953: #70/56; Knobloch, Johann. 1969a: 140; ———. 1969a: 140; ———. 1971a: 295-6; Loewenthal, John. 1928b: 63; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1989: 76; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 132; ———. 2008: #24/33; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 250, 266; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197; Schulze, E. 1932: 85; Spalding, Keith. 1963: 230; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #5/164; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #20.01/139-41

**ant**<sup>3</sup> to pay attention to (slang)

Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 57

## antelope an animal

Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 107; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a; Thomas, B.T. 1890

**antelute** a tea party (regional)

Anonymous. 1896a: 411

**antem** church *see* autem (regional)**anthem** a hymn

Anonymous. 1847a: 518; Belcher, T.W. 1861; Buckton, T.J. 1861b; Chance, Frank. 1861a; E.C.H. 1861;

- Garstin, John Ribton. 1861; Jebb, John. 1861; L.F.L. 1861; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 283; Rimbault, Edward F. 1861a; W. 1861; Williams, Sparks Henderson. 1874a
- antiar** a tree  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- antics** ludicrous behavior  
Anonymous. 1873b: 237
- antigropelos** waterproof leggings  
Anonymous. 1857d; J.W.L. 1857
- antimony** an element  
Anonymous. 1881c: 176; Hooper, James. 1881a; Platt, William. 1882b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882b
- anti-Semite** one who dislikes Jews  
Meyer, Richard M. 1900: #134/574
- antjar** a tree *see* antiar  
antler a body part of a deer, etc.  
Anonymous. 1881p; Bugge, Sophus. 1875: 349; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 170
- antsy** anxious, fidgety  
Lighter, Jonathan E. 1999: 116
- anvil** a smith's tool  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956a: #45/155; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 63; Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 20-1; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 199; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #4/163-4; Woeste, Friedrich. 1860: 75
- anxiety** fear  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 400; Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- any** whichever  
Schmid, Paul. 1907-08: 515-6
- anywhere** in any place  
R.M. 1873
- ape** an animal  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 65; Binz, Gustav. 1896: 377; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 428; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973d: 3; ———. 1981a: 2; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1959: 1-4, 5-6, 12, 14, 17; ———. 1959: 18; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 52; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 496; ———. 1869: 341; Heiermeier, Anne. 1953: 330; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 342n; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 142; ———. 2001: #9/135, 137 n15; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 456; Meid, Wolfgang. 1961a: 90; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 278; Pisani, Vittore. 1949: 157; Pokorny, Julius. 1960; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1166; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1960: 184; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #5/142-3, #2/147; Trubachev, O.N. 1994: 83; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 489; ———. 1899b: 270
- apee** a pastry  
H.H. 1861; Mathews, Mitford M. 1951: 204; Mathews, Mitford McLeod. 1951: 205; W.D. 1861
- aphis** an insect  
Buckton, T.J. 1864a
- aphorism** a concise statement  
Stackelberg, Jürgen von. 1959
- apishamore** a saddle blanket (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #1/240
- apogee** the farthest point in an orbit  
Chance, Frank. 1883g
- apoplexy** sudden loss of muscular control  
Anonymous. 1847a: 518-20
- apostle** disciple  
Mettig, Robert. 1910: 197
- appall** to dismay  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 399; Biggins, Dennis. 1967: 259
- appaloosa** a horse  
Meredith, Mamie J. 1950
- apparel** clothing  
Rothwell, William. 1991: 175
- apple**<sup>1</sup> as in 'apple flap' (a kind of tart) (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 444
- apple**<sup>2</sup> as in 'apple of the eye' (beloved one)  
Ogle, Marbury B. 1942
- apple**<sup>3</sup> a fruit  
Abaev, V.I. 1997: #465/209; Adams, Douglas Q. 1985a: 79-82; Baitchura, Uzbek. 1991: 272; Bechtel, Fritz. 1911: 129; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 210-1; Blažek, Václav. 2004; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 906; Brugmann, Karl. 1918: 317-18; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 36; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: #8/48; Ebel, Heinrich. 1857a: 216; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1895: 8; Fick, August. 1878c: 195; Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90: 247-8; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936b: 172-3, 175-6, 179; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 16; Gamkrelidze, Thomas V. 1986; Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1986a; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1979c; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 398-400; 412n; 420n; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #81/89; Kern, Hendrik. 1899; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 373; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 251; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 270-1; ———. 1927a: #19/157-8; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 81; Markey, Thomas L. 1988a: 50-1; Mees, Bernard. 2003: 44-5; Meid, Wolfgang. 1961a: 90; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 368; Meisinger, Othmar. 1912; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/387; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 79-80; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 85, 96; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Pisani, Vittore. 1949: 163; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989a: 73; ———. 1996a: 475; ———. 1996c: 489; ———. 1998a: 280; ———. 1999c: 210; Salmons, Joesph C. 1991-92: 269; Schachmatov, Aleksei. 1912: 89; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1898: 25; Slover, C.H. 1930-31: 396; Snyder, William H. 1989: #1/426; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 97n; ———. 1998a: 132-4; ———. 2000: 246; ———. 2006: 139-40; Weber, A. 1861a: 252; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 2005: 177; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #1/315; Woodhouse, Robert. 2008: 24; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 108
- apple-pie order** perfect order  
Ciardi, John. 1974c
- apply** to ask; to place upon  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220

- appoint** to select for an office  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #26/210
- apprentice** one who is learning a trade  
Mezger, Fritz. 1950: 579
- approach** to come near  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295
- apricot** a fruit  
Anonymous. 1907e: 87; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 38;  
E.C.H. 1850; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Die Pio, A.P. 1851
- apron** a cloth tied around the waist  
Anonymous. 1872o; E.F. 1875; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b:  
323; Gibson, William Sidney. 1852; Jespersen, Otto.  
1894a: 21; Skeat, Walter William. 1869a; Wedgwood,  
Hensleigh. 1846-48: 150
- apse** abscess (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857h; T.Q.C. 1857
- apt** fitting, appropriate  
Anonymous. 1831: 44
- aquarium** a display area for aquatic animals  
Anonymous. 1884g
- arabis** a plant  
Bensly, Edward. 1910; Lynn, W.T. 1910
- arachnid** a spider  
Décsy, Gyula. 2001a: 149
- aran** spider (arren) (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 33; Eastwood, J. 1858c; Hingeston,  
Francis C. 1858
- araucaria** a tree  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21
- arbalest** crossbow  
Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 38
- arbatel** an astrological term  
Brooks, W. 1893; Platt, James A. Jr. 1893
- arbor** the main support of a machine  
Anonymous. 1884g; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 67
- arcade** a series of arches  
Pfister, Max. 1992: 174
- arch**<sup>1</sup> a curved roof  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38
- arch**<sup>2</sup> extreme  
Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880
- archil** a dye obtained from a lichen (orchil)  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 358; Skeat, Walter William. 1895a;  
Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1877b: 20-1
- archilowe** a contribution at an inn (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1896a; Wright, Joseph. 1896b
- archipelago** a series of islands  
Anonymous. 1884g; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21;  
Buckton, T.J. 1867c; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888:  
203
- arder** a unit of capacity  
B.H.C. 1865a
- areng** a tree  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- arenga** a tree *see* areng
- arf** fear  
Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 140
- arg** eager (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 69
- argali** a sheep  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 409
- argand lamp** a lamp  
Reader. 1891
- argon** a gas  
Marshall, Edward H. 1896a; Skeel, C.A.J. 1896
- argosy** a seagoing vessel  
Anonymous. 1883e: 1034; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980:  
21; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Filipović, Rudolf. 1963a: 55,  
58-9; ———. 1963b; Gold, David L. 1996a: 135; Leaton-  
Blenkinsopp, E. 1881a; Tancock, Osborne William.  
1881d; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881k
- argot** jargon  
Boys, Thomas. 1857e; Charnock, Richard Stephen.  
1857d; Knowles, James. 1857; Kopečný, František. 1982:  
29-30; Mackay, Charles. 1888: 699; Meier, Harri. 1982a:  
#4/166; Townsend, Robert. 1857; Vercoullie, Jozef.  
1934: 236
- argy\*** embankment (regional)  
Anonymous. 1879b
- argyle** gravy pot  
Russell, Constance. 1919
- arid** dry  
B. (w.). 1872; Chance, Frank. 1872a; J.Ck.R. 1872a;  
———. 1872b
- arles\*** earnest money  
Picton, James Allanson. 1880d; Y. 1910
- arm** a body part  
Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 21; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893:  
107; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1981a: 3; Ebel, Heinrich.  
1857b; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22;  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982a; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1992:  
414; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 123; Lidén, Evald.  
1937b: 89; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #26/121-2;  
Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 280; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1906a: #20/253; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
1897a: 449
- armgaunt** clad in armor (archaic)  
Adams, F. 1892a; ———. 1892b; Hall, A. 1892; ———.  
1893a
- armistice** a peace treaty  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1884a; Terry, F.C.  
Birkbeck. 1884a
- army** the military land forces of a country  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 165; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- arnut** a nut  
Bilbo. 1872a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1872a
- aroint** an interjection (archaic)  
Hempl, George. 1902a; Ilarantropos. 1832; Skeat,  
Walter William. 1905a
- arquebus** a firearm  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 352; G.N. 1887a; Murray,  
James Augustus Henry. 1887a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck.  
1887b; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 236

**arrack** a distilled spirit (regional)

Deerr, Noel. 1945

**arraignment** a pretrial assessment of a case

Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 170

**arras** a fabric

Anonymous. 1851c: 693; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Skeat, Walter William. 1907a

**arren** spider *see* aran (regional)**arrish** stubblefield (regional)

Mezger, Fritz. 1931; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900b: 221-3

**arrow**\* a weapon

Anonymous. 1847a: 514; Binz, Gustav. 1904: 503; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #82/301; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 147; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #12/508; Loewenthal, John. 1929b; Peters, Hans. 1981: #3/102; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 62; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 48; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #6/164-5; Woeste, Friedrich. 1871: 356; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #6/303

**arrowroot** a plant

C.C.B. 1892a; Evans, G.H. 1892; L.L.K. 1892c; Taylor, Isaac. 1892

**arsé versé** reversed (slang)

C.C.B. 1897; D.M.R. 1897a; R.R. 1897a; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1897a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1897a

**arse** hindquarters *see* ass<sup>2</sup>**arsenal** a military storehouse

Boys, Thomas. 1857a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857b; Henry, Victor. 1901: 222; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Roots. 1857; W.B.C. 1860

**arsenic** a chemical

Chance, Frank. 1895a; ———. 1895b; Giles, Herbert A. 1895; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #2/234; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1895b; Skeat, Walter William. 1895b

**arsk** a lizard or newt *see* ask<sup>1</sup> (regional)**arter** a woodworm (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 118

**artesian**\* as in 'artesian well' (a well)

Skeat, Walter William. 1907a; W.D.H. 1857

**artichoke** a plant

Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 604, 620, 623; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933b: #25/70; L. 1861a; ———. 1861b; ———. 1861c; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 690

**artillery** large firearms

Anonymous. 1860f; Behaghel, Otto. 1905: 210; Houlton, Arthur. 1860; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 170; Todd, H.A. 1897: 361; W.L.Y. 1860

**arval**\* a funeral feast (arvill / arvul) (regional)

Anonymous. 1828a: 501; ———. 1857e; ———. 1868a: 836; Davies, John. 1858; Mackinlay, J.M. 1895; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 409; Vebna. 1857a

**arvill** a funeral feast *see* arval (regional)**arvul** a funeral feast *see* arval (regional)**ary** a nest *see* eyrie**ascance** sideways *see* askance**aschet** a plate (regional)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1885b; Lynn, W.T. 1885; Picton, James Allanson. 1885a

**ash**<sup>1</sup> cinder

Anttila, Raimo. 1993a: 238; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1876: 1374; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Davies, John. 1854: 271; De Reul, Paul. 1922: 735; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 397; Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1986b: 3, 6; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 261, 275; Gundermann, Gotthold. 1906-07: 116-119; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1909: 239; Kern, Hendrik. 1890: 193-4, 197; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: #2/81; ———. 1997c: #6/159; ———. 2001: #14/241; ———. 2002: #6/584; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 53; Kretschmer, Paul. 1892: 452n; Meillet, Antoine. 1898: #17/281-2; ———. 1908-09a: 357; Naert, Pierre. 1963: 201; Osthoff, Hermann. 1877a: 88; ———. 1888a: #2/396-7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 280; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 278; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1999: #1/174; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926a: #2/341

**ash**<sup>2</sup> a tree

Baitchura, Uzbek. 1991: 278; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 14; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 596; Fick, August. 1878a: 268; ———. 1890: 171; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1966: 219; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 20; Froehde, Friedrich. 1884: 162; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 256; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 176; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Krogmann, Willy. 1939b: 20; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #22/168; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 373; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #3/509; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 290-1; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 79; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 8; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 470; Normier, Rudolf. 1981: 23-9; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #2/44; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 280; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 119; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1906: 720; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #7/60; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894b: 398; ———. 1899b: 273; ———. 1901c: #14/295; ———. 1905: #34/262

**ashamed** feeling shame

Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 205

**ashkey** the pericarp of the ash

Lynn, W.T. 1884a

**ashler** stones from the quarry

Anonymous. 1835a: 322

**ashore** at a slant

McIntosh, Angus. 1971: 255-7

**asimina** papaw (regional)

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #2/241

**ask**<sup>1</sup>\* a lizard or newt (arsk / asker) (regional)

Anonymous. 1835-36: 374-5; ———. 1846a: 983-4; Cubbin, G.P. 1979: 226; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1950a; M.R. 1869; Machek, Václav. 1954-55: 120; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 370; Plassmann, Joseph Otto. 1961: 95; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 67; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 125; Skeat, Walter William. 1884; Steinhauser,

- Walter. 1963-64: 331-4; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 389
- ask<sup>2</sup>** to query  
 Anonymous. 1886a: 12; Apperson, George L. 1890: 598; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1993a; Bergdal, Ed. 1929: 163; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 100; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 362; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 260; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #61/14, 28; Fick, August. 1890: 170; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 368; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/313; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 287; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Gröber, Gustav. 1888: 554; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 294; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 38; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1914c: #1/117; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1988: 235; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 157; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1903; Kieckers, Ernst. 1921; Matthews, William. 1939: 205; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 350; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #5/43; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998c: 196; Sandred, Karl Inge. 2005: 2064; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 99; Schott, W. 1851: 207; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1928: 188-9; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1960a: 233, 236-8; ———. 1972: 246; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894b: 399; ———. 1894d: 326; Van der Gaaf, W. 1916; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 464; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 14
- ask<sup>3</sup>** tart, astringent (regional)  
 Johnston, Alfred W. 1913a
- askance** sideways (ascance / askant)  
 Addis, John Jr. 1873a; Anonymous. 1890aa; ———. 1910i; Buckley, W.E. 1873; Chance, Frank. 1873b; ———. 1875a; ———. 1875b; ———. 1880a; Franck, Johannes. 1908; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873a; ———. 1873b; James, Ralph N. 1873a; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1925; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 37; Payne, Joseph. 1873a; ———. 1873b; R.N.J. 1873; Skeat, Walter William. 1880b; ———. 1910j: 27-8; ———. 1910o; Spitzer, Leo. 1919b; ———. 1945a: 20-3; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1873a; ———. 1873b; Weekley, Ernest. 1909a: 316-17
- askant** sideways *see* askance
- asker** a lizard or newt *see* ask<sup>1</sup> (regional)
- askew** not in conjunction; slanted (skew)  
 Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 814; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1925-26a: #4/120; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 37; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Weekley, Ernest. 1909a: 317-18
- asoka** a tree  
 Estabrook, J.E. 1890
- asp** a snake  
 Anonymous. 1822c; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 389
- aspar** as in ‘to set one’s feet aspar’ (to be ready) (regional)  
 Anonymous. 1896a: 411
- asparagus** a vegetable  
 Anonymous. 1842; Collett-Sanders, W. 1877; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 307; Husemann, Th. 1896: 936; Johnson, H.H. 1910; L. 1861b; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 16; Smeaton, B. Hunter. 1972
- aspen** a tree  
 Andersen, Henning. 2003: 63; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Fick, August. 1880b: 170n; ———. 1883: #23/94; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1966: 219; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 15; Fries, Sigurd. 2000; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 255; Heiermeier, Anne. 1953: 331; Horn, Wilhelm. 1915: 265; ———. 1929b: 111, 112; Janert, Klaus L. 1984; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 271; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 79; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 168; Olsen, Magnus. 1917a: 105; Osthoff, Hermann. 1896: 15; Vasmer, Max. 1911: 151-2; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 246
- asphalt** a substance  
 Hedberg, Johannes. 1966b: 421
- aspic<sup>1</sup>** a food  
 Migliorini, Bruno. 1940: 119
- aspic<sup>2</sup>** a snake *see* asp
- aspirin** a medication  
 Hedberg, Johannes. 1966b: 420; J.P. 1926; L.L.K. 1909; M.D. 1909
- asquint** slanting  
 Weekley, Ernest. 1909a: 318
- ass<sup>1\*</sup>** donkey  
 Anonymous. 1822d; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941b: 40; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #18/330; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 276; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1882-84: 514-15; Pedersen, Holger. 1903: 561; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- ass<sup>2</sup>** hindquarters (arse)  
 Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 391; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; ———. 2001-02: 134; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Friedrich, Johannes. 1923: 376; ———. 1949-52: 157; Götze, Alfred. 1924: 456; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; Lidén, Evald. 1931b: 95-96; ———. 1931-32a: 241-2; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 384; Puhvel, Jaan. 1988: 259; Pyles, Thomas. 1971: 240-1; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1931
- assail** to attack  
 Anonymous. 1822d
- assapan** a flying squirrel  
 Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #3/241
- assassin** murderer  
 Anonymous. 1833b; ———. 1853l; ———. 1865m: 695; ———. 1872c: 107-8; ———. 1885j: 99; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 613-5; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 4; McCarthy, Kevin M. 1973b; Muhammed. 1853; Row, T. 1768a
- asset** a valuable thing  
 Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 297; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #2/99; Rothwell, William. 1993: 42
- assuage** to ease  
 Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 133-4
- astern** a nautical term  
 Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302
- asthore\*** a term of endearment  
 Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 18



- astonish** to surprise  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 248; ———. 2000c: 205
- astound** to surprise  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217, 221-2; ———. 2000b: 248; ———. 2000c: 205; ———. 2006a: 84
- astrolabe** an instrument for measuring altitudes  
De Morgan, A. 1863a: 113-14
- astronautics** the discipline of astronauts  
Brommer, Elizabeth. 1960; Heflin, Woodford Agee. 1961
- asunder** to separate (sunder / sundry)  
Belardi, Walter. 1951: 199; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 120-1; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 369; Kluge, Friedrich. 1906-07c: #1; Knobloch, Johann. 1959a: 40; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 43; Meillet, Antoine. 1929c: 81; Puhvel, Jaan. 2002c: 674; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #221/296; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #17/47
- at** a preposition  
Davies, John. 1854: 281; Fick, August. 1905: 236; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985f; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854a: 87; Levin, Saul. 1998b: 167; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906a: #1/63
- atcheson** a coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 620
- athanor** an alchemy furnace  
Anonymous. 1822d
- atiffe** to decorate  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 187
- atlas** a fabric  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1866e: 409
- atone** to make amends  
Anonymous. 1822e; ———. 1839c; ———. 1841b; ———. 1874g; ———. 1887g; ———. 1887i; C. 1867; Packer, George. 1867; Skeat, Walter William. 1867a; ———. 1874a; ———. 1885-87a: 690-1; ———. 1887c
- attaboy** an interjection  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 209
- attach** to make fast onto (attack)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Meier, Harri. 1982a: #5/166; Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1908: 72-7; Rothwell, William. 1993: 42
- attach** to pursue violently *see* attack
- atter** poison  
Anonymous. 1822e
- attercop** a spider  
Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 318; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 6
- attic** a room just below the roof  
Goldstücker, Theodor. 1854: 96; Hosking, William. 1831: 412; Shulman, David. 1990
- attinge** to touch lightly  
Anonymous. 1822e
- attire** dress  
Anonymous. 1880g; Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1895: #V/166
- aubaine** a legal term  
McCullough, J. 1888
- auf\*** fool  
Anonymous. 1822e
- auger** a tool  
Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #45/238; Brüch, Josef. 1919: #5830/209; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 324; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894b: 140; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 61; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856c: 181-2; Zupitza, Julius. 1886b
- aight** anything *see* naught
- auk** a bird  
Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 19; Lockwood, William Burley. 1978b
- aulaveer** altogether (regional)  
Anonymous. 1896a: 411
- aunch** empty (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 139
- aund** to predestine (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1875b
- aunt** a parent's sister  
Liljeholm, A. Filip. 1925: 260
- aureole** a gold disc in paintings  
Chance, Frank. 1883a; Marshall, Edward H. 1883a; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1883a; ———. 1883b
- auricula** a flower  
Anonymous. 1822e
- aurochs** an animal  
Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 290; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 245; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 37
- auster** hearth (archaic, regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1882b
- autem** church (antem / autum) (slang)  
B.B.C. 1890; B.F.B.E. 1891; Menóna. 1891a; Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 305-6
- automation** a high degree of mechanization  
Marshall, Margaret Wiley. 1957; ———. 1959
- autum church** *see* autem (archaic, slang)
- avail** to be of use  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; McKnight, George H. 1913: 112
- avalanche** a mass of snow  
Snyder, William H. 1970: 107; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 71
- avast** an interjection  
Anonymous. 1911c
- aventurine** a brownish-colored glass  
Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #3/99
- aver<sup>1</sup>** to affirm  
Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332
- aver<sup>2</sup>** cattle, wealth; countryside (aiver) (regional)  
F.S.Q. 1851a; Gwyn, Cudyn. 1851; H.C.C. 1851a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #63/262; J.Ss. 1851; Möhren, Frankwalt. 1981; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 108
- aver<sup>3</sup>** an oat cake *see* havercake (regional)
- average** service to a lord; maritime loss; mean value  
Anonymous. 1835a: 323; Browne, William H. 1899; H.P.L. 1910a; Hanham, Alison. 1965: 204; Kahane,

- Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1963: #2/313; Liebermann, Felix. 1902: 81-2; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866: 409; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1910a; ———. 1912c: 319; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1903a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 108-9
- avigation** air transport  
Killian, J.R. Jr. 1929; Vaughan, H.H. 1929
- avigator** an aerial navigator  
Vaughan, H.H. 1929
- avoid** to shun  
Rothwell, William. 1993: 28
- avouere** a legal term *see* avours
- avouries** a legal term *see* avours
- avours** advocate, patron (avouere / avouries) (archaic)  
Marshall, Edward H. 1879a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879a: 237; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879a; ———. 1879c
- avow** to admit  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 252; Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 195 n7; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879a: 238; Skeat, Walter William. 1879a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879b; ———. 1879c
- awake** conscious *see* wake<sup>1</sup>
- award** to bestow a prize  
Anonymous. 1835a: 324; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866: 409
- aware** having knowledge *see* warn
- awbell** a tree  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 375
- awe** great fear  
Anonymous. 1862l: 52; ———. 1875c: 52; Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 282; Brate, Erik. 1885: 32; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 15-6; ———. 1970: 27; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 19; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 318; Hall, A. 1906a; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 353; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 257; Meid, Wolfgang. 1974: 53; Peeters, Christian. 1976a: 9-10; Plassmann, Joseph Otto. 1961: 93; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983b: 736; ———. 1999m: 137; Singer, S. 1924: 227; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 3, 25, 28; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 17
- awkly** perverse (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941b: 40; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197
- awkward** clumsy  
Gemsege, Paul. 1758; H.C.K. 1853c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; ———. 1941b: 40; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 157; Keightley, Thomas. 1853c: 438; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 138; Sweet, Henry. 1872; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 269
- awl<sup>1</sup>** the beard of grain *see* ail<sup>2</sup>
- awl<sup>2</sup>** a tool  
Anonymous. 1905f; ———. 1908b: 475; ———. 1966; Braune, Wilhelm. 1919b: 176; Craigie, William Alexander. 1905a; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 358; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907b: 402; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #247/350; ———. 1929a: 347; ———. 1934-35: 239; Katz, Hartmut. 1986: 99-108; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1992: 135; ———. 2002: #62/592; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1993b: 113; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 57; Meier, Harri. 1982a: #2/166; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 4; Pokorny, Julius. 1924: #1/292; Polomé, Edgar C. 1993: 57; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 43; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1916b: 352-7; ———. 1919a: 374-6; ———. 1921c: 239; ———. 1922d: 151ff; ———. 1923a: 126, 134-5; ———. 1926: 95; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 118; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 234, 235; Snyder, William H. 1989: #1/427; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 390; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1928; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 270; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 151; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 134; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #1/223; ———. 1927a: #1.22/305; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- awly** terrible  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1921a: 235-6
- awmyr** a measure of liquid (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 377-8
- awn** the beard of a crop plant  
Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #1/39; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 123; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 234; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 392; Zupitza, Julius. 1886b
- awning** a hanging canvas roof  
Buckton, T.J. 1861c; Chance, Frank. 1861b; J.E.T. 1861a; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866: 409; Weekley, Ernest. 1909b; ———. 1909k: 275
- awp** a bird  
Anonymous. 1906h; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 359
- awry** turned or twisted toward one side  
Smithers, G.V. 1954: 79
- awvish** slightly unwell; reluctant (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #10/501
- ax<sup>1</sup>** a rod on which a wheel turns *see* axle
- ax<sup>2</sup>** a tool *see* axe
- axe** a tool (ax)  
Bennett, William Holmes. 1978: 14; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; De Vries, W. 1921: 91; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 806; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 51; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990a: 18-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 409; 415n; ———. 1993: 230; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #100:1/92; Knobloch, Johann. 1969a: 140; ———. 1971a: 297; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 381; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421n; Noreen, Adolf. 1894b: 325; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 288; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 280; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 282, 283; Seuren, Pieter A.M. 1973: 424; Strachan, John. 1894: 25; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 36; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 21; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 77-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #77/304

**axiom** postulate

Beelzebub. 1759: 127

**axis** a rod on which a wheel turns *see* axle

**axle** rod on which a wheel turns (ax / axis / eaxe / ex / ix / yax / yex)

Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 255; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 2; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Craigie, William Alexander. 1935; Fick, August. 1878c: 195; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353, 354; Gibson, Martha Jane. 1935; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #51/113; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #95/92; Kretschmer, Paul. 1931a: 647; Kristensen, Marius. 1926: 71; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000: 10; Lidén, Evald. 1934b: 22; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 58; Meillet, Antoine. 1923a: 166; Melchert, Harold Craig. 1988: 225; Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 387-401; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #8/370, #12/352-3; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 469-70; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 278; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998c: 193; Reichelt, Hans. 1929: 113; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 283; Seebold, Elmar. 1988a: 363; Snyder, William H. 1989: #7/428; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38; Till, W.J. 1866

**axminster** a carpet

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n

**ayah** wet nurse *see* amah (regional)

**aye** yes

B.A.H.R. 1790; Brate, Erik. 1885: 32; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1989; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 804; E.W.H. 1833: 325; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908a: 101; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #6/327; Kohler, K.J. 1968; Kohler, Klaus. 1970: 24-31; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1950a; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 95-6; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878a; Schmick, H. 1859: 135; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1925a; Varty, E.K.C. 1957

**ayot** a small island *see* ait

**azure** a color

Anonymous. 1822e; Picton, James Allanson. 1879c; Prideaux, William Francis. 1879; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 785

**B**

**bab**<sup>1</sup> father (archaic, regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98

**bab**<sup>2</sup> a posy, nosegay (regional)

Meyer, Kuno. 1889: 368

**baba** a word used in warnings (regional)

Cadrawd, Ap. 1898; Mayall, Arthur. 1898a; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1989; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1968b: 66; Ward, H. Snowden. 1898

**babbage** the plaiting of a snowshoe (regional)

Patterson, George. 1897: 203

**babber** horse's underlip (babber-lipped) (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 97

**babber-lipped** with pouting lips *see* babber (regional)

**babbin** a bundle of twigs

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 97

**babble** to talk foolishly

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1866b: 227; ———. 1873b: 239; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #23/257-8; ———. 1925: 100, 103; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #7/208; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 110; Gyseling, Maurits. 1986b: 159; ———. 1987: 55; Harder, Kelsie B. 1962: 52; Hempl, George. 1901b: 415; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 208; Lloyd, Albert L. 2005: 1286; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Mampell, Klaus. 1981; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 407; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 275b; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 528; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 108; Tius, Mary M. 1994: 3; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146; ———. 1861a: 30-1; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 461

**babby**\* infant *see* baby

**babe** infant *see* baby

**babiche** a thong of leather

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #3a/241

**babirusa** an animal

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 112-14

**baboon** an animal

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 38; Marcus, Hans. 1951

**baby** infant (babby\* / babe)

Anonymous. 1862-63: 58; ———. 1866b: 227; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Breeze, Andrew. 1993b; ———. 2002: 1-2; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1980: 13-4/#68; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 302, 847; Harder, Kelsie B. 1962: 52; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; ———. 2000b: 202; ———. 2003c: 117; Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz. 1962: 167-8; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: 127; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Meier, George F. 1972: 531; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 407; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 275a; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: 473n; Roelandts, Karel. 1966: 271-2; S.E.T. 1885; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1910: 136-7; Taylor, Archer. 1929: #3-4/312-13; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 217; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 790

**baccarat** a game

Appleby. 1891; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1891a; ———. 1891b; Chance, Frank. 1892a; Gibbs, Henry H. 1891; Jaydee. 1891; Jessel, F. 1913; McTear, J.S. 1913; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891a; O'C, T. 1891; Bacchanalian given to drunken revelry; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862

**bachelor** an unmarried man

Addis, John Jr. 1869a; Anonymous. 1822f; ———. 1886c: 266-7; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917b: 394-400; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 137-8; Gold, David L. 1983e; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 154; Macray, W.D. 1915: 261; Oakley, J. Henry I. 1869; Rothwell, William. 1991: 175; Stowell, William A. 1926; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 237

**bachle** to distort (archaic)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 9

**back** the reverse side, in reverse

Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 250; Bugge, Sophus.

- 1888b: #39/185-6; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971g: 2; Drexel, Albert. 1926: 111; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; ———. 2002b: 34; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #3/125; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 90; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 331; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 167; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 123; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 320; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.10/46; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 149; ———. 1913a: #3/158; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 62; ———. 1993a: 138; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1906-07: 351/#4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 110; ———. 1983c: 51; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #10/169; Strachan, John. 1894: 30; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 85; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271; ———. 1909: #7/165-6; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 222; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 444; ———. 1899d: #5/318; ———. 1905-06: 28
- backare** an interjection (archaic)  
Long, Percy W. 1913; Worrall, Walter. 1913
- backboard** the left side of a ship  
Liebich, B. 1898: 224-6; Wiselius, Samuel Iperuzoon. 1835: 195
- backgammon** a game  
Hodgson, H. 1812; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Ogier, Thomas Louis. 1890; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 177
- backsight** a surveying technique; a rifle sight  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867f
- backspang** to renege, recant (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941b
- backstay** a line on a ship  
Wahlgren, Ernst G. 1930
- backward** in a reverse direction  
Möller, Hermann. 1879: 452
- bacon** a meat  
Ahlbäck, Olav. 1979: 183; Anonymous. 1822g; ———. 1870q: 283; H.I.B. 1911; Hegedús, Irén. 1990: #1.1/96; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: #23/51-2; J.B.D. 1851; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Krüger, Gustav. 1907a; Larsen, Henning. 1941: 96; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 260-1; Nocab. 1851; ProBa ConScientia. 1851; R.S.B. 1907a; Skeat, Walter William. 1907b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/318
- bacsi** a religious mendicant  
Anonymous. 1871f
- bad** not good  
Anonymous. 1835a: 309; ———. 1889a: 852; ———. 1892b; ———. 1913a: 628; Bradley, Henry. 1885a; Buckton, T.J. 1867c; Coates, Richard. 1988; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; ———. 1990d: 107; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 181; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 421; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Kern, J.H. 1930; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 142; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907b: #3/299; ———. 1908: #2/435; Littmann, Enno. 1922: 278; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 63-4; ———. 1992a: 154n; ———. 1992b: 38; ———. 2002b: 67; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Q. 1853a; Raith, J. 1933: 39; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1883; ———. 1885; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r; Sweet, Henry. 1872; ———. 1879a; Tobler, Ludwig. 1860: 256-7; Twaddell, William Freeman. 1930
- baddock** a fish (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.14/301-2
- badge** a mark or emblem  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453
- badger**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Anonymous. 1874k; ———. 1898c; Lynn, W.T. 1906; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1875b: 436
- badger**<sup>2\*</sup> peddler  
Anonymous. 1829: 142; ———. 1880g; ———. 1898c; Askew, H. 1935a; Bradley, Henry. 1885a; G.M.T. 1871a; Griffiths, Peter. 1935a; Hall, A. 1906e; J.J. Jr. 1871a; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 71-2; R.S.B. 1935a; Skeat, Walter William. 1906a; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1935b; Weaver, F.W. 1891; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 180
- badgerkite** an animal  
Anonymous. 1889uu
- badminton** a game  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n; Mayall, Arthur. 1901a
- baff** to strike; to bark gently (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #24/258; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 69-70
- baffle** to perplex  
Baist, Gottfried. 1913a: 623; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #24/258; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923: 554; Haupt, Paul. 1924b: 56; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Kroesch, Samuel. 1922: 612-14; Schwob, Marcel. 1892: 306-8; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 109; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885b; Spitzer, Leo. 1921b: 169; Ulrich, Jakob. 1902; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 8-10; ———. 1861a: 31
- baffound** to perplex  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912a: #1/293
- baffy** a golf club  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 628
- bag**<sup>1\*</sup> to cut corn, peas, etc. (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 100
- bag**<sup>2</sup> to hit  
Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 391
- bag**<sup>3</sup> sack  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 259; Chance, Frank. 1888f; Coates, Richard. 1982: 207; Davies, John. 1880a: 37; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Flasdick, Hermann Martin.artin.. 1956a: 458; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; ———. 1987: 50; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a: 248-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933b: #27/70; ———. 1941b: 40; Jessen, Edwin. 1915: 109; Jones, G. Fenwick. 1949: 228; Key, Thomas

- Hewitt. 1856a: 318; ———. 1856b: 74; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 335; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 166; ———. 1885b: 441; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888c; Moutsos, Demetrius G. 1993: 227-8; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 60-1, 62; Swenning, Julius. 1914; Turville-Petre, Joan. 1969: 156-8; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 237
- bag**<sup>4</sup> to swell  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321, 335; T.S.T. 1859
- bagatelle** a trifle; a piece of music; a game  
Hooper, James. 1899
- bagel** a hard roll in the shape of a doughnut (beygl)  
Gold, David L. 1982e: 32-4; ———. 1984h
- baggage** luggage  
Anonymous. 1822g; ———. 1860a: 250; ———. 1873b: 239; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888c; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 382; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 60-1
- baggin** an afternoon meal (regional)  
Barlow, W.S. 1885-86a; Brierley, Morgan. 1885-86a; Collier, Edwin. 1885-86: 19; F.S.A. 1885-86; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1885-86
- bagman** a commercial traveler; delivery man  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1865
- bags** trousers; to acquire (slang)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1860b; Fra., Gaston. 1871; A Hurst Johnian. 1870; Middleton, A. 1870
- bah** an interjection  
Alfonsi, Luigi. 1954: 104
- bailey** the external wall of a fortress  
Anonymous. 1881b; McKnight, George H. 1913: 112
- bailiff** an officer of the law  
Anonymous. 1870e: 181
- bain** willing, inclined (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 19
- bairn** child (regional)  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 342; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1987b: 261; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 374; Krogmann, Willy. 1963: 89-90; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1987: 77; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 133-4; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2001: 116; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1966: 35; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 131; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Trier, Jost. 1957: 311
- baist** to beat severely  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984
- bait**<sup>1</sup> as in 'to bait on the way' (eat during a journey)  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 197
- bait**<sup>2</sup> food used to entice animals  
Anonymous. 1822g; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 254; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 231, 234, 237; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854a; ———. 1859f: 129; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 389
- bait**<sup>3</sup> to soften skins (regional)  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 307; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 237
- baize** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256; Partridge, J.A. 1890; Thompson, Pishey. 1860
- bajan** freshman, novice; young bird *see* bejaune (regional)
- bake** to heat bread, cake, etc.  
Anonymous. 1873b: 249; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 278; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Ebel, Heinrich. 1858a: 78; Fick, August. 1878c: 200; ———. 1905: 238; Hall, A. 1889b; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 418; ———. 1893: #36/333; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 198, 352, 355; ———. 1997c: #1/157; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 139; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991a: 113; Paul, Hermann. 1884: 583; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 316; Peeters, Christian. 1976b: 30-1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961b: 1018; Schrader, Otto. 1925: 6; Schweizer, H. 1857: 450; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 307; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Wilken, E. 1874: 59
- bakelite** a plastic  
Gale, R.C. 1951
- bakeoff** a baking competition  
Anonymous. 1950
- bakestone** a flat stone used in baking  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923d: 383-4
- bakewell** a pastry  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n
- bal** an (underground) mine (regional)  
Noy, William. 1875
- balaam** a printing term (slang)  
G.G.L. 1940
- balachan** a condiment  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 114-15
- balaena** a whale  
Anonymous. 1884a
- balch** a small rope or sash cord (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 264
- balcony** a raised terrace  
Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1976-77; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Morgenstierne, Georg. 1928: 243; Nes, Oddvar. 1967: 155; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 137; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 4; Yarrill, E.H. 1975: 155
- bald**\* having no hair  
Edwards, Elizabeth A. 1999; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 39; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923: 553; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1906: #1/297; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 202
- bald eyebrow** a plant  
Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 79
- baldacchino** a fabric  
Breeze, Andrew. 2004; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1897a
- baldemonia** a plant  
Hesselman, Bengt. 1925: 217
- balderdash** nonsense  
Anonymous. 1862b: 368; F.D. 1877a; Fergusson, Alex. 1877a; Fraser, William, et al. 1853; J.P. 1858b; Hyatt, W.T. 1877; Lederer, Richard. 1990: 7

**baldheaded** impetuous

Hathaway, Christine D. 1969; Tamony, Peter. 1969c;  
Taylor, Archer. 1969

**baldrich** a belt *see* baldrick**baldrick** a belt (baldrich)

Brüch, Josef. 1922b: 223; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923: 559;  
Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a:  
#25/167; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 239

**baldursbra** a plant (regional)

Holland, Robert. 1872; [Roberts, Margaret] The Author  
of "On the Edge of the Storm". 1872

**bale**<sup>1</sup> a bundle, sack of wool

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 358

**bale**<sup>2</sup> a fire

Anonymous. 1877d; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 356, 358;  
Helsop, R. Oliver. 1908; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 39;  
Matzenauer, A. 1884: 176; ———. 1885: 351; Onesti,  
Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 202; Skeat, Walter William.  
1908b; ———. 1908c; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius.  
1906a: #34/257-8; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 389

**bale**<sup>3</sup> to lade out

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 129

**bale**<sup>4</sup> misfortune, evil, bane

Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 62; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b:  
#36/182; Crossley, Fras. 1857; Davies, John. 1854: 258;  
De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1912: 205; H.C.K. 1857a; Hirt,  
Herman Alfred. 1898c: 331; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1942d: #17/35; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 368;  
Keightley, Thomas. 1857b; Knobloch, Johann. 1898b:  
489; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 436; Makovskii, M.M.  
1993b: 135; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 82; Osthoff, Hermann.  
1894b: 256-8; Petr, V.J. 1896: #1/208; Polomé, Edgar C.  
1972: 58; ———. 1998a: 280; ———. 1999m: 132; Seebold,  
Elmar. 1980: 482; Smirnitskaia, O.A. 1997; Wedgwood,  
Hensleigh. 1858a: 38; Weisweiler, Josef. 1923: 70-7;  
Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66

**balibuntal** fine straw for hats

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21

**balinger** a ship

Sayers, William. 2007b: 4-6, 12; Weekley, Ernest. 1911b:  
471-2

**balk**<sup>1</sup> to pass over; refuse to go on

Anonymous. 1901n; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446;  
Logeman, Henri. 1931: 39; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1875: 253;  
Winter, Werner. 1971: 115

**balk**<sup>2</sup> a ridge; a strip of unplowed land

H.N. 1860; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #12/24;  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Palmer, Alfred N.  
1881; Picton, James Allanson. 1860; Polomé, Edgar C.  
1950: 1166

**balk**<sup>3</sup> a wooden partition; the tie beam of a house; a loft

Anonymous. 1860a: 249; Charnock, Richard Stephen.  
1873a: 392; Lloyd, Albert L. 1989: 61; Ruijgh, Cornelis J.  
1982: 204

**ball**<sup>1</sup> a dancing party

Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 108; Verdham, Jacob. 1880: 3

**ball**<sup>2</sup> a horse with a white spot (regional)

Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923

**ball**<sup>3</sup> round body, testicle; courage (balls)

Anonymous. 1847a: 514; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 398;  
Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 251; Castellani, Arrigo.  
1986: 170; Davies, John. 1880a: 29; Dietz, Klaus. 1967:  
359; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 807; Foerste,  
William. 1964a: 140; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a:  
#5/226; ———. 1893: #12/24; Kissling, Gustav. 1899:  
311; Nüssler, Otto. 1983; Petersson, Herbert. 1916:  
260-1; Pisani, Vittore. 1973b; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe.  
1960-61: 199; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 125; ———.  
1928: 125; Schwentner, Ernst. 1922: 169-70; Van Helten,  
Willem Lodewijk. 1909b; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534;  
Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Zupitza, Julius.  
1886b

**ballad** a song

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867f

**ballan** a fish

Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 65

**ballast** a weight used to steady a boat

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31d: 261-4; Logeman, Henri. 1931:  
39; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Marsh,  
George Perkins. 1867f

**ballbuster** a difficult job (slang)

Anonymous. 1987a; Mitchell, Graham S. 1975; Shapiro,  
Norman R. 1975

**ballerag** to banter in a contemptuous way *see* bullyrag (regional)**balloc**<sup>\*</sup> testicles

Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66

**balloon** an air-filled body

Anonymous. 1822g; Bartashova, O.A. 1998: 10;  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 807; Hall, A.  
1885a: 274-5; J.F.O. 1884; Skeat, Walter William. 1884b;  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1884b; Ward, C.A. 1884a

**ballot** a voting slip

Anonymous. 1858q

**ballow**<sup>1</sup> a club, pole

Hall, A. 1885a; ———. 1889a; Murray, James Augustus  
Henry. 1885a

**ballow**<sup>2</sup> an interjection used to stop a game *see* barley<sup>2</sup> (regional)**bally** a curse word (regional)

Custos. 1898; Dee. 1898; Gualterulus. 1898

**ballyhoo**<sup>\*</sup> noisy propaganda (slang)

Anonymous. 1898e; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34;  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Hench, Atcheson L. 1945;  
Taylor, Douglas. 1957a; Wolverton, Charles. 1935

**ballyhooly** noisy propaganda *see* ballyhoo (slang)**balm** an ointment

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Muss-  
Arnolt, William. 1890: 247

**baloney** nonsense (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 6; ———. 1992e;  
Tamony, Peter. 1974a: 158; Weekley, Ernest. 1934: 352

- balow** a lullaby (regional)  
Picton, James Allanson. 1880d
- balsam** a resin  
\*\*\*. 1890o; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 329; Kválen, Eivind. 1935: 468; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 386
- balustrade** a row of circular pillars  
Anonymous. 1822h: 165
- bam\*** to beat, bully; to cheat (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #25/259; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 306
- bamble** to walk unsteadily (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #25/259
- bamboo** a plant  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 39; Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86
- bamboozle\*** to fool (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859d: 112; ———. 1864a: 558; ———. 1902e: 487; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Philologus. 1856; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 38; ———. 1880a; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 165
- bamsey** a fat woman  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 70-1
- ban** to proscribe; to curse; an edict against something  
Anonymous. 1877d; ———. 1910i; Charpentier, Jarl. 1909-10: 248; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 349; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Fick, August. 1878c: 200; Flom, George Tobias. 1904: 424; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #82/39; Loewe, Richard. 1906: 271; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 39-40; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 203; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 73; Meid, Wolfgang. 1979-80: 195; Meillet, Antoine. 1917: 161-2; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999i: 284; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 28
- banal** trivial  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1936: 134
- banana** a fruit  
Boys, Virgil. 1906; Guppy, H.B. 1895; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 112-14; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906a; ———. 1906b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 108
- band** a thing that connects; group *see* bind  
bandage a strip of fabric to protect a wound  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808
- bandalore** a toy; a swing  
A.H. 1887; Anonymous. 1906h; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1887a; Chance, Frank. 1887a; Skeat, Walter William. 1887d; ———. 1906i: 359
- bandana** a cloth, kerchief  
Anonymous. 1888v; R.B.S. 1878; T.S. 1878; White, George. 1878; Wienold, Götz. 1968: 1083
- banderole** a flag or streamer  
Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192
- bandias** outlaws, comrades  
Taylor, Isaac. 1891a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891c
- bandog** a chained dog  
Anonymous. 1881c: 176; Bikkers, Alexander V.W. 1875a; M.C. 1790
- bandoleer** a broad belt  
Anonymous. 1822h: 166
- bandy** to toss  
Anonymous. 1831: 41
- bandy-hewit** a dog (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 19
- bandy-legged** bow-legged  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1901b
- bane**<sup>1</sup> adjoining (regional)  
T.T.W. 1868; Tristram. 1868
- bane**<sup>2</sup> death  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Čop, Bojan. 1954a: 297; Crossley, Fras. 1857; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 50; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 362; H.C.K. 1857a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 12; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 127; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998b: 26; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 69; Seebold, Elmar. 1980: 477; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- bang**<sup>1</sup> a drug  
Anonymous. 1877d
- bang**<sup>2</sup> to strike; an imitation of the sound made by a blow  
Ahlbäck, Olav. 1979: 182; Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1866b: 225; ———. 1877d; ———. 1886i; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1875b: 228; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #33/261; Frankis, John. 1991: 17; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 79; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 345; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 129, 130; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996b: 425; Sindou, Raymond. 1982: 128; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 150
- bangalore** a torpedo  
Anonymous. 1986
- bang-beggar** parish beadle (regional)  
Anonymous. 1866d
- bange** to drizzle (regional)  
Christy, Miller. 1922: 202; Hills, Alfred C. 1934
- bangle**<sup>1</sup> to beat about in the air (said of hawks)  
Malone, Kemp. 1954: 539
- bangle**<sup>2</sup> a knotted stick (slang)  
Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 117
- banian** an Indian merchant  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446
- banian-day** a day of meager food (regional)  
Gepp, Edward. 1921: 130
- banish** to expel, dismiss  
Anonymous. 1831: 41
- banjo** a musical instrument  
Bauer, Harry C. 1946; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; Kirby, Thomas A. 1949: 423; Loveday, John E.T. 1888; Miller, Philip L. 1946; Tenax. 1889
- bank**<sup>1</sup> the land alongside a river  
Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #24/168; Uhlenbeck,

- Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #9/167; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914a: #1/69
- bank**<sup>2</sup> a place where money is kept; bench  
B.H.C. 1855a; Buckton, T.J. 1855a; Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 581-2, 623; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 40; Macleod, Henry Dunning. 1855; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1895b; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #1/48
- bankit** a foot pavement  
Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531
- bankrupt** insolvent  
Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 605-6, 623; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1950a: 14; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 5
- banner** flag  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 157
- banneret** a higher grade knight  
Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 170-1
- bannister** a railing, a pillar on a stairway  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 306
- bannock**\* an oat or barley cake  
Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 39; ———. 1922: 75; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #16/35
- banns** a proclamation of an intended marriage  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Omicron. 1833: 424
- banquet** a feast  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808
- bansel** to strike, punish (regional)  
Van den Helm, G.L. 1861: 204
- banshee**\* a female spirit in Gaelic folklore  
Lenox, M.C. 1889; Pullen, Charles L. 1889; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79
- banteng** a wild ox  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 116-18
- banter** to tease gently  
Ritter, Otto. 1906a: #2/148
- bantling** a small child, brat  
Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 460; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483
- banyan** a sailor's dress  
J.L. 1912; M.F.W. 1913; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8; R.M.N. 1912a
- banzai** a cheer in Japanese  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908a
- bar**<sup>1</sup> a barrier  
Glenvarloch. 1892; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #22/252; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Meier, Harri. 1982a: #8/166; Sonne, W. 1863: 296; Walde, Alois. 1921: 81
- bar**<sup>2</sup> a fish *see* bass<sup>2</sup>
- bar**<sup>3</sup> a rod  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 170; Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 88; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 185
- barapicket** a small cake  
Cywrm. 1865; J.C. 1865; Marshall, Edward H. 1865; Phillott, F. 1865a; W. 1865; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885e
- barbadoes** to get rid of  
C.B.W. 1881
- barbarian** not a Greek or a Roman  
E.S.T. 1850a; George, L.T. (Mrs.). 1890; Q. 1852a
- barbecue** a device for preparing meat  
Anonymous. 1822h: 166; ———. 1873b: 241; Carrière, J-M. 1936; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884a; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1884: 565-6; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 30-2
- barbel** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 75; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 309
- barberry** a barber shop  
Biddle, Owen. 1892; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324
- barbican** a defense before a gate  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 156
- bard**<sup>1</sup> horse armor (archaic)  
Wadstein, Elis. 1915
- bard**<sup>2\*</sup> a poet  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1856a; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Hadley, James. 1873: 32; Phillott, F. 1856; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1975
- bardy** a coin (slang)  
Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 306
- bare** naked  
Anonymous. 1877d; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 1; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940b: 109-10; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 294; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #16/35; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 60-1; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 327; Kretschmer, Paul. 1892: 414; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 152; ———. 2002a: 120n; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 254; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #5/46; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #11/393; Schleich, G. 1898: 425; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1928a: 159; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 447; ———. 1900b: #3/163; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- baretor** one who stirs up strife  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 109-11
- barff** a hill (regional)  
T.F. 1888: 17
- bargain** agreement, contract  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005b: 46; Glenvarloch. 1892; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #34/253; Nicholson, Edward. 1915; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 109-11
- bargan** a blouse (archaic, regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 185
- barge**<sup>1</sup> to abuse, scold (regional)  
L.B. 1931
- barge**<sup>2\*</sup> a boat (bark\*)  
Agricola. 1788; ———. 1788; Beke, Charles. 1869a; ———. 1869b; ———. 1869c; ———. 1869c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; ———. 1873a: 392; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer.



- 2000: 419; ———. 2000: 419; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Meier, Harri. 1982a: #11/166; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 247; Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 145-6; ———. 1940: 145-6; Payne, Joseph. 1869; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 75; Wood, Edward J. 1869a
- barge**<sup>3</sup> a hog (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 69
- barghest** phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup> (regional)
- barguest** phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup> (regional)
- baribal** a black bear (regional)  
Diebold, A. Richard Jr. 1982: 89
- bark**<sup>1</sup> the rind of a tree  
Anonymous. 1822h: 166; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 195; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #20/403-4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 280; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883a: 384; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 545; Sonne, W. 1863: 296; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 447; ———. 1899a: 30; ———. 1912b: #19/306-7
- bark**<sup>2\*</sup> a sailing vessel *see also* barge<sup>2</sup>  
Agricola. 1788; Beke, Charles. 1869; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873: 392; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 419; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Meier, Harri. 1982: #11/166; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 247; Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 145-6
- bark**<sup>3</sup> the sound of a dog  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1901b: 167; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 176; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 343; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1066; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 304; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 257; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 179/210; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 160
- barker's mill** a waterwheel  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867f
- barkham\*** a horse collar (regional)  
Anonymous. 1901n
- barl** an interjection used to stop a game *see* barley<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- barley**<sup>1\*</sup> a grain  
Anonymous. 1872a; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50: 123; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin.artin.. 1956b: 453-4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Glenvarloch. 1892; Grube, F.W. 1934: 142; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985d: 12; Horn, Wilhelm. 1929b: 112; Huld, Martin E. 1996: 117; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #8/4; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #43/334; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1985: 163; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1906a: 537, 538; Kluge, Friedrich. 1900b; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 322; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1979b: 69; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 145; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 66; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976: 132; Lindsten, Carl. 1936: 152; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 309; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 251; ———. 1992b: 48; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #13/269; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Calderini. 1965: #3/396; Otkupshchikov, Iu. V. 2004: #11/197-8; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 54; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 270; Petr, V.J. 1896: #10/210; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 57; ———. 1972: 47; ———. 1990b: 332; ———. 1992a: 69, 74-5; ———. 1998a: 280; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 320; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #10/259; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 402; Skeat, Walter William. 1889e; Stokes, Whitley. 1896: 129; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Thomas, Antoine. 1899: 172; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #38/258; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 3, 7; Wagner, Heinrich. 1966: 180; Wilson, Thomas. 1903; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 442; ———. 1899-1900: #10/313
- barley**<sup>2</sup> an exclamation used to stop a game (ballow / barl) (regional)  
A.E.W. 1864; Brierley, Morgan. 1885; E.W. 1885; Easy, Benjamin. 1864; Hart, Peter. 1885; Lindensis. 1865; M.G. 1881-82: 35; Plant, D. 1963: 147-8; S.W.J. 1881-82: 32; W.H.B. 1885
- barley-sugar** a food  
E.W. 1945; Palmer, F.W. Morton. 1945
- barm**<sup>1</sup> to smear (regional)  
Christy, Miller. 1922: 202
- barm**<sup>2</sup> yeast  
Barbier, Paul. 1925-27a: 23-5; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 460; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 15; Osthoff, Hermann. 1899: 149
- barmkin** a watchtower  
A.H. 1885a
- barn** a storage building on a farm  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 392; Glenvarloch. 1892; Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 77; Sonne, W. 1863: 296; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 237
- barnabee** an insect  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 86
- barnack** a bird  
Förster, Max. 1917: 102
- barnacle**<sup>1</sup> an instrument with two branches (for a horse); spectacles  
Anonymous. 1852j; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866a: 226; ———. 1867f; Spitzer, Leo. 1922b: 194; Warden, J.S. 1852b
- barnacle**<sup>2</sup> a shellfish  
Hadley, James. 1873: 39
- barnacle goose\*** a bird thought to have originated from barnacles  
Müller, Friedrich Max. 1888a
- barnball** a game (regional)  
Salenius, Greta. 1937
- baroko** a term of logic  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867f
- barometer** an instrument for measuring the weight of air  
Anonymous. 1903g: 395
- baron** a rank of nobility  
Brøndal, Viggo. 1921: 80; Chance, Frank. 1862a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1978; Keightley, Thomas. 1862a; ———. 1862c; Meier, Harri. 1982a: #7/166; ———. 1982b: 230;

- Phillott, F. 1862a; Seemann, Berthold. 1865; Settegast, Franz. 1913: 186-95; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 238
- baroque** a style of art  
Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 308; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Lüdtke, Helmut. 1965; Poston, Lawrence. 1968-69; Rönsch, Hermann. 1886: 315; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 71-2
- barque** a sailing vessel *see* bark<sup>2</sup>
- barquentine** a ship *see also* bark<sup>2</sup>  
E.A.D. 1925
- barré** orange-red  
M.C.L. 1890d
- barra** as in 'it's my barra' (it just suits me) (regional)  
Mount, C.B. 1889; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1889; Skeat, Walter William. 1889a
- barrack**<sup>1</sup> to hoot (regional)  
Baldock, G. Yarrow. 1902; Boscombrosa. 1902a; F.J.C. 1902a; H.P.L. 1902; Stevens, E. 1902
- barrack**<sup>2</sup> a place for housing soldiers  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867f; Meier, Harri. 1974b: 352-5; Ramson, William Stanley. 1996: 11; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 251
- barracoon** a rough barrack for slaves or convicts  
Withington, Robert. 1929
- barrafou** an African xylophone  
Read, William A. 1939: 257
- barratry** the purchase or sale of offices of state, etc.  
A.F.B. 1855; Anonymous. 1855a
- barrel** a container  
Anonymous. 1858d; Barbier, Paul. 1932-35d: 52-6; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 457; Hadley, James. 1873: 39; Haupt, Paul. 1918b: 433-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #23/252; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1991: 219; Öhmann, Emil. 1958: 225-6; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 47; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- barricade** a temporary barrier  
Baist, Gottfried. 1913c: 896; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1928: 78-9; Spitzer, Leo. 1926: 585
- barricane** unintelligible jargon (slang)  
Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 509n
- barrier** bar  
Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: #2.5.2/397
- barrister** an attorney  
Boult, Joseph. 1876-77: 257-58; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Eastwood, J. 1852a; W.Y. 1851
- barrow**<sup>1</sup> a cart  
Björkman, Erik. 1912a; ———. 1917b: 253; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; De Backer, L. 1870: 355; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; ———. 1942d: #18/35; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 156; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 332-3; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1956: 114
- barrow**<sup>2</sup> a castrated boar  
Ball, Christopher John Elinger, and Patrick V. Stiles. 1983a; ———. 1983b: 22f; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1876: 1373; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 275; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #3519/686; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #8/230; ———. 1898c: 331; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 146; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 2004: 293; Matzenauer, A. 1887: 81; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 630; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 259; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 333, 336; ———. 1992a: 78, 80; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271; ———. 1907b: 12; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 379; Weber, A. 1861a: 252
- barrow**<sup>3</sup> a mound, hill, mountain  
Clement, K.J. 1848: 113; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 165-6; J.A.P. 1867c; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 315; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 52; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 325-6; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450; Motz, Lotte. 1976; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 56; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 251; Skeat, Walter William. 1904b; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881b; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949
- barse**<sup>1</sup> barley  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #18/35; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 61
- barse**<sup>2</sup> a fish *see* bass<sup>2</sup>
- barsh** a fish *see* bass<sup>2</sup>
- barter**<sup>1</sup> a piece of wood used in measuring right angles  
Anonymous. 1883d
- barter**<sup>2\*</sup> to trade  
Hadley, James. 1873: 38-9; Meier, Harri. 1982b: 228; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a
- barth** a shelter for cattle and sheep  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1895a; Thompson, G.H. 1895
- bartizan** a battlemented parapet  
Baillie, J. 1885a; Chance, Frank. 1885a; ———. 1885b; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1885b; Picton, James Allanson. 1885b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885a
- barton** a farm (regional)  
Benson, J. 1949; Finberg, H.P.R. 1949a; ———. 1949b; Hoskins, W.G. 1949; Kettlewell, R. 1950; Picken, W.M.M. 1959; Reichel, Oswald J. 1900-01; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r; ———. 1889e
- batram** a plant  
Anonymous. 1822i
- barwood** a forest  
Todd, B. Shelton. 1890
- basalt** a rock  
Kammerzell, Frank. 2001: 119-24; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 72
- base**<sup>1</sup> a fish *see* bass<sup>2</sup>
- base**<sup>2</sup> foundation  
Anonymous. 1866c; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 172; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 288
- basella** a plant  
Barbier, Paul. 1938-43a: 17-8
- bash** to beat, smash  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 100; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217, 225; ———. 1994b: 218, 225; ———. 1998: 140, 141; Wallner, B. 1961a: 168
- bashle** to distort, misuse (bauchle)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 9-10

**basil**<sup>1</sup> (part of) a ring; fetter (regional)

Piggot, John Jr. 1866a

**basil**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Anonymous. 1822i

**basilisk** a lizard

Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 171

**basin** a bowl

Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244

**bask** to expose oneself to warmth

Anonymous. 1874d: 24; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 100; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 359; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 306; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 280; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 281-2; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880j; Urban, Sylvanus. 1875b: 124; Wallner, B. 1961a: 172; West, Victor Royce. 1936-37; Whitehall, Harold. 1935

**basket**\* a container

Anonymous. 1822i; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 359; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 62; Hadley, James. 1873: 33, 43; Haupt, Paul. 1918a; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 116; Marshall, Edward H. 1881a; Needham, E.J. 1890; Nomad. 1881; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1892; Ritter, Otto. 1908b: 140; Skeat, Walter William. 1881a; Spitzer, Leo. 1948a; Susenmühl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Tancock, Osborne William. 1881a; Todd, H.A. 1894: 253; Walford, Edward. 1881a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 251

**basquine** a petticoat

M.C.L. 1890d

**bass**<sup>1</sup> a beer

W.S.W. 1890

**bass**<sup>2</sup> a fish (bar / barse / barsh / base)

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 78; Baader, Theodor. 1958b: #9/3; Barbier, Paul. 1905: 193-9; ———. 1909: 98; ———. 1910a: #31/153; ———. 1910b: 47; ———. 1933: 282; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1954: 155; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 49-50; ———. 1869: 343; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 6; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 71; Hoenigswald, Henry M. 1990: 216; Lindsten, Carl. 1936: 156; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 276; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 310; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 466; Pizarro, Joaquín Martínez. 1978: 13; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 262; Pyles, Thomas. 1971: 240; Vasmer, Max. 1934: #1/301

**bass**<sup>3</sup> the inner bark of a tree *see* bast<sup>2</sup>

**bass**<sup>4</sup> a tool basket; a hassock; a door mat (regional)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40

**bassinet** a baby basket

Anonymous. 1867f; ———. 1867g; Chance, Frank. 1891a; J.C.J. 1891; M.U.H.R. 1941; Penny, C.W. 1891

**bast**<sup>1</sup> a saddle

Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1929: 238-42

**bast**<sup>2</sup> a tree bark; a rope made from bast (bass)

Abegg, E. 1928: 267; Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 403; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 323; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1993: 307-12, 325-32; Falk, Hjalmar. 1909a: 82-3; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #6/406-7; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 121; Koivulehto,

Jorma. 1988a: 253-5; Krogmann, Willy. 1938a; Leumann, Manu. 1954: 10; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 250; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 231-2; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1953: 211-2; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271; Wartburg, Walther von. 1968; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 447

**bastard** an illegitimate child

Ackersdijck, Willem Cornelis. 1840: 305-6; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Burchfield, Robert W. 1960: 229; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860a; De Gorog, Ralph Paul. 1981: 99; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 228; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1993: 312-25; Doran, J. 1860; H.C.C. 1860; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1962b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; ———. 1924b: 114; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 297; ———. 1984a: 57, 59; ———. 1995: 142; László, András. 1966: 239; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 155; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; Meier, Harri. 1961; ———. 1982a: #12/166; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 108; Primer, S. 1882: 477; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1909: 345; Sketchley, R.F. 1860a; Sperber, Hans. 1910: #3/153; Spitzer, Leo. 1926: 586; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 238; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 5; Wolf, Lothar. 1965

**bast**<sup>1</sup> to flog

Anonymous. 1900j; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 163-4; ———. 1912a; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 44; Förster, Max. 1919: 194; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1922b: #2/123

**bast**<sup>2</sup> to pour liquid over meat

Anonymous. 1904j; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 164; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 44

**baster** person, chap

Ellis, Milton. 1941; L.W.C. 1941

**baston** a club

R.S. 1784

**bat**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Björkman, Erik. 1912a; ———. 1912e: 271; Dingley, John. 2002-03: 88-9; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 75; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534

**bat**<sup>2</sup>\* to move back and forth rapidly; a blow; a cudgel

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #26/260; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 39; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410; Hironnelle. 1876; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #3/234; ———. 1954a: 146; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 14; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 1; ———. 1895i; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 19

**bat**<sup>3</sup> a spree (slang)

Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55

**bat**<sup>4</sup> to walk quickly (regional)

Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 14

**batch**<sup>1</sup> items produced from baking; a group of things

Björkman, Erik. 1910a: 307; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904a: 297; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 307

**batch**<sup>2</sup> a mound or swelling

Adams, Ernest. 1858: 95; Page, John Ll. Warden. 1891

- bate**<sup>1</sup> to beat, flap  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 38; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 19
- bate**<sup>2</sup> to tan skins (regional)  
Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 237
- bates** a middle-aged victim of robbery (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982a: 138
- bath** water drawn for washing (bathe)  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 365; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #3/273; De Vries, W. 1914: 149; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Gauthiot, Robert. 1911: 110; Gutenbrunner, Siegfried. 1958: 774; Hofstra, Tette. 1995: 143; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #15/35; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 196, 351, 355; ———. 1997c: #1/157; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1957: 239; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 158; Opitz, Stephan. 1978: 25; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Picton, James Allanson. 1875a; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999b: 213; Schweizer, H. 1857: 452; Siegenbeek, Matthijs. 1837: 181; Sperber, Hans. 1920; T.J. 1760; Wendal, Mat. 1760
- bathe** to give a bath to *see* bath
- batiste** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1873i: 204; Höfler, Manfred. 1964; ———. 1968: 308; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1992: 232
- battel** a college account  
Anonymous. 1854d; ———. 1906h; Oxoniensis. 1792; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 361; ———. 1910l: 333
- batten**<sup>1</sup> an anvil  
Anonymous. 1883k
- batten**<sup>2</sup> to improve, grow fat, thrive  
Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 361; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #27/326
- batten**<sup>3</sup> a square piece of wood  
Boys, Thomas. 1859i; Eastwood, J. 1859a
- batter**<sup>\*</sup> to construct a slope in a wall (slang)  
Eboracum. 1865
- batter**<sup>2</sup> a mixture used in chemistry  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 189; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 14
- batter**<sup>3\*</sup> to strike, beat  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #26/260; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 14
- batter**<sup>4</sup> a thing that has gone wrong (slang)  
Sala, George Augustus. 1865b; Todd, J.H. 1865
- battle**<sup>1</sup> as in 'battle-twig' (an insect)  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 98
- battle**<sup>2</sup> fight  
Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 361
- battledoor** primer  
Riley, Henry T. 1857a
- battledore** a racket  
Anonymous. 1855b; ———. 1873b: 241; F.C.B. 1855a; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867d; Skeat, Walter William. 1906m: 284; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 170
- battlement** a part of a castle  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 75
- batty** wages (slang)  
Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 513
- baubee** a coin (bawbee) (regional)  
A.M.M. 1931; Clyne, G.W. 1931; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 621
- bauble** a trinket  
Förster, W. 1898: 269, 273; Schmick, H. 1859: 135; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 170; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 3-4
- bauchle** to distort, misuse *see* bashle
- baudekin** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 255
- Bauhinia** a plant  
Kindt, Hermann. 1868b
- baukie** a narrow strip of land (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868m
- baulk** a square beam  
Skeat, Walter William. 1898b; Wolferstan, Edward P. 1898
- bavin**<sup>\*</sup> a bundle of sticks  
Spitzer, Leo. 1921b: 169; Tew, Edmund. 1874a
- bawbee** a coin *see* baubee (regional)
- bawd**<sup>\*</sup> a madam; prostitute  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; ———. 1910a; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Garner, Bryan. 1982: 1; Levy, Raphael. 1953; Orr, John. 1961: 121-2; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 206; ———. 1910c: 288-9; Wilshere, A.D. 1965: 262-3
- bawdstrot** bold, lively  
Levy, Raphael. 1953
- bawker** a light-hearted bowler  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 206-7
- bawl** to cry loudly  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158
- bawley-boat** a sailing vessel for whaling  
Hart, H. Chichester. 1888a
- bawm** to prepare, dress, or adorn (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 20
- bawn**<sup>\*</sup> the land around a house (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1897: 203; R.H. 1851; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1997: 79
- bawsand** streaked with white on the face (applied to horses and cattle) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 378; Schröder, Edward. 1891a
- bawson** a badger (animal) (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 20
- baxter** baker (regional)  
K. 1857
- bay**<sup>1</sup> as in 'at bay' (at a safe distance)  
Chance, Frank. 1873c; ———. 1881a; ———. 1882a; F.J.F. 1873; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873c: n; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932f: 284; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867f; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1881a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 117; ———. 1881a

- bay**<sup>2</sup> a color  
Salmons, Joesph C. 1991-92: 269
- bay**<sup>3</sup> a fruit  
De Vries, W. 1914: 147-8
- bay**<sup>4</sup> to howl  
Anonymous. 1845a: 65
- bay**<sup>5</sup> an inlet of the sea  
Charpentier, Jarl. 1918: 60-1; Förster, Max. 1937b: 403; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856b: 74; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 41; Pharies, David. 1980: 103 n29b
- bay salt** a salt  
Twemlow, J.A. 1921: 214-18
- bayonet** a weapon  
Anonymous. 1851c: 692; Briscoe, J. Potter. 1876; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 303; Hunter, James. 1876a: 226; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905b; Skeat, Walter William. 1892a
- bayou** a sluggish watercourse (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1894; Tallichet, H. 1892: 198; Wyman, W.S. 1894a
- bazier** a flower (regional)  
F.C.H. 1862a
- bazoo** mouth (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 136; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977b
- bazook** East Asian (pej.)  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- bazooka** a weapon  
Chapman, Robert L. 1994a; Rapkin, Maurice. 1945a; Troubridge, St. Vincent. 1945a
- bazuko** a drug  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987a
- bazz** to dart about (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #27/260
- bdelygmia** a torrent of abuse  
Ciardi, John. 1974b
- be** to exist  
Anonymous. 1877d; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 149; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Fraser, Thomas. 1985: 114-15; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Polomé, Edgar C. 1959: 388; Skeat, Walter William. 1885n
- beach** a sandy area by water  
Hempl, George. 1901b: 411-14; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #14/155; Skeat, Walter William. 1909g; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880
- beach-la-mar** the south sea jargon  
Mossé, Fernand. 1929-30a
- beacon** a signal fire  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 121; Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #32/179-80; Cameron, A. Guyot. 1892: 220-1; Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 209-10; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 359; Ejder, Bertil. 1962: 95-7; Feitsma, Tony. 1962: 108-9; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #22/134; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1984c: 10; ———. 1985h; ———. 1988a; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 103; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 361n; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 510, 522; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 169; Kuhn, Hans. 1938: 59-60; ———. 1972: 46-7; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 213-22; ———. 2003c: 118; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 296; Modéer, Ivar. 1943a: 131-141, 143-149; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 439-41; Mossé, Fernand. 1933: 65; Okasha, Elizabeth. 1976; Ott, J.H. 1892; Polomé, Edgar C. 1985b: 7-8; Quak, Arend. 2002: #1/569; Ramat, Paolo. 1963b: 53; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 50; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901a: 246; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 508; Siebs, Theodor. 1923: #49/251; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1989: 371; Wadstein, Elis. 1932: 85; ———. 1936: 16; Ward. 1770: 3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #38/5; ———. 1923: 334
- bead** a small, round object  
Hoops, Thomas J. 1914: 324; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 56; Zupitza, Julius. 1884a; ———. 1892: 417
- beadle** messenger  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 42
- beadsman** petitioner  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867f
- beagle**\* a dog  
H.R.A. 1867; Harrison, Hy. 1900; Jesse, George R. 1872a; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 62; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 320; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 227; Unnone, Tray C. 1872; Wilkins, John. 1867
- beak**\* a bird's bill  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #17/274; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 155
- beak**<sup>2</sup> magistrate (beaks)  
Addis, John Jr. 1872a; Anonymous. 1873e; ———. 1878f: 65; ———. 1894b; ———. 1900g; C.C.B. 1894; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; Gibson, John. 1893; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8; ———. 1888: 693; Marshall, Edward H. 1894a; Piggot, John Jr. 1872a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1894a
- beaks** magistrate *see* beak<sup>2</sup>
- beaker** a container for liquid  
Anonymous. 1839d: 183; Bruch, Josef. 1919: #6365/210-11; Ellis, Alexander John. 1863; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167; Hadley, James. 1873: 38; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 266
- beal** a hot, inflamed tumor *see* boil<sup>2</sup>
- beam** a board; a tree; a ray  
Anttila, Raimo. 1993a: 239; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972f; Davis, Garry W. 1999: 149-50; Dietz, Klaus. 2000a: 79; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 821; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-51: 149; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #8/121; Gutenbrunner, Siegfried. 1958: 774; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1984c: 10; ———. 1986: 345-6; ———. 1988a; ———. 1999b: 4; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 133; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #85/265; ———. 1951-52: #6/1; ———. 1952a: 202; ———. 1956a: #64/156; Johansson,

- Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 368; ———. 1891a: #4/224; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 379; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 84; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 146; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 285; Lottner, C. 1858: 183; Markey, Thomas L. 1988b: 323; Meringer, Rudolf. 1902: 363; Peeters, Christian. 1974c; ———. 1989a: 202; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #9/390; Pisani, Vittore. 1958a: 192; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 303; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Trier, Jost. 1939a: 58, 116; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #4/292; ———. 1905: #42/263; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 792; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Verner, G.K. 1969: #9/132; Voyles, Joseph B. 1968: 743; Wijnen, Toon. 1995: 448; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #44/318-9; ———. 1913-14: #19/322, #23/324
- bean<sup>1</sup> head (slang)**  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 1-2
- bean<sup>2</sup> a plant**  
Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 39; Eckert, R. 1978: 85; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #18/235; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 379; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 83; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 45; Mossé, Fernand. 1933: 64; Pisani, Vittore. 1950b: 62; ———. 1958a: 192; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 269; ———. 1999i; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Rotach, Willi. 1983a: 45; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 71; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1955: 86; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #23/324
- beanfeast a banquet**  
Hale, C.P. 1897a; Hebb, John. 1897a: 64; J.C.P. 1897; J.T.F. 1897a; ———. 1897b; Sampson, John. 1897; Skeat, Walter William. 1897a
- beans<sup>1</sup> money (slang)**  
Hebb, John. 1897a: 65
- beans<sup>2</sup> nothing (slang)**  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 1-2
- bear<sup>1</sup> an animal**  
Anonymous. 1877d; ———. 1886i; Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 587-8n; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 196; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 179; Emeneau, M.B. 1948: 56-9; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1895; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 340; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 259; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 146; Huld, Martin E. 1999: 120, 120n8; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #29/82; Kern, Hendrik. 1885: 49-55; Kisch, Gustav. 1938: 109; Kratzsch, Siegfried. 1969: 309; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1983: 213-4, 215; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991a: 113; Loewenthal, John. 1915b: 155; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 5; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 48; ———. 1996: 122; ———. 2008: #12/31; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 68; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1984-85: 288; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 307; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 220; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 17; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 115; ———. 1980: 442, 483; ———. 1990: 310; Smal-Stocki, Roman. 1950: 489; Te Winkel, L.A. 1863b: 289-90; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 10; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 442; ———. 1920b: #194/351
- bear<sup>2</sup> to carry**  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1877d; Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50: 123; Buckton, T.J. 1857; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 4; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 151; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Davies, John. 1854: 251, 261; De Backer, L. 1870: 343, 355; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gysseling, Maurits. 1992: 119; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982c: 207, 208; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 40; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #20/330; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 412; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 36; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 50; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 16; Meillet, Antoine. 1921c: 174; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 83; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #45/20, #85/35; Schott, W. 1851: 201; Skeat, Walter William. 1885a: 107; Stimm, Helmut. 1957: 416; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 338; Vine, Brent. 2002: 447-8, 451; Zgusta, Ladislav. 1993b: 486
- bear<sup>3</sup> a financial term**  
Anonymous. 1876d; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1876a; ———. 1876b; Christie, A.H. 1876; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1996b: 54, 58, 60; Smith, J. Stores. 1876; Solly, Edward. 1876; W.M. 1876; Wylie, Charles. 1859; ———. 1876b
- beard the hair on a man's face**  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1988: 76; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 104-5; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 215-6; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 71; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Förster, Max. 1942b; Gauthiot, Robert. 1909: clix-clx; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 320; Hart, James Morgan. 1899: 16; Hofstra, Tette. 1997: 137; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #17/35; Ivanov, Vicheslav Vs. 1985: 162-3; Job, Michael. 1999: 258-60; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 123; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1979b: 69; Krogmann, Willy. 1963: 89-90; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 66; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #3/365; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 73; Pisani, Vittore. 1941a: 127; Polomé, Edgar C. 1992a: 74-5; Tius, Mary M. 1994: 3-4; Trier, Jost. 1957: 312; Walde, Alois. 1897: 507; Wanner, Hans. 1965: 369
- bearn child (regional)**  
Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 89; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 302
- beast animal**  
Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 338
- beat<sup>1</sup> a bundle of flax or hemp (regional)**  
Buma, Wybren Jan. 1958b: 90-5
- beat<sup>2</sup> a regularly traversed round**  
Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 18
- beat<sup>3</sup> to sail against the wind**  
Gerr, Stanley. 1978; Lottner, C. 1862: 165

**beat**<sup>4</sup> to strike; to defeat; an interval

Anonymous. 1853m: 323; ———. 1866c; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #26/260; ———. 1912b: #6/250; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 351; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 323-4; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 167; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1873-75: 126; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1912: 392; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #151/141; ———. 1924d: #11/460; ———. 1942c: #20/267; ———. 1942d: #18/35; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 115; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 130; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1903; Keller, Hans-Erich, and Heinrich Wagner. 1962: 110; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 345; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.3/42; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 15; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 96; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 199; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 138; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 149; Regel, Karl. 1843: 92; Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 58; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 93; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Verwijs, Eelco. 1870: 33; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #1/163; ———. 1904: #36/5; ———. 1905-06: 6; ———. 1907-08a: 148; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 243

**beath** to foment

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #22/35

**beatnik** a member of the beat generation

Rex, Richard. 1975; Tamony, Peter. 1969a: 277

**beauty** a pleasing quality

CCCXI. 1872a; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 293; K.P.D.E. 1873; Randolph, Herbert. 1872; Skeat, Walter William. 1872a

**beaver**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Anonymous. 1822j; ———. 1862c: 775; ———. 1877d; Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 594; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 105; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883b: 75; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 196; Brandt, R. 1891: 38-9; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; ———. 2002b: 34; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 497; ———. 1869: 342; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #4/189; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972d: 164; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #19/35; ———. 1954a: 146; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #30/82; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 2001; ———. 2004: 294; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1983: 213, 215; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 82; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 75; Nes, Oddvar. 1967: 156; Petr, V.J. 1896: #3/208; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1984-85: 288; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 199; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 17; Puhvel, Jaan. 1982: 180; Schwentner, Ernst. 1958a: 29-34; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #200/352

**beaver**<sup>2</sup> a laborer's midday meal *see* beever**bêche-de-mer** a sea slug

Derocquigny, Jules. 1928-29; Mossé, Fernand. 1929-30a; ———. 1929-30b

**beck**<sup>1\*</sup> a mattock (regional)

Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 53

**beck**<sup>2</sup> a stream (regional)

Arcamone, Maria Giovanna. 1983b: 760; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 398; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #26/171-3; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 6; ———. 1970: 18; Carnoy, Albert J. 1954b: 205; Christmann, Ernst. 1953: 193; Dalen, Arnold, and Nils Århammar. 1986: 291; Dewolfs, Ed. 1944: 477; Fick, August. 1894: 245; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Heidermanns, Frank. 1999: 164; Hempel, George. 1901b: 412-14; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #18/35; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 516, 516n; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 340; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 167; ———. 1908b: 553; Krahe, Hans. 1949-50: 32-34; Kretschmer, Paul. 1933: 100; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 41; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 132; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 540; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 205; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896-97: 218; Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. 1904: 339; Page, John Ll. Warden. 1891; Peeters, Christian. 1972b: 212-4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1993: 60; Ritter, Otto. 1927-28: 106-108; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Skeat, Walter William. 1909g; Strachan, John. 1894: 29; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271

**becket** a bend of rope

Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 289

**beckon** to nod

Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 340; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 29, 30; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 296

**become** to fit, suit

Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 256

**bed**<sup>1</sup> to bend

Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1908-09: 377-8; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 113

**bed**<sup>2</sup> to offer (regional)

Kern, Hendrik. 1881: 37; Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 69

**bed**<sup>3</sup> a place for sleep

Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 125; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898: 250-2; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #30/176-7; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 118; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 229; Eschmann, Gustaf. 1864: 107, 108; Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90: 239; Foerste, William. 1961: 23-7; ———. 1969: 11; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 146; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1991: 232-5; Jostes, Franz. 1896: 204; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1909: 238-9; Kluge, Friedrich. 1908b: 564; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 180-1; ———. 1995: 143; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 197-201; ———. 1981e: #3/167, 172-3; ———. 2002: #37/588; Kristensen, Marius. 1907: 131; Lane, George Sherman. 1950: 419; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 24-30, 33, 39-41, 43-6, 47-53, 56, 57, 58, 61; ———. 2003b: 13-14; Lidén, Evald. 1906c: 320; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230; Lottner, C. 1862: 163; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1957: 239; Maher, John Peter. 1981a; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 448-9; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 358; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Persson, Per. 1895: 290; Picton, James

- Allanson. 1875a; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 163; Pisani, Vittore. 1958a: 192-3; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983c: 54; ———. 1987d: 307; ———. 1990a: 424-6; ———. 1998a: 281; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 306; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 49; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #41/263; ———. 1906a: #30/255-6; Walshe, Maurice O'Connell. 1953: 354; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1977: 306; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 72; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #11/540-1
- bedagrage** a plant  
Friend, Hilderich. 1890
- bedaver** a bed companion  
Anonymous. 1886l
- beddy** an arrogant person (regional)  
Addis, John Jr. 1874b
- bedeet** dirtied (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 20
- bedeguar** a plant  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; H. 1867; Skeat, Walter William. 1867b
- bedel** messenger *see* beadle
- bedene** together, at once, forthwith (regional)  
Anonymous. 1890aa; Logeman, Henri. 1926: 1038-9
- bedizen** to dress  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 73-4
- bedlam** disorder, chaos  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; G.P.D. 1862: 214a; Gairdner, James. 1862: 246a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875f
- bedlamer** an immature seal  
Kirwin, William. 1985: 23
- bedman** gravedigger  
Sigma. 1890a
- bedpan** a pot used for waste disposal  
Larsen, Henning. 1941
- bedridden** forced to remain in bed  
Anonymous. 1871c: 522; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Verdam, Jacob. 1896: 130-2
- bee**<sup>1</sup> cowstall *see* bye (regional)
- bee**<sup>2</sup> an insect  
Anonymous. 1822j; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #1382/652; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 238; Dietz, Klaus. 1985a; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #16/412; Fiske, John. 1881: 487; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 343; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1935a: 294; Fraenkel, Meir. 1966a: 88; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1971: 186-7; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 541; Huld, Martin E. 1990-91: 375; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #42/84, 105; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894a: #11/225; Kempen, J. 1966: 88; Kisch, Gustav. 1938: 108; Kögel, Rudolf. 1893; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 24; Liapunov, B.M. 1925: 16-17; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 17; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 363; Müller-Graupa, Edwin. 1930: 132-7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999i; Rooth, Erik. 1954: 45n; Rotach, Willi. 1983a: 45; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 127; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 41; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #10/152-3; Törnqvist, Nils. 1944: 182-203; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2006: 159-60; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #7/224
- beech** a tree  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1996b: 405; Bartholomae, Christian. 1898: #56/271-2; ———. 1905: 187; ———. 1912-13: 36n; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 57; Behaghel, Otto. 1913; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 392; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1962: 48; Brugmann, Karl. 1907a: 316; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Dahlberg, T. 1943: 272-3; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 53; Eilers, Wilhelm, and Manfred Mayrhofer. 1962: 61-6; Ekwall, Eilert. 1963: 22-3; Feist, Sigmund. 1909c: 70; ———. 1914a: 46; ———. 1914b: 169; Fick, August. 1905: 244; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 22; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 259-60; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 5n; Hall, A. 1889b; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 167; ———. 1954a: 147; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #22/81, 104; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1906a: 531; Kluge, Friedrich. 1891; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 55; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Krogmann, Willy. 1955; ———. 1955-56; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 373; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 150-1; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 154; Lane, George Sherman. 1967; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 19; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952a; ———. 1952d: 43; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #6/370; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 283; Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. 1904: 339; Osthoff, Hermann. 1905: 249-58; Paßler, Edeltraut. 1948; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 246; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 140; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 246; ———. 1999i; Ramat, Paolo. 1963b: 51; ———. 1966; Rosenberg, Bruce A. 1966: 432; Sayce, Archibald Henry. 1888; Schrader, Otto. 1909; Schuster-Šewc, Heinz. 1975: 19; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1974: 184; Törnqvist, Nils. 1942: 136-8, 140; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 484; ———. 1899a: 49; ———. 1899b: 271; ———. 1905: #67/200; Verner, G.K. 1969: #53/141; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 13; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 2005: 178; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #25/325; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 110
- beef**<sup>1</sup> complaint  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1979a: 6-10
- beef**<sup>2</sup> to make an unsuccessful bluff (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 4, 36
- beef**<sup>3</sup> a meat  
Anonymous. 1862a: 343; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- Beefeater** a palace guard (buffetier)  
Adams, F. 1892c; ———. 1893a; Ainger, Alfred. 1892; Anonymous. 1822j; ———. 1842; ———. 1852a; ———. 1888c; ———. 1892k: 153; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1892a; ———. 1892b; Chance, Frank. 1882b; ———. 1883b; ———. 1888g; ———. 1892b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877a; Edwards, E. 1883;  $\Phi$ . 1852; P.P. 1877; Picton, James Allanson. 1877c; R.R. 1877; Saintsbury, George. 1928: 62; Schmick, H. 1859: 135; Scott, Sibbald



- D. 1882; Sinclair, Robert. 1883; Skeat, Walter William. 1877a; ———. 1882c; ———. 1885-87c: 75-6; ———. 1887a; ———. 1892b; Solly, Edward. 1877a; Stephen, J.F. 1888: 751n; Tancock, Osborne William. 1878a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877a
- been\*** nimble, clever (regional)  
Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 194
- beer** a beverage  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 2000c: 229-31; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883b: 75, 78; Brøndal, Viggo. 1915: 191; ———. 1921: 80; Dietz, Klaus. 2000a: 80 n8; ———. 2000c; Fell, Christine Elizabeth. 1975; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 457; ———. 1956b: 454; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 396; Förster, Max. 1902c: 324-5; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1892b: 53; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #18/280; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 97; Kluge, Friedrich. 1909b: 570-1; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 460; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 537; ———. 1894: 319; Kuhn, Ernst. 1899: 313-14; Kylstra, H.E. 1974: 9-14; 15, n24; Lottner, C. 1862: 165-6; Mehlber, Leonhard. 1980-81: 65-83; Meyer, Kuno. 1889: 369; Meyer, Leo. 1856: 369n; ———. 1863a: 157; ———. 1863c: 1952; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 427; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197; Murphy, G. Ronald. 1999: 183; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882c: 556; ———. 1894a: 271; Petters, J. 1869a; ———. 1869c; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1166; ———. 1990c: 271; ———. 1996c: 490; ———. 1996d: 100-3; Porter-Drinker, A. 1804; Prellwitz, Walther. 1916: 298; Räsänen, Martti. 1952; Schleicher, August. 1858; Schrader, Otto. 1904-05: 32; Schröder, Edward. 1897: 155-6; Spalding, Keith. 1958: 66; Thunaeus, Harald. 1965: 170, 173-84; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 137; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1890a: 150; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1848c
- bees** yeast  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1916b: 347-51; ———. 1921c: 238
- beest** the first milk from a cow after calving (beesting / beestings / biestings)  
Anonymous. 1875a: 440; Bammesberger, Alfred. 2000c: 230; Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 145; ———. 1887: 421-2; Hahn, J.C. 1865a; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #21/35; Irving, George Vere. 1865; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1911: 143; Petters, J. 1869b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 336; Törnqvist, Nils. 1970: 23; Torp, Alf. 1896: #7/176; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #72/271; Wait, Seth. 1865; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 246
- beesting** the first milk from a cow after calving *see* beest
- beestings** the first milk from a cow after calving *see* beest
- beet<sup>1</sup>** to light (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 20
- beet<sup>2\*</sup>** a vegetable  
Anonymous. 1822k; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Stokes, Whitley. 1895: 79; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1927: 307
- beetle** an insect  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 99-100; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 131-2; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 155; ———. 1987: 188; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #47/231
- beetle-browed** having prominent brows  
Barbier, Paul. 1925b: 14; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Marshall, Edward H. 1888d; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1888-90: 130-4
- beever** a laborer's midday meal (beaver) (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859e; Bingham, C.W. 1872a; Christy, Miller. 1922: 198
- beewort** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 399
- bef** to cough (regional)  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24
- before** a preposition  
Pilz, Oskar. 1849: 384
- bef<sup>t</sup>** to strike (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #8/429
- beg** to ask for, as charity  
Anonymous. 1870b; ———. 1870l: 690; Asher, David. 1865: 466; Bruch, Josef. 1920a: 690-1; Callaey. 1913: 32; Celer. 1880c; Gamillscheg, Emil. 1927: 291; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330; Jespersen, Otto. 1935-36: 120; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 36, 37, 38-9; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 42; Meier, Harri. 1968: 208; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 139-40; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 109; Price, Thomas C. 1870; Spitzer, Leo. 1921c: 351-2; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 153; ———. 1850-52a: 35; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #10/72; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 16; ———. 1888a
- beget** to father  
Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 51
- beggar** panhandler *see also* bigot, bugger (beggard)  
Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q; Benmohel, N.L. 1852; Brandes, Ernst. 1909b: 21; ———. 1909c; Bruch, Josef. 1920a: 690-1; Callaey. 1913: 32; Celer. 1880a; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 138-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #171/279; ———. 1927a: 187; Jespersen, Otto. 1935-36: 120; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880e; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 136; Spitzer, Leo. 1921c: 351-2; Underdown, H.W. 1907; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 239
- beggard** panhandler *see* beggar
- begin** to start  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000c: 4, 18; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Borgeaud, W.A. 1971: 24; Borinksi, Karl. 1892: 215; Braune, Wilhelm. 1917b; ———. 1920b: 332n; Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 405-6; Collitz, Hermann. 1922: 274-9; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #68/15; Drake, William. 1789: 334; Fick, August. 1905: 237; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Grimm, Jacob. 1850b: 18-19; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 35; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904a: 298; ———. 1912: #90/47; ———. 1942a: 4; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 463; Makovskii, M.M.

- 1992b: 36; ———. 1993a: 136; ———. 1996: 122; Möller, Hermann. 1892: 330, n1; Pauli, Carl. 1865: 97-100; Seebold, Elmar. 1967a: 127; Snyder, William H. 1971: 75; Taylor, Rupert. 1917; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #62/264; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855b: 208; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 193-205; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #18/73; Zubatý, Josef. 1894: #5/386
- beguile** to divert, seduce  
Buma, Wybren Jan. 1962: 8-10; Meier, Harri. 1960: 41-3; Seebold, Elmar. 1980: 461; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21
- begum** an imprecation  
Larsen, Henning. 1941: 96
- behalf** part, side, assistance  
Holmberg, Märta Åsdahl. 1970; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 254
- behave** to conduct oneself *see also* behavior  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 168; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855: 111-12
- behavior** conduct *see also* behave  
G.W. 1849-50; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1888-90: 134-5; Zupitza, Julius. 1886: 205; ———. 1888
- behest** command  
Wallner, B. 1961b; Zupitza, Julius. 1888a
- behind** a preposition (behint / behunt / hind)  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 347; Kögel, Rudolf. 1892: #9/514-5; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 56; Pilz, Oskar. 1849: 382-3; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #177/291; ———. 1906a: #124/275; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a: #27/114; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 199
- behint** a preposition *see* behind (regional)
- behold** an interjection  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: 322
- behoof** of benefit *see* behoove
- behoove** to be of benefit (behoof / behove)  
Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #16/224-5; Primer, S. 1882: 478; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 111-2
- behoove** to be of benefit *see* behoove
- behunt** a preposition *see* behind
- beige** a color  
Chance, Frank. 1889b; Horning, Adolf. 1898: 481; Meier, Harri. 1982a: #14/167
- being** a conjunction  
Dalton, J. 1865b; F.C.H. 1865e; ———. 1866e
- beitzmer** an Irishman (pej.)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1907a
- bejan** freshman, novice; young bird *see* bejaune (regional)
- bejant** freshman, novice; young bird *see* bejaune (regional)
- bejaune** freshman, novice; young bird (bajan / bejan / bejant) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1854m; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- beknown** recognized  
Logeman, Henri. 1931: 42-3
- belay** to secure a line  
Logeman, Henri. 1931: 43
- belch** to eruct  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 356; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #22/35; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 313; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1052, 1061, 1066; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 56; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 178; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #10/309
- belcher** a spotted neckerchief  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 506
- beldame** an old woman  
A.M. 1885; Chance, Frank. 1885c; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 350; Fraser, William. 1886; Skeat, Walter William. 1885b
- beleaguer** to lay siege  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 43
- belfrey** a tower *see* belfry
- belfry** a tower (belfrey)  
Anonymous. 1863b: 93; ———. 1881a: 293; ———. 1887c: 48; ———. 1892k: 153; Averiguador. 1882; Boileau. 1882; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1882a; Chance, Frank. 1882c; ———. 1882d; ———. 1882e; ———. 1885d; ———. 1885e; Cooke, J.H. 1882; Hessels, J.H. 1883: 66; James, Ralph N. 1882a; ———. 1882b; ———. 1882c; ———. 1882d; Jerram, C.S. 1882; Peacock, Edward. 1882; Picton, James Allanson. 1882a; ———. 1882b; Sawyer, Frederick E. 1882; Skeat, Walter William. 1882d; ———. 1882e; ———. 1885c; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876a; W.C.B. 1882
- belief** faith *see* believe
- believe** to trust (belief)  
Anonymous. 1866c; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1976: 29; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 834; Eichner, Heiner. 1992: 96, 98; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 432; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 229-30; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 144; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 102; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 130-1; Kluge, Friedrich. 1905-06: 169; Koeppl, Emil. 1901a: 37; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983b: 63; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 135; ———. 1993b: 135; Meid, Wolfgang. 1992: 504-7; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 58-63; Watanabe, Shoichi. 1988; Wessén, Elias. 1928: 106; Wiercinski, Dorothea. 1965: 77; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 130
- belike** to approve  
H.C.K. 1853e; Q. 1853b
- bell<sup>1</sup>** blossom of a plant, the ear of oats, etc. (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446
- bell<sup>2</sup>** a metal instrument; a ringing sound  
Barbier, Paul. 1913a: 241; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #19/35; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 343; Rigg, A.G. 1983: 258-60; Snyder, William H. 1971: 78; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1859c: 80
- bell penny** funeral money (regional)  
K. 1857
- bellology** the study of military actions  
Farrar, J.A. 1886

**bellon** a term for a lead colic

Dormer, J. 1906

**bellow** to swell; to roar, make a loud noise (bellows)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 336; Björkman, Erik. 1903; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 425; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 543; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 21; ———. 1970: 33; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 217; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; ———. 2002b: 34; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 53, 60; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 455; ———. 1956b: 455; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #4/93-4; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923: 564; Gippert, Jost. 1994: #12/113; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 163-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924d: #8/460; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 141; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1898: 185; Kerlake, Thomas. 1877; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 133; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 311; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 51; Krämer, Peter. 1983: 70; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 255; Loewenthal, John. 1921b: #1/259; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 226, 230; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 77; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 241; Müller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 292, 302; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 260-1; Pictet, Adolphe. 1856b: 47; Pisani, Vittore. 1931: 69; ———. 1962a: 142; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #20/184; ———. 1989b: 57; ———. 1991: 284; Prellwitz, Walther. 1891; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 215; Seebold, Elmar. 1989a: 124; Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 48; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #3/67, #11/68; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71; Vendryes, Joseph. 1941; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 178; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 443; ———. 1904: #9/2; ———. 1907-08a: 151

**bellows** an implement used to blow air *see* bellow

**belltopper** chimney pot (slang)

H.W.T. 1865

**belly gaunt** thin, as applied to horses

Adams, F. 1892a

**belly** the abdomen

Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 336; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; ———. 2002b: 34; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 8; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #14/5

**belong** to go along with

Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 2004: 266

**belsnickles** Christmas mumming (regional)

Bauman, Richard. 1972

**belt** a strap

Brüch, Josef. 1922b: 223; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 355; ———. 1956b: 454; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923: 559; Glöde, Otto. 1913: 223; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958b: 310  
beltane May day (regional)  
Anonymous. 1887c: 48-9

**beluga** a fish

Fadeev, V.I. 1969: 92

**ben<sup>1</sup>** as in 'but and ben' (throughout)

Anonymous. 1846a: 984

**ben<sup>2</sup>** inside (regional)

Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 251

**ben<sup>3</sup>** a vest (slang)

Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 306

**bench** a long seat

Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #25/169-70; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 19, 168; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Kluge, Friedrich. 1912: 470; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1895b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #1/48; ———. 1914a: #2/69

**bend** to curve

Anonymous. 1831: 41; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #22/223-5

**bender<sup>1</sup>** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 605

**bender<sup>2</sup>** a spree or drunken frolic (slang)

Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 306

**beneath** a preposition

Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 101; Pilz, Oskar. 1849: 380-1

**Benedick** an apparently confirmed bachelor who marries

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**benison** blessing (regional)

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**benmost** uppermost (boonermost)

Hoefler, Albert. 1870: 68

**benne** sesame (regional)

Spears, Richard A. 1992

**benner-gowan** a flower (regional)

J.S. 1869

**bennet** a plant (bennut / bent) (regional)

Dittmaier, Heinrich. 1958-59; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #5/406; Houghton, C.A. 1880; ———. 1880; Schophaus, Renate. 1967: 89-93

**bennut** a plant *see* bennet (regional)

**bense** to supplicate (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 69

**bent<sup>1</sup>** an open field (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #74/367; Schophaus, Renate. 1967: 94

**bent<sup>2</sup>** a plant *see* bennet

**benzine** a fuel

Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 109

**bequeath** to leave in a will

Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1887: #1/239; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 37; Meillet, Antoine. 1925b: 120; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 43; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911a: 121; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 316; Singer, S. 1924: 226; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 173; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #253/304; ———. 1906a: #182/291; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #14/43

**berate** to scold (rate)

Anonymous. 1892a; Braccini, Mauro. 1990: 374-5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904b: #6/73; ———. 1955: #15/199; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 713

**beray** to slander

C.M.I. 1882a; ———. 1882b; Skeat, Walter William. 1882g

**berberry** a berry, a plant

Anonymous. 1822k; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920c: 269; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #23/61

**berceaunette** bassinet

Chance, Frank. 1891a; J.C.J. 1891

**berdache** a transvestite *see* berdash<sup>2</sup>**berdan** a firearm

H.P., Jr. 1890

**berdash**<sup>1</sup> a cloth

Anonymous. 1859f

**berdash**<sup>2</sup> a transvestite (berdache)

Angelino, Henry, and Charles L. Shedd. 1955: 121-2; Marshall, Julian. 1886; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1886; Solly, Edward. 1886

**bereave** to deprive (of life, hope, etc.)

Picton, James Allanson. 1877e

**berebarde** fever

Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850b

**beret** a head covering

Meier, Harri. 1972a

**berling** a cross rafter

Gould, Chester Nathan. 1929: 942

**berry** a small fruit

Anonymous. 1877d; Baader, Theodor. 1953: 41; Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50: 123; Bugge, Sophus. 1885: 475; ———. 1896: 421; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959a: 116, 121; ———. 1959b: 34; Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Gr. 1866; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 266-9; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 122; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #60/314, #61/314; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 146; ———. 1912-13: 49-50; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 322; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 94; ———. 1908b: 553; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1856b: 72; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06a: #6/415-6; Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 76; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Patrubby, Lukács. 1903: 59; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 489; ———. 1998a: 281; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 278; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 223; Schuchhardt, Carl. 1926: 31; Teuchert, Hermann. 1953: 125; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #4/292; ———. 1905: #385/324; ———. 1906a: #264/303; Verner, G.K. 1969: #62/142; Walther, Christoph. 1892: 137; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 399; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 110

**berserk** an Old Scandinavian warrior

C.F. 1847; Hermann, Eduard. 1937: 360; Kluge, Friedrich. 1881d: 314; Kuhn, Hans. 1949: 107; ———. 1968: 222; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005b: 403-4; ———. 2005c: 121-3; McCone, Kim R. 1987: 106; Noreen,

Erik. 1932: 247-54; See, Klaus von. 1961: 132; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 791

**berth** a built in bunk in a ship

Anonymous. 1905d; J.E. 1851; S.S.S. 1851; Skeat, Walter William. 1887a; ———. 1905c: 248-9

**bertha** as in 'Big Bertha' (a weapon)

Brunner, John. 1982

**bertram** a plant

H.C.K. 1853g: 36

**berwick** a unit of money

Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1922

**beryl** a stone

Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 109

**besant** a coin

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393

**beseech** to implore

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 34-5; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Row, T. 1778b: 408

**beseem** to be fitting

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 112-6

**beseen** to look about

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g

**beshow** a fish

\*\*\*. 1890j; ———. 1890k; Anonymous. 1890u; Sebastian, R.L. 1890

**besom** broom (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920a: #5/142; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 322; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1988a; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1879: 129; Petersson, Herbert. 1912-13: #1/314; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954b: 154; ———. 1967: 817; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 447

**bessemer** a steel

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**best** the superlative of "good" *see* better**better** the comparative of "good" and "well" (best) *see also* boot

Anonymous. 1875c: 157; ———. 1877; Chavée, Honoré. 1868: 67; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1969: 74-5; Grimm, Jacob. 1850; H.C.C. 1862; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1987; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886: #1/556; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 435; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Meillet, Antoine. 1929-30; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910: 286-9; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 382; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 417n; Pisani, Vittore. 1985: 373; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1886: 257; Schweizer, H. 1857: 450; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899: 271; ———. 1906: #39/259; Wissmann, Wilhelm. 1933: 204

**bet** wager; to wager

Gold, David L. 1984a: 215; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 96-7; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #2/471-2

**beteem** to grant, allow

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 112-6

**betheral** a church officer

Bayne, Thomas. 1909a; M. 1909; W.B.H. 1909

**betony** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403

**betray** to commit treason

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 10-11; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 131

**better** comparative of “good” (best)

Anonymous. 1875g: 157; ———. 1877d; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 67; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1969: 74-5; Grimm, Jacob. 1850c; H.C.C. 1862a; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1987b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886: #1/556; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 435; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Meillet, Antoine. 1929-30b; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910a: 286-9; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 382; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 417n; Pisani, Vittore. 1985: 373; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1886: 257; Schweizer, H. 1857: 450; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271; ———. 1906a: #39/259; Wissmann, Wilhelm. 1933: 204

**Betty Martin** as in ‘It’s all in my eye and Betty Martin’ (it’s a swindle)

Anonymous. 1839b; ———. 1865m: 696

**betty** a wine flask

Dodgson, Edward S. 1903a

**bever**<sup>1</sup> to shake *see* **bibber****bever**<sup>2</sup> a snack or lunch

Hooper, Richard. 1885

**bevy** a group of animals or birds

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392

**bewa** woman

Perigrinus. 1891: 394

**bewilder** to lead astray

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/475

**bewray** to divulge a secret

C.M.I. 1882a; ———. 1882b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 170; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882a; ———. 1882b; Skeat, Walter William. 1882f; ———. 1882g; ———. 1882h; ———. 1885d; ———. 1885-87c: 76

**beygl** a hard roll in the shape of a doughnut *see* **bagel****beyond** a preposition

Anonymous. 1835a: 315; ———. 1836: 106; Pilz, Oskar. 1849: 380

**Bezant** a festival and its trophy in the town of Shaftesbury (archaic)

Baxter, F.W. 1911; Savage, Ernest B. 1911

**bezique** a card game

Anonymous. 1884h; ———. 1910a; Bede, Cuthbert. 1874; M.H.R. 1874; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 6; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 289

**bezonian** a beggar

Hall, A. 1885b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885e; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 33; ———. 1885b

**b-girl** prostitute (slang)

Tamony, Peter. 1965a

**bias** diagonal, etc.

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #1/36; ———. 1942e: #1/274; Meier, Harri. 1982a: #18/167; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 171

**bib** a cloth shield to protect clothes

Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 414; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 393

**bibber** to shake (bever) (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #23/257; ———. 1925: 102; Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 35; Patterson, George. 1897: 203; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 394

**bibble** to drink excessively

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #23/257; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305, 340

**bibbles** nonsense (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #23/257

**bible-backed** humpbacked

MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909c

**bibliography** a list of books

Shapiro, Fred R. 1984a

**bicker**<sup>\*</sup> quarrelsome talk; to quarrel

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #31/261; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005a: 697; J.E.T. 1865; Phillott, F. 1865b; Swenning, Julius. 1914

**bickern** an anvil

Kihlbom, Asta. 1934: 99

**bid** to ask, command; to suggest a price

Anonymous. 1877d; Bechtel, Fritz. 1883: 6; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 392; ———. 1890c: #4/252; Celer. 1880c; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Cowgill, Warren. 1980: 53; DeWitt, Norman W. 1936; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907b: 412; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1895; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 432; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 141; Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1932: 179; Kern, Hendrik. 1881: 32-6; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 328, 336; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Lottner, C. 1862: 162-3; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 41; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 290; Martin, E. 1884; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #99/112; McKnight, George H. 1913: 111-2; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 285; ———. 1906: 361; Mezger, Fritz. 1955a: 127; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1908-09: 377-8; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882a: 140-6; ———. 1888a: #6/418; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Polomé, Edgar C. 1973: 662; ———. 1987d: 304, 307; ———. 1998b: 26; ———. 1999b: 213; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997: 55; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #125/58; ———. 1922: 73; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 112; ———. 1970a: 308; ———. 1980: 479-80; ———. 1989a: 124; ———. 2005: 205; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271; Vendryes, Joseph. 1922; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Watkins, Calvert. 1987: 308; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 246

**bidaxe** a farm tool (regional)

Hill, N.W. 1908a

**biddy** a bath (slang)

Ramon. 1891; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1904a

- bide** to wait *see* abide
- bield** a shelter, hut (slang, regional)  
Techen. 1863: 42
- bier** a handbarrow  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904a: 297; Van Berkum, A. 1893: 50-6
- biestings** the first milk from a cow after calving *see* beest
- biff<sup>1</sup>** to refuse, slight (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 2
- biff<sup>2</sup>** to strike (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #24/258
- bifid** a botanical term  
Anonymous. 1822k
- big<sup>1</sup>** barley (regional)  
Sandred, Karl Inge. 2005: 2064
- big<sup>2</sup>** to dwell (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 69
- big<sup>3</sup>** large  
Anonymous. 1902j; Austin, William M. 1938; Claus, Helmut. 1958: 107; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 112; Flom, George Tobias. 1902a; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 141; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998c: 462; ———. 1999c: 96; ———. 2000b: 219; ———. 2003b: 12-13; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1957: 240; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 62; ———. 2000a: 143; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 338; Pisani, Vittore. 1949: 159; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 61; ———. 1950: 1166; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 335; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 651-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.54/325
- bigaroon** a cherry (regional)  
Eff. 1874
- bigarriety** a preference for vulgar companions  
Gausseron, Henri. 1875a
- biggin<sup>1</sup>** building (regional)  
A.J.H. 1942; Sandred, Karl Inge. 2005: 2064
- biggin<sup>2</sup>** a milk pail, coffee pot  
Ellis, Alexander John. 1863; Ipsico. 1890b; Thompson, G.H. 1887
- bighorn** a sheep (regional)  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392
- bight** bay, inlet; loop in rope  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 167; Robbins, Rossell Hope. 1950; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 20; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66
- bigot** one who hates others based on race, etc. *see also* beggar, bugger  
Anonymous. 1822; ———. 1852; Baist, Gottfried. 1893; ———. 1906: 634-5; Best, Otto F. 1969; Carver, Craig M. 1990; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1863; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 348; Cooper, C.H. 1852; De Charencey, Hyacinthe. 1901: cxx-cxxii; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1863; Horton, W.I.S. 1863; J.I. 1850; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 54; Nigra, Constantino. 1902: 504-5; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1894: 618-19; Pharies, David. 1980: 99-100; R.W. 1863; Rowlands, John Brown. 1863; Spitzer, Leo. 1924: 188-92; T.A.T. 1854; Tius, Mary M. 1994: 4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879
- bijouterie\*** jewelry  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 274-5
- bike<sup>1</sup>** beehive; a granary  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1906: #1/97-9; Flom, George Tobias. 1904: 423
- bike<sup>2</sup>** bicycle  
Hausmann, Robert B. 1976
- bilander** a sailing vessel  
Anonymous. 1822k; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #1391/653
- bilberry** a plant  
Dahlberg, T. 1943: 276; McClure, Peter. 1974
- bilbo** a sword  
Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 307
- bilder** a plant (bilders / billers)  
C.O.B. 1877; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #230/348; ———. 1942d: #23/35; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887a; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1910: 139-42; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr, and Krzysztof Tomasz Witczak. 1993: 27
- bilders** a plant *see* bilder
- bile\*** a bodily fluid  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 310
- bilge\*** the bottom of a ship's hull  
Foerste, William. 1961: 36; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288; Knobloch, Johann. 1995: 143; Sayers, William. 2004d: 394-6
- bilimbi** a fruit  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- bilk** to cheat  
Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382
- bill<sup>1\*</sup>** a bird's beak  
Blaisdell, Foster Warren Jr., and William Z. Shetter. 1958; Faust, Manfred. 1967-68: 313; Foerste, William. 1964a: 115, 135-6, 138; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Jostes, Franz. 1896: 204; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: #6/438; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 334; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 339; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901a: #3/568; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 33; ———. 1909: #1/47
- bill<sup>2</sup>** a statement of charges  
Foerste, William. 1964a: 115, 135-6, 138; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #2/283-4; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382
- bill<sup>3</sup>** a sword  
Blaisdell, Foster Warren Jr., and William Z. Shetter. 1958; Foerste, William. 1964a: 115, 135-6, 138; Götz, Heinrich. 1959: 188-91; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.3/42; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 161; ———. 1905-06: #2/283-4; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1881: 221; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 60; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 339; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1920b: #7/225

- billabong** a body of water (regional)  
Ramson, William Stanley. 1996: 11
- billament** a gold or lace ornament  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1885c; Mount, C.B. 1885
- billers** a plant *see* bilder
- billet** a small note  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382
- billiards** a game  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 807; Epsilon. 1882; Picton, James Allanson. 1876a; ———. 1876b; W. van D. 1891
- billingsgate** violent abuse  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34
- billow** a wave  
Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 134-5; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788
- billy**<sup>1</sup> a policeman's club  
Lee, Dwight A. 1967
- billy**<sup>2</sup> a tin pot (slang)  
C.C.B. 1902; Davis, Norman. 1967: 279; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #25/167; Ward, Russel. 1972
- billycock** a hat  
Adams, F. 1901a; Forse, Edward John George. 1938b
- bilsted** a tree  
Stoy, H.R. 1890
- binbo** a disreputable woman (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1990d; Décsy, Gyula. 1998; H.W.P. 1931
- bin**\* a container  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Björkman, Erik. 1913: 194; Hagen, A.M. 1969; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 109; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 276
- bind** to connect (band / bond)  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; ———. 1877d; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 15; Brugmann, Karl. 1900a: 105; De Backer, L. 1870: 343; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 32; Herman, Louis Jay. 1978; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #24/35; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 110; Lottner, C. 1862: 198; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 137; ———. 1989a: 136; Meillet, Antoine. 1921c: 177; Polomé, Edgar C. 1994a: 193; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 251; Weber, A. 1865: 284; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #22/223-5; ———. 1899d: #7/329; ———. 1904-05: #1/471
- bindery** a place for binding books  
C.G. 1879
- bing**<sup>1</sup> a container  
Foerste, William. 1961: 47
- bing**<sup>2</sup> a heap, pile  
Foerste, William. 1961: 42; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- bing**<sup>3</sup> imitative  
Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50
- bing**<sup>4</sup> to strike (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #33/261
- binge**\* to soak; to overeat; a stupor  
Müller-Schotte, H. 1953: 452; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 348-9; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 82
- bingo** a beverage (slang)  
Beryx. 1889; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 349; Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 306
- binish** a viewing; an audience; a robe worn at an audience  
Curiosus. 1889; Massax. 1889
- bink** imitative  
Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50
- binnacle** a case for a ship's compass  
Anonymous. 1822l; C.K. 1852; May, W.E. 1954; Nicholson, Edward. 1916; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 19; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 238; Warden, J.S. 1852b; Waters, D.W. 1955
- binnekill** a waterway, pond  
Fitch, Edward. 1901a; ———. 1901b
- bippy** beautiful people; the buttocks; the navel (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1983c; Gold, David L. 1982e: 4
- bir**<sup>1</sup> impetus (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 20
- bir**<sup>2</sup> to make a whirring noise (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #30/261
- birch** a tree  
Anonymous. 1835a: 324; ———. 1877d; ———. 1888t: 185; Bartholomae, Christian. 1905: 186; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 425; Feist, Sigmund. 1909c: 70; ———. 1914b: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 14; Fries, Sigurd. 2000; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 163-4, 171; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 256; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 194; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; ———. 1942d: #20/35; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #23/81; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Lewy, Ernst. 1966c: 24; M.M. 1967; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 5; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 79; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 338; Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 116; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #4/42; Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002: 13; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: 34; Schweizer, H. 1857: 451; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1960a: 225-7, 230-2; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 256; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 447; ———. 1912b: #19/306-7
- bird's-eye** a plant  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Sparke, Archibald. 1921a; St. Swithin. 1921a
- bird**<sup>1</sup> a flying animal  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 101; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981e: 38-40; ———. 1989c: 197-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #55/147; ———. 1935: 167; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 233; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 376-81; Lockwood, William Burley. 1981b: 185; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 60; ———. 1989a: 137; ———. 1993a: 137; ———. 1998: 166; ———. 1999: 80; ———. 2002b: 62, 66; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 277; Maxwell, Herbert.

- 1891a; ———. 1891b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891b; Pott, August Friedrich. 1865: 82; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 48; Trubachev, O.N. 1980: 9-10; Wolf, Lothar. 1965: 315, 319
- bird**<sup>2</sup> prison (slang)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 51
- bird**<sup>3</sup> woman *see* burd (slang)
- birdie** a score in golf  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 629
- birky** child, fellow (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 380
- birle** to draw or pour out drink (regional)  
Burlingame, E.W. 1922
- birmbank** a bank of a canal  
Anonymous. 1854c
- birr**<sup>1</sup> to move quickly with a buzzing sound *see* bir<sup>2</sup>
- birr**<sup>2</sup> a strong wind  
Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 249
- birre** impetus *see* bir<sup>1</sup>
- birse tea** the last cup of tea drunk, usually one laced with whiskey  
Anonymous. 1912d
- birth** the act of being born *see* also born  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #13/367; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923: 336
- bisant** a coin  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393
- biscuit** a roll  
Anonymous. 1839d: 183; ———. 1847a: 513
- bise** a thick fog; wind  
Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 252; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #21/54
- bishop** barnabee an insect (regional)  
F.C.H. 1859; Sloaneus. 1859; Taylor, E.S. 1859a
- bishop** a church official  
Anonymous. 1839b; Binz, Gustav. 1927b: 359; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1958b: 388-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 146; Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1973; Kretschmer, Paul. 1951a: 103-4; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952a; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 171
- bisk**<sup>1</sup> to blacken the pages of a printed book  
Ivins, Salmon May. 1892
- bisk**<sup>2</sup> a tennis or golf handicap (bisque)  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 629; H.L.B. 1892; Ogier, Thomas Louis. 1892
- bismuth** an element  
Marcus, Hans. 1951; Taube, Edward. 1944: 454
- bison** an animal  
Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 395, 397; Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 346-7; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 245; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 131; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #15e/220
- bisque** a tennis or golf handicap *see* bisk<sup>2</sup>
- bisson** blind  
Anonymous. 1906h; Makovskii, M.M. 1965a: 93
- bistro** a small bar, restaurant  
Esnault, Gaston. 1951; Gold, David L. 1991a; Heien, L.G. 1988
- bit**<sup>1</sup> a coin  
Anonymous. 1865e
- bit**<sup>2</sup> a small portion  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904a: 298; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 188
- bitch** a female dog; woman (pej.)  
Anonymous. 1865c: 674; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27, 29, 30; Flechsig, Werner. 1966: 11; Fraenkel, Meir. 1966a: 88; ———. 1966b: 130; Gebhardt, August. 1914: 13; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #172/143; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Kempen, J. 1966: 88; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #6/185; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1949: 137; ———. 1963-65: 302; ———. 1969: 33; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61-2; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a: 557; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 297-8; ———. 1865: 77-8; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 186, 249; Purley. 1863a; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: #23/227; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 333; Suárez, Jorge A. 1985: 574; Swenning, Julius. 1914; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #181/348
- bite** to cut with the teeth  
A.F. 1857; Anonymous. 1875a: 440; ———. 1877d; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #54/437; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 520-1; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904a: 298; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 346; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 470; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 422; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 338; Niedermann, Max. 1916-17: 146; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 290; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 155, 158-9, 191, 217; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 73; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 319; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 41; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930c: 27; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Walde, Alois. 1897: 498; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895: #7/48; ———. 1899d: #6/320; ———. 1907-08a: 145
- bitter**<sup>1</sup> as in 'bitter end' (the very end)  
Anonymous. 1887c: 47
- bitter**<sup>2</sup> sharp or unpleasant in taste  
Connolly, Leo A. 1984: 268; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #44/436; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 346; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 279-80; Lottner, C. 1862: 182; Maak, Hans-Georg. 1989: 524; Niedermann, Max. 1916-17: 146; Penzl, Herbert. 1956b: 353; Walde, Alois. 1897: 498; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #6/320; ———. 1905b: #2/41
- bittern**<sup>1\*</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1822l; ———. 1881f: 179; Bailey, John Eglington. 1877: 170-1; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 140; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #12/251; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 289-90; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Sandahl, Bertil. 1968
- bittern**<sup>2</sup> a lye  
Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #8/95; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #5/308; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 90



**bivouac** a temporary encampment

B.H.C. 1861a; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 44; Philipps, H. 1832; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 780, 793; ———. 1930: 115

**bivvy** a beer (slang)

Anonymous. 1859e

**bizarre** odd, grotesque

Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 220; Brüch, Josef. 1920b: #7674/645; Bursch, Horst. 1974; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 359; Eff. 1874; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966: 118-9; Gausseron, Henri. 1875a; Gold, David L. 1990d: 107; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295; Meier, Harri. 1959-60: 317; ———. 1984a: #22/54; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 110; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1964; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a; Tius, Mary M. 1994: 4

**bizz** to buzz (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #27/260

**blab** to talk nonsense (blabber)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #34/261; ———. 1925: 100; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176-7; Ernault, Émile. 1900: #15/101; Gonda, Jan. 1943: 417; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Lloyd, Albert L. 2005: 1286; Mampell, Klaus. 1981; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 87, 109; Vollmer, E. 1908: 212

**blabber** to talk nonsense *see* blab**black** a color

Addis, John Jr. 1872f; Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Byrne, John Rice. 1889; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 264; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Edwards, Elizabeth A. 1999; Eto, Hiroyuki. 1993b: 576-7; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 118; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Gliemann, W. 1850: #23/274; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 307; Kern, Hendrik. 1890: 200; Knobloch, Johann. 1966a: 246; Lehmann, Winfried Philipp. 1964; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 100; ———. 2003a: 38; Loewenthal, John. 1915b: 155; ———. 1927a: #36/169; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 351; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 483; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 110-1; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #33/16; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1903: 324; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 64; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 78; Weise, Otto. 1878: 285; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 298; ———. 1899-1900: #9/313; ———. 1907a: 353; ———. 1931b: #6.23/114-15

**blackamoor** a black person (archaic)

F. 1870; Keller, Wolfgang. 1900: 419; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 92-3

**blackball** to deny membership

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984k; Titcomb, Caldwell. 1984

**blackdog** a bad shilling

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 603

**blackguard** an impudent person, a scoundrel

Anonymous. 1878f: 68; ———. 1887c: 47-8; Benmohel, N.L. 1852; Chasles, Philarette. 1853; Cunningham, Peter. 1854; Gordon, G.W.R. 1853; Mount, C.B. 1886; Phillips, Lawrence. 1938; Riley, Henry T. 1854a; Tennent, James Emerson. 1853a

**blackhead** a boil; a blemish

Noy, William. 1875

**blackmail** extortion by threat

A.C.M. 1856a; B.H.C. 1855d; Carver, Craig M. 1991a; H.C.K. 1855; Matthews, William. 1855a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882c

**blad** a large portion; a flabby person (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271

**bladder** an organ

Anonymous. 1809: 131-2; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 831; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 304; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1865: 219; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #17/367

**blade** a leaf; a flat, sharp thing

Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 831; Fick, August. 1878c: 201; Hoops, Johannes. 1924; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 306; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1995: 119-21, 123; ———. 2001: #17/241-2; ———. 2002: #4/584; Lane, George Sherman. 1933d: 294; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 456; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 226; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #43/231

**blaeberry** a berry *see* blueberry**blaff**<sup>1</sup> a stammerer

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 45

**blaff**<sup>2</sup> a West Indian stew

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987g

**blah** as in 'blah, blah, blah' (an exclamation)

Kennedy, Robert. 2001

**blain** a boil or blister

Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305, 312; Naarding, Jan. 1949; Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1901: 143-4

**blame** to assign guilt

Anonymous. 1875b; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296

**blandish** to cajole

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217

**blandyke** holiday (regional)

R. & M. 1873a

**blank** plain, colorless

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #41/262; Byrne, John Rice. 1889; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 15-6; Eto, Hiroyuki. 1993b: 577; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #26/36; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 192; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 347; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902a: 215; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 160

**blanket** a thick cloth used as covering

Anonymous. 1864c: 17; ———. 1868r: 137; ———. 1873i: 203; Astarte. 1889; C.C.B. 1889; De Mareville, Honoré. 1863a; Edwards, Elizabeth A. 1999; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 307; Krieg, Martha Fessler. 1978-79: 436; Lysons, Samuel. 1863; Neilson, George. 1890a; Partridge, J.A. 1890; Phillips, Lawrence. 1940; Pryce, George. 1862; Russell, Constance. 1889; Scarlett, B. Florence. 1889; Skeat, Walter William. 1880bb; St. Swithin. 1889; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer.

- 1940; Walford, Edward. 1889; Winnington, Thomas E. 1862
- blare** to roar, weep; to trumpet  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #40/262; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 168; Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 133; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1957: 240; Skeat, Walter William. 1873f; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1907-08a: 168
- blarney\*** flattering talk  
Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Liberman, Anatoly. 1990: 101
- blart** bleat, cry (of a child) (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #40/262; Plant, D. 1963: 148
- blash** to splash, soak; to overdrink; nonsense (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941a: 79; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #46/330
- blast** to explode; a gust of wind  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1847a: 512; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #39/262; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 57; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 308, 329; Lloyd, Albert L. 1989: 60; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 223-5; Read, William A. 1900: 275; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 224; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #16/305-6
- blat** idle talk *see* blather<sup>2</sup>
- blate** bashful (regional)  
Philipps, H. 1832
- blather**<sup>1</sup> stagnant water (regional)  
Udal, J.S. 1907
- blather**<sup>2</sup> to talk nonsense (blat / blither)  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 163; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 542; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 29; Liberman, Anatoly. 1990: 101; Schröder, Heinrich. 1903b: #25/349, #30/350; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 83
- blatherskite** one who talks too much (bletheramskite)  
Bayne, Thomas. 1903; Dollar. 1890a; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1903a; Pearl, Horace V. 1890; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903c
- blay** a fish (regional)  
Barbier, Paul. 1932-35c: 266; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 9
- blaze** a white mark, bright, glowing flame; to shine brightly  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 164; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #1/281; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 12; Dolch, Martin. 1952: 165; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966: 117; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 168; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #269/239; ———. 1930d: #20/152; ———. 1932g: #7/66; ———. 1942d: #26/36; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Keller, Hans-Erich. 1964: 352-3; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 326, 327, 329; Lloyd, Albert L. 2005: 1288; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 349; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #3/175; Rönsch, Hermann. 1887: 459-60; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1924: 388; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 283; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #16/312; ———. 1912b: #16/305-6
- blazer** a sports jacket  
Anonymous. 1909d; D. 1887; Murray, John. 1909; R.F.C. 1887; Robinson, Charles N. 1913: 176; Skeat, Walter William. 1887e
- blazon** a heraldic term  
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm. 1692; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 5; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278
- bleach** to become or make pale  
Addis, John Jr. 1872f; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 39; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- bleak**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1932-35c: 266; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 9
- bleak**<sup>2</sup> pallid, bare, cold  
De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #72/23; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 39; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 9; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 38-40; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 326; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 42; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 483; Osthoff, Hermann. 1903; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #33/16, #184/79; Row, T. 1780a; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1903: 324; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 496; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #29/62
- blean** to cease (blin) (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 69
- blear** to dim the eyes with tears  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #40/262; Dolch, Martin. 1952: 163; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 31
- bleat** the sound of a sheep  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #19/310; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1898: 185; Kruisinga, Etsko. 1905; Linke, G. 1937; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 13; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 303; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 279s; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 179; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 45; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217
- bleb\*** a bubble, blister  
Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 36; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448
- bleckie** an imp (regional)  
Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 255
- blede\*** a goblet  
Anonymous. 1889kk
- blee** a color (archaic)  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 327
- bleeth** timid (regional)  
Walker, John. 1873
- blemish** defect  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158
- blench** to close both eyes momentarily *see* blink<sup>1</sup>
- blend** to mix  
Eichner, Heiner. 1992: 98, 101; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 405; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 156; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 58; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 10
- blenkards** a rooster (regional)  
Borderer. 1887

**blenker** to plunder

Anonymous. 1890b: 290

**bless** to give a benediction

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 359; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1958c; Gr. 1866; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 503; Kluge, Friedrich. 1923; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192-3; Loewenthal, John. 1921b: #1/258; Polomé, Edgar C. 1997b: 333-4; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1915; Schabram, Hans. 1960: 458; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; ———. 1879b: 216-17; ———. 1880b: 156-7; Van Loey, Adolphe. 1958: 651; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 296; Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1914

**blet** to become sleepy

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 164

**bletch** an exclamation

Spevack, Marvin. 1996: 22

**bletheramskite** one who talks too much *see* blatherskite**bleu** to betray, cheat

Haigh, W.E. 1929: 29

**blewman** an attendant on a sheriff

Anonymous. 1859g

**blight** a plant disease

Blind, Karl. 1887a; Herman, Louis Jay. 1983; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887i; ———. 1891a: 450; Ritter, Otto. 1906a: #3/148-9; Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1901: 143-4  
blightly England; home (slang)  
Ellis, H.D. 1916; Jeffreys, M.D.W. 1960: 71-2; Maycock, Willoughby. 1916a; Temple, R.C. 1916

**blik** a linguistic term

Rabel-Heymann, Lili. 1972: 300

**blim** to gladden

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1894a

**blimp** an airship

Kerney, Ellen. 1943; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1924: 51-2

**blin** to cease *see* blean**blind** unable to see

Anonymous. 1835a: 324; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #73/23-4; Edwards, Elizabeth A. 1999; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 10-1; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 303; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 58; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 63, 68; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 288; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 271; ———. 1905: #62/268; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 187; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 297; ———. 1910a: #13/72

**blindfold** a cloth to cover the eyes

Anonymous. 1892k: 151; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #188/343

**blindman's buff** a game

Anonymous. 1887c: 47

**blindworm** slowworm

Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 255

**blinger** a bad cold

Bolinger, Dwight L. 1951

**blink**<sup>1</sup> to close both eyes momentarily (blench)

Anonymous. 1853m: 324; ———. 1877d; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Crawford, John. 1871; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #71/23; Dolch, Martin. 1952: 164; Edwards, Elizabeth A. 1999; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 192; Lloyd, Albert L. 1989: 64; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 501; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1933: 250; Torp, Alf. 1913: 25; Vollmer, E. 1908: 217; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895: #5/48; ———. 1910b: #13/306

**blink**<sup>2</sup> to twinkle

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #41/262

**blinker** a lively, engaging girl (regional)

Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 255

**blinkinsop** a habitual drunkard

Lean, Vincent S. 1877

**blints** a food

Gold, David L. 1989a

**blirt** to shoot aimlessly (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #40/262

**bliss** happiness

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; ———. 1903b: 330; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 131; Row, T. 1778d: 311

**blissom**\* to be in heat (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 264

**blister** a small, watery swelling on the skin

De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 230; ———. 1970: 23-4; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913b: 23; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 45; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 156; ———. 1911: #1/165-6

**blith**\* yielding milk (regional)

Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1924: 387

**blithe** happy, content

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 368 n1; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #35/181-2; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #73/23-4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 359; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #6/227; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 327; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 131; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 154, 155; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #39/63; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #2/563-4; ———. 1898: 388; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 295; ———. 1907-08a: 168; ———. 1928: #5.06/167-8

**blither** to talk nonsense *see* blather<sup>2</sup>**blithered** drunk (regional)

Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 45

**blizzard** a violent snowstorm

A.C.C. 1914; A.D.M. 1891; Anonymous. 1881i; ———. 1881j; ———. 1881k; ———. 1881l; ———. 1888w; Bell, Mackenzie. 1891; Bromley, James. 1891; Chippindall, W.H. 1914; ———. 1916; Clippingdale, S.D. 1914; Coleman, Everard Home. 1891; E.T.H. 1881; Emmons, S.F. 1903; Ewing, Thomas J. 1891; Green, Samuel A. 1903; Hooper, James. 1891a; ———. 1914; Kastovsky,

- Dieter. 2000: 112; Kinahan, G. Henry. 1891; L.L.K. 1891a; M.C.L. 1889a; Matthews, Albert. 1903; ———. 1914; Menóna. 1891b; Milne, John. 1914; Norcross, John E. 1914; Pardoe, Avern. 1914; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1888; Read, Allen Walker. 1927-28; ———. 1930; Read, H. 1891; S.M.C. 1881; Sparke, Archibald. 1914a; Stacey, Michelle. 1989: 60-1; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891a; Ward, C.A. 1891; Watts, Theodore. 1891; Welch, J. Cuthbert. 1891; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989; Willard, Samuel. 1881; ———. 1903
- bloat** to swell with liquid  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 116-7; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #4/163-4; ———. 1907a: 356; ———. 1915b: 508
- bloater** a herring  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 116-7
- blob\*** something roundish  
Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305
- blobber\*** to bubble *see* blubber<sup>1</sup> (archaic, regional)
- block<sup>1</sup>** obstruction  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 312; Solmsen, Felix. 1912: 46
- block<sup>2</sup>** a square piece of wood  
Foerste, William. 1963a; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 160; Lloyd, Albert L. 1989: 61
- blockade** obstruction  
Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 6
- blockhead** fool  
Urban, Sylvanus. 1886: 208
- blockhouse** a fortified building  
Logeman, Henri. 1931: 45
- bloke** person (slang)  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 149; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8; ———. 1888: 693; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f
- blonde** light-haired  
Carlevaro, Tazio. 1983: 14; Endzelīn, Jānis. 1924: #6/112; Karsten, Gustaf E. 1893a; Meier, Harri. 1977: 297; ———. 1984a: #23/54; Rothwell, William. 1978; Speyer, Jacob Samuel. 1908; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 6
- blood** a fluid of the body  
Bremer, Otto. 1886: #8/278; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 174; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1958c: 28; Grazi, Vittoria Baroni. 1982: 23; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1980a; ———. 1984d; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 120; ———. 1897c: #68/301; ———. 1898c: 307; Huld, Martin E. 1997a: 180; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 306; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955c: 347; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 52-3; Lottner, C. 1862: 188; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143; ———. 1993a: 131; Markey, Thomas L. 1984c: 267-8; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 224; Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 399; Peeters, Christian. 1987; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961b: 1017; ———. 1998a: 281; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1892; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 106; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #66/269-70; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 296
- bloodshot** looking red, tired (applied to eyes)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 505
- bloody** a curse word (slang)  
Anonymous. 1878f: 68; ———. 1888x; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; F.C.H. 1868a; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1974; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1891: 199; J.H. 1888a; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 79; M.A. 1944; Mackay, Charles. 1884: 507; Sikes, John Churchill. 1874a; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1898: 51; ———. 1910: 173; Tiedeman, H. 1868a; Withington, Robert. 1931
- blooey** awry (flooey) (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 6; Haupt, Paul. 1922: 243-5
- bloom<sup>1</sup>** to flower; a flower (blossom / blow)  
Anonymous. 1875b; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1990: 375-81; ———. 1990: 375-81; Brate, Erik. 1885: 34; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #8/278; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 148; Fick, August. 1878c: 201; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #68/301; ———. 1898c: #15/356; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 306; ———. 1899: 306; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: #5/336; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 359; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 251; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #12/143; ———. 2000: 430; Lloyd, Albert L. 2005: 1287-8; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71
- bloom<sup>2</sup>** an oblong block of iron  
Anonymous. 1883k; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #28/36
- bloomers** a garment  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 359; Heinrichs, Jay. 2001: 133
- blooper** error (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1990c
- blore** a gust of wind (archaic)  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 313
- blossom** to flower *see* bloom<sup>1</sup>
- blot<sup>1</sup>** an exposed piece in backgammon (blout)  
Flom, George Tobias. 1928: 260-1
- blot<sup>2</sup>** a stain; to stain  
Anonymous. 1900j; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1988: 221; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217, #23/224; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #4/163-4
- blotch** a spot  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 44; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1883; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 207
- blote** to dry and smoke, especially fish  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392
- blouse** a garment  
\*\*\*. 1890p; Anonymous. 1928b; Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 220; Marcus, Hans. 1951
- blout** an exposed piece in backgammon *see* blot<sup>1</sup>

**blow**<sup>1</sup> bladder (regional)

Jago, Frederick William Pearce. 1883

**blow**<sup>2</sup> to bloom; a flower *see* bloom<sup>1</sup>**blow**<sup>3</sup> to cause the movement of air

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #11/261; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #8/278; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972a: 3; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1970: 13; Eto, Hiroyuki. 1993b: 577; Feist, Sigmund. 1906: 504; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 131; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #110/136; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 141, 142; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 298, 303, 305; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910b: 107-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 126; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 143; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 455; Regel, Karl. 1861: 138; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #4/316; ———. 1913-14: #4/330; ———. 1928: #7.21/179

**blow**<sup>4</sup> to strike or knock; a stroke or hit

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 343; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #45/300; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 131; ———. 1903: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 330; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 344; Knobloch, Johann. 1989b: 490; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 19; ———. 1969: 30, 33, 34; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1983: 69; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #9/72; ———. 1959: 392; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 441; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #64/269; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 244; Walde, Alois. 1906: 105; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #3/163

**blub** to snivel, weep

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #34/261

**blubber**<sup>1</sup> to bubble

Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305

**blubber**<sup>2</sup> to weep (slang)

Fort, Marron C. 1971: 136

**blucher** a boot

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; W.S.W. 1890

**bludgeon**\* a short stick or club

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 46; Spitzer, Leo. 1944a: 1/19; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 207-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 297

**blue**<sup>1</sup> as in 'black and blue' (badly hurt)

Sahlgren, Jöran. 1916: 139; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1926: 60-9

**blue**<sup>2</sup> a color

Anonymous. 1822; ———. 1853m: 324; Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 26; Bremer, Otto. 1886: 285; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 21; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #73/24; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Grimm, Jacob. 1849e; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 18; Heiermeier, Anne. 1953: 330; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #17/298; ———. 1898c: 295; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 142; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933b: #34/71; ———. 1935-36: 324; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 327; Le Hélicher, Edouard. 1876b: 156; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 136n; Lloyd, Albert L. 1989: 58; Logeman, Willem

Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1996: 126; ———. 1999: 85; ———. 2002b: 66; Much, Rudolf. 1898: 163; Östberg, Henrik Ossian. 1907: 479-80; Perridon, Harry. 1996: 37; Persson, Per. 1893: 273n; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 46; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 110-1; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1903: 324; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 76-7; ———. 1887a; Sofer, Johann. 1930: 125-6; Sperber, Alice. 1913; Walberg, Emmanuel. 1901: 87-91; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 7-8; Weise, Otto. 1878: 276, 288; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 20; ———. 1905d: 228; ———. 1912b: #16/305-6; ———. 1920b: #33/229; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 150; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 22

**blue**<sup>3</sup> as in 'true blue' (loyal or trustworthy)

Blowen. 1851b; Denton, William. 1857; E.L.N. 1851; F.S.Q. 1851c; G.F.G. 1851c; Hackwood, R.W. 1857b; L. 1860c; T.F. 1857

**bluebell** a flower

Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90

**blueberry** a berry (blaeberry)

Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 218

**bluestocking** one dressed in less than formal clothes

Collison-Morley, Lacy. 1910

**bluff**<sup>1</sup> coarse, uncouth

Larsen, Henning. 1941: 96; Spitzer, Leo. 1922b: 196; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 64

**bluff**<sup>2</sup> fool

Gamillscheg, Emil. 1927: 249; Larsen, Henning. 1941: 96; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 283

**blug** a stylish person (slang)

Gore, Willard C. 1993: 12

**blunder** to mistake

Anonymous. 1860c: 418; C.W.G. 1851; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 251; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 10

**blunderbuss** a weapon

Anonymous. 1858c; ———. 1858d; ———. 1892k: 151; Bilderdijk, W. 1835: 33; De Jager, A. 1835: 42-3; De Vries, W. 1915: 2; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 103; Van Lennep, John H. 1858a

**blundry** turbid after rain (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 264

**blunge** to stir, mix

Plant, D. 1963: 149; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1876b

**blunk** to scowl (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #41/262

**blunt**<sup>1</sup> money (slang)

Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Troubridge, St. Vincent. 1941

**blunt**<sup>2</sup> not sharp, mentally dull

Brate, Erik. 1885: 34; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Ejder, Bertil. 1966: 114; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #28/36; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 62; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 136; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #3/43-5; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #6/161; Stefánsson, Jón. 1890; Trevelyan, R. 1821; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #45/330

**blur** to blot, dim

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #40/262

**blurb** a brief publicity note

Anonymous. 1933a; M. 1933; Macdonald, Dwight. 1962: 139; V.R. 1927

**blurt** to speak loudly and suddenly

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #40/262; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112

**blush** to become red

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1874b: 581; ———. 1874e: 26; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 140; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 136; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 290; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 64; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 44; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #48/331

**bluster** to blow violently

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #39/262; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 230; ———. 1970: 16, 21, 23, 24; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 156, 160; ———. 1911: #1/165-6

**bo** a fellow hobo

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992g: 17-19

**boa** a snake

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110

**boar** a male pig

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 219; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 59; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1992a; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #9/230; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 12; ———. 1924e: #265/238; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 284; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 333; ———. 1992a: 80; Te Winkel, L.A. 1863b: 290; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #4/292

**board**<sup>1</sup> a flat piece of wood

Anonymous. 1879a: 202; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 361; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 14; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 269; Förster, W. 1882: 113; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/313-4; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 121; ———. 1898c: 337; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 106; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 316; Kluge, Friedrich. 1916a: #2/180; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997b: 30 n7; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 126; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 96; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 10; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 450; Meyer, Kuno. 1889: 369; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 230; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 246; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #2/41; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112; Read, William A. 1900: 275; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 320; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 44-46; Stokes, Whitley. 1899b: 151; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 47; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 240; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 483; ———. 1905: #101/276; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 129; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #10/314

**board**<sup>2</sup> the side of a ship

Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 214; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883b: 78; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1862c: 375-7; Meyer, Kuno. 1889: 369; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1877-79: 579; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 133; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 326; ———. 1996: 172; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #10/314; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1887: 1726

**board**<sup>3</sup> a trap

Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 251

**boast**<sup>1\*</sup> to brag

Anonymous. 1884c; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #5/461-2; Dodgson, Edward S. 1902a; ———. 1904a; Hadley, James. 1873: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330; ———. 1904a: 297; ———. 1952a: 202; J.J.F. 1887; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1902; Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1910-11; Pisani, Vittore. 1933: 184; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 664n; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 152; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 652; ———. 1905b; ———. 1905c: 250; ———. 1906c; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1905; Wadstein, Elis. 1897: #1/239; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Zupitza, Julius. 1888a

**boast**<sup>2</sup> a tennis term

Christie, A.H. 1887; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1982a: 19-22

**boast**<sup>3</sup> a term in masonry

J.J.F. 1887; Skeat, Walter William. 1909b

**boat** a sailing vessel

Ahlsson, Lar-Erik. 1981: 151; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1993: 27; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 174; Echols, John M. 1940: 186-7; Falk, Hjalmar. 1912: 85-6; ———. 1925b: 123; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 187; Feitsma, Tony. 1962: 109; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hannaas, Torleiv. 1915: 189; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 263; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 141; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1916: 490; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; ———. 1921c: #35/70; Hoops, Thomas J. 1914: 322-3; Horn, Wilhelm. 1916: 57; Kahle, Bernhard. 1910: 359; Kern, Hendrik. 1898; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 422n; Lidén, Evald. 1892: 86; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 295; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 104; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 42; ———. 1993b: 133; ———. 2002b: 70; Morgenstern, Georg. 1892: 124; Myhren, Magne. 2001: 154; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1864; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 385; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #2/41; Pisani, Vittore. 1962a: 141; Quak, Arend. 2002: #2/569; Rogby, O. 1963; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 134; Selmer, Ernst W. 1925; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 145; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1922; ———. 1924; Uppvall, Axel Jóhan. 1929: 274; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1930: 114; ———. 1934: 239; Wadstein, Elis. 1918-19: 13; ———. 1932: 87; ———. 1936: 22; ———. 1940: 174; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 324; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1952-53; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 68; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 193; Wüst, Walther. 1955

- boatswain** an officer on a ship  
Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 261; ———. 1900a;  
Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 27
- bob**<sup>1</sup> a blow with the fist; to strike  
Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 4; ———. 1937: 1
- bob**<sup>2</sup> a coin  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #25/167; Schwabe,  
Henry Otto. 1916-17: 105
- bob**<sup>3</sup> to move slowly up and down  
Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112
- bob**<sup>4</sup> a round object; clump; beetle, louse  
Adams, Ernest. 1859a: 22-23; Björkman, Erik. 1912e:  
259; Elsackers, Marianne. 2003: 109n; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1924c: #3/155; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 403;  
Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #28/171; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck.  
1897b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #22/323-4
- bob**<sup>5</sup> a trick  
Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1937: 1-2
- bob**<sup>6</sup> a young calf or child (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 259; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925:  
98; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 116
- bobbery**<sup>1</sup> an Ango-Indian (slang)  
Buckley, W.E. 1888; Marshall, Edward H. 1888b;  
Pickford, John. 1888; Q.V. 1888; R.R. 1888a; ———.  
1888b; Yule, Henry. 1888
- bobbery**<sup>2</sup> noise, quarrel (slang)  
Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1885-86b; Hibyskwe.  
1885-86a
- bobbin** a sewing implement  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219
- bobbish** happy  
Nicholson, Brinsley. 1888; Q.V. 1888
- bobble**<sup>1</sup> a disturbance in the sea (regional)  
Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1885-86b
- bobble**<sup>2</sup> a pebble (regional)  
Video. 1854: 179
- bobby**<sup>1</sup> grandfather (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99
- bobby**<sup>2</sup> happy (regional)  
Q.V. 1888
- bobby**<sup>3</sup> a police officer (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859e; ———. 1864a: 558; Brown, F.  
Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862;  
Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 434; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 20
- bobolink** a bird  
Room, Adrian. 1997: 2
- bocardo** a term in logic  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392
- bocase** a tree  
Anonymous. 1871g
- boche** a German (slang)  
Anonymous. 1914b; Emmerig, O. 1943; Feist, Sigmund.  
1917: 107; H.C.–n. 1919; Knowles, Lees. 1921; Parry, G.S.  
1915; Penny, Frank. 1921a; Prior, W.R. 1914; Richter,  
Elise. 1919; Sieveking, A. Forbes. 1921: 342-3
- bock** to fear; to shy (applied to a horse) (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143; ———. 1999: 85
- bocken** to belch (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 39
- bocking** a fabric  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34
- bodark** a tree *see* bodock
- bode** to portend  
Anonymous. 1831: 42
- bodge** to mend clumsily *see* botch
- bodkin**\* a needle, pin; a person in a tight spot  
Asher, David. 1865: 466; Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld.  
1888-89; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Frere,  
George E. 1854; G.C.L. 1832: 681; Hadley, James. 1873:  
43; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 290; Wescott, Roger  
Williams. 1975
- bodle**\* a coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 621
- bodock** osage-orange tree (bodark)  
Obed. 1890
- body** corpus  
Anonymous. 1831: 42; ———. 1876a: 468; ———.  
1877d; Bunker, Henry A. 1943: 476-80; Dwight,  
Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Eilers, Wilhelm,  
and Manfred Mayrhofer. 1962: 62; Flasdick,  
Hermann Martin. 1956a: 457; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1992b;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #28/36; Keightley,  
Thomas. 1863a; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 336; Kluge,  
Friedrich. 1884a: 159; ———. 1886a; Kretschmer, Paul.  
1933: 118; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 71; ———. 2000b:  
219; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 47; ———. 1991: 140;  
———. 1992b: 51; Murray, James Augustus Henry.  
1877-79: 585; Osthoff, Hermann. 1905: 156-8; Pictet,  
Adolphe. 1856b: 34; Sonne, W. 1866: 90; Stanley, Eric  
Gerald. 1982: 151; Stone, Leo. 1954: 31; Teuchert,  
Hermann. 1909: 64
- Boeotian** stupid  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21
- boff** to strike; a success (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 136
- boffin** scientific expert  
Gold, David L. 1984c
- bog**<sup>1</sup> to brag  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1941b; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c:  
96; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- bog**<sup>2</sup>\* swamp  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 213; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Hadley,  
James. 1873: 43; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 287;  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 96-7; Makovskii, M.M. 2008:  
#25.IV/36; Sayers, William. 2004c: 126; Stalmaszczyk,  
Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79; Verner, G.K. 1969:  
#63/142
- bogan** a still creek or bay branching from a stream  
(logan)  
Ganong, William Francis. 1903
- Bogart** to inhale more than your share of a marijuana  
joint (slang)  
Anderson, Bruce. 1994

- bogy**<sup>1</sup> a carriage *see* buggy<sup>1</sup>
- bogy**<sup>2</sup> an enemy aircraft  
Carver, Craig M. 1989a; Molinari, Maria Vittoria  
Caldarini. 1970b: 84-5
- bogy**<sup>3</sup> a golf term  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 629
- bogy**<sup>4</sup> a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bogfounded** perplexed (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912a: #3/293
- boggard**\* a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- boggart**\* phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- boggin** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- boggle**\* to startle; to vex or haunt  
Anonymous. 1868a: 836; Brodovich, O.I., and S.V.  
Voronin. 1998: 5; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Liberman,  
Anatoly. 1999a: 81; ———. 2000b: 208; Ritter, Otto.  
1908b: 140; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 33
- boghest** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bogie**<sup>1</sup>\* a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bogie**<sup>2</sup> a small cabin stove  
Patterson, George. 1897: 204
- bogie-carriage** a vehicle  
Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1869
- bogle** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bogus**\* spurious; denoting counterfeit (bug)  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1941a; Anonymous. 1859a: 639-40;  
———. 1861a: 433; ———. 1888v; Carver, Craig M.  
1991f; J.G.M. 1942; K.P.D.E. 1857; Kastovsky, Dieter.  
2000: 112; L.M.G. 1883; R.T. (1). 1857; Scott, Charles  
Payson Gurley. 1911: 157-62
- bogy** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bohemian** unconventional; easygoing  
Wainwright, John B. 1924
- bohn** to study diligently *see* bone<sup>4</sup>
- boil**<sup>1</sup> to bring something to a temperature at which it  
turns to gas  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Diensberg, Bernhard.  
1994a: 216; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 38
- boil**<sup>2</sup> a hot, inflamed tumor (beal)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #74/264; ———. 1942d:  
#39/36; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904b: 363; Johansson, Karl  
Ferdinand. 1891a: #5/225-6; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 310;  
Philipps, H. 1832; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 152;  
Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #102/46; Scheftelowitz, Isidor.  
1905b: 40; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 61-2; Willan, Robert.  
1814: 140; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #33/4; ———.  
1907-08b: #24/270; ———. 1908b: #19/79-80
- boilermaker** a football player at Purdue (slang)  
Tillson, William. 1961
- boine** a small swelling (regional)  
Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 195
- boisterous** loud, energetic  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #23/17; Kissling,  
Gustav. 1899: 341; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997c: 106; R.  
1891; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1924a: 222-3; Singer, S. 1924:  
230; Skeat, Walter William. 1895c; ———. 1905b
- boistous**\* ferocious  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453
- boke**<sup>1</sup> to bend (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; ———. 1991: 143
- boke**<sup>2</sup> to thrust, push out  
Björkman, Erik. 1917d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c:  
#95/273-4
- bold** brave  
Blind, Karl. 1884a; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 519;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Fowkes, Robert  
Allen. 1957a: #39/106; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1923: 559;  
Lewy, Ernst. 1936; Lottner, C. 1862: 188; Matzel, Klaus.  
1992: #145/12; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #1/257,  
#2/285, #3/289; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 270;  
Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 255-6; Pedersen, Holger.  
1904: 385; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Petersson,  
Herbert. 1917b: 62-3; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 665;  
———. 1999l: 283-4; Schröder, Edward. 1891a: 240-1;  
Schwab, Ute. 1970: 197-206; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1906a: #34/257-8; ———. 1909: #8/166;  
Walde, Alois. 1912: 8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a:  
443; ———. 1928: #6.19/175-6
- bolder** a large rock *see* boulder
- bole**<sup>1</sup> a place for smelting ore (archaic)  
Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1911a; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1911a;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1889b; ———. 1911b
- bole**<sup>2</sup> the trunk of a plant or tree  
Smit, Jo. 1964: 288-90; T.W. 1794
- bolero** a dance  
Blasis. 1829
- bolgan** a swelling of the skin (regional)  
Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 255
- boll** a part of a plant or tree  
T.W. 1794
- bollard** a post for securing ropes to  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446
- bollix** testicles  
Palmer, Francis W. 1949
- bollocky** a left-handed person (regional)  
Furvus. 1854a
- bolster** a cushion  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 312;  
Krahe, Hans. 1949: 245; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 526;  
Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 163; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
1904: #33/4
- bolt**<sup>1</sup> a part of crossbow; a rod, fastener  
Brüch, Josef. 1936a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d:  
#30/36; ———. 1956a: #46/155; Johansson, Karl  
Ferdinand. 1898: 188; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 311;  
Lloyd, Albert L. 1989: 56; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05:  
#40/135; ———. 1905-06: #2/284; Pedersen, Holger.  
1904: 381; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 50; Schwentner, Ernst.  
1924b: 305; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 509; Susenmihl, Ernst.  
1855: 333; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1998: #25/157;  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 443; ———. 1899a: 30;  
———. 1904: #33/4



- bolt**<sup>2</sup> to run to seed (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448
- bolting** a qualifying exam for the bar  
Phillott, F. 1864a
- bolus** a bun  
Anonymous. 1987b; ———. 1987c; Berns, J.B. 1987
- bombard** to drop bombs  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446
- bombasine** a fabric  
\*\*\*. 1890o
- bombast** showiness  
Anonymous. 1857l; ———. 1865g: 88; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 352; De Jager, A. 1840b; De Lagarde, Paul. 1887: 301; Groshans, G.Ph.F. 1840; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891a: 495; Wilder, A. 1894
- borne** to swing about, swagger (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #25/259
- bomenteek** a compound used in foundries  
W.R.C. 1921; Wight, R. Murray. 1922
- bonailla** a send-off party (regional)  
Addis, John Jr. 1872b
- bonair** obedient, reverent  
J.D.A. 1878; Langton, Robert. 1878
- bonanza** cornucopia, found wealth  
Carver, Craig M. 1990f
- bond** connection *see* bind
- bondage** the state of being bound  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Forse, Edward John George. 1936a; Griffiths, Peter. 1936a; Maxwell, Herbert. 1936a
- bondeman** freeman  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 122
- bondi** an occupant (regional)  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 122
- bone**<sup>1</sup> a dollar (slang)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 105
- bone**<sup>2</sup> a part of the skeleton  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1990a: 264-8; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Bréal, Michel. 1884: 158; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 459, 460; Davis, Garry W. 1991: 121; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985b; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 143-4; Henry, Victor. 1884; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003b: 103-4; ———. 2004: #4.1/40-1, 41 n6; Liberman, Anatoly. 2006a: 11; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: 128; ———. 2002b: 73; Markey, Thomas L. 1983b: 101-3; Meillet, Antoine. 1935d: 260; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Niedermann, Max. 1905-06: 77; Orel, Vladimir E. 1988: 115; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Petr, V.J. 1896: #12/210; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961b: 1016-7; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 71; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 60-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914a: #1/69
- bone**<sup>3</sup> to steal (slang)  
Partridge, Eric. 1931: 349
- bone**<sup>4</sup> to study diligently (bohn) (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 4; Salmon, Lucy M. 1916
- boner** a bad mistake (slang)  
Forse, Edward John George. 1938a
- boneshaw** a horny excrescence  
Skeat, Walter William. 1894a
- bonfire** a large fire  
Abbott, B. 1866; Adams, G.B. 1977; Anonymous. 1858j; ———. 1887c: 49; ———. 1890e; ———. 1901o: 168; Apperson, George L. 1895: 357; Dundas, J. 1866; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 821; Fèret, Charles James. 1894a; ———. 1894b; ———. 1894c; Fleay, F.G. 1874; Green, M. 1786; Griffith, Robert W. 1866; J.H. 1888b; Kinahan, G. Henry. 1867; L.L.K. 1894a; Langhorne, W.H. 1894; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876a: 304; M.D.B. 1888; O'Donoghue, John. 1867; Prideaux, William Francis. 1894a; R. 1867; R.C. 1858; R.R. 1894a; Ramson, Mrs. Allen. 1893; Row, T. 1774b: 315; S.J.W.S. 1866; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 283-4; ———. 1887a; ———. 1894b; ———. 1897b; St. Swithin. 1896a; Tymms, Samuel. 1859; Warwickshire Man. 1867; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 179; Were, F. 1903; Willan, Robert. 1814: 139-40
- bonito** a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1920b: 29
- bonker** a big thing (regional)  
Gepp, Edward. 1921: 131
- bonnet** a woman's head covering  
G.T.P. 1843: 267; Hadley, James. 1873: 39; Knobloch, Johann. 1985; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 240
- bonnyclabber**<sup>\*</sup> milk naturally clotted or coagulated on souring (bonnyclabber<sup>\*</sup> / clabber) (regional)  
Keightley, Thomas. 1872; Malone, Kemp. 1960; Mariconda. 1852
- bonspiel** a term in curling (regional)  
Addis, John Jr. 1872b; Espedare. 1872a
- bont** an old man (regional)  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882d
- bonzer** first-rate (regional)  
Hale, C.P. 1934a; Menner, Robert James. 1946: 120; R.F.W. 1934; W.H.J. 1934
- boo**<sup>1</sup> dwelling (regional)  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 122
- boo**<sup>2</sup> an interjection, as said to a goose  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 433; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 207; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1911: 163-5, 169-70; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 350
- boob** a woman's breast  
Elsackers, Marianne. 2003: 115
- boobie** a term of endearment; a young person (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 2; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 302, 847
- booby** woman's breast *see* boob
- boodle**<sup>1</sup> (a non-existent word that appears in dictionaries)  
Mathews, Mitford McLeod. 1953: 289
- boodle**<sup>2\*</sup> a flower (regional)  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1919d
- boodle**<sup>3</sup> money (buddle)  
Anonymous. 1864f; ———. 1888i; ———. 1888y;

- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1888a; H.W. 1888; Kite, William. 1887; M. 1898; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1884: 566; S.A. 1864; Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 306
- boogart** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- booger** nasal mucus (regional)  
Anonymous. 1985c
- booget** a basket (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859e
- boogey** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- boogeyman** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- boogie** a scarecrow, hobgoblin, phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- boogie-woogie** a style of jazz piano playing  
Ellis, Edward F. 1941; H.E.A. 1942; Walbridge, Earle F. 1941
- book** bound pages  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Brückner, Anton. 1914b: 193-7; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1894; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1982; ———. 1991: 51-3; Fick, August. 1878c: 200; Green, Alexander. 1916: 296; Hall, A. 1889b; Hempl, George. 1893a; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 228; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 337; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 12; ———. 1935: 167; ———. 1954a: 146; ———. 1956a: #40/154; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887a: 339; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883b: 255; ———. 1890; ———. 1891; Krogmann, Willy. 1955: 7; Kuhn, Hans. 1938: 59-61, 65, 67; Loewe, Richard. 1906: 327-30; Lottner, C. 1862: 172-3; M.M. 1967; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; ———. 1991: 143; ———. 1999: 78, 79, 80, 85; Marchand, James W. 1959: 284-6; Meillet, Antoine. 1929-30a: 7; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 439; Peeters, Christian. 1982; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 55-6; Pierce, Marc. 2006; Pisani, Vittore. 1950b: 62; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999i; Pudić, Ivan. 1976: #12/39; Ramat, Paolo. 1963b: 53-6; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 133, 135-6; Skeat, Walter William. 1880a; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 155; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1989: 368-78; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #51/261-2; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 13; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876a: 318
- bookworm** a voracious reader  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181
- boole** as in 'boole-weight,' 'boole-lead' (a measure of weight)  
Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1911a; Nicholson, Edward. 1911a; Skeat, Walter William. 1911b; W.C.B. 1911
- boom**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20
- boom**<sup>2</sup> a long pole  
Anonymous. 1862b: 369
- boom**<sup>3</sup> a loud noise  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anglo-Celt. 1880; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #188/145; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- boom**<sup>4</sup> a time of prosperity  
Anonymous. 1888z; Garnside, E.B. 1890; McNox. 1889; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1884: 566; S.G. 1912b; S.P.M. 1881
- boon**<sup>1</sup> as in 'boon companion' (friend)  
Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1944: 99-100
- boon**<sup>2</sup> a free gift, good thing received  
Carver, Craig M. 1993c; Egar, S. 1894; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1979: 122-3
- boon**<sup>3</sup> to mend a highway  
Flom, George Tobias. 1904: 423; Fowler, J.T. 1894
- boon**<sup>4</sup> ready (regional)  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 122
- boondoggle** a trivial or wasteful activity (slang)  
Algeo, John. 1984; Alldredge, Charles. 1962; Anonymous. 1935a: 3; Carver, Craig M. 1990e; E.E.E. 1945; Jaggard, William. 1935a; ———. 1935b; Lighter, Jonathan E. 1995: 132; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 8
- boonermost** uppermost *see* benmost
- booney** equipment (regional)  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 122
- boor** an uncultured person  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 6; Hoard, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1908a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855a: 117-8
- boos** barn *see* boose (regional)
- boose** barn (boos / boost / boosy) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1910i; Baist, Gottfried. 1906: 633; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1993: 330; Feist, Sigmund. 1891: 546; Foy, Willy. 1896: 331; Gosses, Godard. 1952; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 156; ———. 1987: 50; Hessmann, Pierre. 1986: 191; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 125-6; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 368; ———. 1906: 114, 116; Jungandreas, Wolfgang. 1954: 77-78; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 140; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #3/199; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 139-40; Markey, Thomas L. 1998: 6; Matthews, William. 1857; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 231; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 283; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 483-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1891-94: 359; ———. 1910j: 28; Sperber, Hans. 1910: #3/154; ———. 1915: 33; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #45/264; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #23/61; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1894: #4/76-8; Wolf, Lothar. 1965: 314-15, 316-17, 319-20
- boost**<sup>1</sup> barn *see* boose (regional)
- boost**<sup>2</sup> to raise; promotion  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 2
- boosy** barn *see* boose
- boot**<sup>1</sup> advantage *see also* better (bote)  
Anonymous. 1872b: 156; Bach, Adolf. 1966: 78-80; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1969: 74-5; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #31/36; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 125 n2; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Meillet, Antoine. 1929-30b; Palmer, T. Danby. 1885; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 110; Trier, Jost. 1931: 25-6; Wissmann, Wilhelm. 1933: 204
- boot**<sup>2</sup> an item of footwear  
Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1950: 427; Spenter, Arne. 1974: 95-7; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 41

- boot**<sup>3</sup> the trunk of a vehicle  
Ache. 1859; Sharrock, H. 1882; Williams, John. 1859
- booth**\* a small building  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857l; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 2; ———. 1984f: 7; Davies, John. 1854: 277; Eastwood, J. 1857c; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 397; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #108/94; Loth, Joseph. 1925a: #367/352; M. 1870: 24; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 281; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112; Prellwitz, Walther. 1897b: 79; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997: 47, 65; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #5/6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 484
- bootician** a superior bootlegger  
Anonymous. 1926
- bootikins** a boot for torture  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 355-6
- bootjack** an instrument for removing boots  
Chance, Frank. 1884i; Knobloch, Johann. 1972a: 992
- bootle** bottle grass  
M.C.L. 1891a
- Boots** a servant in hotels; male Cinderella  
Bergerson, Jeremy. 2002: 65-7; S.H.M. 1861
- booty** the spoils of war  
D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1907; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 246; Loth, Joseph. 1907b: 416; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 207; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 284; ———. 1901d
- booze** any alcoholic beverage  
Auld, Thomas. 1899; Kern, Hendrik. 1888: 39; Laufer, Berthold. 1929; Partridge, Eric. 1948: 188; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1967: 262
- bop** a kind of jazz  
Tamony, Peter. 1959; ———. 1971: 51
- bo-peep** a game *see* peek-a-boo
- borage** a plant  
Buckton, T.J. 1861a; L. 1861c
- borak** nonsense (regional)  
Ignoramus. 1887; Ramson, William Stanley. 1996: 11
- border** margin  
Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 72; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #10/313
- bore**<sup>1</sup> to drill  
Blážek, Václav. 1999-2000: 100; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #1/346; Davies, John. 1854: 251; Drexel, Albert. 1926: 111; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 417; ———. 1883: #84/118; Khelimskii, E.A. [Eugene]. 2001: 199; Kluge, Friedrich. 1908b: 553; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1992: #8/138; ———. 2001: #7/237; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 107; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 385; Petr, V.J. 1896: #20/211; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905a: 687; ———. 1905b: 38; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1907; Stokes, Whitley. 1901: 186; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #4/291; ———. 1904-05: 94; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856c: 180-1; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 443
- bore**<sup>2</sup> a great tidal wave  
A.A. 1868c; Brooks, K.R. 1952-53: 61; Chance, Frank. 1887b; De Vries, Matthias. 1879b: 4; R.M.W. 1852; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 48; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 261-2; Törnqvist, Nils. 1969b: 39; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 21
- bore**<sup>3</sup> to tire; a boring person  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1859; Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1908a; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906: 59-60
- bore**<sup>4</sup> a tree  
Brüch, Josef. 1922: 236
- borecole** a kind of cabbage  
Logeman, Henri. 1931: 104
- boress** a boring event  
Preston, Dennis R. 1969
- bork** to block unceremoniously (slang)  
Heinrichs, Jay. 2001: 133; Soukhanov, Anne H. 1992
- born** living, in existence *see also* birth  
Anonymous. 1831: 43
- borne** carried, sustained, endured  
Anonymous. 1831: 43
- borough** section of a city (burgh)  
Anonymous. 1843a; ———. 1856j: 329; Björkman, Erik. 1917b: 253; Bréal, Michel. 1892b: 147; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Feist, Sigmund. 1894: 20; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1900; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 165-6; Katz, Joshua T. 1998c: 204; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 52; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Kretschmer, Paul. 1933: 100-3, 105-13; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880h; Motz, Lotte. 1976; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115
- borrow** to obtain something for a period  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142
- borsholder** an officer of the law (regional)  
Marshall, Edward H. 1880a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880a; Row, T. 1774b: 252
- borstall** a way up a hill  
Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 361
- bort** worthless stones  
Hipwell, Daniel. 1882; Matchwick, W. 1883
- borzoi** a dog  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446
- bosch** margarine (slang)  
J.H.R.C. 1896; O. 1896; Platt, James A. Jr. 1896a; Wallace, R. Hedger. 1896; Wilson, Thomas. 1896
- bosey** a cricket term  
Howard, Philip. 1985
- bosgin** a partition in a cow stall (regional)  
Burton, Alfred. 1881-82: 229
- bosh**<sup>1</sup> money  
A Jew. 1875
- bosh**<sup>2</sup> nonsense  
Anonymous. 1859d: 112; ———. 1859e; ———. 1859m: 173; ———. 1888aa; Buckton, T.J. 1865a; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889q; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874a; Chattopādhyāya, Virendranath. 1909a; H.A.O. 1875; Jabez. 1875a; Jaydee. 1865; ———. 1882;

- Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Lederer, Richard. 1990: 7; Llanelly. 1882; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 352; Taylor, E.S. 1853b: 618; Williams, Elliott. 1888
- bosh**<sup>3</sup> of a furnace  
Anonymous. 1883k
- bosie** a cricket term *see* bosey
- bosk** bush, thicket *see also* bush<sup>4</sup>  
Baist, Gottfried. 1908b: 428; C.M.I. 1885; Joret, Charles. 1884b: 409; Payen-Payne, de V. 1921; Skeat, Walter William. 1885f
- bosket** a grove *see* bosk
- bosom** chest  
Barbier, Paul. 1914-15: 375; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #36/139; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 133; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 322; Lloyd, Albert L. 2005: 1286; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450; Peeters, Christian. 1979: 205; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #16/398; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 816; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1980: 384-5; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1924b: 285-8; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153
- boss**<sup>1</sup> chief  
Anonymous. 1878f: 69; ———. 1889ggg; ———. 1928a; Crescent. 1874; Cunningham, F. 1874; Fitzgerald, David. 1874; Giffard, Mary Susanna. 1878; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; ———. 1920b: #30/479; ———. 1955-56: #39/100; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 37, 104; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1884: 566; Owen, Cecil. 1913; ———. 1914; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1992: 232; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 511; Van der Kemp, J.J. 1879; X.P.D. 1878a
- boss**<sup>2</sup> a cow; a call to cows  
Benett-Stanford, J. 1934; Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 98; Ciardi, John. 1975a; Fitzgerald, David. 1874; Walker, F.G. 1934
- boss**<sup>3</sup> a projection or rock; an ornamentation  
Cunningham, F. 1874; Fitzgerald, David. 1874; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Skeat, Walter William. 1909b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 10-12
- boss**<sup>4</sup> very good (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 136
- bosse** cattle *see* boss
- bot(e)** the repair of decaying structures; timber for repair  
J.T.F. 1922
- botargo** a food  
\*\*\*. 1890o; Hughes, John Paul, and Robert Gordon Wasson. 1947; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248; Read, William A. 1941; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 691; ———. 1885-87b: 284-6
- botch** to mend clumsily (bodge)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 36; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 104; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146
- bote** help, advantage *see* boot<sup>1</sup> (regional)
- both** the two  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 378; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1890; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #10/409; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Hoffmann-Krayer, E. 1897: 145; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1888b: #15/372; ———. 1888c; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1976; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Kock, Axel. 1891b: 248-50; Mańczak, Witold. 1991: 180, 184; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Martinet, André. 1987: 32; ———. 1988: 49; ———. 1989: 390; Meillet, Antoine. 1911b: 147; ———. 1925a: 173-4; Meringer, Rudolf. 1887: 235-9; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883a: 384; Seebold, Elmar. 1968: 418-20; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 495; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #3/74; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #2b/92-3; Walde, Alois. 1912: 8; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906a: #2 /63
- bother** to pester (pother)  
Bliss, Alan J. 1968; ———. 1978; Connolly, Robert J.C. 1875c; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; ———. 1956: 317; ———. 1966a; ———. 1966b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 319-20; Scio. 1884; Unnone, Tray C. 1872; W.F. 1871
- bothock** a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1913b: 178
- bott** a fly larva, a parasitical worm  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 268; Ritter, Otto. 1907: 181-2
- bottle**<sup>1\*</sup> a bundle of hay or straw (regional)  
A.F. 1857; Keightley, Thomas. 1857c; L. 1857; T.F. 1889a
- bottle**<sup>2</sup> flask  
A.F. 1857; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 170; Keightley, Thomas. 1857c; L. 1857; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #28/54; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 337
- bottle**<sup>3</sup> a house, dwelling (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1920: 92
- bottle**<sup>4</sup> spirit, courage (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1985d; Howard, Philip. 1984
- bottlehead** fool (slang)  
Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1953: 327
- bottom**<sup>1\*</sup> a ball of thread  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392
- bottom**<sup>2</sup> the lowest part; ground, earth  
Anonymous. 1877d; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 92; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 76; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1937: 215; Della Volpe, Angela. 1997: 45; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 83; ———. 2002b: 35; Fick, August. 1894: 245; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #1/114, 117; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 32; Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1928: 337-8; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 537; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 336; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 98; ———. 1921b: 128; Kretschmer, Paul. 1933: 115-8; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855d: 10; Laur, Wolfgang. 1999: 60; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1858a: 67; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 53; ———. 2003b: 14; ———. 2005f: 357; Lottner, C. 1862: 199; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 206; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 203; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 100; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 290; Pott, August Friedrich. 1870:

- 27; Pulju, Tim. 1997: 390-6; Regnaud, Paul. 1897b: 84; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 529; Sonne, W. 1861: 169; Spiegel. 1856a; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 49; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #37/5
- bottry** a tree (regional)  
Anonymous. 1892l
- Bougainvillaea** a tropical plant  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- bough** branch  
Anonymous. 1901n; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 166; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #29/36; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #12/24; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115; Woeste, Friedrich. 1871: 356
- bougie** a wax candle  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 32
- boujey** a sheepfold (regional)  
Noy, William. 1875
- bouk** to offer (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143
- boulder** a large rock (bolder)  
Brodovich, O.I. 2002: 24-5; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 288-9
- boulevard** a street  
Anonymous. 1865b: 181; De Tollenaere, Felicien, and Kurt Baldinger. 1992: 261; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 810; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 104-5
- boun** ready, prepared  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27
- bounce** to jump  
G. 1891a; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 48-9; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 105; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 38
- bound<sup>1</sup>** destined  
Brate, Erik. 1885: 37; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 84-5; E.E.E. 1938a; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #28/419; Hupe, H. 1888: 495; J.H. 1889a; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 171
- bound<sup>2</sup>** to leap  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 84
- boundary\*** border  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #28/419
- bounden** obligated (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1831: 41
- bounder<sup>1</sup>** a male kangaroo  
Hoops, Johannes. 1896: 128
- bounder<sup>2</sup>** a mean person  
C.C.B. 1899b; H.H.S. 1899; Killigrew. 1899; Mayall, Arthur. 1899; Nemo. 1898; St. Swithin. 1899a; Walton, Dudley. 1899
- bounty** a bestowed gift  
Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 171
- bouquet** a bunch of flowers  
Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 7
- bourbon** a beverage  
Butler, James D. 1890
- bourde de elisandre** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256
- bourdon** the refrain of a song *see* fauxbourdon
- bourgeois** a size of a printer's type  
Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 308
- burn<sup>1</sup>** country, land (archaic)  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907a: 417; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #39/36
- burn<sup>2</sup>** a stream *see* burn
- boutree** a tree  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1964: 22
- bout<sup>1</sup>** a bend or turn (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 264; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158
- bout<sup>2</sup>** outside of *see* about
- bow<sup>1</sup>** a part of a ship  
Ebel, Heinrich. 1858a: 79; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 166; Pauli, Carl. 1865: 100-1
- bow<sup>2</sup>** a ribbon used for embellishment  
G. 1869; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321
- bow<sup>3</sup>** something bent; a tool for shooting arrows  
Anonymous. 1877d; Benveniste, Émile. 1956a: 61; Bickell, G. 1865: 428; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; De Backer, L. 1870: 344-5, 356; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 174; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Froehde, Friedrich. 1877a: #5/251-2; Guy, Jacques B.M. 1995: 638; Hempl, George. 1902b: 233; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 49; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #29/36; Hovelacque, Abel. 1868: 121; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 146; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 282; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.III/35; Ondruš, Šimon. 1975: 119-20; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 278; ———. 1894b: 244-5; ———. 1895c: 295; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #32/16; Schott, W. 1851: 201, 202; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #11/169; Tedesco, P. 1951: 580-1; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #59/268; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 93; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 107-8; Watkins, Calvert. 1975a: 11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895: 48; ———. 1904: #35/4; ———. 1907-08b: #23/270; ———. 1929: #2/29-30
- bowdlerize** to edit objectionable material  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- bowels** entrails  
Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 171; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1953: 97; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 36
- bower** arbor  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1910: 61; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #108/94; Krahe, Hans. 1929: 326; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #1/264
- bowery** a farm  
B.F. 1880
- bowie knife** a knife  
Leslie, John H. 1933b

**bowl** a hollow dish

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 807; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 320; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 112; Meier, Harri. 1959: 265; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 260; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 251; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 65; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 443

**bowler** a head covering

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Forse, Edward John George. 1938b; J.T.F. 1920; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 193

**bowline** a line connecting a sail to the starboard bow

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 105; Valkhoff, Marius. 1936: 194; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 289-90

**bowling** a game

Picton, James Allanson. 1876a

**bowlweft** a weaver's dishonest gain

Anonymous. 1864g; ———. 1864h

**bowsprit** a strong spar projecting over the bow of a ship

Vercoullie, Jozef. 1930: 114

**bow-wow** the sound of a dog

March, H. Colley. 1887-88

**box**<sup>1</sup> a blow

C.A.W. 1866; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1951-52; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 187; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 345; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 88

**box**<sup>2</sup> a container

J. 1867; K. 1867; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; Skeat, Walter William. 1887i; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279; Wartburg, Walther von. 1952: 109

**box**<sup>3</sup> place where a coachman sits

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Hempl, George. 1916: xxxix; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 105

**box-harry** a poor meal (regional)

Gepp, Edward. 1921: 131

**boy**<sup>1</sup> champagne

Sparke, Archibald. 1923a

**boy**<sup>2</sup> a political hanger-on (slang)

Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 98

**boy**<sup>3</sup> a young male; servant

Anonymous. 1869k: 321; ———. 1910i; B.H.C. 1854b; Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970: 69; Bliss, Alan J. 1951-52: 22-7; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Brouwer, Jelle Hindriks. 1964; Daa, Lewis Kr. 1856: 270; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 143; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1978c; ———. 1981; ———. 1985: 330-1, 335; ———. 1994a: 213; ———. 1994b: 213; ———. 2000b: 248; Dietz, Klaus. 1981b: 279-82, 361-405; Dobson, Eric John. 1940; ———. 1943; Feilitzen, Olof von, and Christopher Blunt. 1971: 190-1; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 52; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 35; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900c: 365; ———. 1903a: 35; ———. 1935-36: 324; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 158; Leendertz, P. Jr. 1918: 270; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1966-67: 625; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997c: 106; ———. 1998b: 122; ———. 2000b: 201-12; ———. 2003b: 20; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 69-70; ———. 2000a: 141-2; ———. 2008: #16/31; Mandel, Jerome. 1975; Markey, Thomas L. 1980a: 178; ———. 1983b: 104-5; Muller,

Jacob Wijbrand. 1938-39: 182; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #3/471-4; Roelandts, Karel. 1966: 271, 279; ———. 1984; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 28; Terasawa, Yoshio. 1990: 6-7; Urdang, Laurence. 1986c: 11; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 780, 791; Vermeer, Hans J. 1971; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #23/324; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 237

**boycott** to abstain as a protest

Allen, Grant. 1894: 61; Anonymous. 1963h: 179; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1891c; Heinrichs, Jay. 2001: 132; Holland, Robert. 1880; Leslie, John H. 1933b; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 98

**bozo** fool (slang)

Bolinger, Dwight L. 1939; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992g; Gillet, Joseph Eugene. 1939

**Bozzimacu** Frenchman (slang)

Jackson, H. 1911; Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1911b

**brabble** to argue, quarrel

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 100; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 218, #25/224, 226/52; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 14; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 528

**brace** a support (bracer / braces)

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 106; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 78-9

**bracer** an archer's armguard *see* brace**braces** suspenders *see* brace**brach**<sup>1</sup> a dog (regional)

Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 304

**brach**<sup>2</sup> female dog (regional)

Faulke-Watling, C. 1873; Jesse, George R. 1874a

**brack**<sup>1</sup> breeching for cannon

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 209

**brack**<sup>2</sup> brine (brash water)

Baist, Gottfried. 1904: 105; Greule, Albrecht. 2004: 75; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1892a: 475; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 173; ———. 1972: 173, 174; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 9; ———. 1899b

**brack**<sup>3</sup> rapids in a stream

Kuethe, James Louis. 1938a

**bracken** fern

Behrens, Dietrich. 1889: #14/414; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 203

**brad** a flat nail

Barbier, Paul. 1936-38a: 21; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 396

**bradbury** a one-pound note

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**brade** to cause nausea (regional)

Anonymous. 1825b

**brae** bank, slope *see* brow (regional)**brag**<sup>1\*</sup> to boast

Anonymous. 1902j; Brate, Erik. 1885: 35; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 45-58; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #181/280; Huld, Martin E. 1997a: 180; J.P. 1858b; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 22; Knight, Joseph. 1880; Ludwig, A. 1861: 447/3; Powell, Thomas. 1881; R.M.

- 1873; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #4/474; Skeat, Walter William. 1881b; ———. 1881c; ———. 1902c: 652-3; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881a; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 23; White, George. 1881a
- brag**<sup>2</sup> a goblin (regional)  
De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 55-6
- bragget**\* a beverage  
Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 455
- braid**<sup>1</sup> deceitful  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 286-7
- braid**<sup>2</sup> to make a sudden movement (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1835a: 321; Fick, August. 1905: 238; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #32/36; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 496; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 4-6
- braid**<sup>3</sup> to resemble  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 5-6
- braid**<sup>4</sup> thread, mesh, weave, plait  
Baist, Gottfried. 1906: 633; De Vries, W. 1915: 1; Fick, August. 1873c: 383-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927c: #5/9; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 128; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 97; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1930: 130; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 4-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923: 332
- braidhach** a roller (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186
- brail**\* a ligature or fastening  
Björkman, Erik. 1903-05: 502; Urdang, Laurence. 1986a
- brain** an organ  
Benveniste, Émile. 1931a; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 93; ———. 1863b: 118, #10a/121; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; ———. 1942d: #32/36; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 448; Kuhn, Hans. 1951: 43; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 292; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004d; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 132; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1864c: 359; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 92; Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999: 92; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #21/185; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950a; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #5/340; Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1971; ———. 1979; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #9/316; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 242
- brainwash** to alter another's beliefs  
Marchand, Hans. 1963: 174
- brake**<sup>1</sup> a stopping mechanism; a device to confine horses; torture device  
Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 88; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933b: #38/71; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 68; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Skeat, Walter William. 1873b; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330
- brake**<sup>2</sup> thicket, brush  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 362; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #32/327
- bramble** a bush  
Anonymous. 1877d; Hempl, George. 1897c: 474; Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 36; Krogmann, Willy. 1939a: 70; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1857: 155; McCue, George S. 1943; Rooth, Erik. 1951: 12; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 392, 406; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 28
- brambles** blackberries  
Barbier, Paul. 1932-35a: 75; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 35; Marchot, Paul. 1904
- brambling** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1981a: 189
- brame**<sup>1</sup> severe *see* breme (regional)
- brame**<sup>2</sup> vexation  
Simpson, W. Sparrow. 1881; Tancock, Osborne William. 1881b
- bran**\* the seed husk of some grain  
Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004d: 50-1; Otkupshchikov, Iu. V. 1961; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Skeat, Walter William. 1867c; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- branch**\* a part of a tree  
Breuer, Günter. 1978; D.B. 1854: 627; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; Skeat, Walter William. 1883s
- brand**<sup>1</sup> the mark of a burn  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #33/327
- brand**<sup>2</sup> mildew  
Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1889; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889b
- brand**<sup>3</sup> sword (archaic)  
Baist, Gottfried. 1923: 82
- brand goose** a bird *see* brant goose
- brander** to grill  
Picton, James Allanson. 1875f
- brandgose** a bird *see* brant goose
- brandise** a trivet  
Meringer, Rudolf. 1906c: 420
- brand-new** very new  
Anonymous. 1979b; Bede, Cuthbert. 1863a; Buckton, T.J. 1863a; Chance, Frank. 1876a; Jacobson, Paul Å. 1863; M.P. 1875; O.W.T. 1875a; Ross, C. 1875; W.M. 1875
- brandon** torch  
Förster, Max. 1902c: 330
- brandreth** a gridiron (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30
- brandy** a beverage  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 106; Mayer, S.R.T. 1866
- brangle**<sup>1</sup>\* to argue, debate  
A.A. 1859b; Bede, Cuthbert. 1875; ———. 1887a; D.B. 1854: 626; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 229
- brangle**<sup>2</sup> to shake, vibrate (regional)  
A.A. 1859b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860c; Gantillon, Peter John Francis. 1860
- brank** buckwheat (regional)  
Anonymous. 1889e

**branks\*** a gagging instrument; brakes on a train

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 209-12

**brant** steep; proud (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #34/327-8

**brant goose** a bird

Baist, Gottfried. 1923: 83; Gravesender. 1891; Spitzer, Leo. 1922b: 196

**brash**<sup>1</sup> an assault

Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1967: 295; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 170; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 540

**brash**<sup>2</sup> a bout of sickness

Matzenauer, A. 1886: 189; Schröder, Heinrich. 1903b: #27/350; Willan, Robert. 1814: 141

**brash**<sup>3</sup> to break into pieces (regional)

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101

**brash water** acidic water, liquid from the stomach *see* brack

**brass** a metal

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 170; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1938: 8-10; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #21/267; ———. 1942d: #32/36; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Whatmough, Joshua. 1951b: 571

**brassic\*** wild mustard (regional)

Anonymous. 1892l

**brassie** a golf club (brassy)

Angel, Anne. 1926: 628

**brassy** a golf club *see* brassie

**brat**<sup>1\*</sup> an apron; a cloak

A.R. 1868; Anonymous. 1889j; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Cloutes, Colin. 1868; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 265; Dixon, Willmott. 1868; Dollar. 1890b; Ekwall, Eilert. 1922: 76; G.T.P. 1843: 267; M.C.L. 1890a; Skeat, Walter William. 1868b

**brat**<sup>2\*</sup> a spoiled child (slang)

A.R. 1868; Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1889j; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Bradley, Henry. 1908: 31; Cloutes, Colin. 1868; Crouy, Prince Étienne de. 1868; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1984; G. 1891b; Gallagher, Francis. 1868; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 35; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1889: 1992; Rolfe, W.J. 1889a; Skeat, Walter William. 1868b; ———. 1868c; Taylor, Archer. 1929: #6/313-14; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674; Trois Étoiles. 1890a; Vendryes, Joseph. 1926: 453

**bratch\*** land prepared for seed *see* breach (regional)

**brathag** a shawl (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186

**brattice** a temporary parapet

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885a

**brattle** to beat and rattle (regional)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 519

**brave** courageous

Nicholson, George Gibb. 1974: 215-6

**bravish** moderately well (regional)

Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390

**braw** fine, handsome

Picton, James Allanson. 1880d

**brawl** a noisy quarrel

Anonymous. 1889a: 850; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 22; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 106; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 218; Nes, Oddvar. 1987: 31-7; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 528; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 160

**brawn** strength

Anonymous. 1870q: 283; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #7/37

**braws** fine clothes (*see* braw)

Picton, James Allanson. 1880d

**bray\*** an animal cry

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 252; Huld, Martin E. 1997a: 180; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 4-6

**breach**<sup>1</sup> a gap, rift

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 35; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 7

**breach**<sup>2</sup> land prepared for seed (*bratch\** / *break*) (regional)

Onions, Charles Talbut. 1930: 107; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #44/20-1

**bread** a food

Anderson, Melville B. 1889: 98; Anonymous. 1809: 134; ———. 1888r; B. 1830: 1254; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #11/279; Davies, John. 1854: 274; De Backer, L. 1870: 353; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 117-18; Gr. 1866; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Grube, F.W. 1934: 150; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 106; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 513; Kern, Hendrik. 1885: 58-61; Krogmann, Willy. 1931: 201; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996a: 50; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 59-62; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 137; ———. 1995: 137; ———. 1996: 122; ———. 2000a: 141; ———. 2008: #23/33; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; ———. 1891a: 450; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 19; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #15/285; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #9/259; Schrader, Otto. 1925: 8-11; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 255; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #15/73; ———. 1912b: #14/305

**breadth** span (*bret*)

Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345

**breadwinner** one who supports a family

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 265

**break**<sup>1</sup> land prepared for seed *see* breach

**break**<sup>2</sup> to separate by means of a violent blow

Anonymous. 1836: 107; ———. 1877d; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 202-3 n2; Brunner, Karl. 1948; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Davies, John. 1854: 268; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #138/20, 28; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Drexel, Albert. 1926: 111; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 119; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #44/300, 304n; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; ———. 1903b: 332;



- Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 135; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135-6; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991a: 113; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421; ———. 1907c: 149; Mackie, W.S. 1923; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 456; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 289; Miyawaki, Masataka. 1993b: 618; Nazari, Oreste. 1900: 77-8; Niedermann, Max. 1909-10: 48; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 100-1; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 290, 323; Petr, V.J. 1896: #4/208-9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1974b: 111; Poultney, James W. 1972: 210; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 52; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 304; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1927a: 117; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 272; ———. 1905: #70/271; Voronin, S.V. 1989: 15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 443; ———. 1899a: 30; ———. 1900c: #2/48; ———. 1907-08a: 149, 150; ———. 1913: #1/61; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 111; Zubatý, Josef. 1892: 56-8
- breaker** a wave, billow  
Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 135
- breakfast** a meal  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448
- breakthrough** a major achievement  
Hench, Atcheson L. 1960
- bream**<sup>1</sup> to clean  
Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 290
- bream**<sup>2</sup> a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 77; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; Mallory, J.P. 1983: 270; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 309
- breast** a body part  
Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 320; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878a; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 320-3; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 5; ———. 1970: 17; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #8/11; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Fromm, Hans. 1965: 237; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #4/234; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 117-20; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 316; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882c: 510, 12; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 256; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 34; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Matzenauer, A. 1887: 173; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 222, 223, 233; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1911: 143; Oštir, Karl. 1912: 213; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #10/390-1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 284; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911b: 620; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1916: 242; Stokes, Whitley. 1905a: 171; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 255; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 272; ———. 1905: #72/271; ———. 1906a: #52/262; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 226-30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #38/329
- breastsummer** a beam placed breastwise to support a wall  
A.A. 1859a; Boys, Thomas. 1859c; D. 1859: 89; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 77-8
- breath** air taken in (breathe)  
Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 51; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 319; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 300, 314, 330; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 136; ———. 1991: 144; ———. 1992b: 51; ———. 1993a: 137; ———. 1998: 166; ———. 1999: 79; ———. 2002b: 64, 75; Markey, Thomas L. 1979a: 205; ———. 1980b: 290; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 775, 793; ———. 1923-24: 860; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #46/20; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 114; ———. 1970a: 309; ———. 1980: 482; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 442; ———. 1899d: #18/312, #4/316; ———. 1899d: #7/305, #8/307
- breathe** to respire *see* breath
- bredalle** a meal (regional)  
Pressey, W.J. 1936: 135
- bree** a beverage (regional)  
Ramage, C.T. 1863b
- breech** rump *see* breeches
- breechers** trousers *see* breeches
- breeches** a garment  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000a; Björkman, Erik. 1920: 23-4; Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1951: 140; Bynon, Theodora. 1966: 84; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Classen, Karl. 1931: 259; Dillon, Myles. 1943: 495; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Girvan, R. 1933; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Jaberg, Karl. 1926: 148-51, 158, 160, 165; Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1929: 244-6; Jessen, Edwin. 1916-17: 113-14; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1908: 396-400; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 317; Knobloch, Johann. 1984c; Lottner, C. 1862: 172; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 16; Maxwell, Herbert. 1906; Much, Rudolf. 1898: 169; ———. 1904b: 135-6; ———. 1915: 66, 83; Neckel, Gustav. 1928: 159; Pauli, Carl. 1869: 3; Pisani, Vittore. 1949-50: 47-50; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1195; ———. 1966b: 112; ———. 1983a: 284, 292; ———. 1983b: 736; ———. 1995c: 255; Salmons, Joesph C. 1991-92: 269; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 2002: 575; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1961: 96; ———. 1984: 123; ———. 1991: 143; Schrader, Otto. 1900-01; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #2/168; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 78-9; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 241; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/318; ———. 1913-14: #32/327; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 269; ———. 1893: 166
- breed** to produce young *see* brood
- breeks** trousers *see* breeches
- breers** eyebrows *see* brow (regional)
- breese** gadfly (breeze)  
Barry, Phillips. 1936; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912a: 711; H.P.L. 1907a; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 462; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 450-1; ———. 1907a; ———. 1907b; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 94, 134; Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999: 94; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1907a; ———. 1907b; Yardley, E. 1907
- breet** a term of abuse (regional)  
Krogmann, Willy. 1940b: 20
- breeze**<sup>1</sup> cinders  
Anonymous. 1880g
- breeze**<sup>2</sup> gadfly *see* breese
- breeze**<sup>3</sup> to injure, break *see* bruise

**breeze**<sup>4</sup> a light wind

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #45/263; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912a: 709-10; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #35/36; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 314; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82, 86; Primer, S. 1882: 479; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 133; Törnqvist, Nils. 1970: 22; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 328; ———. 1996: 172, 173

**breeze**<sup>5</sup> a small window

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535

**breme**<sup>1</sup> a plant

McClure, Peter. 1974

**breme**<sup>2</sup> strong, severe, harsh (brame / brim) (regional)

Anonymous. 1892l; Buckley, W.E. 1881

**bren gun** a firearm

De Vries, F.C. 1966

**brent goose** a bird *see* brant goose**bret**<sup>1</sup> to break *see* brit (regional)**bret**<sup>2</sup> a fish

Ritter, Otto. 1907: 436, 441-2

**bret**<sup>3</sup> span *see* breadth (regional)**brethel** a worthless person, wretch (archaic)

Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1928: 186-7

**brethren** male siblings *see* brother**breve** a mark indicating shortness in music, grammar

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164

**brevit** to fidget (regional)

S.L. 1861

**brew**<sup>1</sup> to prepare beer, etc.

Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 52; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #11/279; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1892a; Grube, F.W. 1934: 149; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #18/280; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 82, 86; Joret, Charles. 1880a: 119; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 344; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 537; Krogmann, Willy. 1931: 200-1; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1967: 447; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1973b: 140; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 15, 18; ———. 1969: 30, 34; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 284; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #12/269; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: 378; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 55, 57, 107-8; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 101; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 18; Polomé, Edgar C. 1949: 184; ———. 1970b: 186; ———. 1996c: 488; ———. 1996d: 100; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989: #3/3; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #135/64; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #15/285; Thunaeus, Harald. 1965: 173; Walde, Alois. 1906: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 160; ———. 1910b: #11/305-6

**brew**<sup>2</sup> a steep bank or hill (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 516

**brewis** a brew (browet / browis)

Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #4/100; Patterson, George. 1895: 28; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/475; Skeat, Walter William. 1881h; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1881b

**brewiss** a food (regional)

Drennan, William R. 1870; L. 1870; Skeat, Walter William. 1870a

**briar**<sup>\*</sup> a thorny bush *see* brier**bribe** an illegal payment

G. 1891c; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Rothwell, William. 1991: 181-2

**bric-a-brac** curiosities, odds and ends

A.L.M. 1881a; Anonymous. 1888k; ———. 1888bb; F.T.C. 1890a; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 172; Sikes, John Churchill. 1881

**brick**<sup>1</sup> a block of clay

Behrens, Dietrich. 1889: #16/415; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 316; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112; Wadstein, Elis. 1903a: 31

**brick**<sup>2</sup> a good person (slang)

Gore, Willard C. 1993: 4; Henri. 1857a; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8; ———. 1888: 694; Phillott, F. 1858; Vebna. 1857b; W.W. 1857a

**brickbat** a piece of brick

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392

**bricklayer** clergyman

Boys, Thomas. 1859e: 115; Phillott, F. 1859: 38

**bricko** brittle (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 21

**bridale** a marriage feast *see* bride**bride**<sup>1</sup> an animal disease (regional)

T.H.J. 1889-90

**bride**<sup>2</sup> woman about to marry (bridale)

Anonymous. 1861k: 164; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 400; Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1971: 411-14; ———. 1980: 259n; Brainin, Boris. 1983: 116; Braune, Wilhelm. 1906a; ———. 1906b; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #38/184-5; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1943: 116; Grimm, Jacob. 1845b; Gundermann, Gotthold. 1900-01; Haupt, Paul. 1906: 161-5; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #16/234; ———. 1898c: 309; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #37/36; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 233; Karstien, Carl. 1938b: 152; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1910b; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 317; Kluge, Friedrich. 1908b: 553, 557, 561-6, 567; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Krogmann, Willy. 1932a: 177-8; ———. 1934-37: 85-90; Kuen, Heinrich. 1968: 296-303; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1993a: 187; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 120; ———. 2002e: 116; ———. 2004a: 104; Lindqvist, Axel. 1954-55: 239; Loewe, Richard. 1906: 276-80; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 129-30; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 137; ———. 2000a: 141; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 277; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 392; Meisinger, Othmar. 1912; Meringer, Rudolf. 1907a: 314; Pisani, Vittore. 1975: 163-4; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; ———. 1901a: 196; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112; Röscher, Herm. 1932: 143-4; Ruijgh, Cornelis J. 1978: 96; Scheler, Manfred. 1968: 190-1; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958b: 310; Seebold, Elmar. 1991-92: 453-5; Skeat, Walter William. 1866a; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #67/129; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 82-4; Thieme, Paul. 1963; Thumb, Albert. 1902b: 233-4; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1925:

- 211-2; Torp, Alf. 1896: #5/174; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 255-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897d: 188; ———. 1898: 388; ———. 1899b: 272; ———. 1901c: #4/292; ———. 1905: #73/271-2; ———. 1906a: #53/262; ———. 1909: 180n; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1909d; ———. 1910; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 205-18; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #3/48
- bridegroom** a man about to marry *see* groom
- bridewell** a prison  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674
- bridge**<sup>1</sup> a card game  
Bliss, Alan J. 1969; J.S.M.T. 1900; Krebs, H. 1900a; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 80; Malfatti, Stefano. 1940; Migliorini, Bruno. 1940: 120; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1910: 173; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 72
- bridge**<sup>2</sup> a passageway over water or ravine  
Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999b: 6n; Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 505; D.B. 1854: 627; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1958: 63, 67-68; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 79; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 315; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 134; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1973b: 140-1; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 253; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 149; Loth, Joseph. 1907a: 339; Meringer, Rudolf. 1909: 189; Mossé, Fernand. 1933: 65; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002: 15, n7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1953: 539; ———. 1966b: 112; Prellwitz, Walther. 1916: 298; Seebold, Elmar. 1982: 189-91; Trier, Jost. 1947b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #36/328
- bridle** a piece of equestrian gear  
Anonymous. 1875a: 440; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 173; D.B. 1854: 627; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #111/18, 25; Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 88; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910c: 55; M. 1870: 24; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 267, 273; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 451; McCue, George S. 1943; Mezger, Fritz. 1943; Pharies, David. 1980: 103 n29a; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 490; ———. 1912b: #20/307
- brief**<sup>1</sup> abundant (regional)  
N. 1885-86
- brief**<sup>2</sup> fatal (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1896: 27
- brief**<sup>3</sup> short; a letter  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 221; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197; Skeat, Walter William. 1884r; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 171
- brier** a thorny bush (briar\*)  
Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 304; Chance, Frank. 1886a; ———. 1886b; ———. 1896a; Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 36; Krogmann, Willy. 1939a: 70; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 455; R.W. 1884; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1929
- brig** a sailing vessel  
Anonymous. 1882j; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112
- brigade**\* a military unit  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #32/55
- brigand** a robber, bandit  
Anonymous. 1882j; Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 580; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #32/55
- bright** gleaming  
A.R. 1868; Anonymous. 1855e: 294-5; ———. 1877d; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892a; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Gold, David L. 1990d: 108; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 284; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #55/24; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1980: 380; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 304; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1966: 39; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930b: 127; Vendryes, Joseph. 1927c: 314; Walde, Alois. 1897: 514-5; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 6-7; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892c: 511-12; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 442; ———. 1907-08a: 160
- brill**\* a fish  
Price, Hereward T. 1949: 150
- brilliant** shining  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 6-7
- brills** a kind of glasses  
Smith, G.C. Moore. 1909; Welford, Richard. 1909
- brim**<sup>1</sup> to copulate (regional)  
Anonymous. 1877d; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 21
- brim**<sup>2</sup> edge, rim; to bubble up  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 349n; Dolch, Martin. 1952: 150; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #285/240-1; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 334; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 451; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 200, 226; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 94, 128-9; Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999: 94; Sonne, W. 1863: 296; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900a: #2/178; ———. 1913-14: #29/326-7
- brim**<sup>3</sup> severe *see* breme (regional)
- brimstone** sulphur  
Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1924: 51; Video. 1854: 179; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 442
- brindle** a color  
Spitzer, Leo. 1922b: 196
- brine** saltwater  
Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 260; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 451; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1899; Niedermann, Max. 1916-17: 145; Pogatscher, Alois. 1902: 13; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 387; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448, 450; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 298; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 205
- bring** to fetch, take  
Blümel, Rudolf. 1927; Brugmann, Karl. 1901b: 153-8; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 25; ———. 1970: 37; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 107; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #22/12, 28; De Vries, W. 1919: 293; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Gauthiot, Robert. 1908; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Haudry, Jean. 1998: [1-4]; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #6/227; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 339; Kretschmer,

- Paul. 1931a: 648; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 184; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 254; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 419n; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 451; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 83; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 56; Polomé, Edgar C. 1994c; Rösch, Herm. 1932: 142; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 298; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1986: 240; Seebold, Elmar. 1989a: 123; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #69/270-1; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 228, 230, 232; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 442; ———. 1910a: #14/73; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 65
- brinjarry** a merchant (regional)  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446
- brink** slope, edge  
Bradley, Henry. 1885b; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 39; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1962; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1997: 126; ———. 2003a: 53; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 106; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 540; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 298; ———. 1913-14: #31/327
- brisk\*** sharp in movement  
Anonymous. 1874d: 25; Breeze, Andrew. 1994a: 307-9; D.B. 1854: 627; Davies, John. 1880a: 37; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #9/96; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1862c: 378; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 286; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 168; ———. 1930: 131; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920a: 609; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913: #2/61
- brisket\*** the chest of an animal  
Anonymous. 1902j; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 222; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 317; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 222; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964a; ———. 1964b: 269; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 653-4; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181
- briss** as in 'briss and button' (sheep manure)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 265
- brissel-cock** a bird (regional)  
Newton, Alfred. 1881a; Walford, Edward. 1881b
- bristle**<sup>1</sup> to be lively (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #45/263
- bristle**<sup>2</sup> to dry, scorch, burn (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 265
- bristle**<sup>3</sup> short, stiff hair  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 222; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #41/37; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1862c: 379; Loth, Joseph. 1925a: #334/67; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 13; Sonne, W. 1861: 102; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 442
- brit**<sup>1</sup> break (bret) (regional)  
Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 266
- brit**<sup>2\*</sup> a fish (regional)  
Dodgson, Edward S. 1901a; Krogmann, Willy. 1940b: 18
- britches** trousers *see* breeches
- Briton** an inhabitant of Britain  
Picton, James Allanson. 1876c
- brittle** breakable  
Anonymous. 1875b; Boersma, J.S.H. 1944: 18-9; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005a: 697; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 228; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 341; Skeat, Walter William. 1875h; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 226
- brivingable** a tax or duty paid by alebrewers  
F.J. 1851
- broach**<sup>1</sup> to begin or open up  
Chance, Frank. 1873e; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 352
- broach**<sup>2</sup> a pointed rod, spire  
C.A.W. 1873a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- broad**<sup>1</sup> wide  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879b: 81; Brunner, Karl. 1948; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 453-4, 460, 461; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; ———. 1903b: 332; ———. 1928a: #1/238; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 451; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 316; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #32/166-7; Lottner, C. 1862: 163; Miyawaki, Masataka. 1993b: 618; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 108; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #10/392; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 306; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 272; ———. 1905: #68/270; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #5/34-5
- broad**<sup>2</sup> woman, prostitute (pej.) (slang)  
Henke, James T. 1979; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Tamony, Peter. 1977b: 269; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 255
- broadpiece** a coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 605
- brob** a peg; a piece of straw  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99
- Brobdignag** a tall person from "Gulliver's Travels"  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- brocade\*** a fabric  
C.A.W. 1873a; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- brocard** an elementary principle, a maxim  
Spargo, John Webster. 1948
- brocas** a marshy field near a stream (regional)  
A.A. 1861a
- broccoli** a vegetable  
L. 1861c
- brochure** pamphlet  
C.A.W. 1873a
- brock**<sup>1\*</sup> badger (brockhead) (regional)  
Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 591; Bradley, Henry. 1908: 31; Burchardi, Gustav. 1929; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Gould, Chester Nathan. 1929: 943; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Hall, A. 1906e; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Katz, Joshua T. 1998a: 68; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1983: 214-5; Loth, Joseph. 1923: #245/356; Lynn, W.T. 1906; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 276; Maxwell, Herbert. 1896; ———. 1906; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 383; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 284; Skeat, Walter William. 1906a; Spargo, John Webster. 1948: 474-5; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 388; ———. 1997: 78; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896b; Warren, Charles F.S. 1896; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 109

- brock**<sup>2</sup> to damage (regional)  
Blair, D.O. Hunter. 1926
- brock**<sup>3</sup> food scraps *see* bruck
- brocked** speckled (regional)  
Bayne, Thomas. 1915
- brockett** stag  
Addis, John Jr. 1868a
- brockhead** an animal *see* brock (regional)
- brogger** a grain seller (regional)  
S.G. 1879
- brogue**<sup>1\*</sup> an Irish accent  
Bensly, Edward. 1938; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Eirionnach. 1852a; Gill, Walter William. 1938a; Hadley, James. 1873: 32; Moffat, Alexander G. 1938; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 509
- brogue**<sup>2\*</sup> a pegged shoe  
C.A.W. 1873a
- broil** to cook at a high temperature  
Anonymous. 1872p; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #10/251; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 290
- broker** an agent in negotiating  
Breslar, M.L.R. 1912; C.A.W. 1873a; Carver, Craig M. 1988a; Chance, Frank. 1873d; ———. 1873e; ———. 1883c; ———. 1883d; F.T.C. 1890a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; ———. 1912d; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Prideaux, William Francis. 1912; Skeat, Walter William. 1883b; Spitzer, Leo. 1921b: 172n; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1857a; Wiener, Leo. 1910: 673
- bromide**<sup>1</sup> platitude  
Anonymous. 1933a
- bromide**<sup>2</sup> a salt  
Macdonald, Dwight. 1962: 139
- bronco** an unbroken horse  
Brüch, Josef. 1955b
- bronstrops** a loose woman (archaic)  
Fisher, Margery. 1940
- bronze** an element  
\*\*\*. 1891a; Alger, J.G. 1892; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 151; J.W.R. 1891a; Kluyver, A. 1913: 39-40; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; Skeat, Walter William. 1893c
- brooch** a piece of jewelry  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 224; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, and R.L. Thomson. 1979; W.B.C. 1869a; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 356
- brood**<sup>1</sup> to ponder moodily  
Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 317; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #106/500; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1973b: 140
- brood**<sup>2</sup> progeny, kind (breed)  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Ljunggren, Evald. 1905: 164-71; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 136; ———. 1991: 144; ———. 1992b: 51; ———. 2000a: 141; ———. 2002b: 75; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 277; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 307; ———. 1904: 307; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899a: 49
- broodle** to cuddle and soothe a little child  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915a: 586
- brook**<sup>1</sup> to put up with  
Anonymous. 1877d; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 425-9; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 158; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #65/15, 28; Fick, August. 1905: 238; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #379/250; ———. 1942d: #36/36; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 417; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 347; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #190/134; Poultney, James W. 1972: 210; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900a: 209; ———. 1908b: 432; Spalding, Keith. 1958: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #25/270-1
- brook**<sup>2</sup> seaweed driven ashore (regional)  
Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 177
- brook**<sup>3</sup> a stream; to boil  
Austin, William M. 1958: 206; C.A.W. 1873a; Dittmaier, Heinrich. 1952-53; Hessmann, Pierre. 1966: 168; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 318; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 39; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 203; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 317; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 179; Kuhn, Hans. 1941: 106; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 186; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.IV/35; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 56, 61-2; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112; Rosenkranz, Bernhard. 1988: 263; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 304; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 262; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/319; ———. 1899d: #7/305, #1/315, 319
- brooklime** a plant  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1919: 64; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1947: 112
- brookmint** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 406
- brool** a voice, roar (regional)  
Kirkness, Alan. 1990: 284; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879b
- broom** a sweeping instrument  
Anonymous. 1877d; Baist, Gottfried. 1923: 82; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 99; De Vries, W. 1915: 2; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 145; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 262; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #98/267; Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 36; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856b: 74; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1857: 155; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 310; Row, T. 1774b: 253; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 388; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #29/326-7
- brose** a food (regional)  
Anonymous. 1839c; Fergusson, Alex. 1881
- broth** soup  
Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 52; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 118; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 149; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Grube, F.W. 1934: 150; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1925-26b: #270/61; ———. 1941a: 79; Joret, Charles. 1880a: 119; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 318; Krogmann, Willy. 1931: 201; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985:

- 261, 274; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1931: 313; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 101; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 18; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1896a: 483; ———. 1897: 62; Skeat, Walter William. 1881h; ———. 1881i; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 107; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1881b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #15/73; ———. 1912b: #14/305
- brothel** a house for prostitutes  
Doutrepoint, Charles. 1897: 230-1; Logeman, Henri. 1927b: 247; Pisani, Vittore. 1955b: 514; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 507
- brother** male sibling (brethren)  
Anonymous. 1856a: 86; ———. 1875b; ———. 1877d; Brainin, Boris. 1983: 117; Brugmann, Karl. 1901b: 154n; Buckton, T.J. 1857; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: #5/70; Carruba, Onofrio. 1995: 143-4, 154-6; ———. 1998b: 131-2, 135; Chance, Frank. 1876d; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Considine, P. 1981: 174, 175; De Backer, L. 1870: 352-3, 344-5; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884b: 495; Fick, August. 1878c: 201; ———. 1880a: 428; Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 88; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: 91; Friedrich, Paul. 1966a: 8; ———. 1980: 186; Gignoux, Ph. 1978: 298; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 232; Jerram, C.S. 1876c; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1858b: 436; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Moreau, Ph. 1978: 46; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887c: 228; Normier, Rudolf. 1980: 49-51, 53; Pârvolescu, Adrian. 1996: 102-6; Patrúány, Lukács. 1907-08: #7/222; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 53-4; ———. 1876c; ———. 1876e; Rösch, Herm. 1932: 144; Schmeja, Hans. 1999: 415; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1979: 279; Schmidt, Rüdiger. 1979: 237, 239; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958b: 310; Sihler, Andrew L. 1988: 559; Singleton, S. 1857; Skalmowski, Wojciech. 1979; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 22-8, 150, 152, 162; Tancock, Osborne William. 1876b; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865d: 276; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 255-6; Trubachev, O.N. 1979: 187; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 222; Zgusta, Ladislav. 1993a: 38
- brottus** a tip, gratuity  
S.T.D. 1890
- Brougham** a carriage  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862; W.S.W. 1890
- brouhaha** disturbance  
Barbier, Paul. 1912b: #20/81; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972b; Gold, David L. 1982e: 25-7; ———. 1987f: 399; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 238
- brow**<sup>1</sup> forehead; eyebrow (brae / breers)  
Anonymous. 1877d; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 330; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 250; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 201; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999b: 6n; Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 514; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Dal, Ingerid. 1938: 230; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 60; ———. 1969b: 29; Fick, August. 1872b: 178; ———. 1894: 229; Flodström, Isidor. 1932: 188, 190; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 238; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 123; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1973b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 451; Meid, Wolfgang. 1961a: 91 n3; Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1908b; Olson, Emil. 1915: 6; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1911: 142; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 72; Schindler, Jochem. 1967-68: 241; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1941: 98; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 228; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1969a: 233-4; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 255; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 290; ———. 1913-14: #35/328; ———. 1915b: 516; ———. 1931b: #10.18/126
- brow**<sup>2</sup> a ship's gangway  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #36/36
- browess** an oatcake
- browet** broth *see* brewis
- browis** broth *see* brewis  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 33
- Brown bess** a weapon  
Anonymous. 1858d; Van Lennep, John H. 1858b
- brown study** a state of musing  
Anonymous. 1889dd: 288; D.V.S. 1849-50; Viëtor, Karl. 1938: 286
- brown** a color  
Barbier, Paul. 1913a: 242; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 15-6; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 474; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Götze, Alfred. 1910: #3/200-6; Krogmann, Willy. 1943-47; ———. 1954: 237; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852b: 200; Meisinger, Othmar. 1912; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1952: 124; Solta, Georg Renuus. 1966: 40; Szadrowsky, Manfred. 1943; ———. 1951: 53-4; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 483; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 25; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 228
- brownie** a goblin  
Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852b: 200
- brownnose** to curry favor (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1984a: 215
- browse** new shoots of plants  
Anonymous. 1839c; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 317; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 6; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1911: 139; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 290-1
- browst** brewing (regional)  
Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1908c
- browsy** showy (regional)  
A.A. 1859b
- brozier** to devour  
Braybrooke. 1852
- brr** an interjection  
Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1973a
- bruang** a Malayan bear  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 118-19
- bruck** food scraps (brock)  
Russell, Alex. 1910; Skeat, Walter William. 1910b
- brud** a track, path  
Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 141
- bruh** a Malayan monkey  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 119-21

**bruin bear**

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; McClean, Reginald John. 1947: 354

**bruise** to injure, break (breeze)

Anonymous. 1895d; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #45/263; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912a: 704-5; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 5; ———. 1970: 17; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 44; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #8/251; ———. 1942d: #37/36; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 120; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 260; Matzenauer, A. 1887: 172; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #3/38; Persson, Per. 1895: 292; Pisani, Vittore. 1949-50: 51; Skeat, Walter William. 1895s; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 6; ———. 1907c: 121; ———. 1915b: 502; ———. 1920b: #200/352

**brumby** an unbroken horse (regional)

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; Bromby, E.H. 1907

**brummagem** shoddy or counterfeit

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33

**brunch** a combination of breakfast and lunch

Beringer, Guy. 1895; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 11; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 350; M. 1900; Pollock, Guy C. 1901; Schoonover, M.M. 1939; Withington, Robert. 1925

**brunette** dark-haired

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809

**brunt\*** the main impact

Malone, Kemp. 1954: 540; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 44; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 4119

**brush**<sup>1</sup> (major) baseball league (slang, archaic)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 2000b

**brush**<sup>2</sup> to touch or rub against something

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217, 225; ———. 1998: 143; Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 88; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 6; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 203; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #36/55; Torp, Alf. 1896: #6/175-6; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 250; ———. 1854b: 76-8

**brusque\*** rough

Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 220; Bugge, Sophus. 1875: 352; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 7; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 228

**brussy** a tree (regional)

Gausseron, Henri. 1874c; Pengelly, William. 1874

**brygge-a-bragge** a boastfulness in riding

W.L. 1890a

**bub boy** (bubby) (slang)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 259; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 302, 847; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1978: 83

**bubble**<sup>1</sup> dupe (slang)

Addis, John Jr. 1872c; Laycauma. 1872

**bubble**<sup>2</sup> a globule of gas

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 824; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 161, 165; Hellquist, Elof. 1903-04: 69, 70; Hempl, George. 1901b: 415; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Lepschy, Giulio. 1992: 114; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 125; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 22; Nehring, Alfons. 1922: 104;

Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 55; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #22/323-4

**bubby**<sup>1</sup> boy *see* bub**bubby**<sup>2</sup> sound made by a suckling

Stolz, Fr. 1903-04: 63

**bubby**<sup>3</sup> woman's breast *see* boob**bucaneer** a pirate adventurer

Breen, Henry H. 1851a; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112

**bucca** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>**buccaboo** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>**buck**<sup>1</sup> a blow on the head (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143

**buck**<sup>2</sup> dollar

Lighter, Jonathan E. 1997b: 118; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 607

**buck**<sup>3</sup> lye; to soak in lye

Entjes, H. 1965; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1879: 129; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866a: 225; ———. 1867e: 392-3; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 258-9; Pott, August Friedrich. 1865: 77; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 36-7

**buck**<sup>4</sup> male animal; to jump up suddenly

Anonymous. 1908b: 475; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 922; Charier, Jean. 1962: 273; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 174; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 332; Flom, George Tobias. 1938; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 416; Gliemann, W. 1850: #16/270-1; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 10; Hannaas, Torleiv. 1915: 189; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #38/36; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 130; Jessen, Edwin. 1915: 109-10; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 361, 362, 362n; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1899-1900: 120; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 165; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 145; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 145; Lane, George Sherman. 1931a: 282; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; ———. 2000b: 219; ———. 2005g: 163, 172; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 80; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 180; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 635; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 362; ———. 1908-09a: 356; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 112; ———. 1998d: 670; ———. 1999l: 281; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 298; ———. 1865: 77; Roelandts, Karel. 1966: 287-8; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1968: 205; Schachmatov, Aleksei. 1912: 87-8; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #12/169; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894a: #4/329-30; ———. 1894c: 238, 241; ———. 1897a: 17; ———. 1899b: 271; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 226; Vasmer, Max. 1910: 263-4; Whatmough, Joshua. 1949: 288

**buck**<sup>5\*</sup> to wash

Anonymous. 1856b; A Dickey Sam. 1869

**buckaroo** cowboy (slang)

Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1978; Hill, Archibald A. 1979; Mason, Julian. 1960; McDavid, Raven I. Jr. 1976

**buckbreer** a plant (regional)

Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 38

**buckeen** a rakish fellow (regional)

Powlett, N. 1921

**bucket** to move fussily (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #31/261

**bucket**<sup>1</sup> a container

Hadley, James. 1873: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929d: 469; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 259; ———. 1905: 154; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 535; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 206

**bucket**<sup>2</sup> as in 'to kick the bucket' (to die)

Mackay, Charles. 1888: 702  
 Buckeye a nickname for a resident of Ohio  
 Anonymous. 1888cc; Farrar, William M. [In report, author and journal are wrongly attributed]. 1888; J.H.J. 1861; ———. 1862

**buckle**<sup>1</sup> to connect; a connector

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 167; L. 1863a: 144; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 224

**buckle**<sup>2</sup> curl

N.W.S. 1853a

**buckra** a white person (slang)

Carver, Craig M. 1992a: 11

**buckram** a fabric

Baist, Gottfried. 1881b: #6/556; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Chance, Frank. 1881g; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 306; J.S.T. 1890; Kválen, Eivind. 1935: 467; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 197; ———. 1867e: 393; Nelson, J. 1890; Partridge, J.A. 1890; Toynbee, Paget. 1914

**buckskins** a clothing

Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1908: 392

**bucktail** a member of a political faction

Anonymous. 1888e

**buckthorn** a plant

Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 41

**bucktooth** a projecting tooth

Boys, Thomas. 1858d

**buckwheat** a grain

Anonymous. 1864c: 15; Joret, Charles. 1884a; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 154; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 35

**buckyball** a carbon structure, a molecule of C60

Feder, Barnaby J. 1992

**bucolic** pastoral

Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674

**bud**<sup>1</sup> a calf (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158

**bud**<sup>2</sup> a projection on a plant

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 164; ———. 1912e: 259; Carnoy, Albert J. 1958: 29; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 53; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 187; ———. 1942d: #38/36; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 113, 114; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1903b: 319; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 97; ———. 2000b: 219; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 107; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 253; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 152; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #10/479; Webinger, Alfred. 1935; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #20/322-3

**bud**<sup>3</sup> to set energetically to work (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 47

**buddle** money *see* boodle

**buddy** pal, partner (butty)

Anonymous. 1930; Bergerson, Jeremy. 2002: 65-7; Beyer, Thomas P. 1929; Carver, Craig M. 1990b; Hussey, Arthur. 1903; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 205; Nicholson, James. 1870; Page, John T. 1900a; Picton, James Allanson. 1870d; Saunders, C.T. 1901; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1914: 134; Sherbourne. 1900; Skeat, Walter William. 1900b; ———. 1901d; Thornton, Richard H. 1895; W.C.B. 1901; W.W. 1930

**bude**<sup>1</sup> an insect (regional)

Adams, Ernest. 1858: 102

**bude**<sup>2</sup> a lamp

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34

**budge**<sup>1</sup> arrogant (regional)

Oakley, J. Henry I. 1873

**budge**<sup>2</sup> the cleavage of a woman's bosom (slang, regional)

Shapiro, Norman R. 1982

**budge**<sup>3</sup> lambskin fur

\*\*\*. 1890l; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 188

**budgee** an ape

Ferguson, Donald. 1908; L.L.K. 1908a; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1908b

**budgerigar** a bird

Humphreys, Edgar. 1887: 9; Ramson, William Stanley. 1996: 11

**budget**\* money for a specific purpose

Anonymous. 1891c: 212-13; F.H. 1853; Foerste, William. 1961: 36; Hedberg, Johannes. 1966a: 404; Shapiro, Norman R. 1982

**bufe** a cant term

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 107

**buff**<sup>1</sup> a chimney sweeper's term (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 155

**buff**<sup>2</sup> a color

Anonymous. 1855c; E.A. 1860; Y.B.N.J. 1855

**buff**<sup>3</sup> enthusiast

Carver, Craig M. 1989e

**buff**<sup>4</sup> as in 'in the buff' (naked)

Y.B.N.J. 1855

**buff**<sup>5</sup> to knock with something soft (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #24/258

**buff**<sup>6</sup> leather

F.C. 1860a

**buff**<sup>7</sup> to stammer (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1876a

**buff**<sup>8</sup> to swell (buffer)

F.C. 1860a; H.P.L. 1909f; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 344; L. 1860a; Morgan, Forrest. 1909; Smith, G.C. Moore. 1909; Thornbury, Walter. 1871

**buffalo** an animal

Brøndal, Viggo. 1921: 81; Chance, Frank. 1879c; Lewis, G.C. 1860: 4-5

**buffer**<sup>1</sup> a apparatus to minimize force

L. 1860a



- buffer**<sup>2</sup> a pretentious person *see* buff
- buffet**<sup>1</sup> a piece of furniture  
Anonymous. 1888h; Picton, James Allanson. 1877c; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 72; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877a
- buffet**<sup>2</sup> to strike  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #24/258; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 344; L. 1860a
- buffetier** a palace guard *see* beefeater
- buffoon** a clown  
Chance, Frank. 1862h; Lynn, W.T. 1881; Sherwen, John. 1812: 631
- bufle** an animal  
Boys, Thomas. 1859y
- bug**<sup>1\*</sup> conceited (regional)  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1941b; Bede, Cuthbert. 1876b; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 230; Flom, George Tobias. 1902a
- bug**<sup>2</sup> to bend (regional)  
Anonymous. 1902j
- bug**<sup>3\*</sup> insect; phantom; defect; to irritate (barghest / bogey / boggard / boggart\* / boghest / bogie\* / bogle / bogy / boogart / boogey / boogeyman / boogie / bucca / buccaboo / bug\* / bugaboo\* / bugan\* / bugbear\* / bull-beggar)  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 100-1; Aitcho. 1913; Allen, Hope Emily. 1935b: 1039-46; ———. 1936: 904-5; ———. 1941a; ———. 1941b; Anonymous. 1864a: 558; ———. 1879b: 455; ———. 1941a; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1872a; Baldock, G. Yarow. 1898; Bede, Cuthbert. 1876a; ———. 1876b; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Boroff, David. 1951: 192; Brodovich, O.I., and S.V. Voronin. 1998: 4, 5; Burton, Alfred. 1881-82: 228; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 6; ———. 1970: 18; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1989; Coates, Richard. 1982: 198, 200; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1872: 600; Crouy, Prince Étienne de. 1868; F.P. 1861; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 332; Flom, George Tobias. 1902a; Gangewer, Margaret H. 1889d; Henry, Patrick Leo. 1958: 404-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288; J.G.M. 1942; J.P. 1850; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 225, 226; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 48-9; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 153-4, 159, 161-2; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 259; Lane, T. O'Neil. 1913; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: 436n; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998c: 462; ———. 1999a: 85; ———. 1999c: 96; ———. 2000b: 208; ———. 2003b: 13; ———. 2003c: 117; ———. 2006b: 196; Lighter, Jonathan E. 1999: 116; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 49; ———. 1991: 143; ———. 1992a: 156; ———. 1992b: 39; ———. 1993a: 132; ———. 2000a: 144; Marchant, Francis P. 1913b; Marshall, Edward H. 1878e; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1913a; Nicholson, James. 1897; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 403; Noy, William. 1875; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1908-09: 378-9; Pinkerton, William. 1853b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954c: 155-6; ———. 1972: 65; Ritter, Otto. 1908b: 140; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1911: 168-71, 173; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 69-70; Shapiro, Fred R. 1987a; Silvestri, Domenico. 1985-86: 599; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1897b; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 350; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880b; Timson, John. 1994a; Trumbull, Louisa Cogswell. 1889; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 116; ———. 1850-52a: 35-6; Widdowson, John. 1971: 106-15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.54/325; Yardley, E. 1897a; ———. 1897b
- bug**<sup>4</sup> spurious *see* bogus
- bugaboo**\* a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bugan**\* a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bugbear**\* a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bugger** a sodomite *see also* beggar, bigot  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1941; Anonymous. 1941; Brandes, Ernst. 1909a: 21; ———. 1909b; Bury, John B. 1883: #9/80; Derks, Paul. 1988: 62-9; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Le Rabe, Johannes. 1909; Mackay, Charles. 1884: 508; Orr, John. 1947; Pisani, Vittore. 1980; Rothwell, William. 1991: 187; Seelmann, Wilhelm. 1917: 44; Van Mierlo, Jozef. 1931; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 103; Zupitza, Julius. 1884
- buggy**<sup>1</sup> a carriage (bogey)  
F.P. 1861; Marshall, Edward H. 1898a; Morgan, Forrest. 1911; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1911: 171-3
- buggy**<sup>2</sup> pleased (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1876b
- bugle**\* a musical instrument; a tube-shaped bead  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Skeat, Walter William. 1901c; ———. 1902c: 654
- bugle** an animal  
Boys, Thomas. 1859y; Picton, James Allanson. 1859c
- bugth** a size (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 39
- buhach** an insect powder  
G. 1891d
- build** to construct  
Anonymous. 1895d; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; ———. 1903b: 330; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 366; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 287; ———. 1895s; Techen. 1863: 42; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 206; ———. 1892: 417
- builder** a sport (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988f
- bulbul** a bird  
Room, Adrian. 1997: 2
- bulge**\* a wallet or bag  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 336; Foerste, William. 1961: 36; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 311; Sayers, William. 2004d: 395
- bulhorn** a snail  
Noy, William. 1875
- bulk** heap; size  
Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Blind, Karl. 1868; Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1919a: 640; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 312; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 107; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 234; Petersson,

- Herbert. 1916: 261; Sayers, William. 2004d: 395; Skeat, Walter William. 1868d; ———. 1899-1902: 262; Viles, Edward. 1868
- bull**<sup>1</sup> a coin (slang)  
Bracchi, R. 1991: 194; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 607
- bull**<sup>2</sup> falsehood; jest  
Corkscrew. 1850; Fraser, William. 1852; Krantz, Susan E. 1995: 218-9; Q. 1852b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 78; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 291
- bull**<sup>3</sup> a financial term  
Anonymous. 1890b: 289; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1996b: 54, 58, 60; Ransford, H. Fowler. 1876; Smith, J. Stores. 1876; W.M. 1876; Wylie, Charles. 1859; ———. 1876b
- bull**<sup>4</sup> a male animal *see also* bullock  
Bickell, G. 1865: 428; Dietz, Klaus. 1998; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: #5/46; Fiske, John. 1881: 485; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 391; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863: 90; Guidi, Augusto. 1949; Kluge, Friedrich. 1908: 554; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 137; Makovskii, M.M. 1989: 140; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 540; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 293, 309; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 234; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998: 671-2; Solmsen, Felix. 1912: 35; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894: #19/104; Takács, Gábor. 1997: 375; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901: #6/293; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1955: 85-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 21
- bull**<sup>5</sup> a police officer (slang)  
Gillet, Joseph Eugene. 1939
- bull**<sup>6</sup> a prison ration (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 351
- bullace**\* a plum  
Anonymous. 1900j; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 171
- bull-beggar** a phantom *see* bug<sup>3</sup>
- bulldike** lesbian *see* dyke (slang)
- bulldog** a dog  
Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 262-3
- bulldoze** to intimidate; to knock down  
Adams, F. 1898d; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1898; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 98; Palamedes. 1898; Senex. 1941
- bullen-nail** a round-headed nail  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393
- bullerag** to banter in a contemptuous way *see* ballerag (regional)
- bullet** a small missile  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Nüssler, Otto. 1983
- bulletin** a printed statement  
Anonymous. 1968b; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808
- bullfist** puffball  
Forssman, Bernhard. 1972: 54
- bullion** uncoined gold or silver  
Anonymous. 1858e; Chance, Frank. 1884i; ———. 1887c;
- Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 348-9; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; L. 1858a; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393; Munro, John H. 1974; Rothwell, William. 1993: 37; Skeat, Walter William. 1910c; Tew, Edmund. 1887a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 1-3
- bullock** a young bull *see also* bull  
Mackay, Charles. 1880; Mezger, Fritz. 1955: 100; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 61; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 292, 309, 318; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880; Verdam, Jacob. 1897: 176
- bullpen** a meeting place  
Mayo, M.L. 1891a
- bull's eye** a sweetmeat  
Mackay, Charles. 1880a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880b
- bullshit** nonsense (slang)  
Krantz, Susan E. 1995: 218
- bullum** a wild plum (regional)  
Attwood, J.S. 1885-86; Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1885-86a; J.H.T.G. 1885-86; Parfitt, E. 1885-86
- bully**<sup>1</sup> an interjection  
Mackay, Charles. 1880a
- bully**<sup>2</sup> a person who intimidates weaker people  
Anonymous. 1874k; ———. 1882b; Carver, Craig M. 1991c; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 22; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 451; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880b
- bullyrag** to intimidate  
Anonymous. 1825b; Butler, James D. 1890; C.B.M. 1883; Crombie, John W. 1883; De Lessert, Charles. 1883; Haight, Theron W. 1882; Murdoch, J.B. 1873
- bulrush** a plant  
Celer. 1880b; Hooper, James. 1880; Mackay, Charles. 1880a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880b; ———. 1880c; R.R. 1880a; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1909b: 349 n1; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880a; ———. 1880b; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 3
- bulse** a package of diamonds  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1859a; H.W. 1859a
- bulwark** base, fortification  
Adams, John Coleman. 1904; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; J.E.T. 1858; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 45, 107; Sayers, William. 2005b; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1928: 185
- bum**<sup>1</sup> to make a low hollow sound  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #25/259; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112
- bum**<sup>2</sup> of poor quality  
Carver, Craig M. 1991c
- bum**<sup>3\*</sup> the rear end (slang)  
Barbier, Paul. 1934: 160; Clark, Mary E., and Brian D. Joseph. 1988; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856b: 74; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914a: #4/69
- bum**<sup>4</sup> vagrant (bummer) (slang)  
A.A. 1868a; Anonymous. 1888ww; ———. 1890y; Barbier, Paul. 1934: 160; Carver, Craig M. 1991c; Dilke, Charles Wentworth. 1868; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 2; Haislund, Niels. 1969: 131-2; Ogier, Thomas Louis. 1891; Piggot, John Jr. 1868a; Scrutator. 1868;

- A Subscriber. 1891; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674; Wilde, William Cummings. 1888b
- bumaree** a sailing vessel used for the transportation of waste  
Sparling, H. Halliday. 1891a
- bumbailiff** an officer of the law  
Anonymous. 1860d; F.Q. 1850; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674
- bumble** to rumble (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #25/259
- bumblebee** an insect (humbeeb)
- Brøndal, Viggo. 1915; C. 1869a; De Velde, J. 1869; De Vries, W. 1915: 21; Dixon, James Henry. 1868a; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 54; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 541; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003c: 114; Neuman, E. 1924; Nieminen, Eino. 1951: 187-204; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 407; Piggot, John Jr. 1869a; Tew, Edmund. 1869a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899d; ———. 1909: #20/174-5; W.B.C. 1869b
- bumblekite** blackberry (bummelkite\*)  
Bradley, Henry. 1884c; E.G. 1884; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 519
- bumboat** a sailing vessel carrying provisions  
Skeat, Walter William. 1886a; Sparling, H. Halliday. 1891a
- bummaree** a wholesale purchase of fish  
C. 1851a; E.A.D. 1852
- bummelkite\*** blackberry *see* bumblekite
- bummer<sup>1</sup>** bittern (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1868
- bummer<sup>2</sup>** a garrulous boaster (slang)  
MacPhail, D. 1868a
- bummer<sup>3</sup>** a person selected for “beating the bounds” (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1868
- bummer<sup>4</sup>** a rumbling carriage (regional)  
Piggot, John Jr. 1869a
- bummer<sup>5</sup>** vagrant *see* bum
- bump<sup>1</sup>** a bird sound  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20
- bump<sup>2\*</sup>** to collide (imitative)  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 27; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 263; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #29/3-4; ———. 1907-08a: 134; ———. 1914a: #4/69
- bump<sup>3</sup>** a lump  
Diculescu, Constantin C. 1929: 404; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 22; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 38
- bumper** a full glass  
Anonymous. 1864i; ———. 1874j; Arkle, A.H. 1904; Cogswell, Louisa Trumbull. 1889b; Gangewer, Margaret H. 1889e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928d: #22/104; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 20; Schmick, H. 1859: 135
- bumpkin** hayseed  
Anonymous. 1822a: 616; ———. 1892e: 241; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Video. 1854: 179
- bumptious** pompous  
Ache. 1860; Eastwood, J. 1860b
- bun<sup>1\*</sup>** the inner part of a stalk of flax (bune)  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 196; Holm, Gösta. 1993: 119; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #31/281; ———. 1951-52: #132/12-3
- bun<sup>2\*</sup>** a small, round cake; a mass  
Anonymous. 1900j; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877a
- bunch<sup>1</sup>** to bruise flax  
Springer, Otto. 1937
- bunch<sup>2</sup>** a collection of similar objects  
Buma, Wybren Jan. 1980: 19/#72; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 320; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448  
bundle something tied up  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 187; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 37
- bundobust** an arrangement (of things)  
Braidwood, J. 1957; Chambers, L.R. 1957
- bune** the inner part of a stalk of flax *see* bun<sup>1</sup>
- bung<sup>1</sup>** purse  
Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1894: 513-14
- bung<sup>2</sup>** stopper  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #33/261; Heeroma, Klaas. 1961: 100; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 108; Nicholson, Edward. 1906a; ———. 1906b; Sanders, Willy. 1989: 563; Skeat, Walter William. 1906d; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #24/324; ———. 1914a: #2/69
- bungee** a spring cord  
Anonymous. 1992b
- bungie** to employ servilely  
Ausonius. 1800: 947
- bungle** to fail in something  
Unnone, Tray C. 1872
- bungy** driver of a milk cart (regional)  
Oughtred, A.E. 1925
- bunion** a swelling, mass  
Anonymous. 1900j; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877a
- bunk<sup>1</sup>** to be off  
Smith, A.M. 1934: 770
- bunk<sup>2</sup>** imitative  
Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50
- bunker<sup>1</sup>** a coal receptacle  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188
- bunker<sup>2</sup>** a hazard in golf  
Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: 236; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1996: 280-1
- bunkum** claptrap oratory (slang)  
Anonymous. 1858f; ———. 1887k: 628; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Darlington, William. 1858; Fraser, William. 1858; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 98; W.D. 1858

**bunney** a conduit for water

Skeat, Walter William. 1904c; ———. 1905c: 250

**bunny**<sup>1\*</sup> rabbit

Anonymous. 1860g; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 195; Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 9; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 110; Red Cross. 1904; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #133/340

**bunny**<sup>2</sup> a small swelling

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877a

**bunt**<sup>1\*</sup> to knock, push

Bartashova, O.A. 1998: 10; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210

**bunt**<sup>2</sup> to sift (archaic, regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #27/17

**bunting**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 488-9

**bunting**<sup>2</sup> a fabric

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 219; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #27/17; Lockwood, William Burley. 1981a: 190; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217

**buoy** a floating marker

Brok, Har. 1986: 309; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1978c: 346-7; ———. 1981: 80; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 222-6; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 108; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866a: 226; ———. 1867e: 393; Modéer, Ivar. 1943a: 141-142; Nigra, Constantino. 1903: 343; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901a: 347; Tobler, Adolf. 1896: 862-3; Van den Helm, G.L. 1861: 207; Vidos, B.E. 1957: 104

**bur tree** a tree (regional)

Willan, Robert. 1814: 141

**bur**<sup>\*</sup> a flower head

Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 355; Carnoy, Albert J. 1951: 50

Burberry a cloth; a brand of clothing

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**burble** to bubble, gush (slang)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 8; Withington, Robert. 1926; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915a: 586

**burcell** a tree (regional)

Nicholson, Brinsley. 1887a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1886a

**burd** woman (bird / burdie) (archaic)

Anonymous. 1889kk; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 451; Powlett, N. 1916a; Scheler, Manfred. 1968: 189-91; Skeat, Walter William. 1866a; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1967: 262; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1925: 211-2

**burd-alone** entirely alone

Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #2/159-60

**burden**<sup>1</sup> the refrain of a song *see* fauxbourdon**burden**<sup>2</sup> weight

Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1901n; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 4; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 55

**burdie** woman *see* burd (archaic)**burdock** a plant

Anonymous. 1892l; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 355

**bureau** office; writing desk

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 504; Richter, Elise. 1907a; Tekton. 1939a

**burf** a hill

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871a; ———. 1871b; E.A.D. 1871: an eminence; J.T.F. 1871a

**burg** castle, fort

Andersen, Harry. 1986: 111; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 90; Fick, August. 1894: 245; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Huld, Martin E. 1996: 118; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #61/114-15; ———. 1893: #23/331; Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1918: 139; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 315; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 35; Lanly, André. 1984; Laur, Wolfgang. 1958-59: 321-2; Lidén, Evald. 1916: 144; Mampell, Klaus. 1980; Much, Rudolf. 1929b: 353-4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999h; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 195; Schlesinger, Walter. 1963: 433; Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 50; Svensson, Ann-Marie, and Jürgen Hering. 2006; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 140; Walde, Alois. 1912: 8

**burgee** a pennant

Anonymous. 1913c; Matthews, Albert. 1913; Peacock, A. 1968; Thompson, Edgar K. 1968a; ———. 1969a; ———. 1969b; Weekley, Ernest. 1913

**burgeon** to grow

Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 172

**burgh** town *see* borough

burgher townsman

Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 108

**burglar** thief (burgle)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1903a; Anonymous. 1878f: 65; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; Greg, Thomas T. 1891: 454; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; Spitzer, Leo. 1946a

**burgle** to rob *see* burglar**burgoo**<sup>\*</sup> a porridge (regional)

Anonymous. 1889uu; Bradley, E.R. 1941; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 351; Ripperger, Helmut. 1941

**burke** to put a question to rest

Anonymous. 1865m: 696; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1891c; Postgate, John Percival. 1897: 420

**bur**<sup>1</sup> a knot or other irregularity in cloth (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 264; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40

**bur**<sup>2</sup> to pour out liquor

Way, Albert. 1851

**bur**<sup>3</sup> a fabric

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 108; Schram, O.K. 1937: 123

**bur**<sup>4</sup> rural legal authority (regional)

Amo. 1895

**burly** big, sturdy

Anonymous. 1860a: 250; ———. 1901o: 167; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 164; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Matzel, Klaus. 1991: 249; Skeat, Walter William. 1894e

**burn**<sup>1</sup> to set fire to, be on fire

Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 52; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 277; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Elmevik, Lennart.

- 2002a: 83; ———. 2002b: 35; Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 88; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 230; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 339-40; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 136; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 133; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 144; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 78; Makovskii, M.M. 2002a: 120n; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #63/105; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 87; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983c: 55; ———. 1987d: 306; ———. 1998b: 26-7; ———. 1999b: 213; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 111-2; ———. 1970a: 308-9; ———. 1980: 478; Snyder, William H. 1971: 74; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #5/292-3
- burn**<sup>2\*</sup> stream, spring (bourn / burn\*) (regional)  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1887: #9/79; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 51; Charier, Jean. 1962: 272; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Dalen, Arnold, and Nils Århammar. 1986: 284-6; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907a: 417; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 319; Meyer, Leo. 1862b: 519-21; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 60; Persson, Per. 1895: #7/292; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #8/51; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #71/271; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71
- burnish** to polish  
Dal, Ingerid. 1938: 229; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #265/238; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 178
- bur**<sup>1\*</sup> a clump; crop, the hair of the head (regional)  
Davies, John. 1880a: 23; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 28-9
- bur**<sup>2</sup> to roll the r; to whirl  
Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #30/261; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #141/140; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 51; ———. 1881b
- burre tree** a tree  
Anonymous. 1892l
- burrian** a bird (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1971c: 25-6
- burrow** a hole in the ground  
Feist, Sigmund. 1894: 20; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 165-6; Jerram, C.S. 1881b; Motz, Lotte. 1976; Oriensis. 1853; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881b
- bursar** treasurer  
Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 262-3
- burst** to break from overfilling (bust)  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #8/95; Foy, Willy. 1896: 333; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 147; Gauthiot, Robert. 1911: 111; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #21/35; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 342; Petr, V.J. 1896: #11/210; Polomé, Edgar C. 1974b: 111; Pyles, Thomas. 1971: 240; Schindler, Jochem. 1970: 148; Stokes, Whitley. 1884: 421; Tilander, Gunnar. 1926: 298; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1909: #9/233; Voronin, S.V. 1989: 15; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 293-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 443
- burwall** a supporting wall (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40
- bury** to cover with earth  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1954-55: 88; Jerram, C.S. 1881b; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 137; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 55; Pope, T.G.P. 1880; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 253; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881b
- bus** a vehicle  
Chance, Frank. 1879b; Lindqvist, Axel. 1954-55: 235; M. 1862a
- busboy** one who cleans up in a restaurant  
Gold, David L. 1984a: 217
- busby** a head covering  
Coleman, Everard Home. 1893a; J.D. 1880a; Jaydee. 1881a; Killigrew. 1893; L.L.K. 1893a; Malet, Harold. 1893a; ———. 1893b; Prideaux, William Francis. 1893a; W.C.B. 1893
- bush**<sup>1</sup> a box-shaped lining  
Anonymous. 1878g; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 187; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393
- bush**<sup>2</sup> to butt with the head (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101
- bush**<sup>3</sup> to cruise as a pirate *see* busk
- bush**<sup>4</sup> shrub *see also* bosk (regional)  
Baist, Gottfried. 1908b: 428; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912: 713-6; Brøndal, Viggo. 1921: 81; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917: 385-94; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 179; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 225; ———. 1994b: 225; ———. 1998: 140; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 296; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 529; Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1895: #III/166; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1970: 96-9; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 309; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 108; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 125; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891: 14; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 152; Rohlf's, Gerhard. 1952: 125; ———. 1968: 204; Skeat, Walter William. 1885; ———. 1906: 362
- bush**<sup>5</sup> wilderness  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1951: 39-49; Martin, Ged. 1974
- bushed** exhausted (slang)  
Hultin, Neil C. 1969
- bushel**\* a unit of capacity  
Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 218, 225; ———. 1998: 143; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 172; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1975
- busheller** a mender, repairer  
Anonymous. 1889vv
- bushwah** nonsense (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977c: 4-6; Levin, Jules F. 1984
- business** trade  
Mańczak, Witold. 1991: 183; McKnight, George H. 1913: 112
- busk** to cruise as a pirate (bush)  
Anonymous. 1874d: 24; Dietz, Klaus. 2006: 275-83, 287-9, 289-96, 306-8; ———. 2006: 287-9; Entwistle, William J. 1938: 298; F.J.V. 1873a; Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 122; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 306; Logeman, Henri.

- 1906: 280; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 285; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 177-8; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 292
- buskins\*** boots, leggings  
Anonymous. 1906h; Barbier, Paul. 1936-38a: 22; Chance, Frank. 1886c; Christy, Miller. 1922: 203; G.C.L. 1832: 681; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 108; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; ———. 1907c; Sallwürk. 1883; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 363
- buss**<sup>1\*</sup> kiss (slang)  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 355; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 290; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 407
- buss**<sup>2</sup> a vessel of burden  
Arngart, Olof. 1943: 164
- bussa** a coarse earthenware pot (regional)  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390
- bussock** to dig into the earth (applied to birds)  
Savill, J.W. 1882; Solly, Edward. 1882a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882e
- bust**<sup>1</sup> to break from overflowing *see* burst
- bust**<sup>2</sup> to comb  
Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1925: 410
- buster** a coarse cake or bun (slang)  
George. 1887b: 250-1
- bustle**<sup>1</sup> to hurry busily  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1884c; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 108; Skeat, Walter William. 1905b
- bustle**<sup>2</sup> a small stuffed pad under a woman's dress  
McCue, George S. 1943; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #32/4
- busy breeze** gadfly  
Anonymous. 1809: 131
- busy** occupied  
Anonymous. 1873a; ———. 1884c; ———. 1886i; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912a: 711; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1980: 15-6/#82; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 296; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942d: #26/36; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 309, 341; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 193; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 436; Lapsley, Gaillard. 1932; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997c: 105-6; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 33; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1872; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 19; Meid, Wolfgang. 1965: 125; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 130; Prins, A.A. 1964: 72; Robertson, D.W. Jr. 1945: 741; Russell, J.C. 1945; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1924a: 222-3; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Sperber, Hans. 1912: 441; Spitzer, Leo. 1935; ———. 1945b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #22/81
- but** a conjunction (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835a: 316-7; ———. 1871b; ———. 1888o; Curtius, Georg. 1857: 238; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1888b: 3#/67-8; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 52; Lewy, Ernst. 1948a: 194-5; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1864c: 359; Skeat, Walter William. 1866l; ———. 1866m
- butcher** one who sells meat  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Wharton, E.R. 1885
- butler** a servant  
Anonymous. 1847a: 512-3
- butt**<sup>1</sup> a barrel for liquor  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 809; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 456; ———. 1956b: 456; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 423; Queen's Gardens. 1861b; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 67
- butt**<sup>2</sup> to collide  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #26/260; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 113-14, 120
- butt**<sup>3</sup> a fish  
Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 47; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248
- butt**<sup>4</sup> a kneeling mat  
Nourse, Stanhope. 1913
- butt**<sup>5</sup> thick end; a body part (buttocks)  
Baader, Theodor. 1958b: #9/3; Diculescu, Constantin C. 1921: 422; ———. 1929: 414; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; G.C.L. 1832: 685; Gudde, Erwin G. 1947: 265; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #151/141; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 115, 121, 122; Keller, Hans-Erich, and Heinrich Wagner. 1962: 110; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 321; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 151; Osthoff, Hermann. 1905: 256; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #2/42; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 155; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #3/160; Skok, Petar. 1923: 188; W.C.B. 1901; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #35/4-5; ———. 1913-14: #20/322-3; ———. 1926b: #2/215
- butte** a hill  
Diculescu, Constantin C. 1929: 434; Gudde, Erwin G. 1947
- butter** a dairy product  
\*\*\*. 1890o; Anonymous. 1862d; ———. 1963d: 148-9; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 40; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 108; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 61; ———. 1983b: 739; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 179; Wollmann, Alfred. 1991
- buttercup** a flower  
Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; V.R. 1936
- butterfly** an insect  
Adams, Ernest. 1876; Anonymous. 1862d; Charier, Jean. 1962: 273; Edwards, W.R. 1980-81; G.H.A. 1876; Hedberg, Johannes. 1978a; Hermodsson, Lars. 1992: 92; Hietsch, Otto. 1988: 41-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 35; Hunter, James. 1876b; Moth. 1876; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1922: 102, 103-4; Rodeck, Hugo von. 1980-81; Sikes, John Churchill. 1874b; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Vermeer, Peter M. 1967: 410; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 390; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926b: #2/215
- buttermilk** a dairy product  
D.E.F. 1867; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 291
- butternut** a Confederate soldier (slang)  
J.H.J. 1864a; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 99

- butterwich** an insect (butterwitch)  
Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1933a
- butterwitch** an insect *see* butterwich
- butterwort** a flower  
MacClure, D. 1948: 244
- buttery** supply room  
Anonymous. 1892k: 151; Foerste, William. 1961: 40-1;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 334
- buttinsky** meddler (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983m
- buttocks** a body part *see* butt
- button** a flat, round object  
Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219;  
Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- buttness** a support or prop  
Wiener, Leo. 1899
- butty**<sup>1</sup> pal, partner *see* buddy
- butty**<sup>2</sup> stumpy, short  
Skeat, Walter William. 1870g
- buxom** easily bent; jolly  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1979a; L. 1863a: 144; Oxoniensis.  
1857; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 289-90
- buy** to purchase  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Förster, Max. 1917:  
108; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463;  
Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 282; Makovskii, M.M. 1995:  
133; Meyer, Leo. 1865: 97; Read, William A. 1900: 276;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1897k; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1905: #74/272; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 77;  
Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1898d: 42
- buzz**<sup>1</sup> a condition of activity; to stir (slang)  
Stronach, George. 1903: 422
- buzz**<sup>2</sup> to drink to excess  
A.A.D. 1852a; J.R.J. 1852
- buzz**<sup>3</sup> the sound of a bee  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-  
10: #27/260; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862:  
289; Kastovsky, Dieter. 2000: 112; Polomé, Edgar C.  
1999l: 279y; Spitzer, Leo. 1945b; Strachan, Lionel  
Richard Mortimer. 1933a; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534;  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1858a: 39
- buzzard**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Robertson, D.W. Jr. 1945; Spitzer, Leo. 1945b; W.B.A.  
1876
- buzzard**<sup>2</sup> one who muses ominously  
Spitzer, Leo. 1945b
- by**<sup>1</sup> as in 'by and by' (eventually)  
J.A.P. 1865a
- by**<sup>2</sup> a preposition  
Anonymous. 1835a: 315; ———. 1866b: 214; Bomhard,  
Allan R. 2002: 74; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108;  
Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 277; Kahle, Bernhard. 1899b:  
234; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854a: 88; Kögel, Rudolf.  
1883; Mańczak, Witold. 1991: 180, 184; Martinet, André.  
1989: 390;
- bycocket** a head covering  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1882
- bye cowstall (bee / byer) (regional)  
Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 140-1; Löfstedt, Ernst.  
1963-65: 315-6; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 206
- byer** cowstall *see* bye
- bylaw** a rule of procedure  
Bingham, C.W. 1858; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Signet.  
1858b
- byre** a cowshed  
Buma, Wybren Jan. 1950: 144; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951:  
#108/94; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a: 555; W.F. 1872
- byzantine** a coin  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867e: 393
- ## C
- cab**<sup>1</sup> a clumsy person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 262
- cab**<sup>2</sup> a vehicle *see* cabriolet
- cabal** a secret association  
A.A. 1866a; Anonymous. 1892k: 153; Chance, Frank.  
1876e; E.H.D.D. 1851; Eisiminger, Sterling. 1979: 583;  
Gold, David L. 1983d; ———. 1985b: 228; J.V.F. 1921;  
Kerney, Ellen. 1943; Macalister, R.D. 1889: 93; Mayhew,  
Anthony Lawson. 1875f; P.T. 1852; Pastor. 1822; Rt.  
1851; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 69
- cabbage**<sup>1</sup> a cloth  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1981c; N.W.S. 1853d; Ross,  
Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340-1
- cabbage**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Anonymous. 1866c; Buckton, T.J. 1861a; Cohen,  
Marcel. 1926: 109n; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 381; L.  
1861c; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Logeman,  
Henri. 1931: 109; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c
- cabbage**<sup>3</sup> to steal (slang)  
Anonymous. 1888b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1980a;  
———. 1989a; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8
- cabbiclow** salted cod (slang)  
Hunter, Oswald. 1897; Murray, James Augustus Henry.  
1897a; Skeat, Walter William. 1897c
- cab** to steal fish (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 64
- cabin**\* a dwelling  
Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Cohen, Marcel. 1926: 106; Hoad,  
Terry F. 1988; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 19; Polomé,  
Edgar C. 1966b: 112-3
- cabinet** a compartment  
Hoad, Terry F. 1988
- cab**le cord (gable)  
Davies, John. 1854: 276; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b:  
#21/128; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.  
1859g: 5
- cabochon** a gem  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867d
- caboodle** as in "kit and caboodle" (kit)  
Bouman, A.C. 1951-52: 115; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 136

- caboose** a part of a train  
A.H. 1904a; Bouman, A.C. 1951-52: 127-8; Foerste, William. 1961: 38-40; Kohn, Fr. 1915-16; Krüger, Gustav. 1904; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 109; Schröder, Heinrich. 1903b: #52/354
- cabrie** an animal  
Spitzer, Leo. 1944a: 2/19-20
- cabriolet** a vehicle  
Chance, Frank. 1884f; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324
- cachepool** tennis  
Gillmeister, Heiner. 1977: 223-5
- cachunk** the sound of something falling into water  
Anonymous. 1861a: 433
- cackle** to laugh loudly  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #209/336; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861b: 300; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 19, 21, 23, 24; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 133; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1932
- cad<sup>1</sup>** a spirit (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1885g; ———. 1886e; ———. 1886h; ———. 1886j; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 287-8
- cad<sup>2</sup>** a vulgar person (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868a: 836; Bayley, A.R. 1938; Bede, Cuthbert. 1873: 132; ———. 1876c; Carver, Craig M. 1993a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1876a; F.Q. 1850; Fergusson, Alex. 1876; Forse, Edward John George. 1935b; Governor, The. 1850; Hermes. 1879; Jespersen, Otto. 1933a: 45; Phillips, Lawrence. 1938; Samoth. 1880; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879d; ———. 1885-87b: 1-3; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56
- cadaster** a register of property  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #24/234; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1966: 70
- cadaver** dead body  
Mew, Lethbridge J.H. 1917
- caddie\*** a golf attendant  
Anonymous. 1885g; ———. 1886e; ———. 1886j; Hermes. 1879; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879d
- caddle** to confuse (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868d: 526; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 64
- caddow<sup>1\*</sup>** a bird (regional)  
Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947: 6
- caddow<sup>2\*</sup>** a woolen covering (regional)  
Breeze, Andrew. 1994a: 309-10
- caddy<sup>1</sup>** a holder for a teapot  
Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 21; Prior, R.C.A. 1887
- caddy<sup>2</sup>** a unit of weight  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1887e; R.W.W. 1866; Skeat, Walter William. 1866b
- cade<sup>1\*</sup>** a sheep louse (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56
- cade<sup>2</sup>** tame  
Atkinson, John Christopher. 1869; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 158; Skeat, Walter William. 1869b
- cadet** a student at a military school  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #3/274
- cadewoldes** a fabric  
Boys, Thomas. 1859m
- cadey** a garment (slang)  
Flood, Grattan W.H. 1908; Hogan, J.F. 1908; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1908c
- cadge** to carry (regional)  
Anonymous. 1872o
- cadi** civil judge  
Birwé, Robert. 1956: 308
- Caesarean** delivery by incision  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Goldman, Marcus I. 1963; Gove, Philip Babcock. 1964
- cafeteria** a restaurant  
A.R. 1927; Allison, Tempe E. 1927; Anonymous. 1926; Barry, Phillips. 1928; Davis, Phillip. 1928; Dixon, James Main. 1913; Edgerton, Charles E. 1927; Lacher, J.H.A. 1927a; ———. 1927b: 372-3; Poppy, Golden. 1913
- cag<sup>1\*</sup>** to abstain from drinking (regional)  
Hartland, E. Sidney. 1891; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8
- cag<sup>2</sup>** a cask (archaic)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 262
- cag<sup>3\*</sup>** an old woman (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263
- cag<sup>4</sup>** stump (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1954: 534
- cage** an enclosure for animals  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 814
- cagmag** rotten meat (regional)  
Plant, D. 1963: 150
- cahoop** (a non-existent word that appears in dictionaries)  
Mathews, Mitford McLeod. 1953: 289
- cahoots** collaboration of a questionable nature  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1903b; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1983b: 298-9; ———. 1993; Spitzer, Leo. 1945c; Wilson, Charles Bundy. 1903a; ———. 1903b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 191
- caiman** an animal  
Taylor, Douglas. 1980
- cain<sup>1</sup>** to form a scum during fermentation (regional)  
De Vries, W. 1915: 222
- Cain<sup>2</sup>** as in 'raising Cain' (causing trouble)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 2-3; ———. 1977c: 2
- caird\*** a vagrant  
Crofton, H.T. 1876; Kilgour, Henry. 1875a; Mackay, Charles. 1875a
- cairn\*** a heap of stones  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 262; Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 70; Matzenauer, A. 1880; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674
- caitiff** a coward  
Anonymous. 1875b; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1982; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; J.A.P. 1867a; Kelsall, Henry. 1866; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 172
- Cajan** a plant  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86



**cajole** to convince through flattery

Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 164

**cajuputi** a tree

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 121-2

**cake** a food

Anonymous. 1835a: 309; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 19; F.C.H. 1869a; Grube, F.W. 1934: 156; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 251; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 146; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 107; Kaspers, Willy. 1958: 181; Keightley, Thomas. 1862c; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 114; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 192; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1900-01b; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1910b: 176; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002b: 247-8, n14; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #135/340; Wurmbach, Annemarie. 1960: 20-1

**caky** stupid (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 150

**calaban** a box-like trap (regional)

Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1980; Gold, David L. 1987h

**calamanco** a fabric

Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 308

**calamine** a chemical compound

Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1963: #6/316-7

**calamity** disaster

\*\* 1849-50a; Anonymous. 1849-50; Augustine. 1849-50; Jackson, Edward S. 1849-50; Philologus. 1849-50

**calash** a convertible carriage

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867d

**Calceolaria** a flower

Kindt, Hermann. 1868b

**calcie** highway *see* causeway

**calculation** the act of adding

Anonymous. 1888j: 257

**caldar** a stone

Picton, James Allanson. 1870b: ?place name

**calendar** a marker of days and months

Marcus, Hans. 1951; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 169

**calends** a path leading to a church (regional)

J.M.G. 1856; L. 1856a; ———. 1856b; Lower, Mark Antony. 1856; S.S.S. 1856

**calf kit** a shelter for a sucking calf (regional)

Hughes, Thomas. 1880-82: 194

**calf<sup>1</sup>** the back part of the leg

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Hempl, George. 1901a: 140-1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #57/171; ———. 1955: #55/204; Krauss, Michael, E. 1985: 485-6; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 176; Paul, Otto. 1939: 39; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 353; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 263-4

**calf<sup>2</sup>** a young cow

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Deroy, Louis. 1949: 19, 30; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1900: 527; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 341; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #36/21; ———. 1893: #7/15; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973b: 15; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 136; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 22; Levitt, Stephan

Hillyer. 1988: #2/136-7; Luick, Karl. 1925-26: 130; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 138n; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 287; Niedermann, Max. 1906: 32-3; Paul, Otto. 1939: 39; Pisani, Vittore. 1961: 220; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970a: 53n; ———. 1974b: 105; ———. 1998d: 672; ———. 1999j: 343; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 152; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: 256, #17/260, 261; Schmidt, Johannes. 1881: 152; Seebold, Elmar. 1983: 41; Skeat, Walter William. 1895g; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 617; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 388; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897a: 260; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #206/296; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; ———. 1995: 89-90; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 8; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1986: 77-8; ———. 1996: 175; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 47; ———. 1901a: 153; ———. 1907-08a: 163

**caliber** size

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 324; Kluyver, A. 1898; ———. 1909b; Kvålen, Eivind. 1935: 467-8; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867d; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 9; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 172

**calibogus** a beverage (regional)

Anonymous. 1869f; Tenax. 1889

**calico** a fabric

Anonymous. 1851c: 692; ———. 1852k; ———. 1864c: 15; ———. 1873i: 204; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; C.W.S. 1879: 255; Civilis. 1874; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Partridge, J.A. 1890

**calinda** a dance (regional)

Newell, W.W. 1891: 70

**caliver** a weapon

Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 33

**calk** to seal spaces

Buckley, W.E. 1886; E.McC. 1886; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 309-11; ———. 1867c; Marshall, Edward H. 1886c; Skeat, Walter William. 1886k

**calker** part of a horseshoe (regional)

C.C.B. 1920; Hale, C.P. 1920

**call** to speak loudly

Anonymous. 1863d; ———. 1870c: 323; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #17/242; Boisacq, Émile. 1924: 128; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Dance, Richard. 1999; Davies, John. 1854: 253; De Caluwé-Dor, Juliette. 1983: 215; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 810-1; Heeroma, Klaas. 1944a: 306; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 413; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1963: 136; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 145; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 505; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 53-4; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Krapivina, T.V. 1998; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #4/163; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 147; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 415; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 48n; Lottner, C. 1862: 165; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1959: 162; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 197; Müller, Eduard. 1872; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 381 n4; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #55; Peters, Hans. 1981: #6/105-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 62, 68; ———. 1987d: 304; Schwentner,

- Ernst. 1952: 6n; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 300; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1969; Stolz, Fr. 1899; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 169; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1858a: 40; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 150, 162; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 391
- callant\*** a boy (regional)  
Anonymous. 1873k
- callet** a promiscuous woman  
Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1896; Woodbridge, Elisabeth. 1897: 95
- callifugle** to cheat (slang)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40
- calligraphy** penmanship  
Lyttelton. 1874
- callis** almshouse  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1884a; Horatio. 1878a; J.P. 1852; Simpson, Justin. 1884
- callow** bare land, not feathered (caly)  
Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1966: 218; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 108; ———. 1863b: 134; H.P.L. 1909f; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909c; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887c: 452; ———. 1891a: 451; Morgan, Forrest. 1909; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1887d; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1897c; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1930: 263; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 72; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.16/303
- calm<sup>1</sup>** the hardened scum of bottled liquors (regional)  
De Vries, W. 1915: 222
- calm<sup>2</sup>** still, tranquil  
Prasad, Sheo Shanker. 1979: 869
- calomel** a substance  
Chance, Frank. 1874a; Medweig. 1875
- caltrap** trap or snare for the feet (caltrop / galtrap) (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933b: #47/71; Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 74; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 341; Sauer, Hans. 1992a: 168-9; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173
- caltrop** a trap or snare *see* caltrap
- calumet** a pipe  
Butler, James D. 1887; Chance, Frank. 1887d; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1887b; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1887e; S. 1859
- caluminate** to accuse falsely  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- calve in** to collapse *see* cave in (regional)
- caly** bare *see* callow
- cam** as in 'cam wood' (a tree)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1906h
- camas** a plant (quamash)  
Hartley, Alan H. 2000
- cambrel\*** a butcher's hook *see* gambrel (archaic, regional)
- cambric** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1851c: 692; ———. 1852k; ———. 1864c: 15; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Delta. 1862; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Partridge, J.A. 1890; Skeat, Walter William. 1884c; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1884c; Thomas, Antoine. 1900: 182
- camel** an animal  
Anonymous. 1784: 290; Haupt, Paul. 1924a: 239-41; Levin, Saul. 1991a; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248-9; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 9
- camellia** a plant  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; Eugamon. 1891
- cameo** a gem  
Buckley, W.E. 1883; Chance, Frank. 1875c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874b; Gausseron, Henri. 1874a; Skult, Harald. 1968; W.M.T. 1874
- camera** a device for taking pictures  
F.C. 1861
- camlet** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1860o: 405; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866a: 226; ———. 1867c
- cammed** crooked (archaic, regional)  
Breeze, Andrew. 1994b; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288
- cammon** a game  
Brown, J. Henry. 1872; W.F. 1872
- camouflage** disguise  
Bement, Alon. 1917; J.R.H. 1919; Payen-Payne, de V. 1919; Payen-Payne, de V. 1921; Wainwright, John B. 1919
- camp<sup>1</sup>** homosexual; ostentatious drama  
Cawqua, Urson. 1982: 228-9; Simes, Gary. 2005: 14, 38
- camp<sup>2</sup>** tents, etc. for temporary lodging  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 48; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 811; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 136
- campaign** a military expedition, etc.  
Skeat, Walter William. 1876g
- campanula** a plant  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- campceiling** a pointed or inclined ceiling  
Gould, I.C. 1892; L.L.K. 1892a; ———. 1892b
- camphor** an oil  
Gonda, Jan. 1953: 363
- campshad** partition found on a river bank (campshoot / combshed)  
A.F.B. 1872; Gibbs, Henry H. 1872; J.L.C. 1871; Sergeant, Lewis. 1871a; Skeat, Walter William. 1871d; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1936c; Waugh, F.G. 1873
- campshoot** a partition found on a river bank *see* campshad
- campus** the grounds for a school  
Picton, James Allanson. 1875b; Welford, Richard. 1909
- cam-shedding** wooden casing for the support of earthwork  
Eastwood, J. 1862
- can<sup>1</sup>** to be able to  
Ammann, Hermann. 1933; Anonymous. 1851c: 686; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; De Backer, L. 1870: 353; Eichman, Thomas Lee. 1973: 1-10; Fick, August. 1878c: 197; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 369; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-51: #5/167; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 32-4; Koenen, H.J.

- 1853-54: 135; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1966-67: 278; Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1909: 61; Martynov, V.V. 1958: 171; Picton, James Allanson. 1879a; Schmeja, Hans. 1970: 78-9; Seebold, Elmar. 1966b: 273-7; Taylor, Rupert. 1917; Trubachev, O.N. 1957a: 91-2
- can**<sup>2</sup> a coin (slang)  
Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 307
- can**<sup>3</sup> a container; lavatory  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 21; ———. 1970: 33; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 3; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 78; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #13/129; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 396; K.M. 1941; Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1963: 317-8; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 249; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 109; Whatmough, Joshua. 1951a
- can**<sup>4</sup> prison (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982e: 10
- canal** a water passage  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 814; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Row, T. 1778d: 312
- Canangium** a tree  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- canard**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1902j; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 655-6
- canard**<sup>2</sup> a false tale  
Anonymous. 1862j; Hebb, John. 1899a; W.W. 1856a
- canary**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1892c: 754; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21
- canary**<sup>2</sup> a coin (slang)  
Anonymous. 1864d
- cancan** a dance  
A Frenchman. 1870; Murray, Michael. 1986: 343n; Pomikalko, Ellen. 1964b: 22
- candidate** a person seeking a job  
Anonymous. 1888xx; Carver, Craig M. 1988a
- candle** a device used for lighting  
Anonymous. 1868l; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 47; Guinet, Louis. 1976: 250
- candlemas** a feast day  
Kisch, Gustav. 1937b: 157
- candlestick** candleholder  
R.C.L. 1857
- candy** sweet food (gundy)  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 811
- candyman** a person employed to evict tenants  
Adams, W.E. 1876
- candytuft** a plant  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21
- cane**<sup>1</sup> an animal (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1895
- cane**<sup>2</sup> as in 'cane apple' (strawberry tree)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1895
- cane**<sup>3</sup> a reed; a walking stick; a sailing vessel  
Anonymous. 1902j; B. 1876; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #37/19
- cane** scum on ale *see* kiem (regional)
- cank**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22, 23
- cank**<sup>2\*</sup> to talk, chatter (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30
- canker** sore; an insect larva  
Adams, Ernest. 1861: 96-7; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 394
- cankerous** quarrelsome *see* cantankerous
- cannel** as in 'cannel coal' (fuel)  
Gibson. 1865; Prosser, Richard H. 1865
- cannibal** a person eating human flesh  
Anonymous. 1887i; Bibliothecar, Chetham. 1875; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 38-48; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 691; Taylor, Douglas. 1958: 156-7; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1875
- cannon**<sup>1</sup> drunk  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 349
- cannon**<sup>2</sup> a pickpocket (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982a: 137; ———. 1982d: 173
- cannon**<sup>3</sup> a weapon  
Anonymous. 1871h: 150; J.T.F. 1871b; Row, T. 1778d: 312; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 541
- cannonade** an attack with a cannon  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- canny** competent  
Heslop, R. Oliver. 1889
- canoe** a sailing vessel  
Anonymous. 1873b: 241; ———. 1887g; ———. 1887i; Drysdale, Patrick. 1981: 44; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 20; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 54-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 691; Taylor, Douglas. 1957b
- canola** a plant  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1991b
- canon** a part of a system of law  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 541
- canoodle** to kiss, hug (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1998a
- canopy** a covering  
Anonymous. 1864c: 15; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932b: 270; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 83
- cant**<sup>1\*</sup> brisk (regional)  
Logeman, Henri. 1931: 109
- cant**<sup>2</sup> jargon; affected piety  
A.A. 1858b; Anonymous. 1859m: 173; Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1859; Exul. 1858; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 31; F.J.V. 1876a; Huth, Henry. 1859; J.A. 1909: 134-5; J.B. 1854; Lewy, Ernst. 1966a; ———. 1966b; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 6; ———. 1888: 693; McCutcheon, Roger P. 1921; R.A. 1909: 161; Schmidt, Wolfgang. 1939: 69-70; Sieveking, A. Forbes. 1921: 341; Stylites. 1859; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 509; W.D. 1872a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 251
- cant**<sup>3</sup> a song  
Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 132
- cantaloupe** a fruit  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21

- cantankerous\*** quarrelsome (cankerous)  
Anonymous. 1859h; Cochrane, Robertson. 1995: 12;  
Hale, C.P. 1895; Lynn, W.T. 1886; Sleeth, Charles. 1981:  
8; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 223-5; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.  
1886a
- canteen\*** a container  
Apperson, George L. 1892a: 137-8; Gibson, H. 1888;  
Peacock, Edward. 1888
- canter** a gait of a horse  
Anonymous. 1865g: 88; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33;  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 467
- cantico** a social gathering  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #4/241;  
Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 28
- cantilever** a metal arch support  
Anonymous. 1902j; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 656;  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 356-7
- canting** a sale by auction  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984
- cantle** edge (archaic)  
Page, Raymond Ian. 1983: 6-7
- canvas** a fabric  
Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173
- caoutchouc** a rubber  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 6-7
- cap<sup>1</sup>** to break  
Davies, John. 1854: 265
- cap<sup>2</sup>** a covering for the head  
Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966: 120; Grondhound, C. 1887b:  
167; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; Justi, Ferdinand.  
1901: 422; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 113; Mayhew, Anthony  
Lawson. 1891a: 457; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a:  
#2.25/320
- cap<sup>3</sup>** a girded barrel (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870a; W.E.W. 1891
- cap<sup>4</sup>** to steal (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 64
- capabarre** a misappropriation of government stores  
Anonymous. 1912e; C.C.G. 1912a; Liberman, Anatoly.  
2004e: 93-4
- capap** a fish  
Ferguson, Donald. 1909b
- cap-a-pie** from head to toe  
Buckton, T.J. 1867a; Chance, Frank. 1888a; Ingall,  
Henry. 1867; Skeat, Walter William. 1867d
- cape** a garment  
Abaev, V.I. 1986: 26; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929b: 425; Kuhn, Hans. 1962:  
113; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 250
- caper** a sailing vessel  
Anonymous. 1872h
- capercailzie\*** a bird  
Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995:  
389
- capitulum** a knob  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892
- capon** a castrated rooster  
Anonymous. 1868l; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 166;  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 51; Mettig, Robert. 1910:  
203-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1895i
- capple** as in 'capple cow' (cow with a white muzzle)  
Gill, Walter William. 1936a; W.H.J. 1936
- caprice** a whim  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 320-1; Müller,  
Friedrich Max. 1886: 627; Randolph, Herbert. 1875
- capsize** to turn over  
Asher, David. 1868: 106; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 294
- capstan** a device to hoist an anchor  
Anonymous. 1881c: 176; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.  
1846-48: 155; ———. 1859g: 2; ———. 1889
- captain** a military rank  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Meyer, Richard M. 1910: 151;  
Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 150
- car\*** a vehicle (cart\*)  
Björkman, Erik. 1913: 194; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph.  
1975; Davies, John. 1880a: 30; Earle, John. 1878: 687;  
Foley, Louis. 1941; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Hudson,  
Wilson M. 1950-51: 287; Putschke, Wolfgang. 1980:  
345-; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340; Teuchert,  
Hermann. 1909: 135; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173
- caracara** a bird  
Read, William A. 1939: 257
- caracul** a fur  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1906c
- caradoc** a slashed sleeve  
M.C.L. 1890d
- carafe** decanter  
Baist, Gottfried. 1906: 635; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Marsh,  
George Perkins. 1867c; Pharies, David. 1980: 95
- carapace** the shell of an animal  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- carat** a term for gold valuation  
Anonymous. 1889k; B.H.C. 1862a
- carau** a bird  
Read, William A. 1939: 257
- caravel** a sailing vessel  
Nance, R. Morton. 1913: 265; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47:  
449-50
- caraway** a plant  
Husemann, Th. 1896: 934; Wartburg, Walther von.  
1965: 1166-9
- carbine** a weapon  
Kluyver, A. 1901a; ———. 1901b; Salverda de Grave,  
Jean Jaques. 1901: 98-102
- carbona** ore mine (regional)  
Hunt, Robert. 1884; Jago, Frederick William Pearce.  
1884-85; Sharrock, H. 1884; W.S.L.S. 1884
- carbonado** a food  
Maillet, F.-P. 1933-34
- carboy** a bottle  
Anonymous. 1860o: 404-5; ———. 1883g; Baist,  
Gottfried. 1906: 636 n1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b:  
#5/234

- carbuncle** a precious stone  
Chance, Frank. 1875d; Glöde, Otto. 1914: 245
- carcajou** an animal  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #5/241-2; Read, William A. 1939: 258
- card** an eccentric person (slang)  
Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8
- cardamom** a spice  
Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #4/39
- cardene** a fabric  
Jaggard, William. 1934a
- cardigan** a sweater  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- cardinal** a Catholic official; a cloak; a color  
Anonymous. 1838b: 27; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Gnarus. 1861; P.S.C. 1861; Pantaleo, Nicola. 1993: 235; Warwick, Eden. 1861
- care** concern  
Anonymous. 1863d; ———. 1910c; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998a: 117-8; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 229; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; ———. 1871: 426; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Jespersen, Otto. 1933a: 44; Nes, Oddvar. 1968; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999e: 450; ———. 1999j: 343; ———. 1999m: 129; Prins, A.A. 1964: 72; Skeat, Walter William. 1895g; ———. 1910l: 334-5; Strömbäck, Dag. 1959: 302-6; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 91; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 47; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 132
- careen** to lean or tilt  
Sayers, William. 2006: 307-8
- career\*** a chosen pursuit  
Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- carentinilla** a fabric  
Q.V. 1905
- caress** to stroke  
Bibliothecar, Chetham. 1867; Skeat, Walter William. 1867e; Winnington, Thomas E. 1867
- carfax** an intersection of roads  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1905d: #1/324-5; Skeat, Walter William. 1866c; ———. 1869c; ———. 1887f
- cargo\*** freight  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 36; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- caribou** an animal  
C.W.G. 1889a; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889b; ———. 1901; ———. 1902: #6/242; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; ———. 1902b
- caricature\*** a grotesque distortion  
Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- cariole** a cart  
Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- cark\*** to burden with care (archaic)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1883s; ———. 1895g
- carlacue** a trick  
Pound, Louise. 1955b: 95-6
- Carlin** as in 'Carlin Sunday' (a festival)  
Nicholson, Edward. 1910a
- carline** an old woman *see* carling<sup>1</sup>
- carling<sup>1</sup>** old woman; swine (carline)  
Brown, P.W.F. 1956a: 84-5; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Sands, Donald B. 1955: 10-1
- carling<sup>2</sup>** a pea (regional)  
R.P. 1788
- carlock** isinglass  
Aalto, Pentti. 1985: 1-5
- carmagnole** a garment; a song  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21; M.C.L. 1890e
- carminative** inducing the expulsion of gas  
Marshall, Edward H. 1881b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453; S.J.H. 1881b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 692; ———. 1886b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880c
- carmine** a dye  
Anonymous. 1861c; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 785
- carniffle** to dissemble; to embezzle (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1909a: 272
- carnival** a celebration  
Chance, Frank. 1887e; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 352; Gippert, Jost. 1988; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1954a: 352-3; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 308; Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 305; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 453-4; Qui Tam. 1890a; Rudwin, Maximilian J. 1919: 405; Seuren, Pieter A.M. 1973: 423; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 288; Specht, William. 1934; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1921: 167
- carnser** a causeway (regional)  
H.A.W. 1905
- carol\*** a song  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1901; Anonymous. 1935e; Jordan, Leo. 1906: 61-3
- carole** a chain  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1907b
- carom** a shot in billiards  
Hill, N.W. 1917; Lewis, Penry. 1917
- caroon** a fruit  
Toynbee, Helen. 1896
- carouse** to drink freely  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; L. 1860b; Malone, Kemp. 1957: 466, 467; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 282; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 339; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 511; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 153
- carp<sup>1</sup>** to boast  
Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 334; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 55
- carp<sup>2</sup>** a fish  
Anonymous. 1853a; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 245-6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 51; ———. 1870: 386; Gerd, A.S. 2001; Häsänov, Baxšäli. 1981: 597; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 71-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 107; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 108; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 68; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 50-1; Mallory, J.P. 1983: 270; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 309-10; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894a: #7/331; ———. 1899b: 276; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47:

- 450; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9;  
Walde, Alois. 1924: 186; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a:  
#2.27/320
- carpel** a botany term  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445
- carpenter**<sup>1\*</sup> an artificer of wood  
Rothwell, William. 1991: 177; ———. 1993: 17;  
Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1975
- carpenter**<sup>2</sup> a highland marauder  
Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975
- carpet** a floor covering  
Anonymous. 1867a; Pisani, Vittore. 1976c: 42-3;  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859d
- carpillon** a rag  
Scotus. 1911; Skeat, Walter William. 1911c
- carr** a rock (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 70
- carrack**\* a ship  
Brockman, William E. 1930: 244
- carrageen**\* a plant  
Bliss, Alan J. 1985; Carrothers, E.N. 1960-61; Mitchell,  
M.E., and M.D. Guiry. 1983; Nodder, C.R. 1960-61
- carriage**\* a wagon; carrying capacity  
Anonymous. 1857a; ———. 1879a: 202; ———. 1882d:  
106; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- carrick** a game like hockey; a hockey stick  
Bayne, Thomas. 1901a; Colville, James. 1901
- carriwhitchet** a pun (archaic)  
Spitzer, Leo. 1945g: #294-5; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892b
- carronade**\* a cannon  
Ellacombe, H.T. 1854; Lamont, C.D. 1854; Preble,  
George Henry. 1855
- carrot** a vegetable  
Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7
- carry**\* to convey  
Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173
- carse** lowland (regional)  
Anonymous. 1831: 42; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 448-9, 460;  
E.G.R. 1855a; Ekwall, Eilert. 1921
- cart**\* a vehicle *see* car
- cartilage** gristle  
Hempl, George. 1891a
- cartridge** a capsule  
Anonymous. 1885d; Poultney, James W. 1972: 205;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1881d; Stock, Frederick. 1885-87:  
265-6
- carve** to cut  
Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 62; Kern, Hendrik. 1892;  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 37n; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984:  
442; Rostvik, Allan. 1969: 80; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 313;  
Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 542; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld,  
Theo. 1998b: 369-72
- carvel**<sup>1</sup> built without overlap of planks  
Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 295-6
- carvel**<sup>2</sup> a ship  
Vidos, B.E. 1934: 457-62
- case** a coin *see also* caser  
Gold, David L. 1990: 163-6; Schwabe, Henry Otto.  
1916-17: 119; Tamony, Peter. 1977: 158
- casemate** the frame of a window *see* casement
- casement** the frame of a window (casemate / gasement)  
Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1962a
- caser**<sup>1</sup> a coin *see also* case (slang)  
Davis, M.D. 1901; Gold, David L. 1990; Platt, James A.  
Jr. 1900; Tamony, Peter. 1977: 158-9
- caser**<sup>2</sup> house (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 351
- casern** a place for housing soldiers  
Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1868a: 287-8
- cash** ready money  
Bibliothekar, Chetham. 1853; Diensberg, Bernhard.  
1994a: 226; ———. 1994b: 218; ———. 1998: 143; Dietz,  
Klaus. 1967: 360; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge.  
1862: 289; Ellis, R.R.W. 1868; J.B. 1856; Levitt, Stephan  
Hillyer. 2000: 419; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Thomas, J.W.  
1853b; Van de Velde, J. 1868; W.W.E.T. 1854
- cashaw** a vegetable (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #7/242
- cashew** a nut  
Anonymous. 1910c; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 335
- cashier**<sup>1</sup> to disgrace  
Anonymous. 1892k: 152; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998:  
143
- cashier**<sup>2</sup> a person in charge of payments  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188; Logeman, Henri.  
1931: 109-10
- cashmere** a fabric  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 19, 21
- cask**\* a container (cask\*)  
Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Spitzer, Leo. 1949b;  
Szemerényi, Oswald. 1989: 378-9
- cassock** a robe  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38e: 292-3; De Lagarde, Paul. 1887:  
300; Marcus, Hans. 1951
- caissons** a cheese (slang, archaic)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 212
- cassowary** a bird  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 125-8
- cast**<sup>1\*</sup> tangled (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186
- cast**<sup>2</sup> to throw  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Jespersen, Otto. 1902:  
510; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55;  
Pautkin, A.M. 1977; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270
- caste** a hereditary or social class  
A.C.M. 1858; Boys, Thomas. 1858b; Keightley, Thomas.  
1857e; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858b; Warwick, Eden. 1858
- caster** a bottle  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867c
- castle** a stronghold  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 47; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 17;  
Mettig, Robert. 1910: 205; Skeat, Walter William. 1895i

**castor** as in 'castor oil' (a medication)

C.C.B. 1909; Chance, Frank. 1888b

**cat**<sup>1</sup> an animal *see also* cats

Anonymous. 1866: 227; ———. 1913: 628; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 216; Blankenhorn, R. 1909; Buckton, T.J. 1854; ———. 1855; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 167; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1895: 255; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Fiske, John. 1881: 487; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 501; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 416n; Idefors, Hjalmar. 1931: 14-16; J.Ck.R. 1872; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 223-4; ———. 1944: 219; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887: 518; Kirk, Neile A. 1993-94: 30; Knobloch, Johann. 1983; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861: 378; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 420; Loewenthal, John. 1916: 284-5; Makovskii, M.M. 1992: 48; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 206-8; Piggot, John Jr. 1872; Ramage, C.T. 1872; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1980; Skeat, Walter William. 1869; ———. 1895; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899: 276; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 380

**cat**<sup>2\*</sup> a game

Omicron. 1837: 473

**cat**<sup>3</sup> a ship

J.Y. 1856; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 217

**catfalque** a funeral structure

Chance, Frank. 1861e

**catamaran** a sailing vessel

Hopeless. 1876; Keightley, Thomas. 1862b; ———. 1862c; Tancock, Osborne William. 1876a; Teneor. 1876; Thompson, Edgar K. 1968b

**catapult** a weapon

Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173

**catcall** whistle

Bates, William. 1853

**catch**<sup>1</sup> to lay hold of, apprehend, receive

Anonymous. 1875b; Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 221; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 16; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1928b; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-52: 131; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; ———. 1948c: #18/312; Horn, Wilhelm. 1906: 143; ———. 1920a: 76; ———. 1921d: 345; Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold. 1881; Skeat, Walter William. 1881r; ———. 1910j: 37; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 52; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1880; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 81

**catch**<sup>2</sup> a sailing vessel *see* ketch

catchop a plant (regional)

G. 1891e

**catchpoll** a tax collector

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1886a; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 225-7; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 207; Skeat, Walter William. 1895i; Toynbee, Paget. 1886; Zupitza, Julius. 1885c; ———. 1886c

**catechu** a substance

Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 84

**cater**<sup>1</sup> as in 'cater cousin' (close friend) *see* caterways (archaic)

**cater**<sup>2</sup> to provide food

Benmohel, N.L. 1852; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910c: 136; Gemsege, Paul. 1754: 212; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220

**caterbral** to howl *see* caterwaul

**caterpillar** a larva

Adams, Ernest. 1861: 89-95; De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 168-9; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 142; E.C.H. 1856d; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Keightley, Thomas. 1856b; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1931: 124; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 65; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 279; Warwick, Eden. 1856b

**caterwaul** to howl (caterbral / waul)

Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1884a; C.M.I. 1884a; Federer, Charles A. 1884; Kirk, Edward. 1884; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 93; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 110; Skeat, Walter William. 1884d; ———. 1884e; ———. 1885g; Strong, Rowland. 1884; Wilde, William Cummings. 1888a

**caterways** set diagonally (cater / kitty-corner) (regional)

E.S.C. 1872; Fishwick, H. 1883; G.L.G. 1883; Gibbs, Henry H. 1873; H.E.W. 1883; Hales, John W. 1875; James, Ralph N. 1873b; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867c; P.P. 1872; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 45; Skeat, Walter William. 1883c; T.T.W. 1872; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1883a; W.P.P. 1872; Walsh, Chad. 1939

**cates** a food

Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 65

**catgut** a cord

Anonymous. 1901o: 168; C.M.I. 1885c; Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1886; Marshall, Julian. 1888a; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 78; Waylen, J. 1852

**cather**<sup>\*</sup> cradle (archaic, regional)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870b

**catipan** as in 'to turn catipan' (to be treacherous)

Anonymous. 1754; Keightley, Thomas. 1862c

**catlin** a surgeon's knife

Smit, R.E. 1890

**cats** as in 'to rain cats and dogs' (to rain heavily) *see also* cat

Bede, Cuthbert. 1857a

**catso** a term expressing surprise (gadso) (slang, archaic)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 341

**catspaw** a person used as a tool

Marshall, Edward H. 1883b

**catterspan** a somersault (regional)

Anonymous. 1891d

**cattle** bovines

Anonymous. 1875b; Benveniste, Émile. 1949: 99; Bracchi, R. 1991: 178; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 37

**caucus** a political meeting

Anonymous. 1855d; ———. 1860v: 36; ———. 1861a: 426; ———. 1867b; ———. 1873d; ———. 1887k: 624-5; ———. 1890c; Barret, LeRoy C. 1943; Brierley, George H. 1885a; C.L.N. 1885; Cardale, John B. 1855; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #8/242; E.C.H. 1856b; Ericksen, J. 1891; Ernst, C.W. 1896a; ———. 1896b; G.F.R.B. 1885a; Howell, J.W. 1884: 423; J.T.T.

- 1857; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 86, 88-9; Marshall, Edward H. 1885a; Murphy, W.W. 1867; Newbury. 1896; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 99; Parker, Francis J. 1879; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; S.S. 1857; Scrutator. 1867a; Shaw, O.W. 1886; Skeat, Walter William. 1885h; Taylor, E.S. 1856; Tew, Edmund. 1886a; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 29-30; W.H. 1886; W.K. 1886; W.W.W. 1867; X.P.D. 1878b
- cauf** a basket (archaic)  
Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1888
- caul** a garment (archaic)  
B.B. 1852; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203; ———. 1935-36: 325; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #82/334
- cauldron** a large vessel (chaudron)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454
- caulk**<sup>1</sup> to nap  
Weekley, Ernest. 1910b
- caulk**<sup>2</sup> to seal  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 128
- caulker** a beverage (slang)  
S.G. 1912a
- caunce** the paved yard of a dwelling house (regional)  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390
- caupland** a gift of land made to patrons  
Parkin, John. 1877b
- causeway** a highway (calcie / causey)  
Anonymous. 1852k; ———. 1892k: 152; C.S.G. 1876a; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Kerlake, Thomas. 1876; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 311-12; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454; Rendall, G.H. 1943; Skeat, Walter William. 1875c; St. Swithin. 1876a; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 42; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173; W.E. 1876; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 39; ———. 1876a
- causey** a raised way over wet ground *see* causeway
- cavalcade** a parade of horses  
Skeat, Walter William. 1879r
- cavalry** mounted force  
Skeat, Walter William. 1879r
- cavatina** a song  
Adams, F. 1903; Skeat, Walter William. 1903a
- cave**<sup>1</sup> capsiz (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 70
- cave**<sup>2</sup> a hollow place  
Davies, John. 1854: 263; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 110
- cave in**\* to collapse (calve in)  
Anonymous. 1883e: 1034; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887c; ———. 1887d; Picton, James Allanson. 1870e; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1930; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1887a; ———. 1887b
- cavesson** a piece of equestrian gear (regional)  
Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- caviar** fish eggs  
Abaev, V.I. 1997: #575/212; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Eilers, Wilhelm. 1974; Hedberg, Johannes. 1966a: 405; Hesseling, Dirk Christiaan. 1921: 213-214; Heubeck, Alfred. 1980: 348; Joest, Hr.W. 1890; Knobloch, Johann. 1982a; Rudnycky, J.B. 1980: 102; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1942: 135-6; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 450
- cavil** to argue about trivial things  
Rothwell, William. 2004
- cavings** refuse from a thresher (regional)  
Christy, Miller. 1922: 199
- cavort** to prance  
Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1983b: 299; Spitzer, Leo. 1949c
- caw** a bird sound (cawk)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Falk, Hjalmar. 1889: 15; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22, 25; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Winkler, Johan. 1905: 23
- cawfot** a nail  
Christensen, Arne Emil. 1990
- cawk** a bird sound *see* caw
- caxon**<sup>1</sup> a box (archaic)  
\*. 1883; Marshall, Edward H. 1883c
- caxon**<sup>2</sup> a wig (caxton) (archaic)  
\*. 1883; Köster, Patricia. 1993: 34-5; Marshall, Edward H. 1883c
- caxton** a wig *see* caxon<sup>2</sup>
- cay** a sandbank  
Anonymous. 1889ff
- cayenne** a condiment  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21
- cayne** an opprobrious term (regional)  
K. 1857
- cedar** a tree  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 209; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 113
- ceiling** the top of a room  
Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 1-2; B.H.C. 1856a; Blind, Karl. 1887b; Bradley, Henry. 1887a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887h
- celandine** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403
- celery** a vegetable  
Bensly, Edward. 1913a; ———. 1913b; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 41; Jonas, Alfred Charles. 1913; Jones, Tom. 1913a; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1913a
- cellar** a room beneath the ground  
Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 397
- cemetery** graveyard  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 456
- cendatus** a fabric *see* sindon
- cent** a coin  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 331-2; Schröder, Edward. 1925; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 589
- cereal** grain  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- ceremony** a special event  
Anonymous. 1880j; Bibliothecar, Chetham. 1871; Jerram, C.S. 1880a; Oakley, J. Henry I. 1871; Obert, M.U. 1871; Roberts, E.S. 1871; Skeat, Walter William. 1880c; Ward, W.G. 1880a; ———. 1880d



- cereus** a flower  
Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 720
- cespitiuous** made of turf  
Lynn, W.T. 1899a
- cess-here** a call to dogs (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859q
- ceterach** a plant  
Halle, Hughes Fraser. 1854: 537
- chad** the waste material of a punched card  
Shapiro, Fred R. 2001
- chafe** to heat by rubbing  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454
- chafer** a beetle  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 101; Bahder, K. von. 1903: 262; De Vries, W. 1915: 224; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 52-3; Lewy, Ernst. 1913b: #422/162; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 156; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 278; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #3/172; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2000: 245-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #46/231
- chaff<sup>1</sup>** to attack verbally  
Anonymous. 1860a: 250; ———. 1902e: 487; E.G.R. 1855d
- chaff<sup>2</sup>** the husks of grain  
De Vries, W. 1915: 223; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #65/23; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 283-4; Schröder, Heinrich. 1906: 523; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1883; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 33; ———. 1920a: #92/306; ———. 1920b: #46/231
- chaff<sup>3</sup>** jaw (chafft) (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 131; S.S.L. 1865; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 57
- chaffer** merchandise; to purchase (archaic)  
Harmer, Florence Elizabeth. 1950: 336; Hoad, Terry F. 1985: 142; Lock, Charles George Warnford. 1879
- chaffinch** a bird  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Ritter, Otto. 1910c: 151-2; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 206
- chaff** jaw *see* chaff<sup>3</sup>
- chag<sup>1\*</sup>** a plant  
Fick, August. 1891: 320; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #31/300
- chag<sup>2</sup>** a stump (regional)  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 212; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 45; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 137-8
- chagrin** vexation  
Bouman, A.C. 1951-52: 120; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 166-9; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #38/55
- chain** a number of rings joined together  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121
- chaise longue** a chair  
Chance, Frank. 1888c
- chalcedony** a stone  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21; Lynn, W.T. 1887
- chalet** a house  
Bradley, Henry. 1882b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1881a
- chalice** a cup  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 48; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 201; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 266
- chalk** a mineral  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 811; T.F. 1889b: 41
- challo** to move, hurry (chello) (regional)  
Hedberg, Johannes. 1980a: 65
- chalybeate** a fabric  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- chamber room**  
Skipton, H.S. 1873; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947
- chamble** to chew (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 392; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 131
- chameleon** an animal  
Skult, Harald. 1968: 327-8
- chamfer\*** to cut (applied to a column)  
Meijer, Carel Hendrik Philippus. 1914: 300
- chamois<sup>1</sup>** an animal  
Meyer, Wilhelm. 1887: 170
- chamois<sup>2</sup>** a fabric  
Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 358-63
- champ<sup>1</sup>** to chew with force  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 462; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 79
- champ<sup>2</sup>** firm (regional)  
Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 131
- champignon** a fungus  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345
- champion** one who is victorious  
Chance, Frank. 1876b; ———. 1876c; ———. 1876d; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #18/252; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875a; ———. 1875b; Picton, James Allanson. 1875b; ———. 1875c; ———. 1875d; ———. 1876b; ———. 1876c
- chance** opportunity  
Chance, Frank. 1875a; ———. 1875b; Rothwell, William. 1991: 180
- chancer** to tax an account  
Matthews, Albert. 1902b
- chancewise** perchance  
Chance, Frank. 1875f
- chandelier** a fixture that holds bulbs or candles  
Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 206
- chandler** a candlemaker  
Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 206
- change\*** to alter  
Collinson, William Edward. 1952: 52
- chank** to bite (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #211/367
- channel** a waterway  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Row, T. 1778d: 312

**chant** to sing

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 31

**chanty** a (sea) song (shanty)

Chart, Cecil. 1925; Muddock, J.E. Preston. 1925

**chap**<sup>1</sup> jaw; to split, chop (regional) *see* chop<sup>1</sup>**chap**<sup>2</sup> person, fellow

A.A. 1865a; Anonymous. 1846a: 984; ———. 1873k; ———. 1883e: 1034; Boys, Thomas. 1859d; H.C. 1859a; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 35; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 116; Lock, Charles George Warnford. 1879; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; R.C.L. 1865

**chaparral** a thicket

Anonymous. 1861a: 422

**chapbook** a penny novel

Priggles. 1895

**chapel** a small church

Eirionnach. 1861a; Gatty, Alfred. 1850; J.W.B. 1861; Morgan, Dewi. 1964-65

**chapman** a peddler

Hempl, George. 1902b: 235; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 258; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 507, 509

**chaps** a covering for trousers

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 508

**char**<sup>1</sup> a bit of work *see* chore (regional)**char**<sup>2\*</sup> to burn, singe

Davies, John. 1854: 260; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 135

**char**<sup>3\*</sup> a fish

D.F. 1872: 241; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 136

**char**<sup>4</sup> half-open *see* ajar**charade** a game

Baist, Gottfried. 1881a: 542-3; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 182; Spitzer, Leo. 1944d

**charcoal** a carbon for burning

C.T. 1860; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 130; ———. 1868-69: 290-1

**charge** to cause to carry

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 36; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976

**charger** a horse

Chance, Frank. 1888d

**Charivari** a ceremony *see* Shivaree (regional)**chark** to creak (regional)

Malone, Kemp. 1954: 534; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 18

**charlatan** an impostor

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 20; B.H.C. 1861b; Baist, Gottfried. 1904; F.C. 1861; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1951-52: #2/177-8; Kingsley, G.H. 1857; Malkiel, Yakov. 1948-49; ———. 1957-58; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454; Menges, Karl Heinrich. 1948-49; Mogull, D. 1884; Pharies, David. 1980: 103 n29a; Phillott, F. 1861a; T.N. 1861

**charlet** a food (archaic)

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454

**charley** as in 'charley horse' (an injury)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993c; ———. 1994f; Middleton, Thomas Hazlehurst. 1980; Woolf, H.B. 1973: 229-33

**charlie** bellman, watchman

Anonymous. 1870f

**charlock** a plant *see also* kedlock

Anonymous. 1871: 523; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 136; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911: 32; Wharton, E.R. 1885

**Charlotte** a food

Drach, S.M. 1878; G.A.M. 1878; G.L.G. 1878; Greysteil. 1878; Hermentrude. 1878; White, Frederic Connett. 1942

**charm**<sup>1</sup> noise (regional)

Anonymous. 1868b: 41-2; G.C.G. 1877; G.R.K. 1877; Skeat, Walter William. 1877b

**charm**<sup>2</sup> the power of fascinating

A.A. 1885; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 136

**charnico** a beverage (archaic)

\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee

**charter** a document

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 50; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 78-9

**charwoman** a female laborer *see* chore**chase**<sup>1</sup> a groove, ditch (regional)

Ellis, H.D. 1907; Owen, Douglas. 1907

**chase**<sup>2</sup> to pursue

Anonymous. 1875b; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 16; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512; Stammerjohann, Rudolf. 1914: 300

**chasm** a narrow gorge

Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Lynn, W.T. 1889a

**chassepot** a weapon

P.S.P. 1890

**chaste** pure

Row, T. 1778d: 312

**chat**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; J.M. 1851a

**chat**<sup>2</sup> to talk idly (chatter / chitchat)

Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876: 145; J.M. 1851a; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 37; ———. 2002b: 68; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Picton, James Allanson. 1875f; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 24, 25; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 80

**chat**<sup>3</sup> a twig (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1945a

**chattel** a movable possession

Anonymous. 1875b; Bracchi, R. 1991: 178; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 37

**chatter** to talk; bird sounds (imitative) *see* chat<sup>2</sup>**chatterbox** a talkative person

M. 1914; Morgan, Forrest. 1914b

- chatty** a call to cats (cheet / cheety-puss / chotty) (regional)  
Idefors, Hjalmar. 1931: 13
- chaudron<sup>1</sup>** entrails  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 692; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173
- chaudron<sup>2</sup>** a pot *see* cauldron
- chauvinism** exaggerated patriotism  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Dobson, Austin. 1872; Hooper, James. 1896
- chavender** a fish  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Thun, Nils. 1966: 121-3
- chavle** to chew (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 101
- chawban** a band to fasten a cap (regional)  
Beale, J. 1871
- chawdron** a sauce  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360
- cheap** inexpensive, badly made; a purchase (chop)  
Brüch, Josef. 1951: 100; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Harmer, Florence Elizabeth. 1950: 336; Haugaard, Kay. 1978: 6; Hempl, George. 1902b: 210-11, 233; Lock, Charles George Warnford. 1879; Lottner, C. 1862: 173; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #194/136-7; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Rosenthal, Fr. 1877; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1906-07: 649; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 509
- cheapskate** miser  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1991b
- cheat<sup>1</sup>** to swindle  
Anonymous. 1859m: 173; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Regel, Karl. 1862: 109, 113; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 692-3
- cheat<sup>2</sup>** a thing (slang)  
Anonymous. 1890aa; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 132-3
- chebacco** a fishing vessel (archaic)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #9/242
- chebog** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #10/242
- check<sup>1</sup>** a chess play; a square of a checker board (checkers)  
Anonymous. 1888j: 256; F.M.N. 1853d: 170; Maciuszak, Kinga. 2003: 94; St. Swithin. 1863
- check<sup>2</sup>** statement of payment (cheque)  
Anonymous. 1889hh; Atkinson, Reginald. 1916; Chance, Frank. 1863; Liberman, Anatoly. 1993b: 136-7; Sala, George Augustus. 1863a: 43; ———. 1863b; Van Ronkel, Philippus Samuel. 1928
- checker** (the fruit of) the wild service tree  
Mount, C.B. 1883
- checkerberry** a plant  
Mount, C.B. 1883
- checkers** a game *see* check<sup>1</sup>
- checkmate** a chess term  
Anonymous. 1888ee; ———. 1888jj: 257; Hochberg, Burt. 1986; Moghadam, M.E. 1938
- cheddar** a cheese  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n
- cheek<sup>1</sup>** a body part  
De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #12/7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #46.4/31; ———. 1942c: #79/272; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 292; Schröder, Edward. 1931-32; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 28; ———. 1915b: 507; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217
- cheek<sup>2</sup>** impudence  
Hill, N.W. 1912; Jamison, Stephanie W. 1987: 77; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 21
- cheen<sup>1</sup>** to sprout (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 55
- cheen<sup>2</sup>** a yawn (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1954: 533
- cheep** a bird sound  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 21, 22
- cheer** merriment  
F.M.N. 1853b; Keightley, Thomas. 1856a
- cheese<sup>1</sup>** a food  
Anonymous. 1963d: 149; Charpentier, Jarl. 1918: 50; Grimm, Jacob. 1849c; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 155; Janko, Josef. 1909: 97; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1194; ———. 1999e: 450; Row, T. 1778d: 312; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1999: 367-70; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 80
- cheese<sup>2</sup>** to leave off (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 10
- cheese<sup>3</sup>** as in 'that's the cheese!' (that's it) (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859d: 112; ———. 1859e; ———. 1889zz; Askew, H. 1923a; Astolpho. 1853: 89; Kennedy, H.A. 1865c; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 110; Redmond, S. 1865; Revell, C.S. 1865; Shute, Arthur. 1865; Sparke, Archibald. 1923b; Taylor, E.S. 1853b: 618; W.S. 1865
- cheese<sup>4</sup>** the seed fruit of the mallow  
Mount, C.B. 1883
- cheesecake** a food  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 3
- cheeselip<sup>1</sup>** rennet (regional)  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1935a
- cheeselip<sup>2</sup>** a spider; an insect (cheeselop / cheslip)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 11-12; Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 907-8, 913
- cheeselop** an insect *see* cheeselip<sup>2</sup>
- cheet cat**; a call to cats *see* chatty (regional)
- cheetah** an animal  
Anonymous. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 693
- cheety-puss** a call to cats *see* chatty (regional)
- chello** to move *see* challo (regional)
- chemise\*** a garment  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 299; Hadley, James. 1873: 39; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 252
- chemistry** a science  
Price, Thomas Ralph. 1886: 257; T.H.T. 1853
- cheque** a statement of payment *see* check<sup>2</sup>

**chequer** as in ‘checker tree’ (a tree)

Wharton, Henry T. 1883

chequet a fish

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #11/243

**cherbug** an insect (regional)

Adams, Ernest. 1860: 16

**cheroot** a cigar (sheroot)

Anonymous. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 693

**cherry** a fruit (kerse)

A.L. 1854; Bensly, Edward. 1936b; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 39-40; Carr, Charles T. 1940; Delatte, F. 1936b; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304; Forse, Edward John George. 1936d; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1944-48: 129; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 23; Gill, Walter William. 1936d; Götze, Alfred. 1917: 67; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Jaggard, William. 1935c; ———. 1936b; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 5-6; Kluyver, A. 1913: 40-1; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; R.S.B. 1936a

**chert** a rock (regional)

Anonymous. 1909b; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 256-7; Whatmough, Joshua. 1956: 718

**cherub** an angel

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875f

**chervil** a plant

Jaggard, William. 1942; Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 76; R. 1942; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; W.H.J. 1942; Wordsell, W.C. 1942

**chesbolles** a plant (archaic)

Mount, C.B. 1883; Schöffler, Herbert. 1918

**chesil** bank a gravel embankment

Somersetiensis. 1890; T.B.G. 1890

**chesle** money Roman brass coins

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 116

**cheslip** an insect *see* cheeselip

**chess**<sup>1</sup> a game

E.I.B. 1855; F.M.N. 1853d: 170; Maciuszak, Kinga. 2003: 94; W.J. 1855

**chess**<sup>2</sup> to pile up (regional)

Anonymous. 1891d; Mount, C.B. 1883

**chess**<sup>3</sup> sash, window (regional)

Mount, C.B. 1883

**chess apple** (the fruit of) the wild service tree

Mount, C.B. 1883

**chest** a box

Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 397

**chester** a coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 119

**chesterfield** an overcoat

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n

**chestnut**<sup>1</sup> a nut

Anonymous. 1852k; ———. 1861k: 164; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 36

**chestnut**<sup>2</sup> a trite story (slang)

Chance, Frank. 1889c; Maxwell, Herbert. 1923; Senelick, Laurence. 1986: 285-7; Shapiro, Fred R. 1987b

**cheval-glass** a lady’s toilet mirror

Anonymous. 1861e

**chevin** a fish

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 316; Thun, Nils. 1966: 119-21

**cheviot** a fabric

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34

**chevisaunce** resource; a flower

A.A. 1865b; C.A.W. 1871a; F.C.H. 1865a; Skeat, Walter William. 1891-94: 359-60

**chevrotain** an animal

Anonymous. 1889ff

**chew** to wear down with the teeth

Bury, John B. 1892: 293; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 392; Dadashev, M.P. 1971: 220; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913d; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 404; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 82-3; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 110; Kristensson, Gillis. 1984: 59-60; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 18, 20; ———. 1969: 30, 34; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 432n; Niedermann, Max. 1909-10: 59; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 66; ———. 1949: 185; ———. 1951b: 1191; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989: #4/3; ———. 1992: 439-40; Shcherbak, A.M. 1984: 33; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1892: #3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #8/2; ———. 1907-08b: #33/277, #36/279-80

**chewink** a bird

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889h

**chewre** passageway *see* ture (archaic, regional)

**chianti** a beverage

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 21

**chiaus** a cheat

Simpson, Percy. 1900

**chib** a shoot of a potato (regional)

Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 54

**chibble** a vegetable *see* chive (regional)

**chibs** a call to a cat (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186

**chic** stylish

Anonymous. 1877e; ———. 1968c; Clancy, Roger. 1976; Collin, Carl Sven Reinhold. 1939; Fuhrken, George Ernest. 1942: 192; Guiraud, Pierre. 1960: 147-8; Mackay, Charles. 1888: 703-4; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877a

**chicane** to deceive

Anonymous. 1877e; ———. 1968c; Guiraud, Pierre. 1960: 135-7; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877a; Schmitt, Christian. 1975; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1879: 739; Wartburg, Walther von. 1964: 686-9; Wheatley, Henry B. 1881: 149

**Chicano** Hispanic

Gold, David L. 1983p

**chice** a bit (regional)

Gepp, Edward. 1921: 133; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 65

**chick**<sup>1</sup> a bird *see* chicken

**chick**<sup>2</sup> to burst (regional)

Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 62

**chick**<sup>3</sup> a coin (chicken)

H.Y. 1869

- chickaleery** aged pedestrians on winter mornings (slang)  
Anonymous. 1878f: 65; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 94
- chicken** a coin *see* chick<sup>3</sup> (regional)
- chicken pox** a disease  
H.A.M. 1935
- chicken** a bird (chick)  
Anonymous. 1869e; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1944-48: 129; Franck, Johannes. 1887: 643; G.C.L. 1832: 683; Hills, Alfred C. 1943b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 130; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 151; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1884: 585-6; Super, Charles W. 1892; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 217; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 126
- chicory** a plant  
Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- chid** a ewe (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56
- chiddick** a small amount (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56, 65
- chide** to reproach  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 59-65; Lynn, W.T. 1889b; Regel, Karl. 1862: 111-2; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 57
- chief** the highest in rank  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454; Skeat, Walter William. 1876g
- chif** a knife (chive) (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156; Kuethe, James Louis. 1934; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350
- chiffchaff** a bird  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 220; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Room, Adrian. 1997: 2
- chiffonier** a piece of furniture  
Anonymous. 1862f
- chigger** an insect (jigger)  
Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1894; Read, William A. 1939: 258
- chignon** a coil of hair  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871c; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 173; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 257
- child** young person  
Anderson, Olof S. 1935: 293; Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: #67/194; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #5/248; ———. 1902: 172; Bréal, Michel. 1893: 19; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 540-1; Chance, Frank. 1876d; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 264; De Vries, Matthias. 1879b: 30; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 847; Hall, A. 1904b; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 35; Jerram, C.S. 1876c; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 55; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #7/15; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 194; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1859: 399; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #2/137; Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 335-8; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Mezger, Fritz. 1938; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896-97: 224; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 287; Picton, James Allanson. 1876c; ———. 1876e; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999j: 343; Schabram, Hans. 1999: 409-10; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #18/260; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 132; Skeat, Walter William. 1871e; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 389; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 53; Taylor, Archer. 1929: #4/312-13; Verdam, Jacob. 1881: 30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 54; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217
- chili** a food  
Dixon, James Henry. 1888a; Menóna. 1891g
- chill** coldness  
Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Chance, Frank. 1875g: 413; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #6/139; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Skeat, Walter William. 1875e; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 217
- chilp** chirp (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 393
- chim** new chew (chimb / chimble) (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 392; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1925b: 76; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 57
- chimb<sup>1</sup>** to chew *see* chim
- chimb<sup>2</sup>** a part of a cask (regional)  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 417; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 61
- chimble** to chew *see* chim (regional)
- chime** a bell  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 363
- chimere** a garment  
Alpha. 1882; Delevingne, H. 1882; Hobson, W.F. 1882; J.D. 1882a; J.R.B. 1882; Venables, Edmund. 1882
- chimney** smokestack  
Skipton, H.S. 1873
- chimp** to germinate (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 54
- chimpanzee** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901c; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 113
- chin** a body part  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 59; ———. 1940a: 103; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 247-8; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 428; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #626/49; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 201; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #11/7; Erhart, Adolf. 1956: 6, 9; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 58; Fick, August. 1905: 237; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #2/124, #10 /128; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 77; Job, Michael. 1999: 255; Kretschmer, Paul, and Paula Wahrmann. 1931: 210; Krogmann, Willy. 1963: 90-1; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 463; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #10/30; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 282; ———. 1921c: 171; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 428; Regnaud, Paul. 1904: 159; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 296; Schott, W. 1851: 206; Schüwer, Helmut. 1977: 116; Trier, Jost. 1957: 313; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #149/283-4; Walde, Alois. 1906: 107; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 53; ———. 1905-06: 32

- china** a kind of porcelain  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Horn, Wilhelm. 1941b: 104-5
- chincapin** a chestnut  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #12/243
- chinch** an insect  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454
- chincerer** a metal dealer  
Christian, G. 1901
- chinchy** parsimonious (regional)  
Smith, Herbert W. 1917
- chincough** whooping cough (kinough)  
Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 467; E.G.W. 1940; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1047; ———. 1919-20: 444; Olson, Emil. 1906: 71; Rolleston, J.D. 1940; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342
- chine**<sup>1</sup> the backbone  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904a: 381
- chine**<sup>2</sup> having a mottled pattern (as fabric)  
Ingleby, Holcombe. 1900
- chine**<sup>3</sup> a part of a cask *see* chimb (regional)
- chine**<sup>4</sup> a piece of meat  
P. 1871a
- chine**<sup>5</sup> a ridge (regional)  
Beets, A. 1931: 45-50; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 61
- chink**<sup>1</sup> a cleft  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4
- chink**<sup>2\*</sup> a coin; to ring, rattle  
Brown, Calvin S. 1889: 64; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 161; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 109; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 130; ———. 1858a: 40
- chink**<sup>3</sup> to gasp (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #211/367; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 533; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #5/161; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- chink**<sup>4</sup> the pattern wood presents when sawn (regional)  
Ingleby, Holcombe. 1900
- chintz** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1864c: 15; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Partridge, J.A. 1890
- chip**<sup>1</sup> a broken piece  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #204/364; ———. 1925: 94; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 522; Gebhardt, August. 1908: 44-5; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 116; Leone, Alfonso. 1979: 35-6; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 107; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 258; Olson, Emil. 1906: 71; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #2/41; Pisani, Vittore. 1978; ———. 1979a: 88; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 130; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 146; ———. 1920a: #12/83; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 71
- chip**<sup>2</sup> a log  
Wadstein, Elis. 1897: #2/245
- chip**<sup>3</sup> a part of a plow  
Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 326-8; Schabram, Hans. 1979a: 121
- chip**<sup>4\*</sup> to trip up or along (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #4/151; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 533
- chipchop** to cut off  
Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 162
- chipmunk** an animal  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889f; ———. 1902: #13/243; Drysdale, Patrick. 1981: 44
- chipper** lively  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #13/19-20
- chirk** a bird sound *see* chirp
- chirm** a bird sound *see* chirp
- chirnel** a swelling in the neck (regional)  
Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1901: 145-7
- chirp** a bird sound (chirk / chirm / chirrup)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Frankis, John. 1991: 18; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 112; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Krapivina, T.V. 1998; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 433; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 534; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 19; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 209; Voronin, S.V. 1989: 16; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535
- chirrup** a bird sound *see* chirp
- chisel**<sup>1</sup> to be cheated (chizzle) (slang)  
Clericus Rusticus. 1878
- chisel**<sup>2</sup> an implement  
Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 174
- chit** a small object; a young person; a ticket  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 112; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 35; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 17; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56
- chitchat** to talk idly *see* chat
- chitlins** a food (chitterlings)  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Video. 1854: 179; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- chittagong** a bird  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- chitterlings** a food *see* chitlins
- chitters** fragments (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 67
- chitty** full of warts (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 55
- chitty-face** an imprecation  
Chance, Frank. 1888a
- chive**<sup>1</sup> a knife *see* chif
- chive**<sup>2</sup> a small wild onion (chibble / chivels / chives) (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875c; Friend, Hilderic. 1883b; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 54
- chivel** to crumple (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 67
- chivelings** rubbish (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 67
- chivels** a vegetable *see* chive<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- chives** roots of kiln-dried malt *see* chive<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- chivey** a word used in children's games (Chevey)  
Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 506
- chizzle** to be cheated *see* chisel (slang)

- chloroform** a chemical  
Anonymous. 1859i
- chochinchina** a bird  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- chock**<sup>1</sup> to fasten (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1914a; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: 161n
- chock**<sup>2</sup> to strike (slang)  
George. 1887b: 251
- chock-full** full to the brink  
Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1936
- chocolate** a food  
Friederici. 1927: 308; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 93-5; Platt, James A. Jr. 1889
- chogset** a fish (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #14/243
- choice** the act of choosing *see* choose
- choir** a group of singers  
Chance, Frank. 1896a
- choke**<sup>1</sup> to strangle  
Anonymous. 1873b: 239; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #5/160; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 251; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #8/2
- choke**<sup>2</sup> the underpart of the face (chuck) (archaic, regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #79-80; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 502, 508
- cholera** a disease  
Marshall, Edward H. 1884a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1884d
- chonuck** a vegetable (regional)  
Plant, D. 1963: 150
- choop** the fruit of the wild rose *see* hip<sup>3</sup> (regional)
- choose** to select (choice)  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 26; ———. 1970: 38; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 62; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913d; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 361; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 3, 4; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 338; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 126; Knowlton, Edgar C. Jr. 1991: 309; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1974: #3/126; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #17/471; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 258; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 142; Meillet, Antoine. 1908: xxxviii; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 245; Prins, A.A. 1964: 72; Pudić, Ivan. 1976: #4/38; Regnaud, Paul. 1904: 180; Strachan, John. 1894: 37; Thundy, Zacharias P. 1991: 310; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923: 335
- chop**<sup>1</sup> to cut (chap<sup>1</sup>)  
Anonymous. 1883b: 432; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #204/364; Davies, John. 1854: 263, 265; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 116; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 130; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 58, 62, 67, 68
- chop**<sup>2</sup> a food (regional)  
Christophersen, Paul. 1953: 287
- chop**<sup>3</sup> marshy land  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923a
- chop**<sup>4</sup> a purchase *see* cheap
- chope** a mug (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 508
- chopgos** a rough, uncouth person (slang)  
George. 1887a: 92
- chopine** a shoe  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 79-80; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 174
- chopper** helicopter (slang)  
Olofsson, Arne. 1990: 280-3
- chops** jaws  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 508
- chopsocky** a film (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988d
- chopsticks** Asian eating utensils  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1975b: 1-2
- chore**<sup>1</sup> a bit of work (char / charwoman) (slang, regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860d; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 356; Eastwood, J. 1860a; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 135; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 254; Petersson, Herbert. 1906-07: #4/368; ———. 1919: #3/178-9; Philologus. 1860; Skeat, Walter William. 1873a; Sketchley, R.F. 1860b; W.C. 1860b; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #13/55; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- chore**<sup>2</sup> passageway *see* ture
- chore**<sup>3</sup> to steal (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350
- chortle** to laugh heartily  
Müller-Schotte, H. 1953: 452; Van der Meer, Geart. 1988: 51
- chotty** a call to cats *see* chatty (regional)
- chough** a bird (regional)  
Borchling, Conrad. 1931; Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947: 6, 7; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 137; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452
- chouse** to cheat  
Anonymous. 1865g: 88; Clarke, Hyde. 1893; Hooper, James. 1893a; Hudson, R. 1893; Hughes-Hughes, A. 1889; Mount, C.B. 1893a; Pickford, John. 1893; Prideaux, William Francis. 1893b; ———. 1893c; Waller, W.F. 1893a
- chovee** an insect (regional)  
Z. 1869
- chow** remains of wood (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 75
- chowder** a food  
A.J. 1871; Menóna. 1890  
Christ-Cross row the alphabet  
Row, T. 1774b: 315
- Christmas** a holiday  
F.C.H. 1872a; Harrington, E.C. 1872; Kisch, Gustav. 1937b: 157; Skeat, Walter William. 1872c; ———. 1896g; Taylor, R.A. 1872
- chrysoalvus** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256
- chub**<sup>1</sup> a child, baby (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 12

**chub**<sup>2</sup> a fish

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Thun, Nils. 1966: 123-30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298

**chubby** round and plump

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: #5/238-9; ———. 1935-36: 325; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c: 2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 509

**chuck**<sup>1</sup> block, sea shell, pebble

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 502

**chuck**<sup>2</sup> a body part *see* choke**chuck**<sup>3</sup> hen (chuck-chuck) (regional)

McClellan, Reginald John. 1947: 355; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #8/2; ———. 1915b: 502

**chuck**<sup>4\*</sup> to throw with force (cuck\*)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #209/336; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132

**chuck-chuck** hen *see* chuck (regional)**chuckle** to laugh quietly to oneself

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #8/2

**chucks** high-topped tennis shoes

Eble, Connie C. 1986: 10

**chuff** a rustic

Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c: 5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 509

**chuffy** round and plump *see* chubby (regional)**chug-chuggie** a pig call (regional)

E.A.B. 1871; H.M.C. 1871; J.E. 1871; Lister, Henry. 1871; M.J.B. 1871

**chum**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Rambler. 1891a

**chum**<sup>2</sup> a chimney sweeper's term

Rayment, H. 1895a; Skeat, Walter William. 1910: 335

**chum**<sup>3</sup> food (regional)

Keller, Wolfgang. 1900: 420

**chum**<sup>4</sup> friend, companion

Anonymous. 1865g: 88-9; ———. 1868a: 836; ———. 1902j; Bede, Cuthbert. 1873: 132; Blind, Karl. 1896; E.L.G. 1895a; ———. 1895b; Freeman, J.J. 1911; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 2; Jonas, Alfred Charles. 1895; Skeat, Walter William. 1895d; ———. 1895e; ———. 1896d; ———. 1902c: 656-7; ———. 1910: 335; Skipton, H.S. 1873; Spiers, Victor. 1896; Taylor, Isaac. 1895

**chummer** to grumble (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 150

**chump** a piece of wood; fool

Carver, Craig M. 1989c: 100; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: #5/239; ———. 1955: #7/198; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Keller, Wolfgang. 1900: 420; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 352; ———. 1966: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #29/3-4; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 75

**chumpa** a bundle of kindling

Read, William A. 1939: 259

**chunk**<sup>\*</sup> a large piece

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #211/367; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325

**church** place of assembly (kirk)

Anonymous. 1831-32: 343; ———. 1839b; ———. 1860d; ———. 1869d: 750; ———. 1872f: 606; ———. 1901i; B.H.C. 1867; Binz, Gustav. 1927b: 359; Björkman, Erik. 1904a: 235; Braune, Wilhelm. 1918: 424-8; Buckton, T.J. 1863c; Earle, John. 1878: 687; Feuling, John Baptist. 1874; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 34; Holthausen. 1857; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 392-3; J.C.R. 1852; King, W. Warwick. 1863; Kretschmer, Paul. 1906: 539-44; Lottner, C. 1862: 174; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 308; ———. 1866c; ———. 1867a; Morfill, W.R. 1874b; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 277; Platt, James A. Jr. 1895a; Pompen, A. 1929; Raumer, R. von. 1848: 409-12; Sansom, J. 1852a; Schäferdiek, Knut. 1984; Skeat, Walter William. 1895f; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 119; Thomson, R.L. 1964: 51; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 484; Wessén, Elias. 1928: 76, 93-4; Williams, B. 1852

**chure** passageway *see* ture**churl** an ill-bred man

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Bosco Coletos, M. Sandra. 1971: 434; De Vries, W. 1915: 223-4; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 53; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Guidi, Augusto. 1949; Gysseling, Maurits. 1897: 60; Hempl, George. 1897b; ———. 1898; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1864: 460; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998a: 158-9; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 145; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 117; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 461; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #4/123; Van der Rhee, Florus. 1977: 17; Whitbread, L. 1949

**churn** apparatus for making butter (quern)

Anonymous. 1963d: 149; Baist, Gottfried. 1883a: 444; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1861a; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1924b: 9; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1983a: 137; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 41; J.C. 1861; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #86/90; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 334; ———. 1923a: 129, 135; ———. 1927: 160; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 486; Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1978; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #12/48-9

**churnstaff** a plant

Hesselman, Bengt. 1924: 262

**churnubble** a plant

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1897a

**churt** a hard piece of dung (regional)

Whatmough, Joshua. 1956: 718

**chutney** a condiment

Anonymous. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 693

**chutzpah** impudence; a spice (slang)

Gold, David L. 1982f: 103

**chyme** a bodily fluid

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #14/502

**cicerone** a guide

Anonymous. 1888ff; M.C.L. 1890d; Michaëlsson, Karl. 1935-36: 55-8

**cider** a beverage

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Skeat, Walter William. 1883s



- cigar** a thick tobacco roll for smoking  
Anonymous. 1888yy; Buckton, T.J. 1868b; De Charencey, Hyacinthe. 1901: cxxiii; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 307; Kell, Katharine T. 1966: 594-5; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454; Tennent, James Emerson. 1868a
- cinch** to tighten  
Anonymous. 1889l; Charles, Whibley. 1908
- cinchona** a tree  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 164-5; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 289
- cinder** ash  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; McKnight, George H. 1913: 113
- cinnabar** a sulphur; a dye  
Nemo. 1860; Tennent, James Emerson. 1860b
- cinnamon** a spice  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884c
- cipher** zero  
Anonymous. 1913d; Jordan, Leo. 1906: 64-7; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1966-67: 627; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 39; Taylor, Walter. 1933
- cippernut** a nut  
\*\*\*. 1890s
- circus** a circular area for public entertainment  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 308-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1876e
- ciscoette** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #15-16/243-4; Mystax. 1890
- cistvaen** a tomb (kistvaen\*)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 80-1
- cite** to quote; to mention  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- citizen** a member of a state  
Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 430; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; ———. 1903b: 331; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e; ———. 1891a: 454; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 174
- citron** a fruit  
Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1942: 43-4
- city** a large town  
Beyer, Curt. 1957; Björkman, Erik. 1917b: 253
- civilation** intoxication  
H.B.C. 1852; J.D.N. 1852
- clabber**<sup>1</sup> a beverage *see* bonnyclabber
- clabber**<sup>2\*</sup> mud (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1960
- clack**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound *see* cluck
- clack**<sup>2</sup> to clatter  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #222/373
- clacker**<sup>1</sup> epiglottis (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448
- clacker**<sup>2</sup> rattling sound  
Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448
- clad** clothed  
Anonymous. 1892b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 266; ———. 1903b: 330
- claim** to demand as a right  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005b: 43; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 174
- clam**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Celer. 1891; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Hall, A. 1891; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 34; László, András. 1966: 239; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298
- clam**<sup>2</sup> a bridge (regional)  
C.O.B. 1876; Crossing, William. 1881
- clam**<sup>3</sup> humid *see* clammy
- clam**<sup>4</sup> to snap shut (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 212; Foerste, William. 1964a: 144; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 87; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81
- clam**<sup>5</sup> to starve *see* clem (regional)
- clamber** to climb *see* clamor<sup>1</sup>
- clamjamphrie** low, vulgar (regional)  
Anonymous. 1889m
- clammy** humid, damp (clam)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Krogmann, Willy. 1937b: 352; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 314; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 41; ———. 1920a: #15/84
- clamor**<sup>1</sup> to climb (clamber)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Keightley, Thomas. 1857c; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 146; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 41, 44
- clamor**<sup>2</sup> loud noise (glamer)  
H.C.K. 1853h: 361
- clamp**<sup>1</sup> to press together tightly  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/256; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 358-9; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 4; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 110; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907b: 723; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 42; ———. 1908b: #1/74
- clamp**<sup>2</sup> a stack  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 392
- clamp**<sup>3</sup> to walk with a heavy tread  
Barbier, Paul. 1938-43d: #2/295; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183
- clamper** to make a clattering noise (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #219/372
- clan**\* tribe, group  
Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Hadley, James. 1873: 32; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 287-8; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79
- clandestine** concealed, secretive  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1892b: 473
- clang** a ringing sound (clangor / clank)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #222a/374; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 162, 178; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883b:

- 255; Lottner, C. 1862: 168; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 47
- clangor** a ringing sound *see* clang
- clank** a ringing sound *see* clang
- clank** a strong blow (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 359
- clap**<sup>1</sup> an abrupt noise  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #218/371; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 359; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 7; Haas, Otto. 1958: 101-102; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 163; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 111; Lottner, C. 1862: 168; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 280; Pisani, Vittore. 1957b: 305; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 485; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 247-8; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1887: 403; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 180; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 276
- clap**<sup>2</sup> a disease  
Holdsworth, R.V. 1984: 247
- clapholt** splinter, chip (regional)  
Varnhagen, Hermann. 1887: 406n
- clapper**<sup>1</sup> a bridge (regional)  
C.O.B. 1876; Marshall, Edward H. 1880b; Nevill, Ralph. 1882
- clapper**<sup>2</sup> an enclosed place for rabbits (archaic)  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1867c; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1887: 407
- clapper**<sup>3</sup> the tongue of a bell  
Hempl, George. 1902b: 211
- claptrap** pretentious language  
Anonymous. 1855f; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 164
- claque** an audience organized to applaud at a performance  
Anonymous. 1888tt; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 360
- clare** a plank across a stream (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186
- clarence** a carriage  
Ipsico. 1890b  
clarenceux a position in the nobility  
\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee
- claret** a beverage  
Anonymous. 1853b; De Mareville, Honoré. 1853; Lammens, John. 1853; Pantaleo, Nicola. 1993: 235; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 174; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1848c
- clart** dirt (regional)  
Anonymous. 1873k
- clary** a plant  
J.A.F. 1882: 717
- clash** to collide  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1874e: 26; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: 265; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217; ———. 1998: 140; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 291; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 230; ———. 1950a: 95; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1892a: 299; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 162
- clasp** to join; something that joins  
Bezoen, Herinan Lambertus. 1947-48: 35; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 44
- clat**<sup>1</sup> a lump *see* clot (regional)
- clat**<sup>2</sup> to strike; to break clods in a field (regional)  
Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 47
- clatch-hooks** claws, talons, or hands  
Anonymous. 1900h
- clatter** rattling noise; noisy talk (glatter)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #220/372; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 7; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #20/312; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 111; Lottner, C. 1862: 168; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 47
- claver**<sup>\*</sup> idle talk (regional)  
Breeze, Andrew. 1995: 161-2; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 22
- clavie** a barrel of tar (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1860a
- clavy** a shelf (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1896: 20
- claw** a part of an animal's foot  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1989: 242; Brodovich, O.I. 2002: 25; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; De Vries, W. 1915: 230; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Kock, Axel. 1895: 155-6; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 256; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #3.14/38; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 148; Loth, Joseph. 1924: 385; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 198; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 150-1; Psilander, Hjalmar. 1913: 263, 268; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 45; ———. 1907-08a: 147, 162; ———. 1915b: 503; ———. 1927a: #1.16/303
- clay** an earthy material  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1901; Baader, Theodor. 1953: 39; Gauthiot, Robert. 1911: 110; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1912: #96/49; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 83; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 319; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970b: 185; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 196; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #11/217-8; ———. 1920b: #96/238
- claymore**<sup>\*</sup> a sword  
Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340

**cleam** to smear (archaic, regional)

Bradley, Henry. 1908: 30

**clean**<sup>1\*</sup> not dirty

Baader, Theodor. 1953: 39-40; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1968a; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #14/21; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 344; Kern, Hendrik. 1874; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1965: 134; ———. 1989: 7-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 145; ———. 1996: 124; ———. 2002b: 77; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 455; Mitzka, Walther. 1934: 312; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 196; Seebold, Elmar. 2005: 203-4; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 57; Strachan, John. 1893: 370; Tobler, Ludwig. 1860: 259; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 43

**clean**<sup>2</sup> the placenta of a cow

Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136, 141; ———. 1995: 138; ———. 1996: 124; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342

**cleanse** to make clean

Van Loey, Adolphe. 1958: 650

**clear** easily seen

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #64/235

**cleat**<sup>\*</sup> a wedge

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Foerste, William. 1964a: 145; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1887: #4/283; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907b: #10/299-300; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1921b; Trubachev, O.N. 1957b: 70; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 507; ———. 1920a: #20/85

**cleave**<sup>1</sup> to adhere

Chance, Frank. 1862b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 99; De Vries, W. 1915: 230; Fick, August. 1879: 323; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 321; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 70; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #3.14/38; McKnight, George H. 1913: 111; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 308; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 90; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145

**cleave**<sup>2</sup> to split

Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 361; Chance, Frank. 1862b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; De Vries, W. 1915: 231; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; ———. 1935: 169; László, András. 1966: 239; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; McKnight, George H. 1913: 111; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Calderini. 1965: #7/370; Niepokuj, Mary. 1997: 102; Regnaud, Paul. 1897b: 86; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 338; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #13/68; Trier, Jost. 1947a: 433; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.16/303

**cleavers** a plant

Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 38; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 700-1

**cleck**<sup>1</sup> to bear a child (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 133; ———. 1993b: 132n; ———. 2008: #23/33; Tilander, Gunnar. 1926: 297

**cleck**<sup>2</sup> to disclose secrets (regional)

Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 444

**cleddy** stiff, tenacious

Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81

**cleek**<sup>1</sup> a golf club

Angel, Anne. 1926: 628

**cleek**<sup>2\*</sup> to seize (regional)

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35, 36

**cleeve** a high rock *see* cliff**clef** a musical term

Henne, Helmut. 1992: 291

**cleffe** the pin of a balance

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1889a

**cleft** a split

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 22

**cleg** an insect (regional)

Coates, Richard. 1982: 198, 211; Maxwell, Herbert. 1884a; Skeat, Walter William. 1884f; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #96/238

**clēm** to starve (clam) (regional)

Burton, Alfred. 1881-82: 229; Celer. 1891; Hall, A. 1891; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 146

**clench** to compress tightly (clinch / clink)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910b: 35; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955-56: #45/100-1; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: 164; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #8/253; Verdam, Jacob. 1892: 51; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 146; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 42, 46, 47; ———. 1907-08a: 161

**cleptomaniā** a compulsion to steal *see* kleptomania**clere** clearing in a wood

Estoclet, Alphonse. 1881a

**clergy** the church leadership

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 454-5

**cleric** a church official *see* clerk**clerk** office worker (cleric)

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 810; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 31-2; Mackay, Charles. 1878b; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 212; W.M.B. 1878b

**cletch** a brood (regional)

Tilander, Gunnar. 1926: 297

**cleve** a high rock *see* cliff**clever** mentally quick

Anonymous. 1876a: 468; ———. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll; ———. 1910e; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #26/474; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 111; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1889; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879c; Skeat, Walter William. 1879b; ———. 1906b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1880; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 129

- clevis** a draft iron on a cart (regional)  
Macdonald, James. 1860
- clew** to draw up, to coil up  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Lidén, Evald. 1931-32b: 235; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145
- cliché** a trite phrase  
Carver, Craig M. 1990a
- click** a brief sharp sound  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #222/373; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1860b; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 47; ———. 1907-08a: 150
- click-clack** a repetitive sound  
Frankis, P.J. 1960: 384
- clicket** the latch of a gate or door (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 360
- clier** a gland *see* clyre (regional)
- cliff** a high rock (cleeve / cleve)  
Aschenbrenner, Max. 1986: 104; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 360; Bruch, Josef. 1932c; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #19/275; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 99; De Vries, W. 1915: 231; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 20; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1956: 223n; ———. 1995: 71; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1889b; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82, 87; Sausverde, Ęrika. 1996: 133; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 96n; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316; ———. 1996: 172; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 44
- clifty** clever (regional)  
Trier, Jost. 1947a: 439
- climb** to ascend (glymbe)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/255, 256; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 226; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 70; László, András. 1966: 239; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 85; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 92; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 146; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895: #2/48; ———. 1905-06: 41
- climp** to take hold of something suddenly (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #219/372
- clinah** a sweetheart *see* cliner
- clinch** to compress tightly, to secure *see* clench
- cliner** sweetheart (clinah) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987d: 386; Solomons, Israel. 1917
- cling<sup>1</sup>** to adhere  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/255; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Keightley, Thomas. 1857c; Knobloch, Johann. 1973: 100; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 84; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 334; Persson, Per. 1904: 54-5; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 91; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 146; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 42, 44, 46
- cling<sup>2</sup>** to wither (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 253; Verdam, Jacob. 1892: 49-50, 52; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 14; ———. 1906b: #6/227-8
- clink<sup>1</sup>** to compress tightly *see* clench
- clink<sup>2</sup>** jail (slang)  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; Chanter, J.R. 1882; Frost, Fred C. 1887; George. 1887a: 92; Hibyskwe. 1882; L.L.K. 1920; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 353; Russell, F.A. 1920; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Wainewright, John B. 1920
- clink<sup>3</sup>** to ring sharply (glink)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #222a/374; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 359; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 161; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 24; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 47
- clint** a rock, crag (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 366 n3
- clip<sup>1</sup>** to cut  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #218/371; ———. 1925: 94; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #38/15; De Vries, W. 1915: 230; Hansen, Aage. 1926: 87; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 146, 162
- clip<sup>2</sup>** to embrace (archaic, regional)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 70
- clip<sup>3</sup>** to shout (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 41; Swainson, S.J. 1932
- clipper** a sailing vessel  
H.C.K. 1853d; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877b
- clique** a group of associates  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 360; E.C.H. 1856b
- cliquot** a beverage  
W.S.W. 1890
- clite<sup>1</sup>** clay  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 20, 43; ———. 1907-08a: 136
- clite<sup>2</sup>** a plant (archaic)  
Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 75-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 20
- clitter** to make a mess (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #220/372
- cloak\*** a garment  
Anonymous. 1873b: 252; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288
- cloam<sup>1</sup>** clay (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 30; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 9
- cloam<sup>2</sup>** a jug (regional)  
D.B. 1866a
- clobber** clothing, apparel (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1984a: 215
- clock<sup>1</sup>** a bird sound *see* cluck

**clock**<sup>2</sup> an insect (regional)

Adams, Ernest. 1858: 104; Anonymous. 1835-36: 378-9

**clock**<sup>3</sup> part of a stocking (regional)

A.V.W.B. 1876; Ross, C. 1876; St. Swithin. 1876b

**clock**<sup>4\*</sup> a timekeeping device

Anonymous. 1873b: 243; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #10/272; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1890; Davies, John. 1880a: 31; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956b: 454; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Förster, Max. 1935-36: 51; Heath, H. Frank. 1890; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Howland, John S. 1990; Jansen, Hubert. 1900: 149; Kahle, Bernhard. 1910: 359; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 521; ———. 1895: 209; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 441; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 111; O'Cuív, Brian. 1975-76; Rigg, A.G. 1983: 256-8; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902b; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #3/168; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674; Toll, J.M. 1927; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 197; Vendryes, Joseph. 1926: 453; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 15; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 257-8

**clod** a lump of earth

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; De Vries, W. 1915: 229, 231; Grauls, Jan. 1937-38: 30; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 224; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1993a: 131; Read, William A. 1900: 276; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #2/67; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 223; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #10/49; ———. 1907-08a: 162; ———. 1920a: #20/84-5

**clog**<sup>1</sup> an obstacle

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 657; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 37

**clog**<sup>2</sup> a shoe

Breeze, Andrew. 1993a: 293; Hadley, James. 1873: 40

**cloister** monastery, etc.

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #53/204

**clome** crockery (regional)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871f

**clomp** to make a loud hollow sound (slang)

Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183

**clongy** sticky (regional)

H.P. 1876; Howlett, W.E. 1876; Marshall, Edward H. 1876; Peacock, Edward. 1876

**cloof** a hoof (clufe) (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 503

**cloot** a part of an animal's foot *see* cleet (claw)**clootie** devil *see* cloots**cloots** devil (clootie)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 503

closh a medieval game

Nicholson, Brinsley. 1874c

**clot** a lump (clat)

Anonymous. 1886i; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 298; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1887: #4/283; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 307; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 544; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907b: #10/299-300; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164;

Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 314; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 276; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 248-50; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #10/49; ———. 1905-06: 47; ———. 1920a: #20/84-5

**clotbur** a plant

Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530

**clote** a plant

Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 296; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 20

**cloth** fabric (clout)

Baader, Theodor. 1953: 39; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 458-9, 461; Classen, Karl. 1931: 259; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Erdmann, A. 1891: 82-3; Feitsma, Tony. 1962: 111-12; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 516; Quak, Arend. 2002: #4/569; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Sköld, Tryggve. 1989; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1924: 104-5; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 160, 169; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1848a; Wadstein, Elis. 1936: 17; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #10/44-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 44; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 246

**cloud** a collection of vapor

Anonymous. 1843a; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Glenvarloch. 1892; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; ———. 1952b: 30; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996c: 177; ———. 2005g: 164; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1993a: 131; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1941: 107; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #10/49; ———. 1905-06: 29, 37, 40; ———. 1907-08a: 162

**cloudberry** a berry

Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 79

**clough** ravine

Björkman, Erik. 1912b; Faust, Manfred. 1967-68: 313; Foerste, William. 1964a: 144; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 6; Kahle, Bernhard. 1905: 90; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002e: 120; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889a; ———. 1889b; ———. 1889c; ———. 1891a: 452, 455; Molloy, J. 1889; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1889c; Persson, Per. 1904: 54-5; Taylor, Isaac. 1889a; ———. 1889c; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 409

**clour**<sup>\*</sup> a bump (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #2/150-1

**clout**<sup>1</sup> fabric *see* cloth (regional)**clout**<sup>2</sup> fool

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #2/150-1

**clout**<sup>3</sup> influence

Carver, Craig M. 1994d; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164

**clout**<sup>4</sup> a part of a plow

Barbier, Paul. 1938-43d: #4/297-9

**clout**<sup>5\*</sup> a patch

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Hadley, James. 1873: 36; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 44; ———. 1920a: #20/85

**clove** a section of an orange, bulb, etc

Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 21; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 335; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 37, 45

**clover**<sup>1</sup> a misspelling

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e

**clover**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Baader, Theodor. 1953: 39, 43; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 227; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; F.C.B. 1859; Foerste, William. 1954: 305-406; Heeroma, Klaas. 1937: 262-3, 265; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; ———. 1941a: 81; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002e: 120; ———. 2002f: 65-78; ———. 2005g: 167-8, 169, 170; Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1933: 96; Markey, Thomas L. 1987b: 309; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Pogatscher, Alois. 1898: 100-1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 666; ———. 1987e: 232; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 403; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 305; Van den Berg, B. 1954; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 361-2; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1981: 136

**clow**\* a floodgate (archaic)

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1889c

**clown** a buffoon or jester

Anonymous. 1839d: 183; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1997: 461-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Lexicographer. 1943: 7; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 111; Van der Kuip, Frits. 1988: 118

**cloy** to nail

Bradley, Henry. 1884a: 141; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145

**club**<sup>1</sup> fool (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271

**club**<sup>2</sup> a group of people organized for a common purpose

Andrews, Alexander. 1866; Anonymous. 1866e; Buckton, T.J. 1859a; Chance, Frank. 1862b; Charier, Jean. 1962: 273; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 354; An Old Reader of "N. & Q.". 1866; Ward, C.A. 1876a

**club**<sup>3</sup> cudgel (glub)

Andrews, Alexander. 1866; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 100; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Ershova, I.A. 1981: 55; Friesen, Otto von. 1936: 322-3; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1985: 69; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 107; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1956: 223; ———. 1995: 71; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 139; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 68-9; Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1919: 84-5; An Old Reader of "N. & Q.". 1866; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 266; Schin. 1866c; Skeat, Walter William. 1866n; ———. 1866o; Trier, Jost. 1947a: 430; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 218; Ward, C.A. 1876a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 37

**clubbock** a fish (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #5.05/167

**cluck** bird sound (clack / clock)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #222/373; ———. 1925: 96; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 360n, 361; Brüch,

Josef. 1932d: 340; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Grimm, Jacob. 1845a: 234-8; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 533; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 174; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 23; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 241

**cludder** cluster (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 392

**clufe** a hoof *see* cloof (regional)

**clumber** a dog

Anonymous. 1889uu

**clump**<sup>1</sup> lump

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 7; Grauls, Jan. 1937-38: 30; Hansen, Aage. 1926: 86-7, 90; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 290; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 184; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 42

**clump**<sup>2</sup> to walk noisily (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #219/372

**clumsy** awkward (regional)

Anonymous. 1873b: 249; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #27/313; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 45

**clunch** an embankment

J.D. 1881

**clunk** to swallow

MacCulloch, Edgar. 1853

**clussum'd** benumbed with cold (regional)

F.W.J. 1880

**cluster** a group, bunch

Bury, John B. 1883: #7/79; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; De Vries, W. 1915: 232; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913: #13/63

**clutch** to sieze

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 2, 7; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 45; Lenihan, Maurice. 1876a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 452; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/479; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 37, 39; ———. 1907-08a: 162; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 236

**clutter**\* mess; disorganization

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #220/372; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 3, 7; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 392; De Vries, W. 1915: 229; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; Petters, Ign. 1867: 121; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211

**cluzzom** to appropriate what is not one's own (regional)

C.C.B. 1900

**cly** to seize (slang)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188

**clydesdale** a horse

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34

**clyer** a gland *see* clyre (regional)

**clyre** a gland (clier / clyer) (regional)

De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #16/8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1910a: #4/211

**coach**<sup>1</sup> a carriage

Anonymous. 1893a; Attwell, Henry. 1879; J.C. 1893; L.L.K. 1893b; ———. 1893c; ———. 1893d; ———. 1893e; Solly, Edward. 1879a; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 100-1

**coach**<sup>2</sup> trainer, tutor

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867b; Owen, J.P. 1892a; ———. 1892b; ———. 1893; Wren, Walter. 1892

**coaíta** red-faced spider monkey (coati / quata / quotto)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b

**coal**<sup>1</sup> as in 'coal brandy' (a beverage)

Cantab. 1849-50

**coal**<sup>2</sup> a substance used for fuel (coil)

Boyle, J.R. 1899; C.T. 1860; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 8; ———. 1970: 20; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 3, 7; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 421; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Kristensen, Marius. 1910: 64; Loewenthal, John. 1921a; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1899a; Müller, Eduard. 1872; Phillott, F. 1860c; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 195; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1928; Skeat, Walter William. 1875q; ———. 1899b; Vedette. 1860; Verner, G.K. 1969: #41/139

**coalfish** a fish

Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #5302a/658

**coaming**<sup>\*</sup> raised borders on hatches

Collinson, William Edward. 1932; ———. 1969: 36

**coarse** rough

Anonymous. 1847a: 506; ———. 1860a: 250; Cochrane, Robertson. 1995: 12; Row, T. 1778d: 312

**coat** a garment

Brown, Robert Jr. 1888; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 818; Grondhound, C. 1884: 362-3; Keightley, Thomas. 1872; Knobloch, Johann. 1983; Loewenthal, John. 1928b: 57-8; Weißbrodt, Ernst. 1939: 305; Wiener, Leo. 1911: 130-1

**coath** to deceive (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 64

**coati** an animal *see* coaita**coax**<sup>\*</sup> to cajole, etc.

Gepp, Edward. 1921: 133

**cob**<sup>1</sup> to beat severely (regional)

Davies, John. 1880a: 24; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136

**cob**<sup>2</sup> a bird

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 247; Hamre, Håkon. 1971: 117, 119; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 51; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: #5/239; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 83; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; Lockwood, William Burley. 1968b: 105; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61; ———. 1989a: 137; ———. 1993a: 137; ———. 2000a: 140; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124

**cob**<sup>3</sup> a building material (regional)

Boys, Thomas. 1857h; Collyns, William. 1857; Fraser, William. 1853; Hackwood, R.W. 1856a; P.H. 1857; Warwick, Eden. 1856a; White, A. Holt. 1858a

**cob**<sup>4</sup> cavity

Crossley, Fras. 1853a; Davies, John. 1880a: 11

**cob**<sup>5</sup> a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 106

**cob**<sup>6</sup> a container

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Holgate, C.W. 1896; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61

**cob**<sup>7</sup> a fish

Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #12/187

**cob**<sup>8</sup> a horse

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: #5/239; J.P. 1858a; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 119; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 135; ———. 2000a: 140

**cob**<sup>9</sup> a huge person (slang)

Abaev, V.I. 1986: 18; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 97-100; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 509

**cob**<sup>10</sup> an insect, spider (cobweb / cop)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Foerste, William. 1954: 412; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: #5/239; Horn, Wilhelm. 1948a: 119; Keightley, Thomas. 1854; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 98-9; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 112; Morris, Marmaduke Charles Frederick. 1910: 25; Paul, Otto. 1939: 36; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 221; Woeste, Friedrich. 1871: 356-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #50/90

**cob**<sup>11\*</sup> a round object or protrusion; hill; top; head; testicle (cub)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99, 100; Foerste, William. 1954: 412; Gutmann, Rudolf. 1911: 137; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: #5/239; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 375; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: 436n; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 97-100; ———. 1998b: 119; ———. 1999c: 98-9, 100; ———. 2003b: 15; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 137; ———. 1993a: 137; ———. 2000a: 140; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877b; Persson, Per. 1904: 60; Plant, D. 1963: 150; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; ———. 1989b: 67; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 221; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #29/3-4; ———. 1915b: 508; ———. 1920a: #11/83, #50/90; ———. 1920b: #97/238

**cob**<sup>12</sup> spindle

Persson, Per. 1904: 60

**cob**<sup>13</sup> to take a liking to someone (regional)

Davis, Norman. 1967: 279; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 119; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61; ———. 1989a: 137; ———. 2000a: 140n

**cob**<sup>14</sup> uncouth youth (slang)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263

**cobb** a salad

Heinrichs, Jay. 2001: 133

**cobbard** an iron bar *see* gobard**cobber** companion (slang)

Bateson, Henry. 1929; Gold, David L. 1984a: 215; ———. 1984g; ———. 1987a: 265; ———. 1987d: 386-7; Görlach, Manfred. 1996: 77; J.W. 1936; Makovskii,

- M.M. 1964: 48; Menner, Robert James. 1946: 120; O'Meara, Donn. 1946; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 353
- cobble**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1971a: 53-4
- cobble**<sup>2\*</sup> a round stone (coggle)  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 552; C.A.W. 1873c; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 115, 117; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 98; Turrin, Juxta. 1869; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #50/90
- cobbler** one who mends shoes  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984
- coble**<sup>\*</sup> a sailing vessel  
Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1890; Heath, H. Frank. 1890; László, András. 1966: 239; Lethbridge, T.C. 1938: 318-19; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1935; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 251; Thier, Katrin. 2000
- cobra** a snake  
Chance, Frank. 1886d; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 693; ———. 1885-87b: 289
- cobridgehead** bulkhead  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 212-3; ———. 1907-10b: 357-8
- coburg** a fabric  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; Carr, Charles T. 1940
- cobweb** a dust accumulation *see* cob
- coca** a plant  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 289-90
- coccagee**<sup>\*</sup> a fruit (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1894f
- coccel** a plant  
Friend, Hilderic. 1883a
- cocco** a plant  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1900a
- cock**<sup>1</sup> anything fictitious (slang)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1881b
- cock**<sup>2</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1891b: 407; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 44; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27, 29, 30; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #9/38-9; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 515; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 48; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 63; ———. 1861b: 300; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 122; Niedermann, Max. 1919: 79; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103
- cock**<sup>3\*</sup> a heap of hay or dung  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 147; Janzén, Assar. 1960a: 58; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 28
- cock**<sup>4</sup> notch  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1890a
- cock**<sup>5</sup> penis (slang)  
Baird, Lorraine Y. 1981
- cock**<sup>6</sup> to strut or fight  
Breeze, Andrew. 1993a: 294-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #26/3
- cock-a-doodle-do** an imitation of a rooster's crow  
McClellan, Reginald John. 1947: 355
- cock-a-hoop** jubilant  
Boys, Thomas. 1858a; C.A.W. 1873b; Clericus Rusticus. 1854a
- cockamamie** nonsensical, trifling  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992b; Gold, David L. 1992: 15; Lederer, Richard. 1990: 7-8; Powers, Robert J. 1989
- cockarouse** a person of distinction (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #17/244; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 29
- cockathrodon** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 173
- cockatoo** a bird  
Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 120-30; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 128-30; Skeat, Walter William. 1907c
- cockatrice** a monster  
Anonymous. 1892k: 154; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 455
- cockboat** a sailing vessel  
Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- cockbone** a game (regional)  
Pressey, W.J. 1936: 138
- cockchafer** an insect  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 87-90; Anonymous. 1847a: 514
- cocker**<sup>1\*</sup> to pamper  
Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 657-8
- cocker**<sup>2</sup> a waterway  
Logeman, Henri. 1931: 112
- cockerdehoy** as in 'to ride cockerdehoy' (on the shoulders)  
Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524
- cockernony** the gathering up of a woman's hair  
Anonymous. 1909b; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 258
- cocking stool** an instrument of torture  
A.G. 1869; Merryweather, F. Somner. 1860; Peacock, Edward. 1861a: 440-1; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 341
- cockle**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Adams, Ernest. 1861: 108-9; Barbier, Paul. 1934: 130; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1940
- cockle**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 1-6; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 382
- cockle**<sup>3</sup> a stone (regional)  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 147
- cocklebell** a bell  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880j
- cockles** as in 'cockles (inner depths) of the heart'  
\*\*\*. 1890n; Anonymous. 1889n; C.W.G. 1889b; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889c; ———. 1889d; Dixon, J. 1887; S.M.F. 1889a
- cockloft** a loft  
Anonymous. 1858g
- cockney**<sup>1</sup> a cockered child  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 911n; Anonymous. 1851a; ———. 1909f: 107; ———. 1910e; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 92, 94; A Londoner. 1851; Macalister, R.D. 1889:



- 92; Prince, C. Leeson. 1894; R.S.Q. 1860; Schmick, H. 1859: 135; Skeat, Walter William. 1894c; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 213-6; Williams, John. 1860c
- Cockney**<sup>2</sup> East Londoner  
Anonymous. 1822a: 616-7; ———. 1826b: 111; ———. 1838d: 601; ———. 1845b; ———. 1851a; ———. 1868r: 137; ———. 1889hhh; ———. 1890f; ———. 1890g; ———. 1895c; ———. 1895h; Carey, John. 1822; Chance, Frank. 1890a; ———. 1890b; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1890; Cooke, W.G. 1988: 116; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 383; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 816; Earle, John. 1890; Ernst, C.W. 1884: 413; ———. 1894a; Gerson, Stanley. 1983; Hales, John W. 1891; Heath, H. Frank. 1890; higgie. 1892: 206-11, 220; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #20/28; Hooper, James. 1894a; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996a: 36-7, 41-8; ———. 2005g: 162; A Londoner. 1851; Macalister, R.D. 1889: 92; Marshall, Julian. 1890; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1890b; ———. 1891a: 455, 457; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1890; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1890b; ———. 1890d; ———. 1890e; ———. 1890f; Prince, C. Leeson. 1894; Q. 1841; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1890; ———. 1894: 107; ———. 1895b; Sims, E. Bradley. 1890a; Skeat, Walter William. 1894c; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 119; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 508; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1890a; ———. 1890b; Williams, John. 1860c
- cockpenny** a payment at Shrovetide  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860e; Jewitt, Llewellynn. 1860; Phillott, F. 1860b
- cockroach**\* an insect  
Anonymous. 1883e: 1034; Rehmus, E.E. 1976: 7; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 133
- cockrod** a measure of land  
Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1911b
- cockshoot** a clearing in the forest  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1918b: #2/196; Jaydee. 1858; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1911b; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1858
- cockshut** twilight  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1858b; Boys, Thomas. 1859f; E.G.R. 1858b; I.P.O. 1858b; Jaydee. 1858; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1858; Skeat, Walter William. 1904d
- cocksticks** a food (regional)  
Jacques. 1881-82
- cocksure** overly confident  
Anonymous. 1866f; Bensly, Edward. 1929; Blood, William. 1866; V.R. 1929a; Willis-Watson, W.G. 1929; Young, G.M. 1932: 989
- cocktail** a beverage  
Anonymous. 1963a; Bellman, Floyd. 1945; Burk, W.H. 1891; Buysens, Eric. 1959; ———. 1960; ———. 1961; ———. 1964; Carver, Craig M. 1994c; Eastwood, Sidney K. 1959; Henderson, W.A. 1896; Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 297; ———. 1995: 144; Låftman, Emil. 1946a; Messing, Gordon M. 1978; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964: 254; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1897c
- coco** a tree  
Kluyver, A. 1892; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 6
- cocoa** a food; a beverage  
Lentzner, Karl. 1888; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 84-93
- cocobola** a plant  
\*\*\*. 1891b
- cocoon** insect sheath  
Marcus, Hans. 1951
- cod**<sup>1\*</sup> to deceive (regional)  
George. 1887b: 251; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 64; Plant, D. 1963: 150
- cod**<sup>2</sup> a fish  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 47, 50, 92; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; J.J. 1871c; Keightley, Thomas. 1871; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #9/186; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; Lockwood, William Burley. 1969: 252-3; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 52; ———. 1989a: 140; Sayers, William. 2002c: 17, 24-5; Skeat, Walter William. 1871k; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298
- cod**<sup>3</sup> person (slang)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264
- cod**<sup>4</sup> a rod (archaic)  
Bookworm. 1891b
- cod**<sup>5\*</sup> sack, shell, testicle (codpiece)  
Ernault, Émile. 1892a: 230; Henry, Victor. 1901: 214; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 366; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 520; Keightley, Thomas. 1871; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 166; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973b: 15; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: 434n; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 138-9; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005a: 533; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1949: 146; Loth, Joseph. 1925a: #345/79-80; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 52; ———. 1988b: 143; Pisani, Vittore. 1962b: 208; ———. 1973a; Ritter, Otto. 1907: 181; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 334; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 145; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 219; ———. 1906: 62; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #14/5; ———. 1904: #27/3; ———. 1912b: #81/334
- codd** a Carthusian monk (slang)  
Gatty, Alfred. 1855
- coddle** pet (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1869b
- codger**\* an old, vulgar person  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984; ———. 1868a: 836; ———. 1880k: 144; Hermes. 1879; Weekley, Ernest. 1911b: 472-3
- codlin(g)**\* a fruit  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1884b; Hills, Alfred C. 1942: 117-18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; ———. 1948a: #26/167; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 330; Skeat, Walter William. 1894f; Weekley, Ernest. 1935b
- codpiece** a garment *see* cod<sup>5</sup>
- codweed** a plant  
Wilson, Edward. 1990
- coehorn** as in 'coehorn mortar' (a firearm)  
H.P., Jr. 1890

**coffee** a tree; a beverage

Breslar, M.L.R. 1909; Chattopādhyāya, Virendranath. 1909b; ———. 1909c; ———. 1911; Ferguson, Donald. 1909a; Hedberg, Johannes. 1966a: 405; J.M. 1893; Jones, Tom. 1909; King, J. Stuart. 1909; Platt, James A. Jr. 1909a; Prideaux, William Francis. 1909a; Weber, Georg. 1937: 12

**coffer** a strongbox

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870a; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 421

**coffin**<sup>1</sup> container for the dead

Buckton, T.J. 1859b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870a; Civilis. 1875a; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 175-6; Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 9; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 421, 428

**coffin**<sup>2</sup> excavation *see* goffan (regional)

**cog**<sup>1\*</sup> a sailing vessel *see* cogue

**cog**<sup>2\*</sup> tooth of a wheel

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20, 22

**coggle**\* to shake back and forth (regional)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20

**coglan** a tree in front of a Scottish castle (regional)

Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1936a

**cognac** a beverage

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870f; Creswell, S.F. 1862

**cogue**\* a sailing vessel (cog\*)

Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 264-5

**cogware** a fabric

Q.V. 1901a

**cohush** a plant

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #18/244

**coif** to cover; to dress the hair

Davies, John. 1882; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 48-9; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 220; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #8/190; J.D. 1882b; Skeat, Walter William. 1882s

**coil**<sup>1\*</sup> to disturb

Davies, John. 1854: 265; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005b: 44

**coil**<sup>2</sup> to fashion into a spiral

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217, 225, 226-7; ———. 1994b: 216, 224-5, 226-7

**coil**<sup>3</sup> a fuel *see* coal

**coin** a unit of money

Coppée, Henry. 1869: 525; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Lamont, C.D. 1853a; Rothwell, William. 1993: 26-7

**coit** a disk or ring *see* quoit

**co-jack** a call to horses

Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 79

**coke** a chemical

C.T. 1860; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 149; ———. 1954a: 349; Skeat, Walter William. 1901e; ———. 1903i: 145

**cokes** the kernel of something, ash

Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1936: 135

**cokum** opportunity, advantage (slang)

Gold, David L. 1987c: 281

**colander** a strainer

Anonymous. 1910c; Skeat, Walter William. 1907p; ———. 1910l: 335; ———. 1910p

**colbertine** a kind of lace

M.C.L. 1890e

**colchium** a plant

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22; Creswell, S.F. 1862

**cold**<sup>1</sup> as in 'cold pig' (to wake a person with water) (slang)

Anonymous. 1873f; Riley, Henry T. 1873

**cold**<sup>2</sup> as in 'cold turkey' (without any preparation) (slang)

Carver, Craig M. 1989d; ———. 1992a: 11; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1991-92

**cold**<sup>3</sup> the opposite of hot

Addis, John Jr. 1872f; Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1901; Anonymous. 1840; ———. 1866b: 225; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 154-5; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #18/242; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 541; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 3, 7; Dadashev, M.P. 1971: 220; Erhart, Adolf. 1956: 13; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 303, 304, 338; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #4/78; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #4c/163; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 22; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #6/139; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 144; Lottner, C. 1862: 163; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 68; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/365; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 288; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 247; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #8/46-7; R.C.C. 1873; Regnaud, Paul. 1904: 167; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 441; Skeat, Walter William. 1895g; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1966: 39; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 485; ———. 1905: #207/296; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 40

**cold chisel** an implement

Chance, Frank. 1889d

**colder** ears of grain not separated from the chaff (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1910b: 105

**cold-short** brittle

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867b

**cole**<sup>1</sup> an implement

Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 136

**cole**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 79

**coleslaw** a food

E.E.E. 1938b; S.S.R. 1888

**colibri** a bird

Barbier, Paul. 1936-38e: 294-5; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1890d: 206

**colin** a bird

Anonymous. 1889ww; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1890c

**colk**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Lockwood, William Burley. 1963a: 58; ———. 1963b: 19

**colk**<sup>2</sup> a part of an apple (archaic, regional)

Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 149

**coll** a bundle (archaic)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264

- collage** an artistic composition  
Léon, Henri M. 1929
- collard** a food  
Adams, F. 1901b
- colleen**\* an Irish girl (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1936b; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 18; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 693; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1997: 82; ———. 1999: 110
- collide** to come up against  
Bar-Point. 1868; W.B. 1868
- collie**\* a dog  
Bähr, Dieter. 1973; Krebs, H. 1903a; Lockwood, William Burley. 1976a: 411-12; St. Swithin. 1874a; X. 1889a
- collin** the stalk of a burned furzebush (regional)  
Olsen, Magnus. 1917b: 103
- collogue** to conspire (regional)  
H.C.C. 1872; W.M. 1872: 380
- collop** a food  
Björkman, Erik. 1898: #4/392; Dixon, James Henry. 1890a; Foerste, William. 1965b: 112; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #7/234; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 265-6; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 54
- cologne** a scented liquid  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- colonel** a military rank  
Auceps Syllabarum. 1862; C.A.W. 1872a; C.C.B. 1891a; G.F.B. 1891; Killigrew. 1891; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891a: 455; Picton, James Allanson. 1871a; Piggot, John Jr. 1870; R.E.B. 1891; Rankin, George. 1870b; Skeat, Walter William. 1891b; Under the Elms. 1870
- colonnade** a range of columns  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- colony** a colonized district  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446
- color** a dye, pigment, etc.  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 61; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1965: 236; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883: 6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 197
- colosh** overshoe *see* galosh
- colt**<sup>1</sup> to cheat  
Easy, Benjamin. 1863b; Prellwitz, Walther. 1897b: 100
- colt**<sup>2</sup> a petted child (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264
- Colt**<sup>3</sup> a weapon  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- colt**<sup>4</sup> a young male horse  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1901a: 24 & 24 n1; Björkman, Erik. 1907a: 389; ———. 1912e: 264; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 433; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 369, 376n, 376n; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 50-1; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 242; Skeat, Walter William. 1871e; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- colter** a part of a plow *see* coulter
- coltsfoot** a plant  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #62/92
- columbiad** a weapon  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- columbine** a plant  
Anonymous. 1859u
- columnist** a writer  
Olybrius. 1935; W.H.J. 1935
- comb**<sup>1</sup> an instrument for styling hair  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 53; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 11; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959a: 129; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #3/125, #27/125, 136; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #2/165; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 31; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 284; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 48; ———. 2002b: 78; Mumm, Peter-Arnold. 1999; Pisani, Vittore. 1974d; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 221; Schuster-Šewc, Heinz. 1975: 19; Trubachev, O.N. 1957a: 90; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947
- comb**<sup>2\*</sup> valley (coomb\*)  
Anonymous. 1868d: 527; B.L. 1869; Cottle, Basil. 1967: 283; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Kinahan, G. Henry. 1869; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 132, 137; Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 140; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 281; R.F. 1869
- combine** to mix  
Owen, J.P. 1906
- combings** a barrier against water *see also* campshead  
Skeat, Walter William. 1871d
- combed** a partition found on a river bank *see* campshead
- come** to proceed  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1984b: 4, 7, 9, 11-2; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 59; Bechtel, Fritz. 1913: 230; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 320; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #13/239; Brugmann, Karl. 1877: 592; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 261; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1937: 216; De Backer, L. 1870: 354; De Caluwé-Dor, Juliette. 1977; Deroy, Louis. 1949: 25; Fick, August. 1878c: 208; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 367; Frisk, Hjalmar. 1966: #2/11; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 238; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 145; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 287; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #77/107, #83/108; Meillet, Antoine. 1922d: 73; ———. 1930b: 195; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 98; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 40-1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999j: 343; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #61/26; ———. 1922: 73; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 15; ———. 1928: 102; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 316; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1923: 245-7; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 221; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 98; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 530; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 214n; Winter, Werner. 1971: 115
- comely** handsome  
Århammar, Nils R. 1989: 112; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 350; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1903a: 36; Kluge, Friedrich. 1886d: 556-7; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 496; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 658-9
- comenic** an acid  
Carter. 1889

- comether** to coax a horse into accepting a collar (slang, regional)  
Brown, J. 1909a; Com. Linc. 1909; Gorsebrush. 1909; H.P.L. 1909b; K. 1908; L.L.K. 1908b; Mistletoe. 1909; Palmer, J. Foster. 1909; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906d; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1909; Smyth, Henry. 1909; Ward, H. Snowden. 1909; Warrack, Alexander. 1909
- comfrey** a plant  
Cowan, Alexander. 1897; H.C.K. 1853g: 36; Nicholson, Edward. 1912a; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 296-8
- comma** a punctuation mark  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1893a
- command** to order  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 32; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- commando** a party employed for military service  
Dobbie, Elliott V.K. 1944
- commencement** beginning; graduation  
Anonymous. 1888zz; Wilmowsky, F.F. von. 1911
- commend** to praise  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 32
- commodore** an officer  
Anonymous. 1883l; Hooper, George F. 1883; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867b
- communion** participation in the sacrament  
Hermit. 1867; Scrutator. 1867b; Vox. 1867
- companion** a staircase to a captain's cabin  
Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 40
- compass** an implement  
Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 148
- compound** an enclosure  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 85; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 130-1
- comstockery** militant prudery  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 92
- con**<sup>1</sup> to know *see* can (archaic)
- con**<sup>2\*</sup> squirrel *see also* coney 'rabbit' (regional)  
Guest, Edwin. 1846-48: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #36/202
- con**<sup>3</sup> to taste  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 7
- conacre** rental of farmland  
H.T.E. 1881; Ward, W.G. 1881
- conceal** to hide  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1892b: 472-3; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179
- concert** a musical performance  
Oxoniensis. 1902
- conch** an inhabitant of the Florida Keys  
Mendoza, Charles G. 1990
- condog** to agree (archaic)  
N.N. 1891
- condom** a covering used during sex  
Bernstein, Lennard. 1940; Carver, Craig M. 1989b; Kilpatrick, John W. 1962; Mieder, Wolfgang. 1987; Mugglestone, Lynda. 2007: 16-17; Murray, Michael. 1986: 340-2; Richter, Paul. 1911; Rydén, Mats. 1997; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1987: 103-5; ———. 1992: 223; Streich, Artur. 1929; Teucher, Eugen. 1987; Thundy, Zacharias P. 1985; Wallfield, Joseph. 1983a
- condor** a bird  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 93
- conduct** to lead  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 32-3
- conduit** a pipe  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 32-3
- coney** rabbit *see also* con<sup>2</sup>  
Anonymous. 1881a: 194; ———. 1881b; Boisacq, Émile. 1926; Bruch, Josef. 1930: 72; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1962; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 236; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 501; Förster, Max. 1902: 331; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997: 110; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 279; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 521; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1892; ———. 1899: 276
- conger**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Lamont, C.D. 1853b; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 316
- conger**<sup>2</sup> a publishing group  
Roberts, W. 1886
- coniger** an expanse of open land *see* coninger
- coninger** expanse of open land (coniger)  
A.W. 1853; Balliolensis. 1853b; Crossley, Fras. 1853b; L. 1853b; N.W.S. 1853b; Tennent, James Emerson. 1853b
- conjure** to make appear  
Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 65
- conk** a bird sound  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 23, 24
- conker**<sup>\*</sup> a shell  
Adams, Ernest. 1861: 109
- conners** harbor  
Crossley, Fras. 1853a
- conneyfogle** to inveigle  
Brown, Robert Jr. 1890a; Robinson, T. 1890
- conniption** a fit of rage (slang)  
Mabbott, T.O. 1946
- connive** feigned ignorance  
Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1
- conny** good; frugal; handsome (regional)  
Anonymous. 1880d; Helsop, R. Oliver. 1889a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882f
- conquer** to defeat by force  
Edgcumbe, Richard. 1880a
- consopition** the act of laying to sleep  
Chance, Frank. 1891b; Moseley, B.D. 1891; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891c; Rule, Frederick. 1891; Samson, Augustus C. 1891; Walford, Edward. 1891
- constable** an officer  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #24/252; ———. 1935-36: 325
- construct** to build  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- contain** to hold  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 251
- continent** one of the principal land masses of the earth  
Anonymous. 1910i; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 34-5

**contraband** smuggled goods

Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 615-6; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 290

**contrat** mohatra to pawn and buy back

Boys, Thomas. 1859g

**conundrum** a problem admitting of no solution

Anonymous. 1859j; C.S.P. 1893; Chance, Frank. 1881b; F.S.F. 1890; G. 1891f; Knobloch, Johann. 1984b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880d; S.J.H. 1880; Skeat, Walter William. 1880d; ———. 1881d; Spitzer, Leo. 1943a; ———. 1945g: 97; ———. 1949a: 503-4; Xit. 1881a

**convex** curved outward

Skeat, Walter William. 1910p

**convey** to transfer

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220; ———. 2000c: 207

**convoy** a row of vehicles

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220; ———. 2000c: 207

**conyger** a rabbit warren (archaic)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252

**coo** the sound of a dove

Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 25; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535

**coobiddy** a call to birds

M.J.B. 1871

**coodle** a fish *see* cuttlefish (regional)**cook**<sup>1</sup> to disappear suddenly (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1920: 94

**cook**<sup>2</sup> to prepare food

Anonymous. 1877d; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 19; Hovelacque, Abel. 1867: 99; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 145; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 280; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1896b: 85-6; Senn, Alfred. 1960: 340-1; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 268; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 81; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 23; ———. 1885b: 126

**cook**<sup>3\*</sup> to throw with force

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211

**cook-eel** a cake

Buriensis. 1849-50

**cookfish** a fish

Barbier, Paul. 1925-27a: 39-43

**cookie**<sup>1</sup> an attractive person (slang)

Anonymous. 1983

**cookie**<sup>2</sup> a cake

Anonymous. 1861a: 422; ———. 1872e: 129; Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875b; Crichton, James Duguid. 1875; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #12/7; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 146; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 107; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 511; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**cool**<sup>1</sup> excellent (slang)

Lighter, Jonathan E. 1994: 148

**cool**<sup>2</sup> moderately cold

Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #4d/163; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #6/139; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; R.C.C. 1873; Rosenthal, Fr. 1875b; Schabram, Hans. 1957: 273; Schott, W. 1851: 205; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 40

**cooleen** hair on the back of the head (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1936b

**coolie** an unskilled laborer in the East

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 280

**coom**<sup>1</sup> a measure of grain *see* coomb<sup>1</sup>**coom**<sup>2</sup> soot, mold *see* kiem (regional)**coomb**<sup>1</sup> a measure of grain; cup

Abaev, V.I. 1986: 18; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1916: 491; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 281-2; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1899: 186; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 138

**coomb**<sup>2\*</sup> valley *see* comb<sup>2</sup>**coon** a black person (pej.)

Edmonds, Walter D. 1941

**coonda oil** an oil *see* kunda**coop**<sup>1</sup> cage, pen

Abaev, V.I. 1986: 18; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 62; Haupt, Paul. 1918a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #14/40-1; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 114; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 282-3; W.E.W. 1891

**coop**<sup>2\*</sup> to throw with force

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211

**coop-coop** a cattle call

M.J.B. 1871

**cooper**<sup>1</sup> a craftsman

Edkins, J. 1892; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1892a; Sparling, H. Halliday. 1891b

**cooper**<sup>2</sup> a sailing vessel

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 283; Peeters, Christian. 1977a: 168-9

**coose** a body of water (regional)

Lidén, Evald. 1910: 119; ———. 1931a

**coosh** comfortable (regional)

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877b

**coot**<sup>1</sup> a bird; an old man

Århammar, Nils. 2004: 135-6; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 226; Lockwood, William Burley. 1971a: 52-3; ———. 1977: 179; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 283-4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446

**coot**<sup>2</sup> to strike

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211

**cooter** a coin (slang, regional)

Ardeleanu. 1860

**cooth** a cold (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 22

**cootie** louse

Lighter, Jonathan E. 1999: 116

**cop**<sup>1</sup> to confiscate; police officer (slang, regional)

Carver, Craig M. 1991f; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 4-5; Maas, A.J. 1927; S.H. 1936; Smith, Logan Pearsall. 1914: 217; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 64n

**cop**<sup>2</sup> spider *see* cob**cop**<sup>3</sup> to vomit (regional)

Anonymous. 1890a; Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914

**copacetic** acceptable (copesetic) (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1981b; E.H. 1935; Funk, Charles Earle. 1953; Gold, David L. 1982d: 173; ———. 1982f: 103; ———. 1985a: 206; ———. 1990a: 153; ———. 1992: 15; Mitchell, O.J. 1943; Sandoe, James. 1943; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 8

**copaiba** a balsam

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b

**copal** a resin

Anonymous. 1889vv

**copalm** a tree

Anonymous. 1889vv

**cope**<sup>1</sup> to barter (coup)

Hempl, George. 1902b: 233

**cope**<sup>2</sup> a call to horses and cows

Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 79, 98

**cope**<sup>3</sup> a garment

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167; Hoad, Terry F. 1985: 134-7; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 113

**cope**<sup>4</sup> to strike; to endure, manage

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Luick, Karl. 1903: 452

**coper** a horse dealer

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 284

**copesetic** acceptable *see* copacetic**copper** an element

Büga, Kazimieras. 1924b: #9/100, #28/107-8; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 303; Ipsen, Gunther. 1921: 232-6; Nazari, Oreste. 1900: 76-7; Schou, Nicolai. 1878a; Thumb, Albert. 1902a

**copperas** a substance

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891d

**copperhead** a northern supporter of the South at the time of the Civil War (slang)

Anonymous. 1864j; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 99

**copper-rose** a flower (regional)

Anonymous. 1875h

**coppice** a grove

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 284

**copy** headstrong (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1968b: 66, 67

**coprah** a food

Anonymous. 1889uu

**copse**<sup>1</sup> an attachment for a pole, a hinge

Foerste, William. 1965a: 63-4; Somersetiensis. 1890

**copse**<sup>2</sup> to surround

H.F.B. 1859a; R.C.S. 1866

**copy** a reproduction

Anonymous. 1872d: 121

**coquette** a flirt

Gibbens, V.E. 1955: 297

**coracle**\* a sailing vessel

Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 287-8; Poli, Diego. 1975: 190

**corb**<sup>1</sup> a basket filled with earth and used in sieges (corbel) (regional)

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859b: 73; Huyshe, Wentworth. 1889; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 285-6

**corb**<sup>2</sup> raven

Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 240; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1910: 144

**corban** an offering to God (archaic)

Anonymous. 1873b: 240

**corbel** a basket *see* corb<sup>1</sup> (regional)**corbie-steps** an architectural term

Jones, Tom. 1911a; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1911c

**cord** a measurement of wood

Row, T. 1774b: 315

**cordovan** a leather *see* cordwain**corduroy** a fabric

Anonymous. 1910a; Dixon, James Henry. 1892; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #6/101; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 286; ———. 1892b; Schmick, H. 1859: 136; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 298

**cordwain** a kind of leather (cordovan)

Anonymous. 1851c: 692; ———. 1889o; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22, 31; Breslar, M.L.R. 1914; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Creswell, S.F. 1862; G.T. 1886-87; R.B-R. 1914; Reid, A.G. 1900; W.B.H. 1914

**core** the central part

Anonymous. 1893a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #86/368; ———. 1949-52: #5/278; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 286-7

**corgi**\* a dog

Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 66

coriander a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992a: 169; ———. 1992b: 403

**corium** an epidermal layer

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446

**cork** a material

Anonymous. 1893a; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 335; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1877b: 20

**corkasse** marsh

Anonymous. 1833a

**cormorant** a bird

Chance, Frank. 1895c; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892;

Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 174; Toynbee, Paget. 1895a; ———. 1895b

**corn**<sup>1</sup> grain; maize *see also* kernel

Anonymous. 1875; ———. 1887; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1993: 10; Fick, August. 1880: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Grosheva, A.V. 2006: 313-14, 317; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897: 121, 193, 195; ———. 1898: 298; ———. 1902: 9-10; Huld, Martin E. 1997: 134n; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #84/90; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Koekkoek, Byron J. 1960: 517; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 140-1; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1987: 77; Meillet, Antoine. 1923; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/368; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34; Peeters, Christian. 1989: 203; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 274; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990: 332; Queen's Gardens. 1861b; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: 34; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 162; ———. 1928: 93; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 523; Super, Charles W. 1885; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 39;

- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897: 19; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 79
- corn**<sup>2</sup> to preserve with salt  
Heeroma, Klaas. 1959: 59
- corncrake** a bird  
Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1
- corned** drunk (slang)  
Anonymous. 1864d; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 8
- cornubble** to strike with the knuckles (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1882a
- corocoro** a sailing vessel  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 131-5
- coroner** an investigator by inquest  
\*. 1874; Quivis. 1874
- coroon** a fruit  
Dodgson, Edward S. 1907a
- corporal** a soldier  
Stock, Frederick. 1885-87: 267
- corpse** dead body  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 65-6
- corrie**\* a hollow in a mountain (regional)  
Powlett, N. 1916b; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 266; T.F.D. 1916
- corroboree** a dance (regional)  
Hogan, J.F. 1903; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1903b
- corrody** an allowance of provisions  
J.D. 1878a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882c; Solly, Edward. 1878a
- corsair** a privateer  
\*\*\*. 1890o; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 252; Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 151
- corsey** corrosive (archaic)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1868e
- cos** a plant  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- cosh**<sup>1\*</sup> quiet, comfortable (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #18/504, #19/504
- cosh**<sup>2</sup> a racing term (slang)  
Greene, Herbert W. 1922
- cosh**<sup>3</sup> a stick (slang)  
Clackson, James. 2004: 110; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156
- cosher**\* to lodge at the expense of tenants  
H.C.C. 1865; O’Cavanagh, John Eugene. 1865
- cosset** a pet  
Anonymous. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll; C.M.I. 1885c; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #3/274; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 97
- cost** price  
Anonymous. 1873b: 247; Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 221; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 210; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #34/299; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #17/472; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 73; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 23
- costeen** a pit  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 264
- costermonger** seller of fruit  
Anonymous. 1871i
- costive** constipated  
Anonymous. 1880g; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 175
- costmary** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403
- costume** a style of dress  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Koller, Armin H. 1924: 387
- cosy**<sup>1</sup> comfortable *see* cozy
- cosy**<sup>2</sup> a hollow  
Marshall, Edward H. 1877; Stratton, Thomas. 1877
- cot**<sup>1</sup> a hut *see* cote
- cot**<sup>2</sup> a small bed  
Brok, Har. 1986: 310-1; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #14/166; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 418; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 256; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 256; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 488; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29
- cotarmine** a chemical  
Carter. 1889
- cotarnic** an acid  
Carter. 1889
- cote** hut, small house (cot / cottage / kit)  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; ———. 1913a: 628; Baader, Theodor. 1953: 39; Benmohel, N.L. 1852; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #20/475; Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 189; ———. 1907b; Feist, Sigmund. 1907-08; ———. 1909d: 388; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Grondhound, C. 1884: 362-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #8/38; ———. 1921b: #3.1/15; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 220; Keller, Hans-Erich. 1964: 354-9; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 187; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1959; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 11; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Liebich, B. 1939: 300-1; Löfvenberg, M.T. 1944: 259, 262, 264; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; Martynov, V.V. 1958: 168-70; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 205; Regel, Karl. 1843: 89; Schröder, Heinrich. 1903a; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #11/2
- coterie** a social circle  
Anonymous. 1913a: 628
- cotile** hip socket  
Anonymous. 1881n
- cotnar** a beverage  
Menóna. 1891c
- cottage** a hut *see* cote
- cottar** farmer, peasant (cotter)  
Anonymous. 1835a: 325; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1885
- cotter**<sup>1</sup> bewilderment (regional)  
Brown, Robert Jr. 1888; Wildridge, T. Tindall. 1888
- cotter**<sup>2</sup> farmer *see* cottar
- cotterel** a coin (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 106
- cotton**<sup>1</sup> a fabric  
Adolf, Helen. 1959: 444-5; Boys, Thomas. 1857c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857c; French, Gilbert J.

- 1858; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 419; Riley, Henry T. 1857b; Simpson, H.D. 1889-90b
- cotton**<sup>2\*</sup> to take a liking to  
Anonymous. 1888gg: 208; B.H.C. 1862b; Easy, Benjamin. 1862e; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880e
- couch** a sofa  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 297, 306
- cough** reaction from interruption of the breathing passage (kauk)  
Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 161; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #5/4; De Vries, W. 1915: 228; Fick, August. 1894: 232; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 29; Kahle, Bernhard. 1908; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 298, 351; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 158; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 562; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 62; Lottner, C. 1862: 168; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1053, 1057; ———. 1917-18b: 601, 606, 615-6, 623; ———. 1919-20: 406; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #7/6; Pisani, Vittore. 1968c: 63-4; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 48; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 195; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 231; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #93/306
- coulter** a part of a plow (colter / culter)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 50; J.P. 1858c; Picton, James Allanson. 1878a; Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 328-9; Schabram, Hans. 1979a: 122; Schmidt-Wiegand, Ruth. 1981: 26; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1935: 310; Tau. 1858
- count**<sup>1</sup> to enumerate  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 39
- count**<sup>2</sup> a title  
Gervais, G. 1854; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 508
- countenance** face  
Habicht, Werner. 1966
- counterpane** a bedspread  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 351-2; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 41; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 253
- country** a large tract of land  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 816; Rothwell, William. 1993: 35; Sykes, Marjorie. 1981
- coup**<sup>1</sup> to barter *see* cope
- coup**<sup>2</sup> to turn over (regional)  
Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 70
- couple** two of something  
Davies, John. 1854: 276; Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- coupon** a certificate  
Dollar. 1892; Menóna. 1892a
- courage** braveness  
Anonymous. 1868l
- courgette** a vegetable  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871d
- courie** timid  
Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- courser** a dealer in horses (coser)  
Anonymous. 1887j; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 1, 9-12
- courtesan** a concubine  
Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 44
- courtesy** an obeisance  
Anonymous. 1869b: 221
- cousin** a relative  
Anonymous. 1847a: 512; Bede, Cuthbert. 1876e; Jerram, C.S. 1876a; ———. 1876b
- coustrelyng** gosling (archaic)  
J.D. 1877c; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877a
- couter** a coin (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350
- couth** learned *see* uncouth (archaic)
- couvade** a custom related to childbirth  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1892a; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1892c; ———. 1892d; ———. 1892e; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1892a; ———. 1892b
- cove**<sup>1</sup> a person, fellow (slang)  
Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 8; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; ———. 1888: 693; Skeat, Walter William. 1876b
- cove**<sup>2</sup> a small bay, etc.  
Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 181; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 353; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 186; Kretschmer, Paul. 1899; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Schröder, Heinrich. 1903b: #50/347, #53/354; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 41; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 351; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #19/174; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #14/2
- coventry** ostracism  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n
- covet** to desire wrongfully  
Schmick, H. 1859: 138
- covey** a brood of chickens  
Anonymous. 1992a: 2; C. 1851b; Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 8; L.M.M.R. 1851
- cow**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.39-40/42; Anonymous. 1862-63: 57; ———. 1866b: 226; Banta, Frank G. 1953: 102; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #16/239; Brandt, R. 1890b: 124; Charpentier, Jarl. 1909-10: 245; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 360; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913d: 431-2; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Fiske, John. 1881: 485; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 493; ———. 1869: 341; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 6; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982d: 157; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 148; Ipsen, Gunther. 1923: 174-7; ———. 1924: #3/226; ———. 1926: 347; ———. 1932: 247-8, 249-50; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #51/85; Jerram, C.S. 1876c; Kern, Hendrik. 1873: 237-40; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 139; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: #8/336, 338, 338n; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #57/589; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 22; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 21; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #3/137-8; M.P.L. 1873b; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 138; Meid, Wolfgang.



- 1994: 55; ———. 1998: 629; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279; ———. 1929-30a: 8; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 200; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1863b: 27; Peeters, Christian. 1974a; Picton, James Allanson. 1873f; ———. 1876e; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 246; ———. 1999j: 343; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1959: 241, 246; Schindler, Jochem. 1972: 33; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: 1, #13/9-10; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 524; Skeat, Walter William. 1873c; ———. 1876a; ———. 1876b; Slotty, Friedrich. 1933: 147; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 617; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 387; Somerset, Raglan. 1930; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 35; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #3/147-8; Tancock, Osborne William. 1876b; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 16; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951; Ungnad, A. 1937: 144; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 782; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1906; W.B. 1876
- cow<sup>2\*</sup>** a branch; to prune (regional)  
Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 418; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 75
- cow<sup>3\*</sup>** to intimidate  
Apperson, George L. 1892a: 138; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 220; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 293, 297, 311, 319, 324; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #8/2; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 74
- cowage** a plant  
Buckton, T.J. 1861a
- cowan<sup>1</sup>** a flower  
G. 1890a
- cowan<sup>2</sup>** mason  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889e
- cowan<sup>3</sup>** an outsider, an eavesdropper  
Anonymous. 1889p; M.C.L. 1889b; S.M.F. 1889b
- cowan<sup>4</sup>** a sailing vessel (archaic, regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889e
- coward** one lacking courage  
A.C.M. 1855; Adolf, Helen. 1961: 512; Anonymous. 1873b: 249; ———. 1878b; Chance, Frank. 1887o; De Mareville, Honoré. 1863b; G.C.G. 1858; H.T. 1858; J.E.T. 1858; Keightley, Thomas. 1863a; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 46, 85-6; Macalister, R.D. 1889: 93; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1886: 627; Thomas, B.T. 1890
- cowbird** a bird  
Woods, W.M. 1976
- cowboy** one who tends cattle  
Poli, Diego. 1982-84
- cowel\*** a basket (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 268-9
- cower** to quail  
Kaspers, Willy. 1945: 151; Sprenger, R. 1888: #11; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 137; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 181; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 40; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #4/530; ———. 1904: #10/2; ———. 1907a: 354
- cowge** to steal (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 75
- cowk<sup>1</sup>** to vomit  
Guest, Edwin. 1848-50: 264
- cowk<sup>2</sup>** yolk (regional)  
Anonymous. 1873k
- cowl<sup>1</sup>** as in 'cowl rake' (an implement) (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40
- cowl<sup>2</sup>** hood  
Anonymous. 1884a; Davies, John. 1880a: 32; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 49; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 361; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1952: 240-52; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932b: 270; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 563
- cowl<sup>3</sup>** a tub  
Anonymous. 1890aa; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 133
- cowry** an animal  
Anonymous. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 693
- cowslip** a plant  
Anonymous. 1907e: 88; ———. 1992a: 2; Bradley, Henry. 1884b: 237; Howarth, Pamela. 1999: 37; Page, John T. 1899; R.C.A.P. 1861; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 399, 402, 406; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 151-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 290; ———. 1899h
- coxswain** steersman  
Anonymous. 1869g; Percival-Kaye, George. 1943
- coy** with affected shyness (goy)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 216; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 35-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188; Suchier, Hermann. 1891
- coyote** an animal  
Anonymous. 1872e: 129
- coze** to chat  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159
- cozen<sup>1</sup>** a bird (slang)  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 78
- cozen<sup>2</sup>** to cheat (slang)  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 189; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 321-2; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 216-9
- cozier** cobbler  
Anonymous. 1887j; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 1-2
- cozo** a garment  
Hill, N.W. 1924a
- cozy<sup>1\*</sup>** comfortable (cosy)  
Anonymous. 1902j; C.M.I. 1885c; Maher, John Peter. 1982c: 11-12; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 659; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #18/504, #19/504
- cozy<sup>2</sup>** a teapot covering  
M.J. 1927; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252
- crêpe** a pastry (crape)  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 33
- crab<sup>1</sup>** an animal  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 77-8; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 59; ———. 1999c: 13; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 93; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Cohen, Marcel. 1926: 100n; Coleridge,

- Herbert. 1860: 350; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 46; ———. 1869: 343; ———. 1870: 386; Gouffé, Claude. 1986: 7-9; Hellquist, Elof. 1903-04: 62; Hopper, Paul J. 1990: 86; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 109-10; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 520; Kiparsky, Valentin. 1956: 136; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 162, 167; ———. 1885b: 442; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 70; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 137; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: 436n; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 405; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 324; Nordgård, O. 1912: 62, 63; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 300; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 33; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 218; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 92; ———. 1998a: 112n; ———. 2000: 244; ———. 2006: 143-4, 157-8; Waterman, John T. 1978: 400; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 128; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 331-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #10/48; ———. 1928: #3.12/37
- crab**<sup>2</sup> a mechanism for lifting weights  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859g: 3
- crab**<sup>3</sup> as in 'to catch a crab' (make a mistake in rowing)  
Chance, Frank. 1876g; Jabez. 1876; Nauticus. 1876; O. 1876b; Stilwell, John Pakenham. 1876
- crab apple** a wild apple  
Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #13/187
- crabbed** ill-tempered  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38a: 48
- crack**<sup>1</sup> to boast; to tell falsehoods (regional)  
Buck, Carl Darling. 1915: 9; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Schwob, Marcel, and Georges Guieysse. 1892: 53
- crack**<sup>2</sup> boy (archaic)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 365-7; F.J.V. 1874a
- crack**<sup>3</sup> to split  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1843d: 435; ———. 1866b: 225; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230/376; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 44; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 180; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #49/330; ———. 1954a: 149; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 31; Koziol, Herbert. 1938; Logeman, Henri. 1930; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1880-81: 136; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 307; Schwob, Marcel, and Georges Guieysse. 1892: 53; Spitzer, Leo. 1937; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1848-50: 130; ———. 1874a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 149, 152, 162
- cracker**<sup>1</sup> a food  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 514
- cracker**<sup>2</sup> poor, white resident of rural United States (pej.) (slang)  
Garnett, James Mercer. 1894: 83; McDavid, Raven I. Jr. 1982: 3; Otto, John Solomon. 1987; Sayers, William. 2007a: 140
- cracker-barrel** unsophisticated (slang)  
Sayers, William. 2007a: 140
- crackle** to emit a series of cracks  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67
- crackling** a cake  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 367
- cracknel** a biscuit  
Anonymous. 1859k; Barbier, Paul. 1932-35a: 75-82
- cradge** to mend the banks of rivers (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 535
- cradle**<sup>\*</sup> a rocking bed  
Brok, Har. 1986: 310; Davies, John. 1854: 268; Eckhardt, Eduard. 1925; Haas, Otto. 1959: 73; Hadley, James. 1873: 36; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1994: 67; Verdam, Jacob. 1893: 117; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 104; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 12; ———. 1907-08a: 136
- craftle** to creep (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 366
- craft**<sup>1</sup> a sailing vessel  
Arngart, Olof. 1943: 161-2
- craft**<sup>2</sup> skill  
Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Kroesch, Samuel. 1928-29; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 52-4; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 223; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #8/215-6; ———. 1905b: #12/43; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 389
- crag**<sup>1\*</sup> a high rock  
Anonymous. 1860a: 252-3; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 45; Ekwall, Eilert. 1922: 76-7; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 515; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188; J.Ck.R. 1870; Loth, Joseph. 1897: 89; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 276; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 259-60; W.M.C. 1869
- crag**<sup>2\*</sup> the neck (regional)  
Anonymous. 1860a: 252-3; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534
- craikhead** an opprobrious term (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1996c: 181
- crake**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22
- crake**<sup>2</sup> shriek (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230/376; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 368
- cram** to overfill  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1893d; Owen, J.P. 1892a; ———. 1892b; ———. 1893; Singer, S. 1924: 228; Vine, Brent. 1998: 686; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 11; ———. 1907c: 122; ———. 1907-08a: 161; Wren, Walter. 1892
- cramp** a muscular contraction  
De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1912: 205; Haas, Otto. 1959: 74; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 518; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 268; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 30; Sperber, Hans. 1911a: 77; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 130; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 11; ———. 1907-08a: 136, 161
- crampon** a set of spikes for shoes  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188
- cranberry** a berry  
Beke, Ödön. 1934: #5/139-40; Braune, Wilhelm.

- 1896: 354 n1; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 34-5; Dodgson, John McNeal. 1968a; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1992c: 29; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 226; Murray, Thomas E. 1990; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1973b; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1990
- cranch** to crunch (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230a/377
- crane** a bird; a device  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 104; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #5317/658; Bennett, William Holmes. 1978: 14; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #16/242; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 18; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #12/279; Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 425; De Vries, W. 1915: 285; Delboulle, Achille. 1902: 389; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 47-8; ———. 1869: 342; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 156; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 23; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #36/83; Jensen, Hans. 1936f: 163; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 42; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Krogmann, Willy. 1938a: 190; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 116-7; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 112-3; Maxwell, Herbert. 1884b; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 300; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1188; Pott, August Friedrich. 1865: 91; Schröder, Edward. 1910: 6; Skeat, Walter William. 1882l; ———. 1884g; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 98; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 13; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #7.07/177; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 114
- crange** lopping shears (regional)  
Anonymous. 1953; McLysaught, E. 1953
- crank**<sup>1</sup> to creak (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230a/377
- crank**<sup>2</sup> curvature  
Barbier, Paul. 1938-43d: #12/309; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 369; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 144
- crank**<sup>3</sup> an impostor (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 510
- crank**<sup>4</sup> a lever *see also* crankle  
Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Kisch, Gustav. 1937: 78; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 308; ———. 1909: 103; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 6, 12
- crank**<sup>5</sup> liable to capsize  
Sayers, William. 2006: 306-8; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 507, 508
- crank(y)** cheerful; high-spirited  
Self-Weeks, William. 1924  
crankle to turn *see also* crank  
Kisch, Gustav. 1937: 78; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 308; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 12
- cranky** irritable  
Anonymous. 1873k
- crap**<sup>1</sup> excrement *see* crapper
- crap**<sup>2</sup> the refuse of grain, etc. (regional)  
Corin, Adolphe Leon. 1931: 75; Kluyver, A. 1901a: 61-2; ———. 1901b; Salverda de Grave, Jean Jaques. 1901: 98; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 535
- crape** a pastry *see* crêpe
- crapper** toilet (crap) (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 5-6; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87b; Mann, Harold. 1990
- craps** a game  
Garnett, James Mercer. 1894: 83
- crash** to fall or collide noisily  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #228/376; ———. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994b: 217; ———. 1998: 143; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 513-14; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 180; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 79; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Stehmeier, Susanne. 1986: 175; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 162
- cratch**\* a rack to hold fodder (archaic, regional)  
C.T.S. 1947; W. 1868c; Rimbault, Edward F. 1861b
- crate** a box  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113
- cravat** necktie (gravat / growat)  
Anonymous. 1852k; ———. 1859b; ———. 1860h; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Delta. 1862; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; Masson, Gustave. 1881; Röder, Siegfried. 1988: 20; S.E.M. 1881; Sarauw, Georg. 1930: 59; Solmsen, Felix. 1904a: 25
- crave** to desire  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Peters, Hans. 1981: #8/107; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #8/215-6; ———. 1905b: #12/43, #13/43
- craven** cowardly  
Anonymous. 1902j; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1978a: 80-81; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1886c; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 659-61
- craw** a bird's crop  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #20/322; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534
- craw-craw** a disease (regional)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901e
- crawfish** a sea animal *see* crayfish
- crawl** to move on all fours  
Binz, Gustav. 1904: 504; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1863: 122; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 529; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 134; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 537
- craws** heart (regional)  
Verdam, Jacob. 1893: 115
- crayer** a sailing vessel  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #79/151-2
- crayfish** a crustacean (crawfish)  
Anonymous. 1852k; ———. 1892k: 152; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 366; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 13; Glöde, Otto. 1914: 245; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 109; Keightley, Thomas. 1862c; Leisi, Ernst. 1953: 263;

- Milani, Celestina. 1992: 324; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 548; Skeat, Walter William. 1875c; ———. 1875u; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876a; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 36; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2006: 143
- crayon** a colored marker  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304, 811
- craze** to break, crack  
Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4762/698-9; Gluhak, Alemko. 1999: 94; Stehmeier, Susanne. 1986: 175
- crazy**<sup>1</sup> buttercup (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1876b; Holland, Robert. 1876; Lees, Edwin. 1876
- crazy**<sup>2</sup> crossed (applied to windows)  
Laski, Marghanita. 1963
- crazzled** congealed  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 509
- creak**<sup>1</sup> to break (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230/376
- creak**<sup>2</sup> to squeak  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1843d: 435; De Vries, W. 1915: 285; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 180; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 21, 23, 26; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 542; Skeat, Walter William. 1882l; ———. 1900c; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 130; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152; ———. 1920b: #119/337
- cream**<sup>1\*</sup> a component of milk  
Meier, Harri. 1988: 14-18; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330
- cream**<sup>2</sup> to crumble *see* crim (regional)
- creamier** a container for cream  
Bradbury, F. 1939
- crease** a fold  
Anonymous. 1901o: 168; Davies, Robert. 1897; Skeat, Walter William. 1897e
- credence**<sup>1</sup> belief  
Anonymous. 1891b: 411-2
- credence**<sup>2</sup> a piece of furniture  
Anonymous. 1856c
- cree** a hut, cabin (regional)  
Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1969: 277
- creek** a rivulet  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 361; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 265; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113; Malone, Kemp. 1950: 318; Redway, J.W. 1890; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1928: 185; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 389; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 149
- creel**<sup>\*</sup> a basket  
Anonymous. 1887i; MacLean, Hector. 1887a; ———. 1887b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 693; ———. 1885-87b: 290; ———. 1899-1902: 266-7
- creep** to move worm-like  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #5/ 248; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998: 9; De Vries, W. 1915: 286; Fick, August. 1880b: 170; Finnbogason, Magnús. 1957: 234; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille. 1923: 214-5; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 328; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1863: 122, 129; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 82; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #14/196; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 132; Nigra, Constantino. 1904a: 103; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 81; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 303; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 532-3; ———. 1904-05: 463; ———. 1905-06: 527; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #35/301; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 127-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 28; ———. 1904: #29/3-4
- creesh** a grease (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #228/376
- creeve** pig stall *see* crue
- creggan** a barren piece of ground (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186
- creole** a language formed from two separate languages  
A.C.M. 1853a; Harrison, James A. 1882: 285-6; Smith, Gilbert N. 1853
- creescent** the increasing moon  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1892f; Rothwell, William. 1991: 176
- cress** a plant  
Anonymous. 1860a: 250; Beke, Ödön. 1934: #2/137-8; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Skeat, Walter William. 1870c; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 149
- cresset** a basket  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902b: 319
- creta** a chalk  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- crew**<sup>1</sup> a group of sailors (crue)  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1867: 195; Ramsay, J.H. 1886; Skeat, Walter William. 1886c
- crew**<sup>2\*</sup> a hut; pen, fold (regional)  
Dietz, Klaus. 1986; Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1969: 273-7
- crewels** skeins of yarn  
Anonymous. 1905d; ———. 1909f: 107; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 251; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 219-20
- crib**<sup>1\*</sup> to cheat  
Bland, D.S. 1954
- crib**<sup>2</sup> a child's bed; a stall  
Foerste, William. 1963c: 432; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156; Jud, Jakob. 1917: 69 n1; Kristensen, Marius. 1926: 75; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 259; Meillet, Antoine. 1917-18: 41; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 198; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 301; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 128; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 136
- crick**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 46
- crick**<sup>2\*</sup> a crack  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230/376; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 533, 545-6
- crick**<sup>3\*</sup> a cramp in the neck, etc.  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515; Scott, G.R. 1888
- crick**<sup>4</sup> earthenware (regional)  
Anonymous. 1879b: 455

**cricket**<sup>1</sup> a game

A.A. 1860; Anonymous. 1837; ———. 1858h; Dixon, James Henry. 1887; Earle, John. 1878: 688; F.J.V. 1873b; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1982b; Lecky, Elisabeth. 1902: 125; Mampell, Klaus. 1991; Tomlinson, C. 1894; W. & D. 1788

**cricket**<sup>2\*</sup> an insect

Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #5311/658; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 365, 368; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #11/273; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 335; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 279; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1985: 66-7; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #10/186; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152; ———. 1920b: #119/337

**cricksey** a fruit

Gepp, Edward. 1921: 134; Gill, Walter William. 1936d; Jaggard, William. 1936b; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 35-6; ———. 1910o

**crim**<sup>1</sup> to crumble (cream) (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #4/169; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 498

**crim**<sup>2</sup> to purse up the mouth

Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 282-3

**criminy** an exclamation (slang)

Ritter, Otto. 1920: 95

**crimp**<sup>1</sup> to be stingy

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 495

**crimp**<sup>2</sup> a curl

Anonymous. 1905d; Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 283; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 307; ———. 1909: 102; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 318; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 251; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 11; ———. 1907-08a: 161

**crimple** to wrinkle *see* crinkle**crimson** a color

Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 587-9

**crincum** a disease *see* crinkum (archaic, regional)**crind** an automatic credit card reader

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1997: 124

**crine**<sup>\*</sup> to shrink, wither (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 15; ———. 1907a: 354; ———. 1907-08a: 143

**cringe** to cower

Anonymous. 1893a; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/253-4; Bruch, Josef. 1917: #4777/699-700; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1957; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 356, 361; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 78; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 183; ———. 1906-07c: #3; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 81; Sayers, William. 2006: 307; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 499, 510; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 144; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 35; ———. 1907-08a: 161; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 65

**cringle** a nautical line

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113

**crinkle** to wrinkle (crimple)

Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 283; Barbier, Paul. 1938-43d: #12/309; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230a/376-7; ———. 1912b: #8/254; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 369; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904:

492; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 318; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 6, 12; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 390

**crinoline** a fabric

Este. 1860; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295

**cripple** a disabled person

Gliemann, W. 1850: #9/267; Kranemann, Niels. 1967; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 110; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 530, 532; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 127-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 162; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 17

**crish** to crush (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #228/376

**crisp** brittle

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 33; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 129

**criss-cross** transverse crossing

Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 162

**critter** a small animal; creature (regional)

Corominas, Joan. 1976: 372

**crizzle** to become rough

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 509

**croak** imitative sound, to die (croke)

Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 449; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230/376; Bury, John B. 1883: 83; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #49/330; Kerlake, Thomas. 1877; Pott, August Friedrich. 1884: 66; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 19, 25, 26; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 149; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 242

**crochet** needlework

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364

**crock**<sup>1</sup> grime (regional)

Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #603/36

**crock**<sup>2\*</sup> a pot

Anonymous. 1879b: 455; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Hadley, James. 1873: 36; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 117; Hudson, Wilson M. 1950-51: 288; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 529; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911b: 128; Loewenthal, John. 1928b: 60; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 316-7; ———. 1969: 25; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 487; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902b: 314; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 223; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 35

**crock**<sup>3\*</sup> a sheep (regional)

Anonymous. 1873k; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1879: 130

**crocodile** an animal

Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04c; Diels, Hermann. 1903-04; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 300; Poultney, James W. 1972: 200; Teijeiro, M.G. 1975: 427-44; Tzitzilis, Christos. 1987

**crocus** a plant

MacClure, D. 1948: 246; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403

**croffle** to hobble (regional)

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 548

**croft**<sup>1</sup> a bottle

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927a: 188

**croft**<sup>2</sup> a field

Anonymous. 1831: 42; ———. 1894h: 527-8; Barbier, Paul. 1932-35c: 270; Foerste, William. 1963c: 424; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #83/152-3; ———. 1924b: 115; ———. 1935: 169; ———. 1952b: 30

**crok** a dwarf (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 365n, 367

**crokard** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 604

**croke** imitative *see* croak**cromlech**\* a circle of monoliths

Barbier, Paul. 1925-27b: 211-5; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1882b; Gosselin, Hellier. 1882; Gosselin, R.S. 1882

**cromwell** a well

Anonymous. 1910c; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 335-6

**crone**\* an old withered woman

Anonymous. 1890h; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 379; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Keightley, Thomas. 1854

**cronk** the sound made by a raven (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 369; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30

**crony** an old friend

A.A. 1862a; Alieus. 1862; Anonymous. 1873b: 240; Stevens, David M. 1862

**crood** to coo, crow (croud) (regional)

Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 26; Wülfing, J.E. 1895

**crook** a bent staff

Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 362; Davies, John. 1880a: 32; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Earle, John. 1878: 687; Festa, Giovanni Battista. 1917: 272 n6; Förster, Max. 1902c: 322; Hadley, James. 1873: 40; Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 39; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 170; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 81; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 252; Scott, G.R. 1888; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 488; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 81; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 35

**crookern** a game (regional)

Udal, J.S. 1916

**crookie** a coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 604

**croon**\* to sing softly

Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 153, 154, 162

**croop** a stoop, bend

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 503

**crop**<sup>1</sup> a bird's gullet

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 95; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1916; Foerste, William. 1963b; Jessen, Edwin. 1916-17: 118; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #36/21; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 517; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 287; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961b: 1017; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 196; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 226

**crop**<sup>2</sup> harvest; to cut

Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 511; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Kranemann, Niels. 1967; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 423; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 531; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 95; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #8/215-6; ———. 1898d: 48; ———. 1905-06: 28

**croquet** a game

Anonymous. 1865f: 276; De Aula, W. 1869; Gold, David L. 2004: 117-8; Jaydee. 1869; Prior, R.C.A. 1869; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, and R.L. Thomson. 1965

**croquette** a ball of rice, etc.

Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 307

**crossier** the staff of a bishop (archaic)

J.T.F. 1875; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1890a

**cross**\* a crucifix

Anonymous. 1889ii; Bradley, Henry. 1886b; ———. 1928: 137; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 364-5, 365n; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 214; ———. 1994b: 214; ———. 1997: 459-61; ———. 2000b: 248; ———. 2006b: 51; Ekwall, Eilert. 1922: 77; Förster, Max. 1935-36: 51n; Garnett, James Mercer. 1894: 82; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Jerram, C.S. 1881b; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1886b; ———. 1890a; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1948a; ———. 1948b; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Pope, T.G.P. 1880; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 388; ———. 1997: 78; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881b

**cross-purposes** having different goals

Mansergh, J.F. 1893

**croth** a pole, a stale

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817

**crote** a particle (archaic)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 354; Verdam, Jacob. 1893: 119

**croth** to bend low

Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 328; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911b: 128-9; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 143; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #29/3-4; ———. 1905-06: 35, 39

**crothmas** a festival (archaic)

Weld. 1890

**croud** to coo, crow *see* crood (regional)**croop**<sup>1</sup> the rump of certain animals

Thorson, Per. 1951: 70

**croop**<sup>2\*</sup> to stoop (regional)

Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 269

**crouth** a musical instrument *see* crowd<sup>2</sup> (regional)**crow**<sup>1</sup> a bird, sound a crow makes

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #12/279; Buck, Carl Darling. 1915: 12; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971f; ———. 1972i: 2; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #16/474; Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947: 3; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 45-6; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #13/193; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; J.A.P. 1867a; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Kelsall, Henry. 1866; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 43; Rhys, John. 1878; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 23; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1919c:

- 120; Vendryes, Joseph. 1907: 139; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 221-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 153
- crow**<sup>2</sup> as in ‘to eat crow’ (be humiliated)  
Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 199
- crow**<sup>3</sup> entrails  
Verdam, Jacob. 1893: 115
- crow**<sup>4</sup> a hook  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; N.W.S. 1853c; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 291
- crow**<sup>5</sup> a hut, cabin (regional)  
Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1969: 278-80
- crow**<sup>6</sup> to make a loud noise  
Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 118; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968a: #4.12/70
- crow**<sup>7</sup> a term at billiards  
A Billiard Player. 1857; Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1857a
- crowberry** a berry  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534
- crowd**<sup>1</sup> a large group  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1867: 199; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 250; Loewenthal, John. 1924-25b: 422; Peeters, Christian. 1979: 205; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 291; ———. 1901g; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1988: 294; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1885: 291-4; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #36/126; Verdam, Jacob. 1893: 120-8; Vine, Brent. 1998: 686; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907c: 122; ———. 1907-08a: 136, 148, 162; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 246
- crowd**<sup>2\*</sup> a musical instrument (regional)  
Fadda, Anna Maria Luiselli. 1985-86; Keller, Hans-Erich, and Heinrich Wagner. 1962: 99-100; Steger, Hugo. 1961: 107-18; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252
- crowdy** a food (regional)  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 409; Helsop, R. Oliver. 1889b
- crown** a symbol of sovereignty  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956b: 454; Regel, Karl. 1856-59: 302
- croyllocks** a gnarled stump  
J.H.I.O. 1873; R.& M. 1873b
- croze** a part of a cask  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 415
- crucible** a cup for melting  
Anonymous. 1890aa; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 133
- cruck** part of a roof support  
Williamson, F. 1939
- cruckle** to crouch (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230/376
- crude** unrefined  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817
- crue**<sup>1</sup> a group of sailors *see* crew
- crue**<sup>2</sup> pig stall (creeve / cruife)  
Nicholson, James. 1874; Solly, Edward. 1874
- cruet** a vial  
Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244
- cruife** pig stall *see* crue (archaic)
- cruise** a sailing voyage  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 281; Sheldon, E.S. 1892: 122
- cruisie** a lamp (regional)  
Anonymous. 1912f
- cruive** a trap  
Dietz, Klaus. 1986
- cruller** a food (regional)  
Reeves, Henry. 1869: 313
- crumb** a tiny morsel  
Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Froehde, Friedrich. 1877b: 312; Grube, F.W. 1934: 157-8; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 334; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 307; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 267; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 137; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; Video. 1854: 179-80; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 28
- crumble** to break into pieces  
Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 31; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 137; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907c: 122
- crump**<sup>1</sup> to crush *see* crumple
- crump**<sup>2</sup> rump (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 493. 494
- crumpet**\* a food  
Hypomagirus. 1849-50: 253; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 81; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 333; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1854b
- crumple** to squeeze together (crump / grump)  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38d: 270-1; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 492; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 31; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 11
- crunch**\* to crush with the teeth  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #230a/377
- cruckle** to creak (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 369
- crundel** a ravine  
Anonymous. 1907e: 89; ———. 1910c; ———. 1910h; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 336-7; T.S.M. 1898
- crundell** a division or distribution by the crown (regional)  
Gibson, J. Harris. 1868b
- crunkle** to rumple (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 369; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 508
- cruse** a jar  
Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244
- crush** to destroy  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1874e: 27; Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 189; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217, 225; ———. 1998: 144; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 296; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 175; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536
- crust** an upper or surface layer  
Winter, Werner. 1971: 115

**crutch** a support for walking

Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 91; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 169; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 61; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 337; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 107; J.T.F. 1875; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 79; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/479; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 143

**cruth** a musical instrument *see* crowd<sup>2</sup> (regional)**cry** to make a loud call; to weep

Boisacq, Émile. 1926a: 975; Davies, John. 1854: 265; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1935a: 295; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #12/192; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #14/108; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1908: 77; Pisani, Vittore. 1971a: 371-2; Spitzer, Leo. 1945f: 266-7n; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 176; Vendryes, Joseph. 1907: 139; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 151

**crypt** an underground vault

Förster, Max. 1902c: 323; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 33-4; J.W.R. 1890a

**cub<sup>1</sup>** lump, heap *see* cob**cub<sup>2</sup>** a stall (cubbie)

Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 918; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4222/694; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #14/2

**cub<sup>3\*</sup>** a young animal

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 225; Björkman, Erik. 1907b; ———. 1912e: 262; Drexel, Albert. 1926: 110, 111; Hamre, Håkon. 1971: 117, 119; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #48/17; Liberman, Anatoly. 1994b: 11-15; ———. 1996d: 90; ———. 1997b: 100-8; ———. 2003a: 385; ———. 2003b: 15; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 2000: 80; Nyström, Lars. 1970; Woeste, Friedrich. 1876; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #50/90

**cubbie** a stall *see* cub<sup>2</sup>**Cubbridge-head** bulkhead

Anonymous. 1909f: 107

**cuck\*** to throw with force *see* chuck (regional)**cucking stool** an instrument of punishment *see* cocking stool**cuckold** the husband of an unfaithful wife

Bolte, Johannes. 1909: 71; Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson. 1913: 3-6; Michel, Louis. 1936: 539; Weekley, Ernest. 1935a

**cuckoo** a bird

Allen, Grant. 1894: 60; Anonymous. 1862e: 365; Benfey, Theodor. 1864: 1533-4; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936a: 269; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 155; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 548; Horn, Wilhelm. 1925: 207; Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 288-91; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #1/162; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002e: 112; Lottner, C. 1862: 169; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 349; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 126; Q. 1841; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 21, 25; Uhlenbeck,

Christianus Cornelius. 1890b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110

**cuckoopint** a plant

Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90

**cucumber** a vegetable

A.H. 1871a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871d; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #5/100; Levy, Raphael. 1950: 365-9; Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1899: 417; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 276

**cud** that which is chewed by bovines, etc. (quid)

Anonymous. 1839a; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 162; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Craigie, William Alexander. 1948: 106; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; H.C.C. 1861; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888c; Mudge, Charles L. 1931: 252/#3; Puhvel, Jaan. 2002b: 296; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 15; Stevens, David M. 1861c; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 133

**cuddle<sup>1</sup>** an animal *see* cuttlefish (regional)**cuddle<sup>2</sup>** to embrace

Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901c

**cuddy<sup>1\*</sup>** a bird

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876d

**cuddy<sup>2</sup>** the cabin of a ship

Beveridge, Henry. 1900; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 67

**cuddy<sup>3</sup>** a donkey

Anonymous. 1852d; C. 1852a; C.M.O. 1876; F.B. 1876a; ———. 1876b; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410-1; Liberman, Anatoly. 1994a: 465; ———. 1997b: 105; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876d

**cudgel\*** a stick, club

Anonymous. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll; Davies, John. 1880a: 24; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 92; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #42/268; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #40/134-5; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/479; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 267

**cue** a hint

A.A. 1865c; Asher, David. 1868: 106; Corney, Bolton. 1865; Sala, George Augustus. 1865a

**cuff<sup>1</sup>** to strike

Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 51; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Krogmann, Willy. 1940a: 225; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #8/429

**cuff<sup>2</sup>** to tell an extravagant tale (regional)

Gepp, Edward. 1921: 134

**Cuffee** a black person (pej.)

H.Y.S. 1866

**cuirass** armor

Törnqvist, Nils. 1969a: 43

**culch** rubbish, refuse (regional)

Menóna. 1891d; W.M. 1891

**culet** a fee

M.A. 1872

**cull\*** to gather

Campbell, J.D. 1863b; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216, 224-5, 226-7; ———. 1994b: 216, 224-5, 226-7; ———.



- 2005b: 44; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 336; Skeat, Walter William. 1909o
- cullet** broken glass put up for sale  
Anonymous. 1856d; White, A. Holt. 1856a
- cullion** a scoundrel (gullion) (regional)  
Chance, Frank. 1884i; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61
- cullis** a gutter in a roof (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1889ii
- cully** to deceive; one deceived  
Anonymous. 1860a: 250; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264
- culprit** criminal  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 14; Caliafochos. 1816a; ———. 1816b; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1954b: 245; Hill, N.W. 1909b; ———. 1909c; ———. 1910a; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1910a; M.N. 1759; Mistletoe. 1910; R.J. 1759; Russell, F.A. 1910; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 225-6; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1910; T. 1850; Whitwell, Robert J. 1909; ———. 1910
- culter** a part of a plow *see* coulter
- culver** a bird  
Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 434n; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972g: 3, 7; Evans, H. Muir. 1930a: 328; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1899b; ———. 1903a: 36; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 495; Klaeber, Friedrich. 1905: 202; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 81; Pedersen, Holger. 1905: 311; Pogatscher, Alois. 1898: 97-8; Prellwitz, Walther. 1897b: 104-5
- culver-keys** a plant  
Hall, A. 1869a; MacClure, D. 1948: 245
- culvert** sewer  
Spitzer, Leo. 1947b: 189
- cum** a prayer book *see* pennicium
- cumber** to benumb with cold *see* cumble (archaic)
- cumble** to benumb with cold (cumber) (archaic, regional)  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 189; J.T.P. 1871; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 175; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 293; Zimmermann, August. 1906: 606
- cummerbund** a garment (regional)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1909b
- cummin** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403
- cunliff**\* a part of a kiln  
Crofton, H.T. 1889-90a
- cunt** vagina (pej.), woman (pej.) (slang)  
Arbeitman, Yoël. 1980: 81; Barbier, Paul. 1925b: 60; Burchfield, Robert W. 1972a; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1979b: 79-81; Gering, Hugo. 1920: 303; Grienberger, Theodor von. 1896: 215-16; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #36/139; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 61; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 99; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #21/166; Lebrun, Yvan. 1969-70: 55; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 47; Muggleston, Lynda. 2007: 4; Pyles, Thomas. 1971: 244; Schrijver, Peter. 2001: 421; Seuren, Pieter A.M. 1973: 426; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1906: 62; ———. 1908-09b: 196; Whallon, William. 1987: 37
- cup** a vessel for drinking  
Abaev, V.I. 1986: 18; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 95; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 169; Davies, John. 1880a: 11; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 11; Gutmann, Rudolf. 1911: 136; Haupt, Paul. 1918a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929d: 469; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 115-6; Loewenthal, John. 1926b: 190; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877b; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #35/150; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 349, 350; Turrim, Juxta. 1869; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 81; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #11/83; ———. 1920b: #97/238
- cur**<sup>1</sup> a bird (archaic)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264
- cur**<sup>2</sup> a dog  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264, 277; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 1; ———. 1973d: 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 26; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 60; Marsh, George Perkins. 1867b; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 131
- cur**<sup>3</sup> a fish (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 264
- curb** to restrain; edge of a street (kerb)  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 39; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; ———. 1992b: 38
- curd** thickened milk  
Eckhardt, Eduard. 1925; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 58; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 250; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534; Skeat, Walter William. 1901g; ———. 1903i: 145; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1988: 294; Wagner, Heinrich. 1972: 72
- curfew** a signal for people to be off the streets  
Appleton, R.B. 1904; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 5-6; Courier. 1904; Cresswell, Lionel. 1895; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 249; E.R. 1891; Gilbert, James. 1862a; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 79; Schmick, H. 1859: 136; W.W. 1853a
- curl** a lock of hair  
Anonymous. 1835a: 325; Gonda, Jan. 1943: 417; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 170; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 113; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 252
- curlew** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1970: 189; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Schmidt-Göbel, H.M. 1855: 263-4
- curling** a game  
Anonymous. 1835a: 325; E.N. 1852a
- curmudgeon** a miser; an ill-natured man  
Anonymous. 1877f; Apperson, George L. 1892a: 133; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1873; Coppée, Henry. 1869: 525; Groth, Christian E.P. 1922; J.C.M. 1864; L.H.M. 1862; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 50, 83-4; ———. 2004c: 168; Lyttelton. 1864; Makrocheir. 1873; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1880-81: 128; R.E. 1858; Rule, Frederick. 1873; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531; S.L. 1862; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 7-8; Spitzer, Leo. 1942a; W. 1868a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 1; Weekley, Ernest. 1915; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 191

**currant** a fruit

Anonymous. 1851c: 692; ———. 1852k; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Rothwell, William. 1998: 8-9

**curricle** a carriage

Barbier, Paul. 1925-27a: 35-8

**currier** one who dresses tanned leather

Marsh, George Perkins. 1867b

**curry**<sup>1</sup> as in 'curry favor' (to gain favor)

Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 298; Bradley, Henry. 1894e; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1878d

**curry**<sup>2</sup> to dress with a comb

Anonymous. 1894f; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866b; ———. 1867b; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 308; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 149-50

**curry**<sup>3</sup> a food

Anonymous. 1887i; Negri, Mario. 1979; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 694; ———. 1890m: 133

**curse**<sup>1</sup> as in 'not worth a curse' (insignificant)

Bensly, Edward. 1936a; Forse, Edward John George. 1936b; Griffiths, Peter. 1936b

**curse**<sup>2\*</sup> an invocation for harm

Breeze, Andrew. 1993a: 287-9; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Eckhardt, Eduard. 1925; Ekwall, Eilert. 1922: 77; Förster, Max. 1935-36: 51n; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1954b: 245; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #377/250; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 276; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1886b; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900a: 208; Spitzer, Leo. 1946d; ———. 1948b: 129-30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926b: #3/215

**curt** concise

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 443; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 259

**curtail** to cut short

Anonymous. 1839c; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1903a

**curtain** a piece of cloth to cover a window, etc.

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 77

**curve** to bend

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 39; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425

**cush** a call to cows *see* *cusha* (regional)**cusha** a call to cows (cush)

Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 97; Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 6; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31

**cushat**\* a bird

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1958b: 389-90; Förster, Max. 1917: #7/113; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 520; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 495; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 142; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 78-83; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908b: 433; Skeat, Walter William. 1886d; ———. 1909a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881j; Weyhe, Hans. 1908: 166n

**cushion** a pillow

A.A. 1859b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860c; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 226-7; ———. 1994b: 227

**cushy**<sup>1</sup> comfortable

Gurner, C.W. 1925; Hedberg, Johannes. 1955: 132-3; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 76

**cushy**<sup>2</sup> a slight wound

Temple, R.C. 1916

**cuspidor** a spittoon

Anonymous. 1888aaa; Vitex. 1889

**cuss** an ill-bred person (slang, regional)

Hoops, Johannes. 1896: 127

**custard**\* a food

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859b: 72

**custice** an instrument of torture

Dunheved. 1901; Gualterulus. 1901; Yeo, W. Curzon. 1901

**custom** tradition

Anonymous. 1868l; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296

**cut** to separate with a sharp object

Anonymous. 1887j; ———. 1913a: 627; Davies, John. 1854: 255, 256; Dowe, William. 1885; Garnett, James Mercer. 1894: 84; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1975; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Kaye, Alan S. 1987: 14; Lane, George Sherman. 1933a; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 136; ———. 1992b: 48; Nicol, Henry. 1880a: 21; Niepokuj, Mary. 1997: 101; Persson, Per. 1904: 61-2; Pisani, Vittore. 1944: 168; Poetto, Massimo. 1986: 222; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 2; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 81

**cutlass** a sword

Garnett, James Mercer. 1894: 85; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 39

**cutlet** a food

Anonymous. 1878b

**cutter** a sailing vessel

Anonymous. 1903h; Kluyver, A. 1893a: 11; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 145-6

**cuttle**<sup>1</sup> a knife (archaic)

Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 145; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 298

**cuttle**<sup>2</sup> a quilt (regional)

Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 298

**cuttlefish** a cephalopod mollusc (coodle / cuddle)

Anonymous. 1902j; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996c: 181; Nordgård, O. 1922: 43; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 661-2; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 381

**cutty**\* short (regional)

B.H.C. 1855b; J.C.R. 1855

**cy pres** as near as possible

Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #7/101

**cyclone** a storm

Anonymous. 1889q

**cylyn** an oven for pottery *see* kiln**cymbal** a musical instrument

Doris, J. 1857; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 80

**cypress** a fabric

Anonymous. 1934a; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 80

**cypripedium** a plant

Lynn, W.T. 1905a

**czar** an emperor, especially in Russia

Fadeev, V.I. 1969: 92

**D****dab**<sup>1</sup> an expert

Row, T. 1767: 442; ———. 1778d: 312

**dab**<sup>2</sup> a fish

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 260; Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 189; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298

**dab**<sup>3</sup> a flat mass; a clump

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 260; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 354; Krogmann, Willy. 1935-36: 322; Persson, Per. 1915: 203

**dab**<sup>4</sup> an insignificant person; child (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 260; Krogmann, Willy. 1935-36: 322

**dab**<sup>5</sup> to touch lightly (dib / dob)

Anonymous. 1900j; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247, #88/273; Carruthers, Clive H. 1930: 163; Endzelin, Jānis. 1923; Hessels, J.H. 1876: 270; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #22/152; ———. 1935-36: 325; ———. 1951b: #8/234; ———. 1953: #34/53; Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 146; Loewenthal, John. 1919b: #127/240; ———. 1927a: #14/155; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 114; Maak, Hans-Georg. 1975a: 194; Müller, Gunter. 1988: 174; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 94-5; Strandberg, Svante. 1972a: 101; Torp, Alf. 1896: #1/171; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1855c: 26; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #1/301

**dabach** a land measure (regional)

Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 47

**dabbies** a kind of bread (regional)

Anonymous. 1828a: 501

**dabble** to move in water

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #88/273; Strandberg, Svante. 1972a: 101

**dabby** moist (regional)

Krogmann, Willy. 1935-36: 322

**dabinett** a fruit (regional)

Delatte, F. 1936c

**daboch** a land measure (regional)

Wait, Seth. 1868

**dace**\* a fish *see* dare**dacelo** a bird

Carter. 1889

**dacky**\* a pig

J.E. 1871

**dacoit** a robber

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 694

**dad**\* father

Anonymous. 1862a: 344; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1882b; Elmes, James. 1858a; Jaydee. 1881b; Jerram, C.S. 1881c; Littmann, Enno. 1922: 279; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Wallis, Alfred. 1881b; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 243

**dad-** as in 'dadburned' (an oath) (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989b

**dadder** to tremble *see* dither (archaic, regional)**daddle**<sup>1\*</sup> hand *see* dandle (slang)**daddle**<sup>2</sup> to trouble

Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 23

**daddle**<sup>3</sup> to walk unsteadily (regional)

Anonymous. 1827b: 52; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #93/275; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 23; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 540; Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 69; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 8; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 38

**daff**<sup>1</sup> fool (archaic, regional)

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 114; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 510

**daff**<sup>2</sup> to thrust aside (archaic)

Mewburn, Fra. 1861

**daffadowndilly** daffodil

Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 21-3

**daffodil** a flower

Anonymous. 1894e; ———. 1894g; Eirionnach. 1852b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #22/200; Millard, J.E. 1880

**daffy** deranged *see* daft**daft** crazy (daffy / duffer)

Anonymous. 1868r: 136; ———. 1877c: 142; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #89/274; De Vries, W. 1915: 5; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 5; Makovskii, M.M. 1965b: 84; Mewburn, Fra. 1861; Niekerken, Walther. 1963: 375-6; Seebold, Elmar. 1994: 352; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 293; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66

**dag**<sup>1</sup> to hew

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30

**dag**<sup>2</sup> to splash (regional)

Wallner, B. 1961b

**dagg** moisture *see* dew**dagger** a weapon

Baker, H. Kendra. 1930; Fick, August. 1874c: 104; G.H.W. 1930; Gawthorp, W.E. 1930; Hadley, James. 1873: 39; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1925-26b: #356/61; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/474; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 98; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 18; White, H.T. 1930

**dagget** a birch oil

Anonymous. 1890w

**daggle** to besmirch

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 207

**daglet** an icicle

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 18, 21

**daglocks**\* matted woolWedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 18  
dago an Italian or Spaniard (pej.) (slang)  
Allen, Edward Heron. 1925; Anonymous. 1888f; ———. 1909b; C.V.F. 1890; Décsy, Gyula. 1991; Hathaway, Charles M. Jr. 1913-14: 473-4; Leslie, John H. 1925; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1904a; Popik,

- Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 2000: 19; T.F.D. 1904; W.H.P. 1925; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 258-9
- daguerreotype** a photograph  
H.R. 1890a; W.L. 1890c
- Dahlgren** a firearm  
H.P., Jr. 1890
- dahlia** a flower  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Kindt, Hermann. 1868b; Koziol, Herbert. 1941: 122; Leslie, John H. 1933b; Taylor, Isaac. 1901a; W.L. 1890c
- daid** as in 'by daid' (an oath) (regional)  
Sturkey, T. Owen. 1889-90
- daiker** a bird  
R.R. 1891; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891b: 512-3
- daimen** seldom (regional)  
Johnstone, Ja. F. Kellas. 1879a; R.A. 1893; Scott, James W. 1893
- dain** things flowing off imperceptibly (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1900b
- dainty** delicate  
Hadley, James. 1873: 41; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 66; Mackay, Charles. 1890: 138; Rothwell, William. 1991: 180; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252
- dairy** an establishment that processes or sells milk products  
Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #602/35; E.D. 1893; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1910a: #11/212; ———. 1928d: #27/104; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 537; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1941: 96; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 358
- daisy** a flower  
Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 8; MacClure, D. 1948: 243; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 399, 407; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 46; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 172; Withington, Robert. 1926
- dale** a valley  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 467; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 230-1; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Gr. 1866; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 132-3; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Grondhound, C. 1884: 360-1; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 332; Huisman, J.A. 1953: 103; Janzén, Assar. 1938b: 54; Kristensen, Marius. 1907: 131; Leumann, Manu. 1954: 10; Loth, Joseph. 1925a: #352/86; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 202; Much, Rudolf. 1925: 50-1; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 7; Peacock, Edward. 1885a; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 247; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 278; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 200; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1917; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1918b: #2/86; Snyder, William H. 1989: #2/430; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 43; Taylor, Isaac. 1885b; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 272; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #30/232; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 11
- dalk** as in 'dalked out' (gaudily dressed up) (regional)  
J.T.F. 1874a
- dally** to flirt  
Barbier, Paul. 1930b: 233; Ciardi, John. 1974a; Maak, Hans-Georg. 1974: 380, 382-3, 385; Row, T. 1778d: 312; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 28; Skeat, Walter William. 1897d; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 227-9; ———. 1954a
- dalmahoy** a wig  
Anonymous. 1889uu
- dam<sup>1</sup>** a female quadruped  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 162-3
- dam<sup>2</sup>** as in 'not worth a tinker's dam' (of no value)  
Middleton, Thomas Hazlehurst. 1974
- dam<sup>3</sup>** a wall for water  
Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 424-5; Davies, John. 1854: 258; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 107; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 114; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82, 84; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 104; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 818; Potthoff-Knoth, Anne. 1992: 305-6; Sausverde, Ěrika. 1996: 133; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 66; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1909: #2/31-2; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 321-2; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: 84
- damage** detriment  
Anonymous. 1859c: 11
- damar** a substance *see* dammar
- damask<sup>1</sup>** to engrave steel  
Boys, Thomas. 1859h
- damask<sup>2</sup>** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1857m: 82; ———. 1864c: 15; C.W.S. 1879: 255; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Partridge, J.A. 1890
- damboard** a chessboard or any checkered pattern (regional)  
Easy, Benjamin. 1862a; Humphrey, William. 1865
- dambose** a mineral  
Anonymous. 1889ww
- dame** lady  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 162-3; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 66; Meier, Harri. 1977: 324, 332
- damma** a deer  
Thun, Nils. 1968
- dammar** a substance  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 84
- damn** an interjection  
Chance, Frank. 1887p
- damp** moist  
Abrahamson, Erik. 1954: 103; Anonymous. 1895a; Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 281; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999a: 98-9; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 227; Holt, J. 1959: 215; Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 114; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1923-24: 864; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 183
- damsel** maiden  
Anonymous. 1895a
- damson** a fruit  
Moser, Virgil. 1933; Rothwell, William. 1998: 7-8

- dan** don, master  
A.H.S. 1876; Collins, Mortimer. 1876; J.T.F. 1876; Skeat, Walter William. 1876i; T.A.W. 1876; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward. 1876
- dance** to move to music  
Anonymous. 1967; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Brøndal, Viggo. 1921: 81; Brüch, Josef. 1936e; Cheskis, Joseph I. 1916-17; Clement, K.J. 1848: 100; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #9/84; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: #8/134-5; ———. 2002b: 77; Malkiel, Yakov. 1983: 605-12; Meier, Harri. 1982a: 457; ———. 1984a: #43/56; Meier, Harri, and Gertrud de Peña. 1966; Oxoniensis. 1902; Spitzer, Leo. 1936; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 7-8; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 39
- dandelion** a plant  
Anonymous. 1852k; MacClure, D. 1948: 244; Rothwell, William. 1991: 176; Smeaton, B. Hunter. 1972; Waylen, J. 1852
- dander**\* as in ‘to get one’s dander up’ (to become upset)  
Anonymous. 1860a: 251; Bayne, Thomas. 1913a; Jones, Tom. 1913b; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; Penny, Frank. 1913; St. Swithin. 1913; W.B.H. 1913
- dander**<sup>2</sup> a scalp condition *see* dandruff
- dander**<sup>3</sup> to stroll (regional)  
Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 33; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 39
- dandiprat** a coin  
J.L. 1819; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 95-6; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 116; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 131-4
- dandle**<sup>1</sup> to bounce a child; a nursery rhyme  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #94/276; Haškovec, Miroslav. 1926: 111; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 33; Morgan, Forrest. 1909
- dandle**<sup>2</sup> hand (daddle\*) (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 23
- dandruff** a scalp condition (dander)  
Anonymous. 1900j
- dandy** a man with affected habits  
Anonymous. 1865g: 89; ———. 1894g; Boger, Charlotte G. 1884; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1884a; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1884b; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 378-79; Gibbs, Henry H. 1893a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 133; ———. 1954a: 149; J.L. 1819; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 33; Mount, C.B. 1893b; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 80-1; Penny, Frank. 1913; Qui Tam. 1892; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 131-4; Solly, Edward. 1884a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1884e
- danewort** a plant (regional)  
MacClure, D. 1948: 245
- danged** damned  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 4; ———. 1977c: 1-2; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156
- danger** peril  
Anonymous. 1816; ———. 1873b: 252; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 349; Griepentrog, Wolfgang. 1991: 118-20; Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 184; Logophagos. 1798
- dangle** to hang loosely and swing (dingle)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #101/277; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 54; Mitzka, Walther. 1958; Olson, Emil. 1907: 66; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 18, 21
- dank** dark and wet (dunk)  
Austin, William M. 1958: 207, 208, 209, 211; Binz, Gustav. 1904: 504; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 54; Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 114; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 43, 44; Schwentner, Ernst. 1921: 458; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 267; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1926-27: 289-90
- dannikins** a feast (regional)  
Anonymous. 1891a
- dannoeks** gloves used in trimming hedges (regional)  
J.L.S. 1854
- dap** run (regional)  
Rogers, W.H.H. 1887
- dapper** neat  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1877b: 837; ———. 1898: 554; Brugmann, Karl. 1904: 499; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 99; Hahn, J.C. 1867a; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #15/152; Lewy, Ernst. 1913a: #4/159; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 114; Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 138; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/396; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 467; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #7/423; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 56; Pisani, Vittore. 1954a: 128; ———. 1963: 240; ———. 1985: 374; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 134; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 66; Torp, Alf. 1914: 87; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1928: 185; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 95; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 42; ———. 1905a: 104; ———. 1906b: #3/227; ———. 1913-14: #51/331; Woodhouse, Robert. 2008: 18
- dapple** to place spots on, to dab  
Anonymous. 1894e; ———. 1894g; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 300; Cotgrave. 1868b; Lindelöf, U. 1930
- daps** an exact likeness  
Rogers, W.H.H. 1887
- darbies** handcuffs (slang)  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- dare**<sup>1</sup> a fish (dace\* / darse / dart)  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 78; ———. 1978: 78; Anonymous. 1879c: 175-6; ———. 1879c: 175-6; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871e; ———. 1871e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #2/184; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 310; ———. 1992: 310; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 262; ———. 1908: 262; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/475; ———. 1910b: #5/475; Thomas, Antoine. 1907: 94-5
- dare**<sup>2</sup> to lurk (regional)  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 400

**dare**<sup>3</sup> to risk

Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 426;  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fraenkel, Ernst.  
1949-51: #18/814-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b:  
132; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 284; Luick, Karl. 1925a;  
Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1959: 154; Uhlenbeck,  
Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #235/302-3; Winter,  
Werner. 1971: 116

**darg** assignment, job (dark) (regional)

Rogers, Harold Leslie. 1985; T.W. 1794

**daric** a coin

Creswell, S.F. 1862

**dark**<sup>1</sup> assignment, job *see* darg (regional)**dark**<sup>2\*</sup> the opposite of light

Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 101; Bezenberger, Adalbert.  
1878b: 321; Çabej, Eqrem. 1980: 36; Campanile, Enrico.  
1969: 25; ———. 1970: 37; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175;  
Foerste, William. 1961: 29; Jellinghaus, Hermann  
Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b:  
258; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Reichelt, Hans. 1914:  
322-3; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 328-30;  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1906: 527; Schwentner, Ernst. 1921:  
457-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1899-  
1900: #13/315; ———. 1905d: 227; Wood, Henry N.  
1889: 217; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 389

**dark**<sup>3</sup> to peer (regional)

Wallace, James. 1897

**darkle** to defy

Anonymous. 1895a

**darkling** in darkness

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1887f; Skeat, Walter  
William. 1887g

**darling** a term of endearment

Anonymous. 1839c

**darn**<sup>1</sup> an interjection (durn)

Avis, Walter S. 1951; Bolinger, Dwight L. 1974; Cassidy,  
Frederic Gomes. 1974; Emerson, Ralph H. 2001: 23; Hill,  
Archibald A. 1974; Pound, Louise. 1927a

**darn**<sup>2\*</sup> to mend

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 165; Chance, Frank. 1895g; Platt,  
James A. Jr. 1895c; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 332;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 267-8; Wedgwood,  
Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252-3

**darned** cursed

Finkenstaedt, Thomas. 1957: 31

**darnel** a plant

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 165; Skeat, Walter William.  
1899-1902: 268-70; Wharton, E.R. 1885

**darse** a fish *see* dare**dart**<sup>1</sup> a fish *see* dare**dart**<sup>2</sup> missile

Arcamone, Maria Giovanna. 1967a: 119-26, 137-41,  
150-3; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 180-1; Förstemann,  
Ernst Wilhelm. 1854a: 308; Holtsmark, Anne. 1939: 88;  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Lehmann,  
Wilhelm. 1906: #14/300; ———. 1907b: #1/298;

Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: #1.1.2/392; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1927a: #1.28/306

**dasart** a dazed person

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 114

**dash**<sup>1</sup> to shatter, hurl

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93;  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Diensberg, Bernhard.  
1994a: 217, 225; ———. 1994b: 213, 225; ———. 1998:  
141, 144; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Dwight, Benjamin  
Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Lindqvist, Axel. 1954-55: 240;  
Lüdtke, Helmut. 1964; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Wallace,  
Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b:  
111

**dash**<sup>2</sup> a tip, gift (regional)

Christophersen, Paul. 1953: 287-8

**dassie** a fish

Anonymous. 1889uu

**dastard** a base coward

Carver, Craig M. 1994a; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1871: 71

**date**<sup>1</sup> a fruit

Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 220; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1924b: 114; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 249; Skeat,  
Walter William. 1899-1902: 270

**date**<sup>2</sup> a particular period of time

Anonymous. 1838a

**daub**\* to plaster

Anonymous. 1878g; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247;  
Hadley, James. 1873: 38

**daud** a large piece

Björkman, Erik. 1910-11: 444

**daughter** female child

Anonymous. 1831-32: 342; ———. 1856a: 86; ———.  
1859c: 12; ———. 1875g: 157; Bammesberger, Alfred.  
1969: 535n; Bartholomae, Christian. 1896: #25/693;  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 96; Bennett,  
William Holmes. 1978: 13-15, 17; Blažek, Václav.  
2001-02: 132, 135-6; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938:  
360; Carruba, Onofrio. 1995: 143-4, 154-6; ———.  
1998b: 131-2, 135; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 264;  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Considine, P. 1981:  
174; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884b: 495; Delbrück,  
Berthold. 1870b; Deroy, Louis. 1962: 160-2; Dowdall,  
Launcelot Downing. 1904: 378; Erhart, Adolf. 1956:  
10; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Friedrich,  
Paul. 1966a: 7-8; ———. 1980: 186; Frost, Fred C. 1888;  
Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 153; Gignoux, Ph. 1978:  
298; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #16/126-7; Greule,  
Albrecht. 1982: 343; H.K. 1889; Hamp, Eric Pratt.  
1983c: 94-5; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 140; Hermann,  
Eduard. 1935: 100; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1902: 9; Huld,  
Martin E. 1997c: 132; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 153;  
Knobloch, Johann. 1992: 86; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto.  
1989: 268; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965:  
#12/388; Moreau, Ph. 1978: 46-7; Müller, Friedrich  
Max. 1880b: 114-5; Pârvolescu, Adrian. 1993: 55-91;  
Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 116; Peeters, Christian.  
1979: 206-7; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 52;

- . 1888; Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1982: 265; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 814; Pott, August Friedrich. 1870: 40; Scherer, Anton. 1965: 20-1; Schmeja, Hans. 1976a; ———. 1976b; ———. 1999: 414, 418; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1979: 279; Senn, Alfred. 1953-54: 186; Sihler, Andrew L. 1988: 553, 559; Solari, Roberto. 1978: 355; Somerset, Raglan. 1930; St. Swithin. 1888; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 19-22, 53, 150, 153; Taylor, Isaac. 1889d; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865d: 277-8; Trubachev, O.N. 1978; ———. 1979: 187; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1985: 489; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 220, 222; Young, J. 1888; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 115
- dauli** lonely (regional)  
Olszewska, E.S. 1938: 239
- daunt** to intimidate  
Anonymous. 1860a: 249
- dauntle** to fondle (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 39
- daupet** stupid (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1911b
- dauphin** a title  
Anonymous. 1838b: 27
- davach** a vat (archaic)  
Milne, John. 1903
- davelly** lone; possibly (said about rain) (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1909c
- davenport** a piece of furniture  
\*\*\*. 1890l; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Weekley, Ernest. 1936
- daver** to walk as if dazed (regional)  
Maak, Hans-Georg. 1975a: 195; Torp, Alf. 1914: 86
- davit** a beam for hoisting a boat  
Anonymous. 1859l; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 361; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 291; ———. 1890f; Woodbridge, Hensley C. 1952a
- Davy Jones** a marine phantom  
Ciardi, John. 1975d
- daw**<sup>1</sup> to awaken (regional)  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1893a
- daw**<sup>2</sup> a bird  
Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947: 6, 7; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 549; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1
- dawdle** to waste time  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #93/275; Skeat, Walter William. 1900l; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 8
- dawk** a doll (slang)  
Rabel-Heymann, Lili. 1972: 300
- dawn** the break of day  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 31
- day**<sup>1</sup> a 24-hour period  
Greule, Albrecht. 1882: 343; Hovelacque, Abel. 1872: 112; Leumann, Manu. 1954: 14; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1908: 360; Porzig, Walter. 1951: 149; Thomas, Werner. 1969: 198
- day**<sup>2</sup> serving woman (regional)  
Campbell, Lyle. 1993: 7; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 69
- daysman** mediator  
Birkdale, H.M. 1887-88; Lamont, C.D. 1850; Lower, Mark Antony. 1849-50a; Oliver, George. 1850; S. 1887-88
- daze** to stun  
Anonymous. 1887i; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #96/276; Chance, Frank. 1883k; De Vries, W. 1914: 148; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 185; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 694-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #2/227
- dazzle** to shine brightly  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #96/276; Fowler, W.W. 1874
- deacon**<sup>1</sup> a chimney sweeper's scrape (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- deacon**<sup>2</sup> a church official  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 288
- dead** not living  
Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 425; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 127; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 297-8; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #31/15
- deadline** closing date  
Carver, Craig M. 1994f
- deaf** incapable of hearing  
Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 425; Bahder, K. von. 1903: 260; Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 281; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 12; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 56; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855d: 8; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1956: 223; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 420; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 154; Meillet, Antoine. 1898: #18/282; Naarding, Jan. 1959-60: 24-5; Pisani, Vittore. 1954b: 130; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #15/182; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 321; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924b: 384; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907c: 118; ———. 1907-08a: 135; ———. 1910a: #2/72
- deal**<sup>1</sup> to apportion  
Fick, August. 1878c: 205; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 355; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 132-3; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 36-7; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 332; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 83; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; Lottner, C. 1862: 198; Pedersen, Holger. 1906a: 372; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 66, 68; Solmsen, Felix. 1888: 108; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #5/39
- deal**<sup>2</sup> a fir or pine board  
Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 2; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Skeat, Walter William. 1883r; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1953b; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865c: 312-4; Toll, J.M. 1927; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 54
- deal**<sup>3</sup> a part  
Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 76
- deale** an interjection  
Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850b

**dean** a valley; a sandy tract by the sea

D.D.A.P. 1893; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1893b; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124

**dear**<sup>1</sup> beloved; expensive

Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 513; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 428; Karsten, Gustaf E. 1892a: #4/173; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: 128; McKnight, George H. 1913: 113; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 427; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 132; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1910: 25; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #21/223

**dear**<sup>2</sup> as in 'dear me' (an exclamation)

Coppée, Henry. 1869: 525; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908c; North, Philip. 1908; Skeat, Walter William. 1908d; ———. 1996

**dear**<sup>3</sup> hostile (archaic)

Trautmann, Moritz. 1885: 144

**dearth** scarcity

Anonymous. 1835a: 326

**death** the state of being dead

Björkman, Erik. 1916b: #1; Brugmann, Karl. 1901c: 596; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 330; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 459; Lottner, C. 1862: 188; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 46, 48; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 197-8; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Solmsen, Felix. 1897c: 77

**deave** to scoop up (regional)

Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914

**débâcle** a sudden collapse

Barbier, Paul. 1925-27a: 16-7

**debauch** to corrupt; to indulge in dissipation

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #16/251

**debenture** a voucher; a bond

Anonymous. 1894g

**debonair** courteous, affable

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36

**debt** that which is due

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 216

**debut** a first appearance

Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 270-1

**decay** to waste away

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #2/314

**deck**<sup>1</sup> covering; to cover, decorate

Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 402; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fiske, John. 1881: 484; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 281; Picton, James Allanson. 1879a; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 55

**deck**<sup>2\*</sup> to depart (regional)

Anonymous. 1858i

**deck**<sup>3</sup> a set of cards

Evans, E.T. 1882

**declension** a noun category

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**decoy** lure

Anonymous. 1860a: 249-50; ———. 1865a; ———. 1887h; ———. 1887j; Barbier, Paul. 1938-43c: 187; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 2; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1887: 181-7

**decus** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 633

**deech** to smear (ditch) (regional)

Liddell, Mark H. 1896b; Matveev, A.K. 1981; McLintock, R. 1896; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1896a; ———. 1896b; ———. 1896c; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1896

**deed** action

Koivulehto, Jorma. 1995: 126; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52, 54; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202

**deegle** to steal (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 70

**deem** to consider *see* doom

**deenar** a coin (regional)

Anonymous. 1891d

**deep** the opposite of shallow

Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 152; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 199 n4; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1937: 215; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 132; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 319, 321, 337; Jacobssohn, Hermann. 1928: 337; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1956: 223; ———. 1995: 71; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1979: 130; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 65; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 321; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Schrijver, Peter. 2001: 420; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 359; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 549; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #57/262; Walshe, Maurice O'Connell. 1953: 354; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #3/41; ———. 1907c: 118-9

**deer** an animal

Burda, Wenzel. 1874; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1895; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 51; ———. 1869: 340; Güntert, Hermann. 1932; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #7/229-30; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 330; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 53; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Lommel, Herman. 1915: 423; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 42; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 627; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #3/33; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 113; ———. 1966c: 65, 68; ———. 1999d: 444; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 68; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1966: 35; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 176-7; Thun, Nils. 1968; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #13/116-17; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1957: 9; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1906-07: 650; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #169/345-6; ———. 1923: 339



**defile** to befoul

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; McKnight, George H. 1913: 113; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Row, T. 1778d: 312

**defowl** to deflower

Row, T. 1778d: 312

**defray** to pay, settle

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 97

**deft** handy, clever

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 42; Makovskii, M.M. 1965b: 84; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66

**defy** to resist

McKnight, George H. 1913: 114

**degree** a stage in a process

Rothwell, William. 1993: 24

**deik** to look (slang, regional)

Bullock, H. 1948; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156

**deke** to spoof (regional)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 4; ———. 1977c: 3

**deker** a collection of material

E.W. 1946; Morgan, F.C. 1946

**delaine** a fabric

Partridge, J.A. 1890; W.L. 1879a

**delay** to put off

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906c

**delf** a pit, quarry (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 150; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448

**Delft** a kind of crockery

Anonymous. 1846a: 984; Creswell, S.F. 1862

**delight** satisfaction

Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 137

**dell** a valley

Čop, Bojan. 1957: 138; Grondhound, C. 1884: 360-1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #18/251-2; ———. 1927a: 188; Jungandreas, Wolfgang. 1954: 71; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 291; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1928: 185

**delve** to dig

Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 60; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #6/5; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 66, 69; ———. 1972: 53; ———. 1986a: 662-3; ———. 1990b: 333; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09: #69/447

**demesne** possession of one's own land

Anonymous. 1895f

**demijohn** a bottle

Anonymous. 1860b: 123; ———. 1895f; Gardner, Ernest. 1893; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #6/251; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1893a; Spitzer, Leo. 1925: 155; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 41

**demise** death

Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 190

**demon** an evil spirit

Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1872: 600

**demoralize** to dishearten

H.C. 1889; Prioleau, Elizabeth. 1889b

**demur** to object

C.C.M. 1878

**demure** reserved, shy

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1909a; Skeat, Walter William. 1891c; Weekley, Ernest. 1909c; ———. 1909d

**den<sup>1</sup>** a cavern

Čop, Bojan. 1957: 137; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1947-48: 124; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1923: 20-4; Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 102, 107; Tupper, Frederick Jr. 1912: 92; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1926-27: 286-92

**den<sup>2</sup>** valley (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159

**denehole** a shaft

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1894a

**dengue** a fever

W.T.M. 1873a

**denim** a fabric

Anonymous. 1889uu; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 19; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; Tamony, Peter. 1973: 42

**denizen** inhabitant

C.J. 1910; Nicholson, Edward. 1910b; ———. 1910c; Sharpe, Reginald R. 1910; Skeat, Walter William. 1910e; ———. 1910f

**dennet** a carriage

L. 1862e; Q. 1914

**dent** a notch

Grondhound, C. 1885a: 42; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135

**depot** a station

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**derail** to upset a train, etc.

Chance, Frank. 1894a; Coleman, Everard Home. 1894; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1894b; ———. 1894c; Prideaux, William Francis. 1894b

**derby** a hat

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; M.C.L. 1890d; Tamony, Peter. 1973: 44

**dere** to hurt (archaic)

Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142

**derf** bold (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 10; Torp, Alf. 1896: #8/176

**derrick** a hangman; hoisting apparatus

Anonymous. 1864a: 558; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; F.Q. 1850; Heinrichs, Jay. 2001: 132; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #25/167; Ipsico. 1890b; Leslie, John H. 1933b; Pinkerton, William. 1853a: 508; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 182; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 506

**derring-do** daring actions

Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q; Astarte. 1898; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1881; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 193; Manzalaoui, M.A. 1962; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1895c; ———. 1895d; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 137

**derringer** a weapon

Leslie, John H. 1933b

**derry** as in ‘derry down’ (in song refrains)

Congreve, Galfrid K. 1910; H.I.B. 1910

**describe** to give an account

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 210; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 134

**descry** to discern

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 221

**desk** a furniture

Grondhound, C. 1885a: 39; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 36; Wartburg, Walther von. 1927: 578

**desman** an animal

Wadstein, Elis. 1903a: 32

**despatch** to send off

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 504

**desperado** a desperate criminal

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164

**dess\*** a pile (regional)

Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882g; Thompson, W. 1881

**desser** a deceased wife’s sister

Anonymous. 1901b

**destroy** to ruin

Dietz, Klaus. 1998b: 453, 458-9

**desultory** random

Anonymous. 1839d: 183

**deuce**<sup>1</sup> a card or the side of a die bearing two spots

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 595

**deuce**<sup>2\*</sup> the devil

Anonymous. 1864a: 558; Chance, Frank. 1892c; ———. 1892d; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1885a; F.D. 1877b; Harding, F.H. 1904; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1892b; Riley, Henry T. 1856c; Stewart, Charles. 1865; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877b; ———. 1884a; ———. 1884b; Whatmough, Joshua. 1950: 302

**deusan** a fruit (archaic)

Leonard, William Ellery. 1906: #3/63-4

**devall** to stop

Christen, G. 1889; G.B.C. 1889; W.B.R.W. 1889

**devil**<sup>1</sup> as in ‘the devil to pay’ (dire consequences)

Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 506

**devil**<sup>2</sup> an evil spirit

A.A.D. 1852b; A.N. 1852; Anonymous. 1847a: 511; ———. 1860d; C. 1852b; ———. 1852d; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1872: 600; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; F. 1855b; Hoefufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a: 251-2; Knobloch, Johann. 1966b; ———. 1967a: #3/301; ———. 1972b: 49; Littledale, Richard F. 1852a; ———. 1852b; Meyer, Leo. 1863a: 155

**dew** moisture (dagg)

Austin, William M. 1958: 211; Boenig, Robert. 1983: 130; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 223; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 347; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #21/109; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 78; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 524; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #3.7/38; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1969: 30; M. 1870: 23; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #7/268; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 43; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 767; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 65;

———. 1959: 389; ———. 1970b: 185; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 441; Seebold, Elmar. 1967-68: 358; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 246

**dewlap** a flap of skin

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884g; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884b

**dewsiers** valves of a pig’s heart (regional)

Adams, F. 1898a; Astley, J. 1898; Coleman, Everard Home. 1898; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1898b; Palamedes. 1899a

**dey** serving woman (regional)

Ahrens, H.L. 1854: 167; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 105; Beysel, Karl. 1925: 99; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #12/258; Bugge, Sophus. 1889: 72; Collinder, Björn. 1928-29: 206; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 294, 296, 819; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1894: 134; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #15/125-6; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1967b: 146-52; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #3/6; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1971: 125; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 25; ———. 1957b: 71-2; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 114; Lottner, C. 1862: 198; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83, 84, 85; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2001: 114; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1167; Pott, August Friedrich. 1870: 40; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #11/258-9; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 125; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 244; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924b: 384

**dhooties** a garment

W.L. 1879a

**dial** a round plate with numbers; clock face

Rigg, A.G. 1983: 264-7

**diamond** a gem

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #9/234

**diaper** a baby’s garment

Anonymous. 1864c: 15; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Deo Duce. 1858; E.A.C. 1897; E.D. 1897; Partridge, J.A. 1890

**diatoric** as in ‘diatoric teeth’ (dentures)

Dunheved. 1911; Varnish, E.G. 1911

**dib**<sup>1</sup> to pierce small holes in the ground (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #88/273

**dib**<sup>2</sup> to touch lightly *see* dab

**dib**<sup>3</sup> a valley

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26

**dibble** a part of a plant (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325

**dibs\*** money; a claim

Grenzebach, John. 1944

**dice** cubes used in games of chance

Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 304

**dich** to be of benefit (archaic)

J.D. 1878b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 695-7

**dickens** as in ‘what the dickens’ (what in the world)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1891: 196; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 85-9

**dicker** ten hides; to bargain

Anonymous. 1890aa; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; E.W. 1946; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 329-30; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 133

**dickey** a garment; the driver's seat; a small bird; a donkey

Forse, Edward John George. 1937a; H.W.U. 1937; McClean, Reginald John. 1947: 355

**didder** to tremble *see* dither (regional)**diddle** to fiddle about; to copulate (doodle)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #93/275; Carver, Craig M. 1991e; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165-8; Plant, D. 1963: 151; Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 69; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 662; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 8; Smith, Logan Pearsall. 1914: 217; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977b; ———. 1980: 385

**diddykye** a Rom (pej.) (slang, regional)

Askew, H. 1933a; Clay, W. Keatinge. 1933b; Hills, Alfred C. 1937; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1933b; Strachey, Charles. 1933

**die** to become dead

Brate, Erik. 1885: 38; Brugmann, Karl. 1901c: 596; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 7; ———. 1970: 19; Carruba, Onofrio. 1976: 143; Dance, Richard. 2000: 368-83; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 215; ———. 1994b: 215; ———. 1998: 142; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 361; Ekwall, Eilert. 1954: 79-80; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 129; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 143; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 508, 513; Kahle, Bernhard. 1905: 91; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 532; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: #16/91; Krämer, Peter. 1984; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 459; Leverkusen, Wilhelm, et al. 1871: 325n; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1995; Lottner, C. 1862: 194; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155-6; ———. 1992b: 40; ———. 1995: 131; ———. 1996: 127; ———. 1998: 156, 177; ———. 2002b: 65; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277, 278; Meid, Wolfgang. 1976c: 173; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #8/270; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 768; Peters, Hans. 1981: #7/107-8; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 153; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #3/5; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1903: 235; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 387; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270; Torp, Alf. 1914: 87; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #81/272-3; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1998: #24/156-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 142

**diet** (prescribed) food

Anonymous. 1838c

**difficult** complex

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539

**dig<sup>1</sup>** to delve

Bradley, Henry. 1886a; Kelke, William Henry Hastings. 1886; Read, William A. 1900: 276; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 96-8; Sonne, W. 1865: 15 n4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 19; Wharton, E.R. 1885; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907a: 354

**dig<sup>2</sup>** to understand (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1985e; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981c; Hedberg, Johannes. 1980b

**diglossia** bilingualism

Sgroi, Salvatore Claudio. 2000: 768

**dike<sup>1</sup>** lesbian *see* dyke**dike<sup>2</sup>** wall or trench for holding back water (dyke)

Anonymous. 1860a: 250; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 360-1; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fick, August. 1874c: 104; Forté, Ibam. 1862; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 36-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 348; Matveev, A.K. 1981; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1885c; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Skeat, Walter William. 1882m; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1928: 185; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788; Verner, G.K. 1969: #19/135; Waterman, John T. 1978: 400

**dill<sup>1</sup>** a plant

Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1993b: 113; Leverkusen, Wilhelm, et al. 1871: 330; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 249; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 665n; ———. 1987e: 232; ———. 1993: 60; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403

**dill<sup>2</sup>** a space in a fishing boat

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #18/251-2; Patterson, George. 1897: 204

**dill<sup>3</sup>** sweetheart

O.T.D. 1869

**dilling<sup>1</sup>** darling

O.T.D. 1869

**dilling<sup>2</sup>** the runt of a litter; youngest child

W.I.R.V. 1900

**dillisk\*** a plant (regional)

Barrow, T.H. 1911; Jones, Tom. 1911b

**dilly** fool (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989i: 143-4

**dillydally\*** to loiter about indecisively

Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876: 145-6; Olson, Emil. 1904: 194-6; ———. 1907: 69; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 358-9; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 384

**dim\*** dark

Andersen, Henning. 2003: 61; Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 281; Fick, August. 1891: 323; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #22/267; Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 337; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 519; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855d: 5; ———. 1866b: 238; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1888: 483; Loth, Joseph. 1928: 187; Lottner, C. 1862: 166; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 125; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 271; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 54; Schwentner, Ernst. 1921: 452-5, 458; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Torp, Alf. 1896: #10/180; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Verner, G.K. 1969: #103/150; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1998: #23/156; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217

**dimble** a pool (regional)

Crackles, F. Eva. 1983: 53

**dime** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 589; Williams, Charles. 1885

**dimity** a fabric

Anonymous. 1864c: 16; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Collins, Frances Mortimer. 1875; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Partridge, J.A. 1890

**dimmer** to appear faintly

Delatte, F. 1936d; S. 1936

**dimple** a depression in the skin

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918b: #3/198; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; ———. 1935-36: 325; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 321; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26

**din** noise

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1893: xxx; ———. 1894: 76; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1871: 68; Friesen, Otto von. 1912: #8/238, 244, 245; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #34/128; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 420; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 348; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 271; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1907-08a: 154; Wright, Elizabeth Mary. 1939: 4-5

**dindge** to make a depression *see* ding<sup>3</sup> (slang)**dindle** to shake (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #94/276

**ding<sup>1</sup>** to drizzle (regional)

Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914

**ding<sup>2</sup>** to hurl; to thump (regional)

Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 285; Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 450; Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 106; M. 1870: 23; Markey, Thomas L. 1998: 9

**ding<sup>3</sup>** to make a depression (dindge / dinge) (slang)

Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 104; Mitzka, Walther. 1958: 154; Plant, D. 1963: 151

**ding-a-ling** fool (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993d

**ding-dong** a sound of bells

Anonymous. 1843d: 435

**dinge** to make a depression *see* ding<sup>3</sup> (slang)**dingle<sup>1</sup>** to hang loosely and swing *see* dangle**dingle<sup>2</sup>** a valley

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 54; Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 102, 104

**dingus** a gadget (slang)

Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115

**dingy<sup>1</sup>** dark and dirty

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #19/252

**dingy<sup>2</sup>** a sailing vessel

Anonymous. 1887i; Blomfield, R. Massie. 1912: 8; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 697

**dink** a childless two-career couple (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987d

**dinkum** genuine (regional)

Görlach, Manfred. 1996: 77

**dinnel** mother's milk

Harder, Kelsie B. 1957

**dinner** a meal

Chance, Frank. 1894b; ———. 1894c; Jellinghaus,

Hermann. 1876: 159; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512;

Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 184; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 307

**dint** a blow; as in 'by dint of' (by virtue of)

Grondhound, C. 1885a: 42; Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 105; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 125; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1907-08a: 135

**dip** to place in a liquid

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 821; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; ———. 1998a: 283; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #7/81

**diphtheria** a disease

Anonymous. 1859i

**Dipper** a baptist (Dopper)

Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674

**dipsall** deep sea

Ferguson, Donald. 1899b

**dipsomania** an insatiable craving for alcohol

J.R. 1872

**dipsy** part of a fishing gear (regional)

W.D. 1860

**direct** to guide

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**dirge** a funeral hymn

Anonymous. 1891b: 412; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 59

**dirigible** an airship

Tkacheva, L.B. 1968: 139

**dirk** a dagger

Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q; Hadley, James. 1873: 33, 43; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 137-8; ———. 1895j; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 182; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a

**dir** grime

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #26/102; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 251; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 105; Solmsen, Felix. 1904b: 579; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 10

**disaster** a catastrophic event

Philologus. 1849-50

**disciple** a student, follower

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1865; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1991: 219

**discuss** to speak about

Weekley, Ernest. 1911b: 473-4

**disgruntled** discontented

Gantillon, Peter John Francis. 1887

**dish<sup>1</sup>** to finish (slang)

Keightley, Thomas. 1857e

**dish<sup>2</sup>** a plate

Grondhound, C. 1885a: 39; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 36; Wartburg, Walther von. 1927: 578

**dished** a printing term (slang)

W.W.G. 1944a

**disjoint** to put out of order

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**disk** a round flat object

Grondhound, C. 1885a: 39; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 36;  
Wartburg, Walther von. 1927: 578

**dismal** miserable

Addis, John Jr. 1873b; Anonymus. 1838a; ———.  
1887b; ———. 1887h; ———. 1887j; ———. 1896c;  
Chance, Frank. 1891c; Charnock, Richard Stephen.  
1873b; M.R. 1873b; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1891; Skeat,  
Walter William. 1888-90: 2-3; ———. 1891e; ———.  
1891f; ———. 1911d; Spitzer, Leo. 1942b; Williams,  
Sparks Henderson. 1873a

**dismay** to vex

Adolf, Helen. 1947: 402; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 98

**dispatch** to send off

Anonymous. 1897b; Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 190;  
Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 616-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1951b: #26/234

**display** to show

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220; ———. 2000c: 207, 212

**distaff** a tool used in spinning

Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 410-1; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1888b: #4/368

**distinguish** to differentiate

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217

**dit** to close (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Vollmer, E.  
1908: 215

**ditch** a furrow

Anonymous. 1860a: 250; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo.  
1938: 361; Debrabandere, Frans. 1999: 95; Fick, August.  
1874c: 104; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350;  
Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Morris, Richard. 1874;  
Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Velden, Friedrich von  
den. 1919-20: 788; Verner, G.K. 1969: #19/135; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1905b: #5/42

**dithe** cow dung (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1923: 354; Löfstedt, Ernst.  
1963-65: 317; Meritt, Herbert. 1944: 435

**dither** to shake or tremble (dadder / didder / dodder / dudder)

Carver, Craig M. 1991e; De Vries, W. 1915: 7;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #14/251; Hughes, John  
Paul. 1954: 606; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Olson, Emil.  
1904: 193, 197; Riegler, R. 1928a; Schindler, Jochem.  
1967: 69; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923d: 287-8; Sleeth,  
Charles. 1981: 8; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius.  
1909: #12/169-70; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907a: 354;  
———. 1907b: #2/235; ———. 1907c: 118; ———.  
1913-14: #56/333; ———. 1928: #3.59/44-5

**ditto** the same as before

Porritt, M. 1927b

**ditty**<sup>1</sup> as in 'ditty bag' (bag for supplies)

Conway, T.M. 1985; Credland, Arthur G. 1985;  
Henningesen, Henning. 1986a; Jeremiah, J. 1878; W.M.B.  
1878a

**ditty**<sup>2</sup> a sailor's box

Greysteil. 1879

**ditty**<sup>3</sup> a song

Anonymous. 1847a: 510-11; Marshall, Edward H.  
1878b

**dive** to jump into water

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 821; Hoffmann,  
Otto. 1903: 50; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus.  
1995: 71; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Van Helten, Willem  
Lodewijk. 1905: 218

**divot** a thin turf (regional)

Angel, Anne. 1926: 631; Bayne, Thomas. 1902a;  
Shaddick, Hastings. 1902

**dixie** a pot

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445

**dizen** to dress a distaff for spinning

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1888b: #4/368; Wedgwood,  
Hensleigh. 1854b: 73

**dizzy** giddy

Anonymous. 1970; Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 222;  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #96/276; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1918a: #14/251; ———. 1922b: #8/126;  
Koppmann, K. 1896-97: 14-5; Liberman, Anatoly.  
2002a: 185; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 767; Olson, Emil.  
1907: 71-2; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #6/161; Van der Meulen,  
Reinder. 1917: 5

**do** to act

Anonymous. 1835a: 315; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo.  
1957: 23; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 150; Chinnock,  
Edward J. 1893: 109; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 215;  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1937a: 43-5; Förstemann,  
Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Franquinet, G.D. 1849-50:  
278-9; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972a; ———. 1998c: 316;  
Krämer, Peter. 1968; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 377-95;  
Leo, Heinrich. 1843: 184; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 62;  
Meillet, Antoine. 1916; Minis, Cola. 1977: 167; Puhvel,  
Jaen. 1982: 183; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1916-17: 123-8

**do** as in 'How do you do?' (a greeting)

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877c

**dob**<sup>1</sup> term of endearment used for horses (dobbin) (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Scott, Charles Payson  
Gurley. 1893: 129

**dob**<sup>2</sup> to touch lightly *see* dab**dobbin** a term of endearment for horses *see* dob<sup>1</sup> (regional)**dobby**<sup>\*</sup> a demon (regional)

Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 146; Scott, Charles Payson  
Gurley. 1895a: 89-90

**dock**<sup>1</sup> a landing place

Anonymous. 1860a: 250; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Lindquist, Ivar.  
1927: 124; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; Muss-Arnolt,  
William. 1890: 249; Törnqvist, Nils. 1968; Wedgwood,  
Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 35

**dock**<sup>2</sup> a part of a prison

Eastwood, J. 1858a; Hopper, Cl. 1858

**dock**<sup>3</sup> a plant

Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 425; Förster, Max. 1917: #2/131; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 168; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #57/333; ———. 1927a: #2.16/317-18

**dock**<sup>4\*</sup> a tail, shred; a stump (archaic, regional)

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Markey, Thomas L. 1983a: 377; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #3/160; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 275; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #57/333

**docket** schedule, etc.

Weekley, Ernest. 1909e

**dockmackie** a plant

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #19/244

**dod**<sup>1</sup> to dehorn (archaic, regional)

Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606

**dod**<sup>2</sup> a summit (regional)

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918b: #4/198; T.W. 1794

**dodder**<sup>1</sup> a plant (regional)

Bucht, Torsten. 1925; De Vries, W. 1915: 6; Heizmann, Wilhelm. 1999: 189; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 73; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6

**dodder**<sup>2</sup> to tremble *see* dither**doddle**<sup>1</sup> to be drowsy (regional)

Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 69; Skeat, Walter William. 1900l

**doddle**<sup>2</sup> to walk feebly or slowly (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #93/275; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384

**doddy** sulky (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1900l

**dodge** to avoid by moving quickly aside

D. 1867; Décsy, Gyula. 1999; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1909b; N.W.H. 1909; Weekley, Ernest. 1909f; ———. 1909g; ———. 1909k: 276

**dodman** a snail (regional)

Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914

**dodo** a bird

Dodgson, Edward S. 1903b; Hooper, Richard. 1852; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850a; Strickland, H.E. 1850

**doe**<sup>\*</sup> a female deer

Fehr, Bernhard. 1923; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; ———. 1935-36: 325; Thun, Nils. 1968

**doff**<sup>1</sup> aristocratic handwriting (archaic)

Bede, Cuthbert. 1858a

**doff**<sup>2</sup> to take off

Anonymous. 1873b: 240

**dog**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Anonymous. 1862e: 365; ———. 1866b: 227; ———. 1870c: 323; ———. 1887b; ———. 1887f; ———. 1888t: 185; ———. 1891b: 408; ———. 1908b: 475; Arngart, Olof. 1943: 163-4; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 318; Breeze, Andrew. 1993a: 293-4; Coates, Richard. 1982: 196, 207; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984i; Davis, Garry W. 1991: 121; Fischer, Walther. 1944; Flechsig, Werner. 1966: 11;

H.H. 1885a; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 52; Hellquist, Elof. 1903-04: 65; Hopper, Paul J. 1990: 86; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 134; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 521; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 161, 166, 177; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #23/151-2; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 59, 60; ———. 1985: 55; Markey, Thomas L. 1983a: 375-8; ———. 1983b: 103; ———. 1984a; ———. 1984b: 69-70; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Persson, Per. 1909-10: 68; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 297; Roider, Ulrike. 1982; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 227, 230, 237; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 3; ———. 1899-1902: 271; ———. 1905c: 252; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 151; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #171/346

**dog**<sup>2</sup> as in 'dog days' (a period of the summer)

Suolahti, Hugo. 1932: 191

**dog**<sup>3</sup> as in 'dog grass' (a grass)

Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 247

**dog**<sup>4</sup> part of an andiron

C.A.W. 1870; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870c; Jackson, Stephen. 1870a; Rankin, George. 1870a

**doge** a royal title

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 163

**dog-eared** shabby, scruffy

Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178

**dogfish** a fish

Barbier, Paul. 1933: 307-8; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 322; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 230, 234

**dogged** stubborn

Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 229, 243

**dogger** a sailing vessel

A.B.R. 1854; Arngart, Olof. 1943: 163-4; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 52

**doggerel** bad poetry

F.Q. 1850; László, András. 1966: 239

**doggi** a phantom

Vonbun, Joseph. 1856-59: 172

**doggis** a cannon

Rankin, George. 1870a

**dogwatch** either of two short watches

Bamford, A.H. 1938; Forse, Edward John George. 1938c

**dogwood** a tree

Akerman, John Yonge. 1869: 126

**doily** a placemat

Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 376-77; F.C.H. 1856a; Ipsico. 1890b; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; M.C.L. 1890d; Rimbault, Edward F. 1856b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 291-2

**doit** a coin

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 291-2

**dole**<sup>1\*</sup> a boundary *see* dool**dole**<sup>2</sup> goods distributed to charity

Anonymous. 1859c: 12; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 36;

- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924d: #14/461; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Skeat, Walter William. 1875a
- doll**<sup>1</sup> as in 'nix my doll' (nothing)  
Lawrence, Thomas. 1852
- doll**<sup>2</sup> a plaything  
Anonymous. 1882i; ———. 1884c; Baader, Theodor. 1953: 42; Hogerheijde, H. 1986: 342; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #72/315; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 292; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #59/334
- dollar** a coin  
Adams, Charles H. 1834; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31-2; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 617
- dollop**\* a large lump (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #59/334
- dolly** a servant girl (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- dolman** a garment  
L.L.K. 1893f; Taylor, Isaac. 1893
- dolmen**\* cromlech  
Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1887b; Chance, Frank. 1887g; Hall, A. 1889c; Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 273-4; M.H.R. 1887; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 81-2; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 80; Taylor, Isaac. 1889b
- dolphin** an animal  
Barbier, Paul. 1911b: 161; Kretschmer, Paul. 1893: 170; Potthoff-Knoth, Anne. 1992: 308-9
- dolt** fool  
Anonymous. 1913a: 627; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1921a: 697; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- domain** a territory of control  
Brøndal, Viggo. 1921: 81
- dome** a hemispherical roof  
Kretschmer, Paul. 1906: 545-8; Tancock, Osborne William. 1894
- domett** a fabric  
Ipsico. 1890b
- domino** a tile used in a game  
Anonymous. 1907a; McGovern, J.B. 1907; Weekley, Ernest. 1911a
- domo** one who retrenches in his or her career (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1991c
- don** a university official  
Mackay, Charles. 1890: 139
- donkey** an animal  
Anonymous. 1860l; Boys, Thomas. 1859l; Bradley, Henry. 1884b: 237; Chance, Frank. 1892f: 278; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870d; ———. 1870e; Dixon, James Henry. 1864; ———. 1865a; F.C.H. 1865b; ———. 1870b; Fairman, Tony. 1994: 31-3; H.W. 1870; Jackson, Stephen. 1870b; ———. 1870c; Juvenis. 1852; Meillet, Antoine. 1919-22; Nicholson, Edward. 1878; P.P. 1870a; Pickford, John. 1870; Rawson, Hugh. 1999; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #4/172-3; Rix, S.W. 1864; St. Swithin. 1874b; Thiriold, Charles. 1870; Van Lennep, John H. 1860a
- doodad** a fancy item  
Spitzer, Leo. 1947b: 191n
- doodle**<sup>1</sup> to fiddle about *see* diddle
- doodle**<sup>2</sup> fool (slang)  
Platt, William. 1875a
- doodlebug** a pilotless aircraft (slang)  
Saxonicus. 1944
- doodledoo** a plant  
\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee
- doo-doo** excrement (slang)  
Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1992: 70
- doofus** fool (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1990a: 153; Roberts, Randy, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1992
- dook**<sup>1</sup> milk  
Burgess, James T. 1886
- dook**<sup>2</sup> a peg (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1903a
- dookin** palmistry (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987c: 281-2
- dool**\* a boundary (dole\*)  
Christy, Miller. 1922: 204; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124
- doom** judgement, fate; ruin (deem)  
Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1979; Carver, Craig M. 1993a; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1931: 234; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972a; ———. 1998c: 316; ———. 1999b: 4; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 143; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52, 54; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #94/497; Lottner, C. 1862: 163; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1979; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 279; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1187-8; Skeat, Walter William. 1885a: 107; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486; X. 1906; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 129
- door** an opening to a room  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1903; Boisacq, Émile. 1924: 128; Brugmann, Karl. 1898a: 367; ———. 1904-05b: 357-60; Carnoy, Albert J. 1954a: 235; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Davies, John. 1854: 278; Erhart, Adolf. 1956: 12; Falk, Hjalmar. 1910: 10-13; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #15/412; Fierlinger, Julius von. 1885b: 475-7; Fiske, John. 1881: 484; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Gertsenberg, L.G. 1973: 104; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52a: 186; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1977a: 9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1897: 161; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #14/5; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #101/93; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52, 54; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000: 9; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 410; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; ———. 1993a: 131n; ———. 2001: 128; Meyer, Kuno. 1920: 7; Meyer, Leo. 1863c: 1953; Morris, Katherine. 1987: 91; Pedersen, Holger. 1950; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 45; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 113; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 76; Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: 399-402; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 327; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Trubachev, O.N. 1994: 84; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #54/262; Walde, Alois. 1921: 75-8; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth.

- 1959: 69; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #10.17/125-6; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 391
- doornail** as in 'dead as a doornail' (dead)  
Bruinier, J.W. 1897: 376
- doory** very small (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 503
- doozy** a remarkable thing (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1992; Shulman, David. 1992
- dop** to dip, bend (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 92
- dope<sup>1</sup>** a bird  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896b
- dope<sup>2</sup>** fool (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 137
- dope<sup>3</sup>** an illegal drug  
Carr, Joseph W., and Robert Taylor. 1896: 395; Maycock, Willoughby. 1913; Prideaux, William Francis. 1913a; Smith, B.T.K. 1913; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1913b
- dope<sup>4</sup>** a mole  
Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. 1896a; Maxwell, Herbert. 1896; Warren, Charles F.S. 1896
- Dopper** a Baptist *see* Dipper
- dor** an insect (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 103; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #16/251
- dorbelish** clumsy (regional)  
Maak, Hans-Georg. 1976: 326
- dord** (a non-existent word that appears in dictionaries)  
Gove, Philip Babcock. 1954; Mathews, Mitford McLeod. 1953: 289
- dorea** a fabric  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1863c
- do-re-mi** money (slang)  
Prenner, Manuel. 1929
- dorking** a bird  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- dormouse** an animal  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 351; E.G.R. 1857c; Skeat, Walter William. 1868f; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 36; Wilkins, John. 1868
- dornick\*** a fabric (dornock)  
Ames, C.H. 1890; Frazier, S.A. 1890; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 21; M.C.L. 1890b
- dornock** a fabric *see* dornick
- dory<sup>1</sup>** a fish  
Addis, John Jr. 1872h; Anonymous. 1873b: 241; ———. 1889r; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 316; Oakley, J. Henry I. 1872b
- dory<sup>2</sup>** a plant (regional)  
W.P. 1872
- doss** a crude bed, a cheap lodging house  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 85; Logeman, Henri. 1931: 115; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- dossity** stamina (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1863b
- dot<sup>1</sup>** to hit (slang)  
George. 1887a: 92
- dot<sup>2</sup>** a tiny mark, person, etc. (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; ———. 1918a: #14/251; ———. 1922b: #39/128; ———. 1952a: 205; Markey, Thomas L. 1983a: 377; Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 69-70; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #56/333; ———. 1920a: #26/85; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 391
- dotage** foolish behavior *see* dote
- dotard** one who acts foolishly *see* dote
- dote** to talk or act foolishly (dotage / dotard / dottle / dotty)  
Carver, Craig M. 1991e; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 44; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 48; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #14/251; ———. 1922b: #200/146; ———. 1927a: 188; ———. 1952a: 205; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1906a; ———. 1906a; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #6/161; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Skeat, Walter William. 1900l; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1903a; Stewart, Alan. 1906; ———. 1906; ———. 1906; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #3.59/44-5
- dottle** to act foolishly *see* dote
- dotrel** a bird  
Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Skeat, Walter William. 1881e
- dotty** flighty *see* dote
- double** twice as much  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 143
- doubler** a platter (regional)  
F.C.H. 1862b; G. 1862
- doublon** a coin  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38a: 39
- douce** chaff (archaic)  
Livingston, Charles Harold. 1961-62: 272-3
- doudy** dressed in styleless clothes  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 165
- dough<sup>1</sup>** money (slang)  
Lighter, Jonathan E. 1997b: 118
- dough<sup>2</sup>** unbaked flour  
Anonymous. 1809: 134; ———. 1901n; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 2-3; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: 40; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Debrunner, Albert. 1936: 216; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #14/124-5; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 21; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 91; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #104/93; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Kern, Hendrik. 1889: 46; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #9/584; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.6/43; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 488; Schrader, Otto. 1925: 6; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Trubachev, O.N. 1960: 22; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907b: #7/236
- doughface** a member of a faction of the Democratic party  
Anonymous. 1888hh; Sperber, Hans, and James N. Tidwell. 1950: 95-100
- doughnut** a food  
Anonymous. 1872e: 129



**doughty** courageous, strong

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 271; ———. 1919b: #5/247-8

**dour** a valley (regional)

T.F. 1888: 18

**douse** to extinguish (slang)

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 206; Hermes. 1881; Hibyskwe. 1881; Janus. 1881; Kreuger, G. 1914

**dout** to extinguish

Anonymous. 1860a: 250

**dove** a bird

Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 425; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1976a: 9-10; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 550; Hoad, Terry F. 1985: 137-9; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 236; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 495; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1983: 214; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1885: 182; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 135; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 275; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 198; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 80-1; Petersson, Herbert. 1914-15: 244; ———. 1917a: 53; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 667; ———. 1992a: 78; Prellwitz, Walther. 1897b: 103, 105; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 223; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 610; Tveitane, Mattias. 1980: 59; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109

**dover**<sup>1</sup> a beverage

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941a: 81; J.M.B. 1854

**dover**<sup>2</sup> a reheated fish (slang)

Cochran, Leonard. 1984: 8; Hogg, John S. 1985

**dover**<sup>3</sup> slumber (regional)

Anonymous. 1835-36: 373

**dovetail** a joint

Attwell, Henry. 1882; G.F.S.E. 1882; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1903a

**dow** a bird (regional)

Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914

**dowdycow** an insect

Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 87

**dowel**<sup>\*</sup> peg

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 361, 365; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 59; Fick, August. 1891: 322-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #7/292; ———. 1918a: #17/251; ———. 1922b: #152/141; ———. 1930a; Jacobsen, Lis. 1959; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 23; Pictet, Adolphe. 1857: 187; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #28/189; Sanders, Willy. 1989: 559; Skeat, Walter William. 1890b; ———. 1890c; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1890a; ———. 1903a; Venables, Edmund. 1890; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1890c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #55/332, #73/337-8

**dowitcher** a bird

Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 249

**dowl** underclassman (slang)

Marples, Morris. 1939: 205

**dowlas**<sup>\*</sup> a fabric

Anonymous. 1889ee; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859b: 73; Crafts, Barbara. 1890; G. 1890b

**dowle**<sup>1\*</sup> a down feather

Anonymous. 1887b; ———. 1887h; ———. 1887j; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 3-5; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1903a

**dowle**<sup>2</sup> a strike of flax

Anonymous. 1887f; Lenihan, Maurice. 1876a

**down**<sup>1\*</sup> the opposite of up

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 13; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 37-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 43n; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 206; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 100

**down**<sup>2</sup> a roof, shaded place

H.P.L. 1910b

**down**<sup>3\*</sup> sandbank *see* dune**down**<sup>4</sup> soft feathers

Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 309; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 30; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 766

**dowse**<sup>1\*</sup> to find water

Anonymous. 1860a: 251; G.F. 1882; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #20/252

**dowse**<sup>2</sup> to remove offensive items

C.B.W. 1881

**dowy** faint, languid (regional)

T.W. 1794

**doxy** prostitute

Baader, Theodor. 1953: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Liberman, Anatoly. 1992

**doze** to sleep

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #96/276; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1871: 71; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 186; Olson, Emil. 1907: 72; Pisani, Vittore. 1957a: 297; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #6/161; Skeat, Walter William. 1873f; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 341; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #14/315

**dozz** to beat out (duzz) (regional)

Atkinson, John Christopher. 1866b: 74

**dozzened** wizened (regional)

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1894: 133-4

**dozzle**<sup>1</sup> to confuse (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #96/276

**dozzle**<sup>2</sup> to drizzle *see* drizzle (regional)**dozzle**<sup>3</sup> a staff or an ornament at the top of a stack (regional)

MacMichael, J. Holden. 1900a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1900a; Ward, H. Snowden. 1900

**drab**<sup>1</sup> dirt (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #102b/278; ———. 1925: 98; Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 329; Torp, Alf. 1896: #8/178; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1892b

**drab**<sup>2</sup> a fabric; color of drab (drape<sup>\*</sup> / trap)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #33/253

**drab**<sup>3\*</sup> prostitute

Garner, Bryan. 1982: 2; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #9/429

**drabble** to make, become wet and dirty (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #102a/278; ———. 1925: 101; Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 217-8

**dracontologist** one who studies lake-dwelling creatures  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987f

**draff** dregs (regional)

Anonymous. 1860a: 253; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: 243; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 7; ———. 1970: 19; Fick, August. 1887: #5/162; Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 291; Hoekstra, Jarich. 2005: 193; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 517n; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 249; Regel, Karl. 1861: 141; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 323; Stokes, Whitley. 1909-10: 142; Torp, Alf. 1896: #8/178; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 272; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 28

**drag**<sup>1</sup> to pull *see* draw

drag<sup>2</sup> toil (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 70

**dragg** to drag behind

Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159, 160

**draggletail** a promiscuous woman (druggletail)

Buser, T.H. 1859: 43-8; Van den Helm, G.L. 1860: 254-5

**dragh** a channel (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186

**dragoman** a guide or interpreter

Chance, Frank. 1862d

**dragon** a fabulous monster

Lecouteux, Claude. 1979; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 217; Plassmann, Joseph Otto. 1961: 94; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 389

**dragon** a soldier

Anonymous. 1888ii; Gilbert, Allan. 1943; Kurrelmeyer, William. 1942; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1880

**drail** to trail, drag (archaic)

Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 349; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448

**drain** to draw off liquid gradually (draw)

Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888b: 511; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 318; Row, T. 1778d: 312; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217

**drainty** creased (regional)

Houston, S.C. 1914

**drake**<sup>1</sup> a male duck

Anonymous. 1902j; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 228; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #13/250-1; Hough, Carole. 1996; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 20; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 16; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 334; Pisani, Vittore. 1957g: 273; Polomé, Edgar C. 1985b: 9; Sayers, William. 1999: 4-5; Schwentner, Ernst. 1935; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 662-4; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880

**drake**<sup>2</sup> a valley (regional)

Patterson, George. 1896: 21

**drape**\* a fabric *see* drab

**draper** a dealer in cloth

Gallagher, Francis. 1868

**drat** an interjection (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1987b; ———. 1989c; Emerson, Ralph H. 2001: 23; Skeat, Walter William. 1868r

**dratchell** an untidy woman (regional)

Spitzer, Leo. 1923b: 327

**draught** an act of drawing, etc.

Anonymous. 1875b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 36; ———. 1924e: #378/250; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900a: 208

**draw**<sup>1</sup> to build a nest

Anonymous. 1910i

**draw**<sup>2</sup> to draw off liquid *see* drain

**draw**<sup>3</sup> to pull (drag)

Bauer, Gero. 1970: 95; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879a: 916; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 152; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 361; Erhart, Adolf. 1956: 13; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1952: 230-1; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #18/126-7, #20/127-8; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 167; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 187; Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159, 160; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 130; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 143; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1895: 210; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 339; Knobloch, Johann. 1989c: 275; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #132/119; Meyer, Leo. 1857c: 223; ———. 1863a: 155; Pisani, Vittore. 1976c: 40; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 318; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1877d; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1906: 330; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #59/262-3; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002a: 437-41, 443-4; ———. 2004: 603; ———. 2006: 160; Walde, Alois. 1906: 106; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537, 539; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/340; ———. 1907-08b: #49/286-7; ———. 1910b: #19/307-8; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 388

**drawers** a garment

Anonymous. 1870g

**drawk** a plant

Schuchardt, Hugo. 1908a: 477

**drawl** an accent

Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #31/268

**dray**<sup>1</sup> a cart

Grondhound, C. 1885b: 167; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179

**dray**<sup>2</sup> a squirrel's nest (regional)

Anonymous. 1910i; Ekwall, Eilert. 1931-32: 47; Skeat, Walter William. 1881f; ———. 1891-94: 360; ———. 1910j: 36

**dread** fear

Adolf, Helen. 1947: 399-400; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1977; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #8/283; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1988: 12-13; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Pogatscher, Alois. 1903: 182-5;

- Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 138; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 151; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 146-7
- dream** a vision in sleep  
Anonymous. 1910i; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 100; Davies, John. 1854: 266; De Vries, W. 1915: 7; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1973; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 23; Ehrensperger, Edward C. 1931; Fraenkel, Meir. 1968; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 133; Greive, Artur. 1973: 487; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 36-7; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 51; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 70; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 145; Lindheim, Bogislav von. 1949; M. 1870: 23; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 39; Ostheeren, Klaus. 1992: 44-9; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 276; Potter, Simeon. 1952; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Schabram, Hans. 1960: 451; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1928; ———. 1955; ———. 1958a: 311; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 68; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 29; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 154
- dreary** gloomy  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Grimm, Jacob. 1849h; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 205; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905a; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 134; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1955-56
- dreck** filth  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985g
- dredge**<sup>1</sup> to collect by dragging  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1952: 231; Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; ———. 1933b: #50/71
- dredge**<sup>2</sup> a mixture of grains (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933b: #50/71
- dree** to do with an effort (regional)  
Boersma, J.S.H. 1944: 3-4; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 266; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 45; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #26/271-2
- dregs** the sediment of liquors  
Anonymous. 1860a: 253-4; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 320-1; Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 147; Endzefin, Jānis. 1911: #24/65; Fick, August. 1873b: 4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 396; Froehde, Friedrich. 1864: 455-6; Grube, F.W. 1934: 152; Haas, Otto. 1959: 75; Haupt, Paul. 1906: 159; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 346; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 329; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 195; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 166; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 241; Meyer, Leo. 1859b: 363; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 103-4; Regel, Karl. 1861: 140; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 322; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 154, 156; Torp, Alf. 1896: #8/178; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1892b; Walde, Alois. 1897: 513; Whatmough, Joshua. 1950: 302; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 259
- drench** to wet through and through  
Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202
- dresh** to go about visiting (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1895: 28
- dress** a garment  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1928a; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38
- dresser** cupboard  
Fraser, G.M. 1908; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 307
- drib** to beat (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #102b/278
- dribble** to fall in drops  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #102a/278; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 98; Roelandts, Karel. 1962: 111; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382
- drift** to float aimlessly  
Gwynne, Clement T. 1879
- drill**<sup>1</sup> an animal *see* mandrill
- drill**<sup>2</sup> to bore holes  
Drexel, Albert. 1926: 110; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 162; Hempl, George. 1891-92: 47; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Lewis, G.C. 1844: 119; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 250; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 81; Regel, Karl. 1862: 116, 119; Seip, Didrik Arup. 1917; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1970; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #51/288
- drill**<sup>3\*</sup> to fall in drops  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #15/251
- drink**<sup>1</sup> to imbibe  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52, 54; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 298-9; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: 128; ———. 2008: #25.IV/35; Meillet, Antoine. 1921a: 250; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83, 84; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 83; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 55; ———. 1996c: 485; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 318; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 204; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958b: 310; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885a: 606-7; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 253; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #82/273; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109-10; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903a: #8/15-6
- drink**<sup>2</sup> to smoke tobacco (archaic)  
Gold, David L. 1980: 11-16
- drip** to fall in drops *see* drop
- dripple** to drip briskly *see* drop
- dririmancy** a medical term  
Hagedorn, Ralph. 1942
- drive** to push forward  
Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50: 122; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429, 431; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 261; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 224; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #4/235-6; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Norman, F. 1968: 70; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #14/396; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1974: 121; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #14/117-8; ———. 1906a: #60/263-4
- drivel** foolish talk  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #102a/278; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 163

**drizzle** to rain lightly (dozzle)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1866b: 74; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928d: #35/105; ———. 1935-36: 325; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Skeat, Walter William. 1885a: 108

**drock** a part of a plow (archaic)

Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 335

**droll** a jester

Brüch, Josef. 1917: #2775/680; Charier, Jean. 1962: 272; Evans, Arthur Benoni. 1844; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 563; Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936: 650, 653; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880

**dromedary** an animal

Tancock, Osborne William. 1877; W.T.M. 1876a

**drone**<sup>1</sup> a male bee

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 343; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; ———. 1922a: 13; ———. 1924b: 114; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1956: 222-4; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Mladenov, Stefan. 1937: 97; Olson, Emil. 1907: 74-5; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #17/57; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #4/224

**drone**<sup>2</sup> monotonous hum

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 76; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 451, 460; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 119; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Olson, Emil. 1907: 74-5; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907-08: #4; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220

**drool** to slobber

Torp, Alf. 1914: 88; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448

**droop**<sup>1</sup> to drip *see* drop**droop**<sup>2</sup> to hang *see* drop**drop**<sup>1</sup> a globule of water; to let fall (drip / drippl / droop / droppell)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #102/277; ———. 1925: 94; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 25; ———. 1970: 37; Fick, August. 1880b: 174; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #21/100; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 321; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; ———. 1930a; ———. 1952a: 205; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #19/232; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 524; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 166; Koeppl, Emil. 1901a: 38; Krogmann, Willy. 1934c; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135-6; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 261; Loewenthal, John. 1919b: #126/240; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 13; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 142; ———. 1992a: 155; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 83; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #14/461; Peeters, Christian. 1987; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 269-70; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908b: 432; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Van der Meer, Geart. 1988: 51; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #4/42; ———. 1914a: #7/69-70; ———. 1915b: 503

**drop**<sup>2</sup> to smite

M. 1870: 23

**droppell** to drip briskly *see* drop**dropsy** a disease

Chance, Frank. 1879b

**dross**<sup>1</sup> to overreach in a bargain (regional)

Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143

**dross**<sup>2</sup> waste, excrement

Anonymous. 1860a: 253; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999b: 17; Drake, William. 1789: 350; Finnbogason, Guðmundur. 1927: 52; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928d: #33/105; ———. 1932a: 134; ———. 1948c: #15/312; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 241; Merry, George R. 1883; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 332; Regel, Karl. 1861: 140; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09: #70/447; ———. 1913: #7/62

**drot 'em** an imprecation

Cantab. 1859

**drotchell** an untidy woman *see* dratchell (regional)**drouch** to collapse (regional)

Bede, Cuthbert. 1864

**drought** a spell of dry weather *see* dry**droul** to lament (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #9/198

**drove** a flock or heard being driven together

Greppin, John A.C. 1987: 393; Părvulescu, Adrian. 1986: 189

**draw** a fit of illness (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 37

**drown** to die in water

Björkman, Erik. 1898: #7/394-5; ———. 1902a: 165; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #10/234; ———. 1951-52: #150/15; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 271

**drowse** to be sleepy

Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1980: 263n; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #7/126; ———. 1951b: #28/234; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 142; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 198; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 29; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 498; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #5/214; ———. 1905-06: 5

**dru** lasting (regional)

M. 1870: 23

**drub** to beat

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #102b/278; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; Nahmoud, N.C. 1985; Voronin, S.V. 1989: 15

**drucken** drunk (regional)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513

**drudge**\* a person who performs menial tasks

Baist, Gottfried. 1908c: 38 n1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 330; ———. 1935-36: 325; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/479

**drug**<sup>1</sup> a medicine

Baist, Gottfried. 1881b: #15/560; ———. 1908; Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77: 264; Chance, Frank. 1862d; Flückinger, F.A. 1881; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167-8; Kluyver, A. 1909a; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 59; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Seybold, Christian Friedrich. 1908-09a; Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz. 1973; Tobler, Adolf. 1882; Vaughan, John. 1899: 464

- drug**<sup>2</sup> a useless object  
Anonymous. 1861i
- drugget** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256; Chance, Frank. 1862d; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Partridge, J.A. 1890
- druggetail** a promiscuous woman *see* draggetail
- Druid**\* a member of a religious order in Gaul and Britain  
Anonymous. 1847a: 512; Buckton, T.J. 1865b; Chetham, Bibliothecar. 1866a; ———. 1866b; Hadley, James. 1873: 32; Hahn, J.C. 1865c
- drum**<sup>1</sup> an evening party (archaic)  
A.H. 1871b; D.B. 1871a
- drum**<sup>2</sup> a musical instrument  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 211-12; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; ———. 1951b: #11/234; ———. 1953: #17/51; Kumada, Kazunori. 1998: 43; Prellwitz, Walther. 1897b: 107; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 697-8; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- drumble**<sup>1</sup> to drone (archaic, regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #33/53; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 349; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 538
- drumble**<sup>2</sup> a sluggish person (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #33/53; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 664
- drumly** turbid, muddy (regional)  
Johnstone, Ja. F. Kellas. 1883; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907b: #1/234-5
- drunkard** an alcoholic  
Chance, Frank. 1887o; Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 190
- druryed** duped  
Solly, Edward. 1880a
- dry**<sup>1</sup> drooping (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914a: #7/69
- dry**<sup>2</sup> not sweet (said of a beverage)  
Jaggard, William. 1907; Walters, Robert. 1907
- dry**<sup>3</sup> not wet (drought / drythe)  
A.C. 1893; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 100-1; Dietz, Klaus. 1999a: 285, 287; E.R. 1956: 81; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 73; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1945b: 347-8; ———. 1946b: 348; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 28; Frings, Theodor. 1935; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Holtzmann, Adolf. 1856; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #34/110-11; Jones, D.M. 1953: 49-51; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 529, 532-3; Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 181-2; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983b: 73-5; Kristensson, Gillis. 1971; Krogmann, Willy. 1934b; ———. 1934c; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1858: 63; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 22-3; Lubotsky, Alexander. 1985; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 2001: 128; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 157; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 498; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #3/72; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1905-06b; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1913; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 260; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 388; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 419
- dry**<sup>4</sup> severe  
Macaulay, G.C. 1915
- drythe** drought *see* dry
- dub**<sup>1</sup> bungler, idiot (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247
- dub**<sup>2</sup> to place good wares in the upper part of a basket  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1974a
- dub**<sup>3\*</sup> a pool (regional)  
Baader, Theodor. 1953: 40; Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 37; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920b: #45/482; ———. 1948c: #47/314; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 146; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 71; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #6/81
- dub**<sup>4</sup> to touch; to thrust  
Ackerman, Robert W. 1941; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 165; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 199-200 n5; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 361; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956b: 454; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 137; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 348; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 94-95; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #52/331-2
- dubb** a bolt (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.16/317-18
- ducat** a coin  
Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 576, 623; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 619
- ducame** an interjection (archaic)  
Mackay, Charles. 1878a
- duck**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1864q: 668; ———. 1866b: 226; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 227; Hough, Carole. 1996: 614; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 248; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 16-17; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lockwood, William Burley. 1981b: 181; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 137; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 45
- duck**<sup>2</sup> a fabric *see* tuck
- duck**<sup>3</sup> to stoop  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 129; ———. 1925: 93; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 821; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 383; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; ———. 1998a: 283; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 22
- dud** foolish  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907b: #2/235
- dudder** to tremble *see* dither
- dude** a dandy; a male person  
\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee; Carver, Craig M. 1992a: 11; ———. 1992b; Crosby, Nicholas E. 1886; Dodgson, Edward S. 1903b; Hall, A. 1900a; Hill, Richard A. 1994; Knoll, Robert E. 1952; M.N.G. 1901; Nutt, Alfred. 1900a; ———. 1900b; Palamedes. 1900; Popik, Barry, David Shulman, and Gerald Cohen. 1993; Sayers, William. 2003-04: 297 n9; Skeat, Walter William. 1901h
- dudes** clothing *see* duds
- dudgeon** a dagger (archaic)  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1954b: 245
- dudheen**\* a pipe  
Todhunter, John. 1898: 216

- dudman** scarecrow (regional)  
E. 1933; M.A.H. 1933; Welby, Alfred. 1933
- duds\*** clothes, rags (dudes)  
Anonymous. 1884b; C.L.F. 1889; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Peacock, Edward. 1868a; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 292-3; Tamony, Peter. 1973: 42; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907b: #2/235; ———. 1913-14: #56/333; ———. 1920a: #26/23, #68/303
- duff** buttocks (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1990a: 153
- duffel**<sup>1</sup> as in 'duffel bag' (an item of luggage)  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31
- duffel**<sup>2</sup> a fabric  
Lector. 1872
- duffer** fool *see* daft
- dug** the nipple or udder of a cow  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460
- dugong** an animal  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 137-9
- duh** an interjection (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988d
- duke**<sup>1</sup> a fist  
Carver, Craig M. 1991e
- duke**<sup>2</sup> a title  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 163; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- dukey** a box lunch (slang)  
Hoffman, Dan G. 1951: 76
- dull** blunt  
De Vries, W. 1915: 6; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 225; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 530; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2002: 167; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 13; Leverkus, Wilhelm, et al. 1871: 329; Lommel, Herman. 1915: 423; Maak, Hans-Georg. 1975b: 52-8; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1892; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 767-8; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 277; Platt, William. 1875a; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954a: 159; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #156/71; Rochholz, Ernst Ludwig. 1871: 339-42; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1921a: 698; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 313; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #3/315; ———. 1901b: 11; ———. 1912b: #71/330
- dullor** a moaning noise (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 133
- dumb** mute; stupid (dummel)  
Bahder, K. von. 1903: 260; Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 281; Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1893; Carr, Charles T. 1940; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 2; Davies, John. 1854: 260; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #19/127; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 11; Haislund, Niels. 1969: 129; Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 339; Knobloch, Johann. 1971c: 402; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 420; Maak, Hans-Georg. 1987: 1084; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 89; Naarding, Jan. 1959-60: 24-5; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Pisani, Vittore. 1954b: 130; Prellwitz, Walther. 1909: 387; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 321; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 482; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 311; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 174; Torp, Alf. 1896: #10/179-80; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #85/273; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924b: 384; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Weekley, Ernest. 1934: 352
- dumbbell** a weight; a stupid person  
Gold, David L. 1990d: 107; Sigma. 1861
- dumbfound** to render speechless with astonishment  
Addis, John Jr. 1872d; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 11; Christie, W.D. 1873; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 174
- dumble**<sup>1</sup> a horse breeding term  
Stilwell, John Pakenham. 1893
- dumble**<sup>2</sup> a long, narrow valley with a stream  
Belcher, H.E. 1893; Fèret, Charles James. 1893
- dumble**<sup>3</sup> a plant  
S.J.A.F. 1893a
- dumble**<sup>4</sup> a pool of water  
Crackles, F. Eva. 1983: 53; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1893a
- dumcraft** an implement  
Collinson, William Edward. 1932
- dummel** stupid *see* dumb
- dummick** an animal (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1940c
- dump**<sup>1</sup> to butt (regional)  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410
- dump**<sup>2</sup> a coin  
Bayne, Thomas. 1907a; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 107
- dump**<sup>3</sup> to discard; place for trash  
Bayne, Thomas. 1907a; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 185; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 83; Schrijver, Peter. 2001: 420; Vendryes, Joseph. 1912a: 308; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135
- dump**<sup>4</sup> imitative  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 27, 29-30
- dump**<sup>5</sup> a log of wood (regional)  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410
- dump**<sup>6</sup> a song  
Bayne, Thomas. 1907a
- dumpkin** a figure from folklore *see* dumpty
- dumpty** a figure from folklore (dumpkin)  
Foster, Thomas. 1879: 48
- dun**<sup>1</sup> a collector of debts  
Anonymous. 1838a; C.A.B. 1883-84; Corkscrew. 1850; Q. 1852b; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66
- dun**<sup>2\*</sup> a color  
Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1906: #3/297; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 767; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924-25: 425-7; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 56-9, 64; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217
- dunce** clerk; fool  
Anonymous. 1865g: 89; Haugaard, Kay. 1978: 5; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Mackay, Charles. 1878b; Philom. 1867; Scott, J.R. 1878; Scott, Mary Augusta. 1896

- dunder**<sup>1</sup> the dregs of cane juice  
Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1921
- dunder**<sup>2</sup> to rumble (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #94/276
- Dundreary whiskers** long sideburns  
Blasche, J.H. 1877
- dune** sand bank (down\*)  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 13; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 233-4; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 37-8; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 273-4; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 78; Kaspers, Willy. 1920; ———. 1922: 157; Klaeber, Friedrich. 1936: 95; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 562; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 17; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 428; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 133, 138; Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: #1.1.6/392; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1952: 279-80; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 792; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 321; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.16/317-18
- dung** animal excrement  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 393; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 227; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 83; ———. 2002b: 35; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1956: 285-6; Joret, Charles. 1880b; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 182; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861c; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 54; Markey, Thomas L. 1998; Moberg, Lennart. 1996; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954b: 154; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1968: 207-8; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 182; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 29; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 154; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 226-7; Tavernier-Vereecken, C. 1954: 100 n5; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1849; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- dungeon** a prison  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a: 557; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1968: 207; Rothwell, William. 1993: 17; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 128
- dunk** dark and wet *see* dank (regional)
- dunnage** a mat  
Dewar, Alfred C. 1949; L.G.C.L. 1948; Schram, O.K. 1937: 123
- dunner**<sup>1</sup> inactive (regional)  
A.A. 1859b
- dunner**<sup>2</sup> a resounding noise  
Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 255
- dunnock** a bird (regional)  
Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1906: #3/297; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 24
- dunpiddle** a bird  
Förster, Max. 1917: 161
- dup** to open (archaic, regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159
- dupe** fool  
Anonymous. 1881d: 674; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 293; Horning, Adolf. 1897c: 454
- dupiece** a meal (regional)  
Menyanthes. 1859
- durden**\* a thicket  
F.R.R. 1851
- Durio** a tree  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86
- durn** an intensifying adjective *see* darn
- dusk** twilight  
Fowler, W.W. 1874; Logeman, Henri. 1888; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 537; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 767; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 271; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924-25: 428-9; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 55
- dussinero** a collector of tithes  
Leslie, John H. 1935; R.S.B. 1935b; Wanklyn, C. 1935
- dust**<sup>1</sup> dirt particles  
Anonymous. 1839c; Asher, David. 1865: 466; Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 222; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972a: 3; Gr. 1866; Heeroma, Klaas. 1954b: 85-6; Hoard, Terry F. 1993: 123; Jakobsen, Jakob. 1911; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 338; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 304; Lommel, Herman. 1915: 423; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 251-2; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 286; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 766
- dust**<sup>2</sup> money (slang)  
Freeman, J.J. 1911
- Dutchman** a steel insert (slang)  
Green, Archie. 1960
- dute** to doze (dutt) (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 266  
dutfin the bridle of a carthorse (regional)  
Depper. 1861; Gerish, William Blyth. 1898a; R.C. 1865
- dutt** to doze *see* dute (regional)
- duty** obligation  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 297
- duzz** to beat out *see* dozz (regional)
- dwarf** a short person  
Anonymous. 1901n; Bartholomae, Christian. 1901b: 131; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 322; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #10/258; Bradke, Peter von. 1886a: 352; Brugmann, Karl. 1907a: 318; Derolez, René. 1945; Evans, Arthur Benoni. 1844; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886: #5/554; ———. 1942c: #35/268; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 56; Krogmann, Willy. 1934c; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852b: 201-2; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 163; Lecouteux, Claude. 1981: 366-7, 372-3; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: #3/435-6; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 297; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a; ———. 2002g; ———. 2005g: 168-9; Loewenthal, John. 1928a: 459; Motz, Lotte. 1973-74: 102, 114, 118; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 768; Ostheeren, Klaus. 1992: 45; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 136; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1167; ———. 1997c: 448; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 401; Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: 410; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Vendryes, Joseph. 1912b; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 375; Weiser, Lily. 1926: 12; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 100, 103

**dweeb** a stupid person

Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 188; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53

**dwell**<sup>1</sup> to deceive

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: #1.1.2/394

**dwell**<sup>2</sup> to inhabit

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 96; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #116/137; ———. 1929e: 330; Leverkus, Wilhelm, et al. 1871: 324-7; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 513, 528; Stimm, Helmut. 1988: 255-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #3/316; ———. 1901b: 11; ———. 1910b: #6/304

**dwindle** to become less

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #10/257-8; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 216; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 416, 435; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 188; Ruijgh, Cornelis J. 1997: 266 n11; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1905; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 127; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900a: #11/180; ———. 1903b: 45; ———. 1907a: 355; ———. 1919b: #44/263

**dwoil** a fabric (regional)

Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892c

**dwoil** a state between sleeping and waking (regional)

Patterson, George. 1895: 28

**dye**\* a stain or color

Čop, Bojan. 1956a: 403; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 66; ———. 2008: #15/31, #25.III/35, #15/39; Mead, William Edward. 1898: 382; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #3/41-2

**dyke**<sup>1</sup> lesbian (dike)

Hill, Archibald A. 1982; Krantz, Susan E. 1995: 217-18; Legman, G. 1976; Spears, Richard A. 1985: 318-25

**dyke**<sup>2</sup> wall or trench *see* dike**dynamite** an explosive

Bäckvall, Hans. 1989

**dystopia** a disagreeable society

Köster, Patricia. 1983

**E****each** every

Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1958: 129-30; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #15/310; ———. 1941b: 40; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Skeat, Walter William. 1869d; ———. 1891a

**eager** anxious

De Vries, Matthias. 1879b: 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 190; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 272-3

**eagle** a bird

Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 233; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 112n

**eagre** a great wave (higre)

Anonymous. 1901g; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; ———. 1912d; Brooks, K.R. 1952-53: 50-66; Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 5; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 271-

2; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 42; ———. 1969: 26; Malone, Kemp. 1947: 43-4; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 190; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 487-8; Peacock, Edward. 1892; Törnqvist, Nils. 1969b: 39

**eam** to have free time (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 25

**ean**\* to birth a lamb *see* yeon (regional)**ear**<sup>1</sup> a body part

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 77; ———. 1895: 428; Bomhard, Allan R. 1997: 133; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 201; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fierlinger, Julius von. 1885a: 335; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 122; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 84; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #44/25-6; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 123; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 94; Levin, Saul. 1998a: 188; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1963a: 93; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 12-3; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/364; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #10/34; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #11/8; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997a: 896-7; ———. 1998a: 124; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 31; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 102; ———. 1900a: 59

**ear**<sup>2</sup> a part of a plant

Andersen, Henning. 2003: 63; Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1989: 47-9, 51-2; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940b: 106; Brugmann, Karl. 1898a: 367; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 165; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1954a: 66; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 81; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Froehde, Friedrich. 1879: 11; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #67/301; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #27/267; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #17/329-30; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 154; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 350; ———. 1892: #25/16; Kelke, William Henry Hastings. 1886; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 138; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1986a: 90; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 380; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 145, 150; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1999: 290; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1989: 76, 80; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 529; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 176; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 15-6; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 79; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 268; Pokorny, Julius. 1922: 48-9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #14/73; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: 258, 259; Schwentner, Ernst. 1955: 243; Specht, Franz. 1941: 117; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 39; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 120; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 6, 23-4; W.S.S. 1876; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 194; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 7

**eardly** thoroughly (regional)

Mayall, Arthur. 1898b

**earl** a title

Andersen, Harry. 1948; Birkmann, Thomas. 2002: 620; De Vries, Jan. 1954; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1983; Gomme, George Laurence. 1876; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908a: 101; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 507; Kluge, Friedrich. 1906-07e; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 53-4; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 55; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942:



- 277; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Mead, William Edward. 1898: 381; Mees, Bernard. 2003: 43-4; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 117; Pisani, Vittore. 1981c: 76; Taylor, Marvin H. 1990; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1905: 309; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907-08: #5
- earles-penny\*** earnest money  
C.H.M. 1889-90; Lawrence, Edward. 1889-90; Smith, William H. 1889-90
- early** before a certain time (ere)  
Anonymous. 1891g; Brugmann, Karl. 1899: 88; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 50; Fick, August. 1874b: 95; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 282; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 381; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990a: 424; Stokes, Whitley. 1905b: 549; Verner, G.K. 1969: #115/151; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #6.33/116-17
- earn** to receive money  
Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 280; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #7/79; Mead, William Edward. 1898: 381; Meillet, Antoine. 1908-09c: 258; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1918a: 588; W.S.S. 1876; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 33-4
- earnest**<sup>1</sup> a pledge  
Anonymous. 1887j; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 5; ———. 1902c: 664-5
- earnest**<sup>2</sup> serious  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1904-05b: #8; Dadashev, M.P. 1977: 145-6; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/313; Kluge, Friedrich. 1916a: #5/181-2; Krahe, Hans. 1949: 239; Mezger, Fritz. 1955a: 127; Rikov, Georgi T. 1997: 220; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 273; ———. 1905: #31/261; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 33-4
- earock** a bird (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 37
- earth** ground, land  
Anonymous. 1843a; Beeler, Madison S. 1983; Bomhard, Allan R. 1997: #1/134; Buck, Carl Darling. 1929: 226; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 19; ———. 1970: 31; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 391; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 2; Davies, John. 1854: 272; Drake, William. 1789: 356; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1983; Envall, Petrus. 1961: 504; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907b: 402; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1956b: 79; Hoffmann, Otto. 1921: 82-5; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 412; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1863: 120; Knobloch, Johann. 1995: 146; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 8; Levin, Saul. 1982: 208-9; ———. 1985: 99; ———. 1991b: 168; ———. 1992: 250; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; ———. 1995: 141; Mayer, Maria Luisa. 1960: 98; Mead, William Edward. 1898: 381; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #7/377; Nahmoud, N.C. 1985; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 92-3; Peeters, Christian. 1975a: 60; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1171; ———. 1998a: 283, 286; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1921c: 238-9; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #25/255; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 270; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 94; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 247; W.S.S. 1876; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 448; ———. 1907-08a: 166
- earthsmoke** a plant  
Anonymous. 1865g: 87
- earwig** an insect  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 96-99; Bates, William. 1879; Coates, Richard. 1982: 198, 205-6; E.C.H. 1856d; ———. 1856e; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 327; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 13; Keightley, Thomas. 1856b; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 14; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1933a; Warwick, Eden. 1856b
- ease** lack of difficulty  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1872a; ———. 1885g; Bugge, Sophus. 1875: 349; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 206; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904a: 15; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512; Martin, E. 1902; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 293-4; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539; Zupitza, Julius. 1885a: 572
- esael** a stand for paintings, etc.  
Anonymous. 1822d; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1886: 618
- east**<sup>1</sup> as in 'about east' (about right)  
Anonymous. 1890b: 290
- east**<sup>2</sup> a compass direction  
Ahrens, H.L. 1854: 171-2; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1852: 351; B. 1830: 1255; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 235; Buckton, T.J. 1866; Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 94; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: #5/48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; Glenvarloch. 1892; Güntert, Hermann. 1910: 23; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 81-2; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #9, 15, 26/191, 200; Meid, Wolfgang. 1987: 161; Meillet, Antoine. 1926a: 73; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/365; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 772; Otrębski, Jan. 1967a: 226, 227; Regnaud, Paul. 1895; Skeat, Walter William. 1866g; Townsend, Robert. 1858; Velten, H.V. 1940: 444; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #15a/219; ———. 1899d: #21/313
- Easter** a holiday  
Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Braune, Wilhelm. 1918: 409-16; Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 94; Ciardi, John. 1980: 60; Förster, Max. 1944: 2 n; Franck, Johannes. 1904a: 143; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 298; Gutenbrunner, Siegfried. 1966; H.P.L. 1907c: 7; Helm, Karl. 1950: 6, 9-10; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1909: 239; Kluge, Friedrich. 1901-02b; Knobloch, Johann. 1959c; ———. 1960: 433-4; ———. 1967a: #1/300; ———. 1969d: 247; ———. 1972b: 48; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 106; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 85; Meid, Wolfgang. 1987: 160; Meisinger, Othmar. 1912; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/365; Much, Rudolf. 1896a: 491-2; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 526; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936: 69; Wessén, Elias. 1928: 80; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 115

**eastern** toward the east

Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987: 57

**eat** to consume food

Carnoy, Albert J. 1954a: 235; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981a; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 144; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 130; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #24/16; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #101/112; Meillet, Antoine. 1922b: 96; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 362; Rundgren, Frithiof. 1969: 182-5, 191; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 204; Schott, W. 1851: 206-7; Seebold, Elmar. 1988b: 504; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 404; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 166

**eats** food (slang)

Petersen, Walter. 1935: 55

**eaver** a plant

Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1890-91; Friend, Hilderic. 1882a; ———. 1882b; Parfitt, E. 1882a; Pring, James H. 1882

**eaves** the overhanging part of a roof (oaves)

Finnbogason, Magnús. 1957: 233; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 421; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1944-48: 128; Fry, Danby P. 1884; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #96/65; ———. 1936b; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 6-7; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #31-2/239-40; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #22/198; Meringer, Rudolf. 1898: 175-6; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1919c: 119-20; ———. 1922c: 216; Sprenger, R. 1901; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 406

**eavesdrop** to overhear

DeM., J.H.H. 1885; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1893b

**eawt** as in 'eawt o' flunters' (out of order) (regional)

F.H. 1882

**eaxe** a rod on which a wheel turns *see* axle**ebb** receding tide

Anonymous. 1873c: 17; Greule, Albrecht. 2004: #14/80; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 78; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 129; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894b: 137; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 162, 167, 177; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 41-2; ———. 1969: 26; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Sausverde, Ērika. 1996: 133; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1980: 380; Skeat, Walter William. 1874d; ———. 1886e; ———. 1887i; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 198; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 218; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 323; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #13/43; ———. 1920a: #48/25-6

**ebble** a tree (regional)

Löfvenberg, M.T. 1941-42

**ebony** a tree

Littmann, Enno. 1927: 1447; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 250; Spiegelberg, Wilhelm. 1907: 131

**eckle** to aim (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #14/432

**ecky** sorry (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 62

**eclat** brilliance

Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #9/101

**edder** hazelrods (archaic, regional)

Anonymous. 1846a: 984

**edder** a snake *see* adder (archaic, regional)**eddish** a field, enclosed place, mowed plot of land (errish / etch)

Bradley, Henry. 1884b: 237; Dittmaier, Heinrich. 1960: 25; J.J.H. 1917; Lach-Szyrma, W.S. 1882; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 400-1; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 288-9; Mezger, Fritz. 1931; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900b: 221-3; Ritter, Otto. 1905b; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 524

**eddoes** a plant

Platt, James A. Jr. 1900a

**eddy**<sup>1</sup> fool (regional)

higgle. 1892: 216-18; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 294

**eddy**<sup>2</sup> a whirlpool

Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 530; Wharton, E.R. 1885

**edelweiss** a plant

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889g

**edge** border

Anonymous. 1831: 42; ———. 1875c: 52; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #85/301; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: #1/81; ———. 2002: #1/583; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 209; Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Plassmann, Joseph Otto. 1961: 93, 101; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 286; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 233

**edgebone** a bone *see* aitchbone (regional)**edyllys** be a nobleman's collar (slang, archaic)

Bradley, Henry. 1896a; Skeat, Walter William. 1876b

**eea** yes (regional)

Ackerley, Fred. G. 1898

**eel** a fish

Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #1004/652; Braune, Wilhelm. 1919b: 177; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1993: 29; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 221-2; Dunphy, Graeme. 2006: 912; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 230; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 155; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 46; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 56; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 65-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; ———. 1920e: #91/368; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 419; 419n; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 108; Katz, Joshua T. 1998b: 321-30; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 71; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1993b: 113; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #2/144, 145, #4/148; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1989: 79-80; Mallory, J.P. 1983: 273; Niedermann, Max. 1905-06: 74; Nordgård, O. 1912: 62, 63, 64; Petersson, Herbert. 1915a: 90; Pictet, Adolphe. 1857: 185, 187; Pizarro, Joaquín Martínez. 1978: 11-2; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 106; ———. 1983c: 55; ———. 1990b: 336; ———. 1990c: 276-7; ———. 1992a: 78-9; ———. 1993: 57, 58-9; ———. 1995c: 250-1; ———.

- 1998c: 197; ———. 1999k: 55; Sausverde, Ērika. 1996: 134; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 63; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 235; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #8/152; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 269-70; ———. 1909: #1/162; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Verner, G.K. 1969: #111/151; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861b: 286; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 330, 332; ———. 1996: 172, 173, 175; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #1/223; ———. 1927a: #1.14/301-2, #1.23/305
- eelpout\*** a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1915: 277; ———. 1927: 35; Nordgård, O. 1912: 64
- eena** as in ‘eeny meeny’ *see* eeny
- eeny** as in “eeny meeny miny mo” (eena)  
Anonymous. 1868q; Barry, Michael. 1969; Bickerton, Derek. 1982; Bradley, Henry. 1877; ———. 1879; Ellis, Alexander John. 1877; Ellwood, T. 1877; Gold, David L. 1990h; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 33; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998c: 463-4; Macritchie, David. 1914-15; Powell, Thomas. 1877; Taylor, Isaac. 1877a; ———. 1877b; ———. 1877c; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1877a; Westwood, J.O. 1877; Witty, J.R. 1927: 44-5
- eerie\*** uncanny  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 361; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 294-5; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882i
- eft** a lizard (ewt)  
Björkman, Erik. 1910-11: 444; Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud. 1923b: 95; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941a: 82
- egad** an interjection  
Feit, P. 1904a; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1891: 196; Redslob, Th. 1904
- egg**<sup>1</sup> as in ‘to egg on’ (to urge on)  
Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 296; Brate, Erik. 1885: 39; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 366; Karstien, Carl. 1938a: 157; Picton, James Allanson. 1876d; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998c: 194; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 233; W.H. 1876
- egg**<sup>2</sup> ovum  
Anonymous. 1831: 42; ———. 1911a: 476; Baitchura, Uzbek. 1991: 273; Bechtel, Fritz. 1885b: #9/237; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Fick, August. 1878c: 196; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1969: 199; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #101/267; ———. 1935: 167; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 85; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 513; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: 338; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 542; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 10-11; Loewenthal, John. 1926b: 186-7; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970b: 184; Sandred, Karl Inge. 2005: 2064; Schindler, Jochem. 1969: 160-7; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #5/259; Seebold, Elmar. 1967-68: 356; Shevoroshkin, Vitaly. 1988: 537; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 495; Stokes, Whitley. 1901: 192; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 241, 243; Verner, G.K. 1969: #28/136; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1978: 88
- eggberry** a berry  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1897d
- eggnog** a beverage  
Hempl, George. 1901c: 428-9
- eggplant** a vegetable  
Sokolov, Raymond. 1976
- egle** hanging ice *see* icicle (regional)
- egoboo** recognition for one’s activities (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988f
- egrass** aftermath (regional)  
J.J.H. 1917; Udal, J.S. 1917
- egregious** outrageous  
Anonymous. 1839d: 182
- egret** a bird  
Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 191; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 248
- eh** an interjection  
Avis, Walter S. 1972
- eider** a bird, the down from the eider  
Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1990: 489-90; Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 215-16; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 248; Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 112-5
- eiebreis** eyelashes  
Fraction. 1852; J.J.A.B. 1852
- eight** a numeral  
Anonymous. 1870o; Banta, Frank G. 1953: 102; Blažek, Václav. 1998a: 213-14, 215-20; ———. 1998b: 124; Bremer, Otto. 1924; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998a: 514, 515; ———. 1999a: 158; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1950; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Gippert, Jost. 1994: #15/113; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #39-40/142; ———. 1930: 14n; Günther, L. 1913; Henning, Walter Bruno. 1948; Hiersche, Rolf. 1980: 202-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956a: #9/151; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1992: 415; Justi, Ferdinand. 1868: 1923-4; Justus, Carol F. 1988: 530; Klimov, Georgij A. 1985: 207; ———. 1994; Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 294-5; Kretschmer, Paul. 1931a: 647; Kretschmer, Paul, and Paula Wahrmann. 1931: 211; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1990: 39; Loewe, Richard. 1936: 190; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155; ———. 2002b: 69; ———. 2008: #19/32; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 42; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1015; Muller, Frederik Jzn. 1927; Olzscha, Karl. 1968: 147, 149-53; Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 116; Pedersen, Holger. 1893b: 272; ———. 1907-08: 345; Pisani, Vittore. 1980b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966a: 230, 231; ———. 1968: 98; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1985: 192; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 119; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 244, 248-9, 265; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964: 4; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 270; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #8/102; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489; Winter, Werner. 1989: 33-4, 37; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 134
- eisel** a beverage (archaic)  
Hart, James Morgan. 1896

- eisell** vinegar (archaic)  
Peebles, Bernard M. 1973
- either** a word introducing a choice (neither)  
Ad. Ey. 1883; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Dietz, Klaus. 1981a: 84-98; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63b: 141; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Ritter, Otto. 1903
- eith** height  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 348
- eke**<sup>1</sup> to edge; to point  
Anonymous. 1815-16: 110; ———. 1831: 42; Hovelacque, Abel. 1872: 111; Walde, Alois. 1912: 7
- eke**<sup>2</sup> to increase (archaic, regional)  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 345; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 237; Dahlmann, R. 1876: 202; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1889a: 162; Fick, August. 1894: 231; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 275, 321; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 47; Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 70; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #4/364; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #20/544-5
- eland** an animal  
Thomas, B.T. 1890
- elastic** stretchable  
Bradley, Henry. 1888b
- elbow** a body part  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 516 n1; Brugmann, Karl. 1898a: 367; Bury, John B. 1883: #9/79; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 271; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1993a: 192; Watkins, Calvert. 1975a: 11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #24/324
- elder**<sup>1</sup> older *see* old
- elder**<sup>2</sup> sooner (rather)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 379
- elder**<sup>3</sup> a tree  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 63; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 601; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 397-8
- elder**<sup>4</sup> udder (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 25
- eldritch** weird (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924c: #5/156; Malone, Kemp. 1970: 305; Parry-Williams, Thomas Herbert. 1929; Puhvel, Martin. 1985
- elecampane** a plant  
Qui Tam. 1890b
- electragist** an electrical dealer and contractor  
Ridderhof, Corneil. 1927
- electric** charged *see* electrom
- electrocute** to kill through the use of electricity  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 11; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 193; Krebs, H. 1901
- electrum** amber; an alloy of copper, zinc, and nickel (electric)  
Kretschmer, Paul. 1931a: 648; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858a
- eleet** a crossing *see* releet (regional)
- element** a component part  
Adam, Alfred. 1963; Anonymous [Wölfflin, Eduard]. 1900; Birt, Th. 1908: 153-6; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1986; Coogan, Michael David. 1974: 62; ———. 1989; Cserép, József. 1900; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1897b; Fick, August. 1874a: 384; Greenough, James Bradstreet. 1890: 97-9; Hartnacke, Wilhelm. 1943; Havet, Louis. 1884: 44-6; Heller, Heinrich Justus. 1859; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1993; Kretschmer, Paul. 1901; ———. 1931a: 648; Kroll, Wilhelm. 1901: 183; Lumpe, Adolf. 1962: 287; Meyer, Leo. 1878; Neisser, W. 1893: 142-4; Niedermann, Max. 1905-06; Osthoff, Hermann. 1893a: 53-4; Platner, Samuel Ball. 1894; Rogge, Christian. 1923; Schmalz, J.H. 1899; Sittig, Ernst. 1952; Skutsch, Franz. 1900; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1934; Uhlig. 1906: 75-6; Vollgraff, Carl Wilhelm. 1949: 108-15; W.B. 1860a; W.C. 1860c; Weil, Henri. 1899: 727; Wendland, Paul. 1899
- elemi** a resin  
Anonymous. 1889ee
- elephant** an animal  
Birdwood, George. 1895; Blažek, Václav. 2000: 11-23; ———. 2001-02: 136; Cust, Robert N. 1895; Dolcetti Corazza, Vittoria. 1976; F.G. 1898; Fenton. 1898; Freudenberger, M. 1899; Hill, N.W. 1919a; Horn, Wilhelm. 1899b; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1977a: 158-61; ———. 1984; Kretschmer, Paul. 1951b: 304-14; ———. 1952; Laroche, Emmanuel. 1965; Lehmann, Winfred P. 1970: 2; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1976: 9; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 123; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 347; Martinet, André. 1966: 127, 129, 130; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952a; ———. 1952d: 44-5; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1861b; Pictet, Adolphe. 1843; ———. 1855b; Pisani, Vittore. 1976a: 220-1; Platt, James A. Jr. 1895b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995b: 508; Pott, August Friedrich. 1842: 15; ———. 1847; Prideaux, William Francis. 1895a; Puhvel, Jaan. 1993: 187-8; Sandoz, Claude. 1989; Schröder, Edward. 1914b: 25; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 621; Sparke, Archibald. 1919; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1898; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #8/150-2; Taylor, Isaac. 1898a; Vallini, Cristina. 1979; Ward, C.A. 1895a; West, M.L. 1992; Wittmann, Henri. 1964a; Zubatý, Josef. 1900; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103
- eleven** a numeral  
Anonymous. 1860e: 669; ———. 1872a; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 548; Blackburn, F.A. 1897; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 403; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 131-2; Janko, Josef. 1906-07: 245n; Justus, Carol F. 1988: 527; Kluge, Friedrich. 1879: 396-7; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #5/194; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 286; ———. 1991b: 132; Lottner, C. 1862: 191; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 167-8; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 57-8; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1956a: 115-40; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 255; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #16/257-8; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #11/106-8; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489-90; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1857b
- elf** a mythical being  
Anonymous. 1855e: 294; Astarte. 1893; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 235-6; Edwards, Cyril.

- 2002: 79; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Gutenbrunner, Siegfried. 1958: 773; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Hooper, James. 1893b: 91; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999c: 4-5, #50/15; Kahle, Bernhard. 1894: 147; Lecouteux, Claude. 1981: 374-5; Lynn, W.T. 1893b; Malone, Kemp. 1970: 305-6; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1975; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 185; Nordenstreng, Rolf. 1943: 111-2; Pisani, Vittore. 1960b: 174-5; Royster, James Finch. 1928; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 191-2; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958b: 310; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 47-8; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 273; ———. 1909: #3/163; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 792
- eligug** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 177
- elk<sup>1</sup>** an animal  
Anonymous. 1901n; Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 593; Björkman, Erik. 1902b: #1; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 342; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1994; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 134; ———. 1897c: 294; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #2/106; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #25/82; Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. 1933: 227; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1983: 214; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 121; Lumpe, Adolf. 1958: 128; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1976: 455-62; ———. 1985: 244; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 217; Much, Rudolf. 1895: 26; Peeters, Christian. 1987; Petersson, Herbert. 1915a: 110; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1987: 306-12; ———. 1988: 241-5; Polomé, Edgar C. 1992b: 186; Porzig, Walter. 1961: 299; Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 303; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 524; Storm, Johan Frederik Breda. 1881: 411; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1883: 173; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 375; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 118
- elk<sup>2\*</sup>** a bird  
Koekkoek, Byron J. 1959: 160; Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 303
- ell** elbow; a unit of measure  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 63; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 98; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1995; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 81-2; ———. 2002b: 33; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 271; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 120; Kluge, Friedrich. 1880: 200; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 125; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1976: 447-54, 462-71; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 42; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/377; Neumann, Günter. 1993: 308; Niedermann, Max. 1899a: 293; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 224; Verner, G.K. 1969: #108/151; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 452
- ell and yard** the belt of Orion *see* elnyard
- ellagic** an acid  
Carter. 1889
- ellipsis** an indication of missing words  
Kratzsch, Siegfried. 1969: 308
- ellum** a handful *see* yelm (regional)
- elm<sup>1</sup>** a handful *see* yelm (regional)
- elm<sup>2</sup>** a tree  
Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 259; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #65/300; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955-56: #6/95; Krause, Karl Ernst Hermann. 1887: 67; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 80; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #7/361; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 334; Preveden, Francis R. 1929: 151; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 192-3; Schindler, Jochem. 1970: 146; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 311; Stokes, Whitley. 1885: #37/90; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 487; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 81
- elnyard** the belt of Orion (ell and yard)  
Harrison, Thomas P. 1893: 128; Whitney, Annie Weston. 1895
- elope** to run away with a lover  
Anonymous. 1853m: 323; Bradley, Henry. 1888c; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854b: 55; Shanks, Elsie. 1930; Skeat, Walter William. 1891a
- elpasolite** potassium fluoride  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- else** otherwise  
Anonymous. 1815-16: 108; ———. 1903c: 149; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 283; Koppelman. 1923; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116
- elvan\*** a rock  
S.R.P. 1852
- em** chill *see* aam (regional)
- emanate** to come forth  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- embassy\*** the office of an ambassador  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875a; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 228; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; S.T.P. 1875; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1934: 236
- ember<sup>1</sup>** as in 'ember days' (a holiday)  
Bonsall. 1852; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1878; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; J.T.F. 1878; Munby G.F.W. 1878; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1878b; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 119
- ember<sup>2</sup>** as in 'ember goose' (a bird)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1971a: 54; Olsen, Magnus. 1915
- embers** red hot ashes  
Bergdal, Ed. 1929: 169; ———. 1931: 83-9; Binz, Gustav. 1906: 372; Chance, Frank. 1876f; Foerste, William. 1954: 406; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 159; Gebhardt, August. 1909b; Hart, James Morgan. 1899: 14; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 201; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Hungerland, Heinz. 1917b: 57; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 84; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #13/585; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139; Malone, Kemp. 1929: 139; Peters, Hans. 1981: #1/100; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66
- embezzle** to steal money  
B.B. 1878; Chance, Frank. 1879b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1879a; Friedrichsen, George Washington

- Salisbury. 1967: 295; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40; Rothwell, William. 1991: 181; Schmick, H. 1859: 135; Skeat, Walter William. 1878a; ———. 1879c
- embody** to incarnate  
Anonymous. 1831: 42
- emboss** to adorn  
Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873c; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858b: 10
- embrasure** an opening in a wall  
Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1967: 295
- embroider** to decorate with needlework  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #34/55
- eme**<sup>1</sup> straight, direct (regional)  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882h
- eme**<sup>2</sup> uncle (regional)  
Moir, J. 1888
- emek** chill *see* aam (regional)
- emerald** a gem  
Anonymous. 1904j; C.B. 1850b; Skeat, Walter William. 1907c
- emir** a ruler  
Mant, Frederick. 1880; Prideaux, William Francis. 1880; Wilson, C.E. 1880a
- emmet** an insect *see* ant
- empishemo** horse trappings  
Tenax. 1889
- empty** containing nothing  
Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 46; ———. 1989a: 137; ———. 1992a: 152; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 506
- enamel** a substance  
Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 8
- enceinte** pregnant  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #2/221
- encroach** to intrude  
Rothwell, William. 1993: 33
- encumber** to hamper, burden  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159
- end** conclusion  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 23; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981a: 75; ———. 1981c: 367n; ———. 1981d: #9/16-17; Levin, Saul. 1998b: 168-9, 170-1; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 102; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1987: 74; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 121, 122; ———. 1998: 153; ———. 2002b: 66; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116
- endive** a plant  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Hiltbrunner, Otto. 1960; Knobloch, Johann. 1995: 146; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 180; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 250
- Enfield** as in 'Enfield rifle' (a weapon)  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- engage** to involve, employ, etc.  
Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 8
- engine** a machine  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885n
- engineer** one who deals with machinery  
Rauhut, F. 1942
- english** angling in billiards  
Shapiro, Norman R. 1977b
- enhance** to increase the value  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155
- enjoin** to join together (archaic)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 206
- enjoy** to take pleasure  
Rothwell, William. 1993: 34
- ennui** weariness  
Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1853b
- enough** sufficient  
Brugmann, Karl. 1901b: 156; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #33/181; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 428; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-51: #21/186; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 20; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 128; J.A.H. 1853; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 158; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 140; Meillet, Antoine. 1921c: 179; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #9/218-20; Pedersen, Holger. 1906a: 411; Schabram, Hans. 1957: 273; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #45/259-60; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 25; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #7/530
- enquire** to ask  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888b
- entangle** to become wound  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 190
- entertainment** the act of entertaining  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 190
- entice** to lure  
Anonymous. 1887j; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Rothwell, William. 1991: 180; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 5-6
- entire** complete  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362
- entresol** mezzanine  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- enty** as in 'ain't he?' (isn't he?)  
Middleton, Thomas Hazlehurst. 1973
- envelope** a wrapper  
Boys, Thomas. 1857d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #1/250; ———. 1935-36: 325; Horning, Adolf. 1897a: 192-4; Rönsch, Hermann. 1883: 448-9; Spitzer, Leo. 1926: 615; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149
- envoy** messenger  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40
- envy** jealousy  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1868a: 289-90
- epaulet** a shoulder piece  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295  
epergne centerpiece  
F.Q. 1850; Spitzer, Leo. 1944a: 3/20-3
- epicure** a person devoted to sensuous pleasures  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

- epsom** as in 'epsom salt' (a substance)  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- epyllion** a literary genre  
Reilly, John F. 1953
- equerry** stables  
Chance, Frank. 1872c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1872c; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 188
- equip** to prepare  
Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 8
- era** a long period of time  
Anonymous. 1847a: 509; Hd. 1851; J.N.G.G. 1851; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1852; Theophylact. 1851
- erase** to rub off  
Knowles, E.H. 1880: 75
- ere** before a certain time *see* early
- eriff** a young thief (slang, archaic)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 212
- erk** air mechanic (slang)  
Partridge, Eric. 1944: 182
- ermine** an animal  
Anonymous. 1891p; Barbier, Paul. 1910a: #112/164; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 159; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1986c: 133-4; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 426; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 78
- ern** to grieve (archaic)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1877e; ———. 1877f; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877e; ———. 1877f
- erne** a bird  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 63; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #38/83; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 53
- eroft** to creep  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 118
- err** to make a mistake  
Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #39/299; Seebold, Elmar. 1988b: 509; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 448
- errand** a trip for a purpose  
Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 430-1; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 159; Guntermann, K. 1910; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1907: 12; Kluge, Friedrich. 1909b: 569; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1982: 275; ———. 1997b: 21-2; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #11/249-50; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997: 55; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1957a: 13; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 482; ———. 1906a: #7/248-9; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #1/46; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #2/41; ———. 1899a: 29
- errish** a field *see* eddish (regional)
- erst** not sooner than (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325
- escalade** to climb up and over a wall  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- escheat** the reversion of property  
Hessels, J.H. 1883: 66
- eschew** to do without  
Wilkinson, J.B. 1856
- escort** a guard, companion  
Anonymous. 1881c: 176
- escuage** shield service  
Anonymous. 1891p
- esemplastic** having the function of molding into unity  
Bates, William. 1857; Carver, P.L. 1929; Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1857b
- esk\*** a lizard or newt  
Anonymous. 1846a: 983-4; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 130n
- esk** a disease (regional)  
A.C.C. 1913; Quarrell, W.H. 1913
- esplanade** an open piece of ground  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 322
- esquire** a title  
Anonymous. 1891p; Chance, Frank. 1872c; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1886; Payne, B. 1891; Q.V. 1891; Skeat, Walter William. 1891d
- essay** a literary composition  
Postgate, John Percival. 1885
- esse** a worm  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55
- establish** to set up, found  
Anonymous. 1835a: 306
- esteem** to value  
Thorson, Per. 1951: 62
- estre** a dwelling  
Anonymous. 1835a: 321-2
- estreat** a true copy  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 295
- etch<sup>1</sup>** to engrave  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Pisani, Vittore. 1958a: 192; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 183
- etch<sup>2</sup>** a field *see* eddish (regional)
- etiolated** grown without sunlight, bleached  
Baschet, H. 1855; E.J.S. 1855; Phillott, F. 1855
- etiquette** rules of courtesy  
Anonymous. 1854k; ———. 1888kk; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1936: 133; P.A.L. 1869a
- etter** a fence (regional)  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 174
- etwee** a needle case  
Anonymous. 1891p
- etymology** study of word origins  
Tennyson, G.B. 1976: 168-9
- euchre** a card game  
Dotox. 1889; Jessel, F. 1904a; ———. 1904b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889h; Skeat, Walter William. 1903c; ———. 1904f; Tenax. 1889
- eulachon** a fish  
A.D.A. 1903; Baillie-Grohman, W.A. 1903; Gill, Theo. 1903; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903k
- euonymus** a shrub  
Lynn, W.T. 1903
- euphroe** a ship's ropeblock  
Anonymous. 1891p
- euphuism** overly florid language  
Lacey, H. 1895: 296

**eureka** an interjection

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993b

**eve**<sup>1</sup> to thaw (yeve) (regional)

Anonymous. 1900b

**eve**<sup>2</sup> a time of day *see* evening**even**<sup>1</sup> level, flat, smooth

Anonymous. 1815-16: 109; Brugmann, Karl. 1916-17b; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 20; ———. 1970: 32; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973d: 172; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #14/229, 294; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 440; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Pisani, Vittore. 1957c: 302; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1912-13: 361-2; Thyagaraju, A.F. 1948: 179; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #11/294; ———. 1905: #194/294; ———. 1906a: #139/281; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 392

**even**<sup>2</sup> a time of day *see* evening**evening** a time of day (eve / even)

Anonymous. 1908f: 140; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 231-2; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 18; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 89; Brugmann, Karl. 1895b; De Vries, W. 1914: 146; Harrison, James A. 1894; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #1.1/16; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 105-6; ———. 1916-17: 113; Johannisson, Ture. 1943: 69-73; ———. 1975; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894b: 145, 146; Katlev, Jan. 2002: 227; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 372; Koeppl, Emil. 1901b: 50-1; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 105-6; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1989: 76; Markey, Thomas L. 1987b: 301; Matzel, Klaus. 1989: 135; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #2/163; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: 85; Vinckers, Jan Beckering. 1871: 135; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 59-61; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 73

**even-Steven** equal (slang)

Hahn, T.G. 1983

**eventually** at some point

Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold. 1926

**ever** always

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 108; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1879: 267n; Hempl, George. 1889; ———. 1892b; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63a: 4; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 73-4; Platt, James A. Jr. 1892b; Pogatscher, Alois. 1898: 99-100

**everglade** marshlands

H.P.L. 1908b; Hill, N.W. 1908b; ———. 1908c

**evertuate** to strive

Estoclet, Alphonse. 1877a

**every** each

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1894: 87

**evil** wicked, bad (ovil)

Anonymous. 1831: 43; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #75/15; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 428; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Grondhound, C. 1884: 356-7; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a: 251-2; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.

1891a: #30, #32/238-9; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38, 50; ———. 1993b: 139; ———. 2002b: 67; Melchert, Harold Craig. 1988: note 31; Pokorny, Julius. 1924: #2/292-3; Seebold, Elmar. 1988b: 515; Snyder, William H. 1989: #11/431; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1974: 117; Stokes, Whitley. 1900: 274; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1969b: 985; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #344/317; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #3/4; ———. 1911: #2/166; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 406

**evolution** development

Bowler, Peter J. 1975a; ———. 1975b

**ewe** a female sheep

Barbier, Paul. 1914-15: 374; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 162; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 19; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Curtius, Georg. 1852: 34; Davis, Garry W. 1991: 119; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 493; ———. 1869: 341; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 349; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982d: 157; ———. 1984b; ———. 1987d; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1900b: 130; ———. 1935-36: 330; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #4/4; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #54/85; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 530; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Kristensen, Marius. 1931: 50-1; Lanting, A.E. 1972; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 21; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 4; ———. 1991: 177-8; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 300; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 22; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 55; ———. 1998: 631; Möhren, Frankwalt. 1982: 538; Müller, J. 1911; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895a; Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 116; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 246; ———. 1998d: 669; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 70; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 513; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #4/148; Thieme, Paul. 1964: 589-90, 592; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 17; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 302

**ewer**<sup>1</sup> a jug

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Payne, Joseph. 1868c

**ewer**<sup>2</sup> udder (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 4

**ewt** a lizard *see* eft**ex** a rod on which a wheel turns *see* axle**except** a preposition

Anonymous. 1835a: 326

**exchequer** a treasury official

Anonymous. 1888jj: 256; Carrington, F.A. 1857; Chance, Frank. 1863; Cornwallis. 1857; E.W.R. 1863; Sala, George Augustus. 1863a: 43; ———. 1863b; St. Swithin. 1863

**excite** to stir up

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**excur** to go out (excursion) (archaic)

Picton, James Allanson. 1870e

**excursion** an outing *see* excur**exergue** the reverse of a coin

Anonymous. 1870h

**exhibition** a public display

Rothwell, William. 1993: 24



**exhilarate** to make elate

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**exon** a military officer

Anonymous. 1885a; ———. 1892i; Brierley, George H. 1885b; G.F.R.B. 1885b

**exploit** to use

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**extant** in existence

Anonymous. 1847a: 516

**extollagers** the artists of Samuel Palmer's circle

Edwards, John. 1999

**extrovert** outward-looking person

Partridge, Eric. 1953: 265

**eyas** a bird

Anonymous. 1893f; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 21; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 151

**eye**<sup>1</sup> to consider

Sommerfelt, Alf. 1925: 106

**eye**<sup>2</sup> as in 'It's all in my eye and Betty Martin' (a swindle) (slang)

Anonymous. 1878f: 69; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 17; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 350

**eye**<sup>3</sup> organ for seeing

Anonymous. 1865c: 674; ———. 1875c: 52; ———. 1893f; ———. 1900f; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #9/238; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 428; Bomhard, Allan R. 1997: 133-4; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1931; ———. 1939: 201; Bremer, Otto. 1924; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 12; ———. 1970: 24; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 107n; Cubbin, G.P. 1979: 232-3; Dolgopol'skii, A.B. 1964: 59; Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov. 1959: 130; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; Fick, August. 1874a: 381-2; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Grammont, Maurice. 1916: 239; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 264; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1967: 841; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #11/231; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 240; ———. 1939a: 85; ———. 1952b: 29; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 85; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 31-2; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #43/25; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1909: 239; Kawczyński, Max. 1888: 610-11; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 53; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #40/170; Levin, Saul. 1992: 253; ———. 1998a: 188; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 422n; ———. 1959: 11; Loth, Joseph. 1922; Lottner, C. 1860; ———. 1862: 191; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 50; Meillet, Antoine. 1920b: 87; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 13-4, 41; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 436-7; Mossé, Fernand. 1933: 65; Núñez, Juan Antonio Alvarez-Pedrosa. 1993: 16, 18; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 261-2; Pauli, Carl. 1865: 101-2; Pedersen, Holger. 1900: 318; ———. 1907-08: 361; Puhvel, Jaan. 1975: 3; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 68; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 13; Schott, W. 1851: 207; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 126; Skeat, Walter William. 1891-94: 361; Solmsen, Felix. 1888: 63; Specht, Franz. 1935b: 211; Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 64; ———. 1899b: 151-2; T.W. 1794

**eyebright** a plant

H.C.K. 1853g: #2/35

**eyot** a small island *see ait***eyrie** a nest (aerie / aery / ary / eyry)

Barnard, R. Cary. 1864; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Sheldon, E.S. 1923: 365; Thomas, B.T. 1890

**eyry** a nest *see eyrie***ezeq** blue and purple

Anonymous. 1822l

**F**

**fabes** gooseberries (fapes\* / feaberry / feabers / feabes\* / feapes / thabes / thapes / thebes) (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1884a: 316

**fable** story

Jordan, Leo. 1906: 68-72

**faceless** a plant

H.C.K. 1853g: 36

**fact** a bit of information

Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892

**fad**<sup>1\*</sup> fashion, craze

Anonymous. 1887k: 629; ———. 1889t; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889i; Hooper, James. 1895c; P. 1895; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 273-4; Verdam, Jacob. 1897a: 9; X. 1889b

**fad**<sup>2</sup> strong, brave

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 515; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #27/167

**faddle** to fuss *see fiddle* (regional)**fade**<sup>1</sup> a leader (regional)

Anonymous. 1884e; ———. 1884f; Keller, Henning. 1967: 295; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1868b: 92

**fade**<sup>2</sup> to wane

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 515

**fadge**<sup>1\*</sup> a coin; a bundle; a flat loaf

Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #30/211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932g: #16, #17/67; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 106; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 665; Torp, Alf. 1914: 89

**fadge**<sup>2</sup> a lusty and/or clumsy woman (regional)

Guest, Edwin. 1848-50: 263

**fadge**<sup>3</sup> to make one's way; to fit

Anonymous. 1888gg: 209; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932g: #15/67; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 82; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110, 111; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #10/429-30; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Torp, Alf. 1914: 89

**fag**<sup>1</sup> to droop; to make (someone) weary

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #54/266; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 112; S.J.H. 1881c; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 338; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146

**fag**<sup>2</sup> homosexual (pej.) *see faggot*<sup>2</sup>**fag**<sup>3</sup> a servant (slang)

Anonymous. 1864d; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 55

**fag(g)ot** inferior food

E.C.H. 1856f; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 172-3; Wilson, Sheridan. 1856

**faggot**<sup>1</sup> a bundle of sticks

Anonymous. 1902j; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 665-6

**faggot**<sup>2</sup> homosexual (fag) (slang)

Edye, L. 1886-87; Eisiminger, Sterling. 1984a: 91; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 137; G.P. 1885-86; Hibyskwe. 1885-86b; Liberman, Anatoly. 1992; ———. 1999a: 90-1; ———. 2005g: 172-3; Stone, Leo. 1954: 38; Torp, Alf. 1914: 89

**fail** not to succeed

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**fain**<sup>1</sup> as in 'fain play' (cessation of play) *see* fainits**fain**<sup>2</sup> glad

Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 280; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 45-6

**fainits** cessation of play; prevention of opponents'

playing (fain)

F.C.H. 1870d; Fra., Gaston. 1871; A Hurst Johnian. 1870; J.C.W. 1924; Lewis, Alfred Sydney. 1924; Middleton, A. 1870; R.S.B. 1924; Riley, Henry T. 1856d; Sparke, Archibald. 1924

**faint** to fall unconscious

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539

**fair** pretty, etc.

Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 279; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 300; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 365; Bremer, Otto. 1886: 284; Brugmann, Karl. 1898b: 349n; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 428; Hermann, Eduard. 1918a: 120; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 114; ———. 1951b: #29/234; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 15; Jonsson, Hans. 1980; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 186; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 76; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/388; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 490; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887b: 282; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932: 346-7; Schweizer, H. 1852b: 155; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 498-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1896j; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 151; Strachan, John. 1894: 24; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 111; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #4.41/53

**fairmaid** a fish

H.W. 1860

**fairy** a mythical being

Anonymous. 1838a; Drake, William. 1789: 342; Foster, Brian. 1952: 345-9; Woodcock, Matthew. 2003: 391

**faith** belief, trust

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Britton, Derek. 1992: 286; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Skeat, Walter William. 1890n; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 246-7

**fake** fraudulent

Anonymous. 1887g; ———. 1887i; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 5; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156; Lang, A. 1893; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999b: 110; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; Ryland, F. 1893; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 698; ———. 1893j; Wienold, Götz. 1968: 1083-4

**falcon** a bird

Anonymous. 1901n; Baist, Gottfried. 1883: 57-60,

(62)-63, 65; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898b: 364; Flom, George Tobias. 1926a: 421; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 234; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #42/334; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 147; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 11, 13; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 369; Koekkoek, Byron J. 1959: 160; Koukal, Gustav. 1911: 10-11, 13; Mampell, Klaus. 1989; Much, Rudolf. 1896b; Rothwell, William. 1981: 130-1; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1913: 61; Schröder, Edward. 1910: 5; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 99; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #14/171

**fall** to move downward; autumn

A.D.T. 1929; A.J.H. 1929; Anonymous. 1894f; Bayley, A.R. 1929; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898b: 363; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 394; Bombaugh, Charles C. 1889; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; Davies, John. 1854: 263; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 922; Gold, David L. 1990d: 108; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1979d: 255-7, 258; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 167; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 421; Krause, Wolfgang. 1960: #2/145; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 286-7; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #161/127; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 292; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #4/321; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 440; Schmeja, Hans. 1970: 80; Self-Weeks, William. 1929; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 337; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902a: 213; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 462

**fallow** plowed but unseeded land; a color

Anonymous. 1877d; ———. 1910i; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 26; Bruch, Josef. 1917: #3174/683; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109; De Vries, W. 1924b: 129; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; ———. 1938a: 215; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1938: 411; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 263; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 159-60; ———. 1987: 57; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 93; Hoops, Johannes. 1912: 319-23; Kluge, Friedrich. 1916a: #1/180; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 41; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1955; ———. 1985: 262, 266; Meillet, Antoine. 1926-27: 87; Nussbaum, Alan J. 1997: 190-1; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883: 15; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #35/325-6; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1952: 124; Schwentner, Ernst. 1938a: 419-20; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1929: 96; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r; ———. 1910j: 29; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907a: #12/556; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002b: 237-40; Wartburg, Walther von. 1964: #31/5; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 20; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1999: 176n; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 247

**false** incorrect

Bauer, Gero. 1970: 95; D'Aronco, Maila. 1974; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882c: 526; ———. 1911a: 369, 370; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 219-20; Peters, Hans. 1986; Schröder, Edward. 1897: 156-7; Te Winkel, Jan. 1893: 53

**falter** to move unsteadily

Anonymous. 1894f; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 822

**famble**<sup>1</sup> to grope, be awkward with *see* fumble (regional)

**famble**<sup>2</sup> to stutter

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #49/264; Flom, George Tobias. 1904: 423; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 83, 86; Neuman, E. 1924: 428

**fame** renown

Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 273

**family** kinfolk

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**fammel** to be famished (regional)

Flom, George Tobias. 1904: 423

**fan**<sup>1</sup> device for cooling (van)

Bell, William. 1860; Fick, August. 1880b: 170; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**fan**<sup>2</sup> an enthusiastic admirer

Kent, Roland G. 1939: 122

**fanacle** a temple *see* fane

**fanatic** an overzealous enthusiast

Anonymous. 1857m: 82; Axon, William E.A. 1874; Fuller, Thomas. 1856; Kratzsch, Siegfried. 1969: 309; Shulman, David. 1996

**fancy** imagination

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Eirionnach. 1852b

**fandango** a dance

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 698-9

**fane** a temple (fanacle) (archaic)

Brown, Robert Jr. 1891; F.T.C. 1890b; H.J.F. 1890

**fang** a sharp tooth

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289, 841; J.P. 1859a; Plant, D. 1963: 151; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 238

**fanny** backside (slang)

Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1958: 23; Pyles, Thomas. 1971: 241

**fantasy** imagination

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Eirionnach. 1852b; Lepschy, Giulio. 1992

**fantigue**\* a state of excitement (regional)

Anonymous. 1889ii

**fap** drunk (archaic)

Boys, Thomas. 1859j

**fapes**\* a fruit *see* fabes (regional)

**far** distant

Anonymous. 1815-16: 109; ———. 1831: 43; Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 300-1; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Förster, Max. 1902b; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 519; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 75; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 138; Picton, James Allanson. 1880a; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Ramat, Paolo. 1962: 255-60; Verner, G.K. 1969: #12/133; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 464

**farand** the state of preparation for a journey (farandman) (regional)

Anonymous. 1846a: 984; G.D.P. 1928; R.R. 1927; Willan, Robert. 1814: 146

**farandams** a fabric

Anonymous. 1889vv

**farandman** a traveler *see* farand

**farburden** a kind of musical harmony

Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1968

**farce** light comedy

Carver, Craig M. 1991a; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1952

**far** paint (archaic)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #25/252

**fardel** bundle (archaic)

Barbier, Paul. 1908a: 267; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325

**fare**<sup>1</sup> market

Skeat, Walter William. 1896b

**fare**<sup>2</sup> to travel

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1986b; Brugmann, Karl. 1913b: 190; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Drake, William. 1789: 324; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 153, 155; J.S. 1865a; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 288; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279; ———. 1906: 378; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 21, 33; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 548; Walz, John Albrecht. 1924: 409-10; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 159

**farina** a grain

Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 57

**farleu** payment to the lessor (regional)

Finberg, H.P.R. 1948a: 133; ———. 1948b

**farm**\* a tract of land

Anonymous. 1863a: 543; ———. 1871e: 373; Bracchi, R. 1991: 183; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; J. 1881-82; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 45

**faro** a game

Anonymous. 1890r

**farrow**<sup>1</sup> a litter of pigs

Anonymous. 1875b; Benveniste, Émile. 1949: 74, 83-5; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1876: 1373; Būga, Kazimieras. 1924b: 104 n3; Charpentier, Jarl. 1935: 29; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1975a: 74-6; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 38; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1950; ———. 1951; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 341; ———. 1871: 417; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004: 120-1; Heeroma, Klaas. 1951; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 133; ———. 1897c: #70/301; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #61/148; ———. 1913b: #9/334; ———. 1932a: 134; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #59/86; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2001: #19/242; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 44; ———. 1961: 180; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 636; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 460; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2001: 116n; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Paul, Otto. 1939: 38, 39; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 15; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1985: 359-64; Pisani, Vittore. 1982:

- 12; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 661; ———. 1995a; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #14/322; Roelandts, Karel. 1962: 117; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1980: 385; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 132; Te Winkel, Jan. 1893: 54; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 540; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 26; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998c: 255; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 16; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #14/7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1896; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 136, 144
- farrow**<sup>2</sup> not with calf (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924a: 146; Paul, Otto. 1939: 38
- fart** to break wind  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 125; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 75; Gering, Hugo. 1920: 304; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 137; Haugaard, Kay. 1978: 6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 134; Joffe, Gerardo. 1979; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 143; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #59/331; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 514
- farther** more distantly along (further)  
Celer. 1880d; Chance, Frank. 1880b; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; H.K. 1880; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 150; Neckel, Gustav. 1930a: 84; ———. 1930b: 148n, 151; Picton, James Allanson. 1880a; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; R.B. 1880; W.D. 1880; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1916: #7/210
- farthing** a coin  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1899a; ———. 1900a: 121; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 588
- farthingale** a garment  
Bates, William. 1871; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392
- farthingbag** a stomach of a ruminant (regional)  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1929: 11
- fash** to bother (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 144; Macray, John. 1871; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; W.F. 1871
- fashion** way; style  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 290; Horn, Wilhelm. 1916: 58
- fashions** unfortunate (regional)  
Anonymous. 1827b: 52
- fast**<sup>1</sup> to go without food  
Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898b: 364; De Lamberterie, Charles. 1980: 139, 142-4; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 116; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 59; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 338; Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1929: 132; Knobloch, Johann. 1960: 436; ———. 1972b: 51; Pisani, Vittore. 1941b; ———. 1948: 179; ———. 1972a: 53; Pudić, Ivan. 1976: #9/39; Seebold, Elmar. 1989c; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 490; Wessén, Elias. 1928: 104-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #5/41
- fast**<sup>2</sup> steady; speedy (fasten)  
Anonymous. 1891b: 408; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898b: 363-4; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 7; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Lamberterie, Charles. 1980: 140-4; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 150; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 35; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #7, #10/189, 189-90; Lottner, C. 1856a; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 143; Osthoff, Hermann. 1898: 1; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 381; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 113; Prellwitz, Walther. 1897a; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 20; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1917: #1/222; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895c: #1
- fasten** to fix securely *see fast*<sup>2</sup>
- fat** the opposite of thin  
Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; ———. 1968: 398; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 418; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 535-6; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: (5) 11/286-7; ———. 1997a: #7/83; ———. 2002: #43/588; Linke, Elisabeth. 1961: 236-7, 238, 239; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 48; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 343; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 284; Schützeichel, Rudolf. 1964: 208-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 699; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #6/39; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 467; ———. 1907-08a: 134; ———. 1912b: #37/315
- father** a male parent  
Anonymous. 1822f; ———. 1882h: 864; Bartholomae, Christian. 1905: 186; Bolelli, Tristano. 1995: 34; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1984; Brainin, Boris. 1983: 117; Carruba, Onofrio. 1995: 143-4, 154-6; ———. 1998b: 131; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Considine, P. 1981: 175; Dal, Ingerid. 1945: 357-62; De Backer, L. 1870: 352; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884b: 495; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 378; Fick, August. 1880a: 428; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: 91; Friedrich, Paul. 1966a: 8; ———. 1980: 186; Gignoux, Ph. 1978: 297; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1902: 9; ———. 1907-08: 92; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 332; ———. 1942a: 4; Horn, Wilhelm. 1909: 57; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 365; Knobloch, Johann. 1992: 86; Lang, Andrew. 1907-8: 149-50; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 14; ———. 1983b: 62; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 59; Martynov, V.V. 1960: 141-2; Meringer, Rudolf. 1907a: 310-2; Meyer, Leo. 1862b: 514-4; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887c: 228; Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 116; Pauli, Carl. 1865: 103; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 352; Petersen, Walter. 1937: 308; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 52; Pisani, Vittore. 1957b: 305; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #3/321; Ruud, Martin Bronn. 1926a: 271; Scherer, Anton. 1965: 20; Schmalstieg, William R. 1979: 85; Schmeja, Hans. 1999: 413-4, 415-8; Sen, Subhadra Kumar. 1992: 255; Sihler, Andrew L. 1988: 553, 559; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909: 2139; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 6-7, 8, 150, 152-3; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865d: 275; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 232-8, 247-8, 259-60; Trubachev, O.N. 1978; ———. 1979: 186-7; Verner, Karl. 1877a; Winter, Werner. 1969: 31
- fatherland** homeland  
Anonymous. 1872f: 605
- fathom** a measure of length; to understand  
Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 3; Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50:

- 124; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1896: 948, 951; ———. 1898: 550; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 21; ———. 1970: 33; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 401; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 18; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1987a: 134; ———. 1999b: 4; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 249; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 288; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 287; Makaev, E.A. 1967: 31-2; Meringer, Rudolf. 1898: 174-5; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 383; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #5/322; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 221-2; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 299; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 107; Trier, Jost. 1943b: 542, 557; ———. 1947b: 246-7; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 146
- fatl** a knife (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 450
- fattert** embarrassed (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1882a: 24
- fatuous** stupid  
Urban, Sylvanus. 1887
- fatz** buttocks (slang)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 114
- faucet** spigot  
Carver, Craig M. 1994a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325
- faugh** to plow *see* fallow (regional)
- faul** an interjection by whalers  
J.H. 1868
- fault** flaw  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- fausen** eel (archaic)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859r
- fauxbourdon** a refrain (bourdon / burden)  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1860: 351; Dieckmann, Emma Pope M. 1928-29; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956c
- fauxbourg** a portion of a city  
Anonymous. 1865b: 181
- favel** as in 'to curry favel' *see* favor
- favor** as in 'to curry favor' (favel)  
Anonymous. 1894f; Forse, Edward John George. 1938d; Southam, Herbert. 1938
- favorite** best liked  
Jones, William J. 1979: 258
- faw** a Rom (pej.) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984-5; ———. 1898g
- fawn**<sup>1</sup> to flatter  
Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 280
- fawn**<sup>2</sup> a young deer  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #7/3
- fawney** ring (slang, regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873c; O'Lynn, Cumee. 1873
- fawney-rig** the trick of dropping a coin (slang)  
Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- fay**<sup>1</sup> as in 'by my fay' (an oath)  
Anonymous. 1868l
- fay**<sup>2</sup> destined to die (fey)  
Anonymous. 1838a; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 176n; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 10; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1958a: 60; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2004: 63; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: #15/90; Lewis, Charles B. 1949b; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1957: 6; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 134; Osthoff, Hermann. 1877c; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 300; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 138; Seebold, Elmar. 1994: 352; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #97/275-6; ———. 1907-08: #6; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #6/36-9
- fay**<sup>3</sup> fairy  
Sheldon, E.S. 1923: 371
- fay**<sup>4</sup> to fit  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 150; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 429, 433-4
- fay**<sup>5</sup> having second sight *see* fey
- faynets** laziness  
M.A.C. 1904a
- faze** to confuse; to drive off (feeze)  
Anonymous. 1888ss; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1899a; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 182, 321; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 295-6
- fe** meat (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- feaberry** a fruit *see* fabes (regional)
- feabers** a fruit *see* fabes (regional)
- feabes**\* a fruit *see* fabes (regional)
- feague**<sup>1</sup> to furbish up, to sweep (feak) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1894f; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156
- feague**<sup>2</sup> to whip  
Gradl, Heinrich. 1870b: 126; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110, 111
- feak** to furbish *see* feague (regional)
- feal** to hide (regional)  
Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998c: 257
- feapes** a fruit *see* fabes (regional)
- fear** dread  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 400; Anonymous. 1831: 44; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1970; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Stokes, Whitley. 1885: #25/89
- feat** an exploit  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 34-5
- feather**<sup>1</sup> a land measurement  
Gill, Walter William. 1938b; ———. 1938c
- feather**<sup>2</sup> plume  
Anonymous. 1875b; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 169; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Fiske, John. 1881: 481; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 150; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972b: 233-4; ———. 1977-78b: 14; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1988b: #4/50, #7/51; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 142; ———. 1999: 73; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 272; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #158/72; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #7/322; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #7/4

**featherfew** a plant

Förster, Max. 1918

**feaze** see faze

Matzenauer, A. 1885: 182, 321

**feck** to fidget (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #54/266

**feckless** ineffective (regional)

Anonymous. 1890aa; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 133

**feddhal** being convulsed with laughter (archaic, regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 186

**fee** a sum to be paid; property

Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1866b: 213; ———. 1899c: 177; Benveniste, Émile. 1966: 314-7; Bracchi, R. 1991: 166; Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 310; Bülbring, Karl

Daniel. 1892; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 23; De Laveleye,

Émile. 1875: 234; Detter, Ferdinand. 1898: 58; Dwight,

Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 842; Fiske, John. 1881:

485; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929a: 347; ———. 1935:

166; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #48/84; Koepfel, Emil.

1901b: 54; Kretschmer, Paul. 1892: 414-5; Lerch, Eugen.

1940a; Levin, Saul. 1972: 928; Murray, James Augustus

Henry. 1895a; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 416n; Ramat, Anna

Giacalone. 1974: 150; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1976:

105; Schier, Bruno. 1950: 303; Uhlenbeck, Christianus

Cornelius. 1905: #66/264; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-

Hellmuth. 1964: 191

**feeble** weak

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #105/9; Wedgwood,

Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 144

**feed** to give food *see* food**feek** to retrieve *see* fetch**feel\*** to touch; to sense

Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 7; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966:

140; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #66/489; Mladenov,

Stefan. 1915; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Scardigli,

Piergiuseppe. 1980: 385; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 155;

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906a: #6/60

**feer** a plowing term

Bayne, Thomas. 1907b

**feeze**<sup>1</sup> to confuse; to drive off *see* faze (archaic, regional)**feeze**<sup>2</sup> to untwist

Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 249-50

**fefnicate** hypocrite (regional)

Crowther, Joseph. 1883-84; Mayall, Arthur. 1898c;

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1898c

**feft** to persuade (regional)

Laurenson, A. 1883: 435; Skeat, Walter William. 1884j

**feign** to pretend

Müller, Friedrich Max. 1876: 568; Rooth, Erik. 1963-65:

91-2

**feiker** a chimney sweep; a follower of any occupation

(slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156

**feikment** a thing whose name has been forgotten (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156

**feisty** aggressive

Anonymous. 1992a: 2; Hedberg, Johannes. 1988: 145-6

**feize** twist; harass (regional)

Addis, John Jr. 1870

**feldspar** a mineral

Frazer, Persifor. 1908

**fell**<sup>1\*</sup> fierce, sinister

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446;

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463

**fell**<sup>2</sup> a hill

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967:

446; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 182

**fell**<sup>3</sup> to make fall

Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 150; Row, T. 1778a: 351

**fell**<sup>4</sup> skin

Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 68; Chinnock, Edward J.

1893: 110; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346;

Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 50; Hirt, Herman Alfred.

1897c: #103/302; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 412; Jelinek,

Vladimir. 1951: #62/86; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.

1892: #59/30-1; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini.

1965: #8/373; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34; Polomé, Edgar

C. 1990b: 332; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1980: 56, 61

**felloe** rim of wheel (felly)

Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Hoops,

Johannes. 1912; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160;

Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421; Page, Raymond Ian. 1979;

Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 310; Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 302;

Sperber, Hans. 1915: 25, 28; Stratmann, Francis Henry.

1880; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1980: 56; Te Winkel, Jan.

1893: 54; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002b: 248,

n34

**fellon\*** a disease

Stapelkamp, Chr. 1949: 219

**fellow** a male person

Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 220; Bates, William. 1856; F.M.N.

1853d: 170; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325;

Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877;

Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 142; Marquardt, Hertha.

1942: 277; Roberts, Chris. 1856; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916:

270; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155; Wollmann,

Alfred. 1996: 220, 224

**felly** a part of a wheel *see* felloe**fellyloo** row, disturbance (regional)

Bachelor, A. 1823

**felon**<sup>1</sup> an abscess, boil

Anonymous. 1910a; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 298-302

**felon**<sup>2</sup> a criminal

Anonymous. 1878f: 65; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; H.C-n.

1916; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1980; Keller, Henning. 1967:

295; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #73/59; Pisani, Vittore. 1980a;

Salmon, David. 1916; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a;

Yarrill, E.H. 1975: 154-5

**felt** a fabric

Adams, Douglas Q. 1988: 71; Anonymous. 1840;

———. 1886i; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110;

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 31; Key, Thomas

Hewitt. 1854b: 66; Laufer, Berthold. 1930: 16-8;

Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 43; Maher, John Peter.

- 1986-87a: 63; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 318; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 180; Specht, Franz. 1935c; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 75-6
- felucca** a vessel  
Buckton, T.J. 1869
- felwort** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 406
- female** woman  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886: #2/553; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876a
- femle** female hemp  
E.G.R. 1854
- femmer** weak, frail (regional)  
Welford, Richard. 1908a
- fen**<sup>1</sup> an exclamation in games (regional)  
J.D. 1876; Skeat, Walter William. 1876c; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1915b
- fen**<sup>2</sup> swampland  
A.L.M. 1904a; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1875; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: 53; Edzardi, Anton. 1882: 331; Endzelin, Jānis. 1924: #5/116; Fick, August. 1869: #8/416; Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90: 239; Gaidoz, Henri. 1875; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 193; Hofmann, Dietrich. 1970; Jacobsen, William H. Jr. 1987: 22-5; Knobloch, Johann. 1995: 147; Kuhn, Hans. 1959: 7; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 93; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 291-2; ———. 1924-25a: 415; ———. 1927a: #33/167; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 205; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #70/59; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 104; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1910: #14/792; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; W.S. 1873: #35/409
- fenagle** to arrange deceitfully *see* finagle
- fence** a barrier  
Skeat, Walter William. 1878a; ———. 1882h
- fenestra** an opening  
\*\*\*. 1890o
- fennel** a plant  
Hesselman, Bengt. 1932: 103; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 134; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- fenowed** decayed *see also* vinid  
Davies, T. Lewis O. 1872
- fen** a remnant of cloth (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 32
- feon** an arrowhead  
Anonymous. 1887b; ———. 1887f; ———. 1887h; ———. 1887j; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 6-7
- fer**<sup>1</sup> a companion (archaic, regional)  
F.P. 1910; Skeat, Walter William. 1910h; ———. 1910j; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #16/296
- fer**<sup>2</sup> in sound health (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1910i; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 29
- ferk** to send  
Smith, Nowell. 1902: 688
- ferling** one-fourth (archaic)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 588
- ferly** wonder (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 451
- fern** a plant  
Anonymous. 1877d; De Charencey, Hyacinthe. 1913-14; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1968: 142-57; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 403; Te Winkel, Jan. 1893: 53; Weise, Otto. 1881: 235; Wittmann, Henri. 1964b: #7/147
- ferrandine** a fabric  
C.W.C. 1860; Williams, John. 1860a; ———. 1860b
- ferret** an animal  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1860a: 149
- ferrule** a metal ring  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1942a; ———. 1942b
- ferry** to carry across water  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 55
- ferth** energy, activity (regional)  
Anonymous. 1891a; ———. 1891d
- fescinine** licentious  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- fescue** straw; a small stick (archaic)  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1906: 144
- fester** to ulcerate  
Anonymous. 1885g; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 296-7; ———. 1891g: 38; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- fetch**<sup>1</sup> as in 'fetch candle' (jack-o'-lantern) (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 88
- fetch**<sup>2</sup> to retrieve (feek)  
Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1900a: 77-80; Dietz, Klaus. 2000a: 80 n7; Fick, August. 1878c: 199; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1935: 61-2; ———. 1958b: 349-50; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Horn, Wilhelm. 1905d: #5/327; ———. 1921d: 345; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110, 115; ———. 2005g: 163; Matsumoto, Hiroyuki. 1992; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 465; Platt, James A. Jr. 1883: 177; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 257
- fetch**<sup>3</sup> a spirit  
Eirionnach. 1852a; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Hannigan, D.F. 1899; Skeat, Walter William. 1899e; Todhunter, John. 1898: 216-7; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852; Welford, Richard. 1899
- fetch**<sup>4</sup> a trick  
Möller, Hermann. 1879: 465
- fetish** an object of veneration  
\*\*\*. 1890o; Crecelius, Wilhelm. 1881; Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 189; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 250-1; S.T.B. 1892; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 297
- fetlock** a body part of a horse  
De Vries, W. 1924b: 135; Eis, Gerhard. 1957; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1908: 395; Much, Rudolf. 1929a: 17n; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1879: 162; Schwentner, Ernst. 1956: 13; Settegast, Franz. 1878: 313
- fetter** a shackle, chain, sword belt  
Bradke, Peter von. 1897: 155; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06b: 131n; Carr, Charles T. 1948-49: 57; Chinnock,

- Edward J. 1893: 110; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; ———. 1871: 423; Fourquet, Jean. 1951; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 4; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1902: 9; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1908: 391-6; Kluge, Friedrich. 1908b: 555; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1979a: #2/297; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 56; Kümmer, Martin Joachim. 2004: 295; Machek, Václav. 1953: 264-6; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 337; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 354; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #18/296; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 119; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 257; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 418
- fettle**<sup>1</sup> to fiddle about *see* fiddle (regional)
- fettle**<sup>2</sup> good spirits  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 353
- fetty** feather (regional)  
W.L. 1879b
- feud** hostility  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Bradley, Henry. 1894a; Dobson, Eric John. 1956; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Malone, Kemp. 1939; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 116
- feudal** system of Medieval lordship  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1941: 158; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1842a: 557-558
- feute** a track *see* fewte (archaic)
- feuterer** a dogkeeper  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 298-9
- fever** abnormally high body temperature  
Anonymous. 1887i; Horn, Wilhelm. 1943: 52; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 699
- feverfew** a plant  
Förster, Max. 1917: #2/130; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 34
- few** not many (foon)  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996b: 6n; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1912: 204; Ekwall, Eilert. 1949: 146, 151; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #14/298; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910c: 56; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 148; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.IV/36; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 280; Moberg, Lennart. 1953: 93; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 148-9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #14/73
- fewte** a track (feute) (archaic)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 138
- fewter** an idle person (slang)  
A.H. 1900
- fey**<sup>1</sup> to clean  
Peacock, Edward. 1899
- fey**<sup>2</sup> destined to die *see* fay
- fey**<sup>3</sup> having many colors (regional)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 455, 460; M. 1870: 23
- fey**<sup>4</sup> having second sight (fay)  
Lewis, Charles B. 1949
- fez** a hat  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Gold, David L. 1996a: 129-30
- fiacre** a taxicab  
Bar-Point. 1873; Sala, George Augustus. 1862; W.C. 1862a; Wright, Dudley. 1940
- fiasco** a complete failure  
Anonymous. 1889iii; C.W.S. 1870; Carver, Craig M. 1991f; Dristel, Theodor. 1899; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1931: 211; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1944: 228-31; ———. 1950a; ———. 1954a: 350; J.H. 1889b; Låftman, Emil. 1946b; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 82; Marshall, F.A. 1864; Meier, Harri. 1982a: 458; ———. 1984a: #74/59; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1953: 328-56; Schröder, Edward. 1897: 157; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1905; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 180; Spitzer, Leo. 1923b: 331-2 n3; Stenhagen, Alfred. 1926; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936: 67; Wainwright, John B. 1926
- fib** a lie  
Anonymous. 1768a: 298; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; C.H.P. 1851; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999b: 111; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 274
- fice**<sup>1</sup> a dog (regional)  
Senex. 1883
- fice**<sup>2</sup> a puff  
Malone, Kemp. 1950: 317
- fice**<sup>3</sup> whiff, fould odor (fyce)  
Wardour. 1890
- fichet** a cribbage peg  
Attwell, Henry. 1876
- fick-fack** to babble  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #46/213
- fickle**<sup>1</sup> to entangle (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #54/266; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 163
- fickle**<sup>2\*</sup> inconstant  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870b: 125; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2004: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904d: #6/351; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 441; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999a: 83; ———. 1999b: 108, 109; ———. 2003b: 24; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 106; Ochs, Ernst. 1921: 128; Skeat, Walter William. 1875h; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146
- fiddle**<sup>1</sup> jail (slang, regional)  
Pycroft, George. 1885-86
- fiddle**<sup>2</sup> a musical instrument; to move restlessly  
Anonymous. 1848: 14; ———. 1884f; ———. 1901n; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #51/256; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 515; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1958b; Fryklund, Daniel. 1913: 120; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167; Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 31; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 81; J.H.M. 1849-50; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999a: 83; ———. 1999b: 111, 115; ———. 2003b: 24; ———. 2005g: 163; Radford, Edwin. 1945; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964: 254; Tengstrand, Erik. 1943: 165
- fiddlededee** an interjection  
C.B.M. 1881; A Jew. 1875



**fiddle-faddle\*** to fritter away one's time

Anonymous. 1884f; Ddzafar, Mirza. 1900: 312;  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 163

**fidge** to squirm *see* fidget (archaic, regional)**fidget** to squirm (fidge)

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870b: 125;  
Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 81; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 83;  
———. 1999b: 110, 115; ———. 2005g: 163; Lockwood,  
William Burley. 1995a: 70; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c:  
666; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 83; Thomas,  
S. Pantzerhielm. 1909-10; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.  
1852-53b: 146; Whallon, William. 1887: 36

**fido** fog dispersement

Quirk, Randolph. 1960

**fi** an interjection

Ernault, Émile. 1900: #14/99; Grammont, Maurice.  
1901: 153

**fief** a feudal estate

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Braune, Wilhelm. 1886: 268-70;  
Kern, Hendrik. 1875; Lerch, Eugen. 1940a; Meier, Harri.  
1984a: #76/59

**field** cleared land

Anonymous. 1828c; ———. 1870q: 286; Blažek,  
Václav. 2001-02: 133; Buckton, T.J. 1864b; C.O.B. 1874;  
Fabius Oxoniensis. 1864a; Fromm, Hans. 1957-58: 88;  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 57; Hirt, Herman Alfred.  
1897a: 121; ———. 1898c: 294, 300; Hornbostel, E.M.  
von. 1927: 348; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Kluge,  
Friedrich. 1884b: 193-4; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983a: 137;  
Kuhn, Hans. 1941: 104; Kumada, Kazunori. 1994; Lewy,  
Ernst. 1907c: 138; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230; Lottner,  
C. 1862: 193; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 63, 65-6, 68;  
Matzenauer, A. 1886: 178; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1957:  
3n; ———. 1958b: 310; Skeat, Walter William. 1874c;  
Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 269; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 126;  
Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 14; Wadstein, Elis. 1903b:  
404-5

**fieldfare** a bird

Anonymous. 1897a: 610; Bayne, Charles S. 1938:  
219; Buckley, W.E. 1880b; Förster, Max. 1917: #4/113;  
Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 120; H.C.K. 1858a; Kitson, Peter  
R. 1997: 487-8; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 120-30;  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1981a: 191; ———. 1995b:  
373-4; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900b: 222; ———. 1903: 181

**fiend** an evil spirit

Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1854b:  
200-3; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 432; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Jansson, Valter. 1937: 87;  
Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 17; Meid, Wolfgang.  
1997: 221; ———. 2002: 257; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885b:  
426; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1932b: 249-50; Verner,  
G.K. 1969: #11/133; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b:  
116

**fierce** savage

Hill, Elizabeth K. 1982; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/476

**fife** a musical instrument

C.A.W. 1873f; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166; Wedgwood,  
Hensleigh. 1859c: 79

**fish** strong and eccentric (regional)

A.B.T. 1876

**fig**<sup>1</sup> a fruit

Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1994: 216; Hirt, Herman  
Alfred. 1898c: 338; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 278; Piggot,  
John Jr. 1868c; Silvestri, Domenico. 1985: 293-301;  
Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 490

**fig**<sup>2</sup> as in 'I don't care a fig' (it's all the same to me)

Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110, 111; Pullen, Charles L.  
1888

**fig**<sup>3</sup> an obscene gesture

Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 304; Gold, David L. 1985b: 230

**figgle** to fidget about (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #54/266

**fight** to battle

Ader, Dorothea. 1964; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907:  
446; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Faust,  
Manfred. 1967-68: 314; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1901b;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 167; Kern, Hendrik.  
1901c; Kluge, Friedrich. 1901-02a; Krogmann, Willy.  
1937a: 29; Lagercrantz, Otto. 1897: 404; Magnússon,  
Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 14; Northup, Clark Sutherland.  
1906-07: 317; Osthoff, Hermann. 1902; ———. 1905:  
264; Riecke, Jörg. 1997: 215; Specht, Franz. 1944a; Trier,  
Jost. 1955: 257

**fike** to fidget (regional)

Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 108, 110; Thomas, S.  
Pantzerhielm. 1909-10

**filace** a string (archaic)

J.K. 1861

**filbert** a nut

Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; Lynn, W.T. 1902; Skeat,  
Walter William. 1890m: 133; ———. 1902b; ———.  
1908a; W.H.B. 1902

**filch** to steal

Anonymous. 1895g; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Hellquist,  
Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904-05: #9/295-6;  
———. 1951-52: #60/5; Lieberman, Anatoly, and  
J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 66; Malone, Kemp. 1955;  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 188; Uhlenbeck,  
Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #73/265

**file**<sup>1</sup> thread

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325

**file**<sup>2</sup> a tool

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1874b: #9/480; Fraenkel,  
Ernst. 1935b: 132-3; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #4/148;  
Peisker, Johann. 1905: 253; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1893b: 490

**filibeg\*** a garment (regional)

Hadley, James. 1873: 43

**filibuster** a military adventurer; obstructionist tactics

Anonymous. 1856i; ———. 1861a: 422; ———. 1874k;  
———. 1991; Breen, Henry H. 1854; Carver, Craig M.

- 1993c; H.K.A. 1883; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Parker, John. 1963
- fill** to make full  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Ondruš, Šimon. 1967: #5/117; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 120
- fillip** a snap  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111; ———. 2004e: 86; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 144
- filly** a female colt  
Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 351; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Piesse, George C.N. 1871; Skeat, Walter William. 1871e; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 351; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113
- fillywilly** a pattern; a garment  
Fèret, Charles James. 1895a
- film** a thin substance  
Bugge, Sophus. 1870: 409; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 334; ———. 1969: 26
- filter** a porous substance  
Anonymous. 1895g; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 9
- filth** dirt *see* foul
- fimble**<sup>1</sup> to grope, be awkward with *see* fumble
- fimble**<sup>2</sup> to touch lightly (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #49/264
- fin**<sup>1</sup> a body part of a fish  
Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 191; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896c; J.P. 1859a; Meyer, Wilhelm. 1887: #3/164-5; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 98; Schwentner, Ernst. 1952: 6n; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #3.42/41-2
- fin**<sup>2</sup> five dollars (finny) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982a: 138; ———. 1982e: 27; ———. 1987c: 282; ———. 1990d: 113; Menmuir, Charles. 1919; Prenner, Manuel. 1929
- finagle** to arrange deceitfully (fenagle / phenagle) (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 137; Griffith, R.H. 1939; Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 90-1
- finch** a bird (pinch)  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 550; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 108; Bulakhovskii, L.A. 1948: 112; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Gliemann, W. 1850: #25/274; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 552; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 292; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 491-2; ———. 1998b: 43-4; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 127; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 69; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 174, 177; Loewe, Richard. 1899b: 78; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 91; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 275; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 269-70; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 129; Pisani, Vittore. 1977c: 74-5; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 82; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1891: 113; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 299; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 98
- find**<sup>1</sup> to locate  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1971: 46; Bøgholm, Niels. 1914-15b; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 132; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1974d: 230-2; ———. 1977-78a: 2; Herbig, Gustav. 1916: 219; Herman, Louis Jay. 1978; Jēgers, Benjaminš.
- 1958: 61, 75, 77; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #30/475; Lottner, C. 1862: 189-90; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #61/105; Matzenauer, A. 1888: 177; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 203; Moorhouse, A.C. 1941-42: 92-3; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #6/322; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 466; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 390; Strachan, John. 1894: 32; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894b: 261; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #72/265; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 100; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1906a: #8/62; ———. 1929: #2/29-30
- find**<sup>2</sup> to provide food and shelter  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 188
- findy** solid (archaic)  
A.S. 1872; Skeat, Walter William. 1896k; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896c
- finew** modern (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #68/149-50
- finger** a body part  
Bengtson, John D. 1987: 258; Bennett, William Holmes. 1969: 246; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 247; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 206n, 207; Bugge, Sophus. 1889: 79; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 841; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #38/141; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 83; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 230; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 77-91; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1992: 412; J.P. 1859a; Knobloch, Johann. 1959b: 246; Lewy, Ernst. 1913a: 158n; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 283; ———. 1919b: #101/229; Loth, Joseph. 1925b: 321; Majewicz, Alfred F. 1983: 76; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 268-9; Meillet, Antoine. 1896: 157-8; ———. 1921b; ———. 1929b: 36; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887b: 282; Noreen, Adolf. 1886: 18 n1; Pedersen, Holger. 1893b: 272; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #10/279-80; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 116; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 238, 238n, 265; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 157; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #71/265; Verner, G.K. 1969: #13/133; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904-05: #10/472-3; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 62
- finical** affectedly fastidious  
Wandruszka, Mario. 1952; 218
- finish** to complete  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217; Skeat, Walter William. 1898s
- fink** informer; to desert (slang)  
Benjamin, Renate L., and Steven M. Benjamin. 1980; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1983a; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1979a: 4; ———. 1988a; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 385; Gold, David L. 1982b: 144; ———. 1983h: 38-9; ———. 1983n; ———. 1990a: 151; ———. 1998a; Green, Archie. 1988a; ———. 1988b; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 48; Sayers, William. 2005c; Shulman, David. 1988; Tamony, Peter. 1948; ———. 1980a; ———. 1980b: 11-26
- finkle** grease (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 48

**finnup** five-pound note (slang)

Menmuir, Charles. 1919

**finny** five dollars *see* fin (slang)**fiord** an inlet of the sea *see* firth**fir** a tree

Bartholomae, Christian. 1905: 187; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #1/244; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 268; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898a: 56; Horn, Wilhelm. 1929b: 111; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #20:2/81; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1906a: 530; Knobloch, Johann. 1995: 147; Kögel, Rudolf. 1897: 654; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 374; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #10/195; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 46, 61; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #14/154; Maher, John Peter. 1978: 227-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1996: 127; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 80; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 11; Meid, Wolfgang. 1992: 497; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/351; Niedermann, Max. 1902: 100; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 253; ———. 1998a: 284; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #21/297; Vendryes, Joseph. 1927c: 314; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 4-10; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908a: #8/149

**fire**<sup>1</sup> conflagration

Bartholomae, Christian. 1916: 272, 276-7, 281, 284-5, 289-92; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 63, 65; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996b: 4-7; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 320; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 360; Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 308, 311-2; Campbell, Lyle. 1993: 7; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972a: 2; De Vries, W. 1924b: 137; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 58, 60; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48, 51; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #11/42; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 18; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 58; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 411; Jacobsen, William H. Jr. 1987: 29-31; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876a: 305; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; ———. 1989: 118; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp, and Cristina Rinaldi. 2003: 30; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 411; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #1/27; Matzenauer, A. 1888: 162-3; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/386; Naert, Pierre. 1955: 78; Ondruš, Šimon. 1975: 118; Pisani, Vittore. 1927: 415-18; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 270; Schindler, Jochem. 1967-68: 242-4; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1960b; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Waterman, John T. 1978: 401; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/318

**fire**<sup>2</sup> to dismiss (slang)

R.G.B. 1890b

**firearm** a weapon

Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1942: 212

## firedog andiron

Anonymous. 1905d

**firk** to move back and forth; to bring; to get money (regional)

Austin, William M. 1958: 205; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 115; Plant, D. 1963: 151

**firkin** a cask

G.C.L. 1832: 681; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41

**firlot** measure of capacity for farm products (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1941b

**firm** secure

A.B. 1784

**first** an ordinal number

Brøndal, Viggo. 1914-15: 14; Güntert, Hermann. 1910: 40-1, 55-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1982: 100-5; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 153; Osthoff, Hermann. 1898: 52; Picton, James Allanson. 1880a; Seebold, Elmar. 1991: 42; Solmsen, Felix. 1912-13: 454; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1974: 182

**firth** an inlet of the sea (fiord / fjord / frith)

Anonymous. 1809: 133; ———. 1863c: 441; Bradley, Henry. 1889a: 29; Caxton. 1883d; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Ershova, I.A. 1981: 53; Farmini, Luciano. 1982: 56; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 76; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 14; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983b: 739; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 319-20, 323

**fise** cur (regional)

Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1956b: 394

**fish joint** sound in every link

Skeat, Walter William. 1869e

**fish**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Anonymous. 1836: 107; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1996b: 399-406; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1874a: 642; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1993: 9; ———. 1998: 32; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1932: 267-70; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 50-1; ———. 1869: 342; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1974c: 218; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #117/302; ———. 1907-08: 65-9; Jacobsen, William H. Jr. 1987: 25-8; Krogmann, Willy. 1935b; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 284; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 52; Mansion, Joseph. 1912: 1298; Meillet, Antoine. 1919-20: 48; Meyer, Leo. 1906: 189; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #8/355; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 494; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2004: #12/198; Pokorny, Julius. 1926: 307; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 284; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #8/322; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 96; Seebold, Elmar. 1985: 445-7; Sen, Subhadra Kumar. 1998; Senn, Alfred. 1958b: 574; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 608; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 40; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1969a: 247; Thomson, R.L. 1964: 44; Trubachev, O.N. 1979: 187; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #98/276; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 384; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #8/4; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 330; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #4/48; ———. 1928: #3.42/41-2

**fish**<sup>2</sup> a card counter

Welby, Alfred. 1934; White, G.H. 1934

**fish**<sup>3</sup> a device for making holes

Attwell, Henry. 1876

**fish**<sup>4</sup> as in 'fish counter' (a table top)

Attwell, Henry. 1876

**fishmonger** a seller of fish

Philipp, Oskar. 1915: 286

**fisk** to move briskly (archaic)

Björkman, Erik. 1912c: 187

**fist**<sup>1</sup> to break wind (archaic)

Forssman, Bernhard. 1972: 54; Petersson, Herbert. 1918: #2/152; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1956b: 358-9, 394; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Van Praag, Jonas Andries, and Marius Valkhoff. 1937

**fist**<sup>2</sup> a clenched hand

Anonymous. 1784: 291; Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 425; Bengtson, John D. 1987: 258; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06b: 130; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892e; Eckert, R. 1978: 80-1; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1992: 412; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 123; Majewicz, Alfred F. 1983: 76; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 240, 243; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Niedermann, Max. 1909-10: 45; Otrębski, Jan. 1963: 15; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 72; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 64; ———. 1968: 99; ———. 1972: 58; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #10/279-80; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 154; Van Brock, Nadia. 1972: 266/#7; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116; ———. 1989: 37

**fit**<sup>1</sup> an attack of an acute disease

Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 22; De Vries, W. 1923; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122

**fit**<sup>2</sup> to make ready

Anonymous. 1889ii; De Vries, W. 1924b: 132; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 823; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Gering, Hugo. 1920: 303; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110

**fit**<sup>3</sup> proper

Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110

**fit**<sup>4</sup> section of a poem

Foerste, William. 1965b: 111; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1873

**fitch**<sup>1</sup> to move slowly from place to place (regional)

Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110

**fitch**<sup>2</sup> a plant (vetch)

Skeat, Walter William. 1875w

**fitchew** an animal

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #65/315; Karaliūnas, Simas. 1970: 210; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1958: 429-35; Teirlinck, Isidoor. 1927: 275-6; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 154

**fitchy** a heraldic term

G.C.G. 1858; P.P. 1858

**fitful** spasmodic

Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 24; ———. 2005g: 163

**fitty** marshland between a seabank and an island (regional)

De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1953: 306, n1

**five** a numeral

Anonymous. 1870o; Barschel, Bernd. 1980: 38-45; Bennett, William Holmes. 1969: 246; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #7/237; ———. 1898: 548; Blažek, Václav. 1998b: 124; ———. 1999-2000: 98; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 375; Campbell, Lyle. 1993: 7; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998a: 506, 507, 511-2, 515; ———. 1999a: 146, 150, 152-5; ———. 1999b: 57; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1910: 12; De Backer, L. 1870: 352; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892e; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 84; ———. 2002b: 36; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910a: #28/413; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 190; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #38/141; ———. 1930: 14n; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956a: #61/156; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1992: 411-2; Hovelacque, Abel. 1867: 99; Huss, Richard. 1935: 204-6; J.P. 1859a; Jensen, Hans. 1936b: 135; Justi, Ferdinand. 1868: 1922; Justus, Carol F. 1988: 522, 525, 533; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 512n; Kent, Roland G. 1939: 121; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 141; Kluge, Friedrich. 1879: 393-4; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #1/192; Lehmann, Winfred P. 1970: 5-9; ———. 1990: 39; ———. 1991b: 137; Lottner, C. 1862: 188; Majewicz, Alfred F. 1983: 76; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 138; ———. 2002b: 68; ———. 2008: #19/32; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 290-1; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 42; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 285; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 47; Meyer, Denise P. 1993: 41, 42; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1014; Minis, Cola. 1977: 168; Noreen, Adolf. 1886: 18 n1; Pedersen, Holger. 1893b: 272; ———. 1903: 561; ———. 1907-08: 361; Petersson, Herbert. 1913-14: 564-5; Pisani, Vittore. 1929a; ———. 1959b: 173-4; ———. 1981d; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966a: 230, 232-3; ———. 1968: 100-1; ———. 1987d: 306; ———. 1999l: 285; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #152/70; ———. 1922: 71; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 14; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 199; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 139; Schumacher, W.W. 1977; Schwartz, Martin. 1992a: 422-4; Schwentner, Ernst. 1954a: 133; ———. 1954b: 313; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1985: 194-6; ———. 1996b: 6, 8; Sidwell, Paul. 1997: 134; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 386; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 238n, 239, 242; Van Brock, Nadia. 1972: 266-7/#8; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: 84, #5/98; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1982: 8-14; Verner, G.K. 1969: #15/134; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 117; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489, 491-2; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: 23-4, #1a/35-6; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116; ———. 1989: 35-6; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 133

**fiveleaf** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 408

**fix** to arrange

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1860a: 148-9

**fizz** imitative (fizzle)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; ———. 1894: 67; Anonymous.

- 1866b: 225; ———. 1886l; ———. 1992a: 2; Björkman, Erik. 1912c: 187; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 79; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 247
- fizzball** a fungus  
Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1910: 174
- fizzle** imitative; to die *see* fizz
- fjord** an inlet of the sea *see* firth
- flab**<sup>1</sup> a sponge (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98
- flab**<sup>2</sup> that which is not firm (flabby) (slang)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98, 101; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: 265; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 98; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 144, 150; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 44
- flabber** to hang loosely (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449
- flabbergast** to dumbfound (slang)  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 400; Carver, Craig M. 1994e
- flabby** not firm *see* flab
- flack**<sup>1\*</sup> to beat  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- flack**<sup>2</sup> to hang loosely  
Anonymous. 1896f; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86
- flack**<sup>3</sup> a press agent (slang)  
Shapiro, Fred R. 1984b
- flacker** to flash *see* flicker (archaic, regional)
- flag**<sup>1</sup> to hang down; flap about  
Anonymous. 1978; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Coates, Richard. 1982: 217; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 204; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 112; ———. 2005g: 163; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210
- flag**<sup>2</sup> a piece of cut turf  
Anonymous. 1910i; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 539; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 29
- flagellation** whipping  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325
- flageolet** a bean  
\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee
- flagon** a bottle; cup  
De Reul, Paul. 1922: 736; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #20/252
- flagstone** a pavement  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #12/77-8
- flail** a thrashing device  
Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; De Vries, W. 1924b: 133-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Luft, Wilhelm. 1897; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 16
- flak** material from exploded shells  
Bolinger, Dwight L. 1942: 205; Emden, Paul H. 1943; Urdang, Laurence. 1981
- flake**<sup>1</sup> a fish *see* fluke
- flake**<sup>2</sup> a hurdle  
Patterson, George. 1896: 33
- flake**<sup>3</sup> a small piece  
Kumada, Kazunori. 1994; Matzenauer, A. 1886: 165
- flam**\* to deceive (flimflam) (archaic, regional)  
A.L.M. 1881a; Anonymous. 1896f; Ddzafar, Mirza. 1900: 312; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Weise, Otto. 1903: 256
- flame** fire  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 91-2
- flamen** a priest of a Roman deity  
\*\*\*. 1890m; Anonymous. 1890v
- flamenco** a style of music  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 19
- flamer** fool (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 4-5
- flamingo** a bird  
Aubertin, J.J. 1881; Dixon, James Henry. 1880a; ———. 1880b; Newton, Alfred. 1881b; Picton, James Allanson. 1881a; Skeat, Walter William. 1880h; ———. 1881j; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880d
- flan** a food  
H.I.A. 1935; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #11/102; Quare. 1935
- flanch** to spread out (flange)  
Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #12/103
- flang** to kick, strike (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #62/268
- flange** to spread out *see* flanch
- flank** side  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #79/60; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1894: 457
- flannel**\* a fabric (flannen\* / glannen)  
Anonymous. 1863c: 441; ———. 1864c: 17; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1966: 218; Jaydee. 1860a; Jerram, C.S. 1881a; Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 66; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 699; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- flannen**\* a fabric *see* flannel
- flap** to move back and forth unsteadily *see* flip<sup>3</sup>
- flapjack** a pancake *see* slapjack
- flare**<sup>1</sup> a bright flash  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- flare**<sup>2</sup> fat (applied to pigs) *see also* fleed (regional)  
Adams, F. 1892d
- flare**<sup>3</sup> to flatter (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- flare**<sup>4</sup> to spread out  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #1/272-3
- flash**<sup>1</sup> as in 'as flash as the knocker of Newgate'  
(dishonest) (slang, regional)  
Knowles, James. 1857
- flash**<sup>2</sup> depression or low land (flass / flews) (regional)  
Buckton, T.J. 1855c; Ceyrep. 1855; Chevallier, Temple.

- 1855; E.G.R. 1855b; Hoptman, Ari. 2001; J.Ss. 1855; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Wulstan. 1855
- flash**<sup>3</sup> as in ‘flash flood’ (a sudden, destructive flood)  
Hoptman, Ari. 2001
- flash**<sup>4</sup> to illuminate suddenly  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1896f; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 218, 225; ———. 1994b: 218; ———. 1998: 141; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 383; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 166, 183; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 26; Knobloch, Johann. 1969c: 85; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #41/316
- flash**<sup>5</sup> underworld slang (slang)  
Anonymous. 1864a: 558; Bede, Cuthbert. 1866a; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1990b; Peacock, Edward. 1866; Spitzer, Leo. 1952b: 102-3n
- flashback** a vividly recollected incident  
C.A.T. 1957
- flask** a bottle  
Anonymous. 1880i; Brüch, Josef. 1923; ———. 1932a; Davies, John. 1880a: 33; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1944: 229; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #20/252; Knobloch, Johann. 1967a: #5/302; ———. 1969c: 86; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 43; Pisani, Vittore. 1976b
- flasket** a basket (regional)  
Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Davies, John. 1880b
- flaskisable** fickle (archaic)  
F.H. 1891a; Skeat, Walter William. 1891h; St. Swithin. 1891a
- flass** depression or lowland *see* flash (regional)
- flat**<sup>1</sup> apartment (flet)  
Jungandreas, Wolfgang. 1954: 69, 76; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 65
- flat**<sup>2</sup> ember (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 141
- flat**<sup>3</sup> level  
Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 395; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 204; Danell, Gideon. 1910: 126; De Vries, W. 1915: 12; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 831; Fick, August. 1874c: 111; ———. 1878c: 200; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 356; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 151; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 107; ———. 1863b: 137; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; ———. 1987: 57; Hellquist, Elof. 1891: 7-8; Hessmann, Pierre. 1966: 169; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 90; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 90; Kumada, Kazunori. 1994; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 353; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 251; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 57; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Schröder, Heinrich. 1909b; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 549; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #2/47, #13/49
- flatter**<sup>1</sup> to compliment excessively and insincerely  
Barbier, Paul. 1932-35a: 112; Bauer, Gero. 1970: 95; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 632-3; ———. 1931: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #26/252; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Knobloch, Johann. 1995: 147; Kumada, Kazunori. 1994; Liberman, Anatoly. 1991: 227-8; ———. 1998a: 162-6; ———. 2005g: 166-7; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 63-4, 74-9; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #19/17; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 88; Schwentner, Ernst. 1919a: 501; Storm, Johan Frederik Breda. 1876: 178-9; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146; Woll, Dieter. 1986
- flatter**<sup>2</sup> to move back and forth *see* flit
- flaunt** to display proudly  
Björkman, Erik. 1917e: 63-4; Middleton, Thomas Hazlehurst. 1981a; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 667-8; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 230-3
- flaver** saliva (archaic, regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/476
- flaw**<sup>1</sup> a fault  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- flaw**<sup>2</sup> a squall  
Anonymous. 1910i; Patterson, George. 1895: 28; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 29-30; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948
- flawn** a food (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #7/37
- flax**<sup>1</sup> to beat (regional)  
Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 68; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 132; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904-05: #21/475
- flax**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Anonymous. 1870d: 352; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 448; Te Winkel, Jan. 1893: 53
- flay** to skin  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 57; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 42; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 304-5; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 100
- flea** an insect  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 50; ———. 1869: 343; Fraenkel, Meir. 1968: 233; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 18; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: #4/47; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 625; Meillet, Antoine. 1922c; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999: 279t; Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 303; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #35/230; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103
- fleam** a surgical instrument  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 188
- fleb** the underlip of a horse (flep / flip) (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 267
- fleck** the fur of various quadrupeds (flick)  
Christy, Miller. 1922: 204; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #5/173

**flect** to bend

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a

**fledge** fit to fly

Franck, Johannes. 1885: 19; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 147; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #40/100-1; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1894: 457; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 247

**flee** to escape

Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 318; Bomhard, Allan R. 2004: 34; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 154; Davies, John. 1854: 267; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929g; ———. 1930b; Luick, Karl. 1917a; ———. 1917b; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #5/412-5; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 87; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1908-09: 367; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Wallenberg, Joh. 1920; ———. 1930; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 462

**fleece** the wool of a sheep

Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 394; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1887: #13/241; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 35; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 150; Lane, George Sherman. 1931a: 279; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 42; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 95; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 131; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #34/230

**fleech** to implore (regional)

Lieberman, Anatoly. 1990: 94; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1897: 324; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 254-5

**fleed** lard *see also* flare (regional)

Adams, F. 1892d

**fleer** to sneer

Frankis, P.J. 1960: 383-4

**fleet**<sup>1</sup> to float

Grondhound, C. 1885a: 43-4; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #20/323; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 463; ———. 1899d: #5/319

**fleet**<sup>2</sup> quick

Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 85; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #20/9

**fleet**<sup>3</sup> shallow (regional)

De Vries, W. 1924b: 134-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 148

**fleet**<sup>4</sup> skim milk (regional)

Löfstedt, Ernst. 1948: 74; Wüst, Walther. 1927: 176

**flemen** a swelling of the ankles

\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee

**flep** the underlip of a horse *see* fleb (regional)**flesh** the soft tissue of the body

Armistead, Edwin. 1863a; Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 395; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 396; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #63/86; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 128; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 435; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 43, 61; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #4/401-12; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 383; Petersson, Herbert. 1909b: #9/257-8; Polomé,

Edgar C. 1950: 1167; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1963: 34-5; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109

**flet** inner part of a house *see* flat (regional)**fletcher**\* a dealer in arrows

Gradl, Heinrich. 1870b: 129

**flew**\* feathers that stick to clothes (regional)

Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 189

**flews** sluice *see* flash<sup>2</sup> (regional)**fibbertigibbet** a gossipy woman

Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n; Spitzer, Leo. 1947b: 191n; Urdang, Laurence. 1991

**flick**<sup>1</sup> fur of various quadrupeds *see* fleck**flick**<sup>2</sup> to strike with the fingers

Anonymous. 1896f; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Hempel, George. 1902b: 211; Knobloch, Johann. 1969c: 85; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210

**flicker** to flash weakly and repeatedly (flacker)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #60/268; ———. 1925: 93; De Vries, W. 1915: 13; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 37; Flom, George Tobias. 1913: 82; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870b: 130; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #155/141; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 81, 83; Knobloch, Johann. 1969c: 85; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 192; Liberman, Anatoly. 1990: 83, 94; ———. 1998a: 162-6; ———. 1999b: 108, 111; Lindqvist, Axel. 1943; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #1/471; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 77; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1942: 125; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #11/314; ———. 1905-06: 19; ———. 1912b: #15/305

**flickermouse** bat *see* flinder (regional)**flickets** tatters (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477

**flight** an act of flying, fleeing

Davies, John. 1854: 267

**flimflam** nonsense; deceit *see* flam**flicker** to flicker

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 83

**fлимп**\* limp, flabby (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/476

**flimsy** unsteady

Anonymous. 1896f; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/476; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 274; Spitzer, Leo. 1944a: 4/23-4

**flinch** to move suddenly

Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880

**flinder**<sup>1</sup> bat (flickermouse / flittermouse) (regional)

Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 394; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 400; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 83, 86; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 394; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 19

**flinder**<sup>2</sup> splinter

Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 395; Torp, Alf. 1896: #12/181

**fling** to hurl

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #62/268; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 27; De Vries, W. 1915: 13; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Stokes, Whitley. 1904: 258; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145

**flink** a comb (regional)

D.B. 1866a

**flinket\*** a strip of land (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/476

**flint** a mineral

Anonymous. 1886i; Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: #19/172, #25/175; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: 257; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 534; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1981a: 110; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 298; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; ———. 1928a: #2/238; ———. 1932a: 202; ———. 1935: 168; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 450; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 180; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 40; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1900c; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 6; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 251; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Polomé, Edgar C. 1992a: 80; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 395; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 515; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Torp, Alf. 1896: #12/181; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 185; Westlake, John Stephen. 1902; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 55

**flip<sup>1\*</sup>** a beverage

Barbier, Paul. 1938-43a: 32

**flip<sup>2</sup>** impudent; flighty

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1890b; E.T.A. 1889

**flip<sup>3</sup>** to move back and forth unsteadily (flap / flop)

Anonymous. 1896f; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247, #55/267; ———. 1912b: #3/246; ———. 1925: 93, 95, 101; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 371 n4; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 8; ———. 1970: 20; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 165; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 383; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 637-8; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1837: 163; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 81-2; Horning, Adolf. 1901: 743; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 257; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999b: 108, 111; ———. 1999b: 108, 111; ———. 2004e: 86; ———. 2005g: 163; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911b: 141; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 365; ———. 1901: 283-4; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Samuels, Michael Louis. 1986: 199; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1877a; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c: 24; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331, 332; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 162, 163; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 144; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 385; ———. 1989: 45

**flip<sup>4</sup>** the underlip of a horse *see* fleb (regional)**flipe** to strip (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/476

**flippant** pert

Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 539

**flipperdeflapper** noise and confusion

Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n

**flirt** to flutter about; to toy with

Bauer, Gero. 1970: 95; Chance, Frank. 1891d; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 216; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111; ———. 1999c: 95; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1966: 27-30; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 274-5; Tennent, James Emerson. 1860a; W.C. 1860d

**fish** to cut

Anonymous. 1896f

**flit<sup>1</sup>** to move back and forth rapidly (flatter / flutter / flutter)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1887: #12/241; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #2/245; ———. 1925: 93; Bruch, Josef. 1917: #3356/685; Cotton, Gérard. 1933: 1078; Dolch, Martin. 1952: 165; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1937: 360; Frankis, John. 1991: 17; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1937: 358; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Hofmann, Dietrich. 1984: 80; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 81, 86; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Liberman, Anatoly. 1990: 84-5, 88-103; ———. 1998a: 162-6; ———. 1999b: 108, 111; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 47-8; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 88; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 92; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 394; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1942: 125; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 9; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146, 147; Woeste, Friedrich. 1877: 55-6; ———. 1877: 55-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/319; ———. 1905-06: 19; ———. 1928: #5.27/171

**flit<sup>2</sup>** a passive male homosexual

Cawqua, Urson. 1982: 230n

**flitch** the fat of the hog

Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 262; Kaspers, Willy. 1958: 177; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 515; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 189; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #4/407; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 40

**flite** to quarrel *see* flyte (regional)**flitter** to move back and forth *see* flit**flittermouse** bat *see* flinder (regional)**flo** weak (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1889k

**floan** a lazy person (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477

**float** to rest on the water's surface

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 44; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 137; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Matzenauer, A. 1886: 166-7; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #80/60; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 85; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 148; ———. 1928: #5.27/171

**flock<sup>1</sup>** a group of animals

Austin, William M. 1958: 205; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 96; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Matzenauer, A. 1881:



- 177; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 386; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 91; Sehr, Edward Henry. 1934: 281; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 230; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998c: 257
- flock**<sup>2</sup> a tuft of hair  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 844; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 515; Knobloch, Johann. 1969c: 85; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 150, 192; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 89-91; Strachan, John. 1894: 17; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1891: #5/162-3; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 77; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- floodge** to hobble (flotch) (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- floe** a fish  
Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 280; Austin, William M. 1958: 206
- flog** to beat  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 824; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 81; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1910a: 282; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- floiter** to protect a riverbank (regional)  
Liberman, Anatoly. 1990: 88; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1936b; ———. 1936c
- flomepot** a bowl (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40
- flood** a flow of water  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 345; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #9/278; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1881: 428; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 54; Greule, Albrecht. 2004: #2/77; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924a: 146; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: #10/336; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968b: 137; Meid, Wolfgang. 1999: 325; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 85-6; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #105/47; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 137; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #9/7; Stokes, Whitley. 1885: #39/90; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 323; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 307
- flooey** awry *see* blooey (slang)
- flook**<sup>1</sup> a fish *see* fluke
- flook**<sup>2</sup> flat (regional)  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1888c
- flooks** a part of an anchor  
Addis, John Jr. 1868b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- floor** the lower surface of any structure  
Barbier, Paul. 1932-35c: 284-6; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 20; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Fick, August. 1873b: 366; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 294; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #17/294; Kluge, Friedrich. 1881b: 320; Kuhn, Hans. 1959: 8; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 208; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 205; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 273; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #19/323; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #19/9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906a: #6/60
- floozy** prostitute (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1990a; Garner, Bryan. 1982: 2; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- flop** to move back and forth unsteadily *see* flip
- floridabble** a boom in real estate  
Withington, Robert. 1926
- florin** a coin  
Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 580; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Humphries, Raymond. 2004: 31; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 630
- floss** fibers from the cocoon of a silkworm  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- flotch** to hobble *see* floodge
- flotsam** wreckage  
A.A. 1861c; Allport, Douglas. 1862; Anonymous. 1887j; Fèret, Charles James. 1894d; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 8; ———. 1894i; Stevens, David M. 1861a
- flotter** to splash (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- flounce** a strip of material  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326
- flounder**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Milani, Celestina. 1992: 317; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298; ———. 1928: #3.43/42
- flounder**<sup>2</sup> to tumble about  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 668; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 231; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915a: 586
- flour** wheat meal  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 17; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 8-9; J.P. 1859a; Row, T. 1778a: 351
- flout**<sup>1</sup> to jeer  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 461
- flout**<sup>2</sup> to play the flute  
Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 233; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 461
- flow**<sup>1</sup> to move as a fluid does  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1871e: 373; ———. 1878e: 437; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 276; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 413; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 163; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968b: 137; Meid, Wolfgang. 1999: 325-6; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1913-14: 247; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 75-80, 84-8; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 463
- flow**<sup>2\*</sup> a sudden gust  
De Vries, W. 1924b: 133; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 147
- fludder** half-dissolved snow (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 239, 241
- flue**<sup>1</sup> dust; down, nap  
Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 284; Skeat, Walter William. 1884x; ———. 1902c: 668-9

- flue**<sup>2</sup> a part of a chimney  
Skeat, Walter William. 1901j: 469
- flue**<sup>3</sup> shallow (regional)  
De Vries, W. 1915: 12
- fluey** weak; delicate (regional)  
Gausseron, Henri. 1874c
- fluff**\* soft down  
Dahlstedt, Karl-Hampus. 1983: 31, 49; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a
- fluke**<sup>1</sup> flatfish (flake / flook)  
Addis, John Jr. 1868b; Anonymous. 1866g; Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1910b: 332; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298
- fluke**<sup>2</sup> lock of hair (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449
- fluke**<sup>3</sup> a term at billiards; a stroke of luck  
A Billiard Player. 1857; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 137
- flummery** humbug  
Carver, Craig M. 1992d; Dahlstedt, Karl-Hampus. 1983: 36
- flummick** to flirt (regional)  
C. 1859; Taylor, E.S. 1859b
- flummock** sloven (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- flummox** to bewilder (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859e; Dahlstedt, Karl-Hampus. 1983: 37-45; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674
- flump** to fall down heavily (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- flunk(e)y** lackey  
Anonymous. 1846-47: 344n; ———. 1859a: 644; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 84; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1946
- flunk** to fail an examination, etc.  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 5; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 84; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1946
- flurry** to confuse; a sudden agitation of air  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 44
- flush**<sup>1</sup> to blush  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 140; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 44
- flush**<sup>2</sup> to flow and spread suddenly  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1874e: 26; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 26; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 292-3
- flush**<sup>3</sup> half-dissolved snow (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- fluster** to confuse  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #5/254; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 539
- flute** a musical instrument  
Anonymous. 1962; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 636-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #31/253; Horning, Adolf. 1898: 484; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #81/60; Spitzer, Leo. 1923b: 332; Thomas, B.T. 1890
- flutter** to move back and forth; to flitter  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1937: 360; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998:162-6; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1921b: 350; Woeste, Friedrich. 1877: 55-6
- fly**<sup>1</sup> to move through the air; an insect  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Allen, Hope Emily. 1935b: 1033-9; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 106; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1937: 359; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 112, 122; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 82; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 150; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 55; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 136; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 205; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 87; Polomé, Edgar C. 1974b: 110; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 299; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532, 534, 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 462; ———. 1920b: #36/230
- fly**<sup>2</sup> swamp (regional)  
Capen, R. Stockham. 1890
- fly**<sup>3</sup> a vehicle  
Malet, Harold. 1916
- flyman** a criminal versed in the law (slang)  
Killingley, D.H. 1981
- flyte** to quarrel (regional) (flite)  
Petersson, Herbert. 1912-13: #2/316; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 394; T.B. 1861b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 491-2
- foal** a young horse  
Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 923; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 167; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Fick, August. 1878c: 200; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 495; ———. 1869: 341; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 280; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #48/3-4; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 137; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 57; Mladenov, Stefan. 1922: 54; Oštir, Karl. 1912: 216; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 249; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 673; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 153-4; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 132; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 608; Solmsen, Felix. 1912-13: #3/474; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Stolz, Fr. 1903-04: 66-7; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #78/266; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/318
- foam** gas bubbles in a liquid  
Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 3-4; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hart, James Morgan. 1899: 13; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; ———. 1908b: #19/294; ———. 1935: 168; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 32; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 280; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902a: 218
- fob**<sup>1</sup> to deceive  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 82; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999a: 83; ———. 1999b: 111; Schulz, Hans. 1908: 242-53; Stoett, F.A. 1917: 63-4
- fob**<sup>2</sup> a pocket  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #48/25; ———. 1931b: #2/106-7

**focile** a bone

Anonymous. 1896f; Bradley, Henry. 1896c

**fodder** feed for an animal

Bader, Françoise. 1978: 129; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 509; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 23; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1865: 221; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983b: 62; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 257; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 238; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 29; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 523; Stiles, Patrick V. 1985a: 299, n6; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 107; Verdum, Jacob. 1880: 9

**fodge** to make one's way (archaic)

Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 110

**fodger** huckster *see* fogger**foe** enemy

Anonymous. 1901n; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Kern, Hendrik. 1870: 64; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 248; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 493; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #32/325; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 111; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 116; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 37n

**fofarrow** ostentation *see* foofarah (slang)**fog**<sup>1</sup> to cheat

Anonymous. 1896f; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160

**fog**<sup>2</sup> mist

Anonymous. 1896f; Caprini, Rita. 1983; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Guest, Edwin. 1848-50: 263; Hall, A. 1904c; Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003f: 124; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 189; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1923-24: 864; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 249; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 669; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 180; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #6/39

**fog**<sup>3</sup> newly grown grass, aftermath (regional)

Anonymous. 1871j; Coates, Richard. 1982: 213; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Crombie, John W. 1881; Geddes, D. 1871; J.Ck.R. 1871; Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003f: 124; Lynn, W.T. 1883b; Peacock, Edward. 1883a; Pearson, James. 1871; Peet, William H. 1881; W. 1871a; ———. 1871b

**fog**<sup>4</sup> wither, droop (regional)

S.J.H. 1881c

**fogey** a person who is behind the times

G.J.F. 1853; G.N. 1853; J.L. 1853a; ———. 1853b; Keightley, Thomas. 1853a; ———. 1853b; Keys, Isaiah W.N. 1853b

**fogger** huckster (fogger)

Anonymous. 1896f; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #54/266; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 81; W. 1871a; ———. 1871b

**foggle** to shake (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #54/266

**fogle** handkerchief (slang)

Anonymous. 1878f: 65; Clericus Rusticus. 1878

**fogo** a strong smell (regional)

R. 1890a

**foible** fault

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #105/9

**foil**<sup>1</sup> a thin metal sheet

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 66-7; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 359-61

**foil**<sup>2</sup> to thwart

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205

**foin** to thrust with a sword (archaic)

De Kerlosquet, H. 1883; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1883; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 7-8

**foist** to pass off as genuine

Anonymous. 1896f; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 233-5

**fold**<sup>1</sup> to bend

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 69; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 537, 538; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 112; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 405; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 156; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 286-7; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 63; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 180; Peeters, Christian. 1989b: 295; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 463; ———. 1900c: #12/49

**fold**<sup>2</sup> an enclosure for domestic animals

Anonymous. 1864c: 11; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 32; Carruthers, Clive H. 1933: 158; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 115; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 193; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: (5) 8/286; Skeat, Walter William. 1907c

**folderol** nonsense

Lederer, Richard. 1990: 8

**folk** people

Anonymous. 1831-32: 343; ———. 1843a; Austin, William M. 1958: 205; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #3/245; Brill, Willem Gerard. 1863: 1-4; Brückner, Anton. 1929: 143; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; ———. 1892: 134; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 392; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 51; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #89/301; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 238; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #58/114; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Knobloch, Johann. 1960: 436; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 55; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 191; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #10/141; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 2002; Lottner, C. 1858: 166; ———. 1862: 186; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 66; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 255; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 258; Pisani, Vittore. 1959a: 291; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a: 555; Richardson, Peter. 1975; Rolfe, W.J. 1889b; Sarauw, Georg. 1930: 56; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1976: 106; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 297; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 332; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 490; ———. 1901c: #68/310-1; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 782; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 107-9; ———. 1998c: 255-6; ———. 2000: 247; ———. 2002b: 236-7; ———. 2006: 143, 151; Vikør, Lars S. 2001: 94 n1; ———. 2004: 27

**folklore** the study of folk culture

Anonymous. 1896b; Black, William George. 1885: 594; Dorson, Richard M. 1969: 56; Emrich, Duncan. 1946: 355, 368-9, 372; Gusev, V.E. 1966: 3; Kossinna, Gustaf. 1896: 189-90; Merton, Ambrose. 1846; Piggot, John

- Jr. 1872c; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 44; Thoms, William. 1846; ———. 1847; ———. 1872; ———. 1876; W.E.A.A. 1872
- follow** to pursue  
Anikin, A.E. 1982; ———. 1983: 131-40; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1880; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 125; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 15; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; De Vries, W. 1924b: 136; Ebel, Heinrich. 1857a: 217; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894a: #1/199; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1916: 181-2; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 191; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 43, 61; Lewy, Ernst. 1932; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 137; ———. 1992a: 153; Oertel, Hanns. 1897: 108; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998c: 258-9; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 27-30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 45; Zimmermann, August. 1896: 309-10
- folly** foolishness  
Bingham, C.W. 1856; C. 1856a
- fomard** an animal  
Anonymous. 1882k
- fon** fool *see* fond
- fond** predisposed toward (fon) (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1898c; ———. 1901g; Binz, Gustav. 1904: 503; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 8; Ekwall, Eilert. 1938c; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1880; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #29/211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Lewy, Ernst. 1956: 317; ———. 1966a; ———. 1966b; Sherwen, John. 1812: 632; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 275-6
- fong** a leather strap (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1897: 205
- foo** an exclamation  
Spevack, Marvin. 1996: 22
- food** edible material (feed)  
Anonymous. 1877d; Anttila, Raimo. 1997: 174; Bader, Françoise. 1976: 17, 18, 26; ———. 1978: 129; Endzelin, Jānis. 1924: #5/110; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420, 429; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #14/233; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 411; Makaev, E.A. 1967: 31; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 137; ———. 2002b: 65, 77; ———. 2008: #9/30; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #133/119; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 110; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 155; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #22/12; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Stiles, Patrick V. 1985a: 299, n6; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #101/276; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: 6
- foofarah** ostentation (slang)  
J.G.E. 1933; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165, 169; Pound, Louise. 1950; ———. 1955b: 96-8; Tamony, Peter. 1966a: 24-7
- foofaraw** ostentation *see* foofarah (slang)
- fool**<sup>1</sup> a food  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924c: #11/158
- fool**<sup>2</sup> a stupid person  
Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 425-6; Brøndal, Viggo. 1914-15: 25; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924c: #11/158; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 699; Suchier, Hermann. 1891; W.B.I. 1868
- foolscap** a watermark  
Morgan, Octavius. 1870; Trevelyan, W.C. 1856
- foon** not many *see* few
- foont** a monetary unit (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350
- foot**<sup>1</sup> a body part  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 101; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 12-3; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 202; Brugmann, Karl. 1913b: 191; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Backer, L. 1870: 353; Fick, August. 1878c: 199; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 262; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52b: 42; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 18; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998b: 241; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899a: 57; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; ———. 1951b: #31/234; Jacobsen, William H. Jr. 1987: 31-3; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 141; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: #9/336; ———. 1911a: 367; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 189; Lidén, Evald. 1907a: #2/260; Mansion, Joseph. 1931: 54; Matzenauer, A. 1886: 173; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 341; Meyer, Leo. 1856: 373; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 203; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 519-20; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 93, 100-3, 105; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 416n; Pedersen, Holger. 1893b: 271; Schindler, Jochem. 1972: 33; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 13-14; Sonderegger, Stefan. 1982; Thieme, Paul. 1954: 662; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 535; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1942: 112; Vendryes, Joseph. 1910: ccclviii; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 256; ———. 1905-06: 28
- foot**<sup>2</sup> as in 'my foot' (indeed!)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 5; ———. 1977c: 3; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 263
- footer** a worthless person; paltry (regional)  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Orr, John. 1961: 123, 126-7
- footle** drivel (slang)  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Orr, John. 1961: 124-6
- footman** a servant  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956a: #35/154
- footsac** 'be off!' (slang, regional)  
Hill, N.W. 1910c; Raaff, N. 1910
- footstool** a piece of furniture  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922a
- foozle**<sup>1</sup> a miss in golf  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 632
- foozle**<sup>2</sup> a senile man  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- fop** a dandy (slang, archaic)  
\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #42/212
- for**<sup>1</sup> as in 'done for' (doomed)  
Möller, Hermann. 1879: 467; R.M. 1873
- for**<sup>2</sup> a preposition, conjunction (fore)  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Brugmann, Karl. 1899: 88;

- Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854a; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 158
- forage** to search for food  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825
- foray** a sudden raid  
Sherwen, John. 1811b: 614
- forbarach** excellent (regional)  
Anonymous. 1889kk
- forbear** to abstain  
Logeman, Henri. 1910: 155, 157
- forbid** to refuse  
Haessler, Luise. 1934
- force**<sup>1</sup> a tennis term  
Gillmeister, Heiner. 1982a: 19-22
- force**<sup>2</sup> waterfall (regional)  
Matzenauer, A. 1887: 98; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 9
- forcemeat** stuffing  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 292
- Ford**<sup>1</sup> a car  
Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 23
- ford**<sup>2</sup> a shallow place in a river, etc.  
Abaev, V.I. 1997: #486/210; Anonymous. 1809: 133;  
———. 1831: 43; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 11; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Ershova, I.A. 1981: 53; Farmini, Luciano. 1982: 56; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972b: 233; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 255; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 208; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 197; Peeters, Christian. 1987; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983b: 739; Polomé, Edgar C. 1997d: 231; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #36b/326; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 549; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 320
- fore** a preposition *see* for
- forebode** to portend  
Anonymous. 1831: 42
- forefront** the foremost part  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913-14: 356
- forego** to do without  
Logeman, Henri. 1910: 157
- forehead** a body part  
Kristensen, Marius. 1926: 74; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 247
- foreign** of another country  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1905d: #2/325; Nicholson, Edward. 1910b; Trier, Jost. 1939a: 85
- forest** woods  
Borck, Karl-Heinz. 1954; Davies, John. 1880a: 25; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 8; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1948: 217-21; ———. 1966: 124-6; Knobloch, Johann. 1982 [1983]: 62; ———. 1982b: 62; Lerch, Eugen. 1947: 650-2; Leslie, T.E.C. 1878a; ———. 1878b; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #4/259-61; Nicol, Henry. 1878a; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1968: 212; Schwab, Ute. 1970: 189-90; Trier, Jost. 1939a: 77; ———. 1947a: 434; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 18
- forestall** to prevent  
Lawrence-Hamilton, J. 1903; Skeat, Walter William. 1903d
- foretack** part of a sailboat  
Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 305
- foreword** introduction, preface  
Askew, H. 1925b; Lambert, Uvedale. 1925; Udal, J.S. 1925
- forfeit** to give up  
Weise, Otto. 1902b: 241
- forge** to move ahead  
Anonymous. 1857g; C. 1857
- forget** to be unable to recall  
Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #3/465; McLintock, D.R. 1972-73; Stiles, Patrick V. 1997: 341
- forget-me-not** a flower  
J.A.F. 1882: 710, 718; Meyer, Herman C. 1951; Riley, Henry T. 1856f
- forhooy** to forsake (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868m
- fork** a utensil  
Anonymous. 1897a: 611; Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 391; Petersson, Herbert. 1907-08; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 280
- forkin** as in 'forkin-robin' (an insect) (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 99
- forlorn** as in 'forlorn hope' (faint hope)  
Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #3913/654-5; C.S. 1854; H.T.G. 1854; Hewitt, James A. 1866; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 349; Van der Gaaf, W. 1934; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151; Wilde, W.R. 1853
- forlot** a measure of grain  
J.S. 1849-50; J.Sh. 1850b
- forpet** a fourth part (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #7/161
- forrel** a book cover; a border (archaic, regional)  
Chance, Frank. 1881c; Gules, Wyvern. 1882; Hems, Harry. 1881; J.H.T. 1853; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881c
- fors** waterfall  
Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 101
- forsake** to relinquish  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #89/306
- forte** strength; loudness  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- forth** forward  
Picton, James Allanson. 1880a
- forwoden** dirty (regional)  
Anonymous. 1892l
- foss** *see* force  
Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 9
- fossick** to search for alluvial gold on the surface (regional)  
Blair, D. 1870
- foster** to bring up. rear  
Bader, Françoise. 1978: 129; Osthoff, Hermann. 1877d: 315
- fougou** a low passageway (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 263
- foul** impure, putrid (filth)  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899:

- 160; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: 106; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 8; Meyer, Leo. 1906: 187; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 788; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Snyder, William H. 1989: #3/429; Strandberg, Svante. 1972b: 159; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 238; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- foulard** a fabric  
Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1904a
- foulrice** the shoots of the dogwood  
Christian, G. 1901; Jeakes, Thomas J. 1901
- foumart** an animal  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 31; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874e; Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. 1896a; Fleay, F.G. 1875; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1875; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 631; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 272; Maxwell, Herbert. 1896; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896b
- found** to pour metal  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 86; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825
- founder** to go lame; fail  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 62
- four** a numeral  
Anonymous. 1870o; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1995; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940b: 109; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1987c; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 319-20; Bennett, William Holmes. 1969: 245-6; Blažek, Václav. 1998b: 120-1, 123-30; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 375; Bremer, Otto. 1924; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998a: 506, 513; ———. 1999a: 146, 150, 153, 154, 155-6, 160; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984c; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 116; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1881: 428; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1950; Elmevik, Lennart. 1984: 133; Fick, August. 1880a: 428; ———. 1880b: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #38/141-2; ———. 1930: 14n; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1976b: #1/1; ———. 1983a: 137; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898a: 56; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; ———. 1941a: 80; Hopkins, Edward Washburn. 1892; Huss, Richard. 1935: 206; Jansson, Valter. 1936b; ———. 1979: 147-57; Justus, Carol F. 1988: 530; Kluge, Friedrich. 1879: 395; ———. 1882c: 517-19; Krahe, Hans. 1961: 36-7; Kretschmer, Paul, and Paula Wahrmann. 1931: 211; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #2/193; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991b: 137; Loewe, Richard. 1902: 77-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 157; ———. 2002b: 68; ———. 2008: #19/32; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 290; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952b: 34; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 285; ———. 1906: 381-2; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 46-7; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1014; Muller, Frederik Jzn. 1927; Petersson, Herbert. 1913-14: 564; Pisani, Vittore. 1980b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966a: 230; ———. 1968: 98, 99; ———. 1970a: 55n; ———. 1972: 58; ———. 1987d: 304, 306; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 207; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883a: 384; Schwentner, Ernst. 1954a: 133; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1991: 268-70; ———. 1996b: 5; Siebs, Theodor. 1910: 380-1; Sievers, Eduard. 1879: 575-6; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 385, 386; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1890; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 238n, 239, 241-2; Stiles, Patrick V. 1985b; ———. 1986a; ———. 1986b; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 39-40; Te Winkel, Jan. 1893: 54; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #4/94-8; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1982: 8-14; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 99; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489, 491-2; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #1a/36, #3/36-7; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116; ———. 1989: 33; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 67
- fourpence** a coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 110
- foust** a bottle (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 70
- fovilla** a substance in pollen  
Bradley, Henry. 1896d; Marshall, Edward H. 1897
- fowl** the common chicken, etc.  
Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898b: 361-2; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883b: 78; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 50; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 309; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; ———. 1909-10: #82/152; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 55; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 56; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 396; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 284; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 62; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 205; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1873: 16, 20n; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882c: 555-6; Peeters, Christian. 1975a: 60; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 38; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970a: 53; Prasad, Sheo Shanker. 1979: 869-70; Rotach, Willi. 1983a: 45; Seebold, Elmar. 1980: 433; Snyder, William H. 1989: #1/429; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 607-8; Solmsen, Felix. 1912-13: #3/482-4; Trubachev, O.N. 1980: 10; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #67/310; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- foxed** ill-smelling; dim, cloudy (regional)  
W.A.G. 1882a
- fox**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Anonymous. 1835a: 318; ———. 1871c: 523; ———. 1883a; Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 586n; Björkman, Erik. 1904b: #2/168-9; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 25; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999b: 5n, 8; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 425; Caprini, Rita. 1983; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971d: 1, 3; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1874: 65-6; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1938: 17; Darbishire, Herbert Dubinfield. 1892; De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 160n; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1991: 53; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 333; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 498; ———. 1871: 417; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942a: 5; Jones, D.M. 1953: 43-4; Kahle, Bernhard. 1905: 92; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 224; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 521; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 367; Knobloch, Johann. 1968b: 66; Kristensen, Marius. 1928: 115; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1980; Lieberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 73-4; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 18-9; Mampell, Klaus. 1989; Meillet, Antoine. 1921b; Paul, Otto. 1939: 38;

- Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 284; Rochholz, Ernst Ludwig. 1871: 331; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1966; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 222; Schrader, Otto. 1889: 135-6; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 613-4; Te Winkel, Jan. 1893: 54; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897b: #2/538-9; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220; Wittmann, Henri. 1964b: #8/147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/319; ———. 1907a: 355; ———. 1920b: #186/349
- fox**<sup>2</sup> a sword (archaic)  
Gwyther, Alfred. 1923; Southam, Herbert. 1923; Sparke, Archibald. 1923c
- foxfire** a phosphorescent light  
Barlow, W.S. 1885-86b; Hewitt, S. 1885-86a; ———. 1885-86b; Jones, D.M. 1953: 48-9; Langham, Ross. 1885-86; Madeley, George S. 1885-86; Rea, John A. 1987
- foxglove** a plant  
Anonymous. 1865m: 695; ———. 1897a: 611; E.I.B. 1852; Holgate, C.W. 1883; MacClure, D. 1948: 244; Saintsbury, George. 1928: 64; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 393, 400, 407; Skeat, Walter William. 1883g; ———. 1895l; ———. 1895m; ———. 1896l; ———. 1896m; St. Swithin. 1895; ———. 1896b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896d; ———. 1896e
- foy** a farewell party (regional)  
Anonymous. 1832a; Brockett, John Trotter. 1832; J.G.N. 1833
- fracas** a disorderly uproar, brawl  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- frack** quick (archaic)  
Blind, Karl. 1884b; Torp, Alf. 1896: #14/184
- frag** to cram (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #64/268
- fragging** the killing of one's own officers (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972e: 1
- frail**<sup>1</sup> a basket  
Betham-Edwards, M. 1901; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #13/103; Skeat, Walter William. 1901k; ———. 1903i: 147
- frail**<sup>2</sup> weak  
Anonymous. 1875b; Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Gepp, Edward. 1921: 137-8; Q.V. 1901b
- frained** freckled *see* fran-freckled (regional)
- fraint** freckled *see* fran-freckled (regional)
- frais** to creak (archaic)  
Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 83
- framboise** a fruit  
Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 637; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Horning, Adolf. 1904a: 523
- frame** a structure made up of parts fitted together  
D.B. 1854: 627; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1954b: 229-52; Rothwell, William. 1981: 131-3; Schüwer, Helmut. 1981: 83, 99
- frampold** irritable (regional)  
F.J.V. 1876a; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d
- fran-freckled** freckled, pock-marked (frained / fraint / frawn-freckled / freaned / fren-freckled) (regional)  
Flom, George Tobias. 1926b: 304-6
- frangipane** a perfume  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- franion** a promiscuous woman (archaic)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1882c; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1882a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882d; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882j; Weekley, Ernest. 1909i
- frank**<sup>1</sup> a bird (regional)  
Gepp, Edward. 1921: 138
- frank**<sup>2</sup> sincere  
Austin, William M. 1946: #10; ———. 1958: 208; Carver, Craig M. 1994e
- franklin** a freeholder of non-noble birth (archaic)  
Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #14/103; M.C.L. 1909; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909b; Matthews, Albert. 1909; P.S.P. 1890
- frap**<sup>1</sup> to bicker *see* frip
- frap**<sup>2</sup> the sound of a blow  
Gill, Walter William. 1936c
- frape** to worry; to scold (regional)  
Horning, Adolf. 1897: 197
- frapping** several turns of a rope  
Robbins, Rossell Hope. 1950
- fratch** argue, quarrel (regional)  
T.B. 1861b
- fraught** laden; dismayed  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Row, T. 1778a: 351
- frawn-freckled** freckled *see* fran-freckled (regional)
- fray** skirmish  
Anonymous. 1831: 44; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #3/84
- frazzle** to wear out (slang)  
Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 193
- freak**<sup>1</sup> freckled; to streak with color  
Bugge, Sophus. 1870: 439; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 460; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 310; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 481
- freak**<sup>2</sup> an unusual occurrence; a deformed person  
Carver, Craig M. 1994b; H.R. 1890a; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999b: 112; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333
- freake** a brave person (regional)  
Blind, Karl. 1884b
- freaned** freckled *see* fran-freckled (regional)
- freath** an enclosed plantation (regional)  
Earle, John. 1901
- freck** brave, strong; gluttonous (regional)  
Förster, Max. 1908: 331; Torp, Alf. 1896: #14/184
- freckle** a spot on the skin  
Bugge, Sophus. 1870: 438; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 367; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 180; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1910b; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 460; Pedersen, Holger. 1893b: 258; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 310; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 481; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 300; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 228
- free**<sup>1</sup> dear, loved  
Meid, Wolfgang. 1961b: 44, 47-8; Polomé, Edgar C.

- 1982: 57; ———. 1983a: 282; Puhvel, Jaan. 2002c: 671; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 515; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 117-8
- free<sup>2</sup> unrestricted**  
 Bechtel, Fritz. 1885b: #6/237; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Boisacq, Émile. 1926c: 937; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #622/47; Buti, GianGabriella. 1981: 44, 54; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 17; Carver, Craig M. 1988b; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 163; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1892: 287, 291; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #117/18; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Gignoux, Ph. 1978: 298; Hiersche, Rolf. 1984: 91; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 87; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 246; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1987: 80-1; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.2/42; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 9-10; ———. 1963b: 87; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 203; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 127; ———. 1999: 79; ———. 2001: #4/131-2; ———. 2002b: 61; ———. 2008: #11/30-1; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 181; Meid, Wolfgang. 1992: 503; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #12/270; Neckel, Gustav. 1916: 403-4; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 45; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954c: 159-61; ———. 1972: 66-7; ———. 1995c: 254; Prellwitz, Walther. 1893: 317; Rhys, John. 1873-75a: 116; ———. 1873-75b: #48/327; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1960: 291-5; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 126, 128; Schott, Clausdieter. 1987: 97-103; Schrader, Otto. 1898; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #110/278; Van der Rhee, Florus. 1977: 18, 19; Winter, Werner. 1962; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901a: 155
- freebooter pirate**  
 Adams, W.H. Davenport. 1889: 143; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40-1
- freestone a rock**  
 Anonymous. 1887g; ———. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 700
- freeze to make or become frozen**  
 Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #27/102; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Froehde, Friedrich. 1865: 454-5; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973a; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 150; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 45, 61; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 419n; ———. 1907c: 144; Matzenauer, A. 1887: 163-4; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 4, 37; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Rotach, Willi. 1983b; ———. 1983c: 179; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 175; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1874; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #27/272-4
- freight things to be shipped**  
 Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 37; J.Sh. 1850a; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 6; Skeat, Walter William. 1910: 339; Vising, Johan. 1940
- freit omen (regional)**  
 Makovskii, M.M. 2001: #4/131
- French nut a plant (regional)**  
 Noy, William. 1875
- fren-freckled freckled see fran-freckled (regional)**
- fresh<sup>1</sup> new**  
 Anonymous. 1897c; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1996b: 400, 402, 403-6; ———. 2000b: 113-5; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 19-20; Dietz, Klaus. 1999b; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 642; ———. 1966: 127; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 168; Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 147; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 45, 61; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 64; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 142; ———. 1993a: 137; Mentz, Ferdinand. 1938; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #5/44; Schröder, Edward. 1891b; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1905: 310; Weekley, Ernest. 1934: 352; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 465
- fresh<sup>2</sup> victim**  
 Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1987a: 197; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 515
- fresher frog (regional)**  
 Ball, J.A. 1914
- fret<sup>1</sup> interlaced work**  
 Anonymous. 1892b; ———. 1897c; Baist, Gottfried. 1899; ———. 1915; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #115/18; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1856; Jelinek, Max Hermann. 1907-08; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 76-7; Matzenauer, A. 1886: 190
- fret<sup>2</sup> sudden shower; sea fog (regional)**  
 Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 73; Sayers, William. 2004a
- fret<sup>3</sup> to worry**  
 Anonymous. 1831: 44; ———. 1836: 108; Drake, William. 1789: 352; Fridell, Staffan. 2000: 198; Majut, Rudolf. 1973; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929
- fretish to shiver with the cold (regional)**  
 Bradley, Henry. 1899; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1899a
- friar a member of a religious order**  
 Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 304-5; Chance, Frank. 1896a
- frick to move briskly**  
 Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 112
- frickle to fidget (regional)**  
 Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 112
- Friday a weekday**  
 Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 447; Kluge, Friedrich. 1892: 96; Quak, Arend. 2002: #3/569; Strutynski, Udo. 1975: 365
- fright to fidget**  
 Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 112; Spitzer, Leo. 1921b: 163
- friend companion**  
 Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 432; Boisacq, Émile. 1926c: 937; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #622/47; Buti, GianGabriella. 1981: 44, 47-8; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 17; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 162; Collitz, Hermann. 1925: 5; De Vries, W. 1924b: 137; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #70/206; Jakubowicz, Mariola. 1998: 37; Jansson, Valter. 1937: 87-8; Jensen, Hans. 1936b: 135; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 300; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 17; Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz. 1997: 211; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 181; Meid, Wolfgang. 1961b: 45-8; ———. 1997: 221; ———. 2002: 257; Meyer, Hermann. 1940: 26; Mezger, Fritz. 1964: 32-8; ———. 1965: 47; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #10/388; Nolte,



- Theodore. 1990; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #49/327; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1960: 294; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 117, 120; Winter, Werner. 1962; ———. 1971: 116
- frieze**<sup>1</sup> an engraved scene  
Bernhard-Smith, W.J. 1876; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902b; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 30; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1902a; White, George. 1876
- frieze**<sup>2</sup> a fabric  
Anonymous. 1910i; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 182; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 38
- frig**<sup>1</sup> to copulate; to move back and forth  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #64/268; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999b: 112; Spitzer, Leo. 1921b: 163; Whitbread, L. 1940-41: 378
- frig**<sup>2</sup> coquette (regional)  
Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 256
- frigate** a ship  
Anonymous. 1911c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1965-66: 266-7
- fright** fear (affright)  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 401; Anonymous. 1831: 44; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1991: 354; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1887: #2/77; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 135; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 79; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1969: 77; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #15/65; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1898: 166n; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1970; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 46, 61; Lewy, Ernst. 1913a: #6/159; Pedersen, Holger. 1906a: 399; Schneider, K. 1941-42a: 50; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #66/65; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997a: 890; ———. 2000: 247; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876e: 453-454
- frijole** a bean  
\*\*\*. 1890s; Anonymous. 1890ee; Gold, David L. 1989a
- frike** strong (archaic)  
Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Spitzer, Leo. 1921b: 163
- frill** a decoration on fabric, etc.  
Anonymous. 1902j; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 276; Spitzer, Leo. 1945a: 24-6
- fringe** a border  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #85/60; Poultney, James W. 1972: 201; Skeat, Walter William. 1885i
- frip** to bicker (frap) (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1936c; Quare. 1936
- frisk** to frolic  
Anonymous. 1874d: 25; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; D.B. 1854: 627; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825; Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1967: 295; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966: 126-7; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 168; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 64; ———. 1999b: 112; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 287-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 252
- frisket** a printer's term  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38f: 393-5
- frisky** impudent  
Anonymous. 1905d; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 252
- frith** frightened  
Syford, Constance Miriam. 1952
- frith**<sup>1\*</sup> forest; a hedge (regional)  
H.W.H. 1901: 58; Hallam, Thomas. 1882: 292; Palmer, Alfred N. 1882; Silkstone, F. 1882
- frith**<sup>2</sup> an inlet of the sea *see* firth
- fritter** a food  
Grosheva, A.V. 2006: 316; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326
- frize** a cloth *see* frizz (regional)
- frizz** curly hair (frize / frizzle / frowze / frowzy)  
Anonymous. 1910i; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 83; Lindis. 1876b; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; T.F.R. 1876; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 37; White, George. 1876
- frizzle**<sup>1</sup> to curl *see* frizz
- frizzle**<sup>2</sup> to make a hiss, sputtering sound  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #63/268; Gonda, Jan. 1943: 419
- fro** as in 'to and fro' (back and forth)  
Grondhound, C. 1884: 351; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510
- frock** a garment  
Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 318; Björkman, Erik. 1920: 27; D.B. 1854: 627; De Tollenaere, Felicien, and Kurt Baldinger. 1992: 261; Susenmühl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Winter, Werner. 1971: 116
- frog**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Alessio, Giovanni. 1959: 57-99; Alsted, J. 1909-10: 51; Anonymous. 1908b: 475; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 318-9; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 276; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 474; Claus, Helmut. 1956a: 98; ———. 1958: 115; Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 199, 200; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #18/474; De Vries, W. 1924b: 136; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 133; Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud. 1923a: 65-9; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 325; Foerste, William. 1960c: 13-19; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 3; Hellquist, Elov. 1891; ———. 1903-04: 62, 70; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 237; ———. 1903a: 38; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1903a: 469; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 515, 521, 529, 544; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 47; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 161, 167, 176, 184; Koekkoek, Byron J. 1959: 161; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 70; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155; ———. 1992b: 48; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1908: 243; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 264; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 61; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 11-12; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1911: 150; Pisani, Vittore. 1981f; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 284; ———. 1999l: 289; Roelandts, Karel. 1962: 112; ———. 1966: 238; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 140; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Spitzer, Leo. 1921a: 106, 108-9; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 153; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 197; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 356n; Van

- Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 222, 226; Wagner, Norbert. 1990; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 385; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1992: 81
- frog**<sup>2</sup> a bricklayer's term (slang)  
Rudkin, H.R.E. 1940
- frog**<sup>3</sup> to crawl on all fours (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #64/268
- frog**<sup>4</sup> a device used on a railroad  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 3
- frog**<sup>5</sup> a disease (regional)  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 133; Foerste, William. 1960c: 15
- frog**<sup>6</sup> a pad in a horse's hoof  
Foerste, William. 1960c: 17
- froligozone** an interjection  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a
- from** a preposition  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907a: 413; Grondhound, C. 1884: 351; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kahle, Bernhard. 1899b: 234; Matzenauer, A. 1887: 175-6; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #8/390; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 531; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #25/13
- frontignac** a beverage  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 22
- froppish** peevish (archaic)  
Schrumph, Gustav A. 1877a
- frosch** freshman (slang)  
Lighter, Jonathan E. 1997a
- frost** ice crystals  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 222; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Froehde, Friedrich. 1865: 454; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973a; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #12/191; Krogmann, Willy. 1936b: 370; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 130; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 225; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 107; Parga, Salvador Costa. 1979; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 14; Rotach, Willi. 1983b; ———. 1983c: 179; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 107; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 238; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #27/272-4
- froth** a mass of bubbles in a liquid  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 438; Janzén, Assar. 1960b: 84-5; Joret, Charles. 1880a: 119-20; Loth, Joseph. 1927: 270; Moulton, J.H. 1887: 213; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1911: 149; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 381; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 160; ———. 1907-08b: #27/272-4
- frothwoman** a midwife (regional)  
Z. 1869
- frounce** to curl; to sizzle (archaic)  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1897: 202
- frow**<sup>1</sup> brittle (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160
- frow**<sup>2</sup> a tool  
Sahlgren, Jöran. 1961a: 366-7
- frown**<sup>1</sup> to curl; to sizzle *see* frounce
- frown**<sup>2\*</sup> to wrinkle the forehead  
Bugge, Sophus. 1875; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 252; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Petr, V.J. 1896: #3/208
- frowze** a wig *see* frizz
- frowzy** messy *see* frizz
- fruition** enjoyment, pleasure; completion  
Rex, Richard. 1969
- frumenty** hulled wheat boiled in milk (frumety / frumity) (regional)  
N. 1784: 97
- frumety** a food *see* frumenty (regional)
- frumity** a food *see* frumenty (regional)
- frump** to jeer (archaic)  
F.J.V. 1876a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 130
- fruppie** an Orthodox Jewish yuppie (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1991b
- frush**<sup>1</sup> a disease  
Foerste, William. 1960c: 17
- frush**<sup>2</sup> prong  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326
- frush**<sup>3</sup> to strike violently  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217; ———. 1998: 144
- fruzz** to entangle (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #63/268
- fry** offspring; the spawn of fish; as in 'small fry' (short person)  
Björkman, Erik. 1902b: #2; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895b
- fuaker** a meadow (archaic)  
Drury, Charles. 1914
- fub**<sup>1</sup> a chubby person (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #2/106-7
- fub**<sup>2</sup> to tell lies  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111
- fuchsia** a plant  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862; E.F. 1938; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; Holmes-Moss, Ida. 1999: 37; Kindt, Hermann. 1868b; Koziol, Herbert. 1941: 122; Lynn, W.T. 1891; Taylor, Isaac. 1901a
- fuck** to copulate (slang)  
Anonymous. 1865b: 181; Arbeitman, Yoël. 1980: 71-2, 79; Arditti, Adolfo. 1987: 215/#6; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #54/266; Burchfield, Robert W. 1972a; Carl, Helmut. 1957-58: 357; Celandier, Hilding. 1925; Dietz, Klaus. 2000a: 80 n7; Eisiminger, Sterling. 1979: 582; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #46/213; ———. 1925b: 122; Foerste, William. 1964b; Fokkema, Klaas. 1959: 63-4; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 12-13; Gering, Hugo. 1920: 303-4; Gold, David L. 1985c: 316; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870b: 126-7; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 52; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 114; ———. 1955: #51/204, #52/204; ———. 1955-56: #16/97; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 186; Lass, Roger. 1995; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999a: 83; ———. 1999b: 107-20; Lockwood, William Burley. 1995a: 70; Loewenthal, John. 1915a: 153; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 15; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 145; ———. 1989a: 137; ———. 1993a: 137; ———. 2000a: 144-5; ———. 2002b: 75; Noguchi, Rei R. 1996: 29;

- Ochs, Ernst. 1921: 126; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 225; Pyles, Thomas. 1971: 243-4; Read, Allen Walker. 1934; Revard, Carter. 1977; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 501; Schwarz, Hans. 2000: 403n; Sheidlower, Jesse. 1998; Shipley, Joseph T. 1977; Sperber, Hans. 1912: 413-4, 430, 435-6; Spitzer, Leo. 1915: 213; Stoett, F.A. 1917: 65; Stone, Leo. 1954; Thomas, S. Pantzerhielm. 1909-10; Weise, Otto. 1902b: 243; Whallon, William. 1987: 35-6; Wilson, Edward. 1993
- fucus** a cosmetic (archaic)  
Fisher, Margery. 1940
- fud** vagina (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 114; Lidén, Evald. 1911: 129-30; Pisani, Vittore. 1979b
- fuddle** to confuse; to become drunk  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #51/265; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999b: 111; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 82; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 247
- fuddy-duddy** stuffy  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606
- fudge\*** an interjection; to deceive  
Anonymous. 1862b: 368; ———. 1868r: 139; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870b: 127; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 82; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999a: 83; ———. 1999b: 110, 111; Marshall, Edward H. 1883d; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 349-50; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 55; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1860a: 148
- fugleman** a model soldier  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 145
- fulcena** a snack  
Johnson, H.H. 1907; R.S.B. 1907b; ———. 1907c; Skeat, Walter William. 1907s
- full<sup>1</sup>** holding to capacity  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: #17/170; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 534, 537; Charpentier, Jarl. 1909-10: 248; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #7/84; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #32/435; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 193; Levin, Saul. 1991b: 169-76; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 77; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 123; Meillet, Antoine. 1921b; Ondruš, Šimon. 1967: #5/117; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 458; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 331; Potthoff-Knoth, Anne. 1992: 309; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #119/54; Schott, W. 1851: 206; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1921: 253; Verner, G.K. 1969: #60/142; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 463
- full<sup>2</sup>** to thicken cloth  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854b: 66; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 322
- fulmar** a bird  
Gunston, David. 1948: 183
- fulsome** offensively insincere  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 292
- fumble** to grope, be awkward with (famble / fimble)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #49/264; De Jager, A. 1871: 302-6; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #27/210; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870a: 63; Hoptman, Ari. 2000: 86; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 42; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 95; Neuman, E. 1924: 428; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1935: 61-2; ———. 1959: 31, 33-4; Spitzer, Leo. 1946e: 275; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 80; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 32; Zero. 1879e
- fun** amusement (funny)  
Bayley, A.R. 1940; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1880; F.Q. 1850; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #28/211; Jacobson, Paul À. 1865; Sherwen, John. 1812: 631; Skeat, Walter William. 1880i; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 386
- function** a natural action, etc.  
Krüger, Gustav. 1910a; L.P. 1910
- fund** supply  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e
- fundawdle** caress (regional)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005a: 697; Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 90
- fungo** a baseball term  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1987a: 18
- funk<sup>1</sup>** fear  
Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1940; Marples, Morris. 1939: 210; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; Spitzer, Leo. 1944a: 16; Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 309
- funk<sup>2</sup>** a smell  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 784; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 47-8; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 29
- funk<sup>3</sup>** swindler (slang)  
Picton, Harold. 1912
- funnel** a utensil  
Ernault, Émile. 1892a: 215; Hempl, George. 1902c: 255; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Jerram, C.S. 1881a; Skeat, Walter William. 1906m: 284; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- funny<sup>1</sup>** amusing *see* fun
- funny<sup>2</sup>** as in 'funny bone' (a body part)  
Chance, Frank. 1886e; Spitzer, Leo. 1951b
- fur** animal hair  
Bliss, Alan J. 1951-52: 21-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 189
- furbish** to polish  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; ———. 1935-36: 326; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 254; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 213
- furdle** to roll up *see* furl
- furison** iron (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a
- furl** to roll up  
Barbier, Paul. 1908a: 267; Gonda, Jan. 1943: 417; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 299
- furlong** a unit of measuring distance  
Anonymous. 1898a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #191/145; Nicholson, Edward. 1896: 264-5; Paley,

- Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Picton, James Allanson. 1877a: 109; ———. 1877c; Stevenson, W.H. 1897: 531
- furlough** a military leave  
Finberg, H.P.R. 1948a: 135; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 39; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1894: 512
- furnish** to equip (with furniture)  
Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 168; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 9
- furricker**<sup>1</sup> the edge of a field (regional)  
A.A. 1868b
- furricker**<sup>2</sup> a yoke (regional)  
Pettet, C. 1868
- furrow** a rut  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 10; ———. 1970: 22;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Grünenthal, O. 1928: 103-4; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 160; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 250; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 54; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1959: 158; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #4/377; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Pisani, Vittore. 1982: 12; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954c: 155; ———. 1966c: 55; ———. 1972: 59; ———. 1983b: 738-9; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 213; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998c: 254-5; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 122
- furry** as in ‘furry day’ (a festival) (regional)  
D.A.F. 1935; Durgan. 1790: 520; Skeat, Walter William. 1884k; Syne. 1790
- further** more distantly along *see* farther
- furze** a plant  
Förster, Max. 1935-36: 51n; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 304; Gibson, J. Harris. 1868b; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 54; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955-56: #28/98; Pisani, Vittore. 1954e: 9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 666; ———. 1992a: 68
- fuscum** scrapbook  
M.E. 1868
- fuse** to mix together  
Chance, Frank. 1891e
- fusil** a heraldic symbol  
Q.V. 1908a
- fuss** ado  
C.I.R. 1853; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 266-8; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Zeus. 1853a
- fussock** fool  
R. 1879
- fustian**<sup>1</sup> a fabric  
Anonymous. 1864c: 15; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Taylor, Isaac. 1891a
- fustian**<sup>2</sup> pompous language  
Taylor, Isaac. 1891a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891c
- fusty** thirsty (regional)  
Taylor, Isaac. 1891a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891c
- futnon** now and then (regional)  
Parathina. 1861
- futtocks** a crooked timber on a wooden ship  
Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 82
- futy** small (regional)  
I.W.N.K. 1883
- futz** vagina; to copulate with; to fiddle with (phutz) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1985c: 316-8; ———. 1987e: 395-6; Poetto, Massimo. 1984
- fuzz** an officer of the law (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 9
- fuzzball** a fungus  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410
- fuzzle** to intoxicate (archaic)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880g; ———. 1880h
- fuzzy** furry  
Maher, John Peter. 1982c: 12; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 247
- fyce** whiff, foul odor *see* fice
- fyolfot** a heraldic symbol  
Bradley, Henry. 1897; ———. 1928: 138; L.A.R. 1885a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1878a; Stephens, George. 1879
- fyrni** ancient (regional)  
M. 1870: 23
- ## G
- G.I.** soldier  
Croy, William M. 1950
- gab**<sup>1</sup> a hook *see* gavelock
- gab**<sup>2\*</sup> mouth; gossip (gabble / gob\*) (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1883b: 431-2; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1877d: 339; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 101; Bouchier, Jonathan. 1867; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912b: 82; ———. 1912b: 82; ———. 1922: 132-4, 137n, 150; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1897; Howden. 1867a; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 21; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 130; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; Meier, Harri. 1986: 251; Piggot, John Jr. 1867a; Reinhard, John R. 1932; Rogers, Charles. 1867; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20, 21, 23; Skeat, Walter William. 1867h; ———. 1868g; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 104; Solmsen, Felix. 1912: 7n; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 6; St. Swithin. 1867a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 198; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 202; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #45/25; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 57
- gabbard** a small boat (gabbart)  
Bethell, John P. 1993; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 144; Pickford, John. 1887a  
gabbart a sailing vessel *see* gabbard
- gabby** to babble (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 134
- gabble** as in ‘gabble retchet’ (an omen) (regional)  
Atkinson, John Christopher. 1871b
- gabble** mouth; gossip *see* gab

- gabel** a tax (archaic)  
Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #5/208
- gaberdine** a fabric  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 295
- gaberlunzie** a basket (regional)  
Dodds, M.H. 1930; Maxwell, Herbert. 1930; Sparke, Archibald. 1930a; Welby, Alfred. 1930c
- gabion** a term in fortification  
T.W. 1794
- gable**<sup>1</sup> cord *see* cable (regional)
- gable**<sup>2</sup> a part of a house  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900c: 31-2; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912b: 81; ———. 1922: 130, 147-8; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 32; De Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia. 1992: 91-3; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Fick, August. 1878a: 265; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 136; Leo, Heinrich. 1843: 532; Lewy, Ernst. 1938: 36; Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 391; ———. 1914: 57; Prellwitz, Walther. 1901: 309; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 2000: 21-2; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 414-15; Snyder, William H. 1989: #1/425; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 40-1; Trier, Jost. 1939b: 41-2; ———. 1941: 104; ———. 1947-49: 357; ———. 1957: 308; Witzcak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 328
- gablock** an anchor or crowbar *see* gavelock
- gaby** fool (slang, regional)  
Anonymous. 1860a: 250; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912b: 82; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 98; Skeat, Walter William. 1868g
- gad**<sup>1</sup> gossip  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 156; ———. 1993b: 139
- gad**<sup>2</sup> a rainbow (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1993b: 134
- gad**<sup>3</sup> a stick *see* goad (regional)
- gad**<sup>4</sup> a troop, band (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140
- gad**<sup>5</sup> a woman (regional)  
Anonymous. 1859d: 112
- gadget** a device  
Anonymous. 1931b; Askew, H. 1925c; Chapman, Robert L. 1994b; Richardson, Jacques G. 1980; T.R.T. 1925; Wainwright, John B. 1925a
- gadroon** an ornamental band  
W.C. 1887
- gadso** a term expressing surprise *see* catso
- gadwall** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1971a: 58
- gadzooks** an interjection  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1987e; ———. 1989f; Tregeagle. 1878
- gaff**<sup>1</sup> as in 'to blow the gaff', stand (to reveal a secret)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #71/263
- gaff**<sup>2</sup> a fair; a brothel (slang)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 155; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1988b: 14-16
- gaff**<sup>3</sup> loud, rude talk (archaic)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989j; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 104
- gaff**<sup>4\*</sup> an iron hook; fishing spear *see* gavelock
- gaffe** blunder  
Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1953: 349
- gaffer**\* an old man  
Anonymous. 1863c: 441; Keightley, Thomas. 1853a
- gaffle** a part of a crossbow  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 152
- gaffman** foreman (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859a
- gag**<sup>1\*</sup> to choke  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 139, 144n; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 46; Hadley, James. 1873: 40; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1053, 1055, 1067
- gag**<sup>2</sup> a crack *see* gaig
- gag**<sup>3</sup> a filthy mass (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342
- gaga** deranged (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 9
- gage** a fruit *see* greengage
- gaggle** to make a sound like a goose; a group of geese  
Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #188a/358; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 139n, 132; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 46; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 21, 23, 25; Schmidt, Bernhard. 1913-14: 328-9, 331; Sievers, Eduard. 1914-15; Snyder, William H. 1989: #2/428
- gaggles** ninepins (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20
- gag-toothed** having teeth sticking outward  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 132; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 19
- gaig** crack (gag)  
Anonymous. 1900b
- gain**<sup>1</sup> a hole made in timber (regional)  
Anonymous. 1940a
- gain**<sup>2</sup> kindly; suitable (regional)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 93-6, 98; ———. 2005b: 45-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 45; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #56/589; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1953; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 19
- gainsay** to negate  
Onions, Charles Talbut. 1953
- gainsborough** a style of hat  
W.L. 1890c
- gait** a manner of walking  
Row, T. 1778a: 351; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879k
- gaiter** a covering for the legs  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #129/65; Vising, Johan. 1910: #2/4-6
- galangal** a plant  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 341; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #4/38
- galantee** as in 'galantee show' (a magic show)  
Anonymous. 1870i; Dixon, James Henry. 1888b

- galdegatherer** a tax collector  
E.B.G. 1936
- galder** to laugh, talk, or sing boisterously (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 268
- gale**<sup>1</sup> a place in the hollow of a hill (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 62
- gale**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 363; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987e: 232; ———. 1995c: 251; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 149
- gale**<sup>3</sup> a rent, duty (regional)  
Alieus. 1853; Uneda. 1854b
- gale**<sup>4</sup> a strong wind  
Britannicus. 1881; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #3651/689; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 392
- galena** a substance  
Anonymous. 1907b
- galigaskin** a pair of breeches (slang)  
Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 309
- galilee** a porch in front of a church  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23; Ceyrep. 1856
- galimatias** rigmarole  
Bensly, Edward. 1932; Eitrem, Samson. 1917; Nelson, Axel. 1922; Radecliffe, Noell. 1871; Weerenbeck, Bernardus Hermanus Josephus. 1921
- galipt** a kind of turpentine  
Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 149
- galker** a tub (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30
- gall**<sup>1</sup> bile; will, nerve  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 54; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 5; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 170; Krogmann, Willy. 1936b: 371; Levin, Saul. 1989: 475; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 4; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #13/353; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 47; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954b: 154
- gall**<sup>2</sup> a fruit  
Förster, Max. 1917: #2/126
- gall**<sup>3</sup> a sore  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1998: #10/150; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914a: #12/70
- gallant**<sup>1</sup> brave; courteous  
Anonymous. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll; Stehmeier, Susanne. 1985; Suchier, Walther. 1939; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 10
- gallant**<sup>2</sup> scarlet  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 189
- galley tile** a tile  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1872a
- galley** a ship  
Brøndal, Viggo. 1921: 82; Brüch, Josef. 1931: 473-82; ———. 1935; ———. 1936b; Hesseling, Dirk Christiaan. 1921: 208; Jeffreys, M.D.W. 1960: 74; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1958b: 428-39; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 419, 424; Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 146; Vidos, B.E. 1934: 462-3; ———. 1935
- galley-halfpenny** a coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 624; T.N.B. 1900-01
- galleyhapens** contributions to the church *see* galley-halfpenny
- gallipot** a container  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1872a
- gallivant** to roam about frivolously  
Spitzer, Leo. 1945g: #3/95-7; ———. 1947b: 188
- gallock-hand** the left hand (regional)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1899b
- gallon**\* a measurement of liquid  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 147
- galloon** a ribbon  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326
- gallop** to run (applied to a horse)  
Anonymous. 1901o: 168; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 364; Brüch, Josef. 1931: 486-7; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 181; Knobloch, Johann. 1967a: #4/301; ———. 1969a: 140; ———. 1972b: 46; ———. 1995: 147; L.E. 1791; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Rönsch, Hermann. 1883: 445-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1897f; ———. 1899-1902: 277; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 10
- galloway** a horse  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- gallowglas**\* a soldier  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 192; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884d; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 82
- gallows** a structure for execution  
Anonymous. 1862i; Banta, Frank G. 1953: 102; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 151n; Celer. 1889; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Horning, Adolf. 1894: 220-1; ———. 1897c: 456; Huld, Martin E. 1999: 120; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983a: 142; ———. 2001: #8/238; Kylstra, Andries Dirk. 1984: 2; Mewburn, Fra. 1862; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1891: 68; P. 1861; Patrubby, Lukács. 1903: 56n; Pedersen, Holger. 1906a: 361; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951c: 203; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 299; ———. 1905b: 41
- gally** gosling (regional)  
Anonymous. 1862u
- galore**\* plenty  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Connolly, Robert J.C. 1875a; D.F. 1875; Drennan, William R. 1875; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 18; An Oxford, B.C.L. 1855; Pengelly, William. 1875; Pleace, Arthur W. 1875; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79; ———. 1999: 109; Stratton, Thomas. 1875a; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 509
- galosh** overshoe (colosh)  
Apperson, George L. 1892a: 139; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 344; B.H.C. 1854a; Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 222; Bede, Cuthbert. 1858c; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Brüch, Josef. 1931: 482-3; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1882c; C. de D. 1854; Davies, John. 1880a: 25; Dew, G.J. 1882; E.F.B. 1882; F.C. 1882; Fèret, Charles James. 1882; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 306; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 251; Ross, Alan Strode

- Campbell. 1978b: 342; Seleucus. 1854; Spitzer, Leo. 1923b: 333-42; Ward, C.A. 1882a; Zeus. 1854a
- galrush** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1971a: 54
- galtrap** trap or snare *see* caltrap
- galumph** gallop triumphantly  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 11; Müller-Schotte, H. 1953: 452
- galvanism** chemical electricity  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; H.R. 1890a
- galway** a pattern of facial hair  
Pharies, David. 1980: 100 n22b
- gam** perform fellation (slang)  
Simes, Gary. 2005: 53
- gamaieu** a cameo *see* gamahe
- gamash** a garment  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23
- gamawedled** tipsy (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 90
- gambeson** a garment (archaic)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 35-6
- gambir** a substance  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 84
- gambit** a chess term  
Brüch, Josef. 1931: 492-3
- gamboge** a resin  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 300
- gambol** a jump  
Anonymous. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll
- gambrel** a butcher's hook or stretcher (cambrel\*) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1872o; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342
- gambroon** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1873i: 204; Crafts, Barbara. 1890
- game**<sup>1</sup> bent, crooked (regional)  
Anonymous. 1862b: 368; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1910c; Page, John T. 1910
- game**<sup>2</sup> entertainment  
Bennett, William Holmes. 1970: #11.1a/470; Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 281; Braune, Wilhelm. 1920b: 329; ———. 1922: 134n; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1959: 21; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 425; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1943; Joret, Charles. 1884c: 52-3; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 70; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 56; Liliencron, R. von. 1856: 185; Loewenthal, John. 1919b: #101/229; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 279; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #25/187; Quinlin, Daniel P. 1991: 153-4; Seebold, Elmar. 1970a: 305-6; Sloty, Friedrich. 1928: 368; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486-7; ———. 1905: #122/280; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 10n; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 111
- game**<sup>3</sup> hunted animals  
Bennett, William Holmes. 1968: 54; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 137
- gamester** one who plays games  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875
- gammadion** a decorative pattern  
A.A. 1864a
- gammer** an old woman  
Keightley, Thomas. 1853a
- gammodion** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256
- gammon** deception (slang)  
Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- gammey\*** lame, disabled; forged (slang)  
Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 277-8; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350
- gamp**<sup>1</sup> to laugh loudly (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #182/356
- gamp**<sup>2</sup> a nurse; a kind of umbrella  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1910a; Roberts, W. 1910
- gamut** a series of notes  
Skeat, Walter William. 1890t
- ganch** a mode of torture (archaic)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877a
- gander** a male goose *see also* gannet  
Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 25; Braune, Wilhelm. 1920: 331; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 433; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 15; Kluge, Friedrich. 1889: 586; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2001: #23/244; ———. 2002: #11/584; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 78; Niedermann, Max. 1919: 73; Pott, August Friedrich. 1865: 83; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 180; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #7.24/179-80
- gane** sound made by a tired person *see* yawn (regional)
- ganef** thief; fool; homosexual (gonnoff / gonoph) (slang)  
Anonymous. 1864a: 558; ———. 1891c: 212; Davis, M.D. 1895; Feinsilver, Lillian Mermin. 1972; Gold, David L. 1983h: 26; ———. 1983k; ———. 1987c: 282; ———. 1990e; Platt, James A. Jr. 1899b; ———. 1900l; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342; Skeat, Walter William. 1894p
- ganefish** a fish (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 59
- ganglion** a tumor  
Knobloch, Johann. 1995: 148; Seuren, Pieter A.M. 1973: 424
- gangrel** a toddler (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 135
- gangway** a bridge  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1910: 14; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #50/4
- gannet** a bird *see also* gander  
Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 428; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 433; ———. 1935: 24; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 15; Kitson, Peter R. 1998: 44; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #11/584; Lockwood, William Burley. 1973: 416-18; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 246; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #7.24/179-80

**ganshing** a form of capital punishment

J.D. 1877c

**gantlope** gauntlet

Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 38

**gantry** stand for barrels - metal frame for a crane (gawntree)

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 222

**gap** opening

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 524; ———. 1920a: 334; ———. 1922: 154; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 242

**gape** to look with an open mouth

Bickell, G. 1865: 433; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 524; ———. 1912b: 81n; ———. 1922: 136, 154; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #19/9; De Vries, W. 1915: 13; Fick, August. 1891: 322; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Gauthiot, Robert. 1911: 111; Horn, Wilhelm. 1925: 205; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 353; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 138; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 21; Nes, Oddvar. 1967: 156; Pisani, Vittore. 1957a: 297; Skeat, Walter William. 1868g; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 5-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #15/171; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 217-9; Wadstein, Elis. 1896: 526; Weber, Georg. 1937: 11; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #17/345; ———. 1907-08a: 136

**gar<sup>1</sup>** to cause, make (regional)

Anonymous. 1835-36: 379

**gar<sup>2</sup>** a fish

Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298

**garage** a place for cars

Anonymous. 1906e; H.F. 1906; Keller, Henning. 1967: 396

**garb** clothing

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 168-9

**garbage** refuse, trash

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 36; Rothwell, William. 1991: 185; Verdam, Jacob. 1893: 113

**garbanzo** a plant

Gold, David L. 2000b

**garble** to make unintelligible

Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 623; E.S.T.T. 1854; Rothwell, William. 1991: 185

**garboard** a shipbuilding term

Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 252; Smith, Roger. 1987: 16

**garboil** confusion (archaic)

Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1947: #15/103; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 163; Weitzenböck, Georg. 1937: 23

**garden** a place for growing flowers *see also* yard<sup>2</sup>

Anonymous. 1944: 283-4; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 236; Bradke, Peter von. 1886b: 655-7; Bruch, Josef. 1932d: 346; Brückner, Anton. 1914: 233; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 468; Drake, William. 1779: 308-9; Foerste, William. 1969: 17; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898: 338; ———. 1907: 172-3; Kabell, Aa. 1973: 30; Kretschmer, Paul. 1899: 386; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 141; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Meier-Brügger,

Michael. 2002: 299-300; Motz, Lotte. 1981: 124-5; Niedermann, Max. 1909-10: 45; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 5, n25; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 385; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 254-5; Petr, V.J. 1896: #31/213; Pisani, Vittore. 1982: 15; Scheuermann, Ulrich. 1970: 97-8; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 517; ———. 1953-54: 188; Sherwen, John. 1808: 216; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893: 487; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 540; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 449; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 99; ———. 1998: 124; ———. 2000: 247; ———. 2006: 149-50, 155; Zimmermann, August. 1903-04: 123

**gardenia** a flower

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Denny, Margaret. 1948

**garefowl** a bird

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Lockwood, William Burley. 1969: 258-62

**garganey** a bird

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 229

**gargantuan** huge

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**gargle** to rinse the throat

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #187/357; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 141; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6

**garish** gaudy

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38

**garland** a wreath

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900a; Meier, Harri. 1982a: 460; ———. 1984a: #133/66

**garlic** a plant

Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 4; Falileyev, Alexander, and Graham R. Isaac. 2003: 4; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 398, 406

**garmento** a fabric worker

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1990b

**garnepe** placemat

\*\*\*. 1890j; Anonymous. 1890u

**garner** granary (regional)

Alexander, James D. 1985: 37

**garnet** a mineral

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 290; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 361-2

**garnish** to furnish

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 96

**garret** an attic

Anonymous. 1863a: 543; Rothwell, William. 1993: 29-30; Skeat, Walter William. 1879l; ———. 1879m; ———. 1879q; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1879a; ———. 1879b; Ward, W.G. 1879

**garrison** a military post

Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966: 129; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1879b; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 11

**garroon\*** a pony

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871g; J.J. Jr. 1871b

**garston** a grass enclosure (regional)

Anonymous. 1854e



**garter\*** a garment

Jerram, C.S. 1881a

**garth** a small enclosure of land *see* garden, yard**gas** a substance

A.A. 1859c; Anonymous. 1841a; ———. 1859n; ———. 1867o; ———. 1898d; De Vries, Matthias. 1859: 261-5; Dixon, James Henry. 1865b; Lachman, F. 1953; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1992: 70; Picton, James Allanson. 1859a; Seuren, Pieter A.M. 1973: 426

**gasement** the frame of a window *see* casement**gash** a violent cut

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 144; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289

**gasket** an implement

Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 362-3

**gasoline** a fuel

I.C.W. 1932

**gasp** a sudden inhaling

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bezoen, Herinan Lambertus. 1947-48: 35; Irving, George Vere. 1868c; Kretschmer, Paul. 1888: 418; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 138; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 463; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1883

**gast** barren, not producing (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 269; Parathina. 1861

**gate**<sup>1</sup> as in 'floodgate' (passage for water)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879j; ———. 1879k

**gate**<sup>2</sup> an entrance (yate / yet)

Benmohel, N.L. 1852; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; Fick, August. 1873c: 378-80; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 12; Lottner, C. 1862: 187; Picton, James Allanson. 1879d; Pisani, Vittore. 1953: 310; Pogatscher, Alois. 1902: 115-16; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1891: 259; Van Loon, Jozef. 1995; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 357; ———. 2000: 250-1; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879j; ———. 1879k; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 11

**gate**<sup>3</sup> a gem *see* agate**gate**<sup>4</sup> the right for a cow to run on a field (regional)

Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 230

**gate**<sup>5</sup> a street

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 130n; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; De Vries, W. 1915: 13-4; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 826; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Picton, James Allanson. 1879d; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 357; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879j

**gather** to collect *see also* together

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890: #22/243; Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1971: 432; De Vries, Jan. 1956: 26; Froehde, Friedrich. 1884: 165; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863: #22/128-9; Makovskii, M.M. 1989: 140; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997: 64; Schneider, K. 1941-42: 47; Solari, Roberto. 1978: 347; Trier, Jost. 1947: 436; ———. 1947-49: 356; Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005: 191-4

**Gatling** a weapon

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; H.P., Jr. 1890

**gatshird** cousin (regional)

Beysel, Karl. 1925: 143

**gattin** a piece of land (regional)

Anonymous. 1887d; Boileau. 1887; Bone, John W. 1887

**gat-toothed** having the teeth set wide apart

G.H.K. 1859a

**gaucho** a South American herder

Dnargel. 1891a; Gibson, H. 1892; Mansergh, J.F. 1891a; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901g; Taylor, Isaac. 1891b

**gaud** trinket *see* gaudy<sup>2</sup>**gaudy**<sup>1</sup> as in 'gaudy day' (a celebration)

Anonymous. 1910c; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 339

**gaudy**<sup>2</sup> ostentatious (gaud)

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**gauge** to measure

Horning, Adolf. 1894

**gaum** to understand (regional)

Bradley, Henry. 1882a: 24; Eastwood, J. 1860b; Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 287-88

**gaunt\*** haggard

Björkman, Erik. 1917e: 62; Schmidt, Bernhard. 1913-14: 320-3, 330; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 231

**gauntlet** a glove

Anonymous. 1859o; ———. 1864c: 16; ———. 1892k: 152; Devic, L-M. 1884: 38; G.W.L. 1832; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 251; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1935-36: 326; J.P. 1859a; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1865; W.C. 1859; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1860a: 150

**gaut** a drain, waterway *see* gutter (regional)**gauve** to stare (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 132, 137

**gauze** a fabric

C.W.S. 1879: 256; Crafts, Barbara. 1890; De Lagarde, Paul. 1887: 298-9; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 232; Partridge, J.A. 1890

**gavage** a food

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 131

**gavel**<sup>1\*</sup> a division of property; a tax (regional)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900f: 210; Anonymous. 1850a; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 153; Davies, John. 1880a: 33; Dousa, Janus. 1850a; J. 1849-50; Round, John Horace. 1890; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1924: 379; Skeat, Walter William. 1900v; ———. 1900w

**gavel**<sup>2</sup> to gape (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 130

**gavel**<sup>3</sup> a mallet

J.R. 1934; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160

**gavel**<sup>4</sup> pediment

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 148

**gavelkind** a tenure of land

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 322-3

**gaveller** a mining official (archaic)

D. 1905

**gavelock\*** an anchor or crowbar (gab / gablock / gaff\* / gellock / gib\* / gibby / killock)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900c: 31; ———. 1900f: 210; Anonymous. 1864l; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 150,

- 151, 152, 153; Breeze, Andrew. 1993a: 289-91; Bruch, Josef. 1931: 463; H.R.H.V. 1925: 319; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 249; Meier, George F. 1972: 531; Nance, R. Morton. 1921: 140-1; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 134; Sayers, William. 1999: 3-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1900w; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1996: 172, 173; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 60, 67
- gavial** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1908a; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 300
- gavilliger** a provost marshal  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885b
- gawby** lout (regional)  
Brierley, Morgan. 1885-86b
- gawk** to stare (slang, regional)  
Anonymous. 2005b; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 349; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #19/345-6
- gawky** awkward  
Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 451; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 278
- gawntree** a frame for barrels, etc. *see* gantry
- gawvison** simpleton (regional)  
Addis, John Jr. 1872e; Peacock, Edward. 1872
- gay**<sup>1</sup> homosexual  
Aman, Reinhold. 1979; Cawqua, Urson. 1982: 224; Simes, Gary. 2005: 8
- gay**<sup>2</sup> merry, happy  
Anonymous. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll; Chance, Frank. 1861c; Charier, Jean. 1962: 272; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 169-70; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889i; Meier, Harri. 1982a: 459; ———. 1984a: #98/62; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887b: 281; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 285-6; Pharies, David. 1980: 98; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a: 556; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1874
- gay**<sup>3</sup> violent (regional)  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 296
- gazabo** an odd person (regional)  
Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1983b: 301
- gaze** to stare  
Skeat, Walter William. 1873f
- gazebo** a garden structure  
Bacon, Leonard Lee. 1970; ———. 1973; E.K. 1866; Humphreys, A.L. 1915; Husenbeth, F.C. 1866; J.T.F. 1866; Jaydee. 1866; Lyttelton. 1866; McGrath, Edward. 1899; Sayers, William. 2003a; Theo. 1915; W.D. 1866; Winnington, Thomas E. 1866
- gazel** a plant (regional)  
H.C.K. 1853g: #6/35
- gazelle** an animal  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326
- gazette** a newspaper  
Anonymous. 1863a: 543; B.H.C. 1862a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1869b; Coleman, Everard Home. 1896a; Hall, A. 1869b; Jarratt, F. 1896; Jones, William J. 1979: 260; Menz, Gerhard. 1937: 295; Sala, George Augustus. 1869; Schrumpf, Gustav A. 1869; Spence, R.M. 1896; Van Ronkel, Philippus Samuel. 1928; W.I.R.V. 1896; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 35; X. 1804
- gazillion** an uncountable number  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1999b
- gazoo** the rear end (slang)  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- gazook** tramp; fool (slang)  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- gazoony** a passive male homosexual  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- gazoozle** to deceive  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- gazump** to swindle (slang)  
Feinsilver, Lillian Mermin. 1994: 36; Gold, David L. 1989e; ———. 1992: 15
- gear** equipment  
Abaev, V.I. 1997: #508/210; Anonymous. 1898c; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 168-9; Sayers, William. 2002b: 106
- geason**\* scarce (regional)  
Adams, F. 1894a; Anonymous. 1894c; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Skeat, Walter William. 1894j
- geassy** a young pig; a call to a pig *see* gissy (regional)
- geb** to stare (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 62
- geck** fool; to toss the head (geek)  
Anonymous. 1885e; ———. 1885g; Knobloch, Johann. 1972a: 989; ———. 1995: 148; Nutt, Alfred. 1900b; Parry, G.A. 1913; Philipps, H. 1832; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 300-1; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #22/297-8
- gecko** an animal  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1896: 139-49
- gedunk** a food (regional)  
Morris, Donald R. 1992; Wolf, Clifford L. 1992
- gee**<sup>1</sup> to be a good match (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 156
- gee**<sup>2</sup> horse; a command given to a horse (gee-gee / gee-hup / gee-wo / giddy)  
Attwell, Henry. 1892a; Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 80; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1893; Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524; Gerish, William Blyth. 1893; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 157; Hall, A. 1904a; Hill, N.W. 1909a; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1873: 137; McClean, Reginald John. 1947: 354; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1909
- gee**<sup>3</sup> an interjection  
Emerson, Ralph H. 2001: 22
- gee-gee** a command given to a horse *see* gee<sup>2</sup>
- gee-hup** a command given to a horse *see* gee<sup>2</sup>
- geek** asocial fool *see* geck (slang)
- gee-wo** a command given to a horse *see* gee<sup>2</sup>
- geezer** an old man; a woman (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1988b; George. 1887b: 251; Smith, Logan Pearsall. 1914: 217; Weekley, Ernest. 1928: 241

**Gehenna** hell

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23

**ge-ho** an interjection

Anonymous. 1850b

**gehoe** a conveyance; an expression when driving

Davis, Harold. 1945; Mabbott, T.O. 1945; Westley, W. Arthur. 1945

**geld** to castrate

Clement, K.J. 1848: 115; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 136; Lessiak, Primus. 1912: 146-7; Lottner, C. 1862: 188; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1959: 159; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 20; Olsen, Magnus. 1917-20; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 208; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 13

**gellock** an anchor *see* gavelock**gem** a precious stone

Mettig, Robert. 1910: 222

**gen<sup>1</sup>** a coin (slang)

Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 348

**gen<sup>2</sup>** information (slang)

Partridge, Eric. 1944: 184

**genappe** a yarn

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23

**general** a military rank

Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512; Meyer, Richard M. 1910: 152

**geneva<sup>1</sup>** a beverage

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40

**geneva<sup>2</sup>** a garment

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23

**genie** a spirit

Wensinck, A.J. 1919

**gennel** a lane

Bradley, Henry. 1908: 33

**genniting** a fruit

Woolrych, H.F. 1882

**genteel** well-bred; stylish

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 17; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 206; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 160-1; Thorson, Per. 1951: 64

**gentian** a flower

MacClure, D. 1948: 246

**gentile** non-Jewish, non-Mormon

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 206; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 160-1; Spitzer, Leo. 1946b; Walter, Henry. 1857

**gentle** soft

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 17; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 206; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 160-1; Picton, James Allanson. 1870c: 189

**gentoo** Hindu

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857e; Eastwood, J. 1857a; Gerould. 1890; Walter, Henry. 1857

**geology** earth science

Bright, James Wilson. 1895

**george** a heraldic symbol

Anonymous. 1890r

**gerfalcon** a bird

Montgomery, Michael. 1920; Weekley, Ernest. 1919a

**germander** a plant

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 168

**gerrymander** to divide into voting districts unfairly

Anonymous. 1871-72: 283-4; ———. 1873j; ———. 1887k: 627-8; Dean, John Ward. 1873a; ———. 1873b; ———. 1873c: 421; ———. 1892; Gangewer, Margaret H. 1889f; Leary, Fredk. 1885; Leslie, John H. 1933b; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 200-1

**gesance** a term in a game of marbles

E.G.R. 1852b

**get** to acquire, etc.

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000c: 4; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Collitz, Hermann. 1922: 275; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 846; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 380; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 362; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 130; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 33; Horton-Smith, Lionel. 1895: 38; Hovelacque, Abel. 1868: 120; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #77/117; ———. 1883: #93/119; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 507; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #104/112; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #19/170; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1891: 259; ———. 1905: #53/266-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #5/48; ———. 1905-06: 20; ———. 1910a: #11/72

**getlin** a pan

M.(l.). 1861a

**getteridge** a tree

Talbot, William. 1939

**geven** a tree

Henderson, J. 1864a

**gewgaw** a trinket

Anonymous. 1898c; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005a: 696; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 278-9; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 292

**geyser** a hot spring

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23

**ghastly** frightening *see* aghast**ghaut** a drain; a waterway *see* gutter (regional)**gherkin** cucumber

A.H. 1871a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871d; J.J.J. 1871; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1966: 69; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887f; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1942: 40-1; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 96

**ghetto** a city quarter

A.A. 1862b; A.H. 1885b; A.H.G. 1882; Anonymous. 1881o; ———. 1960: 39; Baddeley, St. Clair. 1899; Beranek, Franz J. 1958; Carlevaro, Tazio. 1983: 15; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1862a; ———. 1881b; Ciardi, John. 1975c; Cortelazzo, Manlio. 1965; Debenedetti-Stow, Sandra. 1992; Easy, Benjamin. 1862b; Freund, W. 1854; Giacomelli, Raffaele. 1932; ———. 1934; ———. 1935; Gold, David L. 1982b: 144-5; ———. 1984b; ———. 1990f; Gutkind, Curt Sigmar. 1932b: 731; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203; Hooper, James. 1901; Houston, Kerr. 2005: 9; J.R. 1862; Joffe, Judah A. 1926; ———. 1946; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 16; L. 1862d; László, András. 1966: 240; Meier, Harri. 1972b; Prati, Angelico. 1931: 227-30; Rohlfs,

- Gerhard. 1933; Roques, Mario. 1933; ———. 1934; Roth, Cecil. 1934a; ———. 1934b; Sermoneta, Josef B. 1974; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1901; Spitzer, Leo. 1914-15; ———. 1920; ———. 1925: 136; Stern, Ludwig. 1869; Teza, Emilio. 1904: 1276-86; Toaff, Ariel. 1973; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936: 67; Wolf, Siegmund A. 1961
- ghost spirit**  
Anonymous. 1831: 44; Betz, Werner. 1892: 53-55; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878c: #6/155; Braune, Wilhelm. 1918: 405-6; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 61; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 78; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002d: 200-5; ———. 2002f: 60; Machek, Václav. 1958: 75; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 136, 140; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 222; ———. 1965: 127; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 129; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885b: 425; Shorey, Paul. 1887-88: 295; Skeat, Walter William. 1875i; Weidmann, B.G. 1983: 223-40; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; Zubatý, Josef. 1891
- giaour** an infidel  
Birch, W.J. 1880; Platt, William. 1875b: 332; Wilson, C.E. 1880b
- gib<sup>1</sup>** a fish (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 53
- gib<sup>2\*</sup>** a hook *see* gavelock
- gib<sup>3</sup>** restive horse; the mouth of a horse (gibbet)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1912b: 80n; ———. 1922: 133, 133n, 151; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1863a
- gibberish** foolish talk (jabber\* / jabble / jibber)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1912b: 82; ———. 1922: 134; H.R. 1890a; Kolb, Gwin J., and Robert DeMaria, Jr. 1998; Skeat, Walter William. 1868g; Spitzer, Leo. 1950f: #1; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881g
- gibbet<sup>1</sup>** gallows; a spike; a hook on which the dead are hung *see also* gavelock  
A.J.M. 1879; Braune, Wilhelm. 1912: 80; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903: 142; Dobson, Thomas. 1871; Meier, Harri. 1984: #113/63; Pegge, Sam. 1789; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905; T.W. 1794
- gibbet<sup>2</sup>** a restive horse; the mouth of a horse *see* gib
- gibble** onions (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 60
- gibbon** an animal  
Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 339
- gibby<sup>1</sup>** cracked (as applied to the heel)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 62
- gibby<sup>2</sup>** a hook *see* gavelock
- gibby<sup>3</sup>** a sheep (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 59
- gibcat** an animal (regional)  
Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888c; Russell, Constance. 1888
- giblot** a young girl  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25
- Gibus** a hat  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; W.S.W. 1890
- giddy<sup>1</sup>** as in 'giddy up' (a command given to a horse) *see* gee
- giddy<sup>2</sup>** dizzy; flighty  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1924: 2; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #127/97; Klaeber, Friedrich. 1905: 202; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 182; Ostheeren, Klaus. 1992: 45; Torp, Alf. 1896: #18/188; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 40; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 247
- giff** giving and taking (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 153
- giff-gaff** an interchange of remarks (regional)  
Meyer, Kuno. 1914: #78/630-1
- giffle** to be restless  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25
- gift** present  
Arcamone, Maria Giovanna. 1967b: 5-40
- gig<sup>1</sup>** a sailing vessel; a carriage  
Blomfield, R. Massie. 1912: 7-8; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 169
- gig<sup>2</sup>** a silly person (slang)  
Blomfield, R. Massie. 1912: 7-8; Killigrew. 1898; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20; Wylie, Charles. 1898
- gig<sup>3</sup>** violin  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 139n
- gigar** a door (slang, archaic)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156
- giggle** to titter  
Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #188a/358; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 139n; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #4/4; Glombik-Hujer, Helga. 1968: 48-51; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 40; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #5/227
- giglet** prostitute  
Robbins, Alfred F. 1902; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 287
- gigolo** male prostitute  
Carver, Craig M. 1992d
- gigot** a leg of mutton  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 139  
Gilbertian of a ludicrous nature  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- gild** to cover with gold *see also* gold  
Farmini, Luciano. 1983: 48-9, 51-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330
- giles** braces  
Lyll, C.T. 1885
- gill<sup>1</sup>** a body part (of a fish)  
Ershova, I.A. 1981: 52; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 62
- gill<sup>2</sup>** ravine  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871h; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #64/21; Kristensson, Gillis. 1969: 134; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 163
- gillery** seduction  
Skeat, Walter William. 1898c
- gillyflower** a plant (regional)  
Anonymous. 1852k; Eirionnach. 1852b; Skeat, Walter William. 1887i; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 34
- gilsonite** a wax  
Anonymous. 1890j

- gilt** gilding  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203; Riabova, N.F. 1981: 79
- gimbal** hinge or hinges (gimmel) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1872o
- gimber** as in 'gimber-jawed' (crooked-jawed) *see* whapper-jawed
- gimble** to pout (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 268
- gime** a break in a river bank (regional)  
Bell, C.C. 1885; Peacock, Edward. 1885b; Taylor, Isaac. 1885a
- gimlet** a tool  
Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 149; Chance, Frank. 1888l
- gimmel** hinge *see* gimbal (regional)
- gimme** a garment  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987b
- gimmer**<sup>1</sup> a ewe (regional)  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #1/78; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 425; Torp, Alf. 1896: #19/188
- gimmer**<sup>2</sup> a gossip (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340
- gimmick** a device used to cheat  
Gold, David L. 1982b: 144; Sørensen, Knud. 1990: 79
- gimp**<sup>1</sup> fabric with a wire twisted through it  
Sayers, William. 2007a: 137
- gimp**<sup>2</sup> a lame person (slang)  
Anonymous. 1880c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Sayers, William. 2007a: 137
- gimple** a kerchief  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a
- gin** a beverage  
R.K.D. 1890; R.W.M. 1932; S.P.V. 1869a; ———. 1869b; Vyvyan, Edward R. 1884; Wood, Edward J. 1869b
- ginger** a plant  
Aalto, Pentti. 1954; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 418-9; Mayhofer, Manfred. 1953; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 182; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 252; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983c: 52
- gingerbread** a food  
Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 24
- gingerly** gently  
Anonymous. 1892k: 151; ———. 1898c; Phil. 1885
- gingham** a fabric  
Civilis. 1874; ———. 1875b; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Fèret, Charles James. 1894e; Gilder, D.D. 1894; Hackwood, R.W. 1893; Picton, James Allanson. 1874a; Prideaux, William Francis. 1897; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1910a; Roberts, W. 1910; Skeat, Walter William. 1893d; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1893c
- gink** fellow (slang)  
Davidson, John S. 1966
- ginnel** a narrow passage (regional)  
A.A. 1879; D.S. 1879; E.H. 1879; Fishwick, H. 1879; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41; Rosenthal, Fr. 1879; Stevenson, W.H. 1879
- giorgiana** a plant  
W.L. 1890c
- gip**<sup>1</sup> to gape (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 62
- gip**<sup>2</sup> to gut a fish (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 59
- gip**<sup>3</sup> a servant  
Anonymous. 1859m: 173
- gipsy** a rogue  
Kilgour, Henry. 1876b; Weyh, W. 1903
- giraffe** an animal  
Bensly, Edward. 1909; Boltz, William G. 1969: 8-16; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #8/84; Hellmuth, Leopold. 1985: 419-20; Prideaux, William Francis. 1909b
- gird**<sup>1</sup> to encircle  
Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 10; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 141; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 128; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 122
- gird**<sup>2</sup> to mock  
Björkman, Erik. 1915: 24; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 10
- girdler** a floor beam  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392
- girdle** a garment  
Leendertz, P. Jr. 1897; McCue, George S. 1943; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 114; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09: #72/448; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 16
- girl**<sup>1</sup> a female child  
Anonymous. 1829: 143; ———. 1861n: 142; ———. 1863a: 543; ———. 1869k: 321; ———. 1897a: 611; ———. 1902f: 355; ———. 1910i; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 278; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 143; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1984; ———. 1985: 332-3; ———. 1994b: 213-4; ———. 2000a; ———. 2000b: 248; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1895: 9; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 35; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900c: 366; ———. 1901: #1/379-80; ———. 1903a: 38; ———. 1918a: #31/254; ———. 1923c: #204/345; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141; Klaeber, Friedrich. 1905: 202; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 16; László, András. 1966: 240; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998a; ———. 1998b: 119; ———. 2003a: 385; ———. 2003b: 16; ———. 2005g: 170, 172; Luick, Karl. 1897a: 131; ———. 1897b; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 43; Markey, Thomas L. 1983b: 103-4; ———. 1987a: 282; Messing, Gordon M. 1954: 108; Moerdijk, Alfons. 1994; Möller, Hermann. 1880: 542n; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 86; Nicklin, T. 1904; Noreen, Adolf. 1909: 232, 256; Patterson, George. 1895: 32; Pedersen, Holger. 1893b: 257; ———. 1930: 61; ———. 1938: 194; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999a: 435; ———. 1999g; Robinson, Fred C. 1967: 233-40; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908a: 62-4; ———. 1913: 153; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 28; Sprenger, R. 1905; Terasawa, Yoshio. 1990: 7-10; ———. 1993; Törnqvist, Nils. 1959: 15; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 168; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1934a
- girl**<sup>2</sup> a roebuck in its second year  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 278n

**giroffleur** a plant

Eirionnach. 1852b

**girth** a measure around something

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 523; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 363; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #3/1; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 35; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 16

**gisi** a young pig; a call to a pig *see* gissy (regional)**giss\*** a young pig; a call to a pig *see* gissy (regional)**gissy\*** a young pig; a pig call (geassy / gisi / giss\* / goosy / grice / gris / guiss / gussie / gys) (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 256, 278; Cogswell, Louisa Trumbull. 1889a; Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 256; Ideforss, Hjalmar. 1931: 33; Reinius, J. 1904: 418-20**gist<sup>1</sup>** the main idea

Anonymous. 1868b: 40-1; Buckton, T.J. 1868d; Piggot, John Jr. 1868b; Rothwell, William. 1993: 18; Skeat, Walter William. 1868h

**gist<sup>2</sup>** to pasture cattle (regional)

Buckton, T.J. 1868d; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: #3/130

**git** an illegitimate child

Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 451; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1893

**give** to present

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #21/243; ———. 1902: 181n; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 131; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 130-1, 136; Chavée, Honoré. 1868a: 190; ———. 1868b: 68; De Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia. 1992: 92; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 404; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1931: 236; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; ———. 1992: 120; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 340-1; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 347; Hovelacque, Abel. 1873: 102-3; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 507, 510; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 24; Joseph, Brian D. 2000: 193-4; Justus, Carol F. 1999a: 89; Kretschmer, Paul. 1931b: 206-7; Lottner, C. 1856b: 398; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 134; ———. 2001: 127; ———. 2002b: 70; Meid, Wolfgang. 1979-80: 194; Meyer, Karl H. 1915: 234-5; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1926: 54-5, 59; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 3; Pisani, Vittore. 1959a: 291; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1969a; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1985: 403-4; ———. 1986: #34/242; Stojčevski, Georgi. 1974; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Terasawa, Yoshio. 1990: 2; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #95/270; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Vendryes, Joseph. 1923: #3/436; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109-10; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1916: #1/208

**gixie** a promiscuous woman

Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1896; Woodbridge, Elisabeth. 1897: 95

**gizmo** a gadget whose name is forgotten (slang)

Gold, David L. 1984c; ———. 1985e: 273-6; Yost, George Jr. 1959

**gizzard** a body part of certain animals

Brüch, Josef. 1932d: 324-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955-56: #38/100; Makovskii, M.M. 1964: 48; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1904: 445; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 91

**glabber\*** to chat (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 101

**glad** pleased

Anonymous. 1836: 108; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 104; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 403; ———. 1871: 428; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 123, 147; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 136; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 294; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 141; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #13/107-8; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 325; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 224; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910c: 56; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1995: 123; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 127; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.7.1/44; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 11; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #6/366; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 131; Schwarz, Hans. 1954: 444, 446; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 154; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #5/340; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; W.S. 1871; Wartburg, Walther von. 1964: #50/8

**gladdon** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

**glade\*** an open space in a forest

Anonymous. 1863a: 543; Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1922: 405; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1881a; Hill, N.W. 1908b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 115; Lundahl, Ivar. 1941: 74; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 89; Skeat, Walter William. 1879f; W.S. 1871; Wharton, E.R. 1884; Wright, Elizabeth Mary. 1935: 172

**gladger** tease (regional)

Patterson, George. 1897: 205

**gladiolus** a flower

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1958: 29-30

**gladstone** a bag

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; M.C.L. 1890d

**glair<sup>1</sup>** mire (regional)

Roger, J.C. 1871

**glair<sup>2</sup>** the white of an egg

Chance, Frank. 1873f; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860c; Skeat, Walter William. 1871g; ———. 1873f

**glaiue** a lance or sword (gleave) (archaic)

Brüch, Josef. 1932d: 334-7; Davies, John. 1880a: 26; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1958a; Kluge, Friedrich. 1901; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901b; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 279; W.S. 1871

**glamer** a loud noise *see* clamor<sup>2</sup>**glamor** charm

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1874f: 33; ———. 1874h; Cowell, Edward Byles. 1876; Ellis, Alexander John. 1874; Hales, John W. 1874; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #12/234; Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace. 2004; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c: 8; Skeat, Walter William. 1891g: 38; Smith, Logan Pearsall. 1914: 218-19

**glance** to look

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 367; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 815; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d:

- 88; Lottner, C. 1858: 182; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #174/76; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #31/256; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #20/346
- glanders** swollen glands  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 82
- glannen** a fabric *see* flannel
- glare** blinding light  
A.A. 1859b; Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 93; Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 333; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Lottner, C. 1858: 182; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 398
- glareworm** a worm (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 93
- glasnost** a Soviet policy under Gorbachev  
Carver, Craig M. 1988a
- glass** a material  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 93; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000b: 29; Bremer, Otto. 1886: 286; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 7; ———. 1970: 19-20; De Vries, W. 1915: 15; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 826; Endzelin, Jānis. 1924: #6/112; Falk, Hjalmar. 1927: 72; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Gordon, Thomas H.B. 1894: 478; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 120; Huld, Martin E. 1996: 114; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 258; Mikhailova, T.A. 2004: 78-9; Much, Rudolf. 1904b: 135; ———. 1924: 101-3; Ostberg, K. 1983: 275; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 278; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 106; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 239; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1853a: 566; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536
- glat** a gap (regional)  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 153; Skeat, Walter William. 1879f; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- glatter** a rattling noise *see* clatter
- glatton**<sup>1</sup> a fabric (regional)  
Golding, C. 1871
- glatton**<sup>2</sup> the track formed on ice by sliding (regional)  
Atkinson, John Christopher. 1871c
- glaver**\* to flatter (regional)  
Breeze, Andrew. 1995: 160-2
- glaze** a shiny surface  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 93; Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 286; Chance, Frank. 1873f; Rynell, Alarik. 1972a: 182; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278
- gleam** brilliance  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #194/361; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #74/24; Gr. 1866; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 88; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #56/24; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #20/346; ———. 1905d: 228
- glean**\* to gather grain left behind  
Anonymous. 1869c; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465
- glean**<sup>2</sup> placenta *see* clean (regional)
- gloat** to stiffen *see* cleat
- gleave** a lance or sword *see* glaive
- glede** a bird  
Förster, Max. 1917: #6/117; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464
- glee** joy  
Andrews, Albert Le Roy. 1914: 134; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 362; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 140; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.7.3/44; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1904-05: 95; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1899d: #20/346
- gleek** a card game  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a
- gleer** a slide (regional)  
A.A. 1859b
- gleet**\* slimy matter *see* glitt
- glegg**\* clear-sighted (regional)  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Psilander, Hjalmar. 1912: 230
- glen**\* a valley  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1869a; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Dodgson, Edward S. 1901b; Hadley, James. 1873: 31-2, 43; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003f: 124; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79
- glengarry**\* a head covering  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- glent** to move quickly (regional)  
Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 88
- glib** fluent but shallow  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913b: #23/337-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 492; ———. 1907-08a: 316
- glid(dery)** smooth, polished  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1919-20: 359-60
- glide** to slide  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #33/349; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 365, 368-9; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 434; Connolly, Leo A. 1984: 273; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 118; Fick, August. 1892: 142; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 123; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 3; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 315; Krisch, Thomas. 1990; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 127; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.7.2/44; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 82; ———. 1997a: 103-4; ———. 2003f: 122; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 120; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1992; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 96; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 89; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 320; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #108/277; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 29-30; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 136
- glim** a candle, lantern, light; the eye (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 137; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156
- glime** to look askance or shyly (regional)  
Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 88
- glimmer** to shine  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10:

- #194/361; Brøndum-Nielsen, Johs. 1924: 461; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #74/24; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #35/202; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 88; Lottner, C. 1858: 182; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 22; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 228
- glimpse** a glance  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 22, 26
- glink** a ringing sound *see* clink
- glint** to shine  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #196/361; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 269; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 168; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #38/280-1
- glish** a transient light (regional)  
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1926a
- glisten** to shine (glisten)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 365-6; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 37; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1898: 260; Lottner, C. 1858: 182
- glister** to shine *see* glisten
- glit** poisoned blood  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1843: 122
- glitch** problem (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1990f; Gold, David L. 1982b: 144; ———. 1987f: 399-400; Rabel-Heymann, Lili. 1972: 300; Spevack, Marvin. 1996: 22
- glitt** slimy matter (gleet\*)  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1843: 122
- glitter** to sparkle  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bechtel, Fritz. 1885a: 368; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 166; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #31/69; ———. 1955: #35/202; Lottner, C. 1858: 182; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 16; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887d: 337; Walde, Alois. 1906: 104
- gloam** twilight  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #194/361; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Haas, Otto. 1959: 67; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #1/1; Krogmann, Willy. 1937b: 351; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- gloat** to regard with excessive pleasure  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 363; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 168; ———. 1935-36: 326; ———. 1951-52: #2/1; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 137; Northup, Clark Sutherland. 1928: 406; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 517; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #20/346; ———. 1907-08a: 137
- globe** a spherical body  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- globed** foolishly fond of (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 27
- glock** fool (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987c: 282
- gloom** darkness  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 321n; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #194/361; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #48/129; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 17; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 228
- glopped** astonished (archaic, regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 32; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40
- glor** shining dirt, mud  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30
- gloriole** conceit (archaic)  
Marshall, Edward H. 1883d
- glory** renown  
Anonymous. 1887a; Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- gloss**<sup>1</sup> brightness  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Lottner, C. 1858: 182; Stokes, Whitley. 1909-10: 144
- gloss**<sup>2</sup> a framework supporting the mast  
Leyerle, John. 1965: 69
- glove** a covering for the hand  
Anonymous. 1847b: 294; ———. 1853c: 246-9; Bell, William. 1862a; Charier, Jean. 1962: 273; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; ———. 1929f: 107; J.R.H. 1875; Keightley, Thomas. 1862c; Mackay, Charles. 1875b; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1992: 280-1; 284; Picton, James Allanson. 1875c; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #1/159; Skeat, Walter William. 1875j; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 152; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 23; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1875a
- glow** sheen  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Blind, Karl. 1884a; Bury, John B. 1892: 294; Davies, John. 1854: 261; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928d: #54/106; ———. 1935-36: 326; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 144; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 358; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 259; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 144; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968a: #4.8/70; Lottner, C. 1858: 182; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 88; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 154; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999e: 450; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 428; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #56/24; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 339; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 30; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900a: #7/179
- glower** to look angrily  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Blind, Karl. 1884a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #181/144; ———. 1951-52: #71/6; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 88; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 93; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 222; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #6.32/116
- glub** a stick *see* club
- glue** a substance  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460; Skeat, Walter William. 1877d; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- glug** a gurgling sound  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38a: 32; Müller-Graupa, Edwin. 1931: 69; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 55
- glum** morose  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #194/361; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 214; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 219
- glunch** to frown (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941b



**glunt** a scowl (regional)

Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 256

**glupe** a crack, split (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 359 n3

**glut** a wedge (regional)

Haas, Otto. 1959: 67; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 341

**glutton** a heavy eater

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 162

**glymbe** to ascend *see* climb**G-man** a US government agent

Bauerle, Richard F. 1957; Dobbie, Elliott V.K. 1957

**gnaggle** to gnaw (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112a/281

**gnap** to bite (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #108/279

**gnarl**<sup>1</sup> to growl

Braune, Wilhelm. 1897a: 120; ———. 1896: 367; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 199

**gnarl**<sup>2</sup> a lump in a tree

Braune, Wilhelm. 1897a: 120; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 385-6; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 199; W.C. 1887

**gnash** to grind the teeth

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 145; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Frankis, John. 1991: 18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533

**gnat** an insect

De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 149; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 518, 544; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 314; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 226; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 14; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919b: #10/250; ———. 1920b: #81/236

**gnatch** to move (archaic)

F.Q. 1850

**gnatter** to gnaw (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #108/280

**gnaw** to chew

Bartholomae, Christian. 1903; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879a: 916; Blažek, Václav. 1989: 37; Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 282; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 138, 142; De Vries, W. 1919: 258; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 123-4; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 295; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1992: 281; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 81, 93; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 321; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 50; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 24; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533

**gneggum** flavor (kneggum) (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340

**gnidge** to rub (regional)

Boersma, J.S.H. 1944: 51

**gnip** to taunt (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107/279

**gnipe** to crop off in short lengths (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107/279

**gnoff** churl (regional)

Gold, David L. 1992: 15; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342

**gnu** an animal

Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 119-20; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900d; Swiggett, Glen L. 1897: 64

**go** to move

Bohnenberger, Karl. 1935; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 135n; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #2/272; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 68; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 142; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 826; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913c; Fick, August. 1892: 142; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1937a: 54-5; Foerste, William. 1954: 407; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 366; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 131-2; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 155; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 303; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 58; Hovelacque, Abel. 1868: 120; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #9/328; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 144; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894a: #12/234; Karsten, Gustaf E. 1892b: 565; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46b: 146; Krogmann, Willy. 1933b; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Liberman, Anatoly. 2006a: 15; Loewenthal, John. 1919b: #101/229; Lottner, C. 1862: 197; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #14/31; Mańczak, Witold. 1987; Meillet, Antoine. 1935b: 256-7; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1996; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1997; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1998: 134-42; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 357; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 40-1; Pisani, Vittore. 1941-42b: 245; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 310; ———. 1905a: 710; ———. 1905b: 41; Schmeja, Hans. 1970: 79; Schmidt, Gernot. 1984: 211-7; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885b: 425; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1896b: 148; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1909c: 287-8; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 530; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 28; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 388

**goad** a pointed stick; to incite (gad)

Brugmann, Karl. 1896b: 104; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #83/301; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 34; ———. 1920d: #19/89; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 133; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 148; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 220; Lid, Nils. 1927: 348; Lidén, Evald. 1911: 132n; Loth, Joseph. 1897: 93; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 206; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 130; ———. 1989a: 140; ———. 2008: #25.IV/36; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 282; Meyer, Wilhelm. 1887: #4/166; Osthoff, Hermann. 1877a: 88; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/474; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 274; ———. 1905: #136/283; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 277; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 247-8

**goaf** a mining term

B.S. 1868; Hatton, Joseph. 1868; Hunt, Robert. 1868; R.W. 1868; S. 1868; Tiedeman, H. 1868b

**goal**<sup>1</sup> aim

Behre, Frank. 1944: 278-83

**goal**<sup>2</sup> a stake

Wharton, E.R. 1884

**goat**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Banta, Frank G. 1953: 102; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 89; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 433; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 275; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1983: 141-4; ———. 1989: 236; Flom, George Tobias. 1938; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 495-7; ———. 1869: 341; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #55/300; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #17/2; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #3/4; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #61/86; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #53/589; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 145; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976: 132; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1858c; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 21; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 269; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 633; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #10/355; Peeters, Christian. 1977a: 167; Petersson, Herbert. 1915b: 272; Pisani, Vittore. 1953: 311; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 670; Pott, August Friedrich. 1865: 70; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 64-5; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 615; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 17; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924b: 384; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2006: 158-9; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 85; Witzczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1996: 176; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #6/48; ———. 1927a: #1.89/316

**goat**<sup>2</sup> a blunderer (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1985c

**gob**<sup>1\*</sup> clump; fruit pit

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 133, 140; Fraser, William. 1853; Friesen, Otto von. 1902: 57

**gob**<sup>2</sup> fog

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 132-3

**gob**<sup>3\*</sup> mouth *see* gab (slang)**gob**<sup>4</sup> an old man

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 138

**gobang** a game

P.R.E. 1890a

**gobart** an iron bar *see* gobard**gobbe** a plant (slang)

\*\*\*. 1890j; Anonymous. 1890u

**gobble**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound

Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 134-5; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20, 21; Weitzenböck, Georg. 1936: 87

**gobble**<sup>2\*</sup> to swallow hurriedly

Braune, Wilhelm. 1912b: 82; ———. 1922: 132-3, 135, 137, 138-9; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23n; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 104

**gobbledygook** pretentious verbiage

Anonymous. 1944c: 9; Lederer, Richard. 1990: 8

**Gobelin** a tapestry

Anonymous. 1963h

**goblet**<sup>\*</sup> a cup

Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 137n

**goblin** phantom (hobgoblin)

Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 916; Anonymous. 1852h; Astarte. 1893; Bede, Cuthbert. 1876a; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 138-9; Bruch, Josef. 1932d: 340-1; C.A.W. 1873c; Chance, Frank. 1887l; Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. 1881: 336; Edwards, F.A. 1873; Hooper, James. 1893b: 91; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 119; Lynn, W.T. 1893b; M.R. 1873a; Royster, James Finch. 1928; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 99-103; Skeat, Walter William. 1894k; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 33-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 166; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217

**gobslotch** glutton (regional)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40

**goby** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 72; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 108

**god** deity

Anonymous. 1835b: 79; ———. 1882h: 864; ———. 1886b; ———. 1886k; ———. 1891b: 407; ———. 1985a; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1894; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000b: 27-30; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 402; Bradley, Henry. 1889b; Braune, Wilhelm. 1918: 406; Brugmann, Karl. 1889: 52-3; Bryant, L.D. 1890; Bury, John B. 1883: #5/79; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 67-8; ———. 1872: 94; Drake, William. 1789: 357-8; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1991: 53; Ebel, Heinrich. 1856: 235-6; Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90: 249-50; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Gold, David L. 1990d: 111; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 45; Hatto, Arthur Thomas. 1944: 247; Hiersche, Rolf. 1984: 88-9; ———. 1987: 405; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 120; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1837: 164; Huld, Martin E. 1998: 136-7; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #127/97; Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth. 1944: 420-4; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 16; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991a: 114; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 297; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #9/140; ———. 2000: 414; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 76-7; ———. 2006a: 15; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 97n, 106; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; ———. 1992a: 156; ———. 1992b: 37; Mannhardt, Wilhelm. 1856: 228; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889f; Meid, Wolfgang. 1992: 494; Meyer, Leo. 1858a; ———. 1910: 48-50; Morris, Richard. 1889; Mossé, Fernand. 1933: 65; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 251; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Osthoff, Hermann. 1899: 191-9; Petersmann, Hubert. 1992: 129-30; Pisani, Vittore. 1974a: 241; ———. 1974b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1168; ———. 1951a: 1199; ———. 1987c: 209; Poultney, James W. 1955: 81; Sarreiter, Josef. 1919; Schabram, Hans. 1960: 451; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1927a: 30; ———. 1958b: 310; Schweizer, H. 1852b: 157-9; Seebold, Elmar. 1970a: 309; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1996a; Sibree, E. 1903; ———. 1904; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865a; Thomas, Calvin. 1890; Tovar,

- Antonio. 1974: 294; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 274; ———. 1905: #148/285; Vendryes, Joseph. 1955: 2; Watkins, Calvert. 1974b: 102 n5; Wimmer, Joh. B. 1917; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #11/42-3; ———. 1899a: 29; ———. 1899-1900: #16/316; ———. 1901a: 155; ———. 1923: 338; Wrenn, Charles Leslie. 1928-31: 128; Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005: 195-7
- goddam** a profane oath  
W.T.M. 1869
- Goddard** a drinking cup (archaic, regional)  
Anonymous. 1855h; M.D. 1855; Sagox. 1907;  
Thompson, E.M. 1904
- godey** an illustration, print  
E.W.M. 1931
- godfather** a man who sponsors a child at its baptism  
Anonymous. 1847a: 522; Knobloch, Johann. 1987b
- godwit** a bird  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874f; Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 249; Lockwood, William Burley. 1981a: 194; Winters, W. 1874a
- gofer** a cake (regional)  
Sayers, William. 2007a: 132, 134; T.F. 1889b: 41
- goffer** to make wavy  
Hall, A. 1889e
- gog\*** swamp *see* quag
- goggle**<sup>1</sup> to gobble up  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 139
- goggle**<sup>2\*</sup> to look obliquely  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20
- goggy\*** egg (regional)  
higgle. 1892: 208
- goging** as in ‘goging stool’ (an instrument of punishment)  
*see* cucking stool
- gogy** the land, as opposed to the sea *see* kogi (regional)
- goit** a watercourse *see* gowt
- gold** an element *see also* gild  
Bjorvand, Harald. 2007: 3; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 924; Büga, Kazimieras. 1924: #8/100, 107; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 540; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Backer, L. 1870: 354-5; Deeters, Gerhard. 1938: 141; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1991: 53; Farmini, Luciano. 1983: 47-8; Fick, August. 1905: 237, 238, 240; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 395; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 59; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #15/80; Krogmann, Willy. 1936: 371; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861: 372; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 158; Lottner, C. 1862: 190; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 376; Meyer, Leo. 1863: 153; Oštir, Karl. 1912: 214; Pisani, Vittore. 1959: 289-90; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966: 61, 68; ———. 1972: 51; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #56/24; Riabova, N.F. 1981: 77-80; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 9; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 115; ———. 1986: #4/232; ———. 1991: 134; Solmsen, Felix. 1897: #2/53; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #22/61; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 107; ———. 1916: 268; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897: 23; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Verner, Karl. 1877: 137 n1; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 123
- goldhammer** a goldbeater’s hammer  
Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84
- gole** a stream *see* gullet (archaic)
- golf** a game  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 627; Bayne, Thomas. 1902b; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Couper, Sydney. 1905; Dodgson, Edward S. 1904b; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1985: 67-8; ———. 1996: 278-9; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #31/138; Mampell, Klaus. 1991; Omicron. 1837: 472; Q.V. 1904; Weekley, Ernest. 1908b
- goliard** a medieval satirist  
Thompson, James Westfall. 1923
- golla** grandmother (gulla) (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340
- golle** a stream *see* gullet
- golliwog** a dark-skinned person (pej.) (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a
- golly** an interjection  
Emerson, Ralph H. 2001: 22; Zippel, Otto. 1916: 131
- gomer**<sup>1</sup> a dish; clothes for ‘going home in’  
J.S.C. 1891
- gomer**<sup>2</sup> fool *see also* gomeril in Supplement 3: Celtic  
Algeo, John, and Adele Algeo. 1989: 153-4
- gomer**<sup>3</sup> a frequent hospital patient (slang)  
Algeo, John, and Adele Algeo. 1989: 154-6; Gold, David L. 1987f: 400-1
- gondola** a sailing vessel  
Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1951-52: #1/174-7; ———. 1966: 69
- gong** a musical instrument  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 49-54
- gonivah** a stolen diamond (slang)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1899b
- gonk**<sup>1</sup> head (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 9-10
- gonk**<sup>2</sup> to prevaricate (slang)  
Spevack, Marvin. 1996
- gonnoff** thief; fool; homosexual *see* ganef
- gonoph** thief; fool; homosexual *see* ganef
- gont** a disease  
Arcamone, Maria Giovanna. 1967b: 36-8
- gonzo** fool (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988e
- goober** a fruit (slang)  
\*\*\*. 1890j; Anonymous. 1890u; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889j; Ciardi, John. 1975b; Sfax. 1889
- good** positive  
Anonymous. 1835b: 79; ———. 1875g: 157; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 108-9; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 227-30; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #22/243; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 18; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 67-8; ———. 1872: 94; Čop, Bojan. 1953: 173; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Gold, David L. 1979: 63;

- Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #23/129; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 45; Huld, Martin E. 1988: 467; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 413; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 110; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1888: 115-7; Kahle, Bernhard. 1905: 95; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Lagercrantz, Otto. 1899: 287, 290-1; ———. 1904; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1859: 416; Makaev, E.A. 1965: 15; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38; ———. 2008: #25.III/35; Mitzka, Walther. 1934: 319-20; Panagl, Oswald. 1995: 230-1; Pârvolescu, Adrian. 1993: 63-4; Petr, V.J. 1896: #32/213; Poultney, James W. 1992; Schmidt, Johannes. 1881: 150; Solari, Roberto. 1978: 347; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 356; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #140/283; ———. 1906a: #99/271; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1874; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913: #30/69; ———. 1914b: #12/501; Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005: 195
- goodbye** farewell  
Bennett, William Holmes. 1970: #14/471; Franz, W. 1898; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1923c: #257/352; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1939: 7; T.B.M. 1857; Trautmann, Moritz. 1885: 144
- goodman** the master of the house  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1885a; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885a
- goodyear** devil  
Maxwell, J.C. 1971
- goof** camphor  
Boys, Thomas. 1859x
- googlie** bowling in cricket  
Bayne, Thomas. 1909b; Hope, Andrew. 1909; Raaff, W. 1909; Ranking, George. 1910
- gook** Asian (pej.) (slang)  
Bauerle, Richard F. 1971; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1987; G.W.H. 1947; Henn, Henry. 1988: 12; Mendoza, Charles G. 1989
- gool(e)** a stream *see* gullet
- goon** a bodyguard (slang)  
Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1944; Fleece, Jeffrey. 1943: 68; Sherley, H.H. 1938; Spitzer, Leo. 1950f: #2
- goop** boor (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1984d: 315-16; Macdonald, Dwight. 1962: 139
- goosander** a bird  
Chance, Frank. 1889a
- goose** a bird *see also* gander, gannet  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 54, 55, 56; Anonymous. 1866: 226; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; ———. 1940b: 107; Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1952: 10; Braune, Wilhelm. 1920: 331; Büchmann, G. 1859: 442; Bulakhovskii, L.A. 1948: 111; Cardozo, J.L. 1927; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 433, 434; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 342; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 6; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898: 332; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929: 107; Hujer, Oldřich. 1923; Ipsen, Gunther. 1926: 347; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #68/87; Jensen, Hans. 1936: 142; Kirk, Neile A. 1993-94: 30; Kitson, Peter R. 1998: 42, 44-5; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983: 143; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #40/170; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 146; Loewenthal, John. 1928: 62; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 78; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 246, 250; Morris, Marmaduke Charles Frederick. 1910: 9-10; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1873: 15; Nielsen, Hans F. 1991-92: 339; Paul, Otto. 1939: 39; Pedersen, Holger. 1903: 560-1; Pisani, Vittore. 1957: 272-3; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Schmidt, Bernhard. 1913-14: 308-29, 331; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964: 8; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 544
- gooseberry**<sup>1</sup> a berry  
Anonymous. 1843e: 142; Bede, Cuthbert. 1887b; Buckley, W.E. 1887; Cornish, James. 1851; Gardiner, Robert F. 1887a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; ———. 1951b: #13/234; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 81; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Rolling, Karl. 1937; Skeat, Walter William. 1884a: 316; ———. 1887m; ———. 1887n; ———. 1887o; St. Swithin. 1887a; ———. 1887b; ———. 1887c; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 35
- gooseberry**<sup>2</sup> chaperone  
Stoffel, Cornelis. 1898
- gooseberry**<sup>3</sup> a demon (regional)  
Liebrecht, Felix. 1876: 76
- gooseberry**<sup>4</sup> as in 'gooseberry fool' (a plant; a food)  
Dunelmensis. 1876a; Ellis, R.R.W. 1876a; Lindis. 1876a; Randolph, Herbert. 1876
- goosy** a young pig; a call to a pig *see* gissy (regional)
- gor**<sup>1</sup> a bird (archaic)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 260
- gor**<sup>2</sup> lout (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261
- goral** an animal  
Poetto, Massimo. 1989
- gorbie** a raven *see* corbie
- gorce** a dam  
Anonymous. 1887j; G.M.T. 1871b; J.J. Jr. 1871c; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 8-9
- gore**<sup>1</sup> a fish (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 260; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #2/508-9
- gore**<sup>2</sup> to pierce with a horn  
Davies, John. 1854: 260; Foerste, William. 1949; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932g: #1/65; ———. 1949-52: #6/278; ———. 1951-52: #142/14; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1911: 183; Krogmann, Willy. 1934-35; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 156; ———. 1856c: 182; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 277
- gore**<sup>3\*</sup> a pit (regional)  
Gepp, Edward. 1921: 139
- gore**<sup>4</sup> a strip of cloth; a narrow piece of land  
Anonymous. 1902e: 487; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 171; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1885b; Forrest, C. 1861; Gibson, J. Harris. 1868b; J.C. 1885; Miller, B.D.H. 1968: 335; Skeat, Walter William. 1885j
- gore**<sup>5</sup> thickened blood; mud  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 342; Brüch, Josef. 1919: #6086/209; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 813; Greule, Albrecht. 2004: #9/78-9; Holthausen,

- Ferdinand. 1923c: #223/317; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 121; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1911: 183; Loersch. 1887: 76-7; Olsen, Magnus. 1924: 63; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 62-5; Singer, S. 1924: 230; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #14/502
- goreacre** a narrow piece of land *see* gore (regional)
- goreland** a narrow piece of land *see* gore (regional)
- gorge** ravine  
H.W. 1877
- gorgeous** magnificent  
Anonymous. 1852h
- gorger** a rich person (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- gorgonzola** a cheese  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23
- gorlin** a testicle of a ram (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261
- gorp** a food  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 72
- gorral** young pig; fat person; glutton (gorrel) (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261
- gorrel** a pig *see* gorral (regional)
- gorse** a plant  
Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 5; Deeters, Gerhard. 1938: 140-1; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913b: 20; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985d: 11-12; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; ———. 1935-36: 326; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1906a: 531; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 376; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 139; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 309; Loewenthal, John. 1928b: 55; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83, 85; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #15/14-5; Polomé, Edgar C. 1992a: 72; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 483; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901a: #6/569; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 541; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 91; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #18/345; ———. 1903-04: #4/2
- goryd** a weir (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 339
- gos** a hat (slang)  
George. 1887b: 251
- gosh**<sup>1</sup> an interjection  
Emerson, Ralph H. 2001: 22
- gosh**<sup>2</sup> to split  
Ramon. 1891
- goshawk** a bird  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1925a: 237
- gospel** a part of the Bible  
Bright, James Wilson. 1889a; ———. 1889b; ———. 1890; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 503; Logeman, Henri. 1893; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1896b; Schröder, Edward. 1893b
- gossamer** a floating cobweb  
Adams, Ernest. 1859a: 221-2; Anonymous. 1868r: 137; Bell, William. 1862b; Blind, Karl. 1885; Easy, Benjamin. 1862c; ———. 1865; Eirionnach. 1852b; Keightley, Thomas. 1862c; ———. 1862d; Seebold, Elmar. 1988a: 364; Watson, George. 1935; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 78; ———. 1885c
- gossip** (groundless) rumor  
Anonymous. 1833d: 129; ———. 1852h; ———. 1865g: 88; Carruthers, Mary. 1985: 15-18; Carver, Craig M. 1993b; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1896b; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 676
- gotch** a jug (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1853a; ———. 1853b; E.G.R. 1852a; ———. 1853a; W.R. 1852
- gote** a waterway *see* gutter (regional)
- gotsch** a pot  
E.S.T. 1850b
- gouge**\* to dig  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 363
- goulans** a plant  
H.C.K. 1853g: #17/36
- goulash** a food  
Kramer, Johannes. 1972: 296-7
- goule** a stream, waterway, drain *see* gullet
- gound** a matter secreted from the eyes (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #27/2; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 258
- gourd** a vegetable  
A.H. 1871a; Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 337 n6; Thorson, Per. 1951: 72
- gourde** a dollar (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 606
- gourmand** a person fond of eating  
Anonymous. 1903h; Bates, William. 1870; C.A.W. 1872b; Picton, James Allanson. 1872a; ———. 1872b; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 147
- gourmet** a culinary expert  
Bates, William. 1870; C.A.W. 1872b; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Picton, James Allanson. 1872a; ———. 1872b
- goury** stupid-looking (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1901: #1/379-80
- gout**<sup>1</sup> a disease  
Anonymous. 1863a: 543; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 134; Lessiak, Primus. 1912; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 152-3; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 30; Urban, Sylvanus. 1879: 384
- gout**<sup>2</sup> a drop *see* gowt
- gove** to gape (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 137
- gow** opium  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 339
- gowan** a flower  
Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1919b: 218; Hill, N.W. 1911a; Nicholson, Edward. 1910d; Skeat, Walter William. 1911e
- gowl**<sup>1</sup> to shout *see* howl (regional)
- gowl**<sup>2</sup> throat; stream *see* gullet
- gowland** a flower *see* gowan
- gowle** shout *see* howl (regional)
- gown**\* a garment  
Anonymous. 1873b: 237; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377;

- Hadley, James. 1873: 33, 39; Jerram, C.S. 1881a; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- gowpen** handful (yaspen / yespen) (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 298-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 371-2
- gout** a watercourse (goit / gout)  
Picton, James Allanson. 1879d; Skeat, Walter William. 1889f; Urban, Sylvanus. 1879: 384; W.C.B. 1889; Warren, Charles F.S. 1889
- goy** to seduce *see* coy (regional)
- goyal** a stream *see* gullet
- goyle** a stream *see* gullet
- goyt** a watercourse (regional)  
Davies, John. 1858
- grab\*** to seize (grubble)  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1989: 241; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #199a/362; ———. 1925: 101, 102; Kassian, Aleksei S., and Ilya S. Yakubovich. 2001: 35; N.W.S. 1853d; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 5, n25; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 663; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 441; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 301; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 526; Spitzer, Leo. 1917b: 113; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 128; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903-04: #9/4-5; ———. 1928: #6.20/176
- grabble** to grope about  
Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 299; Spitzer, Leo. 1917b: 113
- grace** beauty, charm  
Alpha Beta. 1865; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; J.A.P. 1865c; Sayce, Archibald Henry. 1865
- grackle** a bird  
Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 240
- gradely** straight; decently, orderly (regional)  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984; Burton, Alfred. 1881-82: 229; Cayley, G.J. 1849-50; E.H. 1850; Eastwood, H. 1850; Felstox. 1879; J.E.T. 1879; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850
- graft<sup>1</sup>** a pig *see* grampher (regional)
- graft<sup>2</sup>** a shoot of a tree for grafting  
Anonymous. 1863c: 441
- graft<sup>1</sup>** to attach  
Anonymous. 1840; ———. 1863c: 441; ———. 1881h: 195
- graft<sup>2</sup>** bribe (slang)  
Anonymous. 1931d; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165; Tamony, Peter. 1997
- graft<sup>3</sup>** to dig, work (slang)  
Anonymous. 1891a; Makovskii, M.M. 1964: 48
- Graill** a legendary chalice  
A.N. 1851; Anonymous. 1871a; ———. 1882h: 864; Dronke, E.P.M. 1960; Nitze, William Albert. 1915-16; ———. 1943-44; ———. 1945; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1928: 182; Sa. Ca. 1851; Skeat, Walter William. 1908m; Spitzer, Leo. 1944f; Stephens, George. 1851b; W.A. 1870
- grain<sup>1</sup>** a branch of a stream (regional)  
Atkinson, John Christopher. 1871a
- grain<sup>2</sup>** seed  
Anonymous. 1860b: 122; ———. 1875b; Davies, John. 1880a: 16; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 81; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34
- gralloch** to disembowel  
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1929
- grampus** an animal  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1908b: 86
- granal-guano** a food  
Qui Tam. 1891a
- grand** large  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- granite** a rock  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 290
- grant** to give  
Ludlow, John Malcolm. 1854a: 124; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854c
- grape** a fruit  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Rothwell, William. 1998: 5-6; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339
- grapefruit** a fruit  
Forchheimer, Paul. 1973
- grapevine** a circle of informants  
Carver, Craig M. 1990b
- grapple** to take hold of  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #199/362; Spitzer, Leo. 1917b: 114; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 128; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #6.20/176
- grasp** to seize  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1989: 241; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1903b: 326; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 535; Snyder, William H. 1971: 77; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 128
- grass<sup>1</sup>** as in 'grass widow' (a woman separated from her husband) (straw widow)  
Behaghel, Otto. 1900-1; Carter, Henry H. 1893; Dall, Caroline H. 1893; Gold, David L. 1984a: 215; Grienberger, Theodor von. 1903; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932f: 283-4; H.P.L. 1901b; Kindt, Hermann. 1871; Krüger, Gustav. 1900: 256; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1917: #5/224
- grass<sup>2</sup>** a plant  
Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 314; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 278; De Vries, W. 1915: 18; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 89; ———. 1863b: #132; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #69/301; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 141; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; ———. 1904-05: #6/294-5; ———. 1935: 168; ———. 1954a: 149; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 307; Krogmann, Willy. 1935a: 223; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 36; Meyer, Leo. 1859a: 265; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #6/355; Nielsen, Hans F. 1991-92: 339; Polomé, Edgar C. 1992a: 72n; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 403; Schleicher, August. 1861: 79; Schmidt, Johannes. 1881: 133n; Uhlenbeck,

- Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #143/284; ———. 1906a: #101/271; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540
- grasshopper** an insect  
De Bont, A.P. 1957: 222
- grasson** a fine (grassum)  
Blowen. 1851a; Delta. 1851
- grassum** a fine *see* grasson
- grate** to rub; a mesh  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6/248; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 131; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 167
- gratten** stubble (regional)  
A.A. 1858a; Collins, Frances Mortimer. 1883; Parish, William Douglas. 1883; Sawyer, Frederick E. 1887; W.F.R. 1883; Weaver, F.W. 1883a
- gravat** a garment *see* cravat
- grave**<sup>1</sup> bailiff (greave)  
Douglas, W. 1922; Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1922; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 118; Gukhman, M.M. 1935: 210 n1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Self-Weeks, William. 1922a; Seton-Anderson, James. 1922
- grave**<sup>2</sup> a burial place; to dig  
Anonymous. 1881h: 195; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; De Vries, W. 1915: 18; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 156; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 304, 333; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #40/3; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 431; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 332; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 382; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 663; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 442; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1874; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137
- gravel**\* a mixture of rock fragments  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- gravy** the juices from the meat  
Anonymous. 1900a; ———. 1916a: 274; Barbier, Paul. 1938-43a: 25; H.G. 1868; J.A.G. 1868; Kindt, Hermann. 1868a; Rendall, Vernon. 1928: 575; Skeat, Walter William. 1901-02; ———. 1910e; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 235-8; Tew, Edmund. 1868a
- gray** a color (grew / grey)  
Bremer, Otto. 1886: 285; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 15; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Dembleby, J. Malham. 1899; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 294; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 142; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 168; ———. 1951a: 319; ———. 1956a: #70/156, #74/156; Hoops, Thomas J. 1914: 314-5; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 74-5; Ingraham, Andrew. 1897; Leslie, John H. 1933b; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 412; Orel, Vladimir E. 1982: 58-60; Puhvel, Jaan. 1987: 318; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1952: 124; Skeat, Walter William. 1910: 339-40; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #24/298; Ward, C.A. 1874a; Weise, Otto. 1878: 290; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 239; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 49; ———. 1905d: 228; ———. 1907a: 356; ———. 1912b: #44/318-9; ———. 1915b: 516
- grayling** a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1910a: #109/164; ———. 1912a: 114
- graze** to eat grass  
Sam, Dicky. 1868; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540
- grease** melted animal fat  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 48; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 75-6
- great** large  
Anonymous. 1861k: 164; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Brunner, Karl. 1948; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 356; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 89; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 37; Hoad, Terry F. 1993: 124-31; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 234; ———. 1903b: 332; Kluge, Friedrich. 1909b: 572; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1965: 133-4; Lottner, C. 1862: 179; Mackie, W.S. 1923; Mitzka, Walther. 1934: 315; Miyawaki, Masataka. 1993b: 618; Pauli, Carl. 1865: 101; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 326-8; Stokes, Whitley. 1905b: 466; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 383; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876e: 457
- greave** bailiff *see* grave<sup>1</sup>
- greaves** cracklings  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 554
- gree** a part of a church (archaic)  
Venables, Edmund. 1883
- greed** avarice  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 217; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #13/279-82; Cayley, G.J. 1849-50; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #31/104; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #126/130; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 291; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #1/311; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 128; Pedersen, Holger. 1904: 381; Schmidt, Johannes. 1881: 72-3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #5/227; ———. 1907-08a: 163
- greeds** a grass (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #39/3
- greedy** hungry  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 13
- green** a color  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; Fritzsche, Richard. 1875: 25-6; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 89; Grimm, Jacob. 1848b; Krogmann, Willy. 1935a: 223; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 373; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 66; Meyer, Leo. 1859a: 265; Solta, Georg Renuatus. 1966: 40; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Weise, Otto. 1878: 281, 282; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 228
- greenback** a piece of US paper currency (slang)  
J.H.J. 1864b
- greengage** a fruit (gage)  
A.L. 1863; Anonymous. 1863e; ———. 1863f; ———. 1889e; Bodington, Oliver E. 1927b; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 280; Herds, H.M. 1863; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932f: 284; Nixon, Kenneth. 1927; Porritt, M. 1927c; Richards, I. Violet G. 1927; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 147-8; Weekley, Ernest. 1935b

- greengrocer** a retailer of vegetables and fruit  
Rothwell, William. 1998: 3
- greenshank** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 111
- greep** a gutter of cattle urine (regional)  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1886c: 505
- greet** to welcome; to weep; to irritate  
Anonymous. 1985b; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #6/282;  
Bruckner, Wilhelm. 1939: 68-75; Chavée, Honoré.  
1867a: 224; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1969: 78; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; ———. 1906-07: #12/320;  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 351; ———. 1903b: 278;  
Knobloch, Johann. 1982c: 3-5; Lagercrantz, Otto. 1897:  
387; Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 70; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a:  
555; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 135; Schönfeld, Moritz.  
1913: 62; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 386; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst  
Hugo. 1919-20: 355; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius.  
1898: 388; ———. 1899b: 274; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902:  
246-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 51-2; ———. 1907a:  
356; ———. 1907-08a: 163; ———. 1910a: #24/73
- gremlin\*** a phantom  
Clark, Richard C. 1964; Kratz, Henry. 1965; L.M.W.  
1942; Partridge, Eric. 1947: 143
- grent** to gnash the teeth (grint) (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1901c
- gressom** a fee; a bailiff  
Douglas, W. 1922; Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1922; Self-  
Weeks, William. 1922a; Seton-Anderson, James. 1922
- grew<sup>1</sup>** a dog (regional)  
Maxwell, Herbert. 1887; S.T.P. 1874
- grew<sup>2</sup>** of a gray color *see* gray
- grey** a color *see* gray
- greybeard** a jug  
T.P. 1909
- greyhound** a dog  
A.H. 1868a; Anonymous. 1857a; ———. 1892k: 151;  
———. 1992a: 2; Brierley, James. 1868a; Gibson, J.  
Harris. 1868a; Hennessy, W.M. 1868; Jesse, George R.  
1874b; Mayall, Arthur. 1901a; Pott, August Friedrich.  
1863: 301; Robertson, E. William. 1868; Schklowsky,  
Wladimir B. 1931: 117; Skeat, Walter William. 1868i;  
———. 1868j; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 36; T.C.U. 1874;  
W.H. 1868; Ward, C.A. 1874a
- greylag** a bird  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 202
- gribble** to grasp, bite  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #199a/362; ———. 1925:  
102; Ritter, Otto. 1907: 440
- grice** a pig *see* gissy (regional)
- griddle\*** a pan  
Piggot, John Jr. 1869b; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 148;  
———. 1906i: 364
- gridiron** bars for broiling  
Bucht, Torsten. 1951b: 31; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906c: 420
- grisly** gravely (archaic)  
Lyll, William. 1869; Skeat, Walter William. 1868k;  
———. 1869f; ———. 1869g; W. 1868b
- griffin<sup>1</sup>** mulatto  
Anonymous. 1890t
- griffin<sup>2</sup>** a mythical creature  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Drake, William. 1779b: 386-7;  
Förster, Max. 1902c: 323; Howden. 1867b; Nicholson,  
Brinsley. 1867a; Skeat, Walter William. 1867i; Trois  
Étoiles. 1890b: 214
- griffon** intricate  
Anonymous. 1890t; Trois Étoiles. 1890b: 214
- grift** a pencil  
Anonymous. 1890aa; Dixon, James Henry. 1890b;  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165; Skeat, Walter William.  
1890i; ———. 1890m: 133
- grig<sup>1</sup>** as in 'merry as a grig' (happy, very merry)  
Cobban, Mackenzie. 1868; Skeat, Walter William.  
1866e; ———. 1867m
- grig<sup>2\*</sup>** a grasshopper, cricket  
Anonymous. 1868b: 39-40
- grig<sup>3</sup>** a young eel  
Anonymous. 1847a: 515; Coates, Richard. 1982: 197;  
Fischer, Walther. 1944: 333, 336; Gallée, Johan Hendrik.  
1885: 279; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Strong,  
Herbert Augustus. 1905a
- grill** an iron grating  
Bucht, Torsten. 1951b: 31; Carl, Helmut. 1957-58: 354
- grim** stern; terrible  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1919a: 366, 366-7 n1; Endzelin, Jānis.  
1911: #21/64; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 428;  
Heeroma, Klaas. 1960: 18; Hoffmann, Otto. 1899: 108-9;  
Schönfeld, Moritz. 1913: 62; Schröder, Edward. 1898:  
66; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 322; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
1920a: #17/20
- grimace** a wry face  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 222; ———. 1917a: 191; Keller,  
Henning. 1967: 296; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 12
- grimalkin** a pet name for cats  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38d: 260-4; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365;  
G.C.L. 1832: 683; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a:  
118; Spitzer, Leo. 1944e; ———. 1956: 280; Terry, F.C.  
Birkbeck. 1892e; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1979: 4
- grime** filth  
Heeroma, Klaas. 1960: 19; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1951b: #14/234; ———. 1952b: 33; Makovskii, M.M.  
2001: 129; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903-04: #12/5-6,  
#25/9; ———. 1905d: 227; ———. 1907a: 356; ———.  
1907-08a: 143; ———. 1912b: #44/318-9
- grimgribber** legalese (archaic)  
Q. 1857b
- grimin** a sprinkling of snow (regional)  
Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 256
- grimoire** a magician's manual  
Summers, Montague. 1941; ———. 1942
- grimthorpe** to modernize an ancient building  
Hebb, John. 1901
- grin** a smile (groan)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Braune, Wilhelm. 1917a: 185-8;  
———. 1919a: 368; ———. 1919b: 178; Brüch, Josef.



- 1917: #3867/691; Cederschiöld, Wilhelm. 1910: #1/71-2; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #1/3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #88/154; ———. 1921b: #1.4/16; ———. 1951-52: #4/1; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005f: 353; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: 129; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 85; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 135; Pott, August Friedrich. 1884: 66; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 108; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 217; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 180/202; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #17/6; ———. 1903-04: #12/5-6
- grinagog** one who is always grinning (regional)  
Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 93
- grind** to rub away, crush (grind)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6/248; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1988: 10; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Droege, G.B. 1975: 12-14; Froehde, Friedrich. 1869: 313-4; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 167; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #51/4; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 134n; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 129; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 322; ———. 1969: 25; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 11-2; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/364; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 82; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970a: 54; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 165; ———. 1930: 133; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1913: 61-2; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 307; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 106; ———. 1980: 462; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 322; Sonne, W. 1861: 104; Sydow, Carl Wilhelm von. 1914: 160; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1972: 252; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #26/121; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536, 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903-04: #5/2-3; ———. 1907-08a: 137; ———. 1928: #7.25/180
- grindle** to rub away *see* grind (regional)
- grindy** with grime rubbed in  
Krüger, Gustav. 1907b; Morgan, Forrest. 1907a; ———. 1907b; Skeat, Walter William. 1907d
- gringo** a Mexican name for someone from the US (slang)  
Bensly, Edward. 1925a; Carver, Craig M. 1990a; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889k; R.G.W. 1943; Stevens, H.J.H. 1925; Trois Étoiles. 1889
- grint** to gnash the teeth *see* grent
- grioman** a plant (regional)  
Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 58
- grip** to seize  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1989: 241-2; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #199/362; ———. 1925: 94; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 108; Hovelacque, Abel. 1868: 121; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888c; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #6/466; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 139; Lottner, C. 1862: 202; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2001: 116; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970a: 54; ———. 1972: 56; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #48/21; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 441; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993b: 188; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 300; Seebold, Elmar. 1966a: 11-3, 19, 22-3; Spitzer, Leo. 1917b: 113; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926b: #4/371; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #54/64; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #14/117-8; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947
- gripe** a ditch (regional)  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1886c: 505
- grippe** an illness  
Chance, Frank. 1892e; Hentinen, Aino. 1969; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 306; Kluyver, A. 1893b; Kurrelmeyer, William. 1920; Sigl, Gerda M. 1999; Vasmer, Max. 1907: #2
- gris** a pig *see* gissy (regional)
- grisly** causing terror  
De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #1/3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #3.4/16; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 118; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 552; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 19; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1907-08b: #16/265-6
- grist** grain ready to be ground  
Anonymous. 1847a: 515; Froehde, Friedrich. 1869; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 220-1; Petersson, Herbert. 1909b: #2/251
- gristle** cartilage  
Anonymous. 1903h; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 96; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 334; ———. 1969: 26, 37; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 148
- grit** rough particles of sand or stone  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 152; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 50; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966: 127-8; Heeroma, Klaas. 1960: 20; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 142; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921a: #16/299; ———. 1929f: 107; ———. 1935-36: 326; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 125n; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983a: 144; Lindsten, Carl. 1936: 149; Lundahl, Ivar. 1931: 31; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1913: 61; Vikør, Lars S. 1996: 59-60; Vine, Brent. 1985: 64; Wagner, Norbert. 1984b: 164-5; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 51; ———. 1900b: #2/163; ———. 1907-08a: 137
- grith** protection by Old English law (archaic)  
Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 368
- grits** a food (groats / grout)  
Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Falk, Hjalmar. 1928: 9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203; ———. 1949-52: #3/277; ———. 1951-52: #32/3; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #83/90; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1961: 470; Kindt, Hermann. 1868a; Lundahl, Ivar. 1931: 30; S.T.W. 1935; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907a: #8/555; Wagner, Norbert. 1984b: 164-5; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903-04: #14/6; ———. 1905-06: 6; ———. 1907-08a: 137
- grizzledemundy** a stupid person who is always grinning  
Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004a: 105; ———. 2006a: 15
- groan** to moan *see* grin
- groaning beer** beer provided for a social occasion (regional)  
J.B.L. 1880; Linn, John Blair. 1880; Muir, J. 1880

**groat** a coin

Grondhound, C. 1885a: 37; Grube, F.W. 1934: 148; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 606; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 507

**groats** a food *see* grits**grob** to feel around (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 102

**grocer** a dealer in household supplies

Rothwell, William. 1998: 1-3

**grocery** a store selling foodstuffs (regional)

Rothwell, William. 1993: 36

**grockle** tourist (slang, regional)

Betts, Jerome. 1996; Smith, J.B. 1989: 194

**grog** a beverage

Anonymous. 1868r: 137; ———. 1875a; ———. 1889u; ———. 1963c; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 89-90; Thomas, Antoine. 1897: 429; Vaux. 1849-50; W.H.S. 1849-50; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1849-50

**groggy** intoxicated

Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 82

**rogram** a fabric

Anonymous. 1889u; Chance, Frank. 1881g; ———. 1883i: 89n; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 148; W.L. 1890b

**groin** a body part

Atkinson, John Christopher. 1871a; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 363; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904a: 15; ———. 1921a: 141; ———. 1925: 206; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005f: 353

**groise** to ingratiate oneself (slang)

Marples, Morris. 1939: 209

**groom**<sup>1</sup> to make neat and trim

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a

**groom**<sup>2</sup> young man, bachelor (bridegroom)

Anonymous. 1876b: 52; Björkman, Erik. 1902b: #3; Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1971: 414-16; Brainin, Boris. 1983: 116; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 12; Brüch, Josef. 1932d: 349-50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #31/254; J.B. 1948; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #131/98; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1961: 464; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e; ———. 1891a: 451; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1887b; ———. 1887c; Nyrop, Kristian. 1926-27; Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace. 2004: 185-6; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Skeat, Walter William. 1881d; ———. 1899-1902: 280; Stock, Frederick. 1885-87: 267; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 203

**groop** a trench, drain (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Kluge, Friedrich. 1886c: 505; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124

**groot** soil (regional)

Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 270

**groove** depression (grub)

Anonymous. 1878e: 437; ———. 1881h: 195; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 118; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41, 43-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203; ———. 1935: 168; Jud, Jakob. 1917: 51 n2; Luick, Karl. 1925b: 88-9; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 333; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #48/21;

Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 300; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d

**groovy** old-fashioned

Lewis, Edwin H. 1896

**grope** to search by feeling

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #199/362; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #6/466

**grotes** dung (archaic)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 341

**grotty** crumbly *see* crotty (archaic, regional)**grotto** a cave

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 33-4; Meid, Wolfgang. 1982b: 194-5

**grouch** complainer

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 88-9; E.P.G. 1901; Gore, Willard C. 1993; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 355; W.R.B. 1901

**ground** the surface of the earth

Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 52; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 398; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 238; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 134n; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 52; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 52; Levin, Saul. 1982: #3/213; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Pisani, Vittore. 1951a: 74; Regnaud, Paul. 1897b: 83; Sonne, W. 1861: 104; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 109; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #26/121-2; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538, 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 51

**groundsel** a foundation timber

Richardson, W. 1892; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 408; Skeat, Walter William. 1892e

**group** a number of persons or things together

Eusebi, Mario. 1961

**grouse**<sup>1\*</sup> a bird

Derocquigny, Jules. 1913a; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 235

**grouse**<sup>2</sup> to grumble (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 11; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 89; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 355; Rolleston, J.D. 1943; Rothwell, William. 1991: 179; ———. 1993: 31; W.W.G. 1943e

**grout**<sup>1</sup> to dig

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137

**grout**<sup>2</sup> a food *see* grits**grouty** muddy; hazy (regional)

Lundahl, Ivar. 1931: 30

**grove**<sup>1</sup> a group of trees

Anonymous. 1831: 42; ———. 1881h: 195; ———. 1881m; ———. 1903h; Björkman, Erik. 1912c: 180; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 315-6; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 45-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #4/275; ———. 1951-52: #44/3; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 64; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: 129; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 148; Wharton, E.R. 1884; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903-04: #17/7; ———. 1907a: 356

**grove**<sup>2</sup> a mine

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 46-8

**grovel** to cringe

Anonymous. 1864q: 668; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 11;

- . 1935-36: 120; Morris, Richard. 1862: 88-93; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1887f; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 129
- groves** discarded material (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203
- grow** to become larger  
Anonymous. 1831: 42; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 312-5; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 144; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 133; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2001: #20/242; ———. 2002: #8/584; Krogmann, Willy. 1935a: 223; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968a: #4.9/70; Meyer, Leo. 1859a: 265; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 541; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #7/48; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 124
- growat** a garment *see* cravat
- growl** to utter a deep guttural sound  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 154
- growling** slow  
C.F.H. 1880; Chance, Frank. 1880c; ———. 1881d; Davies, T. Lewis O. 1880
- grub**<sup>1</sup> a depression; a furrow *see* groove
- grub**<sup>2</sup> to dig  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #199a/362; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 333
- grub**<sup>3</sup> insect larva  
Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 37; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 548
- grubble** to seize *see* grab
- grudge** ill feelings  
Amours, F.J. 1885; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 89; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345; L.A.R. 1885b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903-04: #24/8-9; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 242
- gruel** a food  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 154; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- gruesome** frightening  
A.S. 1875; Fergusson, Alex. 1875a; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 117; Norgate, T.S. 1875; Peacock, Mabel. 1875; Picton, James Allanson. 1875d; R. 1875; Skeat, Walter William. 1892c; ———. 1892d; Stratton, Thomas. 1875b
- gruff** rough and unpleasant  
Hanham, Alison. 1965: 204; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 431; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 382; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 547
- gruggle** to crumple (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340
- grum** glum  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #7.25/180
- grumble** to complain  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 369; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #32/104; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 158; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 13; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #14/155; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 544; Van der Meer, Geart. 1988: 51; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #7.07/177, #7.25/180
- grummel** mud, sediment (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1882a: 24
- grummet**<sup>1</sup> a cabin boy  
C. 1849-50a; Lower, Mark Antony. 1849-50b; Rich, A. Jr. 1849-50; Vaughan, H.S. 1925
- grummet**<sup>2\*</sup> a ring of rope or metal  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 362-3
- grump** to crumple *see* crumple (regional)
- grumphie** a pig (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d
- grumpy** ill-tempered  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903-04: #10/5; ———. 1928: #7.26/180-1
- grundle** a ditch; a narrow ravine (regional)  
F.C.B. 1855b
- grunt**<sup>1</sup> low breathing sound (gruntle)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Braune, Wilhelm. 1917a: 190; ———. 1919b: 180-1; Cederschiöld, Wilhelm. 1910: #1/71; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: 105; Schröder, Heinrich. 1903b: #52/354; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1957b: 228; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 217; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 85; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 18; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #7.07/177, #7.25/180; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 207
- grunt**<sup>2</sup> piglet  
Kretschmer, Paul. 1924: 135
- gruntle** to grunt often *see* grunt
- grut** a boor  
Anonymous. 1869j: 77
- grutch** complain, grouch  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005a: 696
- guage** to embroider; pleat  
Marshall, Julian. 1881a
- guanaco** an animal  
Loewe, Richard. 1933c: 151-2; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 93-4
- guano** manure  
Loewe, Richard. 1933c: 152-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 94
- guarantee** an agreement  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 16; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 280-1; Verdarn, Jacob. 1880: 10-11
- guard** to protect from harm  
Anonymous. 1872f: 606; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 19; Chance, Frank. 1873i; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 99; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 280; Motz, Lotte. 1981: 124; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34; ———. 1985; Row, T. 1778a: 351
- guayule** a plant  
Bright, William. 2002
- gub** a clump or stump  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 133n
- gubbin** a fragment  
Linebarger, J.M. 1971
- gubborn** a filthy place (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1939

- gubbraw** to frighten  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 155
- gudgeon** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 72; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 108; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 310; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 78-9
- gue** as in 'blind gue' (blind man's bluff)  
Cross, Gustav. 1956
- guelder** a flower  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23
- guele** a plant (regional)  
J.G.M. 1887
- guernsey** a cow; a vest  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23; Creswell, S.F. 1862
- guess**<sup>1</sup> barren (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 269
- guess**<sup>2</sup> to suppose  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1904b: 363; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #3/465; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 39; Nes, Oddvar. 1967: 156; T.W. 1794; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 130; ———. 1900c: #5/48
- guest** one who is invited  
Anonymous. 1831: 44; ———. 1891a; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 101; Brugmann, Karl. 1892: #2/172; Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1892; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Hiersche, Rolf. 1987: 397; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 333; Huld, Martin E. 1996: 118; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 421; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #28/192; Makaev, E.A. 1967: 30; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 73; Meid, Wolfgang. 1979-80: 193; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/365; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 33; Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1998: 451-2; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 269; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997: 49-58; Schröder, Friedrich. 1931; Stichel, Paul. 1992; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 94
- guff** a puff; nonsense; a fool  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 524; ———. 1922: 155; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 10; Platt, James A. Jr. 1910a; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 104
- guffaw** to laugh loudly  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 155
- guffin** fool; loser (regional)  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881d
- gugger** a medieval street entertainer  
Mettig, Robert. 1910: 224
- guggle** to cheat (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21
- guide** to lead  
Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 150-1; Randolph, John A. 1908; Russell, Alex. 1908; Skeat, Walter William. 1908j
- guild** an association of persons of the same trade, etc.  
Anonymous. 1843e: 142; Boase, C.W. 1870; Düwel, Klaus. 1981; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #24/317; Grinda, Klaus R. 1981; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 507; Jostes, Franz. 1896: 204; Künßberg, Eberhard von. 1935: 244-5; Riabova, N.F. 1981: 78; Schmidt-Wiegand, Ruth. 1982: 31; Schmidt-Wiegand, Ruth. 1985: 38-41
- guilder** a coin  
Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 97-8; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 39
- guile** craftiness; dissimulation  
Goldschmidt, Moritz. 1895: #VI/167; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 137; Seebold, Elmar. 1980: 461
- guilefat** a barrel in which beer ferments (regional)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 152
- guillemot** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 175-8
- guillotine** an instrument for beheading  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; M.C.L. 1890d; W.L. 1890c; Winthrop, William. 1857a
- guilt** culpability  
Anonymous. 1865m: 694; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 131n; Pogatscher, Alois. 1903: 182; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 85; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1906-07: 493; ———. 1907-08a: 136
- guinea pig**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Gold, David L. 1996a: 133
- guinea pig**<sup>2</sup> midshipman (slang)  
Anstey, L.M. 1929
- guinea** a coin  
Anonymous. 1851c: 692; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Fonchy. 1926; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #30/234; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 614; Witton, J.C. 1850
- Guinness** a beer  
W.S.W. 1890
- guise** manner, appearance  
Anonymous. 1872f: 606; Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34, 35; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 79-81
- guiss** a young pig; a pig call *see* gissy (regional)
- gul** a stream *see* gullet
- gulch** to swallow greedily (gullet) (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1916: #2/208
- gulden** a coin  
Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 39
- Gule**<sup>1</sup> as in 'the Gule of August' (the first day of August)  
Pettingal, John. 1773; Story-Maskelyne, T. 1907
- gule**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
X.X. 1873
- gulf** a portion of the sea  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Kahane, Henry, Renée Kahane, and Angelina Pietrangeli. 1973; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005f: 357; Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 151; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #32/150
- gull**<sup>1\*</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1886m; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 135; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 249; Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 68; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 66; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 98; Room, Adrian.

- 1997: 1; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- gull**<sup>2</sup> to deceive  
Anonymous. 1860a: 251; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 148; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 32; ———. 1885-87a: 17
- gull**<sup>3</sup> a goose  
Anonymous. 1862u; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925a: 240
- gull**<sup>4</sup> gully made by a stream (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1905d
- gulla** grandmother *see* golla (regional)
- gullet** throat; stream (gole / golle / gool(e) / goule / gowl / goyal / goyle / gul / gully)  
Behre, Frank. 1944: 274; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #64/21; De Vries, W. 1915: 15; Hall, A. 1884; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 77; Kristensson, Gillis. 1969: 132-3, 134; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #18/32; Skeat, Walter William. 1905d; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905b
- gullion** a scoundrel *see* cullion
- gullock** to swallow greedily *see* gulch (regional)
- gullop** to belch up  
Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1055
- gully** a stream *see* gullet
- gulp** to swallow greedily  
Anonymous. 1903h; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1065, 1066; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c: 21; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 148-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 10; ———. 1916: #2/208
- gum**<sup>1</sup> abusive language (slang)  
Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- gum**<sup>2</sup> a rubbery material; to humbug  
Kroesch, Samuel. 1922: 614-15; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900b; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1897: 200 n1
- gumbean** a small lump of tobacco used as stakes in a card game (regional)  
Kirwin, William. 1985: 20
- gumble** stool an instrument of punishment  
Sundby, Bertil. 1957
- gumfler** officer at a funeral *see* gumpheon (regional)
- gummauve** a food  
Foster, Brian. 1960
- gump**<sup>1</sup> fool (regional)  
Fick, August. 1887: #4/161
- gump**<sup>2</sup> to grope (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #182/356
- gumpheon** a officer at a funeral (regional)  
G.J.C.S. 1872; Nicholson, James. 1872
- gumption** shrewdness  
Ache. 1860; Anonymous. 1827b: 53; ———. 1860j; Bates, William. 1860a; Carlisle. 1860; Eastwood, J. 1860b; J.Mn. 1860; W.C. 1860a; Willan, Robert. 1814: 148
- gums** a part of the mouth  
Grimm, Jacob. 1848c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #15/41; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #11/8, 16; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1930: 257; Wüst, Walther. 1956b: 162
- gun**<sup>1</sup> a pickpocket (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982a: 137; ———. 1982d: 173-4; Hutchison, William G. 1901; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901v
- gun**<sup>2</sup> as in 'son of a gun' (an imprecation)  
Green, M. 1786; Row, T. 1777: 39
- gun**<sup>3</sup> a weapon  
Anonymous. 1870j; ———. 1901k; Bensly, Edward. 1937a; Bradley, Henry. 1928: 138; Brutus. 1902; Carver, Craig M. 1993c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870g; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 252; J.T.F. 1871b; Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson. 1915-16: 239-40; ———. 1928; L.L. 1937; Leslie, John H. 1937; Malone, Kemp. 1953b; Michel, Louis. 1936: 539; Sala, George Augustus. 1871; Schierenberg. 1880: 19; Simplicissimus. 1902; Skeat, Walter William. 1901-02; Spitzer, Leo. 1945g: #1/94; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329; Sweet, Henry. 1880a; Swensen, F.M. 1956-57; Walcott, Mackenzie E.C. 1871; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1870; Weekley, Ernest. 1935a
- gund** a disease of sheep (regional)  
Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #17/183; Sigma. 1890b; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 63
- gundy** a food *see* candy
- gung ho** foolishly enthusiastic  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989d; Henn, Henry. 1988: 12; Moe, Albert F. 1967
- gunner** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1971a: 53-4
- gunsel** gunman, callow youth (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1983a; Gold, David L. 1982e: 34-5; ———. 1992: 15; Schlotzhauer, Wesley Jr. 1983; Smith, Muriel. 1992; Whallon, William. 1987: 36
- gurdy** a device for fishing  
Person, Henry A. 1951
- gurgle** the sound of an even current  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Anonymous. 1963i: 181; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #187/357; ———. 1909-10: #188a/358; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 141; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 176; Naert, Pierre. 1955: 76; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 55; Weitzenböck, Georg. 1937: 23
- gurk** short, fat person or creature (gurkin) (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261; G.C.L. 1832: 680
- gurkin** short, fat person or creature *see* gurk (regional)
- gurnard** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 75-6; Anonymous. 1903h; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 317; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 149
- gurnet** a fish (archaic, regional)  
Anonymous. 1760
- gurney** a hospital bed on wheels  
Tamony, Peter. 1966b
- gurr**<sup>1</sup> a fish (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 260
- gurr**<sup>2</sup> a rough stick; a strong person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 260, 261
- gurridge** a barrow (regional)  
Abell, G.J. 1920-21
- guschach** the fireside  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 340

**gush** to bubble forth

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1874b: 581; ———. 1874e: 26; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 145; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894a: #4/229-30; Freer, A.S.B. 1929; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1932g: #9/66; ———. 1935-36: 326; Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 292; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 292; Skeat, Walter William. 1871h; Urban, Sylvanus. 1879: 384; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 461; ———. 1900c: #6/48-9

**gusle** a musical instrument

Filipović, Rudolf. 1963a: 57

**gusset** a part of armor

Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329

**gussie** a young pig; a pig call *see* gissy (regional)**gussy** as in 'gussy up' (to dress up)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1987c; ———. 1992a

**gust** a squall

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825; Loth, Joseph. 1928: 193; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 797; ———. 1923-24: 877; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333

**gut<sup>1</sup>** the midsection of animals

Buck, Carl Darling. 1890: 215; Dunelmensis. 1876b; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1953: 97; Gippert, Jost. 1994: 117; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38; Skeat, Walter William. 1876a; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926b: #5/371; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879k; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #4/316

**gut<sup>2</sup>** a waterway *see* gutter (regional)**gutser** a knockout; ungraceful dive into water (slang)

Johnston, J.J. Hunter. 1921

**gutta** a resin

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 54-62

**guttapercha** a tree

Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 84

**gutter** a drain, waterway (gaut / ghaut / gote / gut)

C.S.G. 1876b; Chance, Frank. 1871b: 358; E.J.H. 1871; Eboracum. 1875; Ellis, R.R.W. 1876b; Foster, W.E. 1871; H.A.O. 1876a; Hopeless. 1876; MacPhail, D. 1871; Skeat, Walter William. 1871h; ———. 1875i; ———. 1876a; St. Swithin. 1876b

**gutter-snipe** a term of contempt (slang)

Leland, Charles Godfrey. 1900; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1900b

**guy<sup>1</sup>** man, person (slang)

Carver, Craig M. 1989d; Fischer, Walther. 1931; Gold, David L. 1990b; ———. 1992: 15; Heinrichs, Jay. 2001: 132

**guy<sup>2</sup>** a rope

Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 207

**guzzle** to drink greedily

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66

**gwyniad\*** a fish

Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 72; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329

**gyly** very well (regional)

Anonymous. 1881q: 308

**gynecology** a medical discipline

Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1987b: 262-63

**gyp<sup>1</sup>** a college student at Cambridge or Durham (slang)

Riley, Henry T. 1857d

**gyp<sup>2</sup>** to swindle (slang)

Anonymous. 1859e

**gypsophila** a flower

Jaggard, William. 1939; Pee, E.H. 1939

**gypsum** a mineral

Anonymous. 1901c

**gyrene** someone in the Marines (slang)

Moe, Albert F. 1962

**gys** a young pig *see* gissy (regional)**gyve** a shackle

Anonymous. 1901c; Bliss, Alan J. 1951-52: 29-30;

Stokes, Whitley. 1892: 64; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329

**H****haaf** a fishing ground (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 133

**haar** a cold easterly wind or seafoam (regional)

Sayers, William. 2004a: 352; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446

**haberdasher** a clothing merchant

A.F.B. 1854; Anonymous. 1862c: 458; ———. 1872k; ———. 1885j: 99; ———. 1891b: 409; Barrett, J. Blundell. 1907; Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 181; C. (I.). 1855; Delta. 1850; Follett, Wilson. 1938; H.B.C. 1854; H.F.B. 1854a; J.J. 1871a; J.P. 1884; Lyttelton. 1871; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 189; Q.V. 1896b; ———. 1897; R.J.A. 1852; Riley, Henry T. 1854d; Rimbault, Edward F. 1852; Schmick, H. 1859: 135; Skeat, Walter William. 1907e; W.P. 1862; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852; ———. 1852-53a: 91

**haberdine** a fish

De Vries, Matthias. 1870: 274-80

**habit** a custom

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326

**hacelet** pie a food (regional)

Anonymous. 1902c: 221

**hack<sup>1\*</sup>** to cough in spasms (hauch / haugh / hawk / hawk / hax)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 29; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18b: 623; ———. 1919-20: 410, 420, 431, 444, 449

**hack<sup>2</sup>** to cut into pieces

Austin, William M. 1946: #4; ———. 1958: 205, 207, 209; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 98; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 162, 163; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1969: 199; Markey, Thomas L. 1988b: 323; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 41, 42, 47-9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #8a/71; ———. 1970b: 189; ———. 1988: 401, 402, 404; Rothwell, William. 1991: 178; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 296, 304; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1899-1900: #20/319; ———. 1920a: #88/305

**hack**<sup>3</sup> a rack

Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611

**hack**<sup>4</sup> to treat without care

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885b

**hackamore** a part of a bridle

Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 93; R.G.B. 1889a

**hackin** sausage (regional)

Rimbault, Edward F. 1861b

**hackle** a comb *see* heckle (regional)**hackmal** a bird (regional)

Förster, Max. 1917: 119

**hackmatack** a tree; wood for bows and arrows (regional)

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #20/244

**hackney** a horse for hire; an overworked phrase

A.A. 1863; Anonymous. 1916b; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n; G.H.D. 1862; H.P.L. 1908d; H.T.G. 1855: #5/281; Hill, N.W. 1916a; L. 1860b; ———. 1862e; Le Hélicher, Edouard. 1876b: 172; Lieberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 171-2; Lucas, J. Landfear. 1916; M. 1862a; ———. 1862b; Macray, J. 1863; Malet, Harold. 1916; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908f; ———. 1912c: 501-2; N.B. 1863; Q. 1841; Q.V. 1908b; Sala, George Augustus. 1862; ———. 1863c; Skeat, Walter William. 1907f; ———. 1908e; ———. 1908h; ———. 1908k; ———. 1908l; Thomas, Antoine. 1913: 168; W.C. 1862a; ———. 1862b; Wainwright, John B. 1916; Whitwell, Robert J. 1908

**hackster** a ruffian

L. 1860b

**haddock** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 82; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 42-4; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 319; Ritter, Otto. 1908b: 141; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.25/320

**hade** a strip of land left unplowed (regional)

Barbier, Paul. 1938-43d: #9/304

**haemony** an imaginary plant name from Milton

Franson, J. Karl. 1975; Steadman, John M. 1962: 202-7

**haet** a small part *see* whit (regional)**haff** tufts of coarse grass (regional)

Sandred, Karl Inge. 1974: 82-8

**hafnium** a metal

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23

**haft** a handle

Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #25/331

**hag**<sup>1</sup> a division of wood intended to be cut (regional)

W.A.C. 1887

**hag**<sup>2</sup> a hedge

Bede, Cuthbert. 1886; Moore, J. Carrick. 1886; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298; Woolrych, H.F. 1878

**hag**<sup>3</sup> an old woman

Anonymous. 1888-92; Bergkvist, Erik. 1937: 9, 12, 13, 15-6, 17; ———. 1938: 14, 17; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1875b: 226; Bleckert, Lars, and Anna Westerberg. 1986: 368-71; Brand, H.Th. 1923; Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 200; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 45; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 131; Feist, Sigmund. 1894: 23-4; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1898; Hall, A. 1906a; Hoefler, Albert. 1870:

413; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1899; Kögel, Rudolf. 1897: 652; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 381; Lauffer, Otto. 1938; Lecouteux, Claude. 1983; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 56; Markey, Thomas L. 1988b: 322; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884e; ———. 1884i; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1970b: 83-4; Morris, Katherine. 1987: 82; Motz, Lotte. 1980: 203; Nichols, Johanna. 1998: 257; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987b; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 67; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 57; Skeat, Walter William. 1884l; Specht, Franz. 1941: 119; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 17; Stricker, Stefanie. 1990: 135-6; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 82

**hagard** a hawking term *see* haggard (archaic)**hagbones** the shoulder bones of a sheep (regional)

Riegler, R. 1928b

**haggaday** a latch

Killigrew. 1894; Marshall, Edward H. 1894b; Peacock, Edward. 1894; Skeat, Walter William. 1895o

**hagganowing** a festival *see* hogmanay**haggard**<sup>1</sup> a hawking term (hagard)

Falk, Hjalmar. 1925a: 241; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 254; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 14; H.A.B. 1850; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 42; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1933: 369; Tempelmann, Susanne. 1987

**haggard**<sup>2</sup> a stackyard (regional)

Anonymous. 1850c

**haggis** a food

Bayne, Thomas. 1896a; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1958-59; Rothwell, William. 1991: 178; Skeat, Walter William. 1896n; Starke, William. 1896

**haggle**<sup>1</sup> to barter (higgle / hoggle)

Anonymous. 1835a: 327; ———. 1932; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; higgle. 1892: 229; Hills, Alfred C. 1938; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #2/182

**haggle**<sup>2</sup> to cut into pieces, hack

Moore, J. Carrick. 1886

**haggle**<sup>3</sup> a young sheep (regional)

Anonymous. 1932

**haggovele** a fee for the cutting of timber

MacMichael, J. Holden. 1904b; Ritter, Otto. 1904a

**hagway** a path through woods (regional)

Bede, Cuthbert. 1886; Moore, J. Carrick. 1886

**hagworm** a snake (regional)

Bradley, Henry. 1882a: 24; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30

**haha** a sunken ditch; a fence (regional)

Anonymous. 1921; ———. 1943a; Arnott, S. 1894; Ayeahr. 1895a; Bouchier, Jonathan. 1872; Dixon, James Henry. 1894; Fèret, Charles James. 1894f; J.Ck.R. 1872d; Norgate, F. 1872; Oakley, J. Henry I. 1872a; Qui Tam. 1890c; Senex. 1943; Skeat, Walter William. 1895n; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 17; Tenebræ. 1894; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896f; Ward, C.A. 1895b

**haihow** a bird (regional)

Anonymous. 1902c: 221

**hail**<sup>1</sup> frozen rain

Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 49; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 421; Grienberger, Theodor von. 1896: 203; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #4/78; Jensen, Hans. 1936e: 153; Kuhn, Hans. 1938: 70; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 60; Petersson, Herbert. 1915c: 123; ———. 1917a: 33; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 111; ———. 1986b: #19/184; Snyder, William H. 1989: #2/425, 427; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 17; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #25/298; Verner, G.K. 1969: #82/146; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 245

**hail**<sup>2</sup> to greet

Battersby, C.J. 1917: 94; Davies, John. 1854: 253; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 332; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 32; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923: 334

**hain** a field

Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 75; J.Ss. 1856

**hair** a body covering

Adams, Douglas Q. 1988: 75; Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 215; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1876: 1376; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Detter, Ferdinand. 1898: 55; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 234; ———. 1903a: 38; ———. 1903b: 332; ———. 1932a: 202; Jegers, Benjamiņš. 1966: 21; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 349-50; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 50-62, 70-5, 78, 85; Luick, Karl. 1892; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 134; ———. 2002b: 63; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 181; Meillet, Antoine. 1923c; Meyer, Leo. 1906: 190; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #9/46; Pogatscher, Alois. 1902: 234; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1980: 379; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 154; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 274

**hairif** a plant (hariff / hayrif)

Anonymous. 1887i; Burgess, James T. 1868; Peacock, Edward. 1868c; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 700-1n; Warwick, Eden. 1868

**hait**<sup>\*</sup> to turn left (said to horses) (regional)

F.C.H. 1856b

**haiver** to talk foolishly (archaic)

Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608

**haka** a dance (regional)

Gray, Douglas. 1983: 57

**hake**<sup>1</sup> to annoy; to tattle (regional)

Behre, Frank. 1939: 31-5

**hake**<sup>2</sup> a fish

Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 23-4; Boys, Thomas. 1857i; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 320; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220

**hal** fool (regional)

Brierley, Morgan. 1889-90; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 40; J.H.N. 1889-90a; ———. 1889-90b

**halberd** a weapon

Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4040/692-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #27/252; Menges, Karl Heinrich.

1984: 50-5; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1985-86: 140; Vising, Johan. 1918b: 20

**halcyon** as in 'halcyon days' (days of fine weather occurring near the winter solstice)

Anonymous. 1854f; Borst, Eugen. 1908-09

**hale**<sup>1</sup> to greet

Anonymous. 1875b; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111

**hale**<sup>2</sup> healthy

Anonymous. 1896g; ———. 1896i; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 15; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 363; Grondhound, C. 1884: 364

**hale**<sup>3</sup> lowland near a river (regional)

W.N. 1868

**hale**<sup>4</sup> to pull

Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 15; Mansion, Joseph. 1907-08

**half** one of two equal parts

Adams, Douglas Q. 1989: 243n; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 390; ———. 1898: 555; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 117; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 447; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #31/137; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 239; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999a: 176; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 367; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 103; Luick, Karl. 1925-26: 130; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 156; ———. 1992b: 43; ———. 1993a: 134; Oštir, Karl. 1913: 220-1; Pedersen, Holger. 1905: 374; Persson, Per. 1895: 289; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1904-05: 97; ———. 1905: #160/287; Verner, G.K. 1969: #83/146; Walde, Alois. 1924: 194; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 454; ———. 1902d: 195; ———. 1910a: #25/73

**halving** a coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 586

**halfpenny** a coin

Luick, Karl. 1925-26

**half-seas** drunk (slang)

Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 380

**halibut** a fish

Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 72; Lockwood, William Burley. 1969: 253-5; ———. 1971c: 25; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 322; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #7/293; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1921: 166

**halidom** as in 'by my halidom' (an oath)

E.P.C. 1864; Hutchinson, P.O. 1864; St. Swithin. 1892; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892f

**halimot** a court of law

Stevenson, W.H. 1889

**hall** a corridor, etc.

A.H. 1904b; Anonymous. 1915-16: 54-5; Baist, Gottfried. 1921; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 32; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 240-2; Davies, John. 1854: 278; Espedare. 1872b; H.P.L. 1903; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; James, Ralph N. 1872; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #106/94; Meyer, Leo. 1863c: 1952; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 30; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 137



**halloo** an interjection

Anonymous. 1889v; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857k; Ουτς. 1857a

**Halloween** day before All Saints' Day (Hallowesta)

Anonymous. 2001; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; R.O. 1950

**Hallowesta** All Saints' Eve *see* Halloween**halo** aureole

Anonymous. 1847a: 509

**halsen** to pretend (regional)

Anonymous. 1902c: 221

**halsh** to tie yarn

Mayall, Arthur. 1901b; Q.V. 1901c

**halt<sup>1</sup>** lame (archaic)

Bugge, Sophus. 1893: #10/50; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 541; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1969: 78-9; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 13; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 367; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 95; Niedermann, Max. 1899a: 295; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 64, 68; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 294; ———. 1905b: 58; ———. 1928: 120; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #5/67; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1902d: 196

**halt<sup>2</sup>** to stop

Anonymous. 1872f: 605; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 9; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 12

**halter** a strap for leading animals

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289-30; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 160-1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Nicholson, Edward. 1910e

**halyard** a rope used to raise or lower a sail

R.B.-R. 1906

**ham<sup>1</sup>** a body part; a cut of pork

Anonymous. 1903h; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 96; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 444, 454; Förster, Max. 1902c: 323; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 303; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 121; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 819; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1920b: 292; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 149; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1862-63: 164; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 30; ———. 1914a: #14/71

**ham<sup>2</sup>** a hemmed in place (regional)

Anonymous. 1910i; Birchall, Oswald. 1886; Kerslake, Thomas. 1886; Marshall, Edward H. 1886a; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1896; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 30-1; Taylor, Isaac. 1886; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1886b

**hamble** to limp (hemp / himp) (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Liebermann, Felix. 1897: 127; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1926: 376; Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1933: 249

**hamburger** a food

Anonymous. 1979a; Kann, Hans-Joachim. 1973

**hame** a horse collar

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Lagercrantz,

Otto. 1897: 399; Loewenthal, John. 1916a: 267; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 138; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 178

**hamlet** a small village

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329

**hammer** a tool

Andersen, Henning. 2003: 54; Bartholomae, Christian. 1893: 270; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Crevatin, Franco. 1976-77: 35-6, 39(f); Décsy, Gyula. 1989; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 826; Endzelin, Jānis. 1911: #23/65; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936b: 183-4; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #37/140; Huld, Martin E. 1993: 229-300; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #17/80; Karstien, Carl. 1938a: 157; Knobloch, Johann. 1959a: 32; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #5/165; Laur, Wolfgang. 1999: 60; Maher, John Peter. 1973; ———. 1979; Pisani, Vittore. 1949: 160; Polomé, Edgar C. 1975: 243-6; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #151/69; Schelesniker, Herbert. 1987; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 37; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 24; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1904: 153-5; Wagner, Norbert. 1989a: 217-18; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 197

**hammer-cloth** a cloth hung over a coachman's seat

Anonymous. 1859p; Hepple, Edmund. 1859; Orde, J.P. 1859; Pinks, W. J. 1859; Q. 1859

**hammock<sup>1</sup>** a hanging bed; a cloth

\*\*\*. 1890c; ———. 1890d; Blomfield, R. Massie. 1911; J.P.O. 1860; W. & D. 1797

**hammock<sup>2</sup>** a protuberance *see* hummock**hamper** to impede

Anonymous. 1901o: 168; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 6; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003c: 114; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 280; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 32; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926a: #7/342

**hamster** an animal

Fick, August. 1878a: 266; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 17; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 426; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 278-9; Schrader, Otto. 1887a; ———. 1904-05: 30; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 527; Specht, Franz. 1941: 115-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: 44; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 449; ———. 1948-52: 402-4

**hamstring** a body part; to cut the hamstrings

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220

**hanaper** a case for dishes (archaic)

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364

**hand** a body part

Anonymous. 1862e: 365; Bengtson, John D. 1991: 181; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 202, 205; ———. 1958: 19; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06b: 131; Devleeschouwer, J. 1974: 130-41; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911b; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1908; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1953b: 96; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1902: 9; ———. 1907-08: 60; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1992: 411, 415, 416; Jensen, Hans. 1952: 53-4; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 367; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 116-9; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977:

- 284, 287; ———. 1991b: 138n; Lewy, Ernst. 1913a: 158n; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 123, 124; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1992b: 43; ———. 2001: #13/136; ———. 2002b: 63; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 19; Markey, Thomas L. 1984c: 261-90; Matzenauer, A. 1891: 266; Meillet, Antoine. 1911-12: 62; ———. 1929b: 36; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1908-09: 122/#4; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Olzscha, Karl. 1968: 147; Pisani, Vittore. 1962b: 210; ———. 1966b: 171; Polomé, Edgar C. 1997b: 332; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911b: 620; Salmons, Joseph C. 1993: 154; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 204; ———. 1987: 220; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 303; ———. 1905b: 23; Schrijver, Peter. 2001: 422; Schwartz, Martin. 1992a: 422; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 518; Sloty, Friedrich. 1928: 368; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 239, 247, 253-4; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1927b: 247; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #167/288; ———. 1906a: #114/274; Urban, Sylvanus. 1879: 383; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a: #14/106, #18/109-10; ———. 1907a: #21/111; ———. 1907a: #28/115, #4/112; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109-10; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 100; Wagner, Heinrich. 1972: 76-7; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 198; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910b: #2/303-4
- handbook** a small book or treatise  
Ellacombe, H.T. 1852; Jaydee. 1852
- handicap** restriction  
C.G.M. 1855; Carver, Craig M. 1992c; Coyne, J.S. 1855a; Knobloch, Johann. 1991: 95-8; ———. 1996: 17-18
- handkerchief** a scarf *see* kerchief
- handle** a thing made for holding  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 144; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 207
- handsel** a gift  
Jonas, Alfred Charles. 1900
- handsome** good-looking  
Cockayne, O. 1873; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873d
- handy-pandy** a game (archaic)  
Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876: 146
- hang** to suspend  
Bugge, Sophus. 1893: #11/50; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 112; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #16/12, 22; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 154; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899b: #3/232; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #11/328; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 145; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 285; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 154; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #165/127; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 99; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 45; ———. 1973: #3/662; ———. 1999h; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 303, 311; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 20; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #4/252; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 158-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- hangar** a shelter for aircrafts  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 296
- hanger** hanging woods on the side of a hill (regional)  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06a: #5/415
- hangnail** swelling of the skin near the nail (agnail / nangnail)  
Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Beckering Vinckers, J. 1870: 296-7; Bradley, Henry. 1884a: 141; E.W. 1883-84; Edmonds, E. 1883-84; Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud. 1923c: 84-5; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 447; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 194; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 70; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 157; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955a; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 332; ———. 1969: 25
- hank** a skein of yarn  
Beta. 1862
- hankel** a great quantity (hantel) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1873k
- hanker** to long, crave  
De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1993b; De Vries, W. 1915: 22; Gemsege, Paul. 1758; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Skeat, Walter William. 1881k; ———. 1881l; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881e; W.D. 1881; Xit. 1881b
- hansel** a gift  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 36-7
- hansom** a carriage  
W.S.W. 1890
- hantel** a great quantity *see* hankel (regional)
- hap**<sup>1</sup> to cover against the weather  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608
- hap**<sup>2</sup> an occurrence (happen / happy) (archaic)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; De Vries, W. 1915: 21; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 812; Falileyev, Alexander, and Graham R. Isaac. 1998; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 251; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #24/135; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 321; Higgins, Dick. 1976; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 114; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 224; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53; ———. 1996: 126; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #12/356; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 130; Sihler, Andrew L. 1997: 188; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923: 334
- happen** to occur *see* hap
- happy** fortunate *see* hap
- har** a hinge (archaic, regional)  
Müllenhoff, Karl. 1886: 259-60
- harangue** a tirade  
Anonymous. 1883g: 523; Braune, Wilhelm. 1886: 270-7; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 25; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 279; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 16-7; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 190
- harass** to harry  
Carver, Craig M. 1992c; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 15; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 431, 432; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 468
- harbinger** forerunner  
Anonymous. 1847a: 522-3; ———. 1866c; ———. 1871e: 373
- harbor** a body of water; a port  
Anttila, Raimo. 1997: 174; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b:

- 45; Hahn, J.C. 1865b: 71; ———. 1865d; Koeppl, Emil. 1901b: 56; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 46; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 323
- hard<sup>1</sup>** the opposite of soft  
 Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 8; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: #4/46, #7/48; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Grimm, Jacob. 1841a; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 17; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004: 124; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998: 61; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899b: #118/278; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 129; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Mitzka, Walther. 1958: 154; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Richter, Elise. 1912: 2794-5; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #12/253; Strunk, Klaus. 1976: 169-70; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 550; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 274; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a: 111; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 118; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- hard<sup>2</sup>** pier  
 Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1881b; Picton, James Allanson. 1881b; Walker, George A. 1881
- harden** coarse flax *see* hards
- hardhead** a coin (regional)  
 Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 604
- hards** the coarser parts of flax or hemp (harden / herdes / hurds\*)  
 Collinson, William Edward. 1969; Crecelius, Wilhelm. 1872; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1988b: #6/50-1; Loth, Joseph. 1925a: #344/78; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 86; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 14; ———. 1915b: 506
- hardystraw** shrew (regional)  
 G.M. 1942; W.W.G. 1942
- hare** an animal  
 Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 594-5; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31c: 202; Berger, Hermann. 1958; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #10/246; Bugge, Sophus. 1885: 475; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1917: 128; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #16/43; Fick, August. 1894: 242; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 498; ———. 1869: 342; Hendriksen, Hans. 1938: 27; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 134; ———. 1897c: #18/298; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; Huld, Martin E. 1996: 114; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #27/82; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 99; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1971: 124; László, András. 1966: 239; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1858b: 437; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: #5/437; Lehmann, Winfried Philipp. 1968: 22; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952c: 29-32; ———. 1961: 181; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 300; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 359-69; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 278; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #11/8; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 559; Skeat, Walter William. 1873f; Stokes, Whitley. 1885: #13/88; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964: 8; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 168; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 274; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 119; Weber, A. 1865: 285; Westlake, John Stephen. 1901; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #8/303-4; ———. 1920b: #143/341; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 403
- harebell** a plant  
 Celer. 1881
- harebrained** heedless, flighty  
 B.N. 1880; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1992; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992b
- harem** seraglio  
 Hellmuth, Leopold. 1985: 419
- hariff** a plant *see* hairif
- harisser** a later gleaner  
 Clericus Rusticus. 1850; W.W.G. 1943a
- harken** to listen  
 Anonymous. 1910i; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 807; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 132; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 135; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 31; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1951: 162; Van der Meer, Geart. 1988: 55; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 181/210
- harl** flax stalk (regional)  
 Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449
- harlequin** a clown  
 Anonymous. 1888ll; ———. 1902g: 469-77; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1872: 701; Davus. 1889; Driesen, Otto. 1913; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1937b; ———. 1942; H.C.C. 1851b; Hackwood, R.W. 1856b; Hebb, John. 1896a; ———. 1898c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 146; Lot, Ferdinand. 1903; Malone, Kemp. 1935; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1893: 139-40; Schneegans, Heinrich. 1904; Siebs, Theodor. 1930: 54-5n; Spitzer, Leo. 1951c; ———. 1956: 279; Stephens, George. 1851a; Stroh, Fritz. 1942: 115; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1921: 168-9
- harlot\*** prostitute  
 Eric. 1860; Garner, Bryan. 1982: 2; J.D.S. 1854b; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 222; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996a: 37; ———. 1998a: 161-2; ———. 2000a: 640-1; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 137; N.L.J. 1854a; Q. 1854a; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 149-50; Spitzer, Leo. 1922b: 193; ———. 1944c: 521-5; ———. 1956: 279; Suchier, Hermann. 1877: #7/432
- harm** an injury  
 Benveniste, Émile. 1935: 403; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Dadashev, M.P. 1977: 143-5; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 16; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1986c: 135-41; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #21/160; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 138; Mezger, Fritz. 1933: 290; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990a: 424; ———. 1999m: 133; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 155; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 21; ———. 1920b: #126/338
- harness\*** trappings  
 Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 17; Hadley, James. 1873: 39; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson. 1913: 1-2; Koeppl, Emil. 1901a: 32; Michel, Louis. 1936: 540; Pharies, David. 1980: 95; Ploss, Emil. 1959: 109-10; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r; Törnqvist, Nils. 1969a: 43-4
- harns** brain (regional)  
 Liberman, Anatoly. 2004d: 54

**haro** a cry of distress (harrow) (archaic)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871i; Hugo, F.H.M. 1925; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 431, 432-3; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 18; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 131; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 381; Watkin, Hugh R. 1925; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 392; White, G.H. 1925

**harp**<sup>1</sup> a musical instrument

Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 21; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 234; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 45; Fadda, Anna Maria Luiselli. 1985-86: 352-8, 365-6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 36; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932b: 270; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #7/79; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 525; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1971: 585-91; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #136/66; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 128-33; ———. 1914: 57; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 15; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 495; Sperber, Hans. 1911a: 71-2; ———. 1915: 50; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #65/61; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 274; ———. 1901b: #3/288; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 97-9; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 247; 247, n40; ———. 2006: 154; Vising, Johan. 1918b: 20; Woodhouse, Robert. 2008: 21

**harp**<sup>2</sup> a sieve

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #27/258

**harpoon** a barbed dart

Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #4501/656; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889l; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Sperber, Hans. 1911a: 71

**harquebus** a weapon

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a

**harridan** a hag, prostitute

Garner, Bryan. 1982: 2; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1860a: 145

**harrier** a dog

Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 300

**harrington** a token

Anonymous. 1859q

**harrow**<sup>1</sup> a cry for help *see* haro (archaic)**harrow**<sup>2</sup> an implement

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Jansson, Valter. 1936a; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 521-2; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911b: 140; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 95; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 217-8; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 468; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r; Sperber, Hans. 1911a: 68; Springer, Otto. 1938: 385

**Harry**<sup>1</sup> the devil

Anonymous. 1859s; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1986: 158-9; F. 1855b

**harry**<sup>2</sup> to raid, ravage

Attwell, Henry. 1892b; Chance, Frank. 1887m; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1952: 23; Gerish, William Blyth. 1892; Marshall, Edward H. 1892b; R.R. 1892; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 485

**harsh** irritating; stern

Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 7; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1875a: 953; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 103; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Gebert, W. 1906; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1903a: 38; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 57; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 263; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999h; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 155; Schnitger, Christian Rudolf. 1906; Walther, Christoph. 1906

**harslet** a cut of pork (haslet) (regional)

Anonymous. 1902c: 221; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Gepp, Edward. 1921: 140

**hart** an animal

Bernabé, Alberto. 1984: 103; Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 428-9; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 433; ———. 1912: 130; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Collitz, Hermann. 1888-94: 189; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1900: 526; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 50; Fick, August. 1873a: 119; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 497; ———. 1869: 342; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 164-5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 347-50; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 80; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 381; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 136; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 2004: 293; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 22; ———. 1977: 284; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 24; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 132; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 7; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1997: 304; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 296; Pijenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1984-85: 288; Polomé, Edgar C. 1959: 397; Thun, Nils. 1968; Tischler, Johann. 1988: 364; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 419

**hartberry** a berry (regional)

F.W.W. 1903; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889b

**harum-scarum** reckless

Ddzafar, Mirza. 1900: 312; Ernst, C.W. 1887; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1887c; Tew, Edmund. 1887b; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 164; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220

**harvest** the gathering of crops

Anonymous. 1881h: 195; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1997b; Banta, Frank G. 1961; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #7/245; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 168; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 158-9, 160; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52a: 172; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 41; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 194; ———. 1915-17a: #6/231-2; ———. 1915-17b: 233-5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; ———. 1908a: 101; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #7:1/79, 104; Krahe, Hans. 1949: 240-1; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 124; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 218; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 320; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 358; Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002: 13; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954a: 160; Rundgren, Frithiof. 1969-70: 137-8; Sperber, Hans. 1911a: 68; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 46; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 341; Tveitane, Mattias. 1986: 54; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; Vennemann gen.

- Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 96-8; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 246-7; 247, n40; ———. 2006: 152-3, 157; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 456
- Harwich** as in ‘up at Harwich’ (in disarray) (slang)  
F.C.H. 1866d; S.H.M. 1866c; Skeat, Walter William. 1866j; W.H.S. 1866
- hash** to cut into small pieces  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 145; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Rothwell, William. 1991: 178
- hask<sup>1</sup>** a food  
J.T.F. 1913; Johnston, Alfred W. 1913a; Ygrec. 1913a
- hask<sup>2</sup>** parched (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- haslet** a cut of pork *see* harslet
- hasp** a fastener  
Brüch, Josef. 1931: 461; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 103; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 26; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1869: 117; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.4/42; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 144; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 73, 74
- hassle** to disturb  
Boone, Lalia Phipps. 1953; Carver, Craig M. 1991d
- hassock\*** a tuft of coarse grass (regional)  
Aldis, Osborne. 1914; Anonymous. 1809: 133-4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 153-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.25/320
- haste** rush  
Davies, John. 1854: 252; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 234; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 17-8; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1988d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #25/257; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 216; Öhmann, Emil. 1960: 166-7; Ritter, Otto. 1920: 99; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1896a: #7/104
- hastelar** a roaster; a spit (hastelere)  
Clark, Andrew. 1911; M.P.L. 1873a
- hastelere** a turnspit *see* hastelar
- hasty** as in ‘hasty pudding’ (a food)  
R.F.W.S. 1867
- hat** a head covering  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 96; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 61; ———. 1999c: 19, 22n; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4008/692, 692 n1; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289, 818; Fick, August. 1878c: 196; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956b: 242; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 167; Lottner, C. 1858: 165, 180; Solta, Georg Renuus. 1974: 109; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 168; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919b: #31/261; ———. 1920a: #19/20; ———. 1927a: #2.25/320
- hatch<sup>1</sup>** to bring forth from the egg; a nest  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1954a: 231; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #30/137; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900a: 208; Terner, Erik. 1925; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 87; Tilander, Gunnar. 1926
- hatch<sup>2</sup>** a gate (regional)  
Dowson, A. 1887a; Freeman, S.C. 1860; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 38; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; P.S.C. 1860; Page, John T. 1887
- hatchel** a comb *see* heckle (regional)
- hatchet** a small ax  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 806; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 301
- hatchment** a collection of weapons  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1913b; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891e; O’Neill, John. 1891a; Toynbee, Paget. 1891
- hate<sup>1</sup>** to detest (hatred)  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 65; Arcamone, Maria Giovanna. 1983b: 763; ———. 1983c: 136-7; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 366; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 25; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 60; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 58; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 386; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 13-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 331; ———. 1929e: 331; Horn, Wilhelm. 1903; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1895: 209; Kern, Hendrik. 1873: 242; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 182; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 45; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #16, #21/178, 179; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1872: 73; Lendarina, Patrizia. 1990: 291; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 143; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1999: 290; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 285; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 519; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 48; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #8/387; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 417n; Peeters, Christian. 1977a: 168; ———. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 62; ———. 1990b: 335; ———. 1995c: 253; ———. 1999m: 135; Rübekel, Ludwig. 2002; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 311; Schmidt, Johannes. 1870: 292; Strachan, John. 1891: #1/296; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1953: 75; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 550; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #169/289; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 1, 3; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 106; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 247; Wadstein, Elis. 1896: 526-7; Watkins, Calvert. 1971: 59; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 393
- hate<sup>2</sup>** a small part *see* whit (regional)
- hatred** detestation *see* hate<sup>1</sup>
- hatter** in ‘as mad as a hatter’ (deranged)  
Anonymous. 1889bb; R.D. 1888; Spalding, Keith. 1951
- hattle\*** wild (regional)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1899c
- hauberk** a piece of armor  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 296
- hauch** to cough *see* hack<sup>1</sup> (archaic)
- haufish** slightly unwell; reluctant  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #10/501
- haugh<sup>1</sup>** an alluvial land (regional)  
Anonymous. 1901n; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 43-6
- haugh<sup>2</sup>** to cough *see* hack<sup>1</sup> (archaic)
- haughty** arrogant  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 805; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #15/234
- hawk** to cough *see* hack<sup>1</sup>
- haul** to drag (hull)  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; H.P.L. 1909c; Hildebrand, Rudolf. 1889: 399-401;

- Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835c: 156; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #29/167; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 144; Mansion, Joseph. 1907-08; ———. 1908a; Nisbet, J.F. 1898; Owen, Douglas. 1909; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 327; S.C. 1898; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 295; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 31; Skeat, Walter William. 1909e; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1894: 153
- haulm** a stalk  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 110; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 166; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 195; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #91/91; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/372-3; Skipton, H.S. 1875b; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1986: 78
- haunch** the upper leg  
Gemsege, Paul. 1758; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 16; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904a: 15
- haunt** to appear in the form of a ghost; to frequent  
Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 16; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 35; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- hautbois** a forest (regional)  
Z. 1869
- hautboy** a musical instrument  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 805; Husk, W. H. 1869
- have** to possess  
Bahder, K. von. 1903: 259; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1968b: 298; ———. 1969: 532; ———. 1985b; ———. 1992; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 397; ———. 1902: 181n; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 57-9; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 151; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 828; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 20; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1934a: 652; Froehde, Friedrich. 1884: 164; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; ———. 1992: 120; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 340-1; Hiersche, Rolf. 1987: 398; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899a: 28; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 145; Jespersen, Otto. 1933a: 44; Justus, Carol F. 1999a: 77-84, 88-90; ———. 1999b; Karstien, Carl. 1938b: 147; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 88; ———. 1906-07b; ———. 1911a: 366; Kock, Axel. 1893: 166; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 148; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 18; Lloyd, Albert L. 2005: 1286; Lottner, C. 1862: 203; Luft, Wilhelm. 1900: 145, 148; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155; ———. 2002b: 66; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 23; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 290; Meyer, Karl H. 1915; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1926; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2004: #4/196; Otrębski, Jan. 1963: 19; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 279-80; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 76; Primer, S. 1882: 478; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439, 440; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 4-5; Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 46; Terasawa, Yoshio. 1990: 1-2; Trubachev, O.N. 1980: 5; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 485; ———. 1896a: #10/104-5; ———. 1899a: 49; ———. 1899b: 275; ———. 1902a: 216; ———. 1904-05: 96; ———. 1905: #149/285; ———. 1906a: #105/272; Vendryes, Joseph. 1912a: 310; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1874; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30-1
- havel** an animal *see* heaver (regional)
- havelock** a garment  
D. 1897; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #55/261; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1897b; ———. 1897c; W.L. 1890c
- haven** harbor  
Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446; Heeger, Heinrich. 1966; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Krüger, Gustav. 1903; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 8; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 319, 320; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 225; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 568; Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005: 191
- haverbread** an oatcake *see* havercake (regional)
- havercake** an oat cake (aver / haverbread) (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 32; E.H.K. 1851; F.S.Q. 1851a; Gordon, G.W.R. 1851; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244
- haversack** a bag  
Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244
- havier** a work-horse; a gelded deer; a he-goat  
C.I.R. 1849-50; C.W.G. 1850; Emdee. 1849-50; G.W. 1849-50; Hypomagirus. 1849; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Yarrell, William. 1850
- havoc** devastation  
Anonymous. 1889ii; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Grondhound, C. 1884: 354-5; J.C. 1877; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- havock** general destruction  
Anonymous. 1847a: 505
- haw** a farmyard  
Anonymous. 1843e: 142; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900a: 208; Skeat, Walter William. 1884l
- haw** a trimmed bush *see* hedge
- hawbuck** clumsy person (regional)  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1938a: 215; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1876b
- hawk**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1860v: 92; ———. 1862a: 343; ———. 1887f; Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 586n; Baist, Gottfried. 1883: 55-6, 63; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 426; Davies, John. 1880a: 34; Ernault, Émile. 1892b: 366; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 233; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 46; Koekkoek, Byron J. 1959: 160; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 381; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1879: 129; Petersson, Herbert. 1915a: 106; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1927b: 27; Tveitane, Mattias. 1986: 53-4; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1896a: #1/98-100; ———. 1899b: 275
- hawk**<sup>2</sup> to cough *see* hack (regional)
- hawk**<sup>3</sup> to sell  
Grondhound, C. 1884: 354-5; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Wiener, Leo. 1911a: 456

**hawker** a peddler

Anonymous. 1880k: 144; Benham, W. 1889; Bookworm. 1889; Boys, Thomas. 1860b; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 84; Robinson, Charles J. 1859; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1909a; Wiener, Leo. 1911a: 456

**hawkey** an evil spirit *see* hockey**hawser** a cable

Owen, Douglas. 1909; Salvioni, Carlo. 1899: 516; Skeat, Walter William. 1909e; W.B.J. 1868

**hawthorn** a tree

J.T.F. 1903; Skeat, Walter William. 1903e

**hax** to cough *see* hack<sup>1</sup>**hay**<sup>1</sup> cut grass

Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 238; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 100; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1984: 114; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 806; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; Kern, Hendrik. 1901a: 40n; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 531; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06a: #4/413; Markey, Thomas L. 1988b: 322; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #171/128-9; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880h; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 131; Palmer, L.R. 1963: 475; Persson, Per. 1893: #1/257; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #14/73; ———. 1951b: 1195; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1960: 185; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 301-2; Trier, Jost. 1955: 258; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897d: #7/191; ———. 1906a: #119/274-5

**hay**<sup>2</sup> a dance

C. 1882; ———. 1883; Marshall, Edward H. 1875; Marshall, Julian. 1882a; Rimbault, Edward F. 1875

**hayrif** a plant *see* hairif**haysel** the hay season (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1879g

**haysuck** a bird

Fischer, Walther. 1944: 329; Förster, Max. 1917: #2/114; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 490

**hayward** an officer charged with the maintenance of fences

Anonymous. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 701-2

**haywire** a cable; as in ‘to go haywire’ (to go crazy)

Brunvand, Jan Harlod. 1967: 63; J.H.B. 1934; Jaggard, William. 1933; Wilder, Walter L. 1930

**hazard** danger

Grimm, Jacob. 1841a; Tiktin, H. 1911

**haze** mist

Bense, Johan Frederik. 1907; Brandt, H.C.G. 1907; Dodgson, Edward S. 1907b; Krebs, H. 1907; Krüger, Gustav. 1907c; László, András. 1966: 239; Platt, James A. Jr. 1907b; Q.V. 1900a; ———. 1908c; Skeat, Walter William. 1907g

**hazel** a plant

Apperson, George L. 1892a: 138; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Buckton, T.J. 1861e; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 37; De Vries, W. 1915: 18; Ernst, C.W. 1884: 412; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 73; Foy, Willy. 1896: 329; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 264;

Huld, Martin E. 1990: 401; 412n; 420n; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 294-5; ———. 1927a: #18/157; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 80; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/360; Niedermann, Max. 1902: 98; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 276; Snyder, William H. 1989: #3/428

**he** a pronoun

Anonymous. 1833-34: 176; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; De Vries, W. 1915: 20; Littmann, Enno. 1922: 274; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1955; Ziegler, Julian. 1952: 542, 543

**head** a body part

Anonymous. 1875b; Barbier, Paul. 1938-43d: #9/304; Bartholomae, Christian. 1895: #25/226; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 62; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 218-20; Bennett, William Holmes. 1978: 14; Bernabé, Alberto. 1984: 104-5; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 152; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #5/253; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 249; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 418, 423; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998a: 111-3; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 92; Bruch, Josef. 1958: 230-1; Brugmann, Karl. 1919: 37; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; De Vries, W. 1915: 21, 22; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 219; Drake, William. 1779b: 380; Fick, August. 1878a: 265; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 155; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Grimm, Jacob. 1841b; Gyseling, Maurits. 1987: 61; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 228; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 121; ———. 1903a: 39; ———. 1941a: 80; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894a: #14/236; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 136; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 414; Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Lumpe, Adolf. 1958: 128; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 49, 50; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 181; Mees, Bernard. 2003: 45-6; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/354; Niedermann, Max. 1899b: 256-7; Perotti, Pier A. 1989: 341-3; Picton, James Allanson. 1870a; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 336; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #56/330; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: 157-8; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 293-5; Skeat, Walter William. 1867f; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #3/123; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 176; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; ———. 1905: #170/289-90; ———. 1906a: #115/274; Vendryes, Joseph. 1923: #3/436; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 459; ———. 1905-06: 29, 34; ———. 1909: #8/48; Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005: 197 n1; Zupitza, Julius. 1877

**headland** a strip of unplowed land

Barbier, Paul. 1938-43d: #9/304

**headlong** precipitate

Morris, Richard. 1862: 105-7

**headly** hastily (regional)

Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611

**heaf** a pasture; a permanent residence

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 520; M. 1872; ———. 1873a; ———. 1873b; Mayall, Arthur. 1901c; O.O.H. 1901; W.B. 1872; W.G. 1872

**heal**<sup>1</sup> to cover (hele) (archaic, regional)

Anonymous. 1889j; E.S.B. 1893-95; Skeat, Walter William. 1873h

**heal**<sup>2</sup> to make whole and healthy (health / holy / whole)

Anonymous. 1875b; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #1/240; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998a: 112-5; Bradley, Henry. 1881; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 15; Collitz, Hermann. 1906-07: 275; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 55; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 841; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1902: 301; Grondhound, C. 1884: 364; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 294; ———. 1899b: #11/233; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 130; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #17/28; Lessen, Jacoba H. van. 1939: 64; Lewy, Ernst. 1959: 11, n1; Lidén, Evald. 1934b: 26-7; Lutzky, Harriet. 1993: 290; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 36, 42, 48; ———. 1993b: 131n; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889e; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1938: 63-74; Must, Gustav. 1960; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 458, 462-4; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #11/35-6; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Pictet, Adolphe. 1856b: 37; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 62-3; ———. 1981: 507-8; ———. 1987c: 206-7; Pudić, Ivan. 1976: #2/38; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 63; Snyder, William H. 1989: 427; Spitzbardt, Harry. 1959: 67-9; Sweet, Henry. 1872; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1924: 48; Torp, Alf. 1913: 24; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 458; ———. 1923: 334; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 124; Zupitza, Julius. 1881c

**heald** a weaving term (heddle)

Anonymous. 1889c; ———. 1889j

**health** the state of being well *see* heal<sup>2</sup>**heam** afterbirth (regional)

Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 178

**heap**<sup>1</sup> the fruit of the wild rose *see* hip**heap**<sup>2</sup> a pile

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 225; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 152; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 402; ———. 1898: 550; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 249; Della Volpe, Angela. 1996: 156; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; ———. 1892: 135; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1951: 327; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 321; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 334; ———. 1899b: #126/278; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 518; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 3; Lottner, C. 1862: 186; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 517; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 768; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Pisani, Vittore. 1951c; ———. 1955d; Strachan, John. 1894: 17; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 176; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 459; ———. 1905-06: 29; ———. 1919-20: 338; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 124

**hear** to sense with the ear

Benveniste, Émile. 1931b: 76; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 151; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 77; ———. 1895: 428;

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Corthals, Johan. 1990: 269-71; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 807; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 361; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 4; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 124; Kretschmer, Paul. 1895: 566; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #75/491; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1963a: 93; ———. 1999: 290; Meillet, Antoine. 1935c: 107; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 41; Pisani, Vittore. 1953: 310; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 5; Schwartz, Martin. 1982: 188, 202; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #173/290; ———. 1906a: #118/274; Waldman, Glenys A. 1980; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #19/44; ———. 1899a: 31; ———. 1919-20: 572; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 59

**hearsay** rumor

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31e: 422

**hearse** a vehicle for conveying a dead person

Addis, John Jr. 1869b; Edgcumbe, Richard. 1880b; Hoops, Thomas J. 1914: 324; Jerram, C.S. 1880b; Lamont, C.D. 1861; Peacock, Edward. 1880; Skeat, Walter William. 1869h; ———. 1880k

**heart**<sup>1</sup> as in 'to learn by heart' (memorize)

Prins, A.A. 1964: 72

**heart**<sup>2</sup> an organ

Anonymous. 1843a; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 250; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 8; ———. 1895: 428; Bolelli, Tristano. 1995: 35; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 201; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; ———. 1984g; Dolgopol'skii, A.B. 1964: 60; Ernout, Alfred. 1911: 85; Fähnrich, Heinz. 1988: 50; Fick, August. 1869: #8/416; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1934a: 652; Gippert, Jost. 1994: #9/113; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990b; Hovelacque, Abel. 1872: 111; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #11/229; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 368; Lottner, C. 1862: 176; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 174; ———. 2008: #22/33; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987c: 206; Puhvel, Jaan. 1988: 255; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 442; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 284; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 474; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 300; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 39; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1970; Vendryes, Joseph. 1923: #3/436; ———. 1924b: 384; ———. 1927b: 95-6

**hearth** fireplace

Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 63; Erhart, Adolf. 1956: 7; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 332; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 124; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 12; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 2; Meringer, Rudolf. 1907a: 296; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 65; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1907-08: 318, 321; Palmer, L.R. 1963: 474; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 40; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 71; Szadrowsky, Manfred. 1951: 57; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 166; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #13.10/130; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a

**heat**<sup>1</sup> high temperature *see* hot**heat**<sup>2</sup> a round in sports

C.G.M. 1855; Coyne, J.S. 1855a



**heath** a tract of untilled land

Anonymous. 1865c: 675; Braune, Wilhelm. 1918: 429-30; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 118; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 19; ———. 1970: 31; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; Ernault, Émile. 1883: 485; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918a: 424; ———. 1918b: 296; Fick, August. 1873b: 369; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 6; Grønvik, Ottar, and Per Hovda. 1959: 154; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #72/301; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1912: #91/48; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 367; Krogmann, Willy. 1933-35: 59-61; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 252; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005e: 127; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279; Meyer, Leo. 1858b: 284; Moberg, Lennart. 1971: 184; Much, Rudolf. 1909: 212-4, 217; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 223; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 31; Seebold, Elmar. 1971-72; Trier, Jost. 1949: 85, 87; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; W.D. 1872b; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 82; Wolff, Ludwig. 1976

**heathen** pagan

Anonymous. 1839d: 182; ———. 1863a: 543; ———. 1864a: 558; ———. 1865i; ———. 1875d; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Braune, Wilhelm. 1918: 428-32; Bugge, Sophus. 1895: 178-80; De Vries, W. 1915: 20; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 6; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 228; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1912: #91/48; Holzapfel. 1853: 259-63; Hoops, Johannes. 1920b; J.S. 1865b; Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1923: 434-5; ———. 1929: 133-7; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1906b; Kluge, Friedrich. 1909a; Krogmann, Willy. 1933-35; Masser, Achim. 1968: 213-4; Michels, Victor. 1919: 132n; Much, Rudolf. 1909; Schröder, Edward. 1917: 376-9; Seebold, Elmar. 1971-72; Simon, Karl. 1931: 46-8; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Trier, Jost. 1949: 101-3; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 170; Velten, H.V. 1930: 491; Walter, Henry. 1857; Wessén, Elias. 1928: 75, 86-91; Zahn, D.Th. 1899: 32-3; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a

**heather** a plant

Anonymous. 1865c: 675; Ekwall, Eilert. 1908b; Grønvik, Ottar, and Per Hovda. 1959: 154; Liberman, Anatoly. 1988c; ———. 2005e: 127; Moberg, Lennart. 1971: 184; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/475; Trier, Jost. 1949: 85

**heave** to lift

Bahder, K. von. 1903: 259; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: #1/60; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 151; ———. 1868b: 75; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Fick, August. 1878c: 196; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873g; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 18; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 76; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 339; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #53/300; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 130; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #25/331; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 145; Justus, Carol F. 1999a: 78, 80; Minis, Cola. 1977: 167; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #12/355-6; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1926; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 8; Pisani, Vittore. 1957b: 305; ———. 1957c: 302; ———. 1959a: 290-1; Read, William A. 1900: 276; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 339; Shcherbak, A.M. 1984: 33; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #52/127; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a:

#106/272; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Weber, Dieter. 1965: 11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 457; ———. 1919-20: 567

**heaven** the sky

Anonymous. 1839d: 182; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936b: 183; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 25; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #14/229-30; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 87; ———. 1895c: 334; ———. 1912: 473-80; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 254; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 8; Maher, John Peter. 1973; ———. 1979; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139; ———. 1992b: 46; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877c; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1861a: 319; Ploix, Ch. 1881: 414-6; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 343; Rizza, Riccardo. 1991: 135; Schindler, Jochem. 1970: 152; Skeat, Walter William. 1908a; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1980: 54, 59; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 165-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #176/290; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 17-8; Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005: 187-91

**heaver** an animal (havel) (regional)

Adams, Ernest. 1858: 101; Kluge, Friedrich. 1895c: 335; Loewenthal, John. 1927b: 185

**heaves** the bubbling and boiling of the sea

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904b: 166

**heavy** the opposite of light

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 154; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 128; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 381; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 57

**hebberman** a fisherman (archaic)

Coleman, Everard Home. 1895a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896g

**hecco** a bird (regional)

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877a

**hech<sup>1</sup>** to breathe shortly and quickly (hechle)

Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 449; ———. 1923-24: 871

**hech<sup>2</sup>** an interjection (regional)

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220

**heckle** a comb for flax or hemp; to jeer (hackle /

hatchel / hickle / hichel)  
Bergkvist, Erik. 1937: 13; Björkman, Erik. 1915: 360; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410; Krook, H. 1964: 66; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #88/305

**hector** a bully

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #16/208

**heddle** a weaving term *see* heald**hedge** trimmed shrub (haw)

A.E. 1891: 242; Abaev, V.I. 1985: 9; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 20; ———. 1970: 32; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; De Vries, Jan. 1944b: 100; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 806; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957b: 21; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; Hallam, Thomas. 1885-86: 144; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899b: #123/278; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 114; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b:

- 249; ———. 1933c: 63; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #3/258-9; Much, Rudolf. 1909: 215; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997-98: 215-8; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 341; Scheuermann, Ulrich. 1970: 99-100; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 702; ———. 1890j; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 17, 19; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1885: 231; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1903: #3/332-3
- hedgehog** an animal  
Krüger, Gustav. 1900: 256; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1906-07: 653
- heed** to pay attention  
Foerste, William. 1969: 47; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 116; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #60/487; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 2008: #10/30; Malone, Kemp. 1930: 45-7; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876e: 458
- heel**<sup>1</sup> a body part; the last slice of bread  
Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Collinson, William Edward. 1932; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 315; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 341; ———. 1969: 33; Petersson, Herbert. 1915b: 271; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #20/318
- heel**<sup>2</sup> to capsize *see* keel (1)
- heel**<sup>3</sup> to conceal; cover (a plant) (regional)  
Forse, Edward John George. 1936g; Maxwell, Herbert. 1936b
- heel**<sup>4</sup> to stand to the side  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122
- heeltaps** part of a shoe  
Crowdown. 1873; J.N.B. 1873; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1874a
- hefty** heavy  
Collitz, Klara Hechtenberg. 1927-28: 122-3
- Heidsick** a beverage  
W.S.W. 1890
- heifer** a pig  
Binz, Gustav. 1905; Brown, Alan. 1972; ———. 1973; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973d: 4; ———. 1973e: 1; ———. 1975c: 1-5; Haupt, Paul. 1889-90: 113-114; ———. 1906: 155; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; Leo, Heinrich. 1842: 512; Liberman, Anatoly. 1988b; ———. 1996a: 36; ———. 1997b: 127-9; ———. 1999a: 31, 74-5; ———. 2002f: 69; ———. 2005g: 168; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 49, 73; Liberman, Anatoly, with J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1988: 180-2; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 138; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 630; Much, Rudolf. 1895: 24; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 462; Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 303; Schulman, David. 1948: 41; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 375; Woeste, Friedrich. 1857: 431-2
- heinous** abominable  
Rothwell, William. 1993: 43
- heir** one who inherits the estate of another  
Crossley, Fras. 1853e
- heirloom** an inherited item  
H\*\*\*m\*\*e, A. 1782
- heist** to rob (slang)  
Kane, Elisha Kent. 1927a: 449
- hele**<sup>1</sup> to cover *see* heal<sup>1</sup> (archaic, regional)
- hele**<sup>2</sup> forest (regional)  
Sloper, Edwin. 1891-92
- helicopter** a flying machine  
Burchfield, Robert W. 1962
- helk** clouds  
Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 131n
- hell** inferno  
Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Fromm, Hans. 1977: 156; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19, 23; Hendriksen, Hans. 1938: 23; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #106/94; Jokl, Norbert. 1921: 108; Le Bourdellès, Hubert. 1987: 307-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 135; ———. 1998: 173; Much, Rudolf. 1896a: 492-3; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Setälä, E.N. 1912: 182; Szadrowsky, Manfred. 1950: 221-35; Velten, H.V. 1930: 491, 491n; Völkl, Sigrid Darinka. 1987: 28; Wessén, Elias. 1928: 80, 84; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 126
- hello** a word used in greeting  
Boys, Thomas. 1857f; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 234; Hildebrand, Rudolf. 1889; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 17; L.B.L. 1859; Mampell, Klaus. 1985
- helloway** a food  
Anonymous. 1889jj
- hell-rake** a farm implement  
Salopian. 1851; Sansom, J. 1852b
- helm**<sup>1</sup> a part of a ship  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1989: 243; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 50-2; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902a: 113; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 118; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #3/31; Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1936: 53; Frisk, Hjalmar. 1966: #10b/27; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; Hoops, Johannes. 1897; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896-97: 222; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 68; Sperber, Hans. 1911b: 77; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 327; ———. 1996: 175; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- helm**<sup>2</sup> a shed (regional)  
Lidén, Evald. 1905-06c: 601
- helmet** a head covering  
Ambrazas, Saulius. 1996: 129; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 51-2; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 19-20; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 69; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #2/31; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 338; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 297; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 9; Melchert, Harold Craig. 1988: 242; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 258; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 50; Pogatscher, Alois. 1888a: 553; Prellwitz, Walther. 1889: 154n; Prokosch, Edward. 1926: 55; Sperber, Hans. 1911b: 77-8; Teucher, Eugen. 1981; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 491; ———. 1905: #175/290; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 107-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #7/164; ———. 1902d: 197
- helming** handful *see* yelm (regional)

**heloe\*** bashful (regional)

Chance, Frank. 1882f; G.F.R.B. 1882b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882e; Nodal, John Howard. 1882; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882k

**helot** a serf

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 23

**help** to assist

Bammesberger, Alfred. 1991: 352-3; Fick, August. 1880b: 170; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 369; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998: 61; Humbach, Helmut. 1958: 214; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 182; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1974: #3/126; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikovich. 1959: 125; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 19; Meillet, Antoine. 1915b: 26; Niedermann, Max. 1916-17: 155; Pisani, Vittore. 1957c: 302; ———. 1963: 240; Prokosch, Edward. 1926: 55; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #2338; Rolfe, W.J. 1889b; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 68; Schweizer-Sidler, H. 1863: 228; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1890; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1892b; ———. 1899b: 275; ———. 1906a: #123/275; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 198

**helpmate** companion (helpmeet)

Adams, F. 1899; Bayne, Thomas. 1898a; ———. 1898b; C.C.B. 1898a; ———. 1898b; ———. 1899c; Mount, C.B. 1898; Spence, R.M. 1899; Tenebrae. 1898; Vebna. 1881

**helpmeet** a helpful companion *see* helpmate**helter-skelter** in disorder

Anonymous. 1839b; ———. 1853g; Emeritus. 1799; Howard, Philip. 1983b; M.E.C. 1853; Ramage, C.T. 1867; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 46; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 164; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 1; ———. 1844-46b: 113; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 171

**helve** a tool

Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 70; Setälä, E.N. 1914: 169

**hem<sup>1</sup>** to cough

Gonda, Jan. 1940: 160; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 431

**hem<sup>2</sup>** an edge of a piece of cloth

Barbier, Paul. 1934: 125-6; Bruch, Josef. 1919: #5239/202; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #10/472; Förster, Max. 1902c: 323; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1997: 62; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 6; Loewenthal, John. 1916a: 267; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 318; ———. 1969: 25; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 382; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1981; Vine, Brent. 1998: 685; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383

**hemlock** a plant

Anonymous. 1884c; ———. 1910c; De Vaan, Michiel. 2003: 286; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 321; Liberman, Anatoly. 2001a: 135-9; ———. 2003c: 114; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #2/2-3; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 340

hemmel a cattle court (regional)

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220

**hemp<sup>1</sup>** to limp *see* hamble (regional)**hemp<sup>2</sup>** a plant

Abaev, V.I. 1983: 78; Bickell, G. 1865: 430; Binz, Gustav. 1896: 377; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 923; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1912: 205; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 297; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 457; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 319, 334; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 406-7; 414n; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 440; ———. 1911a: 370; ———. 1912: 471; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 382; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1974: 38; ———. 1977: 286; Lewy, Ernst. 1935; Loewe, Richard. 1899b: 80; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #19/158; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 84; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 96; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 266-9; Pisani, Vittore. 1957d: 327; ———. 1959a: 288-9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990a: 428-9; ———. 1995c: 247; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 223; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 86; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1992: 80

**hen<sup>1\*</sup>** as in 'hen-money' (currency made of sea shells) (regional)

Siebs, Theodor. 1930: 55

**hen<sup>2</sup>** a female bird

Anonymous. 1858a: 140; ———. 1866b: 226; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 18n; Brugmann, Karl. 1916-17a; Cottle, Basil. 1967: 283; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Gutmann, Rudolf. 1912; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1980c: 131; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #24/66-7; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 43; Krogmann, Willy. 1938a: 190; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 146; Leumann, Manu. 1954: 9; Loewenthal, John. 1925: 70; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1879: 129; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 122; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1929a: 247; ———. 1934: 335, 339-40; Nehring, Alfons. 1959: 125; Nowicki, Helmut. 2002: 334; Pictet, Adolphe. 1855a: 127-8; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 221; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1994: 165-7; ———. 1995: #14/260; Seibold, Elmar. 1980: 431-2; ———. 2005: 204; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 614; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 23; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 113

**henbane** a plant

Barbier, Paul. 1934: 127-30; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 369; De Morgan, A. 1869; De Vaan, Michiel. 2003: 286; Liberman, Anatoly. 2001a: 132-5; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1911; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 407; Siebs, Theodor. 1930: 55

**hence** from here

Franck, Johannes. 1896: 67

**henchman** a loyal follower

Anonymous. 1846-47: 344n; ———. 1859a: 644; Chance, Frank. 1886f; ———. 1887h; ———. 1887i; ———. 1893d; ———. 1894e; ———. 1895d; ———. 1896b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1887c; Gardiner, Robert F. 1887b; Hermentrude. 1893a; ———. 1893b; Jackson, J.E. 1887; Jonas, Alfred Charles. 1886; Maxwell, Herbert. 1886; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1898a; Pickford, John. 1887b; Picton, James Allanson. 1886b; ———.

- 1887a; ———. 1887b; Prideaux, William Francis. 1895c; Skeat, Walter William. 1886f; ———. 1886g; ———. 1887p; ———. 1893e; ———. 1893f; ———. 1895p; Stevenson, W.H. 1887a; ———. 1887b
- henpecked** submissive  
Anonymous. 1860k
- hep** trendy *see* hip
- herald** a messenger  
Anonymous. 1872f: 605; ———. 1873b: 237; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #36/111; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 12
- herbor** a resting place in a garden (archaic)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1885a
- hercology** landscape study  
Barker, Katherine. 1982
- herculean** tremendously difficult  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862
- herd** a group of animals  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 54; Anttila, Raimo. 1997: 174; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Fick, August. 1872b: 168; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 391; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 332; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 133; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 46-7; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 138; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 130; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 297; Miller, S.H. 1889b; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 259; Polomé, Edgar C. 1974b: 108; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 154; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905a: 695; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #15/254; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; ———. 1905: #155/286; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 28
- herder** shepherd (regional)  
Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 15
- herdes** coarse flax *see* hards
- herdic** a cab  
Ipsico. 1890b
- here** in this place  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1875b: 226; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 89; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895a: 217; Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1891: 297-8, 301; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 140; Polomé, Edgar C. 1988: 385, 400; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Springer, Otto. 1938: 386-7; Stiles, Patrick V. 2004: 388-94; Watkins, Calvert. 1972b: 125-6; ———. 1973a: 205-6
- Hereford** a kind of cattle; a color (slang)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 211; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n
- heresthetic** strategic political maneuvering (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988g
- herezeld** heriot (regional)  
J.A. 1905
- heriot** a feudal duty  
Skeat, Walter William. 1890a; Tempny, T.W. 1890
- hernia** a medical condition  
Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1931a
- hernsue** a bird *see* heron
- heron** a bird (hernsue / heronsewe / heronshaw)  
Adams, F. 1898e; ———. 1898f; Bayley, A.R. 1939; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 219; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898a; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883b: 75; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1990: 490-3; Charier, Jean. 1962: 272; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Gladstone, Hugh S. 1939; H.G.T. 1851; Hale, C.P. 1898e; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 543-4; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: #8/352-3; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 247; Jeakes, Thomas J. 1898; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 46; Loewenthal, John. 1928b: 62; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 80; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 253; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #6/415-8; Platt, James A. Jr. 1898c; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 285; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #61m/334; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 284; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #11/8; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 301-4; ———. 2001: 419; Schröder, Edward. 1910: 6; Skeat, Walter William. 1884a: 317; ———. 1885-87a: 702; ———. 1898d; ———. 1898e; ———. 1898r; Taylor, E.S. 1853a; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 99; W. H-n B-y. 1898; W.H-N B.-Y. 1898a; W.H-N B.-Y. 1898b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 248; Weekley, Ernest. 1939; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152
- heronsewe** a bird *see* heron
- heronshaw** a bird *see* heron
- herring** a fish  
Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 18-9; ———. 2000; Eckhardt, Eduard. 1925; Hofstra, Tette. 1988: 36-7; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 58-9; Lockwood, William Burley. 1969: 255-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 134; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 265; Müller-Graupa, Edwin. 1930: 136; Naert, Pierre. 1955: 76; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83, 84; Nordgård, O. 1912: 64; Petersson, Herbert. 1915a: 103-4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1992a: 78, 79-80; Spalding, Keith. 1963: 230; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1910: 104; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 330; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298
- hessian rough, boorish** (regional)  
Brewster, Paul G. 1943; E.V.K.D. 1943
- heterogeny** a heterogeneous assemblage  
Cohen, Hennig. 1972
- hew** to cut  
Adams, Douglas Q. 2006: 395 n16; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 98; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #13/246; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 100; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 806; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907b: 416; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 404; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #16/98; Haas, Otto. 1959: 69-70; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1969: 199; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 154, 155; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 294; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 140; ———. 1903: 47; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 145; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 77, 79, 81-2, 87; Jellinek, Vladimir. 1951: #17/81; Jensen, Hans. 1936e: #3/154; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 126; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 525; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: #5/437; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 283; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.IV/37; Markey, Thomas L. 1988b: 323;

- Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 355; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 138; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #8/268; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 432n, 507; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 42, 47-9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1953: 539; ———. 1970b: 181-2, 188-9; ———. 1988: 401, 403; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 427, 433, 439; Sandred, Karl Inge. 1971: 38-9; Seebold, Elmar. 1967-68: 358; ———. 1982: 178; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 244; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 457-8; ———. 1899a: 29; ———. 1905-06: 6; ———. 1907-08a: 147, 148
- hewl** a headstrong person (regional)  
Anonymous. 1902c: 221
- hey** as in 'hey derry down' (a refrain in songs)  
Anonymous. 1878f: 63; Clericus Rusticus. 1878
- hibble** a small heap or hill (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98
- hibernate** to sleep through the winter  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446
- hibiscus** a plant  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1890b; L.L.K. 1890; Lynn, W.T. 1890b; Mansergh, J.F. 1890; Skeat, Walter William. 1890g
- hicatee** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1900e
- hiccough** an involuntary gasp *see* hiccup
- hiccup** involuntary gasp (hiccough / hicker)  
Barbier, Paul. 1934: 139; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #241/380; De Vries, W. 1915: 20-1; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 29; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861d: 293; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 406; Olson, Emil. 1906: 73; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110
- hick<sup>1</sup>** a bumpkin  
Baral, S.N. 1921
- hick<sup>2</sup>** to jump *see* hitch
- hicker** to cough, stammer *see* hiccup
- hickle** a comb *see* heckle (regional)
- hickory** a tree  
Anonymous. 1873d; C.C.B. 1899d; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1890c; ———. 1902: #21/244-5; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906e; Skeat, Walter William. 1896c; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 26
- hickory-dickory dock** a part of a nursery rhyme  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606
- hickory-pickory** a mixture of aloes and canella bark  
Anonymous. 1889w
- hickwall** a bird (regional)  
Anonymous. 1902c: 221; Förster, Max. 1917: 120; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956a: #28/151
- hidalgo** a Spanish nobleman  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 702
- hiddle** to hide (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1876b
- hide<sup>1</sup>** to conceal  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1969: 532-3; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 218; Endzefin, Jānis. 1924: #22/121-2; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/313; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 259-60; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1930c: #41/259; Hovelacque, Abel. 1868: 121-2; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 135; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 129; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 323; Nowicki, Helmut. 1978: 184, 187; Schmidt, Johannes. 1881: 166, 167; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 282; Sonne, W. 1861: 419-20; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1980: 49; Tagliavini, Carlo. 1926: 50 n4; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 450; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 459
- hide<sup>2</sup>** a measure of land  
Fenton, John. 1883; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Meyer, Leo. 1858b: 285; Round, John Horace. 1883; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 166, 167-8; W.D. 1872b
- hide<sup>3</sup>** skin  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 342; ———. 1887a; Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 398, 401-2; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 146; Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 509; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; De Vries, W. 1915: 22; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 292; Justi, Ferdinand. 1905: 94; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 87; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 423n; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #35/168; Lubotsky, Alexander. 1998: #6/384; Meillet, Antoine. 1913: 62-4; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #16/353, #3/357; Patrubby, Lukács. 1902: 163; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Pisani, Vittore. 1929b: 12; Prellwitz, Walther. 1899: 312; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #16/147; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 311; ———. 1903: 322; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 282; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #134/280; Verner, G.K. 1969: #77/145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 459
- hide-and-coop** a game  
Brown, J. 1909b; M.C.L. 1909; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909b
- hi-de-ho** an interjection  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1996a; Strang, Barbara M.H. 1977: 398-9
- hideous** horrible  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #138/66
- hie** to hasten  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; De Vries, W. 1915: 20; Giese, L.L. 1987; Goriacheva, T.V. 1983: 76; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1930c: #15/256; ———. 1939b: 383; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910c: 55; Lottner, C. 1858: 171; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 19; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #18/266
- higgle** to barter *see* haggle
- higgledy-piggledy** in disorder  
Hills, Alfred C. 1938; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; L. 1853d: 391; T.B.M. 1855

- higgs** white clouds (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 131
- high** the opposite of low  
Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 282; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 244; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 126; ———. 1897c: 294; ———. 1899b: #121/278; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 129; Lindgren, Kaj B. 1982: 200; Lloyd, R.J. 1888-89: 177-8, 183-4; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 134; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 36; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 149; Schott, W. 1851: 204; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 558, 561; Schwentner, Ernst. 1941-42; Skeat, Walter William. 1907h; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Verner, G.K. 1969: #78/145; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 100; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532; Winter, Werner. 1971: 117; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 459; ———. 1905-06: 29, 35; ———. 1919-20: 336
- highball** a beverage  
Spitzer, Leo. 1945e
- highbinder** a Chinese-American gangster, etc.  
Ipsico. 1890a; Wardlaw, W. 1890a; ———. 1890b
- highfalutin** pretentious (slang)  
Aldenham. 1902; Anonymous. 1870k; Celer. 1902a; Gold, David L. 1985b: 232; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1902; Murray, Thomas E. 1987; St. Swithin. 1902
- hight\*** to command (hote) (archaic)  
B.K. 1887; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6/250; Bock, Ludwig. 1880; Petersson, Herbert. 1919: #2/178
- higre** a tidal wave *see* eagre
- hijack** to seize a vehicle by force  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989e; ———. 1994d; Tamony, Peter. 1968a
- hike** to go on an extended walk  
Cock, F. William. 1930; Freeman, J.J. 1930; Hannen, H. 1930; Harper, Shirley H. 1930; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #29/201; Pennington, F. 1930; Sparke, Archibald. 1930b; Tomlin, G.A. 1930; W.E.G. 1930; Welby, Alfred. 1930d; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #18/266
- hilding** a horse (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1954: 531
- hile** spears of barley (ile)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1905f; Udal, J.S. 1905
- hill** a mound *see also* hillock  
Apperson, George L. 1892: 138; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1892: 467; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1976: 37-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922: #67/131; ———. 1932: 204; ———. 1955: #25/200; ———. 1956: 242; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889: 369; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910: 55; Krogmann, Willy. 1948; Miedema, H.T.J. 1979: 156-7; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #4/372; Nussbaum, Alan J. 1997: 195; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2004: #7/197; Pincott, Frederic. 1889: 79; Te Winkel, L.A. 1864: 279; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 14
- hillbilly** a bumpkin  
Anonymous. 1809: 131; Morgan, Jack. 1993; Naarding, Jan. 1954
- hillock** a small hill *see also* hill  
Ambrazas, Saulius. 1996: 128; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 157; Verdam, Jacob. 1897: 176
- hillwort** a plant  
Förster, Max. 1917: #3/129; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 407
- hilt** the handle of a sword  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #5/10; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 9; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 267-8
- hime** hoarfrost *see* rime
- himp** to limp *see* hamble (regional)
- himple** to halt (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 32
- hind<sup>1</sup>** a farm servant  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 167; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1915: 314-9; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #81/301; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1910a: 28
- hind<sup>2</sup>** female deer  
Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 430-3; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 121-2; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 6; Must, Gustav. 1957: 63; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 219; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #29/299-300; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 791
- hind<sup>3</sup>** rear part *see* behind
- hindberry** a berry  
Loewenthal, John. 1930a
- hinder** to impede  
De Jager, A. 1873: 14-16; De Vries, W. 1915: 21; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144
- hindheal** a flower  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928c: 240/#6
- hinge** a device on which a door is hung  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #4/252
- hint<sup>1\*</sup>** to go (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144
- hint<sup>2</sup>** to suggest  
Anonymous. 1884c; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28
- hip<sup>1</sup>** as in 'hip hip hurrah' (a cheer)  
Brent, J. 1853; Dousa, Janus. 1850b; H.F. 1936; H.J.C. 1882; Hooper, James. 1881c; ———. 1882a; Leeper, Alex. 1901; R.S.F. 1852; Rimbault, Edward F. 1854; Scamper. 1870: 186
- hip<sup>2</sup>** a body part  
Anonymous. 1840; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 224; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #5/253; Bickell, G. 1865: 430; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 248; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 111; Endzelin, Jānis. 1924: #37/124; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; ———. 1894: 245; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #12/129; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904d: #5/351; ———. 1906-07: #18/322; ———. 1922b: #170/143; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926-27: 275; ———. 1928: 365, 371; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 167; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 224; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 137; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 41;

- Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 73; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 96; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 212; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 218; Verner, G.K. 1969: #91/147; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #20/3; ———. 1905-06: 29; ———. 1919a: #2/203-4; ———. 1919-20: 338; ———. 1927a: #2.29/320-1
- hip**<sup>3</sup> the fruit of the wild rose (choop / heap / hip / hupe / joop / jupe / shoop)  
Bookworm. 1889; Brugmann, Karl. 1918: 318-19; Carnoy, Albert J. 1958: 21; ———. 1959b: 36; Dieth, Eugen. 1955; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 123; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #6/40; Förster, Max. 1917: #4/129; Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 40; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002b: 133; Loewenthal, John. 1929b; Rooth, Erik. 1963-65: 42-3; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1935: 66-7; ———. 1959: 37; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 268; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 31; Trautmann, Moritz. 1909; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.29/320-1
- hip**<sup>4</sup> a handful  
Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 342
- hip**<sup>5</sup> to jump *see* hop
- hip**<sup>6</sup> trendy (hep / hip) (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992c
- hipe** to push (a person) in a fight (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- hippie** a cultural dropout (slang)  
Haustein, Hans. 1967; Köster, Rudolf. 1970; Stave, Joachim. 1970: 154; Tamony, Peter. 1967a
- hippin** a cake (regional)  
Krebs, H. 1900b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1900b; Wilson, W.E. 1900
- hippopotamus** an animal  
Davis, Norman. 1953; Goedicke, Hans. 1973
- hird** a company of servants (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1910i; Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1885-86c; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 56; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983a: 521-2; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 31
- hire** to employ  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Čop, Bojan. 1957: 139; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 383; Götzke, Albrecht. 1954: 403; Knobloch, Johann. 1959a: 37; Loewenthal, John. 1916a: 268; ———. 1927b: 181; Meyer, Leo. 1857b: 13; Schwartz, Martin. 1982: 188; Seebold, Elmar. 1983: 47; Steinhäuser, Walter. 1928: 159; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #6/38; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #3/529; ———. 1906a: #4/59; ———. 1907a: 355; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217
- hisk** to breathe  
Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 449
- hi-spa-hi** a game (regional)  
Howard, Eliot. 1906
- hiss** imitative (tiss)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Steinhäuser, Walter. 1969: 212-20; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1859f: 130
- hissy** tantrum  
Carver, Craig M. 1992a: 10
- hist** an exclamation (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446
- history** an account of events  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296
- hit** to strike  
Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 37; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 63; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906b: 23; Gardiner, Robert F. 1887c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1939b: 383; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #16/586; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 254; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 529; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 225
- hitch** to jerk; to fasten (hick)  
Anonymous. 1903h; Campbell, J.D. 1863a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #15/256; ———. 1935-36: 326; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18b: 612; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 150-1; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #18/266
- hitchel** a comb *see* heckle
- hithe** a port (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1948a: #14/166
- hither** toward  
Boer, Richard Constant. 1896: 280; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: #16/357; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983a: 523; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996: 143
- hive** a structure for housing bees  
Anonymous. 1883h; ———. 1883i; ———. 1883j; Bruch, Josef. 1917: #4222/694; Chance, Frank. 1883e; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #18/99; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 62; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932b: 270; László, András. 1966: 239; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 323; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 45; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1883c; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 384; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 218; ———. 1882; T.B.G. 1890; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 349, 350; W.D. 1872b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #19/3, #24/3; ———. 1905-06: 34; ———. 1919a: #3/204; ———. 1919-20: 338
- hoaky** a seed cake (hoky)  
Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1907a
- hoar** gray  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1876: 1376; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 63; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Matzenauer, A. 1893: 3; Moberg, Lennart. 1953: 93; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 128; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1904-05: 97; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 544; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 31; ———. 1928: #4.26/51
- hoard** treasure  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1998: #8/10; Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 215; Brugmann, Karl. 1896b: 104; Ershova, I.A.

- 1975: 48; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913b: 24; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1952: 28; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1961b: 25; ———. 1990a: 19; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 131-3; Kawczyński, Max. 1888: 609-10; Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 147; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 153; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 140; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 238-9; Nowicki, Helmut. 1978: 186-8; Pisani, Vittore. 1981e: 60; Prellwitz, Walther. 1899: 312-3; Schmidt, Johannes. 1887: 180n; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #134/280; Voyles, Joseph B. 1968: 742; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #28/3; ———. 1919a: #1/203
- hoarding** a fence on a building  
Picton, James Allanson. 1881b
- hoarhound** a plant *see* horehound
- hoarse** grating in sound  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1924a; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 265-6; Hermann, Eduard. 1907: 47; Kock, Axel. 1893: 165-6; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: #5/437; Liberman, Anatoly. 1988c; Noreen, Adolf. 1894b: 323; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 441; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924d: 78; Stock, Frederick. 1885-87: 265; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 388; Whatmough, Joshua. 1952: 267; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #12/338
- hoast**<sup>1</sup> to cough (hoost / huist / whoost) (regional)  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Luick, Karl. 1903: 452; Mansion, Joseph. 1908b: 158; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18b: 614; Skeat, Walter William. 1906e
- hoast**<sup>2</sup> a disease  
A.C.C. 1913
- hoax** an act intended to deceive  
Langenauer, Ilse. 1952-53: 213; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997c: 101; Rimbault, Edward F. 1858; Smart, B.H. 1858
- hob**<sup>1</sup> an animal *see* hobby horse
- hob**<sup>2</sup> a clown (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261
- hob**<sup>3</sup> a goblin (regional)  
Anonymous. 1891f: 345; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 96-9
- hob**<sup>4</sup> a moth  
Gepp, Edward. 1921: 140
- hob**<sup>5</sup> a round stick (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 134; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 340
- hobble**<sup>1</sup> to walk unsteadily (homble)  
Anonymous. 1885h; Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87; Chance, Frank. 1887j: 523; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Foerste, William. 1965a: 82; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1935: 62; ———. 1959: 31; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1933: 249n; Turrim, Juxta. 1869; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 30, 32; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 350
- hobble**<sup>2</sup> to shake *see* hubble (regional)
- hobbledehoy** a gawky youth  
Anonymous. 1835c; ———. 1885g; Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87; Chance, Frank. 1887j: 523; ———. 1889e; H.B.F. 1872; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 100-4; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 115-6; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 302-3; St. Swithin. 1871; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 28
- hobbledepoise** evenly balanced  
Chance, Frank. 1887j: 523
- hobblor** a cavalry soldier (hobler)  
Anonymous. 1873h; Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1858; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Martin, C. Trice. 1875
- hobby**<sup>1</sup> a bird (hobler)  
Barbier, Paul. 1932-35b: 142; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4157/693; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1887d
- hobby**<sup>2</sup> a toy or ritualistic horse *see* hobby horse
- hobby horse** a toy or ritualistic horse (hob / hobby)  
Apperson, George L. 1888a; Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87; Chance, Frank. 1887k; ———. 1887l; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364; Drost, Jerome. 1972b; Evans, E.T. 1887; G.N. 1887b; J.P. 1858a; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 107; Meyer, Kuno. 1914: #80/632; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1972a: 182; Signet. 1858a; Strickland, Bradley. 1972; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1910: 142-3; Wolfram, Richard. 1932: 357-; Wylie, J.H. 1887a; ———. 1887b
- hoberdidance** a devil (archaic)  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 109
- hobgoblin** phantom *see* goblin
- hobhouard** a hobgoblin  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 102
- hobler**<sup>1</sup> a bird *see* hobby<sup>1</sup>
- hobler**<sup>2</sup> cavalryman *see* hobblor
- hobnob** to be on intimate terms  
Anonymous. 1853d; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 605; L. 1853d: 391; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 164; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 171
- hobo** a tramp  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1999a: 22-3; Jeffrey, H.R. 1920; Partridge, Eric. 1948: 190; Poetto, Massimo. 1974a; Wise, H.P. 1929
- hobthrush** a hobgoblin  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877b
- hobthurse** a clumsy person  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 102-3
- hock** hamstring; joint of the rear leg of a quadruped; a fee (hog / hough / huckshins)  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1985b: 76n; Anonymous. 1901n; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1887: #2/239; ———. 1890c: #12/246; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999b: 11, 16; Bradke, Peter von. 1897: 155; De Bont, A.P. 1949; ———. 1950; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Foy, Willy. 1896: 331; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #3/125, #30/137; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1907a; ———. 1907b; Lidén, Evald. 1937b: 89; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 34; Messing, Gordon M. 1957: 173; Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 303; Skeat, Walter William. 1894m; ———. 1907h; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr, and Krzysztof Tomasz Witczak. 1993: 31; Steinhauser, Walter. 1963-64: 332; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld,



- Theo. 1998b: 375; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 240; W.C.B. 1907; Weitzenböck, Georg. 1931: 156-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #20/318; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220; Zetterholm, D.O. 1936: 63
- hockday** the second Tuesday after Easter (archaic)  
Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 303-5
- hocker** to clamber or scramble awkwardly (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1907a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 336
- hockay** an evil spirit of the harvest *see* hockey<sup>1</sup>
- hockey**<sup>1</sup> an evil spirit (hawkey / hockay / horkey)  
Braybrooke. 1849-50; Coward, Thomas. 1865; E.R.J.H. 1849-50; Egar, S. 1889; F.C.H. 1870c; Fenman. 1889; Hooper, James. 1894b; ———. 1894c; Marshall, Edward H. 1894c; Pickford, John. 1894; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850c; Skeat, Walter William. 1894l; Sweeting, W.D. 1870
- hockey**<sup>2</sup> a game  
Krogmann, Willy. 1933d: 342; Mampell, Klaus. 1991; Wheatley, Henry B. 1881: 148-9
- hockle** to hobble along *see also* hoddle (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 336
- hocktide** a festival (howkey)  
Anonymous. 1893-95; H.T.J. 1893-95: 277-8; Hill, N.W. 1909d; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 60; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850c; Skeat, Walter William. 1909f; T.S.M. 1907a
- hocus-pocus** a magic formula  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1941b; Anonymous. 1904d; Foster, Thomas. 1879: 48; Gold, David L. 1990c: 181; L. 1853d: 391; Logeman, Henri. 1927a; M.L.M. 1934; O'Hara, William. 1858; Rimbault, Edward F. 1858; Scot, F.S.A. 1885; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 350; Thompson, Pishey. 1858a; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1909: 82-3; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936: 67; Washbourn, Buchanan. 1858; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1862-63: 163-4; Weise, Otto. 1902a: 22; ———. 1912
- hod**<sup>1</sup> to bob up and down (regional)  
Anonymous. 1902j; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 343
- hod**<sup>2</sup> a trough for carrying bricks, etc.  
Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 671
- hodden** a coarse woolen cloth  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 344
- hoddle** to waddle *see also* hockle (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 343
- hoddy** in good health (regional)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608
- hoddy-doddy** foolish (regional)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606
- hoddypeak** fool (archaic)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606
- hoddypoll** fool (archaic)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606
- hodening** a Christmas procession (regional)  
Invicta. 1891; S.B. 1894
- hodgepodge** a clumsy mixture of ingredients (hotchpot / hotchpotch)  
Addis, John Jr. 1872g; Bates, William. 1872; Chattock, Chris. 1872a; Cox, J. Charles. 1872a; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; J.F.M. 1872; A Middle Templar. 1872; Picton, James Allanson. 1880d; Schläger, Georg. 1921: 293; Stephenson, C.H. 1872; Tew, Edmund. 1872a; ———. 1872b; Tewars. 1872; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 165; Vor der Hake, Jan Arend. 1911; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1978: 88
- hodmandod** a snail; scarecrow; fool (regional)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606
- hoe**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Lidén, Evald. 1892: 89; Sandström, Åke. 2000: 426
- hoe**<sup>2</sup> an implement  
Brosman, Paul W. Jr. 1978: 343-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #268/239; Luick, Karl. 1897a: 131; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 503
- hoe**<sup>3</sup> a promontory  
Anonymous. 1901n; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880h
- hoecake** a food  
Jervis, Charles M. 1921
- hoey** fraternal organization  
W.T.M. 1873b
- hog**<sup>1</sup> to arch upward  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169
- hog**<sup>2</sup> as in 'go the whole hog' (completely)  
Boys, Thomas. 1858e; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852
- hog**<sup>3</sup> broom (regional)  
De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1954b
- hog**<sup>4</sup> a coin  
Boys, Thomas. 1858e; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 607
- hog**<sup>5</sup> to cut (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 671
- hog**<sup>6</sup> a fee *see* hock
- hog**<sup>7</sup> a heap (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261
- hog**<sup>8\*</sup> a pig  
Anonymous. 1862e: 365; ———. 1862-63: 57; ———. 1866b: 226; ———. 1885h; ———. 1886g: 38; ———. 1903h; ———. 1932; Benveniste, Émile. 1949: 74; Bergkvist, Erik. 1937: 11; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 262; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 25; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1958a: 70; Celer. 1902b; Charpentier, Jarl. 1935: 23; Coates, Richard. 1982: 196, 203, 211; Davies, John. 1880a: 34; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Ekwall, Eilert. 1922: 77; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 330; G.M. 1850a; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 258; Harrison, Hy. 1902; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 116; Hopper, Paul J. 1990: 86; Krüger, Gustav. 1907d; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 278; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 276; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #11/72; ———. 1998d: 671; Q.V. 1902a; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 332; Settegast, Franz. 1891: 247; Skeat,

- Walter William. 1903i: 151; ———. 1907h; ———. 1907i; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 243; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.84/315
- hoggener** one who contributes money (archaic, regional)  
Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1907a; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1910; W.C.B. 1910
- hogging** fine gravel (regional)  
Anonymous. 1893d
- hoggle** to barter *see* haggle
- hogmanay** last day of the year, New Year's Day (hagganowing) (archaic)  
A.H. 1890; Anonymous. 1890l; ———. 1908h; ———. 1913e; Blyth, J.N. 1874; Buckley, W.E. 1874; Campbell, D.J.F., and F.S.A. Scot. 1928; Cox, J. Charles. 1874; Croker, E.J. 1898; G.N. 1854; Harder, Kelsie B. 1962: 51; Harropdale. 1881; Johnston, Alfred W. 1913b; M.G. 1881; MacCulloch, Edgar. 1855; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875c; ———. 1912a; Moorhouse, Fred. 1881; S.R. 1854; Skeat, Walter William. 1908e; W.B.R.W. 1928; W.T.M. 1854a; Wayte, W. 1886; Wilson, W.B.R. 1905
- hogo**<sup>1</sup> a bad smell (regional)  
LL.D. P. 1876
- hogo**<sup>2</sup> a beverage (slang)  
Adams, F. 1901c; H.P.L. 1909d; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909b
- hogshead** a unit of measuring liquids  
Conway, T.M. 1984; Henningsen, Henning. 1986b; Irving, George Vere. 1868a; J.C.M. 1868a; Mann, G.S. 1985; Skeat, Walter William. 1868l; ———. 1907j; Smith, Alan. 1985; Smith, Walter H. 1888; Tennent, James Emerson. 1868b; Tiedeman, H. 1868c; W.W.E.T. 1868
- hoil** depression *see* hole
- hoise** to raise *see* hoist (regional)
- hoist** to raise (hoise)  
Barbier, Paul. 1934: 139-42; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 18; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Rode, A. 1898; Sausverde, Èrika. 1996: 133; Schmic, H. 1859: 138; Sprenger, R. 1896-97; ———. 1898a; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1953: 289-90; Walther, Christoph. 1898: 6-9; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 328; ———. 1996: 172; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #18/266
- hoity-toity** haughty  
A.A. 1865d; L. 1853d: 391; Saintsbury, George. 1928: 64
- hokey-pokey** an ice cream; a dance (slang)  
Anonymous. 1941b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1988d; Owen, John. 1885; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1888; Scot, F.S.A. 1885
- hoky** a seed cake *see* hoaky
- hold** to keep  
Anonymous. 1872f: 605; ———. 1885h; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 112; Foerste, William. 1969: 34; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 439; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #119/505; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 129; Liberman, Anatoly. 2006a: 15; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 286; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #5/236; Mezger, Fritz. 1969a; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 281; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Prokosch, Edward. 1926: 55; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 67; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #113/273-4; Weekley, Ernest. 1922: 573; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 455
- hole** depression, hollow place (hoil / hollock)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1888a; ———. 1888d; Bradley, Henry. 1888a: 216; ———. 1888d; ———. 1888e; Čop, Bojan. 1954a: 299-300; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 831; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 343; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888d; ———. 1888g; Skeat, Walter William. 1888d; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 334, 334
- holk** a hump (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 333
- holland** a fabric  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- holler** to shout  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110
- hollock**<sup>1</sup> a beverage  
Anonymous. 1885h; ———. 1886g: 38; Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87
- hollock**<sup>2</sup> a hollow place *see* hole
- hollow** a cavity  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; Davies, John. 1854: 255; Drake, William. 1779a: 311; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 831; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 278; Schott, W. 1851: 203; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1931a; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #10/40-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 334, 339
- holly** a plant  
Anonymous. 1852c; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 212; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #11/311; Hoops, Johannes. 1903: #4/483-5; Horn, Wilhelm. 1929b: 111; Kern, Hendrik. 1901a; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002b: 134; Solmsen, Felix. 1902a: #4/366-7; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882l; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.22/319
- hollyhock** a plant  
Krogmann, Willy. 1933d: 342; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1907a; Skeat, Walter William. 1907h
- holm** an island in a river; low flat land  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; Holften, Robert. 1950; Liapunov, B.M. 1928: 260; Norris, Herbert E. 1889; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448
- holster** a case for a pistol *see* upholster
- holt** a wood, grove  
Anonymous. 1885-88; Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: #29/176; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #5/240-1; Borck, Karl-Heinz. 1954; Brandreth, E.L. 1885-87; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 54, 56, 59; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 435; ———. 1903b: 314; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 8-9; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 122; Mayhew, Anthony

- Lawson. 1880h; Meyer, Leo. 1863c: 1952; Petersson, Herbert. 1914-15: 222; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954a: 159; Porzig, Walter. 1957: 108; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #12/282; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 702; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 83; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 161
- holt-felster** a bird  
Duncan-Jones, E.E., with Helen Wilcox. 2001
- holtselster** a lumberjack  
\*\*\*. 1890e; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890a; G. 1890c; ———. 1892a; R.G.B. 1890a
- holy** sacred *see* heal
- holystone** soft sandstone  
Murdoch-Lawrance, R. 1909; Sayers, William. 2002d: 417-18
- homble**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Sahlgren, Jöran. 1935: 62; ———. 1959: 31, 34
- homble**<sup>2</sup> to walk unsteadily *see* hobble
- home** a place to live  
Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 168; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 429; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 118; Buti, GianGabiella. 1981: 51-3; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1917: #7/122-3; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1873-75: 127; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 831; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 4; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 294; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 25; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 10; ———. 1983a: 522; Leumann, Manu. 1933: 238-9; Liapunov, B.M. 1928: 259; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279, 286; Noreen, Adolf. 1894b: 323; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 59; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 273; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 45; Poetto, Massimo. 1973: 175-6; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 138; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 167; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 251; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; ———. 1905: #154/286; Verner, G.K. 1969: #79/145; Vine, Brent. 1998: 685; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1894: #5/78-80; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #12/338
- hominy** a food  
Anonymous. 1873d; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #22/245, #79/256; Hittite. 1879c; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1906e; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 24
- hommock** a hillock *see* hummock
- hone**<sup>1</sup> to sharpen  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Dixon, James Henry. 1890c; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 816; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 29, 30; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 222; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #13/10; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 82; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #30/229, #110/336
- hone**<sup>2</sup> to whine (regional)  
Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 88
- honest** truthful (honesty)  
Crossley, Fras. 1853e; Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- honesty** earnestness *see* honest
- honey** a sweet substance  
Andersen, Harry. 1931-32: 203; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 320; Blažek, Václav. 2005: 93-4; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998a: 114-5; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 55; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896a: 101; ———. 1924b: 115; Kluge, Friedrich. 1886a; Liberman, Anatoly. 2006a: 12; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 279-81; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 133; ———. 1995: 139; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83, 85; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 89; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 669; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993b: 189
- honeycomb** a cell in a beehive  
Etymologus. 1857; Sayers, William. 2007a: 133-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #12/206
- honeymoon** a holiday after a wedding  
Anderson, Gilbert John. 1923; Anonymous. 1888uu; ———. 1963e; Chance, Frank. 1883e; Ciardi, John. 1974b; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1879; G.F.G. 1851a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; Saintsbury, George. 1928: 63; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1883c; W.D. 1883; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 258-9
- honeysuckle** a plant  
Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f
- honky** a white person (pej.) (slang)  
Mendoza, Charles G. 1990
- honni** to be put to shame  
O'Neill, John. 1891d
- honor** nobleness  
Käsmann, Hans. 1958
- hooch** a (bootleg) beverage  
Behr, N.H. 1985; Ciardi, John. 1974b; Vizetelly, Frank H. 1932: 233; Weekley, Ernest. 1934: 353
- hoochie-coochie** a dance  
Behr, N.H. 1985; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1989h; ———. 1993g
- hood**<sup>1</sup> a head covering  
Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 398; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 19; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924c: #1/155; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 518, 544; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 167; Lottner, C. 1858: 180; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #20/148
- hood**<sup>2</sup> thug *see* hoodlum
- hoodend** a part of a ship *see* hooding
- hoodie** a bird  
Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 122
- Hooding**<sup>1</sup> getting the enemy out of a strong place and occupying it  
Anonymous. 1864k
- hooding**<sup>2</sup> part of a ship (hoodend)  
Harland, John H. 1967a: 79
- hoodlum** thug (hood)  
Anonymous. 1888bbb; C.G. 1888; Carver, Craig M. 1992d; Caxton. 1883a; Handy, A. Montgomery. 1893; Krumpelmann, John T. 1935; ———. 1952; Malone,

- John. 1893; Maxwell, Herbert. 1894; McGrath, Edward. 1894; Oregonian, The. 1892; R.R. 1894b; Tamony, Peter. 1969b: 45-7
- hoodoo** voodoo; to bewitch; unlucky  
Askew, H. 1923b; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 10; Hannen, H. 1923; Harmatopegos. 1923; Hill, N.W. 1923b; Sparke, Archibald. 1923d; Tenax. 1889
- hoodwink** to deceive  
Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1934a
- hooley** nonsense (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992d
- hoof** a part of an animal's foot  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 62; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 398; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Davies, John. 1880a: 11; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 833; Fick, August. 1878c: 196; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Gołąb, Zbigniew. 1985: 433; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #50/85; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 89; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #8/165; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 113; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 219; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 112, 131-2; ———. 2006: 151, 157; Verner, G.K. 1969: #86/146; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 457; ———. 1913-14: #73/337-8; ———. 1927a: #2.27/320
- hooin** to maltreat (regional)  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 21; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- hook<sup>1</sup>** a curved peg  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000c: 5; Bergkvist, Erik. 1937: 10; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 12, 16-7; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 513; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; Foerste, William. 1969: 9; Förster, W. 1881: #35/98; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #30/137; Hartig, Joachim. 1967; Hellquist, Elof. 1923: 33; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1930c: #26/258; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 529; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 137; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 144; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 76, 78, 79, 80, 83; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 34; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 48; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1955: 2; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 19-21; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 488; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 70; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2002b: 231-3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #20/318; ———. 1914a: #16/71; ———. 1919a: #14/207
- hook<sup>2</sup>** as in 'hook it' (go away) (slang)  
Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; ———. 1888: 693
- hooker** prostitute  
Hicks, Garland. 1983; Smith, W.N. 1983
- hookey<sup>1</sup>** a demon (regional)  
Gepp, Edward. 1920b: 185; ———. 1921: 141
- Hookey<sup>2</sup>** as in 'Hookey Walker' (an exclamation) (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859e; ———. 1878f: 69
- hookey<sup>3</sup>** as in 'to play hookey' (to play truant)  
De Jager, A. 1851-52b: 400; Sinnema, John R. 1970
- hooligan\*** a ruffian  
Anonymous. 1938; ———. 1946; Askew, H. 1938; Athoe, G.B.J. 1938; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Carver, Craig M. 1989e; F.D. 1938; Forse, Edward John George. 1938e; Gardiner, Robert F. 1898; Gill, Walter William. 1938d; Hale, C.P. 1898a; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 21; Järv, Harry. 1973; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1901c; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 289; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1898; St. Swithin. 1914; T.C.C. 1938
- hoop<sup>1</sup>** a bird *see* hoopoe
- hoop<sup>2</sup>** a ring of wood, metal, etc.  
Anonymous. 1910i; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 144; Lidén, Evald. 1934a: 24; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 323; ———. 1969: 29; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1894: 457; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 145-6; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 31; Thorson, Per. 1951: 70; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275
- hoopla** boisterous excitement  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1888b
- hoopoe** a bird (hoop / hope / huppe)  
Anonymous. 1847a: 509; G.M. 1945; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 69; Room, Adrian. 1997: 2; W.W.S. 1945
- hoosegow** prison (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983i
- hoosen** a disease  
A.C.C. 1913
- hoosh-me** a nanny  
Lufkin, Dan. 1975; Read, Allen Walker. 1975
- hooshtah** an exclamation (regional)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1906f
- Hoosier** a nickname for a resident of Indiana  
Anonymous. 1888ccc; ———. 1949; ———. 1965c; Brunvand, Jan Harlod. 1967: 63; Graf, Jeffrey. 2000; Hooser, R. 1999; McDavid, Raven I. Jr. 1982: 2-3; Short, Oscar D. 1929; Silsby, M.R. 1888; Smith, Jonathan Clark. 2007
- hoost** to cough *see* hoast (regional)
- hoot** to shout  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #3/417; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Skeat, Walter William. 1877d
- hootchy-kootchy** a dance  
E.D. 1854; Uneda. 1854c
- hootenanny** gathering of folk singers (slang)  
Tamony, Peter. 1963: 165-70; Wilgus, D.K. 1965
- hooverize** to eat to the end  
Gold, David L. 1996a: 134-5
- hop<sup>1</sup>** to jump (hip)  
Bickell, G. 1865: 431; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 95; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4627/697; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110; De Vries, W. 1913: 294-6; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 828; Fick, August. 1880b: 170n; Flom, George Tobias. 1925a: 431; Förster, Max. 1917: 112; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b:

- #170/143; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 25; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 525; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 163, 173; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.IV/35; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 304; Pott, August Friedrich. 1884: 66; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1972a: 173; Schmidt, Bernhard. 1913-14: 317; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920b: 490-1; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 6-9; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1896a: #2/100-1; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 230; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 17, 20; Wagner, Max Leopold. 1941: 325; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 350
- hop**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Benfey, Theodor. 1875: 217-20; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 436-7; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; E.G.R. 1856a; Flom, George Tobias. 1925a: 431; Förster, Max. 1902c: 324; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913a: #2/340; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 510; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 165; Malone, Kemp. 1950: 317; Mehlber, Leonhard. 1980-81: 63; Neuman, E. 1924: 431-2; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1935: 67; ———. 1959: 37; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 158; Schröder, Edward. 1897: 155; Thunaeus, Harald. 1965: 184-7; Wartburg, Walther von. 1939: 421-3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #2/203-4; ———. 1927a: #2.29/320-1
- hop**<sup>3</sup> a stake in a gate (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 134
- hope**<sup>1</sup> a bird *see* hoopoe
- hope**<sup>2</sup> a valley (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 28; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #170/143; Skeat, Walter William. 1891-94: 363-4; Somerset, Raglan. 1930; Woodhouse, Robert. 2008: 22; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 409
- hope**<sup>3</sup> to wish for  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Čop, Bojan. 1957: 146-8; De Reul, Paul. 1922: 737; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981f; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Jespersen, Otto. 1919; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 35; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #14/196; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 349; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 54; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 768; Peeters, Christian. 1989b: 297; Pisani, Vittore. 1957e: 308; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 138; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1980: 380; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1919-20: 574
- hop-o'-my-thumb** a very small person  
Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n
- hopper** a basket, vat  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 338
- hoppet** a meadow *see* hoppit (regional)
- hoppit** meadow (hoppet) (regional)  
Beaumont, George Frederick. 1894a; Christy, Miller. 1922: 206; Glenny, W.W. 1894; ———. 1901; ———. 1902; Lodge, Samuel. 1894; Sperling, C.F.D. 1894; Waller, W.C. 1894; ———. 1902
- hopscotch** a game  
Anonymous. 1900j; Dixon, James Henry. 1890d; Gower, Robert. 1922; Hackwood, R.W. 1890; MacDonald, Alex. 1921; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 305; ———. 1899c; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1890d; ———. 1890e
- horde** a wandering tribe  
A.O.V.P. 1876a; Eisler, Robert. 1939: 452; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 252
- horehound** a plant (hoarhound)  
Anonymous. 1884c; De Vaan, Michiel. 2003: 286; Förster, Max. 1917: #4/140; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1901a: 57-8; ———. 1902; Greppin, John A.C. 1997; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 86; Hoops, Johannes. 1902: 177-8; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Liberman, Anatoly. 2001a: 139-43; Powell, Thomas. 1882-84: 378; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 394, 396, 407; Steinhauser, Walter. 1976: 511
- horewort** a plant  
Förster, Max. 1917: #4/140
- horkey** an evil spirit of the harvest *see* hockey
- horn** a body part of an animal  
Almeida, António Rodrigues de. 1988; Anonymous. 1784: 290; ———. 1870a; ———. 1962; Anttila, Raimo. 1988; Bader, Françoise. 1989: 218-22; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1989: 54; Bernabé, Alberto. 1984: 103; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132, 135; Bomhard, Allan R. 1997: 133; Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 310; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; ———. 1971f; Davies, John. 1854: 276; De Backer, L. 1870: 351; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 514; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 41; Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 41; Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1933: 144; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 348; ———. 1892: #45/26; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888c; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 35; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1987: 76-7; Levin, Saul. 1985: 100; ———. 1987: 108-12; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 24; Lottner, C. 1858: 182; Lumpe, Adolf. 1958: 128; Mayer, Maria Luisa. 1960: 98; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/361; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 87n; Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999: 87n; Ringe, Donald A. Jr. 1988: 186-7; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 140; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 9; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993b: 187; Takács, Gábor. 1997: 374; ———. 1998: #19/146; Tischler, Johann. 1988: 364; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #172/290; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 89; ———. 1998a: 112; ———. 2006: 158; Verner, G.K. 1969: #85/146; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 125-6; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 60
- hornbeetle** an insect  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169
- hornbook** a leaf of paper (archaic)  
J.N. 1934; Murdoch-Lawrance, R. 1915
- horness** a watchman (slang)  
Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 310
- hornet** an insect  
Adams, Douglas Q. 1991: 4; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1989: 58; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 234; Blažek,

- Václav. 2005: 94; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 449; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 298; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #40/83; Justi, Ferdinand. 1905: 90; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 332; Regnaud, Paul. 1897a: 126; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 520; Tischler, Johann. 1988: 364; ———. 2002: 486; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 13; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #10/225
- horniwig** a bird *see* horniwink
- horniwink** a bird (horniwig)  
C.O.B. 1877
- hornyll** hornless *see* humble
- horrid** terrifying  
McKnight, George H. 1913: 114
- horrocks** a great bullock (regional)  
De Morgan, A. 1860a
- horse** chestnut a tree  
E.S.D. 1867; Hooper, James. 1880; Philothoms. 1867; W. 1866b; W.B. 1866
- horse**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Alpha Beta. 1865; Anonymous. 1862e: 365; Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 585n; Bartholomae, Christian. 1893: 269n; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4244/694; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 143; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Fiske, John. 1881: 486; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Foy, Willy. 1896: 332; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1951: 173; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 7; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982d: 157; Holm, Gösta. 1991: 157-9; J.A.P. 1865c; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #10, #11/176-7; Lagercrantz, Otto. 1909-10: 367; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 397; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 284; Lottner, C. 1862: 202; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1885: 181-2; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 137; ———. 1996: 122n; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 166; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #193/71; Must, Gustav. 1957: 60-1; ———. 1959; Paul, Otto. 1939: 41; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 24; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 672; Sayce, Archibald Henry. 1865; Sedgfield, W.J. 1913: 395; Solmsen, Felix. 1890: 601; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #17/254; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109
- horse**<sup>2</sup> five pounds (slang)  
Bracchi, R. 1991: 194
- horse**<sup>3</sup> heroin (regional)  
Freeman, David A. 1983
- horse**<sup>4</sup> as in 'horse chestnut' (a nut)  
S.S.R. 1888
- horse**<sup>5</sup> as in 'horse radish' (a radish)  
S.S.R. 1888
- horse**<sup>6</sup> a joke (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 14
- horse**<sup>7</sup> a rope (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302
- horseheal** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 407
- horsemint** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 407
- horseplay** rowdy play  
Wolfram, Richard. 1932: 368
- horseradish** a plant  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889m; H.M. 1856; Harding, Edward J. 1889; Hoops, Johannes. 1898; X.Y.Z. 1889
- Hortensia** the hydrangea  
Kindt, Hermann. 1868b
- hose** stockings; trousers, etc.  
Adams, Douglas Q. 2006: 392; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 17-8; Classen, Karl. 1931: 259; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1908: 389-90; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 56-7; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 518; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 159; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 83
- hosey** an expression of claim (slang)  
A.J.H. 1943a; ———. 1943b; Dodds, M.H. 1943; Hamilton, W.J. 1943a; ———. 1943b; Hamlin, Ruth. 1943a; ———. 1943b; Hibernicus. 1943a; ———. 1943b; W.W.G. 1943b; ———. 1943c
- host** one who entertains others  
Anonymous. 1831: 44; Luick, Karl. 1903: 452; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 33
- hostler** a stableman  
Powell, Thomas. 1882-84: 377-8
- hot dog** a food  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993h; ———. 1993i; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1994b
- hot** not cold; fervent, excited (heat)  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 345; ———. 1865c: 675; Bracchi, R. 1991: 183-4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1939: 165; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1951b: #31/234; ———. 1955: #33/201-2; Jensen, Hans. 1936e: #9/155; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 11; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 367; ———. 1892: #46/27; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1999: 292-3; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 153; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 168; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 279; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 31; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #2/435; ———. 1899b: 275; Verner, G.K. 1969: #15/134; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859f: 130-1; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 458; ———. 1899d: #12/338
- hotch** to jerk, move awkwardly (hott) (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1883b; W.G.P. 1883; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 336
- hotcha** a sound imitative of a dance move  
Roback, A.A. 1955
- hotchell** to move awkwardly *see* hotch
- Hotchkiss** a firearm  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- hotchpot**<sup>1</sup> a mixture *see* hodgepodge
- hotchpot**<sup>2</sup> pooling of property for equal distribution  
Anonymous. 1853e
- hotchpotch** a mixture *see* hodgepodge
- hote** to command *see* hight

**hotel** an inn

Davies, T. Lewis O. 1878

**hott** to jerk, move awkwardly *see* hotch (regional)**houd** to shake (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904d: #4/350

**hough** hamstring *see* hock**hough** to pant

Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 449; ———. 1928: 101;  
Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1972a: 186; Zupitza, Ernst.  
1904: 399

houghel to walk awkwardly (regional)

O'Lynn, Cumee. 1874

**hound**<sup>1</sup> a hunting dog

Anonymous. 1862e: 365; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 321;  
Blažek, Václav. 1999-2000: 97; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik  
Jr. 1993: 31; Bugge, Sophus. 1889: 57; Charpentier, Jarl.  
1906: 23; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; De Backer, L.  
1870: 351; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 814;  
Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #74/439; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 493; ———. 1869:  
341; Grünthal, Riho. 2004: 91; Güntert, Hermann. 1930:  
6; Gutenbrunner, Siegfried. 1960: 65-8; Hamp, Eric  
Pratt. 1980b; ———. 1983a: 137; Hirt, Herman Alfred.  
1897b: #12/231-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c:  
#24/66-7; ———. 1924b: 115; Huld, Martin E. 1997c:  
127; Ideforss, Hjalmar. 1931: 27; Ipsen, Gunther. 1926:  
347; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #60/86; Jensen, Hans.  
1936c: 141; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1903a: 469;  
Knobloch, Johann. 1971b; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983a:  
145; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Lehmann, Winfred  
Philipp. 1968: 2; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 408;  
Lewy, Ernst. 1913a: 158n; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 284;  
Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 171; March, Francis Andrew.  
1881: 105; Markey, Thomas L. 1984a; ———. 1984b: 68;  
Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 181; Melchert, Harold Craig.  
1989: 97-101; Osthoff, Hermann. 1876: 74; Otrębski,  
Jan. 1951: 341-2; Peeters, Christian. 1973b: 75-7; ———.  
1989a: 203; Persson, Per. 1893: #13/282; Pijnenburg,  
Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1981: 206-7; Pisani, Vittore.  
1953: 311; ———. 1957e: 309; Polomé, Edgar C. 1994b;  
———. 1998d: 669; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 289-  
90; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 154; Reichelt, Hans.  
1906: #164/73; Rosenkranz, Bernhard. 1944-49: 332;  
Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 290; ———. 1905b: 21;  
Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 132; Solari, Roberto.  
1985-86: 614; Solmsen, Felix. 1897c: 77; Sturtevant,  
Albert Morey. 1922: 177; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38;  
Szemerényi, Oswald. 1969b: 979-94; Takács, Gábor.  
1998: #1/147; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius.  
1897a: 12; ———. 1905: #188/293; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69:  
950; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1975; Wedgwood,  
Hensleigh. 1861b: 286; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz.  
1992: 81-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 31; ———.  
1920b: #191/350

**hound**<sup>2</sup> a part of a masthead

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 222; Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 364

**house** a structure serving as a dwelling

Adams, Douglas Q. 2006: 392-3; Anonymous. 1831-32:  
343; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 146n; Brückner,  
Anton. 1929: 135; Bruggmann, Karl. 1898a: 367;  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; De Backer,  
L. 1870: 351; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 396;  
Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/313; Hamp, Eric Pratt.  
1991b: 95; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 310, 338; Hoad,  
Terry F. 1993: 121-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36:  
326; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999a: 176-7; Jelinek,  
Vladimir. 1951: #107/94; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.  
1893: #9/20; ———. 1903b: 281; ———. 1906: 130;  
Kahle, Bernhard. 1899b: 234; Karlström, Sigurd. 1934:  
70; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 187; Laistner, Ludwig.  
1888: 152, 170; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 11;  
Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 140; Liapunov, B.M. 1928: 260;  
Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 141; Patrubby, Lukács. 1902:  
163; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 256; Petersson, Herbert.  
1916: 282; Pudić, Ivan. 1976: #13/39; Scheftelowitz,  
Isidor. 1904a: #33/150; ———. 1928: 122; Schmidt,  
Johannes. 1881: 166; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 311;  
Schuchhardt, Carl. 1926: 31; Steinhauser, Walter. 1928:  
158-60; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 166, 167, 168; Uhlenbeck,  
Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486; ———. 1905:  
#190/293-4; ———. 1906a: #134/280; Vennemann gen.  
Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; ———. 1995: 99-100; Verner,  
G.K. 1969: #90/147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 459;  
———. 1904: #28/3

**housings** a covering for a saddle *see also* upholster

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 125; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1902d: 197

**housty** hoarse (regional)

H.H.S. 1898

**houting** a fish

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956b: 243

**hovel** an open, low shed

Schröder, Heinrich. 1909d: 649; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859:  
176; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #19/3, #24/3; ———.  
1904-05: #7/472; ———. 1919-20: 338; Wood, Henry N.  
1889: 220

**hoveller** a sailing vessel

Anonymous. 1873h; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1858;  
Λ. 1852; R.B.B. 1852

**hover**<sup>1</sup> to float in the air

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908a: 101; Jellinghaus,  
Hermann. 1876: 160; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20:  
340-1; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 207

**hover**<sup>2</sup> light, loose, puffy (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #4/204; ———. 1919-20:  
350

**how**<sup>1</sup> a hillock (regional)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513

**how**<sup>2</sup> hood (regional)

Chance, Frank. 1882f

**how**<sup>3</sup> in what manner

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879b: 80-1; Cook, Albert  
Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; Gr. 1866; Grondhound, C.

- 1885a: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #268/239;  
 ———. 1951-52: #129/12; Lane, George Sherman.  
 1936: 18; Mezger, Fritz. 1942; Peeters, Christian. 1972a;  
 Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1169
- howard** an impounder of cattle  
 F. 1866; W. 1866a; W.W. 1866
- howitzer** a weapon  
 Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; ———. 1935-36: 326;  
 Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 346; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 99-  
 100; W.L.N. 1855
- howl** to shout, to laugh loudly (gowl / gowle)  
 Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1831: 43; Braune,  
 Wilhelm. 1922: 133; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111;  
 Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 269; Jensen, Hans.  
 1936d: 149; Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth. 1957; Kaye,  
 Alan S. 1987: 14; Matzenauer, A. 1893: 2; Nahmoud,  
 N.C. 1985; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 19; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.  
 1858a: 40
- ho** an interjection *see* ahoy
- hoysden\*** a rude girl  
 Anonymous. 1859c: 10; ———. 1863a: 543; J.D. 1859; W.  
 1859
- hub<sup>1</sup>\*** protuberance, the nave of a wheel; part of an oven  
 (hubble)  
 Anonymous. 1899b; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 261;  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 100; Cohen, Gerald  
 Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; F.W.B. 1869; Routledge, Charles  
 F. 1869; Skeat, Walter William. 1869i; Smith, Logan  
 Pearsall. 1914: 219; Turrin, Juxta. 1869; Wood, Francis  
 Asbury. 1919-20: 340
- hub<sup>2</sup>** a secret signal (regional)  
 Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 134
- hubb** to jump about *see* hubble (regional)
- hubba<sup>1</sup>** crack cocaine (slang)  
 Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988h
- hubba<sup>2</sup>** as in 'hubba hubba' (an exclamation of approval)  
 Maher, John Peter. 1982a; ———. 1982b: 3; ———. 1983a;  
 Moe, Albert F. 1961; P.R. and R.R.B. 1986; Perrin, Porter G.  
 1957; Pyles, Thomas. 1955; Roback, A.A. 1955; T.O. 1948;  
 Tamony, Peter. 1965b; ———. 1983; Taylor, A. Marjorie.  
 1946; Trachtman, Leon E. 1954; Weinberger, A.D. 1947;  
 Wells, Lester Grosvenor. 1946; Yost, George Jr. 1959
- hubble<sup>1</sup>** a protuberance *see* hub<sup>1</sup>
- hubble<sup>2</sup>** a stir, bustle; confusion (hobble / hubb / hubble-  
 te-shives) (regional)  
 Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n; Pressey, W.J. 1936: 138;  
 Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #4/204
- hubble-te-shives** confusion, tumult *see* hubble<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- hubbub\*** noise, tumult (hubbub(bub)boo)  
 Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Baxter, James Phinney. 1887;  
 Bliss, Alan J. 1983: 13-16; C.C.B. 1887; Langenfelt, Gösta.  
 1950b: 1-2; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 67-8; Perrin,  
 Porter G. 1957; R.B. 1907a; ———. 1907b; Skeat, Walter  
 William. 1907k; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1887d
- hubbub(bub)boo** noise *see* hubbub
- hubby** husband (slang)  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 100
- huck** skin  
 Collinson, William Edward. 1921
- huckaback** a fabric  
 Liberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 94
- hucket** to gasp for breath (regional)  
 Gausseron, Henri. 1874c
- huckle** to stoop from weakness (regional)  
 Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 336
- huckleberry** a berry  
 Horn, Wilhelm. 1948a: 121; J.S. 1914; Ritter, Otto.  
 1908a: #14/432; Schäfer, Jürgen. 1973
- huckler** a dance  
 Mayall, Arthur. 1898d
- huckshins** hamstring *see* hock
- huckster** a hawker  
 Anonymous. 1873b: 247; Benmohel, N.L. 1852; Boulton,  
 Joseph. 1876-77: 268-9; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875;  
 Carver, Craig M. 1992b; Feit, P. 1877; Hoad, Terry  
 F. 1984-86: 48; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Van Helten,  
 Willem Lodewijk. 1909a
- hud** a heap *see* hut (regional)
- huddle** to crowd together  
 Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Ritter, Otto.  
 1908a: #12/431; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 344,  
 345
- hudger** bachelor (regional)  
 MacMichael, J. Holden. 1900c
- hue<sup>1</sup>** (a gradation of) color  
 Anonymous. 1887e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c:  
 #27/45; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b:  
 464; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 142; ———. 1998: 176;  
 Matzenauer, A. 1893: 3; Moulton, J.H. 1887: 213;  
 Pogatscher, Alois. 1902: 233; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
 Cornelius. 1906a: #126/275; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
 1931b: #11.05/127
- hue<sup>2</sup>** as in 'hue and cry' (cry of distress)  
 Anonymous. 1887e; Chance, Frank. 1888i; G.F.R.B.  
 1887; K. 1855; Skeat, Walter William. 1877d; Thom, A.  
 Bisset. 1879
- hue<sup>3</sup>** one who directs seine fishing (regional)  
 Anonymous. 1887e
- huff\*** to blow; a fit of petulance  
 Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Stanley, Eric Gerald.  
 1967: 262; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #4/204;  
 ———. 1919-20: 350, 577; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- huffkins** a swelling  
 Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860c
- hug** to embrace  
 Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Björkman, Erik. 1902b: #4;  
 ———. 1918d: 338; Coates, Richard. 1982: 217; Ekwall,  
 Eilert. 1918a: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a:  
 #2/273; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 115-6
- huge** very large  
 Anonymous. 1863a: 543; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- hugger-mugger** disorder; secrecy  
 Anonymous. 1822a: 617; ———. 1853f; ———. 1877f;



- Apperson, George L. 1892a: 134; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #15/193; Krogmann, Willy. 1952: 29; L. 1853d: 391; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 168; Matthews, William. 1855b; Radcliffe, N. Jr. 1853; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 165; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; ———. 1856d: 14
- Huguenot** a French Protestant  
Anonymous. 1888j; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1888c; Gough, Albert. 1901; Howard, Philip. 1985; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; M.A. 1852; Mayall, Arthur. 1901d
- huissarium** a ship to transport horses  
Thompson, Edgar K. 1970
- huist** to cough *see* hoast (regional)
- hule** a shell; a covering; a part of a ship *see* hull<sup>2</sup>
- hulk** a heavy ship; a dismantled ship; to slouch  
Arngart, Olof. 1943: 165; Bergman, Gösta. 1936: 120; Christmann, Ernst. 1953: 194; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1916: 493; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 334
- hull<sup>1</sup>** to drag *see* haul (regional)
- hull<sup>2</sup>** a shell; a covering; a part of a ship (hule)  
Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 383; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1881c; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 220
- hullabaloo** tumult, commotion  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Chance, Frank. 1862c; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1882b; G.F.R.B. 1882a; Hall, A. 1885a: 274; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1919; ———. 1931: 120; ———. 1950b; ———. 1950b: 11-18; ———. 1951a; Marshall, W.E. 1882; Mayall, Arthur. 1898e; Morris, James B. 1899; Raquette, G. 1928; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1913
- hullshop** an assortment of goods  
Anonymous. 1858m
- hulve** to turn over (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 334
- hum<sup>1</sup>** a beverage  
Anonymous. 1872r; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608
- hum<sup>2</sup>** to sing with closed lips  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 160; Janzén, Assar. 1954: 51; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 35; Meyer, Wilhelm. 1887: 174; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 313; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 538; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- human** relating to people (humane)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931c: #2
- humane** merciful *see* human
- humble<sup>1</sup>** as in 'to eat humble pie' (be humiliated); modest  
Anonymous. 1892k: 151; ———. 1899b; Brøndal, Viggo. 1915: 192; Crossley, Fras. 1853e; Getty, Alfred. 1849-50; I.L.D. 1898; J.I. 1849-50; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1898c
- humble<sup>2</sup>** hornless (hornyll / humble) (regional)  
Liberman, Anatoly. 2003c: 115; Liebermann, Felix. 1897a: 127; Noreen, Adolf. 1918
- humblebee<sup>1</sup>** a dog  
Anonymous. 1892k: 151; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 35
- humblebee<sup>2</sup>** an insect *see* bumblebee  
humbleyard a garden for hops  
E.G.R. 1857a; ———. 1857b
- humbug<sup>1</sup>** fraud  
Anonymous. 1855g; ———. 1858p; ———. 1864c: 17; ———. 1872l; Apperson, George L. 1892b; Bouchier, Jonathan. 1892; Cooper, Peter. 1892; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Crossley, Fras. 1853c; Fraser, William. 1892; Hooper, James. 1891b; ———. 1892b; Hughes, T. 1853; J.M.T. 1853; J.N.B. 1892; Jabez. 1876; ———. 1877; Kilgour, Henry. 1876; Kuethe, James Louis. 1938b; Lee, A. Collingwood. 1892; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 49; Omicron. 1853; Q.V. 1900b; Riley, Henry T. 1853c; W.S. 1876a
- humbug<sup>2</sup>** a goblin  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1897d; Pinkerton, William. 1853b
- humbug<sup>3</sup>** a sweetmeat (regional)  
Anonymous. 1899b; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Bower, H. 1876; Dixon, James Henry. 1876a
- humbug<sup>4</sup>** a wooden yoke for horses (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1896o
- humdrum** monotonous, dull  
Jabez. 1876; ———. 1877; Whitwell, Robert J. 1899a
- hum-hum** a garment  
M.C.L. 1909
- hummer<sup>1</sup>** a beverage (slang)  
H.L.B. 1891
- hummer<sup>2</sup>** hell (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1910a: 533-4
- hummer<sup>3</sup>** an interjection (regional)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1897d
- humming** as in 'humming ale' (strong beer)  
Anonymous. 1872r
- hummock** lump of elevated soil (hammock / hommock)  
\*\*\*. 1890d; Anonymous. 1890k; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 57-61
- humongous** very large (slang)  
Middleton, Thomas Hazlehurst. 1981c
- humor** mood; jokes, etc.  
Crossley, Fras. 1853e; Schütz, Karl-Otto. 1960
- hump<sup>1</sup>** a mound, protuberance on the back  
Abrahamson, Erik. 1925: 167-8; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996a: 224, 225; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Janzén, Assar. 1938b: 53; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926-27: 275; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 6; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 112; Nieminen, Eino. 1951: 189; Noha, Miloš. 1925; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 196-7; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 146; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 67; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #29/3-4

**hump**<sup>2</sup> pasture ground

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302

**humpenscrump** a musical instrument

Dean-Smith, Margaret. 1962

**hunbarrow** a large mound (regional)

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1900c; Siebs, Theodor. 1930: 55

**hunch** an intuitive query, premonition

Anonymous. 1931d; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 29; ———. 1914a: #15/71

**hundred**<sup>1</sup> an administrative division of some countries

Arngart, Olof. 1979a; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 333; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1995: 508; Winter, Werner. 1971: 117

**hundred**<sup>2</sup> a numeral

Bengtson, John D. 1987: 257, 259; Buckton, T.J. 1860; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 120; ———. 1889: 72; Chance, Frank. 1887q; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984b: 3; ———. 1984l; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 38; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: 91; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004: 120; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899b: #6/232; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 120; J.P. 1859a; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #114/95; Jensen, Hans. 1952: 54-5; Justus, Carol F. 1988: 525, 528, 532, 533; Kawczyński, Max. 1888: 608; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46a: 186; Kluge, Friedrich. 1912: 480; Liebich, B. 1898: 230; Markey, Thomas L. 1984c: 284-88; Olzscha, Karl. 1968: 148-9; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #7/419; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 346; Peeters, Christian. 1978; Peters, Hans. 1981: #17/112-13; Pisani, Vittore. 1961: 220; ———. 1983: 97; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 62; Risch, Ernst. 1962; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 218; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1894: 533; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1992: 95; ———. 1996b: 5; Skeat, Walter William. 1887w; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 247, 264; Strachan, John. 1894: 32; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894b: 399; ———. 1894d: 326; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a: #17/109; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #15/118-21; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 491, 495; Winter, Werner. 1971: 117

**hunger**<sup>1</sup> a desire for food

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 357; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 53; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 362; ———. 1871: 419; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 133; ———. 1899b: #3/232; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 367; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 95; Koeppl, Emil. 1901a: 33; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 60; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1888: 270; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 21; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30

**hunger**<sup>2</sup> a hill (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1879r

**hunk** a large piece

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132, 133; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #29/3-4; ———. 1905-06: 29; ———. 1914a: #15/71

**hunks** a miser (slang, regional)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard [ed.]. 1980c: 4; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1909d; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 36-7; ———. 1910o; Weekley, Ernest. 1909j

**hunky-dory** satisfactory (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1979a: 11-12; ———. 1985b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard [ed.]. 1980c; Ferguson, Frank E. 1987; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 5; Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. 1986b: 309; Potts, William John. 1876

**hunt** to search for game

Clement, K.J. 1848: 94; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1984: 115; Förster, Max. 1917: 107; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #32/326; Jensen, Hans. 1952: 53; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 181, 185; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 62; Loewenthal, John. 1928a: 457; ———. 1931: 317; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; Markey, Thomas L. 1984c: 281; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 289; ———. 1865: 78; Rooth, Erik. 1924-25: 117-18; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Schwartz, Martin. 1992a: 422; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #24/124-5; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 550; Wagner, Heinrich. 1972: 77; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #24/322

**huonpine** a tree

Islander. 1891

**hupe** the fruit of the wild rose *see* hip**huppe** a bird *see* hoopoe**hurch**\* to keep closely together (hurk) (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 334

**hurdle** a light, portable barrier

Anonymous. 1944a: 283-4; Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: #70/195; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #6/245; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Foerste, William. 1969: 16; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 421; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/314; Grimm, Jacob. 1858: 3; Guiraud, Pierre. 1985: 19; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 298; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 106; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 100; Koukal, Gustav. 1911: 21-22; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 229; Meillet, Antoine. 1929a: 176; Meringer, Rudolf. 1898: 183-4; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1908-09: 381; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Picton, James Allanson. 1881b; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 341, 342; Walde, Alois. 1924: 187; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #20/222-3; Zimmermann, August. 1903-04: 123; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 65

**hurds**\* coarse flax *see* hards**hurdy-gurdy** a musical instrument; confusion

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 82-3

**hurgin** a spirit

Bayne, Thomas. 1900a; D.H. 1900; Yardley, E. 1900a; ———. 1900b

**hurk** to keep closely together *see* hurch (regional)**hurl** to throw

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 527; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gonda, Jan. 1943: 417; Pisani, Vittore. 1977b: 80

**hurley-hacket** a game (regional)

Bayne, Thomas. 1914a

**hurling** a fish

Barbier, Paul. 1915: 311

**hurly-burly** disorder

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 527; G.F.R.B. 1882a; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1950b: 3-4, 6-10; Schläger, Georg. 1921: 293; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 166

**hurrah** an exclamation (rah)

Anonymous. 1870n; ———. 1889x; ———. 1890m; Caxton. 1885; Celer. 1888b; Chance, Frank. 1871c; ———. 1871d; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871i; ———. 1880a; De Jager, A. 1840a; G.M.T. 1871c; Hobson, W.F. 1890a; J.F.M. 1853; Kern, Hendrik. 1866; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1889; M.C.L. 1890c; M.P.E. 1890; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880f; Mee, Arthur. 1888; Mount, C.B. 1890; Norman, Louisa Julia. 1871; P.A.L. 1871b; Redmond, S. 1862; Siegenbeek, Matthijs. 1840; Swords, Mark. 1885; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 350; Thomas, J.W. 1853a: 422; Turner, J.H. 1871; W.F.H. 1880; W.P. 1863; Walz, John Albrecht. 1940; Ward, W.G. 1880b; ———. 1880c; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1979: 3; X. 1889c; Yardley, E. 1890

**hurrel** a hole for an oar

R.M.N. 1912b: 31

**hurricane** a storm

Alsop, James. 1980; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 48-54; Plischke, Hans. 1954: 131; R. 1891; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1886c; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #6/41-2

**hurry** to rush

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 527; Brugmann, Karl. 1902: 160; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Haudry, Jean. 1998: #6.3.4/[6]; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1950b: 10; Sipma, P. 1942: 101; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 702; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 82

**hurst** a grove

Anonymous. 1864c: 12; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1875a: 949-52; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 21; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1979b; ———. 1981g; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 338; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1970: 289; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 349; ———. 1906: 123; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 123; Markey, Thomas L. 1972a: 29-32; Nielsen, Hans F. 1991-92: 339; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #15/14-5; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #17/254; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #14/61; Trier, Jost. 1970: 100-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486

**hurt** to cause pain (hurtle)

Dietz, Klaus. 1967: 365; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 9; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1951: 173; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #28/253; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 129

**hurtle** to throw forcibly *see* hurt**husband** the male spouse

Anonymous. 1839c; ———. 1908c; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1885; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Fotheringham, J.G.

1884b: 122; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155n; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 220

**hush**<sup>1</sup> to speak quietly

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 150; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535

**hush**<sup>2</sup> a storm; a gush of water (regional)

Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 607; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 134, 570

**husk**<sup>1</sup> the covering of some fruits and seeds

Anonymous. 1900j; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 133; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #18/3; ———. 1919-20: 341

**husk**<sup>2</sup> a disease (regional)

A.C.C. 1913

**husky**<sup>1</sup> a dog

Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 82; Valdes, E. 1914

**husky**<sup>2</sup> hoarse; tough

Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880

**huss** dogfish

Adams, F. 1893d; Gasc, F.E.A. 1893

**hussar** a cavalryman

\*\*\*. 1890o; ———. 1890o; A.L.M. 1899; Anonymous. 1880c; Chance, Frank. 1869a; Grégoire, Henri, and Paul Orgels. 1937; J.C. 1891; Kramer, Johannes. 1972: 300; L.L.K. 1891b; ———. 1891c; ———. 1892e; M.W. 1899; Maclagan, Nellie. 1891; Mansergh, J.F. 1891b; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 252; Sivirsky, A.L.I. 1944; W.J.F.T. 1871: 325-6

**hussilling** rustling (archaic)

Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608

**hussy** a loose woman

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 6; Garner, Bryan. 1982: 2; Grondhound, C. 1884: 353-4; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368

**hustings** a political campaign, etc.

Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Carver, Craig M. 1992b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 33

**hustle** to shove roughly

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40

**hut**<sup>1</sup> a heap (hud) (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 344

**hut**<sup>2</sup> a shack

Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 521; Derocquigny, Jules. 1907b; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 379; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 397; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/313; Hough, Carole. 2000; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 172; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #140/66; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Schuchhardt, Carl. 1926: 31; Tagliavini, Carlo. 1926: 50 n4; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 170;

Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486; ———. 1894a: #6/330

**hutch** a chest, box; a coop, pen (whicche)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 12-3, 22; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 339

**hutchels** a food (regional)  
Hausknecht, Emil. 1892

**huzzah** an interjection  
Anonymous. 1910e; Celer. 1888b

**huzzif** a case for needles (regional)  
Anonymous. 1873k

**hyacinth** a flower  
Mettmann, Walter. 1962

**hyan** an animal disease  
Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 40

**hybrid** a mixture of two species  
Warren, Minton. 1884

**hyssop** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1919-20: 357

## I

**ice** frozen water  
Anonymous. 1888t: 185; Bartholomae, Christian. 1896: #30/697; Diels, Paul. 1913: 88-9; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 50; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #11/255; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #3/78; Kern, Hendrik. 1890: 196-7; ———. 1908; Kluge, Friedrich. 1908b: 555; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1881: 213; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 101; Sievers, Eduard. 1912-13; Stork, Nancy Porter. 1989; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #66/128; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 9; ———. 1901c: #12/294-5; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1996: 121; ———. 1997a: 882-3; ———. 1998a: 124; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #3/310; ———. 1914b: #6/500

**ice shackle** hanging ice *see* icicle (regional)

**ice shockle** hanging ice *see* icicle (regional)

**iceberg** a mass of floating ice  
Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 281

**icebone** aitchbone  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 51-2

**icicle** hanging ice (regional)  
Anonymous. 1907e: 88; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 4-5; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1877a: 163; Bradley, Henry. 1908: 30; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 4; ———. 1970: 16; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; Fick, August. 1873b: 11, 367; Gibsons, B.W. 1887; Hofmann, Dietrich. 1962; Koekkoek, Byron J. 1962; Kolb, Eduard. 1959; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 251; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907b: #8/299; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.8/44; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 330-1; Munske, Horst Haider. 1965; Pauwels, Jan Lodewijk Huibrecht. 1962: 81; Polenz, Peter von. 1962: 195; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 3; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley.

1893: 143-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1887h; Sweet, Henry. 1871a; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789

**ickle** hanging ice *see* icicle (regional)

**icta** a wagon  
J.W.R. 1890b

**id** instinctive impulses  
Partridge, Eric. 1953: 265

**ide** a fish  
Mallory, J.P. 1983: 269

**idiot** fool  
J.W.R. 1890a

**idle** inactive  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1974; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1912: 58, 63; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 107; Pisani, Vittore. 1932a: 90; ———. 1957c: 301; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 139; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1915b: 266; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #2/3-4; ———. 1907-08a: 166

**idolatry** the worship of idols  
Skeat, Walter William. 1880l; Walford, Edward. 1880

**if** a conjunction  
Anonymous. 1809: 129; ———. 1815-16: 108; ———. 1835a: 316; ———. 1836: 105; Bahder, K. von. 1903: 262; Fick, August. 1873a: 117; Horn, Wilhelm. 1905c: 490-2; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1888: 122-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1871b; Sweet, Henry. 1871b: 506; Tobler, Ludwig. 1878: 368; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906a: #2/64

**ig** a mood, temper (regional)  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 23

**ignore** to disregard  
Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #21/134; Wackernagel, Jacob. 1932: 385

**iguana** an animal  
Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 70-2

**ile** spears of barley *see* hile

**ill** not well  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Brate, Erik. 1885: 46; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 26; ———. 1970: 38; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 454; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Čop, Bojan. 1954a: 298; Grondhound, C. 1884: 356-7; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 104-5; Jónsson, Finnur. 1913-14: 120; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882c: 525; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 163; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 56; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1912: 57-65; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 129; ———. 1998: 158; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 154; Singer, S. 1887: #3/212; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1952: 413; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #2/3-4

**illope** an interjection  
A.A. 1859e

**imbecile** idiot  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1879a

**imbrue** to stain; to drench  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 324; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 259-60

- imeldific** extravagant and vulgar  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1990d
- immense** very large  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- imp** a small demon (archaic)  
Frantzen. 1921; Leo, Heinrich. 1864: 238; Riley, Henry T. 1856e; S.T.P. 1877; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 110; St. Swithin. 1877a; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 208
- impeach** to try an official  
Mackay, Charles. 1879; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 188; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 504-5; Rothwell, William. 1993: 42-3; S.J.H. 1879b
- in** a preposition  
Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 304; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Collitz, Hermann. 1922: 215-7; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854a: 89; Kluge, Friedrich. 1901-02c: 46-7; Levin, Saul. 1998b: 167; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #18/148-9
- incent** to stimulate  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988f
- incite** to stir up  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- incony** delicious, rare (archaic, regional)  
Bayley, A.R. 1936; Delatte, F. 1936a; Forse, Edward John George. 1936c; J.F.M. 1936; Jaggard, William. 1936a; Keightley, Thomas. 1861
- increase** to grow  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 141
- indigo** a color  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304
- indome** internal jurisdiction  
Magrath, John R. 1926
- infair** dedication of a new house (infare) (regional)  
Cobb, E.F. 1891; D.W.N. 1891; J.W.R. 1891b
- infantry** foot soldiers  
Anonymouss. 1871; E.F.D.C. 1868; J.C.M. 1871; K.P.D.E. 1868a; Sanders, Harry. 1871
- infare** the dedication of a new house *see* infair (regional)
- influence** power to affect  
Heisig, Karl. 1963-64
- influenza** a disease  
Armstrong, T. Percy. 1893; Black, William George. 1893; Chance, Frank. 1893a; Hall, A. 1893b; Sykes, W. 1893; Waller, W.F. 1893b
- ing** a pasture  
A.B. 1874; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874g; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997-98: 220-1; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 150
- ingle**<sup>1</sup> a boy kept for sexual purposes (ningle) (regional)  
Behrens, Dietrich. 1911; Björkman, Erik. 1909b; ———. 1917b: 253-4
- ingle**<sup>2\*</sup> a fire  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 345; Barbier, Paul. 1910a: #82/160; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1882d; Lockwood, William Burley. 1961: 16; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 90; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882f; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 363
- ingot** a piece of metal  
Chance, Frank. 1871b: 359; E.G.R. 1853a; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296
- inhokis** a section of a field  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1878b; F.D. 1878; Marshall, Edward H. 1878d; Tew, Edmund. 1878a
- ink** a dye  
Anonymous. 1839c; B.H.C. 1855c; Eirionnach. 1852b; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1966: 72; Kluge, Friedrich. 1900a
- inkermann** cavernous excavations  
Phillott, F. 1861b
- inkhorn** a cup for ink; a scribbler (pej.)  
Sprenger, R. 1893a: 303
- inkle**\* a tape  
Anonymous. 1905d; Keightley, Thomas. 1854; ———. 1857d: 184; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1900d; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 253
- inkling** a hint  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904-05: #8/295; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1857; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 34; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #14/432; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134
- inky-pinky** a beverage; sexual favors  
Ryan, J.S. 1983
- inmeat** bowels (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1915: 360
- inn** a (small) hotel  
Grimm, Jacob. 1849b; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 160; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #16/147
- innards** bowels  
Anonymous. 1952; Collinson, William Edward. 1921
- insert** to place inside  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 11
- insight** penetration  
Schabram, Hans. 1975: 453; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 208
- instep** a part of the foot  
Anonymous. 1900c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39
- interest** to accumulate money  
Anonymous. 1847a: 516; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 33
- interlope** to interfere  
Spitzer, Leo. 1946e: 273-4
- international** concerning relations between countries  
Bucher, Lothair. 1858: 44-5; Ernst, C.W. 1884: 413
- internecine** mutually destructive  
Gordon, J.W. 1923: 182
- interview** a face-to-face meeting  
Anonymous. 1878d; Kratzsch, Siegfried. 1969: 309; Picton, James Allanson. 1870e
- into** a preposition  
Schröder. 1865: 359
- intran** a legal term (regional)  
Anonymous. 1862n; Q.Q. 1862
- introvert** inward-looking person  
Partridge, Eric. 1953: 265

**in-ty** certainly (regional)

Anonymous. 1878d

**inveigle** to entice

Anonymous. 1885g; Horn, Wilhelm. 1940a: 42; Kroesch, Samuel. 1920; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 305-6; ———. 1890h; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 89

**inverness\*** a garment

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; Creswell, S.F. 1862

**ipecaquanha** a plant

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 91-2

**ipse** ale

G.E. 1943; Jaggard, William. 1943

**ire** wrath

Gold, David L. 1979: 64

**iris** a flower

MacClure, D. 1948: 246

**irk** to irritate

Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 296; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 151-2; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1924: 51; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859f: 132

**iron\*** an element *see also* ore

Abaev, V.I. 1957: 322; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1997: 312-4; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 919; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 26; ———. 1970: 38; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1938: 13, 14, 19; De Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia. 1992: 93-4; Deroy, Louis. 1960: 98; Dillon, Myles. 1943: 493; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 166-8, 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1932: 112; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 239; Ipsen, Gunther. 1921: 232-6; ———. 1923: 175, 176; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #12/80; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #17/12; Kahle, Bernhard. 1910: 359; Kern, Hendrik. 1890: 196; Kleinman, Scott. 1997; Kluge, Friedrich. 1918; Kretschmer, Paul. 1953; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 158; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1974: 37; ———. 1986; ———. 1987: 76-9, 82-3; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 302; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 410; Loth, Joseph. 1915-16; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 209; Makovskii, M.M. 1993: 133; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 84; Mansion, Joseph. 1912: 1297; Meyer, Leo. 1856: 369n; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #8/348; Much, Rudolf. 1898: 164-5; ———. 1904: 135, 137; Nazari, Oreste. 1900: 77; Nehring, Alfons. 1931: 194; Niedermann, Max. 1933: 194; Paliga, Sorin. 1993: 165; Peeters, Christian. 1989: 202; Pokorny, Julius. 1914; ———. 1919; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 66; ———. 1954: 162; ———. 1972: 63-4; ———. 1983a: 284, 287-8; ———. 1983b: 736; ———. 1998: 196; ———. 1999: 210; Prellwitz, Walther. 1889: 148; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 280; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 2002: 579; Scherer, Anton. 1956: 12; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #4/259; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 332; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 115; ———. 1986: 234, 235; ———. 1991: 139-40; Skeat, Walter William. 1873; Sloty, Friedrich. 1933: 148; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1997: 78; Sverdrup, Jakob.

1916: 37, 265; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 482; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897: 24-5; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 782; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 64-6; ———. 1996: 121; ———. 2000: 250; Verner, G.K. 1969: #5/131; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914: #5/500

**iron-mold** a rust spot

Skeat, Walter William. 1881m; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881f

**isabelle** a color

Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Weekley, Ernest. 1928: 242

**isel** ashes (isles) (regional)

Gradl, Heinrich. 1868: 30; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 432; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923a: 134

**isinglass** a gelatin; mica

Anonymous. 1892k: 152; Beke, Charles. 1837; Hoard, Terry F. 1984-86: 41

**island** a land mass, surrounded by water

Anonymous. 1869d: 750; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 18; C. 1853b; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1874: 66-7; Dekker, Kees. 1996: 533; Green, M. 1786; H.C.K. 1853a; ———. 1853b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; J.A.P. 1866; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 56; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; Miedema, H.T.J. 1987: 176-7; Row, T. 1777: 39; Schröder, Heinrich. 1926: 381; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 129; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876a; T.K. 1853a; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1895a: 27; W.C.B. 1866; Wagner, Norbert. 1989b: 97-8; Weisweiler, Josef. 1935b: 239

**isle** an island

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Verner, G.K. 1969: #27/134; W.C.B. 1866

**isles** ashes *see* isel**issue** something produced, etc.

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**italics** a printing term

Seton-Anderson, James. 1943

**itch** an irritation of the skin

Fick, August. 1883: #26/94; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1945a; Psilander, Hjalmar. 1913: 257; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 55; ———. 1920b: #19/227

**ivy** a plant

Anonymous. 1889ii; ———. 1900j; Ceelen, F. 1958: 21; Charpentier, Jarl. 1918: 39; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925a: 242; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1893; ———. 1894: 234; ———. 1903a: 39; ———. 1922b: #43/129; Hoops, Johannes. 1903: #4/483-5; Horn, Wilhelm. 1929b: 111; Klein, Thomas. 1977: 364-6; Kluge, Friedrich. 1889c: 586; Liberman, Anatoly. 1993b: 133; ———. 2002b; ———. 2002e: 119; ———. 2003d: 130-3; ———. 2005g: 163, 168-9; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 64; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 109; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 531; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983c: 51-2; Ritter, Otto. 1936: 87; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c: 34; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #13/170

**ix** a rod on which a wheel turns *see* axle

**ixe** snatch, carry away (regional)

Celer. 1880g; Hope, R.C. 1880; S.S. 1880

**izzard** the letter 'y'

Anonymous. 1900j; Sheldon, E.S. 1923: 372

## J

**j** a letter

Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 340

**jabb** spawn net (jabble)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 144

**jabber**\* to talk rapidly *see* gibberish

**jabble**<sup>1</sup> to gossip *see* gibberish (regional)

**jabble**<sup>2</sup> to shake, spray *see also* jiggle (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 143n

**jabble**<sup>3</sup> spawn net *see* jabb

**jack**<sup>1</sup> a bowl (in bowling)

Knobloch, Johann. 1972a: 990

**jack**<sup>2</sup> a device on ancient clocks

Hering, Daniel Webster. 1939: 316-7n

**jack**<sup>3</sup> a flag

Anonymous. 1901m; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929i:  
#18/389; J.S.R. 1860; Puck. 1860; Sketchley, R.F. 1860c

**jack**<sup>4</sup> a receptacle for an electrical plug

Maher, John Peter. 1982c: 13

**jackal** an animal

B.H.C. 1865b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e;

Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 275

**jackanapes** an arrogant man (archaic)

higgle. 1892: 189-95; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1894:  
112-14

**jackass** an animal

Anonymous. 1873b: 240; Chance, Frank. 1887l; Gatty,  
Margaret. 1860

**jackboot** a boot

Boys, Thomas. 1857b

**jackdaw** a bird

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Hellquist, Elof. 1914:  
549; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 325; Knobloch,  
Johann. 1972a: 991; Palander, Hugo. 1905

**jackeroo** an inexperienced young colonist (regional)

Knobloch, Johann. 1972a: 990; Ramson, William  
Stanley. 1995b

**jacket**<sup>1</sup> to beat (slang)

Knobloch, Johann. 1972a: 990

**jacket**<sup>2</sup> a garment

Boys, Thomas. 1857b

**jackey-legs knife** pocket knife (regional)

Crwym. 1865; D. 1865

**jackknife** a large pocket knife

Malone, Kemp. 1956: 349

**jackleg** an incompetent person (slang, regional)

Carver, Craig M. 1988a

**Jack-o'-lantern** a lantern made from a carved pumpkin  
(regional)

Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n; G.F.B. 1878; Knobloch,  
Johann. 1972a: 990; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a:  
113; Zero. 1878

**jackpot** a large prize

Anonymous. 2005a

**Jackstay** a part of a sail

Knobloch, Johann. 1972a: 989

**jack-up-the-orchard** an impending beating (regional)

B.H.L. 1898; Hale, C.P. 1898b

**jacoby** a card game

W.H.J. 1941

**jade**<sup>1</sup> a mineral

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1885d; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1923b: #35/253; Mayhew, Anthony  
Lawson. 1912c: 505; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1880a: 6;  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1900a; Platt, James A.  
Jr. 1900c; Segl, Franz. 1922: 103-4

**jade**<sup>2</sup> a nag; to tire

Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 340-3; Smythe Palmer,  
Abram. 1885b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 131;  
———. 1885d

**jaffle** gossip

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #181b/356; E.G.R. 1855d

**jag**<sup>1</sup> to jolt *see* jiggle

**jag**<sup>2</sup> a projection; to prick

Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 152; ———. 1910l: 343;  
Smithers, G.V. 1954: 97; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c:  
17, 19

**jag**<sup>3</sup> a quarrel

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e

**jaggle** to shake *see* jiggle

**jaguar** an animal

Loewe, Richard. 1933c: 177-84; Platt, James A. Jr. 1899c;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 89-91; Thomson, R.L.  
1968: 674; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1952: 280-1

**jahalom** a gem

Jahalom. 1891

**jail** prison

Adams, F. 1900a; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 16;  
Radford, William L. 1900; Skeat, Walter William. 1900f

**jakes** lavatory (regional)

Balado-Lopez, Daniel. 1993: 8; Chance, Frank. 1892g:  
280; De Ford, Miriam Allen. 1941; K.M. 1941

**jalap** a drug *see* jallop

**jall** a heraldic term

Hill, N.W. 1911b

**jallop** a drug (jalap)

Creswell, S.F. 1862; Foster, Brian. 1956b; Platt, James A.  
Jr. 1899d; Read, Allen Walker. 1987: 150

**jalopy** a vehicle

Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1983b: 301; G.L.M. 1936;  
MacFadyen, Kenneth A. 1978

**jealousie** a shutter

Foster, Brian. 1959

**jam**<sup>1</sup> preserves

Spitzer, Leo. 1946e: 275

**jam**<sup>2</sup> to squeeze

Spitzer, Leo. 1946e: 274-6

**jambee** a walking stick (archaic)

Anonymous. 1890n; E.R.G. 1890

**jamble**<sup>1</sup> to mix up *see* jumble

**jamble**<sup>2</sup> to ring a bell *see* jangle

**Jambosa** a plant

Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86

**jane** a coin (jean) (archaic)

Anonymous. 1864c: 17; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 615; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 702-3

**jangle**<sup>1</sup> to prattle

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Braune, Wilhelm. 1920a: 335; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #15/251; Skeat, Walter William. 1880m

**jangle**<sup>2</sup> to ring noisily (jamble)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #188b/358; Bruch, Josef. 1917: #4574/696-7; Golden, Samuel A. 1958

**janissary** an elite soldier in an old Turkish army

Baillie, J. 1885b; ———. 1885c; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1884e; Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 618-19; Harris, C.S. 1899; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884f; ———. 1885b; O'Connell, Ross. 1884; Prideaux, William Francis. 1885a; ———. 1899a; Skeat, Walter William. 1885k; ———. 1885l; ———. 1899f

**janitor** custodian

Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 446

**janker** a long pole on wheels, used for carrying heavy weights

Knobloch, Johann. 1972a: 989

**jankers** punishment (slang)

Partridge, Eric. 1931: 352-3

**jankit** tired (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1907c

**jannock**\* a kind of bread; genuine, fair (regional)

Brierley, James. 1868b; E.F.M.M. 1868; Gepp, Edward. 1921: 142; Gill, Walter William. 1945b; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41; Pierpoint, Robert. 1893: 337; Shaw, G.W., and Ed. 1945; Waterton, Edmund. 1882

**jap** to gape (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894

**jape** to mock

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 209; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; ———. 1942c: #57/270; ———. 1942e: #5/275; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26

**japper** a broken wave (regional)

Richter, Elise. 1907b: 451

**jar**<sup>1</sup> to jostle

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132; Stimming, Albert. 1906: 590

**jar**<sup>2</sup> a quarrel (regional)

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e

**jargon** argot

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 141n; Bruch, Josef. 1917: #2895/680-1; Kopečný, František. 1982: 29; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #145/67; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a

**jarrock** a cork

Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1877b: 19-20

**jasper** a gem

Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1919-20: 353

**jaunce** to make prance *see* jaunt

**jaundy** as in 'jaundy cross' (a British naval song lyric)  
F.H.P. 1913; L.G.C.L. 1913a; ———. 1913b

**jaunt** to make a short trip (jaunce)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906a: #2/371; Skeat, Walter William. 1906f; ———. 1907c; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 239-43; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21-2

**jaunty** stylish

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 17; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 206

**jaup** to dash and rebound (regional)

Richter, Elise. 1907b: 451

**jaupie** to spill, scatter (regional)

Richter, Elise. 1907b: 451

**javelin**\* a spear

A.O.V.P. 1876b; Bone, John W. 1876; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 150; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1876b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #18/2; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #149/67; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 343; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a

**jaw** a body part

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 398; Foster, Brian. 1970; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 89; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1886e; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 273; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 53; Woledge, B. 1970

**jawl** a fishing boat (jolly)

R.C.A. 1912; Saintsbury, George. 1928: 64; Sausverde, Ęrika. 1996: 134; Thompson, Edgar K. 1978; Törnqvist, Nils. 1969c: 10; ———. 1996: 172, 173

**jay** a bird

Anonymous. 1889ii; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 169-70; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 239

**Jayhawker** a nickname for a resident of Kansas (slang)

Anonymous. 1878d; Hunt, Rockwell D. 1903; Matthews, Albert. 1903

**jaywalk** to cross a street without regard to traffic

Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999a

**jazerant** a coat of armor (archaic)

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24

**jazz** a kind of music

Anonymous. 1963g: 165; Blacker, George A. 1990; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992c; E.W. 1924; Joffe, Judah A. 1947; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 193; Maher, John Peter. 1983b; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132; Popik, Barry. 1999a; Rigter, Bob. 1991: 91-9; Shulman, David. 1986; Spitzer, Leo. 1938: 453; Stave, Joachim. 1958; Tamony, Peter. 1958; ———. 1968b; ———. 1971: 51; Webb, H. Brook. 1937

**jazzbo** nonsense; comedy (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1999a: 23

**jealous** envious, etc.

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 303; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**jean**<sup>1</sup> a coin *see* jane (slang)

**jean**<sup>2</sup> a fabric

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Crafts,



- Barbara. 1890; G.F.R.B. 1882c; J.P.O. 1860; Jaydee. 1860a; Knobloch, Johann. 1996: 19; Partridge, J.A. 1890; Röder, Siegfried. 1988: 19; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 615; Tamony, Peter. 1973: 42
- jeans** a garment *see* jean<sup>2</sup>
- jeep** a vehicle  
Alexander, Henry. 1944: 279; Anonymous. 1963f: 102; ———. 1963g: 165; B.W. 1946; Bishop, Joseph W. Jr. 1946: 244-5; C.R. 1943; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1944; Fleece, Jeffrey. 1943: 68-9; Garwood, H.P. 1944; Hills, Alfred C. 1945; King, Arthur G. 1962; McCloskey, Richard Gordon. 1943; McFarlane, W.C. 1944; Mencken, Henry Louis. 1943; Olybrius. 1943; Partridge, Eric. 1947: 146; Rapkin, Maurice. 1945b; Ritter, George W. 1944; Roscoe, E. Haigh. 1944; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964: 254; Stewart, Doug. 1992; Swartwout, R.E. 1944
- jeer** to mock  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; ———. 1881m; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903a; Dodgson, Edward S. 1903d; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: I/174; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 672
- jefwellis** a derisive term  
Anonymous. 1867c; Cates, William L.R. 1875; E.E.C. 1867; W.M.S. 1867
- jehu** a coachman (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1864a: 558
- jejune** insubstantial, uninteresting  
Wharton, E.R. 1884
- jellyfish** a sea creature  
Leisi, Ernst. 1953: 263
- jemmy** crowbar; to pry *see* jimmy
- jenal** a narrow alley  
St. Swithin. 1893b
- jennet** an animal  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1882e; G.F.R.B. 1882d; Hooper, James. 1882b
- jenny** a spinning machine  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929i: #18/389; Langenauer, Ilse. 1952-53: 212
- jennybroich** a spindle (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- jeopardy** danger  
Apperson, George L. 1892a: 134
- jereed** a weapon  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 83-4
- jeremiad** a lamentation  
Doran, A.H.G. 1862
- jerk\*** to pull quickly  
Maher, John Peter. 1981c; W.C. 1860d
- jerkin** a garment  
Anonymous. 1873i: 203; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 134; Boys, Thomas. 1857b; G.C.L. 1832: 680; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1954b: 245; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1927: 209-11; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1985-86: 139; Skeat, Walter William. 1903b; ———. 1903i: 153
- jerky** a food (regional)  
Anonymous. 1873b: 241; ———. 1892k: 152; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 94
- jeroboam** a beverage  
Anonymous. 1890r; Gold, David L. 1986c: 352
- jerry<sup>1</sup>** chamber-pot (slang)  
Balado-Lopez, Daniel. 1993: 8
- jerry<sup>2</sup>** as in 'jerry-builder' (builder of shoddy housing) (regional)  
Maycock, Willoughby. 1916b
- jerry<sup>3</sup>** to understand (slang)  
Anonymous. 1901m; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1988c; ———. 1988e
- jersey** a garment; a cow  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 19; Creswell, S.F. 1862
- jerusalem** as in 'Jerusalem artichoke' (a plant)  
A Murithian. 1874
- jessy** a blow (slang)  
Pound, Louise. 1946; Schaler, N.S. 1888; Shaler, N.S. 1888a; ———. 1888b
- jest** to joke  
Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 156
- jet** a stream; a machine  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875b; Grinda, Klaus R. 1967: 445; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326
- jetsam** the throwing of goods overboard (archaic)  
A.A. 1861c; Allport, Douglas. 1862; Anonymous. 1887a; ———. 1887j; Fèret, Charles James. 1894d; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 13; ———. 1894i; Stevens, David M. 1861a
- Jew's harp** a musical instrument  
Anonymous. 1872m; ———. 1894d; H.A. St. J.M. 1872; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 82; Rimbault, Edward F. 1850b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 84; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 41; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674
- jewel** a gem  
Sheldon, E.S. 1892: 123-4; ———. 1923: 372
- jewlarky** sweetheart, lover (regional)  
Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1983b: 301-2
- jib<sup>1</sup>** to refuse to move (horses) (jibb)  
Anonymous. 1901r: 7; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 133; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25
- jib<sup>2</sup>** a sail  
Dobson, Thomas. 1871; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40
- jibb** a horse *see* jib<sup>1</sup>
- jibba** a garment  
Skeat, Walter William. 1898f
- jibber** to talk rapidly *see* gibberish
- jibby** a young girl  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25
- jibe<sup>1</sup>** to be in harmony  
Anonymous. 1901r: 7
- jibe<sup>2</sup>** to jeer (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 136, 155; Dobson, Thomas. 1871; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 533; Picton, James Allanson. 1877b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26
- jiboose** a garment  
E.G.L. 1890; R.G.B. 1891

**jiff** moment *see* jiffy

**jiffle** to fidget (regional)

Bayne, Thomas. 1913b; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #181b/356; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25

**jiffy** moment (jiff)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 155n; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25

**jig**<sup>1</sup> a dance

Anonymous. 1901r: 7; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #188a/358; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 169; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 17, 19, 20; ———. 1858a: 40; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383

**jig**<sup>2</sup> an old rope

Anonymous. 1901m

**jigaboo** black person (pej.) (zigaboo) (slang)

Dundes, Alan. 1991; Hurston, Zora Neale. 1942: 95, 96; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368

**jigger**<sup>1</sup> as in 'I'll be jiggered' (an oath)

Adams, F. 1894b; Anonymous. 1901r: 7; F.N. 1894; Hale, C.P. 1894a; Hall, A. 1895; Hems, Harry. 1894; J.T.F. 1894; Jeffreys, M.D.W. 1955; ———. 1960: 75-6; Moffat, Alexander G. 1894; R.R. 1894c; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1894

**jigger**<sup>2</sup> a gadget

Gold, David L. 1985e: 273

**jigger**<sup>3</sup> a golf club

Angel, Anne. 1926: 628

**jigger**<sup>4</sup> an insect *see* chigger

**jigger**<sup>5</sup> an odd-looking person (regional)

Anonymous. 1901r: 7; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1944

**jigger**<sup>6</sup> a ruin (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 151

**jiggle**\* to shake lightly (jag / joggle)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #188a/358; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383

**jihad** war

Platt, William. 1876

**jills** as in 'my jills,' etc. (a substitute for a personal pronoun) (slang, regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1940c

**jilt** to deceive a lover

Ahlqvist, Anders. 1988-89: 69-71; Anonymous. 1901m; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929i: #18/389; Keightley, Thomas. 1857f; Lewy, Ernst. 1956: 317; ———. 1966a; ———. 1966b

**jim** as in 'jim dandy' (very good)

Pogue, Marilyn. 1978: 1-2; ———. 1985

**Jimminy** as in 'by Jimminy!' (an oath)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1891: 197; Kent, Roland G. 1939: 123

**jimmy** crowbar; to pry (jemmy)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #25/167

**jump** to jump; slender; traffic offender *see* jump

**jingle** to ring

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #188b/358; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 161; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382

**jingo** as in 'by jingo' (an oath)

Anonymous. 1861d; Attwell, Henry. 1880a; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1894a; Candy, F.J. 1894; Chance, Frank. 1892f; ———. 1894d; Collins, Mortimer. 1861; D. 1894; Este. 1880; F.G.S. 1894; Holyoake, George Jacob. 1901; Hooper, James. 1895b; J.E.F. 1895; Killigrew. 1895; Kingston. 1878; Krebs, H. 1878; L.M.M.R. 1861; Lynn, W.T. 1893a; Mackay, Charles. 1884: 506; Marshall, Edward H. 1878e; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1878b; ———. 1894b; N.E.R. 1893; Prideaux, William Francis. 1894c; ———. 1895b; Russel, J. 1880; Skeat, Walter William. 1894g; Tregeagle. 1878; W.J.F. 1894; Woodward, J. 1861

**jink** a quick turn (regional)

Carver, Craig M. 1989a

**jinnet** a dappled-bay horse (regional)

Green, Lincoln. 1900

**jinx** a person or thing that brings bad luck

Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1998a

**jippo** a gravy

Partridge, Eric. 1931: 351-2

**jitney** a coin (slang)

Gold, David L. 1983b; ———. 1983h: 31-3; ———. 1985b: 231

**jitters** nervousness

T.C.-C. 1938

**joad** a migratory worker

Bolinger, Dwight L. 1941: 308

**job**<sup>1</sup>\* employment, a piece of work

Anonymous. 1901m; F. 1855a; Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 303-4; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 70

**job**<sup>2</sup>\* to poke

Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 303-4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25

**job**<sup>3</sup> a small piece (archaic)

Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881g

**jobe** to reprimand (archaic)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 140

**jock** penis (slang)

Roberts, Edgar V. 1963

**jockey** a person who rides horses in races

Anonymous. 1853h; ———. 1875k; ———. 1901r: 7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929i: #18/389; Juvenis. 1852; Roelandts, Karel. 1966: 225

**jocko** an animal

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904b

**jockteleg** a knife (regional)

Hanham, Alison. 1965: 204; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1900b; Picton, James Allanson. 1880d

**joey** a coin (slang)

Anonymous. 1859e; ———. 1860u; Ardeleanu. 1860

**jog**\* to shake; to run (joggle\* / juggle)

Anonymous. 1843d: 435; ———. 1860a: 251; ———. 1901m; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #188a/358; Bréal, Michel. 1910-11b: 65; Chance, Frank. 1872d; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 51; Skeat, Walter William.

- 1872b; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 25; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 17, 19, 21; ———. 1858a: 40
- joggle\*** to shake to and fro *see* jog
- johannisberger** a beverage  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24
- john** a lavatory (slang)  
Balado-Lopez, Daniel. 1993: 8; De Ford, Miriam Allen. 1941; K.M. 1941
- Johnny** a Confederate soldier (slang)  
Anonymous. 1864r
- johnnycake** a food  
G. 1891h; I.C. 1879a; J.A.P. 1867b; J.McD. 1891; Kuethe, James Louis. 1935; An Old Reader. 1891; W.H.E. 1879; W.S.B.A. 1891
- join** to connect  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216
- joiner** a craftsman  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1997: 458; Rothwell, William. 1991: 177; ———. 1993: 17
- joint** a marijuana cigarette  
Anonymous. 1890o
- joist** a beam to join walls  
Rothwell, William. 1993: 18
- jojoba** a plant  
Bright, William. 2002
- joke** a funny story  
Anonymous. 1901r: 8; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1908-09: 132
- joliments** a jug  
Anonymous. 1868a: 836
- jolly**<sup>1</sup> merry  
A.H. 1868b; Anonymous. 1873b: 240; Bates, William. 1880; Ciardi, John. 1980: 61; James, Ralph N. 1880a; Jasper. 1856; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875d; ———. 1880g; Meier, Harri. 1982a: 460; Rothwell, William. 1993: 28; Skeat, Walter William. 1880m; ———. 1881n; Sweet, Henry. 1880a; Tiedeman, H. 1868d; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880c; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 324
- jolly**<sup>2</sup> a sailing vessel *see* jawl
- jolly**<sup>3</sup> to steal (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1866b
- jolt** to jerk  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: J.1/28
- jonathan** as in Brother Jonathan (native of the United States)  
Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 98; Uneda. 1861
- jonick** true, honest (regional)  
Görlach, Manfred. 1996: 77
- joop** the fruit of the wild rose *see* hip<sup>3</sup> (regional)
- jordan**<sup>1</sup> a nut  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31
- jordan**<sup>2</sup> a pot  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31
- jordeloo** a cry given before emptying urine  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1887; Gibson, H. 1887; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881g; ———. 1887e; Warren, Charles F.S. 1887
- jorum** a bowl  
Anonymous. 1890r; Dnargel. 1890; Gold, David L. 1986c: 352; Lynn, W.T. 1890c; Neilson, George. 1890b; Pickford, John. 1890; Steggall, Julius. 1890
- joseph** a garment  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #125/62
- joss** a Chinese idol or temple  
Anonymous. 1901m; Eirionnach. 1852c
- jostle** to elbow one's way, knock together  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326
- jouk** to perch  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 513-14
- joule** an electrical measurement  
P.S.P. 1890
- jounce** to jolt  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21
- journey**<sup>1</sup> a day's work in a mint (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1888kkk
- journey**<sup>2</sup> trip  
Anonymous. 1868l
- journeyman** a qualified worker  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 294
- joyial** merry  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862
- jower** to exhaust (regional)  
E.G.R. 1855c
- jowl** a body part  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 130; De Vries, W. 1915: 224; Horning, Adolf. 1892: 531; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #6/173; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c:23 n1
- jowle** to howl  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 133
- joy** happiness  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 285
- jub** to jog, trot  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26
- jubator** an animal  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909b; Nassau. 1859; North Midland. 1909; Scargill, W. 1909
- jube** a screen  
Anonymous. 1891b: 412
- jubilee** a special anniversary  
Gold, David L. 1985b: 231; Thomas, B.T. 1890
- judcock** jacksnipe (regional)  
Anonymous. 1902c: 221
- judge** a presiding jurist  
Anonymous. 1870d: 352; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512; Skeat, Walter William. 1882o; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 256
- juffer** a piece of timber (archaic)  
\*\*\*. 1890f
- juffle** to knock (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #181b/356
- jug**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22

- jug**<sup>2</sup> fool (juggins) (slang)  
Anonymous. 1901r: 8; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1952: 282-3
- jug**<sup>3</sup> punishment  
Partridge, Eric. 1931: 354
- jug**<sup>4</sup> a vessel  
Anonymous. 1901m; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #7/251; ———. 1929i: #18/389; ———. 1950b; Nicholson, Edward. 1892: 594
- juggins** fool *see* jug<sup>2</sup> (slang)
- juggle** to throw and catch things *see* jog
- jugglemire** swamp  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20
- juice** the sap of a plant  
Grigor'eva, A.A. 1998
- ju-ju** a fetish in West Africa (regional)  
Christophersen, Paul. 1953: 288-9
- juke** as in 'juke box' (a machine that plays music)  
Floyd, Marmaduke, and Raven I. McDavid, Jr. 1948; Moore, Arthur K. 1941
- Julian** as in 'Julian-bower' (a maze) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1902c: 222
- jumble** to mix up; confusion (jamble)  
Spitzer, Leo. 1946e: 274-5; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26
- jumby** a ghost (regional)  
Qui Tam. 1890d
- jump**<sup>1</sup> bare sufficiency  
C.B. 1863; Easy, Benjamin. 1863a
- jump**<sup>2</sup> a call to cows  
Richter, Elise. 1907b: 451
- jump**<sup>3</sup> to hop (jimp)  
Anonymous. 1968d; Björkman, Erik. 1917a: 313; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4627/697; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #15/273; Fick, August. 1887: #4/161; ———. 1892: 142; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 53; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #25/17; ———. 1923b: #21/252; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1961: 224; Keightley, Thomas. 1857a; Pisani, Vittore. 1956a: 327-8; ———. 1957a: 298; ———. 1979c: 256-7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #25/187; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920b: 490-1; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 343; Wagner, Max Leopold. 1941: 322-6; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26; ———. 1880c
- junper** a garment  
Saintsbury, George. 1927: 331
- jundy** to thrust (regional)  
S.T.P. 1876
- june** to be inefficient (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 3
- juniper** a plant  
Brüch, Josef. 1922: 230; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #22/161
- junk**<sup>1</sup> a rope  
Anonymous. 1901m
- junk**<sup>2</sup> to rush  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1913c
- junk**<sup>3</sup> a sailing vessel  
Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1934: 283-4; Kern, Hendrik. 1906; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 59-63; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 84
- junket** a basket  
Anonymous. 1863a: 543; ———. 1901h
- jupe** the fruit of the wild rose *see* hip<sup>3</sup> (regional)
- jupon** a garment  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 306-7
- jury** those involved in judging  
Brunot, Ferdinand. 1930
- jurymast** a mast  
Arterus. 1856; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #3/461; De Willoway. 1799; E.C.H. 1856c; Marshall, John. 1884; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 502; Questor. 1801; Scrutator. 1799; Skeat, Walter William. 1884m
- just** exactly  
Anonymous. 1901m; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295; Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 1988: 132
- justice** fairness  
Anonymous. 1901m
- jut** to protrude  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1950b
- jute** a mineral  
Anonymous. 1879d: 208; ———. 1880a; Cotton, James S. 1880; Morgenstierne, Georg. 1928: 242
- K**
- kabob** a food  
Bensly, Edward. 1914; Ellis, H.D. 1914; Hobson, W.F. 1890b; Prideaux, William Francis. 1890; Wheeler, Stephen. 1914
- kaboose** all things, everything  
Breslar, M.L.R. 1904; Krüger, Gustav. 1904
- kadoodle** to play (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1985a: 56
- kag** a cask  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28
- kag-handed** left-handed  
Plant, D. 1963: 148
- kahau** an animal  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 63-4
- kail** bowling pin *see* keel<sup>1</sup>
- kain**\* tribute, rent (regional)  
Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 45
- kaird** as in 'kaird turner' (a coin) (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 637
- kalapia** a tree  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- kangaroo**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Anonymous. 1888mm; ———. 1889z; C.B.S. 1882; Gray, Douglas. 1983: 49-54; Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 9; Ramson, William Stanley. 1995a: 16; ———. 1995b; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 339; Solly, Edward. 1882b; XXXX. 1889
- kangaroo**<sup>2</sup> mock court, absurd legal procedure  
Ciardi, John. 1974c
- kaolin** a clay  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24

- kap** to gut a fish (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 60
- kaput** worn out (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1990d
- kaross** a garment (regional)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1900f; ———. 1900g
- kauk** a reaction from the interruption of breathing passage *see* cough
- kava** a plant  
Gray, Douglas. 1983: 57
- kay** a bird (regional)  
Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947: 7
- kayles** a set of pins *see* keel<sup>1</sup>
- kayo** strike unconscious (slang)  
M. 1938; Matthews, Albert. 1938; Quare. 1938
- kayoed** knocked out (slang)  
Onions, Charles Talbut. 1938
- kazoo** a musical instrument  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 5-6
- keak** a bird sound (archaic)  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 23, 24
- keam** froth; moth *see* kiem (regional)
- kean** scum on ale *see* kiem (regional)
- keans** scum on ale *see* kiem (regional)
- keave** to swoon (regional)  
Grimm, Jacob. 1845a: 239-40
- keb<sup>1</sup>** the apex of a mountain (kib / kip) (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 140; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 66
- keb<sup>2</sup>** to beat with a stick *see* kip<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- keb<sup>3</sup>** a ewe (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 90; ———. 1997b: 106-7;  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 71
- keb<sup>4</sup>** a fish *see* kip<sup>5</sup> (regional)
- keb<sup>5</sup>** an insect (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 53
- keb<sup>6</sup>** to pant (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 61
- keb<sup>7</sup>** to turn in knees or toes (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 74
- keb<sup>8</sup>** a villain  
Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61  
kebar a rafter (regional)  
Guest, Edwin. 1850-52a: 186
- kebber** a ewe *see* keb<sup>3</sup> (regional)
- kech** to vomit *see* keck (regional)
- keck** to vomit (kech) (regional)  
Guest, Edwin. 1848-50: 264; Jellinghaus, Hermann  
Friedrich. 1898a: 30; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1053,  
1055; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 41
- kedlock** a plant *see also* charlock  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #34/313; Sauer, Hans.  
1992a: 169; ———. 1992b: 403; Schröder, Heinrich.  
1909a: 582, 588
- keek<sup>1</sup>** a fashion spy (slang)  
Tamony, Peter. 1977b: 271
- keek<sup>2</sup>** to look quickly *see* peek (regional)
- keek-bo** a game *see* peek (regional)
- keel<sup>1</sup>** bowling pin (kail / kayles / keel)  
Barbier, Paul. 1928-31c: 176; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124;  
Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- keel<sup>2</sup>** to capsize (heel / keel)  
Harland, John H. 1968; ———. 1968; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1903a: 39
- keel<sup>3</sup>** to cool (regional)  
Eboracensis. 1760; M.W.-L. 1760; Rosenthal, Fr. 1875b;  
Witlim, Rawligh. 1760
- keel<sup>4</sup>** a part of a ship  
Brugger, Ernst. 1923: 406; Bülbring, Karl Daniel.  
1892; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1871: 423; H\*\*\*m\*\*e, A. 1782; Koivulehto,  
Jorma. 1973a: 565; Lofts, Henry C. 1875a; Mayhew,  
Anthony Lawson. 1889g; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961:  
182; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 266; Sausverde, Erika. 1996:  
133; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 792; Witczak,  
Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 324, 325; ———. 1996:  
172, 173, 175; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- keeler<sup>1</sup>** a cooler (regional)  
Hannibal. 1875; Skeat, Walter William. 1875e; ———.  
1875f
- keeler<sup>2</sup>** a place for washing dishes  
Lofts, Henry C. 1875a
- keelhaul** to punish  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 39
- keelivine** a pencil in Scotland *see* kylevine
- keelson** an old woman  
Sands, Donald B. 1955
- keen** sharp  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Dietz, Klaus. 1967:  
364; Grimm, Jacob. 1848b; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b:  
36, 40; Jessen, Edwin. 1916-17: 117-8; Makovskii,  
M.M. 1993a: 133; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #193/136; Odé,  
A.W.M. 1927: 95-6; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203;  
Schabram, Hans. 1956: 181, 187; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
1907b: #4/235
- keep** to retain  
Finnbogason, Magnús. 1957: 213-4; Foerste, William.  
1969: 34, 38, 47; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gysseling,  
Maurits. 1987: 59, 60 (2x); ———. 1992: 120; Hilson,  
Oliver. 1923; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #14/40-1;  
———. 1910a: #12/212; ———. 1948a: #51/170; Jensen,  
Hans. 1936a: 129; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882c: 537-9;  
Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 114; Lane, George Sherman. 1937:  
24; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1954: 467; Lieberman,  
Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 62; Lottner,  
C. 1862: 173; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 192; Odenstedt,  
Bengt. 1996: 106; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1926: 51, 61; Peeters,  
Christian. 1989a: 203; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 151;  
Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 219-21; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1927a: #2.45/323
- keeve** a vat, tub (kiver) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1901a; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 21
- keffil** a horse  
Skeat, Walter William. 1879r

**keffyl** a group united in a cause (regional)

Davies, John. 1880a: 30

**keg** a barrel

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; De Vries, W. 1915: 223

**keld** source, rivulet (regional)

Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 416; Taylor, Isaac. 1901b

**kell** an oven for pottery *see* kiln

**kellick** a stone (regional)

Görlach, Manfred. 1996: 77

**kelp**<sup>1</sup> a blow (regional)

Qui Tam. 1890e

**kelp**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Anonymous. 1905d; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1959: 16-20;

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #6/291-2; ———.

1935-36: 326; ———. 1942c: #43/268; W.A. 1859

**kelpie**\* a mythical being (regional)

Anonymous. 1885g; Koziol, Herbert. 1967: 192; Skeat,

Walter William. 1885-87b: 307; Stratton, Thomas. 1874

**kelter** order *see* kilter (regional)

**kelumpus** a sound of something falling hard

Anonymous. 1861a: 433

**kemp** to fight (regional)

Bilbo. 1871; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871j;

Godefroi, Henry. 1871; Norgate, T.S. 1872; P.A.L. 1871a;

Skeat, Walter William. 1871i; ———. 1884j

**kempe** a stone (regional)

Norgate, T.S. 1872

**kempster** one who combs wool

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875

**ken**<sup>1</sup> a house (slang)

Gold, David L. 1987c: 282; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f;

Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350

**ken**<sup>2</sup> to know *see* can

**ken**<sup>3</sup> view, sight

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; Fick, August.

1878c: 197; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 84

**kendal** green woolen cloth

J.J. 1861

**kennebunker** a valise (regional)

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #23/245

**kennel** a place for dogs

Grondhoun, C. 1887c: 38; Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 192;

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 307

**kenspeck** noticeable (kenspeckle)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410; Green,

J. Hanson. 1906: 41

**kenspeckle** noticeable *see* kenspeck

**keout**\* a cur (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 30

**ker-** a reinforcing prefix

Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1979; Cohen, Gerald Leonard.

1976c; ———. 1986

**kerb** to restrain *see* curb

**kerchief** a scarf (handkerchief)

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 10; De Chaville, G. 1859;

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 249; ———. 2000c: 211;

Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 35; R.S.Q. 1859; Row, T.

1774b: 315; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 47; Wonfor, T.W.

1859a

**kerf** something cut off

Robbins, Rossell Hope. 1950

**kerflooy** in disorder

Samarin, William J. 1970: 163

**kernel** core *see also* corn

Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903: 141; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1867:

195; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897: 194; ———. 1902: 9-10;

Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1901:

145-7

**kerosene** a fuel

I.C.W. 1932

**kerse** a fruit *see* cherry

**kersey(mere)** a fabric

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980:

19, 33, 33n; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Penny, Frank. 1909; Skeat,

Walter William. 1909h; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a:

222-4

**kersey** a kind of cloth

Anonymous. 1889e; ———. 1910e; Breeze, Andrew.

2004

**kesh** a stem of hemlock *see* kex (archaic, regional)

**kesouse** a sound of something falling into water

Anonymous. 1861a: 433

**kestrel** a bird (archaic)

Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Skeat, Walter William.

1882l; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 302-3

**keswalop** a sound of something hitting a horse's head

(slang)

Anonymous. 1861a: 433

**ket** carrion (regional)

Bradley, Henry. 1882a: 24; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.

1879d

**ketch** a boat (catch)

Anonymous. 1868l; ———. 1910i; De Beer, Taco H.

1878; Laughton, L.G. Carr. 1957; Nance, R. Morton.

1912: 362; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 34; Walther,

Christoph. 1878

**ketchup** a condiment

Anonymous. 1872i; ———. 1889mm; ———. 1890p;

C.C.B. 1888; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1888; Dixon,

James Henry. 1888a; Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888a;

Friend, Hilderic. 1889; G. 1849-50a; Liberman, Anatoly.

1999a: 87; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 64-7;

Skeat, Walter William. 1888a; T. de L. 1888-89: 284-5;

W. 1872

**kettle**<sup>1</sup> as in "kettle of fish"

Gangewer, Margaret H. 1889a; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b:

82

**kettle**<sup>2</sup> a pot

Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Bruch, Josef. 1926; Farmini,

Luciano. 1984: #4/31-2; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885:

282; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 369; Kahle,

Bernhard. 1910: 359; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 443;

Luft, Wilhelm. 1897; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 198;

Peisker, Johann. 1905: 252; Pisani, Vittore. 1981g;

- Schwentner, Ernst. 1919b: #2/498; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 269; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1911b: 273; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 488; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 97
- ketty** peaty soil (regional)  
H.P.L. 1908e; Skeat, Walter William. 1908n
- kewtar** a coin (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156
- kex\*** a stem of hemlock (kesh) (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 40-1; St. Swithin. 1877b; Wyld, Henry Cecil. 1902
- key**<sup>1</sup> the left side  
Audrey, Samuel. 1883-84; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 142
- key**<sup>2</sup> a lock opener  
Anonymous. 1856e; Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #27/237; Boersma, J.S.H. 1944: 50; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1988: 9-10; C.C.B. 1899e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1912: #92/48; ———. 1934a: 35; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 316; ———. 1969: 25; Lynn, W.T. 1884a; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 133; Markey, Thomas L. 1979b; ———. 1983b: 99-100; Skeat, Walter William. 1899g; T.H.M. 1899; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 242; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002b: 233-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #135/340
- key**<sup>3</sup> an offshore island  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Nicholson, E.B. 1867a
- key**<sup>4\*</sup> the pericarp of the ash  
Lynn, W.T. 1884a; Mount, C.B. 1883
- khaki** a fabric  
B.F. 1901; Hippoclidides. 1899; Prideaux, William Francis. 1904; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1915a; Storey, Hedley V. 1915: 660-1; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1883c
- kib**<sup>1</sup> the apex of a mountain *see* keb
- kib**<sup>2</sup> to beat with a stick *see* kip<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- kib**<sup>3\*</sup> a sheep bone (used in games) (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 64
- kib**<sup>4</sup> to steal *see* kip<sup>8</sup> (regional)
- kibbitz** to offer unsolicited advice (slang)  
Carr, Charles T. 1940; Gold, David L. 1990d: 113; Krumpelmann, John T. 1950
- kibble**<sup>1</sup> to grind (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 66
- kibble**<sup>2</sup> a stick (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98
- kibble**<sup>3</sup> to wobble (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 70
- kibe\*** chilblain (regional)  
Thomson, R.L. 1968: 674; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 61
- kibosh** as in 'to put the kibosh on' (to say no to)  
Breslar, M.L.R. 1901; ———. 1925; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874a; Clarke, Marcus. 1874; Forse, Edward John George. 1937b; Gold, David L. 1985b: 229; ———. 1990a: 153; ———. 1990d: 113; ———. 1992: 15; A Jew. 1875; Loewe, H. 1924; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1901a; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901a
- kick** to strike out with the foot  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904a; Anonymous. 1903h; Björkman, Erik. 1912c: 181-6; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #209/366; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 160; Jesse, George R. 1874c; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #73/490; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 142; Picton, James Allanson. 1874b; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 153-4; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 214-5; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 109; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448
- kickshaw** a food  
Anonymous. 1839c; Celer et Audax. 1882; Claypole, E.W. 1861; Schmick, H. 1859: 136; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 42; Stone, W.G. 1882; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 178
- kid**<sup>1</sup> to deceive (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 5
- kid**<sup>2\*</sup> a pod  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 69
- kid**<sup>3</sup> a young goat; child *see also* kinchen  
Björkman, Erik. 1912: 258; Boxall, George E. 1896; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859: 28; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1990: 215; Ershova, I.A. 1969: 27; Heeroma, Klaas. 1944: 33; Hellquist, Elof. 1903-04: 65; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900: 122; ———. 1935-36: 326; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 146; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997: 100; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 532; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 634; Pisani, Vittore. 1953: 311; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998: 670; Pott, August Friedrich. 1865: 69; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 132-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1869; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #2/142; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1996: 175; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56
- kid**<sup>4</sup> a bird (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 178
- kid**<sup>5</sup> a den of thieves (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 70
- kid**<sup>6</sup> a barrier across a river  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901c; Thomas, Antoine. 1896b: 445-7
- kid**<sup>7</sup> a basket (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 69
- kid**<sup>8</sup> ice which undulates beneath the foot  
Uneda. 1855
- kid**<sup>9</sup> to abduct  
Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874
- kid**<sup>10</sup> as in 'of the same kidney' (related) (slang)  
Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- kid**<sup>11</sup> an organ  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 324; Loewenthal, John. 1930b; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 530
- kiem** mold (cane / coom / keam / kean / keans) (regional)  
De Vries, W. 1915: 221; Jud, Jakob. 1917: 15 n2; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 273; ———. 1924-25b: 423;

- Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1891-94: 281; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1942: 116-8; Wartburg, Walther von. 1964: #55/9
- kiester** a satchel; buttocks (slang)  
Adelman, Bernard. 1995; Gold, David L. 1983h: 35-8; ———. 1983o
- kike** Jew (pej.) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983a: 197; ———. 1990c: 175, 177, 180; Lacher, J.H.A. 1926; Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 2000: 19-20; Tamony, Peter. 1977b: 271; Wallfield, Joseph. 1990
- kill** to put to death  
Apperson, George L. 1892a: 138; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #43/350; Grondhound, C. 1884: 361; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1995: 16; Hock, Hans Henrich. 1993: #4/233; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920b: #3/474; ———. 1924b: 115; ———. 1929i: #2/388; ———. 1935-36: 326; Hupe, H. 1888: 494; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 128; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #7/139; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 533; Morris, Richard. 1877; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1853: 255; Pincott, Frederic. 1889: 79; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 258; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 281; Skipton, H.S. 1875b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856a: 175
- killdeer** a bird  
Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121
- killdevil** a daring person; a kind of bait  
Anonymous. 1887g
- killhag** a trap  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #24/245
- killick** an anchor *see* gavelock (regional)
- killjohn** a fruit  
Bookworm. 1891a
- killock** an anchor *see* gavelock (regional)
- killoggie** a space before a fireplace (killoggy) (regional)  
A.E.L. 1872; J.Ck.R. 1872e; ———. 1872f; Payne, Joseph. 1872a; W.M. 1872: 380
- killoggy** open space in a kiln *see* killoggie (regional)
- kiln**\* oven for pottery (cylyn / kell)  
Evans, D. Silvan. 1875; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 124; Nicol, Henry. 1875a; Rhys, John. 1875; Skeat, Walter William. 1875a; ———. 1875x; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 329
- kilt** a garment  
Anonymous. 1858a: 140; ———. 1883b: 427; De Vries, Matthias. 1879b: 31; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 51; Skeat, Walter William. 1891i; Szadowsky, Manfred. 1951: 57
- kilter** order, balance (kelter)  
G.L.G. 1891b; Glenny, W.W. 1905; Hanners, LaVerne. 1977; MacCord, Charles W. 1891; Skeat, Walter William. 1891i; ———. 1891j
- kim** a particle of hair (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 65
- kimble**\* to humble (regional)  
Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1925b: 76
- kimlin**\* a tub *see* kindel (regional)
- kimnel**\* a tub *see* kindel (regional)
- kin**<sup>1</sup> frostbite (regional)  
Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 78
- kin**<sup>2</sup> relative(s)  
Abegg, E. 1928: 267-8; Anonymous. 1831: 44; Boxall, George E. 1896; Buti, GianGabriella. 1981: 50; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 82; Gysseling, Maurits. 1992: 120; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998: 66; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 38; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973a: 597; ———. 1997c: #13/161; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.2/41; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #8/140; Lottner, C. 1862: 173, 180; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 129; Martynov, V.V. 1958: 170; ———. 1960: 143; Meli, Marcello. 1996: 186; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 96; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999e: 450; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #90/38; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984: #7/185, #13/186; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 2004: 272; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 131; Trubachev, O.N. 1957a: 86; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 10
- kinchen** child *see also* kid<sup>3</sup>  
Boxall, George E. 1896; Scotus. 1911
- kinco** a fabric  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 19
- kincoough** whooping cough *see* chincough
- kind** type, sort; gracious  
Anonymous. 1831: 44; ———. 1840; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973d: 160-2; Martynov, V.V. 1960: 143; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Picton, James Allanson. 1870c: 189; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 45-6
- kindel** oblong wash tub (kimlin\* / kimnel\*) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1891e
- kindle** to inflame  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 142; Dance, Richard. 2002: 8-12; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 811; Lottner, C. 1862: 185; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 134; Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 393-4
- kindred** related; similar in nature  
Anonymous. 1831: 44; Lewy, Ernst. 1948a: 195-6; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 208
- king** a male monarch  
Anonymous. 1843e: 142; ———. 1851c: 686; ———. 1864q: 668-9; ———. 1865c: 674; ———. 1869d: 750; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Bongartz, Josef. 1937: 344-50; Brückner, Anton. 1929: 134-5; Buti, GianGabriella. 1981: 49-50; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870a; ———. 1875g; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Ekblom, R. 1944-45: 1-24; Friesen, Otto von. 1932-34: 15-25; Fromm, Hans. 1957-58: 84-5, 92-3; Gomme, George Laurence. 1875; Green, Dennis Howard. 1968: 404; H.P.L. 1907c: 7; Höfler, Otto.



- 1952: 22-3; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 36, 38, 39; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1897: 160; Kahl, Hans-Dietrich. 1960: 162-3; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1914: 308; Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 15; ———. 1862-63c: 228; Kimball, Sara. 2002: 189 n47; Klimas, Antanas. 1959; Kronasser, Heinz. 1959: 60; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #8/140; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230, 246; Lottner, C. 1862: 173; Meid, Wolfgang. 1966b: 186-7; Meli, Marcello. 1996; Palviainen, Santeri. 2004: 223; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 276; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 2004: 262; Schabram, Hans. 1960: 457; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; Tennyson, G.B. 1976: 171; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 488; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 171; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 107-8; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856a: 174; Wilson, C.E. 1880a
- kingfisher** a bird  
Förster, Max. 1917: #5/120
- kink<sup>1</sup>** to choke (regional)  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 298; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18a: 1047, 1052, 1055; ———. 1917-18b: 614, 623; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #5/161
- kink<sup>2</sup>** prank *see* gink
- kink<sup>3</sup>** to twist, curl  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 150; Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 139; Morgan, Arthur J. 1988; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1894: 512; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 6, 35
- kinkajou** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901h
- kinnikinnick** a mixture of leaves and bark with tobacco  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #25/246
- kiosk** booth  
Hadas, Moses. 1929: 384; Sayers, William. 2003a: 302
- kip<sup>1</sup>** the apex of a mountain *see* keb<sup>1</sup> (regional)
- kip<sup>2</sup>** to beat with a stick (keb / kib) (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 66
- kip<sup>3</sup>** brothel  
Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 61; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1918: 454
- kip<sup>4</sup>** calf  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139
- kip<sup>5</sup>** a fish (keb / kipper)  
D.B. 1871b; Dobson, Thomas. 1871; Hempl, George. 1899b: 455-8; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 115; S. 1933; Suolahti, Hugo. 1917: 19-22; W.D. 1871a; Wade, Albert. 1933; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 53; ———. 1964: 53, 69
- kip<sup>6</sup>** a net (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 69
- kip<sup>7</sup>** to sleep (slang)  
Partridge, Eric. 1931: 356
- kip<sup>8</sup>** to steal (kib) (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 63
- kipe** a basket (regional)  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 62; Kisch, Gustav. 1938: 106; Krogmann, Willy. 1940a: 226; Kuhn, Hans. 1962: 116
- kippeen** a stick (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 54
- kipper** a fish *see* kip<sup>5</sup>
- kippered** cracked (applied to skin) (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 61
- kippit** a cow with a crooked horn (regional)  
Dobson, Thomas. 1871
- kirk** a place of worship *see* church (regional)
- kirn<sup>1</sup>** a harvest festival (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1917c: 184-9
- kirn<sup>2</sup>** muddy water  
March, H. Colley. 1903a
- kiskitomas** a tree  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #26/246
- kiss** to osculate  
Arbeitman, Yoël. 1980: 71; Benveniste, Émile. 1932: 139; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #4/252; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1979a: 185; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Feist, Sigmund. 1894: 25-6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 369; ———. 1871: 425; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1935a: 295; Gold, David L. 1990d: 111; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #8/38; ———. 1921b: E8/27; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 146; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 355; Kluge, Friedrich. 1916a: #3/180-1; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 38; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: 187; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 194; Leo, Heinrich. 1843: 532; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 112; Liebich, B. 1898: 230; Lottner, C. 1862: 166; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 127; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 286; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 381 n4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1172; ———. 1999m: 132; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 48; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923a: 128; Te Winkel, L.A. 1861a; Van den Berg, B. 1952: 61-2; Warren, S.J. 1896; Whatmough, Joshua. 1953: 483
- kistvaen\*** a tomb *see* cistvaen
- kit<sup>1</sup>** as in ‘the whole kit and caboodle’ (the whole thing) *see* caboodle
- kit<sup>2</sup>** a basket; a box containing specific items  
Ellis, R.R.W. 1876c; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Löfvenberg, M.T. 1944: 263
- kit<sup>3</sup>** a hut *see* cote
- kit<sup>4</sup>** a musical instrument  
Anonymous. 1903h; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 154
- kit<sup>5</sup>** a place for cooking *see* kitchen (slang)
- kit<sup>6</sup>** prison (slang)  
Fryklund, Daniel. 1913: 122
- kit<sup>7</sup>** a young hare (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56
- kitcat** a stick  
Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 159
- kitchen** place for cooking (kit)  
De Vries, W. 1915: 223; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52a: 188; Pisani, Vittore. 1977a
- kitchy** as in ‘kitchy koo’ (something said when tickling an infant)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 13
- kit<sup>1</sup>** belly (regional)  
Janzen, Assar. 1938b: 54; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 254;

- Petersson, Herbert. 1918: #1/149; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 668; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 145
- kite**<sup>2\*</sup> a bird  
 Århammar, Nils. 2004: 135-6; Ball, J. Dyer. 1910; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 260; Henry, Victor. 1901: 207; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #8/38; ———. 1908b: #5/291; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 234; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 10; ———. 1998b: 48; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 26; Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 179-81; Menges, Karl Heinrich. 1984: 50; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1947: 71, 81; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 154; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 252; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 387; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #2/529; ———. 1907-08a: 155
- kite**<sup>3</sup> a change of horses  
 Brunner, Karl. 1942
- kites** dead branches (regional)  
 Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 67
- kith** relatives (archaic)  
 Miedema, H.T.J. 1971b
- kit-kat** three-quarter length (as a portrait)  
 Fitzgerald, David. 1889
- kitke** a kind of bread (regional)  
 Gold, David L. 1984d: 331-2
- kitsch** in bad taste  
 Anonymous. 1959a; Carver, Craig M. 1992c
- kitten** a young cat  
 Björkman, Erik. 1910-11: 444; Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888c; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 334; Skeat, Walter William. 1869b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382
- kittiwake** a bird  
 Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121
- kittle**<sup>1</sup> to bring forth young (regional)  
 Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56, 71
- kittle**<sup>2</sup> as in 'kittle cattle' (difficult people) (regional)  
 Malone, Kemp. 1954: 533
- kittle**<sup>3</sup> to tickle  
 Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 308; ———. 1905b: 30
- kitty-corner** set diagonally *see* caterways
- kitty-witch**<sup>1</sup> an insect  
 Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 89
- kitty-witch**<sup>2</sup> a promiscuous woman (regional)  
 Gerish, William Blyth. 1898b
- kive**<sup>1</sup> a container  
 Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 247; De Vries, W. 1915: 284
- kive**<sup>2</sup> the third swarm of bees (regional)  
 Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 56
- kiver** a vat, tub *see* keeve (regional)
- kleptomania** a compulsion to steal (kleptomania)  
 J.R. 1872
- knab**<sup>1</sup> a protuberance *see* knob
- knab**<sup>2</sup> to steal (regional)  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107a/279
- knabble** to bite, gnaw  
 Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342
- knack**<sup>1</sup> skill  
 Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 153; ———. 1999: 84
- knack**<sup>2</sup> to strike  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112/281; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 163; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 196; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 3; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- knacker** a buyer of horses (slang)  
 Gold, David L. 1987a: 266
- knag** a knot in wood; a peg  
 Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 271; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211
- knaggim** an unpleasant taste *see* kniggim (regional)
- knap**<sup>1\*</sup> a protuberance *see* knob
- knap**<sup>2\*</sup> to strike  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107/279; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 125; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 293
- knappert** a plant  
 H.C.K. 1853g: #8/35
- knapsack** a bag  
 Davies, John. 1868; H.W. 1868; Harvey, Thomas. 1868; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Peacock, Edward. 1868b; Tiedeman, H. 1868e
- knar** a rugged rock  
 Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978b: 342
- knark** a hard-hearted person (slang)  
 Anonymous. 1901a
- knave** an unprincipled man  
 Baader, Theodor. 1958a; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998a: 117; ———. 1998b: 60; Buckton, T.J. 1861f; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; Cotter, Joseph. 1992: 32; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1985: 328-9; Fraenkel, Meir. 1971; Friesen, Otto von. 1902: 56; Gold, David L. 1990d: 109; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; ———. 1918: 35, 44; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 306, 311; J.D. 1883c; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 375; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 508-9, 529, 532; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 166, 176, 184; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 70; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 145; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1980b: 251; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 259; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 140; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 29; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 216, 217n; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1920a: 79, #9/82
- knead** to shape dough  
 Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #627/50; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 142; De Vries, W. 1915: 232; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #12/129; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 307; Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 332; Polomé, Edgar C. 1974b: 114; ———. 1986a: 663; ———. 1996c: 488; Schrader, Otto. 1925: 6; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1938: 96; Sowa, Wojciech. 2006: 197; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 36; ———. 1920b: #84/236; ———. 1929: #2/29-30

**knee** a body part *see also* kneel

Back, Rudolf. 1922; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940: 103; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 247-8; Blažek, Václav. 1989; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 201; Brugmann, Karl. 1898: 367; Cahen, Maurice. 1926: 60-66; Chavée, Honoré. 1868: 74; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972: 1, 4; De Backer, L. 1870: 353-4; De Vries, Jan. 1956: 142, 145; Eichner, Heiner. 1979: 42; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 344; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #1/124; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1970; ———. 1978: 185; ———. 1982: 77; ———. 1983; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882: 527-8; ———. 1884: 193; Knobloch, Johann. 1988; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 537-8; Kretschmer, Paul, and Paula Wahrmann. 1931: 210; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.2/41; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999: 56-7; Lumpe, Adolf. 1958: 128; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Makovskii, M.M. 1988: 138; ———. 2008: #10/30; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 22; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #3/269; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 87; Noreen, Adolf. 1909-10: 222; Pârvulescu, Adrian. 1997: 74-78; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 66; Puhvel, Jaan. 1988: 259; Regnaud, Paul. 1904: 161; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904: 296; Schüwer, Helmut. 1977: 116; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1938: 97, 102; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930: 215; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #210/297; ———. 1907-08: #2; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898: 53; ———. 1905-06: 32; ———. 1907: #4/235-6; ———. 1931: #12.03/127; Zubaty, Josef. 1898: 173; Zupitza, Julius. 1883: 255

**knee-holly** a plant

Förster, Max. 1917: 128; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 406

**kneel** to go on one's knees *see also* knee

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 323; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 183

**kneggum** flavor *see* gneggum (regional)**knell** to sound a bell (knoll)

Björkman, Erik. 1915: 361-3; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #28/325; Mezger, Fritz. 1933: 290; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999h; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 151, 162

**knick** to snap

Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 131; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 3

**knickerbocker** a nickname for a resident of New York

Estoclet, Alphonse. 1912

**knickknack** a small ornament

Frankis, P.J. 1960: 384; L. 1853d: 392; Sainéan, Lazare. 1907: 272; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 163

**knife** a utensil

Århammar, Nils R. 1989: 95; Brate, Erik. 1885: 37; Clement, K.J. 1848: 98; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 142; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 831; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 118; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 382; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b:

22; Schüwer, Helmut. 1977: 118; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 31; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997b; ———. 2002b: 247-8, n21, 23; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 136, 144, 146; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 138; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 15

**kniggim** unpleasant taste (knaggim) (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 139; ———. 1992a: 154

**knight** a medieval gentleman-soldier

Anonymous. 1864s; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; Brugmann, Karl. 1906b: 378; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #11/128; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; ———. 1918: 35, 36, 44; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1916: #1/307; Knobloch, Johann. 1979: 45; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 145; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 138; ———. 1991: 143; ———. 1993b: 134; ———. 1999: 84; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 133; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 197; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 29; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9

**knish** a food

Gold, David L. 1982e: 37

**knit** to intertwine yarn

Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #9/128, #10/128, #12/129; Row, T. 1778d: 310; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1938: 101; ———. 1941: 97; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211

**knitch** a bundle of hay or wood *see* knitchel**knitchel** a small bundle of hay (knitch / nitchel) (regional)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 405; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211

**knob**<sup>1</sup> bullfinch (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263

**knob**<sup>2</sup> protuberance (knab / knap\* / knob / knob)

Anonymous. 1910i; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 352n; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #627/50; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 152; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #61; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910b: 36; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 385; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #12/129; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 70; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 125; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 293; Patterson, George. 1895: 30; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 31; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 147; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 31, 37

**knob**<sup>3</sup> to strike (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107a/279

**knobber** a male deer *see* knob**knock**<sup>1</sup> a hill (regional)

Weisgerber, Leo. 1939: 32-41

**knock**<sup>2</sup> to strike

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112/281; ———. 1925: 96; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #627/50; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 164; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Davies, John. 1854: 261; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 299; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #10/128; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1912: #95/49; ———. 1948c: #33/313; ———. 1949-52: #9/278; ———. 1955: #14/199; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Koziol, Herbert. 1938; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 145; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 196, 197; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/479; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 95; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1937: 11; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 3; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 31, 37

**knockout** a boxing term

Vebna. 1863

**knog** to knock the knuckles (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112a/281

**knoll**<sup>1</sup> a small hill (knowe)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #11/128; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1886: 396; ———. 1887c: 519; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 145n; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1881c; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 82; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 299; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 339; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1910b: 176; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1955: 86; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 53; ———. 1905-06: 30, 38

**knoll**<sup>2</sup> to sound a bell *see* knell**knoot** a lump (regional)

Persson, Per. 1904: 58

**knop** protuberance *see* knob**knot**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 249; Skeat, Walter William. 1910: 343-4

**knot**<sup>2</sup> a creature (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263

**knot**<sup>3</sup> a twisted rope, etc.

Anonymous. 1836: 107; ———. 1908b: 475; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 96; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #627/50; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 19; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Davies, John. 1854: 265; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 138, 142; ———. 1958b: #63/21; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904a: 380; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 299; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #9/128; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530, 533; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Kluge, Friedrich. 1881d: 313; ———. 1884a: 166, 184; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855a; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 145; Pisani, Vittore. 1981a: 209n; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999e: 450; R.F. 1869; Row, T. 1778d: 310; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 97; Schüwer, Helmut. 1977: 115; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 339; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1938: 101; ———. 1941: 97; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1910b: 176; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 276;

Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 31; ———. 1905: 222; Vollmer, E. 1908: 211; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 53; ———. 1905-06: 32, 37, 38; ———. 1907-08a: 136, 148; Zubatý, Josef. 1898: 169

**knout** a whip

Anonymous. 1855j

**know** to have information

Andersen, Henning. 2003: 53; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #5/277; Carnoy, Albert J. 1954a: 231; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 1, 4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 369; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-51: #2/154; Gippert, Jost. 1994: #8/113; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982e: 76; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1988: 228; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #2/464; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 412, 413, 420-1, 424; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1966-67: 278-9; ———. 1968a: #4.11/70; ———. 1989: 274; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 281-2; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #10/30; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #176/130; Meyer, Leo. 1859a: 254; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #68/28; Trubachev, O.N. 1957a: 91-2

**knowe** hillock *see* knoll**knowledge** things known

Anonymous. 1864q: 668; Fry, Danby P. 1861: 75-9, 88-9; ———. 1862: 38-40, 45; McIntosh, Angus. 1989: 229-233; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1924: 103; Simpson, H.D. 1889-90a

**knub**<sup>1</sup> male deer (knobber)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263

**knub**<sup>2</sup> to nudge, thump (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107a/279

**knub**<sup>3</sup> a protuberance *see* knob**knucker** a nut; a marble (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 396

**knuckle duster** a weapon in a fist fight (slang)

Anonymous. 1863g; G.O.W. 1863

**knuckle** a body part

Anonymous. 1910i; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; Bruch, Josef. 1919: #5947/209; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4; Ekwall, Eilert. 1914: 152; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #10/128; Heeroma, Klaas. 1959: 61; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 320; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 31; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1938: 102-3; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Weisgerber, Leo. 1939: 34-41; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 53; ———. 1905-06: 31

**knuller** a chimney sweeper (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 156

**knurl** a dwarf; a tough man; a knot in wood *see* knurr**knurr**<sup>1</sup> a dwarf; a tough man; a knot in wood (knurl) (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 272; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2, 4

**knurr**<sup>2</sup> as in 'knurr and spell' (a game)

B. 1902; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1902b

- knutter** to neigh (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #108/280
- kobold** a goblin  
Gantillon, Peter John Francis. 1851; Keightley, Thomas. 1854; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 186
- koff** a sailing vessel  
Lindqvist, Axel. 1938: 47-54
- koh** a call to cows  
Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 98
- kohlrabi** a vegetable  
Hooper, James. 1886; Krebs, H. 1887; Lundgren, J.H. 1887; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1887f
- kook** a deranged person (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 13; Tamony, Peter. 1977b: 275
- kow** a branch (regional)  
Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 75
- kraal** a cabin; a place for livestock (regional)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1900g; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 307-8
- kraft** a kind of paper  
Rynell, Alarik. 1975
- kreep** a combination of elements in the so-called lunyrock  
Bauerle, Richard F. 1969: 229
- kris**<sup>1</sup> a dagger  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 67-70
- Kris**<sup>2</sup> as in 'Kris Kringle' (Santa Claus)  
C.R. 1945; Simpson, E. 1944; Troubridge, St. Vincent. 1945b
- krone** to teach (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988h
- kunda oil** a medicine *see* kunda
- kunda** a medicinal oil (coonda oil / kunda oil)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901d
- kyle** a vassal (regional)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877c
- kylevine** a pencil in Scotland (regional)  
Picton, James Allanson. 1877d

## L

- labarum** an ecclesiastical banner  
Anonymous. 1901e
- label** a tag  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #29/253
- labor** suffer from some disadvantage  
Sharman, Julian. 1869; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539
- labrus** a fish  
\*\*\*. 1890l
- laburnum** a tree  
K.P.D.E. 1879; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1879a; Rigaud, Gibbes. 1879a; S.J.H. 1879a; Sikes, John Churchill. 1879b; Skeat, Walter William. 1879i; ———. 1879j; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879f; Zero. 1879c
- labyrinth** maze  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- lac** a substance  
Marcus, Hans. 1951; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1953

- lace**<sup>1\*</sup> to beat, flog (lase) (regional)  
Stokes, Whitley. 1907-08
- lace**<sup>2</sup> a fabric  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164-5; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151
- lache** a stream *see* leach
- lack**<sup>1</sup> an interjection  
Austin, William M. 1958: 207
- lack**<sup>2</sup> shortage  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906c; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139; ———. 1991: 141; ———. 1993a: 138; ———. 2001: #7/134; ———. 2008: #17/39; Merlingen, W. 1978: 54; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 31; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150; ———. 1856c: 185
- lackadaisical** affectedly languished  
Anonymous. 1852i; ———. 1882g: 333; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1
- lackey** a servant  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875d; Ellis, R.R.W. 1876c; Gausseron, Henri. 1875b; ———. 1876; Hooper, James. 1881b; Pleace, Arthur W. 1876
- lad** a young man  
Anonymous. 1861n: 143; ———. 1901d; ———. 1901e; ———. 1902c: 221; Bergdal, Ed. 1929: 168; ———. 1931: 82; Beysel, Karl. 1925: 112; Björkman, Erik. 1903-05: 503; ———. 1912e: 272; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Bradley, Henry. 1894b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972c; ———. 1984f: 8; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1985: 334, 330n; Dietz, Klaus. 1981b: 398-9; Glenvarloch. 1892; Gold, David L. 1990d: 117; ———. 1995: 373; H.C.C. 1853; Hall, A. 1904d; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 266; ———. 1903b: 329; ———. 1935-36: 326; ———. 1951-52: #107/9; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164-6; ———. 2007: 30, 32-3; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 62-3; ———. 1988b: 141; ———. 1993b: 132; ———. 2008: #3/28; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #3/472-4; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Whitehall, Harold. 1939b
- ladder** a device used to ascend  
De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #100/17; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 300; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 188; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 75; Markey, Thomas L. 1987b: 309; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 117-25; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #5/366; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 292; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 523; Te Winkel, L.A. 1864a: 277, 280-1, 284
- lade**<sup>1</sup> a ditch  
Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Helm, Gild. 1881a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 11; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 368; ———. 1906: 116; Neckel, Gustav. 1904-05: 175; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1991: 13; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 559; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72
- lade**<sup>2</sup> to load  
Matzenauer, A. 1881: 166

- ladle** a spoon with a deep bowl  
Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 320; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 104
- lady** a refined woman, etc.  
Anonymous. 1772; ———. 1838b: 26; ———. 1888p;  
Bongartz, Josef. 1937: 350; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 211-12; Grube, F.W. 1934: 153; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1916: 496; Hoops, Johannes. 1908; Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 147; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 139; Mackay, Charles. 1890: 139; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155n; ———. 2000a: 140-1; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Phillott, F. 1864b; Schulze, Rainer. 1992: 411-50; Sievers, Eduard. 1908; ———. 1925-26; Thomas, Antoine. 1931: 86; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 243; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #7/164; ———. 1902d: 197; Zgusta, Ladislav. 1993b: 483
- ladybird** an insect (ladybug / ladycow)  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 85-7; Allen, Hope Emily. 1935c: 191-3; Mooijman, Ellen. 1987: 24, 26, 41
- ladybug** an insect *see* ladybird
- ladycow** an insect *see* ladybird
- lady's bedstraw** a plant (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868j; Burgess, James T. 1868; Peacock, Edward. 1868c; Warwick, Eden. 1868
- ladysmock** a flower  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #73/264; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465
- lag**<sup>1\*</sup> to be behind  
Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 46; De Vries, W. 1915: 291; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 835; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150
- lag**<sup>2</sup> to sentence; to transport (slang)  
Bensly, Edward. 1934; Gold, David L. 1984c; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350
- lag**<sup>3</sup> to wash (slang)  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157
- lagan** goods or wreckage at the bottom of the sea (ligan)  
A.A. 1861b; ———. 1861c; Allport, Douglas. 1862; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1894b; Cestrian. 1861; Skeat, Walter William. 1894n; Stevens, David M. 1861a; Taylor, Isaac. 1894a; Yerac. 1862
- lagetto** a tree  
Gerard, William R. 1912
- lagg**\* a goose (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1981b: 183
- lagniappe** a trifling present *see* langnappe
- lagoon** a body of water  
Pisani, Vittore. 1960a: 11-12; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 308; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 319
- lain** a layer (archaic)  
Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #2/26
- lair**<sup>1</sup> a jug (archaic)  
Sheldon, E.S. 1923: 372
- lair**<sup>2</sup> a resting place; the den of a wild animal  
Anonymous. 1902c: 221; Grondhound, C. 1884: 355-6; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 58; Matthews, John Hobson. 1898; Skeat, Walter William. 1898g; Strunk, Klaus. 1964: 78
- lairage** a shed  
Matthews, John Hobson. 1898
- lairwit** a legal term  
Matthews, John Hobson. 1898
- lait** to seek  
J.H.N. 1877
- lake**<sup>1</sup> a body of water  
Anonymous. 1889ii; Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1927; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 76; Houston, S.C. 1914; Hubschmied, J.U. 1938: 57; Kniezsa, Veronika. 1992: 511-15; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 150; Lottner, C. 1862: 186; Merlingen, W. 1978: 54; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/374; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 283; Pisani, Vittore. 1960a: 9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 486; Skeat, Walter William. 1910a; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 489; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 319
- lake**<sup>2</sup> a garment (archaic)  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1918: 357
- lake**<sup>3</sup> to play  
Anonymous. 1889li; Drake, William. 1779b: 382; Prideaux, William Francis. 1913b
- lake**<sup>4</sup> rivulet (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1910a
- lakoo** a plant (regional)  
Krebs, H. 1900c
- lam** to beat *see* lamp
- lamb**<sup>1</sup> to beat *see* lamp (regional)
- lamb**<sup>2</sup> a young sheep  
Anonymous. 1866b: 226; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 216; Davis, Garry W. 1991: 118; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Endzelin, Jānis. 1911: #11/62; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 51; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 416; Fromm, Hans. 1957-58: 85, 90, 94; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 219; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: 86, 87; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 54; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896-97: 219; Olsson, Ingemar. 1992; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 415n, 417n; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 146-7; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911a: 121; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #19/257, #19/260, 261; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 618; Stokes, Whitley. 1864: 203; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 197; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 269; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; ———. 1905: #217/298; ———. 1906a: #152/284; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1979: 3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #15/44
- lambic** a beverage  
\*\*\*. 1890l
- lamboys** a piece of armor  
Bradley, Henry. 1900

**lame** crippled in a leg or foot

Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 364; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 20; Bradke, Peter von. 1897: 153-4n; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #84/26-7; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Lidén, Evald. 1925: 376-8; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1938: 320; Much, Rudolf. 1920: 153; Rosenkranz, Bernhard. 1988: 265; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 197; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 108-9; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 87; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; ———. 1858a: 40; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913: #25/67-8

**lamm** to beat *see* lamp (regional)**Lammas** a festival

Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1872a; Skeat, Walter William. 1872c; ———. 1896g

**lamp<sup>1</sup>** to beat (lam / lamb / lamm) (regional)

A.D.N. 1936; George. 1887b: 252; J.T.M. 1875; Kennedy, H.A. 1875; Lenihan, Maurice. 1876a; Patterson, William Hugh. 1875b; Solly, Edward. 1875b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149

**lamp<sup>2</sup>** a device generating light

Davies, John. 1854: 277

**lampadite** a mineral

\*\*\*. 1890l

**lampas** a fabric

Schram, O.K. 1937: 125

**lampern** a fish

Milani, Celestina. 1992: 311

**lamploo** a game (regional)

Sigma. 1890b

**lampoon** a parody

Anonymous. 1854b; ———. 1888nn; Spitzer, Leo. 1944c: #2/525-6

**lamprey** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 74; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 318

**lance\*** a spear, etc.

Anonymous. 1873b: 240; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 19

**lancepedade** a soldier (archaic)

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 703

**land<sup>1</sup>** the solid ground of the earth

Anonymous. 1840; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 8; ———. 1970: 20; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972f; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 398; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1938: 408; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #32/138; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 332; ———. 1942c: #104/275; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 50-52; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 176; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1992: #14/139; ———. 1997a: #3/81; ———. 2002: #3/584; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #35/169; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 253; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 8; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 136; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 293; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 208; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: #12/162; ———. 2000a: 137; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 144; Merlingen, W. 1978: 72; Owen, J.P. 1907; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 335; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1998:

547-9; Schachmatov, Aleksei. 1912: 90-1; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 559; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1928b: #31/125; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 126; Wang, Penglin. 1998: #12/491; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #29/310-1; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 56, 70

**land<sup>2</sup>** urine *see* lant (regional)**landau** a vehicle

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 308

**landdamn** to make life miserable for someone

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875e; ———. 1875h; Gibbs, Henry H. 1875; Jabez. 1875b; Kilgour, Henry. 1875b; ———. 1875c; ———. 1875d; Lofts, Henry C. 1875b; Marx, Theodor. 1875; Skeat, Walter William. 1875k; Thorncliffe. 1875; W.T.M. 1875; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1875c

**lander** the leather thong of a whip (regional)

A.H. 1938: 47

**landlubber** one awkward at sea *see* lubber (slang)**landmark** a prominent feature of a landscape

Round, John Horace. 1886

**landscape** the structure of a countryside

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Skeat, Walter William. 1883p

**lane** a narrow passage between walls, etc.

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1897b; ———. 1897c; Anonymous. 1910i; Baader, Theodor. 1954: 153; Heeroma, Klaas. 1952; ———. 1953a; Heinrichs, Heinrich Matthias. 1944: 118; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 59, 61; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 51; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 31

**langle** a device to confine an animal's legs (archaic, regional)

Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #4/28

**langnappe** a trifling present (lagniappe) (regional)

Altro. 1935; Ciardi, John. 1975b; Davenport, A. 1935; Gillet, Joseph Eugene. 1939; Griffiths, Peter. 1935b

**langoon** a wine (archaic)

\*\*\*. 1891c; Anonymous. 1891n

**languid** lacking in energy *see* languish**languish** to become weak (languid)

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #15/169; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150

**lank** thin, slender; pliable (lennock) (regional)

F.C.H. 1868b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 304; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; T.T.W. 1868; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150

**lanner** a bird

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 308; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 303-4

**lant** stale urine (land) (regional)

Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 296-7; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 532; Rooth, Erik. 1963-65: 5-14

**lantern-jawed** with long thin jaws

Anon. 1854; Furvus. 1854b; Neglectus. 1854; Q. 1854b

**lanthorn** a lantern (archaic)

Anonymous. 1852k

**lanyard** a cord

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #16/234; Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson. 1913: 3; Michel, Louis. 1936: 540; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 308-9; Weekley, Ernest. 1935a

**lap**<sup>1</sup> a cloth; the front part of a garment; a section of the body

Anonymous. 1901e; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 29-31; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 92; Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4864/700; ———. 1930: 72; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 111; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 37; Fick, August. 1880b: 172; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #42/107; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 529; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 165; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911b: 136; Merlingen, W. 1978: 48; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961a: 554; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 349; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907b: 723; ———. 1907c: 24; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1924b: 289-90; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 221; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #2/80, #51/80

**lap**<sup>2</sup> to lick up

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 29-31; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 92; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 370; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 163; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 439; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 45; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #3/36; Koziol, Herbert. 1938; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911b: 141; Lottner, C. 1862: 169; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 200; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910c: 164; Pisani, Vittore. 1932b: 338; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 257; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 35; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 9; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 180

**lapel** a part of a garment

Brüch, Josef. 1917: #4864/700; Spitzer, Leo. 1944c: #3/527-8

**lapis lazuli** a mineral

Picton, James Allanson. 1879c; Prideaux, William Francis. 1879; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879i; Zero. 1879g

**lappet** a decorative flap on a garment

Anonymous. 1901e

**lapponian** foolish

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24

**lapwing** a bird

Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 2; Lockwood, William Burley. 1995a: 68; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 26; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149

**larboard** a side of a ship

A.A. 1866c; ———. 1866d; A.R. 1891; Anonymous. 1887j; ———. 1891s; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1866c; B., Geo. 1891; Buckton, T.J. 1856b; Chance, Frank. 1888e; Collin, Carl Sven Reinhold. 1944; D.B. 1866c; E.L.G. 1888; H.C.K. 1856; Hic et Ubique. 1888; Ingleby, Holcombe. 1888; J.B.L. 1888; J.K.L. 1888; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 90; Mansergh, J.F. 1888; S.H.M. 1866a; ———. 1866b; Skeat, Walter William. 1866i; ———. 1888-90: 13-4; ———. 1891k; ———. 1891l;

———. 1891m; Te Winkel, L.A. 1863a: 76; Trollope, T. Adolphus. 1888; Ward, C.A. 1888; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1888

**larceny** theft

Rothwell, William. 1991: 184

**larch** a tree

Anonymous. 1902b; Aschenbrenner, Max. 1986: 109; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #2/461; Jud, J. 1908: 95-6; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #17/157; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884g; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884b

**lard** a fatty substance

Anonymous. 1902b; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 78; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460

**larder** a place for keeping provisions

Milani, Celestina. 1992: 306-7

**lardy-dardy** a swell

Clayton, Herbert B. 1901

**lark**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Århammar, Nils R. 1984: 138-9; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 220; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 59; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 451-2, 460; Detter, Ferdinand. 1899: 1592; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895; ———. 1920a: #3/141; ———. 1929f: 108; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 489; Knobloch, Johann. 1977: 89-90; ———. 1996: 21; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 418-20; Lockwood, William Burley. 1982: 103-5; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 120; ———. 1926b: 184-5; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 252; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 309-10; ———. 2001: 419; Skeat, Walter William. 1907c; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 99; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #18/58

**lark**<sup>2</sup> fun

Anonymous. 1859e; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e

**larney** posh, showy (regional)

Mesthrie, Raj. 1997

**larrigan** a boot (regional)

Bartlett, N.P. 1890

**larrikin** hooligan (regional)

Bartlett, N.P. 1890; Boscombrosa. 1902b; Boxall, George E. 1896; Görlach, Manfred. 1996: 77; H.P.L. 1902; Leeper, Alex. 1896; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1894d; Pertinax. 1889; Ramson, William Stanley. 1996: 11-12; Stevens, E. 1902; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896h

**larynx** an organ

Casevitz, Michel, and Frantisek Skoda. 1985: 48-9, 56; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1988

**lase** to beat *see* lace (regional)**laser** a light

Gold, David L. 1996a: 133

**lash** to whip

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 219, 225; ———. 1994b: 219; ———. 1998: 141; ———. 2000b: 251; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381, 383; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #12/151; ———. 1935-36: 326; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 48; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #7/478; Row, T.



- 1778a: 352; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 115; ———. 1928: 115; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #5/28-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #1/144
- lashhorn** a tree  
Gilliam, Charles Edgar. 1953
- lass** a girl, young woman  
Anonymous. 1902c: 221; Björkman, Erik. 1910-11: 444; ———. 1912e: 272; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Bradley, Henry. 1894b; Ekwall, Eilert. 1938b: 259; H.C.C. 1853; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 266; ———. 1903a: 39; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 63; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #7/478; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153
- lasso** a rope  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164-5; Hill, Archibald A. 1979: 152
- last<sup>1</sup>** final  
Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 433-4; Solmsen, Felix. 1902c: 141
- last<sup>2</sup>** a form used by shoemakers  
Anonymous. 1902b; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1973: 281; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1929f: 108; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 146; Neuenschwander, René. 1972: 148-9; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 73, 74; X.C. 1866
- last<sup>3</sup>** the groin (lesk)  
Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 266; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903a: #28/17
- last<sup>4</sup>** load; a weight  
Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #18/314
- last<sup>5</sup>** to take time  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #17/234
- latania** a tree  
\*\*\*. 1890g: 12; G. 1892b
- latch<sup>1</sup>** to fasten  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-52: 131; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; ———. 1942c: #50/269; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #22/186-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1889i; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150-1
- latch<sup>2</sup>** to moisten; a swamp *see* leach (regional)
- late<sup>1</sup>** occurring after the appointed time  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; Solmsen, Felix. 1902c: 141; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151
- late<sup>2</sup>** to search (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 380
- lateen** a sail  
Anonymous. 1859r
- lath** a strip of wood, etc.  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 41; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 224; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 160; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 221-2; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 141; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #5/176; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 32; Schneider, K. 1941-42a: 46; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1910a: 267; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 86; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #22/85, #65/92
- lathe<sup>1</sup>** an administrative district  
Anonymous. 1901d; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r
- lathe<sup>2</sup>** barn (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 380
- lathe<sup>3</sup>** a machine  
Anonymous. 1901d; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #6/29-31
- lather** soapy water  
Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Bugge, Sophus. 1872: 12-3; Falk, Hjalmar. 1927: 71; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 39; ———. 1920e: #73/367; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #14/367; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 258; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 507, 510
- lattice** a structure of laths  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885a
- lattis** a milk pail (regional)  
Penwith. 1881; W.A.G. 1882b
- laudanum** a tincture of opium  
Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 297-8; Macpherson, John. 1875
- laugh** to express mirth  
Anonymous. 1866b: 225; De Vries, W. 1927: 105; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 367; Glombik-Hujer, Helga. 1968: 27-8; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 158; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 14; ———. 1924d: #18/461-2; J.A.P. 1867a; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 311; Kelsall, Henry. 1866; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 337, 344; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 193; Lottner, C. 1862: 168; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 67; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #148/122-3; Müller-Graupa, Edwin. 1931: 70; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 131; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 440; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 387; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 231; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 98; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; ———. 1858a: 40; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1886: 244-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 149, 161; Zupitza, Julius. 1888a
- laughter** a laying of eggs (regional)  
Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 525
- launch** a sailing vessel  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 703-4; Vollmer, E. 1908: 217
- laund\*** a pasture *see* lawn (archaic, regional)
- lavant** a spring active during heavy rains (regional)  
Williamson, F. 1943; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- lavender** a plant  
Anonymous. 1902b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #18/234; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1967: 262
- laver** a plant  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 326; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 410
- lavish** extravagant, prodigal  
Anonymous. 1901d; Lenihan, Maurice. 1876a
- law<sup>1</sup>** en established rule  
Allen, Harold Byron. 1936a; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Brate, Erik. 1885: 48; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1931: 234; Hart,

- James Morgan. 1916; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #4/298; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 132; Jackson, H.J. 1983: 84; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #12/349; Pisani, Vittore. 1962b: 208-9; ———. 1966c: 281-2; Restelli, Giuseppe. 1981: 226-9; Schmick, H. 1859: 136; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 269; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 226
- law**<sup>2</sup> a hill *see* low
- lawn**<sup>1\*</sup> an area planted with grass  
Björkman, Erik. 1912b; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 188; Forse, Edward John George. 1938f; Gerland, Georg. 1861: 220; Gibson, J. Harris. 1868b; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Tiedeman, H. 1868f
- lawn**<sup>2</sup> a fabric  
Anonymous. 1874k; Barbier, Paul. 1936-38c: 199; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; Crafts, Barbara. 1890; Thomas, Antoine. 1900: 182
- lax** a fish *see* lox
- lay**<sup>1</sup> to cause to lie  
Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 160; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296, 307; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 146; Merlingen, W. 1978: 55; Oda, Tetsuji. 2003: 15-16, 17-25, 29-30; Picton, James Allanson. 1873b; ———. 1883b: 103
- lay**<sup>2</sup> as in 'lay figure' (a painting term)  
Anonymous. 1874k; Boyd, H.F. 1876; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 704; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1876c; Wylie, Charles. 1876a
- lay**<sup>3</sup> meadowland *see* lea
- lay**<sup>4\*</sup> a song  
Anonymous. 1840; ———. 1867e: 695; Sławomirski, Jerzy. 1995
- lay**<sup>5</sup> a thief (slang, archaic)  
Allen, Harold Byron. 1936a; Hathaway, Charles M. Jr. 1913-14: 475
- layer** a single stratum  
Grondhound, C. 1884: 355-6
- laystall** a place for refuse  
F.C.H. 1860
- lazar** leper (lazaret)  
Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 607, 623, 624; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875f; Nyrop, Kristian. 1920; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1942: 137-8
- lazaret** a hospital for lepers *see* lazaret
- lazarist** a congregation of priests  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24
- laze** to be lazy *see* lazy
- lazy** unwilling to work (laze)  
Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 433-4; Ehrlich, Hugo. 1907: 300; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #26/68; ———. 1924a: 146; ———. 1949-52: #30/281; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888b; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #20/12; Solmsen, Felix. 1902c: 140-1; Stolz, Fr. 1888; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #154/284-5; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151
- lea**<sup>1</sup> a body of water (lea / lee)  
Noreen, Adolf. 1909-10: 222-4; Snyder, William H. 1969-71; Strunk, William Jr. 1908
- lea**<sup>2</sup> meadowland (lay / lea / lee / ley)  
Anonymous. 1885b: 157; ———. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll; ———. 1901d; ———. 1902b; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; ———. 1902a: 166; Boisacq, Émile. 1926c: 936; Elmevik, Lennart. 1971a: 28; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1938: 407; Gerland, Georg. 1861: 220; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Kuhn, Hans. 1941: 93; Lundahl, Ivar. 1941: 73; Maxwell, Herbert. 1933; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1908: 360; Prideaux, William Francis. 1898; Skeat, Walter William. 1879r; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #6/67; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 113; Taylor, Isaac. 1898b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 203; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1927: 164
- lea**<sup>3</sup> scythe (lea / leigh) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 373; ———. 1902b
- leach** a small stream (lache / latch / leak / letch) (archaic)  
A.B. 1874; Austin, William M. 1946: #7; ———. 1958: 207; ———. 1958: 207; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 20; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874c; ———. 1874g; Ekwall, Eilert. 1963: 33; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1926: #14/192; Horn, Wilhelm. 1905d: #3/325-6; Houston, S.C. 1914; Knobloch, Johann. 1978; Leleve, Harris. 1866; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 542; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #11/430
- lead**<sup>1\*</sup> an element  
Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 92; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 26; ———. 1970: 38; Evans, Robert. 1998: 273; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: #14/355; Ipsen, Gunther. 1921: 235; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 372; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 209; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 141; ———. 1993b: 138; Much, Rudolf. 1898: 163; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 65; ———. 1976: 13; ———. 1983a: 284, 291; ———. 1983b: 737; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 115-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #4/437-8; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 782; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536
- lead**<sup>2</sup> to guide  
Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.36/42; Behre, Frank. 1938; Charier, Jean. 1962: 272; Kern, Hendrik. 1884; Markey, Thomas L. 1974: 179-80; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 208
- leader** a newspaper article  
Nota. 1852; ———. 1853
- leaf**<sup>1</sup> furlough *see* leave (slang)
- leaf**<sup>2</sup> a part of a plant  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1971: 134-5; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; De Backer, L. 1870: 345, 355; De Vries, W. 1915: 291; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1984: 114; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Hoad, Terry F. 1993: 120-1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 239; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983b: 63; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 223; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 57; Peeters,

- Christian. 1989a: 203; Picton, James Allanson. 1870c: 301; Porzig, Walter. 1957: 107; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #35/16; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 90; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1911b: 273; Trier, Jost. 1955: 259-61; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; ———. 1901c: #37/301; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Verner, G.K. 1969: #45/140; Watanabe, Shoichi. 1988; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #19/221-2; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 63
- league**<sup>1</sup> an organization  
Anonymous. 1903h
- league**<sup>2\*</sup> a unit of distance  
Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 154; ———. 1906m: 284; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330
- leaguer** a camp  
Grondhound, C. 1884: 353-4
- leak**<sup>1</sup> a body of water *see* leach (regional)
- leak**<sup>2</sup> a crack through which water seeps  
Anonymous. 1889ii; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 261; Meyer, Leo. 1881: 301; Polomé, Edgar C. 1988: 401, 402; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 122; Shevoroshkin, Vitaly. 1988: 538; Tovar, Antonio. 1957: 357; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150
- lealow** an insect (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 139; ———. 2002b: 64
- leam**<sup>1</sup> clay *see* loam
- leam**<sup>2\*</sup> a drain (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 38; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 48
- leamer** a nut (regional)  
XXX. 1861
- lean**<sup>1</sup> to incline  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 815; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 120; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 303; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #13/253-4; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; Zupitza, Julius. 1885b: 128
- lean**<sup>2</sup> thin  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #79/133; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 488
- leap** to jump; to copulate (lope / lowp)  
Anonymous. 1853m: 323; Bickell, G. 1865: 433; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 153; De Backer, L. 1870: 344; De Vries, W. 1915: 292; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Franz, Leonhard. 1966: 65-6; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 321; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 155; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 51; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #25/109; Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 292-3; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Makaev, E.A., and A.Ia. Shaikevich. 1959: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.IV/35; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #172/129; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 364; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1961; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 97; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 663; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 44; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 114; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Shanks, Elsie. 1930; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 213; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 278; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; White, Richard Grant. 1879: 662-3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #19/318; ———. 1902d: 196; ———. 1915b: 510
- leapfrog** a game  
Spitzer, Leo. 1956: 282
- learn** to acquire knowledge  
Benveniste, Émile. 1947-48; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #43/13; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 48; Hoeyfftt, Jacob Hendrik. 1837: 168-70; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #19/234; ———. 1952b: 30; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 17; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1929b: 99; Meillet, Antoine. 1909-10; Neuenschwander, René. 1972: 149; Peeters, Christian. 1977b; Rooth, Erik. 1924-25: 123-5; Sanders, Willy. 1990; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 120; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 55-6, 64, 66
- leary**<sup>1</sup> apprehensive *see* leery (slang)
- leary**<sup>2</sup> hungry (leery) (regional)  
A.H. 1880a; Bingham, C.W. 1880; C.C.B. 1892b; Jonas, Alfred Charles. 1880; Patterson, George. 1896: 23
- leary**<sup>3</sup> a smart person  
J.W.H. 1850b
- leash**<sup>1</sup> to glean (regional)  
Anonymous. 1869c; Bouchier, Jonathan. 1891; G.L.G. 1891a; Köster, B. 1891; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 259; Skeat, Walter William. 1879k
- leash**<sup>2</sup> to let  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 219, 221; ———. 1994b: 219; Philipp, Oskar. 1915: 293
- leash**<sup>3</sup> pasture  
De Vries, W. 1915: 288; Günther, Veronika. 1966; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 259; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1919; Wesche, Heinrich. 1965
- leash**<sup>4</sup> threads (archaic)  
Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 132; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #7/31
- leash** a retraining rope  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 219, 221, 226; ———. 1994b: 219; ———. 2000b: 251; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151
- least** the smallest  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1881a: 18; ———. 1881c: 105
- leat** a waterway (regional)  
Helm, Gild. 1881b; Houston, S.C. 1914; Ignotus. 1881; Skeat, Walter William. 1883h
- leather** the dressed hide of an animal  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 22; ———. 1970: 34; Dillon, Myles. 1943: 495; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Evans, Robert. 1998: 273; Heiermeier, Anne. 1952: 320; Loewenthal, John. 1929b; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 209; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: #31/162; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 65; ———. 1983a: 292; ———. 1983b: 737; Rydén, Mats. 1995: 2-3; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1901: 332; Schmidt,

- Karl Horst. 1991: 145; Stokes, Whitley. 1890: 62; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 257
- leatherneck** a marine (slang)  
Moe, Albert F. 1965
- leave**<sup>1</sup> to depart; to let remain  
Anonymous. 1903b; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 259; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 834; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 338; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 136; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 191, 206; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 351; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Tavernier-Vereecken, C. 1954: 99; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151; ———. 1857b: 30
- leave**<sup>2</sup> furlough (leaf)  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1933; ———. 1941a; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 255
- lebb** the stomach of a calf (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1993b
- led** spare, not in use (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 141; Schou, Nicolai C. Jr. 1877
- ledge** side, border  
Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880
- ledger** a record book  
Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 154; ———. 1905c: 253; Snow, Robert. 1851
- lee**<sup>1</sup> lazy  
Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1909: #3/32-4
- lee**<sup>2</sup> meadowland *see* lea
- lee**<sup>3</sup> a shelter (lewth)  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 190; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 344; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Kock, Axel. 1895: 162; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973a: 564; ———. 1981c: 201, 202; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 117-25; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #11/355; Nussbaum, Alan J. 1997: 195; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 2004: 267-8; Snyder, William H. 1970: 186; Stokes, Whitley. 1901: 187; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 197; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- lee**<sup>4</sup> a stream *see* lea
- leech**<sup>1</sup> a part of a sail  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1906: 143; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 542; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #8/31-2
- leech**<sup>2\*</sup> physician  
C. 1855; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #37/71
- leech**<sup>3</sup> a worm  
C. 1855; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1997: 209-10; De Vries, W. 1915: 289-90; G.T.P. 1843: 267; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 139-41; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 57-8; Lottner, C. 1862: 173; Pictet, Adolphe. 1856b: 33; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 152; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- leed**<sup>1</sup> people (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 37
- leed**<sup>2</sup> reed meadow-grass (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1931-32: 244
- leek**<sup>1</sup> a chimney sweep (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157
- leek**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 190; Friesen, Otto von. 1940: 91-3; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 380; Lange, Johan. 1962: 10-15; Loewe, Richard. 1937: 223-4; Lottner, C. 1862: 174; Lumpe, Adolf. 1958: 128; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 80; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 269; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996d: 101; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 403; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 489; ———. 1899b: 277; Weise, Otto. 1878: 284
- leep** foolish (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #8/30
- leer**<sup>1</sup> empty (archaic)  
Carmichael, C.H.E. 1879; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860c; Fick, August. 1892: 136; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 383-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #23/295; Hutt, A. Granger. 1879; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888c; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879d; Skeat, Walter William. 1879k; Tancock, Osborne William. 1879
- leer**<sup>2</sup> to look askance  
Anonymous. 1902b; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #23/295; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #12/36; Regel, Karl. 1878: 81; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #17/345; ———. 1902d: 196
- leery**<sup>1</sup> apprehensive (leary)  
Adams, F. 1892e; Boxall, George E. 1896; Skeat, Walter William. 1892f; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892g
- leery**<sup>2</sup> hungry *see* leary
- leet** a court of law (archaic)  
Baker, H.G. 1882; Barbier, Paul. 1933: 341; Liebermann, Felix. 1920; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 30
- left** the opposite of right  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 376-7; ———. 1910i; Boeoticus. 1853; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 199n; Heinrichs, Heinrich Matthias. 1976: 115; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 184; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #6/275-6; ———. 1949-52: #7/278; ———. 1951-52: #109/10; Hoops, Johannes. 1950; Huisman, J.A. 1953: 104; Kluge, Friedrich. 1889a; Markey, Thomas L. 1982: 186-7; Proskurin, S.G. 1990: 44; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 31-2; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 215-16; ———. 1880b: 155-6; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #9/32-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1900b: #9/165; ———. 1905d: 225; ———. 1911: #4/166
- leg**<sup>1</sup> a body part  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #21/134, #29/137; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 133; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 222; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #5/139; ———. 2000: 408, 428; Lidén, Evald. 1907b: 396; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 154; ———. 1992b: 51; ———. 2002b: 72, 73; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 101; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 300; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 350; Steffensen, Valdemar. 1875-76: 72; Stokes, Whitley. 1899b: 594; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 27

- leg**<sup>2</sup> a fraud (slang, regional)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e
- leghorn** a fowl  
M.C.L. 1890d
- Lego** a toy  
Higashi, Nobuyaki, et al. 1992: 156
- leigh** scythe *see* lea
- leisure** freedom from work  
Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 91; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856c: 184-5; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 209
- leman** lover  
Green, M. 1786; Hoad, Terry F. 1985: 141-2; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- lemming** an animal  
Nordgård, O. 1924; Schwentner, Ernst. 1958b
- lemon** a fruit  
Kern, Hendrik. 1897; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c
- lend** to loan  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112
- lender** a fabric; a garment (regional)  
Sullivan, R. Scott. 1890a; ———. 1890b
- length** a dimension  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539
- lennock** a corpse that does not stiffen when cold *see* lank (regional)
- Lent** a season preceding Easter  
Anonymous. 1809: 135; Dietz, Klaus. 1988; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 398; Kögel, Rudolf. 1892: #1/510-1; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 110; Schabram, Hans. 1960: 459; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 209
- lentil** a plant  
Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 95; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 721
- leopard** an animal  
Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 252
- leprechaun**\* a mythical being  
Winberry, John J. 1976: 68
- leprosy** a disease  
Hille, Arnoldus. 1969; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277
- lerrett** a sailing vessel  
Somersetiensis. 1890; T.B.G. 1890
- lesbian** a homosexual woman  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24
- lesk** the groin *see* last
- less** not as great  
Anonymous. 1831: 42; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 130; Merlingen, W. 1978: 58; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 81-3
- lesson** something taught  
Drake, William. 1789: 335; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 35
- lest** a conjunction  
Row, T. 1778a: 352
- let**<sup>1</sup> to allow  
Binz, Gustav. 1922: 177; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #5/282; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 433-4; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 35; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918b: 296; Feist, Sigmund. 1906: 493-4; Fick, August. 1878c: 212; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1931: 234; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 146; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #174/129; McKnight, George H. 1913: 111; Meillet, Antoine. 1898: #14/281; Merlingen, W. 1978: 57; Peeters, Christian. 1976b: 32-3; Royster, James Finch. 1918: 88-9; Seebold, Elmar. 1989b: 348; Solmsen, Felix. 1902c: 140; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #11/99-100; Van der Gaaf, W. 1927: 195; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- let**<sup>2</sup> to hinder  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; McKnight, George H. 1913: 111; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- letch** a body of water *see* leach (regional)
- lether** to make a noise (regional)  
Anonymous. 1865d
- letten** a churchyard *see* litten (regional)
- lettuce** a plant  
Loewe, Richard. 1937: 208-23; Rothwell, William. 1998: 10; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404; Sheldon, E.S. 1923: 363, 372-3
- leucomb** a window  
Adams, F. 1892f; Skeat, Walter William. 1892g; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892h; Trollope, T. Adolphus. 1892
- leum** idle (regional)  
Anonymous. 1902c: 221
- levant** to abscond  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 24-5
- levee**<sup>1</sup> an embankment, a dike  
White, Richard Grant. 1879: 658
- levee**<sup>2</sup> a reception by a high-ranking official  
Hooke, H. de la. 1896; White, Richard Grant. 1879: 658
- level** relative position on a scale  
Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 530
- leven** a pasture (regional)  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- levers** a plant  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #12/255; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 410
- levesell** a shed; a portico  
Skeat, Walter William. 1867k
- levin** lightning (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40; ———. 1921c: #1/62; Pogatscher, Alois. 1902: 234
- lew**<sup>1</sup> chimney (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157
- lew**<sup>2</sup> a monetary unit in Bulgaria (archaic)  
Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #10/35
- lew**<sup>3</sup> shelter *see* loo
- lew**<sup>4\*</sup> tepid (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1902a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 517
- lewd** obscene  
Anonymous. 1828a: 491; Björkman, Erik. 1904a: 237; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40; ———. 1903b: 330;

- . 1951b: #20/234; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1941; R.C. 1872
- lewis**<sup>1</sup> an implement  
Anonymous. 1865k; ———. 1890r
- Lewis**<sup>2</sup> a weapon  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- lewth** a shelter *see* lea
- ley** meadowland *see* lea
- liard** a tree (regional)  
\*\*\*. 1890h
- lib** to cut (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1899a: 141; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 211
- libbet** a piece of wood (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 85
- licebane** a plant  
Schäfer, Jürgen. 1977
- lichen** a plant  
Lector. 1883; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 139n; Wodhams, J.R. 1883; X. 1883
- lick**<sup>1\*</sup> to beat (slang)  
Haupt, Paul. 1906: 165; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 350; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #46/127; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881h
- lick**<sup>2</sup> to lap up  
Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 135; Carver, Craig M. 1994e; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1895: 25; Finnbogason, Magnús. 1957: 235; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #65/6; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 79; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 163; Lottner, C. 1862: 168; Mel'ničuk, A.S. 1986: 145; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 515; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910c: 163; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 260-1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #8f/71; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 300; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 9; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 312; ———. 1904: 89; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 481; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 279; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1907: 151; Verdam, Jacob. 1894: 173-8; Verner, G.K. 1969: #45/140; Vising, Johan. 1918a: 13; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1874
- lickspittle** a parasite  
Skeat, Walter William. 1910o
- licorice** a food  
Chance, Frank. 1862d; ———. 1862e
- Licuala** a tree  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- lid** a cover  
Della Volpe, Angela. 1996: 157; Dolch, Martin. 1952: 157; Glenvarloch. 1892; Seebold, Elmar. 2005: 204; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 106; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 196
- lidden** a song  
Bikkers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 467; Friend, Hilderic. 1882c; Tremaine, Bessie. 1882
- Lide** March (regional)  
Friend, Hilderic. 1881d
- lidgate** a gate (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 69
- lie**<sup>1</sup> to stay in a horizontal position  
Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 234; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #24/243; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; Fähnrich, Heinz. 1988: 50; Gippert, Jost. 1994: #6/113; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 146; Karstien, Carl. 1938b: 149; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 428-9; Liebich, B. 1898: 228; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 131; ———. 1995: 140; ———. 1998: #17/164; Oda, Tetsuji. 2003: 15-16, 17-25, 29-30; Picton, James Allanson. 1873b; ———. 1883b: 103; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 217; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 453
- lie**<sup>2</sup> to tell falsehoods (ligger)  
Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 303; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 103; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 160; De Caluwé-Dor, Juliette. 1969; Dietz, Klaus. 2000b; Duolez, R. 1974; Endzelin, Jānis. 1924: #9/114; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1894: 135; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 406; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 335; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 146; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 426; Liebich, B. 1898: 228; Lottner, C. 1862: 179; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 131; ———. 1998: #76/164; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 197; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 311-2n; Peeters, Christian. 1973a; ———. 1989b: 296; Plant, D. 1963: 148; Specht, Franz. 1943a: 36; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; ———. 1905: #222/299; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924a: 491; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #22/223-5; ———. 1902d: 202
- lief** beloved  
Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 145, 151; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1976: 29; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 403; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 334; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 265; Jegers, Benjamiņš. 1966: 102; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983b: 63; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.2/41; Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz. 1997: 211; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 57; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 122; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #22/223-5; ———. 1902d: 201
- liege** master  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 141; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #30/253; ———. 1951b: #21/234; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #156/68
- lierne** an architectural term  
Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1883; Chance, Frank. 1883f; Coolidge, W.A.B. 1883; Jerram, C.S. 1883a; Picton, James Allanson. 1883a
- lieutenant** a rank  
Anonymous. 1902i; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 299; Meyer, Richard M. 1910: 150
- life** existence (live)  
Anonymous. 1880e: 360; ———. 1903b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972n; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #44/437; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 53; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 32; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38; ———. 2001: #10/135-6; ———. 2002b:

- 65, 73; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 63; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 562; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 619; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 183; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109-10; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 225
- lifeguard** a swimmer employed to safeguard other swimmers  
Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 38
- lift**<sup>1</sup> to raise  
Anonymous. 1902i; ———. 1902i; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 334; Knobloch, Johann. 1976; ———. 1976; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 89; ———. 1852-53a: 89; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #19/221-2; ———. 1898b: #19/221-2; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- lift**<sup>2</sup> the sky *see* lift (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1902i; Knobloch, Johann. 1976; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 89; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #19/221-2
- lift**<sup>2</sup> to steal (slang)  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112
- ligan** wreckage *see* lagan
- ligger** liar *see* lie (regional)
- light**<sup>1</sup> bright  
Anonymous. 1784: 290; ———. 1853m: 324; ———. 1902i; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 279; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Davies, John. 1854: 275; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1991a: 118; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 131; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #15/108; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; Loewe, Richard. 1936: 190; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 221; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 47; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #20/260; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 217; Walshe, Maurice O'Connell. 1953: 355; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 89; Whatmough, Joshua. 1954: 400
- light**<sup>2</sup> lie in (regional)  
Lidén, Evald. 1934b: 28
- light**<sup>3</sup> as in 'to make light of' (to make fun of)  
Garnett, James Mercer. 1886; Trautmann, Moritz. 1885: 145
- light**<sup>4</sup> the opposite of heavy  
Anonymous. 1903b; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 35; Meillet, Antoine. 1926b: 156; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910b: 5-6, 21, 29-30; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #155/285
- lighter** a sailing vessel  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40
- lights** lungs  
Matzenauer, A. 1882: 198; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 130
- lignum** a tree  
Anonymous. 1886g: 38; ———. 1902i; Morris, Richard. 1869
- like**<sup>1</sup> to be fond of  
Anonymous. 1902i; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1879a: 916; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 210; Oda, Tetsuji. 2003: 25-30; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 130;
- Schmid, Paul. 1907-08: 523; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 89; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- like**<sup>2</sup> similar  
Anonymous. 1902i; ———. 1903b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 53; Ellis, R.R.W. 1876c; Lessen, Jacoba H. van. 1939: 60; Lottner, C. 1862: 162; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 6; Seebold, Elmar. 1989b: 343-7; Senn, Alfred. 1958a; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #7/168; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #119/279-80; ———. 1906a: #85/267, #156/285-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1903a: #11/15; ———. 1906b: #7/39
- likpot** the forefinger  
Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 311
- lilac** a flower  
Anonymous. 1907e: 87; C.C.B. 1895a; Coleman, Everard Home. 1895b; Fèret, Charles James. 1895c; Horn, Wilhelm. 1941b: 106-7; Hunter, Oswald. 1895b; Skeat, Walter William. 1895q
- Lilliputian** a character from Gulliver's Travels  
Argent, Joseph E. 1996; Baker, Sheridan. 1956; Brückmann, Patricia Carr. 1974; Chance, Frank. 1889f; Clark, Paul Odell. 1953; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Kelling, H.D. 1951: 772; Neumann, J.H. 1943: 200; Pons, E. 1936: 224; Smith, Roland M. 1954: 186; Söderlind, Johannes. 1968; Torpusman, Rachel. 1998: 31; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- lilt** to sing  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #168/351; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 309-10
- lily** a flower  
Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 715; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- lim** an evangelically-minded student (slang)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 211
- liman** alluvial soil  
G. 1891i
- limb** a body part  
Anonymous. 1903b; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 368; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 53; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #25/135; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 301; ———. 1906: 120n; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.2/41; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 106; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 6; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 216; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 14; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 495; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 63
- limber**<sup>1</sup> a nautical term  
Sayers, William. 2004d: 390-3
- limber**<sup>2\*</sup> pliable  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149
- limber**<sup>3</sup> a vehicle (archaic, regional)  
Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 304  
limberham fool  
Coyne, J.S. 1855b

**lime**<sup>1</sup> a fruit

Skeat, Walter William. 1907c

**lime**<sup>2</sup> a mineral

Anonymous. 1875d; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 198; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30

**lime**<sup>3</sup> a tree

Björkman, Erik. 1918c: 241-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #7/276; Lynn, W.T. 1901a; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #14/353; Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1910; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1968: 109; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1947: 112; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #3/437; ———. 1901c: #39/303; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 171

**limehound** a leash

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 84-5

**limerick** a poem

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; Murray, J.H. 1898

**limmer** incontinent (regional)

T.W. 1794

**limousine** a vehicle

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #158/68

**limp**<sup>1</sup> to walk unsteadily

Fick, August. 1880b: 171; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #165/142; ———. 1953: #113/60; ———. 1955: #71/206; Merlingen, W. 1978: 70; Myhren, Magne. 1999; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 348; Wartburg, Walther von. 1964: #28/5

**limp**<sup>2\*</sup> weak, slack

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #7/278; ———. 1953: #113/60; ———. 1955: #71/206; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 432; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911b: 137; Merlingen, W. 1978: 70; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #21/505; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 59

**limpet** a sea animal

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 73

**lin**<sup>1</sup> to stop (archaic)

A.W. 1852; Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 69; P.C.S.S. 1852

**lin**<sup>2</sup> a tree

\*\*\*. 1890l; Anonymous. 1852e

**linaloa** a tree

\*\*\*. 1891c; Anonymous. 1891n

**linch**<sup>1</sup> to be lame (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 115

**linch**<sup>2</sup> a heap of earth (archaic)

Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 299

**linchpin** a pin for an axle (regional)

Fick, August. 1883: #33/95; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870a: 53; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 61; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983b: 736; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1926: 94; Skeat, Walter William. 1886f

**linden** a tree

Beke, Ödön. 1936; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 212;

Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #11/152; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 20; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896-97: 219; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #6/5; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999d: 444; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 91

**linen** a fabric

Davies, John. 1880a: 16; Rhys, John. 1886; Whatmough, Joshua. 1954: 400

**ling**<sup>1</sup> a fish

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: #4/238; Ritter, Otto. 1907: 436; Thomas, Antoine. 1896a

**ling**<sup>2</sup> leather (regional)

Liberman, Anatoly. 2005f: 354; Rydén, Mats. 1995: 3-4

**ling**<sup>3</sup> a plant (regional)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513

**linger** to tarry

Hempl, George. 1899a; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 144; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150

**lingo** terminology

Anonymous. 1903h; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910b: 5-6, 16, 21; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 154

**linguistic** pertaining to linguistics

Shapiro, Fred R. 1985b

**linhay** a shed *see* linney (regional)**link**<sup>1</sup> a ring in a chain; connector

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: 257; Bradke, Peter von. 1897: 154n; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #29/137; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40; ———. 1935: 168; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 182; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/350; Rooth, Erik. 1960-62: 51; Skeat, Walter William. 1885n; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1927a: 170; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 70

**link**<sup>2</sup> torch

Vollmer, E. 1908: 212

**link**<sup>3</sup> a wooded bank (regional)

Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Logeman, Henri. 1889b: 528-9

**linkumfiddle** a visionary fool (regional)

F.M. 1901

**linn**<sup>1</sup> a pool

Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 281

**linn**<sup>2</sup> a tree

\*\*\*. 1890l

**linnard** the last to finish a meal (archaic, regional)

Rose, W.F. 1905a

**linnet** a bird

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 217-8; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 790; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 209

**linney** open shed (linhay) (regional)

Anonymous. 1902c: 221; C.O.B. 1877; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1902; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902c; Hill, N.W. 1915; Matthews, John Hobson. 1902; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1902c; W.C.B. 1902

**linsey** a kind of cloth

Anonymous. 1889e



**linsey-woolsey** a fabric

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; C.W.S. 1879: 256;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #23/234

**linstock** a staff to hold a lighted match (archaic)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40

**lion** an animal

Anonymous. 1862e: 366; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401;  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1998: 31-2; Bremer, Otto.  
1888; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971f; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1852: 495; ———. 1869: 341; Kauffmann,  
Friedrich. 1887b: 207; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 418-  
20; Lefmann, S. 1886; Meillet, Antoine. 1923d: 27-9;  
Mettig, Robert. 1910: 229; Ryko, A. 1996: 68-71; Skeat,  
Walter William. 1898h; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #7/149-50;  
Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; Zimmer,  
Stefan. 1999: 126, 129

**lionize** to sightsee

R.S. 1855b

**lip** a body part

Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 250; Boutkan, Dirk  
F.H. 1998b: 56; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 371; Chinnock,  
Edward J. 1893: 111; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #14/43;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Froehde,  
Friedrich. 1891: #18/314; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c:  
321, 337-8; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #79/301;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920a: #8/143; Kimball, S.E.  
1986: 92; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 293; Lindroth,  
Hjalmar. 1911b: 131, 135-9; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65:  
335; ———. 1969: 28; Lottner, C. 1862: 169; Molinari,  
Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #15/353; Osthoff,  
Hermann. 1910c: 163-4; Pisani, Vittore. 1932b: 337-8;  
Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 349; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910:  
24; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 22; Wagner, Norbert. 1997;  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Zimmer, Stefan.  
1999: 129

**lippen** to confide (regional)

W.S. 1904a; Wilson, W.B.R. 1904

**lipper** to ripple (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1908b: 140

**lippy** insolent (regional)

Gausseron, Henri. 1874c

**lire**<sup>1</sup> fleshy parts (archaic, regional)

Lidén, Evald. 1906a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14:  
#65/335

**lire**<sup>2</sup> a fold, wrinkle (lirk) (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1904b: #5/173; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1904c: #12/40; Kahle, Bernhard. 1905: 92; Ritter, Otto.  
1908b: 140

**lirk** a fold, wrinkle *see* lire (regional)**lisca** a precious stone

Stewart, C. Nelson. 1926

**lisle** a thread

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25

**lisp** a speech impediment

Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 216; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891:  
23; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 140; Schröder,  
Heinrich. 1904: 487; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920a: 607

**lissom** supple *see* lithesome**list**<sup>1</sup> boundary (archaic)

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #28/419

**list**<sup>2</sup> to desire *see* lust (archaic)**listen** to hear

Bammesberger, Alfred. 1968b: 300-1, 302-3; Bomhard,  
Allan R. 1990: #28/349; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893:  
112; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 289; Lenz, Philipp. 1917;  
Lommel, Herman. 1915: 422; Meillet, Antoine. 1906:  
356-7; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 172; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1902d: 198

**lister**<sup>1</sup> a nautical term

Picton, James Allanson. 1889b

**lister**<sup>2</sup> one who dyes

Skeat, Walter William. 1868m

**listless** having no desire or wish

Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 46

**listre** lector

Anonymous. 1884h; ———. 1885d; Skeat, Walter  
William. 1885-87a: 2-6

**litchgate** an opening to a churchyard

Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 53; J.H.L. 1853; Queen's  
Gardens. 1868a; R.L-x-m. 1863; Uhlenbeck,  
Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #221/298-9; ———. 1906a:  
#156/285; Wodhams, J.R. 1883

**lithe**<sup>\*</sup> mild

Beke, Ödön. 1936; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c:  
#26/44-5; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 152

**lither**<sup>1</sup> a fault (archaic)

Anderson, Olof S. 1941-42; Anonymous. 1886e;  
———. 1886j; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #77/272;  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889k; Skeat, Walter  
William. 1885-87b: 310-11

**lither**<sup>2</sup> idle, lazy (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40; Wilbraham, Roger.  
1821: 31

**lithesome** supple (lissom)

Nicol, Henry. 1875b; Skeat, Walter William. 1875l

**litmus** a blue coloring

Derocquigny, Jules. 1905-06: 191; Ekwall, Eilert. 1906:  
#2/99-100; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 323

**litten** a churchyard (letten) (regional)

Anonymous. 1853k; Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875c:  
267; Hamper, William. 1808: 303; Sherwen, John. 1808:  
216; T.F. 1808

**litter** the young of animals; trash

Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 337; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885g;  
Zupitza, Julius. 1883a

**little** small

Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 317-8; Bruch, Josef.  
1917: #4994/701; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #82/26, 31;  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1891; Elmevik, Lennart. 1966:  
50; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1935a: 294; ———. 1936a: 270;  
Gluhak, Alemko. 1999: 94; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 34; ———. 1900a: 122;  
———. 1903a: 40; ———. 1926: #6/191; ———. 1930d:  
#13/151; Horn, Wilhelm. 1925: 207; Johansson, Karl

Ferdinand. 1891a: #17/231-2; Jungbluth, Günther. 1939; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 227, 228; Krogmann, Willy. 1935c; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 45; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 59, 61; Lewy, Ernst. 1913b: #369/163; Luick, Karl. 1927-28: 17-19; Matzel, Klaus. 1963; Raddatz, Charles Frederick. 1893: 379; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1884: 365-7, 586; Schwarz, Hans. 1954: 454; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 504; Snyder, William H. 1989: #5/429; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #4/72; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1960a: 34; Verdham, Jacob. 1897b: 177; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 240; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 453; ———. 1899a: 29; ———. 1900a: #4/178-9; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876e: 411-412; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 243

**live** to exist *see* life

**livelong** whole, entire

Horn, Wilhelm. 1905b

**liver**<sup>1</sup> heavy wet soil (regional)

Finck, F.N. 1899: 125; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 135; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 410

**liver**<sup>2</sup> an organ

Anikin, A.E. 1986; Anonymous. 1831-32: 342; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 3-4; ———. 1895: 427; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1958: 19; Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 196; Collitz, Hermann. 1888-94: 193; Čop, Bojan. 1956a: 399; Fick, August. 1894: 235; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 30, 31; Kretschmer, Paul. 1951b: 315-6; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #15/196; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 292; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 290; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 234

**liverground** a plant

Earle, John. 1891

**livery** a uniform

Anonymous. 1888l; Björkman, Erik. 1917c: 184

**livid** a color

Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883: 15

**livra** a hole in the roof (regional)

Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 410

**lizard** an animal

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1876d; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 165; W.B.A. 1876

**llama** an animal

Loewe, Richard. 1933c: 149-50; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 94-5

**lo** behold

Binz, Gustav. 1922: 177; Brugmann, Karl. 1918: 323; Derolez, René. 1982-83: 77, 79; Malone, Kemp. 1926a: 326-7; ———. 1926b; Seebold, Elmar. 1966a: 25; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1924: 379; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 210

**loach**\* a fish

Anonymous. 1905d; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1882; Houghton, W. 1882; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 311; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 253-4

**load** a burden

Brugmann, Karl. 1896b: 103; Fick, August. 1878c: 197; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 44; Haas, Otto. 1959: 66; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 307-8, 334; ———. 1899b: #128/279; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 116; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 141; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 111-17; Neckel, Gustav. 1904-05; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 301, 311-2; Peeters, Christian. 1987; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #4/72; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 63

**loadberry** an enclosed wharf

Anderson, J.L. 1903

**loadstar** a guiding star

Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 255-6

**loaf**<sup>1</sup> a shaped mass of bread

Anonymous. 1809: 134; ———. 1908g; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1928: 397; Grube, F.W. 1934: 150; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1979b: 175-6; Hart, James Morgan. 1899: 15; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #94/302; ———. 1898c: 335, 338; Janko, Josef. 1909: 95; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 26; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926-27: 281; Kern, Hendrik. 1885: 55-6; Kluyver, A. 1888; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #65/592; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #7/514-15; Lottner, C. 1862: 173, 191; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 123; ———. 2008: #23/33; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/355; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 199; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1973a: 84-5, 89; Paschall, Clarence. 1909; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #4/50; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 270-3; Pisani, Vittore. 1976a: 222; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 487; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 2004: 262; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 440; Schrader, Otto. 1925: 5-11; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 183; Trubachev, O.N. 1960: 6; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 510; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 485; ———. 1904-05: 97-8; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1927: 309; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #17/317; ———. 1907a: 354

**loaf**<sup>2</sup> to spend time lazily (slang)

Anonymous. 1859a: 640; ———. 1861a: 422; ———. 1872e: 129; Bihl, Josef. 1928; Coppée, Henry. 1869: 525; Haislund, Niels. 1969: 130; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 134; Urban. 1884; White, A. Holt. 1856b; White, Richard Grant. 1879: 655; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1911: #4/166

**loafer** one who loafs *see* loaf

**loam** clay (leam)

Anonymous. 1903b; Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 5; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 273

**loan**<sup>1</sup> a piece of ground (regional)

A.McD.R. 1888; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 90; Skipton, H.S. 1875a; W.R.K. 1888

**loan**<sup>2</sup> a sum lent

Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 28; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; De Backer, L. 1870: 345; Kluge, Friedrich.

- 1921b: 128; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 28; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 90; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 297; ———. 1910b: 11; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 71; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #52/71; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 543-4; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 3, 4; Watkins, Calvert. 1987: 308; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 12-3
- loath** unwilling *see* loathe
- loathe** to hate (loath)  
Anonymous. 1903b; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 107; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 147; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 141; ———. 1998: #17/162; ———. 2008: #17/39; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 133; Sandred, Karl Inge. 2005: 2064; Schneider, K. 1941-42a: 47; Te Winkel, L.A. 1864b; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946
- lob**<sup>1\*</sup> clumsy person; a rascal (looby\*) (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 265; Törnqvist, Nils. 1959: 14; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149
- lob**<sup>2</sup> a fish  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.14/301-2
- lob**<sup>3</sup> a food (regional)  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 409
- lob**<sup>4</sup> a goblin  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 117-18
- lob**<sup>5\*</sup> to hang down *see* lop
- lob**<sup>6</sup> an insect or spider (lob / lop) (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 10; Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 907, 909-11; ———. 1936: 907, 909-11; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #1/417; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 218; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #11/35
- lob**<sup>7</sup> a lump, bubble (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 265; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.14/301-2; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 409, 410
- lob**<sup>8</sup> a part of a tree (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 265; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- lobber** to boil (archaic)  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 410
- lobby**<sup>1</sup> full of ruts (regional)  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- lobby**<sup>2</sup> a group that influences legislation  
Irving, George Vere. 1869a; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885b: 202
- lobby**<sup>3</sup> a room, hall  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 918; Anonymous. 1903a; ———. 1915-16: 55; Dittmaier, Heinrich. 1956; Federer, Charles A. 1869; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40; Irving, George Vere. 1869a; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1867b; Picton, James Allanson. 1870c: 301; Sanders, Harry. 1869; Tiedeman, H. 1869a; W.P. 1868; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- lobe** a roundish projection; part of the ear  
Anonymous. 1903b; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 355; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #42/107; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149
- Lobelia** a plant  
Kindt, Hermann. 1868b
- loblolly** as in 'loblolly-boy' (a surgeon's attendant on shipboard) (archaic)  
Video. 1854: 320
- lobscourse**<sup>\*</sup> a food *see* lobscouse
- lobscouse**<sup>\*</sup> a food  
Anonymous. 1904f: 81-2; Feit, P. 1904b: 49-51; Gebhardt, August. 1905; Knobloch, Johann. 1896; ———. 1996: 21; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 262
- lobster**<sup>1</sup> to cry out (slang)  
Smith, Nowell. 1902: 688
- lobster**<sup>2</sup> an insect (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 9-11; Anonymous. 1863m: 471; ———. 1881a: 293; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #27/228
- lobster**<sup>3</sup> as in 'lobster trick' (a newspaper term)  
Woolf, H.B. 1973: 233-8
- lobster**<sup>4</sup> a sea animal  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 71-2; Anonymous. 1836: 90; Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77: 265; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Davis, Garry W. 1988: 17, 20; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 99; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 98-9; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 323; Poetto, Massimo. 1992; Robinson, Fred C. 1965: 306-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1875u
- lobster**<sup>5</sup> a soldier (slang, archaic)  
Anonymous. 1869a: 575
- loch**<sup>\*</sup> a body of water  
Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 303; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 319
- lock** elm a tree  
Jeakes, Thomas J. 1901
- lock**<sup>1</sup> a device to secure a door (louk)  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 844; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Friesen, Otto von. 1940: 89-91; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; ———. 1922a: 13; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 33; Loewenthal, John. 1926a: 192; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 222; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 79; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 295; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 565; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1934b: 28; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #22/223-5; ———. 1900c: #17/50; ———. 1901b: 9; ———. 1902d: 202
- lock**<sup>2</sup> small quantity (regional)  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 555; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1958a: 66-7; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1843: 121; Förster, Max. 1902c: 323; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Hopper, Paul J. 1990: 86; Jones, D.M. 1953: 45; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 512, 515; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 290-1; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 507; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1934b: 28, 30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #22/223-5; ———. 1905-06: 23; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 242
- lockchester** an insect (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 8; Anonymous. 1863m: 471

**lockram\*** a fabric

Anonymous. 1889aa; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889n; Crafts, Barbara. 1890; F.H. 1889; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 306; Simonds, E.E. 1890

**loco-foco** a member of the US Democratic Party (slang, regional)

Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885a: 295

**locust** an insect

Adams, Ernest. 1858: 104; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1914b; Knobloch, Johann. 1989c: 273; Krahe, Hans. 1949: 246, 249; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #10/516-18; Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 76; Must, Gustav. 1957: 63; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #5/412-13; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 350; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907c: 25-8; Whatmough, Joshua. 1954: 399-400; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #116/337

**lode\*** a vein of ore

Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 387

**lodesman** steersman (archaic)

Barbier, Paul. 1949: 19; Sayers, William. 2002d: 405-8

**lodge** cottage, cabin

A.H. 1870; Anonymous. 1809: 135; ———. 1903a; ———. 1915-16: 55; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #159/68; Picton, James Allanson. 1870c: 301-2; Skeat, Walter William. 1870e

**loft** air, the sky (lofty) (archaic)

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 334-5; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 833; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Knobloch, Johann. 1976; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 137-8; Pisani, Vittore. 1978-79; Trier, Jost. 1941: 106; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #19/221-2; ———. 1902d: 201; Zupitza, Julius. 1877

**lofty** noble *see* loft**log**<sup>1</sup> a device determining the speed of a ship

Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #5377/659; W.J.R. 1890

**log**<sup>2</sup> a large piece of wood

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Oda, Tetsuji. 2003: 13-14; R.G.M. 1890

**logan** creek *see* bogan**loganberry** a berry

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**loganstone** a rocking stone

Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 271-2; ———. 1968c: 70

**loge** a booth, box

Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 13

**loggerhead**<sup>1</sup> fool (regional)

Anonymous. 1862k; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 323; Fitzhenry, F. 1862a

**loggerhead**<sup>2</sup> a forelock

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e

**logie** a part of a kiln (regional)

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1894: 89-90

**logistic** organizing an activity

Anonymous. 1977

**logorrhea** excessive talkativeness

Conner, J.W. 1948; Spitzer, Leo. 1948c

**logship** a sailing apparatus

A.E.B. 1851; A.L. 1851a

**logy** slow (regional)

Patterson, George. 1896: 23

**loigne** a leash for a hawk

Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 139

**loin** a body part

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1894: 135; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330

**loiter** to hang around

Allen, Harold Byron. 1938; Anonymous. 1903a; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: 245; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Spitzer, Leo. 1944c: #4/529-32; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151

**loll** to soothe *see* lull**Lollard** a follower of Wycliffe

Malet, H.P. 1868; McKnight, George H. 1913: 115; Middleton, F.M. 1856; N.L.T. 1856; Skeat, Walter William. 1868n; Taylor, Henry W.S. 1857

**lolligag** to spend time aimlessly

Spitzer, Leo. 1947b: 191

**lollipop** a food

Clackson, James. 2004: 110; Spitzer, Leo. 1947b: 191n; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977a: 7

**lollop** a lazy person (slang)

Adams, Ernest. 1860: 10; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1978: 86

**lolly** a calm *see* lull (regional)**lomme** soft (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31

**London Pride** a flower

MacClure, D. 1948: 246

**lone** singular *see* alone**long**<sup>1</sup> the opposite of short

Anonymous. 1903a; Bartholomae, Christian. 1901a: 27 n1; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 57; Bréal, Michel. 1892b: 146; Ellis, Alexander John. 1867; Fick, August. 1894: 234; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 356; Gertsensberg, L.G. 1973: 104; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #12/298; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1858: 63; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1986c: 483-5; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 35-7; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/362; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Ondruš, Šimon. 1975: 125; Otrębski, Jan. 1951: 343; Pisani, Vittore. 1930: 176; ———. 1931: 69; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #175/77; Schindler, Jochem. 1970: 151; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 558; Strunk, Klaus. 1969: 3-4; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #20/61; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1979: 107-10; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 277; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Vine, Brent. 2002: 452; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #28/309

**long**<sup>2</sup> to yearn

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913-14: 353; Lottner, C. 1862: 179; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 138; Reeves, Henry. 1869: 315; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 321

- longe** a long rope used in training horses (lunge) (archaic)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #27/246
- longer** a pole (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1896: 31-2
- longoister** sea crayfish  
Allen, Harold Byron. 1936b
- Lonicera** a plant  
Kindt, Hermann. 1868b
- loo**<sup>1</sup> a game; a party playing loo  
Anonymous. 1904i; Riley, Henry T. 1853b: 63
- loo**<sup>2</sup> lavatory  
Balado-Lopez, Daniel. 1993: 8-9; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1991a; Gold, David L. 2004; Hedberg, Johannes. 1980c; Kleiner, Yuri. 2004; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997c: 106; ———. 2001b: 1, 3; Nixon, G. 1978; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1974b; Shapiro, Norman R. 1987; Urdang, Laurence. 1985: 19; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1991-92
- loo**<sup>3</sup> shelter (regional)  
Anderson, Gilbert John. 1922; Prowett, C.G. 1873; Willis-Watson, W.G. 1922  
loob slime containing ore (regional)  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- loobelling** a loud noise  
Peacock, Edward. 1883b
- looby**\* a clumsy person *see* lob<sup>1</sup>
- loof** to steer toward the wind  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #18/266; Merry, George R. 1883; Sandahl, Bertil. 1950
- look** to see  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; ———. 1863d; Anreiter, Peter P. 1987: 99-106; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879a: 916; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 35; De Vries, W. 1915: 290; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 835; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Goebel, Ant. 1863: 239; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 253; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #5.6/15; ———. 1927c: #7/9; ———. 1929c: #11/68; ———. 1955: #26/200; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 183; ———. 1888c; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 135; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 38; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #49/483; Lane, George Sherman. 1945: 24; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #36/169; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 32-3; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1938: 1; Lottner, C. 1862: 165; Machek, Václav. 1957: 361; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 156; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 222; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #185/70; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 515-6; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 313-14; Pokorny, Julius. 1914a; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 341; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Wind, B.H. 1937: 93; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #26/229-30; ———. 1899d: #6/326; ———. 1907-08a: 158; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876e: 453; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 248
- loom**<sup>1</sup> to appear indistinctly  
Buckton, T.J. 1861g; Hoard, Terry F. 1984-86: 32; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31; Persson, Per. 1893: 280n; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 270; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 504
- loom**<sup>2</sup> a bird  
Bayley, A.R. 1912; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1990: 487-8; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 21; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 311; Skeat, Walter William. 1912d
- loom**<sup>3</sup> an implement for producing cloth  
Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: 11n; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 85; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914a: #17/71
- loom**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 21
- loom**<sup>2</sup> a deranged person  
Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 311; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 311; T.W. 1794
- loop**<sup>1\*</sup> a circular object  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1896a; Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 917; Anonymous. 1903a; ———. 1903h; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #1/416-7; ———. 1910a: #2/211; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 73; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1903-05: 466; ———. 1908b: 432-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1896e; ———. 1903i: 154-5; ———. 1909a; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 244
- loop**<sup>2</sup> a magnifying glass  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- loop**<sup>3</sup> the dry part of the channel of a stream (loup) (regional)  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- loophole** a narrow opening, etc.  
Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 917; Anonymous. 1902h; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1862b; Dodgson, Edward S. 1902b; Masey, P.E. 1896; Palamedes. 1899b; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 411
- loose** free from restraint; letting go (louse / lowse)  
Anonymous. 1831: 42; Björkman, Erik. 1916b: 56; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Flom, George Tobias. 1925b: 255; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; ———. 1894: 235; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Kluge, Friedrich. 1881b: 320; Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 293-4; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 238; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 85-6; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1953: 70-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 199; ———. 1915b: 517; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 141; Zupitza, Julius. 1884d
- loosestrife** a plant  
Anonymous. 1903a
- loot**<sup>1\*</sup> a kind of ladle (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 38
- loot**<sup>2</sup> to plunder  
Anonymous. 1857i; ———. 1861g;  $\Phi$ . 1861; Hedberg, Johannes. 1955: 132; Tedesco, P. 1951: 579; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 513; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 141
- loover** a hole in the roof *see* louver
- looze** pigsty (regional)  
Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1903-04: 394; Schwentner, Ernst. 1943
- lop**<sup>1</sup> to cut (off)  
Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 27; Holthausen, Ferdinand.

- 1935-36: 327; ———. 1942e: #8/276; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 212; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 201
- lop**<sup>2</sup> to hang down (lob\*)  
Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 27; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149
- lop**<sup>3</sup> an insect or spider *see* lob<sup>6</sup>
- lop**<sup>4</sup> to lounge (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 10
- lope**<sup>1</sup> a basket  
Hansen, Hans Peter. 1937: 7; Skeat, Walter William. 1896e
- lope**<sup>2</sup> to walk along *see* leap
- lopear** a kind of rabbit  
Brüch, Josef. 1930: 72; ———. 1932b: 567; Spitzer, Leo. 1931
- loquat** a fruit  
\*\*\*. 1890m
- lorcha** a sailing vessel  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857g
- lord** master  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; ———. 1862a: 343; ———. 1864a: 558; ———. 1888p; Bongartz, Josef. 1937: 350-8; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Knobloch, Johann. 1969d: 247; Mackay, Charles. 1890: 139; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155n; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191; Meisinger, Othmar. 1912; Phillott, F. 1864b; Thomas, Antoine. 1931: 86; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 171; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 243; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 78; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #7/164; ———. 1902d: 197; Zgusta, Ladislav. 1993b: 483
- lore** knowledge  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #22/234; Sanders, Willy. 1990: 115
- lorel** a worthless person (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1903a; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #12/35-6
- lorgnette** a kind of glasses  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 296
- lorikeet** a bird  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 71
- lorimer** a harness maker (archaic)  
Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1868a: 290-1
- loriot** a bird  
Adams, F. 1900b; ———. 1900c
- lorry** a vehicle  
Sutton, Edward. 1882; T.T.W. 1869; Traice, W.H.J. 1882
- lorty** dirty (regional)  
Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 110
- lory** a bird  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 71-6
- losard** a worthless person *see* losel (archaic)
- loscop** a tax (archaic)  
L.B.L. 1849-50
- lose** to be deprived of something (loss)  
Anonymous. 1831: 42; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1968b: 301; Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 275; Bradley, Henry. 1888a: 215; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 432; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 35; Skeat, Walter William. 1873f
- losel** a worthless person (losard) (archaic, regional)  
Anonymous. 1903a; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #13/36
- losh** an interjection  
A.L.R. 1890
- loss** deprivation *see* lose
- lot** fate; property, etc.  
Brate, Erik. 1885: 49; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #25/135; Homeyer, Carl Gustav. 1853: 750-2, 760; Kern, Hendrik. 1892; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: (5) 5/285; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1886d; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #161/68; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1991: 298-302; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 475; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1890b; Smythe, John L. 1890; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #29/274-5; ———. 1923: 336
- loud** easily audible  
Anonymous. 1835a: 327; Baader, Theodor. 1955: 59; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Glenvarloch. 1892; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 311; Lommel, Herman. 1915: 422; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 68; Schwentner, Ernst. 1940a: 306; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 342; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 198
- louis** a coin (slang)  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- lock**<sup>1</sup> to close *see* lock (archaic, regional)
- lock**<sup>2</sup> to pull up weeds (regional)  
Friesen, Otto von. 1940: 87-91; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1937: 6
- lound** stillness  
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1930; Welby, Alfred. 1930b
- lounge** to loll, saunter  
Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 341; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 151
- loup** a part of a stream *see* loop (regional)
- lour** to frown (lower)  
Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 93; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 22; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 201; ———. 1916: #6/209-10
- louse**<sup>1</sup> free from restraint *see* loose (regional)
- louse**<sup>2</sup> an insect  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 19; ———. 1970: 31; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 235; ———. 1956a: #23/153; M.P.L. 1873b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 200; ———. 1920b: #41/230
- lout** a bumpkin  
Fergusson, Alex. 1877b; Lean, Vincent S. 1877; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 211
- loutch** to walk awkwardly (regional)  
Fergusson, Alex. 1877b
- louver** a hole in the roof for the passage of smoke (loover / luver) (archaic)  
Chance, Frank. 1894f; ———. 1895e; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157; Kloeke, Gesinus Gerhardus. 1952: 46-50; Marshall, Julian. 1887; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1894e; ———.

- 1908d; Ramsay, J.H. 1894; Skeat, Walter William. 1894h; Toynbee, Paget. 1894; Ward, C.A. 1882b; Weekley, Ernest. 1908c; ———. 1908d
- lovage** a plant  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25; Bruch, Josef. 1948; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 396, 404; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 34
- love**<sup>1</sup> great affection  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1976: 29; Buti, GianGabriella. 1981: 48-9; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 155; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Collitz, Hermann. 1925: 11-2; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 79-80; Jakubowicz, Mariola. 1998: 35; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 291; Lottner, C. 1862: 183; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: #11/136; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 57-8; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 504
- love**<sup>2</sup> lather (regional)  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 409
- love**<sup>3</sup> no score (in games)  
Anonymous. 1874b: 581; ———. 1874e: 27; Chance, Frank. 1881e; D.C.T. 1881; Fleissner, Robert F. 1972: 89; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1977: 217-18; Hic et Ubique. 1881a; M. 1887; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874b; Milne, Alex D. 1887; Oreström, Bengt. 1989; Row, T. 1780b; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 504; Vyvyan, Edward R. 1881
- low**<sup>1</sup> flame (regional)  
Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 211
- low**<sup>2</sup> a hill  
Bone, John W. 1866a; H.M. 1866; J.A.P. 1867c; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880h; Skeat, Walter William. 1866f; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #9/72
- low**<sup>3</sup> to moo  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1853m: 324; ———. 1862c: 775; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6/251; Harðarson, Jón Axel. 2002: 115; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 297; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 309; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887b: 209; Liberman, Anatoly. 1988a; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968a: #4.10/70; Lottner, C. 1858: 181; Matzel, Klaus. 1984: 355; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1848; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 334; Părvulescu, Adrian. 1996: 106; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 327; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1900b: 189; ———. 1901: 334; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 11
- low**<sup>4</sup> the opposite of high  
J.A.P. 1867c; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 51; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 56, 65; Merlingen, W. 1978: 55; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 67, 69; ———. 1972: 52; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 217-18; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 143; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532
- lowbell** to frighten  
H.T.W. 1853; J.S.C. 1853a; M.H. 1853; Q. 1853c; R.S.N. 1853
- lower** to frown *see* lour
- lowey** a piece of ground *see* lowy
- lowp** to jump the wall *see* leap (regional)
- lowse**<sup>1</sup> to become moderate (applied to weather) (regional)  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 123
- lowse**<sup>2</sup> free from restraint *see* loose
- lowy** a piece of ground around a monastery (lowey) (regional)  
F.T.C. 1890c
- lox** a fish (lax)  
Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.2/29; Adams, Douglas Q. 1985b: 72-8; Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 598; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 236; Diebold, A. Richard Jr. 1976; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 391; Häsänov, Baxšäli. 1981: 597-8; Heine-Geldern, Robert. 1951: 247; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 62, 69; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 110; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 224; Knobloch, Johann. 1994; Krause, Wolfgang. 1961: 83-98; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Krogmann, Willy. 1960a; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 150; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 276; ———. 1924; ———. 1927a: #1/140-1; Mallory, J.P. 1983: 272; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 77; Mäntylä, Kerttu. 1970: 172-4; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 217; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 45-6; ———. 1952-53: 199; ———. 1961: 182-4; Much, Rudolf. 1904b: 138; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Paul, Otto. 1939: 40; Pisani, Vittore. 1971b: 324-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1189; ———. 1996a: 475; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1990: 247-8; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr, and Krzysztof Tomasz Witczak. 1993: 34; Wagner, Heinrich. 1972: 74-6; Winter, Werner. 1998: 349-50; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 332; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #9/204-5
- loyal** faithful  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 299
- lozenge**<sup>\*</sup> a medication  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1878a; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #4/84; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 306; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1953: 64; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1910: 103
- lub** a clump; sticky food; a clumsy person *see* lubber
- lubber** clump; sticky food; worthless person (landlubber / lub)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 10; Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 909-11; Anonymous. 1882g: 333; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 100; Brandes, Ernst. 1909a: 57; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 28; Gould, Chester Nathan. 1929: 950; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #9/276-7; Jensen, Kr. Sandfeld. 1895: 98; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 347; Pictet, Adolphe. 1856b: 37; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 147; Video. 1854: 320; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150
- lubrusca** a wild vine  
Zero. 1879c
- luce**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Joret, Charles. 1880a: 123; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1854a
- luce**<sup>2</sup> a lynx (lucern)  
Anonymous. 1903a; Bagnall, J. 1892; L.M.K. 1892; Salter, S. James A. 1892a; ———. 1892b; Skeat, Walter William. 1892h; ———. 1892i

**lucern** an animal *see* luce

**luck** good fortune

Anonymous. 1910i; Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Ershova, I.A. 1981: 54; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; Fraenkel, Meir. 1966a: 88; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #24/135; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Kempen, J. 1966: 88; Lessen, Jacoba H. van. 1939: 68-9; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 221; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910b: 66; Paul, Hermann. 1880: 133n; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 300; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 130; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 153; Schröder, Edward. 1897: 157-8; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 32; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1934b: 30-1; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1916: 39-41

**lucorne** beacon

Winn, Arthur T. 1923

**luff** part of a sail (regional)

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 48; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #18/266; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1987: 68-70; Sayers, William. 1997: 394; ———. 2001b; ———. 2002d: #15/421; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 409

**lug**<sup>1</sup> ear

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884b; Taylor, Isaac. 1884; Ward, Thomas. 1884

**lug**<sup>2</sup> a heavy object; to drag

De Vries, W. 1915: 291; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150

**lug**<sup>3</sup> a rod or pole; a unit of measure

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Jones, T. Llechid. 1928

**luggard** sluggard (regional)

Adams, Ernest. 1860: 9

**lugger** a ship

Barbier, Paul. 1932-35c: 299-300

**luggy** disheveled (regional)

Malone, Kemp. 1956: 347

**lugsail** a sail

Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 363-4

**lugworm** a worm

Liberman, Anatoly. 2005e: 120

**lukewarm** tepid

Anonymous. 1896d; Carstens, H. 1886; Harðarson, Jón Axel. 2002: 129-32; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1959: 160; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191; Mensing, Otto. 1913-14: 84n; Torp, Alf. 1896: #11/181; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1909: #3/32-4; Whitehall, Harold. 1941: #15/37

**lull** to quiet, soothe (loll / lolly)

Anonymous. 1862-63: 58; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #168/351; Ekwall, Eilert. 1947; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 187; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 229-30; Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 308; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1939: 7, 8; Patterson, George. 1896: 28

**lult** to lean against something (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #168/351

**lulu** an impressive person or thing (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1988b: 17-18

**lum** skylight (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 117; ———. 1941a: 82

**lumb\*** chimney; valley; pool (regional)

Anonymous. 1881r; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1871a

**lumbard** as in 'lumbard's touch' (business acumen)

J.D. 1877c

**lumber**<sup>1</sup> useless matter (slang, archaic)

Lumber Troop. 1788

**lumber**<sup>2</sup> wood

J.D. 1859; Pisani, Vittore. 1979c: 256; W. 1859

**lummo** a clumsy person (regional)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 13

**lump**<sup>1</sup> to beat (regional)

Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 53

**lump**<sup>2</sup> a fish

Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 53

**lump**<sup>3</sup> a small mass; a big child; a short, stout person (regional)

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 30-1; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 265, 266; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998: 9; Grauls, Jan. 1937-38: 30; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 152; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #4-5/36-7; Persson, Per. 1904: 58; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 91; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #4/439; ———. 1903: #6/334; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #21/505

**lun** a calm

Patterson, George. 1896: 23

**lunch(eon)** a meal *see* luncheon

**lunch** a lump

Fèret, Charles James. 1894g; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345, 346

**luncheon** a meal (lunch(eon) / nunch(eon))

A.L. 1851b; A.M.S. 1870; Adams, F. 1894d; ———. 1894e; Anonymous. 1869a: 575; ———. 1869i; ———. 1882a; ———. 1885c; ———. 1904a; C. 1869b; C.C.B. 1893a; Fèret, Charles James. 1894g; Gibbs, Henry H. 1876; Hallen, A.W. Cornelius. 1894; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1869; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #5/37; Hooper, Richard. 1885; Horn, Wilhelm. 1919: 63-4; Kilgour, Henry. 1875e; Norgate, F. 1893; Patterson, George. 1895: 30; Peacock, George. 1875; Rothwell, William. 1991: 188; S.R.M. 1851; Skeat, Walter William. 1875m; ———. 1875n; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1894b; W.H.S. 1870; Wallace-Hadrill, Anne. 1968

**lundress** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 615

**Lundyfoot** a brand of snuff

Ipsico. 1890b

**luner** beacon

Winn, Arthur T. 1923

**lunes** a hawk's jesses

Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 139-40



**lung** an organ

Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 154; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 254; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1894: 134; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1966: 218; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 521; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 123; Meillet, Antoine. 1894b; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910b: 5, 31; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 220; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1874; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 250; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150

**lunge** a rope *see* longe**lungeous**\* ill-tempered (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 31

**lunker** tangle (regional)

Pressey, W.J. 1936: 137

**lurch** a vulnerable situation

Carver, Craig M. 1989e; Duclaux, Mary. 1925; Verdum, Jacob. 1897b: 182

**lurdan** a worthless person *see* lurden (regional)**lurdayne** a worthless person *see* lurden (regional)**lurden** a worthless person (lurdan / lurdayne) (regional)

Celer. 1902c; Hittite. 1879a; Ignoramus. 1786; W.H. 1879; X. 1902

**lure** a thing that tempts

Bliss, Alan J. 1951-52: 20-1; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925a: 243

**lurid** a color

Pantaleo, Nicola. 1993: 235-7

**lurk** to lie hidden

Christmann, Ernst. 1953: 193; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903a: 40; ———. 1929c: #10/68; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 55; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 224; Verdum, Jacob. 1897b: 182/210; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 201; ———. 1916: #6/209-10

**lurky** depressed (archaic, regional)

Bayne, Thomas. 1909c

**lurrep** to swallow with avidity (regional)

Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449

**luscious** filled with liquid; delicious

Anonymous. 1890aa; Bardsley, C.W. 1888; Keightley, Thomas. 1857a; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #10/165

**lush**<sup>1\*</sup> to drink to excess (slang)

Bradley, Henry. 1903; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 145; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1903c; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f

**lush**<sup>2\*</sup> luxuriant in growth

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #10/165

**lushburg** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 615

**lust** uncontrollable desire (list)

Beke, Charles. 1869d; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1976: 29; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1980: 225; Ehrlich, Hugo. 1907: 299; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906b: 22; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 425; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #3/306; Knobloch, Johann. 1968a: 425; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #10/191; Polomé, Edgar C.

1999m: 138; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Schabram, Hans. 1970: 241-3; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 54-5; Toth, Karl. 1986: 177; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902d: 199, 202; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a

**lute** a muscial instrument (lutenist)

Chappell, William. 1867; Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 45; Hoskyns-Abrahall, John. 1866; L.L.K. 1892d; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892d; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2006: 154 n40

**lutenist** one who plays the lute *see* lute**luther** bad, pestilent (archaic)

Anonymous. 1886e; ———. 1886j

**luver** a hole in the roof *see* louver**lycium** a plant

\*\*\*. 1891c; Anonymous. 1891n

**lyddite** an explosive

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; H.P.L. 1900a

**lye** a chemical

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1983: 144-5; Peeters, Christian. 1977a: 168; Ploss, Emil. 1956: 8; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 150

**lyleth** a liquid for cleaning (regional)

E.W. 1944; Mephram, W.A. 1944

**lynch** to kill without trial

A.A. 1858c; Ache. 1858b; Anonymous. 1858k; ———. 1858l; Hedberg, Johannes. 1966a: 405; Leslie, John H. 1933b; Matthews, Albert. 1904-05; ———. 1932; Stevens, David M. 1861b; Thompson, Pishey. 1858b: 278

**lynx** an animal

Anonymous. 1862e: 366; Brandt, R. 1890a: 145; Bugge, Sophus. 1872: 10; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 498; Knobloch, Johann. 1968b: 66; Matzenauer, A. 1891: 246; Paul, Otto. 1939: 38; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 130

**lyre** a fabric

Breeze, Andrew. 2004

**lythcoop** an auction (regional)

Van Schelven, A.A. 1925: 234-6

**lythe** a fish (regional)

Barbier, Paul. 1933: 341

**M****ma** mother (mama / mummy)

Anonymous. 1822f; ———. 1838c; ———. 1866b: 227; Bailey, W.H. 1878; Buckton, T.J. 1863d; Hooper, James. 1882c; Mampell, Klaus. 1981; Nykl, Alois Richard. 1957; Pappenheim, [Eugen?]. 1870; Spielrein, S. 1922

**mab** slattern; slut (slang, archaic)

Garner, Bryan. 1982: 3; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 92

**mabble** to wrap up (the head)

Smithers, G.V. 1954: 92

**macabre** gruesome

Anonymous. 1888oo; ———. 1931a; Askew, H. 1931a; Chance, Frank. 1874b; Clark, James M. 1949; Dauzat, Albert. 1947; Dessauer, Henry. 1931; Eisler, Robert. 1946; ———. 1947; Gold, David L. 1985a: 208; ———. 1987d: 388; Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. 1909;

- Horning, Adolf. 1897b; Huet, G. 1917-18: 148-58, 163-5; Léon, Henri M. 1931; Nauta, G.A. 1895; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1895; Seelmann, Wilhelm. 1892; Sperber, Hans. 1958; Spitzer, Leo. 1951a; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1853b
- macaco** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1902e
- macadam**\* a pavement  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; W.S.W. 1890
- macaroni**<sup>1</sup> clown, buffoon *see* macaroon<sup>1</sup> (slang)
- macaroni**<sup>2</sup> a food (macaroon)  
Anonymous. 1904i; Armstrong, T. Percy. 1932; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1872b; Esposito, M. 1918; Fifield, Merle. 1964; ———. 1964; Hill, N.W. 1919b; M.D. 1871; McPharlin, Paul. 1932; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 507
- macaroon**<sup>1</sup> clown, buffoon (slang)  
Wiener, Leo. 1916: 980
- macaroon**<sup>2</sup> a food *see* macaroni<sup>2</sup>
- macarony** clown, buffoon *see* macaroon<sup>1</sup>
- Macartney** a bird  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- macaw** a bird  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1902e
- maccoboy** a kind of snuff  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31
- mace**<sup>1</sup> a condiment  
Durkin, Philip N. 2002: 147
- mace**<sup>2</sup> a war club; a staff  
Skeat, Walter William. 1866o
- mackerel** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 77; Boys, Thomas. 1859k; Corin, Adolphe Leon. 1931: 75; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 320; Schlyter, Suzanne. 1969: 417
- Mackinaw** a blanket; a sailing vessel; a fish  
Babcock, Merton C. 1950: 138; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #28/246-7
- mackinley** to raise the price  
Rydings, J. 1889-90
- mackintosh** a garment  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Leslie, John H. 1933b; W.S.W. 1890
- macramé** a woven design  
Ilderim. 1891
- mad** deranged, angry  
Bugge, Sophus. 1899: #32/456-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #29/68; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #8/30; Schweitering. 1918-19; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #121/280; ———. 1906a: #87/267-8; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #8/41-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #10/40; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 98-9
- madder** a plant  
Ernault, Émile. 1892c: 478; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911b: 139; Krogmann, Willy. 1954: 235; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 73; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 82; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 48; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1976: 265-9; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946
- madge** owl; an insect (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 103
- mading** as in 'mading tub' (washtub) (regional)  
Mayall, Arthur. 1900a; St. Swithin. 1900
- madrepore** a coral  
Anonymous. 1904i
- madrigal** a song  
Bone, John W. 1866b; Eastwood, J. 1855b; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1941; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936: 68; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 275
- Mae West** a life jacket  
Anderson, Bruce. 1994
- maelstrom** a whirlpool  
Anonymous. 1904i; Platt, James A. Jr. 1898a
- maffle** to stammer (archaic)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #66/268; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 219; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 92
- magazine** a storage chamber; periodical  
B.H.C. 1862a
- maggie** to worry, tease (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #73/270
- maggot**<sup>1</sup> larva (mawk)  
Bärthel, Frank D. 1968: 213; Charpentier, Jarl. 1914: 43-4; De Vries, W. 1915: 293; Dolch, Martin. 1943: 185-9; Fähnrich, Heinz. 1988: 49, 50; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 307; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Joret, Charles. 1880a: 120; Kallio, Petri. 2000; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 222; Krämer, Peter. 1976: 77-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1992a: 155, 156; ———. 1993b: 134; ———. 2008: #28/39; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 264; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 334; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 61; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 667-8; ———. 1992a: 78; Ritter, Otto. 1906a: #4/149-50; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 13
- maggot**<sup>2</sup> a magpie (regional)  
Wiener, Leo. 1916: 979
- maggot**<sup>3</sup> a restive child (regional, archaic)  
Wiener, Leo. 1916: 976
- maggot**<sup>4</sup> a tune  
Rimbault, Edward F. 1850a
- magnolia** a flower  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b
- magpie**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1976b; González, S. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 235; ———. 1922b: #33/128; ———. 1929i: #18/389; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 240; Loewenthal, John. 1926b: 184; Rimbault, Edward F. 1850a; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Skeat, Walter William. 1893b
- magpie**<sup>2</sup> a coin (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987c: 283; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 603

- magsman** a trickster  
Yeo, W. Curzon. 1904
- maguey** a plant  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901i
- mahala** a Native American woman  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1904l
- mahernia** a plant  
O'B, Geo. 1892
- mahogany** a tree  
Lamb, F. Bruce. 1967; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 72-6; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901j; White, Richard Grant. 1880: 672-3
- mahosker** money (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987b
- maid** young girl (maiden)  
Anonymous. 1864m; ———. 1875d: 52; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898b: 361; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998a: 119-24; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 9; ———. 1970: 21; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 446; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #30/12; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 259; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004a: 104; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911-12: 151-2; ———. 1911-12: 151-2; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 284-7; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877c; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 257; Pedersen, Holger. 1930: 62-4; Picton, James Allanson. 1864a; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 129, 130, 133; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 237; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2006: 155-7; Wüst, Walther. 1956b: 160
- maiden** young girl *see* maid
- maik** a halfpenny (regional)  
Elphinstone, F.L. 1931
- mail**<sup>1</sup> mesh armor  
Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 305-6
- mail**<sup>2</sup> payment (regional)  
Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 336-7; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 72-4
- mail**<sup>3</sup> to tie up; bundle  
Einarsson, Stefán. 1955: 201; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 305
- maim** to injure (mayhem)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 100; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #4/273; W.W. 1854; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859g: 6
- main** principal  
Anonymous. 1875c: 52; H. 1904; Skeat, Walter William. 1904h
- maintain** to keep up  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38b: 105-8; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 80-1; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296
- mairdil** to feel fatigue  
Stephens, Henry. 1854
- maize** a plant  
Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 67-70; P.R.E. 1890b; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903g; Skeat, Walter William. 1903g
- major** greater in importance, etc.  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 836
- make**<sup>1</sup> companion *see* mate
- make**<sup>2</sup> to do  
Anonymous. 1875c: 52; Austin, William M. 1946: #9; ———. 1958: 208; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988b: 29; Boys, Richard C. 1937: 351-3; Brüch, Josef. 1919: #5196/202; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 18; De Vries, Jan. 1944a: 146-7; Deroy, Louis. 1960: 82-102; Devoto, Giacomo. 1938: 379; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1923b; Flensburg, Nils. 1911: 311-5; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 107; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1974e: 159; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 42; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1928: 80; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 91; Karstien, Carl. 1924: 290; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 91; Kuhn, Sherman McAllister. 1977: 5-7; ———. 1986; Lamberts, J.J. 1956; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 99, 100; Lottner, C. 1862: 202; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1961-62: 122; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 137; ———. 1992a: 155; ———. 1992b: 47; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 352; Meineke, Eckhard. 1997: 139-40; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #49-50/146-9; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Picton, James Allanson. 1879a; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954b: 155; ———. 1999e: 450; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 187, 189; Royster, James Finch. 1918: 85; Skeat, Walter William. 1876d: 237; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 37; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 295; ———. 1913-14: #11/316-8, #13/318; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 27
- maki** Jew (pej.) *see* mockie
- mal** to shout  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 42
- malachite** a stone  
Durkin, Philip N. 2002: 143
- malahack** to cut awkwardly (regional)  
Currier, Amos N. 1901; Garnett, Richard. 1901; Meyer, A.B. 1903
- malapert** impudent (archaic)  
Marshall, Edward H. 1879b; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 155; Woolrych, H.F. 1879: 228
- malaprop** misuse of a word  
Rosten, Leo. 1974
- malarkey**\* nonsense (slang)  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Horowitz, Milton. 1990; Sayers, William. 2002a; Tamony, Peter. 1974a
- male** masculine  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 42
- malicho** evil doing *see* mallecho (archaic)
- malinger** to feign sickness  
Chance, Frank. 1888k; Gualterulus. 1896; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1896a
- malkin**<sup>1</sup> slattern (slang)  
Garner, Bryan. 1982: 3; Wiener, Leo. 1916: 976
- malkin**<sup>2</sup> a spirit  
Chance, Frank. 1884i; G.C.L. 1832: 681-3; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 118
- malkintrash** one in a dismal-looking dress  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 118
- mallard** a bird  
Anonymous. 1904i; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #5988/660
- mallecho** evil doing (malicho) (archaic)  
Coventry Gardner. 1891

**mallet** a hammer

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 325, 340, 356, 359;  
Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 223-4

**mallow** a plant (marshmallow)

Hall, A. 1885a: 275; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 398, 404, 406

**malm** a soft limestone

Lindsten, Carl. 1936: 149; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe.  
1960-61: 198-9; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905:  
#229/300

**malmsey** a wine

Anonymous. 1904i; R. 1890b

**malsh** damp, moist (regional)

Bede, Cuthbert. 1860a; Eastwood, J. 1860c; Ihne, W.  
1860; Jaydee. 1860b

**malshave** a caterpillar (malshragge) (archaic)

Adams, Ernest. 1861: 98; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht.  
1977

**malshragge** a caterpillar *see* malshave (archaic)**malt** a grain used in brewing

Anikin, A.E. 1983: 138; B. 1830: 1254; Karsten, Torsten  
Evert. 1926-27: 275-6; ———. 1928: 371; Osthoff,  
Hermann. 1890: 105; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996d: 99-100;  
Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 325; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 9;  
Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950b: 100; Strachan, John. 1894: 5-6;  
Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #5/340; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916:  
269; Toporov, V.N. 1983: 116; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1895b: #5/40-1; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard.  
1917: 51-2, 88

**maltster** a dealer of malt

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875

**mama** mother *see* ma**mammet** false god, idol, puppet (maumet / mawmet / mummet) (archaic, regional)

Barnes, W. 1864; J.D.S. 1854a; Thomas, J.W. 1854; Van  
Laun, Henri. 1853 Wiener, Leo. 1916: 961

**mammock** fragments (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1873d

**mammon** riches as an object of worship

Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 6; Walter, Henry. 1853

**mammoth** an animal

Anonymous. 1881d: 674; ———. 1882e: 363; Futaky,  
István. 2001; Heaney, Michael. 1976; Khelimskii, E.A.  
[Eugene]. 1990: 30-1; Kiparsky, Valentin. 1957-58; Kirk,  
Neile A. 1993-94: 31; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Platt, James  
A. Jr. 1903h; Räsänen, Martti. 1951=52; Stachowski,  
Marek. 2000; Unbegaun, Boris. 1954; Van der Meulen,  
Reinder. 1927; ———. 1942: 142-4; Vočadlo, Otakar.  
1940: 98

**mammyjag** a moist mess (regional)

Bede, Cuthbert. 1869a

**mamou** something very big (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988e

**man** an adult male

Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.37/42; Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 10;  
Anonymous. 1823; ———. 1835b: 79; ———. 1862l: 52;  
Bailey, Harold W. 1959: 113; Bammesberger, Alfred.

1996a: 313-4; ———. 1999; ———. 2000a; ———.  
2005: 315; Bennett, William Holmes. 1968: 54; ———.  
1970: #11.1a/470; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1898b: 360-1;  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890a; Boer, Richard Constant.  
1896: 281; Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1971: 415, 433-4;  
Brainin, Boris. 1983: 116; Charnock, Richard Stephen.  
1873a: 392; Delbrück, Berthold. 1870a: 406; Devoto,  
Giacomo. 1931: 14; Drake, William. 1779b: 388; Dyen,  
Isidore. 1966: #73/439; Fick, August. 1880c: 168n;  
———. 1894: 240; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869:  
343; Frisk, Hjalmar. 1956b: 6, 9; Gołab, Zbigniew. 1997:  
67; Gold, David L. 1990d: 107, 122; Güntert, Hermann.  
1930: 20; Hempl, George. 1901c: 426-7; Hermann,  
Eduard. 1918b: 228-9; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 229;  
Hiersche, Rolf. 1984: 89; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 414,  
415; Jacobsohn, Hermann. 1927: 280; Jelinek, Vladimir.  
1951: #131/98; Jensen, Hans. 1936f: 163; ———. 1951;  
Kähler, Hans. 1952; Kluge, Friedrich. 1897a; ———.  
1901-02d: 43-4; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955b;  
Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 466-7; Liberman, Anatoly.  
1996a: 35-6; ———. 2005d; ———. 2005g: 170; ———.  
2006a: 12; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 127-9; Makovskii,  
M.M. 1988a: 139; ———. 1992a: 153; ———. 1992b:  
49; ———. 1993a: 132n; Mańczak, Witold. 1998; Meid,  
Wolfgang. 1976b: 68; ———. 1992: 497; Mezger, Fritz.  
1946: 239, n41; Niedermann, Max. 1911: 35; Oehl,  
Wilhelm. 1921-22: 771; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 9, n45;  
Pedersen, Holger. 1893c; Pisani, Vittore. 1932b: 343;  
Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1172; Puhvel, Jaan. 2002a: 547;  
Ramat, Paolo. 1963a; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #4/276;  
Seiler, Hansjakob. 1953: 232; Spalding, Keith. 1963:  
230; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897b: 255/#5; Trumbull,  
Hammond J. 1871: 143n; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1905: #232/301; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950;  
Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 241; Wagner, Norbert. 1994;  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1974: 16; Whitney, William  
Dwight. 1867: 36, 38; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1893

**manager** one who manages something

Balfour, George W. 1877; Bartels, Klaus. 1995a; Ritter,  
Otto. 1920: 96

**mananosay** a sea animal

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #29/247

**manatee** a sea animal

\*\*\*. 1890i; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900h

**manchet** a kind of bread (archaic, regional)

Anonymous. 1904g; ———. 1910a; Lega-Weekes, Ethel.  
1904b; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 306-7

**mandarin** a Chinese official

Anonymous. 1879d: 208; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181

**mandilion** a garment (archaic)

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 704-5

**mandoline** a musical instrument

Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964: 254; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936:  
68

**mandrake** a plant

Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 34

**mandrel\*** a part of a machine

Barbier, Paul. 1932-35b: 174; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #3/273

**mandrill** a primate (drill)

Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 102-12; Thomas, N.W. 1920

**mane** hair on the neck of an animal

Belardi, Walter. 1969: 190; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 14; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907a: 412; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1981: 131; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888c; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 257; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004d: 54; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 87n; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 9, n45; Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999: 87n; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 705; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 211

**maneuver** a military movement

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 836

**mang** to beg (regional)

Bullock, H. 1948; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157

**mangle** to mutilate

Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 430-7; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859g: 2, 6

**mango** a fruit

Anonymous. 1887i; Prick van Wely, Franciscus Petrus Hubertus. 1909; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 705

**mangonel** a weapon

A.H. 1871c

**mangrove** a plant

Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 26

**manicon** a plant

W.H.W.T. 1859

**manifest** clearly apparent

Durkin, Philip N. 2002: 152-3; E.H.M. 1882; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 163; T.C. 1882; Tancock, Osborne William. 1882a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882n

**manifesto** a statement of policy

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 163

**manifold** the third stomach of a ruminant

Falk, Hjalmar. 1929: 11

**manioc** a plant

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901k; ———. 1903i

**manito** an evil spirit

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #30/247; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**mannequin** a tailor's model (mannikin)

Anonymous. 1963g: 165; ———. 1968a; G.C.L. 1832: 680

**mannikin** a small person *see* mannequin**manquell** to murder (archaic)

Row, T. 1778a: 352

**mansard** a roof

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**manse** a clergyman's house

L. 1855

**mantle\*** a garment, etc.

Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 184; Kahle, Bernhard. 1910: 359; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 233; Skeat, Walter William. 1895i

**mantlepiece** a shelf over a fireplace

Bede, Cuthbert. 1866c; D.W.S. 1854a; J.P.O. 1854; MacCulloch, Edgar. 1854a; Piggot, John Jr. 1866b; Robinson, Francis Kildale. 1854; Zeus. 1854b

**manucodiata** a bird

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 76-80

**manure** animal waste

Anonymous. 1863a: 543; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 39; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 516; Payne, Joseph. 1872b

**many** the opposite of few

Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998a: 124-5; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 10; ———. 1970: 22; F.M.N. 1853c; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19, 20; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 335; Horn, Wilhelm. 1905a: 100; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 353; Morris, Richard. 1874; Patrubány, Lukács. 1902: 163-4; Pedersen, Holger. 1905: 354; Picton, James Allanson. 1883c; Prins, A.A. 1964: 72; Schleicher, August. 1868: 112-3; Schrijver, Peter. 2001: 422; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #8/169; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #231/301; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946, 950; Wüst, Walther. 1956b: 160

**manplies** the third stomach of a ruminant (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 394

**map** a rag; a representation of the earth

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 170; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 78; L. 1856d

**maple** a tree

Björkman, Erik. 1901: 212; Brugmann, Karl. 1918: 318-19; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959a: 114; Čop, Bojan. 1956c: 50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #42/129; Kluge, Friedrich. 1906-07d: 30; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 33; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 523, 524; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #23/177; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #3/315

**mar** to damage

Bickell, G. 1865: 427; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 214; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 12; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #69/15; Debrunner, Albert. 1910: 16; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 42; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Franck, Johannes. 1904b: 130; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1907: 12; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1992: 413; Lerch, Eugen. 1947: 665-7; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 215; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 342; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 112; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #1/339; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #235/301-2; ———. 1906a: #164/287; ———. 1906b: 599; Watkins, Calvert. 1971: 74 n25; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 298; ———. 1901a: 153; ———. 1906b: #12/40-1; ———. 1907-08a: 159, 167; ———. 1907-08b: #42/282; ———. 1908b: #27/83; ———. 1910a: #30/74

**mara** a swamp (regional)

Silvestri, Domenico. 1985-86: 601

**marabou** a bird; a kind of silk

Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 20-1

**maraud** to rove in quest of plunder

Anonymous. 1865m: 696; Barbier, Paul. 1925-27a: 22-3; Böhmer, Julius. 1937: 83; Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 155; Fitzhenry, F. 1862b; H.W. 1862; Horning, Adolf. 1898: 487; Spitzer, Leo. 1950b; Trench, Francis. 1862

**marble** a stone

Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 16-17

**marc** brandy; refuse

Haupt, Paul. 1906: 157-8

**march**<sup>1</sup> to advance

Brüch, Josef. 1919: #5357/203-4; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 102-3; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 26-7

**march**<sup>2</sup> boundary (mark)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 213; Caprini, Rita. 1978; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 102-3; Erben, Wilhelm. 1922: 10-6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Froehde, Friedrich. 1883: 237; Hubschmied, J.U. 1938: 141-2; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 215; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 27; Schindler, Jochem. 1972: 34; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #234/301; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 78-80; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 239; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 298

**March**<sup>3</sup> a month

Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #3/221

**march**<sup>4</sup> a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403

**marchpane** a food (marzipan)

Anonymous. 1835a: 309; ———. 1904e; ———. 1905c; Cardona, Giorgio Raimondo. 1969; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1867; Dietz, Klaus. 2005: 593-5; Geßler, Walter. 1977; Kluyver, A. 1904-05; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 61; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 324-5; O.F.B. 1932; Pellegrini, Giovan Battista. 1976; Q.R.F. 1932; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1928: 181; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 327; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 311-2; St. Swithin. 1867b; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 278

**mardle** a gossip

E.G.R. 1853b; ———. 1855d

**mardy** an immature person (regional)

Marshall, Julian. 1882b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882p; Urwin, Kenneth. 1944

**mare**<sup>1</sup> a body of water

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1881d; St. Swithin. 1881

**mare**<sup>2</sup> a female horse

Binz, Gustav. 1905; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 26; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973j: 1; ———. 1981a: 2; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 34; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 341; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 8, 19; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; ———. 1924b: 115; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 397-8; Ipsen, Gunther. 1926: 347-8; J.A.P. 1865d; ———. 1865e; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 130; ———. 1936c: 141; ———. 1936f: 163; Kirk, Neile A. 1993-94: 30;

Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 284; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 283; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 207; Lubotsky, Alexander. 1998: 385; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 48; ———. 1995: 135; Mansion, Joseph. 1912: 1296; Markey, Thomas L. 1999: 159-62; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 272; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 56; ———. 1998: 638; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983a: 284, 293; ———. 1998d: 672; Signet. 1858a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 489; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 540

**mare**<sup>3</sup> as in 'mare's nest' (hoax, fraud)

F.C.H. 1867a; Ramage, C.T. 1867

**marfire** marsh fire

Mayall, Arthur. 1901e

**margarine** a food

Marshall, Edward H. 1896b; Sayar. 1945; Skeat, Walter William. 1893g; Tomlinson, C. 1896

**margarita** a beverage

Gold, David L. 1996a: 131

**margay** an animal

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b

**margiowlet** a moth

Skeat, Walter William. 1900h; Ygrec. 1900

**marigold** a flower

C.C.B. 1893b; Keightley, Thomas. 1856c

**marionette** a puppet

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875f

**mark**<sup>1</sup> boundary *see* march

**mark**<sup>2</sup> a coin

Agostini, Paolo. 1989: 96; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 585

**mark**<sup>3</sup> informer (slang)

Clackson, James. 2004: 110

**mark**<sup>4</sup> to notice, etc.

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 45-6; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #76/491; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 340; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #6/252-3

**market** place for selling things (mart)

Cameron, A.C. 1888; Davis, Norman. 1952; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 42; Durkin, Philip N. 2002: 144-5; Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1936: 50-1; Gammack, James. 1888: 47-8; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Mettig, Robert. 1910: 230; Schram, O.K. 1937: 125; Skeat, Walter William. 1895i

**marl** a kind of soil

Hadley, James. 1873: 39

**marline** a nautical line or sail

Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 215; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41

**marmalade** a food

Bartels, Klaus. 1995b; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 20; Jaqury, Mary. 1870; Kuntze, Franz. 1918; Styles, Tania. 2004: 194-5; W.L.B. 1870

**marmoset**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Anonymous. 1879d: 208

**marmoset**<sup>2</sup> a grotesque figure, doll

Wiener, Leo. 1916: 974

- maroon**<sup>1</sup> a black person (pej.)  
Breen, Henry H. 1855; Carrington, John W. 1866;  
Ilderim. 1890a; P.R.E. 1890c
- maroon**<sup>2</sup> a chestnut (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1863a: 543; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e:  
#10/277
- maroon**<sup>3</sup> a firework  
Forse, Edward John George. 1941a; Southam, Herbert.  
1941
- marque** as in 'letter of marque' (a license)  
Foster, Brian. 1958; Percival-Kaye, George. 1958
- marquee** a tent  
Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 7; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson.  
1905b
- marquis** the title of a nobleman  
Anonymous. 1847a: 505
- marram** a plant  
Stevenson, Henry. 1867
- marrow**<sup>1</sup> companion, match (regional)  
Bailes, Lloyd. 1952; Lottner, C. 1862: 200
- marrow**<sup>2</sup> substance comprising bone  
Brandt, R. 1889b: 260; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 50;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Foy, Willy. 1896:  
336; Hall, A. 1885a: 275; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 122;  
Katz, Joshua T. 1998c: 211; Knobloch, Johann. 1997: 240;  
Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 8; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004d:  
49, 52-3; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06a: #1/407-10; Osthoff,  
Hermann. 1877a: 88; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 357;  
Petersson, Herbert. 1915c: 126; Scheftelowitz, Isidor.  
1913-14: 133-4, 136, 150, 156; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916:  
41; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #40/303;  
———. 1906a: #167/288; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
1913-14: #6/316
- marry**<sup>1</sup> an interjection (regional)  
Anonymous. 1853i; ———. 1856f; Riley, Henry T. 1853d
- marry**<sup>2</sup> to wed  
Anonymous. 1863a
- marsella** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1873i: 204
- marsh** swamp  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 345; Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 287;  
Pogatscher, Alois. 1900b: 222; Polenz, Peter von. 1956:  
62-3; Sausverde, Ērika. 1996: 136
- marshall** a military rank, etc.  
Anonymous. 1872f: 606; Davies, John. 1880a: 35;  
Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1865; J.A.P. 1865d; Kennedy, H.A.  
1865a; ———. 1865b; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985:  
259-60; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 256; Signet. 1858a
- marshmallow** a plant *see* mallow
- marsouin** a sea animal  
Boscombrosa. 1899a; ———. 1899b; Skeat, Walter  
William. 1899i; ———. 1899j
- mart** a place for selling things *see* market
- martagon** a plant  
Anonymous. 1890q; B.W.S. 1891; C.C.B. 1891b;  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1891; Gale, Mary W. 1890
- Martello** a tower  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25
- marten** an animal  
Anonymous. 1913a: 628; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 215;  
Bucht, Torsten. 1951a: 17; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 12;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 497; ———. 1869:  
341; Heeroma, Klaas. 1957a; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 41;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929b: 425; ———. 1929f: 108;  
Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 425; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto.  
1985: 263; Oettinger, Norbert. 1998: 650; Schrader, Otto.  
1889: 130; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109
- martin** a bird  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 222-3; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970:  
122; Schlyter, Suzanne. 1969: 418
- martinet** a disciplinarian  
Anonymous. 1852k; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Gold,  
David L. 1984a: 216-17; V. de P. 1887
- martingale** a part of a rein  
Anonymous. 1903h; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25;  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906d; ———. 1912c: 499;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 155
- martini**<sup>1</sup> a beverage  
Tamony, Peter. 1967b
- Martini**<sup>2</sup> a firearm  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- martlet** a bird  
Anonymous. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a:  
705-7
- martyr** one who dies for a cause, etc.  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91
- marver** an iron slab  
Child, Clarence Griffin. 1897
- marzipan** a food *see* marchpane
- mascle** a heraldic term  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 707-8
- mascot** something bringing good luck  
Adams, F. 1898b; Anonymous. 1888pp; ———. 1889cc;  
Butler, James D. 1898; F.E.A. Gasc. 1898; Platt, James A.  
Jr. 1898b; Tamony, Peter. 1974b: 234
- mash**<sup>1</sup> to beat  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911a:  
629; ———. 1925: 93; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 430;  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381;  
Liberman, Anatoly. 2004d: 54; Möller, Hermann. 1879:  
495; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1881: 199; ———. 1882:  
466; Petleva, I.P. 1980: 67; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 211
- mash**<sup>2</sup> infuse (regional)  
W.A.C. 1874b
- mash**<sup>3</sup> as in 'sausage and mash' (cash)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1995b; Lillo, Antonio. 1997
- masher** an importunate suitor (slang)  
A.E.D. 1943; Anonymous. 1890x; C. 1943;  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1890e; Cohen, Gerald  
Leonard. 1977a: 7; Fowke, Frank Rede. 1882; G.F.R.B.  
1882e; George. 1887a: 93; Mackay, Charles. 1888: 693;  
Marshall, Julian. 1882b; Onslow. 1943; Park, R. 1943;  
T.O.M. 1943

- mashie** a golf club  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 628
- mask** a face covering  
Anonymous. 1784: 290; ———. 1879d: 209; Barnes, W. 1864; Jeffreys, M.D.W. 1963: 39; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880j; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #168/69; Roth, Karl. 1937: 146; Thomas, N.W. 1901
- maskinonge** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #31/247
- maslin** brass; mixed grain (regional)  
Anonymous. 1905c
- mason** a builder  
A.H. 1733: 69; Anonymous. 1857a; ———. 1859b; ———. 1893b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 202; Josephus. 1882; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000a: 647; Marshall, Edward H. 1882; Pengelly, William. 1882a
- mass**<sup>1</sup> a religious service  
? [sic]. 1850: 393; Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1896b; Anonymous. 1833c; ———. 1935e; ———. 2003b; Bruce, John. 1826; D.P. 1872; H.T.G. 1850; Haas, Otto. 1958: 105; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1895: 210; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1881: 199; Robinson, H.C. 1836: 242-53; Skeat, Walter William. 1872d; ———. 1896f; ———. 1896g; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 119; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 256
- mass**<sup>2</sup> a shapeless heap, etc.  
Row, T. 1778a: 352
- massacre** slaughter  
Anttila, Raimo. 1986b: 181; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296
- massage** the rubbing of the body  
Brown, James Roberts. 1886; Celia. 1886; Chance, Frank. 1887n
- masser** shopkeeper (slang, archaic)  
Fehr, Bernhard. 1910a
- massicot** yellow lead monoxide (masticot)  
Anonymous. 1906f
- massymor** dungeon  
W.E. 1865
- mast**<sup>1</sup> the nuts of forest trees used for fodder  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 514; Dadashev, M.P. 1971: 221-2; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #116/302; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1903b: 334; Karstien, Carl. 1924: 307-11, 314-6, 319-21; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976: 132; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #7/316
- mast**<sup>2</sup> a pole on a ship  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 74; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 75-6; Kluge, Friedrich. 1881d: 313; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 148; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 66-7; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1906-07: 350/#3; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 134; Stokes, Whitley. 1892: 64; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 325; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29
- master** one in charge  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 47; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 836; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Tancock, Osborne William. 1875
- masterpiece** a superlative achievement  
Anonymous. 1905c
- mastic** a chewing gum  
Orlando. 1889
- mastiff** an animal  
Anonymous. 1872n; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1872d; ———. 1879b; Jesse, George R. 1872b; ———. 1872c; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 320; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879g
- mat** floor covering  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 170
- match** exactly or nearly alike  
Austin, William M. 1946: #9; ———. 1958: 208; Boys, Richard C. 1937: 351-3; C.M.I. 1881; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; F.M.N. 1853d: 170; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 265; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #8i/71-2; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 37; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #11/316-17, #15/319; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 19; ———. 1892: 418
- matchcoat** a garment  
Craig, Isaac. 1881; Fernow. 1888; J.G.S. 1881; Minto. 1885a
- mate**<sup>1</sup> checkmate  
F.M.N. 1853d: 170; Kválen, Eivind. 1935: 469; Maciuszak, Kinga. 2003: 94-5; Schuhmacher, W. Wilfried. 2007: 120
- mate**<sup>2</sup> one of a matched pair, etc. (slang)  
Anonymous. 1905a; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 99; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1880; Walther, Christoph. 1899-1900: 30-1
- matfelon**\* a plant  
B.H.C. 1864; P.S.C. 1865
- matie** a fish  
P.F.P. 1890
- matin** a prayer; a bird song  
Anonymous. 1890f; F.C.H. 1866b; Skeat, Walter William. 1866h
- matlack** a piece of silverware  
Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 152
- matross** a soldier (archaic)  
H.P.L. 1907b; Leslie, John H. 1907; Penny, Frank. 1907; Skeat, Walter William. 1907l; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a; W.S. 1907
- matte** a metallurgy term  
Taube, Edward. 1944: 454
- matter** material  
Anonymous. 1905c; Rothwell, William. 1993: 35
- Matthew Walker** a knot  
P.S.P. 1890
- mattock**\* an implement  
Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 437; Charpentier, Jarl. 1914: 44; Förster, Max. 1935-36: 50; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 157; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 408-9;



- . 1993: 230; Karstien, Carl. 1924: 294; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #15/188; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 276; Meier, George F. 1972: 531; Meringer, Rudolf. 1909: 189; Pokorny, Julius. 1929; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1982: 152; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Toth, Karl. 1986: 177; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 95; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #23/87
- maud** a plaid  
T.W. 1794
- maudlin**<sup>1</sup> as in 'Maudlin Cup' (symbol of Mary Magdalen)  
Pinkerton, William. 1860
- maudlin**<sup>2</sup> tearfully sentimental  
Coppée, Henry. 1869: 525; Dowe, William. 1852: 552-3; J.G. 1853; M.R. 1873b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875f
- maugram** odd device, figure (regional)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1900e
- mauley** hand  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f
- maumet** idol, puppet *see* mammet (regional)
- maun** must *see* mun (regional)
- maund**\* a basket (regional)  
Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 468; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871f; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #5/84; Davies, John. 1858; E.A.B. 1881; E.McC. 1881; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955b; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 321; Peacock, Edward. 1881a; R.B.S. 1881; Skeat, Walter William. 1881o; ———. 1881p; Sloper, Edwin. 1881
- maunder**\* to talk incoherently  
Bayne, Thomas. 1896b; Gold, David L. 1984a: 217; Lynn, W.T. 1896; Skeat, Walter William. 1896p; ———. 1896q; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1896b
- Maudy Thursday** a ceremony  
E.G.R. 1857d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #35/235; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1857b
- maupigyrnum** a prepared dish  
J.D. 1883a
- mauser** a firearm  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- mausoleum** tomb  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b
- mauther** a young girl  
B.H.K. 1850b; Chattock, Chris. 1872b; E.S.T. 1850b; Hooker, Maria. 1872; Pickford, John. 1872; Rix, Joseph. 1872; Rix, S.W. 1872; Skipton, H.S. 1872b; Tate, W.R. 1872
- maven**<sup>1</sup> expert (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982f: 103
- maven**<sup>2</sup> glutton (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983c: 210
- maverick** nonconformist  
Carver, Craig M. 1990e; Heinrichs, Jay. 2001: 131; Townshend, R.B. 1922
- mavis**\* a bird (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #36/235; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914
- maw**<sup>1</sup> card game  
Bliss, Alan J. 1970; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 164
- maw**<sup>2</sup> the stomach of an animal (may)  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1904: 446 n1; Strachan, John. 1894: 3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #8/215-6
- mawdelarde** a bird (regional)  
Behrens, Dietrich. 1902: #5988/660
- mawdy** an immature person *see* mardy (regional)
- mawk** larva *see* maggot<sup>1</sup>
- mawkin**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
McNab, Kennedy. 1854
- mawkin**<sup>2</sup> scarecrow (regional)  
G.C.L. 1832: 681; L. 1854b; Wiener, Leo. 1916: 976
- mawmet** false god, idol, puppet *see* mammet (regional)
- max** gin (slang)  
Adams, F. 1900d; ———. 1900e
- Maxim** a firearm  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- may**<sup>1</sup> to be allowed  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-51: #6/168; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1926: #4/191; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 147; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 104, 111; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 335; ———. 1925c; Osthoff, Hermann. 1891; Schott, W. 1851: 204; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1921: 513-18; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1914; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 62-6
- may**<sup>2</sup> blossoms of the hawthorn (maypop)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #33/247-8; Hoekema, Teake. 1989: 55
- may**<sup>3</sup> the stomach of an animal *see* maw (regional)
- maycock** a fruit  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #32/247; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a
- mayhem** chaos *see* maim
- mayonnaise** a food  
Anonymous. 1868c: 327; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1886; Drake, Henry. 1886; G.F.R.B. 1886; Gastronomous. 1886; J.C.W. 1886; Lewis, Bertha D. 1886; Marshall, Edward H. 1886b; Ponsobny, Henry. 1886; Waterton, Edmund. 1886
- mayor** an official  
Anonymous. 1839b; ———. 1865h: 265; Davies, John. 1880a: 27; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 836
- maypop** a fruit *see* may
- maythe** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 406
- mayweed** a plant  
Pauwels, Jan Lodewijk Huibrecht. 1930; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 406
- mazagan** a vegetable  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25
- mazame** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1900i; Skeat, Walter William. 1900i
- maze** labyrinth  
F.M.N. 1853d: 169; Mayall, Arthur. 1901e

**mazer** a drinking bowl

A.A. 1861d; ———. 1861e; Chance, Frank. 1861c; Howard, Frank. 1861; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #12/519-20; M.G. 1859; Queen's Gardens. 1861a; Sprenger, R. 1892; Williams, John. 1861

**mazuma** money (slang)

Anonymous. 1905g: 314; Gold, David L. 1982e: 29-30; ———. 1985b: 225-6

**mazurka** a dance

Anonymous. 1887i; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 708; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1952: 284-5

**McCoy** as in 'the real McCoy' (something genuine) (slang)

Lighter, Jonathan E. 1998b: 108; Tamony, Peter. 1979: 4-13

**McWhirtle** a verse (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1991e

**mead**<sup>1</sup> a beverage

Bammesberger, Alfred. 1973: 278; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 103; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #64/352; ———. 2002: 74; Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 310; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; De Vries, Jan. 1944b: 101; Fiske, John. 1881: 488; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Förster, Max. 1902c: 323; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 6n; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Huld, Martin E. 1990-91: 375, 380; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #13/5; Ipsen, Gunther. 1926: 346; Jakobsdóttir, Svava. 2002: 38; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #44/84, 105; Jensen, Hans. 1936c: 141; ———. 1936g: 172; Kallio, Petri. 2002: 35n; Kisch, Gustav. 1938: 108; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1992: #3/138; ———. 2002: #5/584; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #16/166; Kylstra, H.E. 1974: 9, 13; Lin, Meicun. 1998: 477-8; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 197-8; Lubotsky, Alexander. 1998: 379; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 79; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 66; Mehlber, Leonhard. 1980-81: 22; Meyer, Wilhelm. 1887: #2/163-4; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1937: 137; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polivanov, E.D. 1915; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 489, 490; ———. 1996d: 100; Polomé, Edgar C. 1997d: 225; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 27-8; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 7; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993b: 189-90; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 41; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #12/153-4; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1890a: 151-3; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1848c; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 84; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906: 63; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #25/82; Wray, G.Oc. 1855; Wüst, Walther. 1956b: 160; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 125

**mead**<sup>2</sup> a tract of grassland *see* meadow**meadow** pasture (mead)

Birlinger, Anton. 1866: 207; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 15-16; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 847; Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1920; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Justi, Ferdinand. 1905: 91; Malone, Kemp. 1934: 35; Müller, Elisabeth. 1931: 184-7; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 48; Zeys. 1867: 384

**meadow** a plant

Förster, Max. 1917: #2/135; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 407

**meager** thin, lean

Matzenauer, A. 1884: 165; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 45

**meal**<sup>1\*</sup> a coastal sand dune (regional)

Anonymous. 1853j; Crossley, Fras. 1853d; MacCulloch, Edgar. 1854b; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 97-8

**meal**<sup>2</sup> flour

Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 35; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 838; Grube, F.W. 1934: 148; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #88/90; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 59; Lindsten, Carl. 1936: 149; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 373; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 488; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 39; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 159; Wüst, Walther. 1956b: 160

**meal**<sup>3</sup> food served and eaten

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Detter, Ferdinand. 1898: 57; Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1988: 70-8; Knobloch, Johann. 1959a: 38; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 58; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 63; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #2/144

**meal**<sup>4</sup> to mark (regional)

Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1988; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #3/163

**meal**<sup>5</sup> a tract of land

Stevenson, Henry. 1867

**mealie** a plant (regional)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901l

**mealy-mouthed** soft-spoken

Anonymous. 1847a: 523; Bradley, Henry. 1918; ———. 1919b; Saintsbury, George. 1928: 62-3; Weekley, Ernest. 1917; ———. 1918b

**mean**<sup>1</sup> average

Meier, Hans Heinrich. 1989: 64; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #8/270; Polomé, Edgar C. 1981: 507; ———. 1983b: 739

**mean**<sup>2</sup> ignoble; small

De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #88/16; Dietz, Klaus. 1965: 288-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 203; Peeters, Christian. 1977a: 166-7; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885b: 425; Skeat, Walter William. 1875p

**mean**<sup>3</sup> to imply

Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 440-2, 460, 461; Collitz, Hermann. 1925: 6; De Backer, L. 1870: 357; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918b: 292-3; Fick, August. 1878c: 211; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 44; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 198; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 335; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169; ———. 1935-36: 327; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 147; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #114/503; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Trier, Jost. 1963a: 63-74; ———. 1964b: 193-201; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #8/51; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1899e: 130-1

**meander** to wander aimlessly

Anonymous. 1839d: 182; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980:

- 25; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304; H.A. 1947
- measles** a disease  
Anonymous. 1898c; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 18; Čop, Bojan. 1956c: 50; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 272; M.J. 1887; Pictet, Adolphe. 1856a: 342; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #4/315; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 398
- measoner** a measurer of woolen cloth (regional)  
E.W. 1944; Mephram, W.A. 1944
- meat** the edible flesh of animals  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 514; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Harðarson, Jón Axel. 1995; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 265; ———. 1900a: 122; ———. 1921c: #35/70; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #19/35; Jostes, Franz. 1896: 204; Karstien, Carl. 1924: 306-19; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 59-60; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 65; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #7/211; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 50-1; Schleicher, August. 1855: 399; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 390; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #7/341; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1903: 133; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 253; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #236/302; ———. 1906a: #165/287; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 298; ———. 1907-08a: 166; ———. 1913-14: #8/316; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 150
- mechlin** a lace  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25
- mechoacan** a plant  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25
- meddle** to interfere  
Anonymous. 1866c; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #68/268; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 90; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e
- meditate** to ponder  
G. 1890d
- meech** to steal *see* mooch
- meed** reward  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1998: #8/10; Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 218; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 37; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #102/17, 25, 28; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895a: 219; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990a: 19-20; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 335; Janko, Josef. 1906-07: 255n; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #118/96; Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1891: 299-300; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: 33n; ———. 1906: 139; Kluge, Friedrich. 1881d: 313; Knapp, Fritz Peter. 1970: 17-25; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Markey, Thomas L. 1990: 353-7; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 140; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983b: 734; ———. 1988: 385, 400; ———. 1995c: 245; Pudić, Ivan. 1976: #7/39; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 278; Sievers, Eduard. 1894b: 409; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #17/157-8; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 11; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 56; Wiesinger, Peter. 1986: 120; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 131; ———. 1902c: 121; ———. 1931b: #6.21/114; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876a: 99
- meek** gentle  
Brate, Erik. 1885: 51; Bugge, Sophus. 1892a: 163; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 33; Hoekstra, Jarich. 2005: 186; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #73/264; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 441, 505; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 364; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Vasconcellos, Carolina Michaelis de. 1883: 113; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 242; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 74; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1907-08a: 167; ———. 1928: #5.22/170-1
- meerkat** a smile  
\*\*\*. 1890m; Anonymous. 1890v
- meerkatze** an animal  
Blind, Karl. 1889a; ———. 1889b; Logeman, Henri. 1889a; Olden, T. 1889; Ridgeway, William. 1889a; ———. 1889b
- meese**<sup>1</sup> peat (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136
- meese**<sup>2</sup> a plant (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 156
- meet**<sup>1</sup> to come together  
F.M.N. 1853d: 170; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 106; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 147; Lane, George Sherman. 1933d: 294; Meillet, Antoine. 1898: #7/278; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #7/212-3; Pedersen, Holger. 1900: 308n; ———. 1906a: 411; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 28, 30; Schleicher, August. 1855: 399; Trier, Jost. 1943b: 551; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #90/269-70; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861b: 286; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892c: 512-3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 44; ———. 1913-14: #17/321-2; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 131
- meet**<sup>2</sup> fitting  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #15/319
- Meg** an ugly person (regional)  
Wiener, Leo. 1916: 980
- meing** to mix  
Carr, B.M.H. 1950
- meiny** company, retinue  
Row, T. 1778a: 352
- meirdel** a great assembly (meridel)  
G. 1928; G.D.P. 1928
- mel** to meddle (mell) (regional)  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1954: 314-6; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- melch** mild, soft (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 32
- meld** to merge, blend  
Lieberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 71
- meldrop** nasal mucus  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1918: 451-2
- melina** thieves' hideout (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1986a: 263
- mell**<sup>1</sup> company (regional)  
Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1954: 314-6

**mell**<sup>2\*</sup> the last cut of grain (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 314-5

**mell**<sup>3</sup> to maul

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 316, 357

**mell**<sup>4</sup> to meddle *see* mel (regional)

**mellow** soft

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 838; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #5/340; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 56; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #3/163

**melocoton** a plant

Anonymous. 1889ii

**melsh** moist (regional)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41

**melt**<sup>1</sup> to become liquid

Anikin, A.E. 1983: 138; Anonymous. 1863d; ———. 1866b: 217; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 429; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 76; Hellquist, Elof. 1891: 7n; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928b: #5/165; ———. 1935-36: 327; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 292; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 131; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 69; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 128; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #68/106; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 9; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 312; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 481; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 279; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950b: 100; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #5/340; Toporov, V.N. 1983: 116; Vising, Johan. 1918a: 13

**melt**<sup>2</sup> language (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 41n

**melton** a fabric

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33

**member** a distinct part of a whole

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 10-1; Petr, V.J. 1896-97: 274

**memoir** a history of one's experience

Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 21-2, 38-9

**mendicant** a beggar

Apperson, George L. 1892a: 138; Peacock, Edward. 1890

**menhaden** a fish

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #34/248; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**menhir**\* a prehistoric monument

Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 247

**menial** pertaining to servants

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 86

**mensful** graceful, orderly (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1882q; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882q

**mentor** teacher

Creswell, S.F. 1862

**meow** the sound of a cat

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888c

**merchandise** salable items

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**mere**<sup>1</sup> a body of water

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1911: 287; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 214; Büga, Kazimieras. 1924b: #17/103;

Chantraine, Pierre. 1928: 2; Curtius, Georg. 1852: 33-4; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 38; De Backer, L. 1870: 357-8; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 52; Drake, William. 1789: 335-8; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: #1/45; Feist, Sigmund. 1914a: 45; ———. 1914b: 167-8; Fiske, John. 1881: 488; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1928: 96; ———. 1936b: 180; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 161; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1892a: 475; Jensen, Hans. 1936e: 158; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 59; Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 287n; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 150, 154; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991a: 114; Lewy, Ernst. 1928: 140; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #43/174; ———. 1929c: 57; Meid, Wolfgang. 1982a: 94-6; ———. 1984: 103; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #3/367; Nehring, Alfons. 1959; Picton, James Allanson. 1882c; Salmons, Joseph C. 1991-92: 269-70; Sausverde, Erika. 1989: 177-81; ———. 1996: 136; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 8; ———. 1956a: 8; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 136; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 294; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 33; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 9; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 318; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 167

**mere**<sup>2</sup> boundary (regional)

Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.1/28-9; Franck, Johannes. 1904b: 121; Moore, J. Carrick. 1893; Palmer, Alfred N. 1881; Skeat, Walter William. 1893h; Trier, Jost. 1947a: 446

**mere**<sup>3</sup> simple, only

Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #8/431-47

**meridel** a great assembly *see* meirdel

**meringue** a food

Carlevaro, Tazio. 1983: 15; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 25-6; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #169/69; Styles, Tania. 2004: 188-9

**meristem** a botanical term

P.F.P. 1890

**merle** a bird *see also* merlin

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 223; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 389

**merlin** a bird *see also* merle

Baist, Gottfried. 1883b: 60-1

**merling** a fish

Joret, Charles. 1880a: 121-2

**merlon** an architectural term

Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1911c

**mermaid** a mythical fishwoman

Anonymous. 1784: 292

**merquizot** to decorate

Brevis. 1865

**merry** mirthful *see also* mirth

Anonymous. 1906c; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884c; E.G.R. 1856b; Fick, August. 1894: 232; Friesen, Otto von. 1931-32; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #22/43; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 442-3; Keightley, Thomas. 1856a; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; ———. 1956: 317; ———. 1966a; ———. 1966b; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Osthoff,

- Hermann. 1890: 89-90; Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999: 89-90; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 131; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #7/337; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Walde, Alois. 1897: 514; Zupitza, Julius. 1885d
- merrygreek** perverse or obstinate  
Gillman, Charles. 1913; Parry, G.A. 1913; Ygrec. 1913b
- merrythought** wishbone  
Solly, Edward. 1879b; Zero. 1879d
- mesh** an open space in a cord, etc.  
Fürstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Osthoff, Hermann. 1898: 18; Petersson, Herbert. 1915c: 140; Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: #2.4.1/397; Trubachev, O.N. 1957b: 70; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 251; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #4/315
- mesmerize** to hypnotize  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; Leslie, John H. 1933b
- mess** collection; confusion; dining hall (amuss / muss)  
A.A. 1862c; Bréal, Michel. 1892a: #6/445; Davies, John. 1854: 266; Keightley, Thomas. 1862c; L. 1862b; Lee, A. Collingwood. 1888; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #5/512; Marshall, Edward H. 1888a; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1881: 199; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882m; ———. 1888; V.H.I.L.I.C.I.V. 1872; White, Richard Grant. 1880: 677-8
- messuage** a house with its adjoining lands  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1907a: 642-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1900j
- mesteque** a material used for dyeing  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1907d
- metal** a shiny, hard material  
Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 12; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 38
- metaxite** a mineral  
P.F.P. 1890
- mete**<sup>1</sup> to measure out  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988b: 30; Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50: 124; Brugmann, Karl. 1913b: 189; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 268; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Čop, Bojan. 1954a: 294; Davies, John. 1854: 257; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #39/13; Fürstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 42; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 45; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #79/207; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 173; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1903b: 310; Karstien, Carl. 1924: 293; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 216; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #109/113; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 326; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 141; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #7/211-5; Schleicher, August. 1855: 399; Schram, O.K. 1937: 125; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 312; Solmsen, Felix. 1904b: 584; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 91; Trier, Jost. 1943b: 551; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #228/300; ———. 1906a: #161/287; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 247; ———. 2004: 603; ———. 2006: 142; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 49-50; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 294, 298; ———. 1907-08a: 146; ———. 1913-14: #15/319, #16/319-21
- mete**<sup>2</sup> to moan (archaic)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 437-8, 460; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 171; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 165
- metherinx** a canvas  
Laughton, J.K. 1894
- methy** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #35/248
- mettle** temperament  
Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 38
- mew** a bird  
Anonymous. 1986a; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 222; Cubbin, G.P. 1979: 227; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 77; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 21; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 25; Lockwood, William Burley. 1963a: 53-4; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Olson, Emil. 1915: 15-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 667; ———. 1987e: 232; ———. 1995c: 251; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1960: 186; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895c: #2; ———. 1899b: 278; ———. 1901c: #44/303-4; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9
- mews** a street containing private stables  
Anonymous. 1857j; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; B.H.C. 1861c; F.C. 1860b; W.P. 1851
- mezereon** a flower  
Ignoto. 1944; W.W.S. 1944
- miaouli** a kind of cajuput oil  
\*\*\*. 1891c; Anonymous. 1891n
- mias** orangutan  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 80-3
- mich** to steal; to disappear *see* mooch (regional)
- michael** a large box (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860b; Riley, Henry T. 1856b
- miche**<sup>1</sup> a forked shaft for a pump  
Schram, O.K. 1937: 124
- miche**<sup>2\*</sup> to hide *see* mooch
- mickey** as in 'mickey cart' (a two-wheeled cart) (regional)  
Hills, Alfred C. 1943a: 158
- mickle** big (regional)  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1932: 11; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 142; Skeat, Walter William. 1875h
- micky** tomboy (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 200
- mid** relating to the center *see* middle
- middle** center (amidst / mid)  
Anonymous. 1866c; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 103; Bugge, Sophus. 1896: 428; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; De Backer, L. 1870: 355; Heidermanns, Frank. 1999: 164; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1992a: 156; ———. 1992b: 43, 46; Meillet, Antoine. 1919: 220; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 141; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #9/387-8; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 103; Scherer, Anton. 1961: 408; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a: #22/111; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 131

**midge** an insect (midget)

Bottiglioni, Gino. 1926-27: 87; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999b: 6n; Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 505-6; ———. 1892a: 168; ———. 1893: 20-1; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 331ff.; Fiske, John. 1881: 487; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 47; ———. 1869: 343; Förster, Max. 1944: 109 n; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #39/83; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 364; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #6/34; Petersen, Hjalmar P. 2002: 15, n7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1949: 186-7; ———. 1953: 540; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 9; Seebold, Elmar. 1982: 191-2; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 14; Whitehall, Harold. 1939a; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906: 56; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #20/227

**midget** a little person *see* midge**midgorum** pig fat (regional)

Anonymous. 1891a

**mididone** forthwith (archaic)

Anonymous. 1890aa

**midriff** an organ

Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 336; ———. 1969: 26, 37

**midwife** a woman who assists in childbirth

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 116; Kuhn, Hans. 1941: 98; Obstetricus. 1830

**mien\*** demeanor, expression

Durkin, Philip N. 2002: 143; Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 274; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 13

**miff\*** a petty quarrel; huff (slang)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #66/268

**mig** liquid manure (regional)

Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 297-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141

**might** power

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539

**mike** a crutch

Schram, O.K. 1937: 124

**mild** gentle

Anonymous. 1908d; Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: #27/176; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 403; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #49/109; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #20/315; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 148; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #6/227; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 126; Lindqvist, Axel. 1924: 360-1; Lottner, C. 1862: 200; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 10-1, 15; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 278; Weisweiler, Josef. 1923: 352-65; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 295; Wüst, Walther. 1956b: 161

**mildew** a plant disease

Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 5; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #43/84

**mile** a unit of measure

Anonymous. 1784: 290; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 16; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 267

**milk** a fluid produced by mammary glands

Abaev, V.I. 1968: 255-7; Anonymous. 1866b: 217; ———. 1875g: 157; ———. 1963d: 149-50; Bloomfield, Maurice.

1895: 429; Brandt, R. 1889b: 252-3; Brückner, Anton. 1913: 101-5; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 9; ———. 1970: 21; Charpentier, Jarl. 1932: 17 n2; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Fulke, Robert Dennis. 1988: 165-6; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978b: 30; ———. 1998c: 315-16; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 193, 194; ———. 1898c: 299n, 335, 338; ———. 1907: 174; ———. 1907-08: 59, 92 n1; Hock, Hans Henrich. 1993: 223-32; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 235; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920b; Jagić, Vatroslav. 1888; Jakobson, Roman. 1955: 613; Janko, Josef. 1908: 141-71; ———. 1909: 95-6, 99-103; ———. 1910: 38, 42, 46-9; Kirste, Johann. 1889: 307; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 33; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 2004: 292; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 256; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #1, #10/136, 142; Liapunov, B.M. 1925: 15-16; Lottner, C. 1862: 172; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 330; Mayer, Anton. 1955-56; Meillet, Antoine. 1911b: 146-7; ———. 1911-12: 60; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 47-50; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1863b: 30; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 189, 260-4, 308-10; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 489; Preveden, Francis R. 1929: 152; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 156; Schrader, Otto. 1907: 323-4; Selishchev, A.M. 1927: 308; Sobolevskii, A.I. 1911: 342-3; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 315; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #14/68; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 36; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1957; ———. 1969a: 235; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #6/143; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1911b: 273; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 489; ———. 1906a: #169/288; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 13; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 241; Weyhe, Hans. 1906: 43-5, 55-6, 60, 69-70; Whatmough, Joshua. 1954: 401; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 243; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1873: 252-3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #6.23/114-15

**mill<sup>1</sup>** to fight (slang)

Anonymous. 1863d

**mill<sup>2</sup>** a place for grinding

Anonymous. 1866b: 217; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52a: 188; Skeat, Walter William. 1876c

**mill<sup>3</sup>** snuff box (regional)

Anonymous. 1828a: 500

**millard** miller (regional)

Anonymous. 1868d: 527

**miller's thumb** a fish; a bird

Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #8/186, #12/187

**millet** a grain

Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 82; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1997: 28-30, 31

**milliammeter** a unit of measure

Caso, Arthur Lewis. 1980: 105

**milliner** a seller of ribbons, etc.

Anonymous. 1858n; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 312

**milt** an organ

Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 164; Charpentier, Jarl. 1912: 121, 126; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1997: 210;

- Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 251, 274; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 13; Nicholson, Edward. 1908b; Sadovszky, Otto J. 1973: 88; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #5/340; Walde, Alois. 1909-10: 161
- mim** affected (regional)  
Barnes, W. 1864
- mince** to chop finely  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Wandruszka, Mario. 1952: 218
- mind** the faculty of reason  
Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 10; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 53; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #118/504; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1993a: 185; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 21; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203
- minge** vagina (pej.) (slang)  
Clackson, James. 2004; Liberman, Anatoly. 2006a: 15
- minginator** an architectural term  
F.G.S. 1880; Marshall, Edward H. 1880c
- mingle** to mix  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 838; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Hempl, George. 1901c: 429; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 331
- miniature** small version  
Bates, William. 1865; Maxwell, Patrick. 1903; Thomas, B.T. 1890
- minick** frivolous  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874h; F.H. 1874
- Minie** a firearm  
Doran, A.H.G. 1862
- minikin** a lute string  
Förster, Max. 1937b: 403-4; ———. 1938; Gröger, Andreas. 2007: 251; Koziol, Herbert. 1941: 123
- minim** a small portion  
Mackay, Charles. 1875d
- minion** a favorite; a sycophant  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Hanham, Alison. 1965: 204; W.D. 1883
- minister** clergyman  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 288; Purton, H.B. 1875b; Tancock, Osborne William. 1875
- miniver** a fur  
Bradley, Henry. 1906; A. 1879; Skeat, Walter William. 1879p; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1879b
- minnie** mother (regional)  
Beysel, Karl. 1925: 102, 121; Mackay, Charles. 1875d
- minnis** a raised piece of ground  
J.D. 1877b; Skeat, Walter William. 1877b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877c; yes. 1877
- minnow\*** a fish  
Charpentier, Jarl. 1916: 181; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 464; Mackay, Charles. 1875d; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 68; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 312; O.W.T. 1875b; ———. 1875c; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1189; Skeat, Walter William. 1875p; ———. 1875s; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #3/335; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1924: 51; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1903: #7/334-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298; ———. 1928: #5.18/170
- minot** a unit of capacity  
E.P. 1879; I.C. 1879b; Iulus. 1879; J.H.T. 1879
- minster** monastery  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875j; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166; Skeat, Walter William. 1875t; Skipton, H.S. 1875a; Tancock, Osborne William. 1875; Venables, Edmund. 1899
- mint<sup>1</sup>** a place where coins are made  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 267
- mint<sup>2</sup>** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 387, 404
- minuet** a dance  
Pomikalko, Ellen. 1964a
- minx** a pert woman  
Anonymous. 1885e; ———. 1885g; ———. 1886f; Hempl, George. 1901c: 427-8; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142; Rix, S.W. 1857; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 312-3; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1896; Woodbridge, Elisabeth. 1897: 95
- miracle** a supernatural event  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- mirage** optical illusion  
J.D. 1883b; Marshall, Edward H. 1883e
- mirbane** a poison  
Obed. 1891
- mire<sup>1</sup>** ant (muryan / pismire)  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1901a: 188; Bugge, Sophus. 1872: 24; Clericus Rusticus. 1867; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 50; ———. 1869: 343; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1951: 173; Grootaers, L. 1938: 93-6; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 251; Keightley, Thomas. 1854; Knobloch, Johann. 1959a: 39; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 336; ———. 1883: 336; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 428; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 294; Schulze, E. 1932: 86; Solmsen, Felix. 1897b: 20; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1913-14: 372-5; ———. 1915a
- mire<sup>2</sup>** swamp *see also* quag  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #25/311; Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 288; Much, Rudolf. 1909: 213; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 280-1; Schulze, E. 1932: 86; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Sweet, Henry. 1872; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 147
- mirk** darkness *see* murk
- mirreu** dead (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 200
- mirth** merriment *see also* merry  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #22/43; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 45
- mirtle** to break up, tear up (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #4/277-8
- miryachit** a disease  
\*\*\*. 1891c; Anonymous. 1891n

**mischief** annoyance

Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 137

**miser** a stingy person

A.S.P. 1880; R.R. 1881b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881i

**mishmash** mixture

Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #6210/660-1; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 163

**misicks** boggy land (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1906g

**misk** fog *see* mist (regional)**misogynist** woman hater

Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1987b: 263

**mispickel** a metal

Taube, Edward. 1944: 454-5

**miss**<sup>1</sup> to fail to attain

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 432; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #2/173-5; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 323

**Miss**<sup>2</sup> a title in addressing an unmarried woman

Adams, F. 1894c; Langenauer, Ilse. 1952-53: 213-14; Logeman, Henri. 1934; Skeat, Walter William. 1894o

**mist** fog (misk)

Barbier, Paul. 1925-27a: 46-7; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #88/16; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 28; Frisk, Hjalmar. 1966: #8/25; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 272; Horn, Wilhelm. 1905d: #4/326; Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 338; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Kern, J.H. 1894; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 195; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #1/193; Lewy, Ernst. 1907b: #8/562; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 241; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 505; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1923-24: 775; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 156; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 46; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 256; Sonne, W. 1866: 105; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #3/337; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 154; Voyles, Joseph B. 1968: 742; Walde, Alois. 1897: 498; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #10.11/124

**mistal** a stable; a cow stall (regional)

Anonymous. 1874c; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1866a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874i; Peacock, Edward. 1874a

**Mister** a title in addressing a man

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 836; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1862; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382

**mistletoe** a plant

A.A. 1865e; Anonymous. 1883c; ———. 1992a: 2; Bell, William. 1865a; ———. 1865b; Birkhan, Helmut. 1999: 48-9; Diels, L. 1924; Field, William. 1883; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1944-48: 129; G.L.F. 1882; Hermodsson, Lars. 1971: 173-9; ———. 1992: 91; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 30; J.A.P. 1865b; ———. 1865f; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Knobloch, Johann. 1997: 241; Markey, Thomas L. 1998: 7-8; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1881e; ———. 1882g; Mesnard, G. Clavering. 1883; Mezger, Fritz. 1941; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 392, 406, 407; Skeat, Walter William. 1889e; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 154; W.J.T. 1865; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #10/334; ———. 1902b: #10/4

**mistress** the female head of a household

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875

**mitch**<sup>1</sup> a board used to support a beam when not in use

Schram, O.K. 1937: 124

**mitch**<sup>2</sup> a villain

Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 9; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1976: 39; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 166

**mite** an insect

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1917: #4/223; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #11/336; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919b: #44/263; ———. 1920b: #68/234

**mithier** to bother, irritate (regional)

H.P.L. 1900b; Mein, E. 1900; Page, John T. 1900b; Plant, D. 1963: 151

**mitis-** as in 'mitis-green', 'mitis-casting' (metallurgy terms)

Bradley, Henry. 1907b; Platt, James A. Jr. 1907e

**mitten** as in 'to give the mitten' (to reject)

Anonymous. 1889eee: 76

**mix** to combine

Anonymous. 1907c; Behaghel, Otto. 1921: 133; Bradley, Henry. 1907a; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Davies, John. 1854: 266; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 95-6; Skeat, Walter William. 1910p; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 152; ———. 1916: 266

**mizzen** a sail

Bernelle, Frédéric. 1921

**mizzle**<sup>1</sup> to drizzle (regional)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Withington, Robert. 1926; ———. 1929

**mizzle**<sup>2</sup> to sneak off (regional)

J.A.P. 1867a; Kelsall, Henry. 1866; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350

**moan** to groan

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1889ii; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 214; ———. 1994b: 214; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 44; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 46; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Skeat, Walter William. 1890u; Trier, Jost. 1963a: 74-5; ———. 1964b: 200; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #42/303; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110

**moat**\* a trench around a castle

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 164; Foerste, William. 1969: 11; Hartwell, Edward M. 1902; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 138; Martin, E. 1894; Rothwell, William. 1993: 17

**mob** a large, disorderly crowd

Chr. W. 1880; Eirionnach. 1852b; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 7; Thomas, J.W. 1853b; Uneda. 1854d; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 171

**mobled** muffled up (archaic, regional)

P.S.C. 1864

**moccasin** a shoe

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1927: 490; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #36/248; Charnock, Richard



- Stephen. 1884d; Elliott, A.M. 1887: 145; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1904c
- mocha** a kind of coffee  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25
- mock<sup>1</sup>** a beverage (regional)  
A.C. 1893
- mock<sup>2</sup>** to ridicule  
Carver, Craig M. 1993d; J.A.P. 1867a; Kelsall, Henry. 1866; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861b: 287
- mockado** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1907c; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 307-9
- mock**er to divide or cleave in pieces  
G.F.G. 1851b
- mockie** Jew (pej.) (maki) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1990c: 171-4, 180
- mocuck** a box for sugar  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #37/248
- moet** a beverage  
W.S.W. 1890
- moffle** to bungle  
Zero. 1879e
- mog<sup>1</sup>** housecat (moggy) (regional)  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 208; Makovskii, M.M. 1964: 48; Plant, D. 1963: 148
- mog<sup>2\*</sup>** to move (slang, regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1964: 48
- mogen** insignificant (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 129
- moggy<sup>1</sup>** housecat *see* mog<sup>1</sup> (regional)
- moggy<sup>2</sup>** scarecrow (regional)  
Wiener, Leo. 1916: 980
- mogul** a bump in a ski run  
Gold, David L. 1984a: 218
- mohair** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1907c; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Tobler, Adolf. 1886: 575
- mohawk** a hairstyle  
Pharies, David. 1980: 100 n22b
- moider** to perplex (regional)  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984
- moidore** a coin (moy)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 313-14
- moil** to moisten (archaic, regional)  
Anonymous. 1907c; Davies, John. 1854: 264
- moillere** woman  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e
- moire** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256
- moist** wet  
Anonymous. 1907c; Davies, John. 1854: 261; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 155-6
- moke** an ill-behaved horse; fool; black man (pej.) (slang, regional)  
Benmohel, N.L. 1852; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889o; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1879c; D. 1852; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 5; N.S.S. 1890a; Partridge, Eric. 1936; Urox. 1889; Woodworth, R.B. 1889
- molar** a tooth  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 838
- molasses** a syrup  
Breen, Henry H. 1853a; H.H.Y. 1913; R. 1891
- mold<sup>1</sup>** (loose) earth (mould)  
Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 300; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 29; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888c; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 229, 230; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 11, 15; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 141; Pisani, Vittore. 1951a: 74; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #89/38; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #18/336; Toporov, V.N. 1972: 22; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 167; White, A. Holt. 1858b; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 228, 232, 234; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 51; ———. 1910a: #31/74
- mold<sup>2</sup>** a form for shaping  
Corominas, Joan. 1976: 147
- mold<sup>3</sup>** spot  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- mold<sup>4</sup>** the top of the head  
Anonymous. 1908d; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1908; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 128; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 336; Stokes, Whitley. 1890: 63
- moldwarp** an animal *see also* mole  
G.H.K. 1859b; H.W. 1859b; O'Callahan, J.M. 1869; Sanders, Willy. 1967
- mole<sup>1</sup>** an animal *see also* moldwarp  
Bernhard-Smith, W.J. 1858; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110, 112-15; Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 198-99; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918: 36; F.J.V. 1874; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #11/309; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 132; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 265; Peters, I. 1878: 755-6; Petters, Ign. 1867: 124; Sanders, Willy. 1967; Skeat, Walter William. 1873; ———. 1899; Weekley, Ernest. 1922: 573; White, A. Holt. 1858c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927: #1.54/310; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- mole<sup>2</sup>** a secret agent (slang)  
Lasseter, Victor. 1982: 1; Morris, Donald R. 1982
- mole<sup>3</sup>** a small growth on the skin  
Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 433-4, 460; Čop, Bojan. 1956c: 49; Detter, Ferdinand. 1898: 57; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Snyder, William H. 1989: #5/431; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #227/300; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #3/47
- molly** milk (regional)  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 71
- moloker** a renovated silk hat (slang)  
Breslar, M.L.R. 1908a; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900l; ———. 1908b; Welford, Richard. 1908b
- molt** to shed (moult)  
Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Kurkina, L.V. 1983: 6, 8
- molybdæna** a substance  
Anonymous. 1907b
- monadnock** a hill  
MacFadyen, Kenneth A. 1978

- monastery** a home for monks  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166; Skipton, H.S. 1875a
- monax** an animal (moonack)  
C.W.G. 1889c; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889p;  
———. 1902: #38/249
- Monday** a weekday  
Förster, Max. 1944: 2 n; Kluge, Friedrich. 1892: 90-91;  
Kruijzen, Joep, and Ellen Mooijman. 1986: 390, 392-3;  
Strutynski, Udo. 1975: 364; Wiesinger, Peter. 1988: 364
- money** the official currency, etc.  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- monger** dealer  
Brüch, Josef. 1951: 96; Kaspers, Willy. 1958: 174; Mossé,  
Fernand. 1933: 64
- mongoose** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1905b
- moniker** nickname (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 349
- monk** a religious ascetic  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875j; Judge, E.A. 1977:  
86-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1875s; ———. 1875u;  
Thomson, R.L. 1968: 676
- monkery** the behavior of monks  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f
- monkey<sup>1</sup>** 500 pounds (slang)  
A.R.L.M. 1933; Hale, C.P. 1933
- monkey<sup>2</sup>** an animal  
Anglo-French. 1869; Anonymous. 1839c; ———. 1860l;  
———. 1907c; Juvenis. 1852; Kunin, A.V. 1987: 148;  
Littleton. 1869; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53; ———. 1991:  
143; ———. 2001: #9/135; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson.  
1905b; Nicholson, Edward. 1878; Skeat, Walter William.  
1869j; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Tew, Edmund. 1869b;  
Thyagaraju, A.F. 1934; Van Lennep, John H. 1860a;  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1862-63: 162-3
- monkey-pee** an insect (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 16
- monkeyshine** nonsense  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923e: 257
- monoc** recluse  
E.V. 1864; Henderson, J. 1864b; Till, W.J. 1864a
- monograph** a treatise on a special project  
Puccioni, Giulio. 1978
- monsoon** a wind  
Buckton, T.J. 1864c; ———. 1864d; Campbell, J.D. 1864a;  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Wittalp. 1864a; ———.  
1864b; ———. 1864c
- monteith** a container  
Gallus. 1861
- month** one twelfth of the year *see also* moon  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1982; Benveniste, Émile.  
1936: 234; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Fick, August.  
1878: 211; Fiske, John. 1881: 482; Frisk, Hjalmar. 1934:  
286; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 279; Klein, Jared S. 1992:  
140; Kruijzen, Joep, and Ellen Mooijman. 1986: 388;  
Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 416; Ondruš, Šimon.  
1968; ———. 1970: 656-8; Tovar, Antonio. 1985: 94;  
Tragut, Jasmine. 1995: 327; Trubachev, O.N. 1980:  
5-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899: 278;  
Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 105-6; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1912: #32/312
- moor** the sound of a cow  
Bottiglioni, Gino. 1926-27: 86-7; Gray, Louis Herbert.  
1930: #16/194; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 300; Skeat, Walter  
William. 1906i: 364
- mooch** to borrow, steal (meech / miche\* / myche)  
Anonymous. 1872o; Arcamone, Maria Giovanna.  
1983b: 768; Brüch, Josef. 1919: #5722/208; Hubschmid,  
Johannes. 1976; Knobloch, Johann. 1997: 240;  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 166; Meier, Hans Heinrich.  
1958: 718; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 530-1; Terry, F.C.  
Birkbeck. 1881i; Venables, Edmund. 1875; Wiener, Leo.  
1916: 980
- mood** emotional state  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Collitz, Hermann.  
1925: 10; Fick, August. 1874a: 377; ———. 1878c: 201;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 355; Hirt, Herman  
Alfred. 1897b: #6/229; Hofmann, Johann Baptist.  
1929: 184; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 53; Kroesch, Samuel.  
1910-11: #113/502; Matzel, Klaus. 1987: 162; Polomé,  
Edgar C. 1999m: 135-6; Schmid, Paul. 1907-08: 503-5;  
Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #4/5; Velden, Friedrich von  
den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a:  
167; Zijderveld, A. 1924: 200-2
- moolah** money (slang)  
Haugen, Einar. 1951; Kaye, Alan S. 1980; McCarthy,  
Kevin M. 1973a
- moomba** having fun together (regional)  
Ramson, William Stanley. 1995a: 16
- moon** a celestial body *see also* month  
Anonymous. 1862: 52; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 62;  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 364; Brill, Willem  
Gerard. 1853-54; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112;  
Ershova, I.A. 1969: 27; ———. 1975: 48; Frisk, Hjalmar.  
1934: 286; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 140-1; Koivulehto,  
Jorma. 2002: #58/589; Makovskii, M.M. 1993: 131;  
Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 141; Ondruš, Šimon. 1968;  
Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 800; Tovar, Antonio. 1985: 94;  
Tragut, Jasmine. 1995: 327; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld,  
Theo. 1995: 105-6; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533
- moonack** an animal *see* monax
- moor<sup>1</sup>** to drift (applied to snow) (regional)  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 123
- Moor<sup>2</sup>** one of a Moslem people of mixed descent  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 25; Jeffreys, M.D.W. 1960:  
76; Nicholson, Edward. 1908a
- moor<sup>3</sup>** swamp  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 345; Bloomfield, Leonard.  
1911c: 133; Christmann, Ernst. 1953: 197; Collinder,  
Björn. 1931-32: 197-204; Feist, Sigmund. 1914a: 45;  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1928: 96; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343-4;  
———. 2004: #8/78; H.P.L. 1911: 37; Krogmann, Willy.  
1936e: 287; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991a: 114;  
Loewenthal, John. 1917: 106; ———. 1919a: #3/242;

- Moberg, Lennart. 1950: 118-9; Nehring, Alfons. 1959: 125; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 280-1; Poetto, Massimo. 1973: 177-8; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 136
- moor**<sup>4</sup> to tie in a ship  
Franck, Johannes. 1904b: 124; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #100/267; ———. 1935-36: 327
- moorpark** a fruit  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- moose** an animal  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #39/249;  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 153; Matthews, Albert. 1904;  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1903j; ———. 1904a
- moosemish** a shrub  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #40/249-50
- mop**<sup>1</sup> cleaning rag  
Jerram, C.S. 1881a; L. 1856d; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 167-8
- mop**<sup>2</sup> grimace  
Barnes, W. 1864; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 222
- mop**<sup>3\*</sup> a meeting for hiring servants (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859n; J.H.C. 1851; L. 1859a
- mope** to be dejected  
Behaghel, Otto. 1922; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 220n;  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #92/273; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 53
- moped** a vehicle  
Olofsson, Arne. 1990: 282-3
- mope-eyed** half-blind  
Anonymous. 1857k
- moppet**<sup>1\*</sup> image, doll  
Barnes, W. 1864; Wiener, Leo. 1916: 976
- moppet**<sup>2</sup> a sponge for a cannon  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 78
- mor** a form of address to a girl (regional)  
Kent, Ernest A. 1937
- morale** a state of the spirits  
Karanikolas, William G. 1980
- morass** swamp  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 345; ———. 1840; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40-1; Nehring, Alfons. 1959: 129
- moray** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 79
- morcan** slattern *see* malkin<sup>1</sup> (archaic)
- more**<sup>1</sup> the comparative of 'much'  
Anonymous. 1835a: 327; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 54-5; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 42; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886: #2/556; ———. 1891: 340; ———. 1935-36: 327; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #8/431-47; Schmidt, Johannes. 1883a: 385; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1894: 531; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858d: 195; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894b: 400
- more**<sup>2</sup> to root (archaic, regional)  
Cory, W. 1887; Suckling, F.H. 1911
- more**<sup>3</sup> a vegetable (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1870f
- morel** a fungus  
Anonymous. 1889e; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 17-18
- morello** a fruit  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- morfrey** a wagon (regional)  
Anonymous. 1888q
- morganatic** pertaining to a form of marriage  
Havelock, H. 1908; Meletes. 1864
- morgan-rattler** a weapon (regional)  
Inlander. 1866
- morgin** slattern *see* malkin<sup>1</sup> (archaic)
- morgue** a place for dead bodies  
Anonymous. 1859b; Chance, Frank. 1874b; ———. 1893b; ———. 1893c; Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 19-20; Horning, Adolf. 1897c: 457; ———. 1904b; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1904c; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1893b; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a; Ward, C.A. 1874b
- morkin**<sup>1</sup> an animal that dies by disease or accident  
Riley, Henry T. 1867
- morkin**<sup>2</sup> slattern *see* malkin<sup>1</sup> (archaic)
- Mormon** a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Gallacher, Stuart Albert. 1949
- morn** a time of day *see* morning
- morne** a hillock (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 217
- morning** a time of day (morn / morrow / tomorrow)  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 362; Cotton, Gérard. 1933: 1080; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Grienberger, Theodor von. 1904: 58; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 164-5; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 298; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 445-6; Kern, J.H. 1906; Leo, Heinrich. 1843: 532; Markey, Thomas L. 1987b: 302; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 45; Pisani, Vittore. 1985: 373; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878a; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1976: 101; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 17; ———. 1928: 124; Solmsen, Felix. 1904a: 23, 27-8; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 278; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1905; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 80; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1888: 300
- morocco** a leather  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862
- moron** fool (slang)  
Anonymous. 1922; Armstrong, T. Percy. 1922; Weekley, Ernest. 1934: 352
- morose** ill-humored  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926a: #21/344-5
- morphology** the science of form  
Kratzsch, Siegfried. 1969: 308
- morris** a dance  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1845: 492; Skeat, Walter William. 1867l
- morrow** the day following today *see* morning
- morrye-house** a house on the moor  
Hill, N.W. 1913a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1913b

- morse** walrus  
Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #8151/666; Robinson, Charles C. 1890; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1978a
- morsel** a small piece  
Franck, Johannes. 1885: 24
- mort<sup>1</sup>** a great deal (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868l
- mort<sup>2</sup>** woman  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1990c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1901: #5/381
- mortar<sup>1</sup>** a building material  
Riley, Henry T. 1857c
- mortar<sup>2</sup>** a receptacle for grinding hard materials  
W.L.N. 1855; W.L.Y. 1860
- mortgage** a bank loan against a home  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 299; G.N. 1887c; Marshall, William W. 1887
- mortice** a cavity  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- mortician** undertaker  
McDavid, Raven I. Jr. 1982: 2
- mortmain** perpetual ownership of real estate  
G.N. 1887c; Marshall, William W. 1887
- mosaic** an artwork  
Buckton, T.J. 1858b; Carver, Craig M. 1991b; Elmes, James. 1859: 314; Geronimo. 1851; Kentor, John. 1851; Whatmough, Joshua. 1948
- mose<sup>1</sup>** to burn slowly (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 2001: #2/130
- mose<sup>2</sup>** to mourn (archaic)  
Mount, C.B. 1887a
- mosey<sup>1</sup>** to jog, move along (slang)  
Anonymous. 1860a: 251; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 5; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531
- mosey<sup>2</sup>** as in 'mosey sugars' (candy) (regional)  
Reeves, Henry. 1869: 315
- mosk** to pawn (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 141
- mosker\*** decay (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- mosquito** an insect  
C. 1849-50b; Caxton. 1883c; Schuhmacher, W. Wilfried. 2007: 122-4
- moss** a plant  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 217n; Brugmann, Karl. 1901b: 152-3n; Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 201; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Förster, Max. 1902c: 332-3; Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 288; Kurkina, L.V. 1985: 17; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 8; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 83; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 353; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 140; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #7/34; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #7/341
- mossie** as in 'for mossie' (for no special reason) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987a: 265
- most** superlative of 'much' *see* more
- mot<sup>1</sup>** fair, marketplace (regional)  
Maxwell, Herbert. 1922
- mot<sup>2</sup>** grove, thicket (motte)  
Matthews, Albert. 1908; P.F.P. 1890; Qui Tam. 1890f
- mot<sup>1</sup>** hillock (regional)  
Ad Fines. 1868; Bramptonian. 1868; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 413; Senex. 1868; T.C.P. 1868; W.W. 1868
- mot<sup>2</sup>** a speck (of dust)  
Anonymous. 1847a: 515; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941a: 81; Lundahl, Ivar. 1931: 34
- motel** a hotel for motorists  
Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 316; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 11
- motet** a musical composition  
J.C.J. 1859; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 156
- moth** an insect  
Brate, Erik. 1885: 36; Förster, Max. 1944: 109-10 n; Kallio, Petri. 2000; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530, 534; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 160; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 156; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 333; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 667-8; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 223; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 13; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #66/234
- mother<sup>1</sup>** female parent  
Anonymous. 1822f; ———. 1882h: 864; Bartholomae, Christian. 1905: 186; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940b: 108; Brainin, Boris. 1983: 117; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 160; Carruba, Onofrio. 1995: 143, 145; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Considine, P. 1981: 175; Dal, Ingerid. 1945: 359-60; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 378; Ershova, I.A. 1981: 51; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1895: 24; Fick, August. 1878c: 193, 201; ———. 1880a: 428; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: 91; Friedrich, Paul. 1966a: 8; Gignoux, Ph. 1978: 297; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1967: 841; Lang, Andrew. 1907-8: 149-50; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 14; Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 59; Martynov, V.V. 1960: 141-2; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887c: 228; Osthoff, Hermann. 1893b: 127-8; Pauli, Carl. 1865: 103; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 51-2; Schmeja, Hans. 1999: 415; Sihler, Andrew L. 1988: 559; Skalmowski, Wojciech. 1979; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909: 2139; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 7-8, 150; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865d: 275-6; Trubachev, O.N. 1978; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 220-1; Winter, Werner. 1969: 31
- mother<sup>2</sup>** a shine on the surface of fermenting liquids (regional)  
Friedrich, Paul. 1980: 186; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 107; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955a; Lundahl, Ivar. 1931: 35; Martynov, V.V. 1960: 142; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 521; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 269; Tagliavini, Carlo. 1937: 163-4, n2; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #43/303; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #5.24/171
- motley** multicolored  
Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 272
- motorcade** procession of automobiles  
Withington, Robert. 1926
- motte** grove *see* mot

**motz** Jew (pej.) (slang)

Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 2000: 20

**moucharaby** a balcony (regional)

Bradley, Henry. 1907c; Platt, James A. Jr. 1907f;  
Prideaux, William Francis. 1907; Walker, Benjamin.  
1907

**moue** grimace

Brosman, Paul W. Jr. 1978: 342

**mould** loose dirt particles *see* mold**moult** to shed skin or feathers *see* molt**mound** a pile of earth

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 86; Kissling, Gustav. 1899:  
315; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 502; Row, T.  
1778a: 352

**mount** mountain

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1950b: 400, 404; ———.  
1956b: 454

**mourn** to grieve

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Corominas, Joan.  
1976: 157; Davies, John. 1854: 256; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich.  
1898b: 465; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 291; Row, T. 1778a:  
352; W.S.S. 1876; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b:  
#43/282-3; ———. 1926a: #21/344-5

**mouse** an animal

Brandt, R. 1889a: 86-7; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893:  
112; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 148; Djahukian, Gevork  
B. 1997: 54; Fiske, John. 1881: 487; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1852: 493; ———. 1869: 342; Jelinek, Vladimir.  
1951: #35/83; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 142; M.P.L. 1873b;  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; ———. 2001: #2/129-30;  
Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 76; Pedersen, Holger. 1895:  
#5/34; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #145/342

**moustache** hair above the mouth *see* mustache**mouth**<sup>1</sup> a body part

Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 250; De Vries, W. 1915:  
296; Dettler, Ferdinand. 1898: 57; Dwight, Benjamin  
Woodbridge. 1862: 839; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #72/439;  
Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.  
1869: 345; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #3/228; ———.  
1897c: #75/301; Karaliūnas, Simas. 1970: 206; Kissling,  
Gustav. 1899: 353; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1993b:  
112; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 138; ———. 1913b: 165n;  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 51; Paschall, Clarence. 1943:  
9, n45; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 800; Row, T. 1778a:  
352; Soravia, Giulio. 1983: 6; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913:  
109; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 145-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1905: #242/302; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533;  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 33

**mouth**<sup>2</sup> as in 'to cry (make) poor mouth' (to plead poverty)

Millward, Celia M. 1976: 282

**moutre** a fee at a mill (regional)

Irving, George Vere. 1864; J.F.M. 1864a; Meletes. 1865;  
W.L. 1864

**move** to relocate

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220; ———. 2000b: 249;  
———. 2006a: 81-2; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 537

**mow**<sup>1</sup> to cut grass

Anonymous. 1908e; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #5/273;  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Lindeman, Fredrik  
Otto. 1968a: #4.14/71; Niepokuj, Mary. 1997: 105;  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Sihler, Andrew  
L. 1988: 550n5; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 110; Uhlenbeck,  
Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 20; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1920b: #152/343

**mow**<sup>2</sup> to grimace

Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 222; Peacock, Edward. 1861b;  
Row, T. 1778a: 352

**mow**<sup>3</sup> haystack

Grienberger, Theodor von. 1904: 58-60; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1951b: #37/235; Jellinghaus, Hermann  
Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Molinari, Maria Vittoria  
Caldarini. 1970a: 160

**mow**<sup>4</sup> to plant seeds (regional)

Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 155; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 74

**mowhakee** a black bead

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**moxie** initiative (slang)

Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1995; Popik, Barry. 1999a: 19

**moy** a coin *see* moidore**Mrs.** a title in addressing a married woman

Langenauer, Ilse. 1952-53: 213-14

**much** great quantity

Anonymous. 1835a: 327; ———. 1875c: 52; Bartoli,  
Matteo. 1940a: 102; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879c:  
#15/174; Bright, James Wilson. 1888; Dwight,  
Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 293; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1869: 356; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956b:  
243; Meillet, Antoine. 1922b: 96; Mel'nichuk, A.S.  
1986: 142; Otrębski, Jan. 1963: 25-6; Rosén, Haiim B.  
1984: 441; Snyder, William H. 1989: #8/430; Steinmetz,  
Andrew. 1858d: 195; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1952: 49;  
Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #239/302; Van  
Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 93

**muck** slime

Arcamone, Maria Giovanna. 1983a; Benmohel, N.L.  
1852; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b:  
218; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Jellinghaus,  
Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31; Liberman, Anatoly.  
1988a; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Mount, C.B. 1887b;  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Polomé, Edgar C.  
1966c: 67, 68; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 74; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1907-08a: 167; ———.  
1928: #5.22/170-1

**muckamuck** a person in charge

A Friend. 1892; Islander. 1892; Lighter, Jonathan E.  
1996: 116; W.P.R. 1890

**mucker** a vulgar person

Anonymous. 1892f; Gerould. 1891; N.S.S. 1890b

**muckinger** a handkerchief (regional)

Chance, Frank. 1873g; Gepp, Edward. 1921: 145; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 344

**mucus** a secretion

Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 199; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #5.22/170-1

**mud** slime *see also* muddle

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918: 36; Greule, Albrecht. 2004: #1/76-7; Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 338; Lundahl, Ivar. 1931: 35; Martin, E. 1894; Martynov, V.V. 1960: 142; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 281; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1956: 112; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #7/341

**muddle** to make muddy; to botch *see also* mud (muggle)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #68, #73/268, 270; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 220n; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880g

**muff<sup>1</sup>** fool (slang)

Chance, Frank. 1879c; H.V.T. 1860; Jones, Winslow. 1879; Jostes, Franz. 1896: 204-5; Knobloch, Johann. 1997: 241; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1879b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879e; Van Lennep, John H. 1862a; Zero. 1879e

**muff<sup>2</sup>** a garment

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #66/268; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 219, 221; ———. 1897b: 221; Chance, Frank. 1879c; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297; Schröder, Heinrich. 1903b: #32/350; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 93; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 148; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 168; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 32

**muff<sup>3</sup>** an inarticulate sound

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #66/268; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 219

**muffin\*** a food

Hypomagirus. 1849-50; V. 1850; Zeus. 1854c

**muffs** bungler

Anonymous. 1908e

**muffy** hermaphrodite (regional)

Prescott, R.G.W. 1995

**mufti** a civilian dress

A.A. 1864b; Buckton, T.J. 1861h; Frere, George E. 1861a; Patterson, R. Stewart. 1884a

**mug<sup>1\*</sup>** to attack and rob

Charpentier, Jarl. 1912: 134-6

**mug<sup>2\*</sup>** a cup

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 395; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; ———. 1951b: #38/235; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 282

**mug<sup>3\*</sup>** to drizzle (regional)

Anonymous. 1856h; ———. 1907e: 90; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1923-24: 875; Q. 1857c; Smith, A.M. 1934: 768-70

**mug<sup>4\*</sup>** face; a rough man (slang)

Anonymous. 1859b; ———. 1868a: 836; Clay, W. Keatinge. 1935; Delatte, F. 1935; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 6; H.F. 1937; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1904c

**mug<sup>5</sup>** to overact (slang)

Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138

**mug<sup>6</sup>** a sheep (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 266

**muggard** stubborn, sulky (regional, archaic)

Wiener, Leo. 1916: 980

**muggart** a plant *see* mugwort**mugger<sup>1</sup>** a plant *see* mugwort**mugger<sup>2</sup>** a Rom (pej.)

Riley, Henry T. 1853e

**muggert** a plant *see* mugwort**muggle** to botch *see* muddle (regional)**muggon** a plant *see* mugwort**muglard** a miser

Anonymous. 1877f

**mugwood** a plant *see* mugwort**mugwort** a plant (muggart / mugger / muggert / muggon / mugwood)

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 399; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1948b: 60-1

**mugwump** a member of an American political faction

Anonymous. 1888qq; Bolton, H. Carrington. 1884; Brierley, George H. 1886; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #41/250; Lang, A. 1886; Lighter, Jonathan E. 1996: 116; A Manchester Pythagorean. 1886; Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885a: 296; One of a Thousand. 1889

**mukluk** a boot

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904d

**mulatto** a person of mixed ancestry

Dodgson, Edward S. 1907c; Forbes, Jack D. 1982-83; Hill, N.W. 1907a; ———. 1908d; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1907d

**mulberry** a berry

Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1905c: 223; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1948b: 66

**mule<sup>1</sup>** an animal

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 497; ———. 1869: 341; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e

**mule<sup>2</sup>** a shoe (slang)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #112/10; Wainewright, John B. 1925b; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 249

**mull<sup>1\*</sup>** smooth

Anonymous. 1859a: 640; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 541

**mull<sup>2</sup>** to spoil or mangle (regional)

Anonymous. 1859m: 173; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 349; Taylor, E.S. 1853b: 618

**mullein** a plant

Hart, James Morgan. 1899: 14

**mullen** the headgear of a horse (regional)

Anonymous. 1907e: 90

**muller<sup>1</sup>** a butterfly (regional)

Gepp, Edward. 1921: 159

**muller<sup>2</sup>** a sieve

Robbins, Rossell Hope. 1950

**mullet** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 76; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 320

**mulligatawny** a food

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 708

- mulligrubs** colic (slang)  
Anonymous. 1910a; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 309-10
- mullion** a part of a window  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #5/273; Weekley, Ernest. 1908-09
- mulmul** a fabric  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1863c
- mum**<sup>1</sup> a beverage  
Anonymous. 1872r; W.S.W. 1890
- mum**<sup>2</sup> refusing to speak  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 53; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 149; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533
- mumble** to speak incoherently (mump)  
Bartko, N.V. 1998; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 216; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 53; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 164; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 41
- mumbo jumbo** gibberish, nonsense  
Carver, Craig M. 1989d; Dnargel. 1892a; Kirch, Max S. 1968
- mummer** an actor  
Fees, Craig. 1989; Morgan, Gareth. 1989
- mummet** false god, idol, puppet *see* mammet
- mummy**<sup>1</sup> an embalmed body  
Davidson, Thomas. 1883: 221
- mummy**<sup>2</sup> mother *see* ma
- mummychog** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #42/250; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; ———. 1904a
- mump**<sup>1</sup> to deceive (slang)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 330
- mump**<sup>2</sup> to grimace; morose  
Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 53; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #56/267; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 40
- mumps** a disease  
Gerland, Georg. 1869: 311-2
- mun**<sup>1</sup> decayed fish (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 139
- mun**<sup>2</sup> must (maun) (regional)  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510
- mund** an amount of time (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #21/33
- mundel** a stick  
Patterson, George. 1896: 23
- mundungus** a tobacco (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1865l; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 314-5
- mungeary** food  
Perigrinus. 1891: 394
- mungle** a piece of wood (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #12/430
- mungo** wool of low quality; shoddy (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 26-7; J.B.C. 1865
- munk** string  
Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 143
- munsie** a playing card  
Adams, F. 1901d
- muntjac** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1902f
- muon** a particle  
Caso, Arthur Lewis. 1980: 105
- murder** to kill  
Anonymous. 1866b: 217; ———. 1901n; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; De Backer, L. 1870: 357; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 25; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 355; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 239; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #130/98; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 38; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 294; Lottner, C. 1862: 195; Meillet, Antoine. 1926a: 74; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 44-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1172; ———. 1980: 111; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 28; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 521; Snyder, William H. 1989: #5/435; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1966: 28; Stokes, Whitley. 1885: #42/90; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 341-2; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 107; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 99; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 298; Wüst, Walther. 1956b: 160
- murk** darkness and gloominess (mirk)  
Buma, Wybren Jan. 1950: 147; Charpentier, Jarl. 1932: 16; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 397; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; Lottner, C. 1862: 164; Matzenauer, A. 1883: 339; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989: 5; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 16, 52; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 251; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1890; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #42/282
- murkatto** a bird  
Ferguson, Donald. 1909b
- murmet** false god, idol, puppet *see* mammet
- murmur** whisper  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 110; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 353; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535
- murray** a disease of the cattle  
Balfour, George W. 1877; Mackay, Charles. 1876a
- murre**\* a bird  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 137; Lockwood, William Burley. 1973: 420-2; ———. 1974: 107
- murrell** a marble  
A.H. 1867
- murth**\* a great number (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31
- muryan** ant *see* mire
- muse** a small rabbit hole *see* smuse
- museum** a place for exhibits  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- mush**<sup>1</sup> pulp  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 145
- mush**<sup>2</sup> a term of address (slang)  
Clackson, James. 2004
- mush**<sup>3</sup> umbrella (slang)  
George. 1887b: 252

**mushroom** a fungus

Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 142; Evans, John. 1852; Falconer, W. 1859; Freeman, J.J. 1911; Hebb, John. 1892; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 153, 156; Rimbault, Edward F. 1851; Rothwell, William. 1998: 12; S.S.S. 1852; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 35; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892i

**musion** an animal

\*\*\*. 1890m; Anonymous. 1890v

**muskeg** swamp

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #43/250

**muskel** a caterpillar (regional)

Adams, Ernest. 1861: 99

**musket** a weapon

Koukal, Gustav. 1911: 12

**muslin** a fabric

Anonymous. 1851c: 692; ———. 1852k; ———. 1864c: 15; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 26; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; C.W.S. 1879: 255; Civilis. 1874; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Delta. 1862; Partridge, J.A. 1890

**musquash** an animal

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #434/250-1; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1904e

**muss** to mix up *see* mess**mussel** a sea animal

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 72; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 50; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 325; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 381

**mussy** quiet (slang)

Leighton, W.A. 1861

**must** to be obliged to

Bréal, Michel. 1903; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-51: #9/173; Knobloch, Johann. 1997: 242; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: #2/130; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #7/211-5; Ramat, Paolo. 1972: 58-9; Schleicher, August. 1855: 400; Solo, Harry Jay. 1977; Strachan, John. 1895: 306; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #22/175-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 43; ———. 1913-14: #16/319-20

**mustache** hair above the mouth (moustache)

Adams, F. 1902a; Anonymous. 1863h; E.L. 1863; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1966: 71-2; ———. 1981: 922-4; Ramage, C.T. 1863a; Tius, Mary M. 1994: 4

**mustang** an animal

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 708-9

**mustard** a plant

Anonymous. 1865g: 87; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 171

**mustrede villiar** a fabric

Peacock, Edward. 1890; Skeat, Walter William. 1890l; St. Swithin. 1891b

**musty** damp and moldy

Anonymous. 1903h; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 156; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 167

**mute**<sup>1</sup> manure (archaic)

Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1918

**mute**<sup>2</sup> silent

Skeat, Walter William. 1891n

**mutes** a hawking term

Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1933: 369

**mutter** to speak incoherently

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 162; Janzén, Assar. 1953: 127; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 53

**mutton**\* a meat

Davies, John. 1880a: 27

**mux** confusion

Reeves, Henry. 1869: 314; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 175; ———. 1915a: 587

**muzzle** a restraint for a dog

Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #16/193; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 268-72

**muzzy** dull

Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 41

**myriad** a large number

Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858d: 195

**myrrh** a resin

Durkin, Philip N. 1999: 25-6

**mystery** a trade, an occupation

Anonymous. 1910a; Miall, L.C. 1862; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 310-1

**mystic** supernatural

Anonymous. 1898f

**N****nab**<sup>1\*</sup> a protuberance (regional)

Row, T. 1778a: 352

**nab**<sup>2</sup> to steal (slang)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107a/279

**nabalus** a plant

Anonymous. 1891l

**nabble** to take small bites *see* nibble**nabob** a member of the ruling class in India (archaic)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904f

**naccarine** a color

J.J. 1871b

**nack** to strike with a missile (slang)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112/281; George. 1887a: 93

**nacul** building structures (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988i

**nadder** a snake *see* adder**naffle** a trifle (regional)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 42

**nag**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 206-7; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 16; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333

**nag**<sup>2</sup> to annoy, scold

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879a: 916; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 266; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998: 9; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 46; F.S.T. 1854a; ———. 1854b; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 333; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 347; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 130, 133; ———. 1992b: 48; Q.



- 1855; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 81, 93; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 24
- nail** a part of the finger; metal spike  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1891: 133; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1883a: 397; ———. 1890c: #11/257; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Damköhler, Ed. 1899: 58; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904a: 382; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 88; Lottner, C. 1862: 176; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Calderini. 1965: #17/354; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 272; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 325; ———. 1895: #4/51; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 336; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 483; Snyder, William H. 1889: #3/425; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 268; Tovar, Antonio. 1985: 95; Weber, A. 1860: 234; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 30
- nailbourn** a stream  
Anonymous. 1910i; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 364; ———. 1910j: 37-8
- nainsook** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1890s; G. 1890e
- nait** a small island *see* ait
- naked** undressed  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1994: 93-4; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 135; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1981; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 75; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981b: 149; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #23/299; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 34; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 87-90; Juret, A.-C. 1940: 212; Knobloch, Johann. 1982 [1983]: 62; ———. 1982b: 62; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 381; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 133; ———. 2008: #18/32; Matasović, Ranko. 1998: 358; Meyer, Leo. 1863b: 232; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 437; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 282; Pisani, Vittore. 1928: 345-8; ———. 1956a: 324; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999j: 344; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 41, 48; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 294; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 33; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1929: 363; ———. 1930a: 221; Thieme, Paul. 1980: 493; Whatmough, Joshua. 1954: 401; ———. 1955: 555
- naker** a musical instrument (archaic)  
V.O.B. 1904
- nakir** pain  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1894: 110
- namaycush** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #45/251
- namby-pamby** lackadaisical  
Anonymous. 1889f: 431; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993f; D.W.S. 1854b; L. 1853d: 390; Macdonald, Dwight. 1962: 139; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 166
- name** appellation  
A.C.M. 1855; Adrados, Francisco Rodríguez. 1956: 28-9; Bartholomae, Christian. 1891: 132; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 61; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1987b: 1-6; ———. 1988b: 35, 37-41; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 320; Blažek, Václav. 1999-2000: 98-9; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 447; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 75; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 112; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1935: 344; Dolgopol'skii, A.B. 1964: 59; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 355; Green, Eugene. 1985: 425; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 293; Gutenbrunner, Siegfried. 1969; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004: 119; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1988: 227; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 129; ———. 1936g: 172, 177; Khelinskii, E.A. [Eugene]. 2001: 198; Kluge, Friedrich. 1912: 480; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1992: #19/140, 142; ———. 1995: 128-9; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #10/166; Laur, Wolfgang. 1999; Matzel, Klaus. 1984: 353-5; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 164-6; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34; Pisani, Vittore. 1957g: 270-1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 823-4; Rosenkranz, Bernhard. 1988: 259, 271, 273-4; Schindler, Jochem. 1970: 150; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1997: 164; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1969b: 976; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906: 57; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #1/323
- nangnail** a swelling of the skin near the nail *see* hangnail
- nankeen** a fabric *see* nankin
- nankin** a fabric (nankeen)  
C.W.S. 1879: 256; Crafts, Barbara. 1890
- nanny** a children's nurse  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 161; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6
- nap<sup>1</sup>** a brief sleep  
Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 305; Fick, August. 1883: #22/94; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 76-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 31; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 367; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 163; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 20; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 34; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 35, 37, 38
- nap<sup>2</sup>** a hairy surface on textiles  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 78; ———. 1921a: 142; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #46/304; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 311
- nap<sup>3</sup>** to knife  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #30/275-6
- nape<sup>1</sup>** the back of the neck  
Weekley, Ernest. 1908e; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 30
- nape<sup>2</sup>** a plant (neap / neep)  
higgle. 1892: 260; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- naphtha a flammable liquid  
Skeat, Walter William. 1908o
- napkin** a towel  
G.C.L. 1832: 680; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #116/137; L. 1856d
- napoleon** a coin (slang)  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862
- narcissus** a flower  
Anonymous. 1934a; Holmes-Moss, Ida. 1999: 36; MacClure, D. 1948: 246; V.R. 1934
- nard<sup>1</sup>** an ointment  
Grindon, Leo. 1878

**nard**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

**nark** police spy (slang)

Anonymous. 1901a; Baist, Gottfried. 1908c: 39;  
Firebrace, C.W. 1917; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901f; Vellacott,  
C.H. 1896: 350

**narrow** constricted

Charpentier, Jarl. 1932-33: 127-8; De Vries, W. 1919: 258;  
Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Hesselman, Bengt. 1914: 267;  
Kahle, Bernhard. 1899a: 195; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 327;  
Persson, Per. 1915: 207; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 24

**narwhal** an animal

Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 501;  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1968a: 288-90

**nasky** disgusting *see* nasty (regional)**nasty** disgusting (nasky)

Björkman, Erik. 1902b: #6; De Gorog, Ralph Paul. 1976;  
Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141;  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533

**natchel** boycott (regional)

Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1893d

**nath** a bird (regional)

Lockwood, William Burley. 1975b: 75-6

**nation** an intensifying word; very

Makrocheir. 1870; South Saxon. 1870

**natter**<sup>1</sup> to be busy in a trifling manner (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #108/280

**natter**<sup>2</sup> to shake (regional)

Anonymous. 1889bb; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94

**natter**<sup>3</sup> a snake *see* adder**natter**<sup>4</sup> to tease; to chatter (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31

**natterjack** an animal

Anonymous. 1889bb

**nattle** to take small bites *see* nibble**natty**\* neat (slang)

Collitz, Klara Hechtenberg. 1927-28: 124-6; Hippoclidus.  
1913

**naught** zero (aught / nit / not / nought)

Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 311; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893:  
113; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 6; Grondhound, C. 1884:  
359-60; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941b: 40; Levitt,  
Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #17/148; ———. 2000: 427, 428;  
Rosenthal, Fr. 1876a: 191; Row, T. 1778b: 406

**nautch** a dance

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 709

**nave** hub (navel)

Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 255; Bloomfield,  
Leonard. 1911c: 132, 133, 134; Chinnock, Edward J.  
1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347;  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936b: 184; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1952b: 31; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 437; Jelinek,  
Vladimir. 1951: #96/92; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.  
1894b: 140; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 119-20;  
Lidén, Evald. 1934b: 18; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 61;  
Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1970a: 162; Paley,

Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Patyal, Hukam Chand.  
1979: 116; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 32, 33; Snyder,  
William H. 1989: #4/426; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916:  
38; Walde, Alois. 1914: 41; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 111;  
Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 233; Witczak, Krzysztof  
Tomasz. 1999: #18/181; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903a:  
#20/16; ———. 1905-06: 33

**navel**<sup>1</sup> a body part *see* nave**navel**<sup>2</sup> as in 'navel wood' (a reinforcing part on a ship)

*see* noble wood

**navvy** a ditchdigger

Anonymous. 1848: 14; ———. 1865g: 89; ———. 1865h:  
264; Apperson, George L. 1892a: 138; Macalister, R.D.  
1889: 93; Picton, James Allanson. 1870a; R.S. 1855a;  
Radecliffe, Noell. 1914; V. 1870; W.D. 1870

**navy** a fleet of ships

Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512

**nay** no

Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Magnússon, Ásgeir  
Blöndal. 1953: 36; Zupitza, Julius. 1877

**Nazi** a German National Socialist

Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1946a: 133-8; Körner, Rudolv. 1941:  
156; ———. 1944; Majut, Rudolf. 1958: 291-300, 310-6;  
Mautner, Franz H. 1944; Spitzer, Leo. 1934: 263-4;  
———. 1946c

**neap**<sup>1</sup> to pinch

Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 254-5

**neap**<sup>2</sup> a tide of lower range

Anonymous. 1873c: 17; ———. 1905d; Rodger, N.A.M.  
2001; Skeat, Walter William. 1874d; Thomas, P.G. 1917:  
344-5; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**neap**<sup>3</sup> turnip *see* nape**near** close (next / nigh)

Bartholomae, Christian. 1888: 535n; De Vries, W. 1919:  
257; Endzelin, Jānis. 1935; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910a:  
418n; ———. 1913-14: 352; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.  
1871: 426; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924c: #4/155-6;  
Jēgers, Benjamiņš. 1966: 71 n1; Matzenauer, A. 1884:  
330; Olson, Emil. 1915: 10-2; Osthoff, Hermann. 1898:  
50; Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 119; Reichelt, Hans.  
1922: 43; Row, T. 1778b: 406; Scheffelowitz, Isidor.  
1905a: 700; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905:  
#247/303; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1899b: #6/530

**neat** cattle (nowt)

Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 64; De Vries, Matthias. 1861:  
197; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; Fromm, Hans. 1957-58:  
95; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 519; Hempel,  
George. 1902b: 233; higgle. 1892: 268; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Janko, Josef. 1909: 104; Jēgers,  
Benjamiņš. 1966: 125-6, 128; Jellinghaus, Hermann  
Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.  
1892: #64/131; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1899-1900: 119;  
———. 1926-27: 276; ———. 1928: 371; Kern, Hendrik.  
1860: 310-1; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #2/234;  
Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1912: 174; Polomé, Edgar C.  
1998d: 671; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1959: 249-50;

- Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1906-07: 653; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 51-2, 88
- neave** fist (neef) (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1864; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 138, 147; J.F.M. 1864b; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 358
- neb** beak (slang)  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Kristensen, Marius. 1926: 76; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 101; Nicholson, James. 1870; Picton, James Allanson. 1870d; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 280; Skeat, Walter William. 1870g
- nebuchadnezzar** a bottle  
Gold, David L. 1986c: 353
- nebulous** foggy  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #90/273; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894b: 146; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 321; Strachan, John. 1894: 28
- neck**<sup>1</sup> a body part  
Bailey, Harold W. 1969: 137; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 250; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; ———. 1925: 96; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 120; Fleischhauer, Wolfgang. 1979: 592; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 393; Grazi, Vittoria Baroni. 1969: 494; Horn, Wilhelm. 1905a: 100; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 515; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 165; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973a: 592; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 4; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 12; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #14/169; Vendryes, Joseph. 1912b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 30
- neck**<sup>2</sup> a handful of corn, etc. (regional)  
Liebrecht, Felix. 1873: 422; Sydow, Carl Wilhelm von. 1924: 73
- neck**<sup>3</sup> to tick like a clock (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112/281
- nectar** the juice of a fruit  
Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Haupt, Paul. 1922: 246; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #53/113; Knobloch, Johann. 1967b; ———. 1971a: 309; Levin, Saul. 1971; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1956: 14-15; Thieme, Paul. 1954: 662-3
- nectarine** a fruit  
E.C.H. 1850
- ned** a coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 624
- neddie** donkey (regional)  
F.B. 1876a; ———. 1876b
- neddy** donkey *see* neddie (regional)
- need** necessity  
Benfey, Theodor. 1874; Eckert, R. 1978: 82-3; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918b: 297; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402, 407; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 147; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 324; Merlingen, W. 1978: 78; Meyer, Leo. 1906: 190; Pauli, Carl. 1865: 101-2; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987c: 213; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #246/303; ———. 1906a: #173/290; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1908-09: #65/446; ———. 1910a: #29/73-4; ———. 1931b: #4/109-10
- needfire** a purifying fire  
A. 1866; H.A.O. 1876b; J.C.A. 1866; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e; W.E. 1866; W.G. 1876
- needle** an implement  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1907a: 348n; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #7/277-8; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #20/414; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 20; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #70/88; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 343; Karstien, Carl. 1938a: 154, 160; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 95, 97; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: 286; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 210; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 84; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #33/369; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 221; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882a: 147; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 79; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #69/28; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1885b: 426; Schwartz, Martin. 1980: 464; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 528; Snyder, William H. 1989: #9/430; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 220, 233
- neef** fist *see* neave (regional)
- neep** a plant *see* nape
- neese** to sneeze  
Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217
- neeskotting** to spear fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #46/251
- negus** a beverage  
Anonymous. 1854h; M.A.C. 1799a; ———. 1799b; M.C.L. 1890d; S.K. 1798; T.S.B.R. 1854; W.S.J. 1876; Warren, Charles F.S. 1876
- neigh** the sound of a horse  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 311-2; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 396; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 138; Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1861: 72; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 115; Finnbogason, Magnús. 1957: 234; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 153; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 136; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 334; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 321; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 242; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 2, 16; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152
- neighbor** one living near  
Anonymous. 1865g: 88; Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 122
- neither** not either *see* either
- neomort** a brain-dead patient kept on life-support (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1989a
- nepenthe** opium  
Maginn, William. 1838: 747-8
- nephew** a relative  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1976: 43; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 24; De Reul, Paul. 1922: 735; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884b: 495, 497; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Friedrich, Paul. 1980: 186; Hoops, Reinald. 1936; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 128; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 141; Krogmann, Willy. 1956: 254-5;

- Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 14; Leumann, Ernst. 1888; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 246; Risch, Ernst. 1944: 120; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 48-9, 50, 150, 156, 166-69; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 99; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 201n
- nerd** an unpopular person (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983q
- nerve** a tendon, etc.  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 180
- nesh** soft (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868i: 463; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1975; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988b: 31; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #124/19, 31; De Vries, W. 1919: 263; E.V. 1868: 568; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873e; Heidermanns, Frank. 1986: 280-1; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 325, 336; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 223; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 293; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Nicholson, James. 1870; Picton, James Allanson. 1870d; Q. 1857a; Sievers, Eduard. 1899; Skeat, Walter William. 1870g; Stewardson, Thomas Jr. 1870a; W. 1870; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 25; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #5/530
- neshannock** a potato  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #47/251
- nesquaw** a spoiled child  
Krebs, H. 1900d
- nesquehonite** a mineral  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #48/251
- nest** home for birds, etc. (nestle)  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 223; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 126; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1957: 23; Brandt, R. 1890b: 120; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; De Jager, A. 1870: 304-5; De Vries, W. 1919: 263; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Foy, Willy. 1896: 336; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #69/87; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 372; Knobloch, Johann. 1987a: 29; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: 192; Meillet, Antoine. 1930a: 38; Merlingen, W. 1978: 80; Osthoff, Hermann. 1877a: 88; ———. 1888a: #2/397; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 72; Polomé, Edgar C. 1988: 388; ———. 1990c: 269; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #107/47; Stokes, Whitley. 1892: 64
- nestle** to build a nest *see* nest
- net<sup>1</sup>** clear of deduction  
Hanham, Alison. 1965: 204
- net<sup>2</sup>** an openwork fabric with meshes  
Brugmann, Karl. 1900b: 274; Eschmann, Gustaf. 1856-59; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 77; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 121-2; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #51/149-53; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #9/348; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 236-7; Poetto, Massimo. 1986-89; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 285; Row, T. 1778d: 310; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 115; ———. 1928: 115; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #243/302; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 329; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #16/50; ———. 1902b: #14/5; ———. 1912b: #82/334
- nether** lower  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 158; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #6/417; Zubatý, Josef. 1892: 60
- netop** friend  
Agricola. 1890; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #49/251; M.C.L. 1890f
- nettle** a plant  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #5/406; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 392, 406; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #2/92; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 549; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 27; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 97; Wharton, E.R. 1884; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 418
- neux** a cadet  
Leslie, John H. 1933a; Snooker. 1933a; ———. 1933b; T.W.N. 1853
- never** on no occasion  
Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1879: 267n
- new** the opposite of old  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; De Backer, L. 1870: 357; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1951: 217; Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 147; Kronasser, Heinz. 1959: 61; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 149; Pisani, Vittore. 1932a: 90; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 66; ———. 1992a: 78; Trubachev, O.N. 1994: 86
- newel** an architectural term  
L. 1858b
- newfangled** excessively novel  
De Vries, Matthias. 1877: 92-3; Patterson, William Hugh. 1875a; Skeat, Walter William. 1875h; Storr, F. 1875; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 418
- newing** yeast  
Meyer, Leo. 1872: 310
- news** (information about) recent events  
A.E.B. 1849-50; ———. 1850a; ———. 1850b; Anonymous. 1881d: 674; ———. 1888rr; B.W. 1850; Bensly, Edward. 1937b; C.B. 1850a; C.H. 1849-50b; ———. 1850; Corney, Bolton. 1852; Dobson, Minni. 1878; Edgcumbe, Richard. 1894a; ———. 1894b; ———. 1895; Fèret, Charles James. 1894h; ———. 1895d; G.M. 1850b; Gutch, J.U.G. 1849-50; Hickson, Samuel. 1850a; ———. 1850b; ———. 1850c; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904a: 15; Marshall, Edward H. 1878f; North, Cave. 1877; Paterson, Alexander. 1864; R.C.M. 1932; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850d; Skeat, Walter William. 1897h; ———. 1899-1902: 283; ———. 1900k; W.J. 1850
- newt** an animal  
Chance, Frank. 1869b; Falk, Hjalmar, and Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud. 1923b: 95; higgie. 1892: 224-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941a: 82; J.V.D.V. 1868; M.R. 1869; Skeat, Walter William. 1868p; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 151; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 390; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #9/225; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 404

**next** closest *see* near

**nib**<sup>1</sup> to take small bites - seenibble *see* nibble (archaic, regional)

**nib**<sup>2</sup> tip *see also* nub

Lidén, Evald. 1896: 101; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 481; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 24; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903: #20/16

**nibble** to take small bites (nabble / nattle / nib) (archaic, regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107a/279; ———. 1909-10: #107a/279, #108/280; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998: 9; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972h: 2; De Vries, W. 1915: 282; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950b: 100; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 151

**niblick** a golf club

Angel, Anne. 1926: 629

**nice** good

Bradley, Henry. 1908: 29-30; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 8; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 349; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873e; H.W. 1873; James, Ralph N. 1873c; ———. 1873d; Leigh, Stanley. 1873; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 216; Q. 1857a; Tew, Edmund. 1873a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 41; Williams-Andrew, J.L. 1873; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #5/530

**nicebicetur** a dainty woman (slang)

Spitzer, Leo. 1974

**niche** a suitable place or position

Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1965-66: 263-4; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #172/69

**Nick**<sup>1</sup> the devil; a water sprite (nickelbock / nicker / Nickie / nicklebock / nix)

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1986: 157; F. 1855b; Gentner, Carin. 1987; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 31; Knobloch, Johann. 1981b; Krogmann, Willy. 1929: 340; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 163, 167; Lecouteux, Claude. 1984: 200-8; Leisi, Ernst. 1989: 53; Matthews, William. 1855b; Merlingen, W. 1978: 81; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 50; Polomé, Edgar C. 1997d: 231; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 119-125; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 51; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1910a: 548-9; Specht, Franz. 1941: 116; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 151; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 5, 21, 23, 26; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 34-5; ———. 1856d: 12; Weise, Otto. 1878: 287; Weiser, Lily. 1926: 9-10; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #81/305

**nick**<sup>2</sup> notch

Austin, William M. 1958: 206, 208; Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 255; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112/281; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381, 384; Matthews, William. 1855b

**nickelbock** the devil, etc. *see* Nick<sup>1</sup>

**nicker**<sup>1</sup> the devil, etc. *see* Nick<sup>1</sup>

**nicker**<sup>2</sup> to neigh (nucker / nutter) (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #108/280; ———. 1925: 94; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 396

**nicker**<sup>3</sup> a tree or its nut; a marble

Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: 234; Bonjean. 1890; Ilderim. 1890b; Ipsico. 1890c

**Nickie** the devil, etc. *see* Nick<sup>1</sup>

**nicklebock** the devil, etc. *see* Nick<sup>1</sup>

**nickname** pet name

A.H. 1868c; ———. 1868d; E.G.R. 1856c; F. 1868b; F.J.F. 1868; Lawrence, Thomas. 1853; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856c: 183-4

**nicotine** a chemical

Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; Reinach, Joseph. 1887

**nidget** fool (regional)

higggle. 1892: 241

**niece** a relative

Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 193; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 364

**nief** a female tenant

W.G. 1869

**nievie-nick-nack** a game

J.D.N.N. 1851

**niffle** to sniff; to snoop *see* sniff

**nifle**<sup>1</sup> a fictitious tale (regional)

Anonymous. 1910a; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 311-2

**nifle**<sup>2</sup> a small detail (regional)

Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161

**nifling** a mean person (regional)

Houston, S.C. 1914

**nifty** stylish

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 14; Collitz, Klara Hechtenberg. 1927-28: 119-20

**nigg** a small piece (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31

**niggard** miser

Holm, Gösta. 1996: 169; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 341; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 279; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 90

**nigger** a black person (pej.) (slang)

J.H.R. 1882; Needler, Geoffrey D. 1967

**niggle**<sup>1</sup> to gnaw (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112a/281

**niggle**<sup>2</sup> to trifle

Allison, J.W. 1888a; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 341

**nigh** close *see* near

**night** the dark hours of a day

Brugmann, Karl. 1906a: 67; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 69; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; De Backer, L. 1870: 357; Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov. 1959: 130; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 135; Juret, A.-C. 1940: 213; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 104-5; Markey, Thomas L. 1987b: 305; Martinet, André. 1955: 44; ———. 1956: 1; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 284n-5n; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 361, 363; Peeters, Christian. 1974b: 31-2; Petersen, Walter. 1935: 56; Stokes, Whitley.

- 1885: #35/90; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 220; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 228
- nightingale** a bird  
Anonymous. 1862m; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 169; Bradley, Henry. 1903-04; Braune, Wilhelm. 1922: 146n; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920d: #34/91; J.L.P. 1862; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 489; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 280; Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. 1906; Room, Adrian. 1997: 2; Schmid, Paul. 1909: 286; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1960a: 218-24; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 111
- nightjar** a bird  
Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Room, Adrian. 1997: 2
- nightmare** a demon; a terrifying dream  
Anonymous. 1888ddd; Bingham, C.W. 1866a; ———. 1866b; Caprini, Rita. 1984; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 335, #2/351; Lecouteux, Claude. 1987; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 164; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1970b: 85; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 400; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1939: 16-7; Patterson, George. 1895: 30; Phillott, F. 1866; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 49; Solmsen, Felix. 1908: 580-2; Stepanov, Iu.S. 1995: 14; Stokes, Whitley. 1892: 63; ———. 1905b: 468; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #6/338; T.W. 1866; Thistelton Dyer, T.F. 1882: 80; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #8/530-1
- nightshade** a plant  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 167; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 407; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926b: #8/217-18
- nilometer** a measuring device  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 26
- nimble** agile  
Barbier, Paul. 1928-31a: 22-3; Björkman, Erik. 1918d: 338-44; Chance, Frank. 1876f; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #6/273; ———. 1924b: 116; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 43; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #34/313
- NIMBY** an acronym for 'not in my backyard' (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987h
- niminy-piminy** affectedly delicate  
Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 166
- nimkingang** a swelling (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857h
- nimmet** a meal (regional)  
Alderson, E.S. 1900; F.C.H. 1869b; Hems, Harry. 1899; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1899; Mayall, Arthur. 1900b; Skeat, Walter William. 1899l; Stilwell, John Pakenham. 1899; Thompson, Lewis. 1900
- nincompoop** fool  
Ciardi, John. 1974c; Clericus Rusticus. 1854a; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 383; F.M. 1901; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #7/273; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 87; Radoff, M.L. 1931; Spitzer, Leo. 1944g
- nine** a numeral  
Anonymous. 1870o; Bechtel, Fritz. 1885b: #2/238; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 120; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998a: 514, 515; ———. 1999a: 158-9; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1976b: #2/1-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1901: #6/381; Justi, Ferdinand. 1868: 1922; Kenter, Frank K. 2004; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 83; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 38-9; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 69; ———. 2008: #19/32; Markey, Thomas L. 1984d; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1015; Mommsen, Tycho. 1846: 201; Polomé, Edgar C. 1968: 100; Rosenkranz, Bernhard. 1952-54: 116; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 213; Seebold, Elmar. 1982: 188; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1985: 194; ———. 1995: 505-12; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 244-5, 265; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897b: 255/#5; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #9/102-5; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489, 492; Winter, Werner. 1989: 34; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 134
- nine-murder** a bird  
Newton, Alfred. 1877; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1877b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d
- nines** as in 'dressed to the nines' (to be dressed elegantly)  
higgle. 1892: 284-85
- ningle** a boy kept for sexual purposes *see* ingle
- ninny**<sup>1</sup> mother's pet  
Anonymous. 1862-63: 58; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904: 383; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 3; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 364-5
- ninny**<sup>2</sup> as in 'ninny hammer' (fool)  
Anonymous. 1868r: 136
- nip**<sup>1</sup> to cut a bit off; to sip  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247, #107/278; ———. 1925: 94; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 148, 149; De Vries, W. 1915: 282; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381, 384; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 272; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 81, 93-4; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 315; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #73/66; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 32-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 31; Zubaty, Josef. 1898: 171
- nip**<sup>2</sup> a hill (regional)  
Förster, Max. 1908: 347
- Nipa** a tree  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- nipple** the pap of the breast  
Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 98
- nirl** to pinch (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1897a: 121
- nit**<sup>1</sup> a louse egg  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Brandt, R. 1890b: 120; Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 412-3, 429; ———. 1888b: #33/181; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 353; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 295; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 276; Meillet, Antoine. 1922c; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 97; Strachan, John. 1891: #13/301-2; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #24/61; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 26; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 16; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1999: #17/181;

- Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 23; ———. 1920b: #85/236; Zubatý, Josef. 1898: 171
- nit**<sup>2</sup> a negative particle *see* naught (slang)
- nitchel** a bundle of hay or wood *see* knitchel
- niter** a nice person (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1870m
- nitter**<sup>1</sup> to make grimaces (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #108/280
- nitter**<sup>2</sup> to squeak; to titter (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94
- nitty-gritty** heart of a matter (slang)  
Algeo, John. 1974; Higginbotham, W.R. 1974; Strang, Barbara M.H. 1977: 392
- nivernois** a hat  
M.C.L. 1890d
- nix**<sup>1</sup> the devil, etc. *see* Nick
- nix**<sup>2</sup> nothing (nixie) (slang, regional)  
Anonymous. 1875d; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1975b: 2-3; Haislund, Niels. 1969: 130; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157; McLaughlin, W.A. 1914; Meisinger, Othmar. 1912; Morgan, Forrest. 1914a; Schröder, Heinrich. 1926: 382; Valdes, E. 1914
- nixie** no *see* nix (slang)
- Nizam** a title of nobility  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 709
- no** a negative response  
E.W.H. 1833: 326; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #17/148; ———. 2000: 427, 428
- nob**<sup>1</sup> a clump (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Row, T. 1778a: 352
- nob**<sup>2\*</sup> head (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99
- nob**<sup>3</sup> a rich man (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99; Chr. W. 1880
- nob**<sup>4\*</sup> to strike (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107a/279
- nob**<sup>5</sup> a young colt (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 263; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99
- nobbler** a sharp's confederate (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987c: 283
- noble** wood nautical term (navel)  
Harland, John H. 1967a: 79-80
- nobstick** strikebreaker (regional)  
Bulkeley, E.W. 1885-86; Roeder, C. 1889-90
- nocake** cornmeal (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #50/251; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1906e
- nock** an indentation *see* notch (regional)
- nockit** a meal (regional)  
Menyanthes. 1859
- nod** to move the head up and down  
Davies, John. 1854: 253; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 382; Nahmoud, N.C. 1985; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1938: 96; Verdam, Jacob. 1897a: 165-70; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 418
- noddie** simpleton *see* noodle
- noddle** simpleton *see* noodle
- noddy** a vehicle  
Abhba. 1864
- node** a knot  
Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 156
- noggerhead** fool (regional)  
Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 323
- noggin**\* head (slang)  
Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Hempl, George. 1901c: 429; Skeat, Walter William. 1899d; ———. 1903i: 156-7
- noggle** to manage with difficulty (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112a/281
- noil** a piece of wood  
higgle. 1892: 184
- noited** roguish (regional)  
F.C.H. 1867b; Nicholson, E.B. 1867b
- noise** clamor  
A.E.B. 1850a; ———. 1850b; B.W. 1850; C.B. 1850a; C.H. 1850; Gladstone, Robert. 1920; Hill, N.W. 1923a; Spitzer, Leo. 1945f; ———. 1948b: 128-9
- noll**<sup>1</sup> to strike (regional)  
Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 199; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #8/429
- noll**<sup>2</sup> the top of the head (regional)  
Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: 157; ———. 1904b: 284; ———. 1905b: 49
- nomad** a wandering, pastoral tribe  
Melanion. 1849-50
- nominy** a long speech (regional)  
Godson, J. 1889-90; higgle. 1892: 236
- nonce** the one occasion  
Skeat, Walter William. 1867g
- nonesuch** nonpareil  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- nonplus** to baffle  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 403
- nonsense** absurdity  
C.B.B. 1892
- noodle**<sup>1</sup> a food  
Carr, Charles T. 1940; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875f; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; Kramer, Johannes. 1990; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 562; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977b
- noodle**<sup>2</sup> head (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 6; ———. 1977c: 2-3
- noodle**<sup>3</sup> simpleton (noddie / noddle)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875f; higgle. 1892: 233-4; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; Platt, William. 1875a; S.L. 1875; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 364-5
- nook**\* a corner (in a room)  
Anonymous. 1906h; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903e: #9/341; Loth, Joseph. 1923: #260/366; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 346; Schwentner, Ernst. 1928: 45
- noon** midday  
Anonymous. 1854i; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; ———. 2006b: 47; Fraser, William. 1854; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #42/249; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138

- noose** a loop  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #5/476; Skeat, Walter William. 1906m: 284
- nope**<sup>1</sup> a bird (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877a
- nope**<sup>2</sup> no (slang)  
Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 54; Morgan, Forrest. 1907c
- Nordenfelt** a firearm  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- norfolk** a jacket  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- north** a compass direction  
Anonymous. 1900d; B. 1830: 1255; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 361; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 223; Buckton, T.J. 1866; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 105; Charpentier, Jarl. 1932-33: 121; De Vries, W. 1919: 265; Gardiner, Robert F. 1887d; Güntert, Hermann. 1910: 49; Hermann, Eduard. 1937: 359; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 194; Huisman, J.A. 1953: 100, 102; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 82; Meid, Wolfgang. 1987: 162; Much, Rudolf. 1904a: 69; ———. 1915: 75; Neckel, Gustav. 1930a: 84; Nörrenberg, Conrad. 1900; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1921; ———. 1922: 345; ———. 1960: 186; Schröder, Heinrich. 1929b: 423, 426; Skeat, Walter William. 1866g; ———. 1887q; Stanning, J.H. 1887; Taylor, Isaac. 1887; Tew, Edmund. 1887c; Velten, H.V. 1940: 446-7; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Walford, Edward. 1887; Weinhold, Karl. 1848; Wilson, Thomas. 1887
- northern** toward the north  
Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987: 56-7
- nory** a bird  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 84-6
- nose** a body part  
Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #47/351; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 201; Davies, John. 1854: 275; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892b; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 143; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 144; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Fritz, Matthias. 1996: 1-2, 14-5, 16-7; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #45/250; ———. 1942c: #91/273; ———. 1948a: #22/166-7; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #42/24; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882c: 507-9; ———. 1911a: 369; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 149; Otrębski, Jan. 1950: 260; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #4/45; Schindler, Jochem. 1972: 37; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964: 8; Walde, Alois. 1924: 153; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278
- nosegay** a bouquet  
Anonymous. 1827c; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 709
- nostril** a body part  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1877d: 341; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 437; Eckert, R. 1978: 85; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904a: 383; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #93/266; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 336; ———. 1969: 26, 37; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #51/288
- not**<sup>1</sup> a negative particle *see* naught
- not**<sup>2</sup> with one's hair cut short (regional)  
Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 258-9
- notch** an indentation (nock / nuck)  
Anonymous. 1900j; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #112/281; Bolland, W.C. 1912; C.C.B. 1913a; ———. 1913b; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #6/462; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912b; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 49; Nicholson, Edward. 1912b; ———. 1913; Potts, R.A. 1913; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 312-4
- nouce** discernment (nouse) (regional)  
Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1933: 64-70
- nought** nothing *see* naught
- noule** to shoot (archaic)  
Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 199
- noumena** things thought  
Anonymous. 1903f
- nouns** an interjection (archaic)  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1894: 119-20
- nourish** to feed  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217
- nous** mind  
Anonymous. 1873k
- nouse** discernment *see* nouce (regional)
- novel** a narrative  
Michel, Louis. 1936: 540
- now** at this moment  
Anonymous. 1815-16: 109; ———. 1831-32: 345; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 140; Tobler, Ludwig. 1878: 371
- nowadays** in modern times  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1895b
- nowhere** in no location  
R.M. 1873
- nowt** cattle *see* neat
- nozzle** nose, tube, hose  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #91/273; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533
- nub**<sup>1</sup> to nudge (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #107a/279
- nub**<sup>2\*</sup> protuberance, knob *see also* nib  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; Gould, Chester Nathan. 1929: 951
- nubbingken** sessions courthouse (slang, archaic)  
Gold, David L. 1987c: 283
- nuck** an indentation *see* notch (regional)
- nucker** to neigh *see* nicker
- nuddle**\* to nuzzle (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880h
- nudge**\* to push lightly  
Glöde, Otto. 1907: 728; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 164; ———. 2008; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/478-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #30/275-6



**nudnik** fool, worthless person (slang)

Gold, David L. 1982e: 19-22

**nugget** a lump, etc.

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 266; Clericus Rusticus. 1854b; Dixon, James Henry. 1895; Furvus. 1853; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956b: 243; J.O. 1853; Keightley, Thomas. 1853b; Meier, George F. 1972: 531; T.K. 1853b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1895c; W.S. 1852

**nullah** a watercourse

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 709

**numb** insensible

Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 211

**numbfish** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 79

**numbles** the entrails of a deer (archaic)

Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 14

**numeronym** a telephone number

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1990a

**nummet** a midday meal (regional)

F.C.H. 1869b

**nunch(eon)** a meal *see* luncheon

**nunity** close (regional)

E.H.H. 1881

**nunty** stiff; dapper; slovenly, etc. (regional)

C.C.B. 1901; Krüger, Gustav. 1901a

**nupson** fool (slang)

higgle. 1892: 202

**nurse** a medical caretaker

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217; Phillott, F. 1860d;

Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 211

**nut**<sup>1</sup> a fruit

Carnoy, Albert J. 1959a: 125; ———. 1959b: 37; De Reul, Paul. 1922: 737; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 142; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 50; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 265; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #63/300; ———. 1907: 172; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956a: #6/151; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 352; Kent, Roland G. 1950a: 308; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 423; Malone, Kemp. 1950: 317; Martinet, André. 1987: 27; Meyer, Leo. 1863a: 156; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #9/361; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 97; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 13; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 278; Vendryes, Joseph. 1920: 41-2; Wharton, E.R. 1884; Whatmough, Joshua. 1938: 252; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #11/4-5; ———. 1905-06: 38; Zubatý, Josef. 1898: 173

**nut**<sup>2</sup> head

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e

**nut**<sup>3</sup> a suitor (slang)

Hippoclidides. 1913; Pengelly, R.S. 1913

**nuthatch** a bird (nut-topper)

higgle. 1892: 274; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26

**nutria** an animal

\*\*\*. 1890q

**nuts**<sup>1</sup> agreeable (slang)

Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 27

**nuts**<sup>2</sup> deranged (slang)

Bolinger, Dwight L. 1940: 67; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 75-6

**nutter** to neigh *see* nicker (regional)

**nut-topper** a bird *see* nuthatch

**nuzzle** to push with the nose

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 152; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880h

**nyaff** a small object or person (regional)

Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1931

**nylon** a fabric

Lajos, Kiss. 1963; Trubachev, O.N. 1965

**nymphet** a young woman

Anonymous. 1959b

## O

**O'Leary** a word used in ball bouncing games *see* alairy

**oaf** elf

Schram, O.K. 1937: 124

**oak** a tree

Björkman, Erik. 1901: 211; Blažek, Václav. 2002a; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1909-10: 23; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1977: 226; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 21; Froehde, Friedrich. 1884: 162; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 233; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #20:1/81; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1909: 239; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 151; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003b: 100-3; ———. 2004: #4.8/44-5; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 273-4; ———. 1927a: #14/155; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/370; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 465-73; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #1/395; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #12/180; ———. 1998c: 194; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 461; Seebold, Elmar. 1999; Thumb, Albert. 1903: 345-6; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 246; Weber, A. 1861a: 252; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 246; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #2/213; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 66

**oakum** loose hemp

Anonymous. 1892k: 152; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1865: 5; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 463

**oam** warm air (regional)

Anonymous. 1882g: 333; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 201; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 197; Polomé, Edgar C. 1950: 1164

**oandurth**\* afternoon, early evening (regional)

A.J.M. 1889; Skeat, Walter William. 1889g

**oar**<sup>1</sup> paddle

Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 429-30, 460; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: 87; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #40/172-3; Meillet, Antoine. 1923a: 166; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 234; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 6; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #2/33; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 326-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1907-08a: 158

**oar**<sup>2</sup> a plant *see* ware (regional)

**oasis** a lush area in a desert

Marcus, Hans. 1951; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 13

**oast**<sup>1</sup> cheese (regional)

Anonymous. 1875a: 440; Farmini, Luciano. 1982: 56

**oast**<sup>2</sup> hop kiln (ost) (regional)

Addis, John Jr. 1874a; Anonymous. 1858o; Bromley, Francis. 1874; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Dowson, A. 1887b; Golding, C. 1874; Kern, Hendrik. 1890; Kumar, K. 1990: 2489; Lewis, Charles B. 1942; Lindemans, Jan. 1944: 166-7; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 133; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 229; Purton, H.B. 1874; Tew, Edmund. 1874b

**oast**<sup>3</sup> middleman (regional)

Adams, F. 1893b; St. Swithin. 1893c; Welford, Richard. 1893

**oat** a grain

Binz, Gustav. 1906; ———. 1927a: 181-2; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1993: 24-6; Bülbring, Karl Daniel. 1900b: 110; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Ershova, I.A. 1981: 51; Grube, F.W. 1934: 142; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 86; Ipsen, Gunther. 1924: #12/231-2; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 144-5, 150-1; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 71; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 49; ———. 1996: 123, 124n; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 127; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 936; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 393, 399; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #4/500; ———. 1919-20: 568

**oath**\* something sworn

Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 364; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 16; ———. 1970: 28; ———. 1985a: 90; D'Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1892: 287, 292; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 425; Hoffmann, Otto. 1892: #11/289; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1898: 181; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 55; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 246; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 15; ———. 1977: 288; ———. 1991a: 114; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 202; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 54; ———. 1991: 139; ———. 1995: 140-1; Mansion, Joseph. 1912: 1298; Meid, Wolfgang. 1961b: 45; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #5/295-6; Mezger, Fritz. 1960a: 85; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #7/390; Osthoff, Hermann. 1899: 207-11, 213; Pisani, Vittore. 1957f: 168; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954c: 159; ———. 1972: 66-7; ———. 1973: 663; ———. 1975: 247-8; ———. 1983a: 283, 285; ———. 1983b: 738; ———. 1998c: 195; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 126, 128; ———. 1986: 239; ———. 1991: 143; Tovar, Antonio. 1985: 91; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #18/258; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Walde, Alois. 1912: 7

**oaves** the overhanging part of a roof *see* eaves

**obering** an omen (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 39

**oblique** slanted

Thorson, Per. 1951: 66

**oboe** a musical instrument

Anonymous. 1962; Bloundelle-Burton Jr. 1893a; Legge, Robin H. 1893; St. Swithin. 1893a; Weyghte. 1893

**observe** to watch

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #14/40

**obsidian** a rock

Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 14-5

**oca** a plant

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 95

**occamy** a metal

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 86

**occasion** an event

Löfstedt, Einar. 1941-42

**ocker** an uncultivated Australian (slang)

Gunn, J.S. 1982

**octavo** a bookmaker's term

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164

**ocub** an insect

Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 88

**odd** strange; not even

Anonymous. 1835a: 328; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894a: #18/245; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; ———. 1991: 141

**odderwort** a plant

Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 401

**oddin** an extra little pig (regional)

J.B. 1881-82

**odds** as in 'odds and ends' miscellaneous items

Harrison, James A. 1878

**odfish** an interjection

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1891: 197

**odso** an interjection (archaic)

Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1891: 197

**oe** grandson *see* oy (regional)

**of** a preposition (off)

Anonymous. 1835a: 314; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; De la Cruz, Juan M. 1972: 87; Grondhound, C. 1884: 352; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; ———. 1952a: 202; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854a: 89; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 380, 385; Llanelly. 1881; Meillet, Antoine. 1929c: 81; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998c: 191; Row, T. 1778b: 406; Skeat, Walter William. 1867n; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1883: 180

**ofaginzy** a white person (pej.) (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1994a

**ofay** a white person (pej.) (slang)

Carver, Craig M. 1992a: 10; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1975; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1994b

**off** a preposition *see* of

**offal** refuse, waste

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Fotheringham, J.G. 1884a; ———. 1884b: 123; J.T.F. 1884; Skeat, Walter William. 1884n; ———. 1884o

**offer** to present

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Gusmani, Roberto.

- 1999; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 159; Much, Rudolf. 1896a: 491; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1935: 310
- officer** a rank  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- offshoot** a branch  
Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1991: 311
- often** frequently  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Grimm, Jacob. 1843: 147 ff; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 347; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 52; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #6/210-1; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #48/305; ———. 1905: #349/318; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #3/214; ———. 1899a: 29
- ogee** a diagonal cut or rib (ogive)  
Chance, Frank. 1883g; ———. 1884c; Muller, Geo. A. 1884; Picton, James Allanson. 1884a; ———. 1884b
- ogive** a diagonal cut *see* ogee
- ogle**<sup>1</sup> a chimney sweeper's term (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157
- ogle**<sup>2</sup> to stare amorously (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157
- ogre** a monster  
Abaev, V.I. 1986: 25; Eckhardt, Alexandre. 1927; Ellis, R.R.W. 1877a; ———. 1877b; Jerram, C.S. 1877; Mackay, Charles. 1877; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877c; O.W.T. 1877a; ———. 1877b; Parkin, John. 1877a; Poli, Diego. 1976: §112, §182; Vendryes, Joseph. 1928; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 116; Wiener, Leo. 1901b
- ogreath** straight on (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1882a: 24
- ohm** the unit of electrical resistance  
Leslie, John H. 1933b; P.S.P. 1890
- oil** a substance  
Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Dietz, Klaus. 1998b: 466-8; Haas, Otto. 1959: 56-8; Horn, Wilhelm. 1948b; Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Polomé, Edgar C. 1985c: 309-11; ———. 1990a: 429-30; ———. 1996c: 489; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- ointment** lotion  
Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 39
- OK** an expression of agreement  
Alter, Forrest. 1941; Andrews, Matthew Page. 1935a; ———. 1935b; Anonymous. 1866i; ———. 1931c; ———. 1935d; ———. 1963g: 165; ———. 1987b; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 26; Askew, H. 1925d; Barbee, David Rankin. 1935a; ———. 1935b; Benjamin, Robert Spiers. 1941; Bensly, Edward. 1925b; Boileau. 1882b; Brown, Alexander. 1884; Burstall, F.J. 1882; Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1981; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1981; Crombie, John W. 1882; Dalby, David. 1969; ———. 1970; ———. 1971; Degges, Mary. 1975; Eubanks, Ralph T. 1960; F.A.R. 1935; F.C. 1882b; Greco, Frank A. 1975; Hamilton, May. 1935; Hedberg, Johannes. 1983; Heflin, Woodford Agee. 1941; ———. 1962; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1946a: 135; Howard, Philip. 1983a; J.W.B. 1914; Keifer, J. Warren. 1904; Lawrence, Edward Durning. 1912; Lederer, Richard. 2001: 8-9; M.M.J. 1882; Maher, John Peter. 1981d; Matthews, Albert. 1911; ———. 1926; ———. 1938; ———. 1941; McClelland, Robert C. 1933-34; McFarland, Horace E. 1935; McMillan, James B. 1942; McMurray, William. 1911; McPike, Eugene F. 1911; Mencken, Henry Louis. 1942; ———. 1949; Mieder, Wolfgang. 1975; O.K. 1883; Oswald, John Clyde. 1934; Pound, Louise. 1942: 249-50; Pyles, Thomas. 1952; Read, Allen Walker. 1941a; ———. 1941b; ———. 1963a; ———. 1963b; ———. 1964a; ———. 1964b; ———. 1964c; Reader. 1931; Rife, J.M. 1966; Rogers, Gretchen Hochdoerfer. 1938; Shapiro, Fred R. 1985a; Shapiro, Norman R. 1984; Shipley, Joseph T. 1971; Speliopoulos, Jim. 1941; Stacey, Michelle. 1989: 51-8; Stierlin, R.-M. 1987; Sturgis, Russell. 1882; W.I.C. 1882a; ———. 1882b; Wait, William Bell. 1941; Walser, Richard. 1965; Weber, Robert. 1942; Wirt, Edith. 1941; Wyman, W.S. 1885; ———. 1894b
- oker** to stammer (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 29
- Okie** a nickname for a migrant farm worker from Oklahoma  
Bolinger, Dwight L. 1941: 309
- okus** a wallet  
Middleton, Thomas Hazlehurst. 1981b
- old** not young (elder)  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Brugmann, Karl. 1918; De Vries, W. 1919: 271; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 25; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 288; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 127; ———. 1897c: #49/300; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 12; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 144; ———. 1993a: 138; Martynov, V.V. 1960: 141; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 68; Moussy, Claude. 1978: 168, 176; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1976: 100; Schabram, Hans. 1960: 455-7; Schweizer, H. 1852a: 558; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1966: 39, 40, 45; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1908-09c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 452
- oldwitch** an insect (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 89
- oleander** a plant  
Chance, Frank. 1889a
- oliprance** ostentation, etc. (olyprance) (archaic, regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1890a; Robinson, Francis Kildale. 1854
- olivander** a color  
Chance, Frank. 1889a
- olive**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 181
- olive**<sup>2</sup> a fruit  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1994: 217; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 13; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 489
- oliver** a hammer  
Hulme, E. Wyndham. 1933; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1933

- olliers** a passageway  
St. Swithin. 1880a
- olyprance** ostentation, etc. *see* oliprance (regional)
- ombre** a card game  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 315
- ome** smoke (regional)  
Bergdal, Ed. 1929: 170
- omee** man (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 351
- omelette** a food  
Atzler, Felix. 1867; Hall, A. 1889e; Sala, George Augustus. 1889
- on** a preposition  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 276; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1944; Levin, Saul. 1998b: 167; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 102
- once** one time only  
Skeat, Walter William. 1903l
- ondatra** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1905c
- one** a numeral (an)  
Anonymous. 1870o; Carruba, Onofrio. 1999a: 148, 149, 150; ———. 1999b: 53-6; ———. 2000: 342; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 359; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 35-6; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 89-91; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #56/204; Horn, Wilhelm. 1909: 57; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1990: 40; ———. 1991b: 134; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #13/144; ———. 2000: 416, 421; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 153; ———. 2002b: 68; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 13; Mažiulis, V.P. 1956: 54; Meillet, Antoine. 1926a: 73; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1014; ———. 1863c: 1952; Minis, Cola. 1977: 166-7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1968: 99; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 315; ———. 1903l; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 229, 233; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1912; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a; ———. 1886d: 211
- onfa** an attack of a disease (regional)  
Maclagan, Douglas. 1881; Skeat, Walter William. 1881z
- ongka** an animal *see* ungka
- onion**<sup>1</sup> coin (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 623
- onion**<sup>2</sup> a vegetable  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295; Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille. 1923: 213; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 489; Rothwell, William. 1998: 12; Vachek, Josef. 1979: 176-82
- onlocky** enticing (regional)  
Brodribb, C.W. 1938
- onslaught** attack  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40
- onym** name  
Anonymous. 1903c: 149
- oobit** a hairy caterpillar, worm (oubit / warbot / wobat / worbat / wowbet) (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1861: 92-3; Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q; Fergusson, Alex. 1885; Hall, A. 1885c; J.N.B. 1885; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 140; ———. 1890o
- oodles** a large number  
Bensly, Edward. 1930; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 14-15; ———. 1985a: 55; Fichtner, Edward G. 1983
- oof** money (oofish) (slang)  
A.H. 1899; Anonymous. 1903c: 149; ———. 1905g: 315; Brackenbury, H. 1893; Carr, Charles T. 1940; Fèret, Charles James. 1894i; Fish, L.J. 1893; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002e: 120; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1899b; Maycock, Willoughby. 1893; Platt, James A. Jr. 1899e; S.J.A.F. 1893b; ———. 1899; Skeat, Walter William. 1899m; ———. 1899n
- oofish** money *see* oof
- oondament** a new device  
Leighton, Clarence F. 1932
- oosley** miserable, poor-looking (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31
- ooze** slime (woozy)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Andersson, Thorsten. 1972; Anonymous. 1878e: 437; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 20; Charpentier, Jarl. 1914: 41; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #31/13; ———. 1959a: #28/477; De Vries, W. 1924b: 137; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 228; Haupt, Paul. 1924a: 256; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 270; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330; Hoops, Johannes. 1925: 74, 76, 78; Huld, Martin E. 1990-91: 378; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 427; Krogmann, Willy. 1936f: 37; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1961-62: 130; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 531; Ritter, Otto. 1902b; Stiles, Patrick V. 1985a: 299, n5; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1947: 74; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 388; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #19/313; ———. 1927b; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- ope** a sign at a street corner (regional)  
D.B. 1866a
- opeagha** an animal *see* quagga
- open** not closed  
Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1937: 357; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 321; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; ———. 1989b: 297-8; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 8; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1985; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #2/533-4, #15/542-3
- operetta** a light opera  
Anonymous. 1903e: 385
- opificer** a workman (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1903e: 386
- opodeldoc** a soap liniment  
Marshall, Edward H. 1888c; Sympson, E. Mansel. 1888
- opopanax** a resin  
Anonymous. 1903e: 386; Botanicus. 1865; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1883a
- opossum** an animal  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #51/251-2; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 97-9; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; Woodworth, R.B. 1897: 192

**opposite** placed across from something

Skeat, Walter William. 1880t

**opt** to prefer

Anonymous. 1903c: 149

**or** a conjunction

Anonymous. 1903c: 149; Björkman, Erik. 1914-15; Cordes, Gerhard. 1970; Hock, Hans Henrich. 1993: #6/234; Horn, Wilhelm. 1899c; ———. 1943: 53; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 368; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856b: 74; ———. 1862-63a: 5; Liberman, Anatoly. 1993a: 194; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976b: 77-94; ———. 1996; Matzel, Klaus. 1989: 136; Meyer, Leo. 1856: 388; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Schmidt, Johannes. 1874: 319; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1894: 531; Tobler, Ludwig. 1878: 371, 378; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894b: 400

**orange** a fruit

Anonymous. 1891h: 200; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 43; Fournier, Eug. 1868; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 505; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c

**orangutan** an animal

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 86-9; V.S.V. 1865

**orate** to harangue

Picton, James Allanson. 1870e

**orbiteer** to go around tall mountains (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987h

**orchard** an enclosure for fruit trees

A.C.M. 1856b; Anonymous. 1850c; ———. 1871c: 522; C.E.B. 1940: 28; Collyns, W. 1856; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1881; Drake, William. 1779a: 309; Ericson, E.E. 1937; H.A.B. 1850; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 265; Keightley, Thomas. 1856b; Kluge, Friedrich. 1895c: 333; N.L.J. 1854b; R.P. 1854; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 329; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Sweet, Henry. 1871b: 506

**orchid** a flower

Anonymous. 1992a: 2

**orchil** a dye obtained from a lichen *see* archil

**ordeal** difficult test or experience

Skeat, Walter William. 1874e; W.B.C. 1874

**ordnance** weapons

Anonymous. 1861h

**ore**<sup>1</sup> a mineral aggregate *see also* iron

Ipsen, Gunther. 1924: #1/226; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #11/80; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 302; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 66-7, 80-1, 82-3; Scherer, Anton. 1956: 163; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 308

**ore**<sup>2</sup> a plant *see* ware (regional)

**orf** cattle (archaic)

D.B. 1866b

**organ** a musical instrument

Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 45; Schwentner, Ernst. 1919b: #5/498

**oriel** a window; a portico

Anonymous. 1854j; ———. 1909f: 107; Chance, Frank. 1872e; ———. 1873h; ———. 1881f; Dodgson, Edward S. 1903c; Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. 1872; E.F.D.C. 1872; Hopper, Cl. 1855a; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 72;

M.(2). 1854; ———. 1855; Ουρις. 1854; Q.V. 1903a; W. (1). 1872a; ———. 1872b; W.D. 1872c; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 224-6; ———. 1907-10b: 365

**origanum** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

**original** an animal

C.W. 1891

**oriole** a bird

Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 241

**orison** prayer

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 35

**ornery** stubborn and mean-spirited

Anonymous. 1860n

**ornithology** the study of birds

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 86-7

**orphan** parentless child

Friedrich, Paul. 1966a: 9

**orphrey** elaborate embroidery

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #13/251

**orpington** a bird

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33

**orra**<sup>1</sup> a hired hand

Bede, Cuthbert. 1876d; Reid, A.G. 1891a; ———. 1891b; Rogers, Charles. 1876; Skeat, Walter William. 1891p; Stratton, Thomas. 1876a

**orra**<sup>2</sup> odd, superfluous (regional)

Anonymous. 1887i; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 167; Ritter, Otto. 1905b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 709

**orrery** a planetarium

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; Curiosus. 1860; Smit, R.E. 1890

**orris** a plant

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #8/274; Skeat, Walter William. 1907m  
orsidue golden (archaic)  
Coleman, Everard Home. 1899b; L-Adab, Muhibbu. 1899; Skeat, Walter William. 1899o

**ort** crumbs, waste (archaic)

Anonymous. 2007a; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: O7/29; Kalma, J.J. 1948; Mensing, Otto. 1913-14: 84n; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1894; Skeat, Walter William. 1896s; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856c: 188-9

**oseny** to pretend (regional)

Anonymous. 1902c: 221

**osmund** iron

Peacock, Edward. 1883c; ———. 1895: iron; Wake, C. Staniland. 1884

**osnaburg** a fabric

Crafts, Barbara. 1890

**osprey**<sup>1</sup> a bird (ostril)

Coates, Richard. 1978: 131-2; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1943: 91-6; Rolling, Karl. 1937

**osprey**<sup>2</sup> an ornament

Barbier, Paul. 1936-38b: 93-5

**oss**\* to attempt; to be engaged in (regional)

Anonymous. 1888q; Bradley, Henry. 1883a: 75;

- Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903c; Davies, John. 1880a: 28; Dodgson, Edward S. 1903e; Duckworth, M. 1872; F.C.H. 1872b; Hallam, Thomas. 1881; J.E. 1872a; L. 1872; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1872b; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1872; P.J.V. 1881; S.T. 1872; West, C.B. 1881
- osse** to prophesy  
Anonymous. 1888s
- ossmatch** a bird (regional)  
Allen, Barten. 1923
- ost** a kiln *see* oast<sup>2</sup> (regional)
- ost-house** a structure  
M.P. 1879b
- ostrich** a bird  
Coates, Richard. 1978: 130-1; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1979c
- ostril** a bird *see* osprey (regional)
- other** the second of two  
Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.38/42; ———. 1997: #155/199; Anonymous. 1903c: 149; Bartoli, Matteo. 1942: 71-2; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Debrunner, Albert. 1943; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 298; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Güntert, Hermann. 1910: 50; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856b: 74; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910c: 55; Koppelman. 1923; Lubotsky, Alexander. 1994: 203; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 121; ———. 1998: 153; Meillet, Antoine. 1895: 329; ———. 1920a: 95-6; ———. 1925d: 110; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63b: 140; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 198; W.M.T. 1854; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 133
- otter** an animal  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Brugmann, Karl. 1898a: 367; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Christ, Karl. 1886: 432-3; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 494; ———. 1869: 342; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 190; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 170; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #31/82; Leumann, Manu. 1954: 10; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 342; Raddatz, Charles Frederick. 1887: 373; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1955: 283-4; Verner, G.K. 1969: #102/149; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 118; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 12; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #8.32/184; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 401
- obit** a caterpillar, worm *see* oobit (regional)
- ouch<sup>1\*</sup>** a brooch (archaic)  
Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 325
- ouch<sup>2</sup>** an interjection  
Haislund, Niels. 1969: 130
- ought** to be obliged *see* owe
- ouija** a board  
Faraway. 1891; Lombardville. 1891
- ounce** a unit of weight  
Rosen, Karl M.D. 1964; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 153
- ounsel** a steelyard  
Bar-Point. 1856
- ousel** a bird *see* ouzel
- oust** to get rid of  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 210; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; ———. 1951-52: #118/11
- out<sup>1</sup>** away from inside  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 62; De la Cruz, Juan M. 1972: 89-90; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Güntert, Hermann. 1922: 189; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1892b: 218; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 117; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 292; ———. 1906: 364; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1932a: 10; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #368/321; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #14/218-9; ———. 1931a: #6/537-8
- out<sup>2</sup>** as in 'to make out' (to succeed, to neck) (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1995a
- outer** external  
Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 207; Stokes, Whitley. 1901: 194
- outlandish** strikingly foreign  
Fynmore, R.J. 1899; Skeat, Walter William. 1899p; Tate, W.R. 1899
- outlaw** a criminal in hiding  
Liebermann, Felix. 1907: 130-1; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 268-71; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1883d; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 231
- ouzel** a bird (ousel)  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 223-4; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982e: 77-9; ———. 1989c: 196; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 486; ———. 1998b: 46; Lockwood, William Burley. 1981b: 180; ———. 1987: 125; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 275-6; Melchert, Harold Craig. 1988: 214; Ofitsch, Michaela. 1999; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #8/428; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 307-8; ———. 2001: 419; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- oven** a device for heating  
Aufrecht, Theodor. 1856: 135-6; Bennett, William Holmes. 1969: 243, 246; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1897: 315n; ———. 1898: 548; Davis, Garry W. 1999: 151-2; Dietz, Klaus. 2000a: 79; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Görner, Franz. 1965: 334-5; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 132; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 130; ———. 1951-52: #119/11; ———. 1952b: 30; ———. 1955: #69/206; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1979: 145; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 328; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 511; Kern, J.H. 1913; ———. 1914; Kiekenbusch, A. 1914: 326; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #4/193; Loewenthal, John. 1923: 176; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 410; Lottner, C. 1862: 162; Luick, Karl. 1913; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 290; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 179; Meringer, Rudolf. 1907a: 289; Merry, George R. 1883; Oštir, Karl. 1913: 217-8; Pedersen, Holger. 1906a: 380-1; Pisani, Vittore. 1927: 411, 414; ———. 1941-42b: 244; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983a: 288-9; ———. 1987d: 306; ———. 1996c: 486; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1954: 375-6; Rowland, Beryl. 1970; Schleicher, August. 1856; Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold. 1917: 1448; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 118; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 108; Uhlenbeck, Christianus

- Cornelius. 1906a: #26/254; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 326; Verner, G.K. 1969: #6/131-2; Voyles, Joseph B. 1968: 743; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #16/543; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 67; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 138
- over** a preposition  
Anonymous. 1835a: 313-4; ———. 1866b: 214; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 59; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Davies, John. 1854: 265; Levin, Saul. 1992: 258; ———. 1998b: 167; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 422; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 292; Paul, Hermann. 1884: 583; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1927b: 145; Zimmermann, August. 1923: 28
- overcome** to gain control  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 395n
- overslaugh** the overflow of a river (regional)  
Anonymous. 1872e: 129; Emeritus. 1881
- overview** a general picture  
Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1987b: 261-62
- overweening** arrogant  
Anonymous. 1904j
- overwhelm** to be a burden to *see* whelm
- ovil** wicked, bad *see* evil (regional)
- owe** to have to pay (am / ought / own)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 449-50, 460; Chance, Frank. 1881g; Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 194-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922a: 12; Kumar, K. 1990: 2490; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 133; ———. 1995: 133; ———. 1998: #44/163; ———. 2002b: 66; Markey, Thomas L. 1983c: 129-30; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #2/205-6; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 444-8, 490; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998c: 195-6; Row, T. 1778b: 406; Schweizer, H. 1852b: 153; Skeat, Walter William. 1873j; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #13/257; Walde, Alois. 1912: 7; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 211
- owelty** equality  
Anonymous. 1878g
- owl**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1860v: 92; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890b; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 51; ———. 1869: 342; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 10; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 549-50; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 236; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 86; Kern, Hendrik. 1885: 50-1; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 46-7; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1967: 449; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 411; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 15, 19; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 431; Ritter, Otto. 1920: 101; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1-2; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993a: 225; Singer, S. 1887: #4/212; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 247; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 448; Verner, G.K. 1969: #49/140
- owl**<sup>2</sup> to oppress (regional)  
T.W. 1794
- own** to possess *see* owe
- ox** an animal  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1993b; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 62; Benediktsson, Hreinn. 1986: 29-32, 39-42, 75; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 134; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 25; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973j: 2; ———. 1981a: 2; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1878: 301 n2; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Ellis, J. 1956: 169; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 333; Fiske, John. 1881: 485; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 341; Froehde, Friedrich. 1878: #4/337; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 10; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 114; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 33; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #52/85; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 130; Krogmann, Willy. 1936f: 36; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1856b: 71, 72; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 135; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 108; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 629; Merry, George R. 1883; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 67; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 314-6, 327; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 462; Pedersen, Holger. 1903: 561; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 275; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 671; ———. 1999f; ———. 1999j: 344; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 152; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 616; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 41; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #6/293; ———. 1905: #37/262; Verner, G.K. 1969: #116/151-2; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1842a: 599-560; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 220; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 21; Zimmer, Stefan. 1981: 84-92; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103
- oxgang** a land measure (regional)  
Wait, Seth. 1868
- oxlip** a plant  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 151-3
- oxter** armpit (regional)  
Cottle, Basil. 1967: 284
- oy** grandchild (oe) (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1876; Montagnon, Louis W. 1876; Scot. 1876a; W.T.M. 1876b
- oyster** an animal  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 71; Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77: 265-6; Dobson, Eric John. 1940: 125; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 109; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 325; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 381
- oz**. ounce  
Anonymous. 1903h
- ozocerit** a substance  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870h
- P**
- p's and q's** manners  
G.M. 1940; Jaggard, William. 1940
- pa** father (papa / poppy)  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Bailey, W.H. 1878; Buckton, T.J. 1863d; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985e; Hooper, James. 1882c; Jacobi, Victor. 1871-72: 94; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Mampell, Klaus. 1981; Norgate, T.S. 1881; Pappenheim, [Eugen?]. 1870; Spielrein, S. 1922; Wallis, Alfred. 1881b
- pace** speed  
Anonymous. 1875b; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Rothwell, William. 1993: 29

**pack**<sup>1</sup> bundle; to stuff

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255; Davies, John. 1880a: 37; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 458; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 441; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 186, 188; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 403; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 60

**pack**<sup>2</sup> close, intimate

T.S.T. 1859

**packet** a container

Anonymous. 1910i; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 38-9

**pack** an agreement

Wienold, Götz. 1968: 1083

**pad**<sup>1</sup> padlock, socket (archaic)

Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 322; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 99

**pad**<sup>2</sup> path (regional)

Guest, Edwin. 1850-52b: 44; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 100; W.B.C. 1869c

**pad**<sup>3\*</sup> paw

Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; ———. 2003b: 14; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 56; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 535; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1908: 244; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #3.07/36-7

**pad**<sup>4</sup> toad (paddock)

Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 217; Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 468; Claus, Helmut. 1956a: 105-6; ———. 1957: 54-5; ———. 1958: 115; De Vries, W. 1919: 272-4; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 115; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Foerste, William. 1960c: 19; Forse, Edward John George. 1934a; G.C.L. 1832: 685; Gliemann, W. 1850: #10/268; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 47; Hellquist, Elof. 1903-04: 62-3; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a: 254-6; ———. 1835b: 304; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 124; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 389; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 70; Kuhn, Hans. 1975: 12; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 436; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 59; ———. 2008: #3/28, #28/39; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1908: 241, 244; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1970a: 160-1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 289; Ritter, Otto. 1905b; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 221-2; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Schumacher, Theo. 1955: 63; Silvestri, Domenico. 1985-86: 596-9; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 199; ———. 1899b: 278; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 257; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 70; ———. 1998a: 112; Wharton, E.R. 1885; Whatmough, Joshua. 1949: 288; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 386; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #3.07/36-7

**paddle** oar

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #5/254; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #177/144; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 100; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146

**paddock**<sup>1</sup> an enclosed area *see* park**paddock**<sup>2</sup> toad *see* pad<sup>4</sup>**padgethy-pow** newt (regional)

Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390

**padlock** a lock

Forse, Edward John George. 1934a

**paffle** to fly; to peck (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #2/252

**pagan** heathen

Anonymous. 1864a: 558; Buckton, T.J. 1863b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905d; Meillet, Antoine. 1918; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 329

**page** a boy attending a knight

B.H.C. 1854b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903c; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1961: 466; L. 1854a; Spitzer, Leo. 1922a: 340-2

**pageant** a festival

Anonymous. 1879d: 209; Edwards, A.S.G. 1992; Spitzer, Leo. 1943b; Van Lennep, John H. 1862b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 90

**pagel** a plant *see* paigle**pagoda** a temple

Bishop of Brechin. 1853; Eirionnach. 1852c; Ph. 1853b: 401; Vinson, Julien. 1914

**paigle** a plant (pagel / peagle)

Anonymous. 1870p; Britten, James. 1883; Chance, Frank. 1883h; ———. 1883i: 89-90; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1883b; Evans, Sebastian. 1883; Lynn, W.T. 1883a; Lysart. 1883: 90; Page, John T. 1899; Skeat, Walter William. 1883j; ———. 1883k; ———. 1883l; ———. 1899h; Timson, John. 1994b; V.R. 1939; Ward, C.A. 1883

**pail**<sup>1</sup> bucket (pale)

Anonymous. 1887b; ———. 1887h; ———. 1887j; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a: 252-3; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 412; Kluge, Friedrich. 1887; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 15

**pail**<sup>2</sup> to strike continuously (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 163, 164

**pain** discomfort

Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 301; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 12

**paint** to cover with color

Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 135

**painter**<sup>\*</sup> a rope

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #6/37; J.S.C. 1853b; Pinkerton, William. 1853a: 507-8; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 365-6

**paisley** a pattern found on clothing, etc.

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 19

**paixhan** a firearm

H.P., Jr. 1890

**pajamas** a garment (pyjamas)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1950a; Röder, Siegfried. 1988: 19

**pake**<sup>1</sup> to poke about (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255

**pake**<sup>2</sup> a staff *see* pike



**pal** friend, chum

Anonymous. 1859d: 113; ———. 1891c: 212; Bede, Cuthbert. 1873; Beysel, Karl. 1925: 119; Clackson, James. 2004: 109; Roelandts, Karel. 1984: 124; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 513; Urban, Sylvanus. 1875a: 767; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350

**palace** a building

Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401

**palanquin** a conveyance

Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov. 1959: 127

**palaver** parley

Anonymous. 1860b: 123; Chance, Frank. 1861d; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1884f; Walford, Edward. 1884

**pale**<sup>1\*</sup> to beat barley (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 162-3

**pale**<sup>2</sup> bucket *see* pail**pale**<sup>3</sup> to call (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53

**pale**<sup>4</sup> a cheese scoop (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 160

**pale**<sup>5</sup> lacking in color *see* pallid**pale**<sup>6</sup> a stake *see* pole**palfrey**\* a horse

Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Ernst, C.W. 1893a; ———. 1893b; Fiske, John. 1881: 486; Rayment, H. 1893

**palingman** a seller of eels

De Beer, Taco H. 1888; Ramsay, J.H. 1888a

**pall**<sup>1</sup> to puzzle

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 161

**pall**<sup>2</sup> a stake *see* pole**pallace** a landing place (archaic)

Barry, J. Milner. 1849-50; C.W.G. 1849-50

**pallall** a game *see* pall-mall**pallet**<sup>1</sup> a beverage

Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90

**pallet**<sup>2</sup> a helmet (archaic)

Weekley, Ernest. 1911b: 474

**pallet**<sup>3</sup> a mattress

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 338

**pallid** lacking in color (pale)

Grondbound, C. 1887c: 38; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983b: 62

**pall-mall** a game (pallall / pell-mell)

A.A. 1867; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; C.A.W. 1867; Chance, Frank. 1882g; ———. 1883j; ———. 1886g; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1881b; ———. 1882c; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 154, 341-9, 356, 359-60; Hellquist, Elof. 1910: 16; Hic et Ubique. 1881b; Lydiard. 1867; A New Subscriber. 1851; Orr, John. 1951: 249; Penzl, Herbert. 1956a: 281-2; Phillott, F. 1865c; Schläger, Georg. 1921: 293; Skeat, Walter William. 1881u; ———. 1882q; ———. 1885-87b: 315-6; Standop, Ewald. 1965; T.M.M. 1868; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 166

**palm**<sup>1</sup> a part of the hand

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890b

**palm**<sup>2</sup> a sack

Ward, C.A. 1881

**palm**<sup>3</sup> a tree

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884c; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 13

**palmistry** the art of palm reading

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #9/274

**palstave** a tool

Kendrick, T.D. 1931

**palsy** a disease

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Lysart. 1883: 90

**paltock** a pilgrim's robe (archaic)

Pisani, Vittore. 1955c: 220-2

**paltry** worthless

Baist, Gottfried. 1908b: 430; De Vries, W. 1919: 274-5; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #47/213; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 157; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 522; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 372; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 89; R. 1891; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 302; Ternes, Elmar. 1995: 333, 337

**pam** knave of cards, jack

McTear, J.S. 1902a; Russell, Constance. 1902; Spes-Bona. 1864a

**pampas** plains

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 95

**pamper** to overindulge

Anonymous. 1903h; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #3/253; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #25/210; Holm, Gösta. 1996: 171; Panzer, Friedrich. 1926: 104; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 224; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 157; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 154; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.06/316-17

**pamphlet** an unbound booklet

Anonymous. 1887j; Bates, William. 1864b; C. 1856b; Chance, Frank. 1888j; Chetham, Bibliothecar. 1863; ———. 1871; Clarry. 1880; Doran, J. 1864; F.C.H. 1863a; Gibbs, Henry H. 1895; J.W. 1863; Juvenis. 1863; Lean, Vincent S. 1880; Longstaff, G.B. 1888; Rimbault, Edward F. 1856a; Schmick, H. 1859: 136; Singleton, S. 1856a; ———. 1856b; Skeat, Walter William. 1880o; ———. 1888-90: 15-6; Tancock, Osborne William. 1880; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880d; West, Andrew F. 1891: 97; Williams, J.B. 1916

**pample** to toddle (regional)

Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 143

**pan**<sup>1\*</sup> to agree (regional)

Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 192

**pan**<sup>2</sup> a container for cooking

Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 58; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 487; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #37/150; Verner, G.K. 1969: #57/141; Whatmough, Joshua. 1951a

**pan**<sup>3</sup> a work area in farming (regional)

Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 190

**panacea** a cure for all diseases

Eirionnach. 1852b

**pancheon** a bowl *see* panshon (regional)

- Pandanus** a plant  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86
- pander** a pimp  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996b: 100; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- pandles** padding (regional)  
K.M.C. 1920-21
- pandy** a sepoy rebel (slang)  
Anonymous. 1859v
- pane** a sheet of glass  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1905b
- panegyric** eulogy  
Anonymous. 1888fff
- panel** a piece of wood  
Anonymous. 1862n; Q.Q. 1862; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905b
- pang** a sudden sharp sensation of pain  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #20/42; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 314-5
- pangolin** an animal  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 89-91
- panic** a sudden terror  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- pank** to pant (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #9/256
- pannier** a basket  
Roth. 1893
- pannum** bread, etc. (regional)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 212; Chapman, R.W. 1922; Kirk, S.J. 1922; Sampson, John. 1922
- panse** dress a wound  
Tiedeman, H. 1869b
- panshon** a vessel (pancheon) (regional)  
Poole, M. Ellen. 1901; St. Swithin. 1901
- pansy** a flower  
Anonymous. 1864p; Eirionnach. 1852b; Fabius Oxoniensis. 1864b; Friend, Hilderic. 1883a; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 8; Picton, James Allanson. 1879b; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 39
- pant**<sup>1</sup> to gasp for air  
Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 451
- pant**<sup>2\*</sup> a valley (regional)  
Bynon, Theodora. 1966: 75-6
- pantaloons** a garment (pants)  
Addis, John Jr. 1869c; Anonymous. 1847c; Björkman, Erik. 1920: 21-2; Gangewer, Margaret H. 1889b; Hall, A. 1868; Irving, George Vere. 1869b; Mabbott, T.O. 1967-68; S.W. 1869
- pantechnicon** a van  
Gordon, J.W. 1923: 182
- panther** an animal  
Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 185; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 13
- pantnere** a pouch (regional)  
Taylor, Isaac. 1891a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891c
- pants** a garment *see* pantaloons
- pap**<sup>1</sup> mash  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 49; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985e; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 59; Weise, Otto. 1903: 250
- pap**<sup>2</sup> nipple  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #16/274-5; ———. 1917-18: 163; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; ———. 2002f: 76; Lottner, C. 1862: 167; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 275a
- papa** father *see* pa (slang)
- paparazzo** a photographer  
Gold, David L. 2001
- paper** a writing material (papyrus)  
Goeman, A.C.M. 1986: 353-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #39/235; Hristea, Theodor. 1971: 620-1; Knobloch, Johann. 1971a: 310; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905b; ———. 1912c: 505; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 13-14; Swiggers, Pierre. 1987: 273; T.J.B. 1852; Vergote, Jozef. 1951; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880e
- papoose** a baby of North American parents  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #52/252; Connolly, Robert J.C. 1875b; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 27
- papyrus** a writing material *see* paper
- par** an enclosed park (regional)  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 210
- paradise** Eden  
Anonymous. 1892c: 754; Skeat, Walter William. 1882m
- parafe** a signature with a flourish  
Chasles, Philarète. 1859
- paraffin** a substance  
Bates, William. 1864a; Davidson, John. 1864
- paragon** a model of excellence  
Buckley, W.E. 1892a; ———. 1892b; Graham, Alexander. 1891; Skeat, Walter William. 1891q; St. Swithin. 1891c
- paragraph** a section of a written work  
Skeat, Walter William. 1904j
- parakeet** a bird  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- paralysis** a disease  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296
- paramatta** a fabric  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 26; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 316
- paramoudra** a mineral  
H.K.St.J.S. 1907
- paraph** to undersign  
Q. 1856
- paraphernalia** personal belongings, etc.  
Anonymous. 1870q: 285; F.C.B. 1860; Gardiner, Robert F. 1887e; K.P.D.E. 1887; Picton, James Allanson. 1887c
- parasite** a creature that lives at someone's expense  
Anonymous. 1838b: 27

- parasol** an umbrella  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 305
- paravail** the lowest point; inferior (archaic)  
Ludlow, John Malcolm. 1854b
- parboil** to boil partially, etc.  
Anonymous. 1892k: 152
- parbuckle** a sling  
Dnargel. 1889a; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 344-5;  
Ward, C.A. 1889b
- parcel** package  
Rothwell, William. 1993: 36
- parcener** coheir  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929i: #19/389
- parcer** an implement  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 33
- parch\*** to scorch  
Anonymous. 1905d; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 255;  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 366
- parchesi** a game  
P.R.E. 1890a
- parchment** a writing material  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 19; Creswell, S.F. 1862;  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304
- pare** to cut off the surface  
Anonymous. 1873b: 240; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand.  
1900: 388; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191
- parget** to plaster  
Anonymous. 1887h; ———. 1887j; Skeat, Walter  
William. 1888-90: 16-7
- pariah** an outcast  
Hic et Ubique. 1880; J.D. 1880b; Platt, William. 1880a
- parish** a church district  
E. 1856; Martin, C. Trice. 1875
- park** an enclosed area (paddock / parrock)  
Anonymous. 1864c: 11; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b:  
42-3; Förster, Max. 1902c: 333; Frøysadal, Øystein.  
1968: 141; Gold, David L. 1990d: 111; Hilker-Suckrau,  
Martina. 1981: 65; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 79; Laistner,  
Ludwig. 1888: 185; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219;  
Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #4/260-1; Mossé, Fernand.  
1934: 200; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 284; Pearce, T.M.  
1958; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 288; Pound, Louise.  
1927b; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvi;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1869k; ———. 1885-87b: 315;  
Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: 18
- parkin** a cake (regional)  
Fawkes, Guy. 1857
- parliament** a legislative body  
C.H. 1850; CH. 1850; Franciscus. 1850; Jones, William J.  
1979: 266; Spes-Bona. 1864b; Till, W.J. 1864b; White,  
Albert Beebe. 1914
- parney** water, rain (pawney) (regional)  
Bullock, H. 1948; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157
- parpen** a stone wall  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 297
- parquet** the pit (in theaters)  
Anonymous. 1868k; G. 1868
- parrock** an enclosed area *see* park
- parrot** a bird  
Kane, Elisha Kent. 1927b
- parse** to analyze a word's grammar  
J.W.H. 1850a; L. 1850b; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1928
- parsley** a plant  
Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 41; Sauer, Hans. 1992b:  
404; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1913a
- parsnip** a vegetable  
Skeat, Walter William. 1883s
- parson** a clergyman  
Chance, Frank. 1885f; Eastwood, J. 1857b; Jessopp,  
Augustus. 1880; L. 1862c; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 38;  
Picton, James Allanson. 1880b; R.R. 1880b; Row, T.  
1778b: 407; Skeat, Walter William. 1880p; ———. 1895t;  
Tancock, Osborne William. 1881c
- part** portion  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- partake** to share  
C.A.W. 1871b; C.S. 1871; Chance, Frank. 1871e; Ernst,  
C.W. 1894b; Skeat, Walter William. 1871m
- partisan** a member of a volunteer force  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 505-6
- partner** companion  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 67;  
Leyerle, John. 1965: 69; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a:  
226-7
- partridge** a bird  
Anonymous. 1885d; ———. 1992a: 2; Apperson,  
George L. 1892a: 138; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 231;  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1906: 143; Öhmann, Emil. 1958: 228-30;  
Peacock, Edward. 1890; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Stock,  
Frederick. 1885-87: 266
- Pasch** Easter  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- pash<sup>1</sup>** a head (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101
- pash<sup>2</sup>** to strike violently (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 145
- pasquinade** a lampoon  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- passaree** a nautical term  
B.G.C. 1913
- passenger** a pigeon  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920d: #34/91
- Passover** a holiday  
Anonymous. 1863j
- passwort** a plant  
H.C.K. 1853g: #2/35
- pasteurize** to rid a liquid of impurities  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- pastor** a clergyman  
Anttila, Raimo. 1997: 174
- pastrami** a food  
Gold, David L. 1983a: 198; Greppin, John A.C. 1988
- pat<sup>1</sup>** a hind leg (regional)  
Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 14

**pat**<sup>2</sup> a small mass

Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 277m; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #59/91

**pat**<sup>3</sup> to tap

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #62/215; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 163; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52b: 44; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 14; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 96; Ritter, Otto. 1908b: 140; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlix; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 14; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534

**patavinity** an elaborate literary style

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 26

**patch**<sup>1</sup> fool *see* patchin (archaic)**patch**<sup>2</sup> a piece of material

Anonymous. 1879d: 209; ———. 1909f: 107; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 89; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 228-9

**patchin** a paltry fellow (patch) (slang)

Jeremiah, J. 1870; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 292-4; Stewardson, Thomas Jr. 1870b

**patchouli** a plant; a perfume

Barbier, Paul. 1949: 22

**pate**<sup>1</sup> a badger (regional)

Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Menóna. 1892b

**pate**<sup>2\*</sup> head

Anonymous. 1873k; De Vries, W. 1919: 286; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #42/151

**path** way

Bailey, Harold W., and Alan S.C. Ross. 1961; Bechtel, Fritz. 1883: 6; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 549-50; Bickell, G. 1865: 427; Binz, Gustav. 1896: 377; Buckton, T.J. 1855c; Bynon, Theodora. 1966; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Clarke, Hyde. 1855; Davis, Garry W. 1991: 121; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Franck, Johannes. 1895: 304; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 109; ———. 1863b: 134; Greule, Albrecht. 1980; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52b: 42, 44; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; ———. 1986b: 157; ———. 1987: 51; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 36; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 239; J.Ss. 1855; Jegers, Benjamiņš. 1958: 74, 84 n48; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Knobloch, Johann. 1968c: 117-8; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855b; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 183; Lanszweert, René. 1985; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 50-4, 60, 69, 72-5; ———. 1999a: 78-9, 85; ———. 2003b: 14; Loewe, Richard. 1899b: 80-2; Lottner, C. 1856b: 398-9; ———. 1862: 185; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 141; ———. 1993b: 133; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1970: 224-6; Meid, Wolfgang. 1984: 110; ———. 1986: 207; Meyer, Leo. 1856: 373; ———. 1863a: 156; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 200; Much, Rudolf. 1901: 124; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 85; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 99; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1985-86: 139; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 277-8; ———. 1999l: 289; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1979: 80-1; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 82; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvi; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 299; Sommer,

Ferdinand. 1977: 14; Spalding, Keith. 1963: 230; Steinhauer, Walter. 1976: 522; Szadrowsky, Manfred. 1951: 56; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894c: 242; ———. 1899b: 278; ———. 1901b: #5/289; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 94-5; ———. 1998a: 124; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1875a; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1874; Wulstan. 1855; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 120

**patina** an oxidation of bronze

Gausseron, Henri. 1877

**patonce** a cross

E.P. 1891

**patootie** sweatheart (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 6

**patriot** a loyal countryman

C.C.B. 1895b; Coleman, Everard Home. 1895c; Fletcher, Dennis. 1977; R. 1891; Skeat, Walter William. 1895u; Yardley, E. 1895

**patsy** scapegoat (slang)

Carver, Craig M. 1993a; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993e; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138; Phillips, Louis. 1990; Shulman, David. 1993

**patten** a shoe

A.A. 1865f; Christy, Miller. 1906: 183; F.C.H. 1865d; Piggot, John Jr. 1866c  
patter to tap repeatedly  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #4/253; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 97, 100

**patzer** an inferior chess player (slang)

Benjamin, Renate L., and Steven M. Benjamin. 1978; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 7; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138; Gold, David L. 1982: 41-2; Rosenman, Jacques, et al. 1978

**pauhagen** a fish

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #53/252; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1906e

**paul** as in 'paul-windlas' (a windlass)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 159

**paulie** a weak sheep (regional)

Bayne, Thomas. 1901b; J.A.B. 1901; Mayall, Arthur. 1901f

**pauper**<sup>1</sup> beggar

Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881i

**pauper**<sup>2</sup> a bird *see* pawper**pause**<sup>1</sup> to kick (regional)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 30

**pause**<sup>2</sup> a short break

Gaselee, Stephen. 1942

**pavane** a dance

Keller, Henning. 1967: 297; Marshall, Julian. 1883a; Migliorini, Bruno. 1940: 121; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 72-3

**paw**\* an animal's foot

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #1/267; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1986: 127; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 14; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 105

**pawky** cunning (regional)

Bayne, Thomas. 1900b; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 92; Skeat, Walter William. 1900m

**pawl** a lever with a catch for the teeth of a wheel

Barbier, Paul. 1934: 147-50; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 159; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894c: 242; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 366-7

**pawm** to handle, feel (regional)

Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929

**pawn** a chess piece

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #7/37; Maciuszak, Kinga. 2003: 98-9; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 502-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134

**pawney** water, rain *see* parney**pawper** a bird (pauper)

Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1911b; ———. 1911c; Jones, Tom. 1911c; Skeat, Walter William. 1911f

**pay**<sup>1</sup> to smear with tar

Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 312; ———. 1866b

**pay**<sup>2</sup> to tender money

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 283

**payola** a bribe

Randle, William. 1961

**payway** to totter (regional)

Anonymous. 1891d

**pea**<sup>1</sup> as in 'pea jacket' (a sailor's coat)

Davies, John. 1880a: 18; Hoard, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 281; Schklowsky, Wladimir B. 1931: 117; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1996: 173n

**pea**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Davies, John. 1880a: 19-20; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1944-48: 129; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 5; Lyons, Ponsonby A. 1870; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 488; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404; Skeat, Walter William. 1870h

**peabody** a bird

Mathews, Mitford McLeod. 1953: 292-3

**peace** a period without war

Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512

**peach**<sup>1</sup> a fruit

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304; E.C.H. 1850; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 489

**peach**<sup>2</sup> to inform on someone (slang)

Mackay, Charles. 1879; S.J.H. 1879b

**peacock** a bird

Dalton, J. 1865a; Griffinhoofe, H.G. 1892; Jacobi, Victor. 1871-72: 93; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 499; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 369; Kock, Axel. 1895: 166; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 157; Tancock, Osborne William. 1892

**peag(e)** wampum

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #54/252; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**peagle** a plant *see* paigle**peak**<sup>1</sup> a sharp mountain *see* pike**peak**<sup>2</sup> staff *see* pike**peal**<sup>1</sup> a fish (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 155

**peal**<sup>2</sup> a loud sound

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 154; ———. 1954: 165; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 80

**peal**<sup>3</sup> to pour out (archaic, regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 159

**pear** a fruit

Carnoy, Albert J. 1959a: 125; ———. 1959b: 37; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 256

**pearl** a growth in a shell

A.C.M. 1853b; Breslar, M.L.R. 1908b; Dodgson, Edward S. 1906a; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Ferguson, Donald. 1906; H.P.L. 1908f; Hill, N.W. 1906a; ———. 1906b; ———. 1908e; ———. 1908f; Kramer, Johannes. 1993; Krebs, H. 1906; L. 1853c; Menges, Karl Heinrich. 1970-71; Skeat, Walter William. 1904k; Tennent, James Emerson. 1853c

**pearmain** an apple

Anonymous. 1890z; Förster, W. 1899: 423-9

**peat**<sup>\*</sup> turf

Anderson, J.L. 1899; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 159; ———. 1987: 56; Hall, A. 1899a; ———. 1899b; Maxwell, Herbert. 1899a; Skeat, Walter William. 1899q; ———. 1899r; Swinton, George Sitwell Campbell. 1899; Wallace-James, J.G. 1899; Whitwell, Robert J. 1899b

**pebble** a small stone

Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 6; ———. 1969: 39; De Reul, Paul. 1922: 736; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158, 162; ———. 1987: 53; Hempl, George. 1901b: 414; Krogmann, Willy. 1936a: 175; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 99

**pecan** a nut

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #55/252; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 25

**peccary** an animal

Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b; ———. 1901m

**peck**<sup>1</sup> a drinking bowl

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880j

**peck**<sup>2</sup> to hit lightly

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255

**peck**<sup>3</sup> a pointed stake

Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 149, 251; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383

**peckish** hungry (slang)

Anonymous. 1859m: 173

**pedder** hawker *see* peddle**peddle** to sell door to door (pedder / pedlar)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #5/254; Carver, Craig M. 1991d; Cockayne, O. 1873; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873f; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 409; James, Ralph N. 1873e; Marchand, Hans. 1963: 170; Purton, H.B. 1873

**pedell** beadle

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e

**pedigree** ancestry

A.S.E. 1900; Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900d; ———. 1900e; Anonymous. 1901o: 168; B.H.C. 1865c; Boys, Thomas. 1857g; Buckley, W.E. 1880a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857i; F.C.H. 1865c; Gnerlich, R. 1895; Henri. 1857b; J.G.N. 1857; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861b: 462; P.P. 1865; Phillimore, W.P.W. 1900; Ramsay, J.H. 1885; Rascal. 1857; Ritter, Otto. 1920: 96; Round, John Horace. 1887a: 85-7; ———. 1895; Skeat, Walter William. 1880f; ———. 1895k; ———. 1895x; ———. 1900n; Sweet, Charles. 1895; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a: 178; ———. 1880b

**pediment** a gable

Anonymous. 1910c; Mount, C.B. 1900; Skeat, Walter William. 1908e; ———. 1910l: 345-6; Spence, R.M. 1900

**pedlar** hawker *see* peddle**pedlock** an animal (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1940a

**pedology** soil science

Kabakchi, Viktor V. 1993

**peek** to look quickly (bo-peep / keek / keek-bo / peek-a-boo / peep-bo)

Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 6; De Vries, W. 1915: 226; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 847; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 207; Picton, James Allanson. 1874b; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 80; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 214-6; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977a: 6

**peek-a-boo** a game *see* peek**peel**<sup>1</sup> a fish (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 155

**peel**<sup>2</sup> a match, an equal (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 154

**peel**<sup>3</sup> to run full speed (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 164

**peel**<sup>4</sup> the skin of certain fruits; to strip

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 162; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Luick, Karl. 1910; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #19/114; Meyer, Paul. 1907: 108-9; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 154

**peel**<sup>5\*</sup> a small fort (regional)

Hadley, James. 1873: 43

**peel**<sup>6</sup> a spade

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 159

**peeler**<sup>1</sup> a police officer (slang)

Anonymous. 1859e; ———. 1864a: 558; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862

**peeler**<sup>2</sup> robber

Anonymous. 1866j

**peels** as in 'to make one's peels' (to urinate) (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 154

**peep**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #1/252; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 175; L. 1850c; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20, 22; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 129-30

**peep**<sup>2</sup> to pry

Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 32; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 166; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 185; L. 1850c; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 283-4; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 215, 227; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977a: 6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #17/345

**peep**<sup>3</sup> a spot

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #30/312; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6

**peep-bo** a game *see* peek**peer** to look intently

Grondhound, C. 1885b: 163; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #11/277; Sprenger, R. 1893a: 302; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1941: 215

**peeth** a well (regional)

Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390

**peevish** ill-tempered, etc.

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Cochrane, Robertson. 1995: 12; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Spitzer, Leo. 1945a: 26-7; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 229-30

**peewit** a bird

Barbier, Paul. 1933: 289; Gold, David L. 1986e: 135; Lockwood, William Burley. 1978a: 31; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; ———. 1848-50: 129

**peeyoo** an exclamation

Galef, David. 1994: 15; Mason, Mrs. Maughan S. 1995

**peg** a wooden pin

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 266; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 53; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 344; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 276e; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894c: 242; ———. 1899b: 278; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951; Woodhouse, Robert. 2008: 23

**pekan** an animal

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #56/252; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**pepf** filthy lucre

Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 212

**pelican** a bird

Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 14

**pell**<sup>1</sup> a blow (regional)

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 148-50

**pell**<sup>2</sup> skin *see* pelt<sup>2</sup>**pellitory** a plant

Anonymous. 1822i

**pell-mell** a game *see* pall-mall**pelt**<sup>1</sup> to hurl

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1875b: 227; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 150-2; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 371, 378n; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983b: 62

**pelt**<sup>2\*</sup> a raw hide (pell)

Anonymous. 1913a: 627; Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 398; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34

**pembina** a berry

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: 252-3/57

- pemmican** a food  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #58/253; J.H.T. 1877b; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a
- penpe** an imaginary object mentioned in pranks (slang)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 212
- pen**<sup>1</sup> an enclosure for animals  
De Vries, W. 1919: 276; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 156;  
———. 1987: 50; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466;  
Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 59; ———. 1990c: 283
- pen**<sup>2</sup> an implement for writing  
Anonymous. 1875b; Fiske, John. 1881: 481;  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166; Polomé, Edgar C. 1991: 278o
- pen**<sup>3</sup> penitentiary (slang)  
Knobloch, Johann. 1977: 87-8; McKnight, George H. 1913: 110
- penard** portion (archaic)  
Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1912
- penguin**\* a bird  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 26; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1992: 66; Golla, Victor. 1997; Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 8-9; Lockwood, William Burley. 1969: 262-4
- pennicum** a prayer book (cum) (regional)  
Bingham, C.W. 1871; Geary, Henry. 1870; Skeat, Walter William. 1870d
- pennon** as in 'pennon end' (a handle) *see* poynett (regional)
- penny**<sup>1</sup> a cliff (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1879r
- penny**<sup>2</sup> a coin  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900c: 150; Agostini, Paolo. 1989; Anonymous. 1847a: 515; ———. 1864c: 7; B.H.K. 1850a; Buckton, T.J. 1867b; Calcuttensis. 1867; Dickins, Bruce. 1932: 2; G. 1849-50b; G.A.S. 1867; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157; ———. 1987: 50; Humphries, Raymond. 2004: 30; Johnson, R.F. 1849-50; Knobloch, Johann. 1965: 143; ———. 1969a: 141; ———. 1972b: 47; Lottner, C. 1862: 173; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 351; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 275; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 26; Ritter, Otto. 1920: 96; Schier, Bruno. 1950: 311-4; Schröder, Edward. 1893a; ———. 1918b: 241-54; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1893b; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 137; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 490; W.G.S. 1850; Wadstein, Elis. 1932: 87; Warren, Charles F.S. 1875a
- pennycress** a plant  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1912: 165
- pennygrass** a plant  
Koziol, Herbert. 1965: 121
- pennyroyal** a plant  
Rolling, Karl. 1937; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 315
- pennywinkle** a plant *see* periwinkle
- pensy** looking conceited and affected (regional)  
F.C.H. 1866c; G. 1866; J.W.W. 1866
- pentacle** a symbol in magic  
Anonymous. 1891o; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 141
- penthouse** appendix  
Shorey, Paul. 1887-88: 295; White, A. Holt. 1856c
- penturbia** an area of growth in a metropolitan area  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987e
- peony** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- pepper** a condiment  
Hempl, George. 1899b: 449-53; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 185; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 14
- pequal** a mixture of salt and water  
W.W.G. 1943d; Wanklyn, C. 1943
- percale** a fabric  
Gold, David L. 1984a: 216
- perch**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 74; Anonymous. 1852g: 91; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 110; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1993b: 134n; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 312; Nordgård, O. 1912: 64
- perch**<sup>2</sup> a place for birds to sit  
Hilker-Suckrau, Martina. 1981: 65
- perdix** a bird  
Anonymous. 1885d
- perestroika** the reorganization of Soviet society under Gorbachev  
Gunnemark, Erik. 1988
- perhaps** probably  
Zupitza, Julius. 1890a
- peridote** a gem  
Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 141-2; ———. 1904l
- perish** to die  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217
- periwig** covering for the head (wig)  
Anonymous. 1863b: 93; ———. 1870d: 352; Bates, William. 1879; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1869e; Gibbs, Henry H. 1879; Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 184; ———. 1869; Picton, James Allanson. 1876-77: 32; R. 1863; Rossetti, W.M. 1869; Skeat, Walter William. 1883s; Solly, Edward. 1879c; St. Swithin. 1864; W.B.C. 1869d; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 87; ———. 1859h; Zero. 1879d
- periwinkle**<sup>1</sup> a plant (pennywinkle)  
A.W. 1867; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- periwinkle**<sup>2</sup> a sea animal  
A.W. 1867; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 381
- perjury** false testimony  
E.L.S. 1867; Nicholson, Edward. 1867; Sciscitator. 1867
- perky** arrogant; thickset (regional)  
Maclean, John. 1872; Vigorn. 1872
- permafrost** frozen subsoil  
Kabakchi, Victor V., and Ronald R. Butters. 1989: 287
- permaprose** a material  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1991d
- perney** presently (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1896: 24
- perry** shower (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #1/27

- persiflage** light banter  
Krauss, Werner. 1965
- persimmon** a tree  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #59/253;  
Gold, David L. 1990d: 113; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a;  
———. 1904a; Skeat, Walter William. 1908p; Trumbull,  
J. Hammond. 1872: 25
- persnickety** overly precise in trifles  
Chapman, Mary. 1892; Spitzer, Leo. 1944c: #5/532-5;  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977a: 5
- person** human being  
Anonymous. 1839c; Carnoy, Albert J. 1955-57: 100-1;  
Fenton, John. 1876; Jessopp, Augustus. 1880; Jeyons,  
F.B. 1876; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 38; Picton, James  
Allanson. 1880b; R.R. 1880b; Skeat, Walter William.  
1880p; Tancock, Osborne William. 1881c; ———. 1882b
- pert\*** saucy  
A.R. 1868; Anonymous. 1906b: 354; Malone, Kemp.  
1956: 346; Marshall, Edward H. 1879b; Skeat, Walter  
William. 1871a; Woolrych, H.F. 1879: 228
- peruse** to examine carefully  
Bartsch, Karl. 1877; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich.  
1861b: 462; Skeat, Walter William. 1890p
- pesky** annoying (slang)  
Liljegren, S.B. 1920: 68-9
- pester** to harass  
Skeat, Walter William. 1871a
- pestle** a pounder  
W.L.N. 1855
- pet** a loved one  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Jespersen, Otto.  
1933a: 45; O'Rahilly, Thomas F. 1926: 36-7; ———. 1931:  
69-72; Primer, S. 1882: 478; Rantasalmelainen, R. 1987;  
Spitzer, Leo. 1950c; Vendryes, Joseph. 1927a; Weekley,  
Ernest. 1907-10b: 367-8; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 227
- petard** a war machine  
Skeat, Walter William. 1902e
- peter<sup>1</sup>** to apply cosmetics  
Hoops, Johannes. 1909
- peter<sup>2</sup>** knockout drops given an addict (slang)  
Maurer, David W. 1936
- peter<sup>3</sup>** penis (slang)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904a: 299; ———. 1929i:  
#18/389
- peter<sup>4</sup>** as in 'to peter out' (to dwindle)  
Anonymous. 1901i; Hyder, Clyde K. 1978; Krüger,  
Gustav. 1901b; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1901d; W.B. 1901
- peterfish** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 79
- peth** cleft (regional)  
Bailey, Harold W., and Alan S.C. Ross. 1961
- peticoy** a plant  
Menóna. 1891e
- petrel<sup>1</sup>** a bird  
Anonymous. 1864a: 558; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b;  
Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 247; Lockwood, William Burley.  
1968a: 285-7; ———. 1968b: 102; McAtee, W.L. 1955;  
Schwentner, Ernst. 1938c: 118
- petrel<sup>2</sup>** as in 'post and petrel' (armor)  
Corson, W.R. 1878
- petronel** a weapon  
Anonymous. 1892a; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 368-9
- petticoat** a garment  
Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976
- pettifogger** a petty lawyer  
Beal, William. 1854; De Jager, A. 1840c: 123; Keightley,  
Thomas. 1853a; Liberman, Anatoly. 1998b: 122; ———. 1999a: 83; ———. 1999b: 111; Pinkerton, Edward C.  
1976
- pettitoes** pigs' trotters  
Forse, Edward John George. 1935a; Southam, Herbert.  
1935
- petty\*** small  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976;  
Primer, S. 1882: 478
- petunia** a flower  
Beck XX. 1889; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902h
- pew<sup>1</sup>** a bench in a church  
A.A. 1859d; Anonymous. 1853r; De Ford, John. 1861;  
Le Bret, B.E. 1881; P.E.M. 1867
- pew<sup>2</sup>** a bird sound  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22, 25
- pew<sup>3</sup>** an interjection indicating a bad smell  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 6-7; Wescott, Roger  
Williams. 1988: 366
- pew<sup>4</sup>** a prong (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1895: 39
- pewit** a bird  
Anonymous. 1862e: 365; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22
- pewter** a metal  
Brüch, Josef. 1914: 371
- phaeton** a carriage  
Skeat, Walter William. 1884q; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck.  
1884g; W.S.W. 1890; Ward, C.A. 1884c
- phalaric** a weapon (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1892a
- pharynx** throat  
Casevitz, Michel, and Frantisek Skoda. 1985: 53-6
- pheasant** a bird  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 235
- phenagle** to arrange deceitfully *see* finagle
- pheon** an arrowhead  
Anonymous. 1887j; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 6-7
- philander** to flirt  
Chance, Frank. 1889a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1889; Ward,  
C.A. 1889a
- philanthropy** donation of money  
Hunter, Oswald. 1895c; Marshall, Edward H. 1895;  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1895c
- philately** stamp collecting  
A.C.R. 1931; Anderson, P.J. 1894; Jerram, C.S. 1879b;  
Lynn, W.T. 1894; Marshall, Edward H. 1879c; Maxwell,  
Patrick. 1894; Walford, Edward. 1879



**philippic** an oration

Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862

**philippine** an amatory game

Knobloch, Johann. 1971c: 402; Maclagan, Nellie. 1881; Marshall, Edward H. 1881c; O. 1881; Platt, William. 1881a

**Philistine** a smug ignoramus

Heisig, Karl. 1964; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1877c

**philopena** forced (archaic)

Orlando. 1893

**phit** an echoic word

Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 114

**phon(e)y** fake (slang)

B. 1933; Clay, W. Keatinge. 1933a; Harder, Kelsie B. 1962: 51; Houston, Kerr. 2005: 2; Lighter, Jonathan E. 1998b: 108; Partridge, Eric. 1948: 190; Tamony, Peter. 1937; ———. 1974a: 159; ———. 1990

**phooey** an exclamation

Gold, David L. 1984a: 218

**phut** as in 'to go phut' (to break down)

Haupt, Paul. 1924b: 55; Lieberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 114

**phutz** vagina; to copulate; to fiddle with *see* futz**phylactery** a case containing religious articles in Judaism

Clarke, Hyde. 1886; Lexicographer. 1886; M.V. 1886; Tew, Edmund. 1886b; Ward, C.A. 1886

**physician** doctor

Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1900c: 20113-4

**piane** the ground between trenches or mown areas (regional)

Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 190

**piano** a musical instrument

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164

**piatte** penis

Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1936: 69

**piazza** a public square, etc.

Matthews, Albert. 1899: 416

**piibroch**\* music peculiar to the Scottish Highlands

Anonymous. 1881b; ———. 1883b: 427; Hadley, James. 1873: 43; R.S.V.P. 1977

**picaninny** a black child (pej.) (slang)

A. de R. 1864; Anonymous. 1864n; ———. 1889ii; De Morgan, A. 1864a; Dodgson, Edward S. 1905; Ferguson, Donald. 1905a; Malone, John. 1905; Matthews, Albert. 1905; Platt, James A. Jr. 1905d; ———. 1905e; Robbins, Alfred F. 1907

**picaroon** a pirate; an adventurer

Addis, John Jr. 1873d; Cox, J. Charles. 1873a; Macgrath, Th. 1873

**picayune** a coin

Jackson, F.W. 1885; P.R.E. 1890d; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 117; Tenax. 1889; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885a; Williams, Charles. 1885

**piccadilly** a border or collar

Buckton, T.J. 1861f; H.C.K. 1853f; H.E. 1853

**pick**<sup>1</sup> to choose

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 251

**pick**<sup>2\*</sup> to miscarry; vomit (regional)

A-Z. 1880; B.N. 1879; J.D. 1879; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879f; Pengelly, William. 1879; Savill, J.W. 1880; Skeat, Walter William. 1879n; Warren, Charles F.S. 1879; Warren, J.L. 1880; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880f

**pick**<sup>3\*</sup> to pierce

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #17/274; Davies, John. 1880a: 36; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #32/13; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 847; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 52; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 382; Row, T. 1778b: 407; Tengstrand, Erik. 1943: 171; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 155

**pick**<sup>4\*</sup> to throw *see* pitch**pickaback** on one's shoulders *see* piggyback**pickerel** a fish

Barbier, Paul. 1920: #6/149

**Pickle**<sup>1</sup> an imp *see* Puck (regional)**pickle**<sup>2</sup> a salt and water solution

Boys, Thomas. 1859b: 77-8; Dittmaier, Heinrich. 1970: 205-7; Foerste, William. 1960b; Hempl, George. 1899b: 453-5; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; I.P.O. 1858a; K.N. 1859; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 563; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 286; Schoppe, Georg. 1938a; ———. 1938b; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1979: 35-40; Shin. 1859; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 154

**picnic** an outdoor meal

Anonymous. 1853n; ———. 1853o; ———. 1906g: 333; Anthony, John. 1853; Breen, Henry H. 1853b; Jaydee. 1853; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297; Lawrence, Thomas. 1853; Lawson, Richard. 1896; P.N. 1802; S.S.R. 1890a; Sainéan, Lazare. 1907: 272; Sikes, John Churchill. 1879c; W.M.R.E. 1853; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1878

**piddle** to deal in trivivialities (piddling)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #5/254; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 7; Pogue, Marilyn. 1978: 3-4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 152

**piddling** trifling *see* piddle**piddock** a sea animal

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31b: 66-8

**pidgin** a mixture of two or more languages

Baker, Philip, and Peter Mühlhäusler. 1990: 92-4; Curry, John T. 1906; Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1974: 606; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1977c; Hancock, Ian F. 1979; Kleinecke, David. 1959: 271; Rudkin, H.R.E. 1933; Shi, Dingxu. 1992

**pie** a food

Anonymous. 1890aa; ———. 1891b: 407; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 370-1

**piebald** motley

Ward, C.A. 1875

**piece**\* a (small) part

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 251; Dietz, Klaus. 2000a: 78; Halder, Frank. 1989; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1956; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976

**pier** landing place

Livingston, Charles Harold. 1956-57; Row, T. 1777: 39

**pierce** to perforate

Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 371

**piering** a worm; a fish (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1996: 122

**piff** a small puff of wind (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #2/252

**piffin** a fruit

Chance, Frank. 1871a; ———. 1873a

**piffle** to dawdle (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #2/252; De Vries, W. 1919: 274; H.A.W. 1904

**pig**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Anonymous. 1862e: 365; Benveniste, Émile. 1949: 89; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 266; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 348n; Claus, Helmut. 1958: 107; Coates, Richard. 1982: 196, 205, 207, 211; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 330; Förster, Max. 1917: #5/101; Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille. 1923: 208; G.M. 1850a; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 52; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981e: 40-1; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 47; ———. 1944b: 31-2; Hopper, Paul J. 1990: 86; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; ———. 1998c: 462; ———. 1999a: 31, 65; ———. 1999c: 97-8; ———. 2000b: 219; ———. 2003b: 13; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 284; ———. 1969: 28; Makovskii, M.M. 1977: 62; ———. 1988b: 144; ———. 2000a: 143; Markey, Thomas L. 1984b: 69; ———. 1987a: 278, 283; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 61-2; Roelandts, Karel. 1962: 117-9; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 355; Skeat, Walter William. 1889b; Sus. 1863; Swenning, Julius. 1914; Törnqvist, Nils. 1942: 134; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 355-6; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 257; Vinckers, Jan Beckering. 1872: 13

**pig**<sup>2</sup> a coin

Bracchi, R. 1991: 195; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 107

**pig**<sup>3</sup> a jar

A.W.B. 1889; Anonymous. 1908k; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 266; Gordon, W. Terrence. 1978; Maxwell, Herbert. 1889; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 28

**pig**<sup>4</sup> a police officer (slang)

Eisiminger, Sterling. 1979: 583

**pig**<sup>5</sup> a smelting term

Hackwood, R.W. 1889

**pigeon** a bird

Barbier, Paul. 1925a; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 178-9; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 236; Wharton, Henry T. 1882

**piggin**\* a bucket (regional)

Hadley, James. 1873: 43; Patterson, George. 1897: 210; Skeat, Walter William. 1898l

**piggyback** on one's shoulders (pickaback)

E.C.B. 1879; P.R.E. 1890e; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 316

**pight** to set up (a tent) *see* pitch

**pightle**\* meadow (pikle) (regional)

A.A. 1859f; Beaumont, George Frederick. 1894b;

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1862b; F.C.H. 1872c; H.N. 1860; Picton, James Allanson. 1860; Sperling, C.F.D. 1894

**pigwidgeon** simpleton

Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 188

**pike**<sup>1</sup> to depart

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157

**pike**<sup>2\*</sup> a sharp point; a staff; a fish (pake / peak / pyg)

Anonymous. 1853p; ———. 1906g: 334; Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 258; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 267; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 13; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #32/13; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Foerste, William. 1964a: 135; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 53; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 161; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 381; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 263-4; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 315; Öhmann, Emil. 1958: 230-1; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Pisani, Vittore. 1982: 14; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 249; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvi; W.B. 1874; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298

**pikel**\* a two-pronged fork (regional)

Burton, Alfred. 1881-82: 229

**pikelet**\* a cake (regional)

Anser. 1885

**pikey** tramp, vagabond (regional)

Addis, John Jr. 1869d; Wilkins, John. 1869

**pikle** meadow *see* pightle (regional)

**pilcrow** a paragraph mark (archaic)

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 316-8

**pile**<sup>1</sup> cross and pile

Ache. 1858a; Φ. 1853a; ———. 1853b; Johnson, Goddard. 1853; Riley, Henry T. 1854b; White, A. Holt. 1853

**pile**<sup>2</sup> heap

Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 269

**pile**<sup>3</sup> hemorrhoids

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327

**pile**<sup>4</sup> money (slang, archaic)

Ache. 1858a

**pile**<sup>5</sup> numis

B.H.C. 1852; D.W.S. 1852

**pile**<sup>6</sup> short hair

Cotgrave. 1868a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327

**pilfer** to steal

Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 91

**pilgrim** a traveler to a holy place

Kluge, Friedrich. 1888a: 57; Schatz, J. 1924-25; Zupitza, Julius. 1888b

**pill**<sup>1</sup> a medicinal tablet

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Luick, Karl. 1910

**pill**<sup>2</sup> as in 'pill garlick' (an ill-treated person)

Anonymous. 1859w; F.S.Q. 1851b; H.W. 1859c; Hooper, James. 1883; X.Z. 1851

**pillage** plunder

Rohlf, Gerhard. 1931: 281

**pillem** dust *see* pilm (regional)**pillicock** penis (slang, archaic)

Green, Richard Firth. 1987

**pillicoshy** a medical term

G. 1891j

**pillion\*** a saddle

Hadley, James. 1873: 36

**pillock** fool (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 148

**pillom** dust *see* pilm**pillory** an instrument of punishment

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 499; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1862-63: 160-1; ———. 1875b: 438

**pillow** cushion

Hadley, James. 1873: 37; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 221

**pillowbeer** a pillow case

Anonymous. 1906g: 334; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 157; ———. 1903j

**pilm\*** dust (regional)

J.M.B. 1853; N.W.S. (2.). 1853; W.G. 1948

**pilot** one who operates an aircraft or a ship

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #19/252; Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 151

**pilwater** a bird (archaic)

Lockwood, William Burley. 1995a: 69

**pimp** a panderer

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #3/253; Hibbard, G.R. 1977; Liberman, Anatoly. 1992; ———. 1996b: 100; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1877c; Solly, Edward. 1877b; Spitzer, Leo. 1951e: 216-17

**pimper** to choose; to show daintiness in eating (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #3/253; Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 143

**pimperlimpimp** as in 'powder pimperlmpimp' (a

quack's medicine)

Masson, Gustave. 1877; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1877c; Solly, Edward. 1877b

**pimpernel** a flower

Spitzer, Leo. 1951e: 211-12, 217

**pimpert** a small pan (regional)

Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 143

**pimpey** weak cider (regional)

Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 143

**pimping** a small creature (regional)

Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 143

**pimple** a swelling of the skin

Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985e; Matzenauer, A. 1888: 179; Pictet, Adolphe. 1856a: 344; Skeat, Walter William. 1880q; Swenning, Julius. 1914: 107; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 38; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366

**pin<sup>1</sup>** as in 'putting in the pin' (to refrain from drinking) (slang)

Anonymous. 1859e

**pin<sup>2</sup>** a small pointed object; a small person

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 267; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 33; Förster, Max. 1902c: 324-6; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 53; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 348; Keightley, Thomas. 1857a; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 260; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 269; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 59; ———. 1990c: 283; ———. 1999l: 278o; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 710

**pinang** a tree

Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85

**pinch<sup>1</sup>** a bird *see* finch (regional)**pinch<sup>2</sup>** to compress skin of another to produce pain

(pink)

Attwell, Henry. 1880b; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #9/256; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 54, 55; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 210; ———. 1861b: 210; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 251; Skeat, Walter William. 1886f

**pinchbeck<sup>1</sup>** a metal

Hopper, Cl. 1855b

**pinchbeck<sup>2</sup>** a miserly person (archaic)

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b

**pind** an enclosure *see* pinfold**pinder** a groundnut or peanut (regional)

F.D. 1877c; Sfax. 1889; Tenax. 1889

**pindy** tainted meat (regional)

D.B. 1866a; Dodgson, E.L. 1903

**pine end** the gable end of a building (regional)

C.W. 1927; Salmon, David. 1927; Sparke, Archibald. 1927

**pine<sup>1</sup>** punishment (archaic)

Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 416

**pine<sup>2</sup>** a tree

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327

**pineapple** a fruit

Skeat, Walter William. 1900p

**pinfold** an enclosure (pind / pingle)

De Vries, W. 1919: 276; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #12/430

**pingle** an enclosure *see* pinfold (regional)**pinion** a battlement

Anonymous. 1909b; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 260-1

**pink<sup>1</sup>** as in 'as clean as a pink' (very clean)

Alpha. 1883a; Bede, Cuthbert. 1882; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1883; Hartshorne, Albert. 1883; Warren, Charles F.S. 1883

**pink<sup>2</sup>** a flower; a color

Attwell, Henry. 1880b; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143; Schröer, Michel Martin Arnold. 1916

**pink<sup>3</sup>** the highest quality

Anonymous. 1867i

**pink<sup>4</sup>** a small ship (archaic)

De Vries, W. 1919: 280

**pink<sup>5</sup>** to squeeze painfully *see* pinch

**pink-eye** a contracted eye (pinkie)

Attwell, Henry. 1880b; De Vries, W. 1919: 280

**pinkie**<sup>1</sup> a contracted eye *see* pink-eye**pinkie**<sup>2</sup> the little finger

Addis, John Jr. 1873c; Anonymous. 1935b: 2; Bayne, Thomas. 1916; Clarke, Hyde. 1872a; ———. 1873; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969: 240; De Vries, W. 1919: 280; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; ———. 1986b: 159; Hill, N.W. 1916b; Hope, Andrew. 1916; K.P. 1931; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 268-9; Maycock, Willoughby. 1916c; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964: 114n; Reeves, Henry. 1869: 313; Roelandts, Karel. 1962: 116; Sparke, Archibald. 1916; St. Swithin. 1916

**pinmoney** a stipend (slang)

Fitzgerald, David. 1890

**pinnacle** a sailing vessel

Anonymous. 1911c; Blomfield, R. Massie. 1912: 7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Pinkerton, William. 1853b

**pinnock** a bird (regional)

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 176

**pinnon** as in 'pinnon end' (a handle) *see* poynett (regional)**pinochle** a card game

Thompson, Albert W. 1954

**pint** a measure of capacity

Anonymous. 1873b: 247; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1950b; Guidi, Augusto. 1949; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 58; Whitbread, L. 1949

**pintle** peg; penis

Gering, Hugo. 1920: 302; Grienberger, Theodor von. 1896: 215; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 347; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 293; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 278o, 284; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 251; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 143; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 33

**pion** a particle

Caso, Arthur Lewis. 1980: 105

**pip**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound (pipe)

Bartashova, O.A. 1998: 10; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 25

**pip**<sup>2</sup> to crack the eggshell in hatching

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #1/252

**pip**<sup>3</sup> a spot

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #30/312; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1910b; Skeat, Walter William. 1910m; Weekley, Ernest. 1910d

**pipe**<sup>1</sup> to cry, whine (pipple)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #1/252

**pipe**<sup>2</sup> a tube

Anonymous. 1873b; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 91; C.A.W. 1873f; Froehde, Friedrich. 1879: 2; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 175; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 160; ———. 1987: 58

**pipit** a bird

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 220; Gunston, David. 1948: 184

**pipkin** a small cask (regional)

Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191

**pippen** a doll

Anonymous. 1828a: 512

**pip-pip** good-bye (slang)

Fuhrken, George Ernest. 1942: 191

**pipsissewa** a plant

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #60/253

**pirogue** a sailing vessel

Elliott, A.M. 1887: 150; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901r

**pirr** a breeze (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #7/255

**pisang** a fruit

Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 144

**push** an interjection *see* pshaw**pishty** dog (regional)

Boys, Thomas. 1859q

**pisky** fairy *see* pixie**pismire** ant *see* mire**pismo** an animal

Terrill, Nate. 1950

**piss** to urinate

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 163; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956b: 454; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 138; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 25; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1905a

**pistaquint** pretty well (regional)

Anonymous. 1826a

**pistol** a firearm

Creswell, S.F. 1862; Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 308; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 450; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 99

**pit**<sup>1</sup> the hard center of fruit

De Vries, W. 1919: 278, 280-1

**pit**<sup>2</sup> a large hole

Anonymous. 1871c: 522; Baader, Theodor. 1953: 40; Bahder, K. von. 1885; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31b: 66; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999a: 100-1; Dalen, Arnold, and Nils Århammar. 1986: 291; Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1936: 52; Haberl, Rudolf. 1910: 41; Hoffmann, Otto. 1896-97: #6/140; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 353; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #5/4-5; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 287; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 26; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 67; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #22/505

**pita**<sup>1</sup> a food *see also* pizza

Gold, David L. 1984; ———. 1988-89; ———. 1989; ———. 1990: 113; Knobloch, Johann. 1969: 28; Masson, Michel. 1986; Schramm, Gene M. 1963

**pita**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904g

**pit-a-pat** the sound of light tapping *see* pitter-patter**pitch**<sup>1</sup> staff, stick *see* pick**pitch**<sup>2</sup> a substance

Charier, Jean. 1962: 273

**pitch**<sup>2</sup> to throw, hurl (pick\* / pight)

Anonymous. 1911b; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157;

- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; W.B. 1874; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880f
- pitcher jug**  
Ellis, Alexander John. 1863; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167; Hadley, James. 1873: 38; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901n; Skeat, Walter William. 1898l
- pitchfork** a tool for pitching hay  
Anonymous. 1873b: 247
- pitch-kettled** puzzled (slang)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859o
- pith** the tissue of a plant; strength, essence  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 56; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 160; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 270; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 25; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 222, 224, 226; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29
- pittle** a measure of land (regional)  
Anonymous. 1859t; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1859b; Cleric. 1859: 157
- pitpat** the sound of light tapping *see* pitter-patter
- pitta** a food *see* pita
- pittance** a paltry allowance of money  
Hessels, J.H. 1876: 270; Krüger, Gustav. 1907e; L. 1858d; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 249; ———. 1876c
- pitter-patter** sound of light tapping (pit-a-pat / pitpat)  
Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 27, 50; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 97, 100; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 14; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 163; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 125
- pixie**<sup>1</sup> fairy (pisky)  
Anonymous. 1900j; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #73/216; Schütte, Gudmund. 1924: 194; Skeat, Walter William. 1900o; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383
- pixie**<sup>2</sup> as in 'pixie-whord' (treasure) (regional)  
Larcombe, J.S. 1890-91
- pixilated** crazy (slang)  
Hale, C.P. 1936a
- pize** a part of an oath (regional)  
Anonymous. 1901p; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1901
- pizeball** a game  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1968b: 63-4
- pizza** a food *see also* pita (pitta)  
Alinei, Mario. 1963; Baist, Gottfried. 1883c: 106; Giacomelli, R. 1982: 32-4; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1962a; Knobloch, Johann. 1969b: 28; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1979; ———. 1987: 253-6; Romeo, Luigi. 1962: 22-5; Schramm, Gene M. 1963
- pizzazz** showiness (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1999c
- pizzie** small  
Milne, John. 1911
- pizzle** the penis of an animal  
Blažek, Václav. 1999-2000: 100; Gold, David L. 1984a: 217; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 55; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 167; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 65-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 284; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 197-8, 213; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 24; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 154; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366
- placard** poster  
F.C.H. 1871c
- place** a portion of space  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #36/268; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191; Rothwell, William. 1991: 184
- placenta** a structure in the womb  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #13/49
- plack**<sup>1</sup> allotment of work (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53
- plack**<sup>2</sup> the sound of a slap (regional)  
Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 15
- placket**\* a garment  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392
- plagal** a musical term  
A.S.A. 1874; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874a; Tew, Edmund. 1874c
- plague** a disease  
Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 248; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 14
- plaice** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 75; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 317; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 424; Thomas, Antoine. 1907: 95
- plaid**\* a garment  
Hadley, James. 1873: 32
- plain** level  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Kumada, Kazunori. 1994
- planer** a tree  
Ipsico. 1890b
- plant** a living thing  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Gipper, Helmut. 1985: 116; Trier, Jost. 1955: 253-4
- planxty**\* a dance  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871l; Rimbault, Edward F. 1870
- plash** to interweave  
Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1861a: 91; Tilander, Gunnar. 1927: 537
- plaster** a building material  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #53/204
- plat** a small bridge (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 33
- platch** rag (regional)  
Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 89; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 248
- plate** dish  
Anonymous. 1860p
- platform** a raised surface  
Anonymous. 1863a: 543; Delta. 1860
- platimore** mud (regional)  
Anonymous. 1892j; ———. 1893c; Potter, G.W.J. 1893
- platitude** banality  
E.C.H. 1856b
- platty** uneven (regional)  
Dunkin, Alfred John. 1860; Pengelly, William. 1874

**play** to make merry

Anonymous. 1944a: 284; Bartsch, Karl. 1878: 310-11; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 549; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 122; Fick, August. 1883: #29/94; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1935: 63; Franck, Johannes. 1895: 307; ———. 1904c; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 156, 159; ———. 1987: 49, 55; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 147; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 343; Karsten, Gustaf E. 1892a: #1/172; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1916: 155-82; Kluge, Friedrich. 1906-07d; ———. 1910c: 56; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 191; Lewy, Ernst. 1948a: 195; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 56; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53-4; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 264-5; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905f; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 206; Meillet, Antoine. 1917-18: 41; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 184-6; ———. 1904-05: #38/129; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 57; ———. 1999m: 131; Puhvel, Jaan. 1964: 182; Scherer, Wilhelm. 1878a; Schröder, Edward. 1937: 45; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlix; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 526-7; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 301; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1891: #7/166; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 124, 145-50; ———. 1943b: 545-6, 554; ———. 1947a: 447-50, 456; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894c: 242; ———. 1899b: 278; ———. 1909: #23/176; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1895a: 30; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1908-09: 367, 374-5; ———. 1911: #18/125; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998c: 252-4; ———. 2000: 252; ———. 2004: 603; Waitz, Hugo. 1892: 109-10; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 393; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 10; ———. 1876e: 457

**playzta** a method of body toning

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987b; ———. 1988b

**plaza** a public square

Pearce, T.M. 1958

**pleasure** an enjoyable sensation

Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 212

**pledge** a promise

Franck, Johannes. 1904c; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 143; Waitz, Hugo. 1892: 109-10

**plew** the skin of a beaver

Platt, James A. Jr. 1906i; T.F.D. 1906

**plight** hardship

Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 156; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1916: 155-82; Lewy, Ernst. 1948a: 195; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 57; Puhvel, Jaan. 1964: 182; Scherer, Wilhelm. 1878a; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 301; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 136-43, 149-50; Waitz, Hugo. 1892: 110

**plimsoll**<sup>1</sup> a brand of shoes

A.E.S. 1936; A.J.H. 1936; Fynmore, P.J. 1950; Hale, C.P. 1936b; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1936d; W.H.T. 1950

**Plimsoll**<sup>2</sup> a mark on British ships

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**plish** pool

Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 56

**plith** a switch

Anonymous. 1855j

**plod** to move slowly

Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 282; Potter, G.W.J. 1893

**plooky** a slight stroke (regional)

Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1937: 6

**plot**<sup>1</sup> to burn (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143

**plot**<sup>2</sup> conspiracy

Anonymous. 1901o: 168; ———. 1913a: 628; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 331-2; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 318-9

**plot**<sup>3</sup> a piece of ground

Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 160; ———. 1987: 57; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 88; Kumada, Kazunori. 1994; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 265-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 281; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlix; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 87; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 250

**plotcock** the devil

Anonymous. 1882g: 333

**plote** to pick the feathers of a bird (regional)

Anonymous. 1913a: 628; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 64

**plough** a farming tool *see* plow**plow** a farming tool (plough)

Bentzien, Ulrich. 1966; Binz, Gustav. 1896: 377; Bratanić, Branimir. 1971: 144; Brate, Erik. 1885: 52; Brückner, Anton. 1929: 142; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Deroy, Louis. 1960: 98; Ebel, Heinrich. 1858b: 229; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 400; Förster, W. 1905: 11-12; Gebhardt, August. 1909a: 1445; ———. 1910; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 160; ———. 1987: 57; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 338; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 395-7; 416-7n; Janko, Josef. 1908: 179-85; ———. 1909: 104-6; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 388; Jud, J. 1908: 91; Jülg, B. 1855: 208; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 369; Knobloch, Johann. 1968c: 118-20; ———. 1971a: 311; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 422n; Lottner, C. 1862: 173-4; Machek, Václav. 1950-51: 206-9; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191; Mazon, André. 1952: 122-3; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 207; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 184-6; ———. 1904-05: #38/129; ———. 1905-06: #5/244-5; ———. 1906a: 859; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 216; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 467; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 189, 273-4; Picton, James Allanson. 1876-77: 10-1; Pisani, Vittore. 1950b: 61-2; ———. 1958a: 192; Platz, Ernst. 1925: 483-4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954a: 156-8; ———. 1989b: 64; ———. 1990c: 281; ———. 1999l: 286-7; Potter, Simeon. 1964; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 2001: 249; Puhvel, Jaan. 1964: 180-2; Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 324-6; Sarauw, Georg. 1930: 56; Schabram, Hans. 1979a: 114-6; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1979; Schmidt-Wiegand, Ruth. 1981: 28-31; Schrader, Otto. 1904-05: 32; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 301; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #9/253; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 155; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Terras,

- Viktor. 1944-47: 123; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 123, 130, 132-6; ———. 1947a: 429; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 490; ———. 1909: #23/176; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1908-09: 367-9; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2000: 247; ———. 2002b: 236-7; ———. 2006: 143, 157; Wagner, Heinrich. 1958: 835-8; Waitz, Hugo. 1892: 111-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #43/231; Zipfel, A. 1939
- plowshare** a detachable part of a plow  
Brüch, Josef. 1921: 15; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894a: #6/231-2; Neckel, Gustav. 1907-08: 466; Schabram, Hans. 1979a: 116-9; Trier, Jost. 1947a: 429-30
- ploy** a scheme, strategem  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220; ———. 2000c: 207
- pluck**<sup>1\*</sup> the entrails of an animal  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #24/506
- pluck**<sup>2</sup> misfortune (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53
- pluck**<sup>3</sup> to pull, pick  
Anonymous. 1836: 107; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #7155/662-3; Brüch, Josef. 1938: 331-43; De Vries, W. 1919: 282-3; Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1936: 54; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 160; ———. 1987: 58; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 387; Kern, Hendrik. 1901c; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 132-3; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 163; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 171; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 39; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 265; McKnight, George H. 1913: 115-6; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #19/114; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 329; Plück, Kurt. 1976: 115-7; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 148; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvi; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #9/253; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1903: 128; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1934b: 29-30; ———. 1937: 6-8; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1908-09: 371; ———. 1909: #11/235; Waitz, Hugo. 1892: 108; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #24/506
- plug** a small person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 272; ———. 1912e: 272; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 54; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 386; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 312; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 89; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 422n; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 53; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 187; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 157; Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 125; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220, 226; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1934b: 30; ———. 1935: 251; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1908-09: 369-70; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #43/231
- plugugly** a city ruffian  
Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 251
- plum**<sup>1</sup> a fruit  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1958: 26; Güntert, Hermann. 1924: 106; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1889: 290; ———. 1923b: #14/251; ———. 1933a: 195; ———. 1948a: #12/166; ———. 1951-52: #144/14; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923e: 248-9; Schröder, Edward. 1897: 158
- plum**<sup>2</sup> soft (regional)  
Keys, Isaiah W.N. 1853a; MacCulloch, Edgar. 1853
- plumbago** a substance  
Anonymous. 1907b
- plump** heavy, etc.  
Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 410; Holm, Gösta. 1996: 172; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 305; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1937: 3; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1876b
- plunder** to rob  
F.M.N. 1853a; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 58; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 89; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 172; Picton, James Allanson. 1877e; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 63-5; ———. 1990c: 285; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 180; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1996: 173n
- plunge**<sup>1</sup> to plunder (regional)  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880g
- plunge**<sup>2</sup> to submerge suddenly  
Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 411; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 47
- plunk** a dollar (slang)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 108
- plus fours** a garment  
Markland, Russell. 1926; Strugnell, G. Kenneth. 1926; V.R. 1925
- plush** a cloth  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162
- ply** to work steadily  
Jerram, C.S. 1905; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1905b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905f; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1905
- poach**<sup>1</sup> to trespass  
T.S.T. 1859; Trespasser. 1859
- poach**<sup>2</sup> a way of preparing food  
Anonymous. 1862o
- poacan** a plant  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #62/253
- pochard** a bird  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 229-30; Lockwood, William Burley. 1975b: 79-80
- pock**<sup>1</sup> a pustule caused by smallpox  
Claus, Helmut. 1958: 107; De Vries, W. 1919: 284; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 53; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 335; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 96; ———. 2000b: 219; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 81; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894c: 241; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 257
- pock**<sup>2</sup> to shove, push (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255
- pocket** a part of clothing  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 358, 359; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 335; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 158; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 278p; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #181/291; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 223, 226

- pocosin** a marsh or swamp (poquosin) (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #61/253;  
Gerard, William R. 1899; Tooker, William Wallace.  
1899a; ———. 1899b
- pod**<sup>1</sup> a group of seals, birds, etc.  
Liljegren, S.B. 1920: 67-9
- pod**<sup>2</sup> louse; a small person; a small animal (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 267; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b:  
219
- pod**<sup>3</sup> to swell (regional)  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 322
- poddy**<sup>1</sup> calf (regional)  
Görlach, Manfred. 1996: 77
- poddy**<sup>2</sup> round or stout in the belly  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #72/304
- podgem** a collection of plants  
Forfex. 1889
- podike** a fortified bank  
Hill, N.W. 1906c; J.F.R. 1906; Murray, James Augustus  
Henry. 1906a; Nicholson, Edward. 1906c
- Podunk** an insignificant, fictional town  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #64/253
- poez** to kick  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24
- po-faced** humorless  
Drew, Paul. 1987: #3/251; Gold, David L. 1984a: 216
- pogled** dazed (slang)  
Anonymous. 1943d
- pogrom** an organized massacre  
Ackerley, Fred. G. 1906; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906j
- pogy** a fish; a sailing vessel  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #63/253
- poi** a food (regional)  
Gray, Douglas. 1983: 57
- poilu** French soldier (slang)  
A.R. 1929; Anonymous. 1929b; Pierpoint, Robert. 1915;  
Sieveking, A. Forbes. 1921: 342
- poinsettia** a flower  
Leslie, John H. 1933b
- point**<sup>1</sup> poker (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 42
- point**<sup>2</sup> a space in chess  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928c: 239/#2
- point**<sup>3</sup> tip  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216
- pointblank** very close to target  
Chance, Frank. 1890c; Prins, A.A. 1948
- poison** venom  
C.B. 1852; C.I.R. 1852; Carbo. 1852; J.E.T. 1858;  
Migliorini, Bruno. 1940: 119
- poit** a long stick (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 42
- Poke**<sup>1</sup> an imp *see* Puck
- poke**<sup>2</sup> a plant (regional)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #65/253-4
- poke**<sup>3\*</sup> to push  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255; Derocquigny,  
Jules. 1907a: 643; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Falk,  
Hjalmar. 1896: #55/214; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987:  
52; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Jessen, Edwin.  
1906-07: 133; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 343,  
358, 359; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 147; Van  
Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 257; Vollmer, E. 1908: 212;  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366
- poke**<sup>4\*</sup> sack, bag  
Anonymous. 1854l; Claus, Helmut. 1958: 107; Fennell,  
Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Gysseling, Maurits.  
1986b: 156; ———. 1987: 50; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a:  
158; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1979: 131; Liberman,  
Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #175/69;  
Moutsos, Demetrius G. 1993: 228; Stone, Leo. 1954: 45;  
Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #181/291
- poker**<sup>1</sup> a bugbear *see* Poke<sup>1</sup>
- poker**<sup>2</sup> a card game  
Anonymous. 1861a: 435; Gold, David L. 1985b: 226
- polacre** a ship (archaic)  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 32
- polch** to knock down (regional)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904a
- poldavy** a canvas  
Bone, John W. 1890; Layton, W.E. 1889; Mansergh, J.F.  
1889; Marshall, Julian. 1889; Skeat, Walter William.  
1903k
- polder** a body of water  
Gaidoz, Henri. 1899
- pole**<sup>1</sup> as in 'barber's pole' (an advertising sign)  
Anonymous. 1889gg
- pole**<sup>2</sup> extremity of an axis  
Skeat, Walter William. 1909i
- pole**<sup>3</sup> a shaft (pale / pall)  
Anonymous. 1901j; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954:  
155, 159, 160; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 15
- polecats** an animal  
Bardsley, C.W. 1888; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 62-3;  
T.G.J.H. 1904
- police** a course of action  
Anonymous. 1838a; Kahane, Henry, and Renée  
Kahane. 1966: 71
- polite** courteous  
McKnight, George H. 1913: 116
- polka** a dance  
Anonymous. 1887i; Pomikalko, Ellen. 1964b: 22;  
Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964: 253; Skeat, Walter William.  
1885-87a: 710; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 450; Vočadlo,  
Otakar. 1940: 101
- poll** head; a swelling (archaic)  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Gysseling, Maurits.  
1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 54; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41;  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366
- pollack** a fish  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1908c: 476
- pollan**\* a fish (powan\*)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 72



- pollard** a polled tree; a hornless animal  
Chance, Frank. 1887o; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1908c: 476
- pollen** fertilizing particles  
Lindsten, Carl. 1936: 149
- polliwog** an animal  
Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7
- pollywoggle** tadpole *see* pollywog (regional)
- pollywog** tadpole, frog (pollywoggle)  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 97; Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 468
- polo** a game  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 710
- polonaise** a dance  
Pomikalko, Ellen. 1964a
- polony** a sausage  
Skeat, Walter William. 1907n
- poltergeist** a noisy ghost  
Carr, Charles T. 1940
- poltroon** coward  
Anonymous. 1865g: 89; Lynn, W.T. 1905b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876c; Thomas, B.T. 1890; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 167-8
- polvarartist** one who cleans pictures  
Mackie, N. 1862
- poly** as in 'grass poly' (a plant)  
\*\*\*. 1890b
- polystauron** a fabric *see* stauron
- pom** Englishman (pej.) (regional)  
Ramson, William Stanley. 1995a: 16
- pomace** a mass of crushed apples  
Höfler, Manfred. 1968: 307
- pomali** forbidden (regional)  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 91-3
- pomander** a box for perfumes  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 710-1; ———. 1899-1902: 284-5
- pomatum** a beverage or mixture made from apples  
Jaydee. 1861; Platt, William. 1881b; Σ.Σ. 1862
- pomegranate** a fruit  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 290
- pommel** a knob  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162
- pommery** a beverage  
W.S.W. 1890
- pommy** Englishman (pej.) *see* pom (regional)
- pomp** ostentatious display  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #176/69; Spitzer, Leo. 1923a: 595
- pompelmous** a fruit  
Anglo-Indian. 1905; Emeritus. 1905; Ferguson, Donald. 1905b; Mayo, M.L. 1891b; P.W.A. 1905; Platt, James A. Jr. 1905f; Prick van Wely, Franciscus Petrus Hubertus. 1913; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1905; X. 1905
- pomperkin** a beverage (archaic)  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1907b; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1907a
- ponce** pimp; homosexual (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982e: 30; ———. 1984a: 216
- poncho** a garment  
Anonymous. 1900j; Bright, William. 1999a; ———. 1999b; Wiener, Leo. 1911: 132-4
- pond**<sup>1</sup> a body of water  
Anonymous. 1870c: 323; Foerste, William. 1963c: 424; ———. 1969: 11; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 41-2; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 159; ———. 1987: 56
- pond**<sup>2</sup> a stew pan  
Row, T. 1778b: 406
- pone** a bread (regional)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 25
- poney**<sup>1</sup> 25 pounds (pony) (slang)  
A.R.L.M. 1933; Askew, H. 1933b; Bracchi, R. 1991: 194-5; Hale, C.P. 1933
- poney**<sup>2</sup> inferior goods (slang)  
Hale, C.P. 1934b
- pongee** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1889nn; Eryx. 1889
- ponica** gardener (slang)  
Sherwood, George F.T. 1906
- pontiff** the pope  
Anonymous. 1872s; ———. 1892g; Eastwood, J. 1863; Hallett, Judith P. 1970; Rowlands, W. Bowen. 1863a; ———. 1863b; Williams, Sparks Henderson. 1872
- pontoon**\* a sailing vessel; a float  
H.H. 1885b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885c
- pony**<sup>1</sup> 25 pounds *see* poney<sup>1</sup> (slang)
- pony**<sup>2</sup> a horse  
Anonymous. 1825a: 180; ———. 1890aa; Apperson, George L. 1892a: 135; Dixon, James Henry. 1866b; Hadley, James. 1873: 37-8; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Q.V. 1907; Row, T. 1778b: 407; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134; ———. 1905c: 256; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 76
- poodle** a dog  
Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 9; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 96; ———. 2000b: 219
- poof**<sup>1</sup> a male homosexual (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 2000a; Simes, Gary. 2005: 67
- poof**<sup>2</sup> to vanish  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 7-8
- pooh-pooh** to dismiss (slang)  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 398; Anonymous. 1871c: 522
- Pook** an imp *see* Puck
- Pooka**\* an imp *see* Puck
- pool**<sup>1</sup> to bend down (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 137
- pool**<sup>2</sup> a body of water  
Björkman, Erik. 1915: 364-5; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1996: 17-8; De Vries, W. 1919: 274; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; ———. 1986b: 159; Haas, Otto. 1959: 66; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; ———. 1952b: 29; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 342, 384-6; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 443; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954b: 155; ———. 1966c: 67, 68; ———. 1990c: 281; ———. 1999l: 289; Poruciuc,

- Adrian. 1989: 204; Schröder, Heinrich. 1922: 166; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1910: #19/794; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvi; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #5/439-40; ———. 1894c: 239-40; ———. 1901c: #49/305; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 13; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #15/41; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 413; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 390
- poolar** dishonest  
Jamieson, G.A. 1905
- poontang** sexual intercourse (slang)  
Legman, G. 1950
- poop**<sup>1</sup> excrement (slang)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #1/252; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366
- poop**<sup>2</sup> information (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138
- poop**<sup>3</sup> a part of a ship  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 162; Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 147-8, 153
- poor** the opposite of rich  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 211; Suchier, Hermann. 1891
- poot** to kick (pote) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1913a: 627; De Vries, W. 1919: 285; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 52; Noy, William. 1875; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #22/505
- pop** to slap, etc.  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #1/252; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 4; ———. 1937: 1; ———. 1941: 216; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534
- pope**<sup>1</sup> a bird *see* pupu
- Pope**<sup>2</sup> the head of the Roman Catholic Church  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e
- popinjay**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Anonymous. 1889d; D.O. 1915; Hill, N.W. 1916c; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920d: #34/91; ———. 1951b: #40/235; Thomas, N.W. 1915
- popinjay**<sup>2</sup> fop  
Feit, P. 1904c: 84
- popjoy** to amuse oneself while fishing (slang)  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1907c; Pickford, John. 1906
- poplar** a tree  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; ———. 1935: 170; Jacobi, Victor. 1871-72: 93-4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146
- poplin** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1873i: 203; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31b: 61-2; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1882f; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297; Migliorini, Bruno. 1951; Quekett, Arthur E. 1882
- poppet** child *see* pupil
- popple**<sup>1\*</sup> a disturbance of the sea  
Skeat, Walter, William. 1903
- popple**<sup>2\*</sup> a plant (regional)  
Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 1-4
- poppy**<sup>1</sup> father *see* pa (slang)
- poppy**<sup>2</sup> a flower  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 55; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 235; ———. 1921d: #24/17; Kluge, Friedrich. 1886a; Pokorny, Julius. 1952: 419; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- poppycock** nonsense  
Lederer, Richard. 1990: 8
- populuxe** fashionably nostalgic  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987c
- poquosin** swamp *see* pocosin (regional)
- porbeagle**\* a fish  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 265-6; ———. 1976a: 412-13
- porcelain** a ceramic  
Anonymous. 1857a; Apperson, George L. 1892a: 134; R.F.W.S. 1868; Skeat, Walter William. 1868q
- porch** a part of a house  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900b: 129
- porcpisse** an animal *see* porpoise (archaic)
- pore** to gaze steadily  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h
- porge** to make clean (in Jewish ritual)  
Gold, David L. 1983j
- pork** a meat  
Anonymous. 1875b; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987e: 230-1
- porpoise** an animal (porcpisse)  
Anonymous. 1865g: 89; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 321; Q. 1853d
- porridge** a food  
Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1968: 109
- port**<sup>1</sup> a beverage  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- port**<sup>2</sup> the left side of a ship  
Buckton, T.J. 1856b; H.C.K. 1856; J.S.C. 1912; J.T. 1941; White, Frederic Connett. 1941
- portage** the carrying of boats, etc. overland  
Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531
- portcullis** a part of a fortress  
Skeat, Walter William. 1871a
- porter** a beverage  
Anonymous. 1853q; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 319-20
- porterhouse** a kind of steak  
Anonymous. 1888g
- portgrave** an officer  
Anonymous. 1943b
- portion** part  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- portreeve** mayor  
Anonymous. 1943b
- pose**<sup>1</sup> a cold in the head (archaic, regional)  
E.V. 1866; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 357
- pose**<sup>2</sup> to place  
E.V. 1866; L. 1851; Ottley, Henry. 1866; Skeat, Walter William. 1880s; ———. 1880t

- pose**<sup>3</sup> to puzzle  
Winthrop, William. 1857b
- poser** a difficult question  
Winthrop, William. 1857b
- posh** stylish (slang)  
Atkinson, T.D. 1935; Brown, P.W.F. 1956b; ———. 1961; Carver, Craig M. 1993d; Chowdharay-Best, G. 1971; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992c; Cottle, Basil. 1967: 283; Décsy, Gyula. 2001a: 149; Eisiminger, Sterling. 1979: 582; Gold, David L. 1983f; ———. 1983h: 25; Harland, John H. 1966; Howard, Philip. 1983a; ———. 1983b; Maher, John Peter. 1985; Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. 1986b: 307; Welby, Alfred. 1935; Wood, Frederick T. 1961
- posnet** a saucepan (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 33; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 711; ———. 1899-1902: 285
- poss** a waterfall (regional)  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157
- posset**\* a beverage  
Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 142
- post** mail service  
Ernst, C.W. 1893a
- posy** a bouquet (archaic)  
M.P. 1879; Picton, James Allanson. 1879b; Urban, Sylvanus. 1892: 637; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879h; Whiston, W. 1879
- pot**<sup>1</sup> as in 'to go to pot' (to go to ruin)  
Anonymous. 1887h; ———. 1901o: 168; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 17-8; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 293
- pot**<sup>2</sup> to trample softly  
Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 14
- pot**<sup>3\*</sup> a vessel  
A.F. 1857; Anonymous. 1913a: 627; Davies, John. 1880a: 19; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 46; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 58; Hadley, James. 1873: 39-40; Hough, Carole. 2001: 621; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 177; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 354; Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #37/169; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1976: 9; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Loth, Joseph. 1924: #293/232; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #177/69; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 329-30; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 254; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 486; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 24-5; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 711; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1937: 2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #28/85-6
- potato** a vegetable  
Anonymous. 1872j; Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 189; Sims, E. Bradley. 1892
- potbaw** a dumpling  
Keightley, Thomas. 1862b
- pote**<sup>1</sup> to kick *see* **poot**
- pote**<sup>2</sup> paw  
De Vries, W. 1919: 285
- pote**<sup>3</sup> plug (archaic, regional)  
Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 268
- potteen**\* Irish whiskey  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1999: 110
- pot-galley** an apparatus  
Boys, Thomas. 1859p; Dodgson, Edward S. 1907d
- potther** to pester *see* **bother**
- potluck** an informal meal  
Duffy, James O.G. 1888; F. 1855c; Le Rabe, Johannes. 1908
- potsherd** a broken piece of pottery  
Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244
- potter**<sup>1</sup> to botch, mess about  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #4/253
- potter**<sup>2</sup> to busy oneself *see* **putter**
- potter**<sup>3</sup> one who makes pots  
Hough, Carole. 2001
- pottle**\* a pot; a measure of capacity (archaic)  
A.F. 1857
- potto** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1905g
- potty** foolish; infatuated (slang)  
R.S.B. 1930
- POTUS** the President of the United States (slang)  
Lighter, Jonathan E. 1997c: 120
- potwabbler** a clan of voters *see* **potwalloper**
- potwaller** a clan of voters *see* **potwalloper**
- potwalloper** pot-boiler (potwabbler / potwaller)  
Anonymous. 1838a; ———. 1858r; H.P.L. 1907d; ———. 1907e; J.B.D. 1881; J.H.P. 1881; Marshall, Edward H. 1881d; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1907e; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1907b; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1907; Robbins, R. 1907; Skeat, Walter William. 1881v; ———. 1884a: 317; ———. 1907o; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1907c; W.W. 1881; X.Y.Z. 1881
- pouch** a small bag, etc.  
Anonymous. 1868l; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 96; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #97/306
- poof** *see* **poof** (slang)  
Simes, Gary. 2005: 67
- Pouke** an imp *see* **Puck** (regional)
- poulster** upholsterer  
J.G.N. 1851
- poultice** a soft composition for sores (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1939
- pound**<sup>1</sup> to beat  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 86; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 159; ———. 1987: 57; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #93/65; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlxi; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 148; ———. 1914b: #22/505
- pound**<sup>2</sup> an enclosure  
Anonymous. 1889oo; De Vries, W. 1919: 276; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 41-2; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 156; ———. 1987: 50; Row, T. 1778b: 406; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvi; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 82

- pound**<sup>3</sup> a unit of weight; a unit of currency  
 Agostini, Paolo. 1989: 96, 98; Århammar, Nils R. 1986: 21; Brüch, Josef. 1951: 96-7; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 369; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 585; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 267, 269; Wadstein, Elis. 1932: 87; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 147
- pour\*** to make a liquid flow  
 Bayne, Thomas. 1906a; Dodgson, Edward S. 1906b; Grigor, J. 1906; H.K.St.J.S. 1906; Hutchinson, T. 1906; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882h; ———. 1904; ———. 1906e; ———. 1912c: 503; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 54; Prideaux, William Francis. 1906; Shierborne. 1906; Skeat, Walter William. 1906j; ———. 1906k; Street, E.E. 1906; V.H.I.L.I.C.I.V. 1906; Yardley, E. 1906
- pourcontrol** octopus (archaic)  
 Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1907c
- pous** filth, dirt *see* powse (regional)
- poust** filth, dirt *see* powse (regional)
- pout**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
 De Vries, W. 1919: 290; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 352n; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 254; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlix; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #28/85-6; ———. 1927a: 298
- pout**<sup>2</sup> frog (regional)  
 Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a: 254-6
- pout**<sup>3</sup> to stick one's lips out  
 Anonymous. 1913a: 627; Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 182; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52b: 44; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835a: 254-6; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 290; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 254; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 278p; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53a: 91; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366
- powan\*** a fish *see* pollan
- powee** a bird  
 Newton, Alfred. 1903; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903d
- powler** a barber (regional)  
 P.R.E. 1891
- powse\*** filth, dirt (pous / poust) (regional)  
 Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 34
- powwow** a ceremonial meeting (slang)  
 Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #71/254-5; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; ———. 1904a
- pox** a disease  
 Hansen, Aage. 1928
- poynett** as in 'poynett end', a gable end (pennon / pinnon) (regional)  
 March, H. Colley. 1903b
- pozy** jam, marmalade (slang)  
 Partridge, Eric. 1931: 350-1
- practitioner** someone who practices an art  
 F.H. 1893a
- prairie** a stretch of grassland  
 Anonymous. 1872e: 129
- praise** to laud  
 Anonymous. 1875b; D.B. 1854: 627; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195; Lerch, Eugen. 1941: 78-82
- pram**<sup>1</sup> baby carriage  
 Bloundelle-Burton Jr. 1893b
- pram**<sup>2</sup> a ship  
 Fadeev, V.I. 1969: 92; Kluyver, A. 1893a: 11
- prance** to spring forward on the hind legs (applied to a horse)  
 Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 247-8; Vollmer, E. 1908: 217
- prank** frolic  
 D.B. 1854: 627; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 24
- prat**<sup>1</sup> fool (slang)  
 Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 266-7
- prat**<sup>2</sup> to talk incessantly (prate / prattle)  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #17/257; D.B. 1854: 627; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #2/470; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 664; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Vollmer, E. 1908: 212; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366
- prat**<sup>3</sup> trick (regional)  
 Malone, Kemp. 1956: 346
- prate** to talk incessantly *see* prat
- prattle** to talk incessantly *see* prat
- praty** potato (regional)  
 Platt, James A. Jr. 1905h
- prau** a sailing vessel  
 Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 93-7
- prawn** a sea animal  
 Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #7/37; Meier, Gerhard E.H. 1991: 61-6; Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1986
- pray**<sup>1</sup> a flock  
 Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 142
- pray**<sup>2</sup> footbridge  
 Skeat, Walter William. 1880aa
- pray**<sup>3</sup> peg (regional)  
 Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 54
- preach** to sermonize  
 Anonymous. 1835a: 306; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; Marsh, George Perkins. 1866a: 226
- prebend** a clergyman's maintenance  
 MacMichael, J. Holden. 1908d
- predy** a nautical term  
 Anonymous. 1908a
- preen**<sup>1</sup> a pin (regional)  
 Güntert, Hermann. 1924: 107
- preen**<sup>2</sup> to trim feathers  
 Christmann, Ernst. 1953: 195; De Vries, W. 1919: 289; Falk, Hjalmar. 1909a: 82; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1932; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1911: #19/126-8
- premises** property  
 Anonymous. 1908i
- prepen** premeditated  
 Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 142-3; ———. 1890q
- preshe**n *see* prushun (slang)  
 Simes, Gary. 2005: 119

- preshun** see prushun (slang)  
Simes, Gary. 2005: 119
- press**<sup>1</sup> to search out soldiers and sailors (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1908i; Rolling, Karl. 1937
- press**<sup>2</sup> throng (archaic)  
Vine, Brent. 1998: 686
- prestidigitator** one who practices magic  
Anonymous. 1889pp; Pollex. 1889
- pretty**<sup>1</sup> attractive  
Alexander, James D. 1985: 37; Beke, Charles. 1869d; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: 482; Gibbs, Henry H. 1865; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157; ———. 1987: 49, 50; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 55; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 266; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 664; ———. 1990c: 280; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1911: #20/129
- pretty**<sup>2</sup> rather  
Schmick, H. 1859: 136
- prey** booty  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 207
- price** value  
Lerch, Eugen. 1941: 78-82
- prick** to puncture (prickle)  
De Vries, W. 1919: 290; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Fick, August. 1880b: 172; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; ———. 1987: 54; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 344; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 271; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 336-7; ———. 1990c: 280; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1961b: 3; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvii; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 159; Törnqvist, Nils. 1970: 23; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.14/301-2
- prickle** barb *see* prick
- pride** high opinion of self (proud)  
De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 55; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 51-2; Fick, August. 1880b: 172; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1952: 257-70; ———. 1952: 257-70; Hofstetter, Walter. 1979; Jessen, Edwin. 1906-07: 143; Kluge, Friedrich. 1895d; Latendorf, Fr. 1878: 45; ———. 1878: 45; Mengden, Ferdinand von. 2000; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 137; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlix; Skeat, Walter William. 1895i; Sprenger, R. 1878a; ———. 1878a; ———. 1878b; ———. 1878b; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1967: 262; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859e: 75
- priest** a clergyman  
Anonymous. 1911a: 476; Björkman, Erik. 1904a: 237; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Frings, Theodor. 1939: 282 n1; Funke, Otto. 1922: 98; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1889: 291; ———. 1894: 236; ———. 1933a: 195; Horn, Wilhelm. 1919: 62-3; ———. 1921a: 142; Lindström, P.E. 1895; Luick, Karl. 1912; Malone, Kemp. 1957: 466; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1892b
- prig**<sup>1</sup> a smug, narrow-minded person (slang)  
Hyde, Arnold. 1939: 86; Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 184
- prig**<sup>2\*</sup> to steal  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.15/302
- prill**\* a stream (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1937: 355; ———. 1960: 5
- prim**<sup>1</sup> affectedly proper  
Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #139/14
- prim**<sup>2</sup> to close firmly (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #17/257
- prime** to prepare  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 47; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 371-2; ———. 1919b
- primrose** a flower  
Anonymous. 1873b: 242; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 35; Timson, John. 1994b
- prindle** a coin (pringle) (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 638
- pringle** a coin *see* prindle (regional)
- prink** to put oneself in order (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #22/257
- prinkle** to prick, tingle  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.14/301-2
- prise** to raise with a lever (pry)  
B. 1871; F.C.H. 1871d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Horn, Wilhelm. 1922a: 29; Maher, John Peter. 1982c: 11; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #13/431; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 320
- prittle** to prick  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #17/257
- privet** a plant  
Hill, N.W. 1911c; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 315
- prize** award  
Anonymous. 1875b; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 147; Lerch, Eugen. 1941: 78-82; Malone, Kemp. 1957: 466; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1908a
- proa-prahu** a sailing vessel  
Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 144
- proat** to sulk (archaic)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1874c
- proctor** a manager of another  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142
- prod**<sup>1</sup> to hang down (prog)  
Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86
- prod**<sup>2</sup> a pointed instrument  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1869b; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 396; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 267; Skeat, Walter William. 1869l; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #105/308; ———. 1927a: #1.15/302
- proffer** to offer  
Anonymous. 1903h; Skeat, Walter William. 1901j: 469; ———. 1903i: 157-8
- profile** side view  
Thorson, Per. 1951: 68
- prog**<sup>1</sup> to hang down; a pointed instrument *see* prod (regional)
- prog**<sup>2</sup> provisions  
Tiedeman, H. 1869c

**program** schedule

Leachman, Francis J. 1872; Tew, Edmund. 1872c;  
Thomas, Antoine. 1897: 429

**prong** a sharp point

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 549; Bickell, G. 1865:  
427; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 129; De Vries, Jan. 1956b:  
#14/11, 31; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Foerste, William.  
1965a: 79; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Gysseling,  
Maurits. 1986b: 157; ———. 1987: 51; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1922a: 12; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900:  
346; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 335; Meyer, Leo. 1857a:  
428; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 85; Polomé, Edgar C.  
1989b: 67; ———. 1991: 279x; Siebs, Theodor. 1904:  
300; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1905b: #1/41; ———. 1927a: #1.14/301-2;  
Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 56

**proof** evidence *see* prove**prop** anything used to support another object

Hildebrandt, Reiner. 1989: 150-5; Kissling, Gustav. 1899:  
334; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 120-1

**propaganda** systematic propagation of certain views

Fellows, Erwin W. 1959

**propitious** favorable

Skeat, Walter William. 1906l

**prose** speech that is not verse

Chance, Frank. 1880d; Skeat, Walter William. 1879o;  
Ward, C.A. 1880

**prossie** vexatiously particular (regional)

Liddell, Mark H. 1896a; Skeat, Walter William. 1896f;  
———. 1896u

**protocol** approved forms of etiquette

Carver, Craig M. 1990c; Matheson, Lister M. 1978

**proud** having pride *see* pride**prove** to establish the truth (proof)

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220; ———. 2000b: 249-50;  
Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 39; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo.  
1931-32

**provender** food

Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191

**provost** an official

Anonymous. 1839b

**prow** a part of a ship

Marcus, Hans. 1951

**prowl** to move stealthily about

Anonymous. 1867j; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904a: 15

**prune**<sup>1</sup> a fruit

Götze, Alfred. 1917: 67-8; Rothwell, William. 1998: 6-7

**prune**<sup>2</sup> to remove parts of a tree

Anonymous. 1903h; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin.  
1932; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 158; ———. 1911j;  
Weekley, Ernest. 1919b

**prushun**<sup>1</sup> ruffian (slang)

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27

**prushun**<sup>2</sup> a tramp's companion (slang)

Simes, Gary. 2005: 119

**prutchy** a call to cows

Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 97

**pry**<sup>1</sup> to peer closely

De Vries, W. 1915: 228-9; Grondhound, C. 1885b:  
163; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191; Van Lessen,  
Jacoba H. 1941: 216

**pry**<sup>2</sup> to raise with a lever *see* prise**pryslop** undergrowth (regional)

Hills, Alfred C. 1943b

**psalm** a religious poem

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; ———. 2006b: 48

**pschutt** dude, dandy (slang)

Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1994a

**pslaw** an exclamation (pish)

Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 412

**psyche** an interjection (slang)

Murray, Thomas E. 1988

**psychology** the study of the human mind

Cranefield, Paul F. 1966

**ptarmigan**\* a bird

Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Johnstone, Ja. F. Kellas.  
1880a; Lockwood, William Burley. 1976c: 271-2;  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79

**ptui** an interjection

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973g; ———. 1977a: 1-4

**puccon** a plant

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #72/255

**puck**<sup>1</sup> to butt with horns (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255; Henry, Patrick  
Leo. 1958: 405

**Puck**<sup>2</sup> an imp (Pickle / Poke / Pook / Pooka\* / Pouke / Puckle)

Adams, Ernest. 1860: 17-19; Anonymous. 1900j; ———.  
1913a: 628; ———. 1913a: 628; ———. 1941c; Brodovich,  
O.I., and S.V. Voronin. 1998: 4, 4; Claus, Helmut.  
1958: 107; De Vries, W. 1921: 104; Dukova, Ute. 1983:  
8-9; Endzelīn, Jānis. 1911: #19/64; Falk, Hjalmar.  
1896: #73/216; Finnbogason, Guðmundur. 1927: 55;  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157; ———. 1987: 52; Henry,  
Patrick Leo. 1958: 411-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1921b: P6/29; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162;  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 360; Kluge, Friedrich.  
1888b: 511; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: 436n; Liberman,  
Anatoly. 1999c: 96; ———. 2000b: 208, 219; ———.  
2002a: 188; ———. 2003b: 13; ———. 2003c: 117; ———.  
2006b: 196; Ljunggren, K.G. 1956: 55; Ljunggren,  
Torsten. 1932: 151-3; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 133;  
———. 1993b: 137; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup.  
1915; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1970b: 84-5;  
Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1894: 457; Pogatscher, Alois.  
1899: 14; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 282-3; ———. 1991:  
278p; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908b: 433; Serjeantson,  
Mary Sidney. 1936: 49; Skeat, Walter William. 1900o;  
———. 1909a; Ståhl, Harry. 1965; Stalmaszczyk,  
Piotr. 1999: 109; Stone, Leo. 1954: 45; Wescott, Roger  
Williams. 1988: 366

**puck**<sup>3</sup> a musical instrument

Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 30

**puck**<sup>4</sup> a rubber disc

Lecouteux, Claude. 1990: 196; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 403

**pucker** to stick out one's lips

Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 335; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219

**puckfist** a fungus

Forssman, Bernhard. 1972: 54

**Puckle** an imp *see* Puck<sup>2</sup> (regional)

**pud** a swelling (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 267; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; ———. 2003b: 14; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #72/304

**pudding** a food

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 53; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 96; ———. 2000b: 219; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #74/304

**puddle**<sup>1\*</sup> a body of water

Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 159, 160; ———. 1987: 56, 58; Hegedüs, Irén. 1990: #7.1/97; Whatmough, Joshua. 1949: 288; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #73/303; ———. 1928: #8.02/181

**puddle**<sup>2</sup> to confuse

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289

**puddle**<sup>3\*</sup> to poke, push (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #5/254

**pudge**\* a swollen stomach *see also* pudgy

Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219

**pudgy** (short and) fat *see also* pudge

Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 96

**pue** udder (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1921

**puff**<sup>1</sup> an interjection

Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 432

**puff**<sup>2</sup> a newspaper article (slang)

W.W. 1855

**puff**<sup>3</sup> to pant

Anonymous. 1866b: 225, 227; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #2/253; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 162; Coates, Richard. 1982: 214; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972a: 3; Ernault, Émile. 1900: #18/104; Finnbogason, Guðmundur. 1927: 55; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 108; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157; ———. 1987: 52; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 298, 330; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 437; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1979: 130; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1892; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 455; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 82; Polomé, Edgar C. 1991: 278p; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 85; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 41; ———. 1859c: 79

**puffball** a fungus

Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 83; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1910: 174

**puffin** a bird

Breeze, Andrew. 2005; Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 269-71; ———. 1975b: 65; Smith, J.B. 1989: 193

**pug**<sup>1</sup> the name given to fox, etc. (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 267, 268; Coates, Richard. 1982: 196, 201-2

**pug**<sup>2</sup> something short and thick (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 267; Foerste, William. 1960c: 14; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; ———. 2002a: 188

**puggery** a garment (puggree)

Mackay, Charles. 1875b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 711

**puggree** a garment *see* puggery

**puirmen** a staff, holder (regional)

Anonymous. 1912f

**puke**<sup>1</sup> to vomit

Anonymous. 1905d; Austin, William M. 1958: 207; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #8/255; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879f; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 433; Pengelly, William. 1879; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366

**puke**<sup>2</sup> a woolen cloth; a color (archaic)

Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 256; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1946

**pule** to whimper, fret

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66

**pulk**<sup>1\*</sup> a body of water (regional)

Tymms, Samuel. 1868

**pulk**<sup>2</sup> a sled

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988g

**pull** to draw

Anonymous. 1913a: 627; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 160; ———. 1987: 57; Jørgensen, Aage. 1987: 144; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvii; Verdham, Jacob. 1897b: 185

**pullet** a young hen

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 302; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 137; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178

**pulley** a mechanical device

Alinei, Mario. 1977: 29; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #117/137; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1898; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1862-63: 161-2

**pullicate** a fabric

Crafts, Barbara. 1890

**Pullman** a wagon

W.S.W. 1890

**pully** as in 'pully bone' (wishbone) (regional)

Hondius, Katherine N. 1950; Myer, Rolla. 1950

**pulque** a beverage

Platt, James A. Jr. 1902c; ———. 1902i; ———. 1906k

**puma** an animal

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 95

**pummy** soft, pulpy

Glenny, W.W. 1906

**pump**<sup>1</sup> bumble

Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366

**pump**<sup>2</sup> a mechanical device

Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 223; Bartashova, O.A. 1998: 10; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #3/253; Spitzer, Leo. 1923a: 595 n; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 260

**pump**<sup>3</sup> a shoe

Anonymous. 1871k

**pumpernickel** a bread

Anonymous. 1873n; ———. 1943c; Bachman, Fr. 1888: #17; Benary, W. 1928; C.A.W. 1873e; De Jager, A. 1835: 64; F.G.S. 1878; Galton, J.C. 1878; Gentner, Carin. 1987; Grabow, A. 1904; ———. 1905; Gray, Roland. 1943; Hommel, Rudolf P. 1943; Kuhlmann, G. 1911; Lübke, Anton. 1959; Ranke, Kurt. 1954; Sandvoss, Franz. 1905: tl. 1867; Williams, Sparks Henderson. 1873b

**pumpkin** a vegetable

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 307; G.C.L. 1832: 681; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 8; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 33; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 38

**pun** a play on words

D.S. 1860; H.C.C. and F.S.A. 1860; Ithuriel. 1860; N.M.F. 1860; Phillott, F. 1860e; Schmick, H. 1859: 136; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlix; Spitzer, Leo. 1950d; Tilley, M.P. 1911; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 276; ———. 1909l

**punch**<sup>1</sup> a beverage

Anonymous. 1830: 215; ———. 1880b; Bede, Cuthbert. 1880c; ———. 1883; C.T. 1880; Coleman, Everard Home. 1880; Ferguson, Donald. 1905c; Heron-Allen, Edward. 1906; Macalister, R.D. 1889: 93; Maginn, William. 1838: 748; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Mount, C.B. 1905; ———. 1906; Penny, Frank. 1905; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906l; Platt, William. 1880b; T.F.D. 1905; T.F.M. 1869; Theron. 1784; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 171; Yardley, E. 1905

**Punch**<sup>2</sup> a character in the commedia dell'arte

Brodribb, C.W. 1941

**punch**<sup>3</sup> prostitute (slang)

Garner, Bryan. 1982: 3

**punch**<sup>4</sup> to strike

Anonymous. 1903h; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #9/256; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 158

**puncheon** a cask

Skeat, Walter William. 1906m: 284

**pung** a sleigh (regional)

F.J.P. 1898; J.G.C. 1898; M.N.G. 1898; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 26

**punk** hoodlum

Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #54/214; Holm, Gösta. 1996: 171; Liberman, Anatoly. 2001b: 1

**punny** to sled (regional)

Earle, Alice Morse. 1891: 159

**punt**\* a sailing vessel

Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 141; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50

**punty** an implement

Child, Clarence Griffin. 1897

**puny** tiny

Row, T. 1778b: 407; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 33

**pup** young dog (puppy)

Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 141; Dwight, Benjamin

Woodbridge. 1862: 302; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 105; ———. 2000b: 219; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6

**pupil** student, child; a part of the eye (poppet / puppet)

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 161; Garvin, Katherine. 1936; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Niedermann, Max. 1911: 35-6

**puppet** an operational doll *see* pupil**puppy**<sup>1</sup> a conceited person

Jones, Winslow. 1879

**puppy**<sup>2</sup> a young dog *see* pup**pupu** a bird (pope)

Barbier, Paul. 1925b: 47-8; G.M. 1945; W.W.S. 1945

**purée** a food

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e

**pur** lamb (regional)

Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 53; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144

**purblind** dim-sighted

Anonymous. 1892k: 152; D.M.R. 1897b; Fergusson, Alex. 1875b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1897e; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1897; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1897e

**purchase** petition (regional)

Wallace-James, J.G. 1900

**purchase** to buy

Rothwell, William. 1993: 44

**purgy** obstinate (regional)

Vigorn. 1872

**purl** to flow with a murmuring sound

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Foerste, William. 1967; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 54

**purliu** environs, etc.

B.H.C. 1853b; M.C.E. 1853

**purp** to stutter

Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366

**purple** a color

Pantaleo, Nicola. 1993: 237-8

**purpoint** a garment (archaic)

Skeat, Walter William. 1901j: 470

**purrr**<sup>1</sup> a call to pigs (regional)

Ideforss, Hjalmar. 1931: 35

**purrr**<sup>2</sup> the sound of a cat

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #7/255; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 130; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366

**purse** a little bag

Anonymous. 1887j; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 352n; Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 77; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 18; Suchier, Hermann. 1891; Thomson, R.L. 1968: 676

**purvey** to supply

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 161

**pus** matter produced by suppuration

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538

**puse** sack (regional)

Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 357



**push** to apply pressure

Anonymous. 1909e; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 140

**pushes** boils, pimples (regional)

Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446

**puss\*** face (slang, regional)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1993a; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 21; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 290

**pussy**<sup>1</sup> cat

Anonymous. 1847a: 523; Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 106; Brandstetter, R. 1916: 48-9, 51; Fiske, John. 1881: 487; Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888c; H.W.D. 1866; Hofer, Albert. 1857: 170; J.H. 1866; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 358; McClean, Reginald John. 1947: 353; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 25; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920b: 489; W.D. 1931

**pussy**<sup>2</sup> vagina (slang)

Fick, August. 1880b: 172

**put**<sup>1</sup> fool

Smith, Roland M. 1954: 186

**put**<sup>2</sup> to place, etc.

Anonymous. 1909e; ———. 1913a: 627; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; De Vries, W. 1919: 285; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 214-5; ———. 1994b: 214-5; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52b: 44; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 352; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 174, 175; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 268; Mensing, Otto. 1913-14: 85n; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 96; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 28; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1882: xlvii; Skeat, Walter William. 1870g; St. Swithin. 1877a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #22/505

**putrid** decaying

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538

**putsch** rebellion

Carr, Charles T. 1940

**putt** a stroke in golf

Gillmeister, Heiner. 1985: 69; ———. 1996: 280

**putter** to busy one's self (potter)

Picton, James Allanson. 1875f; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 27; Weitzenböck, Georg. 1936: 87

**puttock** a bird, kite

Anonymous. 1872t; ———. 1910i; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 39-40; ———. 1910o

**putz** a Nativity scene

Leach, H.S. 1938

**puv** a chimney sweeper's term (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158

**puzzle** a problem

Anonymous. 1884g; Scheel, Käthe. 1974: 25; Skeat, Walter William. 1880s; ———. 1880t; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880g; ———. 1880h

**pyche** a fishing instrument (regional)

Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1933c

**pyg** a staff *see* pike**Pygmy** a member of a short tribe

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538

**pyjamas** a garment *see* pajamas**pynour** a laborer (regional)

Burion, Charles. 1892; Christen, A. 1893; J.B. 1892; Skene, Andrew Philip. 1892

**pyramid** a tomb

Anonymous. 1873b: 241

**Q****quab**<sup>1</sup> eelpout (quap) (archaic)

Schram, O.K. 1937: 124

**quab**<sup>2</sup> marsh

Polomé, Edgar C. 1999j: 344

**quab**<sup>3</sup> a shapeless thing (regional)

Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 310

**quack**<sup>1</sup> incompetent doctor; charlatan (quacksalver)

A.A.D. 1852c; Anonymous. 1852l; Carver, Craig M. 1988b; F.C. 1861; F.J.V. 1874a; Reiche, Th. 1898; Sprenger, R. 1898b; Vollmer, E. 1908: 212; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865: 9-10

**quack**<sup>2</sup> duck sound (quack)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 96; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 151; McClean, Reginald John. 1947: 355; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 25; Standop, Ewald. 1965; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 139; Vollmer, E. 1908: 212; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 153

**quacksalver** charlatan *see* quack<sup>1</sup>**quaddle** to waddle (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #233/377-8

**quadrille** a card game

Anonymous. 1777

**quaff** drink

Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1968: 109

**quag** swamp *see also* mire<sup>2</sup> (gog\*)

Björkman, Erik. 1920: 22; Coates, Richard. 1982: 213; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #41/235; Sweet, Henry. 1872; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20; ———. 1858a: 40; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915a: 587

**quagga** an animal (opeagha)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1900j; ———. 1900k; ———. 1902g; Prideaux, William Francis. 1900

**quahaug** a clam

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**quagh\*** a cup (regional)

Anonymous. 1909g

**quail**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #4/461; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923a: 136; ———. 1923c

**quail**<sup>2</sup> to lose heart

Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 43; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #42/235; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906i; Row, T. 1778a: 352; ———. 1778b: 407; Skeat, Walter William. 1908e; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 46

- quail**<sup>3</sup> prostitute (slang)  
Günther, L. 1912: 56
- quailway** stye (regional)  
D.B. 1866a
- quaint** curious, old-fashioned (wently)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1979b: 77-81; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Skeat, Walter William. 1871a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882o
- quake** to shake  
Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 253; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1957: 15; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #5/205
- Quaker** a member of the Society of Friends  
Reinius, J. 1908: 200
- qualm** a sudden feeling of sickness; misgiving  
Hofstra, Tette. 1995: 141; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 47
- quamash** a plant *see* camas
- quandary** difficulty  
Skeat, Walter William. 1905i; Spitzer, Leo. 1943a; ———. 1949a: 503-4; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 351
- quanker** to get better, subside (regional)  
H.C.K. 1858b
- quant** pole, sapling, etc. (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 265; Loewenthal, John. 1928a: 458
- quap** a fish *see* quab (archaic)
- quar** stone from a quarry *see* quarry (regional)
- quare** a writing book *see* quire
- quarenden** an apple (quarender)  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- quarender** an apple *see* quarenden
- quark** a subatomic particle  
Caso, Arthur Lewis. 1980: 101-103; Imholtz, August A. Jr. 1977; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1992: 70
- quarrel**<sup>1</sup> an arrow; a pane of glass (regional)  
Balliolensis. 1852; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #43/235
- quarrel**<sup>2</sup> strife  
Balliolensis. 1852; Q. 1853e
- quarry**<sup>1</sup> an open excavation (quar / quear)  
Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1891-92; Wallis, Alfred. 1891-92
- quarry**<sup>2</sup> prey  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 217; H.C.K. 1857b; Keightley, Thomas. 1857b
- quart** a unit of capacity  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- quarter** mercy  
Clay, W. Keatinge. 1934; Dudding, Reginald C. 1934; H.W. 1853; J.P. 1856a
- quarto** a page size  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- quartz** a mineral  
Anonymous. 1909b; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1912-13: 373-6; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1968: 109; Taube, Edward. 1944: 455
- quash** to crush *see* squash
- Quashee** a black person (pej.)  
H.Y.S. 1866
- quassia** a drug  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b
- quata** an animal *see* coaita
- quaver** to tremble  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #231/377; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 230; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999j: 344
- quaviver** a fish (archaic)  
Chance, Frank. 1884d; ———. 1884e; De Jeanville, G. 1884; Hudson, Calre Jr. 1884; Marshall, Edward H. 1884b; Patterson, R. Stewart. 1884b; Skeat, Walter William. 1884s; Solly, Edward. 1884b
- quay**\* landing place  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 79; Lynn, W.T. 1884a; Nicholson, E.B. 1867a
- queach** thicket (regional)  
L. 1863a: 144
- queamish** easily nauseated *see* squeamish
- quean** prostitute; homosexual *see* queen (slang)
- quear** stone from a quarry *see* quarry (regional)
- queasy** nauseated (squeasy)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929c: #2/67; Spitzer, Leo. 1944c: #7/537-9; Stammerjohann, Rudolf. 1914: 300
- quech** to shake  
Bradley, Henry. 1886c
- queen** female royal leader (quean)  
Anonymous. 1856a: 86; ———. 1865c: 674; Anttila, Raimo. 1993a: 239; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 103; Bengtson, John D. 1991: 177-8; ———. 1991: 177-8; Blažek, Václav. 1999-2000: 99; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1931; Bongartz, Josef. 1937: 350; Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1971: 435; ———. 1980: 258n, 265; Carruba, Onofrio. 1994; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Considine, P. 1981: 175; Davies, John. 1854: 270; Deroy, Louis. 1949: 19, 30; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 343; Frisk, Hjalmar. 1956b: 13-4; Gignoux, Ph. 1978: 298; ———. 1978: 298; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 82; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1951: 223; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 41; Harðarson, Jón Axel. 1987; ———. 1987; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 235; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 115; Keightley, Thomas. 1854; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 139-40; Kluge, Friedrich. 1906-07c: #2; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 137; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 96; Littmann, Enno. 1922: 274; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 135; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 49; Meid, Wolfgang. 1966a; ———. 1976b: 70-1; ———. 1976b: 70-1; Meillet, Antoine. 1929-30a: 5; Menner, Robert James. 1936: 232; Normier, Rudolf. 1980: 45; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 93; ———. 1927: 93; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; ———. 1989b: 296; Pisani, Vittore. 1959a: 291; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999j: 343; ———. 1999j: 343; Row, T. 1778b: 407; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 15; Schmalstieg, William R. 1979: 86; ———. 1979: 86;

- Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1979: 279; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877e; Sommerfelt, Alf. 1925: 106; ———. 1925: 106; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 330, 380; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #44/70; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 73-6; Trubachev, O.N. 1979: 187; ———. 1979: 187; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1985: 488; Wiener, Leo. 1916: 966 n1
- queer**<sup>1</sup> to obstruct a baseball pitch  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- queer**<sup>2</sup> strange; homosexual  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1891a; Macalister, R.D. 1889: 92; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 191-2; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887b: 281; Partridge, Eric. 1948: 186; Patterson, R. Stewart. 1884c; Sayers, William. 2005a; Smith, Logan Pearsall. 1914: 217
- queet** a bird (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 179
- quelch** a heavy blow  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #4/247
- quell** to suppress, quiet  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #7/256; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; Fick, August. 1880b: 175; Grondhound, C. 1884: 361; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973d: 181; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 313; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #44/235; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 255; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #7/139; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 26; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 290; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1853: 255; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1997: 301; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 287; ———. 1894b: 257; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 258; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 78; Row, T. 1778a: 352; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 315; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300; ———. 1907-08b: #22/268-9; ———. 1919a: #6/205
- quench** to satisfy (squench)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #4/247; H.C.K. 1858b; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Kilgour, Henry. 1875e; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 288; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536
- quenelle** a food  
Szemerényi, Oswald. 1989: 379
- quercus** a tree  
A.C.M. 1852
- querdling** a fruit  
Weekley, Ernest. 1935b
- quern** an apparatus for making butter *see* churn
- querre** to choke (archaic)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1883m
- quest** search  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #18/294
- quetch** to shake, stir (archaic, regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921a: #8/298
- quey** cow (quoy) (regional)  
Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004: 99-103; Elmevik, Lennart. 1971b: 68; ———. 1984: 139-40; ———. 2002a: 84; ———. 2002b: 36; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 260; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1886d
- quib** equivocation (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1902d: 716
- quibble** to argue about trivial things  
Anonymous. 1847a: 524; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2005a: 697; Rothwell, William. 2004: 181-84
- quick** fast, lively  
Austin, William M. 1946: #2; ———. 1958: 207; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1986a; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Bechtel, Fritz. 1885b: #9/237-8; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 331-2; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #15/239; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1998b: 50; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Eto, Hiroyuki. 1994; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1892a: xxvi; Gindin, L.A. 1959: 113; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 7; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998: 61; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1969: 199; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1976a: 89; Heidermanns, Frank. 1986: 306; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904b: 363; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 140; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983b: 69; L. 1863a: 144; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 150; Martinet, André. 1955: 55; ———. 1956: 2; Meyer, Leo. 1863c: 1952; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #10/270; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 508; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 98-9; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #8c/71; ———. 1970a: 53; ———. 1988: 401, 403; ———. 1998a: 279; Seebold, Elmar. 1982: 177; Shevoroshkin, Vitaly. 1988: 537; Sweet, Henry. 1872; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 127; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1986: 73; ———. 1996: 168
- quickbeam** a tree  
Rosenberg, Bruce A. 1966: 429-30
- quickhatch** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a
- quicks** a plant (regional)  
Smithyman, K. 1977: 89-90
- quid**<sup>1</sup> a coin  
Humphries, Raymond. 2004: 31; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 512
- quid**<sup>2</sup> that which is chewed by bovines, etc. *see* cud
- quiddit** small thing, a splitting of hairs (quiddity / quillet) (archaic, regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 95; Blunt, T.P. 1911; F.J.V. 1875; Skeat, Walter William. 1881d
- quiddity** a small thing *see* quiddit (archaic, regional)
- quiddle** to fuss about trifles (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #233/377
- quiet** stillness  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 35-6
- quilkin** frog (regional)  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390
- quill**<sup>1</sup> feather  
Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 295; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20
- quill**<sup>2</sup> to form into cylindrical plaits  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 372
- quillet**<sup>1</sup> a croft or grass yard (regional)  
Hjaltalín, Jón A. 1874a

**quillet**<sup>2</sup> a small thing *see* quiddit (regional)  
**quilt** a blanket  
 Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 226; ———. 1994b: 226;  
 Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 143; Wedgwood,  
 Hensleigh. 1848-50: 253  
**quina** tree bark (quinine)  
 Apperson, George L. 1892a: 138-9; Loewe, Richard.  
 1933c: 153-62; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 95  
**quince** a tree; a fruit  
 Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857c; Diensberg,  
 Bernhard. 1994a: 226; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a:  
 195; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 14; Spalding, Keith.  
 1952: 178  
**quinch** to move (archaic)  
 Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 314; ———. 1909: 111  
**quinine** a drug *see* quina  
**quip** a witticism  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94-5; Liberman, Anatoly.  
 1997b: 98; Wandruszka, Mario. 1952: 216  
**quire** a writing book (quare)  
 Bayne, Thomas. 1895; Fèret, Charles James. 1895b;  
 Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Hunter, Oswald.  
 1895a; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1895a  
**quirt** a whip  
 M. 1890; Samson, C.L. 1889  
**quism** a quaint saying (regional)  
 Patterson, George. 1896: 24  
**quit** to leave  
 Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 216; Jacobs, Josef. 1900:  
 146; Row, T. 1778b: 407  
**quitch** a plant  
 Heeroma, Klaas. 1958: 193-9; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 406  
**quite** completely  
 Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 216  
**quiver**<sup>1</sup> arrow holder  
 Bréal, Michel. 1892a: 444; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin.  
 1954: 216-7; ———. 1956a: 457; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
 1951b: #45/235; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1953; Van  
 Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 5-6; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
 1904: #8/2  
**quiver**<sup>2</sup> brisk, nimble (archaic, regional)  
 Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 333; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
 1913: #29/68-9  
**quiver**<sup>3</sup> to tremble  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #231/377; Gonda, Jan.  
 1940: 165; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 206; Löfstedt,  
 Ernst. 1969: 25; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382;  
 Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913: #29/68-9  
**quiz**<sup>1</sup> to interrogate; an odd person  
 Anonymous. 1865g: 88; Beale, J. 1870; Bede, Cuthbert.  
 1885; Creswell, S.F. 1870; Hall, H. 1870; Hic et Ubique.  
 1870; ———. 1885; Marshall, Edward H. 1885b;  
 Patterson, R. Stewart. 1884c; Smart, B.H. 1858; Spitzer,  
 Leo. 1938: 453; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885d; Ward, C.A.  
 1885a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907b: #5/236; Wylie,  
 Charles. 1870; ———. 1898

**quiz**<sup>2</sup> to play with a bandalore  
 Anonymous. 1865g: 88; ———. 1887i; Dixon, James  
 Henry. 1874; H.A.B. 1874; J.N.B. 1874; Skeat, Walter  
 William. 1885-87a: 711-2; ———. 1887d  
**quob** swamp (regional)  
 Lean, Vincent S. 1881  
**quod** prison (slang)  
 Partridge, Eric. 1931: 354  
**quoddle** to make noises while boiling (regional)  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #233/378  
**quoit** a flat disk or ring thrown in sport (coit)  
 Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #2/274; Lockwood,  
 William Burley. 1965: 271; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson.  
 1909c; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 233; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.  
 1848-50: 128; Weekley, Ernest. 1909h; ———. 1909m  
**quont** a pole for propelling boats  
 T.B.G. 1890  
 quote to report another's speech  
 Gold, David L. 1979: 63  
**quoth** (he, she) said *see* bequeath (archaic)  
**quotto** an animal *see* coaita  
**quoy** an animal *see* quey (regional)  
**quux**<sup>1</sup> an oath expressing disgust (slang)  
 Soukhanov, Anne H. 1989a  
**quux**<sup>2</sup> a section of computer code (slang)  
 Soukhanov, Anne H. 1991c

## R

**rabbet** a groove  
 A.A. 1862d; Anonymous. 1839b; Bingham, C.W. 1862a;  
 Chance, Frank. 1862f; Keightley, Thomas. 1862e  
**rabbit**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
 Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998: 8;  
 Bruch, Josef. 1930; Crossley, Fras. 1853b; De Schutter,  
 Georges. 1996: 53; De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 169; De  
 Vries, W. 1919: 298; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1926: 246-50;  
 Hall, A. 1890a; Hopkinson, S.D. 1890; Humphreys,  
 Edgar. 1987: 9; Keightley, Thomas. 1862c; Liberman,  
 Anatoly. 1997b: 108-17; ———. 1999a: 29; Lydekker,  
 R. 1907: 248; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #179/70; Orr, John.  
 1944-48: 89; Skeat, Walter William. 1902c: 672-3; ———.  
 1905c: 256; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 376; Van Helten,  
 Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 219; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
 1920b: #136/340  
**rabbit**<sup>2</sup> good luck (regional)  
 Falla, P.S. 1983; Macey, H.H. 1982  
**rabbit**<sup>3</sup> as in 'rabbit it' (an exclamation) (rappit)  
 Addis, John Jr. 1868c; Anonymous. 1827b: 53; F.C.H.  
 1868c; Humphreys, Edgar. 1987: 9; J.C.M. 1868b;  
 Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 83; Skeat, Walter William.  
 1868r; Tew, Edmund. 1868b; W.G. 1868  
**rabble**<sup>1</sup> mob  
 Orr, John. 1944-48: 90  
**rabble**<sup>2</sup> to work hastily (regional)  
 Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #172/352; Pott, August  
 Friedrich. 1863: 300

**raccoon** an animal

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #77/255-6; Platt, James A. Jr. 1892c; ———. 1904a; Skeat, Walter William. 1892m; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892j

**race**<sup>1</sup> a milling term

Mayall, Arthur. 1901g

**race**<sup>2</sup> to rush; a sporting event

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; ———. 1933a: 195; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 25; Matzenauer, A. 1889: 164; Rikov, Georgi T. 1997: 220; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1927a: 171

**race**<sup>3</sup> species, etc.

Baist, Gottfried. 1891: 415; Coluccia, Rosario. 1972; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #2/84; Contini, Gianfranco. 1959; Cordié, Carlo. 1978; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304; Gröber, Gustav. 1887; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297; Lerch, Eugen. 1940b: 203; Oberhummer, Eugen. 1929; ———. 1935a; ———. 1935b; Sabatini, Francesco. 1962; Salvioni, Carlo. 1902-5; Spitzer, Leo. 1933; ———. 1941; Ulrich, Jakob. 1887: 557; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 73; Wartburg, Walther von. 1960a; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 261

**rache** a female dog (regional)

Faulke-Watling, C. 1873

**rachitis** a disease *see* rickets**rack**<sup>1</sup> clouds (archaic)

Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 178

**rack**<sup>2</sup> a frame for holding things

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 192; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1872b: 78

**rack**<sup>3</sup> a horse's pace

Hart, H. Chichester. 1888b; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 372-3

**rack**<sup>4</sup> as in 'rack rent' (extortion)

Matzenauer, A. 1889: 169; Piggot, John Jr. 1876

**rack**<sup>5</sup> to refine wine

Anonymous. 1904j; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1942: 635-8; Skeat, Walter William. 1906m: 284

**racket**<sup>1</sup> clamor

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Joffe, Judah A. 1947; Matzenauer, A. 1890: 171; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 122-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 256-7; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 119; Spitzer, Leo. 1948c

**racket**<sup>2</sup> illegal trade

McPharlin, Paul. 1930; Partridge, Eric. 1948: 188; V.R. 1929b

**racket**<sup>3</sup> a piece of sports equipment

Gillmeister, Heiner. 1980: 27; ———. 1981: 23-4; ———. 1996: 277-8; A Racket Player. 1855

**rackle** hasty (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #33/254

**raddle**<sup>1</sup> to banter (regional)

Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1930: 115

**raddle**<sup>2</sup> a stick or pole (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #7/175; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 257

**radish** a vegetable

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 49; Rothwell, William. 1998: 11; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

**radman** freeman (archaic)

Warwick, Eden. 1856c

**rael** a garment *see* rail**raff** mob; trash

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 41

**raffle**<sup>1</sup> a lottery *see also* rifle

Nicholson, Brinsley. 1874b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 131

**raffle**<sup>2</sup> a net

Behrens, Dietrich. 1907: 554

**rafflesia** a plant

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**raffman** a dealer in various items

Payne, William. 1894; Taylor, Isaac. 1894b

**raft** a conveyance for swimmers

C.A.W. 1873d; Elmevik, Lennart. 1964: 43; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 200

**rafter** roof beam

Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #68/240; C.A.W. 1873d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928c: 240/#4; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 55; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #3/366

**rafty** damp and misty weather (archaic, regional)

Lynn, W.T. 1884c

**rag**<sup>1</sup> to annoy (regional)

Malone, Kemp. 1954: 532

**rag**<sup>2</sup> cloth used for cleaning; a scrap of clothing

Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 172; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 112; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #102/308

**ragamuffin** a ragged person

Anonymous. 1822a: 618; ———. 1894b; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 170; ———. 2004e: 97-100; ———. 2006b: 191-2; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1910a: 545; Spitzer, Leo. 1947a: 85, 93; Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1968: 110

**rage** fury

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**ragged** exhausted, edgy

Eble, Connie C. 1986: 10

**raggle** to wrangle (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #180/355

**raglan** a coat

H.R. 1890a

**raglet** a molding which separates panels

Gill, Walter William. 1940b; Walker, Benjamin. 1940

**ragmanroll** a list, catalog (archaic)

Anonymous. 1860r; Bradley, Henry. 1890a; ———. 1890c; Ramsay, J.H. 1890

**ragtag** worn, torn

Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 165

**rah** an interjection *see* hurrah**raid** an attack

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 15; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 41  
**rail**<sup>1</sup> to attack  
Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 41;

- Meier, Harri. 1984a: #181/70; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 317
- rail**<sup>2</sup> a bar; a plank  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 606; Osthoff, Hermann. 1898: 58; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 536; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330
- rail**<sup>3</sup> a bird  
Gunston, David. 1948; Room, Adrian. 1997: 2
- rail**<sup>4</sup> a garment (rael)  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 170; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; N.S.S. 1890c; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #23/321; ———. 1907a: 354
- railing** banister  
Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1926: 245
- rain** a shower  
Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #604/37; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Clarke, Hyde. 1872b; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 174; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 366; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #100/302; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 136; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #87/368; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1976: 52; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 444; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 33; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1990: 129; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 56; Liberman, Anatoly. 2006b: 194-5; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 60; Meyer, Gustav. 1889: #54/55; Peeters, Christian. 1987; Rösch, Herm. 1932: 144; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 199, 205; Sergeant, Lewis. 1872; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897a: 260; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 109; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1911b: 273; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #258/305; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; W.S. 1860-61: 214; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/319; ———. 1907-08a: 167
- raise**<sup>1</sup> a cairn (regional)  
Anonymous. 1904b: 428
- raise**<sup>2</sup> to cause to rise  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 307; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873g; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 168-9; H.K. 1873a; ———. 1873b; Picton, James Allanson. 1873b; ———. 1873c; ———. 1873d; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 282; Skeat, Walter William. 1873f; Stimm, Helmut. 1957: 417
- raisin** a dried grape  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 304; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 506
- rait** a plant  
H.W.R. 1869a
- rake**<sup>1</sup> a garden tool  
De Vries, W. 1919: 293; Lockwood, William Burley. 1973: 414-15; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 408; Spitzer, Leo. 1922a: 342; Trier, Jost. 1943b: 543, 545; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1872b: 78; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #11/336; ———. 1931b: #15.05/132
- rake**<sup>2</sup> to hang over, bend  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #21/152; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339
- rake**<sup>3</sup> a person of questionable morals  
Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 300; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1874a
- rakish** showy, jaunty  
Whall, William Boulton. 1906-07: 599
- rally**<sup>1</sup> to banter  
Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; ———. 1889g: 85n; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 541; Pisani, Vittore. 1956c: 305; Vising, Johan. 1918b: 27
- rally**<sup>2</sup> to shout (regional)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Picton, James Allanson. 1887d
- ram**<sup>1</sup> to butt, cram  
Rothwell, William. 1981: 135
- ram**<sup>2</sup> a male sheep  
Barbier, Paul. 1912a: 121; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 1; ———. 1973d: 4; ———. 1973e: 1, 2-5; ———. 1975a: 71, 76-9; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 496; ———. 1869: 341; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1979: 3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #11/337
- ramble** to roam  
Patterson, John D. 1981; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 543; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 13
- rame**<sup>1</sup> to rob (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1899: 347-8
- rame**<sup>2\*</sup> to stretch out the arm (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 34
- rames** rigmarole (regional)  
Tombs, J. 1863
- ramillie** a wig  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27
- rammilk** whole milk (regional)  
Reeve, M.G.J. 1871
- ramp** an inclined plane  
Row, T. 1778b: 407; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 131
- rampant** rearing (applied to an animal)  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181
- ramper** a road (regional)  
Dunkin, Alfred John. 1865; Peacock, Edward. 1864
- rampike** a dead standing tree (ranpike) (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #11/39; Knox, Henry M. 1890; Patterson, George. 1895: 31
- ramping** mad; giddy (regional)  
O. 1876a; Pengelly, William. 1876
- rams** a plant *see* ramson
- ramsammy** a drunken spree  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1907g
- ramsen** a plant *see* ramson
- ramshackled** rickety, run down  
Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 92-3; Smith, C. Roach. 1863: 631; Somerset Editor. 1890: 29

- ramson** a plant (rams / ramsen)  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 54; Förster, Max. 1917: #1/131; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #21/160; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 405; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #2/33; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403
- ranch** a farm for raising cattle  
Anonymous. 1888m; Lodaes, Juan R. 1987; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 712-3
- rancho** a hat  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 712-3
- rand** border, margin  
Bonfadini, Giovanni. 1978: 89-92; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 450
- randan**<sup>1</sup> a boon companion  
Marshall, George. 1899
- randan**<sup>2\*</sup> coarse flour  
Collins, Mortimer. 1875; Howell, Geo. R. 1885
- randan**<sup>3</sup> a riot (rantan)  
Hebb, John. 1898f; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- randan**<sup>4</sup> a sailing vessel  
Collins, Mortimer. 1875
- random**<sup>1</sup> a division of a gunner's quadrant  
Harris, C.S. 1898
- random**<sup>2</sup> without a pattern  
Anthony-Johnston, R. 1869; De Morgan, A. 1863c; H.W.R. 1869b; Mustanoja, Tauno F. 1954; Patterson, George. 1895: 31
- randon** a division of a gunner's quadrant *see* random<sup>1</sup>
- rane** a prolonged cry  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #11/39; ———. 1951b: #1/234; Polomé, Edgar C. 1954c: 156
- range** extent  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Row, T. 1778b: 407
- ranish** rash, quick (renish / runish) (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1921: 378; Northup, Clark Sutherland. 1928: 407; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1929
- rank**<sup>1</sup> rancid  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1997: 458; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913b: #22/337; ———. 1920e: #83/367-8; Sihler, Andrew L. 1977: 240; Vollmer, E. 1908: 213; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 13; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 11
- rank**<sup>2</sup> a relative position in society  
Davies, John. 1880a: 28; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 279; Row, T. 1778b: 407
- rankle** sore, ulcer; to fester  
Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #141/14; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 144; Vollmer, E. 1908: 212
- ranpike** a dead standing tree *see* rampike (archaic, regional)
- ransack** to search for plunder, etc.  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; Hempl, George. 1901d; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 192; Meringer, Rudolf. 1902: 362; ———. 1904: 140-2; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #185/292; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #11/336
- ransom** money paid to a kidnapper, etc.  
Anonymous. 1847a: 524
- rant**<sup>1</sup> to appropriate forcibly (slang)  
George. 1887b: 253
- rant**<sup>2</sup> to declaim in a loud manner  
Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #1/303; Grummann, Paul H. 1897: 515; Heeroma, Klaas. 1944a: 306-8; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #99/135; ———. 1923c: #230/348; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Vollmer, E. 1908: 212; Wadstein, Elis. 1897: #5/253
- rantan** a boon companion *see* randan<sup>1</sup> (slang)
- rantipole** wild, disorderly (regional)  
Felstox. 1880; Hittite. 1880; Johnstone, Ja. F. Kellas. 1879b; ———. 1880b
- rap**<sup>1</sup> bowels (regional)  
Kern, Hendrik. 1915: 150; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458
- rap**<sup>2\*</sup> a counterfeit coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 108
- rap**<sup>3</sup> to speak, boast (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971g: 2; ———. 1982b; Maurer, David W. 1971; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 529; ———. 1904: 529
- rap**<sup>4</sup> to strike  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1872d: 121; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #171/352; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; D.B. 1854: 627; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 638; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Horning, Adolf. 1906: 78; Matzenauer, A. 1890: 175; Samuels, Michael Louis. 1986: 199; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 163; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- rape**<sup>1</sup> a division of land  
Björkman, Erik. 1906a; Hebb, John. 1898g; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31
- rape**<sup>2</sup> rasp; rough file (regional)  
Anonymous. 1913g
- rape**<sup>3</sup> a vegetable  
Bremer, Otto. 1886: 286; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Gindin, L.A. 1963: 54-69, 71; Polomé, Edgar C. 1992a: 81
- rapier** a sword  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 373-4
- rapparee** an Irish freebooter  
Eirionnach. 1861b
- rappee** a snuff  
Anonymous. 1860s; ———. 1863i: 814c
- rapplit** as in 'rabbit it' (an exclamation) *see* rabbit
- rapscallion** rascal  
Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 28
- rare** underdone  
Gedge, Charles J. 1881; Norris, Herbert E. 1886-87; Rawlins, Frank H. 1882; Skeat, Walter William. 1868v
- raree-show** peep-show (slang)  
Ardagh, J. 1933
- rascal** rogue  
Anonymous. 1910c; Barbier, Paul. 1927: 32; Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 184; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson.

- 1912c: 499-500; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 347; ———. 1910p; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1872a: 297
- rase** as in 'rase ginger' (root ginger)  
Bourgeois, A.F. 1915; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1915
- rase-brained violent** (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 34
- rash**<sup>1</sup> dry (regional)  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1899: 19; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 146; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 153; Kaspers, Willy. 1958: 185; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1957-58: 254-8
- rash**<sup>2</sup> a fabric  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1905d: #5/327-8
- rash**<sup>3</sup> sudden  
Anonymous. 1874e: 27; Baader, Theodor. 1958b: #6/3; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289, 817; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 183; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904a: 15; ———. 1906: 143; Jessen, Edwin. 1916-17: 120; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 296-7; Matzenauer, A. 1889: 170; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924a; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #8/139
- rasher** a slice of bacon  
Forse, Edward John George. 1938g; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1957-58: 258-64; Schin. 1866b; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Tuttle, E.H. 1909; Whitbread, L. 1938; ———. 1940
- rasp** a coarse file  
Orr, John. 1944-48: 90; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 131
- rassle** to stir (regional)  
Christy, Miller. 1922: 208
- rat**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Anonymous. 1913a: 628; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 217; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 501; Hall, A. 1890a; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 160; Knobloch, Johann. 1972c; ———. 1975: #5/37; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999b: 111; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; ———. 1991: 140; ———. 1995: 132; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #183/70; Neumann, Günter. 1985: 21; Stricker, Stefanie. 1990: 136; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 490; ———. 1894b: 398; ———. 1897c: 196; ———. 1899b: 278; ———. 1901c: #51/306; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #145/342
- rat**<sup>2</sup> an informer  
Anonymous. 1855k; Flos. 1855; Stevens, Martin. 1960
- rat**<sup>3</sup> a scratch (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d
- ratafia** a beverage  
Apperson, George L. 1892a: 138
- ratan** a tree *see* rotan
- ratch**<sup>1</sup> a dog  
Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 299
- ratch**<sup>2</sup> to stretch; to lie, gossip (regional)  
Mounsey, A.C. 1877
- rate** to scold *see* berate
- ratel**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #10/274; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903e
- ratel**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 522
- rathe**\* a cart rail (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 257; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #8/139
- rather** preferably, sooner  
Anonymous. 1853s; ———. 1888mmm; Cayley, G.J. 1849-50; Crossley, Fras. 1853f; Dal, Ingerid. 1945: 359; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 128; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 332; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 49; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 90; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1909: 87; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924a; W.A.C. 1874a; W.M.T. 1854; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #8/139; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907c: 119
- ration** a fixed portion  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; W.P.H.S. 1939
- ratling** a bundle of kindling (regional)  
Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. 1902; Wilson, Charles Bundy. 1902a; ———. 1902b; ———. 1902c
- rattan** a tree (rotang)  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 97-9; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 144; Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85
- rattar** a sieve (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #9/479
- ratten** to sabotage machinery, etc. (regional)  
One Engaged in the Sheffield Trade. 1867
- rattle** as in 'death rattle' (the sound of labored breathing) (ruttle)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #174/353-4; ———. 1912b: #6/249; Braccini, Mauro. 1990: 371-4; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904b: #6/72; ———. 1955: #15/199; Horning, Adolf. 1898: 488; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Mezger, Fritz. 1933: 290; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 442; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 520, 523; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135; ———. 1919b: #23a/258
- rattlewort** a plant (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 521
- raucous** hoarse  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212
- rauk** drizzle; mist  
Skeat, Walter William. 1882p
- rave**<sup>1</sup> to pull (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942c: #97/274
- rave**<sup>2</sup> to talk irrationally  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1975; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 247-8
- ravel** to entangle  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984; ———. 1910a; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 527; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 247-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #52/232
- ravelin** a salient outside a fortress  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 374-5



**raven** a bird

Anonymous. 1862l: 51; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6/249; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971f; ———. 1972i: 2; De Vries, W. 1919: 292; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1976a: 12; Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947: 3; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 48; ———. 1869: 342; Fraenkel, Meir. 1965: 178-82; ———. 1968: 233; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 10; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 544; Horn, Wilhelm. 1899a; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 240; Kisch, Gustav. 1938: 109; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 42, 45; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Lottner, C. 1862: 169-70; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1980b: 252; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Matzenauer, A. 1890: 178; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1876: 382; Pisani, Vittore. 1955a: 262; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Rotach, Willi. 1983a: 46; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 528; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #50/305-6; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 539; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 224

**Ravenala** a plant

Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86

**ravenous** voracious

McKnight, George H. 1913: 110

**ravine** abyss

H.W. 1877; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327

**ravison** a vegetable

Rose, W.F. 1905b

**raw** untreated

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 333-4; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #10/241; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #29/349; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 428, 459, 460; Charier, Jean. 1962: 273; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Gašiorowski, Piotr. 1998: 73; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1977b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934a: 34; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 84; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 526; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852a; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 443; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #14/36; Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1982: 269; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970b: 184; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883: 14; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 427-8; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 308; Weber, A. 1856: 233; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 224; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 457; ———. 1906a: #5/59

**rawm\*** to climb or stretch (applied to a dog)

Row, T. 1778b: 407; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 34

**rawt** to bray (regional)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41

**ray** a beam

Davies, John. 1854: 262

**ray grass** a plant *see* *rye***rayne** a fabric

C.W.S. 1879: 256

**razz** to jeer

Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368

**razzle\*** to warm (regional)

Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1930: 113

**razzle-dazzle** show, fanfare (slang)

Anonymous. 1889tt; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1987d; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 172

**reach**<sup>1</sup> to stretch out an arm, etc.

Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Bridges, Margaret. 1987: 52; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 338; ———. 1899: 452-3; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; D.B. 1854: 627; Davies, John. 1854: 264; Gonda, Jan. 1955-56: 162-3; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 306; Lottner, C. 1862: 181; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 453; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polenz, Peter von. 1957: 90-4; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1925: 190; Sihler, Andrew L. 1977: 238; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 278; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #18/58

**reach**<sup>2</sup> to vomit *see* *retch***read**<sup>1</sup> to interpret written work

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 327; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #4/282; Bridges, Margaret. 1987: 58; Feist, Sigmund. 1906: 504; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 406; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850; Kuhn, Hans. 1938: 56, 68; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 129; Mansion, Joseph. 1912: 1298; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 136; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 29

**read**<sup>2</sup> the stomach of a ruminant animal

Hoekstra, Jarich. 2004: 1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1939a: 85; Lidén, Evald. 1934b: 14, 29; Morgenstjerne, Georg. 1933: 30

**ready** prepared (already)

Harrison, James A. 1878; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 366n; ———. 1981e: #2/168; ———. 1986b: 263; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 132; Skeat, Walter William. 1898k; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907a: #9/555; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 196

**reak** a trick (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906a: #1/371

**realtor** real estate agent

McDavid, Raven I. Jr. 1982: 2

**ream**<sup>1</sup> to overflow

Macintosh, W. 1892: 28; Whiston, W. 1879

**ream**<sup>2</sup> to stretch

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1956a: #77/157; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 34

**rean** a furrow; a terraced ridge of land (regional)

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906b; Morris, Richard L. 1985: 354

**reap** to cut down grain

Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 51; Lewy, Ernst. 1948a: 196; Luick, Karl. 1910; Seebold, Elmar. 1966a: 11-3, 19, 21-3; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #256/305; Wadstein, Elis. 1903b: 403; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1998: #22/116; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 146; ———. 1920b: #53/232; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 15

**rear**<sup>1</sup> to raise children

Bammesberger, Alfred. 1973: 280; Grondhound, C.

- 1885b: 168-9; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 282; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 105; Stimm, Helmut. 1957: 417, 417 n3; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/306
- rear**<sup>2</sup> to touch lightly  
Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955-56: #32/99
- reason** the power of comprehending  
Grondhoun, C. 1887c: 38; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850
- reasty** rancid *see* reest (regional)
- reate** a plant *see* rait (archaic)
- reave** to plunder (archaic)  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 148; Picton, James Allanson. 1877e; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/331
- rebeck** a musical instrument  
Anonymous. 1856g; G.F.B. 1856
- rebound** to bounce back  
Anonymous. 1831: 41; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 87; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906f; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1906a
- rebuff** to deny a favor  
L. 1860a
- rebuke** to reproach  
Anonymous. 1903d; ———. 1910c; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 219; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 65; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 347-8; ———. 1910p
- rebus** a puzzle  
Watson, Arthur. 1898: 369
- receive** to obtain from someone  
Rayment, H. 1895b; ———. 1898; Skeat, Walter William. 1898s
- recheat** to call hounds together to begin or continue a chase (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1903d
- reck** to take care (reckless) (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1885f; ———. 1944a: 284; Austin, William M. 1958: 207; Baader, Theodor. 1953: 39; D.B. 1854: 626; De Jager, A. 1860; De Vries, W. 1919: 298; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1837: 167; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 39; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #116/137; Sihler, Andrew L. 1977: 239; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 218-19; Trier, Jost. 1943b: 547; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #11/335
- reckan** an iron crane (regional)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1885e; J.T.F. 1885; R.R. 1885; Skeat, Walter William. 1885o; W.C.B. 1885
- reckling** runt; wretched creature (rickling / wreckling) (regional)  
L. 1856c; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #14/433; Skeat, Walter William. 1889h
- reckon**<sup>1</sup> a chimney hook (slang)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 455-8
- reckon**<sup>2</sup> to count  
Anonymous. 1944a: 284-5; Austin, William M. 1958: 207; Bridges, Margaret. 1987: 52; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212;
- Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #78/492; Matzenauer, A. 1889: 169; Trier, Jost. 1943b: 548, 551, 560, 565
- recoil** to draw back  
Dietz, Klaus. 1998b: 453, 461-2
- recover** to get better  
Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 365
- recuperate** to get better  
Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 365
- red** a color  
Bailey, Harold W. 1976: 29; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 217-8; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 362; ———. 1988: 154; Bugge, Sophus. 1872: 5-8; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Chiusaroli, Francesca. 1995; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1981a: 4; De Backer, L. 1870: 355, 358; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Fritzsche, Richard. 1875: 6-8; Ipsen, Gunther. 1921: 235; Jones-Bley, Karlene. 1997: 213; Kieckers, Ernst. 1910: 8-9; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 291; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 52; Lottner, C. 1862: 178; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 363; Mitzka, Walther. 1934: 318; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #11/390; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883: 13; Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 71; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1979: 143; ———. 1996c: 94; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #184/292; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 11; Weise, Otto. 1878: 276
- red gum** a disease *see* red-gum
- redcap** baggage porter  
Pap, Leo. 1968
- redd** to put in order (regional)  
Reeves, Henry. 1869: 316; Wilson, Charles Bundy. 1903c
- redeem** to buy back  
Thorson, Per. 1951: 62
- red-gum** a disease (red gum / redgund)  
Bensly, Edward. 1913c; Skeat, Walter William. 1892e
- redgund** a disease *see* red-gum (regional)
- redneck** hayseed  
Eisiminger, Sterling. 1984b; Huber, Patrick J. 1994
- redshank** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 111
- ree dur** a male sheep (regional)  
Anonymous. 1891d
- reean**\* a small gutter (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 35
- reed** a plant  
Anonymous. 1905b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; De Vries, W. 1919: 295-6; Kopperstad, Knut. 1915: 93; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 233; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 26; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878c; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Skeat, Walter William. 1888b; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 277; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #20/222-3; ———. 1901a: 155; ———. 1902b: #15/5; ———. 1915b: 504
- reef**<sup>1</sup> a fishing line  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #16/5
- reef**<sup>2</sup> a pleat in a sail  
Anonymous. 1904c; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 45

**reef**<sup>3</sup> an underwater ridge

Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 249-50; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 133; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 322; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #12/146

**reek**<sup>1</sup> kin, clan (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #8/30

**reek**<sup>2</sup> to kiss (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 71

**reek**<sup>3</sup> sheaf (regional)

Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 201

**reek**<sup>4</sup> smoke, vapor, fog (rick / roke / rook)

Anonymous. 1904c; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 331-2; Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 25; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 2; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1982: 16-17; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 44; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 36; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 1986: 51; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #38/19; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 148; Jēgers, Benjamiņš. 1966: 143; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 39; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 53, 61; Loewenthal, John. 1930c: #15/408; Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 71; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Nisbet, J.F. 1898; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 798; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: #17/16; Picton, James Allanson. 1875e; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 206; Trier, Jost. 1943b: passim; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #23/225-6; ———. 1899d: #10/308; ———. 1907a: 354; ———. 1907-08b: #34/277-9; ———. 1910a: #40/74; ———. 1915b: 510; ———. 1931b: #15.04/132

**reeks** pranks (reiks) (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906a: #1/371

**reel**<sup>1</sup> spool

Björkman, Erik. 1903-05: 504; ———. 1904b: #7/174; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; ———. 1904c: #10/39; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Kahle, Bernhard. 1905: 92; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888b: 512; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 320; ———. 1969: 25; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889b; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1927a: 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #23/321

**reel**<sup>2</sup> to stagger

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #178/354

**reeme** to weep (regional)

Row, T. 1778b: 408

**reese**<sup>1</sup> to blow briskly (regional)

Förster, Max. 1908: 346

**reese**<sup>2</sup> rope onions (wrease) (regional)

Livingston, Charles Harold. 1944b: 45-6

**reessed** rancid *see* reest**reeshle** to make a clattering, cracking sound (regional)

Förster, Max. 1908: 345

**reest**<sup>1</sup> to cure herring (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #380/250; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1944b: 46-9

**reest**<sup>2</sup> a part of a plow (regional)

Markey, Thomas L. 1985: 211; Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 331-2; Schabram, Hans. 1979a: 119

**reeve**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 4-5; Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 181-3; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331

**reeve**<sup>2</sup> an officer of the law *see* sheriff (archaic)**reeve**<sup>3</sup> to pass through a ring

Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 375

**refuse** to decline

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 41-2

**refusenik** a would-be Soviet emigrant who has been denied an exit visa

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 8

**regale** to entertain

Anonymous. 1905b: 167

**regatta** a boat race

Anonymous. 1853t; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1886a; ———. 1886b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1856b; Manning, J. 1863; Purley. 1863b: 177; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1886e

**regret** to be sorry

Anonymous. 1868g; ———. 1868h; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6, 249; Bréal, Michel. 1905-06; Chavée, Honoré. 1867a: 223-6; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #1/3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 34; ———. 1918b: 239; ———. 1951-52: #43/3; ———. 1952a: 206; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 117; Liljeholm, A. Filip. 1925: 259; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #184/70; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 202; Skårup, Povl. 1965; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902a: 218; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 51; ———. 1900b: #2/163; ———. 1910a: #24/73

**reheten** to cheer

Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 144

**Rehoboam** a wine bottle

Gold, David L. 1986c: 352

**reign** the period of rule

Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512

**reiks** pranks *see* reeks**reim** oar (regional)

Blind, Karl. 1882: 367

**rein** a part of a bridle

Anonymous. 1905f; Chance, Frank. 1862g; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906a: #3/372; Keightley, Thomas. 1862f; Thomson, R.L. 1957: 81-5

**reindeer**\* an animal

Bingham, C.W. 1862b; Buckton, T.J. 1861d; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 434-5, 459, 460; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 31; J.E.T. 1861b; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 349; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 80; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 244; Oštir, Karl. 1912: 216; Phillott, F. 1862b; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1984-85: 288; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 525; Schwentner, Ernst. 1951: 245; Skeat, Walter William. 1880u; ———. 1880v; ———. 1907q; Sommerfelt, Alf. 1937: 488; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #11/72; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #3/33-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.49/309

- reiskie** beehive (regional)  
A.M. 1903
- reit** a plant *see* rait
- release** to set free  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994b: 219; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 146
- releet** a crossing (eleet) (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1863a; E.G.R. 1863; H.A.W. 1904; Skeat, Walter William. 1878b
- relent** to give in  
Derocquigny, Jules. 1913d
- religion** a system of faith  
Anonymous. 1890i
- rely** to depend  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973i; McKnight, George H. 1913: 116; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 125
- remain** to stay  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 250; Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- remble** to move, stir (regional)  
L. 1889; Peacock, Edward. 1889; T.F. 1889c: 156-7
- Rembrandt** to frame for a crime (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1992
- remshot** realm (regional)  
Gibson, J. Harris. 1868b
- rench** to rinse (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885n
- rend** to tear  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 55; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 141; Orel, Vladimir E. 1988: 111; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #8/389; ———. 1909a: #4/45; Radulescu, Mircea-Mihai. 1983: 187; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 545; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 32; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 35; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #13/49; ———. 1912b: #29/310-1
- rene** a small watercourse  
Bramble, James R. 1902
- renee** to deny  
Anonymous. 1888d
- renish** rash, quick *see* ranish (regional)
- rennet** curdled milk in a calf's stomach  
Radulescu, Mircea-Mihai. 1983: 183-4
- renny** shrewmouse (regional)  
Gepp, Edward. 1921: 147
- rent** payment  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 293; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892
- rentafuge** rendez-vous, esp. a place haunted by birds (renterfuge) (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912a: #22/297
- renterfuge** a place haunted by birds *see* rentafuge (regional)
- rep** a fabric  
Crafts, Barbara. 1890
- repeck** a pole for mooring  
Effessea. 1873; W.B. 1874; W.F.R. 1872
- repple** a long pole *see* ripple
- repudiate** to reject  
Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 257
- require** to need  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888b
- requite** to repay  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 216
- reredos** a part of a fireplace  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1896c
- reremouse** bat (regional)  
C.P.F. 1869; Tew, Edmund. 1869c
- rescue** to save  
De Reul, Paul. 1922: 736; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 39
- resin** a substance  
Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1946a
- resolve** to make a firm decision, etc.  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- rest** repose  
Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04b: 88; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 60; Fick, August. 1878c: 202; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 401; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 148; Kieckers, Ernst. 1917-21: 210; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 439; Lofmark, Carl. 1965; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 221-2; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896i; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 450; ———. 1899d: #11/336; ———. 1907a: 354; ———. 1910a: #34/74; ———. 1914a: #20/72
- restive** restless, unruly  
Douglas, Peter A. 1987; F.S.Q. 1852; H.W. 1852
- ret** to soak in water  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; ———. 1936a; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162
- retable** an architectural term  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1907f
- retch** to vomit (reach)  
Anonymous. 1860a: 252; D.B. 1854: 627; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 430; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 11
- retchet** as in 'gabble retchet' (a ghost)  
Addis, John Jr. 1871
- retract** to pull back  
Roberts, Chris. 1855
- retrieve** to get back  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 225
- revalenta** a food  
Chance, Frank. 1879a
- revamp** to rework  
Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 510
- reveille** a wakeup signal  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 321
- revel** to make merry  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 247-8
- reynard** fox (in fairy tales)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #193/251
- rhadames** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1890bb

**rhine** a ditch (regional)

Anonymous. 1869c; Coleman, Everard Home. 1896b; Fèret, Charles James. 1896; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896j

**rhino** money

Allison, J.W. 1888b; Apperson, George L. 1888b; Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888b; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; Patterson, R. Stewart. 1888; Payen-Payne, de V. 1888

**rhubarb**<sup>1</sup> commotion (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992h; Schumacher, Garry. 1944; Stanley, John. 1999

**rhubarb**<sup>2</sup> a vegetable

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27; Bensly, Edward. 1911; C.C.B. 1911; Jones, Tom. 1911d; Lynn, W.T. 1911; Skeat, Walter William. 1911g

**rhyme**\* a literary composition (rime)

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 124; Götze, Alfred. 1936; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; J.I. 1917: 141; Johannesson, Nils-Lennart. 2004; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297; Pisani, Vittore. 1956c: 305-6; Schwentner, Ernst. 1936: 79; Skeat, Walter William. 1873g; ———. 1887r; ———. 1898i; ———. 1906n; Tew, Edmund. 1887d; Törnqvist, Nils. 1934; Trier, Jost. 1942: 254-264; ———. 1942-44: 111; ———. 1947a: 424-5, 445; Wolff, Ludwig. 1936: 77; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 15; ———. 1886d: 212

**rhymester** poet (slang)

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875

**rhythm** variation in a sound pattern

Skeat, Walter William. 1873g

**rib**<sup>1</sup> a body part

C.A.W. 1873d; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 152; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 58; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 142; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 58; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 258

**rib**<sup>2</sup> joke (slang)

Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 142; ———. 2002b: 71

**ribald** risqué

Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 223; Hoefler, Albert. 1857: 169; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1908: 50-2; Richthofen, Erich Freiherr von. 1951: 110-11; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865: 11

**ribble** to work hastily (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #172/352

**ribbon** a narrow piece of material

Birdwood, George. 1900; Bruch, Josef. 1936b; Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 146; C.A.W. 1873d; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Orr, John. 1944-48: 82-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1900e

**ribston** an apple

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33

**ribwort** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 406

**rice** a grain

Charpentier, Jarl. 1930; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 419; Winter, Werner. 1971: 113

**rich**\* wealthy

Anonymous. 1843e: 142; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1944-48: 128; Jensen, Frede. 1976; Kniezsa, Veronika. 1992: 507-10, 513-15; Koekkoek, Byron J. 1972

**rick**<sup>1</sup> haystack

Anonymous. 1908j; Bugge, Sophus. 1870: 420; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 32; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 44; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 444; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 183; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 260; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005a: 534; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 306; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465

**rick**<sup>2</sup> to twist

Skeat, Walter William. 1880g: 209; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30

**rick**<sup>3</sup> vapor *see* reek (regional)**ricket**s a disease (rachitis / rickety)

Anonymous. 1873l; ———. 1908j; Britten, James. 1881; G.M.L. 1884; Macray, W.D. 1880a; ———. 1880b; Skeat, Walter William. 1880g: 209

**rickety** affected by rickets *see* rickets**rickle** to rattle (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #179/355

**rickling** runt *see* reckling (regional)**rid**<sup>1</sup> clearing *see* road (regional)**rid**<sup>2</sup> to dispense with

Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 163; Björkman, Erik. 1912b; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; Friesen, Otto von. 1912: #28/240; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #75/89; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 131; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 16; Morris, Richard. 1874; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 15; Skeat, Walter William. 1875q; ———. 1875q; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1930: 120; W.S. 1860-61: 220

**ridder** sieve (riddle\*)

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Förster, Max. 1937a; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #95/302; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: R5/29; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #89/91; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1865: 216; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 130; Matzenauer, A. 1889: 183; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #12/367; Sayers, William. 2007a: 133; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 230-1; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 269-70

**riddle**<sup>1</sup> a puzzling question

Bremer, Otto. 1886: #4/282; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1944-48: 129; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #95/302; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 6; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850; Skeat, Walter William. 1876b; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876c: 247

**riddle**<sup>2\*</sup> sieve *see* ridder**riddock** a bird *see* ruddock**ride**<sup>1</sup> to be moved in a vehicle, etc.

Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004: 98; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 15; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 255; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 132; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #14/31; Mansion, Joseph. 1912: 1296-7;

- Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 65; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 313; ———. 1904: 304; Skeat, Walter William. 1898k; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #33/74
- ride**<sup>2</sup> to wrinkle (regional)  
Mann, Stuart Edward. 1929
- ridge** back (rig / rigg)  
Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004: 94; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 6; Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 22; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; D.B. 1854: 627; Endzelin, Jānis. 1924: #23/122; Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90: 238; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #6/190; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 200; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Pisani, Vittore. 1954d: 101-3; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 320; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Trier, Jost. 1941: 124; ———. 1943b: 542; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1905-06: 28
- riding** a former administrative division in Yorkshire  
Anonymous. 1852k; Björkman, Erik. 1906a; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1968a; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1894: 82; Skeat, Walter William. 1894k; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 269
- rife**<sup>1</sup> abundant  
Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Dance, Richard. 2002: 12-13, 26 n11-20; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #84/368; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #2/95; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #19/266-7
- rife**<sup>2</sup> river, pond *see* rithe (regional)
- riffraff** rabble  
Chance, Frank. 1875f; Ddzafar, Mirza. 1900: 312; Orr, John. 1944-48: 90; Pisani, Vittore. 1951b: 397; Rule, Frederick. 1875; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 164
- rifle** a groove on a gun *see also* raffle<sup>1</sup>  
Anonymous. 1860i; Dixon, James Henry. 1863; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934a: 34; Orr, John. 1944-48: 86-7; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 131
- rift**<sup>1</sup> rupture *see* rive
- rift**<sup>2</sup> to vomit (regional)  
Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 24
- rig**<sup>1</sup> back *see* ridge
- rig**<sup>2</sup> a musical performance (regional)  
Anonymous. 1859d: 113; Matzenauer, A. 1890: 164
- rigadoon** a dance  
Skeat, Walter William. 1904m
- rigg** back *see* ridge (regional)
- riggle** to struggle (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #180/355
- right** the opposite of left  
Anonymous. 1835-36: 376; B. 1830: 1253; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 28; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; De Backer, L. 1870: 358; Fick, August. 1878c: 212; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 356; Gonda, Jan. 1955-56: 161; Hoops, Johannes. 1950; Huisman, J.A. 1953: 106; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 246; Lessen, Jacoba H. van. 1939: 66-7; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 65; Martinet, André. 1955: 44; ———. 1956: 1; Mikhailova, T.A. 1993: 61-2; Proskurin, S.G. 1990: 40-1; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wilbrandt. 1867: 238-40
- rigmarie** a coin  
Anonymous. 1855i
- rigmarole** nonsense  
Anonymous. 1894b; ———. 1901f; ———. 1908j; Bradley, Henry. 1890a; Hooper, James. 1897a; Neilson, George. 1897; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Spitzer, Leo. 1947a: 85-7
- rigorous** strict and severe  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- rile**<sup>1</sup> to irritate (regional)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; Weekley, Ernest. 1918a
- rile**<sup>2</sup> muddy  
Anonymous. 1851e
- rileyed** drunk (slang)  
Tamony, Peter. 1985
- rill**\* a narrow stream  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #178/354
- rim**\* edge  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #162/142; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 54; Loth, Joseph. 1924: 402; Trier, Jost. 1942: 255; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #11/337
- rime**<sup>1</sup> hoarfrost (hime / rind)  
Anonymous. 1904b: 429; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; De Vries, W. 1919: 296; Furnivall, Frederick James. 1873h; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903e: #1/339; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1986c: 142; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 258; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 67; Skeat, Walter William. 1887r; ———. 1902a; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #75/66; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #4.25/50-1
- rime**<sup>2</sup> a literary composition *see* rhyme
- rime**<sup>3</sup> number (archaic)  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 24; ———. 1970: 36; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 124; Fick, August. 1878c: 211; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1955: 245; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 311
- rimple** crease, wrinkle *see* rumple
- rin** a road in the moss (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 451
- rind**<sup>1</sup> hoarfrost *see* rime (regional)
- rind**<sup>2</sup> peel, bark  
Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 403-4; Bonfadini, Giovanni. 1978: 91; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Robinson, H.C. 1836: 244n; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 307; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 450; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 212; ———. 1892: 418
- rindle** a stream (regional)  
Lawson, Richard. 1895; Skeat, Walter William. 1895v
- riner** a term in quoits (regional)  
Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 35

**ring**<sup>1</sup> circle

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #1/251; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/254; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 362; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1998: 9; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 63; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 401; Fromm, Hans. 1957-58: 95; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 279; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1914: 308; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 125; Meyer, Leo. 1862b: 521; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #10/390; Palviainen, Santeri. 2004: 223; Poultney, James W. 1972: 211; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 2004: 262; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 308; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 499; Skeat, Walter William. 1876e; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #6/168; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 268; Trier, Jost. 1942: 256-257; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 30; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 144; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 15; ———. 1907-08a: 161

**ring**<sup>2</sup> to sound like a bell

Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 419, 424; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 538; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 24; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #23/321; ———. 1907a: 354

**ringer** as in 'a dead ringer for' (identical to) (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1990d

**ringle** to pull one's hair (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #12/430

**rink** an area for skating, etc.

Anonymous. 1867b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1876c; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 279; Lenihan, Maurice. 1876b; Lyon, Walter F. 1876; Mackay, Charles. 1875f; Picton, James Allanson. 1876f; Scrutator. 1867a; Skeat, Walter William. 1876e; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1882b

**rinlet** a stream (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1904h

**rinse** to clean with water

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217

**riot** revolt

Hopkinson, S.D. 1890; S. 1862; W.H. 1862

**rip**<sup>1</sup> libertine

J.G.N. 1860

**rip**<sup>2</sup> to tear

Anonymous. 1836: 108; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #171/352; ———. 1925: 94; Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 157; De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 171; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #33/14; Debrabandere, Frans. 1999: 94; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 174; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #17/197; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 100; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 16; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Wadstein, Elis. 1903b: 403

**ripe** mature

De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 171; De Vries, W. 1919: 297; Lewy, Ernst. 1948a: 196; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #1/95; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Shirokov, O.S. 1984: 21

**ripper** fish hawk (regional)

Ayeahr. 1894

**ripple**<sup>1</sup> movable rails on the sides of a cart or wagon (repple)

Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Van den Berg, B. 1955: 72

**ripple**<sup>2</sup> to scratch (regional)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 156; Debrabandere, Frans. 1999: 94; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 296; Orr, John. 1944-48: 86; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #7/139; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #53/232

**ripple**<sup>3</sup> slight movement on water

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #171/352; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 130

**rise**<sup>1</sup> to move upward

Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 97, 105, 108; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Picton, James Allanson. 1873b; ———. 1873d; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1889: 282; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #6/73; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #358/319; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/306; ———. 1901a: 156; ———. 1907c: 119; ———. 1907-08a: 158

**rise**<sup>2</sup> a twig, branch (regional)

Peacock, Edward. 1881b; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 35

**risk** danger

Anonymous. 1874d: 24-5; ———. 1881h: 194; D.B. 1854: 627; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 282-5; Marcus, Hans. 1951; Shchur, G.S. 1982: 153; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 35

**risp** long grass (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 39; Orr, John. 1944-48: 90

**rit** to dig a trench (regional)

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d

**rite** custom

Trier, Jost. 1942-44: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 495

**rithe** stream (rife / rive) (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 39; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1931b; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901a: #10/570

**rittle** to snore (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #174/352

**rival** competitor

C.A.W. 1873d; Carver, Craig M. 1994f

**rive**<sup>1</sup> stream *see* rithe (regional)**rive**<sup>2</sup> to tear (rift)

Kluge, Friedrich. 1910c: 56; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 16; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 101; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 517; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #43/173; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #4/438; ———. 1909: #24/177; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 131; ———. 1858a: 41; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/331

**rivel** to wrinkle (regional)

Anonymous. 1887j; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 517; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 18

**riveling** stream *see* rivulet (archaic)

**river stream** *see also* rivulet

C.A.W. 1873a; ———. 1873d

rivulet stream *see also* river (riveling)

Förster, Max. 1902c: 327; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 340;

Lawson, Richard. 1895; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 87; ———. 1895v; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1931b

**rizzle\*** to dry (regional)

Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1930: 113

**roach** a fish

Barbier, Paul. 1914: 331-2; Froehde, Friedrich. 1874b:

253; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 313; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #100/308

**road** way, path (rid / rod / roid / royd)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1888b; ———. 1898; Anonymous.

1934b; Bartholomae, Christian. 1904-05a; Bradley,

Henry. 1883a: 75; ———. 1889a: 29; Bremmer, Rolf

Hendrik Jr. 1992: 66; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 15;

Corominas, Joan. 1976: 97n; Crump, W.B. 1934; De

Blacam, Hugh. 1934; Deutschbein, Max. 1935; Earle,

John. 1888a; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 25; Grondhound,

C. 1885a: 41; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Mayhew,

Anthony Lawson. 1874b; ———. 1888a; ———. 1888e;

———. 1888g; Morris, Richard. 1874; Partridge, J.B.

1934; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Ramsay, J.H. 1888b;

Row, T. 1778b: 408; Skeat, Walter William. 1875q;

———. 1888b; ———. 1888c; ———. 1898k; Unwerth,

Wolf von. 1910: 8; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1875d;

Zimmer, Heinrich. 1887: 1726; ———. 1888: 270

**roak** fog (regional)

Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882m

**roam** to wander

A.R.T. 1858; Anonymous. 1839d: 182; ———.

1858s; ———. 1900j; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 167-8;

Boys, Thomas. 1858f; Brüch, Josef. 1936a; ———.

1938b; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Gold, David L. 1979: 63;

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1915: #12/132; L. 1858e; Picton,

James Allanson. 1858; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 348

**roan<sup>1</sup>** a color (applied to a horse)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904a; Anonymous. 1904j; Hill,

N.W. 1909e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327;

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906g; Skeat, Walter

William. 1902c: 673; Ward, H. Snowden. 1906

**roan<sup>2</sup>** fish eggs *see* roe (regional)

**roan<sup>3</sup>** a leather used in binding

Anonymous. 1865n

**roan<sup>4</sup>** a tree

Hellquist, Elof. 1891

**roanoke** a wampum

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #78/256; Platt,

James A. Jr. 1904a

**roar** to utter a loud rumbling sound

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 224;

Froehde, Friedrich. 1874a: 551; Makovskii, M.M. 1965b:

84; Matzenauer, A. 1889: 169; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970a:

53; ———. 1972: 55; Sanders, Willy. 1989: 554-5; Stokes,

Whitley. 1899a: #43/257-8; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534;

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 41

**roast<sup>1</sup>** to cook

I.P.O. 1858c; Keller, Henning. 1967: 296; Meier, Harri.

1984a: #194/71; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 21

**roast<sup>2</sup>** as in 'to rule the roast' (command attention)

D'Almeida, W. Barrington. 1881; R.R. 1881c;

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1881d

**rob<sup>1</sup>** bowels (regional)

Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #42/173; Van der Meulen,

Reinder. 1915: 214

**rob<sup>2</sup>** to plunder

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 198-9; Castellani, Arrigo.

1986: 19; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; Kaspers,

Willy. 1958: 177; Knobloch, Johann. 1972b: 45;

Matzenauer, A. 1890: 190-1; ———. 1891: 245; Picton,

James Allanson. 1870c: 190; ———. 1877e; Uhlenbeck,

Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #51/306; Wadstein, Elis.

1903b

**robbins** a nautical line

Anonymous. 1889ii; Leslie, Robert C. 1896; Skeat,

Walter William. 1896h; Ward, C.A. 1896

**robble** to tangle (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #172/352

**robe** a garment

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 197-8; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968:

324; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; Kaspers, Willy.

1958: 177; Knobloch, Johann. 1972b: 45; ———. 1980:

175-6; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 192-3; Picton,

James Allanson. 1870c: 190; ———. 1877e; Wadstein,

Elis. 1903b

**robin<sup>1</sup>** a bird

Anonymous. 1784: 291; ———. 1890r; Ginatulin, M.M.

1970: 122; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 243; Levin, Saul.

1976; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 117-9; Maher, John

Peter. 1978; Migliorini, Bruno. 1940: 122; Palander,

Hugo. 1905; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 116

**robin<sup>2</sup>** as in 'round robin' (a kind of petition)

Adams, F. 1896; ———. 1897; Chance, Frank. 1897;

Cooper, C.H. 1851a; Hooper, James. 1897b; W.T.M.

1876c

**Robin<sup>3</sup>** a sprite

Allen, Hope Emily. 1936: 919; Scott, Charles Payson

Gurley. 1895a: 127-9

**robinet** faucet

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #25/167

**roblum** a fruit

Gepp, Edward. 1922: 106

**robot** a mechanical device

Babler, Otto F. 1930; C.W.B. 1930; Goulding,

Christopher. 2005; Marchant, Francis P. 1930; Russel,

Arthur. 1876; Sparke, Archibald. 1930c; Strachan,

Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1930a; ———. 1930b;

Vizetelly, Frank H. 1932: 231; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940:

102

**rochet** a garment

Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 318



- rochl** a rattle in the throat (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 444
- rock**<sup>1</sup> distaff (archaic, regional)  
Picton, James Allanson. 1880c; Piggot, John Jr. 1867a; Rohlfs, Gerhard. 1959: 513-14; Skeat, Walter William. 1867h; St. Swithin. 1867a; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 167
- rock**<sup>2</sup> to move back and forth  
Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 338; Davies, John. 1854: 259; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 27; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 140; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #24/177; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #104/308
- rock**<sup>3</sup> stone  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 164; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165; Keightley, Thomas. 1857f; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 46; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #34/87
- rocket** a missile  
Anonymous. 1866b: 225; Marcus, Hans. 1951
- rocking** a friendly meeting (regional)  
St. Swithin. 1867a
- rococo**<sup>1</sup> nonsense, twaddle  
X. 1850
- rococo**<sup>2</sup> a style of art  
Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1884c; ———. 1884d; ———. 1884e; ———. 1884f; Chance, Frank. 1884f; ———. 1884g; F.Q. 1850; Ward, C.A. 1884d
- rod**<sup>1</sup> as in 'a rod [quantity] of work'  
Row, T. 1774b: 315
- rod**<sup>2</sup> clearing *see* road
- rod**<sup>3</sup> a thin piece of metal, etc.  
Lottner, C. 1862: 177; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1888e; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1911: #21/132
- roddon** a raised bank in East Anglia (regional)  
Coates, Richard. 2005
- rode** a cable  
Sandahl, Bertil. 1966; Thompson, Edgar K. 1959; ———. 1967a
- rodeling** delirious (regional)  
Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1930: 115
- rodges** as in 'rodges-blast' (a strong wind)  
E.H.M. 1893; Hooper, James. 1893c; Picton, James Allanson. 1880c; Skeat, Walter William. 1880w
- roding** a gunner's term (regional)  
Scherren, H. 1885; Turner, James. 1885; Ward, C.A. 1885b
- rodney**<sup>1</sup> an idler (regional)  
R.&-. 1877
- rodney**<sup>2</sup> a sailing vessel (regional)  
Kirwin, William. 1985: 22
- rodomontade** a boast  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; H.C.C. 1869
- rods** roadstead  
Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 322
- roe**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 592; Mampell, Klaus. 1989; Nes, Oddvar. 1967: 157; Petersson, Herbert. 1915a: 101-3; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 661; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 434; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 223; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #1/60; Thun, Nils. 1968; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1994; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1911: #6/166
- roe**<sup>2</sup> fish eggs (roan)  
Charpentier, Jarl. 1904-06: #8/164; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 501; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 73, 77; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934a: 34; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 9; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 51; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 531; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 444; Persson, Per. 1895: 293; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 333; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 108; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #52/306; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 330
- roebriar** a plant (regional)  
Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 39
- roebuckberry** a berry (regional)  
Hoops, Johannes. 1920a: 38
- Roederer** a beverage  
W.S.W. 1890
- Roger**<sup>1</sup> the devil  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1986: 156-7; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 129-31
- roger**<sup>2</sup> gas-cylinder; chlorine gas (slang)  
Johnston, J.J. Hunter. 1921
- rogue**<sup>\*</sup> a scoundrel; inferior plants  
Anonymous. 1878f: 68; ———. 1906h; Chambers, F.M., and M.K. Jones. 1984: 220; Haugen, Einar. 1959; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 193; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 365; Spitzer, Leo. 1947a: 92-3
- roid** clearing *see* road (regional)
- roister** a bully  
Anonymous. 1809: 139; Weekley, Ernest. 1912
- roke** vapor *see* reek (regional)
- roll** to turn around, etc.  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #178/354-5; Drexel, Albert. 1926: 110; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 410, 423; Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936: 647; Parry-Williams, Thomas Herbert. 1929
- rollock** a device for an oar *see* rowlock (regional)
- roly-poly** round and chubby  
Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876: 146; L. 1853d: 392; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 172
- romance** a long medieval narrative  
Anonymous. 1838c; Drake, William. 1777; Hirzel, Ludwig. 1889; Onions, Charles Talbut. 1934: 7; Porterfield, Allen Wilson. 1916: 484
- romp**<sup>\*</sup> to play boisterously  
Row, T. 1778b: 407
- ron** shrub  
E.G.R. 1857
- rone**<sup>1</sup> a gutter (regional)  
Anonymous. 1907d
- rone**<sup>2</sup> shrub *see* ron
- rood**<sup>1</sup> cross  
Bjorvand, Harald. 2002: 171; Bradley, Henry. 1889a:

- 29n; Bugge, Sophus. 1896: 427; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 55; Matzenauer, A. 1890: 186; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 245; Skeat, Walter William. 1875q
- rood<sup>2</sup>** a unit of measure (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1889a: 29; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 422n; Lottner, C. 1862: 177
- roof the covering of a house  
Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #8129/666; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1887: #3/239; Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #68/240; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Della Volpe, Angela. 1996: 159; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 397; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1928: 79; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 293; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 195; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 469-70; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1911: #15/122; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 95n
- rook<sup>1</sup>** a bird  
Anonymous. 1910b; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6/249; De Vries, W. 1919: 298; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1976a: 12; Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. 1947: 3; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 47; Gunston, David. 1948: 184; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1928: 79; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; ———. 1914: 548; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 294; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #106.2/41; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 45; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 442; Loth, Joseph. 1924: 374; Mackay, Charles. 1875c; Martinet, André. 1956: 5; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 263; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 15; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 438; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Schwentner, Ernst. 1938d: 33; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 99; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 539; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 149, 161; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 11
- rook<sup>2</sup>** a chess piece  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873d; Dodgson, E.L. 1918; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Kennedy, H.A. 1873; Maciuszak, Kinga. 2003: 98; Powlett, N. 1918; St. Swithin. 1918; Surtees, H.C. 1918
- rook<sup>3</sup>** fog *see* reek (regional)
- rookie** a new recruit  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1988f; ———. 1989g
- rookle** to dig or root out (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #14/432
- rooky** as in 'rooky wood' (a forest)  
Mackay, Charles. 1875c; Picton, James Allanson. 1875e
- room<sup>1</sup>** dandruff (archaic, regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 166
- room<sup>2</sup>** space; a part of a house  
Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #75/439; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 55; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #1/74; ———. 1927; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #187/292; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Vendryes, Joseph. 1907: 141; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a
- roon** to gather mushrooms  
Christy, Miller. 1922: 208
- roorback** political forgery or fiction (slang)  
Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885a: 394
- roost** to perch; place for perching  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 170; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 331; Charpentier, Jarl. 1904-06: #2/156-7; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1991: 53; Haas, Otto. 1959: 72; Heeroma, Klaas. 1954a; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 123; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 195; Lidén, Evald. 1904; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 230; R.R. 1881c; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 520, 522; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #186/292; ———. 1906a: #130/277; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1911: #15/122; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865: 8; ———. 1881d; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892a
- root<sup>1</sup>** to cry out (rut / rute\*)  
Bright, James Wilson. 1898; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Lottner, C. 1862: 177; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 439; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 271; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d; Wienold, Götz. 1967: 186; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 504, 510
- root<sup>2</sup>** a part of a plant (slang)  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Fromm, Hans. 1977: 152; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Loth, Joseph. 1924: 383; Wagner, Norbert. 1984b: 164; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 228
- root<sup>3</sup>** to turn up soil with the snout  
Barbier, Paul. 1930: 24; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877c
- rope<sup>1</sup>** to call (roup) (regional)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; J.D. 1877a; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 817; ———. 1998a: 281; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #3/38
- rope<sup>2</sup>** a cord  
D.B. 1854: 626; Eichhoff, Jürgen. 1963: 111; Froehde, Friedrich. 1878: #3/337; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1916: 178; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: (5) 7/285; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 50; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 410-1; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 153; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #282/308; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #16/5
- rope<sup>3</sup>** an entrail  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465
- roquet** a stroke in the game of croquet  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell, and R.L. Thomson. 1965: 350-1
- rosary** a string of beads  
Anonymous. 1853u; ———. 1921
- rose<sup>1</sup>** a flower  
Brandenstein, Wilhelm. 1955; Hall, A. 1904e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #140/14; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1882i; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952a; ———. 1961: 185; Meillet, Antoine. 1911a: lxxv; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1874a; ———. 1874b; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 15; Renouf, P. LePage. 1874; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

- rose**<sup>2</sup> as in 'rose window' (a circular window)  
Armstrong, T. Percy. 1931; Peregrinus. 1931
- rosemary** a plant  
A Murithian. 1872; Rolling, Karl. 1937; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 34
- ross** a knot (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 142
- roster** list  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; I.P.O. 1858c; L. 1859b: 58
- rostrum** a platform for public speaking  
Anonymous. 1869l; J.G. 1869
- rot**<sup>1</sup> decay  
Barbier, Paul. 1912a: #600/122-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1939b: 382; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 35; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 404; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 139; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #1/314
- rot**<sup>2</sup> as in 'rot it' (an exclamation of dissatisfaction) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1827b: 53
- rotang** a tree *see* rattan
- rote**<sup>1\*</sup> a musical instrument  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; Steger, Hugo. 1961: 107-18
- rote**<sup>2</sup> routine  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902a; Montgomery, Franz. 1931; Row, T. 1778b: 408
- rote**<sup>3</sup> the sound of surf  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 510
- rottle** to groan  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 523
- rotunda** a circular building  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- rough**<sup>1</sup> not smooth  
Anonymous. 1901n; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 130; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 431; Jaydee. 1871; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 51; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 113; Mackay, Charles. 1875c; Marshall, Edward H. 1896c; Matzenauer, A. 1890: 177; Picton, James Allanson. 1875e; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1984-85: 290; Pisani, Vittore. 1954d: 101; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 42; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #61b/332; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 300; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896k; W.D. 1871b; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #6/138; Weimann, Karl-Heinz. 1955: 158; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 449; ———. 1920a: #100/308; ———. 1927a: #1.57/310
- rough**<sup>2</sup> ruffian  
Marshall, Edward H. 1898b
- roun(d)** to whisper (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162
- rounce** a plant (regional)  
Bingham, C.W. 1872b; McClure, Peter. 1974
- rounceval** a large person; a heavy fall  
M.C.L. 1891b; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 375-7
- rouncy** a horse (archaic)  
Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907d: 392; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1910: 142-3
- round**<sup>1</sup> circular  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 83, 87; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1992a: 153; ———. 1992b: 40; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533
- round**<sup>2</sup> to whisper (archaic)  
Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 61
- Roundhead** a Puritan during the English Civil War  
C.B.W. 1881; Dixon, James Henry. 1862
- roup** loud outcry *see* rope (regional)
- rouse** to awaken  
Grondhound, C. 1885b: 168-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Stimm, Helmut. 1957: 417 n3
- roussette** an animal  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 76
- rou**<sup>1</sup> as in 'bone and rout' and 'stout and rout' (completely) (archaic)  
Förster, Max. 1902c: 328
- rou**<sup>2\*</sup> company, rabble (archaic)  
C.S.J. 1870a; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 523
- rou**<sup>3</sup> to turn up earth *see* root<sup>3</sup>
- rou** yard an enclosure  
T.F. 1889d
- route** way  
Row, T. 1778b: 408
- router** an implement (regional)  
Morris, Richard L. 1985: 354
- routh** plenty (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #25/252
- rove**<sup>1</sup> scab (regional)  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891e
- rove**<sup>2</sup> to thread a needle; skein  
Zupitza, Julius. 1885b: 125
- rove**<sup>3</sup> to wander  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #48/235; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #16/5
- rover** a pirate  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 511
- row**<sup>1</sup> a boisterous disturbance  
Hulburd, Percy. 1926; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 6; Matzenauer, A. 1891: 259; Pontifex, E.L. 1926; Scriblerus. 1798
- row**<sup>2</sup> a horizontal array  
Anonymous. 1836: 108; Froehde, Friedrich. 1886: 301; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 124; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 50, 53; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 157; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1905-06a: #3/28; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #23/505-6
- row**<sup>3</sup> to propel with oars  
Bremer, Otto. 1886: #2/276-7; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 22; ———. 1970: 34; Chantraine, Pierre. 1928: 4; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 324; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 21; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #99:2/92; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 254; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968a: #4.17/71; Lottner, C. 1862: 195; Matzel, Klaus. 1987: 163; Meid, Wolfgang.

- 1976a: 376; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29; ———. 1907-08a: 157
- rowan** a tree  
Akerman, John Yonge. 1869: 125; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874j; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 597; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918b: #6/199; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1918; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 35
- rowdyonys** whirlwind *see* rowdyows (regional)
- rowdyows** whirlwind (rowdyonys) (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1910a: 557
- rowen** the second crop of grass or hay (regional)  
Adams, F. 1901e; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 96
- rowlock** a device for an oar (rollock)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1883e; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #17/50; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 213
- rown** to moan (regional)  
Morris, Richard L. 1985: 351
- royal bob** gin (slang)  
Adams, F. 1900d; ———. 1900e
- royd** clearing *see* road (regional)
- rub** to scour, polish, etc.  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #172/352; Bugge, Sophus. 1854: 32; De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 171; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886a: 169; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997b: 113; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; Picton, James Allanson. 1877e; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 300; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1898: 24; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #23/124; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #53/306; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #53/26; ———. 1920b: #98/238
- rub-a-dub** an expression imitating a drum  
Eastwood, J. 1851
- rubber** a card term  
McTear, J.S. 1902b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881l
- rubbish** trash  
Anonymous. 1859d: 112; Hebb, John. 1898d; Horatio. 1878b; Picton, James Allanson. 1870c: 190-1, 301; ———. 1877e; ———. 1878b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1878; Spitzer, Leo. 1946e: 276-7; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1878b
- rubble**<sup>1</sup> to crawl in dirt (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #172/352
- rubble**<sup>2</sup> pieces of broken stone  
Horatio. 1878b; Picton, James Allanson. 1878b
- ruble** a monetary unit  
Fadeev, V.I. 1969: 92
- ruck**<sup>1</sup> family (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 37
- ruck**<sup>2</sup> a heap (regional)  
Liberman, Anatoly. 2005a: 534; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 35
- ruck**<sup>3</sup> wrinkle  
Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 110
- ruckle** to wheeze (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #179/355
- rucksack** a bag  
Gawthorp, Thomas G. 1914; H.K.H. 1914; Krüger, Gustav. 1914; L.L.K. 1913; ———. 1914; Lange, F.W.T. 1913; S.L. 1914
- ruckus** loud noises  
Carver, Craig M. 1991a
- ruction** an angry outburst  
Renwick, James C. 1898
- rudas** an old woman (regional)  
Mustanoja, Tauno F. 1983
- rudd** a fish  
Petersson, Herbert. 1915a: 82; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 297
- rudder** a steering device  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 59; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 21; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 291; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #99:1/92; Lottner, C. 1862: 195; Olsen, Birgit Anette. 1987: #16/367; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 234; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 521; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 119; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 327
- ruddock** a bird (riddock)  
Anonymous. 1874i: 774; Hellquist, Elof. 1903-04: 65; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1906: #3/297; Udal, J.S. 1875; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 198; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 219; Verdarn, Jacob. 1897b: 176; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #72/303; Wotherspoon, David. 1875
- ruddy** reddish  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883: 13; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 249
- rude** unrefined  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817
- rue**<sup>1</sup> a plant  
Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 719; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1969: 30, 34; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 133; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 441; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- rue**<sup>2</sup> to regret  
Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 284; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989: #5/3; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 552; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #54/306-7; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 20
- ruelle** the space between a bed and a wall  
Anonymous. 1862h: 193
- ruff**<sup>1</sup> a bird (regional)  
Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 4-5; Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 181-3
- ruff**<sup>2</sup> a card game (archaic)  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142
- ruff**<sup>3</sup> a collar (archaic)  
Hanham, Alison. 1965: 204; Tabbert, Russell. 1985; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 131
- ruff**<sup>4</sup> a mongrel  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608

- ruffian** thug  
Alessio, Giovanni. 1938: 115-120; Heisig, Karl. 1969; Spitzer, Leo. 1947a: 93n
- ruffle** a strip of frilled fabric  
De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 171; Schröder, Heinrich. 1909d: 649-50
- rug**<sup>1</sup> a carpet  
Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1967: 449; Polomé, Edgar C. 1949: 182-3; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1941: 97; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330, 332
- rug**<sup>2</sup> a dog (regional)  
Cordley, Clifford. 1901
- rugby** a game  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n; Mampell, Klaus. 1991
- rugg** to pull (ruggle) (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #180/355; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #5/151
- rugged** having a rough surface  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- ruggle** to pull *see* rugg (regional)
- ruggly** stained with iron rust (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #12/430
- rule**<sup>1</sup> an authoritarian direction, etc.  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Kennedy, Benjamin H. 1850
- rule**<sup>2</sup> to exchange (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1937: 257
- rule**<sup>3</sup> to fall out (applied to grain) (regional)  
Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 30
- rulliches** a food (regional)  
Reeves, Henry. 1869: 313
- rum**<sup>1</sup> fine, good; clever (slang, archaic)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 6; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 512
- rum**<sup>2</sup> a liquor  
Anonymous. 1858t; ———. 1887i; ———. 1891r; Brockwell, Maurice W. 1945; Davis, N. Darnell. 1885; De Morgan, A. 1858; Deerr, Noel. 1945; G.W.J. 1858; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Lampray, T. 1860a; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 76-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 713-4; ———. 1885-87b: 321-2; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 243-6
- rum**<sup>3\*</sup> odd, bad (slang)  
Anonymous. 1885i; Partridge, Eric. 1936; ———. 1948: 187; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f
- rumbalo** a refrain in songs  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608
- rumble**<sup>1</sup> a low, continuous sound  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 543; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181
- rumble**<sup>2</sup> a seat in a car  
J.P.O. 1860; Jaydee. 1860a
- rumbo** a beverage (archaic)  
Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608
- rumbullion**<sup>1</sup> rascal *see* rumfustian (slang, regional)
- rumbullion**<sup>2</sup> uproar *see* rumbustious (slang, regional)
- rumbustious** boisterous (rumbullion / rumgumptious) (slang, regional)  
Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 244-5
- rumford** a stove  
Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1919b: 218
- rumgumption** rascal *see* rumfustian (slang)
- rumgumptious** boisterous *see* rumbustious (regional)
- rummage** to search thoroughly  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Gower, G. Levison. 1884; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 503; Phillips, William. 1872; Sergeant, Lewis. 1871b; Suchier, Hermann. 1901; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1884h; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 231-3; Wiener, Leo. 1901a
- rummer** a large drinking glass  
E.A.C. 1899; Hebb, John. 1896b; ———. 1897b; ———. 1897c; ———. 1899b; Hooper, James. 1897c; Schram, O.K. 1937: 125; Skeat, Walter William. 1899s; ———. 1906i: 366; St. Swithin. 1899b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1897f
- rump**<sup>1</sup> curve, hump; a lean cow  
Schönfeld, Moritz. 1916: 242; Walde, Alois. 1924: 188; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 28, 34
- rump**<sup>2</sup> the hindquarters  
Matzenauer, A. 1891: 265; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 494; Schüwer, Helmut. 1981: 90, 92-3
- rump**<sup>3</sup> an ugly animal or person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268
- rumping** small (regional)  
Boger, Edmund. 1886-87
- rumple** wrinkle, crease (rimple / wrimple)  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 296; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 110; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 306; ———. 1909: 102; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 491; Schüwer, Helmut. 1981: 98; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 31; Vollmer, E. 1908: 213; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #7/139; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 130; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 13, 16
- rumpus** disturbance  
Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 182
- run** to move swiftly  
Alexander, James D. 1985: 36; Friedrichsen, George Washington Salisbury. 1957; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 369; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1863: 129; Kieckers, Ernst. 1917-21: 216-17; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 186; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 459-60, 462; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 134; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 78; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1966: 263; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #69/106; Matzenauer, A. 1890: 174; ———. 1891: 251; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 87; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 315; Puhvel, Jaan. 1957: 233; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #72/29; Rikov, Georgi T. 1997: 220-1; Rynell, Alarik. 1953; Seebold, Elmar. 1988b: 509; Snyder, William H. 1971: 78; Stokes, Whitley. 1901: 194-5; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 98; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901a: 155; ———. 1929: #3/30; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 14

**runcare** to weed

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856c: 189-90

**runcible**<sup>1</sup> a pea (runcival)

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27; Qui Tam. 1890g; ———. 1891b

**runcible**<sup>2</sup> as in 'runcible spoon' (a nonsense word)

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1880a

**runcival** a pea *see* runcible**rune**\* a letter of a Germanic alphabet

Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 30; Drake, William. 1789: 360; E.G.R. 1857e; Eaton, R.D. 1986; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 177; Fell, Christine Elizabeth. 1991: 203-4, 208-9, 215; Grønvik, Ottar. 1998; Krause, Wolfgang. 1969; Krohn, Kaarle. 1904: 90; Kuhn, Hans. 1938: 55, 56, 58, 67; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 53-4, 61; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004b; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 233; ———. 1984; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 77, 79; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1928b: 175-7; Moltke, Erik. 1981: 4-5; Morris, Richard L. 1985; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1996: 50; ———. 2000: 82-3; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 57-8; Pierce, Marc. 2003; ———. 2006: 279-80; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 65; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 57, 61; Weber, Edmund. 1940; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 239; Wilbur, Terence H. 1957

**rung** a part of a ladder

Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #7737/664-5; Charpentier, Jarl. 1904-06: #5/159; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #10/39; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 257-8; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #5/45; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 320; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 104; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 499; Skeat, Walter William. 1898m; ———. 1898n; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #131/279-80

**runish** rash, quick *see* ranish (regional)**runnel** a stream (regional)

Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1966: 264

**runt** a small newborn animal

Anonymous. 1809: 139; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913b: #14/335-6; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005g: 160; Lindqvist, Axel. 1954-55: 238-9; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 37; ———. 1959: 161; Malone, Kemp. 1944; Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #14/433

**rupee** a monetary unit

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904i

**rush**<sup>1</sup> to drive away; to hasten

Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Corin, Adolphe Leon. 1926: 78-81; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 146; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 817; Förster, Max. 1908: 345, 346; Froehde, Friedrich. 1874a: 548, 551; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #10/64; ———. 1929i: #20/389; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 607; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1961-62: 269-72; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 293-4; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 14; Skeat, Walter William. 1910p; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #39/70; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #6/145

**rush**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 334; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #36/14; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951a: 320; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 55; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 135, 168; Schophaus, Renate. 1967: 85-8; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 150; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1936: 3

**russet** a color

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327

**rust** decaying metal

Anonymous. 1888ggg; Brugmann, Karl. 1896b: 103; De Vries, W. 1919: 299; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004: 130; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 196; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #8/194; Krahe, Hans. 1949: 241-2; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 228; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Persson, Per. 1893: #7/271; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 817; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Walde, Alois. 1897: 498

**rustle** to produce crisp sounds

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; De Vries, W. 1919: 299; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1892

**rut**<sup>1</sup> a sunken track

Row, T. 1778b: 408; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877d

**rut**<sup>2</sup> to yell *see* root**rutabaga** a vegetable

Korlén, Gustav. 1984; Lynn, W.T. 1899b

**rute**\* to yell *see* root**ruth** compassion

Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 418

**ruttle** sound made from difficult breathing *see* rattle**ruzzom** an ear of grain (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #53/366

**rye**<sup>1</sup> a grain

Chambers, F.M., and M.K. Jones. 1984: 220; Charpentier, Jarl. 1930; Fick, August. 1894: 242; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 395; Gerstein, Mary R. 1974: 152-4; Gindin, L.A. 1963: 65; Grube, F.W. 1934: 143; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #19/235-6; ———. 1897c: 294; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 511, 521; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 167; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 19-20; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 110-1; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1879: 129; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #23/33; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 81; Meyer, Gustav. 1894: 121; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 62; ———. 1972: 53; ———. 1987e: 229-30; ———. 1992a: 70; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 2004: 268; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1972b: 67-8; S. 1862; Senn, Alfred. 1953-54: 186; Skeat, Walter William. 1898k; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1974: 182; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 278; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 350-3

**rye**<sup>2</sup> a plant (ray grass)

Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907a

**rye**<sup>3</sup> wasteland

Hebb, John. 1898e; Maxwell, Herbert. 1897; Skeat, Walter William. 1897i

**rykelot** a bird (regional)

Way, Albert. 1850a

**rynt** to get out of the way (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 36

## S

**saadie** an expression of thanks (regional)

Furness, Horace Howard. 1889

**sabbath** the seventh day

An Old Friend. 1891; Prioleau, Elizabeth. 1891;

Schwyzler, Eduard. 1934; Waniakowa, Jadwiga. 1995

**saber** a weapon

Décsy, Gyula. 2001b; Menges, Karl Heinrich. 1973: 3;

Sarauw, Georg. 1930: 60

**sabermetrician** a statistician who gathers data

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988a

**sable** an animal

Fadeev, V.I. 1969: 91, 92; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935:

167; Ogonovs'ka, O.V. 1989: 35-6; Sarauw, Georg. 1930:

57; Steinhäuser, Walter. 1969: 224; Vočadlo, Otakar.

1940: 95

**sacalait** a fish (regional)

Kirby, Thomas A. 1949: 423

**saccawinkee** a monkey

Platt, James A. Jr. 1903l

**sachem** an Indian chief

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #80/256; Platt,

James A. Jr. 1902a; ———. 1904a

**sack<sup>1</sup>** bag

Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.20/36; Anonymous. 1784: 290;

———. 1838c; ———. 1909a; Babler, Otto F. 1949;

Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 170; Davies, John. 1854: 277;

Gold, David L. 1985b: 230; H\*\*\*m\*\*e, A. 1782; J.M. 1852;

Pauli, Carl. 1869: 3; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 253; Poplau,

A.J. 1949a; Queen's Gardens. 1861b; Seuren, Pieter

A.M. 1973: 424; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 226; Toase,

Charles A. 1949; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius.

1893b: 491; Wadstein, Elis. 1940: 174

**sack<sup>2</sup>** a beverage

Alieus. 1854: 427; Anonymous. 1857m: 82; ———.

1909a; B.D. 1854; Cosens, F.W. 1868; De Morgan, A.

1868; Denman, L. 1868; E.L.N. 1868; N.L.J. 1854c;

Prowse, D.W. 1900; Queen's Gardens. 1861b; W.D.

1868a; Waring, J.B. 1868

**sack<sup>3</sup>** a football term

Carver, Craig M. 1994a

**sack<sup>4</sup>** as in 'to get the sack' (to be fired)

Anonymous. 1889eee; ———. 1909a; Whiteford, S.T.

1883

**sack<sup>5</sup>** a grain (regional)

P. 1871c

**sack<sup>6</sup>** to pillage

O'Cuív, Brian. 1972: 145

**sackbut** a musical instrument

Delboulle, Achille. 1884; F.C.H. 1862c; Förster, Max.

1902a: 192; Rimbault, Edward F. 1862; Waylen, J. 1852;

Wright, William Aldis. 1862

**sad<sup>1</sup>** grave; dark; uncommon (regional)

Aldis, Osborne. 1910

**sad<sup>2</sup>** unhappy

Anonymous. 1873b: 242; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 8-9;

Clive, J.H. 1836: 143-4; Eto, Hiroyuki. 1993a; Fraenkel,

Ernst. 1932: 7n; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 306; Hedberg,

Johannes. 1966b: 422; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162;

Matzenauer, A. 1884: 347; Molinari, Maria Vittoria

Caldarini. 1965: #5/375; Osthoff, Hermann. 1898: 47;

Peisker, Johann. 1905: 281; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m:

134-5; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #27/13; Richardson,

Charles. 1836: 590; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1979: 103-7;

Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #195/293;

Verner, Karl. 1877a: 101; Watkins, Calvert. 1979: 191;

Wiedemann, Oskar. 1906: 218; Wood, Francis Asbury.

1897a: 293; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a

**saddle** a leather seat for a rider

Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a:

438; Franck, Johannes. 1895: 309; Hamp, Eric Pratt.

1990a: 11-13, 19, 20; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #65/115;

Jelinek, Vladimír. 1951: #97/92; Lidén, Evald. 1891:

#8/515-16; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Mann, Stuart Edward.

1943: 84; Meillet, Antoine. 1930a: 38; Olsen, Birgit

Anette. 1987: #28/368; Sarauw, Georg. 1930: 57;

Snyder, William H. 1989: #8/428; Sverdrup, Jakob.

1916: 268; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b:

280; ———. 1901c: #57/307; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 105

**saeng** a bed (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 260

**safari** an expedition for hunting

Lindfors, Bernth. 1966

**safe** free from danger

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**saffron** a plant

Kváln, Eivind. 1935: 468

**sag** to lose firmness

De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1996; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a:

46; De Vries, W. 1925: 196; Wood, Francis Asbury.

1912b: #57/322-3

**sagamite** a porridge

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #82/256-7;

Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a

**sagamore** an Algonquian chief

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #83/257; Platt,

James A. Jr. 1902a; ———. 1904a

**sage<sup>1</sup>** a plant

Buckton, T.J. 1861a; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

**sage<sup>2</sup>** wise

Keller, Henning. 1967: 297

**saggarr\*** a case for pottery

P. 1871b; ———. 1871c; Plant, D. 1963: 149

**sagger** a container

Tennent, James Emerson. 1868a

**sago** a nutritive substance

B.H.C. 1861d; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus.

1940: 144

**Sagus** a tree

Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 85

**sail** a canvas to capture wind

Århammar, Nils. 2004: 108; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 177; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 85; ———. 2002b: 38; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 400; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 239; Lidén, Evald. 1892: 86-8; Loewenthal, John. 1929a; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 132, 137n; Much, Rudolf. 1892; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Sausverde, Ěrika. 1996: 133; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 123; ———. 1991: 143; Strachan, John. 1894: 27; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 327; ———. 1996: 172, 173

**saim\*** grease, oil (seam\*) (regional)

Boulger, G.S. 1917: 69

**saith** a fish (regional)

Parpola, Asko. 2004

**sake** purpose

Anttila, Raimo. 1997: 174; Edgerton, Franklin. 1921: 82; Fick, August. 1878c: 203; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #49/235; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #93/497; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 226; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #264/305; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 107-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902c: 119; ———. 1920a: #89/305

**salad** a food

A.A. 1866b; Anonymous. 1866k; Bone, John W. 1866c; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297

**salamander** to go slowly (slang)

Gore, Willard C. 1993: 3

**salamandra** an animal *see* salamander**salary** fixed compensation

C. 1849-50c

**sale**<sup>1</sup> an act of selling *see* sell**sale**<sup>2</sup> a bird *see* swallow**sallad** a helmet *see* sallet**Salleeman** a pirate (archaic)

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27

**sallet** a helmet, headpiece (sallad)

Anonymous. 1866l; Row, T. 1774a; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 377-8

**sallow**<sup>1</sup> having a sickly color

Bjorvand, Harald. 2003: 105; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 26; Boisacq, Ěmile. 1910-11: 261; Davies, John. 1854: 278; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913b: #25/338; Joki, Aulis J. 1969: 48; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 127; Öhmann, Emil. 1924; Petersson, Herbert. 1915a: 93, 102; Schindler, Jochem. 1978: 45; Schwentner, Ernst. 1955-56; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #3/564; ———. 1907: #12/556; Vendryes, Joseph. 1920: 42; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1999: #8/177; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 47

**sallow**<sup>2</sup> willow (archaic, regional)

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1954: 317; Forse, Edward John George. 1934b;

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 264; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 402; 413n; Jaggard, William. 1934b; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #24:1/82; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976: 132

**sally** to rush forth suddenly

Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Forse, Edward John George. 1934b; Jaggard, William. 1934b

**salmagundi** a food

Bone, John W. 1866d; ———. 1867; Green, H. 1864

**salmon** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 78; Anonymous. 1839c; Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 94; Greule, Albrecht. 1973-75: 91-2; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 397; 416n; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 110; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #1/141; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 313

**salmonsew** a young salmon

Skeat, Walter William. 1903m

**saloon** bar *see* salon**salpicon** a food

Siegrist, Ottmar K. 1960

**salsify** a plant

Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881m; Wallis, Alfred. 1881a

**salt** a substance

Andreyev, N.D. 1978: 52; Anonymous. 1878g; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 101; Benveniste, Ěmile. 1936: 235, 239; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 135; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1991; ———. 1998: 31; C. 1849-50c; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 38; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: #8/48; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #29/435; Feist, Sigmund. 1909c: 70; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1985: 112; ———. 1986b: 7; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 265, 270; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 315; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1902: 10-11; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 179; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1910b; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #16/80; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 172; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894b: 145; Joki, Aulis J. 1969; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 131; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #15/166; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976: 132; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 22; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 45; Mees, Bernard. 2003: 44; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 10-1; Merlingen, W. 1978: 87-8; Nehring, Alfons. 1959: 122-3; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 227; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 31; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 8; Schrijver, Peter. 1995: 32; Seebold, Elmar. 1984: 125-30; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1999: #6/176

**saltire** a heraldic term

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1889a

**saltpeter** a chemical

Anonymous. 1852k; Forchheimer, Paul. 1952; Spitzer, Leo. 1952a

**salve** an ointment

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Förster, Max. 1902a: 192; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1932: 104; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 128; Meillet, Antoine. 1911b: 146; Schmidt,



- Johannes. 1874: #6/316; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #33/64; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1995: 410
- salvo** a discharge of artillery  
Carver, Craig M. 1994d
- sam** to collect (regional)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 30; Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 21
- sambo** an offspring of a black person and a mulatto (pej.)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1906m; Qui Tam. 1890h; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 714
- same** identical  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 63, 65; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #45/350; Carruba, Onofrio. 1999b: 57; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 278; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Martinet, André. 1991: 364; Maziulis, V.P. 1956: 53-4; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 367; Meyer, Leo. 1859c: 137; Schleich, G. 1898: 425; Sihler, Andrew L. 1973: 112; Strunk, Klaus. 1974: 378-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 292
- samite** a fabric (samat)  
C.W.S. 1879: 256; Collins, Frances Mortimer. 1875; E.F. 1875; O.W.T. 1875d; Picton, James Allanson. 1875f
- sammodithee** a greeting formula (regional)  
Anonymous. 1875f: 517; Nodal, John Howard. 1879: 72-3
- samoly** an interjection  
Emerson, Ralph H. 2001: 22
- samp** a grain  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #84/257; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1906e
- samphire** a plant  
Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b
- sample** specimen  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296
- sand** pulverized stone  
Charpentier, Jarl. 1912: 159; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 395; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 318; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 431-2; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 8; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 149; Lindsten, Carl. 1936: 150; Lundahl, Ivar. 1931: 32; Pisani, Vittore. 1976c: 37; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1999: #27/184
- sandal** a shoe  
Gold, David L. 1990d: 110; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- sandalwood** a tree  
Harcourt-Bath, William. 1942; Sayar. 1942; Spalding, Keith. 1958: 67
- sandblind** half-blind  
Anonymous. 1909a; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1994: 9/6
- sandlot** pertaining to amateur sports  
Tamony, Peter. 1968c
- sandpiper** a bird  
Room, Adrian. 1997: 1
- sandwich** a food  
Anonymous. 1852k; ———. 1888hhh; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n; Bensly, Edward. 1936c; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Griffiths, Peter. 1936c; Hamilton, P.S. 1889a; Leslie, John H. 1933b; M.C.L. 1890d
- sangaree** a beverage  
Breen, Henry H. 1851b; J.P. 1856b; T.B. 1853
- sangle** a bundle of straw (regional)  
Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 267
- sanguis** to scatter or sift  
Owen, J.P. 1904a; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1904b
- sank** to act as steward  
A.H. 1855
- sap** the liquid of plants  
Anonymous. 1840; Brück, Josef. 1922; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; De Vries, W. 1921: 96; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 272; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 185; Lottner, C. 1862: 186; Malone, Kemp. 1934: 38; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1908-09: 126/#8; Owen, J.P. 1904b; Poetto, Massimo. 1979: 208; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 81; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/310
- sapient** knowing  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- sapiutan** an animal  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 100-1
- sapphire** a stone  
Gold, David L. 1990d: 110; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1907g; Skeat, Walter William. 1907r
- Saracen** an Arab, etc.  
B.H.C. 1856b; Buckton, T.J. 1856a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906a; ———. 1912c: 504; Taylor, Walter. 1932
- saracenet** a fabric (archaic)  
C.W.S. 1879: 256; Creswell, S.F. 1862
- sardine** a fish  
Andrews, Alfred C. 1949; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Meier, George F. 1972: 532; Thorson, Per. 1951: 63
- sardonix** a mineral  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27
- sargasso** a seaweed  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 27
- sarigue** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901p
- sarin(n)y** dizzy (regional)  
Wadstein, Elis. 1931: 11
- sark** a shirt  
Anderson, Earl R. 1990; Breeze, Andrew. 1993a: 291-3; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1934b: 298; Ogonovs'ka, O.V. 1989: 34-5
- sarre** a place covered with rocks  
A.B. 1874
- sarsaparilla** a beverage  
D.A.S. 1881; Platt, William. 1881c; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881n; Xit. 1881c
- sarvey** soapy (regional)  
S.E. 1901
- sash**<sup>1</sup> a part of a door or window  
A.A. 1858d; ———. 1865g; A.D. 1865; Boys, Thomas. 1858c; Ritter, Otto. 1908b: 140; Schin. 1865

**sash**<sup>2</sup> a scarf

Anonymous. 1909a; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 146;  
Irwin, John. 1951; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 312

**sasine** proof of possession of property

Anonymous. 1867k

**sassaby** an animal

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904j

**satellite** a subordinate body orbiting a planet

Brown, Robert Jr. 1890b; Charnock, Richard Stephen.  
1856c

**satin** a fabric

Anonymous. 1853v; ———. 1864c: 17; Ashley, Leonard  
R.N. 1980: 20; B.H.C. 1862a; Breeze, Andrew. 2004;  
C.W.S. 1879: 255; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327;  
Kluyver, A. 1893a: 12; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 16;  
O.W.T. 1875d; W.T.M. 1854b

**satire** a lampoon

Gillet, Joseph Eugene. 1916: 38

**satirion** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

**satrap** a ruler

Anttila, Raimo. 1997: 174

**satsuma** a kind of pottery

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 28

**Saturday** a weekday

Kluge, Friedrich. 1892: 97; Strutynski, Udo. 1975: 365;  
Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 385

**saturnine** gloomy

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Creswell, S.F. 1862

**sauce**<sup>1</sup> a food

Frere, George E. 1861b

**sauce**<sup>2</sup> a plant

Beisly, S. 1861

**saucer** a shallow dish for holding a cup

Riley, Henry T. 1856g; Rust, J. Cyprian. 1857

**saucy** pert

Anonymous. 1847a: 524

**saulie** hired mourner at a funeral (archaic, regional)

Celer. 1902d; F.J.C. 1902b; G.J.C.S. 1872; J.M.T. 1902;  
Nicholson, James. 1872; W.S. 1902

**saunter** to stroll

\*\*\*. 1890r; A.N.O. 1936; A.R.T. 1858; Anonymous.  
1858s; ———. 1889qq; ———. 1910j; Blackley, William  
Lewery. 1867: 302-3; Chance, Frank. 1889h; Collins,  
Frances Mortimer. 1875; Defniel. 1879; Edgcumbe,  
Richard. 1910a; ———. 1910b; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 306;  
Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1910b; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1951b: #50/235; ———. 1951-52: #145/14-5; ———. 1953:  
#43/53; ———. 1955-56: #27/98, #30/98; James, Ralph  
N. 1879; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 280; Macalister, R.D.  
1889: 92; MacCulloch, Edgar. 1878; Mackay, Charles.  
1875e; Mant, Frederick. 1875; Marshall, Edward H.  
1878c; ———. 1879d; Morris, Richard. 1883; Picton,  
James Allanson. 1858; ———. 1875f; Purton, H.B. 1875a;  
R.G.B. 1889b; Row, T. 1768b; Schmick, H. 1859: 136;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1883f; ———. 1885-87a: 8-9;  
———. 1904n; ———. 1910n; Solly, Edward. 1875a;

Spitzer, Leo. 1945a: 27-8; Strachan, Lionel Richard  
Mortimer. 1910; Urban, Sylvanus. 1874: 510-1, 637-8;  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149

**saure** manure (sor) (regional)

Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 295-6; Skeat, Walter William.  
1904p

**sausage** a food

Förster, Max. 1902a: 192; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-  
87a: 9

**savage** wild

Anonymous. 1880e: 360; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1880b;  
Celer. 1880f; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Matchwick, W.  
1880

**savannah** a plain

Anonymous. 1910h; Plischke, Hans. 1954: 127-30;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 322

**saveloy** a sausage

A.A. 1861f; S.H.H. 1861

**savine** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404

**savior** one who saves

G.W. 1849-50

**savor** a specific taste or smell

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**savory** an herb

Shreve, Jack. 1979

**savoy** a vegetable

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 28

**savvy** shrewd

Kaye, Alan S. 1990: 7; ———. 1992; Lawrence, J.B. 1991

**saw**<sup>1</sup> to cut

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #15/242; Greule,  
Albrecht. 1982: 343; Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Scardigli,  
Piergiuseppe. 1987: 222; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901d:  
186; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 98;  
Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 233

**saw**<sup>2</sup> maxim (slang)

Dovaston, John F.M. 1815; Keightley, Thomas. 1856d:  
424-5; Row, T. 1778c

**sawder** as in 'soft sawder' (flattery)

J.E.T. 1857; W.W. 1857b

**sawney**\* fool; Scotsman (pej.)

Urban, Sylvanus. 1874: 638

**sax** a tool

Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #100:2/92; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy.  
1976: 132; Skeat, Walter William. 1905j

**saxhorn** a musical instrument

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**saxophone** a musical instrument

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**say**<sup>1</sup> a fabric (regional)

Anonymous. 1895e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b:  
#51/235

**say**<sup>2</sup> to silence (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 71

**say**<sup>3</sup> to utter

Brugmann, Karl. 1901a: 28; Cubbin, G.P. 1979: 234;

- Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 26; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 368; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1983c: 93; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 419; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 37, 41, 42, 45; ———. 1993a: 136; ———. 1996: 121n; Meid, Wolfgang. 1976a: 376; ———. 1984: 109; Poli, Diego. 1990: 116-7; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1974c; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 14; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993b: 188; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 121, 126, 128, 130, 131; Seelmann, Wilhelm. 1934-35; Skeat, Walter William. 1883n; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 537; Verner, G.K. 1969: #94/148; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #16/46; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #1/323
- scab**<sup>1</sup> the skin covering a cut  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1976: 29; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 814; Fick, August. 1878c: 203; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Peden, William. 1950; Psilander, Hjalmar. 1913: 257; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 336, 338; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: 79
- scab**<sup>2</sup> strikebreaker (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1994b
- scabbard**<sup>1</sup> a container for a sword  
Anonymous. 1887i; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 193; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 714-5
- scabbard**<sup>2</sup> sheath  
Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Keller, Henning. 1967: 297-8; Row, T. 1774b: 316; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 233-4
- scabies** a disease  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 161; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 338; Specht, Franz. 1941: 112-3; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 219
- scabshew** in cricket, the manner in which the ball is hit with the bat (scobshew)  
Omicron. 1837: 473
- scad** a large amount *see* scads
- scadoodle** a large amount *see* scads
- scads** large amount (scad / scadoodle)  
Adams, John F. 1980-81: 19; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1985a: 53-5; Fichtner, Edward G. 1983
- scaffold** a platform  
Chance, Frank. 1861e; Matthews, William. 1861a; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 14
- scalawag** a disreputable person *see* scallywag (slang)
- scald**\* to burn  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 56-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891f; Warren, Charles F.S. 1891
- scale**<sup>1</sup> balance  
Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343; Schruppf, Gustav A. 1878c; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 221
- scale**<sup>2</sup> the covering of a fish  
Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1891q; Anttila, Raimo. 1995: 45; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 34; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; ———. 1994b: 216; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 169; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 16; Schruppf, Gustav A. 1878c; Silvestri, Domenico. 1985-86: 602-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; ———. 1890m: 145
- scale**<sup>3</sup>\* to separate  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 203; M.P. 1878
- scall** a scab on the skin (regional)  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 56-7; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891f
- scallawag** a disreputable person *see* scallywag
- scallion**<sup>1</sup> litchgate (regional)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1905a; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1905a; Skeat, Walter William. 1905k; W.C.B. 1905a
- scallion**<sup>2</sup> a vegetable  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 20; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- scallop** a food  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; Keller, Henning. 1967: 298; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #41/151; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; Tilander, Gunnar. 1955: 29-30
- scallywag** disreputable person, lazy person (scalawag / scallawag)  
Anonymous. 1910g; Clark, Richard C. 1970; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992f; Spitzer, Leo. 1947b; Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk. 1972
- scalp** the covering of the skull  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t
- scamels** catchnet (regional)  
Evans, H.A. 1896
- scammel** to tread on  
Gower, R. Vaughan. 1911; Jones, Tom. 1911e; Kingsford, Walter B. 1911; Lucas, Perceval. 1911
- scamp**\* a rascal; to do negligently  
Buckley, W.E. 1873; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #9/6; Getty, Alfred. 1850
- scamper** to run hurriedly  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865b: 307
- scan**\* to analyze  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 9
- scandal** a shocking occurrence  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 36
- scandalize** a sailing term  
Old Sarum. 1910
- scanderoon** a bird  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 20
- scant** meager  
Buckley, W.E. 1873; Sandred, Karl Inge. 2005: 2064; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1930: 136; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1926: 376
- scapa** to desert one's theater company (scarper)  
Gill, Walter William. 1940d; Troubridge, St. Vincent. 1940b
- scapegoat** one bearing blame  
Gold, David L. 1982f: 104
- scar**<sup>1</sup> a bare rocky place, etc. *see* scaur (regional)
- scar**<sup>2</sup> a remnant of a cut  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 275-6; ———. 1909n

- scarab** a insect  
Gouffé, Claude. 1986: 7-9
- scaramouch** skirmish (archaic)  
Krebs, H. 1908a; ———. 1908b; Lawrence, W.J. 1908; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908h; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 14
- scarce** rare  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929a: 347
- scare** to frighten  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Joret, Charles. 1900: 578; Luick, Karl. 1925a
- scarecrow** an object set up to scare birds  
Mezger, Fritz. 1958a
- scarf<sup>1</sup>** to eat greedily (slang)  
Maher, John Peter. 1982c: 13-15; McDavid, Virginia. 1981; Tamony, Peter. 1982
- scarf<sup>2</sup>** a garment  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #17/251
- scarf<sup>3</sup>** to join timber, etc.  
Anonymous. 1881h: 195; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31; Malone, Kemp. 1967
- scarify** to scratch  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194
- scarlet** a color  
Fokker, Abraham Anthony. 1917: 483; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 81
- scarper** a deserter of one's theater company *see* scapa
- scart** imp, mannequin *see* Scratch
- scarth** to cut (regional)  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1914: 153
- scat** to break, throw down, slap (regional)  
C.O.B. 1877; Harris, Charles. 1882; Noy, William. 1875
- scathe** to injure  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 20; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 60; Davies, John. 1854: 252; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 181; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Grimm, Jacob. 1852; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; ———. 1993b: 134; Meid, Wolfgang. 1965: 125; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #12/459
- scatter** to disperse *see* shatter
- scatty** lean and hungry-looking (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 215
- scaup** a bird  
Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 120
- scaur** a cliff (regional)  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513
- scavenge** to cleanse  
Anonymous. 1874l; Cromie, H. 1874; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Peacock, Edward. 1874b; Rule, Frederick. 1874; Skeat, Walter William. 1911h; Spitzer, Leo. 1947b: 188; Tew, Edmund. 1874d; Van Lennep, John H. 1860b; White, G.H. 1911a; ———. 1911b
- scavenger's daughter** An instrument of torture  
Anonymous. 1859x; Kennedy, C. Le Poer. 1859
- scawen** a tree (regional)  
Noy, William. 1875; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390
- scent** smell  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #52/235; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #8/321
- schawaldouris** wandering in the woods (regional)  
Anonymous. 1809: 139
- scheme** plan  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327
- schinkel** a body part *see* shank
- schlemiel** a simpleton (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard, and Nathan Süsskind. 1993; Editors. 1987: 432; Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. 1986b: 308; Norman, Arthur. 1952; Süsskind, Nathan. 1985c
- schlenter** a false diamond (slang)  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1904k
- schlock** junk  
Gold, David L. 1990c: 179
- schlong** penis (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982d: 173  
schmo an annoying person (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1975b: 4-6; ———. 1977b: 5-6; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1977: 3, 6-7; Rabel-Heymann, Lili. 1972: 301
- schmoo** dishonest profit (slang)  
Mampell, Klaus. 1982; Spalding, Keith. 1963: 231
- schmooze** to gossip (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983g; ———. 1983h: 21-3
- schmuck** penis; annoying person (shmock / shmok / shmuck) (slang)  
Aman, Reinhold. 1983; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1975b: 4-6; ———. 1977b: 1-5; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1977: 1, 6-7; Gold, David L. 1982d: 173; ———. 1983l; ———. 1990c: 179-81; ———. 2002; Maher, John Peter. 1983c; ———. 1984; Philologos. 1992; Stankiewicz, Edward. 1983; Wallfield, Joseph. 1983b; ———. 1984; ———. 1992
- schmook** fool (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1975b: 4-6; ———. 1977b: 5-6; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1977: 2, 6-7; Laučka, Alfonsas. 1988
- school<sup>1</sup>** a group of fish  
Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; J.B.P. 1875; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 14; Weaver, F.W. 1884
- school<sup>2</sup>** a place of learning  
Grondhound, C. 1885b: 171-2; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 14-5; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514
- schooner** a ship  
Anonymous. 1862b: 369; ———. 1884i; Ashford, J.G. 1967; B. 1884; ———. 1885; G.H.P. 1885; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; I.J.G. 1862; J.D. 1862; King, Philip S. 1868; L.G.C.L. 1911; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 63; ———. 2002e: 118; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 281; Minto. 1885b; Nassau. 1868; Sausverde, Érika. 1996: 134; Skeat, Walter William. 1868s; Tiedeman, H. 1868g; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 325; ———. 1996: 172, 173

- schulle** a fish *see* skull
- scientist** a scholar  
F.H. 1891b
- scimitar** a weapon  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 378-9
- scissors** an instrument for cutting (scithers)  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 18; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 71; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 193; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #8/175-6
- scithers** a cutting implement *see* scissors (regional)
- scob** an oak box (regional)  
Holgate, C.W. 1896; J.S.C. 1896; Smith, Nowell. 1902: 690
- scobshew** a cricket term *see* scabshew
- scoff<sup>1</sup>** to eat (slang, regional)  
H.P.L. 1910d; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902d; Raaff, N. 1910
- scoff<sup>2</sup>** to mock  
Anonymous. 1873b: 247; ———. 1880e: 361; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Joret, Charles. 1884c: 53-4; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 135; Osthoff, Hermann. 1905: 160-1; Philippson, Ernst Alfred. 1956; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 99-100
- scog\*** to boast (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 45
- scoggan** weather vane  
Matthews, John Hobson. 1903
- scold** to reprimand harshly  
Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 142; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 60; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #1/507-8; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 249-50
- sconce** a lantern  
J.T.F. 1874b; K.P.D.E. 1874; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 193; R. 1874; Skeat, Walter William. 1885q; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885h; Tew, Edmund. 1874e
- scone\*** a food  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Sayers, William. 2005d; Skeat, Walter William. 1908q
- scoop<sup>1</sup>** an exclusive piece of information for a newspaper, etc. (slang)  
Hedberg, Johannes. 1951
- scoop<sup>2</sup>** a utensil  
Hall, A. 1884; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Jurmann, Georg. 1862b: 389; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1909a; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179
- scooter** a small motorcycle  
Wainwright, John B. 1922a
- scopperel** a piece of bone; a young rascal (regional)  
Self-Weeks, William. 1926
- scorch\*** to singe  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; ———. 1900j; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 219; ———. 1994b: 219; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1883; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 125
- score<sup>1</sup>** alley, lane  
Bilbo. 1872b
- score<sup>2</sup>** a record of points; twenty  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; ———. 1888j: 256; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 331; Jēgers, Benjamiņš. 1966: 62; Neckel, Gustav. 1907-08: 468; Olsen, Magnus. 1955: 62
- scorn** disdain  
Anonymous. 1839b; ———. 1847a: 505-6; Brate, Erik. 1885: 56; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #26/17; Jordan, Richard. 1908; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 137; Unnone, Tray C. 1872
- scorpion** an arachnid  
Gouffé, Claude. 1986: 9-10
- scotch\*** to cut, scratch  
Anonymous. 1854a: 353; ———. 1900j; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #21/252; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 500; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 20; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 263
- scoter** a bird  
Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 248; Lockwood, William Burley. 1966
- scot-free** untaxed, unpunished  
Anonymous. 1889rr; Clement, K.J. 1848: 94; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Hebb, John. 1900; Schmick, H. 1859: 136
- scoundrel** a villain  
Carver, Craig M. 1993b; F.J.V. 1876; LL.D. P. 1876; Mackay, Charles. 1876a; Spitzer, Leo. 1944a: 5/24-5; Urban, Sylvanus. 1886: 208
- scour** to cleanse  
A.R.F. 1882; ———. 1885; Anonymous. 1889ii; ———. 1889ll; ———. 1910h; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002b: 180-1; De Vere, S. 1885; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1936a; MacNab, J. Munro. 1882; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1904; Skeat, Walter William. 1882t; ———. 1882u; ———. 1882v; ———. 1885p; ———. 1906k; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1882b
- scourge\*** a whip, etc.  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Skeat, Walter William. 1882w; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1882b; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 213
- scout<sup>1</sup>** a sailing vessel  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1936a
- scout<sup>2</sup>** *see* skoot  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 136-8
- scowl** a look of anger  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1978b: 448-9; Green, Alexander. 1916: 296; Hall, A. 1884; Skeat, Walter William. 1882x; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1882b
- scowle** a log  
G.F.R.B. 1884; Lysart. 1884
- scrab** sour, tart (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 535
- scrabble\*** the sound of scratching  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #153a/349; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 299; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 516, 525, 526; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446

**scradge** to trim and strengthen a fenbank (regional)

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 535

**scraffish** crayfish (regional)

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 548

**scraffle** to scramble, wrangle (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #154/349; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 548

**scrag**<sup>1</sup> a neck of mutton, etc. (regional)

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534

**scrag**<sup>2</sup> a rough projection (regional)

Einarsson, Stefán. 1956: 121; ———. 1962: 212, 214; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942e: #12/277-8; Loth, Joseph. 1924: 411; Scott, G.R. 1888; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 516

**scraggle** to scramble

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 366; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515

**scramble** to depart in different directions (scram)

Kirchner, G. 1938; ———. 1940; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 498; West, Victor Royce. 1937

**scran** as in 'bad luck to you' (a curse) (regional)

Scot. 1876b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876e; Stratton, Thomas. 1876b

**scranny** scrawny (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31

**scrap**<sup>1</sup> the dry, husky and skinny residuum of melted fat (regional)

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534

**scrap**<sup>2</sup> shred

Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 138; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 287; ———. 1901: 296

**scrape**<sup>1</sup> difficulty (slang)

St. Swithin. 1880b

**scrape**<sup>2</sup> ingratiate oneself with (slang)

Anonymous. 1859y; Vebna. 1859

**scrape**<sup>3</sup> to rub

Anonymous. 1865g: 87; Charpentier, Jarl. 1935: 31; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Fick, August. 1880b: 172; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Matzenauer, A. 1893: 21; Poultney, James W. 1972: 211; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 299; Sikes, John Churchill. 1879a; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 23; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 131; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 4

**scrap** slightly frozen (regional)

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534

**scrat**<sup>1</sup> a coin (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 48; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 118

**scrat**<sup>2</sup> imp, mannequin *see* Scratch<sup>1</sup>

**scrat**<sup>3</sup> to scrape *see* scratch<sup>2</sup> (regional)

**Scratch**<sup>1</sup> the devil; an imp, mannequin (scart / scrat)

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; Dukova, Ute. 1985: 62; F. 1855b; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 133; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 81; ———. 1937: 81; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1910a: 550; Torp, Alf. 1907-08: 148

**scratch**<sup>2</sup> to scrape

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Debrunner, Albert. 1936: 216; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 119; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 129; Kaspers, Willy. 1955: 235-8; Matzenauer, A. 1882: 24; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 311; ———. 1904: 302; ———. 1909: 101; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 519

**scrawl**<sup>1</sup> to crawl (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 366; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 529

**scrawl**<sup>2</sup> to scribble (regional)

Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 530

**scream**<sup>1</sup> to utter harsh, shrill cries; high-pitched sound (screech)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Brugmann, Karl. 1898b: 354; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 169-70; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 530; Pokorny, Julius. 1924: #3/293-4; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 26

**scream**<sup>2</sup> twilight (screik)

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 533

**scream** a high-pitched shout

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #78/25; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 26; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 530; Polomé, Edgar C. 1974b: 111; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 524; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 319; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 218; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 395; ———. 1998: #18/154

**scree** loose rock debris (regional)

Anonymous. 1888dd; Skeat, Walter William. 1888e

**screech** to shriek *see* scream<sup>1</sup>

**screek** twilight

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 533

**screen** a room divider, etc.

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328

**screet** scream (regional)

Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449

**screik** twilight *see* scream<sup>2</sup>

**screw**<sup>1</sup> heap

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1937

**screw**<sup>2</sup> a miser

Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885-87a: 16; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 516

**screw**<sup>3</sup> salary (slang)

Phillips, J.P. Bacon. 1933

**screw**<sup>4</sup> a tool

Anonymous. 1881h: 195; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; Liebich, B. 1939: 304; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Waterman, John T. 1978: 400

**scribble** to write hastily

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #153a/349; Bradley, Henry. 1910b; De Vries, W. 1921: 94; Debrabandere, Frans. 1999: 95-6; Forssman, Bernhard. 1972: 63; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1910c; Petr, V.J. 1896: #26/212;

- Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 314; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 516; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 209; Walz, F.A. 1911-12; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 129
- scribe\*** a public writer  
Lehmann, Winfred P. 1970: 3; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 73, 75; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 101
- scridan** a torrent (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1888e
- scridick** a coin (scrittick / scuddick / scurrick / scuttick / skiddick) (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 113, 117, 118
- scrigg** to squeeze out (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515
- scriggle** to wriggle  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 366; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515
- scrim** to bruise  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 498
- scrimmage** a practice game  
Anonymous. 1872p: 181; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 11
- scrimminger** a counterfeit coin (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 637
- scrimp** to stint  
Björkman, Erik. 1915: 366; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 494; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 130; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 4, 9
- scrimption** a pittance  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 494
- scrimshank** to shirk duty (slang)  
H.A. and Ed. 1949
- scrip**<sup>1</sup> crisp, brittle (regional)  
Laycock, Charles H. 1936
- scrip**<sup>2</sup> a small bag (shrip)  
Björkman, Erik. 1898: #3/391; Ekbo, Sven. 1980: 5-12; Förster, Max. 1902a: 193; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1954: 93-5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #17/251; ———. 1951b: #53/235; Nigra, Constantino. 1896-98: 287-8; Schröder, Edward. 1918a: 150; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 494; ———. 1905a: 398; Susenmühl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 213
- scrittick** a coin *see* scridick (regional)
- scrivelloe** a tusk  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1904h; R.W.B. 1904; W.F.R. 1904
- scrobble** to scratch (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #153a/349
- scrod** a fish  
Goebel, George. 2002
- scroll** a roll of paper  
Anonymous. 1835a: 326; ———. 1836: 108; Bolinger, Dwight L. 1940: 66; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 179; Weekley, Ernest. 1909e
- scroop** to creak (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 528
- scrouge** to squeeze in a crowd (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534
- scroyles** a worthless person  
Bayley, A.R. 1909; E.W. 1909a; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 322-3
- scrub**<sup>1</sup> a mean, worthless, dirty person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268
- scrub**<sup>2</sup> to rub hard  
Bugge, Sophus. 1854: 33; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1939: 169; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 300; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 548; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 23
- scrub**<sup>3</sup> a stunted bush  
Smithers, G.V. 1954: 102-3
- scrudge** to squeeze through a narrow aperture (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534
- scruff** a worthless object (regional)  
Rooth, Erik. 1945: 77-80
- scruffle** to rustle (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #154/349
- scruggle** to struggle (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515
- scrumpling** a small apple (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 494
- scrumptious** delicious (slang)  
O'Dowd, Daddy. 1892
- scrumshus** stingy  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 494
- scruple** ethical objection  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1873; Makrocheir. 1873; Randolph, Herbert. 1873; Rule, Frederick. 1873
- scruse** to squash, bruise *see* scrush
- scrush** to squash, bruise (scruse)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 534
- scud**<sup>1</sup> boon companion (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 445
- scud**<sup>2</sup> to drizzle (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 507
- Scud**<sup>3</sup> a missile  
Carver, Craig M. 1991c; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 341; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 11; Schröder, Heinrich. 1929a
- scuddick** a coin *see* scridick (regional)
- scuddy** naked (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #134/340
- scuff** to strike  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #8/429
- scuffle** altercation  
Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 170
- scug\*** squirrel (regional)  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 208
- sculduggery** crafty deception (skulduddery)  
Spitzer, Leo. 1944a: 6/25-7; ———. 1949a: 504
- scull**<sup>1</sup> a herd or pack of “low” people (regional)  
Weaver, F.W. 1884
- scull**<sup>2</sup> a sailing vessel  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1916: 491
- scullery** a part of a kitchen  
Chance, Frank. 1884h; ———. 1884i

- scullion** a servant in a kitchen  
Chance, Frank. 1884i; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932f: 283
- sculsh** rubbish  
Menóna. 1891d
- scum** foam, filth  
Brüch, Josef. 1927: 342; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 265; Jokl, Norbert. 1929: 121-2; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 145; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 341; Schmick, H. 1859: 137; Sköld, Tryggve. 1986: 140
- scunner** prejudice, aversion (regional)  
Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 21-2
- scup** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #87/257; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a
- scupper**<sup>1</sup> an opening on a ship  
Sayers, William. 2004d: 393-4; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 379
- scupper**<sup>2</sup> put in danger; destroy (slang)  
Bleackley, Horace. 1910; Penny, Frank. 1910a; Scotus. 1910a
- scuppernong** a fruit  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 28; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #88/257
- scurf** dead skin  
Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 260; Reichborn-Kjennerud, Ingjald. 1938: 109; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 546; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #24/69; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 109; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 19
- scurrick** a coin *see* scriddick (regional)
- scurrilous** opprobrious  
Carver, Craig M. 1994c
- scurry** to hurry away  
Anonymous. 1889ll; Kluyver, A. 1913: 42
- scurvy** a disease  
Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 96; Reichborn-Kjennerud, Ingjald. 1938: 109; Reichborn-Kjennerud, Ingjald. 1942a: 233; Reichborn-Kjennerud, Ingjald. 1942b; Vasmer, Max. 1907: #1
- scut**<sup>1</sup> to dig the heels in the ground in resistance (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 444-5
- scut**<sup>2</sup> a short erect tail  
Anonymous. 1873b: 247; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #134/340
- scutch** to peel (regional)  
H.F.B. 1861
- scuttick** a coin *see* scriddick (regional)
- scuttle**<sup>1</sup> to damage; to abandon; to sink a ship  
Carver, Craig M. 1993d; Schröder, Heinrich. 1929a; T.C.C. 1940
- scuttle**<sup>2</sup> a shovel; a pail, basket  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 194; Hall, A. 1884; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; T.C.C. 1940
- scuzzy** dirty, sleazy (slang)  
Lighter, Jonathan E. 1998a: 116; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- scye** an opening in a coat  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33
- scythe** an agricultural tool  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #15/242; Heeroma, Klaas. 1956; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 158; Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901d: 186; Specht, Franz. 1941: 111; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1891; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1894: 405
- sdeyns** “by God’s dignity”  
Keene, Rees. 1900; Moseley, B.D. 1900; Skeat, Walter William. 1900q
- sea** a body of water  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 145; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973j: 2; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Dodgson, Edward S. 1908a; ———. 1908b; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 230; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 51, 54, 56; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 167, 264; Fiske, John. 1881: 488; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Fulck, Robert Dennis. 1993: 344; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 61, 74; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1967; ———. 1972: 594-6; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 149; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 292-3; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908b; Meid, Wolfgang. 1982a: 91-4; ———. 1984: 102; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Miyawaki, Masataka. 1993a: 477; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Noreen, Adolf. 1909-10: 224; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 157-8; Row, T. 1778c; Sausverde, Erika. 1889: 181-3; ———. 1996: 133, 134-6; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 200; ———. 1987: 223; Seebold, Elmar. 2005: 203; Skeat, Walter William. 1908f; ———. 1908g; Udolph, Jürgen. 1995: 352; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #191/292; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 319; ———. 1996: 172, 173
- seacat** a species of monkey  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1890a
- seadock** a plant  
Wilson, Edward. 1990
- seagate** a harbor mouth  
R.C.A. 1913
- seal**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 585n; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 67; Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 39; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1990b: 253-9; ———. 1993a: 399; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 77; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330, 332; ———. 1909-10: #57/147; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: #10/83; Porzig, Walter. 1961: 299; Schindler, Jochem. 1966; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 331
- seal**<sup>2</sup> a device used to stamp an impression  
Regel, Karl. 1856-59: 302; Row, T. 1778c; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1934b



**seal**<sup>3</sup> time or season

Christy, Miller. 1922: 209

**seam**<sup>1\*</sup> grease, oil *see* *saim* (regional)**seam**<sup>2</sup> a measure of hay or straw

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871f

**seam**<sup>3</sup> suture *see* *sew***seamy** as in 'the seamy side' (the rougher or coarser side)

Foster, Brian. 1961

**sear** to burn

Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #42/436; Förster, Max. 1902a: 194; Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1986b: 5; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.5/42; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1948a: 111, 117-8; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964: 8; Watkins, Calvert. 1971: 56; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30

**searce** sieve (search) (archaic)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; ———. 1951-52: #146/15; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1947b; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 366

**search**<sup>1</sup> to seek

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #79/367

**search**<sup>2</sup> sieve *see* *searce***seat** a place for sitting *see* *sit***seath** a brine pit (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1969; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424

**seck** a call to sheep

Idefors, Hjalmar. 1931: 40

**second** an ordinal number

Marchand, Hans. 1936

**sect** a group holding similar views

Evans, John. 1868; F. 1868a; Pote, R.G. 1857

**seattle** a rope used to raise sacks

J.D. 1882c; Joy, Fred. W. 1882; Pengelly, William. 1882b; W.H. 1882

**secure** safe

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 297; McKnight, George H. 1913: 116; Rake, T. Beaven. 1859

**sedan** a portable chair

Chance, Frank. 1895f; Douglass, Robert B. 1895; H.T.G. 1855: #4/281; Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson. 1933a; ———. 1933b; Michel, Louis. 1936: 540; R.B.P. 1893: 229-30; Saintsbury, George. 1927: 327-8; Waller, W.F. 1893c; Weekley, Ernest. 1935a

**sedge**\* a plant

Århammar, Nils. 2004: 124; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 127; Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90: 238; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 117; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 431; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Lidén, Evald. 1928-29: 102; Loth, Joseph. 1929: 148; Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1892: 244n; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Rooth, Erik. 1963-65: 52-68; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1930: 133; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907a: #25/559; Varbot, Zh.Zh. 1976: 41-3

**see**<sup>1</sup> to seize (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55

**see**<sup>2</sup> to view

Anonymous. 1875g: 157; Baldi, Philip. 1974: 78-84; Benfey, Theodor. 1852: 547; Benveniste, Émile. 1932: 140-1; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Brugmann, Karl. 1895a: 17; ———. 1901a: 30; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1981a: 3; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895a: 217; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 361; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 270-1; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 2; Hiersche, Rolf. 1984: 91; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1915-17a: #7/233-4; ———. 1915-17b: 231-3; Hoffmann, Otto. 1921: 79; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 35; ———. 1903e: #7/341; ———. 1951-52: #135/13; Kolkwitz. 1894-95; Lane, George Sherman. 1954: 113; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 148n; Loewe, Richard. 1906: #1/312; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 50; ———. 1996: 121n; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #111/113-4; Meid, Wolfgang. 1976a: 376; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 143; Merlingen, W. 1978: 90; Meyer, Leo. 1863c: 1952; Nehring, Alfons. 1959: 124; Noreen, Adolf. 1909-10: 224; Núñez, Juan Antonio Alvarez-Pedrosa. 1993: 16; Olson, Emil. 1915: 7-8, 13; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1913-14: 220, 258; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 157; Pisani, Vittore. 1954c: 329; ———. 1981b: 58; Poli, Diego. 1994: 1071-2; Polomé, Edgar C. 1973: #2/662; ———. 1983b: 740; Row, T. 1778c; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 220-1; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1993b: 188; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; ———. 1958c: 309; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 34; Schuchhardt, Carl. 1926: 31; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 124; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897a: 260; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 225-6; ———. 1932b: 9; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1903: #11/336-7; ———. 1905: #261/305; ———. 1906a: #189/292; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002b: 247; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 281-2; ———. 1899d: #1/322; ———. 1923: 330; Zgusta, Ladislav. 1993b: 489; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 143

**seech** a spring in a field forming a boggy place (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 36

**seed** an embryo producing a new plant

Drake, William. 1789: 347-8; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #80:2/89; Matzel, Klaus. 1987: 163; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 504

**seek** to look for

Bammesberger, Alfred. 1991: 350n; Brugmann, Karl. 1911b: 286; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 66, 71; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #25/416; Förster, Max. 1902a: 194; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #33/299; ———. 1898c: 338; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: #3/47; ———. 1979a: #5/298; ———. 1981a: 73; ———. 1981d: #1/14; ———. 1981e: #1/163; ———. 1997b: 16; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #198/71; Strunk, Klaus. 1994: 385; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 367-8; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a

**seel** to conceal the eyes of a falcon

Thorson, Per. 1951: 64

**seem**<sup>1</sup> (?) to stay (archaic)

Reichl, Karl. 1979: 163

**seem**<sup>2</sup> to appear to be

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 134; Leisi, Ernst. 1973;  
Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1906a: #193/292

**seemly** pleasing, becoming

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Jespersen,  
Otto. 1902: 510

**seenil** rarely *see* seldom (regional)**seep** to ooze

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #113/282; Wescott, Roger  
Williams. 1980: 383

**seersucker** a fabric (slang)

H.P.L. 1910c

**seesaw** teeter totter

Anonymous. 1843d: 435; ———. 1881m; Wescott, Roger  
Williams. 1980: 383

**seethe** to boil, rise as if boiling (sodden)

Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50: 124; Berneker, Erich Karl.  
1899: 160; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 427-30; Davies,  
John. 1854: 252; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871:  
430; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 44; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152;  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #24/237; Koivulehto,  
Jorma. 1976: 46-7; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 144; Peeters,  
Christian. 1989a: 204; ———. 1989b: 294-5; Sütterlin,  
Ludwig. 1909-10: #2/71; Uhlenbeck, Christianus  
Cornelius. 1901c: #5/293; Wedgwood, Hensleigh.  
1856d: 13; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300; ———.  
1899a: 30; ———. 1928: #9.05/186

**seidlitz** a powder

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 28

**seindle** rarely *see* seldom (regional)**seine** a net

Förster, Max. 1902a: 194

**seize** to grab

Keller, Henning. 1967: 298

**seladang** an animal

Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 144

**seldom** rarely (seenil / seindle / sindle)

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Grinda, Klaus R.  
1968: 212; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 49; Ritter, Otto.  
1908b: 140; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878a; Van Hamel, Anton  
Gerardus. 1925: 72; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a:  
179

**sele** a piece of land

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874k; Dobson, Thomas.  
1874; L. 1874; Tew, Edmund. 1874f

**self** one's own person

Bréal, Michel. 1889: 137-9; De Vries, W. 1925: 198;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 359; G.T.P. 1843: 268;  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #2/7; Krahe, Hans.  
1929: 325; Lewy, Ernst. 1959: 8; Oettinger, Norbert. 1999:  
20-5; Otrębski, Jan. 1967b: 75; Pisani, Vittore. 1976c: 39;  
Wienold, Götz. 1968: 1084

**selfish** self-seeking

Anonymous [William Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 426

**selfode** a tenant (archaic)

H.P.L. 1901a

**selion** a parcel of land

Anonymous. 1851b

**sell** to exchange for money (sale)

Addis, John Jr. 1873f; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul.  
1988b: 33; Förster, Max. 1902a: 194; Güntert, Hermann.  
1926: 134; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra.  
1998: 66; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 39; ———. 1995: 145;  
Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #5/28; Mezger, Fritz. 1969b:  
125-36; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #11/457-9; Peeters,  
Christian. 1989a: 204; Ramat, Paolo. 1972: 70-1; Ritter,  
Ralf-Peter. 1984: 183, #6/185; Roelandts, Karel. 1965:  
280-3; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 482; Trier, Jost. 1947a: 421;  
Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #267/306;  
———. 1906a: #192/292; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus.  
1925: 72; Watkins, Calvert. 1975c: 104; Wollmann,  
Alfred. 1996: 221; ———. 1996: 221; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1903b: 40; Zawadzka, Irena. 1963: 102

**selm** a bar of a gate (regional)

Rooth, Erik. 1928: 97

**selt** a chance (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 37

**selvage** the edge of a fabric

Collins, Frances Mortimer. 1875; E.F. 1875; Hoad, Terry  
F. 1984-86: 41; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; O.W.T.  
1875d; Picton, James Allanson. 1875f; Warren, Charles  
F.S. 1875b

**semester** a half-year term

Kratzsch, Siegfried. 1969: 310

**senator** an official

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 288

**send**<sup>1</sup> a nautical term

Sayers, William. 2003b

**send**<sup>2</sup> to transmit, dispatch

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 406; Levitskii,  
Viktor V. 1994: 12; Mansion, Joseph. 1912: 1298; Pisani,  
Vittore. 1976c: 38; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 120

**sendal** a fabric *see* sindon**seng** a shelter (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 260

**sennet** a signal in Elizabethan drama

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 323-4

**sentinel** a guard

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865: 7

**sentry** a guard

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865:  
7; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 234-6; ———. 1908f

**sepoy** a soldier

Liberman, Anatoly. 2000a: 647

**sept**<sup>1</sup> the divider of the nostrils

Pote, R.G. 1857

**sept**<sup>2</sup> an enclosure

C. 1852e

**sepulcher** tomb

Gold, David L. 1979: 63

**sequin** a coin

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1869c

- seraskier** a Turkish title  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1909c
- sere** dry  
Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #42/436; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 262; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856a: 175
- serendipity** the ability to make unexpected discoveries  
Goodman, Leo A. 1961; L.G.R. 1913; Marsh, J.F. 1878; Prideaux, William Francis. 1903b; Schaar, Bernard E. 1960; Solly, Edward. 1878b
- serge** a fabric  
Partridge, J.A. 1890
- sergeant** a military rank  
A.H. 1880b; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1880; Meyer, Richard M. 1910: 149
- serif** a term of penmanship  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 194; Skeat, Walter William. 1900r
- serow** an antelope  
Poetto, Massimo. 1974b
- serval** a cat  
Anonymous. 1904j
- sesame** a plant  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1902a
- sess** a call to dogs (regional)  
Idefors, Hjalmar. 1931: 26
- set**<sup>1</sup> following, clan  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 11-2
- set**<sup>2</sup> to place *see* sit
- settee** a bench; a sofa *see also* set  
Hebb, John. 1898a
- settle** to place *see also* set  
Anonymous. 1912; Hebb, John. 1898a; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #97/92; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883: 96; Koepfel, Emil. 1901: 60-1; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Radford, William L. 1898; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912: #51/321
- seven** a numeral  
Anonymous. 1870o; ———. 1901q: 419-20; Blažek, Václav. 1997; Bomhard, Allan R. 2002: 75; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998a: 514; ———. 1999a: 157-8; Carus, Paul. 1901: 419-20; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; De Backer, L. 1870: 353; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #44/436; Ehelolf, Hans. 1929; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 14n; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1952; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 43-4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1927c: #16/9; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #22/7; Justi, Ferdinand. 1868: 1922; Katlev, Jan. 2004; Kieckers, Ernst. 1938: 4-5; Kluge, Friedrich. 1879: 393; Levin, Saul. 1982: #4/213-14; ———. 1999: 65; Lottner, C. 1862: 183, 191; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 68; ———. 2008: #19/32; Markey, Thomas L. 1984d; Mayer, Maria Luisa. 1960: 99; Meillet, Antoine. 1929b: 31; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1015; Pedersen, Holger. 1903: 561; Persson, Per. 1909-10: 60; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966a: 231; ———. 1968: 100; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1985: 196; ———. 1991: 267-8; ———. 1995: 505-12; Sidwell, Paul. 1997: 133; Sievers, Eduard. 1879: 575; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1890; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 243, 265; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #9/144; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: 84, #7/99-102; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 101-4; ———. 2000: 247; ———. 2003: 887-8; ———. 2006: 145-7; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 99, 117-18; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489, 492; Weyhe, Hans. 1906: 60-1; Winter, Werner. 1989: 33; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 134
- sevendible** very (regional)  
Hart, Henry Chichester. 1887
- sever** to cut into parts  
Davies, John. 1854: 267
- sew**<sup>1</sup> to connect with thread  
Anonymous. 1838b: 26; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 429; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 430; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #72/88; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 34; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #5/269; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #5/72
- sew**<sup>2</sup> dry of milk (applied to a cow) (regional)  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Livingston, Charles Harold. 1957-58: 265-6
- sewell** a scarecrow  
C.H. 1851
- sewen** a fish *see* sewin
- sewer**<sup>1</sup> a drain system  
Vaughan, H.S. 1912; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 81-2; ———. 1852-53a: 88
- sewer**<sup>2</sup> a medieval household officer  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 506; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900b: 225
- sewin**\* a fish (sewen)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 71
- sex** gender  
Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #8/127
- sextant** an instrument for navigation  
De Morgan, A. 1864b
- shabby** sloppy  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98; De Jager, A. 1851-52a; Eirionnack. 1852b; Mensing, Otto. 1913-14: 86n
- shabrack** part of cavalry equipment  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1910b
- shack** a hut  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1909d
- shackle**<sup>1</sup> a fetter  
Anonymous. 1843e: 142; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 22; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #36/87
- shackle**<sup>2</sup> to shake (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #152/349
- shad** a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1927: 12; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 70; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923a; Nordgård, O. 1912: 64; Schrader, Otto. 1925: 3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #76/304
- shaddle** seesaw; to spill  
Bradford, W.H. 1910; C.C. 1910: 100
- shaddock** a fruit  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Weekley, Ernest. 1935b

**shade** an area partly illuminated *see* shadow

**shadow** dark place (shade)

Bayne, Thomas. 1892a; Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 403; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 15-16; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 11; ———. 1970: 23; ———. 1970: 23; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1920; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Foy, Willy. 1896: 315; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: #28/131; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 324; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 42-3; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: 86; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 8; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 15; ———. 1910: 15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 138

**shaft**<sup>1</sup> a rod

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 436; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 95

**shaft**<sup>2</sup> a tunnel

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 26; Horowitz, Franklin E. 1975: 105; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 177; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Taube, Edward. 1944: 455-6

**shag**<sup>1</sup> a bird (regional)

Coates, Richard. 1982: 212; Lockwood, William Burley. 1971c: 27

**shag**<sup>2</sup> matted hair

Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 215; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1904; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 175; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 341; Skeat, Walter William. 1883o; Vikør, Lars S. 1996: 60-1; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21

**shah** a ruler in the Middle East

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 324

**shahoo** to stop

Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 215

**shake**<sup>1</sup> a disreputable person (slang)

H.D.E. 1862

**shake**<sup>2</sup> as in 'fair shake' (fair treatment)

Hempl, George. 1902b: 212

**shake**<sup>3</sup> to vibrate

Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 357n; Foerste, William. 1965a: 81; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #38/106; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1954: 89; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 155, 156; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 57-8; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 28; Matzenauer, A. 1893: 12; Mensing, Otto. 1913-14: 86n; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 355-6; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 22; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 4, 27; ———. 1907a: 355

**shakes** as in 'no great shakes' (a mediocre thing) (slang)

Jones, Winslow. 1877

**shako** a military dress hat

Boys, Thomas. 1857b

**shale** a rock

Anttila, Raimo. 1995: 45; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 169; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1878c; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924c: #2/307-8; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t

**shall** a modal or an auxiliary verb

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 429; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 295; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #25/229-30; Ramat, Paolo. 1972: 67-9; Sokolov, A.I. 1998: 184; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #206/294; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 372-3

**shallop** a sailing vessel

Sainéan, Lazare. 1906b: 561

**shallow**<sup>1</sup> a fish (shulle)

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 116; Loewenthal, John. 1924-25a: 416; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Stevenson, W.H. 1897: 532-6

**shallow**<sup>2</sup> not deep (shoal)

Anonymous. 1898a; Anttila, Raimo. 1995: 45; Björkman, Erik. 1910c: 8-15; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 355; Collinson, William Edward. 1937: 356; De Vries, W. 1921: 92; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 63-4; Ekwall, Eilert. 1909; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 171-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913b: #24/338; ———. 1935-36: 328; Krogmann, Willy. 1948: 72; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924c: #5/309; Stevenson, W.H. 1897: 532-6; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 22

**shalot** a plant

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875f

**sham**\* a fake

Århammar, Nils. 2004: 117; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 56; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 193

**shaman** a medicine man, etc.

Austerlitz, Robert. 1986; Donner, Kai. 1925: 6-8; Laufer, Berthold. 1917; Mironov, N.D., and S.M. Shirokogoroff. 1924: 105-30; Schott, W. 1842: 462-4

**shambles** slaughterhouse; disorder

Anonymous. 1882c; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 132; Carver, Craig M. 1993b; Chance, Frank. 1876f; Forse, Edward John George. 1931; Gosling, W.F. 1966; Harmer, Florence Elizabeth. 1950: 338, n2; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 60; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 97; Skeat, Walter William. 1876g; V.H.I.L.I.C.I.V. 1876

**shame** a consciousness of guilt

Björkman, Erik. 1918a; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 429-30; ———. 1892: #17/12; Kaspers, Willy. 1945: 153; Krogmann, Willy. 1936f: 34; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 423n; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/389; Pisani, Vittore. 1974d; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 137; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1980: 52; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #281/308; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 63

**shamefaced** ashamed

Anonymous. 1892k: 152; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 13; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1876: 568

**shamock** to walk unsteadily

Kroesch, Samuel. 1919: 356

**shamoly** an interjection *see* samoly

**shampoo** a preparation of soap

Chance, Frank. 1887n; Hedberg, Johannes. 1955: 131-2;  
———. 1980a: 66-7

**shamrock\*** a plant

Anonymous. 1860t; ———. 1878b; Bugge, Sophus. 1899:  
455; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Duffy, James O.G.  
1890; F.C.H. 1863b; Förster, Max. 1902a: 194; Hadley,  
James. 1873: 32; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 75; Pokorny,  
Julius. 1949-50: 135; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389;  
———. 1999: 109

**shamus** a police officer, guard (slang)

Gallacher, Stuart Albert. 1953: 180

**shan** wild (regional)

Atkinson, John Christopher. 1869

**shandradam** a rickety vehicle

E.N. 1852b

**shanghai**<sup>1</sup> to drug and kidnap (slang)

Steinmetz, Sol. 1987; Tamony, Peter. 1966c

**shanghai**<sup>2</sup> a person dressed as a clown

Cline, Ruth H. 1958

**shank** a body part (schinkel)

Århammar, Nils. 2004: 113; Bradke, Peter von. 1897:  
153; Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 153; Castellani, Arrigo.  
1986: 164; Hoops, Johannes. 1950: 94; Key, Thomas  
Hewitt. 1846-48a: 121; Lidén, Evald. 1907b: 397; Princi  
Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 309; Schilling, Hugo Karl.  
1900; ———. 1901; Schram, O.K. 1937: 125; Sommer,  
Ferdinand. 1954; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 533-5; Velden,  
Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Vennemann gen.  
Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 85-6; ———. 1998b: 367-9; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #25/323; ———. 1905-06: 27;  
———. 1914b: #25/506

**shanty**<sup>1\*</sup> a hut

Anonymous. 1906a; Bliss, Alan J. 1968; Drysdale,  
Patrick. 1976; Förster, Max. 1901; ———. 1902a: 194;  
Hadley, James. 1873: 32; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 18-19;  
Lyman, John. 1952; Macque. 1889; Meroney, Howard.  
1947: 290; Muddock, J.E. Preston. 1925; Murray, James  
Augustus Henry. 1888; Woodbridge, Hensley C. 1952b

**shanty**<sup>2</sup> song *see* chanty**shape** form

Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 402; Bonfante, Giuliano  
Hugo. 1976: 30; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4;  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Fowkes, Robert  
Allen. 1957a: #43/107; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1837:  
170-2; Jēgers, Benjamiņš. 1966: 75, 84; Kuhn, Adalbert.  
1852c: 139; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 138; ———. 1989a:  
139; ———. 1992a: 155; ———. 1996: 126; Malone,  
Kemp. 1956: 342; Osthoff, Hermann. 1899: 137; Schmid,  
Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Stokes, Whitley. 1893:  
#25/171; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30

**sharawadgi** a design

Gatenby, E.V. 1934

**shard** a piece of broken pottery, etc.

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; ———. 1909b; CH. 1867;  
Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004: 123; MacPhail, D. 1868b;  
Matzenauer, A. 1885: 171; ———. 1893: 24; W.N. 1871;

Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 264; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
1907-08a: 165

**share**<sup>1</sup> part

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 355;  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Förster, Max.  
1902a: 195; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Jēgers, Benjamiņš.  
1966: 30, 33; Jones, J. Lloyd. 1923: 7; Koivulehto, Jorma.  
1984: 16; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Trier, Jost. 1947a:  
430

**share**<sup>2</sup> a part of a plow

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 355; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948:  
#7/165; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1997: 124; ———. 1998: 214;  
———. 2001: 95; Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 332

**shark** a fish

Hill, N.W. 1913b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169;  
Spitzer, Leo. 1922a: 342; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865:  
10-11; Weekley, Ernest. 1910e

**sharn** dung (regional)

Jackson, Stephen. 1870d; W.N. 1871

**sharnbud** an insect

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #75/264

**sharp** keen, acute

Anonymous. 1831: 42; ———. 1881h: 195; ———. 1909f:  
107; Boisacq, Émile. 1926a: 975; Bugge, Sophus.  
1879: 107; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen,  
Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Cowan, Hendrik Karel  
Jan. 1974: 246; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426;  
Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Kuhn, Hans. 1960;  
Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 420; Schröder, Edward. 1898:  
69; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 495; ———. 1904-05;  
Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 369-74; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 9; ———. 1920b: #190/350

**sharper** a cheat

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 236

**sharpshins** a smart person

Inquirer. 1861

**shathmont** a measure of length

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857j

**shats** pine needles (regional)

Cassidy, Frederic Gomes. 1955

**shatter** to break into pieces (scatter)

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul.  
2000c: 8; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förster, Max.  
1902a: 193; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 172; Henry, Albert.  
1956-57; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 37-8; Holthausen,  
Ferdinand. 1917a: #11/274; ———. 1935-36: 328;  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465;  
Livingston, Charles H. 1948-49; Livingston, Charles  
Harold. 1947a: 69; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 18

**shave** to scrape clean

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Bickell, G. 1865: 433;  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen, Gerald  
Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #11/472;  
Fick, August. 1878c: 203; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.  
1869: 365; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 506; Hirt, Herman  
Alfred. 1897c: 295; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36:  
328; ———. 1951b: #55/235; Ingram, John Kells. 1874:

- 436; Kroesch, Samuel. 1919: 354; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Reichelt, Hans. 1914: 336, 338; Schröder, Heinrich. 1909d: 649; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 208; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #45/231
- shavegrass** a plant  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1909a: 589
- shaver** a shrewd person  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885e; Urban, Sylvanus. 1875a: 767
- shaw** a grove (archaic, regional)  
Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 521; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 159; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 215; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 213
- shawdruck** a sharp heap (regional)  
Plant, D. 1963: 149
- shawl** a broad scarf  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 20; C.W.S. 1879: 256; A Juror. 1851; Partridge, J.A. 1890
- shawm** a musical instrument  
Pitschmann, Louis A. 1979
- shay** as in ‘a one-horse shay’ (a cart)  
Anonymous. 1872q; Fry, Danby P. 1872b
- she** a pronoun  
Anonymous. 1873m; ———. 1911a: 476; Awedyk, Wiesław. 1974; Bradley, Henry. 1888a: 216; Britton, Derek. 1991; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Dieth, Eugen. 1955; Evans, Frank. 1897; Flom, George Tobias. 1908; Heuser, Wilhelm. 1900: 306; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1888a: 1715; ———. 1896a: 101; ———. 1896b: 266; ———. 1929a: 347; ———. 1955: #67/206; Jordan, Richard. 1910; Juengling, Fritz. 2001; Keller, Wolfgang. 1925: 84-5; Kieckers, Ernst. 1917-21: 214-15; Krygier, Marcin. 1998; Lass, Roger. 1992; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 175; Lindkvist, Harald. 1921; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 44; Markey, Thomas L. 1972b; Menner, Robert James. 1936: 236-7; Pinto, Ana. 1986; Platt, James A. Jr. 1896b; ———. 1897; ———. 1899f; Prins, A.A. 1958: 123-4; Ruud, Martin Bronn. 1920; ———. 1926b; Sarrazin, Gregor. 1896a; Skeat, Walter William. 1897j; Smith, A.H. 1925; Stanley, Julia P., and Susan W. Robbins. 1978; Stevick, Robert D. 1964; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1897d; Vachek, Josef. 1954; Werner, Otmar. 1991: 391-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 504; Woodbridge, Elisabeth. 1897: 95; Würzner, A. 1885: 20; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 17
- sheaf** a bundle of cut stalks of grain  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 54-6; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Grimm, Jacob. 1850e; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921b: #5.7/15; ———. 1928c: 240/#5; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 276; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 82n; Wagner, Heinrich. 1966: 182; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 459
- sheal**<sup>1</sup> a hut for fishermen (regional)  
Anonymous. 1809
- sheal**<sup>2</sup> pasture *see* shiel
- shealing** a hut near pastureland *see* shiel
- shear** to cut with a sharp instrument  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; ———. 1914a; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 63, 65; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #97/17; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: #1/47; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 74; Jensen, Hans. 1936a: 129, 130; Krogmann, Willy. 1931-32: 346; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 74; Matzenauer, A. 1880: 25; ———. 1885: 170; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/394; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 82; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #11/392-3; Regnaud, Paul. 1892: 339; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #50/21-2; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 6; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 93, 117, 122; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 314; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #16/344; ———. 1906b: #11/228
- sheat**<sup>1</sup> a fish (archaic)  
Schrader, Otto. 1925: 2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 505
- sheat**<sup>2</sup> a young pig *see* shoat
- sheath**<sup>1</sup> a blade covering  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1939: 167; Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1879: 412; Lidén, Evald. 1911: 130; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 231; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914b: #26/507
- sheath**<sup>2</sup> a part of a plow  
Karaliūnas, Simas. 1995: 29; Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 333
- sheave** slice (regional)  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 112
- shebang** room, house; saloon, as in “the whole shebang” (shebeen\*) (slang)  
Adams, John F. 1980-81: 15-16; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Drysdale, Patrick. 1976; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 19-20; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 290; O’Máille, T.S. 1966; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1997: 82
- shebeen**\* saloon *see* shebang (regional)
- shed**<sup>1</sup> separation (regional)  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 92; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 310; Skeat, Walter William. 1875r: 372
- shed**<sup>2</sup> a storage hut  
Barbier, Paul. 1910a: #200/176; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #1/221; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 42-3; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #14/343
- shedding** splinter  
Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 291
- sheen**<sup>1</sup> to break, thrash (regional)  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1916b: 505-7; ———. 1921a: 235; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1917
- sheen**<sup>2</sup> shininess  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1907b: #13/19; Flemiströn, Bertil. 1969: 162; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204
- sheeny** Jew (pej.) (slang)  
Anonymous. 1889ss; ———. 1889tt; Bray, Henry Truro. 1891; E.S. 1931; Gold, David L. 1983a: 197; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1910a; Scotus. 1910b; Spitzer,

- Leo. 1948d; Süsskind, Nathan. 1985a; ———. 1985b; ———. 1987; ———. 1988; Thomas, Calvin. 1891a; ———. 1891b; Trumbull, M.M. 1891: 2897-8
- sheep** an animal  
Anonymous. 1857b: 556; ———. 1881h: 194; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Davis, Garry W. 1991: 120-32; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; ———. 1905: 237; Gold, David L. 1990d: 114; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #48/74; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 80-1; Knobloch, Johann. 1987d; Krogmann, Willy. 1937a; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #27/199; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1976: 8-9; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139; Meyer, Leo. 1892: 317; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 462; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669; Pott, August Friedrich. 1861b: 206; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 69; Schuchhardt, Carl. 1926: 31; Stricker, Stefanie. 1990: 136; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 491; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 791; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; ———. 1998b: 364; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #14/207
- sheer**<sup>1</sup> to change direction  
Livingston, Charles Harold. 1944a
- sheer**<sup>2</sup> pure  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 127; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 92; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895a: 218; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 341; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 275; Polomé, Edgar C. 1988: 397; Roberts, E.S. 1871; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #58/307
- sheer**<sup>3</sup> as in 'sheer off' (to swerve)  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136
- sheer**<sup>4</sup> steep  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 355-6; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6
- sheer**<sup>5</sup> to tie oxen  
Poplar, B.J. 1948
- sheet** a piece of material  
Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999c: 9, #44/14; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465
- sheevo** noise, entertainment  
C.C.G. 1912b; R.M.N. 1913
- sheldrake** a bird  
Spalding, Keith. 1952: 182
- shelf** a structure used to hold objects  
Anonymous. 1881h: 195; Grimm, Jacob. 1858: 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 420; Mäkeläinen, Osmo. 1979a; ———. 1979b; Persson, Per. 1895: 289; Schwentner, Ernst. 1939b; ———. 1950; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 351
- shell**<sup>1</sup> a covering  
Anttila, Raimo. 1995: 45; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: 246; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 23; ———. 1970: 35; Foerste, William. 1965a: 78; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 169; Schou, Nicolai. 1878b; Schruppf, Gustav A. 1878c; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924c: #1/307, 2/307-8; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 299; Silvestri, Domenico. 1985-86: 602-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 13; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #279/308; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 455
- shell**<sup>2</sup> a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 75; Persson, Per. 1895: 285; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924c: #2/308
- shell**<sup>3</sup> a sailing vessel  
Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50
- shellfish** a sea animal  
Böhtlingk, Otto von. 1897: 273-4; Nordgård, O. 1912: 61, 63; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 382
- shelter** refuge  
Anonymous. 1884h; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885-87a: 14-16
- shemozzle** mess, dispute; misfortune (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982c: 162; J.A.G. 1921
- shenanigan**\* trickery  
Allison, Tempe E. 1927; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Carver, Craig M. 1991d; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 290; Spitzer, Leo. 1948d: 212-3n
- shepherd** one who tends sheep  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 439
- sherbet** a food  
Anonymous. 1794; M.W.J. 1794; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 40; Prideaux, William Francis. 1909c; Selim. 1794
- sheriff** an officer of the law (reeve)  
Chance, Frank. 1872c; Loewe, Richard. 1918b; Mampell, Klaus. 1990; Peters, Hans. 1981: #16/111-12; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1940: 45-7; Self-Weeks, William. 1922a; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1848b: 151
- shern** dung *see* sharn
- sheroot** a roll of tobacco, cigar *see* cheroot
- sherris** a beverage *see* sherry
- sherry** a drink (sherris)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1885e; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Curry, John T. 1898; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 506; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 33; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #12/146
- shewd** the husks of oats (shood / shude / shudy)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 504
- shibboleth** a distinctive catchword  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Emerton, John Adney. 1985: 149; Faber, Alice. 1992: 4-9; Woodhouse, Robert. 2002: 181-5
- shicer** a good-for-nothing person (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1926: 382
- shicker** drunk  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1905i
- shickster** a poor workwoman (slang)  
Anonymous. 1861j
- shide** a board  
Anonymous. 1881h: 194; H.P.L. 1911: 38; Karaliūnas, Simas. 1995: 30; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 310; Vinckers, Jan Beckering. 1883: 78
- shiel** pastureland (sheal / shealing / shieling)  
Charpentier, Jarl. 1911b; Karlström, Sigurd. 1934: 63; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 341; Skeat, Walter William. 1900v; ———. 1900w; Thorson, Per. 1952

**shield** a piece of protective armor

Aufrecht, Theodor. 1852: 361-2; Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: #33/178; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Hoffmann, Otto. 1892: #2/286-7; Justi, Ferdinand. 1905: 123; Kögel, Rudolf. 1894: 319; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 10; Mäkeläinen, Osmo. 1979a; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2001: 133-4; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1976: 100-1; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #203/294; ———. 1907: #22/560; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 107-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 165; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 268

**shieling** a hut constructed near pastureland *see* shiel**shiemach** malignant (regional)

Anonymous. 1904b: 428

**shift** to alter the position

Collinson, William Edward. 1952: 56; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 37; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 148; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 506; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 217; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 26; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 341

**shill** con man; hawker (slang)

Lieberman, Anatoly. 2004e: 90; Tamony, Peter. 1967c

**shillelagh\*** a cudgel

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33

**shilling<sup>1</sup>** a coin

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1899a: 433; ———. 1900d: 31-2; ———. 1900f: 212; Anonymous. 1768b: 89; Arngart, Olof. 1946; Dousa, Janus. 1850c; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1928: 79; Kuhn, Hans. 1975: 16; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 77; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Mutschmann, Heinrich. 1911a: 274; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 275; Persson, Per. 1895: 286-7; Schröder, Edward. 1918b: 147, 254-66; Skeat, Walter William. 1900w; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 137; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 491; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1842b: 553; Wadstein, Elis. 1932: 87; Zupitza, Julius. 1886a

**shilling<sup>2</sup>** a part of a barn (regional)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1900c: 29

**shilly-shally** to vacillate

Addis, John Jr. 1872i; Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876: 146; J.J. 1872; S. 1872; Van Draat, P. Fijn. 1940: 164; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 384

**shim** a piece of metal or wood

Boys, Thomas. 1859s

**shimmer** to glimmer

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #69/22; De Vries, W. 1921: 91; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1917a: #12/274

**shimmozzel** bad luck

Davis, M.D. 1901; Krüger, Gustav. 1901c; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900l

**shin** a part of the leg

De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #4/20; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 121; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 306; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 117; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1916a; Stehmeier, Susanne. 1984; Wood,

Francis Asbury. 1899d: #14/343; ———. 1927a: #1.66/312

**shindig** party (slang)

Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 22

**shindy** disturbance *see* shinny**shine<sup>1</sup>** disturbance (slang)

Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9

**shine<sup>2</sup>** to glow

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: #11/353-4; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 2; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 15; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 121; Niedermann, Max. 1909-10: 59; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 321; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 129; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1903: 323; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #202/293; Verner, G.K. 1969: #40/138

**shiner** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 601

**shingle<sup>1</sup>** gravel

Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 158-9

**shingle<sup>2</sup>** tile; slat

Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1886-87a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 116; ———. 1930c: #72/263; ———. 1935-36: 328; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 147ff; Vollmer, E. 1908: 213

**shingled** as in 'shingled hair' (a hairstyle)

Hill, N.W. 1924b

**shinny\*** a game (shindy / shinty)

Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 22; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 291

**shinty** a game *see* shinny**ship** a sailing vessel

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Binz, Gustav. 1896: 377; Bréal, Michel. 1892b: 147; Buckton, T.J. 1869; Chodera, Janina. 1975: 107; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Drake, William. 1789: 343; Falk, Hjalmar. 1912: 86; Gliemann, W. 1850: #18/271; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 108; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1916: 490; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #35/70; ———. 1929e: 333; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 91; ———. 1885b: 440; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 283-4; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 96; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Lieberman, Anatoly. 2000a: 647; Loewenthal, John. 1930b; Lottner, C. 1862: 202; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 517; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 133; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 228; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2001: 115; Pisani, Vittore. 1976c: 41; Polomé, Edgar C. 1974b: 109-10; Salmons, Joesph C. 1991-92: 274; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 348-9; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #53/131; ———. 1906a: #204/294; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 325

**shippon** a cow stall (regional)

Gukhman, M.M. 1935: 211; Kingston. 1877; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 26; Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1968: 53-6; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 37



**shipshape** clean and orderly

Anonymous. 1860q; Starkie, Charles W. 1885-86

**shipster**<sup>1</sup> pilot of a ship

Lower, Mark Antony. 1849-50c

**shipster**<sup>2</sup> seamstress

Way, Albert. 1850b

**shire** district

Anonymous. 1870e: 181; ———. 1881h: 194; ———.

1889ii; ———. 1889ll; ———. 1910c; Bradley, Henry.

1887a; ———. 1887b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c:

1, 6; Čop, Bojan. 1954b: 228; Holthausen, Ferdinand.

1903a: 36; ———. 1903e: #13/341-2; ———. 1904c:

#19/42; Krebs, H. 1912; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1951b;

Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 289-90; Skeat,

Walter William. 1910l: 351; ———. 1912c; Susenmihl,

Ernst. 1855: 331; Watkins, Calvert. 1972a: 228; Wood,

Francis Asbury. 1899d: #14/343; ———. 1908b: #7/76;

———. 1920b: #188/349; Zupitza, Julius. 1887

**shirk** to avoid

Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23

**shirley** a bird

Barbier, Paul. 1938-43c: 200-1

**shirt** a garment

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b:

128; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Frings,

Theodor. 1955: 229; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280;

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 34; Holthausen, Ferdinand.

1934a: 35; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34, 35; Peeters,

Christian. 1989a: 204

**shit** excrement (slang)

Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881:

#81/240; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 252 n8;

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 75; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a:

92; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand.

1951b: #56/235; J.T.F. 1871c; Jackson, Stephen. 1870d;

Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 268; Naarding, Jan. 1959;

Pisani, Vittore. 1963: 240; W.N. 1871

**Shivaree** a ceremony (Charivari) (regional)

Anonymous. 1888iii; Fernald, C.L. 1888; Flanagan, John

T. 1940; Hooper, James. 1895a; Le Héricher, Edouard.

1876b: 160; Remond. 1890; Skeat, Walter William.

1896b; Spitzer, Leo. 1919a

**shiver**<sup>1</sup> splinter

Davies, John. 1854: 267; ———. 1854: 267; Teuchert,

Hermann. 1910: 14; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 495

**shiver**<sup>2</sup> to tremble

Anonymous. 1901f; ———. 1914a; Davies, John. 1854:

267; De Vries, W. 1913: 293; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 257;

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536, 537; Wood, Francis Asbury.

1906-07: 496

**shlenter** fake (regional)

Gold, David L. 1984d: 332-3

**shmeer** as in 'the whole shmeer' (the whole package) (slang)

Süsskind, Nathan. 1990

**shmuck** an annoying person *see* schmuck (slang)

**shmok** an annoying person *see* schmuck

**shmoos** a creature from a comic strip

Gold, David L. 1982e: 11-15; Orrick, Allan H. 1954: 156;

Spitzer, Leo. 1950e

**shmuck** an annoying person *see* schmuck (slang)

**shnogered** drunk *see* snockered

**shnook** to dupe

Gold, David L. 1990c: 178; Laučka, Alfonsas. 1988

**shoal** a shallow area *see* shallow

**shoat** a young pig

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; Wood, Francis Asbury.

1915b: 511

**shoate** a fish

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465

**shob** to trim trees (regional)

A.C.M. 1853c

**shock**<sup>1</sup> to frighten

Anonymous. 1914a; Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 356-8;

Haupt, Paul. 1924a: 250; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 22;

Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1932: 106; Wood,

Francis Asbury. 1906b: #11/228; ———. 1920a: #35/87

**shock**<sup>2\*</sup> a pile of sheaves of grain; a heap; a mass of hair

Braune, Wilhelm. 1895: 356-8; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916:

188; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835b: 300-1; Holthausen,

Ferdinand. 1949-52: #9/279; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1971:

580-3; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 379, 384; Loth, Joseph.

1925a: #372/356; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 167-8;

Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 314; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904:

481; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 19

**shode** an ore

Taube, Edward. 1944: 456

**shoe** a foot covering

Anonymous. 1835a: 307; Classen, Karl. 1931: 259;

Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 181; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a:

86; Fiske, Willard. 1876; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.

1871: 421; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 510; Gray, Louis

Herbert. 1930: 191n; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929g;

Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 440; Picton, James Allanson.

1875c; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 113; Wood,

Francis Asbury. 1914b: #25/506

**shoeblack** a color

Hauschild, Oskar. 1934: #7/36-7

**shoful**<sup>1</sup> counterfeit money (slang)

Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 513; Vellacott, C.H. 1896:

350

**shoful**<sup>2</sup> a hansom cab (slang)

Davis, M.D. 1901; Phillips, John Pavin. 1864; Platt,

James A. Jr. 1900l; R.S.Q. 1864

**shog** to shake roughly (regional)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21

**shokh** black (regional)

Gold, David L. 1984d: 330-1

**shongle** a handful of grain (regional)

Meath. 1871

**shoniker** Jew (pej.) (slang)

Gold, David L. 1990c: 174-5

**shoo\*** an interjection

Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 110; Brandstetter, R. 1916: 50; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 258

**shood** the husks of oats after threshing *see* shewd**shoofly** a civil servant (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 8

**shool** spade *see* shovel (regional)**shoop** the fruit of the wild rose *see* hip (regional)**shoot<sup>1</sup>** to propel a missile

Bezzenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #81/240; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1917: #14/126; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 34; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 126; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 297; Newman, Francis W. 1876: 120; Stratmann, Francis Henry. 1883; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279; ———. 1909-10: #8/145; Weber, A. 1861b: 464; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #24/322; ———. 1900c: #16/50

**shoot<sup>2</sup>** sprout

Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 138n; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 71

**shoot** runt; young pig; twerp *see* shoat**shop** a retail store

Anonymous. 1864c: 17-18; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Lock, Charles. 2004; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 48; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1891: #4/164; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 26; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #40/24

**shoplift** to steal

Drake, William. 1779a: 311; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 508; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 418

**shore<sup>1</sup>** coast

Anonymous. 1963b; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; De Vaan, Michiel. 1999: 41; De Vries, W. 1921: 93; Foerste, William. 1965a: 77; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1997: 124; ———. 1998: 214; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1994: 66; Pharies, David. 1980: 103 n29a

**shore<sup>2</sup>** to support

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Jones, J. Lloyd. 1923: 7; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 121-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30

**shorn** dung (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 23

**short<sup>1</sup>** brittle

Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 193

**short<sup>2</sup>** not tall

Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Bréal, Michel. 1892b: 146; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 356; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1956c: 103; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 280; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 421; Lottner, C. 1862: 186; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 259; Pisani, Vittore. 1968a: 377; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 317

**shot<sup>1</sup>** an angle; a plot of land

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 511

**shot<sup>2</sup>** payment due

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; Row, T. 1778c

**shot<sup>3</sup>** a single drink of liquor

Horowitz, Milton. 1989

**shote** young fish (regional)

Williams, Sparks Henderson. 1874b

**shotling** ox, bull (stot) (regional)

A.H. 1868e; Björkman, Erik. 1907a: 390; ———. 1912e: 269; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 216; K.P.D.E. 1868b; Sutcliffe, E. Barrow. 1868; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**shotten<sup>1</sup>** a fish

Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 60

**shotten<sup>2</sup>** as in 'shotten milk' (curdled milk)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 397

**shough** a dog (archaic)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #31/52

**shoulder** a body part

Boutkan, Dirk F.H., and Maarten G. Kossman. 1999: 94-5; Bradke, Peter von. 1897: 159; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 51-4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #4/125-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1897: 161; ———. 1903e: #12/341; ———. 1948a: #8/165; ———. 1949-52: #12/279; ———. 1952b: 32; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 120; Kristensen, Marius. 1926: 71-2; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1859: 399; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 10; Lottner, C. 1862: 200; Machek, Václav. 1959: 78; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 375; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 779; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 91; Prellwitz, Walther. 1901: 309; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 524; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279

**shout<sup>1</sup>** to call loudly

Århammar, Nils. 2004: 136-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #3/417; ———. 1908a: 101; ———. 1909-10: #65/149; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 530; Nahmoud, N.C. 1985; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5; ———. 1906b: #10/228; ———. 1907-08a: 155

**shout<sup>2</sup>** a treat; drink (slang)

Peters, Francis J.J. 1981

**shove** to push

Bahder, K. von. 1903: 260; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972j: 1, 4; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1917: #14/126; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 378; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 1986: 51; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 49; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 33; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999c: #46/14; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895: 48; ———. 1906b: #11/228

**shovel** spade (shool)

Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1993: 32; Hall, A. 1884; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 24

**shoveller** a bird

Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 19-20

**show** to display

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 97; Benveniste, Émile. 1931b: 76; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #5/307; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #27/45; ———. 1935-36: 328; ———. 1941a: 80; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 417;

- Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 148; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 83; Kögel, Rudolf. 1884: 525-6; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #51/484; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 433-4; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 4; ———. 1969: 30; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 179; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 151; Pogatscher, Alois. 1902: 233; Polomé, Edgar C. 1959: 389-90; ———. 1999e: 450; Psilander, Hjalmar. 1912: 229; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 294; ———. 1928: 122; Scheler, Manfred. 1972; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958c: 309; Shevoroshkin, Vitaly. 1988: 537; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #37/126-7; ———. 1906a: #205/294; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 246-7; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1960a: 33; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 68; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 188; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #14/342; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 250
- shower** rain  
Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 146; De Vaan, Michiel. 1999: 39-49; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 421; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #16/98; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 310; ———. 1907-08: 77; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik, and Willem Cornelis Ackersdijck. 1840: 79-80; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1986c: 137-8, 141; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 99; Ojansuu, Heikki. 1911: 108-9; ———. 1920: 8-11; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: 337, n1; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 58; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 26; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #7/43; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 231; Wiczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 328; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #12/228
- showful** low (slang)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 212
- shradde** a coppice (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 521; ———. 1904: 535
- shrail** a fence (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 536
- shrammed** benumbed with cold  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 497, 498
- shrap** thicket (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 535
- shrapnel** wounding metallic shards  
Anonymous. 1940b; Leslie, John H. 1933b; P.S.P. 1890; Troubridge, St. Vincent. 1940a
- shred** fragment  
Anonymous. 1881h: 195; ———. 1916c; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #48/18; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Hill, N.W. 1924a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #127/138; J.C.W. 1916; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 308n; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 39; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855d: 14; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #32/69; Wadstein, Elis. 1936: 18; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 20; ———. 1907-08a: 139
- shrend** to break into shivers  
Child, Clarence Griffin. 1897; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897b
- shrew** an animal; a malicious woman  
Anonymous. 1881a: 293; Binz, Gustav. 1905; C.B. 1850c; E.G.R. 1858a; Einarsson, Stefán. 1956: 121; ———. 1962: 214; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #127/138; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1969; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 194; Owen, J.P. 1896; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 441; Skeat, Walter William. 1881q; Sperber, Hans, and Travis Trittschuh. 1950: 259; W.R.F. 1850; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 20; ———. 1915b: 514, 516; ———. 1920b: #121/338
- shrewd** clever  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 516
- shriek**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Schwentner, Ernst. 1938d: 31
- shriek**<sup>2</sup> to scream  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Brugmann, Karl. 1898b: 354; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #76/24-5; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 169-70; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #48/330; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 218; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Wadstein, Elis. 1900: 136; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152
- shrift** penance, confession; to impose penance upon (shrive) (archaic)  
Apperson, George L. 1892a: 134; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1944; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 60; Kuhn, Hans. 1938: 63, 71; Lehmann, Winfred P. 1970: 3; Leoni, Federico Albano. 1983: 2; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 134; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 209; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865: 6-7; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1892
- shrike** a bird (shrite)  
Förster, Max. 1917: #4/114; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 243; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: 186n; Matzenauer, A. 1893: 22; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Schwentner, Ernst. 1938d: 31; Skeat, Walter William. 1903i: 159; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1907: 387; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152
- shrill** high-pitched  
Hekstra, G.P. 1960; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #6/183; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 48n; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 152; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 27; Poultney, James W. 1972: 212; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 303; ———. 1909: 107; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 61; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 482; ———. 1904: 549; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 323; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1959; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 18; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 151
- shrimp**<sup>1</sup> a sea animal  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929i: #6/388; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: #3/436; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 324; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 492; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 130; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #3.26/39
- shrimp**<sup>2</sup> to shrink  
Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 306; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 490, 491; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 179

**shrine** temple

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 138

**shrink** to become smaller

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #8/471; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 194; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 82; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 317; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 308; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 498, 514; ———. 1905-06: 527; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1925b: 81; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 179/210; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #7/4; ———. 1905-06: 10, 15; ———. 1907-08a: 165-6

**shrip** a small bag *see* scrip**shrite** a bird *see* shrike (regional)**shrive** to confess, etc. *see* shrift (archaic)**shrivel** to shrink

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a; ———. 1930c: #89/266; ———. 1955-56: #53/102; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 517; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 130; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 9, 15, 41

**shroud** a winding sheet

Anonymous. 1881h: 195; Fick, August. 1872a: 362; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 48; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904b: #7/73; ———. 1922b: #127/138; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 33; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421; Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 139; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 342; Polomé, Edgar C. 1959: 399; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 538n; Specht, Franz. 1935a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 4

**shrove** a holiday (Shrovetide)

W.T. 1790

**Shrovetide** a holiday *see* shrove**shrub**<sup>1</sup> a beverage

M.W.J. 1794; Selim. 1794

**shrub**<sup>2</sup> bush

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 100; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 44; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 162; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 140; Matzenauer, A. 1893: 24; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 102; Stevenson, W.H. 1897: 536-7

**shruff** trash (regional)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930a

**shrug** to raise the shoulders

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1964: 200; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 23; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 186; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 145

**shrump** to shrug; to shrink

Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 491

**shub** to trim trees *see* shob (regional)**shuck** devil (regional)

Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 50

**shuckle** to shuffle (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #153/349

**shudder** to quake

Århammar, Nils. 2004: 115; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; ———. 1904d: #4/350; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 341; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 116

**shude** the husks of oats after threshing *see* shewd**shudy** containing threshed oats *see* shewd**shuffle** to walk with dragging feet

Grondhound, C. 1885b: 170; Kroesch, Samuel. 1919: 356

**shun** to avoid

Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1850b; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927

**shunt** to turn aside

Way, Albert. 1851; Williams, John. 1860d

**shush** to hush

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141

**shut** to close

Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855d: 14; Morris, Richard. 1874; Platzer, Hans. 1997; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 132; Wright, Laura Charlotte. 1997

**shuttle** a weaving tool

Anonymous. 1855b; Århammar, Nils. 2004: 138; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 142; Luft, Wilhelm. 1897

**shy**<sup>1</sup> bashful

Buma, Wybren Jan. 1965: 46-8; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1920: 171; ———. 1921: 510; Guidi, Augusto. 1949; Mezger, Fritz. 1958a; Whitbread, L. 1949; Wilkinson, J.B. 1856

**shy**<sup>2</sup> to throw

De Vries, W. 1921: 91; Posti, Lauri. 1973; Sperber, Hans. 1955

**shyster** a crooked lawyer

Anonymous. 1888eee; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976d; ———. 1977e; ———. 1978a; ———. 1978b; ———. 1978c; ———. 1985d; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1979b; Gold, David L. 1984a: 215; ———. 1989b; ———. 1992: 15; Haislund, Niels. 1969: 130; Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1931: 38; Nielsen, Don Lee Fred. 1986a; Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1995b; ———. 1998b; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 529; Shapiro, Norman R. 1977a; Shulman, David. 1985; Steinmetz, Sol. 1984; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1978: 84; Woolf, H.B. 1950

**si** a coin (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 157

**siamang** an ape

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 101-2

**sib** a family member *see* sibling**sibbit** proclamation of intended marriage (sybrit) (regional)

Hooper, James. 1898; Skeat, Walter William. 1898o

**sibling** brother or sister (sib)

Edgerton, Franklin. 1914: 173, 175-6; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1907a: 412, 413; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Gottzmann, Carola L. 1977: 223-6; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #2/5; Kuhn,

- Adalbert. 1855c; ———. 1856a: 214-6; Lindquist, Ivar. 1939: 28; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 342; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 88; Nierenz, Günther. 1983: 694-7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 67; ———. 1980: 111; Schulze, Wilhelm. 1918: 782n; Schwab, Ute. 1971; Specht, Franz. 1943b: 46; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 46; Trier, Jost. 1947b: 248; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894a: #9/332; ———. 1905: #273/307; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2000: 248-9; ———. 2002b: 241; ———. 2003; ———. 2006: 152
- sibyl** prophetess  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b
- sick** ill  
Bingham, C.W. 1854: 222; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 214; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #26/435; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; ———. 1916: #28/311-2; ———. 1926: #5/191; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 513; Lid, Nils. 1934: 170; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 54; ———. 1992b: 50; ———. 1998: 157; ———. 2008: #8/30; Malone, Kemp. 1931; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 79; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 325; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #277/307-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 293; ———. 1907-08b: #47/285-6; ———. 1910a: #37/74; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 66n
- sicker**<sup>1</sup> to make secure (regional)  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; T.W. 1794; Zupitza, Julius. 1888b
- sicker**<sup>2</sup> to seep  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #117/283
- sickle** an implement  
Luft, Wilhelm. 1897; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #22/116-7; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901d: 186; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1891
- siclatoun** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256
- side**<sup>1</sup> lateral surface  
Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 51; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #32/138; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 138; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #94/275; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903a: #3/14
- side**<sup>2</sup> long and flowing (regional)  
Merlingen, W. 1978: 91
- sideburn** whisker  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 2; Pharies, David. 1980: 100 n22b
- sidesman** an assistant to a church warden  
Anonymous. 1876a: 468; F.H.C. 1936; Forse, Edward John George. 1936e; R.S.B. 1936b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876h
- sidle**\* to move sideways  
Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 11; ———. 1935-36: 120; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1887f
- sienna** a substance  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 28
- sieve** a utensil  
Bahder, K. von. 1903: 262; De Vries, W. 1925: 197-8;
- Fick, August. 1892: 138; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #29/200; Loth, Joseph. 1929: 147; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #9/390; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 219-20; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 46; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: #23/260; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 124; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902c: 120
- sift** to pass through a sieve  
Anonymous. 1840; Pisani, Vittore. 1954a: 129
- sigh** to take a deep breath  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 142; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 257; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1890; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 158; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 36; ———. 1969: 30; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 135; Read, William A. 1900: 276; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 367; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 195; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Van der Gaaf, W. 1927: 196; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 231; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300; ———. 1907-08a: 153
- sight** the act of seeing  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Pedersen, Holger. 1893b: 271
- sign** indication  
Regel, Karl. 1856-59: 302; Skeat, Walter William. 1883n
- sike** a small stream (regional)  
A.B. 1874; Haworth, John P. 1887
- sil** roe *see* sile<sup>1</sup> (regional)
- sild** roe *see* sile<sup>1</sup> (regional)
- sile**<sup>1</sup> roe (sil / sild / sill / sillock / syl / syle) (regional)  
Poli, Diego. 1975: 195-234; Smith, Emil. 1910: 140
- sile**<sup>2</sup> to strain milk through a fine sieve; to glide  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 396; ———. 1969: 39; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1877; Peacock, Mabel. 1877; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #62/324-5
- silear** a part of a plow  
Eland, G. 1955: 165
- silhouette** an outline  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; L.M.G. 1884; M.C.L. 1890d
- silk** a fabric  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Eastwood, J. 1859b; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 396; Hua, Yuan Jia. 1981: 257-68; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889j; Nahmoud, N.C. 1985; Ogonovs'ka, O.V. 1989: 36-7; Sarauw, Georg. 1930: 57; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Thumb, Albert. 1903: 357; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 95
- sill**<sup>1</sup> a beam  
Brandt, R. 1890a: 147; Della Volpe, Angela. 1996: 159; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 226; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 421; Förster, Max. 1902a: 196; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Kluge, Friedrich. 1895c: 334; Mensing, Otto. 1913-14: 87n; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1927: 122; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919b: #15/251
- sill**<sup>2</sup> roe *see* sile<sup>1</sup> (regional)

**sillabub** a beverage

Anonymous. 1873b: 237; Marsden, Peter H. 1979; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1865: 8

**sillock** roe *see* sile<sup>1</sup> (regional)**silly**\* nonsensical

Anonymous. 1891g; Beke, Charles. 1869d; Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 9; Carver, Craig M. 1994d; Chance, Frank. 1882f; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 43; Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1988: 78-82; M.A. 1869; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.V/38; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #96/110-11; McKnight, George H. 1913: 116; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 151; Mezger, Fritz. 1969b: 136-45; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 131; R.C.G. 1869; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 63; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #270/306; Weiland, J. 1905; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #9/531; ———. 1903b: 41

**silo** a storage tower

Clarke, Hyde. 1883; Crossley, Fras. 1854; G.H.K. 1854; Patterson, R. Stewart. 1883; Rogers, James E. Therold. 1882; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1853; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1883d

**silver** an element

Binz, Gustav. 1896: 377; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1959: 19-20; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 395; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973b: 57; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 409-10; 415-6n; ———. 1993: #5/231, #16/232; Ipsen, Gunther. 1924: #9/229-30; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1977b: 231-3; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #14/80; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 440; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 286; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 276-7; ———. 1925: 71; Meillet, Antoine. 1931a: 55; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 85, 96; Polomé, Edgar C. 1997a; ———. 1998a: 286; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 9; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 115, 116; ———. 1986: #4/232; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #14/144-5; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 482; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894b: 400; ———. 1895b: #8/43; ———. 1897a: 24; ———. 1899b: 280; ———. 1901c: #61/308; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 782; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 61-3; ———. 1997a: 881-2; ———. 2000: 250; Weyhe, Hans. 1906: 64-8

**silverling** a coin

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 599

**simnel** as in 'simnel cake' (a food) (regional)

A.H.R. 1926; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860c; Haughmond. 1858; W.H.W.T. 1858

**simon** a coin (slang)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 624

**simony** traffic in sacred things

Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b

**simoom** sandwind

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31b: 69-70

**simper** a facial expression

Wandruszka, Mario. 1952: 218

**simpleton** fool

Chance, Frank. 1883j; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1883e; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1883e

**simpson** a disease

Skeat, Walter William. 1892e

**simson** water used to adulterate milk

Anonymous. 1878f: 68; Clericus Rusticus. 1878

**sin** transgression

Anonymous. 1840; Daube, David. 1985; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1908; Frings, Theodor. 1959; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2002: 165; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 229; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934a: 36; Kluge, Friedrich. 1881c: 105; ———. 1885b: #4/444; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003b: 103; ———. 2004: 41 n5; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 27; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1989: 76; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #15/222-3; Schröder, Edward. 1928: 106-16; Schumacher, Meinolf. 1991: 62 n; Seebold, Elmar. 1969: 31-7, 43-5; ———. 2005: 204; Sicardi, Giulia Petracco. 1974: 227-8; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 249; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Watkins, Calvert. 1967: 188-9, 193

**since** a preposition; a conjunction

Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 106-7; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 11; Franck, Johannes. 1902; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 170; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 462, 466; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1978: 121-30; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 135; ———. 1993b: 138; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #198/293; Verdam, Jacob. 1888: 29

**sincere** honest

B.H.C. 1855e; Ciardi, John. 1974c; E.C.H. 1859; Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1853c; ———. 1853d; J.W.R. 1890a; Jeffcock, J.T. 1853; Pi Beta. 1853; Rake, T. Beaven. 1859; S.G.C. 1853; Tau. 1859

**sindle** rarely *see* seldom (regional)**sendon** a fabric (cendatus / sendal / syndon)

C.W.S. 1879: 255

**sinew** tendon

Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #46/350; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 176; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 409; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1995: 126-7; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 212; Loth, Joseph. 1924: 377; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 285; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 94; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #25/61; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856a: 175; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 24

**sing** to produce a melody

Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 154; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 290; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 139; ———. 1992b: 36, 37, 41; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 288; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Schabram, Hans. 1975: 453; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905a: 694; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 116; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 538; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 536

**singe** to burn

Aitzetmüller, Rudolf. 1991: 119-21; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 42; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Klaeber, Friedrich. 1905: 202; Lottner, C. 1862: 200

**singing-bread** communion bread

Ceyrep. 1852; J.H.M. 1852

- single** a tree  
P.R.E. 1890f
- singlet** a garment  
J.B.W. 1863
- singleton** a single card  
Chance, Frank. 1883j
- singular** unique  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- sink** to fall in water  
Anikin, A.E. 1985; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 432; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 291; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 328; Krause, Wolfgang. 1960: #2/145; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 22; Lewy, Ernst. 1907b: #9/562; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 154; Meillet, Antoine. 1925b: 120; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 268; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999j: 344; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #179/78; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 14; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #196/293; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 52
- sinnet** a flat braid of rope or yarn  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 379-81
- sip** to drink in small quantities (sop / sope)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #113/282; ———. 1925: 94; Förster, Max. 1902a: 196; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 159; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 321; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #22/183; ———. 1935-36: 328; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; ———. 2000: 425; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165; Merlingen, W. 1978: 91; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 488; Rosenthal, Fr. 1876b; Smith, Henry Lee Jr. 1941: 97; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #308/311; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 15; W.S. 1876b; Ward, C.A. 1876b; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977a: 7; ———. 1980: 382, 383; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #8/49; ———. 1900c: #8/49; ———. 1928: #9.05/186
- sipe** trickle (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- sippet** a piece of toast  
A.J.M. 1879; Bede, Cuthbert. 1879; Jerram, C.S. 1879a; Zero. 1879b
- sir** a form of address *see* sire
- sire** a form of address; to beget (sir / sirrah)  
Anonymous. 1904j; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 298; Eboracum. 1871a; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 194-5; ———. 1865b: 312; Piesse, George C.N. 1871; Skeat, Walter William. 1906m: 285
- siren** an instrument for producing a loud sound  
Tekton. 1939b
- sirloin** a cut of meat (surloin)  
Anonymous. 1867d: 663; ———. 1883f: 256; ———. 1892k: 153; Dredge, John J. 1850; Greenwood, George. 1867; ———. 1868; H.C. 1850; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Schmick, H. 1859: 137; Wilkinson, T.T. 1850
- sirocco** a wind  
Öhmann, Emil. 1940: 156
- sirrah** a term of address *see* sire
- sisal** a plant  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 28
- siskin** a bird  
Fadeev, V.I. 1969: 92; G.C.L. 1832: 681; Room, Adrian. 1997: 1; Vočadlo, Otakar. 1940: 95
- sis** a fat woman (regional)  
Beysel, Karl. 1925: 116
- sissy** little sister; a coward  
Charier, Jean. 1962: 273; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6
- sister** a female sibling  
Benveniste, Émile. 1950: XXI; Beysel, Karl. 1925: 118; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Brainin, Boris. 1983: 117; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998b: 130, 134, 136; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884b: 495; De Vries, W. 1925: 203; Fick, August. 1880a: 428; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Friedrich, Paul. 1966a: 8-9; ———. 1980: 186; Froehde, Friedrich. 1863: 160; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 507, 510; K.S. 1909; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 14; Leumann, Ernst. 1909; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952b: 33, 35-6; Mezger, Fritz. 1955a: 127; Moreau, Ph. 1978: 43; Nichols, Johanna. 1998: 257; Normier, Rudolf. 1980: 49-51, 53-59; Otrębski, Jan. 1967b: 73; Pârvulescu, Adrian. 1989: 72, 75; Petr, V.J. 1896-97: 274; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 54; Schmidt, Rüdiger. 1979: 237, 239; Singleton, S. 1857; Skalmowski, Wojciech. 1979; Solari, Roberto. 1978: 354; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #19/124; Sweet, Henry. 1879a; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1966a: 220-1; ———. 1977a: 32-6, 42-7, 162; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865b: 108-9; ———. 1865d: 277; Trubachev, O.N. 1979: 187; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1906: 65-7; Weber, A. 1856: 235; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 15
- sistra** a plant  
Friend, Hilderic. 1890
- sit** to occupy a seat (seat / set)  
Anonymous. 1902e: 487; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; De Backer, L. 1870: 343; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 307; Fick, August. 1878c: 213; Gold, David L. 1990d: 108; Karstien, Carl. 1938b; Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 184; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 288; Pedersen, Holger. 1903: 561; ———. 1907-08: 352; Picton, James Allanson. 1873b; Pulju, Tim. 1997: 387-8; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #107/47; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 30; Verner, G.K. 1969: #96/148
- site** sorrow, pain (regional)  
Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932b: 303
- sith** a conjunction (archaic)  
Lynn, W.T. 1893c; Skeat, Walter William. 1893i
- situation** location  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63
- six** a numeral  
Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.3/30; Anonymous. 1870o; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998a: 514; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984a: 11-13; ———. 1984h; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892c; Fähnrich, Heinz. 1988: 50; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360;

- Gippert, Jost. 1994: #14/113; Gold, David L. 1990d: 108; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 14n; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978a; ———. 1984a: 1-2; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 43; Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1885: #5/108; Klimov, Georgij A. 1985: 206; Levin, Saul. 1982: #4/213-14; ———. 1999: 65; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 68; ———. 2008: #19/32; Martinet, André. 1956: 1; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1015; Nehring, Alfons. 1962; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966a: 230, 232; ———. 1968: 98-100; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 200; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1996b; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 242; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907b: 10-11; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: 84, #6/98-9; Viredaz, Rémy. 1997: 139-40; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489; Winter, Werner. 1989: 34-6
- sixth** an ordinal number  
Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #17/124; Viredaz, Rémy. 1997: 142-3
- size** amount  
B.A.H. 1857; Henri. 1857c; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330
- sizings** an allotted part  
B.A.H. 1857; Henri. 1857c
- sizz** to make a hissing sound *see* sizzle
- sizzle\*** to make a hissing sound (sizz)  
Gonda, Jan. 1940: 161; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132
- sjambok** a whip (regional)  
Hill, N.W. 1906d; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906n; Skeat, Walter William. 1906o
- skaddle** to leave in a rush *see* skedaddle
- skail** to divide or disperse (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1868t
- skain<sup>1</sup>** collection (regional)  
Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1939a
- skain<sup>2</sup>** to open a mussel (skane\*) (regional)  
Kolb, Eduard. 1973; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 307
- skal** a drinking bowl  
Schrumpf, Gustav A. 1878c
- skald** a poet  
Anonymous. 1910f; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 60; ———. 2004b; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #1/507-8; Pitschmann, Louis A. 1979; Steblin-Kamenskij, M.I. 1969; Weber, A. 1865: 285
- skane\*** to open a mussel *see* skain (regional)
- skat<sup>1</sup>** a card game  
Menóna. 1891f
- skat<sup>2</sup>** to tax  
Wainwright, John B. 1923a
- skate<sup>1</sup>** a fish  
Björkman, Erik. 1899: 349; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1922: 1135
- skate<sup>2</sup>** a runner for ice  
Anonymous. 1862b: 369; Askew, H. 1927; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #4/221; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1954: 89-92; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 7; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1897b; ———. 1912c: 506-7; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885b; ———. 1897f; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 81
- skate<sup>3</sup>** a wornout horse, etc. (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992i
- skedaddle** to leave in a rush (skaddle)  
Anonymous. 1862p; ———. 1862q; ———. 1862r; ———. 1864a: 558; ———. 1864d; ———. 1868r: 138; ———. 1877a: 233-4; ———. 1877b; ———. 1878d; ———. 1878f: 64; Brumbaugh, Thomas B. 1965; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973b; ———. 1973g; ———. 1976e; ———. 1979b; ———. 1985a: 29-63; 57; Cohen, Gerald Leonard, et al. 1979a; E.B. 1877: 514; F.J.J. 1875; ———. 1876; Gardner, John Dunn. 1871; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 27; J.C.R. 1880; Keyworth, Thomas. 1880; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 170; ———. 2004e: 91; Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. 1986b: 306; R.D.S. 1880; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #9/176; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 530; Skeat, Walter William. 1875r: 372; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 9; Tallent-Bateman, Chas. T. 1886: 351; U.B.D. 1862; W.D. 1868b; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977a: 7; ———. 1977b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 176
- skeel** a milking pail  
Anonymous. 1892l; ———. 1909f: 107; Anttila, Raimo. 1995: 45; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 266
- skeg** a brace  
A.M. 1913
- skein\*** a spool of yarn  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 196; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 307-8; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 272
- skelf** a splinter (regional)  
MacPhail, D. 1870
- skellum** a scoundrel (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1913f; Bayley, A.R. 1913; Bayne, Thomas. 1913c; Hogg. 1913; Jerram, C.S. 1883b; Skeat, Walter William. 1883p; ———. 1885-87b: 324-5; Webb, T.W. 1883; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879d
- skelly** to squint  
Förster, Max. 1917: #2/145; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1891: #3/163
- skelp\*** to beat (regional)  
Anonymous. 1868n; Brown, J. Henry. 1872; Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; W.F. 1872
- skemmy** a servant  
J.D. 1883c
- sken\*** to squint (regional)  
Plant, D. 1963: 152
- skene** a weapon  
Skene, Andrew Philip. 1890: 8-9
- skep\*** a basket (regional)  
Anonymous. 1860m; ———. 1905e; Ekbo, Sven. 1980: 15-20; Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41
- skepple** a basket *see* skep (regional)
- sker** left-handed (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 46



**skerring** a game

J.C.W. 1924; Watson, George. 1924

**skerry**<sup>1\*</sup> a rock (regional)

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302; Förster, Max. 1902a: 196

**skerry**<sup>2</sup> to slide (regional)

Atkinson, John Christopher. 1871c

**sketch** an outline

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 281; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 16

**skew** slanted *see* askew**skewer** a rod; a spit, etc.

Anonymous. 1862a: 343

**skibby** a Japanese person (pej.) (slang)

Kashima. 1946

**skick** to jump about in a lively way (applied to cattle) (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 355

**skid**<sup>1</sup> a beam

Anonymous. 1881h: 194

**skid**<sup>2</sup> as in 'skid row' (a derelict district)

Kneeland, Douglas E. 1975

**skid**<sup>3</sup> to slide uncontrollably

Anonymous. 1875i; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1875i; F.J.J. 1875; ———. 1876; Fiske, Willard. 1876; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; Platt, William. 1875c; R.&— . 1876; Skeat, Walter William. 1875r: 372

**skiddick** a coin *see* scridnick (regional)**skidoo** a signal of urgent message (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1985a: 55

**skiff** a sailing vessel

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424

**skill** ability, proficiency

Anonymous. 1843e: 142; Anttila, Raimo. 1995: 45; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Brate, Erik. 1885: 57; Foerste, William. 1964a: 133; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; ———. 1883p; Tobler, Ludwig. 1860: 255; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #16/344; ———. 1899e: 129

**skilla** a part of a plant

G.B.M. 1883

**skillet** a frying pan

Anonymous. 1864e; ———. 1909f: 107; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1900; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 237-8

**skilligalee** gruel *see* skillygalee (slang)**skilly**<sup>\*</sup> gruel; mean, stingy *see* skillygalee**skillygalee** gruel (skilligalee / skilly<sup>\*</sup>) (slang)

Hall, A. 1901; Keene, Rees. 1901; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1900; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; Mayall, Arthur. 1900c; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1900

**skim** to remove floating matter from a liquid

H.P.L. 1909e; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 20

**skime** to break out (as of cattle), etc. (regional)

Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 445

**Skimelton** a ceremony

Fernald, C.L. 1888

**skimmished** drunk (regional)

Gill, Walter William. 1940c

**skin**<sup>1</sup> body covering

Anttila, Raimo. 1987; Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 402; Björkman, Erik. 1917a: 314-7; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Brate, Erik. 1885: 57; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 23; ———. 1970: 35; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 28; Förster, Max. 1902a: 196; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #24/349-503; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1984: 16; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 257; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 95, 108, 117; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Picton, James Allanson. 1875c; Sandred, Karl Inge. 2005: 2064; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1919a: 376-7; Stokes, Whitley. 1896: 124; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1998: #17/153-4; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 228; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #25/227-9

**skin**<sup>2</sup> dollar (slang)

Washburn, Laura E. 1989

**skin**<sup>3</sup> hasten (regional)

H.K. 1903

**skinchy** inadequate (slang)

Gore, Willard C. 1993: 11

**skinflint** miser (slang)

Carver, Craig M. 1989b

**skink** to pour out liquor

Schilling, Hugo Karl. 1900; ———. 1901; Skeat, Walter William. 1875m

**skinnum** beauty

J.D. 1883c

**skinny** information (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1998b

**skip** to hop

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110-12; Förster, Max. 1902a: 196; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #68/263; ———. 1935-36: 328; Hupe, H. 1888: 494-5; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 137; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 101-2

**skipper** the master of a small ship

Anonymous. 1862b: 369; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41

**skippet** a basket

Matthews, William. 1861b; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 46; Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1972

**skipple** a unit of capacity (regional)

F.M. 1901

**skirmish** a minor fight

Anonymous. 1852k; Förster, Max. 1902a: 195; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #2/250; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 46; Öhmann, Emil. 1963: 79

**skirrets** a vegetable

Rivers, Flo. 1883

**skirt** a garment

Anonymous. 1881h: 194; Björkman, Erik. 1920: 26; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971c: 1, 6; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 34; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34, 35; Wiener, Leo. 1911: 135-40

**skit** a lampoon

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; N. 1872

- skitale** a cudgel  
Skipton, H.S. 1872a
- skittles**<sup>1</sup> a game  
Dixon, James Henry. 1872a; ———. 1872b; Skipton, H.S. 1872a
- skittles**<sup>2</sup> nonsense (slang)  
Barbier, Paul. 1928-31c: 179
- skive** to move lightly (regional)  
Luttrell, C.A. 1955: 214
- skivvy** a female servant (slang)  
C.S.H. 1912; Gold, David L. 1987b: 277; Harland, John H. 1967b; Thompson, Edgar K. 1967b
- skolly** a hoodlum  
Gold, David L. 1984d: 318-30
- skoot** a bird (regional)  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 136-8
- skosh** a small amount (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988e
- skout** see skoot  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 136-8
- skowbanker** loafer (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859t: 184
- skowlibrowed** irregular (regional)  
Hittite. 1879b
- skrimshander** a carving  
Fynmore, R.J. 1906; Hill, N.W. 1906e; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1906b; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906o
- skua** a bird  
Gunston, David. 1948: 183
- skud** to move briskly  
Förster, Max. 1902a: 194
- skufter** a police officer (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- skuldudery** crafty deception *see* sculduggery
- skulk** to be in hiding, etc.  
Betz, Werner. 1980: 49; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 14; Green, Alexander. 1916: 296; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; Wiener, Leo. 1911a: 443; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #29/232
- skull**<sup>1</sup> a body part  
Anonymous. 1843e: 142; ———. 1881h: 194; ———. 1909f: 107; Anttila, Raimo. 1995: 45; Baynes, M.C. 1878; Bradke, Peter von. 1897: 158; Bugge, Sophus. 1892b: 447; Detter, Ferdinand. 1898: 58; Fick, August. 1878c: 213; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 169; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 199; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #1/144, #13/146; ———. 1904a: #40/151; ———. 1904b: 312; Schou, Nicolai. 1878b; Schwartz, Martin. 1992b: #2.5.3/398; Skeat, Walter William. 1868t; Skene, Andrew Philip. 1890: 8; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1878c; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 238-9
- skull**<sup>2</sup> a fish (schulle / sull)  
Boys, Thomas. 1859k; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859a
- skunk** an animal  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #92/258; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1905j
- skuttock** a bird (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 178
- sky**<sup>1</sup> heavens  
Århammar, Nils R. 1963: 247; ———. 1964; Björkman, Erik. 1915: 370-1; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 29; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 28; Guidi, Augusto. 1949; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 2; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 6; Luttrell, C.A. 1955: 215-16; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 15; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 138; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 529; ———. 1956: 341; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277, 278; Picton, James Allanson. 1875c; Ploix, Ch. 1881: 414-21; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532
- sky**<sup>2</sup> an outsider  
Anonymous. 1864b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880i
- skye terrier**\* a dog  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34
- skylark**<sup>1</sup> a bird  
Ignoto. 1940
- skylark**<sup>2</sup> to frolic  
White, Frederic Connett. 1940
- skyscraper** a building  
Webster, J. Carson. 1960
- slab**<sup>1</sup> a bird (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268
- slab**<sup>2</sup> a board, slice  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 53
- slab**<sup>3</sup> mud  
Nes, Oddvar. 1987: 28-9
- slab**<sup>4</sup> semiliquid  
Anonymous. 1906h; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 367
- slab**<sup>5</sup> small, thin person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268
- slabber**<sup>1</sup> to gulp down (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346
- slabber**<sup>2</sup> to make wet *see* slobber
- slack**<sup>1</sup> a hollow (regional)  
Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 114; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 42, 53; ———. 1912b: #26/308
- slack**<sup>2</sup> impudence (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #7/318
- slack**<sup>3</sup> loose (slake)  
Anonymous. 1880e: 361; Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Bechtel, Fritz. 1885a: 368; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988b: 27; Björkman, Erik. 1915: 366-7; ———. 1918a; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 302; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #85/27; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 835; Fick, August. 1880b: 172; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #41/107; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998: 65; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 269-70; Holthausen,

- Ferdinand. 1906c; ———. 1906-07: #7/318; ———. 1952b: 31; ———. 1953: #87/58; Kluge, Friedrich. 1896; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38; Merlingen, W. 1978: 54, 65; Meyer, Leo. 1881: 301; Nyman, Martti. 1985: 55-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999e: 450; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1930: 132; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 312; Speyer, Jacob Samuel. 1899: 69; Stimm, Helmut. 1988: 249-50; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Weber, Dieter. 1965: 10; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09: #77/450; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 241
- slack**<sup>4</sup> valley  
Anonymous. 1846a: 984; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 260-1
- sladder** mud, mire (slatter / slodder / sludder) (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #142/347; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Skeat, Walter William. 1886h
- slade**<sup>1</sup> to drag (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149
- slade**<sup>2</sup> a piece of grazing land (slaught / slait / sleet / sleight / slight) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1904j; Baskett, S.R. 1915; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 108; C.P.F. 1874; Chattock, Chris. 1875; E.V. 1867; Gibson, J. Harris. 1868b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #34/326; ———. 1909-10: #60/148; J.J.H. 1915; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 221; Löfvenberg, M.T. 1949: 87, 90; ———. 1949: 89; Lynn, W.T. 1883b; Merlingen, W. 1978: 53; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1897: 314; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 89; Sundby, Bertil. 1955; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 409
- slag** a piece of refuse  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 45; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #99/66; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 501; Kristensson, Gillis. 1972; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 51
- slaught** a pasture *see* slade (regional)
- slair** to walk slovenly  
Skeat, Walter William. 1886h
- slait**<sup>1</sup> a pasture *see* slade (regional)
- slait**<sup>2</sup> to smooth; to whet (regional)  
C.P.F. 1874
- slait**<sup>3</sup> a track of cattle in standing grain (regional)  
C.P.F. 1874
- slake**<sup>1</sup> to lick (regional)  
Trautmann, Reinhold. 1907: 151
- slake**<sup>2</sup> loose *see* slack
- slake**<sup>3</sup> to satisfy (slocken)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513
- slam** to strike, throw down  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Einarsson, Stefán. 1957: 101; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 309; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 130; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 46; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 41
- slammakin** a woman (pej.)  
Defniel. 1882
- slander** calumny  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 36
- slang**<sup>1</sup> chain (slang)  
Zeus. 1853b
- slang**<sup>2</sup> informal language  
A.A. 1865h; Anonymous. 1878f: 64; ———. 1894b; Bonner, G.H. 1924; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Coleman, Everard Home. 1900; F.H. 1893b; F.J.V. 1876a; Getty, Alfred. 1850; Gold, David L. 1990d: 111; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142; Klaeber, Friedrich. 1926; Kopečný, František. 1982: 28-9; Langenauer, Ilse. 1951; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003e; ———. 2004c: 164; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 347; Olson, Emil. 1907: 75; Platt, James A. Jr. 1903m; Reves, Haviland Ferguson. 1926; Riley, Henry T. 1857e; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 45; Robbins, Alfred F. 1900; Sampson, John. 1898: 85-6; Sieveking, A. Forbes. 1921: 341; Spitzer, Leo. 1952b; Van Lennep, John H. 1860c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 42
- slang**<sup>3</sup> a strip of land  
Dodgson, John McNeal. 1968b; Hall, James. 1898: 36
- slang**<sup>4</sup> watercourse  
H.R. 1890b; Qui Tam. 1890i
- slank** to creep *see* slink
- slant** incline  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 30; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; Olson, Emil. 1907: 76; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 45; ———. 1907-08a: 144
- slap**<sup>1</sup> to strike with an open hand  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346; ———. 1912b: #3/246; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 362; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 383; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Samuels, Michael Louis. 1986: 199; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Verdarn, Jacob. 1897b: 180; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 22; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534
- slap**<sup>2</sup> valley (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147
- slapdash** with force and suddenness  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67
- slapjack** a pancake (flapjack / slapper) (regional)  
B.L.D. 1891; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- slapper** a pancake *see* slapjack
- slare**<sup>1</sup> to flatter (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- slare**<sup>2</sup> to make a noise  
Skeat, Walter William. 1886h
- slare**<sup>3</sup> to slide on ice (slir) (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1886h; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #63/325-7
- slart** to splash, sprinkle *see* slat (regional)
- slash** to cut violently  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1866b: 227; ———. 1874e: 27; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 317; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381, 383; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 296; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 230; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1892a: 299;

- Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 44
- slat**<sup>1</sup> a fissure  
C.P.F. 1874
- slat**<sup>2</sup> to hurl; to spalsh, sprinkle (slart) (regional)  
Plant, D. 1963: 152; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #63/325-7
- slate**<sup>1</sup> bait  
Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343
- slate**<sup>2</sup> to beat (slang)  
Anonymous. 1867m; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9; Skeat, Walter William. 1891s; Weekley, Ernest. 1928: 241
- slate**<sup>3</sup> flat surface  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 152
- slather** to spread in a slippery fashion *see* slither
- slatter** mud *see* sladder (regional)
- slattern** a slovenly woman *see* slut
- slattery** rainy weather (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149
- slaughter** mass killing  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Lottner, C. 1862: 195; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 525; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 120
- slave** an unfree person  
Anonymous. 1863m: 472; Bell, William. 1853; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 290n, 292n; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1962b; Korth, Georg. 1970; Lottner, C. 1862: 175; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Vasmer, Max. 1907: #3
- slaver** drivel  
Merlingen, W. 1978: 50; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1991: 294; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 55
- slavey** a female servant  
Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 304
- slay**<sup>1</sup> to kill  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #20/246; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 14; ———. 1970: 26; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Drake, William. 1779b: 380; Fraenkel, Meir. 1971; Gonda, Jan. 1938: 161; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 312; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 248; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 222; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005e: 124; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 374; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 144; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #3/386; Nyman, Martti. 1985: 60; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 43; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 305; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 241-53, 256-8; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279; ———. 1905: #289/309; ———. 1906a: #207/295; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 100; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #27/324; ———. 1905-06: 23
- slay**<sup>2</sup> to pasture sheep (regional)  
Löfvenberg, M.T. 1949: 91
- slay**<sup>3</sup> a pile of underwood (regional)  
Hills, Alfred C. 1943b
- slay**<sup>4</sup> a weaver's implement  
Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 214
- slayworm** a lizard *see* slowworm (regional)
- sleave**<sup>1</sup> a filament  
Anonymous. 1906h
- sleave**<sup>2</sup> a tangle  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 191; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 367-8
- sleaze** filth  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 191; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- sleb** the underlip, when projected (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- sled** a vehicle *see* sleigh
- sledge** a vehicle *see* sleigh
- sledgehammer** an implement  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 71; Skeat, Walter William. 1882o
- sleek** smooth  
Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #85/27; Hauschild, Oskar. 1937: 55; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 322; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 221; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005e: 122; Luick, Karl. 1912; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 144; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 16; ———. 1915-16; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 97
- sleep** slumber  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1885a: 368; Bickell, G. 1865: 429-30; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #11/283-4; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #28/12, 22; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; ———. 1871: 429; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 292; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122-3; ———. 1935-36: 328; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: (6) 8/289; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1979: 130; Lottner, C. 1862: 164; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 141; ———. 1993a: 136; Merlingen, W. 1978: 48; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 84; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #59/25; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 88; Schwentner, Ernst. 1939a; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 618; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #208/295; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 238; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 133
- sleepingwort** a plant  
Wilson, Edward. 1990
- sleery** dirty  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #108/135
- sleet**<sup>1</sup> frozen rain  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 304; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955a; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 217; Merlingen, W. 1978: 65; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 49, 52; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 214
- sleet**<sup>2</sup> a pasture *see* slade (regional)
- sleeve** the part of a garment that covers the arm  
Craigie, William Alexander. 1948: 106; De Vries, W. 1921: 98; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #1/159; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137
- sleeveless** thankless  
Nicholson, Brinsley. 1887b; ———. 1887c; Pogatscher,

- Alois. 1884: 30; Q. 1852c; Singer, Samuel Weller. 1855; Skeat, Walter William. 1887t
- sleigh** a vehicle (sled / sledge)  
Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 6; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 221; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134-5; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Tagliavini, Carlo. 1926: 53-4; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 446, 448
- sleight<sup>1</sup>** cunning  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Row, T. 1778b: 408
- sleight<sup>2</sup>** a pasture *see* slade (regional)
- slek** to extinguish  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24
- slemp** to evade (regional)  
Merlingen, W. 1978: 70
- slender** thin  
Bolinger, Dwight L. 1940: 66; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 179; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 53; ———. 1912b: #26/308
- slent** to glide (regional)  
Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 90
- slenth** as in 'slenth-hound' (a bloodhound)  
Anonymous. 1809: 140-1; Skeat, Walter William. 1903f
- slew\*** a great deal  
Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 20; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 291
- slewed** drunk  
A.H. 1938: 47
- sley** a weaver's implement  
Stokes, Whitley. 1896: 136
- slibber** to slide (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346
- slice** portion  
Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Tew, Edmund. 1875
- slick<sup>1</sup>** the down of rabbits (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- slick<sup>2</sup>** smooth; a trick  
Anonymous. 1861a: 432; Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 96; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 221; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005e: 122; Picton, James Allanson. 1875f; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 817; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 16; ———. 1915-16; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1907: 151; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 97
- slickets** tatters (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- slid** slippery  
Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1919-20: 359
- slide** to glide  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 5; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #142/346; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 368-9; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 108; Connolly, Leo A. 1984: 271-2; Damköhler, Ed. 1908; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #39/15; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1853: 179; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 179; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #7/64; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 325; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 119-20; 128-9; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 129; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 221; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 145; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1992: 278-9; 284-5; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #171/75; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 89; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 320; Stokes, Whitley. 1893: #23/170; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Tagliavini, Carlo. 1926: 53-4; Thumb, Albert. 1903: 346; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #12/295; ———. 1905: #108/277; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 46, 49, 50; ———. 1928: #5.26/171; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 144; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 243
- sliding** pond a children's slide (regional)  
Gold, David L. 1984d: 316; ———. 1984f; ———. 1986d; Landsberg, Marge E. 1985: 357-61
- slig** an act of discourtesy (slang)  
Anonymous. 1944b
- slight<sup>1</sup>** the find of a falcon  
Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1933: 369-70
- slight<sup>2</sup>** a pasture *see* slade (regional)
- slight<sup>3</sup>** small  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 11; ———. 1970: 23; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 32; J.J.H. 1915; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 89; Karsten, Gustaf E. 1892a: #3/173; ———. 1893b; Kern, Hendrik. 1901b; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #7/96-7; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #290/309
- slim\*** thin  
Barbier, Paul. 1936-38a: 40; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 89; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911b: 140; Lidén, Evald. 1911: 125-6; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Schröder, Edward. 1898: 67; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1907: 150; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 278
- slime** mud  
Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 6; Anonymous. 1875d; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 163; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #30/12; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #46/108; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 319; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 298; Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 352; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 144; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Osthoff, Hermann. 1877b: 584; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2004: #14/198; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 273; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 817; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 96; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 8; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 312; ———. 1904: 87; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 314; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #49/127; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 256; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1903b: 45; ———. 1905-06: 8; ———. 1906-07: 492; ———. 1907-08a: 143, 171
- sling<sup>1</sup>** a beverage  
Anonymous. 1912b

**sling**<sup>2</sup> to throw; a strap

Barbier, Paul. 1934: 146; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: 238 n; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 515; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 326; Keller, Henning. 1967: 398; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 219; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230; Niedermann, Max. 1899a: 295; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 84; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910c: 169; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 79; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 258-62; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 43

**slink**<sup>1</sup> to creep (slank)

Anonymous. 1869a: 575; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 249, #146/348; ———. 1909-10: 249, #146/384; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #19/199; Hoops, Johannes. 1950: 91; Olson, Emil. 1907: 75-6; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 91; Senn, Alfred. 1959: 185; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 42; ———. 1907c: 119; ———. 1908-09: #77/450; ———. 1912b: #26/308; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 56, 67

**slink**<sup>2</sup> meadowland (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 398; Endzelīn, Jānis. 1924: #38/124

**slinky** thin, lank

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 53

**slip**<sup>1</sup> to fall

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 6; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 331; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346; ———. 1912b: #5/248; ———. 1925: 94; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #40/16; Ernault, Émile. 1900: #20/106; Fick, August. 1880b: 173; ———. 1894: 240; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 367; Foy, Willy. 1896: 321; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; ———. 1936a; ———. 1942a: 3; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 148; Jessen, Edwin. 1915: 119; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 163; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 145; Merlingen, W. 1978: 65; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961a: 554; ———. 1967: 817; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 8; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 88; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #4/439; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 94; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 22; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895: #10/48; ———. 1906-07: 492; ———. 1907-08a: 133, 137, 145, 165; ———. 1920a: #43/25

**slip**<sup>2</sup> a garment

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 45, 48

**slip**<sup>3</sup> a sloping peer

Bartashova, O.A. 1998: 10

**slip**<sup>4</sup> a young, slender person

F.J.V. 1886

**slipper** a shoe

Brüch, Josef. 1920b: #8270/650; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148

**slippery** causing someone/thing to lose balance

Ernault, Émile. 1900: #20/106; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 128; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 7

**slippryjenny** mud slick (regional)

Pound, Louise. 1955a

**slipslop** gruel; blunder; blunderer

Anonymous. 1843d: 435

**slir** to slide on ice *see* slare (regional)**slit** a narrow cut

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 135; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 222; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #30/62; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 46, 50; ———. 1907-08a: 137, 139, 145

**slither** to move in a slippery fashion (slather)

Skeat, Walter William. 1886h; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149

**slithy** lithe and slimy

Sloane, William. 1935

**slive** to sneak, slide (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #1/159; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 46, 52; ———. 1906-07: 492; ———. 1907-08a: 144; ———. 1931b: #6.18/113-4

**sliver** splinter

Baader, Theodor. 1953: 42; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 191; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #130/139; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 46, 54

**sl oak** a plant (regional)

Barrow, T.H. 1911; Jones, Tom. 1911b; Patrick. 1911

**sloan** a lazy person (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 125; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477

**sloat** an opening *see* slot**slob** a messy or mean-spirited person

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 99

**slobber** to drool (slabber)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346; ———. 1925: 101; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 145; Merlingen, W. 1978: 69; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1991: 294; Roelandts, Karel. 1962: 111; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 15; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1940: 147; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 230; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 206; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 163

**slock** to lure (regional)

C.O.B. 1877

**slocken** to quench the thirst *see* slake (regional)**slodder** mud *see* sladder (regional)**slode** a cart rut (slood) (regional)

H.T.C. 1885-86a; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1946: 73

**slodge** to trail the feet in walking (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477

**sloe** a fruit

Björkman, Erik. 1901: 212; Carnoy, Albert J. 1958: 24; Hermodsson, Lars. 1991: 226; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #118/61; Krogmann, Willy. 1936e: 287; ———. 1954: 235; Martinet, André. 1956: 4; Polomé, Edgar C.

- 1959: 393; ———. 1961a: 554; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 545; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 47
- sloeworm** a lizard *see* slowworm
- slog** to beat *see* slug (regional)
- slogan\*** a catch phrase (slughorn\*)  
Anonymous. 1891b: 407; Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; F.D. 1874; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79; Stratton, Thomas. 1874
- slon** a sneer (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 125
- blood** a cart rut *see* slode (regional)
- sloom** a light sleep (regional)  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1886d: 557; Persson, Per. 1893: #4/262; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908b: 433; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 507
- sloop** a sailing vessel  
Anonymous. 1862b: 369; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906b: 561
- slooze** a slut  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977b
- slop<sup>1</sup>** a garment  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #4/417-8; Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #1/159; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147
- slop<sup>2</sup>** a police officer (slang)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 212; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 348
- slop<sup>3</sup>** slush  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346; Haugaard, Kay. 1978: 5; Hegedüs, Irén. 1990: #6.1/97; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #1/417/; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 48, 52, 55; ———. 1907-08a: 137; ———. 1912b: #30/311
- slope** incline  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #1/417; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 144
- slorg** to eat noisily *see* slurp
- slork** to eat noisily *see* slurp
- slorp** to eat noisily *see* slurp
- slosh** to splash  
Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458
- slot<sup>1\*</sup>** to bolt a door  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 50
- slot<sup>2</sup>** an opening  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2000-01: 142; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 454; ———. 1903b: 49, 53
- slot<sup>3</sup>** track, trail  
Varnhagen, Hermann. 1892a: 298
- slotch** to snatch (said of a pig)  
J.E. 1871
- slote** an opening *see* slot
- sloth** laziness  
Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 40
- slotter** to splash (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477
- slouch** poor posture; a lazy person  
Brüch, Josef. 1919: #5104/200-1; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #7/318; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 347; Nyman, Martti. 1985: 55; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 48, 53; ———. 1905-06: 39
- slough<sup>1</sup>** diseased tissue, discarded skin  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 48, 54
- slough<sup>2</sup>** fool  
Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951
- slough<sup>3\*</sup>** swamp  
Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 5; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903d; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1853: 180; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Lindquist, Ivar. 1927: 119; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 346; Nes, Oddvar. 1978: 36-7; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1951
- sloven** a shabby person  
Brüch, Josef. 1917: #5103/702; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 191, 192; Ernault, Émile. 1900: #20/106; Merlingen, W. 1978: 69; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 53; ———. 1907-08a: 137; ———. 1910a: #4/72; ———. 1912b: #30/311
- slow** not fast  
Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 145; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 222; ———. 1849: 192; ———. 1853: 180; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005e: 120; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 142; Miedema, H.T.J. 1980: 221; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 160; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 476; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 332; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #54/131-2; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537, 539; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 45
- slowworm** a lizard (slayworm / sloeworm)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 9; Anonymous. 1881f: 177; Falk, Hjalmar. 1890: 117-8; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1953a: 68; Hellquist, Elof. 1891: 53-4n; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 302n; ———. 1891b; Kock, Axel. 1916: 198n; Liberman, Anatoly. 2005e; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911b: 126; Olson, Emil. 1915: 6-7; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 160-1, 160n; Qui Tam. 1890a; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 253-9; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 392; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 47
- sloyd** woodwork  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 501; Skeat, Walter William. 1889j
- slub\*** to draw out and twist slightly  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 48
- slubber<sup>1</sup>** to stain  
Merlingen, W. 1978: 69; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 31
- slubber<sup>2</sup>** to walk slumped over  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #140/346; ———. 1925: 102; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165
- slubberdegullion** a dirty person  
Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n; Robbins, Alfred F. 1895; Skeat, Walter William. 1895w
- sludder** mud *see* sladder (regional)

**sludge** mud

Hoekstra, Jarich. 2005: 188

**slue** twist, turn

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 47, 51

**slug**<sup>1</sup> to beat, strike hard (slog) (regional)

George. 1887a: 94; Gold, David L. 1984a: 216; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 349

**slug**<sup>2</sup> drink

Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 20; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 291

**slug** a lazy person *see* sluggard**slug**<sup>3</sup> a mollusk

Adams, Ernest. 1861: 110; Coates, Richard. 1982: 198, 211; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1

**slug**<sup>4</sup> to waste time

Malone, Kemp. 1956: 347; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 51

**sluggard** a lazy person (slug)

Adams, Ernest. 1860: 9; ———. 1861: 110; De Vries, W. 1921: 97; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148

**slughorn**\* a catch phrase *see* slogan**slugworm** a worm

Lieberman, Anatoly. 2005e: 120

**sluice** floodgate

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42

**slum** a rundown section of a city

Addis, John Jr. 1873e; Ciardi, John. 1975c; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165; Marshall, Edward H. 1873; W.M.W. 1851

**slumber** sleep

Anonymous. 1888ggg; Chance, Frank. 1876f; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #38/249; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 311n; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882c: 526; Merlingen, W. 1978: 62; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 507; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 134

**slummock** sloven (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477

**slump**<sup>1</sup> to fall down heavily (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 46; ———. 1910b: #6/477; Trubachev, O.N. 1977: 5-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 41

**slump**<sup>2</sup> luck, coincidence

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #4/36-7

**slump**<sup>3</sup> slovenly

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 50

**slump**<sup>4</sup> swamp

Merlingen, W. 1978: 71

**slunk** to wade through a mire (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #146/348

**slur**<sup>1</sup> dirt; a derogatory comment (slurry)

Bensly, Edward. 1922; Carver, Craig M. 1994b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #108/135; Merlingen, W. 1978: 64; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Self-Weeks, William. 1922b

**slur**<sup>2</sup> to slide over

Casevitz, Michel, and Frantisek Skoda. 1985: 49 n132; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1988: 221; Merlingen, W. 1978: 62, 64; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 16; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 149; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 48; ———. 1910a: #5/72

**slurp** to eat noisily (slog / slork / slorp)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 127; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 223; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 321; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897b: #20/236; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Pap, Leo. 1982: 262; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 110; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1978: 82-3; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1991: 106; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 44; ———. 1912b: #63/325-7

**slurry** dirt *see* slur<sup>1</sup>**slush** melting snow

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 30; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Lewy, Ernst. 1913a: #2/158; ———. 1948b: 176; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #6/477; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 148; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 44, 50, 52; ———. 1907a: 354

**slut** loose woman (slattern)

Anonymous. 1904j; ———. 1904j; Barbier, Paul. 1934: 144; Grazi, Vittoria Baroni. 1984; ———. 1984; ———. 1986; ———. 1986; Hadley, James. 1873: 41; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 563; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 90; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1991: 295; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179; ———. 1952: 179; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 219; Vollmer, E. 1908: 213; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 147; ———. 1852-53b: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 49, 52, 53, 55; ———. 1903b: 49, 53; ———. 1912b: #30/311

**slutter** slide, slip (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #63/325-7

**sly** clever

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972k: 1, 5; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 30; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 122; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1918; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #3.4/38; Miedema, H.T.J. 1980: 217-8; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 234-41; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 48-9; ———. 1905-06: 22

**smack**<sup>1</sup> flavor

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1877b: 835; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 52; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 119-29; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 354n; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #65/488; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 90; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 798; Pogatscher, Alois. 1901b: 160; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 6; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 501; Stokes, Whitley. 1885: #51/91; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 791; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 261; ———. 1899d: #14/310

**smack**<sup>2</sup> to make a noise with the mouth

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #124/284

**smack**<sup>3</sup> a sailing vessel

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 39; King, Philip S. 1865; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 195

**smack**<sup>4\*</sup> to strike

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 96; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #40/19; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 120-9; Schröder,



- Heinrich. 1904: 501; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1860b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 150
- small little**  
Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 267; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110; Collinder, Björn. 1931-32: 202; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 340, 356; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #48/109; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 295; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 28-29 n3; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 367; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1989: 7; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 374; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 140; Persson, Per. 1893: #6/268; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1991: 13; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 46; Solmsen, Felix. 1904a: 18; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #6/336; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #210/295; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 299; ———. 1903a: #3a/14
- smallage** a vegetable  
Buckton, T.J. 1861a; Coleman, Everard Home. 1904; Dormer, J. 1904; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1919; L. 1861c; ———. 1863b; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1904; Pearson, Howard S. 1904; Skeat, Walter William. 1904o; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1913a
- smaragd** an emerald  
Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 187-8
- smart** to cause pain  
Bolling, George Melville. 1930; Ebel, Heinrich. 1858c: 226; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 133; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 8; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 315; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #3/338; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/320; ———. 1903b: 46; Zachariae, Theodor. 1896: 268; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 214
- smash** to shatter  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1874b: 581; ———. 1874e: 27; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 316-7; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 302; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #123/284; ———. 1911a: 629; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 430; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: 265; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217, 225; ———. 1998: 141; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1874c: 294-5; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458
- smasher** a counterfeit coin  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 637
- smatch** flavor  
Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 353; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927
- smatter** talk superfluously  
Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 221; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #7/337
- smattering** a small amount  
Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926b: #15/374
- smear** to grease  
Andreyev, N.D. 1994: 9; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 267; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; De Vries, Matthias. 1871: 264-5; Foy, Willy. 1896: 321; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1896a: 175; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425-6; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 7; Matzenauer, A. 1884: 170; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 315; Solmsen, Felix. 1888: 85; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #7/337, #9/339; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1907: 178-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 297; ———. 1899d: #7/320; ———. 1907-08a: 164; ———. 1928: #5.29/172
- smeer** a facial expression *see* smile
- smeggle** chin (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 216
- smell** to sense with the nose  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1954: 357; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 103; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 779, 790; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 263; ———. 1899d: #11/309
- smelt<sup>1</sup>** a fish  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; ———. 1935-36: 328; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1978: 183; Nordgård, O. 1912: 64; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298; ———. 1928: #5.30/172
- smelt<sup>2</sup>** to fuse or melt metal  
Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 302; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 429; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 152; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 501; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926-27: 276; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 257; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 481; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950b: 100; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 67-8
- smew** a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1975b: 76-9; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 304-5
- smicker** to grin (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #124/284
- smiddle** to smuggle (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #12/431
- smidgen** a tiny bit  
Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 21-2; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 291
- smile** a facial expression (smeer / smirk)  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 405; Brink, Lars. 1988: 46; Charpentier, Jarl. 1912: 138, 140, 142; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973c; Collitz, Hermann. 1895: 303; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #6/5; De Vries, W. 1921: 99; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 367; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; ———. 1949-52: #8/278; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 229; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 353; ———. 1899: 353; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 127; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 43; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #6/41; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1927: 265-6; Solmsen, Felix. 1908: 582; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #2/340; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #42/126; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 199; ———. 1901a: #12/570-1; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 261; ———. 1902b: #17/5-6; ———. 1902b: #17/5-6
- smir** to drizzle (regional)  
Bayne, Thomas. 1910a; Millar, Robert McColl. 1994; Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914
- smirk** a facial expression *see* smile

**smirr** to drizzle *see* smir (regional)

**smite** to strike

Bartholomae, Christian. 1904-05b: #7; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 171; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 266; Ebel, Heinrich. 1858c: 228; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 45-6; Kent, Roland G. 1910: 9; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 136; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 30; Solmsen, Felix. 1908: 582; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2004: 601-7; ———. 2006: 141; Wharton, E.R. 1885; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 297; ———. 1898b: #25/227-9; ———. 1899c: 261, 262; ———. 1906-07: 496-7; ———. 1907-08a: 146; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 10; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 147; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 98-9

**smith** a fashioner of metal

Abaev, V.I. 1957: 321; Anonymous. 1843e: 142; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 93; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 437; Ejskjær, Inger, and Karl-Erich Brink. 1986: 300-1; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986a; Kent, Roland G. 1910: 9; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 440; Knobloch, Johann. 1956: 67; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 216; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 140; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #35/191-2; Skvairs, E.R. 1976: 49-51; Solmsen, Felix. 1888: 85; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #6/337; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #20/258-9; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2004: 607-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 261; ———. 1900a: #13/181; ———. 1907b: #7/236; ———. 1920a: #67/28

**smithereens\*** tiny pieces

Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Hutson, Arthur E. 1947: 20-1; Meroney, Howard. 1947: 291

**smittle** infectious (regional)

G. 1866; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 518-19; Heath, Bushey. 1866; J.W.W. 1866; Moore, Henry. 1866

**smock** a garment

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 165; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 343; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #3/339; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 226; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 15

**smog** polluted air

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 11; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1; Withington, Robert. 1926; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915a: 587

**smoke** fumes

Addis, John Jr. 1869e; Anonymous. 1870c: 323; ———. 1963j; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 20; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1894: 237; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1976: 43, 52; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 131; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 103; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 779; ———. 1923-24: 875; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 267; ———. 1921: #17/16; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #19/337; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 262

**smokejack** an apparatus for turning a spit

Meringer, Rudolf. 1912

**smolder** smoke

Adjarian, H. 1937: #3/125-6; De Vries, W. 1921: 100; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 53; Flasdieck, Hermann

Martin. 1954: 357; Kurkina, L.V. 1981: 20-1; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 100; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #152/123-4; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 140; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #19/337; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #11/309; ———. 1907-08a: 164

**smollygosh** to make somebody powerless (regional)  
Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1934

**smolt<sup>1</sup>** a fish

Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298

**smolt<sup>2</sup>** quiet (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465

**smooch** a facial expression

Kissling, Gustav. 1899

**smoot** to do casual work in a printing house

Beets, A. 1919

**smooth** not rough

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 134; De Vries, W. 1921: 99; Froehde, Friedrich. 1878: #2/336; Heeroma, Klaas. 1968: 269-76, 282, 285-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; ———. 1923a; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1993b: 69; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #9/339; Törnqvist, Nils. 1949: 180; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1905-06a: #2/268; ———. 1911a: 186; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907-08: #14; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538

**smorgasbord** a buffet meal

Mathews, Mitford McLeod. 1951: 206-7

**smore** to suffocate *see* smother (regional)

**smother** to suffocate

C. 1879; Chappell, William. 1879; Effemel. 1879; Fergusson, Alex. 1879; Greenwell, N. 1879; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1976: 42; L.L.K. 1894b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1879g; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Sawyer, Frederick E. 1879; V.S. 1879; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 157-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #11/309; Zero. 1879f

**smouch** Jew (pej.) (smous) (slang)

Abrahams, Aleck. 1910; Bayne, Thomas. 1900c; Bense, Johan Frederik. 1910; Breslar, M.L.R. 1910a; ———. 1910b; ———. 1910c; C.L.S. 1910; Hill, N.W. 1910b; J.F.B. 1900; Krüger, Gustav. 1910b; M.B.C. 1890; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1910d; Monckton, Lionel. 1910; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900m; Price, F.G. Hilton. 1900; S.J.A.F. 1910; Schloesser, Frank. 1910; St. Swithin. 1910

**smous** Jew (pej.) *see* smouch (regional)

**smoute** a small rabbit hole *see* smuse (regional)

**smudgy** hot, stuffy (regional)

Zero. 1879f

**smug<sup>1</sup>** to masturbate (slang, regional)

Hedberg, Johannes. 1972: 25; Rynell, Alarik. 1972b

**smug<sup>2</sup>** smooth

Malone, Kemp. 1954: 541

**smuggle** to import illegally

Anonymous. 1862b: 369; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #15/193; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40-1; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 168; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #5/339

- smuse** a small rabbit hole (muse / smoute)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1885d; C.M.I. 1885d; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1885c; E.F.B. 1885a; Eboracum. 1885; G.F.R.B. 1885c; Maxwell, Herbert. 1885
- smush** to crush to powder (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #123/284
- smut** dirt  
De Vries, Matthias. 1871: 266; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941a: 81; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 221; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 346
- snack**<sup>1</sup> to chatter (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1899-1900
- snack**<sup>2\*</sup> to share profit (regional)  
Kensington, Henry. 1856
- snack**<sup>3</sup> a small meal or treat  
Anonymous. 1899a; Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 243; Fraenkel, Meir. 1971; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 60; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 81; Skeat, Walter William. 1899a; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 24
- snack**<sup>4</sup> to snatch (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139/345
- snade** forest  
Jolliffe, J.E.A. 1935
- snaff** to sniff (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #134b/287
- snaffle** bit for a horse  
Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41
- snafu** problem, difficulty  
Quirk, Randolph. 1960; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1978: 84
- snag**<sup>1</sup> an animal *see* snail (regional)
- snag**<sup>2\*</sup> to cut; notch (snaggle) (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1915: 368; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139a/346; ———. 1909-10: #139a/346
- snag**<sup>3</sup> stump  
Björkman, Erik. 1915: 367-70; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1952: 26; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 170; ———. 1935-36: 328
- snagger** to snore (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139a/346
- snaggle** to cut; notch *see* snag<sup>2</sup>
- snail** an animal (snag / snake / sniggle)  
Adams, Ernest. 1861: 106-7, 110; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 177; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923c: #192/344; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 521; Kolkwitz. 1894-95; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 220; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1984-85: 285; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970a: 53; ———. 1972: 56; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 483; Schwartz, Martin. 1980; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1892; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #33/126; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 382; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 36
- snake**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 20-1; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #25/10; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 29; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 332; Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 271; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 523; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 152; ———. 1993b: 133; ———. 1996: 122; ———. 2002b: 63; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1984-85: 285; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 56; ———. 1974b: 111-12; ———. 1995c: 250; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 483; ———. 1911a: 33; Schwartz, Martin. 1980; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1892; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 243; Weber, A. 1860: 234; ———. 1861a: 252; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 388; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 392; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 99
- snake**<sup>2</sup> a mollusk *see* snail
- snallygaster** a mythical being  
Spitzer, Leo. 1952c
- snap** to break  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66-7; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #134/286; ———. 1911a: 628; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #24/10; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 358, 361; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 81; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 46; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1848-50: 126; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5
- snapdragon** a flower  
Wonfor, T.W. 1859b
- snape** a water source  
Malone, Kemp. 1950: 319
- snares** a trap  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381, 384; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #70/88; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 74; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 31
- snark** a fabulous animal  
Müller-Schotte, H. 1953: 452
- snarky** elegant (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1990f
- snarl** growl  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 302; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897a: 120; Bugge, Sophus. 1874a: 436; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 376, 385, 386; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #395/253; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 26-7; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 46; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 95
- snatch** to seize  
Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 243; Bugge, Sophus. 1874a: 436; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #314/243; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 220; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1897: 314; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 150
- snatcher** bone (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- snathe** to prune trees (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31
- snead** a handle (regional)  
Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #4.14/47
- sneak**<sup>1</sup> a group of foxes  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #29/232
- sneak**<sup>2</sup> to move furtively  
Barbier, Paul. 1910a: #202/176; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139/345; Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 21; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #25/10; Hogg, Richard M. 1988; Mensing,

- Otto. 1913-14: 86n; Weber, A. 1860: 234; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09: #56/441
- sneakbox** a sailing vessel  
Anonymous. 1975; Taylor, Zack. 1975
- sneap** to embarrass (regional)  
Plant, D. 1963: 152
- sneer** to smile scornfully  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #138/287; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 376, 386; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #395/253; Persson, Per. 1915: 210; Swinstead, J. Howard. 1914; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278
- sneeze** a nasal reaction  
Abaev, V.I. 1997: #497/210; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 154; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 302; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #136/28; ———. 1912b: #11/260; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 367; Bugge, Sophus. 1874a: 436; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1889d; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 138, 144; ———. 1958b: #20/9; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1955: 41; Franck, Johannes. 1895: 312; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 383; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 158; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 131; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948a: #23/167; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 328, 329; Kořinek, Jozef Miloslav. 1932: 142-3; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 218, 224/30, 225/48; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 20; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 538; Noreen, Adolf. 1886: 19 n1; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #34/190-1; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 47; Savage, Henry Lyttleton. 1930; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 96; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 285; Telonicus. 1799: 1027-8; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1998: #21/155-6; Weimann, Karl-Heinz. 1955: 156; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #16/312; ———. 1907a: 355; ———. 1907-08a: 155, 156; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 95
- sneg** to cut (off) (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1915: 369
- snek** the latch of a door  
Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24
- snibel** a pin (regional)  
F.M. 1901
- snick** slice; a piece *see* snip
- snicker** a high-pitched laugh (snigger)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139a/346; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 47
- snickersnee** a knife  
Adams, F. 1893c; Anonymous. 1890cc; Coleman, Everard Home. 1893b; Dixon, James Henry. 1893a; E.G.B. 1893a; G. 1890g
- snicket** a narrow passage  
Dodgson, Edward S. 1901c; F.W.J. 1901
- snid** a coin; something cut off  
Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; ———. 1947: 81; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350
- sniddle** a plant (regional)  
Craigie, William Alexander. 1948: 106; Hoekstra, Jarich. 2004: 6
- snide**<sup>1</sup> biting, rude  
De Vries, W. 1921: 103; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904a: 382; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Kroesch, Samuel. 1920: 93; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 210, 213, 219; Lewy, Ernst. 1907b: #1/561; Stokes, Whitley. 1905b: 471; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #74/66; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #212/295
- snide**<sup>2</sup> a very poor, fraudulent thing  
Anonymous. 1890dd
- sniff** to inhale quickly through the nose (niffle / sniffle / snuff / snuffle)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #134b/287; ———. 1909-10: #134b/287; ———. 1912b: #9/257, #11/261; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 222; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 144; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289, 831; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 364-5; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 250; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 222; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 165; Weimann, Karl-Heinz. 1955: 148; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382, 385; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 34
- sniffle** to sniff repeatedly *see* sniff
- snig**<sup>1</sup> a boy who steals other boys' kites (regional)  
Anonymous. 1881q: 308
- snig**<sup>2</sup> to cut (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139a/346
- snig**<sup>3</sup> young eel  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 202
- snigger** a high-pitched laugh *see* snicker
- sniggle**<sup>1</sup> an animal *see* snail (regional)
- sniggle**<sup>2</sup> to cut jaggedly (regional)  
E.G.B. 1893b
- sniggle**<sup>3</sup> to giggle (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139a/346
- snip**<sup>1</sup> to cut a small piece; a small piece (snick)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 272; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #134/286; ———. 1911a: 628; ———. 1925: 94; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #24/10; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381, 384; ———. 1960: 381, 384; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 361; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 94; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 315; Vising, Johan. 1918b: 21; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214; ———. 1908: 214; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 146; ———. 1908-09: #58/442-3; ———. 1908-09: #58/442-3; ———. 1920b: #87/237
- snip**<sup>2</sup> as in 'to go (no) snip' (to share)  
Dnargel. 1891b; Marshall, Edward H. 1891; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891d
- snipe** a bird  
Barbier, Paul. 1910a: #203/176; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 226-7; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #24/10; Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b:

- 363; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 525; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 315; Thomas, Antoine. 1909: 362-3; Wais, Kurt. 1971: 343; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 165; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137; Zubatý, Josef. 1898: 171
- snirk** to shrink (regional)  
K.A.E. 1943
- snirl** to become disordered (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449
- snistal** a cat (regional)  
Blind, Karl. 1882: 367, 368
- snitch** informer (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1994c
- snitter** to titter (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #135/287
- snivel** to whine  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 22; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 165
- snob** a conceited person  
A.N.E. 1937; Alpha. 1849-50; Anonymous. 1913b; ———. 1914c; ———. 1935f; ———. 1964a; ———. 1989; Anonymous [Cuthbert Bede]. 1866: 459; Askew, H. 1935b; Bede, Cuthbert. 1868b: 637; ———. 1880a; ———. 1880b; C.V.S. 1881; Chaplin, Edward J.M. 1935; Chr. W. 1880; Dixon, Willmott. 1880; Dowdall, Launcelot Downing. 1904; F.T.C. 1890d; Forse, Edward John George. 1935b; Getty, Alfred. 1850; Governor, The. 1850; H.B.P. 1881; H.C-n. 1919; Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1931: 39; Horstrup, Paul. 1963; ———. 1964; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b; Meyer, Richard M. 1900: #78/498-9; O. 1935; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 8; Rothe, Ferdinand. 1957; Schubel, Friedrich. 1959: 93 n; Sims, E. Bradley. 1890b; Skeat, Walter William. 1880n
- snockered** drunk (shnogered) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987b: 277
- snod**<sup>1</sup> to prune (regional)  
De Vries, Matthias. 1877: 88
- snod**<sup>2</sup> smooth (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31
- snog** virgin, chaste (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 63
- snoke** to snuff (regional)  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 149
- snollygoster** a braggart (regional)  
Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1934
- snood**\* a ribbon  
Förster, Max. 1935-36: 53; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928b: #6/165; ———. 1933a: 194; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #70/88; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 101; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1948: 77; ———. 1963-65: 344; ———. 1969: 33; Matzel, Klaus. 1987: 163; Schwartz, Martin. 1980: 464
- snook**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 56; Pizarro, Joaquín Martínez. 1978: 13
- snook**<sup>2</sup> to pry about (regional)  
Brugmann, Karl. 1911a: 367; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 165; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907b: #8/236
- snook**<sup>3</sup> to snuffle (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139/345
- snooker** a cadet (slang)  
Snooker. 1933b
- snoop** to pry about  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 398; Earle, Alice Morse. 1891: 160; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 138; Senex. 1883; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907b: #8/236; ———. 1908-09: #56/441
- snoot** nose *see* snout (slang)
- snooze** to nap  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #136/28; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 166
- snop** to slap (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #134/286
- snore**<sup>1</sup> to breathe loudly in sleep  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 320; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #138/287; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897a: 120; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 178; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 144; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 376, 386; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 219; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 24; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1917-18b: 610; ———. 1919-20: 435; Persson, Per. 1915: 210; Pisani, Vittore. 1957b: 305; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 135; Sundén, Karl Fritiof. 1925b: 80; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 189; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533-4; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5
- snore**<sup>2</sup> a toy (regional)  
Reeves, Henry. 1869: 313
- snorkel** tube  
Schuchardt, Hugo. 1900-01a: 77
- snort** to exhale forcibly  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #11/261; Braune, Wilhelm. 1897a: 120; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 376-9, 386; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924e: #395/253; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 219; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 24; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 95; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 187; Vollmer, E. 1908: 213; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 164
- snot** nasal mucus (slang)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #11/261; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530; Kroesch, Samuel. 1920: 91; Speyer, Jacob Samuel. 1899: 66; Stürmer, Franz. 1929: #8/341; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #292/309; Weimann, Karl-Heinz. 1955: 155
- snotter** to break (regional)  
Houston, S.C. 1914
- snout** nose (snoot)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1897b: 219; Charpentier, Jarl. 1935: 24; Clement, K.J. 1848: 93; Dwight, Benjamin

- Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 139; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 179; Kroesch, Samuel. 1920: 91; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 22; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 250; Speyer, Jacob Samuel. 1899: 66; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52b: 166; Weimann, Karl-Heinz. 1955: 155; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 33, 34; ———. 1907-08a: 137
- snow** frozen rain  
Anonymous. 1875d; ———. 1888t: 185; Bader, Françoise. 1991-92: 389-90; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Beazeley, Alex. 1888; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 332; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 321; Benveniste, Émile. 1956b: 35-9; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 276; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1983b; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904a: 381; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Gonda, Jan. 1955; Hermodsson, Lars. 1992: 92; Hoffmann, Karl. 1965: 23-4; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #2/78; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 403; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 18; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; Levin, Saul. 1994; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 19; Loth, Joseph. 1927: 270; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 60; Messing, Gordon M. 1960: 331; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 258; ———. 1910c: 162; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 161; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 62; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 76; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 6; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1991: 134; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 8; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 122; Solmsen, Felix. 1888: 84; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #83/66; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1986: 79
- snowdrop** a flower  
MacClure, D. 1948: 246
- snowk** to smell (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139/345
- snowl** tree stump (stowl) (regional)  
Houston, S.C. 1914
- snowler** a hit on the head  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #8/429
- snowte** a part of a weir  
W.C.B. 1905b
- snub**<sup>1</sup> to reprove  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 102; De Vries, Jan. 1956a: 138; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Kroesch, Samuel. 1920: 93
- snub**<sup>2</sup> a round nose  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 364
- snudge** to be snug  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/479
- snuff**<sup>1</sup> as in 'up to snuff' (in proper form)  
Addis, John Jr. 1869f; Anonymous. 1889bbb; Mackay, Charles. 1880b; Tew, Edmund. 1869d
- snuff**<sup>2</sup> to extinguish  
Addis, John Jr. 1869f; Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #9/257; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 289; Kroesch, Samuel. 1920: 93; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 455; Tew, Edmund. 1869d
- snuff**<sup>3</sup> ill temper  
Mackay, Charles. 1880b
- snuff**<sup>4</sup> to inhale *see* sniff
- snuff**<sup>5</sup> tobacco  
Addis, John Jr. 1869f; Mackay, Charles. 1880b; Tew, Edmund. 1869d
- snuffle** to inhale *see* sniff
- snug**<sup>1</sup> comfortable  
Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 340, 345; Polomé, Edgar C. 1949: 188; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46a
- snug**<sup>2</sup> comfortable (snuggle) (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #139a/346
- snuggle** to hug, fondle *see* snug
- snutter** to snore (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #135/287
- sny** to show dislike (slang)  
Hale, C.P. 1898c
- so**\* an adverb  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1883: 6; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 371; Hollifield, Henry. 1985: 201-4; Meyer, Leo. 1863c: 1952; Osthoff, Hermann. 1896: 37; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1927: 122; Tobler, Ludwig. 1878: 373; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #225/297
- so long** good-bye (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 3, 36; Kaye, Alan S. 2004; McMichael, Thomas C. 1880; Moseley, B.D. 1880
- soa** bucket (soe) (regional)  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982b: 71; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 54-5
- soak**<sup>1</sup> to beat up (slang)  
Willard, Samuel. 1902
- soak**<sup>2</sup> to fill with water  
Anonymous. 1891o; ———. 1902a; Lid, Nils. 1934: 170; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 145; Stone, Leo. 1954: 35
- soak**<sup>3</sup> to overcharge (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1994c; ———. 1994g; Shulman, David. 1994
- soane** to rest (regional)  
Anonymous. 1884f
- soap**<sup>1</sup> a cleanser  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 128; Bossert, Helmut Th. 1955: 212; Brüch, Josef. 1927: 342; Burrow, Thomas. 1979: 806-7; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 14; Clement, K.J. 1848: 115; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1932: 104; Fromm, Hans. 1957-58: 86; Grimm, Jacob. 1849f; Haas, Otto. 1959: 55-6, 75-6; Hofstra, Tette. 1984: 36, 38; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934a: 35; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926-27: 278; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 525; Meier, Harri. 1977: 293; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 436; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 83; Nehring, Alfons. 1931: 194; Niedermann, Max. 1933: 194; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Pisani, Vittore. 1957f: 167-8; ———. 1972b: 41; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983b: 737; Schröder, Heinrich. 1906: 519-21; Te Winkel, L.A. 1864c; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; Vine, Brent. 1988: 61; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- soap**<sup>2</sup> definitely not (slang)  
Taylor, Archer. 1957; ———. 1961

- soap**<sup>3</sup> money (slang)  
Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1885a: 394
- soapstone** a rock  
Torp, Alf. 1913: 24-5
- soar** to fly at a great altitude  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 34
- sob** to cry uncontrollably  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 102; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 162; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 198; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110
- sobriquet**\* nickname  
Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 158
- sock**<sup>1</sup> a garment  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 170; De Charencey, Hyacinthe. 1905; Knobloch, Johann. 1897c: 65; Walz, John Albrecht. 1930: 224
- sock**<sup>2\*</sup> plowshare (socman)  
Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 334; Warwick, Eden. 1856c
- sock**<sup>3\*</sup> to strike (slang)  
De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1958b; O'Cuív, Brian. 1972: 140-5; Sperber, Hans. 1952; Stone, Leo. 1954: 35; Ulvestad, Bjarne. 1956b
- sockdolager** a decisive blow, word (slang)  
Anonymous. 1861a: 433; ———. 1902a; Dnargel. 1889b; Gonda, Jan. 1943: 419; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 11; J.A.C. 1889; Schlotzhauer, Wesley Jr. 1984; Steggall, Julius. 1889
- socle** a pedestal  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328
- socman** a plowshare *see* sock
- sod** sodomite (slang)  
Simes, Gary. 2005: 80
- soda** a chemical  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 298; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328
- sodden** saturated *see* seethe
- soe** a bucket *see* soa (regional)
- sofa** couch  
Anonymous. 1862h: 193
- soft** not hard  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911c: 134; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Hoffmann, Karl. 1968: 34-5; Puhvel, Jaan. 2002c: 675; Sperber, Hans. 1910: #2/153; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: 17
- soggy** soaked with moisture  
Sayers, William. 2004c
- soil** to make dirty (sully)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 224; ———. 1994a: 224; ———. 1994b: 224; ———. 1994b: 224; Dietz, Klaus. 1998b: 453, 462-4; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 116; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #9/251; ———. 1935-36: 328; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 368; Matzenauer, A. 1881: 4; Merlingen, W. 1978: 95; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 64; Pfister, Riamund. 1954: 100; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1954: 375; Seebold, Elmar. 1984: 128; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Verdam, Jacob. 1894: 161-70
- sojourn** to dwell temporarily  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 294
- soke** jurisdiction over certain men or territory (archaic)  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1929: 149; J.T.F. 1892; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 195; Steggall, Caroline. 1892
- sokerel** an unweaned child (archaic, regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1868u
- solace** consolation  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #1/83-4
- solan** goose a bird  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1973: 418-20; ———. 1975a: 27; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 35-6; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 544
- solder** a metal  
F.G.A. 1931; Horn, Wilhelm. 1922b; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330
- soldier** a person engaged in military service  
Anonymous. 1839d: 183
- sole**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Milani, Celestina. 1992: 322
- sole**<sup>2</sup> a part of the body  
Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 72
- sole**<sup>3</sup> plough (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449
- sole**<sup>4</sup> a pond (regional)  
Rambler. 1891b: 273
- sole**<sup>5</sup> a rope or cord (regional)  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1987c
- sole**<sup>6</sup> single  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- sole**<sup>7</sup> to throw a bowl (in pottery) (archaic)  
Gillmeister, Heiner. 1996: 283
- soler** upper floor (soller) (archaic)  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1910: 63; Piggot, John Jr. 1867b; Raven, J.J. 1867; Z. 1869
- sofario** a dye  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 28
- solicit** to entreat  
Manning, J. 1863; Purley. 1863b: 177
- soller** an upper floor *see* soler
- some**<sup>1</sup> as in 'all and some' (altogether)  
Bayne, Thomas. 1881a
- some**<sup>2</sup> an undetermined number  
Carruba, Onofrio. 1999b: 57; ———. 2000: 342; Meillet, Antoine. 1930a: 39; Meyer, Leo. 1859c: 132; Sihler, Andrew L. 1973: 112
- somersault** a jump  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; J.E.T. 1858
- son** a male offspring  
Anonymous. 1862a: 343; ———. 1875g: 157; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1985a: 5; Brainin, Boris. 1983: 117; Brugmann, Karl. 1904-05a: 490-1; ———. 1907a: 317; Carruba, Onofrio. 1995: 156; ———. 1998b: 130, 133-4, 136; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 276; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Considine, P. 1981: 174-5; De

- Backer, L. 1870: 356; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884b: 494; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Friedrich, Paul. 1966a: 6-7; ———. 1980: 186; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1970b: 142-3; Hermann, Eduard. 1935: 99-100; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1902: 9; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 419; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 87; ———. 1910c: 56; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 14; Leumann, Manu. 1954: 3-4; Martynov, V.V. 1960: 141; Orlando. 1888b; Otrębski, Jan. 1967b: 74-5; Row, T. 1778c; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 131; Solari, Roberto. 1978: 355; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1955: 283; ———. 1966a: 221; ———. 1977a: 10-11, 150; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865d: 278; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #307/311; ———. 1906a: #224/297; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 239-40; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 220; Winter, Werner. 1987; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 293; ———. 1898d: 54
- son-before-the-father** a plant  
F.C.H. 1869c; P. 1869; Trimen, Henry. 1869
- songaw** a handful of grain (regional)  
Cox, J. Charles. 1873b
- songle** a handful of gleaned grain (regional)  
Head, Edmund Walker. 1845
- sonntag** a garment  
Ipsico. 1890b
- sonties** as in 'By God's sonties' (an oath)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1900t
- sool** a food (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1884a: 99; Sweet, Henry. 1884; Zupitza, Julius. 1884c
- soon** within a short time  
Anttila, Raimo. 1970; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1981b; ———. 1989: 238; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 35; Kluge, Friedrich. 1895c: 333; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Peeters, Christian. 1970a; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1969b: 47; Seebold, Elmar. 1969: 20-4; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #306/311; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 389
- soordoock** buttermilk  
Burgess, James T. 1886; Grosart, Alexander B. 1886; Hunter, Oswald. 1886; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1886f; Ward, William Hayes. 1886
- soot** a substance  
Anonymous. 1963j; Förster, Max. 1902c: 328; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1936: 133; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #54/4; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #22/15; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: 337; ———. 1885b: 442; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #13/585; Liberman, Anatoly. 1991: 225; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 49-50; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 278; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 118; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 774; Stokes, Whitley. 1895: 73; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876b: 10
- sooth** truth (soothe)  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 141; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 74-5; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2002: 165; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Jerram, C.S. 1881d; Kluge, Friedrich. 1885b: 444; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Pisani, Vittore. 1936: 112; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 11; Seebold, Elmar. 1969: 25-31; Skeat, Walter William. 1881w; Watkins, Calvert. 1967: 186; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 291, 292
- soothe** to assuage *see* sooth
- sop** to dip *see* sip
- sope** a small quantity *see* sip
- sophomore** a second-year student  
Humphrey, Heman. 1848: 35; Klaeber, Friedrich. 1936: 95
- sor** manure *see* saur (regional)
- sore** painful; a source of pain  
Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #77/240; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1912: 205; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1913: 85; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998: 63; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: #12/354; Huld, Martin E. 1988: 467; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1914: 308; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #40/588; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 137n; ———. 1995: 138; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 82-3; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 132; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #262/305; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902c: 119
- sorpeni** payment for cattle  
Skeat, Walter William. 1904p
- sorrel** a plant  
Foerste, William. 1954: 410
- sorrow** grief, deep sadness, regret (sorry)  
Bader, Françoise. 1978: 174, 177; Davies, John. 1854: 253; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 49; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1974b; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 298; Lewy, Ernst. 1948a: 195; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1993: 51-3; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 129; Schott, W. 1851: 202; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 33; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #270/306; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 11; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1991: 106; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 293; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 104
- sorry** remorseful *see* sorrow
- sot** fool, habitual drunkard  
Anonymous. 1913a: 627; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #208/72; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1928: 181; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 368
- sou** a coin  
Hanham, Alison. 1965: 204; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 606
- souce**<sup>1</sup> a pickle  
Row, T. 1778b: 408
- souce**<sup>2</sup> to pounce  
Anonymous. 1887h
- souchy** a fish  
Bense, Johan Frederik. 1911
- sough** murmuring of the sea  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 134



**soul**<sup>1</sup> the animating principle in human beings

Anonymous. 1862l: 52; ———. 1888dd; Boisacq, Émile. 1919-20: 29; Brate, Erik. 1892; Bréal, Michel. 1910-11a; Buckton, T.J. 1859c; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #35/13, 28; Edlund, Lars-Erik. 2002: 222-3; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 81; ———. 2002b: 33; F.B.B. 1859; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 56-7; Katlev, Jan. 2002: 227-8; Kögel, Rudolf. 1897: 655; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 277-8; ———. 1924-25a: 416; Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 136; ———. 1992b: 46; ———. 1993a: 131; ———. 1993b: 138; ———. 1998: 172; ———. 2002a: 122; ———. 2002b: 58, 64; Mezger, Fritz. 1968; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896-97: 221; Moulton, J.H. 1888: 12; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 83-4; Persson, Per. 1893: #10/276-7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 129; Snyder, William H. 1989: #5/431; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #49/130, #50/130; ———. 1905: #263/305; ———. 1906a: #190/292; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1895b: 508-11; Weisweiler, Josef. 1940; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #13/218; ———. 1899a: 30

**soul**<sup>2</sup> as in 'soul food' (African-American food)

A.A. 1862e; Anonymous. 1862s; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1862c

**sound**<sup>1</sup> a body of water

Anonymous. 1884h; ———. 1888dd; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 398; Ludwig, A. 1861: 446; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 132; Myhren, Magne. 2001: 151; Schröder, Edward. 1921: 136; Spitzer, Leo. 1923a: 596-7; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885-87a: 18; Wiczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 320; ———. 1996: 172, 173

**sound**<sup>2</sup> to faint *see* swoon (regional)**sound**<sup>3</sup> healthy

Anonymous. 1888dd; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1878b: 349; Fick, August. 1878c: 203; Haudry, Jean. 1993; Moulton, J.H. 1888: 12; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #7/420; Otto, Claude. 1994; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Pictet, Adolphe. 1856b: 39; Skeat, Walter William. 1910p; Snyder, William H. 1971: 74

**sound**<sup>4</sup> to measure the depth

Anonymous. 1884h; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006a: 88; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 195-6; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 181; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 35; ———. 1885-87a: 18

**sounder** a herd of swine

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 168; Frings, Theodor, and Walther von Wartburg. 1956: 286-8; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e

**soup** broth (sup)

Barbier, Paul. 1912a: 125; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 15; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 221; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 429; Grazi, Vittoria Baroni. 1976: 185-92; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835c: 158-60; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #211/72; ———. 1986: 245-9; Meyer, Leo.

1892: 317; Pfister, Riamund. 1954: 92-4; Polomé, Edgar C. 1996c: 488; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 33-4; Row, T. 1778c; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #308/311; W.S. 1876b; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382; Woll, Dieter. 1988

**sour** having a tart taste

Anonymous. 1831: 42; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 331; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 227; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 20; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1969: 204; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981e: #2/163; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 59; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 276; Pisani, Vittore. 1982: 14; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 662; ———. 1990b: 333; Scherer, Anton. 1961: 409; Seebold, Elmar. 1984: 124-5; ———. 1986: 176; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1936: 184

**source** a spring, fountain

Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 265

**soursop** a fruit

Kern, Hendrik. 1907; Prick van Wely, Franciscus Petrus Hubertus. 1908

**souse**<sup>1</sup> a heavy fall

Anonymous. 1887j; ———. 1901o: 168; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 260-2, 265; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 18-20

**souse**<sup>2</sup> to pickle

Blondheim, D.S. 1910: 177-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #2/36; ———. 1935-36: 328; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 318-9

**south** a compass direction

B. 1830: 1255; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 424; Buckton, T.J. 1866; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1981a: 3; De Vries, W. 1925: 202-3; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 61; Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987: 56, 59-65; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 77; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 117; ———. 1934a: 36; Huisman, J.A. 1953: 102; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 82; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 12; ———. 2002-03; Ludwig, A. 1861: 446; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 168; Meid, Wolfgang. 1987: 162; Proskurin, S.G. 1990: 42; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1921; ———. 1922; ———. 1960: 186; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 29-30; ———. 1929b: 423-5, 426; Sibree, E. 1921; Skeat, Walter William. 1866g; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #15/102-3; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 550; Velten, H.V. 1940: 445-6; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927b

**southern** toward the south

Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987: 57

**southernwood** a plant

Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 394, 408

**southpaw** a left-handed person

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972l; ———. 1973f

**sovereign** a ruler

Brother Fabian. 1886a: 101n; ———. 1886c; ———. 1886e; Chance, Frank. 1886h; Ellis, R.R.W. 1876d; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512; O.W.T. 1876; W. 1876

**sow**<sup>1</sup> a female pig

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 331; Benveniste, Émile. 1949: 74, 83-5; Björkman, Erik. 1898: #6/393-4; ———. 1912e: 275; Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 509-10, 514; Charpentier, Jarl. 1935: 19-22; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Feist, Sigmund. 1906: 504; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 329; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 493; ———. 1869: 341; Hellquist, Elof. 1903-04: 65; Ipsen, Gunther. 1932: 248; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #58:1/86; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Kretschmer, Paul. 1924; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 134; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 21; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 67-8; M.P.L. 1873b; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; ———. 1995: 138; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 80; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 278; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 636; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 104; Much, Rudolf. 1895: 22; ———. 1898: 167; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1873: 15; Persson, Per. 1909-10: 68; Pfister, Riamund. 1954: 96-8; Picton, James Allanson. 1873f; Polomé, Edgar C. 1953: 541; ———. 1998d: 671; Schwentner, Ernst. 1958c: 165; Seebold, Elmar. 1982: 192; Skeat, Walter William. 1873c; ———. 1905h; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 615-6; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 16; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1966a: 221; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #260/305; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 54; ———. 1927a: #1.84/315

**sow**<sup>2</sup> to plant seeds

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 333; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #1/275-6; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 66; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 273; Drake, William. 1789: 345; Fick, August. 1878c: 205, 212; ———. 1891: 319; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 2004: 124; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa [and] Tette Hofstra. 1998: 63; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 63; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1914a; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 430; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1978: 79; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #80:1/89; Kluge, Friedrich. 1910b: 107-8; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981a: 74; ———. 1981c: 188-91; ———. 1981d: #3/14-15; ———. 1981e: #4/164; ———. 1997b: 16; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 141; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968a: #4.18/71; Matzel, Klaus. 1987: 163; Merlingen, W. 1978: 88; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 162; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970b: 184; ———. 1990c: 269; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #17/11; Schrupf, Gustav A. 1878a: 173; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 39; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 20; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 74

**sow**<sup>3</sup> a smelting term

Duffy, J. Hogge. 1862; Hackwood, R.W. 1889

**sow**<sup>4\*</sup> a wood louse

Allen, Hope Emily. 1935c: 191; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911b: 174

**sowel** a stick or club

Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923a: 134

**sowens**\* a dish made from farina (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1969: 39

**sowmetal** formed cast iron

Jaggard, William. 1935d

**soy** a vegetable

D. 1899; Platt, James A. Jr. 1899g; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 87-8

**spa** a resort with mineral springs

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 29; Grootaers, L. 1940: 28

**spaddle** to make dirty (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #118a/283

**spade**<sup>1</sup> a suit in playing cards

De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1947; Ion. 1885-86

**spade**<sup>2</sup> a tool (spath / spud\*)

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295; Huld, Martin E. 1993: 226; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #78/89; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 127; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 11; Nyman, Martti. 1985: 59; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Peeters, Christian. 1975b; Rohlf, Gerhard. 1952: 119

**spale** splinter *see* spell**spalls** chips (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 18711

**spalpeen**\* a scamp

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885b

**spalt** brittle (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 18711

**spam** a food; unwanted e-mail (slang)

Anonymous. 2003a; ———. 2007b

**span**<sup>1</sup> as in 'span new' (brand new)

Björkman, Erik. 1912a

**span**<sup>2</sup> to stretch

Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 165; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 318

**span**<sup>3</sup> a team of horses

Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875e; Evelyn, George P. 1875; J.N.B. 1875; W.H. 1875

**spancel** a tether

Skeat, Walter William. 1899t

**spane** a cow's teat *see* speane**spange** to panhandle for spare change (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1997: 124

**spangle** a plate of shining metal

Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 305; ———. 1905b: 36; Setälä, E.N. 1914: 166

**spaniel** a dog

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 29; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Rothwell, William. 1991: 176

**spank**<sup>1</sup> to move vigorously (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 162

**spank**<sup>2\*</sup> to slap (a child's buttocks) (sprank)

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215

**spanker** a coin (slang)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 108

**spanking** lusty, active

Vollmer, E. 1908: 214

**spar**<sup>1\*</sup> to box

Gold, David L. 1984a: 216

**spar**<sup>2</sup> a joist, beam

Zimmer, Heinrich. 1888: 288

**spar**<sup>3</sup> to shut, lock

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 442-3; Newman, Francis W. 1876: 120; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1896a: #11/105

**spare** rib a body part

Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 83

**spare** to save; scarce, meager

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 49; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1966: 121; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 11; Lewy, Ernst. 1913a: #14/159; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #60/57-8; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 302; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999d: 444; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 315; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #1/1

**spark**<sup>1</sup> a dandy (slang)

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e

**spark**<sup>2</sup> a small particle of fire (sparkle)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996b: 4; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Fowler, Rowena. 2004: 57; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 302; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 225; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 130; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 13; O'Rahilly, Thomas F. 1931: 65; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #9/51-2; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1905d: 227; ———. 1907-08a: 164; ———. 1907-08b: #27/272-4; ———. 1912b: #7/303, #64/327, #15/305; ———. 1931b: #6.28/115

**sparkle** to glisten *see* spark**sparky** spotted (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #70/329-30

**sparling** a fish

Milani, Celestina. 1992: 323

**sparrow** a bird

Anonymous. 1866b: 227; ———. 1964b: 135; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 219; Benisch, Abraham. 1848-50: 124; Brugmann, Karl. 1902: 160n; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 51; ———. 1869: 342; Foy, Willy. 1896: 320; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1932: 229; Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Hoffmann, Otto. 1896-97: #5/140; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 245; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1895: 210; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 79; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 43; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 373; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855d: 12; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 178; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 150; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 122; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 345; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 16; Scherer, Wilhelm. 1876: 254; Schmidt, Johannes. 1874: #7/516-8; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 315; Törnqvist, Nils. 1955: 8; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 98; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #293/309-10; ———. 1906a: #214/295; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wais, Kurt. 1971: 343; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #13/146; ———. 1905-06: 27; ———. 1912b: #70/329-30; ———. 1913-14: #67/336

**spartle** to disperse (regional)

Vollmer, E. 1908: 214

**spat**<sup>1</sup> a petty quarrel (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #118/283

**spat**<sup>2</sup> to slap

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211

**spatchcock** a prepared food (spitchcock)

Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 258, 259; ———. 1927: 260; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 84; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1908e; Skeat, Walter William. 1908r

**spath** a shovel *see* spade (regional)**spatter** to splash

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #118/283; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973h: 1; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #64/327, #65/327-8

**spattle** saliva *see* spittle**spatula** an implement

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295

**spaw** a slit of a pen (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1871l

**spawl** to spit

Vollmer, E. 1908: 214, 215

**spawn** a mass of eggs of fishes, etc.

Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1908: #1/433; Skeat, Walter William. 1882n

**spay**\* to neuter a female animal

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #78/151

**speak** to talk (speech)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912a: 270; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 202-3 n2; Buck, Carl Darling. 1915: 8-9; Casevitz, Michel, and Frantisek Skoda. 1985: 53; Collitz, Hermann. 1888-94: 190; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: 467-70, 481-5; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 36; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 223; ———. 2005a: 697; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1895; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 368; Franck, Johannes. 1895: 310; Giacalone-Ramat, Anna. 1964: 122; Gonda, Jan. 1943: 419; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896a: 101; ———. 1921c: #8/64; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Kieckers, Ernst. 1921; Kläeber, Friedrich. 1905: 202; Kögel, Rudolf. 1894: 316; Krapivina, T.V. 1998; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 181; Leo, Heinrich. 1856: 426-7, 429-30; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: #4, #11/138, 42; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421; ———. 1907c: 147; Loewenthal, John. 1926b: 188; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 144; ———. 1992b: 38, 39, 42, 44, 45; ———. 1993a: 133; ———. 1993b: 137; ———. 2002b: 75; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 345; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 188-9; Meyer, Leo. 1862b: 521; ———. 1870: 391; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 201; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 80; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Poultney, James W. 1972: 199, 209; Rösch, Herm. 1932: 141; Royen, P. Gerlach. 1937: 294; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 305; Törnqvist, Nils. 1970: 23; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 227; ———. 1905-06: 4; ———. 1907-08a: 150; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876e: 454-455

**speakeasy** a bar selling alcohol illegally

B.A.B. 1932

**speane** a cow's teat (spane)

Malone, Kemp. 1956: 345; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460

**spear** a weapon

Agricola. 1788; Desnitskaia, A.V. 1965: 36; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 41; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #11/519; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 43n; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 442-3; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #11/352, #1/357; Newman, Francis W. 1876: 120; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 62; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1995: 256; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.72/313

**spechyn** a scrape of sheepskin (regional)

Brockie, William. 1874

**specious** deceptively attractive

Carver, Craig M. 1991b

**speck**<sup>1</sup> blubber

Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 258, 259

**speck**<sup>2</sup> a small spot or particle (speckle)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 36; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165, 166; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929h: 472; ———. 1935-36: 328; Katz, Joshua T. 2004: 279 n6; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1910b; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 7; Pott, August Friedrich. 1857a: 349; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 316; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214

**speck**<sup>3</sup> untreated hide (regional)

Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 259

**speckle** a small spot *see* speck**speech** an instance of speaking *see* speak**speed** velocity

Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 163; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #16/41; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: 337; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 324; Lane, George Sherman. 1935: 191; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1994: 10-11; Lottner, C. 1862: 166; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 143; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Porzig, Walter. 1951: 150; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #18/11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #66/335-6

**speedwell** a flower

J.A.F. 1882: 717

**speeler** cheat, gambler (slang)

Gold, David L. 1987c: 284

**speight** a bird (regional)

Sonne, W. 1866: 377

**spelicans** a game (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1871l

**spelk** splinter *see* spell (regional)**spell**<sup>1</sup> to carry (regional)

Patterson, George. 1896: 25; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 305

**spell**<sup>2</sup> a charm

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913c; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 425; Fraenkel, Meir. 1966b: 130; Gukhman, M.M. 1935: 211; Kieckers, Ernst. 1921; Kluge, Friedrich. 1897a; ———. 1909b: 573; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 128; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 46-9; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 130; ———. 1993b: 140; Osthoff, Hermann. 1899: 124-6; Schröder, Edward. 1893b: 249-53, 257, 263; Siebs,

Theodor. 1904: 305; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #294/310; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 29

**spell**<sup>3</sup> to indicate the letters of a word

Defniel. 1886; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906-07: 247-51; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 79, 80; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 196; Meid, Wolfgang. 1984: 109; Picton, James Allanson. 1886a; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 305; Trier, Jost. 1947a: 456; Venables, Edmund. 1886; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155

**spell**<sup>\*</sup> a period of time

Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 124; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 305; ———. 1904: 305; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1911: #8/166-7

**spell**<sup>5</sup> splinter (spale / spelk) (regional)

Espedare. 1872a; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1872; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 345; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 262; ———. 1986: 265; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 349; Persson, Per. 1893: #2/258; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 305; Skeat, Walter William. 1871l; Sweeting, W.D. 1869; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 190; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214

**spellbinder** someone or something that intrigues

Anonymous. 1889xx

**spelt** to split; to husk grain (spilk) (regional)

Sowa, Wojciech. 2006: 198; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214

**spelter** a metal

Baist, Gottfried. 1908b: 430 n1; Bruch, Josef. 1914: 371; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1953

**spencer** a garment

Anonymous. 1852k; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; H.R. 1890a; Koziol, Herbert. 1965: 121

**spend** to consume by using

Skeat, Walter William. 1878a; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 214-5

**spew** to spit

Austin, William M. 1946: #6; ———. 1958: 207; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Collitz, Hermann. 1917-18; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1917: #11/111-4; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #22/10; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1959-60; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1903b: 327; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 283; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 358; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 413, 431, 432, 433; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894b: 246; Polomé, Edgar C. 1953: 541; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 316; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279

**sphere** a round body

Pyles, Thomas. 1972: 501

**spic and span** very clean

Anonymous. 1835a: 328; Chance, Frank. 1876a; G.S. 1755; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929i: #17/389; Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 196; Meyer, Gustav. 1874: 30

**spice** sweetmeats (regional)

Ackerley, Fred. G. 1902

**spick** splinter

Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 258, 260, 261

**spider** an arachnid

Adams, Ernest. 1859a; Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 247;

- Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934a: 36; ———. 1935-36: 328;  
Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Stuart, Heather. 1977
- spignel** a plant; a root  
Hesselman, Bengt. 1925: 221
- spigot** faucet  
Hadley, James. 1873: 37; Skeat, Walter William. 1906m: 284; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 319-20
- spike**<sup>1</sup> an extreme ritualist; an Anglo-Catholic (slang)  
Harper, Shirley H. 1929
- spike**<sup>2</sup> a pointed object; an ear of grain, etc.  
Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 261; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Grosheva, A.V. 2006: 314; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 158; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 41; Pisani, Vittore. 1982: 14; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179
- spikenard** a plant  
Hesselman, Bengt. 1925: 221; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 404
- spile** a plug (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 165
- spilk** a grain *see* spelt (regional)
- spill** to inadvertently spread liquid  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1902e: 487; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1974b; Fraenkel, Meir. 1966b: 129; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 41; Lundgren, J.H. 1870; Row, T. 1778c; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 32
- spin** to rotate, etc.  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 21; ———. 1970: 33; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: 295; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 173, 177; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997c: #2/157; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #41/170; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 134; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 39; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 80; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984: 183; Snyder, William H. 1971: 77; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924b: 386
- spinach** a vegetable  
Buckton, T.J. 1861a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; L. 1861c; ———. 1862a
- spindle** a part of a spinning wheel  
Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 221-2
- spine** the tongue of a buckle  
Grosheva, A.V. 2006: 314; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179
- spinel** a mineral  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328
- spinet** a musical instrument  
Hill, N.W. 1916d; Krüger, Gustav. 1913
- spink**\* a bird (regional)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 108; Krisch, Thomas. 1990: 127; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854c: 69; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 47
- spinney** a grove  
A.A. 1859g: 149; Boys, Thomas. 1859u: 205; H.C. 1859b; J.G.N. 1859; J.Ss. 1859; Jaydee. 1859; Penny, Frank. 1910b; Skeat, Walter William. 1910q; ———. 1910r
- spinnigin** hoarseness (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 216
- spinster** an old unmarried woman  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Chambers, R. 1889; Noble, W. Vernon. 1984: 71; Oettinger, Norbert. 1986: 128; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877e
- spire** the top  
Frisk, Hjalmar. 1931: 98; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 264; Newman, Francis W. 1876: 120
- spirt** to make a spurt *see* spurt
- spit**<sup>1</sup> saliva  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #118/283; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #42/72; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1900: 346n; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 36; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 248; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 417, 420, 432; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #1/72; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533, 535; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5
- spit**<sup>2</sup> a skewer  
Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 258; Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #80/240; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973a; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #60/20; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #19/195; Grosheva, A.V. 2006: 314; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 40; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421, 422; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 264; Schwentner, Ernst. 1937b; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #25/178
- spit**<sup>3</sup> as in 'spit and image of' (identical to)  
Meng, H.N. 1976; Moncada, E.J. 1977; S.K.S. 1930; Shapiro, Norman R. 1976
- spitchcock** a prepared food *see* spatchcock
- spite** ill will  
Marsh, George Perkins. 1865a: 196
- spitter** to sputter (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #118/283
- spittle** saliva (spattle)  
Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 56; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214, 215
- splash** to scatter water (plash / pleach / plesh / plish)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Anonymous. 1893c; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #14/256; ———. 1925: 93; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1974b; De Vries, W. 1919: 281; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141, 145; Fick, August. 1892: 142; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1928a; ———. 1928b; Frankis, John. 1991: 17; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 161, 166; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 159; ———. 1987: 56; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 327; ———. 1951-52: #143/14; Krogmann, Willy. 1969: 95; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 506; Polomé, Edgar C. 1989b: 58; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 47; Schram, O.K. 1937: 124; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 134; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1947: 81; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 248, 253; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; ———. 1848-50: 126; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 366; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 168
- splat** to split (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1871l

**splather** to sprawl (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 152

**splatter** to splash liquid (splutter)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #119/283; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1974b; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1977a: 7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 164

**spleen** an organ

Anonymous. 1871l

**spleet** a fish (regional)

Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922d: 341; Skeat, Walter William. 1871l

**splent** a lath (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1871l

**splice** to cut

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Clement, K.J. 1848: 98; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #21/414

**splint** a sliver (splinter)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 262; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 23; Foerste, William. 1965a: 77; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 180; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 86; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 225; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 395; Torp, Alf. 1896: #12/181; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 448; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 164; ———. 1912b: #64/327; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 67

**splinter** a sliver *see* splint**split** to divide

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1910i; Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 261; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #3/346; Endzelin, Jānis. 1924: #26/122; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: #21/414; Foerste, William. 1954: 406; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1987: 225; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 394; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 32; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #31/62; Torp, Alf. 1896: #12/181; Vine, Brent. 1985: 71; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 139

**splorger** a rich person (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158

**spotch** a blemish

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1

**splurge** sudden indulgence

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1

**splutter** to splash *see* splatter**spode** a kind of pottery

T.C. 1930

**spoffish** fussy

C.T.B. 1872

**spoil** to ruin

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Gold, David L. 1979: 64

**spoke**<sup>1</sup> bewilderment (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143

**spoke**<sup>2</sup> a part of a wheel

Baader, Theodor. 1953: 43; Bender, Harold Herman, and Stephen J. Herben, Jr. 1927: 261; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #68/21-2; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #19/195; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981b: 211; Machek, Václav. 1950-51: 204-5; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 263; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 464

**spondulix** money (slang)

Anonymous. 1890ff

**spong** a strip of ground (regional)

Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 6

**sponge** cake a food

Dodgson, Edward S. 1918; Fox, James T. 1918

**sponge**<sup>1</sup> a porous mass

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 72-3; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 49

**sponge**<sup>2</sup> as in sponge cake

M.E.R. 1859

**spou-new** brand-new (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 152

**spoof** a game; deception, parody

Gill, Walter William. 1938e

**spook** to haunt; a ghost

De Vries, W. 1921: 104; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 139; Gysseling, Maurits. 1986b: 157; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 208, 219; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 143; ———. 1993a: 133; ———. 1993b: 137; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 438; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 282-3

**spool** a reel

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 204; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 19; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41

**spoom** to sail

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #16/41

**spoon**<sup>1</sup> fool (slang)

Krumpelmann, John T. 1954-55: 320-1

**spoon**<sup>2</sup> to make love (slang)

Anonymous. 1874a; Krumpelmann, John T. 1954-55: 321-2

**spoon**<sup>3</sup> a utensil

Haas, Otto. 1959: 67; Hempl, George. 1897c: 473; Jackson, J. 1892: 116; Karaliūnas, Simas. 1995: 34; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2003a: 40, 41; Nyman, Martti. 1985: 58; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 76; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #9/178; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: #1/144; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.75/313

**spoondrift** spray, foam (regional)

Fitzhenry, F. 1861; Parathina. 1861; Yerac. 1861

**spoonerism** an accidental reversal of initial consonants

Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1995a

**spoony** the lowest scorer (slang)

Anonymous. 1888n

**spoor** track

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 424; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1958: 76; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 324; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 143

**sport** diversion

Amsler, Jean. 1958; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399;  
Gillmeister, Heiner. 1996: 268; Jespersen, Otto. 1902:  
512; Mehl, Erwin. 1966; Skeat, Walter William. 1878a;  
———. 1882h; ———. 1900g

**spot** a blot

De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #13/473; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 182;  
Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449

**spout** a tube of liquid

Dietrich, F.E.C. 1849: 182; Loewe, Richard. 1906: 291;  
Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 432; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a:  
18; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 302; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215

**sprack** quick, energetic (sprag) (slang)

Patterson, George. 1897: 210; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214

**sprag**<sup>1</sup> branch

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 272; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1935-36: 328; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163

**sprag**<sup>2</sup> quick, energetic *see* sprack (slang)**sprag**<sup>3</sup> a young salmon (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 272; Coates, Richard. 1982: 197,  
208

**spraid** chapped with the cold

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 239

**sprank** to slap a child's buttocks *see* spank**sprat** a fish

Barbier, Paul. 1913b: 187-8; Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 305;  
Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 56-7; Jellinghaus, Hermann.  
1876: 163; Nordgård, O. 1912: 64; Sausverde, Erika.  
1996: 134; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109;  
Witzcak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 330; ———. 1996:  
172, 173

**sprattle** to scramble

Vollmer, E. 1908: 214

**sprawl** to crawl; to spread

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214;  
Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 215

**spray** to spread liquid

Bremer, Otto. 1886: #17/280; Cohen, Gerald Leonard.  
1974b; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1896: #2/114; O'Rahilly,  
Thomas F. 1931: 65-6

**spread** to stretch

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973h: 1; ———. 1974b;  
Lottner, C. 1862: 193; Matzenauer, A. 1887: 185;  
Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 80; Peeters, Christian. 1989a:  
204; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #172/76; Schmoeckel, H.  
1940: 9; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 306-7

**spreath** brittle (regional)

Bingham, C.W. 1870; De Wilde, G.J. 1870; Stratmann,  
Francis Henry. 1870

**spree**\* a frolic

Anonymous. 1862b: 368; O'Rahilly, Thomas F. 1931: 65;  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 325

**spreet**<sup>1</sup> a mischievous person (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 273

**spreet**<sup>2</sup> a pole (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 273

**sprent** a dirty spot (regional)

Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 8

**sprig** twig

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 202 n2; Coates, Richard. 1982:  
202n; De Vries, W. 1921: 104-5; Hald, Kristian. 1971;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Jellinghaus,  
Hermann. 1876: 163; Keightley, Thomas. 1853d;  
Spiegel. 1856b: 394; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1920b: #100/239

**sprightly** lively

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955-56: #4/95

**spring**<sup>1</sup> to jump up

Baist, Gottfried. 1883a: 441; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a:  
370; Keightley, Thomas. 1853d; Matzenauer, A. 1887:  
191-2; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 371; Nordmeyer, George.  
1937: 79-81; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 290; Petr, V.J.  
1896: #46/215; Rösch, Herm. 1932: 142; Scardigli,  
Piergiuseppe. 1980: 381; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904b:  
298; ———. 1905b: 38; Strachan, John. 1891: #16/302;  
Trautmann, Reinhold. 1922: 67; Wood, Francis Asbury.  
1897a: 458; ———. 1899d: #13/341; ———. 1906b:  
#5/227; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 65

**spring**<sup>2</sup> to release from prison (slang)

Maurer, David W., and Ellesa Clay High. 1980: 185

**spring**<sup>3</sup> a season

Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 65; Row, T. 1778c; Wood,  
Francis Asbury. 1898b: #15a/219

**spring**<sup>4</sup> a water source

Dalen, Arnold, and Nils Århammar. 1986: 293;  
Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 418

**springbok** an animal

Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40

**springe** a snare

Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 346;  
Matzenauer, A. 1887: 192

**sprinkle** to scatter in drops

Bugge, Sophus. 1870: 438; Cohen, Gerald Leonard.  
1973h: 1; ———. 1974b; Nordmeyer, George. 1937:  
80; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1903: 322; Vollmer, E. 1908:  
214; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/341; ———.  
1905-06: 5

**sprint** to run at top speed

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 168; Ekwall, Eilert. 1928: 41;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Malone, Kemp.  
1956: 346

**sprit**<sup>1</sup> to germinate

Vollmer, E. 1908: 215

**sprit**<sup>2</sup> a part of a sail

Malone, Kemp. 1956: 345; ———. 1957: 467

**sprod**\* a salmon

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918b: #7/199

**sprog** recruit (slang)

Partridge, Eric. 1944: 182

**sprout** to germinate

Anonymous. 1910i; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 202 n1;  
Brugmann, Karl. 1892: #8/177; De Vries, Jan. 1958b:

- #44/17; Foy, Willy. 1896: 320; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #11/1; Keightley, Thomas. 1853d; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #3.6/38; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #45/101; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 80; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 273; ———. 1917a: 6, 12; Poultney, James W. 1972: 212; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 32-3; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Vine, Brent. 1985: 65; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1876e: 409-411; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 250
- spruce**<sup>1</sup> neat and dapper  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 39; Inquisitor. 1861
- Spruce**<sup>2</sup> Prussia; bought or obtained therefrom  
Inquisitor. 1861; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 12
- spruce**<sup>3</sup> spruce beer  
Langenfelt, Gösta. 1932
- spruce**<sup>4</sup> thrush (disease)  
De Vries, W. 1921: 105
- spruce**<sup>5</sup> a tree  
Beke, Charles. 1861; Langenfelt, Gösta. 1931: 117; Słuszkiewicz, Eugeniusz. 1954
- sprung** sparrow (spug / spung) (regional)  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 208; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 144
- sprunk** to break  
Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- sprunt** busy (regional)  
Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- spry** lively  
Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1910; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955-56: #4/95
- spud**<sup>1\*</sup> a shovel *see* spade (regional)
- spud**<sup>2</sup> a stumpy thing  
Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #10/479
- spuddle** to dig lightly (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #118a/283
- spug** sparrow *see* sprung
- spulyie** to plunder (regional)  
Anonymous. 1904b: 428
- spun** a failed student (slang, regional)  
Anonymous. 1861
- spung** sparrow *see* sprung
- spunk**<sup>1</sup> fungus on trees  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996b: 2n
- spunk**<sup>2\*</sup> a spark (regional)  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996b: 2n; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 47; Smith, A.M. 1934: 770; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- spunk**<sup>3</sup> touchwood  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1996b: 2n
- spur**<sup>1</sup> an implement on a rider's heel  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 259; Meier, Harri. 1974a: 37-40; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 442-3; Osthoff, Hermann. 1896: 16; Q. 1853f; Skeat, Walter William. 1900g; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #37/230; ———. 1927a: #1.76/314
- spur**<sup>2</sup> a period of time (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139
- spur**<sup>3</sup> to publish banns of marriage (regional)  
Eastwood, J. 1852c; ———. 1861; L.L. 1874; Wilkinson, Henry E. 1861
- surge** a plant  
Burrow, Thomas. 1979: 804
- spurmoney** money extorted from visitors wearing spurs  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1861
- spurn** to kick, etc.  
Borinski, Karl. 1892: 215; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 83; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 134; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 143; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 17; Matzenauer, A. 1888: 161; Meier, Harri. 1974a: 43; Osthoff, Hermann. 1896: 16; Reinle, Karl Emil. 1900
- spurring** banns of marriage (regional)  
Browne, A.B. 1877; Entwisle, Royle. 1873; J.D. 1877d; J.Ss. 1861; L.H.H. 1873; Omicron. 1833: 424; Paterson, Alexander. 1877; Picton, James Allanson. 1877g; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877i; St. Swithin. 1877c; T.B. 1861a
- Spurry** a plant  
H.C.K. 1853g: #18/36
- spurt** to shoot liquid (spirt)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 430; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- spurtle** a stick  
Malone, Kemp. 1970: 306
- spurwort** a plant  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1918b: #8/199-200
- sputter** to splatter  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #118/283; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 432; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- spy** to follow secretly  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 128; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 22; Fraenkel, Meir. 1971; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907: 172; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 108; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #46/483; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 345; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 193; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 143; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 31-2
- squab** a newly-hatched bird; a fat, awkward person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 408; M.C.L. 1891a; Stansfield, Abraham. 1885: 151
- squabble** to wrangle  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 101; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 61
- squad**<sup>1</sup> a group of soldiers  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- squad**<sup>2</sup> mud  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Skeat, Walter William. 1909j; W.C.B. 1909
- squail** to throw a stick  
Celer. 1883; Weaver, F.W. 1883b
- squall** a gust of wind, etc.  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 153



**squander** to waste

Hebb, John. 1898d; Spitzer, Leo. 1944c: #6/535-7

**square** a four-sided object

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164

**squarson** a clergyman who is also a squire

Apperson, George L. 1886; Hic et Ubique. 1886; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 350; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1886; Pigott, William Graham F. 1887

**squash**<sup>1</sup> to crush (quash)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1852k; ———. 1902d: 716; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 298; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 93; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217, 226; ———. 1994b: 213, 225-6; ———. 1998: 141; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 306; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #30/68-9; ———. 1924b: 115; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 66; Loewenthal, John. 1927c; Lüdtke, Helmut. 1964: 194; Salverda de Grave, Jean Jaques. 1905: 129-31; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1938: 173

**squash**<sup>2</sup> a vegetable

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #93/258, #95/259; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1906e

**squaw** a female Native American

Anonymous. 1997; ———. 2000a; ———. 2000b; ———. 2002; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #97/259; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1904l; Teeter, Karl V. 2001

**squawk** to utter a harsh cry

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1897a; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 385; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 153

**squeach** thicket

L. 1863a: 144

**squeak** to utter high-pitched sound

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; L. 1863a: 144; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 311; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152

**squeal** to scream

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #147/15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 153

**squeamish** easily shocked or disgusted (queamish)

Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #6/84; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Row, T. 1778b: 407; Wandruszka, Mario. 1952: 218; Weekley, Ernest. 1910a; Wilkinson, J.B. 1856

**squeasy** nauseated *see* queasy**squee** fine (slang)

K.G.B. 1891

**squeeze** to press together

Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 306; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1906: 328

**quelch** to crush

Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 288

**squench** to satisfy *see* quench (regional)**squeteague** a fish

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #98/260; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**squiddish** a coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 118

**squiggle** to wiggle

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910-11: 176

**squin** a mollusk

Peacock, Edward. 1893a

**squinch**<sup>1</sup> an arch

Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 239

**squinch**<sup>2</sup> a fruit

L. 1863a: 144

**squink** to squint, wink *see* squint**squinny** to look askance *see* squint**squint** to peer with half-closed eyes (squink / squinny)

Ekwall, Eilert. 1906: #4/100-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; ———. 1951b: #58/235; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 23; Malone, Kemp. 1970: 307; Petersson, Herbert. 1909a: #9/52; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #17/345

**squirm** to writhe, wriggle

Buckton, T.J. 1859d; Spitzer, Leo. 1945a: 28-9

**squirt** to eject water in a stream or jet

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 430

**stab** to pierce

Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 98; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #10/479; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26-7

**stable** to walk in mud (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 102; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 98

**stable** a building for horses, etc.

Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 338

**stack** pile (stock)

Austin, William M. 1958: 205, 207; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 220, 224; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #3/306; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #6/12; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 86-7; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 58; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #16/44; ———. 1907a: 356; ———. 1907-08b: #46/284-5

**stadium** a structure for sporting events

Picton, James Allanson. 1875b

**staff**<sup>1</sup> a building material

Anonymous. 1891m

**staff**<sup>2</sup> a walking stick (stave)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 185; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 399; Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1990; Krogmann, Willy. 1930; ———. 1933a: 379; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 139; Lottner, C. 1862: 183; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 819n; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #109/48; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #62/308; ———. 1906a: #215/295; Verner, G.K. 1969: #102/150; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 15

**stag**<sup>1</sup> a coil

Bracchi, R. 1991: 194; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 607

- stag**<sup>2</sup> a male deer, etc.  
Anonymous. 1908b: 475; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268; Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 204, 211; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 326; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Karlström, Sigurd. 1934: 75; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155n; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1906-07: 352/#4; Prasad, Sheo Shanker. 1979: 870-1; Thun, Nils. 1968; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 250-1
- stag**<sup>3</sup> youth, a rude person; a romping girl (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 268
- stagbeetle** an insect  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 169
- stager** experienced person  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1903
- stagger** to sway, totter  
Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 30
- stain**<sup>1</sup> a pot (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1883d
- stain**<sup>2</sup> spot  
Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343
- stair** a step  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Hahn, J.C. 1867b: 46; Schin. 1866a
- stait** a structure for shipping coal, a bank, a quay  
Eboracum. 1871b; Hjaltalín, Jón A. 1872; Jackson, Stephen. 1871; Wright, William Aldis. 1872
- stake** a stick  
Austin, William M. 1958: 207; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 224; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #8/499; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 172; Meier, Harri. 1977: 316; ———. 1982a: #5/166; Polomé, Edgar C. 1988: 401; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 311; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 320; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #10/145; ———. 1905b: #16/44; ———. 1907-08b: #46/284-5; ———. 1910a: #38/74; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 18
- stale**<sup>1</sup> decoy  
Anonymous. 1910a; Förster, Max. 1902c: 328; Karg-Gasterstädt, Elisabeth. 1937: 244-6; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 320
- stale**<sup>2</sup> not fresh  
Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 29; Toynbee, Paget. 1892: 617
- stale**<sup>3</sup> to urinate (applied to cattle and horses)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #59/235; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 257; Loth, Joseph. 1890; Milne, John. 1907; Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1889: 472; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1938: 215; Toynbee, Paget. 1892: 617
- stalemate** a chess term  
Anonymous. 1906h; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 368-9
- stalk**<sup>1</sup> to follow one's quarry  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 226; Hoad, Terry F. 1985: 134; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #135/139; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 511, 514; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 715; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 193/210; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 215
- stalk**<sup>2</sup> stem  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förster, Max. 1902c: 328; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 195; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 134; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 510, 513; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- stall**<sup>1</sup> to hold up  
Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 193
- stall**<sup>2</sup> a place for horses  
Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 12; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 50; Forsberg, Rune. 1960: 133-8; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 61; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 11; Matthews, William. 1857; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 337-8; Snyder, William H. 1889: #12/429; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949
- stallion** a male horse  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Must, Gustav. 1957: 64; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 462; Toynbee, Paget. 1892: 617
- stalwart** stout, sturdy  
Anonymous. 1809: 141; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Platt, William. 1882c
- stamin** a fabric (archaic)  
Van Coetsem, Franz. 1953: 337
- stamina** physical strength  
Tau. 1863
- stammer** to stutter  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1909; Förster, Max. 1902c: 329; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 82; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #296/310; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27; ———. 1861a: 32-3
- stamp** to strike with the foot  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227-8; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000c: 9; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #9074/668; Benveniste, Émile. 1925: 56; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #126/285; Erhart, Adolf. 1956: 14; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #2/417; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1962: 123; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 139; Moorhouse, A.C. 1941-42: 92; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 96; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 253; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 310; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 214; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 491; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; ———. 1855c: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5
- stampede** a wild, headstrong rush  
Anonymous. 1861a: 422
- stanchion** an upright bar  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #3/250
- stand** to be upright  
Anonymous. 1866b: 212; Borinksi, Karl. 1892: 215; Campanile, Enrico. 1985b; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 100; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913c; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1937a: 54; Foerste, William. 1954: 407; Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Jensen,

- Hans. 1936b: 135; Mańczak, Witold. 1987; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1998: 142-58; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 290; ———. 1907-08: 352; Peeters, Christian. 1976b: 33-4; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #28/14; Schmeja, Hans. 1970: 79; Schmidt, Gernot. 1984: 211, 217-20, 223-7; Sen, Subhadra Kumar. 1977; Toporov, V.N. 1995: 61-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #297/310; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1909c: 285-6; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 251
- standard**<sup>1</sup> banner  
Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 223; Bruch, Josef. 1917: #3083/682-3; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1961: 460; Keller, Henning. 1967: 298
- standard**<sup>2</sup> norm  
Möhren, Frankwalt. 2005: 58-75
- standpoint** point of view  
Gold, David L. 1984a: 215
- stang**<sup>1</sup> to pierce *see* sting (regional)
- stang**<sup>2</sup> pole, bar, bolt  
Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #42/588; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 24; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993
- stanhope** a vehicle  
Anonymous. 1852k; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Smit, R.E. 1890
- staniel** a hawk  
Anonymous. 1887b; ———. 1887f; ———. 1887h; ———. 1887j; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 14; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 20-2
- stanine** a standard nine-point scale  
Hench, Atcheson L. 1951
- stank**\* a pond (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #4/250
- staple**<sup>1</sup> basis  
Schröder, Edward. 1898: 68
- staple**<sup>2</sup> a hook  
Behrens, Dietrich. 1902c: #9026/667; Snyder, William H. 1989: #13/429; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137
- star** a celestial body  
Anonymous. 1870c: 323; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Boer, Emilie. 1956: 575; Bogoliubov, M.N. 2002; Bomhard, Allan R. 1986; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1993: 7; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1871k; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Duke of Argyll. 1888: 821; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 86; ———. 2002b: 38; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 51; Evangelisti, Enzo. 1956: 71-2; Fick, August. 1880a: 427; Flensburg, Nils. 1914: 208; Foy, Willy. 1896: 318; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936b: 170-1; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 303; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #20/6-7, 8n; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #74/116-17; Ipsen, Gunther. 1923: 179-83; ———. 1924: #5/226; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1996: 141-2; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 86; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #29/18; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 519; Krogmann, Willy. 1936d; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; ———. 1987: 78; Lightner, Theodore M. 1979; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 85; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 140; ———. 1996: 126, 127; Markey, Thomas L. 1987a: 276-7; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1951; ———. 1961: 189; Meillet, Antoine. 1932; Otrębski, Jan. 1967a: 231; Pârvulescu, Adrian. 1977; Postgate, John Percival. 1883: 65; Ramat, Paolo. 1962: 252-5; Rosén, Haiim B. 1955: 215; Skeat, Walter William. 1871j; ———. 1881a; ———. 1898a; Slotty, Friedrich. 1933: 147; Takács, Gábor. 1997: 373-4; ———. 1998: #17/145; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 483; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 224; Van Langenhove, George Charles. 1927: 782; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997a: 893; ———. 1998a: 124; ———. 2000: 247; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 19; Watkins, Calvert. 1972a: 79-86; ———. 1974a; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 145
- starboard** the right side of a ship  
A.A. 1866c; ———. 1866d; Anonymous. 1891s; Atkinson, John Christopher. 1866c; Buckton, T.J. 1856b; Collin, Carl Sven Reinhold. 1944; D.B. 1866c; H.C.K. 1856; Liebich, B. 1898: 224-6; S.H.M. 1866a; ———. 1866b; Skeat, Walter William. 1866i; Te Winkel, L.A. 1863a: 76
- starch**<sup>1</sup> a chemical  
Row, T. 1778c; Sayers, William. 1994: 218; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 23
- starch**<sup>2</sup> strong  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #1/461; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- star-chamber** a court (archaic)  
Gold, David L. 1998b; Lumby, J.R. 1885
- stare** to look blankly  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bjorvand, Harald. 2002: 171; Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 303; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #22/10; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #16/279-80; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 74, 86; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 14; Psilander, Hjalmar. 1912: 230; Watkins, Calvert. 1971: 56; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #17/344-5; ———. 1907-08a: 165; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 14
- stark**<sup>1</sup> as in 'stark naked' (naked)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1881r
- stark**<sup>2</sup> stern  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Götze, Albrecht. 1954: 403; Lewy, Ernst. 1907b: #7/562; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 317; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 518; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 56; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #128/281; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #6/305; ———. 1910a: #23/73
- starkenbeken** an insect  
Adams, Ernest. 1859b: 96
- starling** a bird  
Baader, Theodor. 1955: 59; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 218; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 48-9; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 546; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 240-1; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 486; ———. 1998b: 43-4; Lockwood, William Burley. 1987: 125; Pedersen,

- Holger. 1893b: 258; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #70/329-30; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 215
- starn** a bird  
Förster, Max. 1917: 110; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 546; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 44
- start**<sup>1</sup> to begin (startle)  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 399; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 50; Keightley, Thomas. 1863b; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 148; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 520; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 130; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907c: 119; ———. 1909: #16/49; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 99-103
- start**<sup>2</sup> tail (archaic)  
Bjorvand, Harald. 2002: 170-1; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 262; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 143; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 519
- starve** to suffer extreme hunger  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 9; Falk, Hjalmar. 1889: 19; Fick, August. 1880b: 173; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 362; Fortunatov, F. 1900: 37; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 508; Lynn, W.T. 1882a; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155; ———. 1992b: 46; ———. 2002b: 73; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 8; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 309; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 526; Skeat, Walter William. 1882r; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #67/65; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 546; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 28; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 215
- stash** to hide away (slang)  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 147; Gold, David L. 1987i
- stateroom** quarters on a boat  
Anonymous. 1933c; F.J.H. 1930
- stationer** a merchant  
Sprenger, R. 1893a: 303
- staunch** to stop a flow; firm, stable  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #7/462; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #4/250; ———. 1925-26a: #3/120; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25, 27
- staup** to walk clumsily (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1956: 344
- stauron** a fabric (polystauron)  
C.W.S. 1879: 256
- stave**<sup>1</sup> a song  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 34
- stave**<sup>2</sup> a walking stick *see* staff (regional)
- staw** crammed full (regional)  
Matthews, William. 1857; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25
- stay** to remain  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Weekley, Ernest. 1911b: 474-5
- stayleave** a place for depositing coal (regional)  
Weeks, William S. 1922
- stead** place  
Beyer, Curt. 1957; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 119; Drake, William. 1789: 344; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343; Ritter, Otto. 1910c: 152; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 137; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1917: #3/223; Solmsen, Felix. 1912-13: 455; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 109; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137
- steady** firm, fixed  
Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 119; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 42; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #186/133-4
- steak** a food  
Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 145; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 38; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 219; Mackie, W.S. 1923; Miyawaki, Masataka. 1993b: 618
- steal** to take dishonestly  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906-07: 244-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #8/309; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 85; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #13/460; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Pisani, Vittore. 1956b: 307; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961a: 555; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911a: 121; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 307; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #301/310; ———. 1906a: #216/296; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #17/44; ———. 1907-08a: 165
- steale** handle (regional)  
Bernhard-Smith, W.J. 1880; Celer. 1880e; Parish, William Douglas. 1880; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1880f
- steam** vapor  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911a: 628; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 2; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 434; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 286; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 482; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 311; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1909: #4/34; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #23/225-6; ———. 1899d: #8/306-7, 308
- stean** a large earthenware pot (regional)  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390
- steed** a male horse  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 217; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 462
- steel** a metal  
Bugge, Sophus. 1892a: 173; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Meringer, Rudolf. 1903: 399; Much, Rudolf. 1904b: 136; Snyder, William H. 1989: #11/428
- steelyard**<sup>1</sup> a meeting hall (archaic)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906h; Nicholson, Edward. 1906d; ———. 1906e; Skeat, Walter William. 1906p; ———. 1906q
- steelyard**<sup>2</sup> a weighing instrument  
Anonymous. 1892k: 152; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906-07: 251-2; G.C.W. 1903; H. 1903; Horn, Wilhelm. 1940b; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1903b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1906h; Nicholson, Edward. 1906d; ———. 1906e; O.O.H. 1903; Skeat, Walter William. 1906p; ———. 1906q; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876a; ———. 1903b; ———. 1906b
- steenie** a coin (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 118
- steep**<sup>1</sup> precipitous  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #5/253; Fick, August.

- 1880b: 173; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1947-48: 118; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 27; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1897: 323; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 35; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 26
- steep**<sup>2</sup> to soak  
Gold, David L. 1979: 63; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1921b
- steep** a church tower  
Jessen, Edwin. 1905-06: 106; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27
- steer**<sup>1</sup> a castrated bull  
Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 164; Bomhard, Allan R. 1997: 133; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 98; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 108; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 302; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Davies, John. 1854: 273; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #6/11; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 31, 32; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 495; ———. 1869: 341; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835c: 164; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 182; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942a: 6; ———. 1949-52: #15/279; ———. 1952b: 32; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #1/3, 8n; Ipsen, Gunther. 1923: 176; ———. 1924: #7/227-8; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #53/85; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 292; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981e: #3/167; ———. 1997b: 12-13; Kretschmer, Paul. 1892: 448; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 136; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1976: 132; Levin, Saul. 1985: 99-100; ———. 1990: 411-5; ———. 1991b: 166; ———. 1992: 254; ———. 1998a: 187; ———. 1999: 64; ———. 2000: 162; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #39/40; Mayer, Maria Luisa. 1960: 98; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 630; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 200; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 59; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1929: 297; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 346, 358; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 275; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 672; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 152; Rogge, Christian. 1926: 6; Scherer, Anton. 1950: 9; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 316; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 481; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 280, 308; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 616-7; Solmsen, Felix. 1912: 35; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950b: 100; Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 47; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #1/123; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #1/141-2; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 483; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 16; ———. 1899c: 244; ———. 1905: #302/310; ———. 1906a: #217/296; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 88-9; ———. 1998a: 112; ———. 2006: 153 n39, 155; Vistdal, Oskar. 2002: 242; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 21
- steer**<sup>2</sup> to direct the course  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 357 n3; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 98; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 46, 57; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #52/300; ———. 1901: 196-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921c: #27/68; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Peters, Hans. 1981: #25/117; Sausverde, Èrika. 1996: 133; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 326; ———. 1996: 172
- steer**<sup>3</sup> a hill  
Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 307
- steer**<sup>4</sup> a unit of wood  
Adams, F. 1902b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1869d; P.A.L. 1869b
- steerman** one who steers  
Hart, James Morgan. 1888; Palmer, Arthur H. 1888; Round, John Horace. 1887b; Toynbee, Paget. 1888a; ———. 1888b
- steeve** to stow cotton  
Harland, John H. 1995; Santi-Maxxini, G. 1995
- steever** a coin *see* stiver
- steg** gander (regional)  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513
- steighe** a step (regional)  
Dudding, Reginald C. 1926
- steik** to push *see* stick (regional)
- steine** a coin (regional)  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 118
- stell**\* a ditch, stream (regional)  
Atkinson, John Christopher. 1872b; Bilbo. 1872c; Espedare. 1872c
- stem** stalk  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000c: 11; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 12; ———. 1970: 24; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 524; Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1990; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 379; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 819; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 28; Wennerberg, Claes. 1972: 28; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 138
- stench** a bad smell  
Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 6; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Row, T. 1778c; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 389; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/304
- stencil** a piece of perforated material for producing a desired form  
Adams, F. 1892g; Nicholson, Edward. 1911b; Skeat, Walter William. 1892n; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 381; ———. 1910f
- stentorian** very loud  
Creswell, S.F. 1862
- step** pace; a rest for the foot, etc.  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 139; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135-6; Lottner, C. 1862: 186; Moorhouse, A.C. 1941-42: 91-2; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 98; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 309; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137
- step-** a relative by marriage  
Anonymous. 1835a: 329; B. 1830: 1253; Birch, W.J. 1875; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 218; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #81/207; Kluge, Friedrich. 1905-06: 169; Pickford, John. 1875; Rosenthal, Fr. 1875c; Skeat, Walter William. 1900u; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #18/44
- stepmother** a plant  
Krogmann, Willy. 1954: 206

**sterling** a coin (archaic)

Anonymous. 1809: 141; ———. 1864o: 639a; ———. 1868o; ———. 1893e; ———. 1904j; Bromley, Francis. 1874; Creswell, S.F. 1862; G. 1849-50b; Grierson, P. 1960; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #22/252; ———. 1935-36: 328; Johnson, R.F. 1849-50; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1864c: 353; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 613; Spiess, Heinrich. 1951: 118

**stern** severe

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Pârvulescu, Adrian. 1977: 50; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 215-6

**stedvord** a worker in a port

Anonymous. 1863k; J.K. 1863; James, Ralph N. 1880b; Kaestner, Walter. 1981; Quekett, Arthur E. 1880; Skeat, Walter William. 1880x

**stevn** voice (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1962: 71; Petersson, Herbert. 1906-07: #3/368; ———. 1908-09a: #2/386; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**stew**<sup>1</sup> confusion (regional)

Matthews, William. 1857

**stew**<sup>2</sup> a food

Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166-7; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 434

**steward** an officer, administrator, etc.

Anonymous. 1887j; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 22

**steym** to bespeak (regional)

Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 41

**sthenoscope** an examination tool

Fleming, J.B. 1885

**stick**<sup>1</sup> to adhere

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 357; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 362; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 186; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538

**stick**<sup>2</sup> a piece of wood

Fraenkel, Ernst. 1922: 99; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #3/306; Hellquist, Elov. 1892-93: 5; Karaliūnas, Simas. 1970: 204; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 523; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 166; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 136; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 219; ———. 2003a: 38; ———. 2004: 39; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #8/500; R.C.L. 1857; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 316; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951

**stick**<sup>3</sup> to push (through or into) (steik)

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #45/17, #66/21; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 222; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 138; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 109; Loth, Joseph. 1926: 156; Lottner, C. 1862: 200; Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1908: 73; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 79; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 317; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 312; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**stick**<sup>4</sup> stupid person (slang)

Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 176

**stick-a-dove** a plant

H.C.K. 1853g: 36

**stickamstam** a coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 118

**stickle**<sup>1</sup> to contend on insufficient grounds

Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**stickle**<sup>2</sup> a roof (regional)

Tyler, F.C. 1929

**stickleback** a small fish (sticklebag)

Anonymous. 1884j; Dallas, James. 1884; Keightley, Thomas. 1856c; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 84; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215

**sticklebag** a fish *see* stickleback**sticks** as in 'in the sticks' (in the country)

Atwell, G.C. 1930

**stife** suffocating fume

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #6/151

**stiff** not pliant

Baist, Gottfried. 1881b: #6/555; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1876: 1376; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #15/21; ———. 1959a: #14/473; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 434; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 139; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1986: 160; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1911: 208; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/304; ———. 1905-06: 2; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 20

**stifle** to suffocate

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930d: #7/151; ———. 1935-36: 328; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 157; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #5/304; ———. 1912b: #69/329

**stiggy** a bird (regional)

Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 208

**stilch** to walk with difficulty *see* stilt (slang)**stile** a set of steps

Drake, William. 1779a: 310

**still** motionless

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 282; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 76; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 511; Schwentner, Ernst. 1952: 6n; Solmsen, Felix. 1902a: #5/367

**stilt** to walk with difficulty (stilch)

Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 226; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #11/22; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 275; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 137; Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 334; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 513; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215

**stilton** a cheese

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n

**sting** to pierce (stang)

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2000c: 12-3; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 186; ———. 1937: 302; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #1/4; Kent, Roland G. 1927: 270; Lottner, C. 1862: 200; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 344; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 96; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 291; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #181/78; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #13/282; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 317; Stokes, Whitley.

- 1892: 65; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #67/134; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998a: 124; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 24
- stinger** strong beer or ale (stingo)  
Ebsworth, Joseph Woodfall. 1901; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901q
- stingo** strong beer or ale *see* stinger
- stingray** a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1914-15: 388
- stingy** miserly  
Smith, Herbert W. 1917: 434
- stink** to give off a bad smell  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1885a: 368; Behre, Frank. 1941-42: 226-8; Grimm, Jacob. 1848a: 6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921a: 298-9; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 146; Preveden, Francis R. 1929: 149; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 79; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 317; Schabram, Hans. 1979b: 144; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 316; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 389; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #46/70; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #299/310; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 87; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 152; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #23/225-6; ———. 1899d: #5/303, #8/307; ———. 1907-08b: #34/277-9; ———. 1910a: #40/74
- stinkard** a fish  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298
- stint<sup>1</sup>** a bird  
Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 4
- stint<sup>2</sup>** to limit one's allowance  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 216; J.T.F. 1918; Owen, Douglas. 1918; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1918; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1905; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- stipe** a stalk or stalk-like structure  
Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.6/32
- stipel** stalk, stem  
Malone, Kemp. 1956: 344
- stipple** to decorate in dots  
Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40
- stir<sup>1</sup>** to move, disturb  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 46; Friesen, Otto von. 1912: #35/240-1; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 94; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859f: 133; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 266
- stir<sup>2</sup>** prison (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1979a: 10-11; D.G.S. 1934; Kuethe, James Louis. 1934; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Maurer, David W., and Ellesa Clay High. 1980: 185; Partridge, Eric. 1948: 189-90; Pound, Louise. 1930; ———. 1931
- stirk** a young cow or ox (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912a; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 138; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- stirrup** a part of a saddle  
Anonymous. 1870q: 285; Bennett, William Holmes. 1970: #14/471; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #60/235; Littauer, Mary Aiken. 1981; Row, T. 1774a
- stitch** a pass of a needle  
Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 310
- stitchwort** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 399, 407
- stite** as soon as (regional)  
St.C. B. 1931
- stithy** anvil  
Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 199
- stiver** penny, small coin (steever)  
Anonymous. 1862b: 369; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900n
- stoach** to stab (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 24
- stoat<sup>1</sup>** ermine  
Bayne, Thomas. 1892b; Cordeaux, John. 1893; Dixon, James Henry. 1893b; Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. 1893; Hall, A. 1893c; Mansergh, J.F. 1892a; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1893c; Skeat, Walter William. 1893j; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892k
- stoat<sup>2</sup>** a fly *see* stut (regional)
- stoat<sup>3</sup>** a stud horse  
Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221
- stoatfly** a fly *see* stut (regional)
- stochil** mend clothes (regional)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904a
- stock<sup>1</sup>** investment  
Anonymous. 1880f; L.T. 1879; Statist. 1879: 254-5
- stock<sup>2</sup>** to peck (as a bird) (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 24
- stock<sup>3</sup>** pile *see* stack
- stock<sup>4</sup>** as in 'stock frost' (bottom freezing) (regional)  
E.G.R. 1856d
- stock<sup>5</sup>** as in 'stock storm' (snow continuing to lie on the ground) (regional)  
E.G.R. 1856d
- stock<sup>6</sup>** trunk; line of descent  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 205; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #63/438; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 515; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 420; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 130; ———. 1996: 126; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 21
- stockeagle** a bird (regional)  
Apperson, George L. 1915
- stockfish** a fish  
George, William. 1888-89; J.J. 1871c; Marshall, Edward H. 1892a; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 320; Neilson, George. 1892a; ———. 1892b; R.F. 1871; Randolph, Herbert. 1888-89; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 298
- stocking** a garment  
Anonymous. 1870q: 285; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 388
- stodge** to stuff full  
Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 412; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #148/15; Quirk, Randolph. 1950; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 135; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 230-1; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 25

- stoggy** a bird (regional)  
Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 208
- stogy** a cigar  
Kell, Katharine T. 1966: 595
- stoit** to stagger, jump *see* stot (regional)
- stoke**<sup>1</sup> enclosure  
Anonymous. 1864c: 11
- stoke**<sup>2</sup> to poke (regional)  
Jessen, Edwin. 1905-06: 106; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 24
- stolpe** a short post (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 512
- stomach** an organ  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 536
- stomp** to strike with the foot *see* stamp
- stone**<sup>1</sup> rock  
Blážek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972d; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 349; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1967a: 84; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 336; Kalima, Jalo. 1934: 551-2; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 154; ———. 2002b: 58, 67, 77; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 139; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1963: 130-1; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 257; Wagner, Norbert. 1984a: 282; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 88; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 2-3
- stone**<sup>2</sup> the seed of a fruit  
Rothwell, William. 1998: 10
- stonechat** a bird  
Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 486
- stooge** assistant (slang)  
Partridge, Eric. 1947: 144; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 231
- stook**<sup>1</sup> handkerchief, sheaf (slang)  
Maher, John Peter. 1981b
- stook**<sup>2</sup> a pile of grain sheaves (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 168-9; Haupt, Paul. 1924a: 250; Loth, Joseph. 1925b: 323; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 343; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 286-7
- stool** pigeon an informer  
A.C. 1936; Tamony, Peter. 1967c: 14
- stool** a chair  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 114; Guidi, Augusto. 1949; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 61; Poplau, A.J. 1949b; Whitbread, L. 1949
- stoop**<sup>1</sup> to bend  
Ernault, Émile. 1894: 133; Loth, Joseph. 1930: 356; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908b: 433; Skeat, Walter William. 1909a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 269; ———. 1905-06: 27n, 35; ———. 1907-08b: #45/284
- stoop**<sup>2</sup> a porch  
P.W.S. 1871; Picton, James Allanson. 1871b; Reeves, Henry. 1869: 313; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 26
- stoop**<sup>3</sup> a post (regional)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 205; Picton, James Allanson. 1871b; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 337
- stoop**<sup>4</sup> a vessel (stoup)  
Picton, James Allanson. 1871b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 88; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- stoor** commotion (regional)  
Matthews, William. 1857
- stop**<sup>1</sup> a bucket (archaic, regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 398
- stop**<sup>2</sup> to halt  
Bickell, G. 1865: 433; Dem'iankov, V.Z. 2000: 141; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 220; Hildebrandt, Reiner. 1989: 140-50; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 287; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 10; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 137; ———. 1920a: #6/81
- stop**<sup>3</sup> a preparation of grease (archaic)  
Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 146
- storbating** fishing for sprats (regional)  
F.C.B. 1855c
- store** to keep, provide, etc.  
Gold, David L. 1979: 64
- stork** a bird  
Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 305; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 391; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 44; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1895; Horn, Wilhelm. 1920a: 78; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 292; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 16; ———. 1998b: 42; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 111-2; ———. 1976b: 76; ———. 1995b: 371, 374-5; Lottner, C. 1862: 174; Niedermann, Max. 1919: 86; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 248; Prellwitz, Walther. 1909: 386; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 518; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882f; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 491; Van Kempe Valk, C. 1880: 172; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1991: 107; ———. 1999: #20/182; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 23; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103
- storken** of sour disposition (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #15/49
- storm** violent weather  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 205; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 47; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1947; Meier, Harri. 1984b; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1921-22: 767; Rotach, Willi. 1983a: 46; Sausverde, Érika. 1996: 133; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 317; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1991: 107; ———. 1993: 316, 329; ———. 1996: 172, 173
- storten** moody (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #16/49
- story** narrative  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Skeat, Walter William. 1878a
- stot**<sup>1</sup> to stagger (stoit) (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1970: 308



- stot**<sup>2</sup> a stupid clumsy person  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269
- stot**<sup>3</sup> a young ox, etc. *see* shotling (regional)
- stound** an instant (archaic, regional)  
Tiedeman, H. 1869d
- stout**<sup>1</sup> a fly *see* stut (regional)
- stout**<sup>2</sup> short, stocky  
Clement, K.J. 1848: 94; Pisani, Vittore. 1948: 180;  
Schönfeld, Moritz. 1913: 61
- stout**<sup>3</sup> strong  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 515-6
- stove** an apparatus for generating heat  
Bugge, Sophus. 1875: 354-5; Falk, Hjalmar. 1909b: 121-2;  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 166-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand.  
1900a: 123; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1854b: 434; Lehmann,  
Winfred Philipp. 1968: 12; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06:  
#11/274-6; Noreen, Adolf. 1879-80; Petzsch, Christoph.  
1989: 90-1; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1909: #4/35; Zupitza,  
Julius. 1886d: 216
- stow**<sup>1</sup> to be restive (regional)  
Matthews, William. 1857
- stow**<sup>2</sup> to put, place, etc.  
Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #3.9/38; Sandred, Karl Inge.  
1974: 88-91; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #19/44;  
Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 216
- stower** rung (regional)  
Kolb, Eduard. 1989: 291-2
- stowl** tree stump *see* snowl (regional)
- strac** tough (slang)  
Aman, Reinhold. 1984; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984j;  
Robb, Terry. 1984
- straddle** to stand, sit, or walk with the legs wide apart  
Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923a: 134-5; Wood, Francis  
Asbury. 1915a: 586
- straggle** to stray away  
Ritter, Otto. 1908a: #12/431
- straf** a stray animal  
M.C.L. 1891c; W.V. 1891
- straight** direct  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540
- strain**<sup>1</sup> absorbed stress  
Meier, Hans Heinrich. 1989: 64; Skeat, Walter William.  
1871a
- strain**<sup>2</sup> race, lineage (strind)  
Meier, Hans Heinrich. 1989: 64; Menner, Robert James.  
1944
- strain**<sup>3</sup> tune  
Meier, Hans Heinrich. 1989: 64
- strait** a narrow waterway between two bodies of water  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 37
- straitsman** a sailing vessel  
Hill, N.W. 1918; Kealy, A.G. 1918
- strake** to loaf (regional)  
Foerste, William. 1954: 406
- stram** to beat (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #131/285
- strand**<sup>1</sup> a piece of a rope  
Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #165/74; Skeat, Walter William.  
1903i: 159; ———. 1905c: 258-9; Velden, Friedrich von  
den. 1919-20: 792
- strand**<sup>2</sup> shore  
Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004:  
97; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 29; Foerste, William. 1965b:  
110; Feist, Sigmund. 1914b: 264; Förstemann, Ernst  
Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08:  
78; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 239; Kristensen,  
Marius. 1907: 132; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 101-2;  
Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82, 86-7; Persson, Per. 1901:  
17; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 133, 137-8; Schröder, Franz  
Rolf. 1958a: 311; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984:  
108-9; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 238; Witczak,  
Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 320-1; ———. 1996: 172,  
173
- stranger** an alien  
Buckton, T.J. 1867d; Historicus. 1867; S.W.P. 1867
- strangullion** a parasite (strongullion)  
Jaggard, William. 1941; Skeat, Walter William. 1895w
- strap** band or loop of material (strop)  
De Vries, W. 1921: 107; Grondhound, C. 1885a:  
44; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Teuchert,  
Hermann. 1910: 11; Weekley, Ernest. 1922: 575
- strathspey** a dance  
A.C.M. 1861; Flett, J.F., and T.M. Flett. 1955; G.N. 1861;  
Gomer. 1861
- straum** to stride (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #131/285
- straw** dried stalks of grain after threshing  
Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 265;  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Fay, Edwin Whitfield.  
1896: #3/114-15; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 344;  
Martynov, V.V. 1960: 143; Paley, Frederick Apthorp.  
1882: 465; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 152; Ross, Alan Strode  
Campbell. 1940: 51-2; Van Loey, Adolphe. 1912: 36
- strawberry** a berry  
A.P. 1930; Bender, Harold Herman. 1934; Collett-  
Sanders, W. 1879: 117-8; Collin, Carl Sven Reinhold.  
1938; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932a: 134; Kluge,  
Friedrich. 1894b; ———. 1895c: 333; Krogmann, Willy.  
1936a: 179; ———. 1939c; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b:  
16; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 401,  
407; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 126
- straw widow** a woman who has been abandoned *see*  
grass<sup>1</sup>
- streak** a stripe  
De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #56/19; Jellinghaus, Hermann.  
1876: 163; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 310
- stream** current  
Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004:  
98; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Corominas, Joan.  
1976: 162; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351;  
Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 301; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853:  
457; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 148; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918:

- 103-9; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 284; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 204; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 272; Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 76; Rotach, Willi. 1983a: 46; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #8.25/183
- streel** to drag carelessly along the ground (regional)  
H.H. 1874
- streen** yesterday *see* yesterday
- street** a thoroughfare  
Anonymous. 1856j: 327; ———. 1866c; ———. 1872f: 605; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: 197; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 15-6; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 275; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2007: 329 n13; Robinson, J. Armitage. 1923; Taylor, Isaac. 1888; Wadstein, Elis. 1936: 20; ———. 1940: 174
- strength** the opposite of weak  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539
- strenuous** marked by a great effort  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539
- streptomycin** a substance  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1950c
- stretch** to reach, extend (streek)  
Foerste, William. 1954: 406; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 306; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 457; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 101; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 261; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 313; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 278; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Zubatý, Josef. 1896: 30
- strew** to scatter  
Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 333; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 255n; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Foy, Willy. 1896: 318; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907: 164; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 133; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973a: 587; ———. 1974: #3/126; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 458; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 282-3; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 175; Mel'nichuk, A.S. 1986: 139; Pfeifer, Wolfgang. 1960: 133; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 66; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #67/27-8; Rooth, Erik. 1954: 48-9; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 317; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1974: 102; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897a: 260
- strickle** an implement for whetting scythes, etc.  
Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1994: 310
- strid** the narrow part of a ravine (regional)  
T.B. 1861b
- stride** to walk with long steps  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004: 97-8; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 147; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 497; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 216
- strife** bitter conflict *see also* strive  
Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1931b: 292; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 15
- strigger** a fish  
S.P. 1936
- strike**<sup>1</sup> to hit  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #5/248; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 267; Hempl, George. 1902b: 212; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 46; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 225; ———. 2003a: 38; ———. 2004: #3.5/38; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 350; Meyer, Leo. 1892: 317; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #6/95-6; ———. 1909-10: #41/63; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2004: 603 n5; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 297, 462; ———. 1898b: #25/227-9
- strike**<sup>2</sup> to stop work  
Antiquitas. 1885; B.T. 1885-86; Ebel, Heinrich. 1858c: 228; Falk, Hjalmar. 1896: #62/215
- strind** race, lineage *see* strain (archaic)
- string** cord  
Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004: 94-6; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #16/103; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 31; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 216
- strip** to pull or tear off  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94; C.A.W. 1873d; Fick, August. 1880b: 174; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 28; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 344; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952b: 37; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 75; Piotrowski, Tadeusz. 1999: 75; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 11; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893a: #4/439; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 146; ———. 1907-08b: #35/279
- stripe** a line  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 26; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #57/19-20; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #7/139
- strive** to make efforts *see also* strife  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 305-6; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 119; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906-07: 498
- strode** marshy land  
Stevenson, W.H. 1897: 537-41
- stroke** to rub, caress  
De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #43/16; Foerste, William. 1954: 406; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 46; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 111; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 522; ———. 1906: 527-8; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 93-4, 98; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5
- stroll** to walk casually  
Anonymous. 1919b; Gutkind, Curt Sigmar. 1932a; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 152n; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 344; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 131
- strong** rigorous, etc.  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; D.B. 1854: 626; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 427; Machek, Václav. 1954-55: 120; Makovskii, M.M. 1998: 157; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539
- strongullion** a parasite *see* strangullion

- strontium** an element  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34
- strood** swamp *see* stroud (archaic)
- strop** a band, a loop *see* strap
- stroud<sup>1</sup>** a fabric (archaic)  
Crafts, Barbara. 1890
- stroud<sup>2</sup>** marshy land (strood)  
Stevenson, W.H. 1897: 537-41
- struggle** to fight  
Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 305; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #42/53; ———. 1955-56: #25/98; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 344; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 17; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539
- strum** to thrum  
Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165
- strumpet** prostitute  
Lindqvist, Axel. 1918: 111; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1957: 239; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 521-2; Wanner, Hans. 1963: #5/137-8
- strunt<sup>1</sup>** penis (regional)  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #68/58
- strunt<sup>2</sup>** to walk proudly *see* strut (regional)
- strut<sup>1</sup>** a support  
Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1980; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 126
- strut<sup>2</sup>** to walk proudly (strunt)  
Anonymous. 1881d: 674; Poultney, James W. 1972: 213; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 522, 525; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 126-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 5; ———. 1906-07: 498; ———. 1907-08a: 138
- struther** marsh  
Neilson, George. 1889
- stub<sup>1</sup>** an ox, a castrated bull (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269
- stub<sup>2</sup>** stump  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 100; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 205, 205 n3; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 218; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 384; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 129; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 325; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 109; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 219; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 138; ———. 1920a: #5/81
- stubble** the stumps of grain left after reaping  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 204-5; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 507; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 465; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #17/103-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #5/81
- stubborn** obstinate  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 1986: 110f; ———. 1996d: 90; Lieberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 53; Spitzer, Leo. 1954b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27
- stubboy** to incite domestic animals (regional)  
Gaston, C.R. 1903
- stud<sup>1</sup>** horses kept for breeding  
Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 391; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 62; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #29/587; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 386; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139; ———. 2000a: 140; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 272; Must, Gustav. 1957: 64; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 462; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 66; ———. 1972: 52; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 85n; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 76; Wharton, E.R. 1885; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #29/86
- stud<sup>2</sup>** nail (studdle)  
Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1901: 196; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Schwentner, Ernst. 1934-35; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 131
- studding** sail a sail  
Sayers, William. 2002d: 411-12
- studdle** a nail *see* stud<sup>2</sup>
- studdy** an anvil (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1872e
- studio** workplace  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- study** to investigate  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 164
- stuff<sup>1</sup>** to fool (slang)  
De Bont, A.P. 1953
- stuff<sup>2</sup>** material, etc.  
Hildebrandt, Reiner. 1989: 150; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 37; ———. 1999: 73; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 16-17; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27
- stuimiy** dizzy (regional)  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1886d: 557
- stulch** a crutch (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 513
- stulp** a post (regional)  
Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981e: #1/164-5; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 512
- stumble** to fall over something  
Frankis, P.J. 1960: 381; Janzén, Assar. 1954: 51
- stumer** a bad check (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1982c: 162
- stummer** to stumble (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27
- stump** a part of a tree, etc.; a fool (regional)  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 273; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #126/285; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #29/477; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1894b: 218; Elmevik, Lennart. 1965: 13; Fick, August. 1880b: 174; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 184; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #2/417; Meyer, Gustav. 1896; Persson, Per. 1901: 16 n2; Poultney, James W. 1972: 212; Törnqvist, Nils. 1970: 23; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 27; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 138
- stun** to shock, daze, stupefy  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 399; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 248; ———. 2000c: 205; Row, T. 1778d: 311; Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1949: 124-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30

**stunt**<sup>1</sup> to arrest growth

Q. 1857d; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1905

**stunt**<sup>2</sup> a showy feat of skill

Anonymous. 1921; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139

**stunt**<sup>3</sup> stupid; obstinate (archaic, regional)

Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 420; Thompson, Pishey. 1856

**stupor** a state of insensibility or lethargy

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #23/225-6

**sturdy** strong, firm

Pisani, Vittore. 1948: 180; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 369-70

**sturgeon** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 77; Anonymous. 1965a; Chernov, V.A. 1981; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 134; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 69; Mallory, J.P. 1983: 267; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 265; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 314; Schrader, Otto. 1904-05: 30; Te Winkel, L.A. 1861b: 211; Wiczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1991: 106; ———. 1993: 330; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.09/301

**stut** a fly (stoat / stoatfly / stout) (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1906b: 366; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 344

**stutter** to speak haltingly

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 149; Raven, J.J. 1858; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 24

**sty**<sup>1</sup> a disease

Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: #14/188

**sty**<sup>2</sup> a place for pigs

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Skeat, Walter William. 1880y; ———. 1880z; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880i

**styed** advanced

Norris, F.T. 1891; ———. 1892; Skeat, Walter William. 1891r

**stymie** to block, impede

Bayne, Thomas. 1908b; ———. 1908c; Carver, Craig M. 1991b; De Vries, W. 1921: 106; H.P.L. 1908g; Maxwell, Herbert. 1908a; ———. 1908b; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1908; Y.T. 1908

**stythe**\* the foul air in a mine (regional)

A.A. 1862f

**subdue** to repress

Skeat, Walter William. 1899c

**sublime** lofty

Anonymous. 1862t; C.A.L. 1862; Chetham, Bibliothecar. 1866c; Cohn, Jan, and Thomas H. Miles. 1977

**subtle** tenuous; acute

Müller, Friedrich Max. 1886: 621

**succade** a fruit, a vegetable

Ruthström, Bo. 1998; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 279

**succor** aid, relief

Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 40

**succotash** a food

Anonymous. 1889yy; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

1902: #99/260; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 24

**such** of this or that kind

Anonymous. 1871b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856a: 175

**suck** to draw a liquid with the mouth

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1972: 331; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #117/283; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 332; Fick, August. 1880b: 174; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 137; Hahmo, Sirkka-Liisa. 1986: 50-1; Hoffmann, Otto. 1901: 131; Idefors, Hjalmar. 1931: 28; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 183, 184; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 82; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 163; Lid, Nils. 1934: 170; Meyer, Leo. 1892: 317; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/367; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 278-80; Pfister, Riamund. 1954: 94-6; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970b: 181; Schrijver, Peter. 2001: 423; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1931: 174; Stoett, F.A. 1917: 61; Stone, Leo. 1954: 35, 46-47; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 537; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 951; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/310; ———. 1912b: #63/325-7

**suckanhock** a black bead

Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**sucker** one easily cheated

Carver, Craig M. 1990c

**sucket** a food *see* sunket (regional)

**saddle** to sully

Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 117

**sue** to solicit

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 297

**suent** following

Noy, William. 1892; Skeat, Walter William. 1892o

**suet** a kind of fat

Gilleland, Jeanne Rideout. 1980

**suff** drain (regional)

Dodgson, Edward S. 1903f

**sufflee** embroidery

Jones, Tom. 1911f; Skeat, Walter William. 1911c

**slug** to sell goods while pretending to be engaged in research (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987d

**sugan** quilt

Pearce, T.M. 1958

**sugar** a substance

Anonymous. 1934a; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 419; Miller, R.A. 1988

**suicide** taking one's own life

Van Hooff, Anton J.L. 1990

**suit** a garment

Rothwell, William. 1993: 43; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Sheldon, E.S. 1892: 121-2

**suite** a set of rooms

Rothwell, William. 1993: 43; Sheldon, E.S. 1892: 121-2

**sulky** gloomy; a carriage for one person

Chance, Frank. 1891f; Jespersen, Otto. 1894a: 13

**sull** plow (regional)

E.G.R. 1860; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906b: 7; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 57; Schabram, Hans. 1979a: 99-114

**sullen** gloomy

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 239-42

**sulow** plow *see* sull (regional)**sully** to pollute *see* soil**sulphur** an element

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1884c; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884c; Skeat, Walter William. 1884i; Ward, C.A. 1884b

**sultry** hot and humid

Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #316/312

**summer** a season

Ahrens, H.L. 1854: 166; Benfey, Theodor. 1852: 556; Blažek, Václav. 1999-2000: 100; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 19; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 908; Dadashev, M.P. 1977: 142; Darms, Georges. 1976: #13/29; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 167; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 276, 277; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1961b: 26; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 194; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #8/79; Kluge, Friedrich. 1880: 201; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 297; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1960b: 109; Wartburg, Walther von. 1960b: 174-80b; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904-05: #19/475; ———. 1907a: 354

**summering** a plant (regional)

Förster, Max. 1917: #2/139

**sumpit** blowpipe (sumpitan)

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 102-6

**sumpitan** pipe *see* sumpit**sumpter** a packhorse

Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 36

**sun** a celestial body

Bader, Françoise. 1995: 267-8; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1984; Boer, Emilie. 1956: 576; Brill, Willem Gerard. 1853-54; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 423-8; Buck, Carl Darling. 1929: 227; Curtius, Georg. 1852: 29-31; Drake, William. 1789: 353-4; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 177; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1936b: 168-9; Gerasimov, I.A. 2005: 176-80; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1990c; Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987: 59-65; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #24/43-4; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #66/32-3; ———. 1916: 274; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; ———. 1977: 285; Meillet, Antoine. 1929-30a: 10; Meyer, Leo. 1862b: 516, 520; Pictet, Adolphe. 1855c: 349-54; Row, T. 1778c; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1906; Tragut, Jasmine. 1995: 326; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #223/296; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 5; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300

**sundae** a food

Ardagh, J. 1941; Austin, H.D. 1945; E.C.P. 1930; Popik, Barry. 1999b

**Sunday** a weekday

Förster, Max. 1944: 2 n; Kluge, Friedrich. 1892: 89-90;

Kruijsen, Joep, and Ellen Mooijman. 1986: 390, 397-8; Strutynski, Udo. 1975: 363-4

**sunder** to separate *see* asunder**sundry** varied *see* asunder**sunket\*** a food (sucket) (regional)

Skeat, Walter William. 1909k; ———. 1910l: 351-2; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1910b

**sunset** the opposite of sunrise

Skeat, Walter William. 1893k

**sup**<sup>1</sup> broth *see* soup**sup**<sup>2</sup> to drink

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #113/282; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 221; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #23/435; Fick, August. 1880b: 174; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 159; Grazi, Vittoria Baroni. 1976: 185-92; Grimm, Jacob. 1849d; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835c: 158-60; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Hopper, Paul J. 1990: 86; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #19/197; Liberman, Anatoly. 2004c: 165; Row, T. 1778c; Schwyzer, Eduard. 1931: 174; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 294; ———. 1900c: #8/49; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 18

**supawn** a porridge (regional)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1907h

**supercilious** haughty

Anonymous. 1838a

**superman** a man of superhuman powers

Binz, Gustav. 1927a

**superstition** a belief in magic

Bibliothecar, Chetham. 1858; Chetham, Bibliothecar. 1865; Easy, Benjamin. 1862d; Eirionnach. 1858a; ———. 1858b; ———. 1862a; ———. 1862b; Prowett, C.G. 1865; Tennent, James Emerson. 1862

**supper** a meal

Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 221; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 308-9; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #308/311; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 15

**supple** pliable

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328

**supply** to provide

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 220

**surcease** to leave off (archaic)

Ferrar, Michael. 1901; Skeat, Walter William. 1901i

**surcingle** a belt to bind a horse fast

Elmes, James. 1858b; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858c

**sure** certain

Hoops, Thomas J. 1914: 323

**surg** a call to pigs

Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 105

**surgeon** a doctor

Anonymous. 1839c; Eirionnach. 1852b

**surger** a sifter of grain (regional)

Friend, Hilderic. 1881a; ———. 1881b; Parfitt, E. 1881

**surloin** a cut of meat *see* sirloin**surly** ill-natured

Anonymous. 1891b: 407; ———. 1909f: 107; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 242-5

**surplice** a garment

Anonymous. 1865g: 89

**surquedrie** pride

A.R. 1885; Brierley, George H. 1885c; E.F.B. 1885b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1885f

**surrey** a vehicle

W.H.J. 1947

**surround** to encompass

Anonymous. 1891b: 407; ———. 1901o: 168; Skeat, Walter William. 1882-84; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 320-1

**suther** to saunter about (regional)

Irving, George Vere. 1868b

**suzerain** a feudal lord

Brother Fabian. 1886a: 101n; ———. 1886b; ———. 1886c; ———. 1886d; ———. 1886e; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1886c; Chance, Frank. 1886i; Hobson, W.F. 1886a; ———. 1886b; ———. 1886c; K.N. 1886; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1886; Nomad. 1886; Skeat, Walter William. 1886i; ———. 1886j; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1886f; Tew, Edmund. 1886c; ———. 1886d; ———. 1886e

**swab** a mop

Schuchardt, Hugo. 1909a: 649

**swabbers** a card term

Coleman, Everard Home. 1899c; J.S.M.T. 1899; Lowsley, B. 1899

**swabble** to chatter, quarrel (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 102; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 61

**swack** to strike (regional)

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Oswalt, Robert L. 1994: 300; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 87

**swad**<sup>1</sup> hull, pod (regional)

Trautmann, Reinhold. 1911a: 187

**swad**<sup>2</sup> soldier (regional)

Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 183; Pierpoint, Robert. 1916

**swaddle** to wrap

Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981c: 198; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 14

**swaddler** Methodist preacher (regional)

Anonymous. 1868p; Redmond, S. 1868

**swagger** to walk proudly

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Bolinger, Dwight L. 1940: 66-7; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1895; Singer, S. 1924: 232

**swaif** part of a windlass (regional)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904a

**swailer** a corn dealer

Ramsbottom, Joseph. 1880a

**swain** a servant

Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 164; Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Bugge, Sophus. 1889: 66; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1945b: 347; ———. 1946b: 347; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #2/6; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; Mezger, Fritz. 1965: 46; Skeat, Walter William. 1900a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #19/6

**swale**<sup>1</sup> to burn furze or heather (regional)

Krüger, Gustav. 1911

**swale**<sup>2</sup> low marshy ground (regional)

Krüger, Gustav. 1911

**swalker** to toss to and fro (regional)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904a

**swallow**<sup>1</sup> a bird (sale)

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 221; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 135; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1889c: 75; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 48; ———. 1871: 417; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 239; Kitson, Peter R. 1998b: 47-8; Lockwood, William Burley. 1982: 105-6; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 137; Schmidt, Manfred Erwin. 1922: 236-7; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 261; Wieden, Wilfried. 1985; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 213

**swallow**<sup>2</sup> to ingest

Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 107; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 405; Hock, Hans Henrich. 1993: 225; Horn, Wilhelm. 1916: 57; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1988: 235; Meillet, Antoine. 1931b: 236; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 272-4; Schmeja, Hans. 1970: 79; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 317; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #9/67; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #60/308

**swallow**<sup>3</sup> a sea animal

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 107

**swamp**<sup>1</sup> bog (zump)

Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #5/253; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #2/11; Douglas, W. 1869; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934a: 35; Klimov, Georgij A. 1991-92: 113; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #31/200; Marshall, Edward H. 1873; Martinet, André. 1989: 391; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; N.S.S. 1890d; Pfister, Riamund. 1954: 100; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #38/193; Trois Étoiles. 1890c; Vollmer, E. 1908: 213; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 51, 52

**swamp**<sup>2</sup> to sink a boat

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1875b: 439

**swan** a bird

Anonymous. 1888dd; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Fraenkel, Meir. 1966a: 88; Kempen, J. 1966: 88; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862: 19; Krogmann, Willy. 1938a: 190; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lockwood, William Burley. 1971b: 129-30; ———. 1982: 106-8; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 137; Moulton, J.H. 1888: 12; Porzig, Walter. 1951: 150; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 221; Schröder, Edward. 1910: 6

**swank** to swagger (slang)

Bayne, Thomas. 1908d; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Malone, Kemp. 1957: 467

**swap** to fall suddenly; to strike

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #128/12; Samuels, Michael Louis. 1986: 199; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 87; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 126; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903b: 52

**sward** turf

Borroff, Marie. 1971; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1945b: 345-6; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 215; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 36; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 33; Sverdrup,

- Jakob. 1913: 112; Van den Helm, G.L. 1860: 253-4; ———. 1861: 203
- swarf** to climb a pole  
Boys, Thomas. 1859v; Buckton, T.J. 1859d; Matthews, William. 1859; Picton, James Allanson. 1859b
- swarm**<sup>1</sup> to climb a pole  
Boys, Thomas. 1859v; Buckton, T.J. 1859d; Matthews, William. 1859; Picton, James Allanson. 1859b
- swarm**<sup>2</sup> a multitude (of bees, etc.)  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1912: #93/48; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #6.33/116
- swart** a color *see* swarthy
- swarthy** dark in color (swart)  
Bailey, Harold W. 1976: 30; Bartholomae, Christian. 1904-05b: #6; Fowler, W.W. 1874; Grimm, Jacob. 1849g; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #19/298; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #311/312; ———. 1906a: #228/297; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 78-9; Vollmer, E. 1908: 214; Weise, Otto. 1878: 286; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #16/44
- swash** to splash  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bartashova, O.A. 1998: 10; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Picton, James Allanson. 1873e
- swashbuckler** a swaggerer  
A.C.M. 1873; Picton, James Allanson. 1873e
- swat** to strike suddenly  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 11; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211
- swatch** a sample of fabric, etc.  
Hicks, Helen. 1935; Stevens, H.A. 1890
- swath** a strip, the sweep of a scythe  
Anonymous. 1888dd; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999a: 102; Heeroma, Klaas. 1957b: 112-13; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 112; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1905-06a: #8/269; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919a: #10/206
- swathe** to bandage  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 14
- swats** new ale (regional)  
Kluge, Friedrich. 1885a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #29/325
- swattle** to squander (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #163/350
- swaver** to stagger (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918a: #24/252
- sway** to rock back and forth  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; De Vries, W. 1925: 203-4; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1895; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #37/106; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 27
- sweal**<sup>1</sup> to rake up hay (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 399
- sweal**<sup>2</sup> to scorch  
Marshall, Edward H. 1881e; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1923-24: 870; Skeat, Walter William. 1899u
- sweal**<sup>3</sup> to utter with a shrill sound (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #13/228
- swean** to cause to subside *see* sween (regional)
- swear** to utter an oath (answer)  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 360; Brugmann, Karl. 1913b: 190; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 107; Dekker, Kees. 1996: 529; DeWitt, Norman W. 1936; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 432; Hegedüs, Irén. 1990: #2/96; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 157; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 37; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 136; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 142; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 132n; ———. 1995: 141; ———. 1999: 78; Matz, Klaus. 1992: #143/120; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 335; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/386; Osthoff, Hermann. 1899: 211-12; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 275; Polomé, Edgar C. 1981: 507; ———. 1995c: 254; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1923: 250-2; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #18/44; ———. 1907-08a: 170
- sweat**<sup>1</sup> as in 'old sweat' (a soldier)  
Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 183
- sweat**<sup>2</sup> to perspire  
Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 302; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1884a; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 60; Fick, August. 1894: 246; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347, 362; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 44; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 46; Row, T. 1778c; Rudnicki, Mikolaj. 1938; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865b: 104-5; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 12; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300
- sween**<sup>1</sup> to cause to subside (swean) (regional)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1899b; Clayton, E.G. 1899; Hale, C.P. 1899; Skeat, Walter William. 1899u; W.C.B. 1899
- sween**<sup>2</sup> a meal (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144
- sweep** to brush away  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1898: #58/274-5; Fick, August. 1880b: 173; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 40-1; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 156; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896a: 101; ———. 1924b: 117; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Krogmann, Willy. 1958-59: 138; Lottner, C. 1862: 201; Luick, Karl. 1912; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 48; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 272; Pokorny, Julius. 1919b: 78; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 310; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 23; Thomas, Antoine. 1895: 268; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 126; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300; ———. 1901b: 10; ———. 1902b: #4/4
- sweet** the opposite of bitter  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 101; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1925: 94; Bugge, Sophus. 1872: 36; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 358; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #29/299; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 182; Jerram, C.S. 1881d; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 24; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 290; Meyer, Denise P. 1993: 41; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Seebold, Elmar. 1984: 121-4; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #42/75

**sweetheart** a lover

Anonymous. 1878g; Skeat, Walter William. 1878d; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 33; Tancock, Osborne William. 1878b

**swefel** sulphur

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887e

**swell** to expand

Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004: 98; Čop, Bojan. 1956b: 26; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 351; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 134; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 65; Poetto, Massimo. 1979: 207; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 312; ———. 1909: 110; ———. 1927: 122; Snyder, William H. 1971: 80; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 304; ———. 1900a: #17/181; ———. 1907-08a: 169

**swelt** to be faint from heat, sweat, etc. (swelter)

Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 9; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 61-2; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1903e; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #316/312-3; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1908-09: 135

**swelter** to be faint from heat, sweat, etc. *see* swelt**swerve** to turn to avoid

De Vries, W. 1925: 206; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 254; Much, Rudolf. 1898: 169; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1907-08a: 170

**swesh** a drum (regional)

A.C.M. 1873; Picton, James Allanson. 1873c

**swid** to singe, burn (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31

**swidge** to splash about (regional)

Gerish, William Blyth. 1894

**swift** fast

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 333; Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1885: #5/108; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Kurath, Hans. 1923; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 123-4; ———. 1953: 28; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 54; Northup, Clark Sutherland. 1906-07: 317; Pogatscher, Alois. 1901b: 160; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920a: 606; Stern, Gustaf. 1933: 163; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 127; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300

**swig** a large swallow (slang)

Anonymous. 1906h; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971g: 1; ———. 1971h: 1, 4; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 370; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #18/6

**swilch** to splash about (regional)

Bierley, Paul. 1894; Fèret, Charles James. 1894j; Gerish, William Blyth. 1894; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1894c

**swill** to wash out

Fraenkel, Meir. 1966b: 129; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Meillet, Antoine. 1931b: 236; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 86; Row, T. 1778b: 408; Thomas, B.T. 1890; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900a: #17/181

**swim** to move through water

Anonymous. 1888dd; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 22; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1974d: 229-30; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 227; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 152; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 134; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 254; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 218; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 119; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 87; Snyder, William H. 1971: 70, 73; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 329; ———. 1996: 172; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300; ———. 1901b: 10

**swindle** to cheat

Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 135; Gold, David L. 2000a: 96; Kluge, Friedrich. 1897b; Krüger, Gustav. 1902a; Lewy, Ernst. 1907b: 562n; Mentz, Ferdinand. 1927: 300-2; Schröder, Edward. 1908; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1902b; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 511; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 127

**swine** an animal

Charpentier, Jarl. 1935: 25-8; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 391; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1987e: 189; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 146; Horn, Wilhelm. 1929b: 112-3; Ideforss, Hjalmar. 1931: 28; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #58/86; Jerram, C.S. 1876c; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883b: 255; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 21; M.P.L. 1873b; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 44; Picton, James Allanson. 1873f; ———. 1876e; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 153; Skeat, Walter William. 1873c; ———. 1876b; ———. 1900a; Tancock, Osborne William. 1876b; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 18; W.B. 1876

**swinepipe** a bird

Newton, Alfred. 1872

**swing** to hang by hinges, etc.

Baader, Theodor. 1958b: #11/4; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 109; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1895; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #37/106; Froehde, Friedrich. 1879: 7n-8n; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Hubschmid, Johannes. 1976: 52; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #25/237; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 84; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #180/78; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 314; ———. 1927: 122; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 304; ———. 1901b: 12; ———. 1905-06: 13; ———. 1907-08a: 169; ———. 1907-08b: #47/285-6; ———. 1910a: #6/72; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 66n

**swinge** to chastise, beat (archaic, regional)

Anonymous. 1846a: 984

**swingel** tool for beating flax (regional)

Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449

**swink** to labor (archaic)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/255; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 103; Skeat, Walter William. 1876f



- swinny** a disease; dizziness  
Wadstein, Elis. 1931: 11; ———. 1931: 11
- swinyard** a pipe  
Ugieside. 1908
- swipe** to strike with a sweeping motion  
Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 412; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #149/15; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 126
- wire neck** (regional)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 110
- swirl** to whirl  
Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 49; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 29; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 126; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449
- swish** to move quickly through the air  
Picton, James Allanson. 1873e
- switch**<sup>1</sup> a chimney sweeper's brush (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 159
- switch**<sup>2</sup> a twig  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 328; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856b: 74; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 127; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 168
- swither** to collapse from heat (regional)  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 215
- swittle** to cut (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #163/350
- swive** to copulate (slang, archaic)  
Endzelin, Jānis. 1911: #20/64; Hofstra, Tette. 1986: 63; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #312/312
- swivet** nervous excitement (slang)  
Felts, John H. 1990
- swizzle** to guzzle (slang, regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915a: 587
- swoon** to faint (sound)  
Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1952: 280-2; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330, 331; ———. 1929a: 347; Kluge, Friedrich. 1895b; Row, T. 1778c; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 218; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #47/285-6; ———. 1919b: #19/254
- swoop**<sup>1</sup> to descend quickly  
Grondhound, C. 1885a: 40-1; Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1885: #5/108; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 23; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300
- swoop**<sup>2</sup> sweepings, refuse  
Krogmann, Willy. 1958-59: 138; Malone, Kemp. 1956: 340
- swop** to cut (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 141
- sword** a weapon  
Anonymous. 1888dd; Behrens, Dietrich. 1902b; Čop, Bojan. 1956b: 29; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 81; ———. 2002b: 33; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Huld, Martin E. 1993: 225; Krogmann, Willy. 1932b; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 215; Lid, Nils. 1927: 348; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #11/518-19; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 43; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 200; Moulton, J.H. 1888: 12; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 71; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 39; Strachan, John. 1891: #17/302; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 107-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 300; ———. 1912b: #71/330
- swot** to study hard (slang)  
Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 46; Marples, Morris. 1939: 209; T.S.D. 1849-50
- sycophant** flatterer  
Anonymous. 1838b: 27; ———. 1852f; C. 1852c
- sybrit** a proclamation of intended marriage *see* sibbit (regional)
- syl roe** *see* sile (regional)
- syle roe** *see* sile (regional)
- syllabus** a summary  
Rendall, Vernon. 1928: 575
- symphony** a musical composition  
Keys, C.A. 1969
- syndon** a fabric *see* sindon
- syphilis** a disease  
Boll, Franz. 1910a; ———. 1910b: 168; Burg, F. 1910; Dembitzer, Z. 1910
- syrup** a thick sweet liquid  
Anonymous. 1784: 290; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 40
- ## T
- ta** thanks  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2008: 65
- tab** a flap  
Anonymous. 1910d
- tabbas** a talkative person (regional)  
Noy, William. 1875
- tabby**<sup>1</sup> a cat  
Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888c; Le Strange, Guy. 1898
- tabby**<sup>2</sup> a fabric  
Anonymous. 1910d; Partridge, J.A. 1890
- tabernacle** a plank on a ship from which a captain gives orders  
Nicholson, Edward. 1916
- taboo** a thing not to be mentioned  
Anonymous. 1866b: 210; Glass, G.H. 1787; Gray, Douglas. 1983: 60-2; J.C.G. 1870; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 189; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 74; P.P. 1870b; Urban, Sylvanus. 1901
- tabor** a musical instrument  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 40
- tabs** curtain (in a theater)  
Forse, Edward John George. 1936f; Hale, C.P. 1936c
- tacamahaca** a resin  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1903n
- tack**<sup>1\*</sup> a fastener; a rope  
Anonymous. 1909b; Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 305; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910b: 35; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 204; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 53; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 22-3; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 264-5

**tack**<sup>2</sup> to slap (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #79/271; Guest, Edwin. 1848-50: 265

**tackle**<sup>1</sup> to attack, punish

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #79/271

**tackle**<sup>2\*</sup> implements

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1906a: 307; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 30; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 328; ———. 1996: 172, 173

**tacky** uncouth

Ingraham, Horace. 1890

**tad** child (regional)

Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384

**tadpole** an amphibian

Ejskjær, Inger. 1991: 333; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 321-2; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Schmick, H. 1859: 139; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1868-69: 293-5

**taffeta** a fabric

Partridge, J.A. 1890

**taffrail** a ship's rail

Anonymous. 1862b: 369

**tag**<sup>1</sup> a free-spirited girl (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269

**tag**<sup>2</sup> a game (tick / tig)

Carl, Helmut. 1957-58: 357; Keyworth, Thomas. 1879a; Lincolnensis. 1879

**tag**<sup>3</sup> a joint of beef

Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld. 1886-87b

**tag**<sup>4</sup> label, tip (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; De Vaan, Michiel. 2002a: 46; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 37; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 22

**tag**<sup>5</sup> sheep *see* teg**taglioni**<sup>1</sup> a greatcoat

I.M.L. 1909

**taglioni**<sup>2</sup> a vehicle

I.M.L. 1909

**tagnicati** a zoological term

H.J.D.A. 1903

**tail** a body part of an animal

Adams, Douglas Q. 1988: 74; Bjorvand, Harald. 2002: 171; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 23; ———. 1970: 35; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #61/235; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 256; Petersson, Herbert. 1917a: 38; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 143; Snyder, William H. 1989: #2/426; Strachan, John. 1894: 29; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #45/75

**taint** a stain

Anonymous. 1909f: 107; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 163-4; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10a: 245-8

**taistrel** rascal (regional)

Lieberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 91-2

**taistril** a slovenly woman (regional)

Anonymous. 1863l

**take** to get hold of

Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Bach, Adolf. 1966: 80-82; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 234; Bremer, Otto. 1886: #7/283; Brugmann, Karl. 1900b: 286-7; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 363; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1931: 233; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 107; ———. 1863b: 134; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 156; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861b: 300; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 38-42; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176; Lottner, C. 1862: 202; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 71; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 277, 278; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #144/120; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1993: 151-60; Price, Hereward T. 1950; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Saltveit, Laurits. 1966: 13; Seip, Didrik Arup. 1928; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 23; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 230-1; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926b: #15/219-20; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 390; Zupitza, Julius. 1877

**tale**<sup>1</sup> story

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 425; Rosenhagen, G. 1919-20; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858d: 196

**tale**<sup>2</sup> a tax (regional)

Anonymous. 1831: 43

**talisman** charm

Pissinova, Nevena. 1986: 26-32

**talk** to speak

Anonymous. 1881f: 177-8; ———. 1901n; Chance, Frank. 1862d; Christmann, Ernst. 1953: 193; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #192/145; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 132; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 430; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; ———. 1992b: 42; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 249-50; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #14/181; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1951: 162; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 336; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 210

**tall**\* the opposite of short

Davies, John. 1854: 257; Förster, Max. 1937b: 403; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 123; ———. 1922b: #196/145; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 65

**tallet**\* hay loft (regional)

Anonymous. 1869a: 574; Gill, Walter William. 1936e; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1893c

**tallow** grease

Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 135; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1961-62: 132; Oštir, Karl. 1912: 218; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 668; Van den Helm, G.L. 1861: 206-7; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155

**tally** to add up

Alinei, Mario. 1977: 29, 30; Anonymous. 1888jj: 257; Chance, Frank. 1883i: 90; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 216; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 507

**tally-ho** an interjection

Anonymous. 1910d; Atwell, Henry. 1897a; ———. 1897b; Bayne, Thomas. 1910b; ———. 1910c; Bede, Cuthbert. 1857b; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857k; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972m; Doran, J. 1857; E.O. 1910; Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1926b; H.F. 1926; H.P.L.

- 1910e; Harmatopegos. 1926; Heron-Allen, Edward. 1926; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1910d; Hooper, James. 1897d; J.R.H. 1926; Jones, Tom. 1910a; ———. 1910b; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1910b; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1910b; Nevill, Ralph. 1910; O'Neill, John. 1891b; ———. 1891c; ———. 1891d; Ουτις. 1857b; P.P. 1857; Skeat, Walter William. 1897l; ———. 1897m; ———. 1910s; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1897g; Vaughan, Wilmot. 1897
- talma** a garment  
M.C.L. 1890d
- talon** a bird's claw  
Buckley, W.E. 1882; Chance, Frank. 1882h; E.McC. 1882; Skeat, Walter William. 1882z; Skeat, Walter William. 1882aa
- tamale** a food  
Gold, David L. 1989a
- tamandua** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b
- tamarisk** a plant  
Fynmore, R.J. 1892; Lynn, W.T. 1892; Scarlett, B. Florence. 1892; White, C.A. 1892
- tambor** a drum  
Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 40
- tame** not wild  
Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 156; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Davies, John. 1854: 260; De Backer, L. 1870: 354; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972b: 233; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #27/281; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #46/84; Knobloch, Johann. 1968b: 65; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 35; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983a: 147-8; Kretschmer, Paul. 1892: 406-7; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 138; Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1909: 61; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 46-7; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: 34; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984: 184, #9/185
- tamp** to stop up *see* tampon
- tampon** a plug, dowel (tamp)  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 321-2
- tan\*** a substance; a color  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 212; ———. 2006b: 46; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1923b: #32/253; ———. 1935-36: 329; ———. 1951b: #62/235; Picton, James Allanson. 1889a; Rice, C.C. 1934: 28; Rooth, Erik. 1963-65: 80-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 259
- tang<sup>1</sup>** projection  
Barbier, Paul. 1938-43b: 94; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #3/74-5
- tang<sup>2</sup>** a sea weed  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 31; Krause, L. 1908; Walther, Christoph. 1907
- tang<sup>3</sup>** to strike  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #80/272; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 129
- tangerine** a fruit  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 29
- tangle<sup>1</sup>** icicle (regional)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 23
- tangle<sup>2</sup>** to weave confusedly  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #80/272; De Vries, W. 1922: 190; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #15/228
- tanistry\*** a system of succession  
Anonymous. 1872u
- tanjib** a fabric  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1863c
- tank** a container; an armored vehicle  
Beveridge, Henry. 1894; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1925-26a: #3/120; Migliorini, Bruno. 1940: 122; Pott, August Friedrich. 1860: 195; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 120
- tankard** a cup  
Peruzzi, Emilio. 1985; Row, T. 1768c; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 287
- tannaby** "(not) that I know by" (regional)  
Anonymous. 1887-88; Bawden, William T. 1887-88; Boger, Edmund. 1887-88; F.W.T. 1887-88; Hamilton, A.H. 1887-88; Hutchinson, P.O. 1887-88; L.A.C. 1887-88; N.D. 1887-88; R.P. 1887-88; W.S.B.H. 1887-88
- tanner** a coin  
Ardeleanu. 1860; C.R. 1908; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852; Leveen, Jacob. 1937; Partridge, Eric. 1936; ———. 1948: 189; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 118; Shepherd, T. 1908
- tannier** a plant  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1903o
- tansy** a plant  
Eirionnach. 1852b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Horning, Adolf. 1908: 25-30; Tenax. 1889
- tanthony** a bell  
A. 1851; Arun. 1851a; ———. 1851b; C.P.Ph\*\*\*. 1851; White, A. Holt. 1851
- tantrum\*** an outburst of anger  
Anonymous. 1860a: 251; ———. 1862b: 368; Lexicographer. 1944; Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- tap<sup>1</sup>** faucet  
Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 26, 170; Hering, Werner. 1937: 402; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 35; Sahlgren, Jöran. 1928: #8/279-84
- tap<sup>2</sup>** to rap lightly (tip / tup)  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247, #74/270; De Vries, W. 1922: 190; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 163, 163, 183; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 184, 189-90; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 109; J.D. 1883d; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 387; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 36; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 94; Seebold, Elmar. 1997: 151; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536
- tapa** a plant *see* tara (regional)
- taper<sup>1</sup>** as in 'taper ax(e)' (a property boundary)  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1883a
- taper<sup>2\*</sup>** a candle  
Deeters, Gerhard. 1938: 140; Gutmacher, Erich. 1915: 155-6; Kluge, Friedrich. 1895c: 335; ———. 1908b: 570-1

- taperell** thin, small (regional)  
CCCXI. 1872b
- tapioca** a substance, etc.  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 92
- tapir** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 92
- tapis** a table cover, etc.  
Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 17; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964: 253
- tappinger** a bottle  
Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude. 1944; Jaggard, William. 1944; W.W.G. 1944b
- taproot** a spindle-shaped root  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26
- taps** a military signal  
Goyle, G.A.R. 1926
- tapsalteerie** upside-down *see* topsy-turvy
- tar**<sup>1</sup> sailor (slang)  
Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1887g; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 381
- tar**<sup>2</sup> a substance  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 193; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 56; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884c; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1884c  
tara a plant (tapa / taro) (regional)  
Gray, Douglas. 1983: 57
- tarage** taste, quality; character (archaic)  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 381-2
- tarantula** a spider  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 29
- tare** a plant  
Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1906: #10/299; Sehrt, Edward Henry. 1927: 39
- targe** shield (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Lomax, C.E. 1908; Stokes, Whitley. 1890: 63
- target** a thing to aim at  
Lomax, C.E. 1908; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898a: #14/146
- Tarheel** a nickname for a resident of North Carolina  
McDavid, Raven I. Jr. 1982: 2
- tariff** a system of duties imposed on goods  
Anonymous. 1865g: 88; ———. 1889fff
- tarlatan** a fabric  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1863c
- tarn** a pool  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Hessmann, Pierre. 1966: 169; Skeat, Walter William. 1910p
- tarnish** to stain  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217
- taro** a plant *see* tara (regional)
- tarot** a set of cards  
Taylor, E.S. 1860
- tarpaulin** a canvas  
Anonymous. 1881e: 795; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 382-3
- tarra** a substance (archaic, regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941a: 216
- tarry** to delay, linger  
Spitzer, Leo. 1951e: 218-21; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #49/286-7
- tars**<sup>1</sup> a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256
- tars**<sup>2</sup> penis  
Fick, August. 1887: #8/162; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 262
- tart**<sup>1</sup> a food  
Davies, John. 1880a: 28; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179; Wurmbach, Annemarie. 1960: 25; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 15
- tart**<sup>2</sup> pungent  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 259; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901a: #13/571; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #18/41; ———. 1913: #8/62; ———. 1920b: #224
- tartan**<sup>1</sup> a fabric  
Anonymous. 1883b: 427; Skeat, Walter William. 1908s
- tartan**<sup>2</sup> a plaid pattern to designate a Scottish clan  
Anglo-Scotus. 1870
- tartan**<sup>3</sup> too full  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 326
- tas** a pile of grain (archaic, regional)  
Davies, John. 1880a: 37
- task** assignment  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #212/72; Row, T. 1778c
- tassel** a pendent ornament  
Dietz, Klaus. 1985b; Pogatscher, Alois. 1908: 263, 272; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 88; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 265-7
- tassets** a kind of armor  
Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 322
- taste** one of the senses  
Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 410; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Knowlton, Edgar C. Jr. 1991: 308-9; Rothwell, William. 1993: 31-2; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533, 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #14/311
- tat** a small quantity  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384
- ta-ta** an expression for 'good-bye'  
Foster, Brian. 1954a
- tatler** a watch (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- tatou** an armadillo  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1901b
- tatter** to tear, rend  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #75/271; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #8/292; ———. 1929f: 109; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 36; ———. 1975: 12; Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384
- tatterdemalion** ragamuffin  
Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n; F.J.V. 1876c; Lieberman,

- Anatoly. 2004c: 170; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 715-6; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1888
- tatting** lace edging  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384; Skeat, Walter William. 1910t
- tattle** to chatter, to gossip, to “tell on” (tittle-tattle)  
Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #75/271; D’Ardenne, S.T.R.O. 1946: 31-2; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876: 146; Keightley, Thomas. 1857d: 184; Raven, J.J. 1858; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179
- tattoo**<sup>1</sup> a design on the skin  
Gray, Douglas. 1983: 54; Kluyver, A. 1891: 174; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1865; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 88
- tattoo**<sup>2</sup> a sound made by drums  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Ayeahr. 1895b; Clark, R. 1895; Colbeck, R.A. 1895; H.W. 1865; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Lynn, W.T. 1900; W.S. 1895
- taunel** a fire (regional)  
Stratton, Thomas. 1882; W.R.S.R. 1882
- taut** tight  
Anonymous. 1891o; Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 145
- tautaug** a fish  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a
- tavin** as in ‘ravin and tavin’ (to rage)  
Bingham, C.W. 1860
- tavus** excited, flustered (regional)  
Bede, Cuthbert. 1860c
- taw** a marker in games *see tee*
- tawdry** gawdy  
Alsned, Ned. 1861a; ———. 1861b; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 329; Schmick, H. 1859: 139; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1893: 104-5, 108-9; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 12; ———. 1890r; W.H.W. 1861
- tawny** a color  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000c: 212
- tawny** very small *see tiny* (regional)
- tea** a beverage  
A.S.A. 1858; Gaselee, Stephen. 1930; Hedberg, Johannes. 1966a: 406; Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1934: 284-5; ———. 1940: 59; Horn, Wilhelm. 1941b: 102-3; Houston, Kerr. 2005: 8; Hua, Yuan Jia. 1981: 268-73; Kuen, Heinrich. 1939; Wakefield, T.M. 1930; Welby, Alfred. 1930a
- teach** to instruct  
Anonymous. 1944a: 284; Della Volpe, Angela. 1997: 44; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1931: 233; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2004: 64; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #63/235; Kluge, Friedrich. 1921b: 127; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Schabram, Hans. 1975: 453
- teagle** windlass  
J.D. 1882c; Pengelly, William. 1882b
- teal** a bird  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 229; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1974: 91-4; Fokkema, Klaas. 1959: 64; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 18; Lockwood, William Burley. 1977: 183-6; Miedema, H.T.J. 1980: 213; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 305
- tealt** unsteady (archaic)  
Meibergen, C.R. 1918: 281
- team**<sup>1</sup> to empty (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32
- team**<sup>2</sup> a group of people performing the same task, etc.  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1999b: 4; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 287; Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1909: 61; Picton, James Allanson. 1864c; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 150; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 216
- teanel** a basket (regional)  
Mezger, Fritz. 1941
- teapoy** a tripod  
Ellis, H.D. 1911; Prideaux, William Francis. 1911
- tear**<sup>1</sup> to rip  
Andreyev, N.D. 1989: 6; Anonymous. 1870c: 323; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1856: 137; Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 355; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #25/12, 28; ———. 1958b: #49/18; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; ———. 1942c: #48/269; Jęgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 72; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Meier, Harri. 1977: 317; ———. 1984a: #216/73; Niepokuj, Mary. 1997: 103; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #11/392-3; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #47/21, #74/32; Thomas, Werner. 1969: 195; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 97-8; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002a: 442; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 9, 11; ———. 1906b: #18/41; ———. 1907-08a: 160
- tear**<sup>2</sup> water from the eye  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1989: 49-51; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1896: 956; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 422; Bugge, Sophus. 1889: 72; Charier, Jean. 1962: 273; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Conway, Robert Seymour. 1893: 165; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 146; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892f; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1988; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 345; Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1968: 12; Giacalone-Ramat, Anna. 1964; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 317; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1959-60; ———. 1967b: 152-3; ———. 1971: 181; ———. 1972c; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 121; ———. 1898b: 389; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942a: 6; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 370; Kent, Roland G. 1927: 267; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 100; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1986c: 484, 485; Lottner, C. 1862: 188; Meillet, Antoine. 1895: 331; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 35; Niedermann, Max. 1911: 34; Peeters, Christian. 1988; Pinault, Georges-Jean. 1997: 221; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 135; Poultney, James W. 1972: 202; Sapir, Edward. 1908; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 285; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 509; Skeat, Walter William. 1883n; Strachan, John. 1894: 21; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964: 8; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1918: 67; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1976; Vendryes,

- Joseph. 1924b: 384; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 290; ———. 1913: #39/71
- teart** painful (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #6/224
- tease** to separate the fibers; to mock  
Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 113, 119; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #49/18; De Vries, W. 1922: 192-3; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #4/198; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 92; Spitzer, Leo. 1923b: 322; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 221; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 30; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859f: 131, 132; Weymouth, Richard Francis. 1862-63: 278; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #45/75; ———. 1920b: #179/348
- teasle** a plant  
Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 392, 406; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 221
- teat** a body part (tit)  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 6; ———. 1970: 18; Carnoy, Albert J. 1917-18: 162; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 164; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 3; Čop, Bojan. 1964: 24/#11; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #14/8; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 173; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 59; Kennedy, James. 1856: 217; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 37; Lottner, C. 1862: 167; Malkiel, Yakov. 1984: 6; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 284-5; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135
- ted\*** to spread hay (regional)  
Anonymous. 1884h; ———. 1886e; ———. 1886h; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 123; Makovskii, M.M. 2002a: 122; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 326-7; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #355/318-9; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1885-87a: 16; ———. 1885-87b: 3-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 143; ———. 1931b: #16.03/133-4
- teddy** a garment  
R.S.G. 1929; Tamony, Peter. 1974b: 236
- teddy bear** a stuffed animal  
Drost, Jerome. 1972a; Lederer, Richard. 2001: 9; Tamony, Peter. 1974b: 221-2; Wilson, H. 1958
- tee** a marker in games (taw)  
Angel, Anne. 1926: 631; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Jumper, Will C. 1968; Skeat, Walter William. 1898j
- teem** to be in abundance  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 150
- teen<sup>1</sup>** grief, anger (regional)  
Lynn, W.T. 1882b; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 260; Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 39
- teen<sup>2</sup>** suffix for 'ten' *see* ten
- teens** hay bands (regional)  
Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 445
- teeny** very small *see* tiny
- teerer** children employed in the printing industry (regional)  
J.S. 1869
- teeter** to seesaw  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/340
- teetotal** abstaining from alcohol  
Abbott, B. 1869; Anonymous. 1848: 14; Briscoe, J. Potter. 1876b; Burns, Dawson. 1858; ———. 1876; C.A.R. 1876; Cantab. 1858; Carter, Fred. Lee. 1926; D.M.R. 1897c; Dixon, James Henry. 1876; E.N.H. 1876; Ellcee. 1876; Fynmore, R.J. 1897; H.F.H. 1869a; ———. 1869b; Hale, C.P. 1897b; Hooper, James. 1897e; O'Callahan, J.M. 1869; Politician. 1897; Salmon, David. 1926; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 44
- teetotam** a toy  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 12
- teg\*** sheep (tag) (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Coates, Richard. 1982: 197, 203, 204n, 211; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 370
- tege** the Winchester junior appointed to look after a new boy (slang)  
Marples, Morris. 1939: 205
- teggie** a pig call (regional)  
M.J.B. 1871
- telegram** a telegraphic message  
Anonymous. 1857h; Y.Z. 1857
- television** a medium  
Johnson, Falk. 1950
- televue** television  
Johnson, Falk. 1950
- tell<sup>1</sup>** a hill, mound  
Gold, David L. 1984a: 217-18
- tell<sup>2</sup>** to say  
Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132, 136; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971b; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1935: 75; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 62; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 430; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 456; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #14/181; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 28; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858d: 196; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331
- teller** to spread; twig; sapling *see* tiller (regional)
- tellow** to spread; twig; sapling *see* tiller (regional)
- telpher** an automatic transport  
Penny, C.W. 1885; Westcott, Wynn. 1885
- templar** a knight  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 29
- temple<sup>1</sup>** a part of the head  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- temple<sup>2</sup>** a weaver's rod  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1932g: #8/66
- tempo** a glasswork term  
Child, Clarence Griffin. 1897
- temse** sieve (regional)  
Feist, Sigmund. 1894: 23-4; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 115-6; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #214/73; Rooth, Erik. 1945; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926b: #12/219
- ten** a numeral (teen)  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 53; Anonymous. 1843e: 142;

- . 1870o; Bartoli, Matteo. 1931: 183-4; Bengtson, John D. 1987: 257, 259; Blažek, Václav. 2002b: 63, 64-8; Buckton, T.J. 1860; Carruba, Onofrio. 1998a: 515, 516; ———. 1999a: 147, 159, 161-2; ———. 1999b: 57-8; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984b: 3-4; ———. 1984l; De Backer, L. 1870: 351; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910a: #51/422; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1924b: 12-14; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 190; Hammerich, Louis Leonor. 1967: 842; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899b: #2/219; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #28/201; J.P. 1859a; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #113/95; Jensen, Hans. 1936f: 169; ———. 1952: 50-3; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 370; Justi, Ferdinand. 1868: 1922; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991b: 138n; Lumpe, Adolf. 1958: 128; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 69; ———. 2008: #19/32; Maziulis, V.P. 1956: 54; Meillet, Antoine. 1929b: 29-30, 36; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1015; Noreen, Adolf. 1886: 26 n2; Olzscha, Karl. 1968: 146-8; Pisani, Vittore. 1932c: 166; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966a: 230; Risch, Ernst. 1962: 134-6; Ritter, Otto. 1907: 181; ———. 1925; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1954: 382; Ruijgh, Cornelis J. 1970: 316; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 286; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 215; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1984; ———. 1985: 193, 197; ———. 1991: 267; ———. 1995: 509; Shirokov, O.S. 1984: 21-2; Sidwell, Paul. 1997: 134; Sihler, Andrew L. 1997: 189; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1890; Steinmetz, Andrew. 1858d: 196; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 229, 245, 246-7, 252; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1964: 3; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a: #18/109-10; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #10/105; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 100; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489, 493; Winter, Werner. 1989: 36-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926b: #13/219; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 134
- tenderfoot** a novice  
Ciardi, John. 1974a
- tendrill** a part of a plant  
Anonymous. 1909b; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 267-9
- tenedish** a piece of lead made like a mussel shell (archaic)  
H.P.L. 1910f; Hodgkin, John Eliot. 1910e; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1910c; Scott, W. 1910; Weekley, Ernest. 1911c
- tenney** a color  
Buckley, W.E. 1889; Picton, James Allanson. 1889a
- tennis** a game  
Anonymous. 1858u; Busk, Rachel Harriette. 1882d; Celer. 1882; Chance, Frank. 1882i; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #10/84; Davies, John. 1883; Fabian. 1883; Federer, Charles A. 1902; Gillmeister, Heiner. 1977: 189-97, 208-10, 213-16, 218-22; ———. 1981: 23-4; ———. 1985: 61-2; Hall, A. 1881; Hebb, John. 1902; J.D. 1883e; ———. 1883f; James, Ralph N. 1883; Krüger, Gustav. 1902b; Lynn, W.T. 1882b; Mampell, Klaus. 1991; Marshall, Julian. 1881b; ———. 1882c; ———. 1882d; ———. 1882e; ———. 1883b; ———. 1883c; ———. 1884a; ———. 1884b; ———. 1902a; ———. 1902b; Mauran, James Eddy. 1884; Nicholson, Brinsley. 1883; Parry, J. 1883; Player, A. 1858; Rajna, Pio. 1910; Skeat, Walter William. 1881u; ———. 1882z; ———. 1882aa; ———. 1883q; ———. 1890m: 135; ———. 1896v; ———. 1902f; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1902d; Tancock, Osborne William. 1882c; ———. 1883a; ———. 1883b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1884d; White, A. Holt. 1856c; White, George. 1881b
- tenor** a voice  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- tenser** a foreign-born citizen (archaic)  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 383-4
- tentacle** feeler  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- tepary** a plant  
Bright, William. 2002
- tepee** a dwelling  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1900o; ———. 1908c
- tern** a bird  
De Vries, W. 1921: 105; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Kitson, Peter R. 1998a: 22; Krogmann, Willy. 1934a; Lockwood, William Burley. 1972: 50-3; ———. 1973: 415-16
- terp** a hill  
Anonymous. 1864c: 12; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 398; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 112
- terrapin** a turtle  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889r; ———. 1902: #105/261; Hill, N.W. 1911d; ———. 1911e; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; ———. 1904a; ———. 1906p
- terrier** a dog  
Anonymous. 1838a; C.H. 1863; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1863d; Mayall, Arthur. 1901a; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 320; Rothwell, William. 1991: 176; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 288
- terse** a beverage  
Jones, Tom. 1911g; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1911; W.S.S. 1911
- test** an examination  
Anonymous. 1847a: 524; Rothwell, William. 1993: 31; Thundy, Zacharias P. 1991: 310
- tester** a coin  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 385
- testy** irritable  
Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 385
- tether** a rope  
Nes, Oddvar. 1967: 158; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 266; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 150; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 9
- tetter** a disease  
Skeat, Walter William. 1875v; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #18/254; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1905a
- tewhit** a bird  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1918b: #11/201
- tewke** a fabric (tuke)  
Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1911; Skeat, Walter William. 1911j; Weekley, Ernest. 1911d
- tewley** below standard (regional)  
Smith, F. Hargreaves. 1914

- texas** a part of a ship (regional)  
Anonymous. 1933c
- thabes** gooseberries *see* fabes (regional)
- thack**<sup>1</sup> covering for a roof *see* thatch (regional)
- thack**<sup>2</sup> to thump (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 150
- than** a conjunction  
Fry, Danby P. 1859; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 34-5;  
Row, T. 1778c
- thane** a retainer (archaic)  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Goetting, Lauren. 2006: 378; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #14/130; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 370; Krogmann, Willy. 1938a: 191; Kuhn, Hans. 1956: 35-9; Lottner, C. 1862: 190; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 200; Much, Rudolf. 1893: 133; Nowicki, Helmut. 1977: 86; Persson, Per. 1895: 291; Regnaud, Paul. 1897a: 127; Schmid, Wolfgang Paul. 1958: 132; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 108; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 98; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 196n; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #2/315; Zimmer, Stefan. 2000; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 216
- thank** to show gratitude  
Benfey, Theodor. 1852: 547; Bréal, Michel. 1881: 396; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 59; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 369; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #31/299; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 290; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #188/134; Mottausch, Karl-Heinz. 1993: 149; Peeters, Christian. 1989b: 297; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 319; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 242n; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #34/85-6
- thapes** gooseberries *see* fabes (regional)
- tharf** cake a cake *see* therf cake
- thatch** roof, covering; dead grass (thack)  
Bjorvand, Harald, and Fredrik Otto Lindeman. 2004: 96; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 12; ———. 1970: 24; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 109, 115; Cohen, Paul S. 2002: 110; E.W. 1944; Fiske, John. 1881: 484; Foy, Willy. 1896: 317; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949: 295; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #102/93; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889b: 292; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 46; ———. 1901b: 62-3; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 250; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 47n; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 174; Mel' nichuk, A.S. 1986: 139; Mephram, W.A. 1944; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 2007: 327; Picton, James Allanson. 1879a; Potthoff-Knoth, Anne. 1992: 304; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 510; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 281; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949; Verner, G.K. 1969: #25/136; Weitzenböck, Georg. 1937: 22
- thaw**<sup>1</sup> to melt  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Friesen, Otto von. 1912: #41/241-2; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 353/6/9; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #13/271; Otrębski, Jan. 1963: 11; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 272; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 31; ———. 1899c: 263; ———. 1900a: #11/180; ———. 1907-08a: 140, 142; ———. 1919b: #21/255
- thaw**<sup>2</sup> melting of ice and snow after a frost  
Pettersson, Herbert. 1917b: 80
- theal** a board  
Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 39; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896: 312; Schneider, K. 1941-42b: 172; Trautmann, Moritz. 1881a: 55
- theave**\* lamb (regional)  
Anonymous. 1869a: 574; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1921d: #66/23; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 300; ———. 1969: 25
- thebes** gooseberries *see* fabes (regional)
- then** at that time, etc.  
Davies, John. 1854: 280; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 34-5
- theodolite** an implement  
A.R.S. 1799; Anonymous. 1969; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1884b; C.M.I. 1884b; Cacus. 1799; Chance, Frank. 1884b; De Morgan, A. 1863a: 115; ———. 1863b; E.C.H. 1856b; Eta Beta Pi. 1856; Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1858; J.C.J. 1865a; ———. 1865b; J.T.F. 1895; Lynn, W.T. 1884b; ———. 1895; Murray, John. 1863; Norfolciensis. 1798; Q.E.D. 1799; Skeat, Walter William. 1884h; ———. 1895h; ———. 1910j: 40-6; ———. 1910o; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884a; Strong, Herbert Augustus. 1901; Stylites. 1863; Taylor, E.S. 1856; Wilkinson, Henry E. 1851; Wood, J.S. 1851
- there** in that place  
Davies, John. 1854: 280; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Stiles, Patrick V. 2004: 388-94; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 529
- therf** cake a cake of unleavened bread (tharf cake)  
Bradley, Henry. 1908: 31; Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon. 1878; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878b; Schruppf, Gustav A. 1878d; W.F.R. 1878
- thermometer** an implement  
Owgan, H. 1868
- thevethorn** a plant (archaic)  
Lühr, Rosemarie. 1990: 166-72
- thew** muscle  
Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 41
- they** a pronoun  
Förster, Max. 1914: 279; ———. 1942a
- thibble** stick for stirring (thribble / thwibble) (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 98
- thibe** a bush (regional)  
Martin, E. 1892
- thick** the opposite of thin  
Austin, William M. 1958: 206; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1877a: 169; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1925: 94; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 27; ———. 1970: 39; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 18; Heidermanns, Frank. 1986: 282; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929f: 109; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #44/334; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 210; Pott, August Friedrich. 1857b: 286; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 44; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #47/258



**thief**<sup>1</sup> an inequality in a candlewick

Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 257

**thief**<sup>2</sup> one who steals

Bartholomae, Christian. 1898: #54/270; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 134; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 123-4; J.D. 1883c; Meyer, Leo. 1906: 185-6; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 256; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1991: 224-35; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 512; Stokes, Whitley. 1901: 193; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #62/133; ———. 1905: #334/315; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 268; ———. 1919b: #7/249

**thig** to beg (regional)

R.S.B. 1907b; ———. 1907c

**thigh** a body part

Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 164; Darmsteter, James. 1884: 73-4; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1953a: 67; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913a: #1/340; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 121; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 153; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 359; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 141; Strachan, John. 1894: 15; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 95; Verner, G.K. 1969: #23/135; Weber, Dieter. 1975: 96; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 270

**thill**<sup>1</sup> a partition (regional)

Bjerrum, Marie. 1982; De Vries, W. 1922: 194; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910c: 159; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 397; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 17; Hempl, George. 1894; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #63/148; ———. 1935-36: 329; Jēgers, Benjamiņš. 1958: 69; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #11/23; Lane, George Sherman. 1957b: 72; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 324; ———. 1969: 27; Persson, Per. 1901: 17; Rolfe, W.J. 1889b; Skeat, Walter William. 1866d; ———. 1883r; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1953b; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 268; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865c: 312-4; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486; Ulvestad, Bjarne. 1956a: 498; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 87; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.77/314

**thill**<sup>2</sup> pole, shaft

Bammesberger, Alfred. 2004

**thimble** a covering for a finger in sewing

Anonymous. 1890gg; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 42-3; M.C.L. 1890g

**thin** the opposite of thick

Celer. 1882; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 356; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Heidermanns, Frank. 1986: 282-3; Higashi, Nobuyaki, et al. 1992: 155; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1890: 443; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 428; Patrubány, Lukács. 1902: 164; Peeters, Christian. 1985: 207; ———. 1989a: 204; Puhvel, Jaan. 1982: 180; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #3/1

**thing** an assembly; an indefinite item

Anonymous. 1847a: 515; Campanile, Enrico. 1985a: 89; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 402; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #1/297-8; Hofstra, Tette. 1975; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 238; Jessen,

Edwin. 1910-11: 157; Kristensen, Marius. 1907: 131-2; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1983b: 67; Leo, Heinrich. 1856: 423-6, 429-30; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 139; ———. 1998: 156; ———. 2002a: 122; Meyer, Leo. 1892: 313; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 255; Protze, Helmut. 1963: 335-6; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911b: 622; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1976: 101-2; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #48/258; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1891: #6/165-6; Uchimuro, Kazuki. 1993; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #332/315; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 25; Van der Rhee, Florus. 1977: 10; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9; Whatmough, Joshua. 1959: 322; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904: #5/1

**thingamabob** any object whose name is not known

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 17; Spitzer, Leo. 1947b: 190, 190n

**thingamajig** any object whose name is not known *see* thingamabob

**think** to cogitate

Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 360; Campanile, Enrico. 1985a: 89; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 74; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 59; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 406; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #31/299; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Jackson, H.J. 1983: 85; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 142, 143; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #4/466; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 290; Leo, Heinrich. 1856: 427-9; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 50; ———. 1993a: 130; ———. 2008: #10/30; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/386; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 130; Woodhouse, Robert. 1999: 211

**third** an ordinal number

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Meillet, Antoine. 1929b: 35; Peeters, Christian. 1983: 203; Rhys, John. 1873-75a: 116; Schmidt, Gernot. 1992: 201-2, 220; Solta, Georg Renatus. 1966: 29; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #76/66; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 99, 118

**thirl** hole; to pierce (regional)

Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904a: 383; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 161-2; McIntosh, Angus, and Margaret Laing. 1996: 295

**thirst** the need for water

Bechtel, Fritz. 1877a: 223; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 23; ———. 1970: 35; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; De Backer, L. 1870: 352; Foy, Willy. 1896: 332; Müllenhoff, Karl. 1853: 260; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 250; Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 135

**thisne** in this manner (regional)

Haworth, J. Higson. 1875

**thisse** a plant *see* thistle

**thistle** a plant (thissle / thrissle / thristle)

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1914c: #2/117; Kluge, Friedrich. 1888b: 512; Knobloch, Johann. 1968b: 66; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: 39; Lindquist, Ivar. 1969; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 242; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 392, 406; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 223; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1918b:

- #4/87; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1926a: 221; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 154; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #6.17/175
- thither** to that place  
Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 422; Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 77; Polomé, Edgar C. 1980: 113
- thixel** an implement (thixil / thixle) (regional)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 159; Foy, Willy. 1896: 330; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1985a; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #100:3/93; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 288; ———. 1898: 37-40; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949; Van Wijk, Nicolaas. 1904: 154
- thixil** an implement *see* thixel (regional)
- thixle** an implement *see* thixel (regional)
- thlaspi** a plant  
Bensly, Edward. 1910
- thoft** a rower's bench (regional)  
Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423
- thole**<sup>1</sup> to endure (archaic)  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Davies, John. 1854: 263; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907a: 356
- thole**<sup>2</sup> a pin  
Ehrismann, Gustav. 1895b: 61-2; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1967: 53-6; Sandström, Åke. 2000: 426, 430-1; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1910a: 267; Te Winkel, L.A. 1865c: 315; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 267
- thong** a strap  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910b: 47-8; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1989a; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907b: #4/299
- thongy** misty (regional)  
Nisbet, J.F. 1898
- thorn** a sharp excrescence on a plant  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1958: 20-1; Cowan, Hendrik Karel Jan. 1974: 231-3; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 449; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Persson, Per. 1901: 16; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #14/73; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #49/70; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #329/314-5; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 217
- thornback** a fish  
Milani, Celestina. 1992: 321; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901c
- thorough** complete  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Grondhound, C. 1884: 357-8
- thorp** village  
Alexander, James D. 1985: 34; Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; ———. 1894h: 523-6; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 101; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 169n; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 361; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 212-14; Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 112; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1989: 238; Della Volpe, Angela. 1996: 159; Ebbinghaus, Ernst Albrecht. 1991: 53; Fick, August. 1880b: 170; ———. 1894: 231; Foerste, William. 1963c: 422-33; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Frings, Theodor, and Wolf von Unwerth. 1910: 561-2; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 187; ———. 1998c: 321; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 299; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 398; 417n; Jēgers, Benjamiņš. 1966: 56 n1, 73 n3; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #109/94; Joret, Charles. 1881: 588; Knobloch, Johann. 1964: 552; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 11; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1979: 130; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 208; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 255, 256; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1880h; Meringer, Rudolf. 1905-06: #8/215-8; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #2/350-1, #4/385; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 200; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983a: 283, 285; Saß, Johannes. 1960: 18-19; Schönfeld, Moritz. 1937: 180; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1918a: 587; Storm, Johan Frederik Breda. 1872; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 157; Stricker, Stefanie. 1990: 136; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #69/65; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 99-100; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 141; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #330/315; ———. 1906a: #238/300; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wittmann, Henri. 1973: 40
- though** a conjunction (although)  
Brate, Erik. 1885: 60-1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 341; ———. 1894: 234; ———. 1929a: 347; ———. 1935: 167; Logeman, Willem Sijbrand. 1887: 282; Sonne, W. 1863: 283-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 508
- thousand** a numeral  
Andersen, Henning. 2003: 53; Bengtson, John D. 1987: 260; Blažek, Václav. 1999: 29-30, 33-35; Brugmann, Karl. 1907b: 12; Bugge, Sophus. 1888a: 326-7; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 814; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 404; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #24/196; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1973c: 174; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1896b; ———. 1898c: 308-9; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #20/257; Jensen, Hans. 1952: 55; Kawczyński, Max. 1888: 607-8; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46a: 186; Kluge, Friedrich. 1889c: 587; ———. 1895a: 330; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1993; Mańczak, Witold. 2004: 131-2; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 372; Meringer, Rudolf. 1887: 234; Pijnenburg, Wilhemus Johannes Juliane. 1989; Pisani, Vittore. 1932c: 163; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 61, 68; ———. 1972: 51; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911a: 121; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 168; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1991: 134; Senn, Alfred. 1953-54: #14ja/176; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906a; ———. 1906b: 242n; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897b: 255/#5; Strunk, Klaus. 1994: 388; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 273; ———. 1906a: #244/300-1; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #16/121-3; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 118; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 491; Wackernagel, Jacob. 1904; Winter, Werner. 1989: 39-40
- thowthistle** a plant  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #111/60
- thrack** to load or burden (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #6/42
- thrall** a slave (archaic)  
Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 133; Jostes, Franz. 1896: 205; Ritter, Otto. 1910b: 475n; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 269; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 31

- thram** moldy (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 6
- thrang** busy (regional)  
Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513
- thrash** to beat *see* thresh
- thrat** to gasp  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905b: #6/42
- thrive** a large amount (threave) (regional)  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 143; Schwentner, Ernst. 1938b: 128-9; Zupitza, Julius. 1885b: 128
- thrawn** twisted (regional)  
Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #19/81
- thread** a filament  
Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #19/81; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204
- threap** to rebuke (regional)  
Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #12/394-5
- threat** menace  
Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 406; Loewenthal, John. 1929b; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 263; Royster, James Finch. 1918: 87; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1905; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30; ———. 1899c: 264-5; ———. 1901b: 13; ———. 1905a: 104; ———. 1907c: 120; ———. 1907-08a: 134, 148; ———. 1908-09: #68/447; ———. 1910a: #47/75; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 217
- threave** a large amount *see* thrive (regional)
- three** a numeral  
Anonymous. 1870o; Bechtel, Fritz. 1885b: #1/238; Blažek, Václav. 1998c: 38-9, 41-3; ———. 2001-02: 131; Carruba, Onofrio. 1999a: 149-50; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; De Backer, L. 1870: 345; Ehelolf, Hans. 1929; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 360; Haug, Martin. 1854; Kluge, Friedrich. 1911a: 368; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1991b: 135, 136; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 47; ———. 2002b: 68; ———. 2008: #19/32; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952d: 42; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 171-2; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1014; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 62; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966a: 230; ———. 1968: 99; Schindler, Jochem. 1967-68: 240; Sidwell, Paul. 1997: 134; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 248, 264; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 40; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #3/93-4; Villar, F. 1991-92: 140; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489; Winter, Werner. 1989: 33; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 133
- thresh** to beat out (thrash)  
Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 317; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 211; Bursch, Horst. 1976: 7-8; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 147; Fick, August. 1883: #34/95; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 405; Handel, Jakób. 1912: 40; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 370; Meier, Harri. 1977: 317; Nigra, Constantino. 1904b: 648; Petersson, Herbert. 1909b: #12/260-1; Prellwitz, Walther. 1909: 385-6; Schneider, K. 1941-42a: 50; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #6/95-6; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #242/300; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 251
- threshold** the sill of a door  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1910: 11; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 426; Petersson, Herbert. 1909b: #12/260-1; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 96; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 530, 532; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 327-8
- thribble** a stick for stirring *see* thibble (regional)
- thriber** a mythical being  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1890: 49-50
- thrice** three time  
Skeat, Walter William. 1880j
- thrift** frugality  
Anonymous. 1867l; Lottner, C. 1862: 192
- thrill** to cover (regional)  
Lewis, G.C. 1844: 118-9
- thrill** to excite  
Grondhound, C. 1885b: 161-2; Hempl, George. 1891-92: 47; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1890: 250; Regel, Karl. 1862: 116, 118; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 107; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #51/288
- thrissle** a plant *see* thistle
- thristle** a plant *see* thistle
- thrive** to flourish  
Brate, Erik. 1885: 61; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 513; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 30; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 517; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #60/64; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903a: #25/16
- throat** a body part  
Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1980; Laistner, Ludwig. 1888: 193; Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 140; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 317; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905-06: 526; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 301; Wharton, E.R. 1884; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 266-7; ———. 1905a: 104; ———. 1907c: 121
- throb** to pulsate  
Anonymous. 1912a: 525
- throck** a part of a plow (regional)  
Sandred, Karl Inge. 1966: 335; Schabram, Hans. 1979a: 120
- throe** anguish  
Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 505; De Smet, Gilbert. 1954-55: 71; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #7/5; Franck, Johannes. 1904a: 142; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #162/17; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 403; Kluge, Friedrich. 1908b: 554; Regel, Karl. 1861: 138; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #49/258; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901a: #16/571; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #12/532; ———. 1907a: 356; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 100
- throne** a chair for royalty  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899a: 30
- throng** crowd  
D.B. 1854: 626; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 339; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 33
- thropple** a body part (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 134
- throstle** a bird *see* thrush
- throttle** a body part  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 134
- through**<sup>1</sup> a narrow depression *see* trough (regional)

**through**<sup>2</sup> a preposition

Anonymous. 1835a: 314; ———. 1866b: 214; Århammar, Nils R. 1960: 285; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Falk, Hjalmar. 1889: 19; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 434; Grondhound, C. 1884: 357-8; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 299; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 182; Levin, Saul. 1998b: 167; Meyer, Leo. 1863c: 1953; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #186/79; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #34/69; Thumb, Albert. 1900: 198-201; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002a: 443; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #51/288

**throughstone** tombstone

Adams, F. 1898c; Dallas, James. 1898; Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. 1898; Hale, C.P. 1898d; J.T.F. 1898; Maxwell, Herbert. 1898; Skeat, Walter William. 1898p; Welford, Richard. 1898

**throw**\* to twist, turn; to hurl

Bremer, Otto. 1886: #14/280; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Froehde, Friedrich. 1864: 454; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 88; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 293; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #19/81; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48b: 133-4; ———. 1856a: 335; Leisi, Ernst. 1962: 142; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2001: 96; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1968a: #4.21/71; Miedema, H.T.J. 1979a: 56; Ondruš, Šimon. 1967: #5/117; Regel, Karl. 1862: 117; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1970; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899b: #12/532; ———. 1899d: #7/328

thrum the end of a piece of flax

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910a: #35/416; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 33; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #111/336

**thrums** a coin (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158

**thrush**<sup>1</sup> a bird

Anonymous. 1886i; Bechtel, Fritz. 1886: 286-7; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 428; Bulakhovskii, L.A. 1948: 111; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #34/14; Flasdick, Hermann Martin. 1958b: 382-3; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 187-8; ———. 1981d: 81; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #15/50-1; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #37/83; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 484; ———. 1998b: 43; Lockwood, William Burley. 1987: 124-5; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 78; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 264; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 156, 162; ———. 1930: 135; Solmsen, Felix. 1902c: 138-9; Spitzer, Leo. 1923b: 327; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 98

**thrush**<sup>2</sup> a disease

Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 133; Foerste, William. 1960c: 15, 18; Krogmann, Willy. 1933e; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 257; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000a: 644-5; ———. 2002c: 203-7; Skeat, Walter William. 1910l: 352

**thrush**<sup>3</sup> a goblin (slang)

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 140; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1884b

**thrust** to push

Davies, John. 1854: 268; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905a: 103

**thrutch** to thrust (regional)

Ritter, Otto. 1910b: #8/479

**thud**<sup>1</sup> a muffled sound

Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1918b: 237; Irving, George Vere. 1868c; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1862: 119-20; Skeat, Walter William. 1868w; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1883f; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919b: #22/256-8

**thud**<sup>2</sup> a squall (regional)

Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 15

**thumb** a body part

Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910a: #40/419; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1932: 98; Grimm, Wilhelm. 1846: 477; Petersson, Herbert. 1915c: 135; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906a; ———. 1906b: 230; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 49; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1913: 95; Verdam, Jacob. 1897a: 173-5

**thump**\* to strike

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66-7; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903d: #2/417; ———. 1908b: #10/292; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 134; ———. 1931b: #6.29/115-6

**Thunbergias** a flower

Kindt, Hermann. 1868b

**thunder** rumbling during a storm

Anonymous. 1840; ———. 1862l: 51; Chance, Frank. 1876f; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Grimm, Jacob. 1854: 312-4; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 8; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 137; Matzel, Klaus, and Rosemarie Lühr. 1986: 258; Meid, Wolfgang. 1992: 503; Nikolaev, S.L., and A.B. Strakhov. 1985: 153; Palamedes. 1897: 429; Scherer, Anton. 1961: 407, 409; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 512; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 184

**thurdle** thin (regional)

N.D. 1882; Parfitt, E. 1882b; Pengelly, William. 1882c

**thurock** a part of a ship (archaic)

Foerste, William. 1961: 28, 30-1, 36; M.A.C. 1904b; Schwentner, Ernst. 1952: 3

**Thursday** a weekday

Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 507; Kluge, Friedrich. 1892: 95; Miedema, H.T.J. 1971a: 44; ———. 1972: 11-13; Strutyński, Udo. 1975: 364-5

**thurse** a demon (archaic)

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 131-5

**thus** so, in this manner

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #11/199; Row, T. 1778c; Sonne, W. 1863: 284; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #99/75

**thwack** to whack

Ausonius. 1800: 947; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1989a; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07:

- #53/332; Oswalt, Robert L. 1994: 300; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 87; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903a: #24/16; ———. 1907-08a: 150
- thwaite** an open piece of ground  
Elmevik, Lennart. 1971a: 28; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1989a
- thwart** to hinder, prevent  
Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1989a; Hoffmann, Otto. 1899: 106; Osthoff, Hermann. 1888a: #15/462; Pope, T.G.P. 1880
- thwibble** a stick for stirring *see* thibble (regional)
- thwite** to cut (regional)  
Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 322-3; Petersson, Herbert. 1919: #5/179; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926a: #15/343
- thyggyng** a food; a beverage  
Skeat, Walter William. 1907s
- tib<sup>1</sup>** girl; prostitute (regional)  
Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille. 1923: 210; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 536; Patterson, George. 1896: 25
- tib<sup>2</sup>** small beer (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 79
- tibbage** a part of a snowshoe (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1897: 203
- tibcat** an animal  
Hoefer, Albert. 1857: 170
- tiber** magic; paint *see* tiver  
tice a cricket term  
Lang, A. 1895; Mayall, Arthur. 1901j; Murray, John. 1916; Old Ebor. 1916
- tick<sup>1</sup>** an arachnid  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 206; Corin, Adolphe Leon. 1921; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 523; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 166; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 38; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 137; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 276; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 297; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 300; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 29; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #180/348
- tick<sup>2</sup>** a credit *see* ticket (slang)
- tick<sup>3</sup>** a game *see* tag (regional)
- tick<sup>4</sup>** a light beat, etc.  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #79/271; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 129; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 319; Vollmer, E. 1908: 216; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 22; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #180/348
- ticket** certificate, note, card (tick)  
Anonymous. 1866a: 180; Cooper, C.H. 1851b; De la Pryme, C. 1851; Kern, Hendrik. 1892; M.W.B. 1851; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 8-9
- tickety-boo** okay (regional)  
Arnold, M.G. 1947
- tickfaw** a lair (regional)  
Kirby, Thomas A. 1949: 424
- tickle<sup>1</sup>** a passage (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1896: 32
- tickle<sup>2</sup>** to titillate  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #79/271; Bugge, Sophus. 1872: 24; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #54/19; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; Franck, Johannes. 1885: 22; ———. 1895: 309; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63b; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1855d: 11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #180/348
- ticklenburg** a fabric  
G. 1892c
- tic-tac-toe** a game (tit-tat-toe)  
Gillman, Charles. 1898; Skeat, Walter William. 1898q; W.C.B. 1898
- tid** soon (tide) (archaic)  
R.P. 1788
- tidbit** a small item  
Gonda, Jan. 1940: 186; Keightley, Thomas. 1856c; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384; ———. 2003b: 24
- tiddle** to fondle; to trifle with  
Klimova, S.V. 2002: 92
- tiddly a beverage  
A.H. 1938: 47-8
- tid<sup>1</sup>** flow of water; a period of time *see also* time  
Chavée, Honoré. 1867: 279; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897: 122; Koepfel, Emil. 1901: 63; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 82; Persson, Per. 1895: 287; Pokrovskii, M.M. 1896: 356; Sausverde, Ěrika. 1996: 133, 137; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 451; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wilbur, Terence H. 1962; Witzak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 322-3; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899: #10/333
- tid<sup>2</sup>** soon *see* tid (regional)
- tid<sup>3</sup>** a piece of news  
Boase, C.W. 1881: 378; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 506; Peters, Hans. 1981: #28/119
- tie<sup>1</sup>** pasture *see* tye (regional)
- tie<sup>2</sup>** a rope; to bind  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 170; Skeat, Walter William. 1909l
- tiff<sup>1</sup>** quarrel  
Wandruszka, Mario. 1952: 217
- tiff<sup>2</sup>** to polish (archaic)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904-05: #2/293
- tiffin** a beverage  
Ferguson, Donald. 1909c; Marshall, Julian. 1899b; ———. 1899c; Prideaux, William Francis. 1899b; Skeat, Walter William. 1899v; ———. 1899w; W.S. 1904b
- tig** a game *see* tag (regional)
- tiger** an animal  
Anonymous. 1870c: 323
- tigger** beggar (archaic, regional)  
Goudie, Gilbert. 1888
- tight** fixed firmly  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 43; Hart, James Morgan. 1902: 232; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #11/217-8
- tike** a parasite (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163
- tiki** an image made of greenstone (regional)  
Gray, Douglas. 1983: 57
- til** fitting, good (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #10/333; ———. 1914b: #12/501

**Tilbury** a carriage

Anonymous. 1852k; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; Brown, F. Gordon. 1933

**till**<sup>1</sup> to plow

De Vries, Jan. 1956b: #63/14; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #76/151; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 63-4; Mossé, Fernand. 1934: 200; Pedersen, Holger. 1906a: 372; Schmidt-Wiegand, Ruth. 1981: 28; Sperber, Hans. 1915: 23-4; Trier, Jost. 1939a: 109; ———. 1942-44: 128; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906b: #5/227; ———. 1907-08a: 160

**till**<sup>2</sup> a preposition *see until***till**<sup>3</sup> a small box

Freeman, J.J. 1915

**tiller**\* to spread, send out shoots; twig, branch; sapling (teller / tellow) (regional)

Anonymous. 1873k; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #28, #19/280-1; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1955c: 346; Lidén, Evald. 1928-29: 98; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927; Tobler, Ludwig. 1880

**tilt**<sup>1</sup> awning

Björkman, Erik. 1910a: 307; Bréal, Michel. 1892a: 445-6; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 421; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 43; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 265; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1961: 473; Kindt, Hermann. 1869; MacPhail, D. 1868c; Queen's Gardens. 1868b

**tilt**<sup>2</sup> to lean, be unsteady (tilter)

Brüch, Josef. 1921: 16; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 379; Fick, August. 1887: #9/162; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 27; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 29; Meibergen, C.R. 1918: 281; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 270-1; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #4/75; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**tilt**<sup>3</sup> a log house (regional)

Patterson, George. 1895: 32

**tilter** to sway *see tilt* (regional)**timber** a building material

Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1902: 153; Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 425; Chance, Frank. 1876f; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Fick, August. 1891: 323; Fiske, John. 1881: 483; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1921: 524; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 227; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #103/93; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 11; Magoun, Francis Peabody. 1909: 61; Osthoff, Hermann. 1890: 125-6, 132-3; ———. 1893b: 126; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 48-9; ———. 1873a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #60/132; ———. 1905: #321/313; ———. 1907: #6/554

**timbre** the quality of a sound

Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1966: 71

**time** measurable duration *see also tide*

Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06: 534; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 422; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1961: 52; Kluge, Friedrich. 1906-07; ———.

1910: 55; ———. 1911: 374; Makovskii, M.M. 1968: 129; Persson, Per. 1895: 287; Seebold, Elmar. 1991: 43; Trier, Jost. 1939: 109; Wilbur, Terence H. 1962; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899: #10/333

**timothy** a plant

Read, Allen Walker. 1987: 151

**tin**<sup>1</sup> an element

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #65/235; ———. 1952a: 204; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; Wilkins, John. 1866: 481; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900b: #11/165

**tin**<sup>2</sup> money (slang)

MacBride, C.McK. 1881

**tinamou** a bird

Billé, Philippe. 2007

**tincan** to flee

Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1997b: 28

**tindal** a basket (regional)

Hills, Alfred C. 1943a: 158

**tinder** an inflammable matter

Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 22; ———. 1970: 34; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 279; Čop, Bojan. 1953: 177; Frere, George E. 1856; Grimm, Jacob. 1849a; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1977-78a: 1; ———. 1985c; Krogmann, Willy. 1936d: 257-8; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1971: 125; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 109; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 289; ———. 1919a: #2/242; Müller, Gunter. 1977: 662-3; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Noreen, Adolf. 1894b: 325; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1903: 321; Stimm, Helmut. 1957: 416; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1914: 32; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924b: 385, 387

**tine**<sup>1</sup> to enclose (regional)

A.E. 1891: 242; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163

**tine**<sup>2</sup> a prong

Anonymous. 1868m; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32; Skeat, Walter William. 1889e; Trier, Jost. 1939a: 86

**ting** to ring *see also tingle*

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #80/272; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 131

**tingle** to feel a ringing sensation *see also ting*

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #80/272; Ernault, Émile. 1903: 459 #XLIX; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 204; Messina, Franco Maria. 1978: 150-2; White, George. 1875

**tink**\* the resonation of metal

Marchand, Hans. 1949: 129

**tinker**<sup>1</sup> a counterfeit coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 637

**tinker**<sup>2</sup> mender of pans; Gypsy (tinkler)

Barbier, Paul. 1914-15: 389; Crofton, H.T. 1876; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 409; J.S. 1858; Kilgour, Henry. 1875a; ———. 1876c; Lester, S.D. 1875; Mackay, Charles. 1875a; Ramage, C.T. 1876; Sayers, William. 2001a; Smith, Hubert. 1876; White, George. 1875; Wiener, Leo. 1902: 294

**tinkle** to ring repeatedly

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Ernault, Émile. 1903: 459

- #XLIX; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 161; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 129; Messina, Franco Maria. 1978: 150-2; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1858a: 40; White, George. 1875
- tinkler** an obsolete name for a Gypsy *see* tinker<sup>2</sup>
- tint** coloration  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 163-4
- tiny** very small (tawny / teeny)  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 169; De Vries, W. 1924a: 115; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1891b; Frankis, John. 1991: 17; G. 1890h; Jespersen, Otto. 1933a: 45; Levitt, Stephen Hillyer. 2000: 425; Skeat, Walter William. 1900s; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 79; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 269-71
- tip**<sup>1</sup> an animal (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247
- tip**<sup>2</sup> apex  
Anonymous. 1910i; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247, #74/270; ———. 1925: 94-5; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 170; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #59/20; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 59; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #21/280; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 36; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 53; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 125; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 200; Seebold, Elmar. 1997: 153; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 309; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 33; Vollmer, E. 1908: 216; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382, 384; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135; ———. 1920b: #178/348
- tip**<sup>3</sup> gratuity  
Anonymous. 1929a: 177; B.H.L. 1899; Coleman, Everard Home. 1899a; Foster, Brian. 1954b; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1899c; Marshall, Edward H. 1899; Marshall, Julian. 1899a; Mayall, Arthur. 1901h; Pap, Leo. 1982: 259-64; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1899
- tip**<sup>4</sup> to poke *see* tap
- tippet** a garment  
A.J.M. 1879; P.C.S.S. 1854; Spitzer, Leo. 1945d: 2; W.T.M. 1854c
- tipple** to booze  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382
- tipsy** intoxicated  
Pfister, Raimund. 1969: 82
- tire**<sup>1</sup> to exhaust  
Anonymous. 1906d: 159; Björkman, Erik. 1918b: 305; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 74; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #26/324; ———. 1955: #3/198; Knobloch, Johann. 1981b: 374; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895c: 283; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859f: 133; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 9; ———. 1907c: 121
- tire**<sup>2</sup> wheel covering (tyre)  
Anonymous. 1910i; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 46-7
- tirnet** a plant (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941b
- tirret** a source of worry (regional)  
Godwin, C. 1875
- tiss** imitative *see* hiss (regional)
- tit**<sup>1</sup> a bird (titterel)  
Anonymous. 1892k: 153; Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 122; Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Hellquist, Elof. 1914: 547-8; Keightley, Thomas. 1856c; Lockwood, William Burley. 1970: 189; Malone, Kemp. 1949a: 100; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 263; Tengstrand, Erik. 1931: 172; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913: #37/70
- tit**<sup>2</sup> a body part *see* teat
- tit**<sup>3</sup> a small person, animal or quantity; a worthless person  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Keightley, Thomas. 1856c; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384; ———. 2003b: 24; Tengstrand, Erik. 1931: 172; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1893e
- tit**<sup>4</sup> to tug  
Vollmer, E. 1908: 216
- tithe** a tax  
Anonymous. 1875b; Grondhound, C. 1884: 356; Skeat, Walter William. 1879h; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- titivile** a worthless knave  
Lean, Vincent S. 1877
- titler** a sugarloaf  
Lampray, T. 1860b
- titmouse** a bird  
Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 241; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 493; ———. 1998b: 46
- tit-tat-toe** a game *see* tic-tac-toe
- titter**<sup>1</sup> to giggle  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #75/271; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #49/4; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: 342; Raven, J.J. 1858; Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 69; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/340
- titter**<sup>2</sup> sooner, nearer (regional)  
R.P. 1788
- titterel** a bird *see* tit
- tittle**<sup>1</sup> a dot or stroke  
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905e; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135
- tittle**<sup>2</sup> to giggle *see* titter<sup>1</sup>
- tittleback** a fish (tittlebat)  
Keightley, Thomas. 1856c; Vollmer, E. 1908: 215
- tittlebat** a fish *see* tittleback (slang)
- tittle-tattle** to gossip *see* tattle
- tiver** magic; paint (archaic)  
Čop, Bojan. 1988: 54/#2.2; De Vries, W. 1922: 201-2; Förster, Max. 1923: 100-4; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #60/31; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 43; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 286; ———. 1928b: 56; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 79; Poruciuc, Adrian. 1989-90: 205-24; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 509; Snyder, William H. 1989: #6/435; Spalding, Keith. 1958: 67; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 107
- tizzy** a coin  
Ardeleanu. 1860; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; Leveen, Jacob. 1937; Partridge, Eric. 1936; Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 624

**tlik** to catch hold of

Clarke, Thomas. 1895: 24

**to** a preposition

Anonymous. 1835a: 314-5; Bugge, Sophus. 1887: 420-1; Corominas, Joan. 1976: 138; Grondhound, C. 1884: 352-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942b: 83; ———. 1951b: #34/235; Horn, Wilhelm. 1929a; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1854a: 85-7; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 89; ———. 1910c: 55; Lottner, C. 1862: 184; Merry, George R. 1883; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 4; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 102; Voyles, Joseph B. 1967; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 531; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #1/105-6

**toad** an animal

Anonymous. 1898b; Claus, Helmut. 1956b: 45; Coates, Richard. 1982: 213; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; ———. 1903-04: 63; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 321; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907c: 185n; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 381-6; Lynn, W.T. 1881; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: n5/58; Malkiel, Yakov. 1985: 243; Morris, Katherine. 1987: 57; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1898a: 359; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 155; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 386; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 401

**toadeater** a sycophant *see* toady**toadstool** a fungus

A.B.C. 1934; Bayne, Thomas. 1881b; ———. 1882; Godfrey, Rafaela. 1939; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 385; Lynn, W.T. 1881; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1957c; Strachan, Lionel Richard Mortimer. 1939b; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 336; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881o

**toady** sycophant (toadeater)

Alsted, J. 1909-10; Anonymous. 1846b: 327; ———. 1852m; ———. 1888jjj; Carver, Craig M. 1989a; Chance, Frank. 1862h; Dall, Caroline H. 1897; Hamilton, P.S. 1889b; Keightley, Thomas. 1856d: 424; Lyttelton. 1862; Stowe, Charles Edward. 1897; Van Lennep, John H. 1864; W.S. 1862

**toast**<sup>1</sup> to heat bread

Cohen, Gerald Leonard (ed.). 1990a; Malone, Kemp. 1949b

**toast**<sup>2</sup> a speech to honor someone

Keightley, Thomas. 1857f; Sprenger, R. 1893b: 759; Walle, Alf H. 1975

**tobacco** a plant

B.H.C. 1860; Buckton, T.J. 1867c; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Ernst, A. 1889: 133-141; Hope, Henry Gerard. 1901; Kell, Katharine T. 1966: 591; Kent, Philip. 1890; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 61-7; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901r; ———. 1907i; Polomé, Edgar C. 1985a: 540-1; Reinach, Joseph. 1887; Taylor, Douglas. 1952; W.W. 1856b

**toboggan** a sled

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1927: 490; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #106/261-2; Elliott, A.M. 1887: 150; Malcolm. 1887; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902a; Skeat, Walter William. 1890k; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 26

**toby**<sup>1</sup> a cigar

Kell, Katharine T. 1966: 595

**toby**<sup>2</sup> a jug

J.W.P. 1868; P.P. 1868

**toby**<sup>3\*</sup> the road (slang)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1903f

**tocsin** a bell

C.A.W. 1871c

**tod**<sup>1</sup> an animal (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Léon, Henri M. 1928b; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384

**tod**<sup>2</sup> a bush; the head of a pollard tree; peat mass (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Léon, Henri M. 1928b; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 220

**tod**<sup>3</sup> a crab (regional)

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 520

**today** the current day

Rosenthal, Fr. 1878a

**toddle** to walk unsteadily

Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 183; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384; ———. 2003b: 24; Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 69; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 8-9; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 30; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 38; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1911: #10/167

**toddy** a beverage

Anonymous. 1880b; Celer et Audax. 1894a; ———. 1894b; Deerr, Noel. 1945; Dnargel. 1892b; Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov. 1959: 127; Louthean, Robert. 1892; Mansergh, J.F. 1892b; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1892l; Ward, C.A. 1892

**toe** a body part

Anonymous. 1944a: 284; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 206n; Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 446-7, 460; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; ———. 1871: 420; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2004: 64; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 146; Heinrichs, Heinrich Matthias. 1944: 118; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 125; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 120; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 442; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Olson, Emil. 1915: 7; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 302; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 63; Puhvel, Jaan. 1976: 25; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 43; Schrader, Otto. 1890a: 472; Solmsen, Felix. 1902b: 363; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #319/313; Verner, G.K. 1969: #104/150; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1904: #11/53-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #10/334

**toff** a dandy; a swell (slang)

Sparke, Archibald. 1921b; St. Swithin. 1921b; Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 350

**toffken** a house with well-to-do occupants (slang)

Gold, David L. 1987c: 283

**toft**<sup>1</sup> a grove (archaic)

Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1975: 93

**toft**<sup>2</sup> homestead, enclosure

Anonymous. 1894h: 526-7



- toft**<sup>3</sup> a low hill (regional)  
Anonymous. 1864c: 12-13; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 69; Robinson, Charles J. 1865
- tog**\* cloth *see* togeman (slang)
- togeman** a cloak (tog\*) (slang)  
Addis, John Jr. 1866; Bates, William. 1866b; Bede, Cuthbert. 1866d; Gore, Willard C. 1993: 4; Hackwood, R.W. 1866; Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158; Lawrence, Thomas. 1852
- together** in connection with someone *see also* gather  
Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1997: 63; Setälä, E.N. 1934: 571-2; Zavaroni, Adolfo. 2005: 191-4
- togs** clothes (slang)  
Williams, W.H. 1866
- togue** a fish  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #107/262; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a
- toil**<sup>1</sup> to labor  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 40; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163
- toil**<sup>2</sup> a net (archaic)  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 295
- tokay** a beverage  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 107-9
- toke** dry bread (slang)  
Mackay, Charles. 1874: 9
- token** a sign  
Blážek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Bugge, Sophus. 1888b: #32/179-80; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Collinder, Björn. 1928-29: 203-5; ———. 1931-32: 205-15; Della Volpe, Angela. 1997: 44; Dombrowszky, J. 1973: 27-8; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 137-8; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 2004: 64; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Kahle, Bernhard. 1910: 359; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926; ———. 1926-27: 277-8; ———. 1928: 371; ———. 1930-31: 193-200; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 169, 181; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 235; Lottner, C. 1862: 185; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #213/72; Meyer, Leo. 1892: 314; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 461-3; Morgenstern, Georg. 1892: 124; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998a: 286; Seebold, Elmar. 1991: 37; Skeat, Walter William. 1883n; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1890; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923: 330
- toll** dish a measure of quantity  
Miller, S.H. 1889a
- toll**<sup>1</sup> a clump of trees (regional)  
Kristensson, Gillis. 1986
- toll**<sup>2</sup> a tax  
Anonymous. 1858b; Detter, Ferdinand. 1898: 58; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 142; Wiesinger, Peter. 1986: 112, 120
- tolsey** prison (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 29
- tolter** to move unsteadily (regional)  
Meibergen, C.R. 1918: 281
- Tom Tiddler** as in 'Tom Tiddler's ground' (a treasure trove)  
Mackay, Charles. 1878a
- tom**<sup>1</sup> lesbian (slang)  
Simes, Gary. 2005: 89
- tom**<sup>2</sup> plow  
Hills, Alfred C. 1943a: 157
- tom**<sup>3</sup> prostitute (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987b: 278
- tomahawk** a hatchet (tomax)  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #108/262-3; Elliott, A.M. 1887: 145; Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1923: #3/378-80; Gerard, William R. 1908; Holmes, William H. 1908: 264-5; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a; ———. 1904m; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 27; Withington, Robert. 1922; ———. 1925; ———. 1926
- tomato** a vegetable  
Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 95-6; Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 189; Wienold, Götz. 1968: 1084
- tomax** a weapon *see* tomahawk
- tomb** a burial place  
Binz, Gustav. 1927b: 359
- tombac** a metal  
Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 130-6; Moltke, Max. 1869
- tombigbee** a flower (regional)  
Kirby, Thomas A. 1949: 424
- tomcat** a male cat  
Fowke, Frank Rede. 1888c; Rantasalmelainen, R. 1987
- tomcod** a fish  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a
- tomfoolery** nonsense  
W.B.I. 1868
- tommy**\* food (slang)  
Fletcher, James Michael John. 1923; Partridge, Eric. 1931: 352; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 508
- tommyrot** nonsense  
Lederer, Richard. 1990: 8
- tomorrow** the day following today *see* morning
- tone** sound  
Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Palamedes. 1897: 429
- tongs**<sup>1</sup> association  
Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 261
- tongs**<sup>2</sup> an implement  
Barbier, Paul. 1938-43b: 94; Fick, August. 1894: 142; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 41; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 23
- tongue** a body part  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 103; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 235n; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1896: 958; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 427; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1931; Brandt, R. 1890b: 133; Bubenik, Vit. 2006: 459; Collitz, Hermann. 1888-94: 177-201; ———. 1905: 105; Conway, Robert Seymour. 1893: 165; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #35/436; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1894: 131, 133; ———. 1895: 25; ———. 1901; Fick, August. 1880b: 176; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.

- 1869: 346; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 72; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1989b: 122-3; ———. 1998c: 316, 337; Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1982; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #76/301; Hovelacque, Abel. 1872: 112; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 79-83; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1893: #1/2; Kent, Roland G. 1940: 513; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46b: 146; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1986c: 486; Loewenthal, John. 1926b: 190-1; Lottner, C. 1862: 179, 180; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 41; ———. 1993b: 137n; ———. 2000a: 137-9; ———. 2002b: 77; Martinet, André. 1956: 3; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 38-9; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #4/361; Pisani, Vittore. 1937; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 62; Rosén, Haiim B. 1955: 215; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 388; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 176; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #325/314; ———. 1906a: #234/298; Vendryes, Joseph. 1924b: 384; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Winter, Werner. 1982: 170; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 288; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 390
- tongue-tavas** a talkative person (regional)  
Noy, William. 1875
- tonight** this evening  
Rosenthal, Fr. 1878a
- tonka bean** a bean  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1903p
- tontine** a financial arrangement  
Creswell, S.F. 1862; Doran, A.H.G. 1862; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1890b; H.R. 1890a
- too** excessively; also  
Downs, Lynwood G. 1939; Grondhound, C. 1884: 352-3; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1942b: 83
- toodle-oo** goodbye  
Daniels, Edgar F., and Ralph Haven Wolfe. 1978; Fuhrken, George Ernest. 1942: 191
- tooker** a woolen tradesman in Devonshire  
Davy, A.J. 1904
- tool**<sup>1</sup> to drive horses (slang, regional)  
Anonymous. 1891c: 212
- tool**<sup>2</sup> utensil  
Schmidt, Johannes. 1883b: #1/4; Stokes, Whitley. 1907: 383; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #20/6; ———. 1931b: #18.05/137
- toot**<sup>1</sup> to make a long, high sound  
Abrahamson, Erik. 1954: 86; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611
- toot**<sup>2</sup> to peek *see* tout (regional)
- toot**<sup>3</sup> to protrude (regional)  
D'Ardenne, S.T.R.O. 1946: 37, 39; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1941a: 82; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 536; T.S.M. 1907c
- tooth** a body part  
Anonymous. 1870c: 323; ———. 1870d: 352; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1984b: 13; ———. 1996a: 311; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 60; ———. 1940b: 110; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 319; Benveniste, Émile. 1931b: 74-8; Blanco, Carmen Mellado. 1999: 250; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 9, 12; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1939: 201; ———. 1958: 21-2; Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999a: 103-4; Brugmann, Karl. 1900b: 284-5; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 165; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Clement, K.J. 1848: 93; De Vries, W. 1922: 205; Dolgopol'skii, A.B. 1964: 60; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 346; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 305; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 82; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1983a: 149; Krogmann, Willy. 1936d: 257-9; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1971: 124; Lass, Roger. 1986: 473-82; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 77; Malamoud, Charles. 1966: #5/21; Meillet, Antoine. 1935a: 115-6; Müller, Gunter. 1977: 662-3; Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 116; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 131; ———. 1986: 233; Seebold, Elmar. 1969: 14; Strachan, John. 1894: 32; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1932b: 248; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Thieme, Paul. 1954: 662; Vendryes, Joseph. 1910: ccllviii; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 99, 118; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Watkins, Calvert. 1990b: 293-4
- tootle** to toot repeatedly  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1862a: 344; D'Ardenne, S.T.R.O. 1946: 39
- tootsie**<sup>1</sup> a protruding part, foot  
Malone, Kemp. 1954: 536
- tootsie**<sup>2</sup> sweatheart (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976a: 17-18; ———. 1976b: 7
- too-whoot** a bird sound *see* tu-whoo
- top**<sup>1</sup> the highest point  
Abaev, V.I. 1986: 18; Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 280-1; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: 247, #74/270; ———. 1925: 95; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 419; Geier, V.E. 1989; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 59; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 517; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 387; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999c: 98; Makovskii, M.M. 1993a: 134; ———. 2002b: 65; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 125; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 134; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 200; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1904a: 155; Seebold, Elmar. 1997: 147; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 309; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316; ———. 1996: 172, 173; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 9; ———. 1907-08a: 135; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 35
- top**<sup>2</sup> mast top  
Sayers, William. 2002d: 409-11
- top**<sup>3</sup> as in to sleep like a top  
Anonymous. 1859z; S.H. 1859
- top**<sup>4</sup> a term of endearment for a child (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 270; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 37
- top**<sup>5</sup> a toy  
Hildebrandt, Reiner. 1964: 243; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911b: 411-2; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1900; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 217
- topass** half-caste soldiers (regional)  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1907a; Penny, Frank. 1907; Platt, James A. Jr. 1907c; Skeat, Walter William. 1907i; W.S. 1907
- topaz** a gem  
Anonymous. 1857a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1912c: 501

- tope**<sup>1</sup> Anglo-Indian  
Yule, Henry. 1882
- tope**<sup>2</sup> to drink hard (archaic)  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 821; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002e
- topple** to tumble down  
Anonymous. 1873k
- topsy-turvy** upside-down (tapsalteerie)  
Anonymous. 1754; ———. 1882f; Clericus Rusticus. 1853; E.J. 1867; F.B. 1894; F.J.V. 1874c; Foster, Fred. W. 1874; Gantillon, Peter John Francis. 1853; Hazel, William. 1853; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 467; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 328; ———. 1894g; ———. 1911m
- tor\*** a rock; a craggy hill (regional)  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1920: 108-10; Förster, Max. 1922: 205; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 59; Page, John Ll. Warden. 1887-88
- toralium** a garment  
Whitmore, J.B. 1940
- tore** to work hard (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952a: 204; ———. 1953: #7/49
- tornado** a whirlwind  
Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 288-9
- torsk** a fish  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: 299; ———. 1928: #9.11/187
- tortoise** an animal  
Clark, H.J. 1860: 208-18
- Tory\*** a member of a political party  
Anonymous. 1865h: 264; ———. 1878f: 65; ———. 1887k: 625; Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Caxton. 1883b; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; Crossley, Fras. 1851; Francis, John Collin. 1878; Gilbert, James. 1862b; H.C.C. 1862b; King, Philip S. 1851; R.B. 1854; Ross, C. 1855; Schmidt, J.H.W. 1883; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79; ———. 1999: 109; Stevens, David M. 1851; Strila. 1817; W.W. 1852
- tosh** to wash (regional)  
Smith, Nowell. 1902: 691
- tof**<sup>1</sup> a small child  
Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 24
- tof**<sup>2</sup> tuft (regional)  
Friend, Hilderic. 1881c
- tote**<sup>1</sup> apex  
De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #30/478; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #13/199; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 37
- tote**<sup>2</sup> to carry (slang, regional)  
Anonymous. 1889ff; Baskervill, William Malone. 1891a; ———. 1891b; Bruce, J. Douglas. 1893; Bruce, Philip A. 1894; C.H.A. 1891; Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 399; Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1891; F.E.M. 1894; F.W. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1949-52: #20/280; Matthews, Albert. 1898; Myers, Gustavus A. 1859; Thompson, Pishey. 1859; Tillman, Nathaniel. 1942
- totem** an object serving as the emblem of a family group, etc.  
Anonymous. 1873d; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1927: 491; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #110/263; Friederici. 1927: 303; Platt, James A. Jr. 1905k; Skeat, Walter William. 1910u; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 21-3
- totter** to move back and forth on a precarious point (tottle / totty)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #75/271; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 165; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904c: #21/42-3; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384; Meibergen, C.R. 1918: 281; Olson, Emil. 1904: 197; Schindler, Jochem. 1967: 69; Sleeth, Charles. 1981: 8; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 24; ———. 1861a: 30
- tottle** to be unsteady *see* totter (regional)
- totty** to be unsteady *see* totter (regional)
- toucan** a bird  
H.G.K. 1901; Newton, Alfred. 1901; Nicholson, Edward. 1901a; Platt, James A. Jr. 1901s; ———. 1901t; ———. 1901u; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 92-3
- touch**<sup>1</sup> to feel  
Carnoy, Albert J. 1917a: #11/272; ———. 1917-18: 165; Verdarn, Jacob. 1880: 15; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 22
- touch**<sup>2</sup> tinder; to kindle  
Emerson, Oliver Farrar. 1923: #2/378; Morris, Richard. 1869; White, G.H. 1913
- touchstone** an implement used for assaying  
A.R. 1853; Alphage. 1853; Cooper, Thompson. 1853; W.W.E.T. 1853
- touffa** a small shed (regional)  
Willan, Robert. 1814: 161
- tough** firm  
Anonymous. 1901n; De Vries, W. 1922: 189; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1911: 182; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1926b: #16/220
- tourmaline** a mineral  
Ferguson, Donald. 1905d; Platt, James A. Jr. 1905i; ———. 1905m; Skeat, Walter William. 1905l
- tournament** an athletic meeting  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 38
- touse** to ruffle *see* tousle (archaic)
- tousle** to pull, tug, ruffle (touse)  
Anonymous. 1910i; Čop, Bojan. 1988: 58/#3.3; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #49/18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #197/145-6; ———. 1955: #12/199; ———. 1955-56: #11/96; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 92; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #1/359; Petersson, Herbert. 1914: 138; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 33; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 9; ———. 1920b: #174/347
- tout**<sup>1</sup> to advertise strongly  
A.A. 1864c; B.L. 1864; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 130
- tout**<sup>2</sup> to peek (toot) (archaic)  
D'Ardenne, S.T.R.O. 1946: 36; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b:

- 114; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 37; Skeat, Walter William. 1890s; T.S.M. 1907b; Wylie, Charles. 1890
- tout**<sup>3</sup> to shine  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 88-9; Zupitza, Julius. 1885b: 126
- tow**<sup>1</sup> fiber of flax  
Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 29
- tow**<sup>2</sup> to pull (tug)  
Anonymous. 1847a: 512; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1879a: 916; De Vries, W. 1922: 197; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1992: 441; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 99; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1934: 92; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 194; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 947; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 100; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 9
- toward** a preposition  
Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 77
- towel** a cloth for drying  
Coppée, Henry. 1869: 525; Knobloch, Johann. 1981a: 43; Liberman, Anatoly. 1997c: 103; Pisani, Vittore. 1953: 311
- tower** a tall building  
Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 17
- town** a small city  
A.E. 1891: 241-3; Anonymous. 1864c: 10; Bouchier, Jonathan. 1893; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 24; ———. 1970: 36; Clarke, Hyde. 1889; Crofton, H.T. 1889-90b; De Vries, Jan. 1944b: 100; Dillon, Arthur. 1889; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 175; Fiske, John. 1881: 484; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Hall, A. 1889d; Heiermeier, Anne. 1952: 320; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 310; ———. 1898c: 338; ———. 1907-08: 78; Indrebø, Gustav. 1938; Kabell, Aa. 1973: 32; Kaspers, Willy. 1922; Knobloch, Johann. 1981b: 375; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 49; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 11; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1913: 207; Mahn, Carl August Friedrich. 1885: 182-3; Mampell, Klaus. 1980; Marshall, Edward H. 1893a; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1889d; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #55/157; Nicholson, E.B. 1867c; Nielsen, Hans F. 1991-92: 337; Olsen, Magnus. 1917c; Peacock, Edward. 1893b; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 257; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983a: 283, 285; Scheuermann, Ulrich. 1970: 102; Skeat, Walter William. 1889d; ———. 1889e; ———. 1893m; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 157; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 266; Sykes, Marjorie. 1981; Trier, Jost. 1939a: 86; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 492; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 100; ———. 2000: 247; Watkins, Calvert. 1990a: 451; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 321; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 9; ———. 1907a: 354; ———. 1919b: #77/270; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 121
- towser**<sup>1</sup> one who pulls something roughly  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #174/347
- towser**<sup>2</sup> prison (regional)  
Green, J. Hanson. 1906: 29
- toy**<sup>1</sup> a cubicle or desk at Winchester (slang, regional)  
H.C. 1903; I.B.B. 1903; Wainwright, John B. 1903
- toy**<sup>2</sup> plaything  
Dobson, Eric John. 1940: 125; Krebs, H. 1903b; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53-4; Skeat, Walter William. 1904u; Spitzer, Leo. 1945a: 29-32
- toy**<sup>3</sup> to seduce  
Bliss, Alan J. 1951-52: 27-9
- toze** to separate tin ore from rough ore (regional)  
Malone, Kemp. 1954: 536
- trace** to follow the outline of something  
Gold, David L. 1979: 64
- trachle** to bedraggle; to spoil; weary  
Breeze, Andrew. 1999: 248-51
- track** path  
Austin, William M. 1958: 205; Davies, John. 1854: 267; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Schruppf, Gustav A. 1877d; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002a: 437, 439-41, 443-4; ———. 2006: 160; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/340
- trade** commerce  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 822; L. 1858c; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856b: 38-9; Zupitza, Julius. 1890b
- tradelast** a compliment (slang)  
Gore, Willard C. 1993: 4, 36
- Tradescantia** a plant  
Kindt, Hermann. 1868b
- traffic** vehicular movement  
Anonymous. 1900e; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 822; Hall, A. 1900b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Krebs, H. 1900e; Magnússon, Eiríkr. 1900a; Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 194 n1
- trail** track  
Kügler, Hermann. 1954; Tilander, Gunnar. 1928; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/341
- train**<sup>1</sup> to instruct  
Corin, Adolphe Leon. 1926: 85
- train**<sup>2</sup> a row of things following each other; a vehicle  
Chance, Frank. 1881g
- traipse** to wander aimlessly (slang)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 209; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929e: 329; Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Krogmann, Willy. 1938c: 188; Rolfe, W.J. 1889b
- trait** feature  
Anonymous. 1875b; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 37-8
- traitor** one guilty of treason  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- tram** a vehicle  
Adams, F. 1893e; ———. 1894f; Anonymous. 1883f: 256; Arry. 1893; Bloundelle-Burton Jr. 1893b; Chance, Frank. 1881g; ———. 1881h; ———. 1883i: 89; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1880b; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Dixon, James Henry. 1880c; Eastwood, J. 1858b; Foss, Edward. 1861; Gibbs, Henry H. 1893b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Ipsico. 1890b; J.N. 1861; James, Ralph N. 1881; Jonas, Alfred Charles. 1881; K.P.D.E. 1861; Le Bret, B.E. 1881; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1881b; R.L-x-m. 1863; Right, Ellis. 1873; Skeat, Walter

- William. 1881x; Stevens, David M. 1861d; W.S.W. 1890; Wallis, Alfred. 1880; Warren, Charles F.S. 1893
- trammel** a net  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1941: 104; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 385-8
- tramp** hobo  
Behaghel, Otto. 1923: 89; Bickell, G. 1865: 433; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 128; Feist, Sigmund. 1891: 552; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 319; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 310; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111, 113
- trample** to tread forcibly  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #82/273; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 209-11; De Vries, W. 1921: 106; Feist, Sigmund. 1891: 552; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 96; Sauvageot, Aurélien. 1925: 319; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #24/259; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913: #9/62
- trance** a dazed state  
Skeat, Walter William. 1902g
- trankey** a sailing vessel  
Fèret, Charles James. 1895e; W. 1895
- transept** a part of a church  
Krebs, H. 1913; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1913a
- transmogrify** to transform  
Anonymous. 1884k; F.H. 1890; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921d: 345; Lynn, W.T. 1884d; ———. 1884e; Skeat, Walter William. 1884v; Solly, Edward. 1884c; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1884i; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1884e; ———. 1890f
- transom** a crosspiece  
De Morgan, A. 1863a: 115; Horn, Wilhelm. 1921a: 143
- transpire** to leak out  
Malkiel, Yakov. 1987a
- tranter** a hawker, merchant (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1890m: 145-6
- trap**<sup>1</sup> a carriage  
H.P.S. 1880; R.R. 1881d; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 222
- trap**<sup>2</sup> a fabric *see* drab
- trap**<sup>3</sup> a mineral  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42
- trap**<sup>4</sup> snare  
Anonymous. 1866b: 227; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 208-9; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 529; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 248; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #221/73; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1920a
- trappings**\* decorations, embellishments  
Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #9/191
- traprock** a kind of stone  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1842-44
- trash**<sup>1</sup> the devil  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1895a: 140-1
- trash**<sup>2</sup> to trudge (regional)  
Gill, Walter William. 1941b
- trash**<sup>3</sup> waste material  
Anonymous. 1860a: 253; ———. 1882d: 106; ———. 1892h; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141, 147; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904-05: #3/293; Skeat, Walter William. 1910v; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 131
- trassi** a food  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 109-10
- travail** toil  
C. 1877; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 67; Picton, James Allanson. 1877h; Rothwell, William. 1993: 34
- travel** journey  
C. 1877; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 67; Picton, James Allanson. 1877h
- travertine** a mineral  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 716-7
- tray**<sup>1</sup> a board for carrying things  
Anonymous. 1868l; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 167; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 186; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1904-05: #4/294; ———. 1924a: 147; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973a: 591; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06a: #4/413-5
- tray**<sup>2</sup> three months' imprisonment (slang)  
Vellacott, C.H. 1896: 351
- treachery** treason  
Grondhound, C. 1887a: 279-80
- treacle**<sup>1</sup> molasses  
Anonymous. 1865g: 89; Bell, William. 1863b; Chance, Frank. 1862i; Eastwood, J. 1863; Fitzhopskins. 1863; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #24/200; Row, T. 1774b: 316; ———. 1778c; Rowlands, W. Bowen. 1863a; ———. 1863b
- treacle**<sup>2</sup> a substance  
Askew, H. 1931b; Edwards, Elizabeth A. 1999; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1855
- tread** to step  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1984b: 5; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1879a: 916; Borinksi, Karl. 1892: 215; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 211; De Vries, W. 1922: 202; Echols, John M. 1942; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1974d: 232-3; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 149; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 45-6; ———. 1975: 11; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Moorhouse, A.C. 1941-42: 91; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 85; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #26/13, 35; Rosén, Haiim B. 1984: 439; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 310; Stokes, Whitley. 1901: 188; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #323/313; ———. 1906a: #233/298; Voronin, S.V. 1989: 15; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 64; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 251
- treason** betrayal  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38
- treasure** riches  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 290; Poultney, James W. 1972: 206; Skeat, Walter William. 1885i; Stock, Frederick. 1885-87: 268
- treat** to handle  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 37-8
- treatise** a written work  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 37-8

**treats** part of a bridle (archaic)

Hill, N.W. 1907b

**treble** a voice

A.A. 1862g; Anonymous. 1856e; F.C.H. 1862d; Notsa. 1862; Phillott, F. 1862c

**tree** a plant

Anonymous. 1853m: 324; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 103; Brugmann, Karl. 1898a: 367; Charpentier, Jarl. 1906: 25; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Gąsiorowski, Piotr. 1998: 78; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 186, 193; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 140; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920b: #39/481; ———. 1949-52: #17/280; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #20:3/81; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 273; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 375; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000: 9; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #2/489; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 47; ———. 1993a: 138; ———. 1995: 129; ———. 2002b: 79; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 15; ———. 1943: 80; Miller, Wsewolod. 1907: 331; Noreen, Adolf. 1909-10: 222; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Peters, Hans. 1981: #29/119-20; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 56; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 164; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: 66; Poultney, James W. 1970: 374; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1940: 47-51; Schruppf, Gustav A. 1878a; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Trubachev, O.N. 1975: 27; ———. 1994: 86; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #232/297; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535

**treenware** earthenware vessels

Skeat, Walter William. 1875w

**trek** to travel by ox, etc.

A.L.M. 1904b: 120; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08b: #49/286-7

**tremble** to shake

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535, 537

**trend** direction

Anonymous. 1905e

**trendle** roller wheel *see* trundle**trepang** a sea slug (tripang)

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 110-11

**tress** a braid of hair

Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: #23/195; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #224/73

**trestle** crossbeam

Livingston, Charles Harold. 1945

**tret\*** an allowance

Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 271-2

**treviss** a stall (regional)

A.M. 1903; W. 1903

**trial** test, etc.

Gold, David L. 1979: 64

**tribulation** affliction

Anonymous. 1866c; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876c

**trice\*** instant

Heinsius, J. 1944: 281-8

**trick**<sup>1</sup> to deceive

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; C.S.J. 1870b; ———. 1870c;

Grondhound, C. 1887a: 279-80; Knowles, E.H. 1870; Rothwell, William. 1991: 178-9; ———. 1993: 30; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 272

**trick**<sup>2</sup> a set of cards

Barbier, Paul. 1932-35c: 310

**trickle** to leak slowly

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #85/273; Torp, Alf. 1914: 87-8

**tricot** a fabric

Keller, Henning. 1967: 299

**triddlings** sheep manure

Ritter, Otto. 1910a: #8/162

**trifle** a thing of little value

Anonymous. 1882d: 106; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e

**triforium** a part of a church

J.P. 1859b; M.H.R. 1857; Parker, James. 1857; Phillott, F. 1857a; ———. 1857b

**trill**<sup>1</sup> as in 'trill at the pin' (to spin)

Lewis, G.C. 1844

**trill**<sup>2</sup> to vibrate

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #84/273; Elgqvist, Eric. 1932: 63; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 107

**trilo(w)** an architectural term (regional)

Stanley, Eric Gerald. 1977

**trim** to make steady; to decorate

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Spitzer, Leo. 1921b: 174; Vasmer, Max. 1944-47: 451

**trimmer** an opportunist

Anonymous. 1857n

**trimple** to limp (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #82/273

**trinket\*** a small object of little worth

Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; ———. 1928: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Thornton, Richard H. 1922; Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 272-4

**trip**<sup>1</sup> to cause to fall

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 208 n2, 210 n2; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 34-5; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 113

**trip**<sup>2\*</sup> a flock (regional)

Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 382

**trip**<sup>3</sup> to walk lightly; a journey

Kuhn, Hans. 1970: #33/45; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 139n; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 310

**tripang** a sea slug *see* trepang**tripe** the stomach of an ox, etc.

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #47/329-30; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.22/305

**tripet** a game (trivet)

Omicron. 1837: 473

**tripos** a piece of paper

Cornish, James. 1852; E.V. 1852

**triumph** victory

Warren, Larissa Bonfante. 1970

**trivet**<sup>1</sup> a game *see* tripet

- trivet**<sup>2</sup> a stand for a teapot  
De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1969
- troche** a cake  
Anonymous. 1892d
- trod** path (regional)  
Bayne, Thomas. 1914b
- troglogyte** a large, primitive creature  
Rothwell, William. 1991: 176
- troll**<sup>1</sup> to drag a net or lure behind a boat  
Elgqvist, Eric. 1932: 65; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 322-3
- troll**<sup>2</sup> a mythical creature  
Bleckert, Lars, and Anna Westerberg. 1986: 373;  
Elgqvist, Eric. 1932: 62-3; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 563; Loewe, Richard. 1901; Löwe, Richard. 1901: 107; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 339; Wilbur, Terence H. 1958
- troll**<sup>3</sup> to roll; to move about (archaic)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #84/273; De Bont, A.P. 1955; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Keller, Henning. 1967: 299; Loewe, Richard. 1901; Löwe, Richard. 1901: 107; Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936: 647, 649; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1872a: 292
- trolley** a carriage, etc.  
Elgqvist, Eric. 1932: 63
- trollmadame** a game (archaic)  
Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936: 655
- trollop**\* a low-class woman (trull)  
Anonymous. 1857f; Fränkel, Ludwig. 1902; Garner, Bryan. 1982: 3; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #27/234; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1958a: 540; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 537; Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936: 650; Ritter, Otto. 1906b: 49; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wilbur, Terence H. 1958: 138-9
- trombone** a musical instrument  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Hunter, James. 1876a: 227
- trona** a salt  
L.N. 1890
- troop** a band of soldiers  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- troper** a book of figurative language  
Skeat, Walter William. 1908t; Wainwright, John B. 1908
- trophy**<sup>1</sup> a memorial of victory  
Carver, Craig M. 1994f
- trophy**<sup>2</sup> a tax  
Anonymous. 1872v
- trot**<sup>1</sup> an old woman (archaic)  
Hoekstra, Jarich. 2005: 184; Lecouteux, Claude. 1987: 15-7; Spitzer, Leo. 1923b: 327-9
- trot**<sup>2</sup> to run; to jog  
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 466; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 310
- troth** faith  
Grondhound, C. 1885a: 38-9; Osthoff, Hermann. 1896: 18; Row, T. 1778c; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 717
- trottoir** a paved path  
Chance, Frank. 1888h
- trouble** affliction  
Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 32
- trough** long, narrow depression (through)  
Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 170; Gliemann, W. 1850: #27/276; Grondhound, C. 1885b: 167; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1978c: 186, 194; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1973a: 594; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 271; Ojansuu, Heikki. 1911: 105-6; Osthoff, Hermann. 1905: 154; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 36; Row, T. 1778c; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #23/255; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1939: 186; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949
- trounce** to punish severely; to flog  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1953: #12/50; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 65
- trouncer** a helper on a delivery wagon  
Clarke, Cecil. 1918
- trouse** hedge (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #189/145; ———. 1941a: 82; Ritter, Otto. 1920: 100
- trousers** a garment  
Boileau. 1880; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1934b: 298; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 117; Khelinskii, E.A. [Eugene]. 1990: 33-5; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1884h; Spitzer, Leo. 1951d
- trout** a fish  
Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 73; Anonymous. 1891g; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873e; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: 110; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 314; Pelagius. 1873; Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #1/172; Tew, Edmund. 1873b
- trow**<sup>1</sup> to believe *see* true (archaic)
- trow**<sup>2</sup> fairy  
Evans, Arthur Benoni. 1844
- trow**<sup>3</sup> a sailing vessel (regional)  
Brindley, H.H. 1913; Farr, Grahame. 1946; L.G.C.L. 1913c; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1945a: 346
- trowel** a shovel  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178
- troy** weight a weight system for gems  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30; G.M.E.C. 1872; Tew, Edmund. 1872d
- truant**\* one absent from school  
Bernard, Thomas L. 1976; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #227/73
- truce** ceasefire  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 43; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1945b: 332; Pfister, Max. 1985: 365-8
- truck** exchange, barter  
A.A. 1866e; Jannok. 1866; Meier, Harri. 1968: 213
- truckle** to yield meanly  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #85/273
- trudge** to walk heavily  
Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1980-81: 1; Spitzer, Leo. 1944b: 249-50; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859e: 76
- trudle** a wheel  
Mensing, Otto. 1910: 12
- true** opposite of false (trow / trust)  
Anonymous. 1835a: 319-20; Anonymous [William

- Dwight Whitney]. 1872: 426; Bechtel, Fritz. 1885b: #8/237; Brugmann, Karl. 1896a: 100; ———. 1917-20: 137; Dance, Richard. 2000: 377; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1993: 348; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 38-9; Hoad, Terry F. 1985: 139-40; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1898: 35; ———. 1954a: 149; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 150; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 195; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 47; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1858: 62; Lottner, C. 1862: 182; Malone, Kemp. 1931; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1945b: 331; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 219; ———. 1965: 123-4, 128; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1924: #11/269; Picton, James Allanson. 1863-64: 57; Polomé, Edgar C. 1948: #8i/72; ———. 1959: 389; ———. 1970b: 177, 180; ———. 1995c: 256; Poultney, James W. 1970: 374; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989: #7/4; ———. 1992: 441; Seelmann, Emil. 1886: 542; Stokes, Whitley. 1905b: 463; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895a: 2; ———. 1905: #322/313; ———. 1906a: #231/297-8; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 245, 247; Wandruszka, Mario. 1957; Wiercinski, Dorothea. 1965: 77; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904-05: #5/472
- truffle** a food  
Anonymous. 1882d: 106
- trug** an old unit of measure for wheat  
Anonymous. 1866m
- trull** a low-class woman *see* trollop
- trump** a playing card  
Corin, Adolphe Leon. 1926: 72-3; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 139n
- trumpet** a musical instrument  
Anonymous. 1962; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 211; Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 1995: 54; Kumada, Kazunori. 1998; Prellwitz, Walther. 1897b: 107
- trundle** to roll or bowl (trendle)  
De Bont, A.P. 1955; De Vries, W. 1922: 203; Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1861: 72; Imme, Th. 1919; Sanders, Willy. 1989: 562
- trunk** a garment  
Jacobi, Victor. 1875: 84; Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 388
- trunnion** a support for a cannon  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- truss\*** bundle  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Toynbee, Paget. 1889
- trust** to believe *see* true
- truth** an action, etc., that is true  
Skeat, Walter William. 1908a
- try** to attempt  
Rothwell, William. 1993: 43
- tryst** an appointment to meet  
Bradley, Henry. 1890a; ———. 1890b; Bruch, Josef. 1955a; J.H. 1889c; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 47; Neilson, George. 1898; Orr, John. 1955: 208; Skeat, Walter William. 1899x; Toynbee, Paget. 1890; Wandruszka, Mario. 1957
- tsar** the Russian emperor  
A.H. 1874; B.H.C. 1853c; B.Y.H. 1874; Buckton, T.J. 1853; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874d; Dilke, Ashton W. 1874a; ———. 1874b; ———. 1874c; Hermit at Hampstead. 1853; J.S.A. 1853; Morfill, W.R. 1874a; ———. 1874b; T.K. 1853c
- tshirt** a garment  
Hall, Keith J. 2003
- tub** a container  
Haupt, Paul. 1918b: 432; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #82/315; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 32
- tuck<sup>1</sup>** a fabric (duck / tucker)  
Anonymous. 1864c: 16; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Partridge, J.A. 1890; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1996: 34
- tuck<sup>2</sup>** to gather into a fold  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; De Vries, W. 1922: 197-8; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 38; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 103; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 25
- tuck<sup>3</sup>** to touch, pull (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #79/271
- tuckahoe** a plant  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #111/263; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a
- tucker<sup>1</sup>** a fabric *see* tuck<sup>1</sup>
- tucker<sup>2</sup>** a fuller  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 328-9
- tud** a small person (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 269; Liberman, Anatoly. 2003b: 24
- Tuesday** a weekday  
Andresen, Karl Gustav. 1886; Bremer, Otto. 1894; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Kluge, Friedrich. 1892: 92; Kruijsen, Joep, and Ellen Mooijman. 1986: 390, 393; Strutyński, Udo. 1975: 364
- tufa** a stone  
Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 717
- tuff** to spit or hiss as a cat  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859c: 79
- tuffen** to adorn  
Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 30
- tuffet** a mound (archaic, regional)  
Anonymous. 1905d; Foerste, William. 1963c: 426, 433; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 250, 259
- tuft** a cluster of hairs, etc.  
Davies, John. 1880a: 29; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Jokl, Norbert. 1929: 107-10, 115-6; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 43; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 248; Skeat, Walter William. 1910o; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 26; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 268
- tug** to pull *see* tow
- tuggery** a chimney sweeper's fireplace cloth (slang)  
Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158
- tugs** a nickname for former Eton students (slang)  
Pickford, John. 1904
- tuke** a fabric *see* tewke
- tulip** a flower  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1861b; MacClure, D. 1948: 246



**tulipant** a hat (archaic)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1861b

**tulle** a fabric

Breeze, Andrew. 2004

**tuly** a color (archaic)

Skeat, Walter William. 1897n

**tumble** to roll heavily

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 206-8; Frankis, P.J. 1960: 382; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 44; Pott, August Friedrich. 1858: 254n; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 544; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 179; Spitzer, Leo. 1946: 275; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #25/179; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 10

**tumbler** a cup

Dunn, Clifford. 1893; Gould, I.C. 1893

**tumbrel** a cart

Nahmoud, N.C. 1985

**tump\*** a mound (regional)

Anonymous. 1864c: 12-13; Davies, John. 1865; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #10/292; ———. 1932g: #8/66; Lancastriensis. 1865; Phillott, F. 1864c; Robinson, Charles J. 1864; ———. 1865; Smith, De Cost. 1903

**tun\*** a container

Anonymous. 1906h; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 44; Nicholson, Edward. 1906b; Skeat, Walter William. 1906d; ———. 1906i: 370

**tune** melody

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #137/13; Palamedes. 1897: 429

**tunket** an interjection

Hill, Randolph H. 1943; Walbridge, Earle F. 1943; Walker, Raymond F. 1943a; ———. 1943b

**tunnel\*** a passage

Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 456; Haupt, Paul. 1918b: 433

**tup<sup>1</sup>** an animal

Björkman, Erik. 1912e: 270; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 96; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 513; Skeat, Walter William. 1906i: 370

**tup<sup>2</sup>** to rap lightly *see* tap**turalura<sup>1</sup>** a bird call

L. 1853d: 392

**turalura<sup>2</sup>** a refrain in songs

C.W.G. 1889d

**turban** a hat

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1861b

**turbot** a fish

Ambrosini, Riccardo. 1978: 77; Liberman, Anatoly. 2000b: 219; Milani, Celestina. 1992: 322; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1901c; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1921: 166

**turd** dung

Makovskii, M.M. 1988a: 140

**ture** a passage (chewre / chore / chure) (regional)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1872e; Macray, W.D. 1872; Skeat, Walter William. 1873a

**tureen** a bowl

C. 1850b; L. 1850d; Skeat, Walter William. 1875w

**turf<sup>1</sup>** peat

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 208; Drosdowski, Günther. 1957: 341-2; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 52; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 149; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 78; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 467; Schröder, Franz Rolf. 1958a: 311; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 33; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 241; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #13/339

**turf<sup>2</sup>** to turn upside down

Skeat, Walter William. 1911m

**turk** homosexual (slang)

Gold, David L. 1982e: 43-4

**turkey<sup>1</sup>** a bird

Anonymous. 1853w; Collinson, William Edward. 1932; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Epsilon. 1884; Forse, Edward John George. 1938h; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1975: 1, 3; Hedberg, Johannes. 1978b; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 235; Newton, Alfred. 1881a; R.R. 1881a; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905c: 260; Seton-Anderson, James. 1938; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1952: 282; Walford, Edward. 1881b

**turkey<sup>2</sup>** a stupid person (slang)

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1991b; ———. 1997; Lighter, Jonathan E. 1992; McDavid, Virginia. 1981

**turki** a horse

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 32

**turmoil** chaos

Spitzer, Leo. 1944c: #8/539-43

**turn** to rotate

Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 425; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1928a: 248; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1887: 39-40; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534

**turncoat** traitor

Anonymous. 1747: 477-8; Askew, H. 1925e; Doran, J. 1859; G.N. 1856; Leadam, I.S. 1894; Thrupp, John. 1859; Wainwright, John B. 1925c

**turner** a coin

Monckton, Horace W. 1898

**turnip** a vegetable

A.L.M. 1881b; Apperson, George L. 1892a: 137; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1881p; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856c: 182-3

**turpin** a wicked person (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 356

**turquoise** a gem

Creswell, S.F. 1862; Marcus, Hans. 1951

**turret** a tower

Weekley, Ernest. 1909k: 274-5

**turtle** an animal

Clark, H.J. 1860: 208-18

**tush** an interjection

Diensberg, Bernhard. 1998: 147; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #76/315; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 413; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09: #79/451

**tusk<sup>1</sup>** a tooth

Abaev, V.I. 1962: #2.29/40; Binz, Gustav. 1903: 100; De Vries, W. 1922: 205; Huld, Martin E. 1997b: 82;

- Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Jessen, Edwin. 1910-11: 153; ———. 1912-13: 58-9; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1903; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 292; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 345; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Spenter, Arne. 1964: 91-3; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533
- tusk**<sup>2\*</sup> a tuft of hair, grass, etc. (regional)  
Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101
- tussar** a fabric  
Elizarenkova, T.Ia., and V.N. Toporov. 1959: 127
- tussle** to wrestle  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #12/199, #80/207;  
Malone, Kemp. 1954: 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #174/347
- tussock**\* a tuft or clump of grass  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 153-4
- tut**<sup>1</sup> an interjection  
Lieberman, Anatoly. 2003a: 384; ———. 2003b: 24
- tut**<sup>2\*</sup> prominence (regional)  
Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 219
- tutenag** a whitish alloy of copper  
Bates, William. 1860b; Boys, Thomas. 1859w; Hill, N.W. 1924c; Nemo. 1859; Sketchley, R.F. 1860d
- tutt** a footstool  
Nourse, Stanhope. 1913
- tutter** to complain (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #75/271
- tutti** poles borne at Hocktide  
H.T.J. 1893-95: 278
- tutty**\* pretty (regional)  
Houston, S.C. 1914
- tu-whit** a bird sound *see* tu-who
- tu-who** a bird sound (too-whoop / tu-whit)  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20, 21
- tuxedo** a garment  
Anonymous. 1889aaa
- twachet** a worm (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 98
- twain** a numeral *see* two
- twang** a harsh sound  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1854g; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #87/273
- tweak**<sup>1</sup> a bawd (archaic)  
Fisher, Margery. 1940
- tweak**<sup>2</sup> to grasp and twist  
Anonymous. 1854g; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163
- tweed** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1916a: 274; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 32; Rendall, Vernon. 1928: 575
- tweet** a bird sound  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22
- tweeze** a surgeon's case  
Anonymous. 1854g
- tweezers** an implement  
Anonymous. 1854g
- twelve** a numeral  
Anonymous. 1860e: 669; ———. 1872a; Blackburn, F.A. 1897; Drake, William. 1789: 359; Fick, August. 1880b: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 403; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 131-2; Justus, Carol F. 1888: 527; Kluge, Friedrich. 1879: 396-7; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #5/194; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1977: 286; ———. 1991b: 133; Lottner, C. 1862: 191, 192; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 290; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 167-8; Polomé, Edgar C. 1959: 398; ———. 1970a: 55n; ———. 1972: 57; ———. 1987d: 304; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1950; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 255; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905-06: #11/106-7, #12/108-9; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 490; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1857b
- twerp** a short person; fool  
Gold, David L. 1985e: 276-7; Liberman, Anatoly. 2002a: 188
- twibill** mattock  
Skeat, Walter William. 1880j
- twice** two times  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Skeat, Walter William. 1880j
- twiddle**\* to twirl idly  
Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 259
- twig**<sup>1</sup> a small branch  
Anonymous. 1854g; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 6; Coates, Richard. 1982: 212; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 1; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1955: #27/200-1; ———. 1956b: 244; Hornbostel, E.M. von. 1927: 343; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856b: 74; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 148; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 130; Mezger, Fritz. 1941; Solmsen, Felix. 1902b: 354
- twig**<sup>2\*</sup> to understand (slang)  
Ahlqvist, Anders. 1988-89: 71-3; Anonymous. 1878f: 68; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1980b: 26-8; ———. 1985e: 35; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1981c; Mackay, Charles. 1888: 693; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 257; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 509; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900b: 209
- twilight** dusk  
De Vries, W. 1922: 205-6; Hellquist, Elof. 1892-93: 5; Kock, Axel. 1891a
- twill** a fabric  
Anonymous. 1863n; ———. 1863o; Meletes. 1863; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902c: 121
- twin** one of two  
Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 63
- twindle** twin (regional)  
J.L.C. 1870
- twine** a strong thread  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902c: 121
- twing** an insect (regional)  
Björkman, Erik. 1906b: 364
- twinge** sharp, pinching pain  
Anonymous. 1910i; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #87/273; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 42; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 140; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 33; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908-09: #80/451-2; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 391

**twink** a bird

Anonymous. 1869a: 574

**twinkle** to sparkle

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Anonymous. 1854g; ———. 1862-63: 59-9; Dolch, Martin. 1952: 162-3; Fick, August. 1887: #7/162; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 110; Vollmer, E. 1908: 216

**twire** thread (archaic)

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217

**twirl** to move in circles

Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 269; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 536; Nilsson, Torbjörn K. 1999: 152-3; Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 79; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 260; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178

**twish** clatter (archaic)

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1948c: #76/315

**twist** to turn, wind; branch, twig

Anonymous. 1854g; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 166; Mezger, Fritz. 1941; Solmsen, Felix. 1904a: 20; Torbiörnsson, Tore. 1904: 255; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537, 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902c: 122

**twit** a bird sound

Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20

**twitch** to move with a jerk

Anonymous. 1854g; Chope, R. Pearse. 1921: 97; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 269; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 163; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1908-09: 262; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897b: #7/542; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 271

**twitchel**<sup>1</sup> to beat

Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1905

**twitchel**<sup>2</sup> to geld a bull or ram (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 40

**twitchel**<sup>3</sup> a narrow passage (regional)

C.H. 1855; H.P.L. 1905; Löfvenberg, M.T. 1956; Walters, Robert. 1905

**twitchel**<sup>4</sup> to pinch or nip

Ratcliffe, John. 1905

**twite** a bird

Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Gunston, David. 1948: 184

**twitten** narrow passage between houses (regional)

V. de P. 1877

**twitter** to chirp

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1854g; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 104; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920b: #36/480; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163

**two** a numeral (twain)

Andreyev, N.D. 1989: 9; Anonymous. 1870o; Carruba, Onofrio. 1999a: 149, 150-1; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115; Cowgill, Warren. 1985: 13-19; De Backer, L. 1870: 354; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #35/436; Ehrismann, Gustav. 1890; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1910a: #34/416; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 359; Gold, David L. 1990d: 108; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 19; Jensen, Hans. 1952: 51-3; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1990: 40; ———. 1991b: 135; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 68; ———. 2008:

#19/32; Meringer, Rudolf. 1887: 235; ———. 1892: 51-2; Meyer, Leo. 1862a: 1014; Seebold, Elmar. 1968: 417-36; Stewart, Caroline T. 1906b: 235-6; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 243; ———. 1905-06: #2a/87-92; Villar, F. 1991-92: 136-7, 140, 146-9; Voyles, Joseph B. 1987: 489; Winter, Werner. 1989: 33

**twybill** see twibill

Skeat, Walter William. 1880j

**twyste** hinge (regional)

Baker, Thomas H. 1910

**tyauve** to strive hard (regional)

Anonymous. 1868m

**tycoon** a very rich person

Hausknecht, Emil. 1897

**tye** pasture, enclosed field; village square (tie) (regional)

MacMichael, J. Holden. 1908e; Makovskii, M.M. 1967: 262; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1922c: 216; Skeat, Walter William. 1908u; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 110; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 361

**tyke**\* dog; a small child

Anonymous. 1872w; Cox, J. Charles. 1872b; Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. 1928; Hadley, James. 1873: 42; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; J.Ck.R. 1872g; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a; Jesse, George R. 1872d; Kluge, Friedrich. 1909b: 574; Lindroth, Hjalmar. 1911a: 268-70; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e; ———. 1912c: 500-1; Picton, James Allanson. 1886c; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669; Pott, August Friedrich. 1863: 297; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1886g; ———. 1886h; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 14; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1911: 246; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #180/348

**tylebrod** an estate given to a marrying couple (regional)

H.T.C. 1885-86b

**tympan** a printing term

Em Quad. 1857; J.S.D. 1857

**tyne** to lose (regional)

Flom, George Tobias. 1902b

**typhoon** a storm

F.N. 1868; Holmes, Urban Tigner Jr. 1934: 284; Hua, Yuan Jia. 1981: 273-81; Kahane, Henry, and Renée Kahane. 1958b: 417-28; Prideaux, William Francis. 1885b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 329; W.T.M. 1868

**tyre** wheel covering *see* tire**U****udder** a body part of a cow

Anonymous. 1909c: 180; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 133; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 4; Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 507; C.C.B. 1899f; De Vries, W. 1922: 206; Elmevik, Lennart. 1984: 133; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1970b: 142-3, 144; ———. 1974a; Hofstra, Tette. 1997: 137-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1954a: 148; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #38/22; Kahle, Bernhard. 1899a: 195; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 55; Krogmann, Willy. 1936f: 38; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 303-4; ———. 1969: 33; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 363; Paley, Frederick Apthorp.

- 1882: 460; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999l: 284; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #148/68; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 4; Roth, R. 1870: #6/222; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 267-8; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 32; Senn, Alfred. 1933: 514; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1955: 284; Vollmer, E. 1908: 210; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 4; Wakelin, Martyn Francis. 1974: 110-11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #3/534-5; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 401
- uft** a utensil  
Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 406
- ug** to feel disgust (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32
- ugly** offensive to the eye  
Fick, August. 1878c: 195; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 50; Matzel, Klaus. 1992: #128/118; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 115
- uh-huh** an interjection  
Tottie, Gunnel. 1989
- uhlan** a cavalryman, lancer  
Aalto, Pentti. 1952; W.J.F.T. 1871: 325
- ukulele** a musical instrument  
Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 315-6; Elbert, Samuel H., and Edgar C. Knowlton, Jr. 1957
- ullage** the amount a cask lacks of being full  
Anonymous. 1891t; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- ullat** a moth (regional)  
H.W. 1876; Hemming, Richard. 1876; Huntley, T. 1876; Lofts, Henry C. 1876; P.P. 1876; R.R. 1876; T.F.R. 1876
- ulster** a garment  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; M.C.L. 1890d
- ultramarine** a color  
Picton, James Allanson. 1879c; Zero. 1879g
- ululate** to howl loudly  
Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. 1898: 6-8
- umber** a brown earth; a color  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30
- umble** modest *see* humble
- umbrella** a rain shield  
Palmer, J. Foster. 1907; Skeat, Walter William. 1907t
- umpire** an arbitrator  
Fehr, Bernhard. 1910b: 325; H\*\*\*m\*\*e, A. 1782; Schmick, H. 1859: 138; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 150
- umpteen** a high, unspecified number (slang)  
Anonymous. 1921; Celandier, Thorsten. 1926; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 7; Ernolv, Carl. 1932; Fuhrken, George Ernest. 1942; Svartengren, Torsten Hilding. 1926
- Uncle Sam** a mascot of the government of the United States of America  
Matthews, Albert. 1903
- uncle**<sup>1</sup> as in 'cry uncle in a fight' (to give up)  
Millward, Celia M. 1976
- uncle**<sup>2</sup> a parent's brother  
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 807
- uncle**<sup>3</sup> pawnbroker (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1985b: 227; Pierpoint, Robert. 1923
- unco** unknowing, rude *see* uncouth
- uncouth** unlearned, unknowing, rude (couth / unco)  
Anonymous. 1827b: 53; ———. 1831: 42; ———. 1866h; Bayne, Thomas. 1908a; Drake, William. 1779a: 313; H.P.L. 1908c; Luick, Karl. 1927-28: 21; Mories, A.S. 1908; Northup, Clark Sutherland. 1928: 407; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1908b: 433; Skeat, Walter William. 1873g; ———. 1873g; ———. 1909a
- under** a preposition  
Adolf, Helen. 1947: 402; Anonymous. 1866b: 214; ———. 1902e: 487; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 96; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 371; Gneuss, Helmut. 1999; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 292; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 101; Ribezzo, Francesco. 1932: 74; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 118; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 129
- underloute** stem  
L.G.C.L. 1939
- undermine** to excavate; subvert  
Meier, Harri. 1984a: #199/71
- undern** a time of day (regional)  
Brugmann, Karl. 1913-14: 304; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 24; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1888d; Craigie, William Alexander. 1937; De Vries, Matthias. 1879b: 54-8; F.C.H. 1870e; Gneuss, Helmut. 1999: 120-1; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Johannsen, Albrecht. 1951: 194; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 61-2; ———. 1969: 26; Much, Rudolf. 1904a: 68; Oakes, R.A. 1888; Wagner, Heinrich. 1956: 302-5; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 129; ———. 1899-1900: #13/315
- understand** to apprehend the meaning  
Anonymous. 1852k; Bréal, Michel. 1898: 59-60; Buckton, T.J. 1861i; C.R. 1861; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 75; Gneuss, Helmut. 1999: 116, 118-20; Harm, Volker. 2003; Hempl, George. 1899c; Hough, Carole. 2004; Jackson, H.J. 1983: 84; Jäkel, Olaf. 1995: 224; Klein, Jared S. 2004: 379-80; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11: #14/470, #100/498; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 72; ———. 2008: #17/32; Martin, Roland. 1938: 627; McLintock, D.R. 1972-73: 88, 92; Newman, John. 2001; Ono, Shigeru. 1986: 575; Poli, Diego. 1990: 125; Rix, Helmut. 1995: 240; Seebold, Elmar. 1992: 418; Weisweiler, Josef. 1935a: 55; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 129-30; ———. 1900d; ———. 1908b: #5/75
- undertake** to take upon oneself  
Gneuss, Helmut. 1999: 117, 118; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899e: 129, 130
- undertaker** funeral furnisher  
Coleman, Everard Home. 1905
- underway** in motion, afoot  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1973k; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 260
- ungainly** clumsy  
Onions, Charles Talbut. 1953
- ungka** an animal (ongka)  
Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 86, 111-2
- union** combination  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**unked** unknown, unfamiliar *see* uncouth (regional)

**unkempt** untidy

K. 1856

**unkid** unknown, unfamiliar *see* uncouth

**until** a preposition (till)

Anonymous. 1910i; B.H.C. 1853a; Ball, Christopher John Elinger. 1970: 69; Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04a; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 38; Drexel, Albert. 1926: 111; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 428; Jackson, Edward S. 1853; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Justi, Ferdinand. 1905: 123; Kuhn, Hans. 1970: 43; Mawer, Allen. 1911: 133; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1960-61: 200; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 48; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #230/297; Vendryes, Joseph. 1925: #5/403; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 21

**unto** a preposition

Frings, Theodor, and Gabriele Schieb. 1954: 432; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1901: #8/382; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 22; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 33-4

**up** a preposition, an adverb

Blackley, William Lewery. 1867: 299; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; De la Cruz, Juan M. 1972: 88; Fick, August. 1880b: 170; ———. 1892: 138; Frings, Theodor, and Gertraud Müller. 1968: 84; García-Hernández, Benjamín. 1995: 168-9; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1954; ———. 1998c: 321; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1892b: 218; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1963: 136; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 370; ———. 1891a: #32/239-42; ———. 1892: #16/12; Kuhn, Hans. 1975: 23; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 422; Lottner, C. 1862: 187; Meillet, Antoine. 1929c: 81; Mitzka, Walther. 1964: 293-300; ———. 1970: 80-2; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 102; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1977: 7; 19, n8; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1931: 5; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #4/74; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #1/80; ———. 1931a: #15/542-3

**upas** a tree

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 112-5

**upbraid** to reproach

Liberman, Anatoly. 2002f: 65; Pogatscher, Alois. 1899: 15; Skeat, Walter William. 1905c: 260; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 69

**upholster** to repair fabric (holster)

Anonymous. 1885j: 99; Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77: 267; Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1877b: 301; L.L.K. 1894c; Littledale, Richard F. 1877; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877d

**upon** a preposition

Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 102

**upper** stocks headshawl

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**uppity** overly confident

Watkins, Calvert. 1973b: 394

**uppsy** as in 'uppsy-daisy' (a call to stand)

Watkins, Calvert. 1973b: 394

**upshot** conclusion

Row, T. 1774b: 316

**upstart** parvenue, etc.

Anonymous. 1891b: 408

**urchin** a roguish youngster

Anonymous. 1874i: 773-4; Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 467; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1984; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Van Lennep, John H. 1860d; W.B. 1860b; Yardley, E. 1900a

**use** to employ; benefit

Anonymous. 1878g

**usher** an attendant

Eastwood, J. 1858c; Hingeston, Francis C. 1858; Mount, C.B. 1896; Schmick, H. 1859: 138

**usquebaugh\*** a beverage *see* whiskey

**utas** a period of festivity (archaic)

J.T.F. 1890b; Skeat, Walter William. 1890t; Stilwell, John Pakenham. 1890; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1891g; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 115

**utensil** tool

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329

**utter** complete

Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77: 258; Meid, Wolfgang. 1986: 207; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #6/537-8

## V

**vagrant** homeless person

Anonymous. 1866b: 225; ———. 1887i; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 717-9; ———. 1888-90: 22

**vail** a gratuity, tip (archaic)

Bramble, James R. 1895; C.D. 1887-88; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873f; R.P. 1788; Silkstone, F. 1887-88; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1873d

**vails** something held to be a customary possession (archaic)

Makrochier. 1873

**vain** worthless

Anonymous. 1831: 43

**vair** a fur

Λ. 1879; Skeat, Walter William. 1879p; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1879b

**Vajecnici** a Czech name for the Irish in the United States (pej.) (slang, regional)

Marchant, Francis P. 1913a

**vakeel** an agent, ambassador (regional)

Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 316

**valerian** a plant

J.E. 1872b; Keller, Henning. 1967: 299; Ward, C.A. 1872

**valet\*** a servant, attendant (varlet\*)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1861c; J.D. 1883c; J.D.S. 1854b; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; R.C. 1861a; Skeat, Walter William. 1910w

**valise** a traveling case

Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 395; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #5/221

**valley** a depression between mountains

Campbell, J.D. 1863b

**vambrace** a piece of armor

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 329

- vamoose** to leave in a hurry (slang)  
Anonymous. 1860a: 253; ———. 1861a: 422; ———. 1872e: 129; Gold, David L. 1990d: 116; Russell, T. Baron. 1893: 531
- vamp\*** a part of a sock  
Anonymous. 1874a; Todd, H.A. 1897: 358
- vampire** a bloodsucking ghost  
Barth, Erhard. 1967; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Bielfeldt, Hans Holm. 1971: 42-7; Böhm, C. 1870; Burkhart, Dagmar. 1966; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870i; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1872: 701; Knobloch, Johann. 1989a; Rytter, Grażyna. 1986: 123-34; Stachowski, Kamil. 2005; Wilson, Katharina M. 1985
- van** a device for sifting, threshing  
Bell, William. 1860; Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38
- vandyke** a collar; a beard  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; Smit, R.E. 1890
- vane** a device for indicating wind direction  
Bell, William. 1860; Koeppel, Emil. 1901b: 54; Skeat, Walter William. 1896i
- vang** a food (regional)  
A. 1870
- vangin** salary (regional)  
Willis-Watson, W.G. 1922
- vanish** to disappear  
Anonymous. 1831: 43
- vanquish** to defeat  
Gold, David L. 1979: 64
- vant** a fountain (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1875w; Warren, Charles F.S. 1875c
- vardey** to look and see  
Perigrinus. 1891: 394
- varec** a seaweed  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 299
- variants** a plant  
Burgess, James T. 1868
- varlet\*** a servant, attendant *see* valet
- varnish** a protective paint  
Diensberg, Bernhard. 1994a: 217; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- varsoviennne** a dance  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30
- varve** a layer of silt  
Tarselius, Rut. 1964: 153-5
- vassal\*** a servant  
Crowley, Cornelius Joseph. 1975; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1976; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1991: 143; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1975
- vast** large  
Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538
- vat** a large container  
Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999c: 19; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 53; Fick, August. 1878c: 199; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1956a: 457; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 58; Hilmer, Hermann. 1918: 50; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Lidén, Evald. 1907a: #2/261; Lloyd, Albert L. 2005: 1286; Meyer, Leo. 1863a: 153-4; Pisani, Vittore. 1957d: 327; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986a: 662; ———. 1990b: 333; Trier, Jost. 1947-49: 353-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899c: 257
- Vaudeville** a style of theater  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30; Cornish, James. 1854; Guiraud, Pierre. 1961
- vault** an arched structure  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1921b: 264
- vaunt** to boast  
Anonymous. 1831: 43; Weekley, Ernest. 1909o
- veal** calf meat  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- veer<sup>1</sup>** an animal (regional)  
T.B.B. 1861
- veer<sup>2</sup>** to move off to the side  
Anonymous. 1875g: 156; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Törnqvist, Nils. 1941: 279
- vegetarian** one who does not eat meat  
Axon, William E.A. 1909; Krüger, Gustav. 1909a
- veil** a covering  
Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 396
- velvet** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 256; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Partridge, J.A. 1890
- vend** to sell  
Row, T. 1778c
- vendace\*** a fish  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1968c: 72
- vendue** an auction  
Kern, J.H. 1904
- venery** indulgence in sexual activity  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933
- venison** a meat  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512
- vennel** a passage (regional)  
A.A. 1879; Bradley, Henry. 1908: 33; E.C.G. 1879; E.H. 1879; Lloyd, R.R. 1879; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1879a
- venville** a right of pasturage and cutting turf  
E.S. 1851; P. 1851; R.E.G. 1851; Smirke, E. 1851
- veranda** a balcony  
Anonymous. 1887g; ———. 1887i; ———. 1934a; Baist, Gottfried. 1913b; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 719-20
- verbiage** excessive use of language  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 299
- verdigris** a substance  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30; Church, A.H. 1893; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Thorson, Per. 1951: 65; Toynbee, Paget. 1893
- verge** a measure of length  
Nicholson, Edward. 1901b
- verger** a church official  
Nicholson, Edward. 1908c
- vermilion** a pigment  
Nemo. 1860; Tennent, James Emerson. 1860b

- vermin** unwanted small animals  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- veronica** a plant  
Britten, James. 1870; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1870j;  
Halle, Hughes Fraser. 1854: 537
- verquere** a game  
Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 289
- verse** a line of poetry  
Chance, Frank. 1880d; Skeat, Walter William. 1879o;  
Ward, C.A. 1880
- verst** a unit of measure  
Malkiel, Yakov. 1987b: 189-90
- verve** energy, liveliness  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329
- very** exceedingly, etc.  
Gantillon, Peter John Francis. 1859; H.C.C. 1859;  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Horn, Wilhelm.  
1921a: 143
- vessel**<sup>1</sup> container, etc.  
Van Lessen, Jacoba H. 1935: 251
- vessel**<sup>2</sup> a piece of paper for writing  
Anonymous. 1854n
- vetch** a plant *see* fitch
- veyer** sheep (regional)  
Ουτίς. 1868
- victoria** a carriage  
Brown, F. Gordon. 1933; W.S.W. 1890
- vicuña** an animal  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1902j; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c:  
95-6
- vie** to compete  
Anonymous. 1889d
- view** yew (regional)  
Eastwood, J. 1852b
- vigorish** a gambling term  
Gold, David L. 1989d
- viking** a Norse sea rover  
Ahdén, Tage. 1953; Anonymous. 1843c: 411; ———.  
1861m; ———. 1883h; ———. 1883i; ———. 1883j;  
Askeberg, Fritz. 1944; Bibire, Paul. 2001: 88; Björkman,  
Erik. 1910c: 6-8; ———. 1911-12: 138-40; Brückner,  
Anton. 1929: 139n; Collin, Carl Sven Reinhold. 1941;  
Cotgrave. 1868b; Daggfeldt, Bertil. 1983; Evans, H. Muir.  
1930b: 77-8; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 123; Fell, Christine  
Elizabeth. 1986; ———. 1987: 111-20; Grønvik, Ottar.  
2003; Gunnemark, Erik. 1986: 252; Hall, A. 1885d: 39;  
Heide, Eldar. 2005; Hellberg, Staffan. 1980; Hødnebo,  
Finn. 1987; ———. 1988; Holm, Gösta. 1988a; ———.  
1988b; ———. 1992: 120-1; J.L. 1861; Janko, Josef. 1908:  
189-90; ———. 1909: 95, 108-9; Milewski, Tadeusz. 1966;  
Möller, Hermann. 1879: 499; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 258,  
302; Peters, Hans. 1981: #34/123; Salberger, Evert. 1982:  
71-3; Sarauw, Georg. 1930: 56; Schwarz, E. 1925: 105, 108;  
———. 1929: 402-4; Stender-Petersen, Adolf. 1925: 52;  
Stephens, George. 1882: 131; Sweet, Henry. 1879b: 218;  
Thorson, Per. 1971; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius.  
1893b: 492; Wadstein, Elis. 1925; Weber, Georg. 1937: 12
- vine** a plant  
Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167; Warren, Charles F.S. 1897b
- vinegar** a sour liquid  
Anonymous. 1839d: 183; Schröpfer, Johannes. 1973-74:  
184-5
- vinid** moldy; sulky (regional)  
Anonymous. 1872g; Davies, T. Lewis O. 1872; F.C.H.  
1871b
- vint** Russian whist  
Gold, David L. 1986b
- viol** a musical instrument (viola / violin / violincello)  
Chance, Frank. 1884j; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167;  
Keller, Henning. 1967: 299; Seibicke, Wilfried. 1964:  
254; Skeat, Walter William. 1884w
- viola** a musical instrument *see* viol
- violet** a color  
Pantaleo, Nicola. 1993: 238-9
- violin** a musical instrument *see* viol
- violincello** a musical instrument *see* viol
- virago** termagant  
Anonymous. 1825a: 180; Apperson, George L. 1892a:  
135; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913a: 122
- virement** transference of a surplus to balance another  
deficit  
Hippoclidides. 1921
- virgin** chaste  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392
- virgouleuse** a winter pear  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30
- virtue-ater** prostitute  
Wilde, William Cummings. 1890: 304
- vise** a tool  
Förster, Max. 1902c: 335; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-  
36: 329
- vista** a view, prospect  
Skeat, Walter William. 1912e
- vitty** well-made, neat *see* vetty (slang, regional)
- vivre** a snake  
W.H.D. 1891
- vixen** a female fox  
Addis, John Jr. 1863; Anonymous. 1871c: 523;  
Armistead, Edwin. 1863b; Comestor Oxoniensis.  
1903b: 141; Spies, Heinrich. 1951: 120
- vizier** a Middle Eastern ruler  
Öhmann, Emil. 1958: 231-3
- voach** to tread (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1857j; Charnock, Richard Stephen.  
1857m
- Voandzeia** a plant  
Werner, Clemens Fritz, and Gerhard Kahlo. 1959: 86
- vodka** a beverage  
Polański, Kazimierz. 1972
- vog** the haze resulting from volcanic eruptions (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1990c
- vogue**<sup>1</sup> the prevailing fashion  
Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 14

**vogue**<sup>2</sup> a wagon

Keller, Henning. 1967: 299

**Volapük** an artificial language

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 166

**volcano** a vent in the earth's crust

Creswell, S.F. 1862; Gold, David L. 1996a: 131-2

**vole**<sup>1</sup> an animal

Cass, C.W. 1893; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 141; Lynn, W.T. 1901b; Maxwell, Herbert. 1893a; ———. 1893b; ———. 1899b; Scarlett, B. Florence. 1893b; Skeat, Walter William. 1899y; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1893f

**vole**<sup>2</sup> a card term

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Marshall, Edward H. 1893b

**volley** a flight of missiles

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66

**volow** baptize (regional)

Defniel. 1860

**volt** a unit of electricity

Leslie, John H. 1933b

**voodoo** a sorcerer, etc.

F.A.S. 1888; Kirby, Thomas A. 1949: 423

**vote** to choose

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329

**vouch** to support

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Skeat, Walter William. 1879a; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1879b

**vouchsafe** to grant

Keightley, Thomas. 1862c

**vow** oath

Diensberg, Bernhard. 2000b: 253

**vowel** a vocal sound

Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38

**voyer** roadway (regional)

Anderson, Gilbert John. 1922

**vuddles** a spoiled child (regional)

Houston, S.C. 1914

**W****waar** a plant *see* ware (regional)**wabble** to move unsteadily *see* wobble**wach** to bark (wagh) (regional)

Kirk, Edward. 1884

**wack** damp, moist (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 138

**wad**<sup>1</sup> a bundle

E.W. 1909b; Ekwall, Eilert. 1918a: 42; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Seybold, Christian Friedrich. 1908-09b; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877e

**wad**<sup>2</sup> a fishing line

Allen, Ralph B. 1944

**waddle** to walk like a duck

Anonymous. 1866b: 228; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #243a/381

**wade** to walk in water

Anonymous. 1831-32: 343; Cuny, Albert Louis

Marie. 1937: 212; Davies, John. 1854: 264; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1903: 70; Fick, August. 1878c: 203; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 367; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #50/300, #115/302; Jessen, Edwin. 1909-10: 32; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 148-9; Lottner, C. 1862: 179; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 290; Meyer, Leo. 1862b: 518; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #7/351-2; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1928: 99; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983b: 739; ———. 1987d: 309; Schaffner, Stefan. 2004: 295-7; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 111; ———. 1980: 470; Siegenbeek, Matthijs. 1837: 181; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 323; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 237; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1916: #8/210

**wadle** to wander

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465

**wafer** a food

Sayers, William. 2007a: 132

**waffle**<sup>1</sup> a food

Sayers, William. 2007a: 132

**waffle**<sup>2</sup> to ramble in one's talk (archaic)

Smithers, G.V. 1954: 109

**waft** to float

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163

**wag**<sup>1</sup> scoundrel, etc.

Nicholson, George Gibb. 1936: 650

**wag**<sup>2</sup> a small bird; prostitute

Barbier, Paul. 1930a: 277; Buser, T.H. 1859: 43-8; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 218; F.J.V. 1874a; Hermodsson, Lars. 1992: 90; Schrader, Otto. 1889: 127; Van den Helm, G.L. 1860: 254-5

**wag**<sup>3</sup> to sway, swing

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; F.J.V. 1874b; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 12; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 230; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1874a

**wage**<sup>1</sup> a pledge; compensation

Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #4/311

**wage**<sup>2</sup> to venture; to carry out

Grondhound, C. 1887a: 280

**waggle** to sway; to wander

Anonymous. 1887i; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #247/382; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #36/106

**waggon** a vehicle *see* wagon**wagh** to bark *see* wach (regional)**wagon** a vehicle (waggon / wain)

Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 14; ———. 1970: 26; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 177; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 354; Grondhound, C. 1884: 356; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1979b: 178; Hoard, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1980: 115-17; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 151; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #93:2/91; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 174; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 63; Observator. 1820; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 12; Putschke, Wolfgang. 1980: 337-40; Strachan, John. 1894: 9; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38;



- Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 14; Van Lennep, John H. 1862b
- wague** stang, singletree (archaic, regional)  
F.J.C. 1902c
- waif** anything or anybody without an owner  
Pfister, Max. 1985: 368-71; Sayers, William. 2007a: 136
- wail** to shout in pain  
Loewenthal, John. 1917: 120; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 532; Skeat, Walter William. 1884d; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534, 535
- wain** a vehicle *see* wagon
- wainscot** fine oak  
Anonymous. 1862g: 107; Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1993: 30; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 12; Skeat, Walter William. 1897o; Vinckers, Jan Beckering. 1883
- wair** a plant *see* ware (regional)
- waist** a part of a ship  
Sayers, William. 2002d: 415-17
- waister** a sailor given easy work (waster)  
Whall, William Boulthbee. 1906-07: 599-600
- wait** to expect, etc.  
Ekwall, Eilert. 1908a; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1862a: 158-9; Tiedeman, H. 1868b; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52a: 80
- waiter** a server in a restaurant  
Brüch, Josef. 1911
- waitron** a server in a restaurant  
Baron, Dennis. 1993: 208
- waits** a group of wandering musicians  
Anonymous. 1868e
- wake**<sup>1</sup> to (be) rouse(d) from sleep; to keep vigil (awake)  
Brugmann, Karl. 1913b: 188-9; Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 99; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1935: 57; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 362; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #47/300; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 418; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 151; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 132; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1953: 93; ———. 1967: 43; Lottner, C. 1862: 181; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #14/31; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 458; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 297, 303; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1989: 8; Sparke, Archibald. 1914b; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997a: 894-5; ———. 2004: 603; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Watkins, Calvert. 1973a: 205-6; ———. 1990b: 299; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1906a: #7/60; ———. 1907-08a: 167; ———. 1931a: #21/545
- wake**<sup>2</sup> a track left by a ship  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 946; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 17; ———. 1861b: 285
- wale**<sup>1</sup> to select (regional)  
Campbell, J.D. 1863b
- wale**<sup>2</sup> wheel, etc.  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 42; ———. 1969: 27; Meritt, Herbert. 1941b: 338; Wortmann, Felix. 1961: 19
- wale** knot a knot *see* wall-knot
- waler** a horse  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 30
- walk**<sup>1</sup> as in 'cock of the walk' (most important person)  
F.J.V. 1873a
- walk**<sup>2</sup> to proceed on foot  
Barbier, Paul. 1914-15: 391; Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 211 n2; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 171; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Christmann, Ernst. 1953: 193; De Vries, W. 1924b: 139; Geramb, Viktor. 1929: 41; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #192/145; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46b: 146; ———. 1846-48b: 132; Luick, Karl. 1925-26: 130; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 159; Schaffner, Stefan. 2004: 295-7; Schott, W. 1851: 200n; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1907a: 660; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 318; ———. 1904: 313; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1951: 162; Verdam, Jacob. 1897b: 194/210; Vollmer, E. 1908: 216; Wartburg, Walther von. 1964: #69/11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 302; ———. 1899d: #4/317, #5/320; ———. 1907-08a: 159; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 65
- walker**<sup>1</sup> an expression of contemptuous disbelief  
Anonymous. 1851d
- walker**<sup>2</sup> a weaving term  
Skeat, Walter William. 1906r
- wall knot** a kind of knot *see* wall-knot
- wall**<sup>1</sup> a structure to support a roof  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Fiske, John. 1881: 484; Guest, Edwin. 1850-52a: 188; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 329; Jessen, Edwin. 1912-13: 59-61; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46b: 146; Kuhn, Hans. 1972: 17-8; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 275
- wall**<sup>2</sup> as in 'the weaker goes to the wall' (to eliminate)  
R.M. 1873
- wallah** as in 'competition-wallah' (a worker) (regional)  
Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902d: #6/221-2
- wallet** a small container, bag  
E.W. 1909b
- wall-eyed** affected by strabismus, etc.  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 169; Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 30; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 120; Husband, John. 1857; Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 14-15; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 720
- wallflower** a flower  
Husband, John. 1857
- wall-knot** a kind of knot (wale knot / wall knot)  
Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 129
- wallop**<sup>1</sup> a blow  
B.W.S. 1897; Bayne, Thomas. 1896c; Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 166; C.C.B. 1896c; D.M.R. 1897d; Hale, C.P. 1897c; Nichols, John Gough. 1852; R.R. 1897b; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1897; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1905b: 327-8n; ———. 1907c: 24; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1896l; Warren, Charles F.S. 1897a; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 303
- wallop**<sup>2</sup> to gallop  
M.J.D.C. 1901

**wallow** to welter

Barbier, Paul. 1930b: 17; Bayne, Thomas. 1898c; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #59/352; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1889b; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 332; Lidén, Evald. 1925: 378-80; Motz, Lotte. 1980: 201; Petr, V.J. 1896: #41(1)/215; Schaffner, Stefan. 2004: 295-7; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1905b: 327-8n; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 302; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 252

**wallsend** a kind of coal

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34

**wallwort** a plant (regional)

Förster, Max. 1917: 134

**wallyo** a young man (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1988c

**walnut** a nut

Anonymous. 1864c: 10; Carnoy, Albert J. 1959b: 40; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1975: 1; H.F.B. 1857; Husband, John. 1857; Koukal, Gustav. 1911: 19; Piggot, John Jr. 1868c; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 385; Weisgerber, Leo. 1948: 114-5; ———. 1956; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 217

**walrus** an animal

Anonymous. 1864c: 10; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 501; Weber, Georg. 1937: 11

**walt** to turn (regional)

Vollmer, E. 1908: 215

**waltz** a dance

Pomikalko, Ellen. 1964a; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 15

**wamble** to move, to shake from side to side (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #242b/381; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877g

**wampum** money (slang)

Anonymous. 1873d; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #117/264; Platt, James A. Jr. 1902k; ———. 1904a

**wan** unnaturally pale

Bremmer, Rolf Hendrik Jr. 1988: 11; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 66; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #2/28; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1912b: #27/308-9

**wand** a rod

Brate, Erik. 1885: 64; Fisher, Robert L. 1997: 55; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 30

**wandale** a field (regional)

Atkinson, John Christopher. 1886: 97

**wander** to roam

Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46b: 146; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 139; ———. 1993b: 139; ———. 1996: 126; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 304

**wane** to decrease

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Bell, William. 1860; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 102; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1875b: 437; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**wang** as in 'wang tooth' (a molar)

Bikkers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 467

**wangle** to alter cleverly to one's own ends; to totter

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; S.R.C. 1915a

**wangun** a place for keeping supplies (regional)

Platt, James A. Jr. 1907j

**wanhope** despair (archaic)

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**wanion** vengeance; ill luck (archaic)

Anonymous. 1874k; McElroy, G.R. Jr. 1887

**wanker** loser

Eble, Connie C. 1986: 10

**want**<sup>1</sup> an animal (regional)

C.O.B. 1877; Cox, J. Charles. 1873c; ———. 1873d; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Kingston. 1877; Pengelly, William. 1873; Prior, R.C.A. 1872; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882p; Williams, Wadham P. 1873

**want**<sup>2</sup> path (went)

Braybrooke. 1851; Chaffers, W. Jr. 1851; Dixon, H.N. 1919; Skeat, Walter William. 1867o; ———. 1867p; ———. 1873i

**want**<sup>3</sup> to wish

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Gabelentz, Georg von der. 1888: 29; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 132; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #11/540-1

**wanton** reckless, etc.

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Bell, William. 1860; Charpentier, Jarl. 1912: 151; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 166; Horton-Smith, Lionel. 1897: 53; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; King, Alfred J. 1898

**wants** gloves (regional)

Anonymous. 1869h: 739a; J.E. 1869

**wap**<sup>1</sup> homemade beer (wappy) (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53

**wap**<sup>2</sup> to strut

Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 451

**wape** pale (regional)

Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1184

**wappen** as in 'wappen'd widow' in Shakespeare (stale) (archaic)

Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884d

**wapple** a bridle-way (regional)

D. 1854; H.F.B. 1854b

**wappy** homemade beer *see* wap**war** hostility

Bayne, Thomas. 1906b; Castellani, Arrigo. 1986: 13-4; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 99; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 427; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 512; Lerch, Eugen. 1947: 657; Martinet, André. 1966: 126

**warble**<sup>1</sup> to sing

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #246/382; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 163; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 20; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535

**warble**<sup>2\*</sup> a swelling

Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 265

**warbot** a caterpillar, worm *see* oobit (regional)**ward** guard

Anonymous. 1872f: 606; Bader, Françoise. 1978: 135;

- Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 99; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 280; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 43; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34; ———. 1985; Row, T. 1778a: 351; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1997a: 896
- warden pear** a fruit  
J.F.R. 1911; Skeat, Walter William. 1910p; ———. 1911a
- wardrobe** a clothes closet  
J.W. 1870; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 137
- wardroom** a space in a war vessel  
Lloyd, J.H. 1978; Munday, John. 1979; Whitlock, Peter. 1978
- ware**<sup>1</sup> to lay out money (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32
- ware**<sup>2</sup> merchandise  
Foerste, William. 1969: 26, 42; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 316; Osthoff, Hermann. 1896: 8; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1979: 118-23; Wadstein, Elis. 1896: 529-30; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 252
- ware**<sup>3</sup> pertaining to spring (regional)  
Hofmann, Dietrich. 1969: 17
- ware**<sup>4</sup> a plant (oar / ore / waar / wair / warr / waur / wear / weer / weir / wier / woare / woore / wore) (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1960: 5; Hoops, Johannes. 1925: 77-8; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 465; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 56-7; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 401
- warelond** fallow land  
Skeat, Walter William. 1907s
- wariangle** a bird  
Harrison, Thomas P. 1954; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 485; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1923b
- warizona** maintenance  
Prideaux, William Francis. 1889-90
- wark** ache (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 513; ———. 1904: 513
- warkamoowee** a sailing vessel  
Ferguson, Donald. 1905e
- warlock** a wizard  
Bowen, H. Courthope. 1874; Chance, Frank. 1875e; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874l; Hjaltalín, Jón A. 1874b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874c; ———. 1884g; Olsen, Magnus. 1916: 15; Ritter, Otto. 1904b: 303; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 47; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884b; Winters, W. 1874b
- warlot** an enclosure (regional)  
W.F. 1915
- warm** having moderate heat  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1894: 188n; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 63, 65; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 321; Benveniste, Émile. 1932: 136-7; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #10/256-7; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1937: 212; Duridanov, Ivan. 1995: #8/47; Fick, August. 1878c: 203; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898a: 57; ———. 1898c: 312; ———. 1899b: #28/243; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 166; ———. 1952b: 30; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 122; ———. 1999: 120; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #46/334-5; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #9/79; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 24; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1961-62: 123; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 21; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155; Markey, Thomas L. 1979a: 205-6; ———. 1980b: 292; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1961: 189; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 290; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #7/380; Nussbaum, Alan J. 1997: 194; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 273; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 64-5; ———. 1983c: 55; ———. 1987d: 303, 305, 308; ———. 1998a: 284; ———. 1998b: 27; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #15/283-4; Schmidt, Klaus T., and Klaus Strunk. 1989: 272-3; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 108; ———. 1970a: 309; ———. 1980: 442, 446-7, 466; ———. 1983: 34; Serebrennikov, B.A. 1986: 34; Strandberg, Svante. 2003: 155; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 222; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 482; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1898: 387; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 541-2; Wharton, E.R. 1886; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/328; Zupitza, Ernst. 1898: 237-8
- warn** to make (someone) aware of danger (aware)  
Bader, Françoise. 1976: 23; Charier, Jean. 1962: 270; Foerste, William. 1969: 19, 20-1, 44; Grønvik, Ottar, and Per Hovda. 1959: 169-70; Kroesch, Samuel. 1910-11; ———. 1910-11: #57/486; Morris, Richard. 1874; Petr, V.J. 1896: #47(3)/215; Rodríguez, Martín Sevilla. 1984; Schleich, G. 1898: 425; Skeat, Walter William. 1910p; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 393; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #3/324, #7/327
- warp**<sup>1</sup> to curve, etc.  
Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1946b: 59-85; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 193; Leisi, Ernst. 1962: 142; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 158; Schröder, Edward. 1931: 284; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 386; Trier, Jost. 1943a: 138; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 304, 455; ———. 1899a: 29; ———. 1899d: #7/329; ———. 1907a: 355
- warp**<sup>2</sup> silt deposited by the Humber (regional)  
White, A. Holt. 1858b
- warr** a plant *see* ware (regional)
- warranty** an agreement, etc.  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 16; Grondhound, C. 1887a: 280-1
- warren**\* a piece of land for the breeding of rabbits, etc.  
MacMichael, J. Holden. 1909a
- warrior** fighter  
Anonymous. 1866c
- wart**<sup>1</sup> an excrescence on the skin  
Bugge, Sophus. 1879: 112; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; ———. 1870: 394; Förster, Max. 1902c: 329; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 298; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #96/368; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1961-62: 125; Oštir, Karl. 1912: 218; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 25; Wagner, Norbert. 1984b: 164; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 62-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/328; ———. 1908-09: #82/452; ———. 1914b: #27/507

**wart**<sup>2</sup> to overturn (regional)

Wilbraham, Roger. 1821: 40

**warth** a meadow (regional)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1902

**waryangle** a bird

H.F.B. 1859b

**wase** a bunch of stalks (archaic, regional)

Anonymous. 1910i; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 471; Hoops, Johannes. 1925: 74; Nielsen, Niels Åge. 1967: 56-8; Petersson, Herbert. 1909b: #14/262-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 47-8

**wash**<sup>1</sup> to clean with water

Buckton, T.J. 1855e; Čop, Bojan. 1953: 177-8; Diansberg, Bernhard. 1998: 141; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Gertsenberg, L.G. 1973: 105; Klæber, Friedrich. 1902: 82.21/310; Pisani, Vittore. 1953: 311; Schneider, K. 1941-42a: 50; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 9; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 536; Weber, Dieter. 1965: 13; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #25/227-9; ———. 1907-08a: 167

**wash**<sup>2</sup> the wake of a ship

Weekley, Ernest. 1907-10b: 388-9

**wasp** an insect

Boutkan, Dirk F.H. 1999b: 5n, 8; Davies, John. 1880a: 38; De Vaan, Michiel. 2000: 160n; De Vries, W. 1925: 192; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 50; ———. 1869: 343; Foy, Willy. 1896: 328; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #41/84; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894a: #11/226; ———. 1903b: 326; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 79; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 265; Matzenauer, A. 1885: 167; Meillet, Antoine. 1895: 331-2; ———. 1928: 146; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 57; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884d; Tiedeman, H. 1868b; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; ———. 1901c: #14/295; Vasmer, Max. 1911: 152; Woeste, Friedrich. 1878; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #13/226; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 16

**wassail** carousal

Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904b; ———. 1905b; Bradley, Henry. 1928: 140; Skeat, Walter William. 1905m; ———. 1905n; ———. 1905o; ———. 1906i: 371

**wassle** to tread in mud (wozzle) (regional)

Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1932b

**waste** unusable material

Bone, John W. 1887; Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 90; Davies, John. 1880a: 38; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1998b: 349; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #5/536-7

**wastebook** a bookkeeping term

S.H. 1851; Snow, Robert. 1851

**wastel** a piece of bread (archaic)

Bailey, Harold W., and Alan S.C. Ross. 1957

**waster** a sailor given easy work *see* waister**watch** to look attentively; a timekeeping device

Anonymous. 1889ccc; Brate, Erik. 1885: 63; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 151; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #21/545

**watchet** a color (archaic)

Anonymous. 1886f; Bayne, Thomas. 1909d; ———. 1909e; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 329-31; ———. 1887v; ———. 1909m

**water** a liquid

Anonymous. 1827a: 1334; Bader, Françoise. 1991-92: 388-9; Bartholomae, Christian. 1916: 276; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 101; Beeler, Madison S. 1970: 320; Blažek, Václav. 1999-2000: 100; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 73; Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #58/352; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 360; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Dal, Ingerid. 1945: 359; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 37; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 61; Dolgopolskii, A.B. 1964: 61; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #12/434, #59/437; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 34; ———. 1975: 51; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Green, Eugene. 1985: 425; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972b: 234-5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1897: 160; Horn, Wilhelm. 1909: 57; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 421; Jensen, Hans. 1936c: 140; ———. 1936g: 172, 176; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #11/10; Khelinskii, E.A. [Eugene]. 2001: 198; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1992: #12/139; Krogmann, Willy. 1936f: 36; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #34/169; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; ———. 1977: 287; Leumann, Manu. 1954: 10; Liberman, Anatoly. 1994b: 4; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 139; ———. 1998: 158, 165; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 342; Meringer, Rudolf. 1892: 15; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1937: 137; Möhren, Frankwalt. 1975: 108; Novotný, Ed. 1858; Otrębski, Jan. 1967a: 227; Pisani, Vittore. 1982: 14-15; Polomé, Edgar C. 1967: 824; ———. 1972: 59; ———. 1990c: 269-70; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #147/68; Schaffner, Stefan. 2004: 301n; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1930: 133; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1955: 284; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 4; Wagner, Heinrich. 1974: 4; Watkins, Calvert. 1975b: 183; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906: 56-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #19/313; ———. 1907-08a: 167, 169; ———. 1931a: #6/537-8; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 138

**watershed** a divide

Anonymous. 1872f: 605; Beke, Charles. 1863: 51c; Bell, William. 1863c; Greenwood, George. 1863; Jukes, J. Beete. 1863a: 86b; ———. 1863b; ———. 1863c; ———. 1863d; Purley. 1863b: 178; ———. 1863c; Skeat, Walter William. 1869m; Waugh, F.G. 1873; Y.L.Y. 1866: 740; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 11

**watt** a unit of electricity

P.S.P. 1890

**wattle** a twig, etc.

Comestor Oxoniensis. 1903b: 141-2; E.W. 1909b; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1976: (5) 10/286

**waul** to howl *see* caterwaul**waur** a plant *see* ware (regional)**wauwau** an animal

Scott, Charles Payson Gurley. 1897: 115-8

**wave**<sup>1</sup> to move back and forth *see also* waver

Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 310; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #16/50; ———. 1905-06: 6; ———. 1907-08a: 169; ———. 1908-09: #60/443; ———. 1923: 333; Zeys. 1867: 383

**wave**<sup>2</sup> a swell of water

Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 14

**waver** to be unsteady *see also* wave

Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #63/31; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1979: #8/299; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 529; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 21; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900: #14/49-50; ———. 1907-08: 169; ———. 1923: 333, 339; Zeyss. 1867: 383

**wavy** a bird

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #124/265-6; Ingersoll, Ernest. 1937: 248

**wawl** to meow (regional)

Kirk, Edward. 1884

**wax<sup>1</sup>** to increase

Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 92; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Drake, William. 1789: 358; Hiersche, Rolf. 1963: 157; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 296, 305; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 47; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1908b: #16/293-4; Iljinskij, G. 1922: 145; Martinet, André. 1955: 44; Otrębski, Jan. 1967a: 226; Polomé, Edgar C. 1968: 99; Schmalstieg, William R. 1963: 59; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #4/11

**wax<sup>2</sup>** a substance

Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1950b: 145-6; Huld, Martin E. 1990-91: 377-8; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 24; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 52; ———. 1986a: 662; Törnqvist, Nils. 1944: 99-113, 132-66

**way** path

Anonymous. 1831-32: 344; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 296; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #93.3/91; Knobloch, Johann. 1980: 174-5; Meillet, Antoine. 1935a: 116; Petr, V.J. 1896: #47(8)/216; Pisani, Vittore. 1976c: 37-8; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 69; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2002a: 441; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1932: #3/213-4

**waybread** a plant

Förster, Max. 1917: #2/132; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1920: 789

**wayzgoose** a ceremony

Anonymous. 1857o; ———. 1891o; ———. 1891q; ———. 1910i; Celer et Audax. 1891; Elworthy, Frederic Thomas. 1890; ———. 1896b; Hall, A. 1890b; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1897c; ———. 1897d; ———. 1897e; R.R. 1890; Savile, B.W. 1882; Skeat, Walter William. 1890v; ———. 1910j: 48-50; Stilwell, John Pakenham. 1896; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1890; ———. 1896m; Walford, Edward. 1882; Zemach, Dorothy E. 2005: 8-9

**waze** a bundle of straw (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32

**weak** lacking physical strength

Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Davies, John. 1880a: 12; Ebel, Heinrich. 1855: 207; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 38; Horn, Wilhelm. 1904b: 363; Jessen, Edwin. 1914-15: 110; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 43; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1950: 125-6; Makovskii, M.M. 1995: 134; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 497-8; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1913-14: 149; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 289-90; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539

**weal<sup>1</sup>** riches *see* wealth

**weal<sup>2</sup>** ridge on the skin, a welt (wheal)

Chance, Frank. 1883m; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1967: 42

**weald** open country or wooded country (wold)

Anonymous. 1809: 143; ———. 1855l: 176; ———. 1864c: 12; Boisacq, Émile. 1927: 281; Borck, Karl-Heinz. 1954; Dick, Ernst Siegfried. 1984: 114; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918a: 423; Foy, Willy. 1896: 325; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1914b; ———. 1929f: 109; Knobloch, Johann. 1968a: 424; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 198; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 278; ———. 1917: 107-8; ———. 1926b: 189-90; Merlingen, W. 1978: 88; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 65; Modéer, Ivar. 1943b; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 86; Nehring, Alfons. 1921; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 81; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 66; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 289; Skeat, Walter William. 1867o; Trier, Jost. 1956; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #70/311; Wagner, Heinrich. 1966: 181; Wanner, Hans. 1965: 367-8; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #17/200-1

**wealden** pertaining to a certain geologic formation

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34

**wealth** riches

Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Suchier, Hermann. 1877: #5/431

**wean** to accustom a child to the loss of mother's milk

Anonymous. 1831: 43; Rooth, Erik. 1924: 93

**weapon** an instrument of combat

Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 135; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 530; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 181; Krogmann, Willy. 1938b: 143-4; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 83; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1980b: 253-4; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 440; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 48-50; Polomé, Edgar C. 1995c: 256; Schrijver, Peter. 2004; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884d; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #266/303; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1971; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108-9

**wear<sup>1</sup>** to consume, exhaust

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #5/536-7

**wear<sup>2</sup>** to have (an item of clothing) on the body

Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 152; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1934b: 297; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #74/88; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #15c/219; ———. 1914a: #24/72

**wear<sup>3</sup>** a plant *see* ware (regional)

**wear<sup>4</sup>** to turn (said of a ship)

Anonymous. 1862b: 369

**weary** tired

Anonymous. 1881f: 178; Bøgholm, Niels. 1914-15a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1907: 11; ———. 1916: #6/308; ———. 1935-36: 330; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Miedema, H.T.J. 1978: 78; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Sievers, Eduard. 1909-10; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 539; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #4/214

**weasand** a body part

Bugge, Sophus. 1899: 450, 460; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880b; Davidson, Thomas. 1884: 477; De Vries, W. 1924b: 142; Hertzberg, W. 1879: 384; Krogmann, Willy. 1936f: 37; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 396; Makovskii, M.M. 2000a: 140; Petersson, Herbert. 1918: #2/151; Zacher, J. 1879: 389

**weasel** an animal

Barbier, Paul. 1910b: 40-1; ———. 1912a: #634/127-8; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 501; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1899-1900: 120; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 395; Machek, Václav. 1954-55: 121; Mampell, Klaus. 1989; Preveden, Francis R. 1929: 150; Riegler, R. 1912: 219-20; Schrader, Otto. 1889: 128; ———. 1890a: 462; Te Winkel, Jan. 1893: 54; Teirlinck, Isidoor. 1927: 277-8; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 39; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Weise, Otto. 1903: 252

**weather** the condition of the atmosphere

Brugmann, Karl. 1905-06a: 435-6; Buckton, T.J. 1855b; Delbrück, Berthold. 1867: 266-71; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 56, 59; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 337; ———. 1907-08: 77; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1988b: #1/49; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 128; Lottner, C. 1862: 195; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1992b: 39; ———. 1996: 126; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 248-9; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 523; Skeat, Walter William. 1905p; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #20/313; ———. 1899-1900: #5/311-12; ———. 1931a: #6/537-8

**weave** to intertwine

Bader, Françoise. 1978: 189; Bahder, K. von. 1903: 260; Boulton, Joseph. 1876-77: 254; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 365; Gippert, Jost. 1994: 117; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1998c: 339; Hovelacque, Abel. 1873: 100-1; Ingram, John Kells. 1883: #82/118; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #73/88; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000: 9; Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 338; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petersson, Herbert. 1921: 21; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 49-50; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961a: 555; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 19; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877e; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1923: 249-50; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 14; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 134; ———. 1910a: #52/75

**weazeln** thin; dry

Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 426-7; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #21/314

**web**<sup>1</sup> an insect (regional)

Adams, Ernest. 1858: 102

**web**<sup>2</sup> an intricate meshwork

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 213 n3; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 19

**webster** weaver

Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875

**wed** to marry

Bréal, Michel. 1892a: 441-2; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893:

116; H.C.K. 1858a; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1982f: 131; ———. 1988b; ———. 1988e; Hoeufft, Jacob Hendrik. 1835b: 303; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 298; Meier, Harri. 1984a: #97/62; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 177-8; ———. 1904-05: #44/142-3; ———. 1905-06: #3/288-90; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/364; Moulton, J.H. 1888: 12; Petr, V.J. 1896: #29/212; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990b: 332; Prusík, Franz. 1895: 161; Pulju, Tim. 1997: 387; Ramat, Paolo. 1972: 65; Schwartz, Martin. 1975: 199; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1932b: 9; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 199-204; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #369/321-2; ———. 1906a: #94/270, #256/302; Van der Rhee, Florus. 1977: 12; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901a: 155; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 405

**wede** to fade, wither (regional)

Anonymous. 1900i: 212c

**wedge** a pointed piece of wood

Cubbin, G.P. 1979: 234; Fleischhacker, Robert von. 1888-90: 238; Foy, Willy. 1896: 324; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1892: #80/38; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: 192; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #39/130-2; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 59, 68; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 128; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #57/128; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #48/232

**wedlock** marriage

Anonymous. 1864q: 668; Bradley, Henry. 1889c; Fry, Danby P. 1861: 82-9; ———. 1862: 40, 45; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 115; Jakobsen, Alfred. 1966: 12; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1862-63c: 231; McIntosh, Angus. 1989: 221-2; Schröder, Edward. 1924: 19; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856a: 177; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**Wednesday** a weekday

Dixon, James Henry. 1868b; Kloeke, Giesinus Gerhardus. 1936; Kluge, Friedrich. 1892: 94; Knobloch, Johann. 1972b: 47; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 62-3; Skeat, Walter William. 1868x; Strutynski, Udo. 1975: 364

**wee** tiny

Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 538

**weed**<sup>1</sup> fever (regional)

Maclagan, Douglas. 1881; Skeat, Walter William. 1881z

**weed**<sup>2</sup> a garment

E.W. 1909b; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 420; Gauthiot, Robert. 1911: 111; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 295-6; Koepfel, Emil. 1901b: 64; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 127; Meringer, Rudolf. 1898: 178; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1908-09: 126-7/#9; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 302-3; Polomé, Edgar C. 1952: 462; Schmidt, Johannes. 1893: 333; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1909: #27/179; Weber, A. 1865: 277; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #4/311; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 405-6

**weed**<sup>3</sup> a plant

Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 297; Peeters, Christian. 1987; ———. 1989a: 204; Schröder, Heinrich. 1911a: 32; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 339; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 39; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1965: 390

**week** seven days

Buckton, T.J. 1862; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116;

- Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971e; ———. 1971h: 1, 4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 385; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 282; Gysseling, Maurits. 1962; Kruijzen, Joep, and Ellen Mooijman. 1986: 389, 391-2; Meyer, Leo. 1858c: 131-4; ———. 1863a: 156; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 270-1; Peeters, Christian. 1987; Trier, Jost. 1943b: 546
- weep** to cry  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #242/380; ———. 1912b: #7/251; Fick, August. 1894: 237; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 406; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928b: #1/164; ———. 1952b: 30; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #25/198; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petersson, Herbert. 1912-13: #6/321-2; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966c: 66; ———. 1999m: 135; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 176; ———. 1926a: 221; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897c: 195; ———. 1897d: #13/193; ———. 1899b: 280; ———. 1902b: #71/135; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- weeper** a lawn cuff on a black coat  
Lake, E.F. Coote. 1964
- weer** a plant *see* ware (regional)
- weerit** a bird  
Århammar, Nils. 2004: 137; Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 108
- weest** sad (regional)  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885c
- weever**<sup>1</sup> a fish  
Anonymous. 1852g: 92-3
- weever**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Chance, Frank. 1884d; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #1.21/304
- weevil** an insect  
Adams, Ernest. 1858: 102; Coates, Richard. 1982: 206; Fischer, Walther. 1944: 326; Gradl, Heinrich. 1870a: 61-2; Henry, Victor. 1901: 209; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 98; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1970a: 54; ———. 1972: 56; Schrijver, Peter. 2004: 358-9; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1902a: 395; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 21; Skeat, Walter William. 1882cc; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 107; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #59/233
- weeze** a bundle of straw (regional)  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32
- weft** a weaving term  
Dietrich, F.E.C. 1843: 121; Schröder, Edward. 1931: 284; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 19
- weigh**<sup>1</sup> to carry from one place to another (archaic)  
Pinkerton, Edward C. 1983: 12
- weigh**<sup>2</sup> to measure weight  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 151; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 484; Woodhouse, Robert. 1999: 211
- weight** mass  
Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 74
- weir**<sup>1</sup> a plant *see* ware (regional)
- weir**<sup>2</sup> a river dam  
Bickers, Alexander V.W. 1875c: 467; Foerste, William. 1969: 3; Hoops, Johannes. 1925: 69-70; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 533; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 252
- weird** strange  
Brandl, Alois. 1921; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 66; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1874b
- weisenheimer** wiseguy (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983m
- welch** to cheat by avoiding payment  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; Keyworth, Thomas. 1879b
- welcome** a greeting  
Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1922: 177
- weld**<sup>1</sup> to join together  
Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 501
- weld**<sup>2</sup> a plant  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #17/220-1
- welk** to fade away  
J.N.B. 1882; Skeat, Walter William. 1882bb; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; Vollmer, E. 1908: 216; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 17
- welkin** the sky (archaic)  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1877d: 340; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 178; Guidi, Augusto. 1949; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1923-24: 864, 870; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 464; Poplau, A.J. 1949b; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: 332; Skeat, Walter William. 1871a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; Whitbread, L. 1949
- well**<sup>1</sup> in a proper manner  
Brugmann, Karl. 1903-04b: 99-102; ———. 1904: 503-4; Charpentier, Jarl. 1911c: 371-3; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 407; Frings, Theodor, and Edda Tille. 1923: 215-6; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886: #2/553; Kluge, Friedrich. 1901-02c: 46; Lidén, Evald. 1886-88: 243; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 138; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 290; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 149-151; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 458; Shirokov, O.S. 1984: 21; Sievers, Eduard. 1927; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #373/323; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1911-12; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1959: 69
- well**<sup>2</sup> a spring  
Dalen, Arnold, and Nils Århammar. 1986: 288-9; Davies, John. 1854: 255; E.W.H. 1832: 411; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244, 245; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 302; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1902; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Löffstedt, Ernst. 1969: 27; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 76; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 290; Motz, Lotte. 1980: 201; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 323; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1935: 54, 59, 60; Ploix, Ch. 1892: 196; Ritter, Ralf-Peter. 1984: 183; Schabram, Hans. 1975: 453; Scheftelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 43; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 318; ———. 1904: 311; ———. 1927: 121; Sievers, Eduard. 1894a: 337; Snyder, William H. 1971: 80; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #28/256; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #5/293
- Wellington** a boot  
Anonymous. 1852k; Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n; W.S.W. 1890

**wels** a fish

Mallory, J.P. 1983: 270

**Welsh** rabbit a food

Anonymous. 1838c; ———. 1865m: 696; ———. 1889ddd; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1889s; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887h; Pierpoint, Robert. 1903; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 36; T.R. 1945; Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1874: 505

**welt** to beat (regional)

Alpha. 1883; G.H.T. 1883

**welter** to roll, wallow (regional)

Braune, Wilhelm. 1898b: 215; E.W.H. 1832: 410-11; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1903e; Princi Braccini, Giovanna. 1984: 161, 162; Verdham, Jacob. 1893: 128-30; Vollmer, E. 1908: 216; W.T. 1903

**wemble** to turn around (regional)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877g

**wen** a tumor

Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 24; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1946: 75; Makovskii, M.M. 1988b: 144; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304, 305, 311; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 109; ———. 1980: 468

**wench** girl, woman

A.K.R. 1866; Anonymous. 1881f: 178; Boys, Thomas. 1859d; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Diensberg, Bernhard. 1985: 332; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 155n; ———. 1993a: 135; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 532; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1889a: 140

**wend** to travel

Bell, William. 1860; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1844-46b: 147; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 949

**weng** a coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 111

**went** path *see* want (regional)**wently** curious, old-fashioned *see* quaint (regional)**werewolf** lycanthrope

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 372; Bruch, Josef. 1931: 533-6; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Donoghue, Daniel. 2002: 30-1; Gaster, M. 1880; Mogk, Eugen. 1896; Napier, Arthur Sampson. 1898b

**werowance** a chief among peoples of pre-colonial

Virginia  
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #127/266; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904a

**west** a compass direction

B. 1830: 1255; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 2004: 61; Buckton, T.J. 1866; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; Glenvarloch. 1892; Kisch, Gustav. 1937a: 81; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 103-4; Regnaud, Paul. 1895; Schröder, Heinrich. 1929b: 427; Skeat, Walter William. 1866g; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877e; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1894a: #10/524-6; Velten, H.V. 1940: 444-5; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 108; Weisweiler, Josef. 1935b: 240; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1903a: #17/16; ———. 1931a: #4/536

**western** toward the west

Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987: 57

**wet** the opposite of dry

Bomhard, Allan R. 1990: #58/352; Greule, Albrecht. 1982: 343-4; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; ———. 1998: 165; Möhren, Frankwalt. 1975: 108; Pedersen, Holger. 1908a: 302; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 39; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 8; Watkins, Calvert. 1975b: 183; ———. 1975d: 373; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #19/313; ———. 1907-08a: 167, 169; ———. 1931a: #6/537-8

**wether** an animal

Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 162; Carl, Helmut. 1957-58: 353; Davis, Garry W. 1991: 118; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: 30; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; ———. 2002b: 34; Flensburg, Nils. 1914: 206; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 341; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 232; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1934-35: 238; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #6/79; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 2004: 295; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 424; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669-70; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 146; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1958; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 789; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 84; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #5/312

**wewire** to move in the wind (regional)

Hills, Alfred C. 1942: 116-17

**wexle** to exchange

Anonymous. 1880l; Norris, F.J. 1880; Schou, Nicolai. 1880

**whack**<sup>1</sup> portion, allowance

Lawrence, Thomas. 1852

**whack**<sup>2</sup> to strike

Ausonius. 1800: 947; C.M.S. 1886; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #53/332; Oswald, Robert L. 1994: 300; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 87; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1989: 45; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 150

**whale** an animal

Aalto, Pentti. 1985: 4; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Farmini, Luciano. 1984: #7/41; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 69; Jensen, Hans. 1936g: 172; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 89; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1992: #16/140; Kronasser, Heinz. 1948: #9/166; Lane, George Sherman. 1957a: 73; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #1/141-2; ———. 1929d; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. 1903: 476; Paasonen, Heikki. 1907: 18; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1189-90; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 77; Sausverde, Erika. 1996: 133; Schrijver, Peter. 2001: 423-4; Sevilla Rodriguez, Martin. 1989; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #1/290; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 23; Vasmer, Max. 1921: #7/83; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1906: 57-8; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 331; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1927a: #2.42/322-3; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 103

**wham** swamp

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1874k



**whang**<sup>1</sup> to beat

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #249/382

**whang**<sup>2</sup> penis (slang)

Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 62

**whap**\* to strike (whop\*)

C.M.S. 1886; Hempl, George. 1902b: 211; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 533; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 310; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 87; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1884d; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 76

**whapper-jawed** no meaning given (gimber)

C.M.S. 1886; Harding, Edward J. 1886

**wharf** harbor

Skeat, Walter William. 1878c

**what** a pronoun

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #1/236; Huld, Martin E. 1997c: 123; Keightley, Thomas. 1857e; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 18; R.M. 1873; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 218

**whaup** a bird (regional)

Lockwood, William Burley. 1970: 189; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 26; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1907: 387

**wheal**<sup>1</sup> to fester

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1926: #1/191

**wheal**<sup>2a</sup> a mine (regional)

Jago, Frederick William Pearce. 1885-86; Kearley. 1884-85: 262; Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 263-4; Pogatscher, Alois. 1884: 32

**wheal**<sup>3</sup> a ridge on the skin, a welt *see* weal<sup>2</sup>**whean** to coax (regional)

Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 196

**wheat** a grain

Carnoy, Albert J. 1959a: 129; Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 98; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 395; Heidermanns, Frank. 2004: 144-5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913b: #26/338; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 429; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Karlström, Sigurd. 1934: 70; Karulis, Konstantīns. 1969: 432; Kluge, Friedrich. 1897a; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #66/592; Lottner, C. 1862: 186; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 4; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 549; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #191/294; Van Ginneken, Jacob. 1940: 359-60; Wang, Penglin. 2000: 83; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 213n

**wheatear** a bird (regional)

Gladstone, Hugh S. 1923; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 486; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 84; Parry, G.S. 1909; Q. 1909; Skeat, Walter William. 1909n; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885b; ———. 1909; St. Swithin. 1909; Sussex. 1909; Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. 1910: 175-6

**wheedle** to cajole

Anonymous. 1902e: 487; Blind, Karl. 1887c; ———. 1887d; ———. 1887e; C. de D. 1853; Hall, A. 1887; MacAlister, Donald. 1887; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887b; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1886: 627; ———. 1887a; Sainéan, Lazare. 1906a: 268; Skeat, Walter William. 1899-1902: 290; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1852-53b: 146

**wheel** a disk turning on an axis

Anttila, Raimo. 1993a: 239; Århammar, Nils R. 1969; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940b: 110; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883b: 75; Campbell, J.D. 1863b; Cosijn, Peter Jacob. 1888: 246-7; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1892d: 79; Fick, August. 1873c: 373; ———. 1881; ———. 1905: 238; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 399; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1913: 52; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 31; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999b: 29-30; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 141; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 100; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000: 10; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #11/196; Lubotsky, Alexander. 1998: #2/383; Markey, Thomas L. 1979a: 208-9; ———. 1980b: 287; ———. 1983b: 93; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 59; Meillet, Antoine. 1895: 334; Meringer, Rudolf. 1906b: 455; Mikkola, Jooseppi Julius. 1896-97: 218; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #5/380; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 429; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 323; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 195-6; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 259-61; Petersen, Walter. 1916: 277; Petersson, Herbert. 1915c: 136; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 304; Putschke, Wolfgang. 1980: 341-3; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 52, 57, 58, 67; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 117; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 257; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 390; Spalding, Keith. 1958: 67; Szadrowsky, Manfred. 1951: 56-7; Teucher, Eugen. 1981; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 950; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 533; Weyhe, Hans. 1905: 134; Zimmer, Heinrich. 1887: 1726

**wheencat** female cat

Row, T. 1778b: 407

**wheep** a bird sound

Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 22

**wheeze** to breathe with a high-pitched sound

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #11/261; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880b: 62; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1980c: 131; Hertzberg, W. 1879: 384; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1866a: 318; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 531; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 463; Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 19; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924d; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 156; Zacher, J. 1879: 389

**whelk**<sup>1</sup> a marine snail

Heeroma, Klaas. 1953b: 264; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1913b: #18/336; Skeat, Walter William. 1908v; Van den Helm, G.L. 1861: 207; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1907: 383

**whelk**<sup>2</sup> a pimple (regional)

Petersson, Herbert. 1917b: 65, 77; Weijnen, Toon. 1995: 449

**whelm** to throw (overwhelm)

Hempl, George. 1897a; Holm, Gösta. 1994: 447-8; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884b: 193; Regel, Karl. 1865: 288; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1901: 318; ———. 1904: 312; Skeat, Walter William. 1884a: 316; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1909: #11/48; ———. 1919-20: 334

**whelp**<sup>1</sup> to yell

Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1899-1900: 119; Takács, Gábor. 1998: #4/142; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1995: 92-3; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898c: #15/43-4

**whelp**<sup>2</sup> the young of a canine

Baist, Gottfried. 1904c: 95; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1972i: 1; ———. 1973d: 4; ———. 1973e: 1; ———. 1975a: 72; Ershova, I.A. 1969b: 27; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 417; Grünthal, Riho. 2004: 85; Holm, Gösta. 1994: 445-6; Levin, Saul. 1985: 100; Mayer, Maria Luisa. 1960: 98; ———. 1962: 243-4; Much, Rudolf. 1901-02: 286-7; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 77; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 393-4; Trautmann, Reinhold. 1912: 99; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #71/311; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2006: 158; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1986: 77; ———. 1992: 81-2; ———. 1996: 175

**whelve** to turn over (regional)

Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #33/190

**when** an adverb

Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #1/237

**where** an adverb

Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b

**wherry** a vehicle

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #25/234; Traice, W.H.J. 1882

**whet** to sharpen

Aufrecht, Theodor. 1852: 363; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1875b: 227; Endzelin, Jānis. 1923; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 108; ———. 1863b: 138; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 292; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 127; Jurmann, Georg. 1862a: 399; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 408; Kluge, Friedrich. 1883c: 91; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #3/175; Krogmann, Willy. 1936c: 3; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 21; Lottner, C. 1858: 181; ———. 1862: 186; Onesti, Nicoletta Francovich. 1974: 222; Osthoff, Hermann. 1882b: 281; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 203; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1195; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 42; Schwab, Ute. 1970: 150-2; Seebold, Elmar. 1980: 473; Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1893: 565-6; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 545; Verdam, Jacob. 1897a: 17-18; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #24/322; ———. 1905b: #10/43; ———. 1907-08a: 135; ———. 1910a: #20/73; ———. 1910b: #2/303-4

**whether** a conjunction

Anonymous. 1764: 306; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 367; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 115, 116; Güntert, Hermann. 1910: 49; Horn, Wilhelm. 1935-36; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1887c: 227; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63b: 141; Quekett, Arthur E. 1879b; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 99, 119

**why** the watery part of milk

Charpentier, Jarl. 1918: 50; De Vries, W. 1915: 21-2; Falk, Hjalmar. 1925b: 126; Förster, Max. 1902c: 329; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 292-3; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: #2/38; Petersson, Herbert. 1908-09a: #5/388; Wagner, Norbert. 1989a: 218-19; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 348

**whicche** a box *see* hutch**which** a pronoun, question word (whilk)

Anonymous. 1833-34: 184; De Vries, W. 1924b: 144; Jaatinen, Martta. 1961: 314-6; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 134

**whicker** someone who deceives or makes a fool of another (slang)

Fort, Marron C. 1971: 139

**whid** to whisk (regional)

Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 348

**whiff**\* a puff of air, etc.

Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 455

**whiffet**<sup>1</sup> a dog (whippet) (regional)

Wardour. 1890

**whiffet**<sup>2</sup> weasel; a mean person

Dollar. 1890c

**whiffle** tree a tree (whiffle / whipple)

P.R.E. 1890f; S.S.R. 1890b; Trois Étoiles. 1890d

**whiffle**\* to blow unsteadily, etc.

C.A.W. 1873f; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #139/140; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1873e

**whiffle** a tree *see* whiffle tree**whifflecate** to fornicate (regional)

Hedges, James S. 1976

**whig**<sup>1\*</sup> a cake

C.R. 1862

**Whig**<sup>2</sup> a member of a political party

Anonymous. 1865h: 265; ———. 1878f: 67-8; ———. 1887k: 625; Caxton. 1883b; Clericus Rusticus. 1878; Crossley, Fras. 1851; Francis, John Collin. 1878; K.F.W. 1859; King, Philip S. 1851; Murray, James Augustus Henry. 1913b: 328; P.H.W. 1859; P.T. 1852; R.B. 1854; Ross, C. 1855; Schmidt, J.H.W. 1883; Stevens, David M. 1851; Strila. 1817

**while** short period of time; during (whiles / whilom / whilst)

Fick, August. 1880b: 174; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 423; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 338; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1999b: 34; Jankowsky, Kurt R. 1982: 105-9; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1862b; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 280; Persson, Per. 1895: 288; Picton, James Allanson. 1883b: 103; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878a; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1969b; Schleicher, August. 1862; Snyder, William H. 1989: #4/429; Strachan, John. 1894: 31; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 486; Ulving, Tor. 1968-69: 948; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 791; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #12/337; Wüst, Walther. 1927: 164-5

**whiles** during *see* while (regional)**whilk** a pronoun *see* which**whilom** former(ly) *see* while (archaic, regional)**whilst** during *see* while**whim** capricious notion (whimsy)

Coleridge, Herbert. 1859c: 30; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 330; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Smith, J.B. 1978: 68

**whimbeam** a rafter (regional)

A.E. 1900; Gerish, William Blyth. 1900; Mayall, Arthur. 1900d

**whimbrel** a bird

Anonymous. 1887; Ginatulin, M.M. 1970: 121; Lockwood, William Burley. 1970: 189; Skeat, Walter William. 1888-90: 22; Spitzer, Leo. 1951e: 218

**whimper** feeble whining

Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23

**whimpe** fold

M.C.L. 1891a

**whimwham** a trifle, trinket

A.L.M. 1881a; Anonymous. 1843d: 435; ———. 1858v; Dzafar, Mirza. 1900: 312; Smith, J.B. 1978: 68

**whin**<sup>1</sup>\* a plant

Barbier, Paul. 1928-31d: 280; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1895: 520; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1919-20: 332

**whin**<sup>2</sup> a rock

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 330

**whinchat** a bird

Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 216-7

**whine** to cry plaintively

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #6/250; Lottner, C. 1862: 185; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924b: 305; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 790; W.S. 1860-61: 219; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 152

**whinge** to whine (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #249/382

**whinny** to neigh

Marchand, Hans. 1949: 131

**whinyard** a sword

Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 331-2; ———. 1905c: 260; Weekley, Ernest. 1910c: 325-6

**whip** a lash

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 94; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 136; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 50; Sayers, William. 2007a: 136; Schmoeckel, H. 1940: 9; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920a: 606; Thomas, Antoine. 1895: 267; Todd, H.A. 1897: 361; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 126; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 75

**whippet** a dog *see* whiffet**whipple** a tree *see* whiffle tree**whippoorwill** a bird

Room, Adrian. 1997: 2

**whipswhile** occasionally (regional)

T.B.G. 1869

**whipultre** a tree

F.C.H. 1858; Mackintosh, J. 1858

**whir** to move quickly with a buzzing sound (birr / whur)

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Anonymous. 1875g: 156; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 430; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #141/140; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 423; Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 217; Stimm, Helmut. 1957: 418; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #10/334; ———. 1919-20: 577

**whirlcotes** a carriage

G. 1864; Solly, Edward. 1879a

**whisk** to brush away

Binz, Gustav. 1903: 101; Celer. 1888a; J.J.S. 1888; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #7/495; Marshall, Julian. 1888b; ———. 1888c; Robinson, H.C. 1836: 246n; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1953a: 41

**whiskey**<sup>1</sup>\* a beverage (usquebaugh\*)

Anonymous. 1838c; Ben-Haroun, Sahal. 1859; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1876d; Hadley, James. 1873: 32; Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1855; Jaydee. 1861; MacMichael, J. Holden. 1903d; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1887g; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87b: 332; Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 389; ———. 1997: 79

**whiskey**<sup>2</sup> a vehicle

G. 1864

**whisper** to speak softly

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 430; Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1885: 281; Gonda, Jan. 1940: 158, 159; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1866a: 318; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 83; Laistner, Ludwig. 1886b: 396; Mezger, Fritz. 1933: 290; Muller, Jacob Wijbrand. 1891: 23; Noreen, Adolf. 1894b: 323; Oda, Tetsuji. 1993: 458; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920a: 607; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924b: 305, 306; ———. 1924d; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 385; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135

**whist**<sup>1</sup> a card game

Anonymous. 1871d: 25-7; ———. 1888lll

**whist**<sup>2</sup> an interjection (regional)

G. 1891k; J.J.S. 1888; Schuchardt, Hugo. 1920a: 606

**whistle**<sup>1</sup> to produce a shrill sound through rounded lips

Allen, Grant. 1894: 67; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #244a/381; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 219; Hertzberg, W. 1879: 385; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1866a: 319; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 255; Schwentner, Ernst. 1924d; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 135, 152; ———. 1919-20: 577; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 95

**whistle**<sup>2</sup> small change

Ellis, Alexander John. 1863

**whit** small part, atom (haet / hate) *see also* wight

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Craigie, William Alexander. 1927; Grondhound, C. 1884: 358-9; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911a: 121; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #53/75-6; ———. 1919-20: 332

**white** a color

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1925: 92; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 16; ———. 1895: 418; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1988: 153; Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 98; De Backer, L. 1870: 351; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1926: #14/192; ———. 1955: #33/201-2; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 183; Kroes, Hendrik Willem Jan. 1957: 563; Lottner, C. 1862: 186; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 4; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 126; Nyman, Martti. 1979: 144n; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 43; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1979: 143; Stang, Chr. S. 1967: 1890; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 549; Uhlenbeck,

- Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #192/294; Weise, Otto. 1878: 277
- whitening** small change  
Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1915-16: 601
- whitewater** turbulence  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1995: 116
- whither**<sup>1</sup> a squall (regional)  
Fotheringham, J.G. 1884b: 123
- whither**<sup>2</sup> where  
Meritt, Herbert. 1941a: 77
- whiting** a fish  
Thomas, Antoine. 1906: 303
- whitlow** an inflammation of the finger or toe  
Anonymous. 1910a
- whitneck** a weasel (regional)  
Noy, William. 1875
- whitrat** an animal  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1948a: 120
- Whitsun** a holiday, festive season (Whitsunday / whitsuntide)  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1904c; Anonymous. 1874m: 401; ———. 1883f: 256; Bookworm. 1891c; C\*\*\*\*\*. 1873; Denton, William. 1856; Eramm, C.S. 1906; F.C.H. 1856c; Friend, Hilderic. 1882d; H.T.G. 1850; ———. 1851; Hall, A. 1906b; Picton, James Allanson. 1877i; Rock, D. 1856; Skeat, Walter William. 1877i; ———. 1886i; ———. 1904q; ———. 1904r; ———. 1904s; Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1856
- Whitsunday** a holiday *see* Whitsun
- whitsuntide** a holiday *see* Whitsun
- whitterick** an animal  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1948a: 119-21
- whittle**<sup>1</sup> a garment, blanket (regional)  
Collinson, William Edward. 1922: 401
- whittle**<sup>2</sup> to shape wood with a knife  
Campbell, J.D. 1864b; Dixon, James Henry. 1866a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #53/332; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1880; Markey, Thomas L. 1985: 211; Skeat, Walter William. 1866k; ———. 1880bb; Solly, Edward. 1880b
- whiz**<sup>1</sup> to hum while moving through the air  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66, 67; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 461; Pogue, Marilyn. 1978: 2-3; Spitzer, Leo. 1938: 453; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- whiz**<sup>2</sup> a talented person (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 8; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132; Pogue, Marilyn. 1978: 2-3
- whizgig** a toy  
Anonymous. 1896j
- whizz** to play with a bandalore  
Hertzberg, W. 1879: 385; Skeat, Walter William. 1887d
- who** a pronoun  
Anonymous. 1833-34: 179-83; Dolgopol'skii, A.B. 1964: 59; Hollifield, Henry. 1985: 199-201, 205; Lane, George Sherman. 1936: 18; Logeman, Henri. 1906: 42-4; Mansion, Joseph. 1908b: 156
- whoa** a call for a horse to stop  
Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 87-8; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1976: 433; Palamedes. 1896; R.R. 1896; Ratcliffe, Thomas. 1896; Skeat, Walter William. 1896w; ———. 1896x; ———. 1896y; Ward, C.A. 1882c
- whodunnit** a mystery story  
Whitehead, John. 1974
- whole** complete *see* heal
- who** a bird sound (whoof / whoop / whoot / whosh)  
Ruzin, I.G. 1993: 19, 20
- whoof** a bird sound *see* whoo
- whooh** an interjection  
Emeritus. 1799
- whoop**<sup>1</sup> a bird sound *see* whoo
- whoop**<sup>2</sup> to howl  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #242/380; ———. 1912b: #7/251; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 611; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1845: 476; Mansion, Joseph. 1908b: 158; Oehl, Wilhelm. 1919-20: 444; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 19
- whoopee** an interjection  
Anonymous. 1933b; ———. 1937
- whooping** cough a disease  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 111
- whoosh-wo** to turn right (said to horses) (regional)  
Bolton, H. Carrington. 1897: 87; F.C.H. 1856b
- whoost** to cough *see* hoast (regional)
- whoot** a bird sound *see* whoo
- whop**\* to strike *see* whap
- whopper** something big (slang)  
C.M.S. 1886; Welby, Alfred. 1936
- whore** prostitute  
Anonymous. 1764: 306; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1875b: 225; ———. 1890c: #3/240; Cathey, James E. 2001-02: 64; Einarsson, Stefán. 1953: 149; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1905: 383; Fick, August. 1878c: 196; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 392; Gamillscheg, Ernst. 1952: 28; Gysseling, Maurits. 1987: 60; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 334; Ingram, John Kells. 1874: 436; Jakubowicz, Mariola. 1998: 34; Jurmann, Georg. 1862a: 398; Lottner, C. 1858: 188; ———. 1862: 164; Machek, Václav. 1953: 259-61; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 528; Meid, Wolfgang. 1997: 221; ———. 2002: 257; Meyer, Leo. 1857b: 13-4; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #4/367; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 249; Svahn, Margareta. 1997; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895b: #1/37; ———. 1899b: 275; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 252-3
- whortleberry** a berry  
F.W.W. 1903; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1846-48: 154
- whosh** a bird sound *see* whoo
- whur** to move quickly with a buzzing sound *see* whir
- why** an interrogative  
Bechtel, Fritz. 1885a: 366; Cook, Albert Stanburrough. 1880a: 205; Grondhound, C. 1885a: 43; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 474
- whydah** a bird  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31

**wick<sup>1</sup>** corner (regional)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1876e; Mackay, Charles. 1876b; Skeat, Walter William. 1876h; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1876e

**wick<sup>2</sup>** a creek (regional)

Fiske, John. 1881: 483

**wick<sup>3</sup>** a part of a candle

Austin, William M. 1958: 206, 208, 209; Charpentier, Jarl. 1911c: 396; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #87/27; Jessen, Edwin. 1905-06: 107; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 523; Levitskii, Viktor V. 1998: 224; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1946: 70; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932b: 291; Netsetskaia, M.G. 1984: 50-1; Skvairs, E.R. 1990: 253; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1859h

**wick<sup>4</sup>** town; saltworks (archaic, regional)

Atkinson, John Christopher. 1894: 276; Evans, H. Muir. 1930b: 77-8; Hall, A. 1885e; Round, John Horace. 1885; S.R.C. 1915b

**wicked** evil

Coppée, Henry. 1869: 526; Huld, Martin E. 1979b: 36; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; Picton, James Allanson. 1870a; ———. 1872c; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 14; ———. 1861b: 285

**wicker** a woven material for baskets, etc.

Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 22

**wicket** a small gate

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 528; Chance, Frank. 1888l; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #7/495; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 141; Pogatscher, Alois. 1900a: 274-5; Skeat, Walter William. 1891t; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330

**wickie-up** a dwelling

Platt, James A. Jr. 1908c

**widbin** a plant (regional)

A.A. 1859b

**widdershins** in the contrary direction *see* withershins (regional)**widdicote** the sky (regional)

Johnson, H.H. 1915

**widdle** to waddle

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #243a/381

**wide** broad

Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 214; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Pisani, Vittore. 1982: 15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #2/533-4

**wide-awake** a hat

Bede, Cuthbert. 1856

**widow** a woman whose husband has died (widower)

Anonymous. 1866b: 213; ———. 1868f: 630; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1992; Bréal, Michel. 1908-09: 145-6; Ershova, I.A. 1981: 51; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 344; Knobloch, Johann. 1982 [1983]: 62; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 298; Markey, Thomas L. 1974: 181; Roth, R. 1870: #8/223-4; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 85-7; ———. 1977b: 85-7

**widower** a man whose wife has died *see* widow**wie** a young cow (archaic, regional)

Anonymous. 1831: 43

**wield** to control

Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 234; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #7/256; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 407; Gołab, Zbigniew. 1997: 68; Hoffmann, Otto. 1903: 58; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1942: 130; Lidén, Evald. 1916: 142; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 286; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 12; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 290; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 277; Petr, V.J. 1896: #47(4)/216; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 53; Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. 1998: 549-50; Schmidt, Karl Horst. 1984: 138; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897a: 260; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #377/323-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #16/220; ———. 1907-08a: 158

**wier** a plant *see* ware (regional)**wife** the female marriage partner

Anonymous. 1764: 306; ———. 1831-32: 343; Bezzenberger, Adalbert. 1907; Bosco Coletos, M. Sandra. 1971: 438-40; ———. 1980: 261n, 266; Brill, Willem Gerard. 1862: 150; Ellis, J. 1956: 169; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 418; Gliemann, W. 1850: 263-5; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #89/368; ———. 1922a: 12; Kluge, Friedrich. 1916a: #6/182; ———. 1918b: #7/147; Krogmann, Willy. 1958-59; ———. 1960b: 74-6; Levin, Saul. 1971: 33n; Lindqvist, Axel. 1943: 81-2; Lockwood, William Burley. 1991: 27-8; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 75; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53; ———. 1989a: 138; ———. 1993a: 129; ———. 2000a: 139; ———. 2001: #1/129; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Noble, W. Vernon. 1984: 71; Odé, A.W.M. 1927: 90-1; Pedersen, Holger. 1930: 60; ———. 1941-42; Picton, James Allanson. 1862-63a: 50; ———. 1863-64: 53; Polomé, Edgar C. 1961a: 555; Printz, Wilhelm. 1932; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1969: 119-20; Schmidt, Klaus T., and Klaus Strunk. 1989: 251-4, 271-84; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 22-3; Siegenbeek, Matthijs. 1837: 181; Szemerényi, Oswald. 1977a: 79-82; Tavernier-Vereecken, C. 1954; Tennyson, G.B. 1976: 171; Velden, Friedrich von den. 1919-20: 788; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1974: 16; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 219; Winter, Werner. 1998: 348; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 151

**wig<sup>1</sup>** a coin (regional)

Schwabe, Henry Otto. 1916-17: 111

**wig<sup>2</sup>** a head covering *see* periwig**wig<sup>3</sup>** a roll (regional)

Wood, Henry N. 1889: 221

**wigeon** a bird

Barbier, Paul. 1925a; Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 230; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Skeat, Walter William. 1882o; Wharton, Henry T. 1882

**wiggin** an old seaman

Baldock, G. Yarrow. 1893; C.M.P. 1893; Hall, A. 1893e; Hart, H. Chichester. 1893

**wiggig** a scolding

Keightley, Thomas. 1869; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1875e

**wiggle** to move rapidly back and forth

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #247/382; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 529; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #9/472; Dufrou, G. 1927: 122; Nielsen, Bent Jul. 1975: 154; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 311; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 7; ———. 1913-14: #71/337

**wight** a creature *see also* whit

Brandt, R. 1891: 216-17; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971: 1, 4; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 401; Grondhound, C. 1884: 358-9; Holm, Gösta. 1991: 159-60; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922: #199/146; Loewenthal, John. 1919: #102/229-30; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911: 121; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 46; Skeat, Walter William. 1871; Weiser, Lily. 1926: 10

**wigwam** a dwelling

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1927: 491; Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #130/266; Friederici. 1927: 304; G. 1892d; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 99-102; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900o; ———. 1902l; ———. 1904a; ———. 1908c; Skeat, Walter William. 1902h; Trumbull, J. Hammond. 1872: 20-1

**wild** not tame or cultivated

Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 19; ———. 1970: 31; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918a: 423; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1966: 218; Heidermanns, Frank. 1999: 165; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 261; Lidén, Evald. 1896: 106; Loewenthal, John. 1926b: 189-90; Lottner, C. 1862: 189; Machek, Václav. 1954-55: 116; Pedersen, Holger. 1895: 66; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Petleva, I.P. 1981: 43; Senn, Alfred. 1937: 469-70; Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel. 1924: 48; Wanner, Hans. 1965: 368; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1878d; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920b: #165/345

**wile** trickery

Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894a: #19/251; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 532; Meier, Harri. 1960: 41-3; Osten-Sacken, Wilhelm von der. 1913-14: 268-9; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 21; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901b: 11, 12; ———. 1903b: 44; ———. 1907-08a: 159; Zupitza, Julius. 1883c: 253

**will** a modal verb; testament

Bell, William. 1860; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 62; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; De Backer, L. 1870: 357; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1949-51: #22/188; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 421, 426; Mezger, Fritz. 1958b; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #7/387; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1909c: 297; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 302

**will-o'-the-wisp** an elusive thing

Chance, Frank. 1887j: 524n; Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. 1881: 336; E.G.R. 1855e; G.F.B. 1878; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1878d; Zero. 1878

**willock** a bird (regional)

Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 108

**willow** a tree

Boisacq, Émile. 1910-11: 262-3; De Vries, W. 1925: 193-4; E.W.H. 1832: 413; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1953: 98;

Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 15; Heinertz, Nils Otto. 1913-14; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 179; Hoops, Johannes. 1903: #3/481-3; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #24:2/82; Liberman, Anatoly, and J. Lawrence Mitchell. 1993: 66; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #12/507; Nörrenberg, Erich. 1950: 333; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1927: 121; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1896a: #12/105-6; ———. 1899b: 280; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 22; ———. 1926a: #12/342; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217

**willy** a bird (regional)

Lockwood, William Burley. 1974: 108

**willy-nilly** whether desired or not

Carver, Craig M. 1990b

**wilt** to droop

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1945c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 169

## wilton a carpet

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n

**wimble**<sup>1</sup> a tool

Bugge, Sophus. 1874b: 149; Thomas, Antoine. 1897: 452; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1877g

**wimble**<sup>2</sup> to twist (regional)

Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #242b/381

**wime** to move stealthily (regional)

Bell, C.C. 1885; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #5/248; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #92/134; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 255; Schwartz, Martin. 1980; Taylor, Isaac. 1885a

**wimp** feeble person (slang)

Sayers, William. 2007a: 137

**wimple** a garment

Beets, Nicolaas. 1840: 397; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2006b: 43-4; Kluge, Friedrich. 1918b: #8/148-9; Sayers, William. 2007a: 135; Udolph, Jürgen. 2002: 549

**win**<sup>1</sup> to be victorious

Adolf, Helen. 1947: 395; Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 450; Bomhard, Allan R. 1995: #619/45; Borinksi, Karl. 1892: 215; Brugmann, Karl. 1913a: 6; Čupr, Karel. 1962: 113; Devoto, Giacomo. 1965: 449; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 37, 39; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1889a: 370; Krogmann, Willy. 1937b: 354; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1853: 460-1, 466; Lühr, Rosemarie. 1976a: 80-1; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 182; ———. 1907b: 232; Pedersen, Holger. 1893a: 316; Petersson, Herbert. 1916: 255; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 132; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 69; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 152; Snyder, William H. 1971: 77; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1950b: 104; Stimm, Helmut. 1957: 426; Stokes, Whitley. 1899a: #27/255; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #391/325; ———. 1906a: #269/303; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1937: 103, 108; Wanner, Hans. 1965: 368; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 303, 304; ———. 1907-08a: 167; ———. 1931a: #12/541-2

**win**<sup>2</sup> to dry hay (regional)

Guest, Edwin. 1846-48a: 196

**wince** to flinch (winch / wink)

Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #37/106; Huisman, J.A. 1953; Vollmer, E. 1908: 217

**winch** to flinch *see* wince

Winchester a firearm

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n

**wind**<sup>1</sup> moving air

Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1988a: 98; Bell, William. 1860; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1883b: 76; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1894: 69; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 351; Gerasimov, I.A. 2005: 180; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 131; Hempl, George. 1900: 141; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1907-08: 77; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951b: #33/235; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1971: 123; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 9; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1933: 287; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 125, 126; Meillet, Antoine. 1935a: 116; Mudge, Charles L. 1931: 253/#8; Reichelt, Hans. 1906: #174/76; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1903: 323; Seebold, Elmar. 1988b: 514; Skeat, Walter William. 1873g; Thieme, Paul. 1954: 662; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 14; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 532; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 302; ———. 1899-1900: #5/312

**wind**<sup>2</sup> to turn

Bell, William. 1860; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 361; Borinski, Karl. 1892: 215; Djahukian, Gevork B. 1997: 59; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 808; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 405; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #13/391; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 43; ———. 1930: 131; Solta, Georg Rhenatus. 1974: 114; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #61/268; Walde, Alois. 1897: 518; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1895: 48; ———. 1900c: #15/50; ———. 1907-08a: 134, 169

**windbuster** a roll (slang)

Hatchman, Gerald H. 1949: 158

**windelstrae** a plant

Allsopp, A.P. 1881; Earle, John. 1881; Peacock, Edward. 1881c; Skeat, Walter William. 1881aa

**windfall** sudden wealth

Anonymous. 1865g: 87; Rothwell, William. 1991: 180; W.W. 1853b

**windlass** a machine used for hauling

Anonymous. 1872r; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 720

**window** an opening in a wall (winnock / winnow)

Andersen, Harry. 1935; ———. 1937; Fiske, John. 1881: 484; Froehde, Friedrich. 1890: 197-8; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #92:1/91; Jørgensen, Peter. 1936; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 12; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1962: 18; Maxwell, Herbert. 1887; McIntosh, Angus, and Margaret Laing. 1996: 295; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904: 125-8; ———. 1905-06: #10/272; Patyal, Hukam Chand. 1979: 119-20; Row, T. 1774b: 316; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 46; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 333; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 270

**wine** a beverage

Anonymous. 1784: 290; ———. 1830: 212; ———. 1865c:

675; Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul. 1987a; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1994: 217; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 903; Buckton, T.J. 1863e; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: 83; Danka, Ignacy Ryszard. 1997: 40; Davies, John. 1854: 274; Diensberg, Bernhard. 2002: 91; Fraenkel, Meir. 1966a: 89; Gippert, Jost. 1994: 118; Grondhound, C. 1887b: 167; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1896a: 175; ———. 1898c: 338; Ipsen, Gunther. 1924: #6/226-7; Jessen, Edwin. 1902-03: 31; Kempen, J. 1966: 89; Kent, Roland G. 1927: 272; Mackel, Emil. 1896: 514; Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1952a; Meillet, Antoine. 1908-09b: 163; Muss-Arnolt, William. 1891b: 17; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1985; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 278; Polomé, Edgar C. 1951b: 1194; ———. 1996c: 490; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 266; Takács, Gábor. 1997: 374; ———. 1998: #16/145; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1890a: 149; ———. 1893b: 492; ———. 1897a: 21; ———. 1899b: 280; Vasmer, Max. 1911: 153; Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1848c; Weber, Georg. 1937: 12

**wing** a body part used for flying

Clement, K.J. 1848: 114; Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 254; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 509; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 127; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 253; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 304; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 14

**wink**<sup>1</sup> to flinch *see* wince**wink**<sup>2</sup> one-eyed blink

Braune, Wilhelm. 1896: 358; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971h: 1, 4; Crawford, John. 1871; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Huisman, J.A. 1953: 105; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 111; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 534; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 35

**winn** a coin (slang, regional)

Ardeleanu. 1860

**winnock** an opening in a wall *see* window (regional)**winnow** an opening in a wall *see* window (regional)**winsome** pleasing

Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244

**winter** a season

Ahrens, H.L. 1854: 166; Aufrecht, Theodor. 1855: 414-5; Benfey, Theodor. 1852: 556; Bradke, Peter von. 1890: 908; Devoto, Giacomo. 1976: 24; Elmevik, Lennart. 2002a: 82; ———. 2002b: 34; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1894b: 142; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887a: 339; Liberman, Anatoly. 1999a: 87-8; Lidén, Evald. 1891: #15/522; Markey, Thomas L. 1982: 184; Mathiassen, Terje. 1968; Meyer, Richard M. 1901: 64; ———. 1901: 64; Mezger, Fritz. 1960b: 306; Neumann, Günter. 1971: 83; Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph. 1911b: 620; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 219; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #392/326; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 1984: 109; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #6/537-8; ———. 1932: #5/214; Wrede, Ferdinand. 1890: 64

**wip** on one side, askew (regional)

Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 53

**wipe** to clean off

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 530-1; Holthausen, Ferdinand.

- 1929e: 333; ———. 1935: 166; ———. 1955: #88/208; Krogmann, Willy. 1958-59: 138; Sayers, William. 2007a: 135; Schwentner, Ernst. 1958a: 39; Thomas, Antoine. 1895: 267; Todd, H.A. 1897: 361; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #265/303; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1848-50: 126
- wire**<sup>1</sup> a metal cord  
Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 22; ———. 1970: 34; De Vries, W. 1925: 193; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #20/100; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 251; Oštir, Karl. 1912: 212; Polomé, Edgar C. 1983a: 284, 291-2; ———. 1983b: 737; ———. 1988: 395; ———. 1995c: 255; Skeat, Walter William. 1909d; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 330; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 159; ———. 1928: #3.17/38
- wire**<sup>2</sup> pickpocket (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1981d
- wirral** a raised tract of ground (regional)  
Anonymous. 1935g
- wise**<sup>1</sup> to let in or out (regional)  
Boyd, Juliana. 1877; Warren, Charles F.S. 1877
- wise**<sup>2</sup> manner  
Anonymous. 1872f: 606; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 226, 233; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 34, 35; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 79-81
- wise**<sup>3</sup> sage  
McLintock, D.R. 1959
- wiseacre** know-it-all (slang)  
Anonymous. 1852k; Fort, Marron C. 1971: 139; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; Sayers, William. 2007a: 137-40; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 43
- wisecrack** clever remark  
Sayers, William. 2007a
- wish** to desire  
Chavée, Honoré. 1872: 90; Devoto, Giacomo. 1965: 450; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 355; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 168; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 300; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1886: #8/555; Jakubowicz, Mariola. 1998: 36; Jasanoff, Jay H. 1988: 235; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 40; Maher, John Peter. 1986-87a: 87; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 102-3; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1928: 190; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 303, 304; ———. 1906b: #5/227
- wishbone** a bird's body part  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904-05: #22/476
- wishy-washy** indecisive  
Hetherington, J. Newby. 1876: 146; Skeat, Walter William. 1898t; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 384
- wisp** a small bundle  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1900a: 123; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #24198; Stapelkamp, Chr. 1953a: 41; Todd, H.A. 1897: 361; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #9/4; ———. 1912b: #79/334
- wissel** to exchange (archaic)  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 151
- wist** unlucky (regional)  
Horn, Wilhelm. 1905d: #6/328
- wistaria** a plant genus  
Anonymous. 1933d; Hamill, Alfred E. 1933; Leslie, John H. 1933b; W.L. 1890c
- wistful** longing sadly  
Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1885c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #3/534-5
- wit** to know  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1976: 30; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; De Backer, L. 1870: 356; Grammont, Maurice. 1916: 239; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1972b: 233; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 352; Picton, James Allanson. 1864b; Puhvel, Jaan. 1975: 2; Seebold, Elmar. 1973: 164, 167-79; Skeat, Walter William. 1872f; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 302; ———. 1910a: #59/76
- witch** sorceress  
Bleckert, Lars, and Anna Westerberg. 1986: 372; Dufrou, G. 1927: 120-1; Hall, A. 1906a; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929h: 473; Huld, Martin E. 1979b: 36-9; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 165; Lessiak, Primus. 1912: 145; Osthoff, Hermann. 1899: 184; Otkupshchikov, Iu.V. 1977: 271; Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 55, 58-60; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1913-14: #71/337; ———. 1923: 336
- wite** to go (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #2/324
- with** a preposition  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Meyer, Leo. 1863b: 230; Shearin, H.G. 1903-05
- withal** with  
Van der Wurff, Wim. 2002: 479-84
- withdrawal** an act of recalling  
Malkiel, Yakov. 1944
- withe** a supple twig, etc. *see* withy (regional)
- withens** willow *see* withy (regional)
- wither** to become weak  
Greverus, J.P.E. 1848: 265; Schmidt, Johannes. 1874: 324; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #7/4
- withers** a part of a horse's back  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 330
- withershins** in the contrary direction (widdershins) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1904k; ———. 1910i; Bayne, Thomas. 1904; Gollancz, Israel. 1891a; ———. 1891b; Jacobs, Joseph. 1891; Rynell, Alarik. 1972a: 183; Skeat, Walter William. 1894r; ———. 1904t; ———. 1910j: 50-1; Wilson, Thomas. 1904
- within** willow *see* withy (regional)
- withins** willow *see* withy (regional)
- withy** willow; a branch (withe / withens / within / withins) (regional)  
Baader, Theodor. 1954: 153; Baist, Gottfried. 1906: 638; Björkman, Erik. 1901: 212; Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 523; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 18; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; De Vries, W. 1924b: 143; Ekwall, Eilert. 1917; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; ———. 1871: 420; Goodall, A. 1917; Grosheva, A.V. 2005: 264; Hoops, Johannes. 1903: #2/480-1; Jelinek, Vladimir.



- 1951: #24:3/82; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981a: 75; ———. 1981d: #11/17; ———. 1986b: 266; Koukal, Gustav. 1911: 21; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #7/498; Meringer, Rudolf. 1898: 176; Olsen, Magnus. 1917a: 105; ———. 1917b: 103; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1928: 125; ———. 1928: 125; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #10/334; ———. 1905-06: 7, 22; ———. 1907-08a: 167; ———. 1920a: #63/92
- witness** one who testifies  
Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 177; Lewy, Ernst. 1948b: 176
- witney** a fabric  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34
- wittol**<sup>1</sup> a bird (witwal / witwol / wiwal)  
Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1861a: 33-5
- wittol**<sup>2</sup> a contented cuckold  
Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 323
- witwal** a bird *see* wittol<sup>1</sup>
- witwol** a bird *see* wittol<sup>1</sup>
- wiver** to tremble (regional)  
Barbier, Paul. 1911a: 250
- wivern** a monster (wyvern) (regional)  
Anonymous. 1881f: 179; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #5/308
- wivery** feather-brained  
Barbier, Paul. 1911a: 250
- wiwal** a bird *see* wittol
- wizard**<sup>1</sup> sorcerer  
Serjeantson, Mary Sidney. 1936: 58; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1923: 336
- wizard**<sup>2</sup> a term of approval (slang)  
Howard, Philip. 1981
- wizzle** to move stealthily (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #244/381
- woad** a plant  
Davies, John. 1880a: 34; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 330; Huld, Martin E. 1990: 407; 414n; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 291; Liberman, Anatoly. 2006a: 15; Loewenthal, John. 1917: 108-9; Ploss, Emil. 1956: 9-12; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1976: 269-76; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 386, 403; Wharton, E.R. 1885; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #8/4
- woare** a plant *see* ware (regional)
- wobat** a caterpillar, worm *see* oobit (regional)
- wobble** to move back and forth (wabble)  
Adams, F. 1901f; Bayne, Thomas. 1901c; De Vries, W. 1924b: 138; Mayall, Arthur. 1901i; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 309; Schwentner, Ernst. 1927: 21; Skeat, Walter William. 1882cc; ———. 1884a: 317; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 537
- wobbly** a nickname for a member of the Industrial Workers of the World  
Tamony, Peter. 1971: 50-4
- woe** sorrow  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 58; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1901b: 168; De Vries, Matthias. 1877: 62; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Neisser, W. 1906: 303; Pipping, Hugo. 1904: 164; Pisani, Vittore. 1965: 144; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 43; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #371/323; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72
- woebegone** sorrowful  
Stoffel, Cornelis. 1885: 228-9; ———. 1888
- wog** a dark-skinned foreigner (pej.) (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 4-5
- wolbode** an insect (regional)  
Adams, Ernest. 1860: 16
- wold** open or wooded country *see* weald
- wolf**<sup>1</sup> an animal  
Adrados, Francisco Rodríguez. 1985; Anonymous. 1894a: 37; Bammesberger, Alfred. 1996b: 404, 405; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940b: 109; Bennett, William Holmes. 1969: 243, 246; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 548; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1911b: 128; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1984a: 13-14; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1910: 12; Darbshire, Herbert Dubinfield. 1892; De Backer, L. 1870: 343; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1889b; Fick, August. 1880b: 170; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1852: 494; ———. 1869: 341; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1955: 91; Froehde, Friedrich. 1884: 166; Furlan, Metka. 1984: 457-8, 459, 461-3; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 272; Grimm, Wilhelm. 1865; Grünthal, Riho. 2004: 89-90; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 21; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1984a: 2; ———. 1998c: 338; Hellquist, Elof. 1891; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 134; ———. 1897b: #10/230-1; ———. 1898a: 56-7; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1952b: 29, 31; ———. 1954a: 147; Hovelacque, Abel. 1867: 99-100; Huss, Richard. 1935: 206-7; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #26/82; Keightley, Thomas. 1854; Kent, Roland G. 1926: 188-9; ———. 1927: 272; Klimas, Antanas. 1974: 543-7; Knobloch, Johann. 1974; Krell, Kathrin S. 1998: 272; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 137; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 85; Lane, George Sherman. 1939: #6/194; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 22; Lehrman, Alexander. 1987; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 15; ———. 1943: 76; Markey, Thomas L. 1980b: 290; ———. 1983a: 374; ———. 1984b: 68; Martinet, André. 1955: 50; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 625; Meyer, Leo. 1892: 315; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1873: 15; Osthoff, Hermann. 1893b: 127; ———. 1894a: 279; Otrębski, Jan. 1963: 15; Peeters, Christian. 1970b; Petersson, Herbert. 1913-14: 564; Pictet, Adolphe. 1843: 154; Pisani, Vittore. 1932a: 90; Polomé, Edgar C. 1972: 57; ———. 1987d: 303, 306; Rhys, John. 1873-75b: #60/331; Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. 1987: 222; Schabram, Hans. 1960: 451; Schrijver, Peter. 1997: 294; ———. 1998: 432-3; ———. 2001: 422; Schröder, Edward. 1921: 137-8; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 614; Solmsen, Felix. 1897a: 386; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1896b: 141; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #15/68; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1913: 105; ———. 1916: 40; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; ———. 1901c: #72/311; ———. 1906a: #274/304; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1956: 308-9; Verner, Karl. 1877a: 118, 121; ———. 1877b: 136-7; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 11; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 159

**wolf<sup>2</sup>** an arch for the passage of water

E.G.R. 1852b

**wolf<sup>3</sup>** masher (slang)

McAtee, W.L. 1950

**wolverine** an animal

Arngart, Olof. 1979b

**woman** female human being

Anonymous. 1764: 306; ———. 1831-32: 341; ———. 1865m: 694; Bosco Coletsos, M. Sandra. 1980: 264n, 266; Brill, Willem Gerard. 1862: 150; Burnham, Josephine M. 1928; Gold, David L. 1990d: 111; Pedersen, Holger. 1941-42; Schmidt, Klaus T., and Klaus Strunk. 1989: 281-2; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877e; Trumbull, Hammond J. 1871: 155; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1929: #3/30

**womb** a body part

Anderson, Olof S. 1935: 293; Campanile, Enrico. 1969: 22; ———. 1970: 34; Clement, K.J. 1848: 112; Dietrich, F.E.C. 1845: 217; Fick, August. 1905: 238; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 394; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1846-48a: 121; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 138; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 256; ———. 1936: 24; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 139; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38; Meillet, Antoine. 1915a: 194; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 308-9; Schabram, Hans. 1999: 411-12; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1904: 310; Schwentner, Ernst. 1954c; Seebold, Elmar. 1980: 470; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897d: #11/192; ———. 1905: #379/324; ———. 1906a: #260/302; Verdam, Jacob. 1880: 15; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1900c: #16/50; Zupitza, Ernst. 1898: 238

**won't** will not

Luick, Karl. 1927-28: 23

**wonder** miracle

Adolf, Helen. 1947: 395, 399, 403-4; Carruthers, Clive H. 1933: 159; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 426; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1992a: 152; ———. 1993b: 137; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 130; Sievers, Eduard. 1878: 524; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1895a: 2

**wonders** numbness of the fingers or toes from cold (regional)

Noy, William. 1875

**wont** custom

Devoto, Giacomo. 1965: 449-50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1896b: 265; Hupe, H. 1888: 493-4

**woo** to court

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1903b: 330; ———. 1910a: #17/212-13; Petersson, Herbert. 1912-13: #7/322; Pogatscher, Alois. 1901a: 196; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #3/534-5

**wood** forest, etc.

Borck, Karl-Heinz. 1954; Bugge, Sophus. 1896: 427-8; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 30; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 178; Ershova, I.A. 1969a: 56; Knobloch, Johann. 1982 [1983]: 62; ———. 1982b: 62; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 252; Le Héricher, Edouard. 1876b: 198; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1993a: 138; ———. 1995: 130;

———. 1996: 122; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 458; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1914a: #22/72

**woodbill** a bearing in heraldry

Götz, Heinrich. 1959: 189

**woodbine** a tree

Abrahamson, Erik. 1935: 42-3; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 408

**woodchuck** a bird (woodcock / woodshock)

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. 1902: #125/266, #132/267; Krüger, Gustav. 1909b: 84; Lockwood, William Burley. 1973: 420; Platt, James A. Jr. 1905a; R.T.F. 1890; Schwentner, Ernst. 1940b

**woodcock** a bird *see* woodchuck

**woodhouse** a mythic figure

Sayers, William. 2004b

**woodruff** a plant

Stapelkamp, Chr. 1947: 114

**woodshock** an animal *see* woodchuck

**woodwall** a bird

Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 497

**woof** a weaving term

Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 36; Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 338; Schröder, Edward. 1931: 284

**wool** a fabric

Adams, Douglas Q. 1988: 77; Anonymous. 1843a; ———. 1875g: 157; Bracchi, R. 1991: 167; Burrow, Thomas. 1972: 534; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 193; ———. 1898c: 299; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 330; Jēgers, Benjaminš. 1966: 14-15; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #57/86; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 137-8; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000: 9; Lidén, Evald. 1906b: 346; Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. 1990; Mayer, Maria Luisa. 1961: 233; Meid, Wolfgang. 1998: 633; Paley, Frederick Apthorp. 1882: 460, 462; Pisani, Vittore. 1966a: 150; Thieme, Paul. 1964: 593; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1897a: 17; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 302

**woold** to wind a rope or a chain around a mast

Brüch, Josef. 1931: 485-6

**woore** a plant *see* ware (regional)

**woozy** slimy *see* ooze

**wop** an Italian (pej.) (slang)

Andrew, L.W. Alwyn. 1936; Forse, Edward John George. 1936h; ———. 1941b; Forsythe, Robert S. 1937; Fynmore, A.H.W. 1936; G.G.L. 1941; M. 1936; P.T.A. 1936; Seton-Anderson, James. 1936; Welby, Alfred. 1936

**worbat** a caterpillar, worm *see* oorbit (regional)

**word** a lexical item

Barbier, Paul. 1930b: 14; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 102; Bugge, Sophus. 1893: #2/55; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 280; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 355; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 121; Leumann, Manu. 1959: 274; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 11; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 36, 38, 42, 43, 44; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1974: 389; Mikch, Joseph. 1886: 201; Peeters, Christian. 1989b: 294; Pisani, Vittore. 1958b:

- 108; Polomé, Edgar C. 1990c: 269; Poultney, James W. 1972: 211; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #14/283; Schlerath, Bernfried. 1997: 164; Van der Gaaf, W. 1919; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/329
- wore** a plant *see* ware (regional)
- work** the product of labor  
Anonymous. 1843a; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 60; ———. 1940a: 101; Boase, C.W. 1881: 377; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Devoto, Giacomo. 1938: 379-80; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 35; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 151; Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 316; Khodorkovskaia, B.B. 1990: 147; Koeppel, Emil. 1901a: 34; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1981d: #24/20; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 36; ———. 1996: 121; ———. 2002b: 62; Matzel, Klaus. 1991: 248; ———. 1992: #187/134; Meillet, Antoine. 1922a; Meringer, Rudolf. 1904-05: #52/153-5; Picton, James Allanson. 1877d; ———. 1879a; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 296; Skeat, Walter William. 1898a; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #262/302; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 72; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 304; ———. 1899d: #7/328
- world** the earth and the heavens  
Anttila, Raimo. 1993b; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Boisacq, Émile. 1924: 129; Brill, Willem Gerard. 1863: 6, 11; Buck, Carl Darling. 1929: 222, 229; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1892; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1930c: #79/264, #80/264; Knobloch, Johann. 1967a: #2/300-1; ———. 1969d: 248; ———. 1972b: 50-1, 52; Lewy, Ernst. 1913b: #299/160; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 40, 46, 47, 49; ———. 2002b: 70; ———. 2008: #21/33; Much, Rudolf. 1915: 87; Pisani, Vittore. 1969; R.M. 1873; Robinson, Charles C. 1890; Te Winkel, L.A. 1851-52; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1908-09c; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 10n
- worm** grub, maggot, etc.  
Anreiter, Peter P. 1998: 586n; Barbier, Paul. 1911a: 250; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1895: 428; Ershova, I.A. 1975: 48; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1854b: 46-7; ———. 1869: 343; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 73-4; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #57/300; Hofmann, Johann Baptist. 1929: 184, 189; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #34/83; Karulis, Konstantīns. 1969: 133-4; Lazerson, Barbara Hunt. 1980: 7; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 306; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 21; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 48; ———. 1996: 122; ———. 2008: #12/31; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #7/355; Müller, Friedrich Max. 1873: 16; Nocentini, Alberto. 1994: 401; Solari, Roberto. 1985-86: 612-3; Stokes, Whitley. 1897: 56; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 257; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 26; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1892d: 255, 257; Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar. 1876b: #5/37; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1897a: 303; ———. 1907-08a: 170; ———. 1908-09: #60/443
- wormstall** a shed for cattle (regional)  
Forsberg, Rune. 1960: 122
- wormwood\*** a plant  
Damköhler, Ed. 1899: 60-1; Keightley, Thomas. 1856c; Koch, Christian Friedrich. 1867: 321; Mensing, Otto. 1911: 72; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 407; Stoffel, Cornelis. 1879: 35
- worry** concern  
Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 151
- worse** comparative of “bad”, “badly”  
Burgess, James T. 1886; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 428; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Makovskii, M.M. 1992b: 38; Osthoff, Hermann. 1910a: 289-91; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 309-10; Seebold, Elmar. 1980: 471-2; Sturtevant, Albert Morey. 1931; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #376/323; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #4/4
- worship** to idolize  
Messing, Ewald E.J. 1917: 276-7
- worsted** a fabric  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33; Breeze, Andrew. 2004; Buckle, David P. 1886; C.W.S. 1879: 256; Creswell, S.F. 1862; Crowther, John. 1904; Gillespie, R.W. 1886; Hermentrude. 1886; Schoppe, Georg. 1924-25; Stevenson, W.H. 1886; Tancock, Osborne William. 1886; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1886b
- wort** a root, a(n) herb; a liquor  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1940a: 100; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 113; Drake, William. 1789: 355; Dyen, Isidore. 1966: #14/434; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1909-10: 35; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 348; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 21; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 193; Hovelacque, Abel. 1868: 121; Loth, Joseph. 1924: 383; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403; Skeat, Walter William. 1877g; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #8/75, #11/60; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1854b: 75; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/328; ———. 1907-08a: 134; Zupitza, Julius. 1886d: 217
- worth<sup>1</sup>** to be, come to pass (archaic)  
Kern, Hendrik. 1916: 165-6; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/328
- worth<sup>2</sup>** to turn  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/328
- worth<sup>3</sup>** value  
Bartholomae, Christian. 1907b: #11/18; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 24; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; D’Arbois de Jubainville, Henry. 1892: 287, 294; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 127; Kern, Hendrik. 1916: 165-6; Messing, Ewald E.J. 1917: 276-83; Osthoff, Hermann. 1896: 8; Peeters, Christian. 1989a: 204; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #8/98; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1856d: 16; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1910a: #55/76; Zupitza, Julius. 1884a
- worthing** manure (regional)  
Earwaker, J.P. 1885-86; J.H.N. 1885-86
- worweed** manure (regional)  
Hoops, Johannes. 1925: 79
- wound** an injury  
Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 62; Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1971a; ———. 1971g: 2; Endzefin, Jānis. 1924: #5/111; Gray, Louis Herbert. 1930: 198; Krogmann, Willy. 1938b: 144; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 248; Lewy,

- Ernst. 1907c: 146n; Lottner, C. 1862: 192; Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 140; ———. 1996: 126; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 275; Paul, Hermann. 1877: 111; Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 69; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1905b: 21, 43; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; ———. 1906a: #276/304; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1937: 103-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931a: #11/540-1
- woundily** great; very, exceedingly (regional)  
Marshall, Edward H. 1881f; Schröder, Heinrich. 1926: 382
- wow** an interjection  
Anonymous. 1809: 143
- wowbet** a caterpillar, worm *see* oobit (regional)
- wowser** one who is publically censorious of the behavior of others (regional)  
Davis, Norman. 1967: 279; Ramson, William Stanley. 1995b
- wozzle** to tread in mud *see* wassle (regional)
- wrack** (of a ship) wrecked *see* wreck
- wraith\*** an apparition  
Anonymous. 1881f: 178-9; Hungerland, Heinz. 1917a; Ussing, Henrik. 1917: 64-5
- wrangle** to argue, or debate (wrink)  
Aufrecht, Theodor. 1863; Barbier, Paul. 1928-31d: 276; D.B. 1854: 626; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 330; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 103; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 500, 506; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 35; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #29/83-4
- wrap** to cover  
Björkman, Erik. 1911a: 451; D.B. 1854: 626; Frankis, John. 1991: 18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #101/135; Hughes, John Paul. 1954: 608; Pisani, Vittore. 1957a: 297; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 529; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 76
- wrasse<sup>1\*</sup>** a fish  
Barbier, Paul. 1908b: 406; Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 266
- wrasse<sup>2</sup>** an old woman, a witch (regional)  
Stalmaszczyk, Piotr. 1995: 390
- wrastle** to spread by stolon or rhizome (regional)  
Buckley, W.E. 1880b
- wrath** fury  
D.B. 1854: 626; Gold, David L. 1979: 64; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1891: 340; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 40; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 136; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 12
- wrawl** to scream, quarrel (regional)  
Lutz, Angelika. 1997: 216
- wraxen** overstretched  
S.T.R. 1850
- wray** a corner (regional)  
Skeat, Walter William. 1911k
- wreak** to give free reign to emotions  
Bezenberger, Adalbert, and August Fick. 1881: #76/240; Bremer, Otto. 1886: 284; Brugmann, Karl. 1913b: 190; D.B. 1854: 626; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1891a: #21/236; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 175; Makovskii, M.M. 1992a: 156; ———. 1993a: 136; ———. 2008: #25. IV/36; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 514n; Skeat, Walter William. 1871a; Törnqvist, Nils. 1970: 23; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1899b: 280; ———. 1902b: #12/116, #72/135; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #27/230-2; ———. 1899a: 29; ———. 1901b: 12; ———. 1905-06: 6
- wrease** rope onions *see* reese (regional)
- wreath<sup>1</sup>** an enclosed field (regional)  
Earle, John. 1901
- wreath<sup>2</sup>** something bent, twisted; hurdle  
D.B. 1854: 626; H.W.H. 1901: 58; Malone, Kemp. 1970: 307-8; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 136; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/329; ———. 1901b: 10
- wreck** to destroy (wrack)  
D.B. 1854: 626; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 431; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 170, 172, 174, 176; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 452, 460; Settegast, Franz. 1883: 242-4; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 148
- wrecker** thief  
Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1972: 177
- wreckling** runt; a wretched creature *see* reckling (regional)
- wren** a bird  
Bayne, Charles S. 1938: 221; D.B. 1854: 627; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1915: #4/133; ———. 1935-36: 330; Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 490; Lehmann, Wilhelm. 1907b: #18/301; Lockwood, William Burley. 1981a: 197; Loewenthal, John. 1916b: 292; ———. 1927a: #43/173; Makovskii, M.M. 1996: 122; Room, Adrian. 1997: 2; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1905: 249
- wrench** to turn, twist  
Aufrecht, Theodor. 1863; Clement, K.J. 1848: 112; D.B. 1854: 626; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1957a: #20/100; Froehde, Friedrich. 1877a: #2/250; Güntert, Hermann. 1928: #19/133; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1920e: #83/367-8; ———. 1935-36: 330; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 182; Lottner, C. 1862: 200; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1907-08: 334; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 452; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 103; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 500, 510; Teuchert, Hermann. 1909: 163; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1901a: 154; ———. 1901b: 11, 12; ———. 1905-06: 6, 14; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 65
- wrest** to turn or twist *see also* wrist  
Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898b: 466; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996d: 89; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 33; ———. 1873: 33; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 383; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #1/74
- wrestle** to fight *see* wrest
- wretch** a miserable person  
Brorström, Sverker. 1987: 7; D.B. 1854: 626; Damköhler, Eduard. 1909: 795; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 324; Hoekstra, Jarich. 2004: 3; Kluge, Friedrich. 1922: 386;

- Lieberman, Anatoly. 1998a: 159; Lottner, C. 1862: 200; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 453; Spitzer, Leo. 1917; Wolf-Rottkay, Wolf-Hellmuth. 1964: 195
- wrick** to turn, twist (regional)  
Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515; Skeat, Walter William. 1880g: 209; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1920a: #84/305
- wriggle** to wiggle  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #180/355; D.B. 1854: 626; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #4/307; Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1900; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 515; Skeat, Walter William. 1880g: 209; Smithers, G.V. 1954: 79; Teuchert, Hermann. 1910: 41; Van der Meer, Geart. 1988: 51; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905-06: 7; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 105
- wright** an artificer  
D.B. 1854: 626; Grinda, Klaus R. 1983: 685-98, 710-16; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Picton, James Allanson. 1877d; Unwerth, Wolf von. 1910: 8-9
- wrimple** crease, wrinkle *see* rumple
- wring** to twist  
Barbier, Paul. 1930b: 20; Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 399; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/254; Brugmann, Karl. 1892: #7/176; D.B. 1854: 626; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #53/19; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 364; Jegers, Benjaminš. 1966: 154; Mitzka, Walther. 1967: 137-41; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 82; Pfeifer, Wolfgang. 1959; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 499-500; Skeat, Walter William. 1880g: 209; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1902b: #74/135-6; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 35; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #27/230-2; ———. 1902b: #4/4; ———. 1907-08a: 158; ———. 1910a: #62/76
- wrink** to argue *see* wrangle (regional)
- wrinkle** a small fold  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/255; D.B. 1854: 627; Kluge, Friedrich. 1884a: 182; Koenen, H.J. 1853-54: 138; Lehmann, Winfried Philipp. 1992: 69; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1907-08: 334; Rosenfeld, Hans-Friedrich. 1970: 110; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 102; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 500, 509; Schüwer, Helmut. 1981: 97; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 318; Svanberg, Nils. 1928-29: 262; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1873: 35; Vollmer, E. 1908: 213; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1850-52c: 144; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1902b: #7/4; ———. 1905-06: 16; Zupitza, Ernst. 1900a: 59, 65
- wrist** a body part *see also* wrest  
Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1913: 30; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1906: 117; Krahe, Hans. 1949: 242; Meid, Wolfgang. 1964-65: 233, 241; Skeat, Walter William. 1880: 209; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1915: 155; Zupitza, Julius. 1892: 418
- write** to record with words  
Anonymous. 1835a: 330; ———. 1878e: 437; Bergmann, Rolf. 1966: 218; Blažek, Václav. 2001-02: 132; D.B. 1854: 626; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1911a: 407n; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 430; Fowler, Rowena. 2004: 57-8; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1901: #3/380; ———. 1924e: #398/253; ———. 1933a: 196; Jacobs, Josef. 1900: 148; Kuhn, Hans. 1938: 55, 56, 65, 72; Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1957: 135; Leoni, Federico Albano. 1983: 1-2, 7; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 423; Makovskii, M.M. 1999: 77; Marchand, James W. 1959: 287; Meillet, Antoine. 1936; Petersson, Herbert. 1906; Picton, James Allanson. 1877d; Schrijnen, Joseph. 1909: 100; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 516, 518; Skeat, Walter William. 1877g; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1877c; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #50/64; Van Helten, Willem Lodewijk. 1895a: 113-6; Wadstein, Elis. 1900: 134; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/332; ———. 1906-07: 493-5; ———. 1907-08a: 145; ———. 1910a: #62/76; ———. 1912b: #43/317-8; ———. 1913: #20/66
- writhe** to twist and roll  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #8/254; D.B. 1854: 626; De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #25/476; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1906-07: #37/327; ———. 1916: #7/308; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #25.IV/36; Nordmeyer, George. 1937: 82; Petr, V.J. 1896: #47(10)/217; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 136; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 511; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1909-10: #52/60; Wadstein, Elis. 1903a: 32; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/329; ———. 1901b: 10; ———. 1905-06: 7; ———. 1906-07: 495; ———. 1907-08a: 134; ———. 1913: #20/66
- wrob** to speak (archaic)  
Smithers, G.V. 1954: 86
- wrong** incorrect  
Brate, Erik. 1885: 65; Bugge, Sophus. 1872: 26; D.B. 1854: 626; Davies, John. 1880a: 14; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1899a: 46; Jespersen, Otto. 1902: 510; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1941: 14; Schröder, Heinrich. 1904: 500; Stürmer, Franz. 1909: 54; Susenmihl, Ernst. 1855: 331; Van Haeringen, Coenraad Bernardus. 1932: 109; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wollmann, Alfred. 1996: 232; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #29/83-4
- wroth** wrathful  
D.B. 1854: 626; Makovskii, M.M. 1989a: 136; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1908b: #29/83-4
- wry** twisted  
De Vries, Jan. 1959a: #25/476; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1909-10: #75/151; ———. 1922b: #167/142-3; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 540; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899d: #7/332; ———. 1907a: 355; Zupitza, Ernst. 1899: 105
- wuddle** to hold in an awkward manner (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #243a/381
- wurble** to wriggle (regional)  
Bloomfield, Leonard. 1909-10: #246/382
- wursum** foul pus (regional)  
Way, Albert. 1850a
- wychelm** a tree  
Chope, R. Pearse. 1921: 97; Krause, Karl Ernst Hermann. 1887: 67-9; ———. 1888; Lega-Weekes, Ethel. 1908-09: 261; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 125-6; Skeat, Walter William. 1883a: 47

**wynbrowes** eyebrows (regional)

Zupitza, Julius. 1882

**wype** a bird (regional)

Jellinghaus, Hermann Friedrich. 1898a: 32

**wysiwyg** “what you see is what you get” (slang)

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987c

**wyvern** a mythical creature *see* wivern (regional)**wyvivvle** a plant

E.G.R. 1855f; ———. 1855g

**X****x** a symbol of an unknown quantity

Hellmuth, Leopold. 1985: 419; Malmsten, C.J. 1883

**xeriscape** a drought-resistant landscape

Soukhanov, Anne H. 1991a

**Y****y** a letter of the alphabet

Anonymous. 1895d

**y'all** contraction of ‘you all’ (regional)

Lipski, John M. 1993: 23-4; Montgomery, Michael. 1992

**yacht** a sailing vessel

Anonymous. 1862b: 369; Franck, Johannes. 1897; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 41; Marquardt, Hertha. 1942: 281; Nance, R. Morton. 1912: 362; R.C. 1861b; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1953: 290-1

**yacky** disgusting (regional)

Plant, D. 1963: 149

**yaffle** a bird

Meier, George F. 1972: 531

**yahoo** an interjection

Chance, Frank. 1889i; G. &amp; C. Merriam Company. 1950; Kermodé, Frank. 1950; MacCulloch, Edgar. 1889; Smythe Palmer, Abram. 1889

**yakka** work (slang)

Firebrace, C.W. 1917

**yale** a mythical beast

Reichelt, Hans. 1922: 76

**yam** a vegetable

Kirby, Thomas A. 1949: 424; Makovskii, M.M. 1985: 55; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900p; ———. 1906r

**Yankee** an inhabitant of the northern US

Alderman, L.A. 1891; Anonymous. 1872q; ———. 1875e; ———. 1877g; ———. 1888nnn; ———. 1901o: 168; B.H.H. 1857; Bell, William. 1853; Benbow. 1851; C.M.G. 1857; Cambridge. 1877; Chasles, Philarète. 1850: 657n; Chen, Yuan-yin. 1973; D.v.B. 1906; Davis, Harold. 1938; E.J.S. 1851; Estoclet, Alphonse. 1891d; Feenstra, Jaap. 2003: 7; Fry, Danby P. 1872b; G.A.M. 1857; G.A.N. 1857; G.W.V.S. 1891; Gold, David L. 2003; J.H.T. 1877a; J.M. 1851b; J.R.H. 1922; Jaffe, Adrian. 1953; Kersley, T.H. 1851; Leaton-Blenkinsopp, E. 1879c; Liberman, Anatoly. 1996a: 37-8; ———. 1999a: 65; Logeman, Henri. 1904; ———. 1904-05; ———. 1927c: 192; ———. 1929; M.N.G. 1877; Masthay, Carl. 2002; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1905c; ———. 1906c: 128; Northman. 1851; O.P.Q. 1891; Pierpoint, Robert. 1906; Platt, James A. Jr. 1906g;

R.H. 1852; Salf. 1879; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87c: 89; ———. 1910l: 353; St. Swithin. 1879; W.Dn. 1851; Westcott, T. 1852: 56-7

**yap** to bark, yelp

Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 127, 132; Skeat, Walter William. 1880m; Wescott, Roger Williams. 1980: 385

**yapock** an opossum

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31

**yarborough** a hand in bridge

Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 33n

**yard<sup>1</sup>** a measure of length

Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 333; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 141; Row, T. 1774b: 316; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #23/298; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898b: #2/213

**yard<sup>2</sup>** a small enclosure *see also* garden (garth)

Andersen, Henning. 2003: 54, 55, 56; Anonymous. 1944a: 283; Benveniste, Émile. 1936: 236; Bradke, Peter von. 1886b: 655-7; Brüch, Josef. 1932d: 346; Brückner, Anton. 1914a: 233; Buckton, T.J. 1858a; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1873a: 392; Charpentier, Jarl. 1907: 468; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Fick, August. 1891: 321-2; Foerste, William. 1963c: 430, 432; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 350; Georgiev, Vladimir I. 1938; Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau. 1896: 408; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 34; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #105/94; Katz, Joshua T. 1998c: 207n; Koivulehto, Jorma. 2002: #54/588; Lehmann, Winfred Philipp. 1968: 11; Léon, Henri M. 1928a; Marstrander, Carl Johan Sverdrup. 1932a: 157-8; Meringer, Rudolf. 1898: 180-1; ———. 1904: 140-1n; Motz, Lotte. 1981: 124-5; Nicholson, Edward. 1901b; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 5, n25; 8, n41; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 254-5; Schlesinger, Walter. 1963: 440; Senn, Alfred. 1953-54: 188; Skeat, Walter William. 1880r; ———. 1908i; T.F. 1889b: 42; Tobler, Ludwig. 1859: 168; Trier, Jost. 1939a: 86, 100; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 487; Ulenbrook, Jan. 1967: 540; Van Hamel, Anton Gerardus. 1925: 71; Vennemann gen. Nierfeld, Theo. 2006: 149-50, 155; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1898d: 52; Zimmermann, August. 1903-04: 123

**yarm** to bleat, whine (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 2n

**yarmulke** a Jewish skullcap

Gold, David L. 1987g

**yarn** spun fiber

Aufrecht, Theodor. 1854a: 198-9; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 347; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 302; Scheffelowitz, Isidor. 1904b: 298; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1927; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #9.09/122

**yarp** to grumble (regional)

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 2n

**yarrow** a plant

Braune, Wilhelm. 1894: 526; Hilmer, Hermann. 1916: 188; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 302; Liberman,

- Anatoly. 2005g: 160; Sabler, Georg von. 1892: #7/278; Sauer, Hans. 1992b: 403
- yarry** early (regional)  
Patterson, George. 1896: 26
- yaspen** handful *see* gowpen (regional)
- yataghan** a weapon  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1909e
- yate** an entrance or doorway *see* gate
- yaud** a horse (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 2
- yaul** to wail, howl *see* yowl
- yaw** to zigzag (applied to ships and airplanes)  
Björkman, Erik. 1902a: 169; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1932-35: 351; ———. 1939-40: 2n; Skeat, Walter William. 1897g
- yawl** a sailing vessel  
C.A.G.B. 1912; Hoad, Terry F. 1984-86: 40; R.C. 1861b; Witczak, Krzysztof Tomasz. 1993: 316, 324
- yawn** sound made by a tired person (gane)  
Braune, Wilhelm. 1920b: 329-31; ———. 1922: 131, 149n; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #18/9; Guest, Edwin. 1846-48b: 79; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928a: 238n; ———. 1942e: #13/278; ———. 1952b: 33; Ingram, John Kells. 1893: #24/331; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1901: 408; Kissling, Gustav. 1899: 353; Koepfel, Emil. 1901a: 29; Levitskii, Viktor V. 2004: #3.3/38; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 16; Malone, Kemp. 1954: 532; Meillet, Antoine. 1906: 347; Polomé, Edgar C. 1986b: #29/189; Schwartz, Martin. 1980: 464; Spalding, Keith. 1952: 178; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1844-46b: 110; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1928: #7.24/179-80; Wood, Henry N. 1889: 217; Wortmann, Felix. 1964: 59
- yawp** to yell *see* yap
- yaws** a disease  
J.S. 1869; Platt, James A. Jr. 1904n
- yax** a rod on which a wheel turns *see* axle
- yclept** called, named (archaic)  
Petersson, Herbert. 1912-13: #6/320
- ye**<sup>1</sup> the  
Crowell, Thomas L. Jr. 1949
- ye**<sup>2</sup> you  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 1988: 134
- yea** (of sheep) to lamb (ean\*) (regional)  
Bugge, Sophus. 1870: 404; Grimm, Jacob. 1843: 144-6; Illich-Svitych, V.M. 1964: #4/4; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #55/85; ———. 1951: #55/85; Jensen, Hans. 1936d: 148; Kristensen, Marius. 1910: 64; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1963-65: 285, 302-3; Mossé, Fernand. 1933: 64; Osthoff, Hermann. 1895a; Polomé, Edgar C. 1998d: 669; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 118; Sherwen, John. 1811a: 516; Solmsen, Felix. 1904a: 5
- year** twelve months  
Bremer, Otto. 1886: #4/277; Brugmann, Karl. 1898a: 367; Charpentier, Jarl. 1911a: 154-5; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; De Vries, W. 1915: 219; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1918a: 425; Fick, August. 1878c: 211; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 352; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1997: 92; Hempl, George. 1900: 140-1; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 297; Hofmann, Dietrich. 1969: 18; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #6/79; Kluge, Friedrich. 1882b: 337; Krebs, H. 1910; Lendinara, Patrizia. 1990: 297; Makovskii, M.M. 2008: #2/28; Marchant, Francis P. 1910; Nyman, Martti. 1985: 57; Pisani, Vittore. 1966c: 291-3; Schaffner, Stefan. 2004: 287; Sommer, Ferdinand. 1924: 113n; Streitberg, Wilhelm. 1897b: 255/#5; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #203/295; Van Windekens, Albert Joris. 1958; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1899-1900: #5/312
- yea**n to long (for)  
Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 361; Bréal, Michel. 1910-11b: 61; Charier, Jean. 1962: 271; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; De Vries, Jan. 1958b: #8/5; Fick, August. 1878c: 209; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1898c: 291; Krause, Wolfgang. 1958: 54; Meier-Brügger, Michael. 2002: 300-1; Paschall, Clarence. 1943: 5, n25; Polomé, Edgar C. 1999m: 138; Prusík, Franz. 1899: #3/598; Skeat, Walter William. 1877e; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1894a: #8/97-8; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 15
- yeast** a substance  
Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Clement, K.J. 1848: 114; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 825; Fay, Edwin Whitfield. 1904b: 166; Glenvarloch. 1892; Hewett, W.T. 1884: 244; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1961-62: 131; Schlutter, Otto Bernhard. 1913: 153; Wadstein, Elis. 1896: 525
- yed** a song, a tale; a fib; a conflict (archaic, regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1928c: 239/#1
- yeevil** fork *see* yelve (regional)
- yeg** a burglar, murderer (slang)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1964: 48-9; Popik, Barry, and Gerald Leonard Cohen. 1997a
- yeld** barren (yell / yield) (regional)  
Ritter, Otto. 1905a: #10/176
- yell**<sup>1</sup> barren *see* yeld (regional)
- yell**<sup>2</sup> to scream  
Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Andersson, Thorsten. 1970; Anonymous. 1831: 43; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #7/252, 253; Ettmayer, Karl von. 1927: 52; Froehde, Friedrich. 1891: #9/309; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1951-52: #30/2; Lidén, Evald. 1933: 78n; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132-3; Mezger, Fritz. 1933: 289; Schwarz, Hans. 1954: 443; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 299; Sütterlin, Ludwig. 1911: #6/123; Wallace, Alfred R. 1895: 535; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 150
- yellow** a color  
Ball, Christopher John Elinger, and Patrick V. Stiles. 1983b; Bloomfield, Maurice. 1891: 25; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1988: 154; Buck, Carl Darling. 1890: 215-16; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Cowgill, Warren. 1978: 41-2; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Fritzsche, Richard. 1875: 23-5; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863a: 90; H.F.T. 1832; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #16/298; ———. 1907-08: 67 n1, 93; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #15/80; Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Key,

- Thomas Hewitt. 1856a: 326; Makaev, E.A. 1969: 21; Makovskii, M.M. 2002b: 66; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 79; Möller, Hermann. 1879: 428; Polomé, Edgar C. 1987d: 308; Price, Thomas Ralph. 1883: 13; Rizza, Riccardo. 1991: 134; Schott, W. 1851: 206; Shields, Kenneth C. Jr. 1979: 144-5; ———. 1996c: 94; Vendryes, Joseph. 1923: #3/436; Weise, Otto. 1878: 277; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1905d: 228; Zimmer, Stefan. 1999: 151
- yellowhammer** a bird  
Gunston, David. 1948: 183; Kaspers, Willy. 1938: 224; Kitson, Peter R. 1997: 488; Room, Adrian. 1997: 2
- yelm** handful, bundle, sheaf (ellum / elm / helming) (regional)  
Buckley, W.E. 1880b; Buma, Wybren Jan. 1962: 5-8; E.S.B. 1893-95
- yelp** to bark  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1898: 554; Bloomfield, Leonard. 1912b: #7/251, 252; Fick, August. 1880b: 171; ———. 1887: #12/162; Graßmann, Hermann. 1863b: 132; Grinda, Klaus R. 1968: 212; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1922b: #116/137; ———. 1953: #90/58; Kauffmann, Friedrich. 1887c: 518; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1852c: 140; Legerlotz, Gustav. 1859: 50; Lewy, Ernst. 1907a: 421; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 31; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132-3; Möller, Hermann. 1914: 55; Niedermann, Max. 1906: 32; Schröder, Heinrich. 1905a: 393; Schweizer-Sidler, H. 1863: 228; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1907-08: #9; Varnhagen, Hermann. 1887: 408; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 111; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1907-08a: 136; Zupitza, Ernst. 1904: 391
- yelve** fork (yeevil) (regional)  
Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935: 168; ———. 1951-52: #19/2
- yend** to throw (regional)  
Boys, Thomas. 1857j; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1857m
- yender** forenoon (regional)  
Löfstedt, Ernst. 1966: 60
- yeoman** an attendant in a noble household, etc.  
Anonymous. 1831-32: 341; ———. 1896e: 400; Armiger. 1854; Baskervill, William Malone. 1895; Bradley, Henry. 1883b; Buckton, T.J. 1865c; Comestor Oxoniensis. 1902e; ———. 1902f; Cumming, J.G. 1853: 346; Daggatt, C. 1880; Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. 1862: 830; Freeman, Edward A. 1883; Hahn, J.C. 1865e; ———. 1866; Hale, C.P. 1894b; Hofmann, Conrad. 1863: 9 n1; Hulme, William H. 1897; J.A.P. 1865g; Krebs, H. 1880; Löffler, L.Fr. 1911: 649; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1883b; ———. 1883c; ———. 1894c; Palmer, Alfred N. 1880; Q.V. 1902b; ———. 1903b; Ramsbottom, Joseph. 1880b; Sitwell, George R. 1902: 63n; Skeat, Walter William. 1867q; ———. 1884y; Weaver, F.W. 1883c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 510
- yep** yes (slang, regional)  
Jespersen, Otto. 1918: 54; Morgan, Forrest. 1907c
- yeps** brisk, active *see* yipper
- yepsintle** armful *see* yepsond (regional)
- yepsond** armful (regional)  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860f; M.(l.). 1861b; Williams, John. 1860e
- yep** an affirmative response  
Anonymous. 1836: 105; ———. 1878e: 437; Brugmann, Karl. 1901d: 399n; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; E.W.H. 1833: 323; Fick, August. 1878b; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1871: 433; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 20; Horn, Wilhelm. 1909: 58; ———. 1921d: 347; ———. 1943: 52; Kristensen, Marius. 1931: 163; Lidén, Evald. 1886-88: 235-7; Magnússon, Ásgeir Blöndal. 1953: 36; Pisani, Vittore. 1961: 219; Septuagenarian. 1931; Solmsen, Felix. 1903; Stender-Petersen, Adolf. 1956; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #202/295; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1908-09: 131-2; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1904-05: #11/473; ———. 1906a: #1/63; Zupitza, Julius. 1877
- yepen** a handful *see* gowpen (regional)
- yesterday** the day previous to today (streen)  
Ahrens, H.L. 1854: 166; Brugmann, Karl. 1920: 25-6; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Cuny, Albert Louis Marie. 1917: #5/121, 121n; De Tollenaere, Felicien. 1989: 236; De Vries, Jan. 1956b: 27; De Vries, W. 1915: 15; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 370; Gammack, James. 1897a; ———. 1897b; Glasser, Richard. 1940: 187; Güntert, Hermann. 1930: 22; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #111/302; Hofmann, Dietrich. 1969: 18; Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. 1888: 117; Kluge, Friedrich. 1916a: #7/182; Kögel, Rudolf. 1880: #8/200; Macintosh, W. 1897; Makovskii, M.M. 2001: #3/130-1; Meillet, Antoine. 1900: 317; ———. 1927: 293; Molinari, Maria Vittoria Caldarini. 1965: #3/354; Negro, Pier Giorgio. 1977; Núñez, Juan Antonio Alvarez-Pedrosa. 1993: 15; Puhvel, Jaan. 1987; Schindler, Jochem. 1977: 32, 34; Seebold, Elmar. 1989a: 125; Specht, Franz. 1944b; Strunk, Klaus. 1968: 309-10; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #96/270-1; Vinckers, Jan Beckering. 1872: 24
- yet<sup>1</sup>** moreover; still  
Anonymous. 1815-16: 109; Berneker, Erich Karl. 1899: 157; Björkman, Erik. 1916a: 248; Brown, Edward Miles. 1892; Hart, James Morgan. 1892; Heeroma, Klaas. 1941-42: 99; Hempl, George. 1891b; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1929b: 425; Klein, Jared S. 1992: 140; Löfstedt, Ernst. 1969: 27; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1891b; Pogatscher, Alois. 1898: 100; Psilander, Hjalmar. 1900: 125-6; ———. 1902: 125-6; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 500-1; Zupitza, Julius. 1880: 25; ———. 1883b
- yet<sup>2</sup>** an opening *see* gate
- yetlin** a small iron pan with a bow handle and 3 feet (yetling)  
Meta. 1861
- yetling** a small pan *see* yetlin
- yev** to thaw *see* eve (regional)
- yew** a tree  
Bertoldi, Vittorio. 1928: 158-9; Campanile, Enrico. 1970: 31; Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1870: 595; Crossley,



- Fras. 1853g; Cumming, J.G. 1853: 346; Ebel, Heinrich. 1861: 176; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1870: 385; Friedrich, Paul. 1966b: 23-4; Greppin, John A.C. 1983: 282; Gysseling, Maurits. 1981: 77; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897a: 124; ———. 1898c: 334; Ivanov, Viacheslav Vs. 1973: 298-302; Krogmann, Willy. 1939b: 20; Kuhn, Adalbert. 1861a: 374; Kutzelnigg, Artur. 1974: 241; Lane, George Sherman. 1933b: 252; Lidén, Evald. 1905-06b: #9/502; Loewenthal, John. 1927a: #16/156; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 80; Page, Raymond Ian. 1968; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 124; Verner, G.K. 1969: #113/151; Williams, N.J.A. 1989: 453-4; Zachrisson, Robert Eugen. 1934: 401
- yex** a rod on which a wheel turns *see* axle
- Yid Jew** (pej.) (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1983a: 197; ———. 1990c: 174, 178, 183-5
- yield<sup>1</sup>** barren *see* yeld (regional)
- yield<sup>2</sup>** a field  
Anonymous. 1884d; Meillet, Antoine. 1894a: 279
- yield<sup>3</sup>** to produce  
Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #5/253; Jellinghaus, Hermann. 1876: 163; Osthoff, Hermann. 1894a: 268-70; Peisker, Johann. 1905: 275-6; Siebs, Theodor. 1904: 320; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1893b: 492; ———. 1898: 388; ———. 1905: #104/276; Wiedemann, Oskar. 1902: 241
- yipper** brsk, active (yeps) (regional)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 510
- yirm** to whine, complain (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 2n
- yob** hooligan (slang)  
Carver, Craig M. 1990d
- yogi** a practitioner of yoga  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1878c
- yo-ho** an interjection  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1994e
- yoicks** an interjection  
Skeat, Walter William. 1910s
- yoke** a harness or connecting rod  
Bammesberger, Alfred. 1965; Bartoli, Matteo. 1938: 58; ———. 1940a: 102; Bennett, William Holmes. 1978: 14; Bezenberger, Adalbert. 1890c: #26/247; Bivens, Leslie. 1982; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1998: 32; Chantraine, Pierre. 1928: 7; Chavée, Honoré. 1867b: 157; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Davies, John. 1854: 276; De Backer, L. 1870: 354; De Saussure, Ferdinand. 1889a: 162; De Vries, W. 1915: 221; Fähnrich, Heinz. 1988: 50; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 353; Fromm, Hans. 1957-58: 88; Fulk, Robert Dennis. 1988: 154; Gippert, Jost. 1994: #1/113; Grimm, Jacob. 1850d; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1997: 93; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #90/302; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1924b: 116; ———. 1930c: #96/266; ———. 1952b: 30; Jelinek, Vladimir. 1951: #47/84; Karsten, Torsten Evert. 1926-27: 277; ———. 1928: 371; Krogmann, Willy. 1933a: 380; Kuhn, Hans. 1954: 137-8; Kümmel, Martin Joachim. 1999-2000: 10; Loikala, Paula. 1977: 230; Mastrelli, Carlo Alberto. 1985: 257; Meid, Wolfgang. 1994: 62; Nehring, Alfons. 1931: 194; Niedermann, Max. 1933: 193-4; Noreen, Adolf. 1894b: 325; Polomé, Edgar C. 1952: 467-8; Ramat, Anna Giacalone. 1974: 155-6; Specht, Franz. 1941: 115; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 218; Sverdrup, Jakob. 1916: 38; Tischler, Johann. 2002: 485; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1901c: #19/297; ———. 1906a: #147/283; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1907a: #2/99; Wachter, Rudolf. 1997: 11; Wadstein, Elis. 1895: 29; Whitman, Charles Huntington. 1906-07: 652; Wiklund, Karl Bernhard. 1917: 65, 68; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1931b: #10.04/123; Zupitza, Julius. 1876: 11
- yokel bumpkin**  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1889b: 40; Anonymous. 1861o; ———. 1889b; Apperson, George L. 1915; Bihl, Josef. 1928; Binz, Gustav. 1927a: 183; Mayhew, Anthony Lawson. 1883d; Platt, William. 1883; Pry, Paul. 1861; Skeat, Walter William. 1885-87a: 720-1; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 510
- yolk** a part of an egg  
Kerslake, Thomas. 1877; Mezger, Fritz. 1955b: 100
- yon** that, those *see* yonder
- yonder** over there (yon)  
Anonymous. 1836: 106; ———. 1870b; ———. 1870l: 690; De Vries, W. 1915: 14; Hoffmann-Krayer, E. 1897: 145; Levitt, Stephan Hillyer. 2000: 422; Singer, S. 1887: #1/211
- yoop** a hiccuping or sobbing sound (slang)  
Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 503
- yoop<sup>1</sup>** a clownish person (slang)  
Philo. 1890
- yoop<sup>2</sup>** the nape of the neck (regional)  
Makovskii, M.M. 1991: 143
- yore** olden times  
Hofmann, Dietrich. 1969: 18; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1907: 12; Rosenthal, Fr. 1878a
- yorker** a cricket term  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; J.S.C. 1895; Lang, A. 1895; Mayall, Arthur. 1901j; Murray, John. 1911; ———. 1916; Old Ebor. 1916; Page, John T. 1911; Skeat, Walter William. 1910j: 51; ———. 1910x; Wilson, Thomas. 1911
- yote** to pour (regional)  
Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 271
- you** a pronoun  
Anonymous. 1895b; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Flasdieck, Hermann Martin. 1933; Hempl, George. 1897c: 472n; Huld, Martin E. 1979a; Lotspeich, Claude Meek. 1931: 150-1; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1968c; Villar, F. 1991-92: 139; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915a: 587; ———. 1915b: 515
- young** being in the early period of life  
Anonymous. 1843a; ———. 1875b; Bartoli, Matteo. 1940b: 107; Bonfante, Giuliano Hugo. 1938: 372; Chavée, Honoré. 1868b: 66; Chinnock, Edward J. 1893: 116; Connolly, Leo A. 1980: 96n; De Backer, L. 1870: 356; Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1869: 357; Fraenkel, Ernst. 1959; Hamp, Eric Pratt. 1970a; Kluge, Friedrich.

- 1886b: 311-2; Lottner, C. 1862: 190; Makovskii, M.M. 1993b: 131; Meyer, Leo. 1856: 367n; Pedersen, Holger. 1907-08: 352; Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. 1930a: 215; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1906a: #146/283
- youngster** a young person  
Brewer, E. Cobham. 1875
- youth** the state of being young  
Bugge, Sophus. 1888d: 504; Fowkes, Robert Allen. 1967: 75; Hilmarsson, Jörundur. 1987: 61; Hirt, Herman Alfred. 1897c: #88/301; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1901: #7/381-2; Jellinek, Max Hermann. 1889: 161; Kuiper, Franciscus Bernardus Jacobus. 1995: 84; Lewy, Ernst. 1907c: 149; Lottner, C. 1862: 195; Markey, Thomas L. 1988b: 323; Polomé, Edgar C. 1953: 539-40; Seebold, Elmar. 1982: 183-4; Sievers, Eduard. 1885: 500
- yow** as in 'to keep yow' (to keep a lookout)  
Gold, David L. 1987b: 279
- yowl** to wail, howl  
Addy, Sidney Oldall. 1888a; ———. 1888d; Allen, Grant. 1894: 66; Bradley, Henry. 1888d; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1916: #14/309-10; Kirk, Edward. 1884; Malone, Kemp. 1952: 532; Marchand, Hans. 1949: 132
- yo-yo** fool  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1992j
- yperite** a gas  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31
- yttrium** an element  
Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 31
- yucca** a plant  
Platt, James A. Jr. 1902m
- yuck**<sup>1</sup> an expression of disgust  
Mampell, Klaus. 1981; Weijnen, Antonius Angelus. 1987: 186-8
- yuck**<sup>2</sup> to jerk (regional)  
Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 2n
- yuk yuk** an expression of amusement (slang)  
Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1977a: 8
- Yule** a festival  
A.H. 1904c; Anonymous. 1809: 144; ———. 1835a: 307-8; ———. 1897a: 610; ———. 1898c; Bugge, Sophus. 1888c: 135-6; Ciardi, John. 1980: 60; Feist, Sigmund. 1923a; Halling, A. 1904; Hedberg, Johannes. 1966a: 404; Hirvonen, Ilkka. 1997; Jasper. 1856; Jónsson, Finnur. 1902; Kluge, Friedrich. 1886b: 312; Köhler, Hans H. 1992; Koivulehto, Jorma. 1997a: #19/92; ———. 2000: 235-41, 249-50; Krogmann, Willy. 1933c; Lessiak, Primus. 1912: 165-6, 168-70, 172-3; Loewenthal, John. 1921b: #4/265; ———. 1928b: 61; Mann, Stuart Edward. 1943: 85; Meier, Harri. 1982a: 460; Menzel, Wolfgang. 1861: 142-3; Meringer, Rudolf. 1914-15; Nigra, Constantino. 1901: 112-13; Pedersen, Holger. 1903: 561; Polomé, Edgar C. 1966b: 110; Regber, D. 1993; Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. 1939-40: 3; Sandahl, Bertil. 1964b: 267; Sanderson, Charles R. 1904; Seebold, Elmar. 1967b: 117; Sievers, Eduard. 1884: #220/226; Terry, F.C. Birkbeck. 1882q; Uhlenbeck, Christianus Cornelius. 1905: #204/295; Van Blankenstein, Marcus. 1908-09: 132-3; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1880c; Wood, Francis Asbury. 1915b: 503
- Z**
- zagger** a cheap clock (slang)  
Fort, Marron C. 1971: 139
- zander** a fish  
Beke, Ödön. 1934: #3/138; Mallory, J.P. 1983: 271; Vercoullie, Jozef. 1922: 1134
- zany** a clown, etc.  
Bensly, Edward. 1923; Urban, Sylvanus. 1874: 638; Wainwright, John B. 1923b
- zarf** national-security code-word  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1999: 116
- zawn** a deep fissure in a cliff (regional)  
Lockwood, William Burley. 1965: 262-3
- zaytoun** a fabric  
C.W.S. 1879: 255
- zeal**<sup>1</sup> enthusiasm  
Grondhound, C. 1887c: 38
- zeal**<sup>2</sup> a hall (regional)  
Förster, Max. 1924: 42
- zebra** an animal  
Baldinger, Kurt. 1961: 222; Cohen, Marcel. 1953; Giese, Wilhelm. 1952: 167; Keller, Henning. 1967: 299; Loewe, Richard. 1933b: 114-19; Platt, James A. Jr. 1900j; ———. 1900k; Prideaux, William Francis. 1900; Van der Meulen, Reinder. 1952: 290-2; Vidossi, Giuseppe. 1950: 73
- zedoary** a plant  
Norri, Juhani. 1988
- zephyr** the west wind  
Kretschmer, Paul. 1893: 170
- zero** a numeral  
\*\*. 1849-50b; Anonymous. 1889jjj; Filologus. 1849-50; Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1935-36: 330; Jordan, Leo. 1906: 67-8; Nikitina, M.O. 1984: 39; T.S.D. 1850
- ziff** a kind of beard (slang)  
Gold, David L. 1987b: 279
- zigaboo** a black person (pej.) *see* jigaboo (regional)
- zigzag** a series of short, sharp turns  
Anonymous. 1843d: 435; Grammont, Maurice. 1901: 146; Spitzer, Leo. 1923a: 598-600; Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1855c: 16-28
- zinc** an element  
Bergmann, Rolf. 1968: 401; Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1860g; De Morgan, A. 1860b; Much, Rudolf. 1898: 163-4
- zine** a special interest publication (slang)  
Soukhanov, Anne H. 1987b
- zinfandel** a beverage  
Gold, David L. 1991b; ———. 1996b; Hill, N.W. 1913c; Reich, Edgar. 1987
- zit** a pimple (slang)  
Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368
- zoedone** a beverage  
Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1881c; Joy, Fred. W.

1881; Marshall, Julian. 1881c; Murray, John. 1881; Salt, George. 1881  
**zoo** a zoological park  
 Ashley, Leonard R.N. 1980: 34; Chance, Frank. 1884f  
**zoey** insane (slang)  
 Wescott, Roger Williams. 1988: 368  
**zoom** to move speedily, etc.  
 Cohen, Gerald Leonard. 1976b: 8  
**zoomer** one who returns to college after a hiatus (slang)  
 Soukhanov, Anne H. 1989b

**zoop** the noise produced by electric equipment  
 Caso, Arthur Lewis. 1980: 107  
**zoot** as in 'zoot suit' (a suit from the 1940s) (slang)  
 Anonymous. 1943e  
**zopissa** a medicinal compound  
 B.H.C. 1861d; Phillott, F. 1860f  
**zounds** an interjection  
 Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1933a: 195  
**zump** bog *see* swamp (regional)

## Supplement 1

# Thesaurus

(A word marked with \* indicates its inclusion in Supplement 3: English Words of Celtic Origin)

**abundance** – big, bing, blad, bonker, boom, boon, brief, bulk, footh, galore\*, hog, huge, kaboose, lot, many, much, oodles, teem

**abuse (verbal)** – abase, abash, barge, bdelygmia, berate, beray, billingsgate, breet, chaff, cheek, gutter-snipe, nag, rate, shout, wiggling, yell

**amounts** – *see numbers and amounts*

**amphibians** – *see also birds, mammals, reptiles* – frog, natterjack, newt, paddock, padgethy-pow, salamander, salamandra, toad

**anger** – anger, bigot, hate, hatred, heinous, loath, loathe, mad, misogynist, tantrum\*, teen

**animal designations** – alevin, bajan, barrow, beast, bedlamer, bejan, bejant, bejaune, boar, bob, bosse, buck, bull, bullock, calf, capon, capple, colt, critter, cub\*, dilling, fawn, foal, geassy, gisi, giss\*, gissy\*, goosy, guiss, haggle, havier, heifer, kid, kip, kit, kitten, lamb, litter, morkin, nob, oddin, pod, pollard, polliwog, pullet, pup, puppy, quey, reremouse, rump, runt, salmonsew, shoat, shoot, shotling, snig, sprag, squab, stag, stirk, stot, strair, stub, tadpole, vermin, wie

**animal homes, etc.** – aerie, aery, aquarium, ary, den, draw, dray, eyrie, eery, hatch, hive, lair, nest, nestle, rentafuge, roost

**animal sounds** – bark, bleat, bow-wow, bump, buzz, cank, caw, cawk, chatter, cheep, chilp, chirk, chirm, chirp, chirrup, clack, clock, cluck, conk, coo, croak, cronk, gobble, jug, keak, meow, moo, neigh, peep, pew, pip, pipe, purr, quack, roar, too-whoop, tu-whit, tu-whoop, tweet, twit, wheeple

**animal-human interactions** – aiver, barth, bosgin, boss, boujey, bridle, bye, byre, cade\*, calf kit, cess-here, chatty, cheet, cheety-puss, chibs, chotty, chug-chuggie, co-jack, coobiddy, coop, coop-coop, cope, crew\*, cush, cusha, fodder, fold, game, geassy, gee, gee-gee, gee-hup, gee-wo, giddy, gisi, giss\*, gissy\*, goosy, guiss, gussie, hackamore, hackney, hait\*, halter, hemmel, koh, langle, leash, mistal, mullen, muzzle, neat, pen, pinfeld, prutchy, purr, recheat, rein, sess, sheer, shippen, sounder, spur, stirrup, stubboy, surg, teggie, treats, tuff, turalura, whoa, whoosh-wo

**animals** – *see also animal designations, animal homes, animal-human interactions; animals by type* – bufle, cade, spaniel, spider

**armor and heraldry** – armgaunt, bard, blazon, cuirass, fitchy, fusil, fylfot, george, gusset, hauberck, jall,

jazerant, lamboys, mail, mascle, petrel, shield, tassets, vambrace, woodbill

**awkwardness** – awkward, bollocky, botch, bump\*, cab, car, clumsy, famble, fimble, fumble, gawky, hocker, hotch, hott, landlubber, loutch, lump, malahack, slip, squab, trip, wuddle

**baking and baked goods** – apee, aver, bagel, bake, bakeoff, bakestone, bakewell, batch, beygl, bolus, bread, browess, bun\*, buster, cook-eel, cookie, crackling, cracknel, crape, crêpe, cruller, dabbies, dough, fadge\*, gingerbread, gofer, haverbread, heel, hippin, hoaky, hoky, jannock\*, kitke, loaf, manchet, oven, pannum, pikelet\*, pone, pumpernickel, simnel, singing-bread, tharf cake, therf cake, toast, toke, troche, wastel, whig\*, wig, windbuster, yeast

**baskets** – basket\*, bass, bassinet, booget, cauf, corb, corbel, cowl\*, creel\*, cresset, flasket, frail, gaberlunzie, hopper, junket, kiddle, kipe, kit, lope, maund\*, pannier, skep\*, skepple, skippet, teanel, tindal, wicker

**beams** – *see sticks, beams, clubs, pegs, and poles*

**beating** – *see striking and tapping*

**beverages and drinking** – ale, Allsop, amontillado, angostura, arrack, Bacchanalian, bass, beer, bender, bibble, bingo, birle, birse tea, bivvy, blush, blithered, booze, bourbon, boy, bragget\*, brandy, bree, butt, buttermilk, buzz, cag\*, calibogus, calm, cannon, carouse, caulker, charnico, chianti, cider, civilation, clabber, claret, cliquot, cocktail, cocoa, coffee, cognac, corned, cotnar, dover, dregs, drink, drucken, eggnog, eisel, fap, flip\*, foam, frontignac, geneva, gin, Goddard, groaning beer, grog, groggy, guzzle, half-seas, Heidsick, highball, hogo, hollock, hooch, hum, hummer, inky-pinky, ipse, jeroboam, johannisberger, kean, keans, lambic, langoon, lush\*, malmsey, margarita, martini, max, mead, mock, moet, mum, nectar, negus, nip, pallet, peck, pin, pommery, pomperkin, port, porter, posset\*, poteen\*, pulque, punch, rack, ramsammy, rantan, ratafia, rileyed, Roederer, roussette, royal bob, rum, rumbo, sack, sarsaparilla, scum, sherris, sherry, shicker, shnogered, shot, shout, shrub, sillabub, sip, skal, skimmished, skink, sling, slug, snockered, sot, speakeasy, stinger, stingo, sup, syllabub, tea, terse, thyggyng, tiddly, tiffin, tipsy, toddy, tokay, tope, tumbler, usquebaugh\*, vodka, wap, wappy, whiskey\*, wine, wort, zinfandel, zoedone

**birds** – *see also animal sounds* – aberdevine, albatross, anser, auk, awp, barnack, barnacle goose\*, beak\*, bird, bittern\*, blenkards, bobolink, boom, brambling, brand goose, brandgose, brant goose, brent goose,

brissel-cock, budgerigar, budgie, bulbul, bummer, bunting, burrian, buzzard, cacadoo, caddow\*, canard, canary, capercailzie\*, caracara, carau, cassowary, chaffinch, chat, chewink, chick, chicken, chiffchaff, chittagong, chochinchina, chough, chuck, chuck-chuck, chum, cob, cobble, cock, cockathrodon, cockatoo, colibri, colin, colk, condor, coot, cormorant, corncrake, cowbird, cozen, crane, crow, crick, crop, crow, cuckoo, cuddy\*, culver, cur, curlew, cushat\*, dace, daiker, daw, dicke, dodo, dope, dorking, dottrel, dove, dow, dowitcher, duck, dunno, dunpiddle, eagle, earock, egret, eider, eligug, elk\*, ember, erne, eyas, falcon, fieldfare, finch, flamingo, frank, fulmar, gadwall, gally, galrush, gander, gannet, garefowl, garganey, garroon\*, gerfalcon, glede, godwit, goosander, goose, gor, goshawk, grackle, greenshank, greylag, grouse\*, guillemot, gull\*, gunner, hackmal, haihow, hawk, haysuck, hecco, hen, hernsue, heron, heronsewe, heronshaw, hickwall, hobby, hobler, holt-felster, homble, hoodie, hoop, hoopoe, hope, horniwig, horniwick, huppe, jackdaw, jay, judcock, kay, kestrel, kidda, killdeer, kingfisher, kite, kite\*, kittiwake, knot, lanner, lapwing, lark, linnet, loom, loon, lorikeet, loriot, lory, Macartney, macaw, maggot, magpie, mallard, manucodiata, marabou, martin, martlet, mavis\*, mawdelarde, merle, merlin, mew, miller's thumb, murkatto, murre\*, nath, nightingale, nightjar, nine-murder, nope, nory, nut-topper, nuthatch, olive, oriole, orpington, osprey, ossmatch, ostrich, ostril, ousel, owl, parakeet, parrot, partridge, pauper, pawper, peabody, peacock, peewit, pelican, penguin\*, perdid, petrel, pewit, pheasant, pigeon, pilwater, pinch, pinnock, pipit, pochard, pope, popinjay, powee, ptarmigan\*, puffin, pupu, puttock, quail, queet, rail, raven, redshank, reeve, riddock, robin, rook, ruddock, ruff, rykelot, sale, sandpiper, scanderon, scaup, scoter, sedge\*, shag, sheldrake, shirley, shoveller, shriek, shrike, shrite, siskin, skoot, skua, skuttock, skylark, slab, smew, snipe, solan goose, sparrow, speight, spink\*, starling, starn, stiggy, stint, stockeagle, stoggy, stonechat, stork, swallow, swan, swinepipe, tawkee, teal, tern, whitit, throstle, thrush, tinamou, tit, titmouse, titterel, tomtit, toucan, turkey, twink, twite, wag, wariangle, waryangle, wavy, weerit, whaup, wheatear, whimbrel, whinchat, whippoorwill, whiskey jack, whydah, wigeon, willock, willy, wittol, witwal, witwol, wiwal, woodchuck, woodcock, woodwall, wren, yaffle

**biting and chewing** – bite, chamble, champ, chank, chavvle, chew, chim, chimb, chimble, cud, gnep, gnaw, knabble, nabble, nattle, nib, nibble, quid

**boasting** – boast\*, bog, brag\*, brygge-a-bragge, carp, crack, rodomontade, scog\*, snollygoster, vaunt

**boats** – *see ships and nautical terms*

**bodily functions** – bef, belch, bocken, breath, breathe, cheen, cough, die, drool, fart, fist, gasp, hack\*, hauch, haugh, hauk, hawk, hax, hech, hechle, hem, hicker,

hoast, hoost, hough, huist, keb, neese, pant, puke, shit, slabber, slobber, sneeze, whoost

**body parts and fluids, human and animal** – abdomen, aitchbone, ambergris, ankle, antler, arm, arse, ass, babber, ball, balloc\*, bazoo, bean, beetle-browed, belly, bile\*, bill\*, bippy, bladder, blood, blow, bollix, bone, boob, bosom, bowels, brain, breast, breers, brisket\*, brow, calf, carapace, cartilage, chaff, chaft, chap, chaudron, cheek, chin, chine, choke, chop, chops, chyme, clatch-hooks, claw, clean, cleet, cloof, clood, cock, craikhead, croup, cunt, daddle\*, fin, fleb, fud, futz, gab\*, gabble, gall, gill, gizzard, glim, ham, hamstring, heel, hoof, horn, instep, jock, knee, lantern-jawed, lap, larynx, liver, lung, maw, may, minge, mouth, paw\*, peter, phutz, platte, pillcock, pintle, pizzle, pluck\*, pussy, read, schinkel, schlong, schmuck, shank, shin, spare rib, spleen, spunk\*, strunt, tail, talon, tars, tentacle, whang, wishbone, wrist, yop

**bogs** – *see swamps, bogs, and marshes*

**breaking** – *see separation and breaking*

**bundles** – babbin, bale, bavin\*, beat, bottle\*, bunch, bundle, chumpa, cluster, coll, ellum, elm, fadge\*, faggot, fardel, gowpen, helming, hip, knitch, knitchel, mail, neck, nitchel, pack, ratling, sangle, sheaf, songle, truss\*, wad, wase, waze, weeze, wisp, yaspén, yelm, yespen

**calls to animals** – boss, chatty, cheet, cheety-puss, chibs, chotty, co-jack, coobiddy, cope, cush, cusha, ge-ho, gee, gee-gee, gee-hup, gee-wo, gisi, giss\*, gissy\*, goosy, guiss, gussie, hait\*, jump, koh, prutchy, purr, seck, sess, surg, turalura, whoa, whoosh-wo

**canals** – *see water, bodies of; canals; drains, etc.*

**card games** – ace, baccarat, bezique, bridge, euchre, gleek, gobang, golf, gumbean, handy-pandy, hide-and-coop, hopscotch, jacyby, maw, ombre, pam, pinochle, poker, rubber, ruff, skat, vint, whist

**carrying** – bear, borne, bring, cadge, carry\*, charge, drag, draw, ferry, freight, haul, hod, portage, spell, tote

**chemicals and substances** – adrenaline, alcohol, alloy, amber, arsenic, asphalt, balm, balsam, batter, benzine, bittern, brimstone, bromide, buckyball, calamine, calomel, camphor, castor, catechu, chloroform, coke, coonda oil, copal, cotarmine, dagget, dammar, elemi, elpasolite, enamel, fovilla, galena, gambir, gamboge, gas, glue, grease, gutta, hickory-pickory, kinnikinnick, kunda oil, lac, lard, leather, lye, marrow, meager, mesteque, miaouli, mishmash, molybdæna, myrrh, nard, nicotine, oil, opopanax, ozocerit, paraffin, plumbago, resin, sago, salt, saltpeter, salve, seam\*, sienna, soda, soot, starch, streptomycin, sugar, tacamahaca, tan\*, tapioca, tar, tarra, treacle, verdigris, wallsend, wax, yeast

**children** – baby, bairn, bantling, bastard, bearn, blinker, bob, boy, brat\*, brood, bub, bubbly, callant\*, child, chit, chub, cockney, colt, crack, daughter, dilling, dolly, fry, girl, gooseberry, grummet, ingle, jibby, kid, knob, lad,

lass, lump, mauther, nesquaw, orphan, oy, snupe, stag, tad, tag, teerer, tib, top, wench, youngster, youth

**chimney sweepers' terms** – buff, chif, chum, crib, daddle\*, deacon, dolly, fake, feague, feiker, feikment, flue, gigar, glim, gorger, kewtar, knuller, lag, leek, lew, louver, lumb\*, magpie, mang, ogle, parney, pike, puv, queer, reckon, si, skufter, snatcher, splorger, switch, tatler, thrums, tuggery, windbuster

**clothing (except hats and shoes: see head coverings and footwear)** – acton, amice, antigropelos, bandoleer, banyan, bargan, basquine, ben, bib, binish, blazer, bloomers, blouse, brat\*, brathag, breechers, breeches, breeks, britches, buckskins, bustle, cadey, cape, caradoc, cardigan, cardinal, carmagnole, cassock, caul, chaps, chemise\*, chesterfield, chimere, cloak\*, clobber, coat, codpiece, cope, cozo, cravat, cummerbund, dhooties, diaper, dickey, dolman, drawers, dress, farthingale, filibeg\*, fillywilly, frock, gamash, gambeson, garter\*, geneva, gimme, gimple, girdle, glove, gomer, gown\*, gravat, growat, havelock, hose, inverness\*, jacket, jeans, jerkin, jersey, jibba, jiboose, joseph, jumper, jupon, kaross, kilt, lake, lap, lapel, lappet, lender, mackintosh, mandilion, mantle\*, matchcoat, muff, paisley, pajamas, paltock, pantaloons, pants, pea, petticoat, piccadilly, placket\*, plaid\*, plus fours, plush, poncho, puggery, puggree, purpoint, pyjamas, rael, rail, robe, rochet, shirt, singlet, skirt, sleeve, slip, slop, smock, sock, sonntag, spencer, suit, taglioni, talma, teddy, tippet, togs, toralium, trousers, trunk, tshirt, tuxedo, Wellington, whittle, wimple

**clubs** – see sticks, beams, clubs, pegs, and poles

**coins** – see money, payment, and charges

**colors** – abaiser, archil, azure, barré, bawsand, bay, beige, black, blank, bleach, bleak, blee, blue, brindle, brown, buff, cardinal, carmine, cinnabar, crimson, dun\*, dye\*, etiolated, fallow, fey, freak, gallant, gray, green, grew, grey, Hereford, hue, indigo, isabelle, jinnet, litmus, livid, lurid, naccarine, nutria, olivander, pale, pallid, pink, puke, purple, red, roan, ruddy, russet, sallow, scarlet, shoeblack, swart, swarthy, tan\*, tawny, tenney, tint, tuly, ultramarine, umber, vermilion, violet, wan, wape, watchet, white, yellow

**connections and connectors** – aby, alastor, band, bind, bond, buckle, chain, chandelier, clasp, copse, dovetail, enjoin, fasten, fetter, ganch, ganshing, gloss, graft, imp, join, joist, link, scarf, sew, weld, yoke

**containers and vessels (except baskets: see baskets)** – amber, ampulla, argyle, bag, barrel, basin, beaker, bedpan, berceaunette, betty, biggin, billy, bin\*, bing, binnacle, bittacle, blede\*, bootle, bottle, bowl, box, bucket, bulge\*, bumper, bunker, busa, cag, can, canteen\*, cap, carafe, carboy, cask\*, caster, cauldron, caxon, chalice, chaudron, chest, chimb, chine, chope, cloam, coffin, coom, coomb, creamer, crock\*, croze, crucible, cup, demijohn, ditty, dixie, etwee, ewer, flagon, flask, gallipot, goblet\*, gotsch, hanaper, holster, hopper, huzzif, joliments, jordan, jug, kettle,

kit, michael, monteith, mortar, okus, pan, pancheon, panshon, phylactery, pot\*, pottle\*, rucksack, saggar\*, sagger, saucer, scabbard, scabbard, scuttle, skeel, stean, stoop, stoup, tankard, tappinger, treenware, tub, tumbler, tureen, tweeze, valise, vat, vessel, wardroom, whicche

**cooking and food preparation** – see also food and eating  
– bake, baste, blote, brander, brew, broil, cheeselip, cook, hearth, kap, oven, pan, poach, pot\*, roast, seethe, stove, toast

**crawling** – see movement – crawling

**crime and criminals** – abscond, bandias, bates, blenker, bone, bowlweft, brigand, bucaneer, burgle, cabbage, cabe, cannon, cap, capabarre, carniffle, carpenter, chore, cleptomaniac, cluzzom, cowge, dacoit, deegle, embezzle, eriff, filch, ganef, gonnoff, gonoph, gunsel, heist, hijack, jolly, kib, kidden, kidnap, kip, kleptomaniac, knab, lay, levant, lift, loot, meech, melina, mich, mooch, mug\*, myche, nab, peeler, pilfer, plunder, prig\*, rame, shanghai, shoplift, smuggle, snig, snupe, steal, thief, wrecker

**crying** – bawl, blare, blear, blub, blubber, cry, greet, haro, harrow, rane, reeme, sob, weep, whine

**currency** – see money, payment, and charges

**cutting and the results of cutting** – bag\*, bite, Caesarean, carve, chamfer\*, chipchop, chop, clip, craze, crop, dag, flish, gash, hack, haggle, hash, hew, hog, kerf, lib, lop, malahack, mocker, mow, nip, ogee, ogive, pare, prune, reap, saw, scar, scarth, scissors, scithers, sever, sharp, shear, slash, slit, snag\*, snaggle, sneg, snick, snid, snig, snip, splice, swittle, swop, thwite

**dance** – see music and dance

**danger** – alarm, aware, curse\*, danger, hazard, jeopardy, parlous, risk, safe

**days, times, and time periods** – date, dawn, era, eve, even, evening, Friday, March, Monday, month, morn, morning, morrow, night, noon, Saturday, spell\*, spur, streen, Sunday, Thursday, tide, time, today, tomorrow, Tuesday, undern, Wednesday, week, while, year, yesterday, yore

**death and dying** – assassin, bane, bucket, cadaver, coffin, corpse, croak, death, demise, die, doornail, drown, electrocute, fay, fey, fizzle, fragging, hearse, kill, lynch, manquell, martyr, mirreu, morgue, morkin, murder, neomort, perish, slaughter, slay, starve, swelt, swelter, widow, widower

**derangement** – amok, antics, awkly, benne, bizarre, daffy, daft, gaga, hatter, haywire, kook, loon, nuts, rodeling, zany

**devices for measuring** – anemometer, barometer, barter, clock\*, compass, sextant, sthenoscope, theodolite, thermometer

**digging** – bussock, delve, dig, gouge\*, graft, grave, grout, grub, inkermann, navvy, quarry, rit, root, rout, spuddle, undermine

**dirt and refuse** – see also excrement – barm, beddeet, blot, blotch, clabber\*, clart, cleam, coom, crock, daggel,

defile, dingy, dirt, ditch, drab, drabble, dreck, dump, dust, fice, filth, flue, forwoden, fyce, gag, garbage, gloar, glor, grime, grindy, gubborn, kiem, litter, lorty, mote, ooze, pelf, pillem, pillom, pilm\*, pous, poust, powse\*, rubbish, rubble, scrub, scum, scuzzy, sladder, slag, sleaze, sleery, slime, slodder, slop, slubber, slubberdegullion, sludder, sludge, slur, slurry, smut, spaddle, stythe\*, sully, swoop, trash, warp, wursum

**discomfort and removal of discomfort** – aam, ache, agita, ail, allay, anesthetic, anguish, assuage, awvish, brade, brand, canker, hangnail, hurt, pain, pang, pinch, site, smart, solace, sooth, soothe, sore, sorry, succor, teart, twinge, wail, woe, woebegone

**disease and illness** – bedridden, blight, blinger, boil, brash, bride, chicken pox, chincough, chitty, cholera, clap, crawl-crawl, crincum, crinkum, dengue, dropsy, drow, esk, fellow\*, frog, frush, gont, gout, grippe, hernia, hoast, hoosen, husk, hyan, influenza, kincough, leprosy, malinger, measles, miryachit, mumps, murrain, palsy, panacea, paralysis, plague, pox, quailaway, red gum, redgund, rickets, scabies, sick, simpson, slough, strangullion, sty, swinny, syphilis, tetter, thrush, weed, whooping cough, yaws

**dishonesty** – bam\*, bamboozle\*, barratry, bawker, bilk, bleu, braid, bull, callifugle, caluminate, cheat, chiaus, chicane, chisel, chizzle, chouse, clip, coath, cod\*, colt, cozen, crack, crib\*, dupe, dwell, fefnicute, fib, flam\*, flimflam, flimmer, flummery, fob, fodger, fog, fub, funk, gammon, gazoozle, geck, gonk, guggle, gull, hide, hoodwink, jilt, jolly, kid, lie, ligger, malinger, mump, perjury, roorback, sharper, shill, smuggle, speeler, spooft, steal, stuff, sucker, swindle, trick, welch, whicker, yed

**disorder** – bedlam, bobbery, brouhaha, clamor, din, fellyloo, flipperdeflapper, garboil, hubbub(bub)boo, hubbub\*, hullabaloo, incite, luggy, panic, racket, row, ruckus, rumpus, shindy, shine, unkempt

**distortion** – agee, arsé versé, asance, askance, askant, askew, asquint, awry, bachle, bashle, bauchle, bed, bend, bias, blooey, boke, bout, bow, bug, caricature\*, clew, mull

**drinking** – *see beverages and drinking*

**dwellings** – abode, aistre, bield, boo, bottle, brothel, burrow, cabin\*, cage, callis, caser, casern, chalet, cloister, cot, cote, cottage, cree, crew\*, crow, doss, estre, goodman, house, hud, ken, kit, manse, monastery, morrye-house, shack, shanty\*, sheal, shealing, shed, shieling, tepee, tilt, wammikin, wickie-up, wigwam

**edges, walls, and barriers** – *see also structures, platforms, towers, etc.* – bailey, balk, bar, barricade, barrier, border, bosgin, boundary\*, brim, brink, bum\*, burwall, campshead, cantle, chase, coaming\*, combings, combshed, curb, dam, dike, dole\*, dool\*, dyke, edge, eke, embrasure, etter, fence, forrel, fringe, frith\*, gorce, gripe, hag, haha, haw, hedge, hem, joist, lade, lane, levee, list, march, mark, mere, parpen, piccadilly, raglet, rand, rhine, rim\*, selvage, shrail, side, stell\*, stow,

taper, threshold, trouse, wall, weir, window, winnock, winnow

**enclosures** – *see stretches of land, fields, and enclosures*

**excrement** – ackermatut, briss, bumaree, churt, cock\*, crap, dithe, doo-doo, dross, dung, grotes, guano, manure, massymor, mig, mute, offal, ort, poop, saur, sham, shern, shit, shorn, sor, swoop, triddlings, turd, waste, worthing, worweed

**fabrics** – arras, atlas, baize, baldacchino, batiste, baudekin, bocking, bombasine, bourde de elisandre, brocade\*, buckram, bunting, Burberry, burlap, cabbage, cadewoldes, calamanco, calico, cambric, camlet, canvas, cardene, carentinilla, cashmere, cendatus, chalybeate, chamois, cheviot, chintz, chrysocialvus, cloth, clout, coburg, cogware, corduroy, cotton, crinoline, curtain, cypress, damask, delaine, denim, dimity, domett, dorea, dornick\*, dornock, dowlas\*, drab, drape\*, drugget, duck, duffel, dwoil, farandams, felt, ferrandeen, ferrandine, flannel\*, flannen\*, foulard, frieze, frill, full, fustian, gaberdine, gambrion, gammodion, gauze, gimp, gingham, glannen, glatton, gore, program, hodden, holland, huckaback, jean, kendal green, kersey, kersey(mere), khaki, kincob, lace, lampas, lawn, lender, linen, ling, linsey, linsey-woolsey, lockram\*, lyre, marabou, marsella, melton, mockado, mohair, moire, mulmul, muslin, mustredevilliar, nainsook, nankeen, nankin, osnaburg, paramatta, parramatta, patch, percale, polystauron, pongee, poplin, puke, pullicate, rash, rayne, rep, rhadames, ribbon, samat, samite, sarcenet, satin, say, selvage, sendal, serge, siclatoun, silk, sindon, stamin, stauron, stroud, swatch, syndon, tabby, taffeta, tanjib, tapis, tarlatan, tars, tartan, tewke, ticklenburg, trap, tricot, tuck, tucker, tuke, tulle, tussar, tweed, twill, velvet, witney, wool, worsted, zaytoun

**fatigue and rest** – bed, blet, bloodshot, bore, bushed, caulk, consopition, doze, dream, drowse, dwell, gane, herbor, hibernate, jade, jankit, kip, lair, mairdil, nap, rest, sleep, sloom, slumber, snooze, snore, soane, tire, wake, weary, yawn

**fear** – affray, affright, afraid, aghast, aisible, anxiety, arf, awe, awly, bock, bulldoze, bullyrag, dread, fright, frit, funk, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, gubbraw, lowbell, panic, scandal, scare, shock, stun

**fields** – *see stretches of land*

**fire, fireplaces, and ovens** – andiron\*, anneal, ash, bale, barbecue, beacon, bonfire, brandon, breeze, burn, cylyn, fire, flame, guschach, hearth, ingle\*, kell, killoggie, kiln\*, mantlepiece, marfire, mose, needfire, oven, spark, spunk\*, stove, swale, taunel

**fireplaces** – *see fire, fireplaces, and ovens*

**fish** – alewife\*, anchovy, baddock, ballan, bar, barbel, barse, barsh, base, bass, beluga, beshow, blay, bleak, bloater, bothock, bream, bret, brill\*, brit\*, butt, cabbiclow, capap, carp, char\*, chavender, chebog, chequet, chevin, chogset, chub, ciscoette, clubbock, cob, cockle, cod, coalfish, conger, cookfish, cuddle, cur,

dab, dace\*, dare, darse, dart, dassie, dogfish, dory, eel, eelpout\*, eulachon, fairmaid, fausen, flake, floe, flook, flounder, fluke, ganefish, gar, gib, goby, gore, grayling, gudgeon, gurnard, gurnet, gurr, gwyniad\*, haberdine, haddock, hake, halibut, herring, hoe, houting, hurling, huss, ide, John Dory, keb, kip, kipper, labrus, lampern, lamprey, lax, ling, loach\*, lob, lox, luce, lump, mackerel, Mackinaw, maskinonge, matie, menhaden, merling, methy, miller's thumb, minnow\*, moray, mullet, mummychog, namaycush, numbfish, pauhagen, peal, peel, perch, peterfish, pickerel, piercing, pike\*, plaice, poggy, pollack, pollan\*, porbeagle\*, pourcontrel, pourcuttle, pout, powan\*, quab, quap, quaviver, roach, roan, roe, roussette, rudd, sacalait, saith, salmon, sardine, scrod, scup, sewen, sewin\*, shad, shallow, sheat, shell, shoate, shote, shotten, shulle, siscowit, skate, skull, smelt, smolt, snook, sole, souchy, sparling, spleet, sprat, squeteague, stickleback, sticklebag, stingray, stinkard, stockfish, strigger, sturgeon, tautaug, tautog, thornback, tittleback, tittlebat, togue, tomcod, torsk, trout, tuladi, tulibee, turbot, vendace\*, wananish, weever, wels, whiting, wrasse\*, zander

**flavors** – bitter, gneggum, kneggum, sour, sweet

**flowers and flowering** – auricula, bab, bazier, bennergowan, bloom, blossom, blow, bluebell, boodle\*, bouquet, bur\*, buttercup, butterwort, cereus, copper-rose, cowan, crazy, daffadowndilly, daffodil, dahlia, daisy, danewort, forget-me-not, gardenia, gentian, gladiolus, gowan, gowland, guelder, gypsophila, hindheal, Hortensia, iris, ladysmock, lilac, lily, Lobelia, London Pride, magnolia, marigold, mezereon, narcissus, orchid, pansy, petunia, pimpernel, pink, poinsettia, poppy, primrose, rose, snapdragon, snowdrop, son-before-the-father, speedwell, Thunbergias, tombigbee, tulip, wallflower

**fluids** – *see* **body parts and fluids**

**food and eating** – *see also* **cooking and food preparation**

– alegal, alkermes, almond, ananas, angelot, annotto, apee, apple, apple, apricot, arnut, aspic, aver, bagel, baggin, bait, bakewell, balachan, banana, banian-day, bannock\*, barapicket, barley-sugar, barm, bay, beaver, beef, bees, beever, berberry, berry, beygl, bigaroon, biscuit, blaeberry, blaff, blints, blintz, blueberry, bolus, bosch, botargo, box-harry, bread, breakfast, bredalle, broccoli, brock, brose, broth, browess, bruck, bull's eye, bumblekite, bummelkite\*, burgoo\*, buster, butter, cabbiclow, cake, candy, cantaloupe, carbonado, cardamom, carlock, caroon, carrot, cashew, cassons, cater, cates, caviar, cayenne, celery, charlet, Charlotte, chawdron, cheddar, cheese, cheesecake, cherry, chestnut, chibble, chili, chincapin, chitlins, chitterlings, chive, chivels, chocolate, chonuck, chop, chowder, chum, chutney, chutzpah, cinnamon, cippernut, citron, cloudberry, coccagee\*, cocksticks, cocoa, codlin(g)\*, coleslaw, collard, collop, cook, cookie, coprah, coroon, courgette, cracker, crackling, cracknel, cranberry, crape, crêpe, cricksey, crowberry,

crowdy, cruller, crumpet\*, cucumber, currant, curry, custard\*, cutlet, dabbies, dabinett, damson, date, deusan, diet, dinner, dough, doughnut, dupiece, eat, eats, eggberry, eggplant, fabes, fadge\*, fag(g)ot, fapes\*, fast, fe, feaberry, feabers, feabes\*, feapes, feed, fig, filbert, flan, flawn, flour, fodder, fool, forage, framboise, fritter, frumenty, frumety, frumity, gage, gall, gavage, gedunk, genniting, gigot, gingerbread, gofer, gomer, goober, gooseberry, gooseberry, gorgonzola, gorp, goulash, gourd, granal-guano, grape, grapefruit, greengage, grits, groats, grocery, grout, gruel, gummauve, gundy, hachelet pie, hackin, haggis, ham, hamburger, hamstring, hartberry, hask, hasty, haverbread, havercake, helloway, hindberry, hoaky, hoecake, hoky, hominy, horse, hot dog, huckleberry, hunger, hutchels, jerky, johnnycake, jordan, kabob, kerse, kickshaw, killjohn, kitke, knish, knucker, kohlrabi, leamer, lemon, licorice, lime, linnard, loaf, lob, lobscourse\*, lobscouse\*, loganberry, lollipop, loquat, lub, lubber, lunch(eon), macaroni, macaroon, manchet, mango, marchpane, margarine, marmalade, maroon, marzipan, mast, maupigyrum, maycock, mayonnaise, maypop, mazagan, meal, meringue, moorpark, morello, mosey, muffin\*, mulberry, mulligatawny, mungeary, neap, nectarine, nicker, nimmet, nocake, nockit, noodle, nummet, nunch(eon), nut, oast, olive, omelette, onion, orange, pannum, parkin, parsnip, pastrami, peach, pear, pecan, pembina, pemmican, picnic, pie, pikelet\*, pinder, pineapple, pisang, pita, pitta, pizza, pluck\*, plum, poach, poi, pomatum, pomegranate, pompelmous, pone, porridge, porterhouse, potato, potbaw, potluck, praty, provender, prune, pudding, pumpernickel, pumpkin, purée, quenelle, querdling, quince, radish, raisin, randan\*, rape, rhubarb, roebuckberry, rulliches, rutabaga, salad, salmagundi, salpicon, sandwich, sauce, sausage, scallion, scallop, scarf, scoff, scone\*, scuppernong, shaddock, sherbet, simnel, singing-bread, sirloin, skirrets, slapjack, sloe, smallage, smorgasbord, snack, sool, soul, soup, soursop, sowens\*, soy, spam, spice, spinach, sponge, sponge cake, squash, squinch, steak, stew, stilton, strawberry, succade, succotash, sucket, sundae, sunket\*, supawn, supper, surloin, sween, tamale, tangerine, tart, tharf cake, therf cake, thyggyng, toke, tomato, tommy\*, trassi, troche, truffle, turnip, wafer, waffle, walnut, warden pear, wastel, Welsh rabbit, whig\*, whortleberry, wig, windbuster, yam

**fools and foolishness** – abderite, ablach, amaton, amitan, auf\*, babble, blockhead, bluff, boche, Boeotian, boondoggle, bottlehead, bozo, bubble, caky, chump, clout, club, daff, dilly, ding-a-ling, dolt, doodle, doofus, dope, dotage, dotard, dote, dottle, drivel, dud, duffer, dunce, dupe, eddy, flamer, folly, fon, fool, gaby, ganef, gazook, geck, geek, gibberish, globed, glock, goff, gomer, gonnoff, gonoph, gonzo, guff, guffie, guffin, gump, gung ho, haiver, hal, hoddy-doddy,



hoddypeak, hoddypoll, hodmandod, idiot, jug, juggins, lapponian, leep, limberham, linkumfiddle, loggerhead, macaroni, macaroon, macaroony, moke, moron, muff, nidget, nincompoop, noggerhead, noodle, nudnik, nupson, patch, pigwidgeon, pillock, prat, put, rantan, sawney\*, schlemiel, simpleton, slough, sot, spoom, spoon, stick, stuff, twerp, yo-yo

**footwear** – babbage, blucher, boot, bootikins, bootjack, brogue\*, buskins\*, chopine, chucks, clog, colosh, crampon, galosh, heeltaps, jackboot, larrigan, last, moccasin, mukluk, mule, patten, plimsoll, pump, sandal, shoe, slipper, Wellington

**friendship** – bedaver, bigarriety, boon, buddy, butty, cater, chum, clobber, crony, fere, friend, helpmate, helpmeet, make, marrow, netop, pal, partner, randan, rocking

**fruits, vegetables, and nuts** – almond, ananas, annotto, anona, apple, apricot, arnut, asparagus, banana, bay, beet\*, berberry, berry, bigaroon, bilimbi, blaeberry, blueberry, brambles, broccoli, bullace\*, bullum, bumblekite, bummelkite\*, cantaloupe, caroon, carrot, cashaw, cashew, celery, cherry, chestnut, chibble, chincapin, chive, chivels, chonuck, choop, cippernut, citron, cloudberry, coccagee\*, codlin(g)\*, core, coroon, courgette, cranberry, cricksey, crowberry, cucumber, currant, dabinett, damson, date, deusan, eggberry, eggplant, fabes, fapes\*, feaberry, feabers, feabes\*, feapes, fig, filbert, framboise, gage, gall, genniting, gob\*, goober, gooseberry, goosberry, gourd, grape, grapefruit, greengage, hartberry, heap, hindberry, hip, horse, huckleberry, hupe, husk, joop, jordan, jupe, kerse, killjohn, knucker, kohlrabi, leamer, lemon, lime, loganberry, loquat, mango, maroon, mast, maycock, maypop, mazagan, moorpark, morello, mulberry, neap, nectar, nectarine, nicker, nut, olive, onion, orange, parsnip, peach, pear, pecan, peel, pembina, piffin, pinder, pineapple, pisang, pit, plum, pomace, pomegranate, pompelmous, potato, praty, prune, pumpkin, querdling, quince, radish, raisin, rape, rhubarb, roblum, roebuckberry, rutabaga, scallion, scuppernong, shaddock, shoop, skirrets, sloe, smallage, soursop, soy, spinach, squash, squinch, strawberry, succade, tangerine, thabes, thapes, thebes, tomato, turnip, walnut, warden pear, whortleberry, yam

**fun** – amuse, buffoon, cheer, chortle, chuckle, gam, game, sheevo

**fur** – *see* **hair**

**furniture** – ammory, bench, brandise, buffet, cabinet, chaise longue, chiffonier, couch, credence, davenport, desk, doss, dresser, footstool, sedan, settee, shambles, sofa, stool, toy, tutt

**games (other than card games) and sports** – alairy, aleary, ambasce, backgammon, badminton, baffy, bagatelle, ballow, barl, barley, barnball, billiards, birdie, bisk, blindman's buff, blot, blout, bo-peep, bogey, bonspiel, bosey, bosie, bowling, brassie, brassy, builder, bunker, cachepool, caddie\*, cammon, carrick, cat\*, charade,

check, checkers, checkmate, chess, Chevey, chivey, closh, cockbone, craps, cricket, crookern, croquet, crow, curling, damboard, dambrod, dice, domino, faints, fano, fen, fens, fluke, foozle, gaggles, gesance, heat, hi-spa-hi, hockey, hurley-hacket, jigger, keek-bo, kib\*, knurr, lamploo, leapfrog, loo, love, mashie, niblick, O'Leary, pall-mall, pallall, parchesi, patzer, pawn, peek-a-boo, peep-bo, pell-mell, philippine, pizeball, point, polo, putt, quadrille, race, racket, riner, rook, roquet, rugby, sandlot, scrimmage, shinny\*, shinty, skerring, skittles, spelicans, spooof, stadium, stalemate, tag, tee, tennis, tic-tac-toe, tick, tig, tit-tat-toe, tripet, trivet, trollmadame, vance, verquere

**gems and jewelry** – agate, bauble, beryl, bijouterie\*, brooch, bulse, cabochon, cameo, carbuncle, diamond, emerald, gate, gold, jahalom, jasper, jewel, lisca, pearl, peridote, silver, smaragd, topaz, troy weight, turquoise

**ghosts** – *see* **spirits, sprites, and ghosts**

**grains and measures of grain** – ail, alfalfa, amelcorn, awn, barley\*, barse, big, bran\*, brank, buckwheat, bun\*, bune, cereal, dredge, ear, forlot, mell\*, reap, reek, shongle, shood, shude, shudy, stook, wheat, yelm

**groups and herds** – club, cluster, crowd, drove, gaggle, herd, mob, pod, potwabbler, potwaller, pray, rabble, school, scull, sect, sneak, sounder, squad, stile, suit, suite, team, trick, trip\*

**hair, fur, etc.** – bald\*, beard, blonde, bristle, brunette, burr\*, chignon, cockernonny, coif, comb, cooleen, curl, flink, flock, frizz, fur, kim, mane, moustache, mustache, nap, not, nutria, pile, shag, shingled, tress, tusk\*

**head coverings** – abacot, beret, billycock, bonnet, bowler, busby, bycocket, cap, chawban, derby, fez, gainsborough, Gibus, glengarry\*, gos, hat, helm, helmet, hood, moloker, nivernois, rancho, spencer, tulipant, turban, wide-awake

**heraldry** – *see* **armor and heraldry**

**hills, mountains, and dunes** – anker-dine, barff, barrow, borstall, brae, brew, burf, butte, cay, chesil bank, cleeve, cleve, cliff, clint, clunch, cob\*, crag\*, down\*, dune, fell, gale, hibble, hill, hillock, hog, hommock, how, hummock, hunbarrow, hunger, kib, knock, knoll, knowe, low, meal\*, monadnock, morne, mote, mount, nip, peak, pike\*, ridge, steer, tell, terp, toft, tor\*, tuffet, tump\*

**holidays and feasts** – aguillanneuf, banquet, beltane, bridale, candlemas, Carlin, carnival, Christmas, dannikins, Easter, ember, furry, gaudy, Gule, hockday, hogmanay, howkey, Passover, sabbath, Shrovetide, Whitsun, Whitsunday, whitsuntide

**homosexuality** – *see also* **sexuality** – bugger, bulldike, camp, dike, dyke, fag, faggot, flit, gam, ganef, gay, gonnoff, gonoph, leap, lesbian, ningle, ponce, poof, pouf, preshen, preshun, prushun, quean, queer, sod, tom, turk

**house, parts of the** – attic, auster, awning, balcony, balk, balustrade, bannister, breeze, campceiling, ceiling,

cellar, chamber, chimney, cook-eel, corbie-steps, door, floor, gable, garage, garden, garret, gate, gutter, ledge, lum, merlon, newel, pine end, pocket, porch, roof, room, rug, stoop, wall, window, yard

**human beings – see people**

**hunting and fishing** – caltrap, dipsy, hunt, neeskotting, net, pyche, reef, wad, weequash

**imitative words – see sounds (mainly onomatopoeic)**

**implements – see tools, implements, and utensils**

**insects, spiders, and worms** – alkermes, ant, aphid, arachnid, aran, arren, arter, attercop, barnabee, battle, bee, beetle, bishop barnabee, blindworm, bob\*, bott, breese, bude, bug\*, bulhorn, bumblebee, butterfly, butterwich, butterwitch, canker, chafer, cheeselip, cheeselop, cherbug, cheslip, chigger, chinch, chovee, cleg, clock, cob, cockchafer, cockroach\*, cocoon, cootie, cop, cricket\*, dodman, dor, dowdycow, earwig, emmet, esse, flea, fly, forkin, glareworm, gnat, grasshopper, grub, hob, hodmandod, hornbeetle, hornet, humblebee, jigger, keb, kitty-witch, ladybird, ladybug, ladycow, lealow, leech, lob, lobster, lockchester, locust, lop, louse, lugworm, madge, maggot, margiowlet, midge, mite, monkey-pee, mosquito, moth, muller, muskel, oclub, oldwitch, oobit, oubit, piercing, pod, scarab, scorpion, sedge\*, sharnbud, slugworm, snag, snail, snake, sniggle, sow\*, spider, stagbeetle, starckenbeken, stoat, tarantula, tick, twachet, twing, ullat, warbot, wasp, web, weevil, wobat, wolbode, worbat, worm, wowbet

**interjections, curses, etc.** – ach, ahoy, alas, alley-ooop, amen, aroint, attaboy, avast, baba, backare, bah, ballow, barl, barley, behold, bletch, bloody, boo, brr, bully, catso, cod, dad-, daid, dear, dickens, drot 'em, durn, egad, eh, eureka, fainits, faul, fiddlededee, fie, foo, froligozone, fuck, fudge\*, gadzooks, gee, goddam, hist, hooshtah, lo, marry, oddrot 'em, peeyoo, psyche, ptui, puff, rabbit, rake, sdeyns, shit, uppsy, yuck

**islands** – ait, archipelago, ayot, eyot, island, isle, key, nait

**jumping** – bounce, bound, catterspan, cavort, dive, gambol, hick, hip, hop, hubb, jimp, leap, lope, lowp, skick, somersault, spring, stoit

**kinship** – akin, aunt, bab, bastard, bobby, brethren, brother, cousin, dad\*, daughter, family, father, foster, godfather, golla, gulla, kin, kindred, kith, ma, mama, minnie, Mister, mistress, mother, mummy, nephew, niece, pa, poppy, reek, sissy, sister, son, step-, uncle

**knives and swords** – anlace, anlas, axe, bilbo, bill, blade, bowie knife, brand, catlin, chif, chive, claymore\*, cutlass, fatl, fetter, foin, fox, glaive, gleave, hatchet, hilt, knife, nap, rapier, scythe, snickersnee, sword, whinyard

**lakes – see water, bodies of**

**land measurements** – acre, cockrod, crundell, dabach, feather, gavel\*, gerrymander, hide, hundred, lot, pitle, rape, riding, selion, taper

**language, speech, and words** – argot, babble, barricane, beach-la-mar, bicker\*, blab, blabber, blaff, blarney\*, blat, blather, blatherskite, bletheramskite, blither, blurt, bowdlerize, brogue\*, call, cank\*, cant, cant\*,

chat, chatter, chitchat, claptrap, claver\*, cliché, coze, creole, cuff, dab, dib, discuss, dob, drivel, dumbfound, ellipsis, euphuism, famble, fustian, gabber, gaff, galder, gibberish, gum, hackney, haiver, hicker, hush, jabber\*, jabble, jangle, jibber, lisp, logorrhea, maffle, maunder\*, melt, mum, mumble, mutter, natter, oker, parse, pidgin, prat, prate, prattle, purp, quote, rap, rave, read, round, slughorn\*, slur, smatter, sockdolager, speak, speech, spell, stammer, stencil, stutter, tabbas, talk, toast, tongue-tavas, vowel, waffle, whisper, write, wrob

**left side** – backboard, bollocky, gallock-hand,

kag-handed, key, larboard, port, right, sker, southpaw

**legal terms and professions** – aubaine, avouries, bailiff, barrister, beak, bribe, burlaw, byelaw, bylaw, canon, grith, halimot, intran, kangaroo, lairwit, leet, loophole, nubbingken, pettifogger, racket, rule, shyster, smuggle, star-chamber

**lifting – see pushing, pulling, and lifting**

**luminosity and glowing** – blaze, blush, bright, brilliant, dazzle, foxfire, glare, gleam, glim, glimmer, glint, glisten, glister, gloar, glor, glow, lamp, laser, levin, scream, screek, screek, spangle, tout

**magic and witchcraft** – abracadabra, amate, amulet, charm, grimoire, hag, hocus-pocus, hoodoo, pentacle, prestidigitator, spell, superstition, tiver, witch, wizard, wrasse

**mammals** – aardvark, abada, acouchy, agouty, airedale, alpaca, antelope, ape, appaloosa, argali, ass\*, assapan, aurochs, babirusa, baboon, badger, badgerkite, balaena, bandog, bandy-hewit, banteng, barge, baribal, bat, bawson, beagle\*, bear, beaver, bighorn, bison, bitch, borzoi, boss, bounder, brach, brock\*, brockett, brockhead, bronco, bruang, bruh, bruin, brumby, bud, budgee, buffalo, bulldog, bunny\*, cabrie, camel, cane, carcajou, caribou, cat, cattle, chamois, cheetah, chevrotain, chimpanzee, chipmunk, coaita, coati, cow, coyote, deer, desman, dickey, dog, dolphin, donkey, dormouse, drill, dromedary, dubertus, dugong, dummick, eland, elephant, elk, ermine, ferret, fitchew, foumart, fox, galloway, gazelle, gibbon, giraffe, gnu, goat, goral, grampus, grice, gris, guanaco, guinea pig, hamster, hardystraw, hare, hart, havel, hedgehog, Hereford, hippopotamus, hob, horrocks, horse, jackal, jackass, jaguar, jennet, jersey, jib, jocko, jubator, kahau, kangaroo, kinkajou, lemming, leopard, lion, llama, lopear, lynx, mammoth, manatee, mandrill, margay, marmoset, marsouin, marten, mastiff, masty, mawkin, mazame, meerkatze, mog, moggy, moldwarp, mole, monax, mongoose, monkey, moonack, moose, mouse, mule, muntjac, musion, musquash, mustang, nag, narwhal, neddie, neddy, ondatra, onga, opeagha, opossum, orangutan, original, otter, ox, pangolin, panther, pate, peccary, pedlock, pekan, pig, polecat, porcpisse, porpoise, potto, puma, quagga, quata, quickhatch, quotto, quoy, rabbit, raccoon, rat, ratel, reindeer\*, renny, roe, roussette, sable, sapiutan,

sassaby, seal, seladang, sheep, shrew, skunk, spaniel, springbok, steer, stoat, swine, tamandua, tapir, tibat, tiger, tup, ungka, veer, veyer, vicuña, vole, walrus, want, wauwau, weasel, wether, whale, whitrat, wolf, wolverine, wont, woodchuck, woodshock, zebra

**marriage** – bachelor, banns, Benedick, bridale, bride, groom, honeymoon, husband, marry, sibbit, spurring, step-, sybrit, tylebrod, wed, wedlock, wife

**marshes** – *see swamps, bogs, and marshes*

**measurement; units of length, volume, power, etc.** – ampere, anker, arder, awmyr, bushel\*, caddy, coom, coomb, cord, daboch, day, ell, fathom, firloft, furlong, gallon\*, gauge, girth, hogshead, joule, league\*, lug, mete, mile, milliammeter, minot, ohm, ounce, oxgang, pint, pottle\*, pound, quart, rod, rood, seam, shathmont, skipple, songaw, sound, steer, thrive, toll dish, trug, verge, verst, volt, watt, weigh, yard

**medications** – bang, bazuko, carminative, castor, dope, drug, jalap, kunda oil, pill, quassia, quinine, treacle, zopissa

**metals and metal-working** – alloy, aluminium, aluminum, antimony, babbit, brass, bronze, copperas, foil, found, gold, hafnium, ingot, iron\*, lead\*, matte, mispickel, mitis-, occamy, pewter, pinchbeck, rust, shim, shrapnel, silver, smelt, smithy, solder, spelter, steel, tin, tink\*, tombac, zinc

**mildew** – addle\*, brand, coom, mildew, mould, musty, thram

**military and law-enforcement ranks** – admiral, amman, ammon, bailiff, banneret, boatswain, bobby, borsholder, bos'un, bull, bumbailiff, captain, chief, colonel, commando, commodore, constable, cop, corporal, dragoon, exon, fogleman, fuzz, G.I., gallowglas\*, general, grave, greave, herald, hobbler, janissary, knight, lancepesade, lieutenant, lobster, marshall, matross, nark, Nizam, officer, peeler, pig, portgrave, portreeve, ravelin, reeve, sergeant, sewer, shako, shamus, sheriff, skuffer, slop, soldier, steward, swad, sweat, tar, topass, yeoman

**milk and milk products** – beast, beesting, beestings, biestings, blith\*, bonnyclabber\*, cheese, cream\*, curd, dairy, dinnel, dook, fleet, lattis, milk, molly, rennet, sew, shotten, sile, simson, soordooch, wean, whey

**misfortune** – bale, calamity, pluck

**mistakes** – blooper, blunder, boner, bungle, err, false, fiasco, gaffe, glitch, goat, lither, slipslop, snafu, wrong

**mockery** – ballerag, banter, bullerag, caricature\*, feeze, gird, gladger, gutter-snipe, jape, jeer, maggle, natter, scoff, tease

**moisture and wetness** – bise, dabby, dagg, damp, dank, dew, drabble, drench, drizzle, dry, dunk, fido, fog, gob, haze, latch, liver, melsh, misk, mist, moil, moist, musty, nebulous, perry, rafty, rain, rauk, reek, rick, roak, roke, rook, slabber, smir, smirr, smirrin, smur, smurr, steam, thongy, wack

**money, payment, and charges** – agist, album, archilowe, arles\*, atcheson, bank, bankrupt, bardy, barter\*, batty,

baubee, bawbee, beans, bear, bell penny, bender, berwick, besant, bill, bisant, bit, blackdog, blackmail, blunt, bob, bodle\*, bogus\*, bone, boodle, bosh, bradbury, bribe, briwingable, broadpiece, broker, brottus, buck, buddle, budget\*, bull, bull, bullion, buy, byzantine, can, canary, carat, case, caser, cash, cent, chancer, check, cheque, chesle money, chester, chick, chink\*, cob, cockpenny, coin, cotterel, couter, crokard, crookie, culet, daddle, dandiprat, daric, decus, deenar, dibs\*, dime, do-re-mi, doit, dollar, doublon, dough, ducat, dump, dust, earles-penny\*, earn, fadge\*, farleu, farthing, fin, finrup, firk, florin, fourpence, gabel, galdegatherer, gale, galley-halfpenny, gavel\*, gen, greenback, gressom, groat, guilder, guinea, gulden, haggovele, halfling, halfpenny, hardhead, harrington, hen\*, hog, hoggener, interest, jane, jean, jitney, joey, kaird, kewtar, lew, loscop, louis, lundress, lushburg, magpie, mahosker, mail, mark, mazuma, mint, moidore, monkey, moolah, moy, napoleon, ned, onion, oof, ooftish, pay, penny, philanthropy, picayune, pig, pinmoney, pittance, poney, pony, prindle, pringle, quid, ransom, rap\*, rent, rhino, rigmarie, rupee, schmoo, scot-free, scrat, scridnick, scrimminger, scrittick, scuddick, scurrick, scuttick, seawan, sequin, shilling, shiner, shoful, shot, si, silverling, simon, skat, skiddick, skin, smasher, snid, soak, soap, sorpeni, sou, souse, spanker, spondulix, squiddish, stag, steenie, steever, steine, sterling, stickamstam, stiver, tale, tanner, tariff, tester, thrums, tickey, tin, tinker, tithe, tizzy, toll, turner, wampum, ware, weng, wig

**mountains** – *see hills, mountains, and dunes*

**movement: back and forth or circular** – bat\*, bob, brangle, dadder, didder, dither, dodder, dudder, firk, flap, flatter, flip, flit, flitter, flop, flutter, frig, fuck, hod, jabble, jaggel, jar, jiggle\*, nod, quake, quaver, quiver, rock, roll, scrub, shake, shiver, shudder, slub\*, slue, stir, swalker, sway, throw\*, tremble, turn, twist, wave, wear, welter, whitewater, wind, wiver, wobble, woold, wrench, wrist, writhe

**movement: crawling** – craffle, crawl, creep

**movement: rapid** – bat, bazz, braid, canter, challo, chello, fisk, flinch, fly, frick, gallop, hurry, jog\*, race, run, skin, skud, spank, swish, tincan, wallop, wiggle, zoom

**movement: running** – dap, run, wallop

**movement: sideways** – sidle, sidle\*, slur, veer

**movement: smooth, slow, or stealth-like** – fitch, flow, glide, hover, plod, prow, ripple, skerry, skive, slobber, slide, slink, slir, slither, slive, slutter, sneak, wizzle

**movement: unsteady** – bucker, chip\*, doddle, falter, fiddle, fidget, flap, flip, flop, fumble, hamble, hemp, homble, hotch, hott, houghel, limp, linch, skid, slair, slather, slip, stagger, tolter, twirl, twitch, wabble, wamble

**movement: walking** – amble, clamp, houghel, jaywalk, lope, mosey, saunter, shuffle, slodge, slubber, suther, trip, troll, walk

**movement of air, winds, storms** – beat, belch, bellows,

birr, bise, blizzard, blore, blow, bluster, breeze, buff, cyclone, fart, fist, flow\*, flurry, gale, hurricane, hush, loof, monsoon, oam, piff, rowdyonys, rowdyows, sail, simoom, sirocco, smog, stythe\*, tornado, typhoon, vane, wewire, whiff\*, wind, zephyr

**murder and murderers** – assassin, carpenter

**music and dance** – air, bagatelle, ballad, banjo, barrafou, bell, bolero, bourdon, breve, bugle\*, burden, calinda, cancan, cant, carmagnole, carol\*, cavatina, chanty, clef, concert, corroboree, crouth, crowd\*, cruth, cymbal, dance, derry, ditty, drum, dump, fandango, farburden, fauxbourdon, fiddle, fife, flamenco, flute, gig, gong, gusle, haka, harp, hautboy, hay, hokey-pokey, hoochie-coochie, hootchy-kootchy, hotcha, huckler, hum, humpenscrump, hurdy-gurdy, jazz, Jew's harp, jig, kazoo, kit, lay\*, lidden, lute, madrigal, mandoline, mazurka, minuet, morris, motet, naker, nautch, oboe, operetta, organ, pavane, piano, pibroch\*, plagal, planxty\*, polka, polonaise, puck, rebec, rebeck, rhythm, rig, rigadon, rote\*, rumbalo, sackbut, saxhorn, saxophone, shanty, shawm, sing, spinet, stave, strain, strathspey, strum, swesh, symphony, tabor, tanthony, trombone, trumpet, turalura, ukulele, varsoviennne, viol, viola, violin, violincello, waits, waltz, whistle, yed

**nobility** – clarenceux, doge, emir, king, marquis, queen, satrap, shah, sovereign, vizier

**nonsense** – absurd, babble, balderdash, ballyhoo\*, baloney, barricane, bibbles, blush, blather, blither, borak, bosh, bullshit, bushwah, cank\*, chitchat, claver\*, cockamamie, dotage, dote, drivell, folderol, galimatias, gibberish, gobbledygook, haiver, hocus-pocus, hoddy-doddy, jabber\*, jibber, poppycock, prat, prate, prattle, rames, rave, smatter, tommyrot, waffle

**numbers and amounts** – chice, cipher, eight, eleven, first, five, gazillion, hundred, murth\*, myriad, nine, numeronym, one, oodles, rime, scad, scadoodle, scads, second, seventh, six, sixth, skosh, smattering, some, songaw, ten, third, thousand, threave, three, twain, twelve, two, umpteen, zero

**onomatopoeia** – *see sounds (mostly onomatopoeic)*

**organs** – *see body parts and fluids*

**ostentation** – bombast, browsy, bumptious, chic, crack, flaunt, glamor, pensy, pizzazz, pride

**ovens** – *see fire, fireplaces, and ovens*

**passageways** – *see roads and passageways*

**pegs** – *see sticks, beams, clubs, pegs, and poles*

**pejorative terms** – *see also women, especially pejorative*

**words for; fools and foolishness** – bazook, beitzmer, boche, Bozzimacu, broad, buckra, coon, cracker, cracker-barrel, Cuffee, cunt, dago, dike, dyke, fag, faggot, faw, golliwog, gook, honky, inkhorn, jigaboo, kike, maki, maroon, minge, mockie, moke, motz, mugger, nigger, ofaginzy, ofay, patchin, picaninny, poilu, pom, pommy, poof, Quashee, quean, queer, sambo, sawney\*, sheeny, shoniker, skibby, slammakin, smouch, smous, whore, wog, wop, Yid, zigaboo

**people, descriptive words for** – ablach, agnostic, amaton,

amitan, anti-Semite, auf\*, baretor, baster, bawker, bazook, beitzmer, bitch, blatherskite, bletheramskite, blockhead, bloke, bluff, blug, bodkin\*, bont, boor, bottlehead, bounder, bozo, brethel, brick, broad, Brobdingnag, buffer, bully, bum, burglar, chap, chatterbox, chipper, chopgos, chump, churl, clout, club, cob, cod, coon, coot, Cuffee, daff, dago, dandy, debonair, dilly, ding-a-ling, dolt, doodle, doofus, dope, dotard, duffer, dunce, dyke, eddy, fag, faggot, faw, fefnicute, flamer, fogie, folk, fon, fool, footer, gaby, gaffer\*, ganef, gay, gazabo, gazook, geek, gipsy, glock, golliwog, gomer, gonnoff, gonoph, gonzo, gook, gorger, grut, gump, gurr, gutter-snipe, hal, hoddypeak, hoddypoll, hodmandod, honky, hoodlum, hop-o'-my-thumb, human, idiot, inkhorn, jewlarky, jigaboo, jigger, jug, juggins, kike, kittle, knurl, knurr, la-di-da, lardy-dardy, leary, leed, limberham, lob\*, loggerhead, lub, lubber, lump, lurdan, lurdayne, lurden, maki, maroon, maverick, midget, mockie, moke, moron, motz, muckamuck, muff, muffy, mug\*, mugger, nidget, nigger, nincompoop, niter, noggerhead, nointed, noodle, nudnik, nupson, nyaff, ofaginzy, ofay, patch, patchin, picaninny, pigwidgeon, pillock, pin, pixilated, plug, pod, pom, pommy, prat, put, Quashee, quiz, rake, rakish, rapsallion, rump, runt, sambo, sawney\*, scalawag, scallawag, scallywag, schlemiel, schmuck, scroyles, scrub, scull, shake, sheeny, shoniker, shoot, simpleton, skibby, slammakin, slip, slipslop, sloan, slob, slouch, slough, sloven, slubberdegullion, sluggard, smouch, smous, snollygoster, sot, splorger, spoon, squab, squaw, stag, stick, tabbas, tongue-tavas, tud, twerp, waister, walk, wanker, wiggin, wog, wop, Yid, yo-yo, zigaboo

**physical defects** – bisson, bluff, blind, cripple, deaf, gammy\*, gimp, handicap, lame, mute

**pieces and splinters** – *see also separation and*

**breaking** – brash, brickbat, chip, chitters, chunk\*, churt, clapholt, clove, crumble, daud, flake, flinder, hack, haggle, hash, hunk, job, morsel, nigg, potsherd, rubble, shard, shatter, shedding, shiver, skelf, slag, sliver, smithereens\*, spale, spawl, speall, speel, spelder, spelk, spell, spelt, spick, spill, splint, splinter, wastel

**plants (other than flowers and trees)** – abutilon,

adderwort, alecost, alehoof, alfa, allium, aloe, alsike, amomum, ananas, anemone, Angræcum, anise, arabis, arrowroot, artichoke, asparagus, bald eyebrow, baldemonia, baldursbra, bamboo, bartram, basella, basil, Bauhinia, bean, bedagrage, bedeguar, beet\*, beewort, bennet, bennut, bent, bertram, betony, bilberry, bilders, billers, bird's-eye, borage, borecole, Bougainvillaea, bracken, brassic\*, breme, broccoli, brook, brooklime, brookmint, buckbreer, buckthorn, bullfist, bulrush, burdock, cabbage, Cajan, caltrap, camellia, campanula, candytuft, canola, caraway, carling, carrageen\*, carrot, cashaw, catchop, celandine, celery, ceterach, chag\*, champignon, charlock, cheese,

chervil, chesbolles, chibble, chicory, chive, chivels, chonuck, churnstaff, churnubble, clary, cleavers, clite, clotbur, clote, clove, clover, coca, coccel, cocco, cockle, cocobola, codweed, cohush, colchium, cole, coltsfoot, comfrey, coriander, cos, costmary, courgette, cowage, cowslip, cress, crocus, cuckoopint, cucumber, culverkeys, cummin, cypridium, dandelion, darnel, dibble, dill, dillisk\*, dock, dockmackie, dodder, doodledee, dory, drawk, dumble, earthsmoke, eaver, eddoes, edelweiss, eggplant, elecampane, endive, faceless, featherfew, felwort, femble, fennel, fern, feverfew, fitch, fiveleaf, flax, fog, foxglove, freath, French nut, fuchsia, furze, galangal, gale, garbanzo, garlic, gazel, gillyflower, ginger, giorgiana, girofleur, gladdon, gobbe, gooseberry, gorse, goulans, gourd, grioman, guayule, guele, gule, haemony, hairif, harebell, hariff, haw, hay, hayrif, hazel, heather, hemlock, hemp, henbane, hibiscus, hillwort, hoarhound, holly, hollyhock, honeysuckle, hop, horehound, horewort, horse, horseheal, horsemint, horseradish, hyssop, ipecacuanha, ivy, Jambosa, jerusalem, joba, juniper, kava, kedlock, kelp, knee-holly, kohlrabi, lady's bedstraw, lakoo, lavender, laver, leed, leek, lentil, lettuce, levers, licebane, lichen, ling, liverground, Loniceria, lovage, lycium, madder, maguey, mahernia, maize, mallow, mandrake, mangrove, manicon, manioc, march, marram, marshmallow, martagon, matfelon\*, maythe, mayweed, mazagan, meadow, mealie, mechoacan, meese, melocoton, mint, mistletoe, moss, mow, muggart, mugger, muggert, muggon, mugwood, mugwort, mullein, mustard, nabalus, nape, nard, neep, nettle, nightshade, oar, oca, odderwort, oleander, onion, ore, origanum, orris, oxlip, pagel, paigle, Pandanus, parsley, parsnip, passwort, patchouli, pea, peagle, pellitory, pennycress, pennygrass, pennyroyal, pennywinkle, peony, periwinkle, peticoy, pipsissewa, pita, plant, pocan, podgem, poke, poly, popple\*, potato, privet, puccoon, pumpkin, quicks, quitch, radish, rafflesia, rams, ramsen, ramson, rape, rase, ratel, rattlewort, Ravenala, ravison, ray grass, reate, reed, rhubarb, ribwort, roebriar, rogue\*, ron, rone, rosemary, rounce, rue, rush, rutabaga, saffron, sage, samphire, sandalwood, satirion, sauce, sauce-alone, savine, scallion, seadock, sedge\*, shalot, shamrock\*, shavegrass, sisal, sistra, skilla, skirrets, sleepingwort, sloak, smallage, sniddle, sorrel, southernwood, sow, soy, spignel, spikenard, spinach, spunk, spurge, Spurry, spurwort, squash, stepmother, stick-a-dove, stitchwort, succade, summering, tamarisk, tannier, tansy, tapa, tara, tare, taro, teasle, tendril, tepary, thevethorn, thistle, thistle, thlaspi, thowthistle, thrissle, thistle, timothy, tirket, toadstool, tobacco, tomato, Tradescantia, tree, tuckahoe, turnip, valerian, variants, veronica, vetch, vine, Voandzeia, waar, wair, wallwort, ware, warr, waur, waybread, wear, weed, weer, weever, weir, weld, whin\*, widbin, wier, windelstrae, wirwivvle, wistaria, woad, woare, woodbine,

woodruff, woore, wore, wormwood\*, wort, wyvivvle, yam, yarrow, yucca, zedoary

**plants and trees, parts of** – bark, bass, bast, blade, bole, boll, bough, branch\*, bud, graff, lob, pith, quina, rawner, root, sap, shats, stowl, taproot, withy

**plows and their constituent parts** – airish, chip, clout, colter, coltler, culter, drock, faugh, plough, plow, plowshare, reest, share, sheath, silear, sock\*, socman, stilt, sull, sullow, throock, till, tom

**poles** – *see* **sticks, beams, clubs, pegs, and poles**

**pottery** – bussa, cylyn, kell, kiln\*, pot\*, potsherd, potter, pottle\*, saggar\*, satsuma, sole, spode, stean

**prison** – bird, bridewell, bull, can, clink, dock, dungeon, fiddle, hoosegow, jail, kit, quod, spring, stir, talsey, towser, tray

**pulling** – *see* **pushing, pulling, lifting**

**pushing, pulling, and lifting** – boke, bunt\*, bush, butt, draw, hale, haul, heave, hustle, jerk\*, louk, nudge\*, nuzzle, pluck, pock, poke\*, puddle\*, push, rave, retract, ringle, rugg, ruggle, shove, steik, stick, strip, thrust, tow, towser, tuck, tug

**raised areas and protuberances** – bible-backed, bob\*, bucktooth, bump, bun\*, burl, burr\*, clat, clod, clot, clump, cob\*, cub, dab, dollop\*, gnarl, gob\*, gub, hammock, holk, hub\*, hubble, hump, knab, knag, knap\*, knob, knoost, knop, knub, knurl, knurr, lob, lub, lubber, lunch, nab\*, nob, nub\*, nugget, rump, scrag, tuft, tussock\*

**religious terms** – abbot, advowson, adytum, agnostic, antem, autem, autum, bacsi, betheral, bishop, chapel, church, clergy, cleric, cloister, deacon, Druid\*, flamen, friar, galilee, galleyhapens, godfather, gree, idolatry, kirk, lazarus, letten, litchgate, litten, mammon, mass, matin, mawmet, minister, monastery, monk, Mormon, parish, parson, pastor, pew, phylactery, Pope, prebend, priest, psalm, Quaker, sidesman, singing-bread, squarson, talisman, totem, transept, triforium, verger

**reptiles** – adder, agama, alligator, amphisboena, anaconda, arsk, ask\*, asp, aspic, basilisk, boa, caiman, cayman, chameleon, crocodile, eft, gavial, gecko, hicatee, iguana, lizard, slayworm, sloeworm, slowworm, snake, tortoise, turtle

**restlessness** – brevit, bustle, busy, fidget, gib, gibbet, giffle

**restraining** – *see* **stopping, delaying, and restraining**

**ivers** – *see* **waters, bodies of**

**roads and passageways** – aile, aisle, alley, boulevard, bridge, calends, canal, carfax, chewre, chore, chure, dumble, fougou, gate, gate, ginnel, gutter, jenal, lane, mews, olliers, quitchil, rid, rod, roid, royd, score, tickle, trod, tunnel\*, ture, twitchel, vennel, voyer, wapple

**rocks and minerals** – adinole, alabaster, ashler, bakestone, basalt, beryl, bobble, bolder, bort, boss, boulder, caldar, carbuncle, carr, chalcedony, chalk, chert, cleeve, cleve, cliff, clint, cobble\*, cockle, coggle, crag\*, dambose, elvan\*, feldspar, flint, freestone,

garnet, granite, gravel\*, grit, gypsum, jade, jute, kellick, kempe, knar, lampadite, lapis lazuli, lime, loganstone, malachite, malm, marble, metaxite, nesquehonite, obsidian, ore, paramoudra, pebble, quar, quartz, quear, rock, rubble, sand, sapphire, sardonyx, scree, shale, skerry\*, soapstone, spinel, stone, tor\*, tourmaline, trap, traprock, travertine, tufa, whin

**roughness** – angard, bluff, brusque\*, bussa, buster, chopgos, coarse, cranky, crizzle, goon, grit, gruff, gurr, haff, harden, hards, hassock\*, herdes, hoarse, hodden, horseplay, hurds\*, husky, hustle, knurl, knurr, mortar, mug\*, randan\*, rape, rasp, rugged, scrag, scrub, shog, smooth, strac, testy

**royalty** – *see nobility*

**rusticity** – bumpkin, cad, chuff, churl, hick, hillbilly, lout, yokel

**sand** – *see soil, clay, and sa*

**satisfaction** – blim, bliss, blithe, bobbish, bobby, boon, boss, buggy, delight, fettle, gee, hunky-dory, jim, nice, slake, squench, til

**sea creatures (except fish and mammals)** – abalone, barnacle, clam, coodle, cowry, crab, crawfish, crayfish, cuddle, cuttlefish, heaver, jellyfish, limpet, lobster, long oyster, longoister, mussel, oyster, periwinkle, periwinkle, piddock, pismo, prawn, scraffish, shellfish, shrimp, slug, squin, tod, whelk

**seeing and looking** – beseen, deik, gape, glance, glower, jap, keek, leer, look, peek, peer, see, squinny, squint, stare, vardey, watch

**separation and breaking** – asunder, brash, breach, break, breeze, bret, brit, brittle, burst, bust, cap, chap, chick, chink, clat, cleave, cleft, crack, creak, crumble, fillip, gerrymander, glupe, gosh, grass, knick, mirtle, raglet, rip, scale\*, scat, sept, shatter, shed, sheen, shrend, snap, snotter, split, sprunk, sunder, tear, tease, toze, watershed

**servants and servitude** – abigail, bondage, Boots, boy, bungie, butler, columbine, day, dey, dolly, fag, footman, gip, gyp, hind, hird, lackey, menial, orra, scullion, shoofly, skemmy, skivvy, slavey, swain, thrall, valet\*, varlet\*, vassal\*

**sexuality** – *see also homosexuality* – brim, bugger, bulldike, camp, cock, craikhead, cunt, dike, dyke, fag, faggot, flit, frig, fuck, fud, futz, ganef, gay, gonnoff, gonoph, jock, leap, lesbian, minge, muffy, peter, phutz, piatte, pillicock, pintle, pizzle, ponce, poof, poontang, pussy, quean, queer, rampant, schlong, schmuck, snog, strunt, swive, tars, turk, venery, wanker, whang, whifflecate

**ships and nautical terms** – aboard, accorder, anchor, argosy, astern, backboard, backstay, balinger, ballast, barge\*, bark\*, barque, barquentine, bawley-boat, beat, berth, bilander, bilge\*, binnacle, bittacle, board, boat, boatswain, bobble, bos'un, bow, bowline, bowsprit, brig, brow, bumaree, bumboat, buoy, buss, cane, canoe, caper, caravel, carrack\*, carvel, cat, catamaran, catch, chebacco, clipper, coble\*, cockboat, cog\*, cogue\*,

cooper, coracle\*, corocoro, cowan, craft, crayer, cuddy, cutter, davit, devil, dill, dingy, dock, dogger, dogwatch, euphroe, felucca, ferry, frigate, futtocks, gabbard, gabbart, galley, garboard, gig, gondola, guinea pig, hard, helm, holystone, hooding, hoveller, huisserium, hule, hulk, hull, jawl, jib, jolly, junk, keel, keel, ketch, koff, larboard, launch, lerrett, lighter, limber, lodesman, logship, lorcha, lugger, Mackinaw, mast, moor, navy, oar, pallace, pandy, pier, pilot, pink, pinnace, pirogue, Plimsoll, pogy, polacre, pontoon\*, poop, port, portage, pram, prau, proa-prahu, prow, punt\*, quay\*, quont, regatta, rodney, rudder, scandalize, scend, schooner, scout, scull, scupper, scuttle, send, shallop, shell, ship, skiff, skipper, slip, sloop, smack, sneakbox, starboard, stateroom, straitsman, studding sail, tabernacle, taffrail, texas, thurrock, top, trankey, troll, throw, vessel, waist, wake, warkamoowee, wash, wrack, yacht, yawl

**shoes** – *see footwear*

**shouting** – baff, bawl, bay, boss, brool, caterwaul, chatty, cheet, cheety-puss, chibs, chotty, chug-chuggie, clip, co-jack, coobiddy, coop-coop, cope, cry, cush, cusha, geassy, gisi, giss\*, gissy\*, goosy, gowl, gowle, guiss, gussie, haro, harrow, holler, hoot, howl, jordeloo, koh, lobster, mal, pale, prutchy, purr, rally, rane, reheat, root, rope, roup, rut, rute\*, scream, seck, sess, shout, shriek, squall, squawk, squeal, surg, teggie, turalura, ululate, wach, wagh, wail, weep, whelp, whoa, wrawl, yap, yawp, yell, yelp

**size** – big, bonker, bugth, bulk, burly, butty, caliber, doory, gargantuan, grand, great, huge, humongous, little, small, tawny, teeny, tiny, wee

**skin, hides, feathers, and scales** – dowle\*, down, eider, feather, fetty, flew\*, flue, greaves, hangnail, hide, leather, pelt\*, plote, preen, quill, scale, shaganappi, skin, slick, speck

**smallness and scarcity** – banian-day, bugle, bullet, chice, chiddick, chit, critter, doory, futy, gumbean, haet, hamlet, hibble, hillock, hop-o'-my-thumb, incony, job, knickknack, lock, lump, mannikin, midget, miniature, minim, morsel, nabble, nait, nattle, nib, nibble, nifle, nigg, nyaff, pat, pebble, petty\*, piff, pinkie, pizzie, plug, pod, quiddity, quillet, rumping, runt, scant, scarce, scrumpling, seenil, seindle, seldom, shrink, shrip, sindle, sip, skosh, slab, slight, small, snack, sope, spare, spark, speck, speckle, tawny, teeny, tidbit, tiny, tit, trifle, trinket\*, tud, twig, tyke\*, whistle, whit

**smoke and vapor** – blote, chimney, cloud, fog, haze, misk, mist, ome, rafty, reek, rick, roak, roke, smolder, steam, thongy

**soil, clay, and sand** – cespititious, clay, clite, cloam, crick, divot, flag, groot, kaolin, ketty, leam, liman, lime, lynch, liver, loam, marl, mold, mound, peat\*, permafrost, soil, sward

**sounds (mainly onomatopoeic)** – ahem, bash, bellow, bing, bink, bir, birr, blast, bobbery, boisterous, boom, brouhaha, bubbly, bum, bump, bump\*, bunk, burr,

cachunk, cackle, caw, chark, charm, chatter, cheep, chilp, chink\*, chirp, clacker, clamor, clamper, clang, clangor, clank, clap, clatter, click, click-clack, clink, clomp, cock-a-doodle-do, croke, crow, din, ding-dong, dullor, dump, dunner, fizz, fizzle, flipperdeflapper, frap, frizzle, gaggle, galder, glammer, glatter, glink, gluk, growl, grunt, gurgle, hiss, hotcha, hubbub(bub)boo, hubbub\*, jangle, jingle, kelumpus, kesouse, keswalop, knell, knoll, loobelling, matin, muff, peal, pit-a-pat, pitpat, pitter-patter, plack, purl, quoddle, racket, reeshle, ring, roar, rote, ruckus, rumble, rustle, ruttle, scrabble\*, sheevo, siren, sizz, sizzle\*, slare, smack, snarl, squeak, sweal, tattoo, thud, tick, timbre, tiss, tone, toot, tootle, tuff, turalura, twang, wheeze, whir, whistle, whoo, whoof, whoop, whoot, whosh, whur, yoop, zoop

**speech** – see **language, speech, and words**

**spiders** – see **insects, spiders, worms, and other bugs**

**spirits, sprites, and ghosts** – banshee\*, barghest, bleckie, bogey, boggard, boggart\*, boggin, boghest, bogie\*, bogle, bogy, boogart, boogey, boogeyman, boogie, brag, brownie, bucca, buccaboo, bug\*, bugaboo\*, bugan\*, cad, clottie, demon, devil, dord, fetch\*, fiend, genie, ghost, haunt, hawkey, hockay, hockey, horkey, hurgin, jumby, malkin, manito, morale, Pickle, Poke, poltergeist, Pook, Pooka\*, Pouke, Puck, Puckle, retchet, Robin, scart, scrat, spook, vampire

**sports** – see **games and sports**

**spreading** – flanch, flange, flare, flush, slather, sprawl, spray, ted\*, teller, tellow, tiller\*

**stealing** – see **crime and criminals**

**sticks, beams, clubs, pegs, and poles** – ax, axis, axle, baffy, ballow, bangle, bar, baston, bat\*, beam, billy, bludgeon\*, bodkin\*, bolt, boom, brad, brassie, brassy, breastsummer, broach, brob, bullen-nail, cane, cawfot, cleek, cloy, club, cod, cosh, crampon, crotch, cudgel\*, denehole, distaff, dowel\*, eaxe, edder, ex, fescue, gad, glaive, gleave, glub, goad, gurr, hob, ix, jambee, jigger, kibble, kippeen, kitcat, knag, linchpin, longer, lug, mashie, mast, nail, needle, pale, pall, peg, pike\*, pin, pintle, pole, preen, quant, quont, raddle, repeck, repple, rod, screw, shaft, shillelagh\*, skewer, skitale, sowel, spindle, spreet, spur, stang, stick, stilt, stud, studdle, temple, thole, tutti, vague, wand, yax, yex, yoke

**stopping, delaying, and restraining** – ballow, barl, barley, blean, blin, brake, campshead, campshoot, combshed, curtail, dawdle, delay, devall, dike, fainits, halt, himple, hinder, levee, lin, pin, shahoo, stall, staunch, stop, stow, strike, truce, weir, whoa

**streams** – see also **water, bodies of** – lake, rinlet, river, rivulet, runnel, sike, stream

**stretches of land, fields, and enclosures** – air, arrish, balk, bawn\*, beach, bent, bourn, bowery, bratch\*, breach, break, campus, carse, caunce, caupland, conacre, coniger, coninger, country, dean, earth, errish, esplanade, etch, fallow, farm\*, field, flash, flass, flinket\*, garden, garth, gattin, gogy, goreacre, goreland, hade,

haugh, haw, headland, heath, holm, kogi, lawn\*, lay, lea, lee, ley, loan, lowey, lowy, meal, messuage, minnis, orchard, paddock, park, parrook, pen, plane, pind, pinfeld, pingle, pinkie, plot, prairie, premises, rean, rout yard, rye, sarre, scar, sele, shiel, shore, shot, slait, slang, slight, slink, thwaite, tilth, toft, wareland, warren\*, warth, xeriscape, yard

**striking and tapping** – allum, baff, bag, baist, bam\*, bang, bansel, bash, baste, bate, batter\*, beat, beft, biff, bing, blow, bob, boff, box, brash, brattle, buck, buffet, chock, clank, clat, cob, coot, cope, cornubble, cuff, dot, dozz, drib, drub, duzz, flack\*, flang, flax, flick, flog, frush, hit, immense, jacket, jessy, kayo, keb, kib, kick, kip, knack, knap\*, knob, knock, lace\*, lam, lamb, lamm, lamp, lase, lick\*, lump, mash, mickle, nob\*, nobstick, noll, pail, pash, pat, patter, peck, petty\*, pitter-patter, polch, pound, punch, puny, rap, rub-a-dub, scuff, skelp\*, slam, slate, slog, slug, smack\*, smite, snowler, soak, sock\*, stamp, stomp, stram, strike, swack, swap, swat, swinge, swipe, switch, tang, tap, thrash, thresh, thump\*, tick, tip, tup, twitchel, welt, whack, whang, whap\*, whop\*

**structures, platforms, towers, etc.** – see also **edges, walls, and barriers** – bridge, cairn\*, calcie, campshead, campshoot, causeway, causey, combings, combshed, dam, dike, pontoon\*, wolf

**substances** – see **chemicals and substances**

**supplication** – apply, ask, beadsman, beg, bense, beseech, bezonian, bid

**support** – allow, andiron\*, arbor, belay, belike, beteem, brace, breastsummer, burwall, buttress, cantilever, crutch, giles, gloss, mitch, prop, shore, skeg, strut, trunnion, vouch, wall

**surprise** – amaze, appall, astonish, astound, awe, baffle, baffound, begum, bewilder, bogfounded, boggle\*, caddle, catso, flummox, shock

**swamps, bogs, and marshes** – bog\*, brocas, chop, corkasse, everglade, fen, fly, gog\*, jugglemire, latch, mara, marsh, mire, misicks, moor, morass, muskeg, pocosin, poquosin, quab, quag, quagmire, quob, sech, seech, sike, slough\*, slump, strode, strood, stroud, struther, swale, swamp, syke, wham, zump

**swelling and growth** – addle, agnail, amper, ancome, bag, batch, beal, bellow, bellows, blackhead, blain, bleb\*, blister, bloat, boil, boine, bolgan, buff, bunion, bunny, burgeon, cheen, chimp, chirmel, eke, enhance, etiolated, felon, flanch, flange, flare, flemen, flush, ganglion, glanders, grow, huffkins, hump, increase, lush\*, nangnail, nimkingang, pearl, pimple, pod, poll, pud, pudge\*, span, stunt, swell, throdden, wale, warble\*, wax

**swords** – see **knives and swords**

**tapping** – see **striking and tapping**

**thinking and ideas** – brood, brown study, buzzard, deem, eye, gist, meditate, think

**throwing** – bandy, cast, chuck\*, ding, fling, heave, hurl,

hurtle, pelt, pick\*, pitch, shy, slam, slat, sling, squail, throw\*, whirl, yend

**tools, implements, and utensils** – adz, adze, aiz, angle, anorthoscope, anvil, astrolabe, auger, awl, awl, ax, axe, barnacle, barter, beck\*, besom, bidaxe, bier, bobbin, bore, brail\*, branks\*, broom, caddy, candlestick, capstan, chisel, chopsticks, churn, cold chisel, cole, compass, cowl, distaff, dumcraft, fish, fork, frow, funnel, gable, gablock, gadget, gambrel, gasket, gurdy, hammer, harrow, hatchet, hell-rake, hoe, jackey-legs knife, knife, lewis, loom, matlack, mattock\*, pale, palstave, parcer, pitchfork, punty, rake, rake, rape, rasp, router, sax, scithers, scopperel, screw, scythe, sextant, shool, shuttle, sickle, sieve, siren, slay, sledgehammer, sley, snickersnee, spade, spath, spatula, spoon, spud\*, strickle, swab, tackle\*, theodolite, thermometer, thixel, thixil, thixle, tongs, tool, trowel, tweezers, twibill, twybill, uft, vise, wimble

**touching and grasping** – attinge, brush, canoodle, cuddle, dab, dib, dob, dub, famble, feel\*, fimble, fumble, fumble, grabble, gribble, grob, grope, grubble, gump, hug, neap, nirl, pink, rear, seize, snug, snuggle, tick, touch, tuck, tup

**towers** – *see structures, platforms, towers, etc.*

**toys** – bandalore, gleer, hobby horse, Lego, seesaw, slide, sliding pond, snore, teddy bear, teetotam, top, toy, whizgig

**trees and shrubs** – acer, ailantus, alder, algum, amadou, antiar, antjar, araucaria, areng, arenga, ash, asimina, asoka, aspen, awbell, beech, bilsted, birch, bocase, bodark, bodock, bore, bosk, bottry, bourtree, brake, bramble, brier, brussy, bur tree, burcell, burre tree, bush, cajuputi, cam, Canangium, cedar, chequer, chess apple, cinchona, coco, coglan, copalm, dogwood, Durio, ebble, ebony, elder, elm, fir, getteridge, geven, guttapercha, hackmatack, hawthorn, hickory, huonpine, kalapia, kiskitomas, laburnum, lagetto, larch, lashhorn, latania, liard, Licuala, lime, lin, linaloa, linden, linn, lock elm, mahogany, maple, nicker, Nipa, oak, palm, persimmon, pharynx, pinang, pine, planer, pollard, poplar, quercus, quickbeam, quince, rampike, ranpike, ratan, rattan, roan, rotang, rowan, Sagus, sally, scawen, single, spruce, tamarack, tod, upas, whiffle, whipple, whipultre, willow, withy, wychelm, yew

**tricks and pranks** – bluff, bob, carlacue, dupe, fawney-rig, fetch, geck, kink, magsman, pempe, prat, psyche, reak, reeks, reiks, shenanigan\*, slick, stuff, whicker, wile, wrink

**trouble** – bother, brame, plight

**utensils** – *see tools, implements, and utensils*

**vapor** – *see smoke and vapor*

**vehicles** – *see also ships and nautical terms* – bogie-carriage, boot, Brougham, bus, cabriolet, car\*, carriage\*, cart\*, clarence, convoy, fly, hansom, hearse, hijack, jalopy, jeep, landau, limber, limousine, lorry, moped, noddy, ride, scooter, shandradam, sled, sledge, sleigh,

stanhope, surrey, taglioni, tank, train, tram, trolley, waggon, wagon, wain, wherry, whirlicotes, whiskey

**vessels** – *see containers and vessels; baskets*

**walking** – *see movement – walking*

**warfare and warriors** – Amazon, ambush, armistice, army, bailey, barrack, battle, beleaguer, bellology, berserk, bivouac, bogey, booty, brigade\*, campaign, cannonade, casern, crue, fight, filibuster, fragging, furlough, G.I., gabion, gad, gallowglas\*, garrison, loot, massacre, pogrom, sack, slaughter, tank, truce, war

**water and water solutions** – bath, brash water, brine, ice, ice shockle, icicle, lather, pequal, simson, slush, tear, whey

**water, actions in and with** – absorb, cold, dabble, dag, dip, dive, drabble, drown, float, gush, imbrue, jabble, pickle, ret, rinse, sink, slart, slat, slop, slosh, slotter, slunk, soak, splash, squirt, swidge, swilch, swim, wade, wash

**water, bodies of; canals, drains, etc** – ade, anabranh, bay, bayou, beck, bight, billabong, binnekill, birmbank, bladder, blather, bogan, bourn, brack, brook, bunney, burn\*, canal, channel, cocker, coose, dive, drop, dumble, flood, fors, gaut, ghaut, gime, goit, gote, goule, gowt, goyle, gut, gutter, harbor, kirn, lagoon, lake, lake, lavant, lea, leach, leak, leat, letch, loch\*, logan, mare, mere, nullah, parney, polder, pond, pool, poss, puddle\*, pulk\*, rene, rinlet, river, rivulet, runnel, sea, sech, seech, sike, sike, slang, sluice, snape, sound, spring, stream, suff, syke, water, watershed, weir, wharf, wolf

**waves** – acker\*, aiker, aker, billow, bore, breaker, heaves, hush, japper, ripple, slang, tide, wave

**weapons and firearms** – ack-ack, arbalest, arquebus, arrow\*, arsenal, artillery, backsight, bangalore, bayonet, bazooka, berdan, bertha, bilbo, bill, billy, blunderbuss, bow, brack, brand, bren gun, Brown bess, caliver, cannon, carbine, carronade\*, catapult, chassapot, claymore\*, coehorn, Colt, columbiad, cutlass, dagger, Dahlgren, derringer, doggis, Enfield, fetter, firearm, foin, fox, Gatling, glaive, gleave, gun, halberd, harquebus, hatchment, hilt, Hotchkiss, howitzer, jereed, knuckle duster, Lewis, mangonel, Maxim, morgan-rattler, musket, Nordenfelt, paixhan, petard, petronel, phalaric, pistol, rapier, saber, salvo, scimitar, skene, sword, tomahawk, tomax, whinyard, Winchester, yataghan

**weaving and sewing** – bobbin, bottom\*, braid, crewels, crochet, embroider, etwee, file, full, genappe, gimp, halsh, hank, heald, heddle, huzzif, knit, lease, lisle, macramé, mesh, net, orphrey, plash, rove, sew, shuttle, sinnet, skein\*, slay, sley, stitch, sufflee, tangle, temple, thimble, thread, walker, web, weft, wicker, woof, worsted

**weeping** – *see crying*

**women, especially pejorative words for** – *see also pejorative terms* – abigail, b-girl, bamsey, bawd\*, beldame, bewa, bimbo, bird, bitch, bride, broad,



bronstrops, burd, burdie, cag\*, callet, carline, carling, crone\*, cunt, day, dey, dike, doxy, drab\*, draggletail, dratchell, drotchell, druggletail, dyke, fadge, female, floozy, franion, gad, geezer, giglet, gixie, grass, hag, harlot\*, harridan, hooker, hussy, keelson, kitty-witch, lady, lesbian, mab, mahala, mermaid, moillere, mort, nicebicetur, nymphet, pigwife, punch, quail, quean, rudas, shrew, siss, slammakin, slattern, slut, spinster, straw widow, strumpet, taistril, tib, tom, trot, trull, virtue-ater, wag, wench, whore, widow, woman, wrasse

**wood, pieces of** – andiron\*, balk, barter, batten, beam, block, board, brob, chip, chow, chump, chumpa, clare, deal, dump, futtocks, hackmatack, hoop, juffer, knag, lath, libbet, log, lumber, mitch, mungle, noil, panel, rail, shelf, shide, shield, shim, slay, spawl, speall, speel, spelder, spell, spelt, tabernacle, theal, tray, wedge, whittle, wicopy

**woods and wooded areas** – barwood, clere, coppice, forest, grove, hagway, hanger, hele, holt, lignum, link, orchard, spinney, toll, weald, wold, wood

**work and jobs** – alder, ballbuster, bream, bud, busboy, busheller, char, chore, cleanse, darg, dark, drag, drudge\*, garmento, graft, hue, joad, job\*, journey, lazy, leisure, mason, mop, opificer, pan, plack, ply, porge, rabble, rag, ribble, rinse, rod, salary, scavenge, scour, shave, smith, smithy, smoot, strike, studio, swink, toil, tore, travail, upholster, work

**workers and professions** – butcher, candidate, carpenter\*, chinchere, clerk, cobbler, cowboy, currier, dracontologist, engineer, fogger, garmento, hayward, joad, journeyman, kempster, lister, lutenist, manager, mason, midwife, Okie, opificer, palingman, pigwife, pilot, polvartist, potter, prestidigitator, smith, stevedore, tinker, tinkler, wright

**worms** – *see* insects, spiders, and worms

**worthless things and people** – *see also* pejorative terms;

**people, descriptive words for** – ablach, amaton, amitan, auf\*, bagatelle, blockhead, bluff, boondoggle, bort, bottlehead, bozo, brethel, chump, clout, club, cockamamie, curse, daff, dam, dawdle, dilly, ding-a-ling, dolt, doodle, doofus, dope, duffer, dunce, eddy, fewter, flamer, fon, footer, gaby, ganef, gazook, glock, gomer, gonnoff, gonoph, gonzo, gump, hal, hoddypeak, hoddypoll, hodmandod, idiot, jug, juggins, kangaroo, lagniappe, langnappe, limberham, loggerhead, lorel, losard, losel, lub, lubber, lurdan, lurdayne, lurden, moke, moron, muff, naffle, natter, nidget, niggler, nincompoop, noggerhead, nointed, nudnik, nupson, paltry, patch, patchin, persnickety, piddling, pillock, prat, put, putter, quiddle, scroyles, scrub, scruff, simpleton, slough, slug, sot, spoon, squander, stick, titivile, twerp, vain, whimwham, yo-yo

## Supplement 2

### List of Regional Words Featured in This Volume

<b>A</b>	arter	bargan	benison	bobble	bratch
aam	arval	barge	benne	bobby	brathag
ablach	arvill	barghest	benner-gowan	bock	brattle
acker	arvul	barguest	bennet	bocken	bravish
ackermatut	aschet	baribal	bennut	bogfoundered	breach
addle	asimina	barkham	bense	boine	bredalle
ade	ask	barl	bent	boke	bree
adwine	asker	barley	ber	bolgan	breers
aiden	aspar	barm	besom	bollocky	breet
air	aulaveer	barnball	bibber	bolt	breme
aired	aunch	barra	bibbles	bome	bret
airish	aund	barrack	bidaxe	bonailla	brevit
aisible	auster	barton	bield	bondi	brew
aitch	aver	basil	biff	bonker	brewiss
aitchbone	awmyr	bass	big	bonnyclabber	bricko
aiver	awvish	bat	bigaroon	bonspiel	bride
aiz	ayah	bate	biggin	bont	brief
aker		baubee	bigging	bonzer	brim
albuist	<b>B</b>	baukie	bighorn	boo	brimming
alder	bab	bawbee	billabong	boodle	brinjarry
alegar	baba	bawm	bing	booger	brissel-cock
allavolie	babbage	bawn	bir	boon	bristle
allum	babber	bawsand	birky	booney	brit
aloddin	babber-lipped	bawson	birle	boos	brocas
alpuist	backspang	baxter	birre	boose	brock
amah	baddock	bayou	bishop barnabee	boost	brocked
amaton	baff	bazier	bizz	borak	brockhead
amelcorn	bag	bazz	blad	borsholder	brook
amper	baggin	bearn	bladder	bos	brool
ancome	bain	beat	blandyke	bosgin	brose
andrew	bairn	beck	blart	bote	browst
anenst	bait	bed	blash	bottle	browsy
anent	bajan	beddy	blate	bottry	brumby
ank	bal	bedeet	blather	boujey	brussy
anser	balch	bedene	blay	bouk	buck
ant	baldursbra	bee	blean	bout	buckbreer
antelute	ballerag	been	bleckie	box-harry	buckeen
antem	ballow	beet	bleeth	brach	bucker
apishamore	bally	bef	blenkards	brade	buckheen
apple	balow	bef	blinker	brae	bud
apse	bam	behint	blirt	brag	bude
aran	bamble	bejan	blissom	braidhach	budge
archilowe	bandy-hewit	bejant	blith	brame	buff
arg	bane	bejaune	blithered	brandreth	bug
argy	bang-beggar	bell	blobber	brangle	buggy
arrack	bange	bell penny	blow	brank	bugth
arren	banian-day	belsnickles	blundry	brant	bullerag
arrish	bansel	beltane	blunk	brash	bullum
arsk	barff	ben	bob	brassic	bumble

## Regional Words

bummer	cather	chivelings	club	cowk
bungy	catterspan	chivels	clubbuck	cowl
bunt	caunce	chives	cludder	crack
bur tree	cave	chogset	clufe	cradge
burcell	cavesson	choke	clump	crag
burgoo	cavings	chonuck	clumsy	craikhead
burl	cayne	choop	clussum'd	crake
burlas	cess-here	chop	cluzzom	cranch
burn	chaff	chope	clyer	crange
burr	chag	chore	clyre	crank
burre	challo	chotty	coath	crap
burrian	chamble	chough	cob	cratch
burwall	champ	chovee	cocagee	craw-craw
bush	chank	chow	cockarouse	craws
bussa	chap	chuck	cockbone	crazy
but	char	chuck-chuck	cockle	creak
bye	chare	chuffy	cocksticks	cream
<b>C</b>	Charivari	chug-chuggie	cod	cree
cab	chark	chum	coddle	creesh
cabe	charm	chummer	coffin	creggan
cad	chase	churt	coggle	crew
caddle	chat	clabber	coglan	crick
caddow	chatty	clacker	colder	crim
cade	chavvle	clam	colk	crincum
cadge	chawban	clamjamphrie	colleen	crine
cag	cheen	clamper	collin	crinkum
cagmag	cheeselip	clank	collogue	crish
cain	cheet	clapholt	colt	critter
caky	cheety-puss	clapper	comether	crock
calaban	chello	clare	con	croffle
calends	cherbug	clart	conny	crok
calf kit	chert	clat	coodle	cronk
calibogus	chess	claver	cook	crood
calinda	chester	clavie	cooleen	crookern
calker	chewre	clavy	coom	crookie
callant	chib	cleam	coomb	crottly
calm	chibble	cleck	coose	croud
calve in	chibs	cleek	coosh	croup
cambrel	chice	clieg	cooter	crouth
cammed	chick	clem	cooth	crow
candyman	chickeen	cletch	cop	crowd
cane	chid	clevis	copper-rose	crowdy
cank	chiddick	clicket	copy	cruckle
cant	chilp	clier	corb	cruisie
cap	chim	clifty	corbel	cruller
car	chimb	climp	corbie	crump
carbona	chimble	cling	cornubble	crunkle
carling	chimp	clint	corrie	crundell
carniffle	chinchy	clip	corroboree	crunkle
carnser	chine	clitter	cosh	cruth
carr	chink	cloam	cotter	cuck
carse	chip	clock	cotterel	cuddle
cashaw	chirnel	clome	coup	cuff
cast	chitters	clongy	cow	culch
catchop	chitty	cloof	cowan	cullion
caterways	chive	clour	cowel	cumble
	chivel	clout	cowge	cummerbund

## bummer – dindle

cur
cush
cuss
cuttle
cutty
<b>D</b>
dab
dabach
dabbies
dabby
dabinett
daboch
dadder
daddle
daff
dag
daid
daimen
dalk
damboard
dander
danewort
dannikins
dannocks
dap
dare
darg
dark
dash
dauli
dauntle
daupet
davelly
daver
daw
day
deave
deck
deech
deegle
deenar
deik
deke
delf
den
derf
dess
dewsiers
dey
dib
dibble
didder
diddykye
dillisk
dimble
dindle

ding	dubb	fantigue	flacker	forrel	gaggles
dinkum	dudman	fapes	flam	forwoden	gain
dipsy	dullor	farand	flang	fossick	galder
dit	dumboard	farleu	flare	fougou	gale
ditch	dummick	farrow	flash	foust	galker
dithe	dump	farthingbag	flasket	fowsed	gallock-hand
divot	dunder	fash	flass	foy	gally
dob	dunk	fashons	flat	frag	gam
dobbin	dunner	fatl	flaver	frained	gamawedled
dobby	dunnock	fattert	flax	fraint	gambrel
dock	dup	faugh	fleb	frampold	game
dod	dupiece	faw	fleech	fran-freckled	gamp
dodder	dute	fawney	fleed	frank	gane
doddle	dutfin	feaberry	fleet	frape	ganefish
doddy	dutt	feabers	flep	fratch	gangrel
dodman	duzz	feabes	flet	frawn-freckled	gar
dollop	dwoil	feague	flew	freake	gare
dook	dwoil	feak	flews	freaded	garner
doory		feal	flickermouse	freath	garston
dop	<b>E</b>	feapes	flickets	freck	gast
dor	earn	feck	flimp	freit	gate
dorbelish	ean	feckless	flinder	French nut	gatshird
dory	eadly	feddhal	flink	fren-freckled	gattin
dossity	earock	feeze	flinket	fresher	gaum
dot	eawt	fefnicute	flip	fret	gaut
doubler	ebble	feft	flipe	fretish	gauve
dour	eckle	feize	flite	frickle	gavel
dover	ecky	fellyloo	flittermouse	frig	gawby
dow	edder	femmer	flo	frip	gawk
dowy	eddy	fen	floan	frith	gawvison
dozz	edgebone	fens	flodge	frize	gay
dozzened	eea	fent	floiter	frog	gazabo
dozzle	egle	fer	flomepot	frothwoman	gazel
drab	egrass	ferly	flook	frow	geason
drabble	eke	ferth	flotter	frumenty	geassy
draff	elder	fetch	fludder	frumety	geb
drag	eldritch	fettle	flue	frumity	gedunk
dragh	eleet	fetty	fluey	fruzz	gee
drainty	ellum	fey	fluke	fub	gerr
drake	elm	fice	flummick	fud	ghaut
dratchell	em	fick	flummock	fundawdle	gib
dray	eme	fickle	flump	furricker	gibble
dredge	emek	fiddle	flush	furry	gibby
dree	errish	fidge	fly	fusty	gibcat
dresh	esk	figgle	flyte	futnon	giff
drib	etch	fike	fog	futy	giff-gaff
dross	etter	filibeg	foggle	fyрни	gillyflower
drotchell	eve	fimble	fogo		gimbal
drouch	ewer	finew	fong	<b>G</b>	gimble
droul		finkle	footer	gabber	gime
drow		firk	footh	gabble	gimmel
dru	<b>F</b>	firlot	footsac	gaberlunzie	gimmer
drucken	fabes	fise	forbarach	gable	ginnel
drumble	faddle	fitch	force	gaby	gip
drumly	fade	fitty	forhooy	gad	girt
dry	fadge	flab	forkin	gaffman	gisi
dub	fammel	flabber	forpet	gag	giss

gissy  
gist  
glabber  
gladger  
glair  
glareworm  
glat  
glatton  
glaver  
glean  
gleer  
glegg  
glent  
glime  
glish  
glisk  
globed  
glopped  
glunch  
glunt  
glupe  
glut  
gnaggle  
gnap  
gnatter  
gneggum  
gnidge  
gnip  
gnipe  
gnoff  
gobslotch  
Goddard  
gofer  
goff  
goffan  
goggy  
gogy  
golla  
gooseberry  
goosy  
gor  
gore  
goreacre  
goreland  
gorlin  
gorrel  
goryd  
gotch  
gote  
gound  
goury  
gove  
gowl  
gowle  
gowpen  
goy  
goyt

gradely  
graff  
grain  
grampher  
gratten  
greeds  
greep  
grew  
grice  
grimmin  
grinagog  
grindle  
grioman  
gripe  
gris  
groaning beer  
grob  
grocery  
grockle  
groop  
groot  
grottly  
grouty  
groves  
gruggle  
grummel  
grump  
grumphie  
grundle  
gubborn  
guele  
guess  
guffie  
guffin  
guggle  
guilefat  
guiss  
gulch  
gull  
gulla  
gullock  
gumbean  
gumfler  
gump  
gumpheon  
gund  
gurk  
gurkin  
gurnet  
gurr  
gurridge  
gussie  
gut  
gyly  
gys

**H**

haaf  
haar  
hacelet pie  
hackin  
hackle  
hackmal  
hackmatack  
hade  
haet  
haff  
hag  
hagbones  
haggard  
haggle  
hagway  
hagworm  
haha  
haihow  
hait  
haka  
hake  
hal  
hale  
halfling  
halsen  
ham  
hamble  
hanger  
hankel  
hantel  
har  
hardhead  
hardystraw  
harl  
harns  
harslet  
hartberry  
hask  
hassock  
hatch  
hatchel  
hate  
hattle  
haugh  
hautbois  
havel  
haverbread  
havercake  
hawbuck  
hawk  
haysel  
headly  
heal  
heam  
heaver  
hecco

hech  
heel  
hele  
hell  
helm  
helming  
heloe  
hemmel  
hemp  
hen  
herder  
herezeld  
hessian  
hewl  
hibble  
hickle  
hickwall  
hiddle  
higgs  
hilding  
himp  
himple  
hint  
hipe  
hippin  
hi-spa-hi  
hist  
hoast  
hob  
hobble  
hocker  
hockle  
hod  
hoddle  
hoddy  
hoddy-doddy  
hodening  
hodmandod  
hog  
hoggener  
hogging  
hogler  
hogo  
hoise  
holk  
hone  
hooin  
hookey  
hooshtah  
hoost  
hop  
hope  
hoppet  
hoppit  
horrocks  
horse  
hotch

hott  
houd  
houghel  
housty  
hover  
how  
hub  
hubb  
hubble  
hubble-te-shives  
hucket  
huckle  
hud  
hudger  
hue  
huist  
hull  
hulve  
humble  
humbug  
hummer  
hunbarrow  
hunger  
hunks  
hurch  
hurk  
hurley-hacket  
hush  
hut  
hutchels  
huzzif

**I**

ice shackle  
ice shockle  
icicle  
ickle  
ig  
incony  
infair  
infare  
ingle  
inmeat  
intran  
in-ty  
isel  
ixe

**J**

jabble  
jackeroo  
jackey-legs knife  
jackleg  
Jack-o'-lantern  
jack-up-the-orchard

jakes  
jankit  
jannock  
jap  
japper  
jar  
jaup  
jaupie  
jauppie  
jennybroich  
jerky  
jerry  
jewlarky  
jibe  
jiffle  
jigger  
jills  
jink  
jinnet  
jockteleg  
jolly  
jonick  
joop  
joup  
jower  
judcock  
juffle  
ju-ju  
Julian  
jumby  
jundy  
jupe

**K**

kain  
kaird  
kap  
kaross  
kay  
keam  
kean  
keans  
keave  
keb  
kebar  
keber  
kech  
keek  
keek-bo  
keel  
keeler  
keelivine  
keeve  
keffyl  
keld  
kellick  
kelp

## kelpie – nunty

kelpie  
 kelter  
 kemp  
 kempe  
 kennebunker  
 keout  
 kesh  
 ket  
 ketty  
 kex  
 kib  
 kibble  
 kibe  
 kidda  
 kidden  
 kiddle  
 kiem  
 killick  
 killock  
 killoggie  
 killoggy  
 kim  
 kimble  
 kimlin  
 kimmel  
 kin  
 kindel  
 kink  
 kip  
 kipe  
 kippeen  
 kippered  
 kippit  
 kirk  
 kirn  
 kit  
 kite  
 kites  
 kitke  
 kittle  
 kitty-witch  
 kive  
 kiver  
 knab  
 knaggim  
 kneggum  
 kniggim  
 knipe  
 kitchel  
 knob  
 knock  
 knog  
 knoost  
 knot  
 knub  
 knucker  
 knurr

knutter  
 kogi  
 kow  
 kraal  
 kyle  
  
**L**  
 lace  
 lady's bedstraw  
 lagg  
 lake  
 lakoo  
 lamb  
 lamm  
 lamp  
 lamploo  
 land  
 lander  
 langle  
 langnappe  
 lant  
 larney  
 larrigan  
 larrikin  
 lase  
 latch  
 late  
 lathe  
 lattis  
 laughter  
 laund  
 lavant  
 lea  
 leak  
 lealow  
 leam  
 leamer  
 leary  
 lease  
 leat  
 lebb  
 led  
 leed  
 leep  
 leg  
 lender  
 lennock  
 letch  
 leather  
 letten  
 leum  
 leven  
 lew  
 liard  
 lib  
 libbet  
 Lide

lidgate  
 lienin  
 lieu  
 ligger  
 light  
 limber  
 limmer  
 linch  
 linchpin  
 ling  
 linhay  
 link  
 linkumfiddle  
 linnard  
 linney  
 lippen  
 lipper  
 lippy  
 lire  
 lirk  
 lither  
 litten  
 liver  
 livra  
 loan  
 lob  
 lobby  
 lobster  
 lock  
 lockchester  
 loco-foco  
 loggerhead  
 logie  
 logy  
 lolllly  
 lomme  
 longer  
 loo  
 loob  
 loop  
 loot  
 looze  
 lop  
 lorty  
 losel  
 lou(e)  
 louk  
 loup  
 louse  
 loutch  
 love  
 low  
 lowp  
 lowse  
 lowy  
 luff  
 luggard

luggy  
 lult  
 lumm  
 lumb  
 lummox  
 lump  
 lungeous  
 lunker  
 lurdan  
 lurdayne  
 lurden  
 lurky  
 lurrep  
 lyletch  
 lythcoop  
 lythe  
  
**M**  
 madge  
 mading  
 maggle  
 maggot  
 maik  
 mail  
 malahack  
 malsh  
 mammet  
 mammocks  
 mammyjag  
 manchet  
 mang  
 manyplies  
 mara  
 mardy  
 marrow  
 marry  
 mash  
 maslin  
 masty  
 maugram  
 maumet  
 maun  
 maund  
 mavis  
 mawdelarde  
 mawdy  
 mawkin  
 mawmet  
 may  
 meal  
 mealie  
 measoner  
 meese  
 Meg  
 mel  
 melch  
 mell

melsh  
 melt  
 mensful  
 mere  
 mich  
 michael  
 mickey  
 mickle  
 micky  
 midgorum  
 mig  
 mill  
 millard  
 mim  
 minnie  
 mirreu  
 mirtle  
 misicks  
 misk  
 mistal  
 mither  
 mizzle  
 mobled  
 mock  
 mog  
 mogen  
 moggy  
 moider  
 moil  
 moke  
 molly  
 mommock  
 monkey-pee  
 moomba  
 moor  
 mop  
 mor  
 more  
 morfrey  
 morgan-rattler  
 morne  
 mort  
 mose  
 mosey  
 mosk  
 mosker  
 mot  
 mote  
 mother  
 moucharaby  
 moutre  
 mow  
 muckinger  
 muffy  
 mug  
 muggard  
 muggle

## Regional Words

mull  
 mullen  
 muller  
 mun  
 mund  
 mungle  
 mungo  
 murth  
 muskel  
  
**N**  
 nab  
 naffle  
 nasky  
 natchel  
 nath  
 natter  
 neave  
 neck  
 neddie  
 neddy  
 neef  
 nesh  
 nib  
 nicker  
 nidget  
 nifle  
 nifling  
 nigg  
 niggie  
 nimkingang  
 nimmet  
 nip  
 nipe  
 nirl  
 nitter  
 nix  
 nob  
 nobstick  
 nocake  
 nock  
 nockit  
 noggerhead  
 noggle  
 nointed  
 noll  
 nominy  
 nope  
 not  
 nouce  
 nouse  
 nub  
 nuck  
 nuddle  
 nummet  
 nunity  
 nunty

nutter	pash	plat	pud	rammilk	rife
nyaff	pat	platch	puddle	ramper	rift
<b>O</b>	pate	platimore	pue	rampike	rig
oam	paulie	platty	pug	ramping	rigg
oandurth	pause	plesh	puirmen	ranish	riggle
oar	pawky	plish	pulk	ranpike	rile
oast	pawm	plooky	pully	rantipole	rin
obering	payway	plot	pung	rap	rind
oddin	peal	plote	punny	rape	rindle
oe	pedlock	pluck	pur	rased-brained	riner
ogreath	peel	plug	purchase	rash	ringle
oker	peels	plum	purgy	rassle	rinlet
oldwitch	peeth	plunge	purr	rat	ripper
oliprance	pell	pock	puse	ratch	ripple
olyprance	pennicum	pocosin	pushes	rathe	rise
ome	pennon	pod	puss	ratling	risp
onfa	penny	poddy	pyche	rattar	rit
onion	pensy	poi	pynour	ratten	rithe
onlocky	perky	point	<b>Q</b>	rattlewort	rittle
oobit	perney	poit	quab	rave	rive
oosley	perry	poke	quab	rawner	rivel
ope	peth	polch	quaddle	rawt	rizzle
ore	pew	pollywiggle	quaigh	razzle	roak
orra	piane	pom	quailaway	reak	roan
oseny	pick	pomali	quanker	rean	roast
oss	Pickle	pommy	quant	reasty	rob
ossmatch	piering	pone	quar	reacan	robbie
ost	piff	pool	quarrel	reckling	rochl
ostril	piffle	poot	queach	redd	rochlis
oubit	piggin	popple	quear	redgund	rock
overslaugh	pightle	poquosin	quet	ree dur	rocking
ovil	pikel	pose	quetch	reean	roddon
owl	pikelet	posnet	quey	reek	rodeling
oxgang	pikey	poss	quicks	reeks	roding
oxter	pikle	pote	quiddity	reeme	rodney
oy	pillem	Pouke	quiddle	reese	roebriar
<b>P</b>	pillock	poultice	quilk	reeshle	roebackberry
pad	pilm	pous	quillet	reest	roid
padgethy-pow	pimper	poust	quism	reim	roke
paffle	pimpert	pout	quiver	reiskie	rollock
pail	pimpey	powler	quob	releet	rone
pake	pimping	powse	quoddle	remble	rood
pale	pinch	poynett	quoy	remshot	rook
pample	pinder	prat	<b>R</b>	rench	rookle
pan	pindy	praty	rabbit	renish	room
pancheon	pine end	pray	rabble	renny	rope
pandles	pingle	preen	rache	rentafuge	ross
pank	pinnock	prill	rackle	reterfuge	rot
pannum	pinnon	prim	raddle	reremouse	roun(d)
panshon	pipkin	prindle	rafty	rhine	rounce
pant	pipr	pringle	rag	ribble	roup
pantnere	pishty	prink	raggle	rice	router
par	pistaquint	prog	raise	rick	routh
parkin	pitle	prossie	rally	rickle	rove
parney	pixie	pryslop	rame	rickling	rowdyonys
	pize	puck	rames	rid	rowdyows
	plack	Puckle		ride	rowen

## rown – spurring

rown	scoff	shag	skep	slotter	sokerel
royd	scog	shaganappi	skepple	sludder	sole
roynt	scopperel	shan	sker	slug	songaw
rozzle	scrab	sharn	skerry	slummock	songle
rubble	scradge	shats	skick	slump	sool
ruck	scraffish	shaw	skiddick	slunk	sor
ruckle	scraffle	shawdruck	skime	slutter	sound
rudas	scrag	sheal	skimmished	smeggle	souse
ruff	scran	sheave	skin	smicker	sowens
rug	scranny	shebeen	skipple	smiddle	spaddle
rugg	scrap	shed	skive	smir	spalls
ruggle	scrap	sheen	skoot	smirr	spalt
ruggly	scrap	shicer	skowbanker	smirrin	spank
rule	scrawl	shiemach	skolibrowsed	smittle	sparky
rulliches	scree	shilling	skuttock	smollygosh	spartle
rumbullion	screed	shippen	slab	smolt	spat
rumbustious	screet	shippin	slabber	smore	spath
rumgumptious	scridan	shippon	slack	smous	spaw
rump	scridick	Shivaree	sladder	smoute	spawl
rumping	scrigg	shlenter	slade	smudgy	speall
runish	scrimminger	shob	slaight	smug	spechyn
runnel	scrip	shog	slait	smur	speck
runt	scrittick	shokh	slake	smurr	speel
ruzzom	scrobble	shongle	slap	smush	speight
rykelot	scroop	shool	slapjack	snack	spelder
rynt	scrouge	shoop	slare	snaff	spelicans
<b>S</b>	scrub	shorn	slart	snag	spelk
saadie	scrudge	shote	slat	snaggar	spell
sacalait	scruff	shotling	slatter	snathe	spelt
sack	scruffle	shradde	slattery	snead	spice
sad	scruggle	shrail	slay	sneap	spile
saeng	scrumpling	shrap	slayworm	sneg	spilk
saim	scud	shrite	slieb	snibel	spill
saith	scuddick	shruff	sleet	sniddle	spink
sallow	scuddy	shub	sleight	snig	spinnigin
sally	scug	shuck	slemp	sniggle	spitter
sam	scull	shuckle	slent	snirk	splat
sammodithee	scunner	sibbit	slibber	snirl	splather
sangle	scurrick	sicker	slick	snistal	spleet
sarin(n)y	scut	side	slickets	snitter	splent
sarvey	scutch	sike	sliding pond	snod	spoke
saulie	scuttick	sil	slight	snog	spong
saur	seam	sild	slink	snoke	spon-new
say	seath	sill	slippryjinnny	snollygoster	spoonrift
scall	seawan	sillock	slir	snook	sprag
scallion	sech	simmel	slive	snop	spreath
scamels	see	sindle	sloak	snore	spreet
scar	seech	sipe	sloan	snotter	sprent
scarth	seenil	sis	slock	snowk	sprung
scat	seindle	site	slocken	snowl	sprunt
scatty	selm	sjambok	slodder	snuck	spud
scaur	selt	skail	slode	snug	spuddle
scawen	seng	skain	slodge	snupe	spulyie
schawaldouris	sess	skane	slog	snutter	spun
scithers	sevendible	skelf	slon	soa	spunk
scob	sew	skelp	slood	soane	spur
	shackle	sken	sloom	soe	spurring

## Regional Words



squab	strome	tad	threave	toy	<b>W</b>
squench	strunt	tag	thribble	toze	waar
squiddish	stub	taistrel	thril	tranter	wach
stabble	stubboy	taistril	throck	trash	wack
stag	studdy	tale	throdden	trewiss	wagh
stain	stuimy	tallet	thropple	trilo(w)	wague
stang	stulch	tamarack	through	triple	wair
stank	stulp	tan	thrutch	trip	wale
staup	stummer	tangle	thud	trod	wallah
stave	stump	tannaby	thurdle	trouse	wallwort
staw	stunt	tapa	thwibble	trow	walt
stayleave	sturten	taperell	thwite	tuck	wamble
steale	stut	tara	tib	tuckermuck	wammikin
stean	stythe	taro	tibbage	tud	wananish
steenie	sucket	tarra	tick	tuffet	wandale
steg	suff	tas	tickety-boo	tump	wangun
steighe	sull	taunel	tickey	ture	want
steik	sullo	tautog	tickfaw	turpin	wants
steine	summering	tavus	tickle	tusk	wap
stell	sunket	tawkee	tide	tut	wape
steven	supawn	tawny	tie	tutter	wapiti
stew	surger	team	tig	tutty	wapple
steym	suther	teanel	tigger	twachet	warbot
stickamstam	swabble	teart	tike	twindle	ware
stickle	swack	ted	tiki	twing	wark
stiggy	swad	teen	til	twichel	warlot
stirk	swaddler	teens	tiller	twitten	warp
stite	swaif	teerer	tilt	twyste	warr
stoach	swale	teg	tilter	tyauve	wart
stoat	swalker	teggie	tindal	tye	warth
stoatfly	swats	teller	tine	tylebrod	wase
stochil	swattle	tellow	tinker	tyne	wassle
stock	swaver	temse	tip	<b>U</b>	waur
stockeagle	sweal	tewley	tirnet	ug	wauregan
stoggy	swean	texas	tirret	ullat	wawl
stoit	sweb	thabes	tiss	undern	waze
stoke	sween	thack	titter	unked	wear
stolpe	swesh	thapes	tod		web
stook	swid	theave	toft		wede
stoop	swidge	thebes	toll	<b>V</b>	weed
stoor	swilch	thibble	tolsey	Vajecnici	weequash
stop	swilker	thibe	tolter	vakeel	weer
storbating	swinge	thig	tombigbee	vance	weest
storken	swingel	thill	tongue-tavas	vang	weeze
storten	swire	thirl	tool	vangin	weir
stot	swither	thisne	toot	vant	welt
stound	swittle	thixel	top	veer	welter
stout	swizzle	thixil	topass	vennel	wemble
stow	swop	thixle	tor	veyer	weng
stower	sybrit	thoft	tore	view	went
stowl	syke	thongy	tosh	vinid	wently
strake	syl	thrack	tot	vitty	wewire
stram	syle	thram	tote	voach	whaup
straum	<b>T</b>	thrang	tottle	volow	wheel
streek	tabbas	thrave	totty	voyer	whean
streel	tack	thrawn	touffa	vuddles	wheatear
strid		threap	towser		

**welk – zump**

welk  
 whelve  
 whid  
 whiffet  
 whifflecate  
 whiles  
 whilom  
 whimbeam  
 whinge  
 whipswhile  
 whiskey jack  
 whist  
 whither  
 whitneck  
 whittle  
 whoosh-wo  
 whoost  
 wick  
 wicopy  
 widbin

widdershins  
 widdicote  
 wie  
 wier  
 wig  
 willock  
 willy  
 wimble  
 wime  
 win  
 winn  
 winnock  
 winnow  
 wip  
 wirral  
 wise  
 wist  
 wite  
 withe  
 withens

withershins  
 within  
 withins  
 withy  
 wiver  
 wivern  
 wizzle  
 woare  
 wobat  
 wolbode  
 wonders  
 wont  
 woore  
 worbat  
 wore  
 wormstall  
 worthing  
 worweed  
 woundily  
 woundly

woundy  
 wowbet  
 wowser  
 wozzle  
 wraggle  
 wrasse  
 wrastle  
 wrawl  
 wray  
 wrease  
 wreath  
 wreckling  
 wrick  
 wrink  
 wuddle  
 wurble  
 wursum  
 wynbrowes  
 wype  
 wyvern

**Y**  
 yacky  
 y'all  
 yarm  
 yarp  
 yarry  
 yaspem  
 yaud  
 yean  
 yed  
 yeevil  
 yeld  
 yell  
 yelm  
 yelve  
 yend  
 yender  
 yep  
 yepsintle

**Regional Words**

yepsond  
 yespen  
 yeve  
 yield  
 yipper  
 yirm  
 yop  
 yote  
 yuck

**Z**  
 zawn  
 zeal  
 zigaboo  
 zump

*This page intentionally left blank*

### Supplement 3

## English Words of Certain and Possible Celtic Origin from the Works by John Davies and Mitsuhiro Ito

(Words are labeled D or Ito based on their appearance in Davies or Ito, followed by a Roman numeral to indicate which article in the series, and finally by the page number in that article. Those words marked with \* also appear in the main word list.)

- Davies, John. 1880. The Celtic Element of the English People. *Arch IV* /11: 10-24, 97-105. (DI)
- . 1881. A Comparison of Celtic Words Found in Old English Literature and English Dialects with Modern Forms. *Arch IV* /12: 81-109, 257-72. (DII)
- . 1882. A Comparison of Celtic Words Found in Old English Literature and English Dialects with Modern Celtic Forms. *Arch IV* /13: 1-18, 81-95, 243-64. (DIII)
- . 1883. The Celtic Element in the Lancashire Dialect. *Arch IV* /14: 1-13, 89-108. (DIV)
- . 1884. The Celtic Element in the Dialects of the Counties Adjoining Lancashire. *Arch V* /1: 1-31, 105-28. (DV)
- . 1885. The Celtic Element in the Dialectic Words of the Counties of Northampton and Leicester. *Arch V* /2: 1-32, 81-96, 161-82. (DVI)
- Ito, Mitsuhiro. 1981. Celtic Loanwords in English 1. *LH* 3: 97-115. (Ito I)
- . 1986. Celtic Loanwords in English 2. *LH* 8: 11-30. (Ito II)
- . 1987. Celtic Loanwords in English 3. *LH* 9: 15-35. (Ito III)
- . 1987. Celtic Loanwords in English 4. *JFLI* 11: 97-117. (Ito IV)
- . 1988. Celtic Loanwords in English 5. *LH* 10: 27-38. (Ito V)
- . 1988. Celtic Loanwords in English 6. *JFLI* 12: 101-12. (Ito VI)
- . 1989. Celtic Loanwords in English 7. *LH* 11: 75-90. (Ito VII)
- A**
- aag** 'eager' D VI: 177
- ab\*** 'sap' D I: 21, D III: 83
- accorah** 'arable land' D III: 246
- acker\*** 'ripple' D III: 15, D V: 6, D VI: 4
- aclite** 'awry' D I: 97, D III: 86
- acram** 'a judicial procedure' D V: 6
- addle\*** 'to make or become putrid' D I: 14
- agog\*** 'eager' D III: 246, D VI: 4
- aid** 'the course of a vein of ore' D I: 97, D V: 6
- aijah** 'animal fat' D I: 97, D VI: 168
- aire** 'land exposed by flood' D III: 246
- airt** 'a compass point' D I: 97, D III: 246, D VI: 175, Ito III: 15, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 101, Ito VII: 76
- airth** 'to plow' D V: 7
- aitredan** 'a prank' D V: 6
- alag** 'a call to geese' D V: 6
- alewife\*** 'a fish' Ito VII: 76
- alger** 'quick-witted, keen' D VI: 4
- alk** 'an auk' D II: 102
- alms\*** 'donations to the poor' Ito II: 15, Ito II: #1/17
- amabyr** 'marriage tax' D II: 261
- ambassador\*** 'an international representative' Ito III: 15, Ito III: 30, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 101, Ito VII: 76
- amvabyr** 'marriage tax' D II: 261
- anan\*** 'an interjection' D II: 96, D V: 7
- andiron\*** 'a metal bar used to support burning wood' Ito III: 15, Ito VII: 76
- anerty** 'hardy, stout' D I: 21, D III: 86
- argy\*** 'embankment' D II: 96, D V: 7
- arles\*** 'earnest money' D I: 97, D III: 247, D VI: 175
- arnaldie** 'an ailment' D I: 21
- arnest** 'earnest money' D II: 259
- arns** 'earnest money' D I: 97, D II: 259, D III: 247
- arpent** 'land measurement' Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 15, Ito VII: 76
- arrah** 'an interjection' Ito III: 15
- arrow\*** 'a weapon' D I: 14
- artesian\*** 'a well' Ito V: 27
- arthel** 'an assertion' D I: 21
- arval\*** 'a funeral feast' D III: 247
- arvill\*** 'a funeral feast' D III: 247
- ask\*** 'a lizard or newt' D III: 247, D VI: 168
- asker** 'a newt' D III: 247, D VI: 4
- aslosh** 'aside' D VI: 4
- ass\*** 'donkey' Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito II: 15, Ito II: #517-18, Ito III: 15, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 101, Ito VII: 76
- asthore\*** 'a term of endearment' Ito I: 98, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 15, Ito IV: #1/109
- aswin** 'slanting, oblique' D III: 247
- attle** 'detritus' D I: 97, D II: 97, D III: 87, D V: 7

**auf\*** ‘fool’ D V: 108  
**auma** ‘a food’ D I: 97  
**aunty** ‘quick, bold, mettlesome’ D V: 7, D VI: 4  
**aust** ‘to dare’ D VI: 4  
**aven** ‘promise, appearance’ D I: 97, D II: 97, D V: 7  
**avern** ‘squalid, uncouth (as of a woman)’ D I: 97, D VI: 4  
**awse** ‘to offer, attempt’ D III: 247  
**azzled** ‘chapped’ D VI: 5, D VI: 29

**B**

**bab** ‘infant’ D III: 247  
**baban** ‘infant’ D II: 97  
**babbon** ‘a baby, doll’ D II: 97  
**babby\*** ‘infant’ D III: 247  
**bac** ‘an implement’ D I: 21  
**aca** ‘a hook’ D III: 16  
**back** ‘a large container’ Ito VII: 76  
**back** ‘a small scythe’ D III: 16, D III: 247  
**bad** ‘a gamepiece’ D III: 247  
**badge** ‘to cut beanstalks’ D VI: 5  
**badger\*** ‘peddler’ D VI: 5  
**bag\*** ‘to cut corn, peas, etc.’ D III: 247, D VI: 5  
**baigle** ‘a promiscuous woman’ D V: 7  
**balbriggan** ‘a cotton fabric’ Ito I: 98, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 23  
**bald\*** ‘having no hair’ Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102  
**bale** ‘to discharge (as of a sore)’ D III: 247  
**ballock** ‘a girdle’ D III: 14  
**ballock\*** ‘testicle’ D III: 247  
**ballok** ‘a girdle’ D I: 21  
**bally** ‘comfortable’ D I: 97  
**ballyhoo\*** ‘noisy propaganda’ Ito I: 98, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113  
**balmacaan** ‘flattering talk’ Ito III: 23  
**bam** ‘to mock’ D II: 97, D VI: 5  
**bam\*** ‘to beat, bully’ D I: 21, D III: 248  
**bambary** ‘deceptive’ D VI: 168  
**bamboozle** ‘to fool’ D VI: 5  
**bammel** ‘to chastise’ D V: 7  
**ban** ‘a food’ D III: 248  
**band** ‘the summit of a hill’ D I: 97, D III: 248  
**bandylan** ‘a prostitute’ D V: 7  
**bannack** ‘an oat or barley cake’ D II: 261  
**bannock\*** ‘an oat or barley cake’ D I: 21, D II: 261, D III: 248, D VI: 175, Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #7/18, Ito III: 15, Ito IV: #1/101, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102  
**banshee\*** ‘a female spirit in Gaelic folklore’ Ito I: 98, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**bard\*** ‘a poet’ D I: 21, Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**barge** ‘to bulge’ D V: 7  
**barge\*** ‘a boat’ Ito VI: 102  
**bark\*** ‘a boat’ Ito VI: 102  
**barkham\*** ‘a horse collar’ D III: 248  
**barley\*** ‘a grain’ D I: 21  
**barnacle goose\*** ‘a bird thought to have originated from barnacles’ Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 16  
**barness** ‘to grow fat’ D VI: 5, D VI: 166  
**barnish** ‘to grow fat’ D VI: 5, D VI: 166  
**barque\*** ‘a boat’ Ito VI: 102  
**barra-cwoat** ‘a child’s undergarment’ D V: 7-8  
**barraquail** ‘part of a horse harness’ D I: 97  
**barter\*** ‘to trade’ Ito V: 27  
**bash** ‘mass of roots’ D I: 97  
**bash** ‘to lose weight (as a pig)’ D VI: 5  
**bask** ‘to become drenched’ D I: 97, D VI: 168  
**bask** ‘to cough’ D V: 8  
**basket\*** ‘a container’ D I: 21, D III: 14  
**basse** ‘a kiss’ D II: 263  
**bat\*** ‘a club, blow’ D VI: 5, Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #8/18, Ito III: 16  
**batten** ‘part of a loom’ D III: 248  
**batter** ‘mud’ D V: 8  
**batter\*** ‘to beat’ Ito III: 16  
**batter\*** ‘to construct a slope in a wall’ D V: 8, D VI: 6  
**battin** ‘a twig’ D I: 21, D VI: 5  
**batting** ‘a bundle of straw’ D VI: 6  
**bauch** ‘lively, saucy’ D I: 98  
**baudrons** ‘a cat’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 32  
**baugh** ‘a pudding’ D V: 8  
**bavin\*** ‘a bundle of sticks’ Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16  
**baw** ‘dirt’ D I: 21, D III: 248  
**bawdy\*** ‘a madam; prostitute’ D VI: 177  
**bawn\*** ‘the land around a house’ Ito III: 16  
**bawtry** ‘dirty, miry’ D III: 248  
**beagle\*** ‘a dog’ D I: 21  
**beak\*** ‘a bird’s bill’ Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**beale** ‘a den, cave’ D I: 21, D II: 97  
**bear** ‘a hedging implement’ D I: 98, D VI: 168  
**beck\*** ‘a mattock’ Ito II: 16, Ito II: #9/18  
**bedwen** ‘a birch tree’ D I: 98  
**beedy** ‘a chicken’ D I: 98  
**been\*** ‘nimble, clever’ D III: 248  
**beer** ‘force, fury’ D I: 21  
**beet\*** ‘a vegetable’ Ito II: 16, Ito II: #10/18, Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito IV: #2/101-2  
**bekay** ‘the lower jaw of a pig’ D VI: 6  
**bellock** ‘to bellow, roar’ D V: 8, D VI: 6  
**beltane** ‘May day’ D I: 98, D III: 248, Ito I: 98, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**belve** ‘to swig’ D V: 8  
**ben** ‘a hill’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito IV: #2/111, Ito VII: 76  
**ben** ‘an effigy’ D I: 98  
**ben** ‘the truth’ D II: 265  
**benerth** ‘an offering’ D I: 21  
**bent** ‘bleak’ D V: 8  
**berceuse** ‘a lullaby’ Ito VII: 76  
**bevil** ‘to beat’ D III: 248  
**bevis** ‘lively, animated’ D I: 98, D V: 8  
**bicker\*** ‘to quarrel’ D I: 21, D III: 248, D VI: 177  
**biddy** ‘a name for a fowl’ D III: 248, D VI: 6  
**bidowe** ‘a weapon’ D II: 98

- bigge** ‘a teat’ D I: 98, D III: 18, D III: 248, D VI: 168  
**biggen** ‘the undercap of an infant’ D VI: 6  
**bijou\*** ‘a jewel’ Ito III: 16, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102  
**bilboquet** ‘a gardening implement’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 32  
**bile\*** ‘a bodily fluid’ Ito VII: 76  
**bilge\*** ‘the bottom of a ship’s hull’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102  
**bill\*** ‘a bird’s beak’ D I: 14  
**billere** ‘watercress’ D I: 21  
**billet** ‘piece of wood’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 76  
**billy** ‘a bundle of straw’ D I: 98  
**bin\*** ‘a container’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #11/18, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 27  
**bing** ‘to curdle (as milk)’ D I: 98, D III: 249  
**binge\*** ‘to soak’ D VI: 6  
**bire** ‘a force, impetus’ D II: 99, D III: 248  
**biscan** ‘a finger-stall’ D III: 14  
**bitch** ‘to spoil, ruin’ D V: 8  
**bittern\*** ‘a bird’ D III: 249  
**bittock** ‘a small piece’ D V: 8  
**bitumen** ‘asphalt’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 76  
**blab** ‘the lower lip’ D VI: 6  
**blanscuc** ‘a misfortune’ D I: 98  
**blarney\*** ‘flattering talk’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 23  
**bleb\*** ‘a bubble, blister’ D III: 249, D VI: 6  
**blede\*** ‘a goblet’ D I: 14  
**bleffin** ‘a block of wood’ D I: 98  
**blish** ‘a blister’ D V: 8  
**bliss** ‘a boundary’ D V: 8-9  
**blissom\*** ‘to be in heat’ D III: 249  
**blith\*** ‘yielding milk’ D II: 99  
**blob\*** ‘something roundish’ D III: 249, D VI: 6  
**blob** ‘a flower’ D VI: 6  
**blob** ‘the lower lip’ D VI: 6  
**blobber\*** ‘to bubble’ D III: 249  
**bloggy** ‘sullen’ D I: 98  
**blonk** ‘a horse’ D III: 14  
**blonk** ‘sullen’ D I: 98  
**bludgeon\*** ‘a short stick or club’ D I: 21 II: 269, D III: 249  
**bo** ‘a ghost’ D I: 98, D III: 249  
**boadle** ‘a coin’ D III: 249  
**boady** ‘obscene’ D III: 248  
**boast\*** ‘to brag’ D I: 21  
**bob\*** ‘clump’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30  
**bocke** ‘to regard disdainfully’ D III: 14  
**bod** ‘to husk walnuts’ D VI: 6  
**bodkin\*** ‘a needle, pin’ D I: 14, D I: 21, D III: 249, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 16, Ito IV: #3/102  
**bodle\*** ‘a coin’ D V: 9  
**bodwill** ‘a half-farthing’ D V: 9  
**bog\*** ‘swamp’ D I: 21, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 27, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**bog** ‘lavatory’ D III: 249  
**bog** ‘to move’ D VI: 7  
**bogelle** ‘herdsman’ D I: 22, D III: 18  
**boggart\*** ‘a phantom’ D III: 249, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102  
**bogge** ‘a phantom’ D I: 98, D III: 249  
**boggle\*** ‘to startle; to vex or haunt’ D V: 9, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**bogie\*** ‘a phantom’ D VI: 7  
**bogie** ‘a sledge on wheels’ D V: 9  
**bog-spavin** ‘a soft tumor’ D VI: 168  
**bogus\*** ‘spurious; denoting counterfeit’ D I: 98  
**boistous\*** ‘ferocious’ D I: 22  
**boll** ‘a phantom’ D III: 249  
**boly** ‘a white-faced and -legged horse’ D I: 98, D V: 9  
**bommock** ‘to move awkwardly’ D VI: 7  
**bon** ‘a stock or stack’ D I: 98  
**bone** ‘a surveying term’ D VI: 10  
**bonny** ‘plump, well-formed’ D III: 249, D VI: 7  
**bonnyclabber\*** ‘milk naturally clotted or coagulated on souring’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 16, Ito VII: 76  
**boodle\*** ‘a flower’ D VI: 7  
**boof** ‘stupid’ D VI: 168  
**boog** ‘to take fright or offense’ D VI: 9  
**booin** ‘the plant ragwort’ D V: 9  
**bool** ‘a hoop’ D III: 249  
**booth\*** ‘a small building’ D I: 22  
**boots** ‘a flower’ D V: 9  
**bop** ‘a father’ D I: 98, D III: 82, D VI: 168  
**bor** ‘a burdock seed; a halo’ D III: 249  
**borran** ‘a heap of stones’ D I: 98  
**bosh** ‘the top of an animal head’ D V: 9  
**bosh** ‘to abash’ D VI: 7  
**bossuck** ‘fat, coarse’ D VI: 7  
**bot** ‘round worm’ D III: 250, D VI: 8, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112  
**bother\*** ‘to stun with noise; worry’ D I: 22, D III: 249, D VI: 8, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito VII: 76  
**bottle\*** ‘bundle of hay or straw’ D III: 250, D VI: 8  
**bottom\*** ‘a ball of thread’ D VI: 8  
**botty** ‘proud’ D VI: 169  
**bouge** ‘an insect’ D VI: 8  
**bouk** ‘to wash linen with ashes’ D VI: 8  
**bound\*** ‘border’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**bourt** ‘to pretend’ D V: 9-10  
**bowl** ‘a hoop for trundling’ D VI: 8  
**bracco** ‘diligent’ D I: 98, D V: 10  
**bracket** ‘a projection from a wall’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102  
**bracket** ‘sweetened ale’ D I: 22  
**brag\*** ‘to boast’ D I: 22, D V: 10, D VI: 8, Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30  
**bragged** ‘pregnant’ D I: 22  
**bragget\*** ‘a beverage’ D III: 250, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102  
**brail\*** ‘a ligature or fastening’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102  
**brait** ‘a garment’ D III: 85  
**brait** ‘an uncut diamond’ D III: 86  
**bran** ‘a crow’ D II: 99  
**bran\*** ‘the seed husk of some grain’ D I: 22, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 28, Ito VII: 76

- branch\*** ‘a part of a tree’ Ito VII: 76  
**brangle\*** ‘to argue, debate’ D VI: 9  
**branks\*** ‘a gagging instrument’ D III: 250  
**brannigan** ‘a drinking spree’ Ito III: 23  
**brannigan** ‘a fat infant boy’ D I: 98 II: 262, D V: 10  
**brash** ‘impetuous’ D III: 250  
**brassage** ‘fee for coining money’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16  
**brassicks\*** ‘wild mustard’ D II: 259  
**brassocks\*** ‘wild mustard’ D II: 259  
**brat\*** ‘an apron; a cloak’ D I: 15, D III: 250, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #12/18, Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**brat\*** ‘a spoiled child’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102  
**brat** ‘to spay an ewe’ D V: 10  
**bratch\*** ‘land prepared for seed’ D VI: 9  
**brath** ‘a push, stroke’ D I: 98, D V: 10  
**brather** ‘to cover with the body’ D V: 10  
**bratty** ‘filthy’ D II: 262, D VI: 169  
**brauchin** ‘a horse collar’ D I: 98  
**braugham** ‘a horse collar’ D I: 98, D III: 248, D VI: 175  
**braw** ‘bramble’ D III: 250  
**braw** ‘well-dressed’ D V: 10  
**bray\*** ‘an animal cry’ D III: 250, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 16, Ito IV: #4/102, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 76  
**bread** ‘fame, repute’ D V: 10  
**bree** ‘bustle’ D V: 10  
**bree** ‘personal worth’ D V: 10  
**bree** ‘to frighten’ D V: 10  
**breech** ‘to sheathe’ D III: 9  
**breech** ‘to spot, stain’ D I: 22  
**breigham** ‘a horse collar’ D I: 98, D III: 248  
**brese** ‘small bits of coal’ D V: 10  
**breuk’t** ‘variegated’ D V: 10  
**brewis** ‘an oatcake’ D III: 250  
**brez** ‘to do something energetically’ D III: 250  
**briar\*** ‘a thorny bush’ D I: 15, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 16, Ito VII: 76  
**brich** ‘a fungus’ D I: 99  
**brigade\*** ‘a military unit’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 76  
**brill\*** ‘a fish’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 16, Ito VII: 76  
**brindlet** ‘variegated’ D III: 250  
**brio** ‘vivacity’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 76  
**brisance** ‘the shattering effect of explosives’ Ito VII: 76  
**brisé** ‘a dance step’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 32  
**brisk\*** ‘sharp in movement’ D I: 22  
**brisket\*** ‘the chest of an animal’ D I: 22, D III: 250  
**brit\*** ‘a fish’ Ito III: 16, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 76  
**brit** ‘to divulge’ D I: 99, D V: 10  
**broat** ‘dried peat’ D V: 127  
**broc** ‘a threat or boast’ D III: 14  
**brocade\*** ‘a fabric’ Ito VII: 76  
**brock\*** ‘a badger’ D VI: 9, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #13/18, Ito III: 16, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 77  
**brock** ‘an insect’ D I: 99, D III: 16, D III: 250, D VI: 177  
**broddle** ‘to swagger’ D III: 250  
**brog** ‘a marsh’ D III: 250  
**brog** ‘a shoe’ D VI: 176  
**brog** ‘to fish for eels’ D III: 251  
**brogan** ‘a shoe’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 16, Ito VII: 77  
**broggil** ‘brawl’ D V: 11, Ito I: 99  
**brogue\*** ‘a pegged shoe’ D I: 22, D III: 251, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102  
**brogue\*** ‘an Irish accent’ Ito VII: 77  
**brouse** ‘small branches of a tree’ D VI: 9  
**brow** ‘brittle’ D I: 99  
**bruckle** ‘to dirty’ D V: 11  
**bruff** ‘the halo around the moon’ D VI: 169  
**brully** ‘disturbance’ D V: 11  
**brun** ‘bran’ D VI: 9  
**brunt\*** ‘the main impact’ D I: 22  
**brusey** ‘a large female’ D V: 11  
**brusque\*** ‘rough’ Ito VII: 77  
**bruss** ‘brisk (as of bees)’ D I: 99  
**brut** ‘a chronicle’ D I: 22, D III: 85  
**bryn** ‘riverbank’ D III: 251  
**bu** ‘water’ D V: 125  
**bucca** ‘a hammer’ D V: 11  
**buck\*** ‘to wash linen with ashes’ D V: 11, D VI: 8-9  
**buckeen** ‘a well-dressed man of sub-gentry class’ Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17  
**bud** ‘a yearling calf’ D I: 99, D VI: 169  
**buddle** ‘to suffocate; to wash ore’ D II: 269, D V: 11  
**budget\*** ‘money for a specific purpose’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 77  
**budram** ‘oatmeal’ D I: 99, D VI: 169  
**buffer** ‘a fool’ D VI: 9  
**bug\*** ‘an insect’ D VI: 9, Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30, Ito VI: 102  
**bug\*** ‘a phantom’ D I: 22, D III: 10, D VI: 9, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102  
**bug\*** ‘conceited’ D VI: 9  
**bugaboo\*** ‘a phantom’ D VI: 7, Ito V: 28, Ito VII: 77  
**bugan\*** ‘a phantom’ D II: 269, D V: 11  
**bugbear\*** ‘a phantom’ D II: 269, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 77  
**bugle\*** ‘a bead’ D V: 11  
**bugle** ‘a plant’ Ito VII: 77  
**bule** ‘a semi-circular handle’ D VI: 10  
**bulge\*** ‘to swell out’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 77  
**bullace\*** ‘a plum’ D I: 22, D III: 251, D VI: 10  
**bullin** ‘a vessel for yarn’ D V: 11  
**bullister** ‘a fruit’ D V: 11  
**bullock** ‘to provoke’ D III: 251  
**bulloe** ‘a fruit’ D III: 251  
**bully** ‘a parlour’ D I: 99  
**bum** ‘a berry’ D V: 127  
**bum\*** ‘the rear end’ D III: 251, D V: 125  
**bumble** ‘thick, clumsy’ D VI: 10  
**bummel\*** ‘a berry’ D V: 12  
**bummel** ‘ball of the hand or foot’ D VI: 10

**bummle** 'ball of the hand or foot' D VI: 10  
**bump\*** 'to collide' D III: 251  
**bump** 'the bitter' D III: 251  
**bumpy** 'knobby' D VI: 10  
**bun\*** 'a small round cake' D I: 22  
**bun** 'a surveying term' D VI: 10  
**bun** 'a term of endearment' D II: 270, D V: 125  
**bun\*** 'the inner part of a stalk of flax' D I: 15, D VI: 10  
**bun** 'the tail of a hare' D I: 99, Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30  
**bungler** 'clumsy worker' D I: 22  
**bunnel** 'hemp stalk' D III: 251  
**bunny\*** 'rabbit' D VI: 10  
**bunt\*** 'to kick; push with the head' D V: 12, D VI: 10, Ito VII: 77  
**bunter** 'a promiscuous woman' D VI: 169  
**buny** 'flax stalk' D III: 2-3  
**bur** 'a force, impetus' D II: 99  
**bur** 'a sweetbread' D III: 251, D VI: 11  
**burbot** 'a fish' Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30  
**burgoo\*** 'a porridge' D VI: 10  
**burk** 'to warm by fondling' D VI: 10  
**burl** 'to cut wool from a sheep's tail' D V: 12  
**burn** 'stream, spring' D I: 22  
**burr\*** 'a burdock seed; a halo' D III: 251, D VI: 11  
**burt** 'to press something' D I: 99, D III: 86  
**burtle** 'a term of endearment' D III: 86  
**bushel\*** 'a unit of capacity' Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 77  
**busk** 'to prepare, adorn' D I: 22  
**buskins\*** 'boots, leggings' D VI: 11  
**buss\*** 'kiss' D I: 22, D II: 263, D III: 251, D VI: 11, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17  
**bustion** 'an inflamed swelling' D III: 251  
**but** 'a shoemaker's knife' D V: 12, D VI: 11  
**buttrice** 'an tool for cutting hooves' D V: 12, D VI: 11  
**buzon** 'a ring' D I: 22, D III: 251  
**bygorn** 'a goblin' D I: 99  
**bylders** 'a kind of water-cross' D VI: 169  
**bysmalow** 'hollyhock' D I: 23

## C

**cabal** 'tumult' D VI: 11  
**caber** 'rafter' Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 77  
**cabin\*** 'a dwelling' Ito IV: #1/100  
**cack** 'to have bowel motion' D III: 251, D VI: 11  
**cad** 'a blinker' D VI: 11  
**cad** 'inferior servant' D I: 23, D III: 252  
**cad** 'to nap or felt something together' D I: 99 II: 259, D V: 12  
**caddee\*** 'an under-servant' D VI: 11  
**caddis** 'worsted tape' D III: 253  
**caddle** 'a dispute' D I: 99  
**caddow\*** 'a bird' D VI: 169  
**caddow\*** 'a woolen covering' D III: 253  
**caddy** 'a ghost' D V: 12  
**caddy** 'mayfly larva' D VI: 12  
**cade** 'a shrub' Ito VII: 77

**cade** 'penis' D III: 87  
**cade\*** 'a sheep louse' D VI: 176  
**cadee** 'a jack-of-all-trades' D V: 12  
**cader** 'a fishing implement' D I: 99  
**cader** 'part of a scythe' D V: 12  
**cadlock** 'wild mustard' D II: 259, D VI: 12  
**cady** 'a hat' D I: 99, D III: 252  
**caff** 'an gardening implement' D I: 99, D V: 12  
**caffle** 'to quarrel' D VI: 12  
**cagg\*** 'an old woman' D VI: 12  
**cagg\*** 'to vow' D III: 18, D V: 12  
**cagged** 'offended' D II: 263  
**cail** 'quay' D III: 253  
**caimt** 'crooked' D II: 271  
**cained** 'having a white surface (as of liquors)' D II: 271, D III: 252  
**caingy** 'snarling, peevish' D V: 12  
**caird\*** 'a vagrant' D I: 99, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito VII: 77  
**cairn\*** 'heap of stones' D I: 23 II: 271, D III: 252, Ito I: 99, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 77  
**cairngorm** 'a mineral' Ito I: 99, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 23  
**calaminca** 'a mixture of red clay and sand' D V: 12  
**calavine** 'a pencil' D V: 12  
**caldar** 'an upright, fixed stone' D III: 253  
**cale** 'to throw stones' D III: 253  
**calk** 'part of a horseshoe' D II: 262  
**calkin** 'part of a horseshoe' D I: 23, D II: 262, D III: 14, D VI: 12  
**callant\*** 'a boy' D VI: 176  
**callas** 'to become hard' D V: 12  
**callender** 'topsoil' D VI: 169  
**callice** 'coarse sand' D VI: 12  
**callierd** 'a hard stone' D V: 12  
**callis** 'to harden' D I: 99  
**callow** 'topsoil' D I: 99  
**callyvan** 'a bird snare' D I: 99  
**calp** 'a mineral' Ito I: 99, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17  
**cam** 'a coping stone' D V: 12  
**cam** 'crooked, awry' D I: 23, D III: 252  
**cambren** 'a butcher's hook' D I: 23 II: 100  
**cambril\*** 'a butcher's hook' D I: 23 II: 100, D III: 252, D VI: 12, Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30  
**cammerel** 'a butcher's hook' D VI: 12  
**cammock** 'a crooked tree' D III: 15  
**camock** 'a crooked tree' D I: 99, D III: 15  
**camous** 'debauchery' D I: 23  
**canakin** 'the plague' D I: 23, D II: 262  
**canbottle** 'a bird' D I: 99, D V: 12  
**cank\*** 'to talk, chatter' D III: 253, D VI: 13  
**cank** 'punishment' D VI: 12  
**canny** 'to coax, wheedle' VI: 13  
**cant** 'a corner' Ito III: 17, Ito VII: 77  
**cant\*** 'brisk' D V: 13  
**cant** 'to coax, wheedle' D VI: 13



**cantankerous\*** ‘quarrelsome’ Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30, Ito IV: #3/111

**canteen\*** ‘a container’ Ito VII: 77

**cantle** ‘the head’ D I: 99

**canton** ‘a district’ Ito VII: 77

**cantred** ‘a territorial division’ D I: 23

**capel** ‘a horse’ D I: 23, D II: 259

**capercailzie\*** ‘a bird’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102, Ito VII: 77

**capul** ‘a horse’ D II: 259-60, D III: 82

**car\*** ‘a vehicle’ D III: 253, Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102

**car** ‘a vessel’ D VI: 13

**card** ‘to debase by mixing’ D I: 23

**care** ‘a tree’ D I: 23

**career\*** ‘a chosen pursuit’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102

**cargo\*** ‘freight’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102

**car-hond** ‘the left hand’ D V: 13

**caricature\*** ‘a grotesque distortion’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 102

**cark\*** ‘to burden with care’ D I: 23, D III: 252, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**carn** ‘stone’ D II: 99, D III: 252

**carnilate** ‘to build stone houses’ D II: 99

**caroche** ‘a vehicle’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**carol\*** ‘a song’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113

**carpenter\*** ‘an artificer of wood’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 77

**carrack\*** ‘a ship’ Ito V: 28

**carrageen\*** ‘a plant’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 23

**carriage\*** ‘a wagon’ Ito VI: 103

**carriole** ‘a vehicle’ Ito V: 28

**carronade\*** ‘a cannon’ Ito III: 23

**carry\*** ‘to convey’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**cart\*** ‘a vehicle’ Ito II: 16, Ito II: #19/19

**carve** ‘to sour’ D III: 13, D III: 252

**cashes** ‘plants with hollow stems’ D II: 260

**ask\*** ‘a container’ D I: 23

**casket** ‘a stalk, stem’ D I: 99, D III: 14

**casly** ‘a spinning top’ D V: 13

**cast\*** ‘tangled’ D I: 23, D III: 252, D VI: 13, D VI: 169

**cat** ‘a cooking implement’ D V: 13, D VI: 13

**cat\*** ‘a game’ D I: 99, D II: 100, D III: 253

**cat** ‘food given to pigeons’ D III: 86, D VI: 169

**cat** ‘penis’ D II: 263

**cateran** ‘a thief’ Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**cather\*** ‘cradle’ D III: 253

**catty** ‘a gamepiece’ D III: 253

**cauciour** ‘a surveyor’ D V: 13

**caukum** ‘a prank’ D V: 13

**caul** ‘a landing place’ D VI: 169

**caul** ‘a membrane’ D VI: 13, D VI: 32, D VI: 169

**cauld** ‘a dam-head’ D V: 13

**causer** ‘a path over a marsh’ D III: 253

**caush** ‘sudden declivity’ D I: 100

**cave\*** ‘to collapse’ D VI: 13

**cave** ‘to empty a cart by tilting’ D V: 13

**cave** ‘to rake’ D I: 100, D III: 253

**caw** ‘a stalk’ D III: 256

**cawkin** ‘sharp point on a shoe’ D III: 253

**cawl** ‘to bungle’ D II: 100, D V: 13

**cawm** ‘to rear (as of a horse)’ D I: 100

**ceilidh** ‘a social visit’ Ito III: 17, Ito III: 32

**cert** ‘a rent, tax’ D I: 23

**cert** ‘a tax’ D III: 85

**chag\*** ‘a plant’ D V: 13

**chamfer\*** ‘to cut (applied to a column)’ Ito VII: 77

**chang** ‘to howl (as of dogs)’ D III: 253

**change\*** ‘to alter’ Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 77

**chappel-i-laa** ‘a punishment’ D III: 92

**char\*** ‘a fish’ D V: 13, Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**char** ‘to burn, singe’ D III: 88

**charge\*** ‘to cause to carry’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**chariot** ‘a vehicle’ Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**chark** ‘to burn wood’ D III: 88

**chat** ‘small thing’ D III: 253, D VI: 13

**cheat** ‘knapweed’ D III: 88

**chee** ‘hen-roost’ D I: 100

**chee** ‘lavatory; hen-house’ D III: 88

**cheil** ‘companion’ D V: 14

**chelmer** ‘ebb tide’ D I: 23

**chemise\*** ‘a garment’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112

**chern** ‘a titmouse’ D V: 14

**chiel** ‘companion’ D V: 14

**chilliper** ‘nut; small bit of coal’ D V: 14

**chink\*** ‘to ring, rattle’ D III: 88

**chip** ‘to trip up or along’ D V: 14

**chit** ‘a call to a cat’ D III: 88, D III: 253

**chizzel** ‘wheat bran’ D VI: 13

**chock** ‘a piece of wood’ D III: 253, Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30

**chock** ‘part of the neck’ D I: 23, D V: 14

**chorton** ‘calf tripe’ D VI: 13

**chuck** ‘a piece of wood’ D III: 253, D VI: 13

**chuck** ‘feast provision’ D I: 100, D V: 125

**chuck** ‘part of the neck’ D V: 14

**chuck\*** ‘to throw with force’ D III: 253, D VI: 13

**chuckle** ‘round’ D II: 269, D VI: 13

**chuff** ‘pleased, delighted’ D VI: 13, D VI: 177

**chulling** ‘a state of exhaustion (as of sheep)’ D III: 253

**chunk** ‘a large piece’ D VI: 13

**churn** ‘an aquatic plant’ D VI: 13

**chyng** ‘a bodily discharge’ D II: 100, D III: 3-4, D III: 88

**cist** ‘a tomb’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito IV: #5/102, Ito VII: 77

**clabber\*** ‘mud’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito VII: 77

**clabby** ‘worm-eaten’ D VI: 14

**clachan** ‘village’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103

**clag** ‘a deer’ D I: 100, D III: 253

**clairschach** ‘a musical instrument’ Ito VII: 77

**clan** ‘tribe, group’ D I: 23, D III: 253, D VI: 169, Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 77

- clannish** 'devoted to one's family' D III: 253  
**clap** 'a marsh' D I: 100  
**clap** 'a mass of cow manure' D V: 14  
**clap** 'lip or tongue' D I: 100, D III: 82  
**claud** 'a ditch; fence' D III: 87  
**claver\*** 'idle talk' Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 77  
**claw** 'an embankment' D I: 23  
**clay** 'cow or sheep's hoof' D VI: 14  
**claymore\*** 'a sword' Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 77  
**clean\*** 'not dirty' D I: 23  
**cleat\*** 'a wedge' D III: 253  
**cleaw** 'a floodgate' D III: 253  
**cleche** 'a claw, hook' D I: 23 II: 272  
**cleck** 'a claw, hook' D II: 272  
**clecks** 'the refuse of oatmeal' D I: 100, D III: 16, D VI: 169  
**clcd-score** 'twenty-one' D V: 14  
**cleek\*** 'to seize' D I: 23, D III: 253-4  
**clctt** 'a bodily discharge' D III: 13  
**clever** 'a tuft of grass' D II: 265  
**cleym** 'ulcer, sore' D III: 90  
**cleyms** 'sores, lesions' D I: 23  
**click** 'to catch' D II: 272, D III: 254  
**clit** 'heavy, close (as of the weather)' D I: 100, D III: 17, D III: 86  
**clit** 'to cleave tightly' D VI: 14  
**cliter** 'to stumble' D III: 17, D V: 14  
**clize** 'a drain' D I: 100  
**cloak\*** 'a garment' Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103  
**cllobber** 'to decorate with enamel' Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30  
**clock\*** 'a timekeeping device' Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #16/19, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 28, Ito VI: 103  
**clock** 'part of a dandelion' D III: 254, D VI: 14  
**cloffy** 'promiscuous woman' D I: 100, D III: 17  
**closh** 'an affliction of animals' D III: 17  
**clough** 'a rock' D I: 23  
**clough** 'tree trunk' D V: 14, D VI: 14  
**clour** 'a field' D I: 23  
**clour\*** 'a bump' D I: 100, D III: 17  
**clout** 'a blow on the head' D VI: 14  
**clout\*** 'a patch' Ito II: 16, Ito II: #17/19  
**clow\*** 'a floodgate' D III: 253  
**clow** 'to work furiously' D V: 14  
**clutter\*** 'mess, disorganization' D I: 23, D III: 254, D VI: 14  
**cly** 'money' D III: 17  
**coak** 'a tenon' D I: 100  
**coaming\*** 'raised borders on hatches' D I: 23  
**coax\*** 'to cajole, etc.' D I: 24  
**cob\*** 'a round object or protrusion' D III: 254  
**cob** 'to beat' D I: 24, D VI: 14  
**cobble\*** 'a stone' D III: 254, D VI: 14  
**cobble** 'a boat' D I: 24, D III: 254  
**coble\*** 'a boat' D I: 16, D I: 24, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #24/20, Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30, Ito IV: #6/102-3, Ito V: 29, Ito VII: 77  
**cobnut** 'a large nut' D VI: 14  
**cocam** 'sense, cunning' D V: 14  
**cocagee\*** 'a fruit' Ito I: 100, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito IV: #3/109-10  
**cock** 'a lying story' D I: 24  
**cock\*** 'a heap of hay or dung' D III: 254  
**cock** 'a small boat' D III: 254  
**cock** 'a snail shell' D VI: 14  
**cock** 'the top of a pile' D VI: 14  
**cock** 'to contend' D I: 24  
**cockabondy** 'a kind of fly' Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito IV: #4/110  
**cockameg** 'a mining implement' D V: 15  
**cocker\*** 'to pamper' D I: 24, D III: 254, D VI: 14  
**cock-eyed** 'having a squint' D VI: 14  
**cock-head** 'knopweed' D VI: 14  
**cockle** 'a burdock seed' D I: 15, D I: 100, D III: 254  
**cockle** 'to shake' D III: 254  
**cockle** 'war' D I: 24  
**cockroach\*** 'an insect' D III: 254  
**cod\*** 'to deceive' D VI: 169  
**cod\*** 'sack, shell, testicle' D I: 15, III: 254, D VI: 14  
**cod** 'to cover, wrap up' D VI: 15  
**coddle** 'to cover, wrap up' D VI: 15  
**codd** 'retired person' D I: 24, D V: 125  
**codge** 'a heap' D I: 100  
**codger\*** 'an old, vulgar person' D VI: 15, D VI: 178  
**codlibon** 'a plant' D III: 4  
**codlin(g)\*** 'a fruit' Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103  
**codreel** 'a fool' D III: 254  
**coe** 'a dam, levee' D I: 100, D III: 254  
**cog\*** 'a sailing vessel' D I: 100, D V: 15  
**cog\*** 'tooth of a wheel' D III: 255  
**cog** 'to cheat' D I: 24, D III: 255  
**cogger** 'a cheat' D III: 255  
**cogger** 'a snail shell' D III: 90, D VI: 14  
**coggle** 'to shake back and forth' D VI: 15  
**cogue\*** 'a sailing vessel' D I: 100  
**coil** 'to disturb' D I: 24, D III: 255  
**coile** 'to choose' D I: 24  
**coise** 'a master, chief' D I: 100, D V: 15  
**coke** 'an implement for sharpening hooves' D V: 15  
**coke** 'apple core' D III: 255  
**coker** 'an implement for sharpening hooves' D V: 15  
**cokes** 'a fool' D I: 24  
**col** 'deceitful' D II: 100;  
**colcannon** 'a dish of potatoes and greens' Ito I: 100, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 17, Ito VII: 77  
**cole** 'a conical heap' D VI: 15  
**cole** 'money, wealth' D III: 13  
**collar** 'the fork of a tree' D VI: 15  
**colleen\*** 'an Irish girl' Ito I: 100, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 77  
**colley** 'a kind of meat' D I: 100, D V: 15, D V: 125, D VI: 176  
**collieshangie** 'quarrel' Ito III: 17, Ito III: 30  
**colly** 'a cow' D I: 100, D VI: 15

- colly\*** ‘a dog’ D I: 100, D III: 255, Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112
- colly-west** ‘going on the wrong road’ D III: 255, D VI: 15
- colon** ‘brush remnants after a brushfire’ D I: 101
- colt** ‘a landslip’ D I: 101
- colt** ‘a third migration of bees’ D VI: 15
- colver** ‘delicious’ D V: 15
- com** ‘a marble’ D II: 100, D III: 255
- com** ‘a ridge’ D I: 101
- comb\*** ‘valley’ D I: 16, D V: 15, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103
- commence** ‘an awkward event’ D VI: 169
- commudgeling** ‘doing something secretly’ D III: 255
- comorth** ‘a wedding gift’ D I: 24
- con\*** ‘squirrel’ D III: 255
- congel** ‘a stick, staff’ D III: 90, D V: 127
- conger** ‘a snail shell’ D III: 90, D VI: 14, D VI: 15
- conigar** ‘a rabbit warren’ D I: 24
- conk** ‘a nose’ D V: 15
- conker\*** ‘a snail shell’ D III: 90, D V: 15
- connor** ‘a fish’ D I: 24
- connyfogle** ‘to cheat’ D III: 255, D VI: 169
- conygear** ‘a rabbit warren’ D VI: 16
- coo** ‘fear’ D VI: 176
- cook** ‘to cheat, circumvent’ D III: 255, D V: 125
- cook\*** ‘to throw with force’ D VI: 13, D VI: 16
- coomb\*** ‘valley’ D II: 100, D III: 255, D VI: 16, Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #25/20
- coop\*** ‘to throw with force’ D VI: 16
- coot** ‘ankle or foot’ D I: 101, D V: 15
- cooton** ‘a dolt’ D III: 17
- cop** ‘a quantity of yarn’ D III: 255
- cope** ‘a smelting tax’ D III: 82
- coppin** ‘a quantity of yarn’ D III: 255
- copt** ‘convex’ D III: 255
- coracle\*** ‘a boat’ D I: 24, D III: 15, D V: 15, Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 77
- corgi\*** ‘a dog’ Ito III: 17, Ito VII: 77
- cork** ‘hard chalk’ D VI: 170
- cork** ‘to beat severely’ D V: 15
- cornel** ‘a corner’ D V: 15
- cornok** ‘four bushels of corn’ D V: 15
- coronach** ‘a funereal song’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 17, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103
- corrie\*** ‘a hollow in a mountain’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 77
- cosh\*** ‘quiet, comfortable’ D V: 16
- coshier** ‘huge, extraordinary’ D VI: 170, Ito I: 100, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113
- coshier\*** ‘to lodge at the expense of tenants’ Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VII: 77
- costean** ‘a mining pit’ Ito IV: #5/110
- costrel** ‘a small wooden vessel’ D I: 24, D III: 255
- cot** ‘a boat’ Ito III: 18, Ito III: 32
- cother** ‘to bustle, fuss’ D V: 16
- cothish** ‘morose’ D I: 101
- cott** ‘a piece of matted wool’ D III: 255, D VI: 16
- cotter** ‘to vex’ D VI: 16
- cottering** ‘following, shadowing’ D VI: 16
- cotting** ‘following, shadowing’ D VI: 16
- cottit** ‘short-tempered’ D V: 16
- cotton\*** ‘to take a liking to’ D III: 256
- cotton** ‘to beat’ D III: 256
- cougel** ‘a club, stick’ D III: 256
- coulch** ‘to fall, slip’ D VI: 16
- coup** ‘to fall’ D V: 16, D VI: 16
- cow** ‘a mining implement’ D V: 16
- cow\*** ‘a branch’ D III: 256
- cow\*** ‘to intimidate’ D VI: 176
- cowel\*** ‘a basket’ D I: 15
- cowgel** ‘a club, stick’ D I: 24
- cow-pride** ‘a pigeon’ D I: 101
- cows** ‘slime ore’ D V: 16
- cowther** ‘to chase, drive out’ D V: 16
- cowt-lword** ‘a pudding’ D V: 16
- coyse** ‘joy, mirth’ D III: 4
- cozie\*** ‘snug, comfortable’ D VI: 16
- crab** ‘sour, rough’ D III: 83
- crabe** ‘to fight (as in falconry)’ D III: 83
- cradagh** ‘a troublesome child’ D I: 101, D V: 16
- cradant** ‘coward’ D V: 16
- craddins** ‘mischievous tricks’ D II: 262
- craddy** ‘a daring feat’ D I: 101, D II: 262, D III: 256, D V: 125
- cradle** ‘a fence for a young tree’ D VI: 17
- cradle\*** ‘a rocking bed’ D I: 16, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #18/19
- crag\*** ‘a face or jaw’ D III: 4, D V: 16
- crag\*** ‘a high rock’ D I: 24, D II: 264, D III: 256, Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #20/19, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 77
- crag** ‘large quantity’ D I: 101, D VI: 17
- crain** ‘pile-wort’ D VI: 17
- craith** ‘a scar’ D I: 101
- crampet** ‘a cake’ D I: 24, D III: 256
- cran** ‘a unit of capacity’ Ito III: 18, Ito III: 30
- crank** ‘brisk, lively’ D VI: 17
- crannock** ‘a measure of grain’ D I: 24, D III: 15
- crannock** ‘a measure of grain’ D II: 263
- crannog** ‘a fortified island’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 18
- cranny** ‘jovial, lusty’ D II: 263, D V: 16
- cranreuch** ‘hoarfrost’ Ito I: 100, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18
- crap** ‘a cluster’ D III: 13, D III: 81
- crap** ‘a plant’ D III: 82
- crap** ‘money’ D III: 256
- crap** ‘to nail leather to shoes’ D III: 256, D V: 16
- craple** ‘a claw’ D III: 82
- crash** ‘unripe fruit’ D V: 16
- cratch\*** ‘a rack to hold fodder’ D VI: 17
- cratch** ‘a swelling, scab’ D I: 101
- crate** ‘panniers used to carry turnips’ D VI: 17
- craw** ‘a shirt’ D I: 101, D VI: 17
- crazed** ‘cured, unfired china’ D V: 16

**creach** 'loose rock' D VI: 17  
**cream** 'a cold shiver' D I: 101  
**cream\*** 'a component of milk' Ito IV: #7/103  
**creany** 'very small' D I: 101, D III: 256  
**creas** 'loving, fond; wanton, lustful' D V: 127  
**creas** 'measles' D I: 101, D III: 256  
**credussing** 'humbly mean' D V: 16  
**cree** 'to steep (as of rice)' D III: 256  
**creech** 'to scream' D III: 256  
**creel\*** 'a basket' D I: 24, D III: 256, D VI: 170  
**creel** 'a spotted hen' D III: 256  
**creemy** 'trembling, nervous' D VI: 17  
**creeny** 'small, diminutive' D VI: 17  
**creiled** 'variegated' D III: 256  
**creunn** 'noise made by a bull' D V: 17  
**crevin** 'a crevice' D V: 17  
**crew\*** 'pen, fold' D V: 17  
**creyne** 'to shiver' D I: 101  
**crib\*** 'to cheat' D VI: 17  
**crick\*** 'a crack' D III: 15  
**crick\*** 'a cramp in the neck, etc.' D VI: 17  
**cricket** 'a small footstool' D VI: 17  
**cricket\*** 'an insect' D I: 24  
**crike** 'a crevice' D III: 15, D V: 26  
**crim** 'a bit of food' D VI: 95  
**crimmet** 'vagina' D III: 256  
**crine\*** 'to shrink, wither' D V: 17  
**crinklin** 'small apple' D VI: 17  
**crip** 'to cut hair' D V: 17  
**crithe** 'a swelling over the eyebrow' D II: 100  
**crizzle** 'to freeze' D VI: 17  
**cro** 'a bar, lever' D II: 100, D VI: 176  
**cro** 'mucus from the nose' D V: 127  
**crobock** 'a crooked stick' D I: 101, D III: 256  
**crob-lamb** 'an inferior sheep' D II: 100, D V: 17  
**crobs** 'an inferior sheep' D II: 100, D V: 17  
**crock\*** 'a sheep' D V: 17  
**crock\*** 'a pot' D VI: 17, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #22/19-20, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103  
**crocodile** 'a flower stem' D III: 93  
**croddy** 'a daring feat' D III: 256, D V: 125  
**crog** 'large quantity' D I: 101, D VI: 17  
**croggen** 'Welshman (pej.)' D III: 4  
**croghton** 'swollen, fat' D III: 256  
**croker** 'a grower of saffron' D III: 15  
**chromlech\*** 'a circle of monoliths' Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 78  
**crone\*** 'an old withered woman' D III: 256  
**croodle** 'to crouch' D III: 257, D VI: 178  
**croon\*** 'to sing softly' D V: 17  
**cross\*** 'a crux' Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #23/20, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VII: 78  
**crossil** 'cinder' D V: 16  
**crot** 'very small' D III: 257  
**croth** 'a frame for butchering' D III: 257  
**crottle** 'a small round body' D I: 101, D III: 257, D V: 17  
**crouch** 'a wrinkle' D I: 101

**croup\*** 'to stoop' D V: 17  
**crout** 'to crave' D V: 17  
**crovuckt** 'crushed, crowded' D III: 256  
**crow** 'a bar, lever' D III: 257, D VI: 176  
**crow** 'pig fat fried with the liver' D VI: 17  
**crowd\*** 'a musical instrument' D I: 24, D III: 257, Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 78  
**cruddle** 'to curdle' D VI: 18  
**crudge** 'to crowd' D VI: 18  
**cruds** 'curds' D III: 257  
**cruk** 'to sprout' D V: 17  
**crummock** 'a crooked stick' D III: 257  
**crummy** 'plump, fleshy' D VI: 18  
**crumpet\*** 'a food' D III: 256, D VI: 18  
**crunch\*** 'to crush with the teeth' D VI: 18  
**cut\*** 'a young animal' D I: 24, Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 18  
**cuck\*** 'to throw with force' D VI: 18  
**cuckle-button** 'a burdock seed' D II: 269  
**cuckold** 'a burdock seed' D I: 101  
**cudden** 'a fool, clown' D III: 17  
**cuddy\*** 'a bird' D VI: 18, Ito I: 112  
**cuddy** 'coalfish' Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108  
**cudgel\*** 'a club, stick' D I: 24 II: 269  
**cuff** 'to remark upon' D VI: 18, D VI: 170  
**cuiff** 'to walk awkwardly' D I: 101  
**cul** 'a blow, cut' D I: 24 II: 100-1  
**cull** 'simple; a fool' D I: 24, D V: 17  
**cull** 'a fish' D VI: 170  
**cull\*** 'to gather' D I: 24, D VI: 18  
**cullings** 'inferior sheep' D V: 17  
**cunliff\*** 'a part of a kiln' D I: 101, D III: 257, D V: 17  
**curr** 'a fish' D II: 269  
**currach** 'a wicker pannier' Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18, Ito VII: 78  
**curragh** 'a wicker pannier' Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18  
**currel** 'a drain' D I: 101, D VI: 170  
**currock** 'a heap of stones' D V: 17  
**curse\*** 'an invocation for harm' Ito II: 16, Ito II: #26/20  
**cushat\*** 'a bird' D I: 16, D VI: 18  
**cushia** 'cow-parsnep' D V: 17  
**cusk** 'the wild poppy' D I: 101  
**custard\*** 'a food' D I: 24  
**cut** 'lot' D I: 24, D III: 257, D VI: 18  
**cutchel** 'to house' D VI: 18  
**cute** 'foot' D VI: 176  
**cutty\*** 'short' D III: 257  
**cuvvin** 'periwinkle; a shellfish' D V: 17

**D**  
**daad** 'a light covering of snow' D V: 17  
**dace\*** 'a fish' Ito IV: #2/100  
**dacky\*** 'a pig' D V: 17-18  
**dad\*** 'father' D III: 257, D VI: 18  
**dad** 'a part, lump' D II: 101

- daddle\*** ‘hand’ D VI: 18  
**daddy** ‘a father’ D III: 257, D VI: 18  
**dade** ‘to hold a child by the hand’ D V: 18  
**daffle** ‘to be bruised or decayed’ D VI: 18  
**dag** ‘a sudden pain; a small stump’ D II: 101, D VI: 18  
**dag** ‘to shear sheep’ D III: 257  
**daglock\*** ‘matted wool’ D VI: 19  
**daiker** ‘to wander, saunter’ D VI: 176  
**dairns** ‘small, refuse fish’ D II: 271  
**dak** ‘a call to pigs’ D VI: 170  
**daker** ‘an argument’ D III: 257, D V: 18  
**daker-hen** ‘the corn-crake’ D III: 257  
**dallar** ‘to wear multicolored clothing’ D II: 101, D VI: 170  
**dally** ‘to delay, loiter’ D III: 257  
**damkalla** ‘irrecoverably lost’ D II: 262, D III: 259  
**damrags** ‘all to pieces’ D III: 257  
**dan** ‘a tub for carrying coal’ D V: 18  
**danch** ‘dainty, nice’ D II: 264  
**dander\*** ‘passionate excitement’ D V: 18  
**dander** ‘to babble’ D III: 258  
**dandy** ‘the hand’ D III: 257, D VI: 19  
**danks** ‘dwarfish (as of people)’ D V: 18  
**daps** ‘a likeness’ D VI: 19  
**darg** ‘an amount of coal’ D V: 18  
**dark\*** ‘the opposite of light’ D I: 16  
**darn\*** ‘to mend’ D III: 258  
**darnak** ‘a hedger’s glove’ D VI: 170  
**darnock** ‘a hedger’s glove’ D II: 262, D V: 18  
**dashin** ‘a tub, pan’ D III: 258  
**daub\*** ‘to plaster’ D III: 258, D VI: 19  
**dauder** ‘to abuse’ D V: 18  
**daw** ‘a beetle’ D VI: 170  
**dawgos** ‘an untidy female’ D V: 18  
**dawk** ‘to idle’ D III: 15  
**dawkin** ‘an idle person’ D III: 15, D III: 258  
**dawsey** ‘doughy’ D VI: 19  
**dayshun** ‘a tub, pan’ D III: 258  
**dealfa** ‘sickly’ D III: 258  
**deary** ‘diminutive’ D II: 101, D III: 258  
**deashon** ‘a tub, pan’ D III: 258  
**deasil** ‘clockwise’ Ito III: 18, Ito III: 32, Ito IV: #5/112  
**deawldy** ‘sad, desponding’ D III: 258  
**deaz’d** ‘killed or injured by cold’ D III: 258  
**debris** ‘rubbish’ Ito V: 29  
**deck\*** ‘to depart’ D VI: 19  
**deeary** ‘diminutive’ D II: 101  
**dench** ‘delicate, squeamish’ D V: 18  
**deroy** ‘a party, clan’ D III: 258  
**des** ‘to chill’ D III: 258  
**dess\*** ‘a pile’ D V: 18  
**deuce\*** ‘the devil’ D V: 18  
**deurn** ‘hard, stern’ D V: 19  
**develop** ‘to reveal’ Ito VII: 78  
**devilin** ‘a bird’ D VI: 19  
**dhu** ‘black’ D III: 258  
**dhu-stone** ‘black basalt’ D III: 258, Ito III: 18, Ito III: 32  
**dible** ‘difficulty’ D III: 83, D VI: 170  
**dibs\*** ‘money’ D V: 19  
**dicky** ‘to be dead, finished’ D V: 19  
**dicky-bird** ‘a small bird’ D III: 258, D VI: 19  
**did** ‘breast’ D VI: 19  
**didall** ‘a spade’ D VI: 170  
**diddy** ‘breast; milk’ D V: 19  
**dilfa** ‘sickly’ D III: 258  
**dill** ‘to complete’ D II: 101, D V: 19  
**dillisk\*** ‘a plant’ D II: 266  
**dillydally\*** ‘to loiter about indecisively’ D VI: 19  
**dilse** ‘a seaweed’ D II: 266  
**dilver** ‘to be faint, exhausted’ D III: 258, D VI: 170  
**dim\*** ‘dark’ Ito II: 16, Ito II: #28/20  
**dips** ‘money’ D V: 19, D VI: 19  
**dirdam** ‘a confused uproar’ D III: 258, Ito III: 18, Ito III: 32  
**discharge** ‘to relieve, excuse’ Ito V: 29  
**diting** ‘a small quantity’ D VI: 176  
**divet** ‘turf, sod’ D III: 85, D VI: 176  
**dobbin** ‘a glass tumbler’ D III: 258  
**dobby\*** ‘a demon’ D V: 19  
**doch-an-doris** ‘a parting drink’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18  
**dock\*** ‘to shorten’ D V: 19, D VI: 19  
**dockan** ‘a plant’ D III: 258  
**dockin** ‘a plant’ D III: 258  
**dod** ‘peevishness’ Ito III: 18, Ito III: 32  
**doe\*** ‘a female deer’ Ito II: 16, Ito II: #27/20, Ito III: 18, Ito III: 31, Ito V: 29  
**dog** ‘a part’ D II: 101, D III: 258  
**doggery** ‘dull, slow’ D V: 19, D VI: 170  
**doggery-baw** ‘nonsense’ D VI: 170  
**doghy** ‘dark, cloudy’ D V: 19  
**dog-pig** ‘a neutered boar’ D V: 19  
**doldrum** ‘low spirits’ D III: 259  
**dole\*** ‘a boundary’ D V: 20  
**dole** ‘grief’ D III: 259  
**dollop\*** ‘a large lump’ D III: 259, D VI: 19  
**dolmen\*** ‘cromlech’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 78  
**domelous** ‘wicked’ D VI: 170  
**doncass** ‘to saunter’ D V: 19  
**doney** ‘the hedge-sparrow’ D VI: 19  
**donnat** ‘the devil’ D V: 19  
**donnican** ‘lavatory’ D V: 20  
**donny** ‘poorly, out of sorts’ D III: 259  
**donsie** ‘unfortunate; tidy’ Ito III: 18, Ito III: 31  
**doogs** ‘a term in marbles’ D V: 125  
**dool\*** ‘a boundary’ D V: 20  
**doon** ‘a prison’ D VI: 170  
**doose** ‘to slap’ D V: 20  
**dore** ‘to stare’ D V: 20  
**dornick\*** ‘a piece of stone’ Ito III: 18, Ito III: 32  
**dorty** ‘pettish, saucy’ D VI: 176  
**dos** ‘a master’ D II: 101  
**dossel** ‘a small quantity’ D III: 259  
**dossuck** ‘a promiscuous woman’ D III: 259

**dossy** ‘a promiscuous woman’ D III: 259  
**douk** ‘a black clay’ D V: 20  
**dour** ‘stern, severe’ Ito IV: #9/103-4  
**douse** ‘solid, prudent’ D V: 20  
**dousenloop** ‘vagina’ D V: 20  
**dow** ‘black, gloomy’ D III: 259  
**dowdy** ‘dull in color’ D VI: 20  
**dowdy** ‘shabbily dressed woman’ D III: 259  
**dowel\*** ‘peg’ D III: 259  
**dowlas\*** ‘a fabric’ Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103  
**dowle\*** ‘a down feather’ D VI: 20  
**down\*** ‘sandbank’ D I: 16, Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #30/21, Ito III: 18, Ito III: 31, Ito IV: #10/104, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103  
**down\*** ‘the opposite of up’ Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103  
**dowp** ‘a carrion crow’ D III: 259, D V: 20  
**dowse\*** ‘to find water’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18  
**dowse** ‘pregnant’ D V: 20  
**dowse** ‘to slap’ D V: 20  
**doxy** ‘sweetheart’ D VI: 176  
**dozey** ‘unsound (as decaying wood)’ D VI: 20  
**dozzle** ‘a lump’ D V: 20  
**draat** ‘to drawl’ D III: 259  
**drab** ‘a color’ Ito IV: #11/104  
**drab\*** ‘prostitute’ D III: 259, D VI: 20, Ito III: 18, Ito III: 31, Ito VII: 78  
**drabbed** ‘dirtied’ D III: 259  
**draff** ‘grains used in brewing’ D III: 259  
**drake** ‘a curl in hair’ D V: 128  
**drake** ‘a plant’ D III: 259  
**drammock** ‘watery oatmeal’ D V: 20  
**drape\*** ‘a fabric’ Ito VII: 78  
**dredgery** ‘cautiously’ D VI: 20  
**dreven** ‘soiled’ D V: 20  
**drill\*** ‘to fall in drops’ D II: 102  
**drudge\*** ‘a person who performs menial tasks’ D VI: 20  
**druid\*** ‘a member of a religious order in Gaul and Britain’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 78  
**drum** ‘a hill’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18  
**drumlin** ‘a hill’ Ito III: 18, Ito III: 31, Ito VII: 78  
**druvy** ‘dirty’ D V: 20  
**duan** ‘a poem’ Ito V: 29  
**dub\*** ‘a pool’ D III: 259  
**dubbin** ‘a paste’ D III: 259  
**dubbing** ‘a mixture of oil and tallow’ D VI: 20  
**dubby** ‘blunt’ D VI: 20  
**ducars** ‘an interjection’ D III: 259  
**duck-stone** ‘a gamepiece’ D VI: 20  
**ducky** ‘a beverage’ D V: 20, D V: 125  
**duddle** ‘to clothe heavily’ D VI: 171  
**duddy** ‘ragged’ D III: 259  
**dudheen\*** ‘a tobacco pipe’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 18, Ito VII: 78  
**dudman** ‘a scarecrow’ D VI: 20  
**duds\*** ‘clothes’ D III: 88, D III: 259, D VI: 20

**duff** ‘coal dust’ D II: 102 II: 270  
**duffet** ‘turf, sod’ D III: 85, D VI: 176  
**dulse** ‘seaweed’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103, Ito VII: 78  
**dumkalla** ‘irrecoverably lost’ D III: 259  
**dummock** ‘a small heap of dirt’ D III: 259  
**dumple** ‘a dumpling’ D VI: 20  
**dumpy** ‘short and thick’ D III: 259, D VI: 20  
**dun\*** ‘a color’ D I: 16, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #31/21, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103  
**duniwassal** ‘a second-rank gentleman’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 103  
**dunnecan** ‘lavatory’ D V: 20  
**dunnock** ‘a beverage’ D V: 20  
**dunnock** ‘the hedge-sparrow’ D VI: 19, D VI: 178  
**dunny** ‘deaf’ D V: 20  
**dunt** ‘bad coal’ D VI: 176  
**durden\*** ‘a thicket’ D III: 258  
**durn** ‘sharp, projecting hill’ D III: 259  
**dye\*** ‘a stain or color’ D I: 16

## E

**eane\*** ‘to birth a lamb’ D I: 16, D VI: 20  
**earbrig** ‘a part of a cart’ D V: 20  
**earles\*** ‘earnest money’ D III: 259  
**earnest** ‘earnest money’ D III: 260, D VI: 21  
**easter** ‘inside of the chimney’ D V: 21  
**eccle** ‘the woodpecker’ D VI: 21  
**eccle-hickol** ‘the woodpecker’ D VI: 21  
**eccles** ‘fantastic things’ D VI: 21  
**edge** ‘to harrow’ D V: 21  
**edgy** ‘keen, eager’ D VI: 21  
**eelpout\*** ‘a fish’ D VI: 21  
**eem** ‘time, leisure’ D V: 21  
**eerie\*** ‘uncanny’ D V: 21, D VI: 171  
**eever** ‘a quarter of the heavens’ D III: 260  
**eever** ‘rye-grass’ D II: 102  
**elfather** ‘step-father’ D V: 21  
**elk\*** ‘a bird’ D II: 102  
**elly** ‘a bound or goal in a game’ D III: 260  
**eloo** ‘a hunting cry’ D III: 260, D VI: 82  
**elvan\*** ‘a rock’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18  
**embassy\*** ‘the office of an ambassador’ Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104  
**emer** ‘a rescuer’ D VI: 171  
**encumber** ‘to burden’ Ito VII: 78  
**erchin** ‘a hedgehog’ D III: 260  
**ercl** ‘a blister’ D V: 21  
**eschur** ‘a newt’ D III: 260  
**esk\*** ‘a lizard or newt’ D III: 260  
**esker** ‘a long, narrow ridge’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 18, Ito VII: 78  
**essling** ‘young salmon’ D III: 260  
**ester** ‘the inside of the chimney’ D VI: 21  
**ever** ‘rye-grass’ D II: 102  
**every** ‘rye-grass’ D II: 102  
**evil** ‘a fork’ D V: 21

**evvern** ‘untidy (as of one’s appearance)’ D VI: 21  
**eyan** ‘right’ D V: 21

## F

**fac** ‘soil covering stone or coal’ D II: 264  
**fad\*** ‘fashion, craze’ D V: 21, D VI: 21  
**fad** ‘to deceive’ D VI: 178  
**faddle** ‘to work carelessly’ D III: 260  
**fadge\*** ‘a bundle’ D III: 260, D VI: 21  
**faffle** ‘to breathe quickly, stammer’ D III: 260  
**fag** ‘an end or extremity’ D II: 264, D III: 260, D VI: 21  
**faigh** ‘soil covering stone or coal’ D II: 271, D III: 260  
**falc** ‘a barren place’ D II: 102  
**fallal** ‘a suspicious-looking female’ D V: 21  
**falter** ‘to remove the awns of barley’ D V: 22  
**fantigue\*** ‘a state of excitement’ D III: 260, D VI: 22  
**fantodds** ‘a slight indisposition’ D VI: 22  
**fantoddy** ‘indisposition’ D VI: 22  
**fantome** ‘loose, flabby, droopy’ D VI: 22  
**fapes\*** ‘a fruit’ D III: 82, D VI: 171  
**fare** ‘to ache’ D V: 21  
**farge** ‘to gossip’ D V: 21  
**farm\*** ‘a tract of land’ D I: 17  
**farr** ‘to ache’ D II: 260, D V: 21  
**farreps** ‘a name for the devil’ D III: 260  
**farrups** ‘a name for the devil’ D III: 260  
**fash** ‘the tops of turnips’ D V: 21  
**fassil** ‘to loiter’ D VI: 171  
**feabes\*** ‘a fruit’ D V: 21  
**fearow** ‘meadow’ D V: 21  
**feck** ‘a mining implement’ D V: 22  
**feckle** ‘to entangle’ D VI: 176  
**feece** ‘cheerful, active’ D VI: 22  
**feed** ‘to amuse’ D VI: 171  
**feel\*** ‘to touch; to sense’ D III: 260, D VI: 171  
**feg-sew** ‘a food’ D III: 260  
**feigh** ‘non-flammable part of peat’ D III: 260  
**fell** ‘a weaving term’ D V: 128  
**fell** ‘break, holiday’ D II: 102, D VI: 22  
**fell\*** ‘fierce, sinister’ D II: 102  
**fell** ‘to return periodically’ D II: 265  
**fell** ‘to sew inside a seam’ D III: 260, D VI: 22  
**fellon\*** ‘a disease’ D III: 261, D VI: 176  
**fergusonite** ‘a mineral’ Ito III: 23  
**fetch\*** ‘a spirit’ D III: 261  
**fewe** ‘to offer, attempt’ D V: 23  
**fey** ‘soil covering stone or coal’ D III: 260  
**fezzle** ‘to birth a litter of pigs’ D VI: 22  
**fickle\*** ‘inconstant’ D I: 17  
**fiddle-faddle\*** ‘to fritter away one’s time’ D III: 260  
**fiddling** ‘trifling, loitering’ D VI: 22  
**fig** ‘a garment’ D III: 261  
**fig** ‘to fudge; to flatter’ D VI: 22  
**fig-sue** ‘a food’ D III: 260  
**file** ‘a dense person’ D III: 261  
**file** ‘a shrewd, unscrupulous old man’ D VI: 22

**filibeg\*** ‘a garment’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**filly** ‘as in ‘filly fair’ (a holiday)’ D V: 22  
**fimmak** ‘to trifle, loiter’ D VI: 22  
**fin** ‘a shrub’ D VI: 23  
**finnan** haddie ‘smoked fish’ Ito III: 23  
**fiorin** ‘a kind of grass’ Ito III: 19, Ito IV: #6/110  
**firrups** ‘a name for the devil’ D III: 260  
**fise** ‘a witch or wizard’ D II: 102  
**flack\*** ‘to beat’ D VI: 23, D VI: 171  
**flacket** ‘a bottle’ D V: 22  
**flam\*** ‘to deceive’ D III: 261  
**flannel\*** ‘a fabric’ Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**flannen\*** ‘a fabric’ D III: 261, D VI: 23  
**flans** ‘non-flammable pieces of coal’ D V: 22  
**flasget** ‘a basket’ D III: 261  
**flasket** ‘a basket’ D VI: 23  
**flatch** ‘to flatter’ D III: 261  
**flaws** ‘peat’ D V: 22  
**fletch** ‘green peapod’ D VI: 23  
**fletcher\*** ‘a dealer in arrows’ Ito V: 29  
**flew\*** ‘feathers that stick to clothes’ D III: 261  
**flew** ‘shallow, expansive’ D VI: 23  
**flick** ‘to jerk’ D II: 266, D III: 261  
**fliggy** ‘soft, saturated’ D V: 22  
**flimp\*** ‘limp, flabby’ D VI: 23  
**flinket\*** ‘a strip of land’ D VI: 23  
**flip\*** ‘a beverage’ D VI: 23  
**flip-jack** ‘pancake’ D III: 261  
**flommacking** ‘loosely dressed in paltry finery’ D VI: 23  
**flooming** ‘an interrupted course of ore in a mine’ D V: 22  
**flop** ‘a splashing noise’ D IV: 91  
**flos** ‘an impudent female’ D VI: 178  
**flosh** ‘watery’ D III: 261  
**flothier** ‘nonsensical talk’ D IV: 104  
**flough** ‘wild, skittish’ D V: 22  
**flow\*** ‘a sudden gust’ D III: 261  
**fluff\*** ‘soft down’ D III: 261, D VI: 24  
**fluggan** ‘a coarse, fat woman’ D V: 22  
**flum** ‘flattery, falsehood’ D III: 261  
**flummery** ‘boiled oatmeal’ D III: 261, Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**flummery** ‘fulsome flattery’ D VI: 24  
**flummox** ‘to bewilder, cheat’ D III: 261  
**flurch** ‘a large quantity’ D V: 22  
**flurrigigs** ‘useless finery’ D VI: 24  
**fluzz’d** ‘broken and jagged’ D V: 128  
**fly** ‘a beverage’ D V: 128  
**fly-dod** ‘the herb rag-wort’ D V: 22  
**fodge** ‘a burden, load’ D VI: 21  
**fog** ‘dry grass’ D III: 261, D VI: 21, D VI: 24  
**foggy** ‘light, spongy’ D V: 22  
**foggy** ‘swollen, corpulent’ D III: 261  
**foky** ‘soft’ D VI: 171  
**font** ‘a receptacle for water’ Ito IV: #12/104-5  
**footer** ‘to remove the awns of barley’ D V: 22

**footy** 'insignificant' D VI: 24  
**fotter** 'to remove the awns of barley' D V: 22  
**frab** 'to worry' D V: 22  
**frahdle** 'to talk foolishly' D V: 22  
**frangy** 'petulant, peevish' D III: 262  
**franion** 'luxuriant, thriving' D II: 263  
**frant** 'a fit of passion' D V: 22  
**frap\*** 'the sound of a blow' D V: 22  
**frap** 'to boast' D III: 262  
**fratch** 'to scold, quarrel' D III: 262, D V: 23  
**freemartin** 'imperfect livestock' Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19  
**frem** 'lusty, abundant' D VI: 24  
**friddle** 'to trifle' D VI: 24  
**frim** 'thick, vigorous' D II: 263, D VI: 24  
**frith\*** 'a clearing in a wood' D I: 17, D II: 102-3, D III: 262  
**froating** 'unremitting industry' D V: 23  
**froth** 'not fully grown' D VI: 171  
**frow** 'disorderly, hasty' D III: 262  
**frow** 'to pine, dwindle' D VI: 24  
**frown\*** 'to wrinkle the forehead' Ito I: 101, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19, Ito IV: #13/105, Ito VII: 78  
**frowsey** 'an over-grown woman' D V: 23  
**fruggan** 'a dirty, lazy woman' D V: 23  
**frum** 'tender, soft' D III: 262, D VI: 24  
**frum** 'thick, vigorous' D II: 263, D VI: 24  
**frump** 'to chafe, take offense' D III: 262  
**frump** 'to invent' D VI: 24  
**fryste** 'new' D VI: 24  
**fu** 'to offer, attempt' D V: 23  
**fud** 'tail of a hare' D III: 262  
**fudge** 'short and stout' D III: 262  
**fudge\*** 'to deceive' D III: 262, D V: 23, D VI: 21, D VI: 24  
**fue** 'to offer, attempt' D V: 23  
**fullock** 'to knock, kick' D VI: 24  
**fussock** 'gross, fat woman' D III: 262, D VI: 24  
**fyllok** 'a wanton girl' D III: 15

**G**

**gab\*** 'gossip' D VI: 24, Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19  
**gaff\*** 'an iron hook' D III: 262, Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112  
**gaffer\*** 'an old man' D V: 23, D VI: 25, D VI: 171  
**gafty** 'sly, tricky' D V: 23  
**gag\*** 'to choke' D VI: 25  
**gain** 'a mortise' D II: 103  
**gall** 'bare patch in a planted field' D VI: 25  
**galliard** 'high-spirited' Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19, Ito IV: #14/105, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104  
**gallon\*** 'a measurement of liquid' Ito III: 19, Ito III: 31, Ito VII: 78  
**gallowglas\*** 'a soldier' Ito III: 19, Ito III: 32, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**gallows** 'cunning, designing' D III: 262  
**gallows** 'very, extremely' D III: 263  
**gally** 'having the hair rubbed off' D VI: 25

**galore\*** 'plenty' D II: 262, D III: 263, D VI: 176, Ito I: 102, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**gam** 'crooked, awry' D III: 263, D VI: 25  
**gamashers** 'gaiters' D V: 23  
**gamble** 'a butchering implement' D VI: 25  
**gambril** 'a butchering implement' D III: 263, D VI: 25  
**gammon** 'a leg (as of bacon)' D III: 263  
**gammy\*** 'lame, disabled' D VI: 178  
**gamogins** 'gaiters' D V: 23  
**gant** 'scanty' D VI: 171  
**garb** 'a sharp taste in beverages' D III: 83  
**gare** 'heat (of passion)' D VI: 171  
**gare** 'wool from a sheepshank' D II: 103  
**gargilon** 'part of a deer's heart' D III: 17  
**gargles** 'a bovine disease' D V: 23  
**garish** 'wild, foolishly gay' D III: 263  
**garm** 'a loud noise' D II: 103  
**garr** 'to cry, chirp' D II: 260  
**garrack** 'awkward, stupid' D V: 23  
**garrick** 'awkward, stupid' D V: 23  
**garroon\*** 'a pony' D V: 23, Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito IV: #7/110  
**garrotte** 'to strangle' Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104  
**garry-ho** 'improper language' D VI: 25  
**garter\*** 'a garment' Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**garye** 'dramatic entertainment' D II: 104  
**gascoynes** 'buttocks' D VI: 171  
**gash** 'wise' D VI: 176  
**gaskin** 'a horse's thigh' D VI: 171  
**gauge** 'a measurement' Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113  
**gault** 'the bubbling motion of boiling liquid' D VI: 25  
**gauly** 'a blockhead' D VI: 25  
**gaunt\*** 'haggard' D VI: 26  
**gaunty** 'luxuriant' D VI: 26  
**gaure** 'to cry, shout' D II: 103  
**gaury** 'exuberant, quick-growing' D VI: 26  
**gavel\*** 'a tax' D I: 17  
**gavel-dyke\*** 'a fence' D V: 23  
**gavelock\*** 'an anchor or crowbar' Ito II: 16, Ito II: #34/21, Ito III: 19, Ito III: 32  
**gaw** 'a stripe' D III: 17, D V: 24  
**gawn** 'a small tub' D V: 24, D VI: 26  
**gawney** 'a fool' D VI: 26  
**gayshen** 'an emaciated person' D V: 24, D V: 25  
**geal** 'benumbed with cold' D III: 263  
**geason\*** 'scarce' D VI: 26  
**geawn** 'pus issuing from the eyes' D III: 263  
**geb** 'to hold up the face' D III: 263  
**geggin** 'a small tub' D V: 24, D V: 25  
**gegges** 'a giddy girl; an awkward horse' D V: 24, D V: 25  
**gelt** 'neutered animal' D III: 5  
**genyfenyc** 'a prostitute' D III: 93  
**geommock** 'tatter' D V: 24 D V: 25  
**gib\*** 'a hook' D III: 263  
**gibbon** 'a walking-stick' D III: 263



- gig** ‘a machine for dressing flax’ D III: 263, D VI: 26  
**giggling** ‘unsteady, shaky’ D VI: 26  
**gike** ‘to creak’ D III: 263  
**gillaroo** ‘a fish’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19  
**gillie** ‘a servant’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19,  
 Ito V: 29, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**gilliver** ‘a promiscuous woman’ D III: 263, D V: 24  
**gimble** ‘to walk with toes turned inward’ D III: 263  
**gimboe** ‘a leg’ D III: 263  
**gimlet** ‘a squinting eye’ D VI: 26  
**gimlick** ‘a squinting eye’ D III: 264  
**gimmy** ‘very neat’ D VI: 26  
**gimsoning** ‘ingenious trifling’ D VI: 26  
**gingran** ‘the stinking toad-flax’ D II: 103  
**gird** ‘to push; to pull violently’ D V: 24, D V: 25, D VI: 26  
**girdle** ‘a pan’ D III: 264  
**giss\*** ‘a call to a pig’ D V: 24, D V: 25  
**gissy\*** ‘a call to a pig’ D VI: 176  
**glab** ‘a tattling person’ D III: 83  
**glabber\*** ‘to chat’ D III: 83  
**glade\*** ‘an open space in a forest’ D III: 87  
**glaiif** ‘cold’ D III: 264  
**glaster** ‘watery milk’ D V: 24, D V: 25  
**glaud** ‘sun between rainstorms’ D III: 87, D VI: 26  
**glaums** ‘a clamp’ Ito III: 19, Ito III: 31  
**glave** ‘smooth, polite’ D II: 103-4  
**glaver\*** ‘to flatter’ D II: 103-4, D III: 264, D VI: 27  
**glavver** ‘to flatter, wheedle’ D II: 103-4, D VI: 27  
**glean\*** ‘to gather grain left behind’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito  
 I: 113, Ito III: 19, Ito VII: 78  
**gleet\*** ‘slimy matter’ D III: 85  
**gleeting** ‘land from which water cannot escape’ D VI: 27  
**gleeve** ‘a tool for catching eels’ D VI: 27  
**glegg\*** ‘clear-sighted’ D V: 24 D V: 25  
**glen\*** ‘a valley’ D I: 17, D II: 104, D V: 24, Ito I: 102, Ito I:  
 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**glengarry\*** ‘a head covering’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112,  
 Ito III: 23  
**glette** ‘filth’ D III: 85  
**glib** ‘a lock of hair’ Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104  
**glime** ‘mucus issuing from the nostrils of animals’ D V: 25  
**gliwere** ‘a flatterer’ D II: 103-4  
**goad** ‘a custom’ D III: 264  
**gob\*** ‘clump’ D III: 264, D V: 25, D VI: 27, Ito III: 19, Ito III:  
 31, Ito III: 32, Ito VII: 78  
**gob\*** ‘the mouth’ D III: 264, Ito VII: 78  
**gobbet** ‘a small lump’ D III: 264, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104  
**gobble\*** ‘to swallow hurriedly’ Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104  
**goblet\*** ‘a cup’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito  
 VII: 78  
**gocken** ‘voracious’ D VI: 171  
**godarthy** ‘cautiously’ D V: 25  
**goddle** ‘to deceive’ D VI: 27  
**gog** ‘a berry’ D VI: 27  
**gog\*** ‘swamp’ D VI: 27  
**goggle** ‘large snail-shell’ D VI: 27  
**goggle\*** ‘to look obliquely’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113,  
 Ito III: 19  
**goggling** ‘unsteady, shaky’ D VI: 26, D VI: 27  
**goggy\*** ‘egg’ D III: 18, D III: 264, D V: 125  
**goggy** ‘swampy’ D VI: 27  
**gogmire** ‘quagmire’ D VI: 27  
**goll** ‘hand’ D VI: 171  
**goll** ‘to strike’ D V: 25  
**gollick** ‘a deep wound’ D V: 25  
**gombeen man** ‘usurer’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito  
 III: 19  
**gomeril** ‘a fool’ D III: 264, D VI: 27  
**goodjers** ‘an exclamation’ D VI: 27  
**goom** ‘a swelling’ D V: 25  
**goon** ‘a garment’ D V: 25  
**goose** ‘to be scolded’ D III: 264  
**gope** ‘to shout’ D III: 82, D V: 25  
**gorbelly** ‘a glutton’ D III: 264  
**gore\*** ‘a pit’ D V: 25  
**gormow** ‘a fool; a great eater’ D V: 25  
**gorrish** ‘large and fat’ D III: 264  
**gorry** ‘luxuriant (as grass)’ D III: 264  
**gorsedd** ‘an assembly’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito  
 III: 19  
**gossan** ‘iron hat’ Ito III: 19, Ito III: 32  
**gotfer** ‘an old man’ D VI: 171  
**gouge\*** ‘an implement’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito  
 III: 19, Ito IV: #15/105-6, Ito V: 30, Ito VII: 78  
**goul** ‘cottage’ D V: 25  
**gound** ‘a gown’ D VI: 27  
**gourg** ‘sullen’ D VI: 27  
**gouty** ‘wet, boggy’ D V: 25, D VI: 27  
**gowan** ‘a flower’ D V: 25, D VI: 176  
**gowder** ‘to copulate’ D III: 87  
**gowdy** ‘wanton’ D III: 87  
**gowdychare** ‘a house for prostitutes’ D III: 87  
**gowl** ‘to open, enlarge’ D VI: 27  
**gown\*** ‘a garment’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III:  
 19, Ito VI: 104  
**grab\*** ‘to seize’ D VI: 28  
**grain** ‘a ring in a cow’s horn’ D V: 25  
**gralloch** ‘to disembowel’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112,  
 Ito III: 19  
**gravel\*** ‘a mixture of rock fragments’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108,  
 Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**graves** ‘sediment in wax’ D VI: 28  
**grede** ‘a small tub’ D VI: 171  
**greg** ‘the noise of the wind’ D V: 125  
**greg** ‘to vex’ D V: 25  
**gremlin\*** ‘a phantom’ Ito III: 19, Ito III: 30  
**grewed** ‘burnt’ D VI: 28  
**griddle\*** ‘a pan’ D III: 264  
**grig\*** ‘a grasshopper, cricket’ D IV: 1  
**grig** ‘a plant’ D II: 104, D V: 25  
**grike** ‘a rut’ D IV: 1, D V: 26  
**grilse** ‘a young salmon’ D V: 26  
**grine** ‘an earthquake (as earth~)’ D III: 18

**griskin** 'part of a pig' D IV: 1, D VI: 28  
**groach** 'a grunt' D IV: 1  
**grog** 'excited' D VI: 171  
**groo** 'cold weather' D V: 26  
**groudly** 'discontented' D VI: 28  
**grounds** 'sediment' D IV: 1  
**grouse\*** 'a bird' Ito IV: #16/106, Ito VI: 104  
**grouse** 'gravel' D VI: 28  
**grout** 'mortar' D VI: 28  
**gru** 'cold weather' D V: 26  
**grudgeons** 'bran' D VI: 28  
**grug** 'a dandy hen' D V: 128  
**grummet\*** 'a ring of rope or metal' Ito V: 30  
**grutch** 'a grunt' D IV: 1  
**grutchins** 'bran' D IV: 1  
**gry** 'to be in an ague-fit' D IV: 1  
**guag** 'a disused mine' Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112  
**guary** 'dramatic entertainment' D II: 104  
**gubby** 'knotty' D VI: 28  
**gudgie** 'short and thick' D VI: 28  
**gufere** 'a stream' D III: 83  
**guffin** 'a dull, awkward person' D VI: 178  
**guill** 'to stun (as by a blow)' D V: 26  
**guillam** 'a guillemot (a seabird)' D II: 104  
**guiniad** 'a fish' D III: 5, D V: 26  
**gulette** 'rent' D III: 18  
**gull\*** 'a bird' Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78  
**gull** 'pudding made of flour and milk' D IV: 1  
**gully** 'a calf's internal organs' D V: 26  
**gully** 'a kind of knife' D IV: 1  
**gulp** 'a short person' D VI: 171  
**gulsh** 'silly talk' D VI: 28  
**gur** 'green (as a wound)' D VI: 171  
**gurd** 'a fit, spasm' D IV: 2  
**gurry** 'rumbling of the intestines' D VI: 28  
**gutout** 'gout; a soft, spongy field' D V: 26  
**gwerian** 'a fool' D V: 26  
**gwyniad\*** 'a fish' Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19  
**gyland** 'a high bank' D V: 26  
**gyre** 'to purge, to have diarrhoea (as of animals)' D IV: 2  
**gyrr** 'to purge, to have diarrhoea (as of animals)' D IV: 2  
**gyves** 'sinews of the legs' D VI: 28

## H

**hack\*** 'to cough in spasms' D II: 262-3, D IV: 2  
**hack** 'to hop on one leg' D II: 260  
**haddle** 'barren' D IV: 2  
**hæver** 'a quarter of the heavens' D IV: 2  
**haggy** 'rough, stiff' D VI: 28  
**haips** 'a promiscuous woman' D II: 271, D IV: 2  
**hait\*** 'a command to a horse' D VI: 28  
**hala** 'modest, bashful' D IV: 2  
**hallion** 'a reprobate' D V: 26  
**hanty** 'wanton, unruly' D V: 26  
**harlot\*** 'prostitute' Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19  
**harness\*** 'trappings' Ito V: 30

**harry** 'a jeering interjection' D II: 104, D VI: 29  
**harum** 'slovenly' D VI: 29  
**hask** 'a basket' D II: 260  
**haspat** 'an adolescent male' D IV: 2  
**haspin** 'an idle person' D IV: 2  
**hassock\*** 'a tuft or coarse grass' D I: 18, D II: 260, D V: 26, D VI: 29  
**hattle\*** 'wild' D V: 26  
**haddock** 'a shock of grain consisting of ten sheaves' D IV: 2  
**haume** 'to lounge about' D VI: 29  
**haunty** 'playful (as cattle)' D VI: 29  
**haup** 'a tall, clumsy person' D IV: 2  
**have** 'to winnow corn' D V: 26  
**havrel** 'a fool' D V: 27  
**hawed** 'oats that are ripe' D V: 26  
**hawk** 'a masonry implement' D VI: 29  
**hawter** 'the devil' D IV: 2  
**hazzle** 'to dry slightly' D VI: 29  
**heasin** 'a husk, pilled bark' D IV: 2  
**heck** 'to hop' D II: 104  
**height** 'a command given to a horse' D IV: 2  
**heit** 'a command given to a horse' D IV: 2  
**heloe\*** 'bashful' D IV: 2  
**hen** 'old' D V: 27  
**hen-money\*** 'money given at a marriage' D IV: 2  
**henty** 'the opening between two riggs of plowed land' D IV: 2  
**hespel** 'to harass' D V: 27  
**hever** 'a quarter of the heavens' D IV: 2  
**hig** 'a passion' D IV: 2  
**hight\*** 'to command' D IV: 2  
**hike** 'to throw' D V: 27, D VI: 29  
**hinge** 'active, supple' D V: 27  
**hingy** 'beer that is fermenting' D VI: 29  
**hint\*** 'to go' D III: 9  
**hitch** 'to limp' D IV: 2, D V: 27  
**hitter** 'to fester' D IV: 3  
**hives** 'a disease' D IV: 3  
**hock** 'a tuft of hair' D VI: 29  
**hocks** 'the mallow' D I: 18, D II: 104  
**hodge** 'the paunch of a pig' D V: 27  
**hog\*** 'a pig' Ito II: 16, Ito II: #37/21-2, Ito III: 19, Ito III: 31, Ito IV: #17/106, Ito VII: 78  
**hog** 'a storage place for potatoes' D IV: 3  
**hog** 'a year-old sheep' D IV: 3, D VI: 29  
**hog-a-wee** 'a children's game' D III: 92  
**hogminny** 'a depraved girl' D III: 93  
**hoit** 'a clumsy person' D IV: 3, D VI: 178  
**hollin** 'a holly' D IV: 3  
**hommack** 'to destroy' D V: 27  
**hommocks** 'large feet and legs' D VI: 29  
**hompell** 'a jacket' D V: 27  
**honed** 'with a swollen udder' D IV: 3  
**hood** 'corner of a fireplace' D V: 27  
**hool** 'to shiver' D IV: 3

**hooligan\*** ‘a ruffian’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 23

**hoop** ‘(one fourth of) a peck’ D IV: 3

**hoop** ‘an exclamation from a child’s game’ D VI: 29

**hoppet** ‘a basket’ D VI: 29

**horrocks** ‘a large, fat woman’ D IV: 3

**horse-blob** ‘the marsh marigold’ D VI: 29

**horse-gog** ‘wild plum’ D IV: 3

**hose** ‘the sheath of corn’ D VI: 30

**houdery** ‘gloomy, overcast’ D III: 87

**hougin** ‘a covering for a horse collar’ D VI: 30

**housing** ‘horse collar’ D VI: 30

**hownce** ‘to spring’ D IV: 3

**hox** ‘to fret, harass’ D VI: 30

**hoyden\*** ‘a rude girl’ D V: 27

**hub\*** ‘the nave of a wheel’ D VI: 30

**hubbub\*** ‘noise, tumult’ Ito III: 19, Ito III: 32, Ito V: 30 Ito VII: 78

**hubby\*** ‘lumpy, knotty’ D VI: 30

**hud** ‘to gather’ D V: 27

**huff\*** ‘a fit of petulance’ D IV: 3

**huff** ‘to puff up, swell’ D VI: 30

**huff** ‘to scold’ D VI: 30

**hull** ‘to throw’ D V: 27

**hullert** ‘coagulated’ D V: 27

**hum** ‘to throw, beat’ D IV: 3

**humlick** ‘the plant hemlock’ D V: 27

**humlock** ‘the plant hemlock’ D V: 27

**hundy** ‘to gore’ D VI: 30

**hunger-stone** ‘quartz’ D VI: 172

**hunnish** ‘to starve’ D IV: 3

**hurburr** ‘the burdock’ D VI: 30

**hurch\*** ‘to keep closely together’ D V: 27

**hurchin** ‘hedgehog’ D VI: 30

**hurds\*** ‘coarse flax’ D VI: 30

**hurgin** ‘a stout boy’ D V: 27

**hurkle** ‘to shudder’ D IV: 3

**hush** ‘to loosen earthy particles from minerals’ D IV: 3

**hospel** ‘to rout’ D V: 27

**huzz** ‘to hum’ D IV: 4

**huzzin** ‘a husk’ D IV: 4

## I

**iggan** ‘twenty’ D V: 28

**ime** ‘a thin scum, film’ D V: 28

**imin** ‘a thin scum, film’ D V: 28

**inch** ‘island’ Ito I: 102, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 78

**ingle\*** ‘a fire’ D IV: 4, D VI: 176, Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 19, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104

**inkle\*** ‘a tape’ D V: 28

**inkle** ‘to desire’ D VI: 30

**inklin** ‘a wish, desire’ D IV: 4, D VI: 30

**inverness\*** ‘a garment’ Ito III: 23

**iron\*** ‘an element’ Ito II: 16, Ito II: #38/22, Ito III: 19, Ito III: 31, Ito IV: #18/106-7, Ito V: 30

**iserum** ‘a long, stupid story’ D VI: 172

**isher** ‘lofty’ D V: 28

**isrum** ‘a long, stupid story’ D VI: 172

**ivin** ‘ivy’ D II: 105

## J

**jabber\*** ‘to talk rapidly’ D VI: 30

**jabot** ‘an ornament for a shirt’ Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31, Ito VII: 79

**jag** ‘a small load’ D VI: 31

**jag** ‘to trim small branches’ D V: 28

**jagg** ‘a bundle of briars used as an implement’ D VI: 31

**jannock** ‘a support for a wall’ D VI: 31

**jannock\*** ‘a kind of bread’ D IV: 4

**jar** ‘a loud noise’ D IV: 4

**javelin\*** ‘a spear’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 79

**jerk\*** ‘to pull quickly’ D III: 88

**jerking** ‘fidgeting’ D VI: 31

**jerry** ‘to cheat’ D IV: 4

**jibby** ‘showily-dressed’ D VI: 172

**jiddy** ‘to agree’ D IV: 4

**jige** ‘to creak’ D IV: 4

**jiggle\*** ‘to shake lightly’ D VI: 31

**jike** ‘to creak’ D IV: 4

**jimp** ‘neat, fine’ D IV: 4

**jink** ‘to jingle (as of money)’ D III: 88

**job\*** ‘a piece of work’ Ito V: 30

**job\*** ‘to poke’ D IV: 4, D VI: 31, D VI: 172

**jobbet** ‘a small load’ D VI: 31

**jockey** ‘very lively’ D VI: 172

**joe** ‘foreman’ D IV: 4

**joe-ben** ‘a titmouse’ D III: 88

**jog\*** ‘to shake’ D V: 28

**joggle\*** ‘to shake to and fro’ D VI: 31

**jonnack** ‘just, upright’ D IV: 4

**jonnick** ‘just, upright’ D VI: 31

**jook** ‘to crouch suddenly’ D V: 28

**jope** ‘to splash’ D IV: 4

**jor** ‘to push’ D IV: 4

**joram** ‘a large quantity’ D VI: 31

**jorum** ‘a large quantity’ D IV: 4, D VI: 31

**jos** ‘foreman’ D IV: 4

**jot** ‘plump’ D VI: 172

**jot-gut** ‘lower bowel’ D VI: 172

**jouds** ‘rags’ D III: 88

**joul** ‘to beat; to sting’ D V: 28

**jour** ‘to mutter, grumble’ D V: 28

**jouring** ‘a scolding’ D III: 88

**jowl** ‘to strike’ D IV: 4, D VI: 31

**jubs** ‘a stratum of limestone’ D VI: 31

**jud** ‘part of a seam of coal’ D V: 28

**jug** ‘to squat on the ground’ D VI: 172

**jusssocks** ‘tufts of grass’ D III: 88

## K

**ka** ‘to see’ D II: 260

**kabe** ‘chilblain’ D VI: 31

- kabe** 'to separate the filaments of flax into lines' D IV: 4  
**kae** 'an interjection' D VI: 176  
**kaff** 'a gardening implement' D II: 105  
**kaffle** 'to entangle' D IV: 5  
**kail** 'to pelt with stones' D V: 28  
**kailey** 'land that is red and stony' D VI: 31  
**kaimt** 'crooked, contrary' D V: 28  
**kain\*** 'tribute, rent' D II: 105, D VI: 172, Ito VII: 79  
**kait** 'a sheep's louse' D IV: 5  
**kale** 'to throw stones' D V: 125  
**kam** 'awry, perverse' D III: 8  
**kamed** 'cross, ill-natured' D IV: 5  
**kangy** 'snarling, peevish' D V: 12  
**kaxes** 'plants with hollow stems' D II: 260  
**kaythur** 'cradle' D IV: 5  
**kead** 'a sheep's louse' D IV: 5  
**keagh** 'to go away' D V: 28  
**kealey** 'land that is red and stony' D VI: 31  
**keawl** 'to be cowardly' D IV: 5  
**kebbel** 'a sweetheart' D II: 265  
**kebble** 'a sweetheart' D IV: 5  
**kebbuck** 'cheese' D VI: 176, Ito III: 20, Ito III: 33  
**keble** 'a log' D V: 28  
**kecklock** 'wild mustard' D IV: 5, D VI: 31  
**kecks** 'plants with hollow stems' D II: 260  
**kecksies** 'plants with hollow stems' Ito VI: 104  
**keeah** 'to go away' D V: 28  
**keel** 'a sheep-marking pigment' D V: 28, D VI: 31, D VI: 176  
**keel** 'to cease' D V: 28  
**keen** 'a funeral song' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito VII: 79  
**keen** 'to burn; sore' D IV: 5  
**keeve** 'to empty a cart' D V: 28  
**keffle** 'an inferior horse' D II: 105  
**kefyl** 'an inferior horse' D II: 105  
**kegg** 'to vow' D V: 12  
**kegge** 'to affront' D IV: 5  
**kegging** 'abstention from alcohol' D V: 28  
**kelch** 'a blow' D VI: 172  
**kelf** 'an uncut part of an almost-felled tree' D V: 28  
**kelk** 'a blow; to beat severely' D IV: 5, D VI: 172  
**kelk** 'a large stone' D V: 28  
**kell** 'a membrane' D V: 28, D VI: 13, D VI: 32  
**kelpie\*** 'a mythical being' Ito V: 30, Ito VII: 79  
**kelt** 'a weak salmon' Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31  
**kelt** 'cloth made of black and white wool' D V: 29  
**kelter** 'wealth, circumstances' D V: 29, D VI: 32  
**kemmet** 'foolish' D V: 29  
**keout\*** 'a cur' D IV: 5  
**kephyl** 'a working horse' D IV: 5  
**kern** 'soldier' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 79  
**kerve** 'to sour' D III: 13  
**kesh** 'a plant' D IV: 5  
**ketlock** 'charlock' D IV: 5  
**kettle** 'a lump, swelling' D III: 87  
**ketty** 'dirty, mean' D V: 29  
**kevil** 'a working horse' D IV: 5  
**kex\*** 'a stem of hemlock' D II: 260, Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104  
**key\*** 'the pericarp of the ash' D V: 29, D VI: 32  
**kiaugh** 'trouble' Ito III: 20, Ito III: 33, Ito VII: 79  
**kib\*** 'a sheep bone (used in games)' D IV: 5  
**kibba** 'a staff' D V: 29  
**kibble-hound** 'beagle' D IV: 5  
**kibbo-kift** 'a trial of strength' D IV: 5  
**kibe** 'a farming implement' D V: 29  
**kibe\*** 'chilblain' D VI: 31, Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 79  
**kick** 'to ask for a gift' D IV: 5  
**kick** 'to take offense' D IV: 6  
**kid** 'a fagot of small brushwood; to bind up in fagots' D IV: 6, D VI: 32  
**kid\*** 'a pod' D VI: 32  
**kiddenunck** 'irregularly placed hat-ribbon' D VI: 32  
**kiddle** 'to slaver, drool' D V: 29  
**kiddy** 'a small block of wood used in a game' D IV: 6  
**kidnunck** 'irregularly placed hat-ribbon' D VI: 32  
**kilketh** 'a tax' D II: 266  
**kill** 'an oven' D IV: 6, D VI: 32  
**killody** 'to dry hemp-stalks' D V: 29  
**kiln\*** 'an oven' D I: 16  
**kimble** 'a washing tub' D VI: 32  
**kimble\*** 'to humble' D VI: 32  
**kimit** 'ill-tempered' D V: 29  
**kimlin\*** 'a tub' D V: 29  
**kimmel** 'a tub' D VI: 32  
**kimnel\*** 'a tub' D V: 29  
**kimple** 'to flinch, hesitate' D VI: 32  
**kinle** 'to birth' D VI: 178  
**kinsing** 'cauterising' D II: 266  
**kirby** 'an old horse' D V: 29  
**kistvaen\*** 'a tomb' Ito III: 20, Ito III: 33  
**kite\*** 'a bird' D I: 16  
**kive** 'a farming implement' D V: 29  
**klick** 'to catch; hook' D IV: 6, D VI: 172  
**kluck** 'claw' D VI: 172  
**knack** 'to beat, surpass' D VI: 32  
**knap\*** 'to strike' D IV: 6  
**knap\*** 'a protuberance' D V: 29  
**knitchell** 'cluster of lice, etc.' D V: 29  
**knoggings** 'small stones used for the inside of a wall' D VI: 32  
**kouping** 'pointless barking at livestock' D V: 29  
**krindle** 'kernel' D IV: 6  
**kroth** 'a frame for butchering' D III: 257  
**kyanize** 'to impregnate wood with preservative' Ito III: 23  
**kyle** 'channel' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito IV: #9/112  
**kyloes** 'small highland cattle' D IV: 6

## L

- lace\*** 'to beat' D IV: 6, D VI: 81  
**lag\*** 'to be behind' D IV: 6, D V: 125, D VI: 81, Ito VI: 104  
**lagg\*** 'a goose' D III: 18  
**lainch** 'a long stride' D VI: 176  
**lair** 'corn beaten down in one direction' D VI: 81  
**lake** 'to be constipated (as cattle)' D V: 30  
**lam** 'to run' D II: 105  
**laming** 'a stratum of coal' D V: 30  
**lammas** 'to run' D IV: 6  
**lance\*** 'a spear, etc.' Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31  
**lap** 'to beat' D IV: 7  
**lape** 'to walk in mud' D V: 30, D VI: 172  
**lapesing** 'dabbling (as in water)' D V: 30  
**larry** 'a tumult' D V: 30  
**lash** 'wet, rank' D VI: 81, D VI: 172  
**lathy** 'slender' D VI: 81  
**latimer** 'interpreter' D III: 85  
**latter** 'to run hastily' D VI: 176  
**lauk** 'a bog rush' D V: 128  
**lauk** 'to beat' D IV: 7  
**laund\*** 'a pasture' D VI: 81  
**lawn\*** 'an area planted with grass' D VI: 81, Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104  
**lay\*** 'a song' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20  
**lead\*** 'an element' Ito II: 16, Ito II: #40/22, Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31  
**league\*** 'a unit of distance' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 79  
**leam\*** 'a drain' D VI: 82  
**leam** 'to drop or leap' D VI: 82  
**leath** 'leisure' D V: 30  
**lech** 'subsoil, clay' D II: 105, D V: 30  
**leck** 'subsoil, clay' D II: 105, D V: 30  
**lee** 'dregs' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 20, Ito VII: 79  
**lee** 'pus from a sore; urine' D V: 128  
**leech** 'part of a cut of meat' D VI: 82  
**leech\*** 'physician' Ito II: 16, Ito II: #39/22  
**leem** 'to equip a spinning wheel' D IV: 7  
**leemer** 'ripe hazelnut' D IV: 7, D V: 30  
**leeny** 'alert, active' D IV: 7  
**leesh** 'smart, active' D IV: 8  
**lencheon** 'a thin bed of rock' D V: 30  
**lep** 'to steep' D IV: 7, D V: 30  
**leprechaun\*** 'a mythical being' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito VII: 79  
**lerch** 'to sharp, cheat' D IV: 7  
**lethy** 'nasty, filthy' D V: 30  
**letter** 'a spark in a candlewick' D IV: 7  
**leuf** 'the palm of the hand' D VI: 82  
**lew\*** 'tepid' D IV: 7  
**lick\*** 'to beat' D VI: 82  
**lidded** 'contraction in a pipe' D V: 30  
**lidden** 'long' D II: 266  
**liew** 'poor, diluted' D IV: 7  
**ligny** 'active, strong' D V: 30  
**lilt** 'to jerk; to spring' D IV: 7  
**limb** 'a bold, impudent person' D IV: 7, D VI: 82  
**limber\*** 'pliable' Ito VII: 79  
**limp\*** 'slack, weak' D VI: 82  
**lin** 'a carcass' D V: 30  
**lin** 'a pool' D IV: 7, Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31, Ito V: 30, Ito VII: 79  
**lingy** 'active' D V: 30  
**linty** 'fat; lazy' D V: 30, D VI: 172  
**lish** 'smart, active' D IV: 8, D V: 30  
**listen** 'to meditate' D VI: 82  
**listy** 'strong, active' D V: 30  
**litch** 'a bunch of grass' D V: 31  
**lithe\*** 'mild' D I: 18  
**lithe** 'to thicken broth with oatmeal' D IV: 8  
**litty** 'active, nimble' D V: 30  
**livery** 'sticky, slimy' D II: 266, D V: 31  
**loach\*** 'a fish' Ito III: 20  
**loach** 'to drink greedily' D V: 31  
**loave** 'to offer' D IV: 8  
**lob\*** 'a clumsy person' D IV: 8  
**lob\*** 'to hang down' D VI: 82, D VI: 172  
**lob-cock** 'a large, idle young fellow' D IV: 8  
**lobscouse\*** 'a food' D V: 31  
**locer** 'a carpenter's plane' D I: 18, D III: 5, D VI: 172  
**loch\*** 'a body of water' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #41/22, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 79  
**lockram\*** 'a fabric' Ito V: 30  
**lode\*** 'a vein of ore' D I: 18  
**lodicule** 'part of a grass flower' Ito VII: 79  
**lonche** 'noisy' D VI: 172  
**loo** 'a hunting cry' D VI: 82  
**looby\*** 'a clumsy person' D VI: 82  
**loop\*** 'a circular object' Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31, Ito V: 30  
**loot\*** 'a kind of ladle' D V: 31  
**looving** 'roving idly about' D VI: 82  
**lorry** 'a brawl' D IV: 8  
**losset** 'a dish' D III: 86, D V: 31  
**lotch** 'to jump like a frog' D IV: 8  
**lotch** 'to pulsate (as a tumor)' D IV: 8  
**lough** 'a body of water' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104, Ito VII: 79  
**louk** 'a blow, thump' D IV: 8, D V: 31  
**loume** 'soft, gentle' D V: 31  
**loun** 'to chastise' D V: 31  
**lounder** 'a thick slice' D V: 31  
**lounder** 'to chastise' D V: 31  
**lounder** 'to lounge' D IV: 8  
**lovat** 'a color' Ito III: 23  
**lowk** 'to beat' D VI: 81-2  
**lown** 'to grow stout and comely' D V: 31  
**lozenge\*** 'a medication' Ito VII: 79  
**lucett** 'a dish' D III: 86  
**luce** 'to fling' D II: 106 II: 270  
**lucky** 'big, easy (as of clothes)' D V: 31  
**lufe** 'an open hand' D V: 31

**lullies** ‘kidneys’ D V: 31  
**lumb\*** ‘a chimney’ D IV: 8  
**lunge** ‘to rush forward with violence’ D IV: 8  
**lungeous\*** ‘ill-tempered’ D IV: 8  
**lure** ‘to cry shrilly’ D VI: 173  
**lurky-dish** ‘a plant’ D IV: 8  
**lush\*** ‘luxuriant in growth’ D VI: 81  
**lush\*** ‘to drink to excess’ D VI: 83  
**lushy** ‘intoxicated’ D IV: 8, D VI: 83  
**lutch** ‘to pulsate (as a tumor)’ D II: 106, D IV: 8  
**luve** ‘an open hand’ D V: 31  
**lymphad** ‘a sailing vessel’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113,  
 Ito III: 20  
**lyring** ‘a tide pool’ D IV: 8

## M

**maak** ‘a maggot’ D IV: 8  
**maapy** ‘silly’ D IV: 8  
**macadam\*** ‘a pavement’ Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 104  
**machree** ‘a term of endearment’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107, Ito I:  
 113, Ito III: 20, Ito VII: 79  
**mackenboy** ‘a spurge’ D II: 106  
**mackle** ‘a stone with a white streak’ D V: 31, D VI: 83  
**macky** ‘neat, tidy’ D VI: 83  
**madder** ‘pus’ D V: 31  
**mag** ‘a penny; a gratuity’ D II: 260, D III: 18, D VI: 83  
**mag** ‘to tease; a talkative person’ D V: 105, D VI: 83  
**mage** ‘hand’ D VI: 173  
**magging** ‘disputing’ D VI: 83  
**maikin** ‘the iris flower’ D IV: 8  
**mailin** ‘a farm’ D V: 105  
**makin** ‘a bulrush’ D II: 106  
**malack** ‘a disturbance’ D VI: 178  
**malarkey\*** ‘nonsense’ Ito III: 23  
**mallock** ‘to abuse’ D VI: 173  
**mam** ‘mother’ D IV: 8  
**mammered** ‘perplex, confused’ D VI: 83  
**mammock** ‘to cut into fragments’ D V: 105, D VI: 83  
**man** ‘a stone or pile of stones’ D IV: 9, D V: 105  
**mandrel\*** ‘a part of a machine’ D V: 105  
**manegy** ‘cross, ill-tempered’ D V: 128  
**mank** ‘a prank’ D IV: 9, D VI: 173  
**mant** ‘to stutter’ D IV: 9, D VI: 83  
**mantle\*** ‘a garment, etc.’ Ito III: 20, Ito III: 31  
**mapment** ‘nonsense’ D IV: 9  
**marfer** ‘hedge grass’ D VI: 173  
**marrow** ‘a kind of sausage’ D V: 105  
**mart** ‘a slaughtered animal’ Ito III: 20, Ito III: 33  
**martin** ‘a spayed heifer’ D IV: 9  
**masker** ‘to decay’ D IV: 9  
**maskery** ‘rusty (as of a pan)’ D IV: 9  
**mastel** ‘an unplowed pasture’ D V: 105  
**matfelon\*** ‘a plant’ D III: 85  
**mattock\*** ‘an implement’ D I: 18, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #42/22  
**maund\*** ‘a basket’ D IV: 9  
**maunder\*** ‘to talk incoherently’ D IV: 9, D VI: 83  
**maungin** ‘to mutter’ D VI: 83

**mavis\*** ‘a bird’ Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105  
**mavourneen** ‘a term of endearment’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107,  
 Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79  
**mawksed** ‘rumped’ D V: 105  
**mawn** ‘a stone’ D V: 105  
**mawn** ‘peat’ D II: 106  
**meacon** ‘sedge’ D II: 106  
**meakin** ‘bulrushes’ D II: 106  
**meakin** ‘the iris flower’ D IV: 8/9  
**meal\*** ‘a coastal sand dune’ D IV: 9, D VI: 173  
**meg** ‘a halfpenny’ D II: 260, D VI: 83  
**mell\*** ‘the last cut of grain’ D V: 105  
**mell** ‘a lone hill’ D V: 105  
**mell** ‘a losing jockey’ D V: 106  
**mell** ‘supper’ D V: 105  
**menhir\*** ‘a prehistoric monument’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito  
 I: 112, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VII: 79  
**mennom** ‘a minnow’ D V: 106  
**meols** ‘white goose-foot’ D V: 106  
**merchet** ‘a marriage tax’ D II: 106  
**merge** ‘mud, sludge’ D IV: 9  
**merle** ‘to crumble’ D VI: 178  
**messan** ‘a dog’ Ito III: 20, Ito III: 33  
**messet** ‘a toy dog; an untidy child’ D V: 106  
**met** ‘a unit of volume’ D V: 106  
**methe** ‘to choke’ D V: 106  
**metheglin** ‘a type of mead’ D V: 106, D VI: 83, Ito I: 103,  
 Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105, Ito  
 VII: 79  
**meuthy** ‘mild and damp (as of the weather)’ D V: 106  
**miche\*** ‘to hide’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20  
**machin** ‘pining’ D IV: 11, D V: 128  
**mickle** ‘to choke’ D II: 267  
**midgen** ‘part of a pig’s organs’ D V: 106  
**midgerum** ‘the spleen’ D IV: 9, D VI: 83  
**mien\*** ‘demeanor, expression’ Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105  
**miff\*** ‘a petty quarrel; huff’ D IV: 9, D VI: 84  
**miggie** ‘to leave stealthily’ D IV: 10  
**million** ‘pumpkin’ D VI: 173  
**milwyn** ‘the green fish’ D IV: 9  
**mimicking** ‘sickly, weakly’ D VI: 84  
**mine** ‘an ore deposit’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III:  
 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79  
**mineral** ‘an inorganic substance’ Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105  
**minkin** ‘small, delicate’ D VI: 84  
**minniebush** ‘a shrub’ Ito III: 23  
**minnocking** ‘mimicking fine manners’ D VI: 84  
**minnow\*** ‘a fish’ D I: 19  
**mip** ‘a nymph’ D III: 82  
**mirp** ‘bright, thriving’ D III: 90  
**mirp** ‘thriving’ D IV: 10  
**mitred** ‘rusted’ D IV: 10  
**mitten** ‘a covering for the hand’ Ito VI: 105  
**moat\*** ‘a trench around a castle’ Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I:  
 112, Ito III: 20, Ito VII: 79  
**moaxed** ‘in a state of perplexity’ D V: 128  
**mog\*** ‘to move’ D III: 18

**moggin** 'shoe with wooden sole' D V: 106  
**moil** 'to toil wearisomely' D VI: 84  
**moiled** 'hornless' D V: 106  
**moilet** 'hornless' D V: 106  
**moilin** 'a fool' D V: 106  
**molart** 'an mop for cleaning ovens' D IV: 10  
**mommered** 'perplexed' D VI: 84  
**moodle** 'to fold up' D V: 106  
**mool** 'to rumple, disorder' D IV: 10  
**moonge** 'to low, whine' D IV: 10  
**mop\*** 'a meeting for hiring servants' D VI: 84  
**mop** 'a term of endearment' D IV: 10  
**mop** 'a tuft of grass' D III: 82  
**moppet\*** 'image, doll' D IV: 10  
**mopsy** 'a term of endearment for a female child' D IV: 10  
**mopus** 'money' D VI: 84  
**morge** 'mud, slush' D IV: 10  
**morgen** 'mud, slush' D IV: 10  
**morl** 'to pulverise' D IV: 10  
**mort** 'a large quantity; a young salmon' D IV: 10, D VI: 84  
**mort** 'pig fat' Ito III: 20, Ito III: 33  
**moses** 'pledge of marriage' D VI: 84  
**mosey** 'covered with hair' D VI: 173  
**mosher** 'to decay' D IV: 9  
**mosker\*** 'decay' D V: 107  
**mosy** 'covered with hair' D VI: 85, D VI: 173  
**mosy** 'rotten' D V: 107, D VI: 85  
**mother** 'leather part of a football' D V: 107  
**moow** 'to copulate (as a male)' D V: 107  
**mozy** 'covered with hair' D VI: 85, D VI: 173  
**mozzly** 'damp, warm and heavy (as of the weather)' D IV: 10  
**muchin** 'pig' D V: 107  
**muckin** 'pig' D V: 107  
**mudgins** 'fat around the intestines' D VI: 85  
**muffin\*** 'a food' D IV: 10  
**mug\*** 'a cup' D VI: 85  
**mug\*** 'to drizzle' D V: 107  
**mug\*** 'the mouth; the face' D IV: 10, D VI: 85  
**mug\*** 'to attack and rob' D V: 107, D VI: 173  
**mug** 'to move' D III: 18  
**muggin** 'a beating' D V: 107  
**muggle** 'a mythical tail' D III: 6  
**muggle** 'to leave stealthily' D IV: 10  
**muggy** 'close, damp (as of the weather)' D IV: 10, D VI: 85  
**muggy** 'the warbler' D VI: 85  
**muley** 'a hornless animal' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 20, Ito VII: 79  
**mull** 'peat-dust' D V: 107  
**mull** 'peninsula' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 20  
**mull\*** 'smooth' D VI: 85  
**mullock** 'refuse, dirt' D IV: 10, D V: 107, D VI: 85  
**mundle** 'a kitchen utensil' D V: 107, D VI: 85  
**mungel** 'to murmur' D VI: 85  
**mungy** 'sultry, hot' D VI: 85  
**munt** 'to hint by signs' D IV: 11  
**muntin** 'a window mullion of stone' D VI: 85

**mupped** 'crowded' D VI: 86  
**murgeon** 'the earth refuse of peat harvesting' D IV: 11  
**murl** 'to crumble' D IV: 11, D V: 107  
**murle** 'to muse attentively' D V: 107  
**murphy** 'potato' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 23  
**murre\*** 'a bird' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 20  
**murth\*** 'a great number' D IV: 11  
**musey** 'inquisitive' D V: 107  
**mushy** 'tidy, trim' D IV: 11  
**musit** 'a gap in a hedge' Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105  
**musk** 'to allow pigs to consume leftover corn' D VI: 86  
**mute** 'male animal' D VI: 173  
**mutton\*** 'a meat' Ito I: 103, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 20, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105  
**muzzle** 'to drink excessively' D IV: 11  
**mychin** 'pining' D IV: 11  
**mytyng** 'a term of endearment' D III: 86

## N

**nab\*** 'protuberance' D VI: 86  
**nache** 'the rump' D V: 107  
**nackling** 'striking two hard things together' D VI: 86  
**nagas** 'a greedy person' D IV: 11  
**nan** 'an interjection' D II: 96, D V: 107, D VI: 86  
**nanny** 'the stomach' D V: 107  
**nantle** 'to toss up the head in scorn' D IV: 11  
**nap** 'a blow' D IV: 11  
**nattle** 'a curious trifle' D IV: 11  
**nattle** 'to strike slightly' D V: 107  
**natty\*** 'neat, well-dressed' D VI: 86  
**naunt** 'to bridle up' D VI: 86  
**nauntle** 'to toss up the head in scorn' D IV: 11  
**naze** 'to take off an angle' D V: 107  
**neckle** 'to knock' D IV: 11  
**neddy** 'a fool' D VI: 86  
**neet** 'five sheaves of grain' D IV: 11  
**netting** 'urine' D VI: 173  
**newk** 'corner, angle' D VI: 86  
**nicet** 'a scarf' D III: 86  
**nick** 'an interjection used in a game' D VI: 86  
**nicked** 'beaten down (as corn)' D VI: 86  
**nicky** 'a piece of wood' D II: 267  
**niff** 'to quarrel' D V: 107  
**nile** 'the striking part of a flail' D V: 108  
**nill** 'sparks from melted brass' D III: 6  
**nim** 'to use a fidgety motion' D V: 108, D VI: 86  
**nin** 'a drink' D II: 106, D V: 125  
**ninte** 'to go along' D V: 108  
**nitch** 'gang, family' D V: 108  
**nitle** 'neat, handsome' D VI: 86  
**nitty** 'bright, sparkling (as of ale)' D V: 108  
**nix** 'an interjection' D II: 267, D IV: 11, D V: 125  
**nob\*** 'head; to strike' D IV: 11  
**nog** 'a peg' D IV: 11, D V: 108, D VI: 178  
**noggety** 'big, clumsy' D V: 108  
**noggin\*** 'head' D IV: 11, D VI: 86, D VI: 173, Ito I: 104, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112

**nogging** ‘patching holes in walls’ D V: 108  
**nonnock** ‘a whim’ D VI: 173  
**nonny** ‘to play the fool’ D VI: 173  
**nonskaith** ‘wishing, longing’ D V: 108  
**nook\*** ‘a corner’ D IV: 11  
**nookin** ‘a corner’ D IV: 11, D VI: 173  
**nope** ‘a blow’ D IV: 11, D V: 108  
**nor** ‘than’ D IV: 11, D VI: 86, D VI: 178  
**notchell** ‘fragment’ D IV: 12  
**nub\*** ‘protuberance, knob’ D VI: 86  
**nub** ‘to signal privately’ D IV: 12  
**nubbin** ‘a tree stump’ D VI: 86  
**nuch** ‘to tremble’ D II: 270  
**nuchid** ‘ill-nourished’ D II: 106, D V: 108  
**nuddle\*** ‘to nuzzle’ D VI: 87  
**nudge\*** ‘to push lightly’ D IV: 12  
**nunting** ‘small, mean, scanty’ D VI: 87  
**nurker** ‘superlative excellence’ D V: 108  
**nuvituous** ‘a rarity, dainty’ D V: 108  
**nyfle** ‘a trifle, small quantity’ D IV: 12

**O**  
**oaf** ‘a fool’ D V: 108, D VI: 87  
**oandurth\*** ‘afternoon, early evening’ D IV: 12  
**oasins** ‘chaff’ D V: 108  
**oath\*** ‘something sworn’ Ito II: 15, Ito II: #6/18  
**oblionker** ‘the horse-chestnut’ D V: 108  
**offling** ‘a feeble gait’ D VI: 87  
**ogam** ‘a writing system’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 23  
**okers** ‘boots’ D VI: 173  
**oky** ‘moist’ D III: 15, D V: 109  
**omadhaun** ‘a fool’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21, Ito IV: #12/113, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105  
**omasum** ‘third stomach of an animal’ Ito VII: 79  
**omfry-floor** ‘a mining term’ D V: 109  
**omy** ‘mellow’ D V: 109, D VI: 87  
**onyolbun** ‘a plant’ D III: 93  
**ooavl** ‘a finger-poke’ D IV: 12  
**organ** ‘pig’ D II: 261  
**orise** ‘to make smooth’ D V: 109  
**orled** ‘not thriving’ D IV: 12  
**orra** ‘idle’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21  
**orrill** ‘wild, frenzied’ D IV: 12  
**orrul** ‘wild, frenzied’ D IV: 12  
**osier** ‘willow branch’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21  
**oss\*** ‘to attempt’ D III: 247, D IV: 12, D VI: 4, D VI: 178  
**otchil** ‘lurking place’ D VI: 87  
**othar** ‘to work feebly’ D II: 106  
**ott** ‘a finger-wound dressing’ D V: 109  
**ouch\*** ‘a brooch’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21  
**ouges** ‘the bound of a vein of ore’ D V: 109  
**oukles** ‘part of a potato plant’ D IV: 12  
**ounin** ‘a spoiled boy’ D II: 106, D V: 109  
**oval** ‘conceited’ D V: 109  
**oye** ‘a grandchild’ D II: 106, D V: 109, D VI: 176

**P**

**pace eggs** ‘Easter eggs’ D IV: 12  
**pack** ‘quantity’ D VI: 87  
**pad\*** ‘paw; to walk’ D VI: 87, D VI: 90  
**pad** ‘open pannier’ D VI: 87  
**paddle** ‘an implement to clean a plow’ D VI: 88  
**paid** ‘a sore’ D V: 109, D VI: 88  
**painter\*** ‘a rope’ D IV: 13  
**pal** ‘a knitting term’ D III: 82  
**pale\*** ‘to beat barley’ D IV: 13  
**palfrey\*** ‘a horse’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #44/22, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105  
**pally-ully** ‘a game’ D II: 106, D V: 125  
**pan** ‘money’ D III: 82  
**pan\*** ‘to agree’ D IV: 13, D V: 109  
**pang** ‘to stuff, cram’ D V: 109  
**pangt** ‘quite full’ D V: 109  
**pannel** ‘a saddle’ D V: 109, D VI: 88  
**pant\*** ‘a valley’ D II: 107, D IV: 13  
**pantel** ‘a snare’ D IV: 13  
**panter** ‘a snare’ D IV: 13  
**parch\*** ‘to scorch’ D III: 81  
**parken** ‘a cake’ D III: 81, D IV: 13  
**parr** ‘a small fish’ D IV: 13  
**partan** ‘a crab’ D II: 107, D VI: 176, Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21  
**pat** ‘a lump’ D IV: 13  
**pate\*** ‘head’ D V: 109  
**patherish** ‘restless (as of diseased sheep)’ D II: 261  
**pattikey** ‘blossom of the ash’ D VI: 88  
**pattish** ‘to calm, appease’ D IV: 13  
**pauling** ‘a cover for a cart’ D IV: 13  
**paup** ‘to move about awkwardly’ D IV: 89  
**paut** ‘to potter, work in an inferior manner’ D IV: 89  
**paw\*** ‘an animal’s foot’ D IV: 89  
**paw** ‘obscene’ D III: 81  
**pawm** ‘to rear up (as of horses)’ D IV: 89  
**paw-paw** ‘exclamation of contempt for dirty clothes’ D IV: 89, D V: 125  
**pay** ‘to beat, punish’ D IV: 89  
**peak** ‘to pry’ D IV: 89, D VI: 88  
**peakle** ‘to tread silently’ D V: 109  
**peann** ‘a sheep with scabies’ D V: 109  
**pearck** ‘to adorn oneself’ D VI: 88  
**pearck** ‘to peep, pry’ D IV: 89  
**peart** ‘lively, impudent’ D VI: 88  
**peat\*** ‘turf’ Ito III: 21, Ito III: 31, Ito V: 30, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79  
**pech** ‘to pant’ D V: 110  
**peck** ‘short stubble’ D VI: 89  
**peck** ‘to throw, vomit’ D VI: 88  
**ped** ‘open pannier’ D VI: 87  
**peddle** ‘to trifle, be busy about small things’ D IV: 89  
**pee** ‘to squint, take aim’ D IV: 89  
**peeart** ‘brisk, cheerful’ D IV: 89  
**peddle** ‘to look slyly around’ D IV: 89  
**peel\*** ‘a small fort’ D II: 107, D IV: 90



- peffle** 'to beat' D V: 109  
**peg** 'a tooth' D V: 110  
**peggin** 'a tooth' D VI: 88  
**pegh** 'to pant' D V: 110  
**peigh** 'a pea' D IV: 90  
**peigh** 'to cough or hack' D IV: 90  
**peil** 'to trouble, harass' D IV: 90  
**pelch** 'a corpulent person' D V: 110  
**pelham** 'dust' D II: 265  
**pelk** 'to beat, assault' D IV: 90, D V: 110  
**pell** 'a hole of water below a waterfall' D II: 265  
**pelsey** 'obstinate, cross' D V: 110  
**pelt\*** 'a raw hide' D IV: 90, D V: 110, D VI: 88  
**pelt** 'to beat, assault' D IV: 90, D VI: 173  
**pendle-stone** 'the highest stratum in a quarry' D VI: 88  
**pendragon** 'supreme chief' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #45/22-3, Ito III: 21, Ito VII: 79  
**penguin\*** 'a bird' Ito III: 21, Ito III: 31, Ito V: 31, Ito VII: 49  
**pennill** 'a song' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21  
**per** 'to fall in drops' D III: 81, D IV: 90  
**perk** 'to hold up the head; conceited' D IV: 90  
**perry** 'a sudden blast of wind' D IV: 90  
**pert\*** 'saucy' D IV: 89-90  
**pettitoes** 'the feet of a pig' Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**pettle** 'to trifle, be busy about small things' D IV: 90  
**petty\*** 'small' Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**pevy** 'to pelt' D VI: 88  
**peyl** 'to weary' D IV: 90  
**philabeg** 'a garment' Ito III: 21, Ito III: 33  
**phillip** 'the sparrow' D VI: 88  
**phony** 'false' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21  
**pibgorn** 'an musical instrument' Ito III: 21, Ito III: 33  
**pibroch\*** 'music peculiar to the Scottish Highlands' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79  
**pick\*** 'to throw; to vomit' D IV: 91, D VI: 88  
**pick\*** 'to pierce' D VI: 89  
**picken** 'to sharpen' D VI: 89  
**piddle\*** 'to deal in trivialities' D IV: 89, D VI: 89  
**piebald** 'of various colors' Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**piece\*** 'a (small) part' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79  
**piecemeal** 'by installments' Ito VI: 105  
**piggin\*** 'a bucket' D IV: 91, D VI: 89  
**piggy** 'a game piece' D VI: 178  
**pightle\*** 'meadow' D VI: 89  
**pike\*** 'a sharp point' D IV: 91, D VI: 88, D VI: 89, Ito II: 16, Ito II: #46/23, Ito III: 21, Ito III: 31  
**pikel\*** 'a two-pronged fork' D IV: 91, D VI: 89  
**pikelet\*** 'a cake' D IV: 91, Ito III: 21, Ito III: 33  
**pikelin** 'a cake' D IV: 91  
**pilch** 'a garment' D VI: 88  
**pilder** 'to wither' D IV: 91  
**pile** 'a blade of grass' D V: 110, D VI: 89  
**pile** 'to remove the awns of barley' D VI: 89  
**piley** 'a speckled fowl' D V: 110  
**pill** 'to peel; skin, bark' D VI: 89  
**pillion\*** 'a saddle' D V: 110, Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79  
**pilm\*** 'dust' D II: 265  
**pilther** 'to wither' D IV: 91  
**pimple** 'a pebble' D V: 110  
**pinder** 'to scorch' D IV: 91  
**plinge** 'a small clump of trees' D VI: 89  
**pink** 'a bird' D IV: 91, D VI: 89  
**pinnock** 'to clip a bird's wings' D VI: 89  
**pinnocks** 'fine clothes' D V: 110  
**pirl** 'to spin (as a top)' D VI: 89  
**pirm** 'a punishment implement for horses' D IV: 91  
**pirry** 'a storm' D VI: 173  
**pishogue** 'charm' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21  
**pistil** 'a wild, disorderly fellow' D V: 110  
**pit** 'a pond' D VI: 89  
**pitch** 'an affliction' D IV: 91  
**pittle** 'a small enclosure' D VI: 89  
**placket\*** 'a garment; a slit in a garment' D VI: 90  
**plaid\*** 'a garment' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito III: 23, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79  
**planets** 'abundance, excess' D IV: 91  
**planxty\*** 'a dance' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113  
**plaw** 'to boil' D VI: 173  
**plid** 'earth, soil' D III: 88  
**plim** 'pliable' D III: 84  
**plish** 'a blister' D IV: 91  
**plish** 'to excoriate' D V: 110  
**ploc** 'to close, plug' D IV: 91  
**plode** 'to wade' D V: 110  
**plodge** 'to wade' D V: 110  
**plonker** 'of unusual thickness' D III: 84  
**plook** 'tumor, pimple' D V: 110  
**plop** 'a splashing noise' D IV: 91  
**plote** 'to wade' D V: 110  
**plowding** 'wading, splashing' D VI: 90  
**pluck\*** 'the entrails of an animal' D IV: 91  
**plunk** 'to strike' D III: 84  
**plush** 'a hoop that binds a broom' D V: 110  
**pluts** 'temporary pools of water' D V: 110  
**poach** 'pock (as with hoof-marks)' D IV: 91, D VI: 90  
**pobbies** 'boiled bread and milk' D IV: 92  
**pobs** 'boiled bread and milk' D IV: 92  
**pod** 'foot; to walk' D IV: 92, D VI: 90  
**pod** 'to shoot marbles unfairly' D IV: 92  
**pod** 'to sulk' D IV: 92  
**podgy** 'short and stout' D IV: 92  
**poke\*** 'sack, bag' D IV: 92, D VI: 90  
**poke\*** 'to push' D VI: 90  
**pollan\*** 'a fish' Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112  
**polly** 'a hornless cow' D V: 110  
**polsy** 'spoiled hay' D V: 110  
**polt** 'a blow' D VI: 90  
**pomes** 'willow blossoms' D V: 111  
**pommel** 'a projection from the back of a cart' D VI: 90  
**pomper** 'an earthenware vessel' D V: 111  
**pompot** 'an earthenware vessel' D V: 111

**pontoon\*** ‘a boat, a float’ Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**poochin** ‘an eel-trap’ D V: 111  
**pooka\*** ‘an imp’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21  
**pooly** ‘urine’ D III: 82  
**poomer** ‘a large mass’ D VI: 90  
**poon** ‘to strike’ D V: 111  
**poot** ‘a young fowl’ D IV: 92, D V: 111  
**poothery** ‘hot, close (as of the weather)’ D II: 107  
**poothy** ‘hot, close (as of the weather)’ D II: 107, D V: 111, D VI: 90  
**pooty** ‘a snail shell’ D VI: 90  
**popple\*** ‘a plant’ D IV: 92, D V: 111  
**popple\*** ‘a disturbance of the sea’ D IV: 92  
**porbeagle\*** ‘a fish’ Ito I: 104, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito VII: 79  
**pordy** ‘short and fat’ D IV: 92  
**pore** ‘to intrude’ D V: 111  
**poss** ‘to trample clothes in washing’ D V: 111  
**posset\*** ‘a beverage’ D IV: 92  
**pot\*** ‘a vessel’ Ito II: 17, Ito II: #48/23, Ito III: 21, Ito III: 31  
**potach** ‘a beggar’ D V: 111  
**pote** ‘to push, thrust’ D IV: 92  
**potteen\*** ‘Irish whiskey’ Ito I: 105, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VII: 79  
**pothor** ‘to pant’ D VI: 90  
**pothory** ‘hot, close (as of the weather)’ D V: 111, D VI: 90  
**pottle\*** ‘a measure of capacity’ D V: 111  
**pouchy** ‘sullen’ D VI: 90  
**pouk** ‘a pimple, blister’ D IV: 92  
**poult** ‘a blow’ D VI: 90  
**pour\*** ‘to make a liquid flow’ D III: 81  
**pourse** ‘dirt’ D IV: 92  
**pourse** ‘hazy atmosphere’ D IV: 92  
**powan\*** ‘a fish’ Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112  
**powl** ‘to leave off work’ D IV: 92  
**powse\*** ‘filth, dirt’ D IV: 92  
**prat** ‘a buttock, thigh’ D III: 84  
**press** ‘coffer, chest’ D V: 111  
**pricket** ‘six sheaves of corn’ D IV: 92  
**pride** ‘a limp’ D V: 111  
**pride** ‘the mud-lamprey’ D III: 88  
**prig\*** ‘to steal’ D V: 111, D VI: 90  
**prill\*** ‘a stream’ D V: 111  
**prin** ‘to take’ D II: 267  
**prog** ‘food’ D III: 81, D IV: 93, D VI: 91  
**prog** ‘to thrust’ D IV: 93, D VI: 90  
**proogle** ‘a goad’ D VI: 90  
**proker** ‘a poker’ D IV: 93, D V: 111, D VI: 90  
**pross** ‘to exude importance’ D V: 111  
**prou** ‘an urging call to cattle’ D IV: 93  
**proud** ‘luxuriant, projecting’ D IV: 93, D VI: 91  
**proud** ‘to be in heat’ D III: 82, D IV: 93  
**prouse** ‘dirt’ D IV: 92  
**prow** ‘to throw up earth’ D IV: 93  
**prowt** ‘trifle, of little value’ D IV: 93  
**ptarmigan\*** ‘a bird’ Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 79

**pubble** ‘plump, full’ D IV: 93  
**puddle\*** ‘a body of water’ D VI: 91  
**puddle\*** ‘to poke, push’ D VI: 91  
**puddock** ‘a species of kite’ D VI: 91  
**puddy** ‘short, thick’ D VI: 91  
**pudge\*** ‘a swollen stomach’ D IV: 93, D V: 126, D VI: 91, Ito VII: 79  
**pug** ‘to crowd’ D VI: 91  
**puggen** ‘chaff’ D VI: 91  
**puggy** ‘sweaty’ D VI: 91  
**pugs** ‘chaff’ D VI: 91  
**pulk\*** ‘a body of water’ D V: 111  
**pum** ‘to beat or thump’ D IV: 93, D V: 111  
**pummel** ‘to beat or thump’ D VI: 91  
**pummer** ‘a large item’ D IV: 93  
**pumple** ‘pebble’ D V: 111  
**pumps** ‘young calves’ D IV: 93  
**pun** ‘a slow person’ D VI: 91  
**pun** ‘to beat’ D V: 111, D VI: 91  
**pungled** ‘embarrassed’ D V: 111  
**pungled** ‘shrivelled’ D VI: 89  
**punk** ‘a tree fungus’ D V: 112  
**punt\*** ‘a boat’ Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**punt** ‘to kick’ D VI: 10, D VI: 91  
**purdy** ‘short and stout’ D IV: 93  
**purgy** ‘proud, conceited’ D V: 112  
**purl** ‘a knitting stitch’ D VI: 89  
**purley** ‘weak-sighted’ D III: 82  
**purr** ‘to kick’ D IV: 93  
**purr-apple** ‘cone of the Scotch fir’ D VI: 91  
**puss\*** ‘face’ Ito VII: 80  
**put** ‘to butt with the head’ D IV: 93, D V: 112  
**putter** ‘a bull or cow that butts’ D IV: 93, D V: 112  
**puttock** ‘a small weighted object’ D V: 112  
**pyrk** ‘to be supercilious’ D IV: 93

## Q

**quagh\*** ‘a cup’ D V: 112, Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 80  
**quail** ‘to coagulate’ D VI: 91  
**quart** ‘joy, mirth’ D II: 261, D IV: 93  
**quay\*** ‘landing place’ Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 80  
**queegle** ‘to swing backward’ D VI: 91  
**quert** ‘joyful’ D II: 261  
**quetter** ‘ulcer, sore’ D III: 85  
**quibbling** ‘a subtle evasion’ D VI: 92  
**quid** ‘a quantity of tobacco’ D V: 112  
**quiddle** ‘to suck’ D VI: 92  
**quift** ‘to quaff, tipple’ D IV: 93  
**quilt** ‘to beat’ D IV: 93, D VI: 92, D VI: 173  
**quirk** ‘to question’ D VI: 92  
**quirking** ‘quick turning’ D VI: 92  
**quittor** ‘ulcer, sore’ D III: 85, D V: 128  
**quivvy** ‘a knack’ D V: 112  
**quob** ‘to palpitate’ D VI: 92

## R

- race** ‘the organs of a calf’ D VI: 92  
**rackle** ‘noisy talk’ D IV: 93, D V: 112  
**rad** ‘loosely knit’ D IV: 94  
**raddle** ‘to weave’ D IV: 94  
**radling** ‘bribery’ D V: 112  
**raft** ‘multitude’ D V: 112  
**rag** ‘a whetstone’ D VI: 92  
**rag** ‘to scold, abuse’ D II: 261  
**rake** ‘a rut, crevice’ D IV: 94  
**rally** ‘a coarse sieve’ D VI: 173  
**rame\*** ‘to stretch out the arm’ D IV: 94  
**ramp** ‘to be in a violent passion’ D IV: 94  
**rampage** ‘to act furiously’ D IV: 94  
**ramping** ‘coarse, overgrown’ D VI: 92  
**randan\*** ‘coarse flour’ D IV: 94, D VI: 92  
**rann** ‘a division of a net’ D II: 107  
**ranny** ‘the shrew-mouse’ D VI: 173  
**rap\*** ‘a counterfeit coin’ D V: 112, Ito VII: 80  
**rapis** ‘a rapscallion’ D V: 112  
**rappack** ‘an unruly child’ D V: 112  
**rapparee** ‘a soldier’ Ito I: 105, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 80  
**raps** ‘news’ D IV: 94  
**ratch** ‘part of a loom’ D IV: 94  
**rath** ‘ancient mound or earthworks’ D II: 107, Ito I: 105, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 21  
**rathe\*** ‘a cart rail’ D V: 112, D VI: 92  
**rathing** ‘a cart rail’ D VI: 92  
**ratten** ‘a rat’ D IV: 94  
**ratton** ‘a rat’ D IV: 94  
**raty** ‘cold, tempestuous’ D III: 87, D IV: 94, D V: 112  
**raum** ‘to reach for’ D VI: 92, D VI: 178  
**raunpiked** ‘bough stumps attached to a tree’ D VI: 92  
**raves** ‘shelvings attached to a cart’ D VI: 93  
**rawm** ‘to eat greedily’ D V: 112  
**rawm\*** ‘to climb or stretch’ D IV: 94  
**ray** ‘diarrhoea’ D IV: 94  
**ray** ‘frost’ D II: 271  
**razzle\*** ‘to warm’ D V: 113  
**rea** ‘stream’ D IV: 94  
**redde** ‘spawn’ D V: 112  
**reeak** ‘to squall, shriek’ D IV: 94  
**reean\*** ‘a small gutter’ D IV: 94  
**reel** ‘a dance’ Ito VI: 105  
**reindeer\*** ‘an animal’ D I: 19  
**ret** ‘aquatic weeds’ D VI: 93  
**reul** ‘to be rude’ D V: 112  
**reull** ‘an unruly boy’ D V: 112  
**rey** ‘stream’ D IV: 94  
**rhan** ‘a stratum of coal’ D V: 112  
**rhodora** ‘a shrub’ Ito VII: 80  
**rhute** ‘a fit of anger’ D IV: 94  
**rhyme\*** ‘a literary composition’ D I: 19  
**rich\*** ‘wealthy’ Ito III: 21, Ito III: 31  
**riche** ‘tunic’ D III: 6-7  
**rick** ‘to scold; to make a noise’ D IV: 94  
**riddle\*** ‘sieve’ D IV: 95, D VI: 93  
**ridglin** ‘a half-neutered horse’ D IV: 95  
**rig** ‘unsparing banter’ D V: 113  
**riggl’t** ‘a half-neutered animal’ D IV: 95  
**riggot** ‘a half-neutered horse’ D IV: 95  
**rigol** ‘a groove’ D V: 113  
**rill\*** ‘a narrow stream’ D II: 107, D V: 113  
**rim\*** ‘edge’ D I: 19  
**rim** ‘the membrane enclosing the intestines’ D IV: 95  
**rit** ‘to swallow’ D II: 267, D III: 86  
**rither** ‘a sod-digging implement’ D IV: 95  
**rither** ‘a vein of ore thrown off course’ D V: 113  
**rivets** ‘bearded wheat’ D VI: 173  
**rizzle\*** ‘to dry’ D V: 113  
**roaky** ‘hoarse’ D IV: 95  
**robbles** ‘a baking implement’ D V: 113  
**robs** ‘quantities’ D V: 113  
**rodden** ‘a rat’ D IV: 94  
**rodner** ‘a large, good thing’ D VI: 173  
**rodney** ‘an idle fellow’ D II: 107, D V: 113  
**rogne-post** ‘a tree broken by the wind’ D IV: 95  
**rogue\*** ‘a scoundrel’ Ito VI: 105  
**roke** ‘to scratch glass’ D V: 113  
**rollock** ‘to romp’ D VI: 93  
**rommack** ‘to romp’ D VI: 93  
**rommely** ‘fat, greasy’ D V: 113  
**romp\*** ‘to play boisterously’ D VI: 93  
**ronce** ‘to romp’ D V: 113  
**roody** ‘coarse, luxuriant’ D V: 113  
**rooky** ‘hoarse’ D IV: 95  
**rooter** ‘a violent gust of wind’ D V: 113  
**ross** ‘a marsh’ D II: 107  
**rossel** ‘to heat, roast’ D IV: 95  
**rost** ‘bustle, hurry’ D VI: 93  
**rosty** ‘impatient, hasty’ D VI: 93  
**rote\*** ‘a musical instrument’ Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**rou** ‘cold, bleak’ D V: 113  
**rounce** ‘to bounce’ D VI: 93  
**rouncing** ‘roaring’ D V: 113  
**roundge** ‘a great noise’ D V: 113  
**rou\*** ‘company, rabble’ D IV: 95, D VI: 93  
**rowth** ‘abundance’ D V: 113  
**royd** ‘overgrown’ D IV: 95  
**royle** ‘to bluster or roar’ D IV: 95  
**roynta** ‘an interjection’ D IV: 95  
**rozzen** ‘to set to work’ D V: 113  
**rub** ‘a disgrace’ D VI: 93  
**ruche** ‘ornament for a hat’ Ito III: 21, Ito III: 31, Ito VII: 80  
**rud** ‘spawn’ D IV: 96  
**ruggle** ‘to move about’ D II: 270  
**ruin** ‘a woodman’s pole’ D VI: 173  
**rule** ‘tumultuous conduct’ D II: 270  
**rum\*** ‘odd, bad’ D VI: 93  
**runch** ‘a thick-set person’ D V: 114  
**rune\*** ‘a letter of a Germanic alphabet’ Ito II: 17, Ito II: 17

**runt** 'a short person' D V: 114, D VI: 93  
**runtly** 'a short person' D VI: 93  
**rut** 'the dash of the waves' D V: 114  
**rute\*** 'to yell' D IV: 96  
**rynde** 'tree' D III: 7, D VI: 174  
**rynty** 'an interjection' D IV: 95  
**rysel** 'an unruly child' D V: 114

## S

**sad** 'heavy (as of bread)' D IV: 96, D VI: 94  
**sag** 'reed' D VI: 94  
**saggar\*** 'a case for pottery' D V: 114  
**saim\*** 'grease' D IV: 96  
**saim't** 'overcome with heat' D V: 114  
**sale** 'a cleared section of forest' D VI: 94  
**sammy** 'a fool' D IV: 96, D VI: 94  
**sannix** 'hay-time' D VI: 174  
**sannock** 'to weep' D VI: 174  
**sap** 'a fool' D IV: 96, D VI: 94  
**sapsago** 'a cheese' Ito VII: 80  
**sapskull** 'a fool' D IV: 96  
**sarn** 'a pavement' D II: 107, D V: 114  
**sarnick** 'inanimate' D VI: 174  
**sawney\*** 'fool' D VI: 94  
**sayly** 'thin, flimsy' D V: 114  
**sayney** 'a small, fresh eel; a lamprey' D IV: 96  
**scafe** 'wild (as of a boy)' D V: 114  
**scaffling** 'an eel' D V: 114  
**scald\*** 'to burn' D VI: 94  
**scale\*** 'to separate' D IV: 96, D V: 114, D VI: 94  
**scamp\*** 'to do negligently; common' D V: 114, D VI: 94  
**scan\*** 'to analyze' D II: 261  
**scaube** 'a thatching implement' D III: 89  
**scavel** 'rapacious' D III: 89  
**scobe** 'a thatching implement' D III: 89  
**scog\*** 'to boast' D V: 128  
**scome** 'mantelpiece' D VI: 94  
**scone\*** 'a food' D IV: 96  
**scool** 'to attempt to bite (as of horses)' D V: 114  
**scope** 'a thatching implement' D III: 89  
**scorch\*** 'to singe' D V: 114  
**scorrick** 'a fragment, crumb' D IV: 96  
**scotch\*** 'to cut' D VI: 94, D VI: 174  
**scourge\*** 'a whip, etc.' Ito VII: 80  
**scovel** 'a mop' D III: 89  
**scovy** 'uneven' D III: 89  
**scowles** 'excavations' D III: 89  
**scrab** 'to scratch' D VI: 95  
**scrabble\*** 'the sound of scratching' D VI: 95  
**scram** 'the rind of cheese' D IV: 96  
**scramb** 'to pull together with the hands' D IV: 96  
**scrant** 'to scorch' D III: 89  
**scray** 'the sea-swallow' D III: 89, Ito III: 21  
**screeve** 'to discharge (as of a sore)' D IV: 96  
**screwdy** 'to crowd' D V: 114  
**scribe\*** 'a public writer' D IV: 96, D VI: 95  
**scrim** 'a bit of food' D VI: 95

**scrimp** 'to crease' D IV: 96  
**scrog** 'a fragment' D IV: 96  
**scroot** 'a sickly child' D VI: 95  
**scrowe** 'disorder' D V: 114  
**scuff** 'the back of the neck' D IV: 97, D VI: 95  
**scuft** 'the back of the neck' D VI: 95  
**scug\*** 'squirrel' D VI: 95  
**sculpin** 'a fish' D III: 89  
**scur** 'the slide' D IV: 97  
**scurrick** 'a fragment, crumb' D IV: 96  
**scut** 'any short garment' D IV: 97  
**scuttuck** 'of low value' D VI: 95  
**seag** 'the water iris' D V: 115  
**seam\*** 'grease, oil' D VI: 95  
**seatree** 'threadbare cloth' D IV: 97  
**secket** 'a term of reproach' D VI: 95  
**sedge\*** 'a plant' D I: 20, D VI: 94  
**seeanee** 'a small, fresh eel; a lamprey' D IV: 96  
**seek** 'to percolate' D V: 115  
**seel** 'to look' D VI: 178  
**seen** 'a cow's teat' D II: 107, D V: 115  
**seg** 'reed' D VI: 94  
**segg** 'a castrated bull' D VI: 95  
**seggin** 'the iris pseudacorus' D IV: 97  
**semment** 'soft' D V: 115  
**semmit** 'limber, supple' D V: 115  
**sess** 'a kind of peat' D VI: 95  
**sewin\*** 'a fish' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21  
**sham\*** 'a fake' D IV: 97, D VI: 95  
**shamrock** 'to sham' D IV: 97  
**shamrock\*** 'a plant' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 80  
**shanty\*** 'a hut' Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 80  
**share-evil** 'a gardening implement' D V: 115  
**shebeen\*** 'saloon' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**shedlock** 'wild mustard' D IV: 97  
**shelly** 'a thin animal' D V: 115  
**shenanigan\*** 'trickery' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 113  
**shilla** 'a gravelly beach' D IV: 97  
**shillelagh\*** 'a cudgel' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 107, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 23, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**shillow** 'small stones on the side of a mountain' D IV: 97  
**shindy** 'a spree; a game' D VI: 95  
**shinny\*** 'a game' D IV: 97  
**shirk** 'to writhe (as with an itch)' D VI: 96  
**shock\*** 'a mass of hair' D IV: 97  
**shoddy** 'waste in a mill' D VI: 96  
**shom** 'false' D IV: 97  
**shommacks** 'a promiscuous woman' D VI: 96  
**shoo\*** 'an interjection' D IV: 97, D VI: 96  
**shorry** 'a stick for carrying' D VI: 96  
**shrager** 'a coarse vessel' D V: 115  
**shrud** 'grave, stern' D VI: 96  
**shruddy** 'grave, stern' D VI: 96  
**shuff** 'a gust of wind' D VI: 96  
**shuggy** 'a swing' D V: 115

**sidder** 'loose soil' D VI: 96  
**sidle\*** 'to move sideways' D IV: 97  
**sie** 'to stretch (as a rope)' D IV: 97  
**silly\*** 'nonsensical' D I: 20  
**simetty** 'half-witted' D V: 115  
**simmeren** 'a primrose' D V: 115  
**simple** 'weak, infirm' D V: 115  
**six** 'a pull at pipe' D VI: 178  
**size** 'a thick paste for stiffening cloth' D IV: 97  
**sizle** 'to wander about' D IV: 97  
**sizzle\*** 'to make a hissing sound' D VI: 161  
**skaif** 'wild, fearful' D V: 115  
**skain** 'a sword' D II: 107-8, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 105  
**skainsmate** 'a comrade' D II: 107-8  
**skane\*** 'to open a mussel' D II: 107-8  
**skean** 'a dagger' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 21, Ito VI: 105, Ito VII: 80  
**skeg** 'the wild damson' D VI: 161  
**skein\*** 'a spool of yarn' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106  
**skelp\*** 'to beat' D IV: 98, D VI: 174  
**skelper** 'a tall youth' D VI: 161  
**sken\*** 'to squint' D IV: 98  
**skep\*** 'a basket' D IV: 98  
**skerrig** 'a rock' D VI: 161  
**skerry\*** 'a rock' D VI: 161  
**skewbald** 'of various colors' Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106  
**skid** 'a brake for a wheel' D VI: 161  
**skilly\*** 'gruel' D IV: 98, D VI: 161  
**skindy** 'a gamepiece' D IV: 97  
**skip** 'a basket' D IV: 98  
**skir** 'to slide on ice' D IV: 98  
**skraum** 'to grope with extended arms' D IV: 98  
**skug** 'dirt' D IV: 98  
**skuty** 'brisk' D VI: 174  
**skye terrier\*** 'a dog' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113  
**slainte** 'a toast' Ito III: 21, Ito III: 33  
**slat** 'the bed of a cart' D VI: 161  
**sleeve** 'to kiss' D IV: 98  
**slew\*** 'a great deal' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito IV: #13/113, Ito VII: 80  
**slim\*** 'thin' D IV: 98, D V: 115, D VI: 161  
**sling** 'to lope' D V: 115  
**slip** 'watery clay' D III: 89, D V: 115  
**slob** 'ooze' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito IV: #14/113, Ito VII: 80  
**slogan\*** 'a catch phrase' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**slommacks** 'a promiscuous woman' D VI: 161-2  
**slot\*** 'to bolt a door' D V: 115  
**slough\*** 'swamp' Ito II: 17, Ito II: #51/23  
**slub\*** 'to draw out and twist (as of wool)' D IV: 98  
**slughorn\*** 'a catch phrase' Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106  
**slynes** 'a coal mining term' D VI: 162  
**smack\*** 'to strike' D IV: 98  
**smale** 'the seat of a hare' D VI: 174

**smithereen\*** 'tiny pieces' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito VII: 80  
**snack\*** 'to share profit' D IV: 98  
**snag\*** 'to cut' D IV: 98, D V: 116, D VI: 162  
**snaze** 'to clip a hedge' D IV: 98  
**sneck** 'part of a door latch' D IV: 98  
**snite** 'a bird' D I: 20, D III: 86  
**snood\*** 'a ribbon' D I: 20, D IV: 98  
**snug** 'handsome' D III: 18, D IV: 99  
**so\*** 'an adverb' D IV: 99  
**sobriquet\*** 'nickname' Ito V: 31  
**sock\*** 'a part of a plow' D IV: 99  
**sock** 'the drainage of a manure-hill' D V: 116, D VI: 162  
**sock\*** 'to strike' D IV: 99  
**socket** 'a hollow that forms a holder for something' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito VII: 80  
**soddy** 'heavy, fleshy' D V: 116  
**sog** 'a solid bulk' D VI: 162  
**sogram** 'an obese person' D IV: 99  
**soil** 'offspring of the coal fish' D V: 116  
**sompan** 'a fool' D IV: 99  
**sonk** 'turve used for a saddle' D V: 116  
**sonsie** 'pleasant, agreeable, plump' D IV: 99, D V: 116, D VI: 176, Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22  
**sooa** 'an interjection' D IV: 99, D VI: 162  
**soom** 'to drink deeply' D VI: 162  
**soort** 'to punish' D III: 86  
**sop** 'a lump of lead; grass' D III: 82, D IV: 99  
**sorfe** 'the service-tree' D III: 7  
**sorn** 'to live on others' D V: 116, Ito III: 22, Ito III: 33  
**sorra** 'not' Ito I: 105, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22  
**sosh** 'to plunge' D VI: 162  
**sooss** 'a heavy fall' D V: 116  
**sooss** 'foul, muddy' D V: 116, D VI: 162  
**sough** 'an underground drain' D IV: 99, D VI: 162  
**sough** 'blade of a plow' D V: 116  
**sow\*** 'an insect' D VI: 162  
**sow** 'the head' D IV: 99  
**sowder** 'poorly-made food' D V: 116  
**sowens\*** 'a dish made from farina' D V: 116, Ito III: 22, Ito III: 33, Ito V: 31  
**soyl** 'prey' D III: 7  
**spade-bone** 'shoulder-blade' D VI: 162  
**spaits** 'torrents of rain' D IV: 99  
**spalpeen\*** 'a scamp' Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito IV: #20/107, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106  
**spang** 'a spring, jump' D IV: 99  
**spank\*** 'to slap' D VI: 162  
**spar\*** 'to box' D IV: 99  
**spat** 'part of an oyster' D VI: 174  
**spattle** 'an implement for clearing a spade' D IV: 99  
**spave** 'to neuter a female animal' D V: 116  
**spawl** 'to slice off (as of wood)' D V: 116  
**spay\*** 'to neuter a female animal' D V: 116  
**speel** 'to climb' D V: 116  
**spell\*** 'a period of time' D V: 128  
**speyre** 'an under-apron' D II: 108, D VI: 174

**spicket** ‘a spigot’ D VI: 162  
**spiddock** ‘a spigot’ D IV: 99  
**spiff** ‘dapper’ D VI: 162  
**spiller** ‘a fishing line with many hooks’ Ito III: 22, Ito III: 31  
**spink\*** ‘a bird’ D IV: 99, D VI: 89  
**spittle** ‘an instrument for removing cakes’ D IV: 99  
**spleuchan** ‘a pouch’ Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106  
**spluffan** ‘a pouch’ D V: 116  
**spole** ‘to separate the shoulder blade from the chest’ D V: 116  
**sporran** ‘a pouch’ Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**spree\*** ‘a frolic’ D IV: 99, D VI: 162, Ito III: 22, Ito III: 31, Ito VII: 80  
**sprod\*** ‘a salmon’ D IV: 99  
**spud\*** ‘a shovel’ D VI: 162  
**spuddy** ‘short, thickset’ D VI: 162  
**spunk\*** ‘tinder; tenacity’ D V: 117, D VI: 162, Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**stank\*** ‘a pond’ D V: 117, D VI: 162  
**stannum** ‘tin’ Ito III: 22, Ito III: 31  
**stell\*** ‘a ditch, stream’ D V: 117  
**sten** ‘a stretcher in trace-harness’ D V: 117  
**stew** ‘dust’ D VI: 163  
**stithe** ‘hot, oppressive’ D VI: 174  
**stocah** ‘an attendant’ D III: 7  
**stool** ‘the depth of a vein of ore’ D V: 117  
**stoor** ‘dust’ D II: 108, D VI: 163  
**stouk** ‘ten sheaves of corn’ D IV: 99  
**stour** ‘dust’ D II: 108, D IV: 100, D VI: 163  
**stove** ‘a young shoot of wood’ D V: 117  
**straith** ‘a valley’ D II: 271, D VI: 176, Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**strollop** ‘an untidy female’ D IV: 100  
**strones** ‘deer-hunting assistants’ D V: 117  
**strum** ‘a promiscuous woman’ D IV: 100  
**sturdy** ‘an ovine disease’ D IV: 100  
**stythe\*** ‘the foul air in a mine’ D V: 117  
**suck** ‘a call to sheep’ D VI: 163  
**suckam** ‘the drainage of a manure-hill’ D V: 117  
**sue** ‘an interjection’ D VI: 162  
**sunk** ‘a canvas pack-saddle’ D V: 116  
**sunket\*** ‘a food’ D V: 117  
**supercargo** ‘an officer on a merchant ship’ Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106  
**swage** ‘an implement’ Ito VII: 80  
**swaith** ‘a ghost’ D V: 117  
**swat** ‘to sit down’ D IV: 100, D V: 117  
**swat** ‘to spill a liquid’ D IV: 100  
**swill** ‘a basket’ D IV: 100  
**swippo** ‘nimble’ D V: 117  
**swither** ‘fright’ D VI: 163  
**swive** ‘to cut grain with a hook’ D V: 117  
**swooth** ‘fright’ D VI: 163  
**sydle** ‘to saunter’ D V: 118

**sye** ‘to stretch’ D V: 118  
**syzle** ‘to saunter’ D V: 118

## T

**tab** ‘a point of land’ D IV: 100, D V: 118  
**tab** ‘a shoelace’ D VI: 163  
**tach** ‘to fasten’ D V: 118, D VI: 163  
**tack** ‘a peculiar smell’ D V: 118  
**tack\*** ‘a fastener; a lease’ D IV: 100, D V: 118  
**tack** ‘attack’ D VI: 163  
**tackle\*** ‘implements’ D IV: 100, D VI: 163  
**tacks** ‘implements’ D V: 118  
**tad** ‘father’ D IV: 100  
**taffle** ‘to spread hay’ D II: 108, D V: 118  
**taffy** ‘a weak-minded person’ D V: 118  
**tag** ‘the low rabble’ D VI: 163  
**tag** ‘to follow closely’ D VI: 174  
**taglock** ‘lock of wool matted together’ D VI: 189  
**taistrel** ‘a scoundrel’ D IV: 100  
**tall\*** ‘the opposite of short’ Ito V: 31  
**tallant** ‘hay loft’ D V: 118  
**tallet\*** ‘hay loft’ D V: 118  
**tallit** ‘hay loft’ D V: 118  
**tam** ‘to divide’ D II: 271, D VI: 164  
**tammy-bag** ‘provision bag’ D VI: 164  
**tan\*** ‘a color’ Ito VII: 80  
**tan** ‘to harp, worry’ D V: 118  
**tan** ‘to produce leather’ Ito II: 17, Ito II: #53/23, Ito III: 22, Ito III: 31  
**tang** ‘to ring bells’ D VI: 163  
**tanist\*** ‘leader elected under a tanistry system’ Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**tank** ‘a blow’ D VI: 163  
**tantarrow** ‘a savory pie’ D VI: 163  
**tantle** ‘to fondle’ D VI: 163  
**tantrel** ‘idle person without occupation’ D V: 118  
**tantrum\*** ‘an outburst of anger’ D IV: 100, D VI: 163  
**taper\*** ‘a candle’ D I: 20  
**tare** ‘eager, brisk’ D IV: 100, D VI: 163  
**targus** ‘worthless’ D IV: 100  
**tarn** ‘peevish’ D V: 118  
**tarnt** ‘ill-natured’ D V: 118  
**tarrier** ‘a boring implement’ Ito V: 31  
**tash** ‘to splash’ D V: 118  
**tasse** ‘to wet’ D V: 118  
**tat** ‘to mat’ D V: 118  
**tata** ‘a walk or journey’ D IV: 100, D V: 126  
**tattit** ‘matted’ D V: 118  
**tawsey** ‘clumped hay’ D VI: 163  
**tayme** ‘to divide’ D II: 271  
**tazz** ‘a heap of knots’ D VI: 163  
**tazzle** ‘a wicked, drunken person’ D IV: 100  
**teage** ‘an enclosure’ D II: 108, D VI: 174  
**teal** ‘person of no repute’ D IV: 101  
**teanlay** ‘the eve of All Saints’ Day’ D IV: 101  
**tear** ‘eager, brisk’ D VI: 163

- teary** 'adhesive' D VI: 163  
**ted\*** 'to spread hay' D III: 88, D IV: 101, D VI: 163  
**teen** 'fire' D IV: 101  
**teer** 'to smear or daub with earth' D IV: 101, D V: 118, D VI: 163  
**teery** 'smooth, mellow' D V: 118  
**teg\*** 'sheep' D IV: 101, D VI: 163  
**ten** 'to agitate, work (as mortar)' D IV: 101  
**tench** 'a fish' Ito III: 22, Ito VII: 80  
**ter** 'anger, passion' D V: 118  
**terey** 'tapering' D V: 118  
**tether** 'to confine' D VI: 163  
**teul** 'bad' D V: 118  
**teutle** 'to trifle' D V: 119  
**thave** 'lamb' D VI: 164  
**theave\*** 'lamb' D VI: 164  
**thief** 'a young ewe' D III: 93  
**thrimble** 'to trifle, delay' D IV: 101  
**thrimmle** 'to extract reluctantly' D IV: 101  
**thrimmo** 'to trifle, delay' D IV: 101  
**throw\*** 'to twist, turn; a lathe' D IV: 101  
**thrummel** 'a large, clumsy man' D V: 119  
**thump\*** 'to strike' D IV: 101, D VI: 164  
**thurrock** 'a manure heap' D VI: 164  
**tier** 'moreover' D V: 119  
**tiff** 'quarrel' D IV: 101, D VI: 164  
**tiff** 'liquor' D III: 84, D VI: 174  
**tiffle** 'quarrel' D VI: 164  
**tig** 'a call to pigs' D VI: 164  
**tige** 'a tie, band' D II: 108  
**tigh** 'an enclosure' D II: 108, D VI: 174  
**tike** 'a vulgar person' D V: 119  
**till** 'manure' D IV: 102, D VI: 174  
**till** 'to entice' D VI: 164  
**tiller\*** 'to spread, send out shoots' D VI: 164  
**timorous** 'furious, passionate' D V: 119  
**tin** 'a meadow' D VI: 164  
**tinéd** 'inflamed, angry' D IV: 102  
**tink\*** 'the resonance of metal' D IV: 102  
**tiring** 'plastering' D IV: 102  
**tisshaw** 'a sneeze' D IV: 102  
**tit** 'a cat' D II: 108, D VI: 178  
**titivate** 'to trim, set in order' D IV: 102, D VI: 164  
**tittup** 'a horse's gait' D VI: 164  
**titty** 'a cat' D II: 108, D IV: 102, D VI: 164  
**toby\*** 'the road' Ito III: 22, Ito III: 33  
**tocher** 'dowry' D VI: 176, Ito III: 22, Ito III: 33, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106  
**toggery** 'clothing' D VI: 164  
**togs\*** 'clothing' D VI: 164  
**toit** 'to fall, tumble' D IV: 102  
**toll** 'to entice' D VI: 164  
**tolpin** 'a part of a cart' D IV: 102  
**tom-cull** 'the fish bullhead' D VI: 170  
**tome** 'heartburn' D V: 119  
**tommy** 'a fool' D IV: 102  
**tommy\*** 'food' D IV: 102, D VI: 164, D VI: 178  
**tomodge** 'the ventricle of a pig' D VI: 165  
**tooming** 'an aching of the eye' D V: 119  
**toot** 'the whole' D VI: 165  
**tope** 'a fish' Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22  
**toppin** 'the hair on the forehead' D IV: 102  
**tor\*** 'a rock; a craggy hill' D I: 20, Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito II: 17, Ito II: 24, Ito III: 22, Ito VII: 80  
**torchel** 'to decline in health' D IV: 102  
**torfle** 'to decline in health' D IV: 102  
**torgoch** 'a fish' Ito III: 22, Ito III: 33  
**torril** 'a weak, pitiful person' D V: 119  
**Tory\*** 'a member of a political party' Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 31, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**tot** 'to add up' D VI: 165  
**tote** 'the whole' D IV: 102, D VI: 165  
**tougher** 'a marriage dowry' D IV: 102  
**towel** 'a bad character' D VI: 174  
**towil** 'a tiresome boy' D VI: 174  
**towler** 'an implement for breaking flax' D V: 119  
**towse** 'dough' D II: 108  
**trafe** 'to slide on wet grass' D IV: 102  
**traffick** 'rubbish; low, rascally people' D IV: 102, V: 119  
**tram** 'a long, narrow field' D V: 119  
**tram** 'to do work other than the usual' D IV: 102  
**trangle** 'luck, chance' D VI: 165  
**trappings\*** 'decorations, embellishments' Ito VII: 80  
**trash** 'to trample land' D V: 119  
**traunway** 'a strange story' D V: 119  
**treet** 'a kind of bran' D VI: 176  
**treg** 'a worthless person' D III: 18  
**tressel** 'a trestle' D VI: 165  
**trest** 'a stool' D IV: 102  
**tret\*** 'an allowance' D III: 87  
**trews** 'trousers' Ito III: 22, Ito III: 30, Ito VII: 80  
**trice\*** 'instant' D IV: 103  
**trig** 'the shooting spot in marbles' D VI: 165  
**trig** 'to fill, stuff' D IV: 103  
**trig** 'to make shallow furrows' D V: 119  
**trigged** 'decked out' D VI: 165  
**trim** 'to scold; to beat' D IV: 103, D VI: 165  
**trinket\*** 'a small object of little worth' D V: 119  
**trip\*** 'a flock' D IV: 103  
**trokys** 'cuttings, woundings' D III: 15  
**trollibags** 'the intestines' D IV: 103  
**trollop\*** 'a loose woman; slattern' D IV: 103  
**trolly** 'a low, heavy cart' D IV: 103, D V: 119, D VI: 165  
**trolly** 'a promiscuous woman' D VI: 165  
**tron** 'a small cart' D V: 119  
**tron** 'to do neat work' D IV: 103  
**trook** 'to give in' D VI: 165  
**trouan** 'truant' D IV: 103  
**truant\*** 'one absent from school' Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**truck** 'a low carriage for goods' D IV: 103  
**truck** 'useless commodities' D VI: 174  
**truckle** 'a slice' D III: 15  
**trunlins** 'large or round coal' D V: 119

**trunnel** ‘the wheel of a barrow’ D V: 119  
**truss\*** ‘bundle’ D VI: 165-6  
**trussel** ‘a trestle’ D VI: 165  
**tud** ‘a dumpling’ D III: 88  
**tully** ‘a bad woman’ D IV: 101, D IV: 103  
**tum** ‘to card wool’ D IV: 103  
**tumbril** ‘manure cart’ D V: 119  
**tummy** ‘payment for a miner’ D V: 120  
**tummy-auk** ‘a manure fork’ D V: 119  
**tump\*** ‘a mound’ D IV: 103, Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106  
**tun\*** ‘a container’ Ito III: 22, Ito III: 31, Ito V: 31, Ito VII: 80  
**tunk** ‘a blow’ D VI: 166  
**tunnel\*** ‘a passage’ Ito V: 32  
**tunnif** ‘ground ivy’ D III: 7  
**turin** ‘the nose of a bellows’ D III: 85  
**turnil** ‘an oval tub’ D IV: 103  
**tush** ‘thickly grown’ D IV: 103  
**tusk\*** ‘a tuft of hair, grass, etc.’ D VI: 166  
**tusky** ‘a skin disease’ D VI: 174  
**tussock\*** ‘a tuft or clump of grass’ D III: 88, D IV: 103, D V: 120, D VI: 166  
**tut** ‘an interjection’ D IV: 103  
**tut** ‘offense’ D VI: 166  
**tut\*** ‘prominence’ D VI: 166  
**tuttle** ‘an awkward person’ D IV: 103  
**tutty\*** ‘pretty’ D V: 120  
**tutty** ‘short-tempered’ D VI: 166  
**twall** ‘a whim’ D VI: 174  
**twiddle\*** ‘to twirl idly’ D IV: 103-4, D VI: 166  
**twig\*** ‘to understand’ D IV: 104, D V: 126, D VI: 166, Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80  
**tydyfre** ‘a bird’ D III: 8  
**tyke\*** ‘a small child’ D V: 119

## U

**udge** ‘to shake with laughter’ D IV: 104  
**ugeeh’n** ‘twenty’ D II: 108  
**urchin** ‘a hedgehog’ D IV: 104, D VI: 166  
**urchon** ‘a hedgehog’ D IV: 104  
**urk** ‘a diminutive person’ D VI: 166  
**urled** ‘stunted’ D IV: 104, D V: 120  
**usquebaugh\*** ‘a beverage’ Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 80

## V

**valet\*** ‘a servant, attendant’ Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 81  
**vamp\*** ‘a part of a sock’ D IV: 104, D VI: 166  
**varlet\*** ‘a servant, attendant’ Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106  
**varnish** ‘to grow fat’ D VI: 166  
**vassal\*** ‘a servant’ Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106, Ito VII: 81  
**vendace\*** ‘a fish’ Ito III: 22, Ito IV: #21/107  
**vlannen** ‘flannel’ D VI: 166  
**vlother** ‘nonsensical talk’ D IV: 104  
**vugh** ‘a cavity in rock’ D V: 120, Ito III: 22, Ito III: 31

## W

**wadge** ‘a large bundle’ D VI: 166  
**wadjet** ‘a large bundle’ D VI: 166  
**wadjock** ‘a large bundle’ D VI: 166  
**waff** ‘a gust of wind’ D IV: 104, D V: 120  
**waint** ‘clever, dexterous’ D IV: 104  
**waith** ‘an apparition’ D II: 108, D IV: 104  
**walla** ‘weak, insipid’ D V: 120  
**wallas** ‘to eat greedily’ D IV: 104  
**wallis** ‘the back of an animal’ D VI: 174  
**wallow** ‘insipid’ D IV: 104  
**wap** ‘to beat; to flutter the wings’ D IV: 104, D VI: 166  
**warble\*** ‘a swelling’ D IV: 104, D VI: 178  
**warish** ‘to recover from illness’ D IV: 104  
**warish** ‘unsavory’ D IV: 104  
**warr** ‘to expend’ D V: 120  
**warren\*** ‘a piece of land for the breeding of rabbits, etc.’ Ito IV: #22/107-8  
**washer** ‘a ring of leather or metal’ D IV: 105, D VI: 166  
**wass** ‘nonsense’ D VI: 174  
**wassail** ‘a slender twig’ D IV: 105, D V: 120  
**wassle** ‘to beat’ D V: 120  
**wastle** ‘stem, stalk’ D V: 120  
**wear** ‘to cool a pot’ D V: 120  
**web** ‘blade of a shovel’ D V: 120  
**week** ‘to kick’ D IV: 105  
**week** ‘to squeak (as a pig)’ D IV: 105  
**weft** ‘a musty taste’ D VI: 166  
**weight** ‘an implement for moving grain’ D VI: 176  
**welle** ‘a grassy field’ D IV: 105  
**wells** ‘the underparts of a wagon’ D V: 120  
**welsh** ‘to cheat’ Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 23  
**welt** ‘a seam; ribbed knitting’ D IV: 105, D V: 120, D VI: 166  
**welting** ‘a seam’ D VI: 166  
**went** ‘part of a stocking’ D IV: 105  
**werrish** ‘feeble’ D VI: 167  
**wessel** ‘to beat’ D IV: 105  
**westy** ‘giddy, confused’ D VI: 167  
**weyt** ‘an implement for moving grain’ D V: 120, D VI: 176  
**whaff** ‘a gust of wind’ D IV: 105, D V: 120  
**whale** ‘to beat with a stick’ D IV: 105, D V: 120  
**whap\*** ‘to strike’ D II: 108, D IV: 105  
**whappet** ‘a blow on the ear’ D II: 108  
**wharre** ‘crab tree’ D II: 261, D IV: 105  
**whéal\*** ‘a mine’ Ito III: 22, Ito III: 31, Ito IV: #8/110-11, Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106  
**wheamow** ‘active, nimble’ D V: 120  
**whelk** ‘a blow’ D IV: 105  
**wheren’t** ‘lumpy (as cheese curd)’ D V: 120  
**wherled** ‘soured (as of milk)’ D IV: 105  
**wherry** ‘a liquor made of apples’ D V: 120  
**wherry** ‘to laugh, giggle’ D IV: 105  
**wheuks** ‘sickly’ D VI: 175  
**whew** ‘a sudden transition, vanishing’ D IV: 105, D V: 120



**whewt** 'to whistle' D IV: 105, D VI: 167  
**whewtle** 'a slight whistle' D V: 121  
**whiff\*** 'a puff of air, etc.' D IV: 106, D VI: 167  
**whiffle\*** 'to blow unsteadily, etc.' D IV: 106, D VI: 167  
**whig\*** 'a cake' D IV: 106  
**whig** 'buttermilk' D II: 108, D IV: 106, D VI: 167  
**whigged** 'soured (as of milk)' D II: 109  
**whin\*** 'a plant' D IV: 106, D VI: 167  
**whinnock** 'a milk-pail' D II: 267, D V: 121  
**whinnock** 'to cry querulously' D V: 120, D VI: 167  
**whirr** 'curdled buttermilk' D V: 121  
**whiskey\*** 'a beverage' Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 112, Ito III: 22, Ito V: 32, Ito VI: 106  
**whiskin** 'a drinking vessel' D V: 121  
**white** 'a flank of meat' D VI: 167  
**white** 'to requite' D V: 121  
**whither** 'to strike or throw' D V: 121  
**whop\*** 'to strike' D VI: 167  
**whurry** 'a boat' D V: 121, D VI: 175  
**whute** 'to whistle' D V: 121  
**widdies** 'young ducklings' D V: 121  
**widdle** 'to fret' D VI: 167  
**will** 'a sea-gull' D II: 267  
**willow** 'a search for a missing article' D V: 121  
**wimote** 'a plant' D V: 121  
**winny** 'to be frightened' D V: 121  
**wirra** 'an interjection' Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito VII: 81

**wise** 'a stalk, plant' D IV: 106  
**wisk** 'a cough' D V: 121  
**wistey** 'a populous place' D IV: 106  
**wither** 'very strong, lusty' D IV: 106  
**witherin** 'large, powerful' D IV: 106  
**wlon** 'wool' D II: 109  
**wo** 'a call to a horse' D IV: 106, D VI: 167  
**wormwood\*** 'a plant' D I: 20  
**wraith\*** 'an apparition' D IV: 106  
**wrasse\*** 'a fish' Ito I: 106, Ito I: 108, Ito I: 113, Ito III: 22, Ito VII: 81  
**wyzles** 'potato stalks' D IV: 106

## Y

**yangle** 'a constricting piece of wood for a cow' D VI: 167  
**yar** 'harsh, sour' D V: 121  
**yare** 'nimble, brisk' D VI: 175  
**yark** 'to strike with a quick motion' D IV: 106  
**yarrish** 'acid' D IV: 106  
**yarry** 'acid' D IV: 106  
**yat** 'a heifer' D V: 121  
**yeanlin** 'a lamb just birthed' D IV: 106  
**yerk** 'to strike with a quick motion' D IV: 106  
**yeuk** 'itch' D V: 121  
**yoke** 'itch' D V: 121  
**yok-farm** 'the best farm in an estate' D V: 121

## Supplement 4

# List of Archaic Words Featured in This Volume

<b>A</b>	cantle	<b>D</b>	filace	griesly	job
ab	cark	dadder	findy	grimgribber	jobe
abaddon	carrwhitchet	daff	fisk	grith	journey
aby	cassons	dain	fist	grotes	juffer
accorder	cater	davach	flacker	grottly	<b>K</b>
affray	cather	dear	flam	gurnet	keak
aisible	catso	dere	flaskisable	<b>H</b>	kesch
alastor	cauf	deusan	flaver	hagard	kestrel
alkermes	caul	dich	flawn	haiver	kith
amice	caxon	dock	fodge	halt	<b>L</b>
amymander	chaffer	dod	foin	hanaper	lain
anent	charlet	doff	fond	handy-pandy	lair
armgaunt	charnico	douce	fop	hap	lake
aroint	chebacco	drail	forrel	har	lancepesade
auster	chesbolles	drink	fox	haro	langle
autum	chewre	drock	frack	harrow	langoon
avours	chock	drum	frais	hauch	lanthorn
awkly	choke	drumble	franion	haugh	laund
<b>B</b>	clapper	duc dame	franklin	heal	lay
bab	cleam	dudgeon	frike	hebbberman	leach
bachle	clip	dup	froppish	hele	lease
backare	clite	<b>E</b>	frounce	herbor	leer
bard	clow	edder	frump	hight	leet
bargan	cod	edyllys be	fuaker	hird	levin
Bezant	colk	eisel	fucus	hithe	lew
blackamoor	coll	eisell	furison	hoberdidance	lift
blee	con	eke	fuzzle	hockday	limber
blobber	condog	enjoin	<b>G</b>	hoddypeak	lin
blore	conyger	eriff	gab	hoddypoll	linch
bole	corban	ern	gabel	hoggener	linnard
bounden	corsey	erst	gaff	hogler	linstock
bourne	coser	excur	gamahe	hogmanay	lire
braid	coustrelyng	<b>F</b>	gambeson	hornbook	list
brand	couth	fane	ganch	hussilling	lither
brethel	cowan	fap	garboil	<b>I</b>	lobber
bronstrops	crack	fard	gaveller	imp	loblolly
brush	cratch	fardel	gigar	incony	lobster
bunt	crincum	fausen	glaive	interesting	lodesman
burd	crinkum	feddhal	gloppened	<b>J</b>	loft
burdie	rosier	feeze	gloriole	jackanapes	longe
<b>C</b>	crote	ferre	gnatch	jambee	lorel
cad	crouchmas	ferling	gobard	jane	lorimer
cag	cruife	fescue	Goddard	jazerant	losard
caltrap	cullis	feute	gole	jehu	loscop
cambrel	cumber	fewte	gor	jetsam	losel
cammed	cumble	fidge	gree		louk
	cur		grent		
	cuttle				

## Archaic Words

louver  
lumber  
lurky  
luther

### M

mab  
maffle  
maggot  
malapert  
malicho  
mallecho  
malshave  
malshragge  
mammet  
manchet  
mandilion  
manquell  
maroon  
masser  
matross  
mete  
mididone  
minikin  
mobled  
moil  
morcan  
more  
morgin  
morkin  
mose  
muggard  
mundungus  
mute

### N

nabob  
naker

nib  
niter  
noule  
nouns  
nubbingken  
numbles

### O

odso  
oliprance  
opificer  
orf  
orsidue  
ort  
ouch

### P

pad  
pallace  
pallet  
paltock  
paravail  
patch  
peal  
penard  
phalaric  
philopena  
pilcrow  
pile  
pillcock  
pilwater  
pinchbeck  
pine  
pink  
polacre  
poll  
pomperkin  
porcpisse

pose  
posy  
pote  
pottle  
pourcontrol  
pourcuttle  
press  
proat  
puke  
purpoint

### Q

quab  
quap  
quaviver  
querre  
quetch  
quib  
quiddity  
quinch  
quiver  
quoth

### R

rack  
radman  
rafty  
ragmanroll  
ranpike  
reate  
reave  
recheat  
reck  
reeve  
rime  
riving  
rock  
room

rouncy  
round  
rout  
rubine  
ruff  
rum  
rumbo

### S

Salleeman  
sallow  
sarcent  
saulie  
scaramouch  
searce  
seem  
selfode  
shaw  
sheat  
shough  
shrive  
sith  
skellum  
snuff  
soke  
sokerel  
sole  
soler  
stamin  
star-chamber  
start  
steelyard  
sterling  
stop  
stound  
strind  
strood  
stroud

stunt  
surcease  
swinge  
swink  
swive

### T

tarage  
targe  
tarra  
tas  
tealt  
tenedish  
tenser  
thane  
thesethorn  
thole  
thrall  
thurrock  
thurse  
tid  
tiff  
tigger  
tiver  
toft  
toil  
tope  
touse  
tout  
treats  
troll  
trollmadame  
trot  
trow  
tuffet  
tulipant  
tuly  
tweak

twire  
twish

### U

utas

### V

vail  
vails

### W

waffle  
wague  
wanhope  
wanion  
wappen  
wase  
wastel  
watchet  
weigh  
welkin  
whilom  
wick  
wie  
wissel  
worth  
wrob

### Y

yclept  
yed

## Supplement 5

# List of Slang Words Featured in This Volume

<b>A</b>	bloke	butternut	cooter	dover	foofarah
abaddon	bloody	buttinsky	cop	dowl	foofaraw
agita	blooey	buzz	copacetic	drat	foont
ain't	blooper		copperhead	duff	footle
ajax	blubber	<b>C</b>	corned	duh	footsac
alki	blug	cabbage	cosh	dukey	fop
alternat	blunt	cabbiclow	couter	dust	fragging
alybeg	bobbery	cadey	cove	Dutchman	frazzle
Ameche	bobby	callifugle	cozen		frog
amymander	boche	can	cozen	<b>E</b>	frosh
ant	boff	canary	cracker	eats	fruppie
arsé versé	Bogart	cannon	cracker-barrel	edyllys be	fuck
autem	Boilermaker	canoodle	crapper	egoboo	funk
autum	bone	card	criminy	eriff	futz
	boner	caser	cunt	erk	fuzz
<b>B</b>	boobie	cassons	cuss	even-Steven	
bags	booget	catso		eye	<b>G</b>
balaam	boondoggle	caulker	<b>D</b>		gaby
ballbuster	bork	cheat	dad-	<b>F</b>	gaff
ballyhoo	bosch	cheese	daddle	fag	gaga
ballyhooly	boss	chestnut	dago	faggot	galigaskin
baloney	bottle	chete	darbies	fanny	gam
bamboozle	bottlehead	chickaleery	dawk	fatz	gammon
bangle	boy	chif	deacon	fawney	gammy
bardy	bozo	chisel	deik	fawney-rig	ganef
barricane	Bozzimacu	chizzle	diddykye	fe	gawk
bat	brat	chock	dig	feiker	gazoo
bates	brick	chopgos	dilly	feikment	gazook
batter	broad	chopper	dindge	fewter	gazump
batty	brownnose	chopshocky	ding	fiddle	geek
bazoo	brush	chore	ding-a-ling	fin	geezer
bean	bub	chub	dinge	finagle	gen
beans	bubble	chutzpah	dingus	fink	gig
beef	buckaroo	cliner	dink	finnup	gigar
beever	buckra	clink	dish	finny	gimp
belltopper	budge	clobber	dished	fire	gink
ben	buff	clomp	dolly	firk	gizmo
bender	builder	cly	domo	flab	glim
b-girl	bull	cob	doodle	flabbergast	glitch
biddy	bulldike	cobber	doodlebug	flack	glock
bield	bullshit	cock	doo-doo	flamer	goat
biff	bum	cod	doofus	flash	gob
billy	bummer	codd	dookin	flooey	gobbe
bimbo	bunkum	cokum	doozy	floozy	golliwog
bingo	burble	cold	dope	flummox	gomer
bippy	bushed	comether	do-re-mi	flyman	gonivah
bird	bushwah	conniption	dot	fofarraw	gonk
bivvy	buss	cookie	dough	fofarrow	gonzo
blighty	buster	cool	douse	fogle	goober

## Slang Words

gook  
goon  
goop  
gorger  
gos  
graft  
greenback  
gringo  
grockle  
groise  
grouse  
guinea pig  
gum  
gun  
gunsel  
gutser  
gutter-snipe  
guy  
gyp  
gyrene

**H**  
half-seas  
Harwich  
heist  
Hereford  
heresthetic  
highfalutin  
hip  
hippie  
hogo  
hokey-pokey  
honky  
hoey  
hook  
Hookey  
hoosegow  
hootenanny  
horness  
horse  
hosey  
hubba  
hubby  
hummer  
humongous  
hunks  
hunky-dory

**J**  
jacket  
jackleg  
jankers  
Jayhawker  
jazzbo  
jean  
jerry

jessy  
jigaboo  
jills  
jitney  
jock  
joey  
john  
Johnny  
jug  
juggins  
june

**K**  
kadooole  
kaput  
kayo  
kayoed  
keek  
ken  
keswalop  
kewtar  
kibbitz  
kid  
kidney  
kiester  
kike  
kip  
kit  
knacker  
knark  
knuckle duster  
knuller  
kook  
krone

**L**  
lag  
landlubber  
lay  
leaf  
leary  
leatherneck  
leek  
leg  
lew  
lick  
lift  
lim  
loaf  
lobster  
loco-foco  
lollop  
louis  
lulu  
lumber  
lush

**M**  
mab  
macaroni  
macaroon  
macaroony  
magpie  
mahosker  
malarkey  
malkin  
mamou  
mang  
mark  
masher  
masser  
mate  
maven  
max  
mazuma  
McCoy  
McWhirtle  
melina  
miff  
mill  
minge  
mockie  
mog  
moke  
mole  
moloker  
moniker  
monkey  
moolah  
moron  
mosey  
mossie  
motz  
moxie  
muff  
mug  
mule  
mulligrubs  
mump  
mush  
mussy

**N**  
nab  
nack  
nacul  
napoleon  
nark  
natty  
neb  
neomort  
nerd  
nicebicetur

nigger  
NIMBY  
nit  
nitty-gritty  
nix  
nixie  
nobbler  
noggin  
noodle  
nope  
nubbingken  
nudnik  
nupson  
nut  
nuts

**O**  
ocker  
ofaginzy  
ofay  
ogle  
omee  
oof  
orbiteer  
out

**P**  
pandy  
papa  
patchin  
patootie  
patsy  
patzer  
peach  
peckish  
peeler  
pempe  
pen  
pesky  
peter  
phon(e)y  
picanninny  
pig  
pile  
pillicock  
pin  
pinmoney  
pip-pip  
pitch-kettled  
pixilated  
pizzazz  
plunk  
pogled  
poilu  
ponce  
poney

ponica  
pony  
poof  
pooh-pooh  
poontang  
poop  
popjoy  
poppy  
posh  
potty  
POTUS  
pouf  
powwow  
pozzy  
prat  
preshen  
preshun  
prig  
prushun  
pschutt  
psyche  
puff  
punch  
puss  
pussy  
puv

**Q**  
quail  
quean  
queer  
quitchil  
quod  
quux

**R**  
rant  
rantan  
rap  
raree-show  
razzle-dazzle  
reckon  
Rembrandt  
rhubarb  
rhymester  
rib  
rileyed  
ringer  
roger  
roorback  
root  
royal bob  
rum  
rumbullion  
rumbustious  
rumfustian  
rumgumption

**S**  
salamander  
saw  
scab  
scalawag  
scarf  
schlemiel  
schlenter  
schlong  
schmo  
schmoo  
schmooze  
schmuck  
schnook  
scoff  
scoop  
scrape  
screw  
scrimshank  
scrumptious  
scupper  
scuzzy  
seersucker  
shake  
shakes  
shamus  
shanghai  
shebang  
sheeny  
shemozzle  
shickster  
shill  
shindig  
shine  
shit  
shmeer  
shmuck  
shmuck  
shnuk  
shoful  
shoniker  
shoofly  
shout  
showful  
si  
simon  
skate  
skibby  
skidoo  
skilligalee  
skin  
skinchy  
skinflint  
skinny  
skittles  
skivvy  
skosh

skuffer  
 slack  
 slang  
 slate  
 slig  
 slop  
 smouch  
 smug  
 snarky  
 snatcher  
 snitch  
 snockered  
 snooker  
 snoot  
 snot  
 sny  
 so long  
 soak  
 soap  
 sock  
 sockdolager  
 sod  
 spam

spange  
 spanker  
 spark  
 speeler  
 spike  
 splorger  
 spondulix  
 spoon  
 spoony  
 sprack  
 sprag  
 spring  
 sprog  
 spun  
 squee  
 stash  
 stick  
 stilch  
 stir  
 stooge  
 stook  
 strac  
 stuff

stumer  
 sug  
 swank  
 swig  
 switch  
 swive  
 swivet  
 swizzle  
 swot

**T**  
 tar  
 tatler  
 tege  
 thrums  
 thrush  
 tick  
 tin  
 tittlebat  
 toby  
 toff  
 toffken

tog  
 togeman  
 togs  
 toke  
 tom  
 tommy  
 tool  
 tootsie  
 tote  
 toy  
 tradelast  
 traipse  
 tray  
 tuggery  
 tugs  
 turk  
 turkey  
 twig

**U**  
 umpteen  
 uncle

**V**  
 Vajecnici  
 vamoose  
 vitty  
 vog

**W**  
 wallyo  
 wampum  
 weisenheimer  
 whang  
 whicker  
 whiz  
 whopper  
 wimp  
 windbuster  
 winn  
 wire  
 wiseacre  
 wizard  
 wog  
 wolf

wop  
 wysiwyg

**Y**  
 yakka  
 yeah  
 yeg  
 yep  
 Yid  
 yob  
 yoop  
 yop  
 yuk yuk

**Z**  
 zagger  
 ziff  
 zine  
 zit  
 zooley  
 zoomer  
 zoot